

THE KODANSHA

Kanji Learner's Dictionary

Revised and Expanded

講談社漢英學習字典

Editor in Chief

JACK HALPERN

“Up-to-date, reliable, and easy to use ... this beautifully designed dictionary meets the needs of a wide range of Japanese language learners.”

— Y.-H. Tohsaku

President, American Association of Teachers of Japanese

THE KODANSHA KANJI DICTIONARY

講談社漢英字典

Editor in Chief
JACK HALPERN

A NOTE FROM THE AUTHOR

The Kodansha Kanji Dictionary (KKD) has for decades served as a standard reference work for learners of Japanese worldwide. Even now in this age of mobile apps, there is a quiet understanding that looking up in paper dictionaries enforces something in the mind that otherwise gets bypassed. The physical dictionary still has a place in this increasingly digitized world.

At the same time there is no question that carrying around something as heavy as a comprehensive physical dictionary is not practical. This **ebook** edition of **The Kodansha Kanji Dictionary** maintains the intrinsic benefits of the format of the paper version, allowing you to have immediate access to a comprehensive kanji dictionary.

For a fully interactive kanji dictionary app, please check out on Google Play and Apple's App Store for **The Kodansha Kanji Learner's Dictionary (KKLD)**, a subset of this KKD which has become extremely popular among learners.

We hope you enjoy this **ebook** and invite you to continue to keep an eye out for other apps and paper dictionaries published by the CJK Dictionary Institute (for "CJKI").

This dictionary is based on the *New Japanese-English Character Dictionary*, copyright © Jack Halpern, first published in Japan by Kenkyusha, Ltd. in 1990.

Published by Kodansha USA, Inc., 451 Park Avenue South, New York, NY 10016

Distributed in the United Kingdom and continental Europe by Kodansha Europe, Ltd.

Copyright © 2013 by Jack Halpern. All rights reserved.

Printed in South Korea through Dai Nippon Printing Co., Ltd.

22 21 20 19 18 17 16 15 14 13 12 11 10 9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2 1

ISBN 978-1-56836-408-7

Jacket design by Andrew Lee

IMPORTANT NOTICE: The System of Kanji Indexing by Patterns (SKIP) may be used under the Creative Commons Attribution-Noncommercial-Share Alike 3.0 Unported License.

Library of Congress Cataloging-in-Publication Data

The Kodansha Kanji dictionary / Editor in Chief, Jack Halpern.—Updated and revised ed.

pages cm

Text in English and Japanese.

“This up-to-date revision of the *New Japanese-English Character Dictionary*, originally published in 1990, includes an additional 886 Joyo Kanji and Jinmei Kanji characters that were not present in the first edition.”

Includes indexes.

ISBN 978-1-56836-408-7

1. Japanese language—Dictionaries—English. 2. Chinese characters—Dictionaries—Japanese. I. Halpern, Jack, 1946- II.

Title: *New Japanese-English Character Dictionary*.

PL677.5.N73 2013

495.6'321—dc23

To Michal

*Every other author may aspire to praise; the lexicographer can
only hope to escape reproach...*

SAMUEL JOHNSON (1709-1784)
AUTHOR OF DICTIONARY OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE (1755)

全ての執筆者は称賛を追い求める。
辞書編纂者が願うのは非難を免れることのみ。

サミュエル・ジョンソン (1709-1784)
「英語辞典」(1755年)の著者

CONTENTS

目次

Foreword.....	11a
Foreword to the First Edition.....	13a
Preface.....	15a
Acknowledgments.....	17a
Introduction.....	19a
Features of This Dictionary.....	25a
Explanatory Chart.....	35a
Guide to the Dictionary.....	41a
Abbreviations and Symbols.....	55a
The Kodansha Kanji Dictionary.....	1

APPENDIXES

1. Outline of the Japanese Writing System.....	1773
2. System of Kanji Indexing by Patterns.....	1781
3. How to Count Strokes.....	1810
4. How to Write Kanji.....	1814
5. Kana and Romanization.....	1820
6. Rules for Okurigana.....	1827
7. The Radicals.....	1835
8. Historical Tables.....	1846
9. Abbreviations of Place Names.....	1849
10. Core Meanings Arranged by Frequency.....	1850
11. Jōyō Kanji List.....	1863
12. Important Variants.....	1871
13. List of Kanji Synonym Groups.....	1875

INDEXES

On-Kun Index.....	1945
Radical Index	
How to Use the Radical Index.....	1981
Quick Reference Radical Chart.....	1984
Radical Index	1988
Pattern Index	
How to Use the Pattern Index	2012
Pattern Index	2014

EDITORIAL STAFF

編集スタッフ

Editor in Chief

JACK HALPERN

CEO, The CJK Dictionary Institute
Research Fellow, Institute of Modern Culture, Showa Women's University

Editorial Consultants

KUSUO HITOMI
ELEANOR H. JORDEN
MASAAKI NOMURA

President, Showa Women's University
Mary Dolon Alger Professor of Linguistics, Cornell University
Director, Department of Computational Linguistics, The National Language Research Institute (Japan)
formerly Professor of Chinese Literature at University of Tokyo and Waseda University

AKIYASU TODO

Associate Editors

MASATO ASADA
MICHAEL CARR
CHIKASADA HARADA
YUKIO ISHIKAWA
ASAKO KANEKO
MASAKO NAKAMURA
MICHAEL STALEY
KAY YOKOTA

M.A., University of Tokyo
Ph.D., University of Arizona
Professor, Showa Women's University
M.A., Keio University
Assistant Professor, Showa Women's University
B.A., Hiroshima University
Editor, Kodansha Ltd.
B.A., College of William and Mary

Editorial Assistants

KURT EASTERWOOD
JEANPAUL JENACK
CHRISTINE LAMARRE
YUKO MOMOSE
SETSUO NARA
XIANHUA PIAO
KAZUKO SUZUKI
NORIKO YAMAMOTO

HARUMI IIDA
KEITH JOHNSON
PETER H. LIU
KIMIKO MORISHITA
HARUMI NISHIMOTO
JACK PLIMPTON
MIDORI TAJIMA
TSUNEO YATAGAI

CHIKAKO IMOTO
KAZUYOSHI KAWAKAMI
RUSSEL MARCUS
RYOKO MURASE
AKI ONO
MERYL SCHAFFER
YURIKO TAKAGI
TADASHI YUMIKETA

TAKANE ITO
RYOUN KOBAYASHI
SUSUMU MIYAZAWA
TAZUKO NAGAE
JUNKO OSAKI
JUNKO SUZUKI
HIROKO TAKAHASHI

Keyboarding

MICHAL HALPERN
KUMIKO SUGA
TOSHIKO YOSHIDA

YOSHIE MIURA
NOBUKO SUZUKI

TAEKO MORIGUCHI
KEIKO UCHIDA

HARUKO OASA
CHIEKO YOKOE

Chief of Software Development

NICOLA METTIFOGO
TYLER REID

Director of Automated Typesetting, The CJK Dictionary Institute
Senior Software Engineer, The CJK Dictionary Institute

Programming and Computer Consultants

SHOICHI FUJITA, YASUHIRO HASEGAWA, KOKI KONDO, TOSHIO OTSUKA

Graphics Designer

TOYOKO KON

Secretarial and Clerical Assistants

CHIAKI FUJINAWA
HIKARU MATSUMOTO
KUMIKO NAKAGAWA
MITSUKO YANAGISAWA

JUNKO HIGUCHI
KEIKO MATSUOKA
SACHIKO SHIBATA

KEIKO IKUTA
KEIKO MATSUSHIMA
KAZUTO SHIOIRI

MIYUKI MASUDA
TERUKO MIYAKE
CHIEKO TAKAHATA

FOREWORD

緒言

This up-to-date revision of the **New Japanese-English Character Dictionary**, originally published in 1990, includes an additional 886 Jōyō Kanji and Jinmei Kanji characters that were not present in the first edition.

As Dr. Kusuo Hitomi mentions in his foreword to the first edition, kanji play a profound role in the Japanese language, constituting the foundation upon which the Japanese people communicate concepts and beliefs. During the Meiji era, when new products and ideas were rapidly being introduced to Japan from abroad, the ability to create new words using kanji characters allowed these new concepts to penetrate Japanese society with relative ease. Encountering new characters and kanji compounds naturally tests our allegorical reasoning skills.

To fully comprehend the meaning of a kanji compound, one must first understand the meaning of each component. For example, the meaning of 売電 ‘selling electricity’ consists of 売 ‘sell’ and 電 ‘electricity’, so that the meaning of the whole is clear from the meanings of the components, even for compounds *not* listed in the dictionary. But this dictionary does not restrict itself to such obvious cases. For example, for 早 it gives the meaning ‘abbrev. of 早稲田大学 Waseda University’ and for 明 it gives ‘abbrev. of 明治大学 Meiji University’. This enables the user to comprehend that 早明戦 means ‘Waseda-Meiji (baseball) game’, rather than “early bright war.” Similarly, only by knowing that the first character of 雀荘 ‘mahjong club’ is derived from 麻雀 ‘mahjong’ does the meaning of that compound become clear.

Communication methods have changed drastically since the late twentieth century. Today virtually everyone communicates by email, alleviating the difficulty of having to write kanji characters or even to understand them in depth. But do the characters that pop up with such ease on our screens accurately convey the concepts we intend? Are we even expressing our own thoughts? I do hope that Japanese people will also make greater efforts to genuinely grasp the Japanese language and its writing system.

For many years I taught Japanese to foreigners—or should I say, to non-native speakers. The truth is that kanji constitute a huge hurdle for Japanese-language learners, especially those from outside the Sinosphere. When it comes to learning kanji, many people simply give up. On the other hand, there are those who become captivated by kanji and consider them to be enjoyable as well as quite logical.

I have often heard statements like “Sentences written in hiragana only are actually harder to read,” “If you know the kanji you can guess the general meaning, even if you don’t understand the context,” or, “When I visited Taiwan, I was able to get around by reading the kanji.” Here, I would like to recount my experience as a teacher who has long served as an interface between the Japanese language and such enthusiastic language learners.

I first met Jack Halpern back in 1980, when I was in the midst of coauthoring a new textbook for beginners called *Japanese for Busy People*. I was striving to develop an organized, easy-to-understand way to explain the Japanese language system, which is so completely different from those of Indo-European languages. While struggling to describe advanced grammatical points in a cogent manner, I decided to avoid the easy path of makeshift explanations that would later be inconsistent with those given at higher levels of learning. It was sometimes necessary to refer to the grammar of classical literature when contemporary grammar of the spoken language did not help.

Meanwhile, Jack Halpern was eagerly undertaking the study of kanji, but, as he pointed out, no kanji dictionaries existed that were easy to use for nonnative learners of Japanese. He had taken it upon himself to develop a solution to this fundamental problem. He and I agreed that teaching methods and materials should not be based on the conventional wisdom of teachers who are native speakers of Japanese. We felt that there was an acute need for materials that offer an easy-to-understand system, and that put particular emphasis on the specific challenges faced by nonnative learners. Such thinking, now commonplace, was not widespread back then. Jack Halpern and I had discovered a common mission. To achieve our goals, I went into textbook publishing, while he headed down the painstaking road toward completion of a kanji dictionary based on new principles.

The author explains the user-friendliness of this dictionary in detail, so I need not reiterate it here. There is one feature, however, that I would like to draw special attention to. Looking up kanji is a challenging task for anyone, but nonnative learners of Japanese have particular difficulty with old character forms and kanji variants. In traditional character dictionaries, looking up kanji, especially old forms and variant forms, is fraught with difficulties and requires a good knowledge of radicals. In contrast, this dictionary provides several search methods and indexes that enable even beginners to look up both simple and complex character forms with equal ease.

This kanji dictionary is unrivaled in terms of both quantity and quality. It is a groundbreaking guide and a reliable authority that anticipates the particular challenges faced by beginners struggling to surmount the barriers posed by kanji. Moreover, for those who have already tasted the charm of kanji, it will surely provide an inexhaustible source of joy. I am convinced that this dictionary will fully satisfy the needs of kanji learners the world over.

March 2013
Tokyo

SHIGEKO MIYAZAKI
Chair of the Board, The Association for Japanese-Language Teaching (AJALT)

FOREWORD TO THE FIRST EDITION

第一版緒言

An isolated island country lying off the eastern edge of the continental land mass of Asia, Japan has, since ancient times, developed a distinctive culture and history of her own while maintaining relations with her Asian neighbors. Chinese characters, which were introduced to Japan from ancient China, gave birth to a new set of phonetic characters known as kana. Although both these forms of script have thereafter been used side by side to write the Japanese language, the Chinese characters have always played a central role, serving as the chief medium of communicating ideas in a broad spectrum of fields ranging from philosophy and scholarship to the literary arts and ethics.

The introduction of Chinese characters made it possible for the Japanese to learn about religious ideas from the Buddhist classics and gave them a new means for expressing subtle emotional nuances. Eventually evolved a script, unprecedented in history, in which kana and kanji blend to produce a powerful means of conveying meaning in a concise and effective manner. The adoption of advanced Western thought, culture, social institutions, and technology that took place during the rapid modernization after the Meiji Restoration gave rise to a need for coining countless neologisms to express new concepts. Such items as 文明 *ぶんめい* ‘civilization’, 経済 *けいぎ* ‘economics’, and 手続 *てつづき* ‘procedure’ are only a few examples of the innumerable words whose coinage was made possible by the word-forming ability of Chinese characters.

This uniquely Japanese writing system, while playing a role as a most beneficial and distinctly *human* medium of communication, has blossomed into a treasure of Japanese culture and tradition. In this manner, the Chinese characters have served as an extremely convenient set of symbols—the central pillar of the evolution of Japan’s culture; in fact, they are the very symbol of Japan’s membership in the “Kanji Sphere of Culture” [Sinosphere]—a community of nations sharing a common heritage based on Chinese characters.

Though Japan has experienced many ups and downs during the period of more than one hundred years that has elapsed since the Meiji Restoration, she has successfully pulled through to attain a high level of economic growth, and now even stands at the forefront of science and technology. As Japan has come to occupy an important position in world affairs, a rapidly increasing number of people and nations in every corner of the globe are turning to her as a focus of intense interest and active concern. This trend, which is likely to accelerate as the world undergoes increased internationalization, is clearly apparent in the sharp rise, both at home and abroad, in the number of non-Japanese studying Japanese in recent years. As Japan heads into the twenty-first century, organizations engaged in Japanese-language education are vigorously preparing to accommodate the growing demand by training more teachers, improving teaching methods, developing improved teaching materials, and implementing Japanese-language proficiency examinations.

All this notwithstanding, one of the central problems in Japanese-language education today is, as pointed out by Shigeko Miyazaki, chair of the board of the Association for Japanese-Language Teaching, the almost total lack of truly effective dictionaries for learners. A mere translated version of existing Japanese-Japanese dictionaries is hardly adequate for meeting the needs of the foreign student. More than anything else, there is now an urgent need for the publication of effective dictionaries that squarely address these needs.

The original motive force for the compilation of this dictionary sprung from the editor’s own arduous experiences in struggling with traditional methods of rote memorization and the excessive burden which these place on the memory. Based on voluminous data sources and modern linguistic theory, this work is designed to meet the special needs of the non-Japanese student, while serving as a linguistically accurate, useful work of reference even for native Japanese.

This dictionary also introduces a new method of looking up characters known as the System of Kanji Indexing by Patterns (SKIP), which enables one to locate entries rapidly without previous knowledge of kanji elements. Character meanings and compound words are arranged in a manner that shows how each character functions as a word-building element, and an analysis of the differences between homophones (words pronounced alike but written differently) and kanji synonyms is presented. We are confident that

students of Japanese using this dictionary will make rapid progress in their studies by deepening their knowledge and understanding of kanji, and will be completely gratified with its effectiveness.

In accordance with the founding principles of Showa Women's University, we endeavor to educate women to be "aware, intelligent, and fair-minded." Over the long years of our existence, we have striven to cultivate young women who will play an important role in society and, at the same time, have endeavored to contribute to research on and the advancement of culture. The Institute of Modern Culture, which is affiliated with the university and has been actively engaged in promoting cultural research, recognized that kanji is the key to the healthy growth of Japanese culture and literature. The Institute recognized the import of the new dictionary, and consequently proceeded, under the direction of Jack Halpern as editor in chief, to embark upon the long years of research necessary for its compilation.

To bring a project of this magnitude and complexity to successful completion required a high degree of scholarly expertise, the latest computer photocomposition technology, and advanced system design and software engineering. Furthermore, the layout and design of the dictionary had to be carefully executed to achieve maximum ease of use while satisfying a broad spectrum of diversified needs. To accomplish these objectives required an inestimable number of man-hours, painstaking labor, and capital funding on a major scale. If not for these coordinated efforts, this work would not have seen the light of day.

On this day, as we present the world with this new work, it is our duty to record our everlasting gratitude to Jack Halpern, the chief editor and central figure responsible for seeing this project through, for his outstanding achievement in producing a work that represents a significant departure from traditional character-dictionary lexicography. It is our great fortune that Jack Halpern, who eagerly devoted himself to the project while overcoming innumerable difficulties, should have become captivated by the rhythmical tones of the Japanese language and so intrigued by the Chinese characters as to embark upon their serious study. The day will surely come when he will be widely recognized for promoting the study of kanji throughout the world.

I would like to express my heartfelt appreciation to the distinguished scholars who served as editorial consultants, including Professor Eleanor Jorden, Professor Akiyasu Todo, Professor Masaaki Nomura, Professor Chikasada Harada, and others for their most valuable advice and cooperation. Sincere gratitude also goes to the Dictionary Department of Kenkyusha as well as to the technical staff engaged in computer photocomposition at the Toppan Printing Company for rendering their outstanding efforts. I also wish to sincerely thank the many organizations, foundations, and individuals who have made financial contributions to the project for their unlimited understanding and moral support.

I am convinced that this dictionary will make a major contribution to both the teaching and learning of Japanese. It is, furthermore, my earnest hope that this work will help promote understanding of Japan among the people of the world, and thereby stimulate further international economic and cultural exchange.

March 1990
Tokyo

KUSUO HITOMI
President of Showa Women's University

PREFACE

序言

Nearly a quarter of a century has passed since the first edition of this work, the **New Japanese-English Character Dictionary** (NJECD), was published by Kenkyusha in 1990. This groundbreaking dictionary, which has gained a solid reputation in the Japanese-language education community throughout the world, has become a standard reference work.

This revised edition, **The Kodansha Kanji Dictionary** (KKD), has the same goal as its predecessor: to provide the user with a thorough understanding of how kanji are used in contemporary Japanese. This is achieved by providing instant access to a wealth of useful information on the meanings, readings, and compounds for each entry character up to the advanced level and beyond.

Furthermore, this edition meets the urgent need for a comprehensive kanji dictionary based on the revised **Jōyō Kanji** list promulgated in November 2010. The most important feature of the revised edition is the addition of 821 new entries, bringing the total to 4408 character entries (excluding cross-references) covering all the kanji in the official **Jōyō Kanji** and **Jinmei Kanji** lists and beyond.

State-of-the-art typesetting technology was combined with computational lexicography to produce a work that aims to serve as a highly effective learning aid. Like **The Kodansha Kanji Learner's Dictionary: Revised and Expanded** (KKLD), this revised edition includes various features to help learners study kanji effectively, including core meanings for a deeper understanding of kanji, and the renowned SKIP system for rapid lookup.

The present work was compiled by **The CJK Dictionary Institute**, whose mission is to create large-scale lexical resources for CJK languages (Chinese, Japanese, Korean) and to publish high-end dictionaries and software for learners of Japanese, Chinese, and Arabic. The work represents the latest addition to the **Kanji Integrated Tools** (KIT), a series of dictionaries and software applications for mastering the Japanese writing system (eleven have been published altogether).

On this auspicious occasion, it is my sincere hope that the revised edition will serve as an up-to-date, easy-to-use reference, thereby promoting better communication between Japan and the rest of the world.

March 2013
Saitama, Japan

JACK HALPERN
Editor in Chief

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

謝 辞

The Kodansha Kanji Dictionary is the second edition of the **New Japanese-English Character Dictionary** published by Kenkyusha in 1990. The two editions were compiled with the enthusiastic cooperation of some 120 staff members, part-time assistants, and outside consultants over a period of some eighteen years.

First and foremost, I wish to extend my heartfelt gratitude to the late Professor Kusuo Hitomi, former president of Showa Women's University, whose personal support of and unshaken faith in the project saw the first edition of this dictionary through the most difficult times both financially and logistically.

Special recognition is due to the distinguished scholars, editorial consultants, and editors without whose generous contributions this dictionary would not have seen the light of day. My gratitude goes to Professor Masaaki Nomura, for helping establish editorial policy; Dr. Michael Carr, Professor Chikasada Harada, and Assistant Professor Asako Kaneko, for critically proofreading the entire manuscript of the first edition; Professor Eleanor H. Jorden, a world authority on Japanese language studies, for her valuable suggestions; and finally, internationally renowned kanji scholar Professor Akiyasu Todo and Japanese-language authority Professor Haruhiko Kindaichi, for offering their warm recommendations.

Special thanks are due to Masato Asada, Masako Nakamura, Toshiko Yoshida, Chieko Yokoe, Ryoko Murase, Midori Tajima, Kurt Easterwood, Xianhua Piao, and other editors and proofreaders for their devotion to the tasks of semantic analysis, compilation of data, and the meticulous checking of sources, and validation of the data. In addition, dozens of consultants, computer programmers, keyboard operators, and secretarial and clerical personnel have worked on both editions at one time or another during its eighteen years of progress.

I also wish to thank the many others who have made substantial contributions to the arduous tasks of proofreading, compiling, and managing the revised edition, including but not limited to Michael Staley, the editor in charge of the project at Kodansha; Kay Yokota, for her painstaking efforts in compiling hundreds of new entries; Chikako Imoto, for her meticulous attention in proofreading; Naoyuki Takeshita, for his help in creating user-defined fonts of excellent quality; Xanthe Smith Serafin, a highly competent translator, for her contribution; Kimiko Morishita, who devoted careful attention to managing the project; and Ken Lunde, Senior Computer Scientist at Adobe Systems and a world authority on CJK information processing, for his inexhaustible assistance in customizing our fonts and guidance in using InDesign.

I also wish to thank the many organizations and individuals that have made substantial contributions to the dictionary, especially the staff members in charge of the project at Kodansha USA, and those who have contributed to the scholarly accuracy of the dictionary or have assisted in other ways, including Kokugo Mondai Kyogikai former president Nobutane Kiuchi, Japan Foundation, National Language Research Institute, Japan Research Corporation chairman Kazuo Noda, Professor Takao Suzuki, and Shigeo Miyazaki, chair of the Association for Japanese-Language Teaching.

I want to express my gratitude to the team of programmers who contributed to this project, but most of all to Tyler Reid and Nicola Mettifofo for their invaluable assistance in developing the data processing programs and sophisticated page composition system that made this dictionary a reality.

To bring a project of this magnitude to successful completion required large-scale contributions and financial assistance from many quarters. I wish to express my deep appreciation to the approximately 150 individuals, private organizations, corporations, and foundations that recognized the import of the dictionary and selflessly offered continuous support without seeking personal returns.

I also wish to express my sincere thanks to Vice Chairman Sohei Nakayama and First Subcommittee Chairman Naohiro Amaya, both of the National Council on Educational Reform, who have given their wholehearted support and assistance in raising funds for the project, and to Kiyotaka Kurokawa, Yasuo

Ushioda, Yoichiro Yamamura, and Russel Marcus for their active cooperation in the fund-raising effort and for their continuous moral support.

I am indebted to the hundreds of reference works such as dictionaries, encyclopedias, books, magazines, and newspapers that were used as sources or for reference in the compilation of this dictionary.

Finally, to my wife, Michal, who for long years devoted superhuman efforts to the project and has seen it through the most difficult of times, goes my everlasting gratitude and appreciation.

March 2013
Saitama, Japan

JACK HALPERN
Editor in Chief

INTRODUCTION

序 説

The **Kodansha Kanji Dictionary** (KKD) enables the user to gain an in-depth understanding of how kanji are used in contemporary Japanese by providing quick and easy access to a wealth of useful information on the meanings, readings, and compounds for each entry character.

A unique and valuable feature is the **core meaning**, a concise keyword that defines the most dominant meaning of each character, which is followed by detailed meanings that clearly show how a few thousand basic building blocks are combined to form countless compound words.

Clear, complete, and accurate **character meanings**, illustrated by numerous compounds and examples, are grouped around the core meaning in a logically structured manner that allows them to be perceived as an integrated unit. A unique feature of this dictionary is the full guidance it provides for distinguishing between easily confused characters such as synonyms, homophones, and orthographic variants.

Another unique feature is the **System of Kanji Indexing by Patterns** (SKIP), a system that enables the user to locate characters as quickly and as accurately as in alphabetical dictionaries.

Modern linguistic theory has been effectively integrated with sophisticated information technology to produce a powerful tool that can be used by learners and educators with equal ease. For the first time, users have at their fingertips a wealth of information on kanji that is linguistically accurate, easy to use, and carefully adapted to their practical needs.

Thanks to these and other features, this is the most in-depth and most comprehensive kanji-English dictionary ever compiled.

JAPANESE TODAY

The emergence of Japan as an economic and industrial superpower has had a major impact on her role in world affairs. More than ever before, businesspeople, students, diplomats, and scientists are faced with a growing need to communicate with Japan in her own tongue. In fact, statistics show that the number of Japanese-language students in the world has been rising rapidly.

Japanese is considered a difficult language. Some characteristics which justify this classification are a grammatical structure that is radically different from that of the European languages, complicated levels of formality, and what could be safely termed the most complex writing system devised by man. Consequently, the non-Japanese learner must invest considerably more time and effort to master Japanese than most other foreign languages.

THE STUDY OF KANJI

The Japanese writing system is composed of two phonetic syllabaries, called *hiragana* and *katakana*, and thousands of Chinese characters, called *kanji*. Kanji have three basic properties: form, sound, and meaning. Many characters are of complex shape, some having more than twenty or even thirty strokes. Almost all characters may be pronounced according to their Chinese-derived *on* reading(s), or one of several native Japanese *kun* readings, and each reading may have numerous meanings. Moreover, since many words are pronounced the same but written differently (homophones), the Japanese writing system is complex and requires considerable effort to learn.

But the effort is well worthwhile. Kanji have the ability to generate hundreds of thousands of compound words from a basic stock of a few thousand units.

They form a network of interrelated parts that function as an integrated system, not as an arbitrary set of disconnected symbols. The few character dictionaries for nonnative speakers presently available for nonnative speakers fail to systematically address that most elusive, yet undoubtedly most important, aspect of kanji: their meanings, especially their meanings as word-building elements.

Millions of people are learning Japanese in some 15,000 schools and organizations throughout the world. Although the number of Japanese-language students has been rising at a rapid pace, effective learning aids for truly mastering kanji have not been available.

A NEW DICTIONARY APPROACH

The primary goal of this dictionary has been set high: to create a practical tool that enables the learner to gain an *in-depth* understanding of the most frequently used kanji in contemporary Japanese. This was achieved by making full use of the most recent advances in linguistic science, computational lexicography, and digital publishing technology.

Based on a systematic approach and a firm theoretical foundation, this dictionary is designed to meet in full the specific needs of non-Japanese users. We have avoided the path of least resistance taken by other works: that is, compiling lists of words and presenting only dry facts such as readings and stroke-counts, while sidestepping the difficult task of presenting accurate character meanings. This dictionary not merely accurately records the linguistic facts about kanji, but also strives to present them in a manner that gives the user insight into how they function as a system.

This dictionary offers various unique features that clearly distinguish it from past works. It departs from tradition in three important ways.

Accurate character meanings The **core meaning**, a concise keyword that provides a clear grasp of the most fundamental concept for each character, is followed by clear and detailed character meanings arranged in a manner that shows how they are interrelated. Each meaning is followed by compounds and examples that show how they are formed from their constituents. Moreover, the degree of importance for each meaning is indicated for four levels of study.

Efficient indexing system The SKIP indexing system enables even beginners to locate entries quickly and with ease. Since it can be mastered in a very short time, this dictionary is an extremely

convenient lookup tool. In addition, five other lookup methods, such as the Radical Index and the On-Kun Index, assure maximum convenience to the user.

Precise distinctions A unique feature of this dictionary is the detailed treatment of the differences and similarities between closely related characters. This includes the fine distinctions between kanji synonyms (形 ‘shape’ vs. 状 ‘form’), usage notes indicating the differences between homophones (あく written 開く ‘open’ or 空く ‘become vacant’), and labels that show the differences between orthographic variants (希 vs. 稀 in the sense of ‘rare’).

Many other features, such as traditional and Chinese character forms, detailed stroke order diagrams, an attractive user-friendly design, and appendices that give a wealth of reference information distinguish this as the most in-depth Japanese-English character dictionary ever compiled.

COVERAGE AND SOURCES

This dictionary offers a detailed treatment of the meanings and functions of the most frequently used kanji in present-day Japanese, with particular emphasis on contemporary usage and newspapers. It contains 4408 main entry characters and approximately 65,000 senses for some 50,000 words, word elements, and illustrative examples.

Entry Characters The entries include (1) the 2136 characters in the official **Jōyō Kanji** list, which are widely used in the media and education, (2) the 861 characters in the official **Jinmei Kanji** list, used in names, (3) 345 non-jōyō and radical entries, (3) 1066 nonstandard forms, and (4) 1050 **cross-reference** entries. These cover more than 99% of the most frequently used characters, which is adequate for meeting the needs of the serious learner.

Compound Words Our general approach in selecting **compound words** has been to include the ones most useful to the user, based on the following criteria:

1. High-frequency compounds based on statistics compiled by the National Language Research Institute in the official survey **A Study of Uses of Chinese Characters in Modern Newspapers**.
2. All compounds normally written in kanji that are listed in **Ten Thousand Graded Japanese Words** (一万語彙分類集), published by Senmon Kyōiku Shuppan.
3. Thousands of additional compounds necessary for illustrating the meanings of (1) the new characters

added to the revised *Jōyō Kanji* and *Jinmei Kanji* and (2) the many characters not in those lists.

4. Numerous other compounds, including rare ones, useful to intermediate and advanced learners, selected on the basis of their ability to illustrate the entry character's meaning.

In principle, the above criteria ensure that all high-frequency words and word elements important to the learner are covered. However, to keep the dictionary from getting too bulky, the following limitations were applied:

1. Kanji can be combined to form countless compound words by affixation. Only typical examples of these innumerable compounds (e.g., 校正済 こうせい済み 'proofreading completed' from 校正 + 済) are given, since it is easy to infer their meanings.
2. Many nouns are turned into verbs by adding する, into adjectival nouns by adding な, into adverbs by adding に, and so on. The part of speech selected was based on importance and on its ability to illustrate the entry character's meaning.

This policy is sometimes misunderstood by those who compare dictionaries on the basis of the number of words included. Let it be clear: the primary emphasis has been on completeness in terms of quality, rather than comprehensiveness in terms of quantity; that is, to include compounds that directly contribute to an understanding of character meaning.

Character Readings The following types of character readings are given:

1. All **approved readings** (those in the *Jōyō Kanji* list) and their derivatives when necessary.
2. **Unapproved readings** (those not in the *Jōyō Kanji* list), including many rare ones.
3. **Name readings**, used exclusively in proper names.
4. Numerous common as well as many rare readings for characters not in the *Jōyō Kanji* list.

An important feature of this dictionary is the descriptive approach it takes to the selection of readings, which includes validating occurrences in the living language while avoiding the common practice of including readings merely on the authority of sources. For example, though various dictionaries claim that 茄 has the *on* reading ケ, this is nothing more than a historical ghost copied from outdated dictionaries. On the other hand, we have included readings, such as マン for 幡 and ジャン for 雀, that rarely if ever appear in dictionaries but are actually frequently used in contemporary Japanese.

Character Meanings The analysis of character meanings was inseparably linked to the analysis of kanji synonyms. As Ladislav Zgusta, the world-renowned authority on lexicography, has pointed out, the lexicographer cannot really know the precise meaning of a word unless it is examined in comparison and in contrast with its near-synonyms. In this dictionary, the analysis of kanji synonyms was firmly based on such a policy, which served as a powerful technique for establishing character meanings of high precision and clarity.

An important contribution of this dictionary is that it lists many compounds and character meanings, and sometimes even readings, that have never appeared in *any* character dictionary, including comprehensive dictionaries for native speakers. For example, character dictionaries report that 雀 means 'sparrow' and has an *on* reading of シャク and a *kun* reading of すずめ. In actual fact, 雀 is frequently used in the sense of 'mahjong' in compounds such as 雀卓 じゃんたく 'mahjong board' and 雀荘 じゃんそう 'mahjong club'. Neither the reading ジャン, nor the meaning 'mahjong', nor any of these compounds are recorded in any of several dozen dictionaries that were surveyed in the late 1980s. In another survey conducted a quarter of a century later (late 2012), we have still not found a single dictionary that lists 'mahjong' as a meaning for 雀.

COMPILATION METHODS

There are two traditions in dictionary-making: the *prescriptive* approach, which aims to establish standards of proper usage, and the *descriptive* approach, which aims to objectively report what established usage is. Unlike most previous works, this dictionary is committed to the descriptive approach and modern linguistic theory. It aims to record usage as it actually occurs in the living language, not to report the results of previous works (though in the case of archaic meanings this is not always possible).

The compilation project was carried out through an interdisciplinary effort under the guidance of Japanese-language scholars from the United States and Japan. Great pains have been taken to ensure accuracy and clarity, while paying careful attention to detail. Each meaning was written afresh, the result of an exhaustive semantic analysis, using such techniques as componential analysis and the study of near-synonyms.

Although statistical data and other dictionaries served as our guidelines, the final authority in the selection of an item was the evidence of the living language

itself. This has led to some very interesting results. For example, we have found that the heavy reliance of existing character dictionaries and textbooks on classical Chinese sources has resulted in their inclusion of many old and archaic meanings, while newer meanings are often inaccurate or totally missing.

The extensive use of computational lexicography at every stage of the compilation process has ensured a high level of accuracy and the implementation of editorial policy in a consistent manner.

HISTORY OF PROJECT

Years of struggling with self-study using traditional methods of rote memorization inspired the editor in chief to embark upon the compilation of a new dictionary based on a systematic approach. He began the work with the help of two assistants while residing in Kobe in 1974. Lack of funds brought the project to a halt several times. In 1980 a donation by Konosuke Matsushita enabled the project to proceed in earnest. This was followed by grants from Showa Women’s University and many private individuals and organizations. The editor then joined the Institute of Modern Culture at Showa Women’s University as a research fellow, and for several years the university provided financial assistance.

The first edition of this dictionary, the **New Japanese-English Character Dictionary** (NJECD), was published by Kenkyusha in 1990, and soon became established as a standard reference work for the study of kanji. This revised edition was published in 2013 by Kodansha USA under the current title, **The Kodansha Kanji Dictionary** (KKD).

The compilation project cost over two million U.S. dollars (which excludes publisher’s expenses such as printing, marketing, and distribution) and required nearly 100 man-years to complete. In all, some 120 persons have contributed in one way or another to the completion of this project over a period of nearly twenty years.

Scholars well versed in Chinese, Japanese, and English linguistics, experienced lexicographers, as well as other experts have directly contributed to the accuracy of its contents, and Japanese-language authorities in the U.S. and Japan have confirmed its scholarly accuracy and lent their enthusiastic support and recommendations.

The dictionary project has also benefited from the support of various government organs, educational organizations, and government officials such as Japan’s former prime minister Yasuhiro Nakasone, the Japan Foundation, the National Council on Educational Reform, the National Institute for Japanese Language and Linguistics, the Board of the Association for Japanese-Language Teaching, the Society for Teaching Japanese as a Foreign Language, and the National Language Society of Japan.

KANJI INTEGRATED TOOLS

The first edition of this dictionary (NJECD) was the first step in a series of computer-edited dictionaries and software applications for the study of kanji known as the **Kanji Integrated Tools** (KIT). The KIT project was first launched with the establishment of the **Kanji Dictionary Publishing Society** (KDPS) in 1993 under the auspices of the Institute of Modern Culture at Showa Women’s University. The Society, headed by Showa Women’s University president Professor Kusuo Hitomi, was financed by the university and other organizations. It was directed by the Editorial Committee, which included Japanese-language education specialists such as Professor Osamu Mizutani, the former president of the Society for Teaching Japanese as a Foreign Language.

The use of the latest computational lexicography techniques ensures that all KIT dictionaries and applications are tightly integrated and of consistent quality. KIT derivatives spread over a wide range, including teaching and learning aids such as learner’s dictionaries, electronic dictionaries, and iOS applications. To date, the following dictionaries have been published:

1.	New Japanese-English Character Dictionary	NJECD	Kenkyusha	1990	Japanese market edition
2.	New Japanese-English Character Dictionary	NJECD-NTC	NTC	1993	international edition
3.	New Japanese-English Character Dictionary	NJECD-EB	Nichigai Associates	1995	electronic book edition
4.	The Kodansha Kanji Learner’s Dictionary	KALD	Kodansha International	1999	learner’s edition

5.	The Kodansha Kanji Learner's Dictionary	KALD-ED	CASIO	2007	electronic dictionary edition
6.	Japanese-Romanian Gakushu Kanji Dictionary	KALD-RM	Polirom	2008	Romanian edition
7.	The Kodansha Kanji Learner's Dictionary for iOS	iKALD	The CJK Dictionary Institute	2012	iOS edition
8.	The Kodansha Kanji Learner's Dictionary	KKLD	Kodansha USA	2013	revised and expanded
9.	The Kodansha Kanji Dictionary	KKD	Kodansha USA	2013	new edition of NJECD
10.	The Kodansha Kanji Learner's Dictionary	iKKLD	The CJK Dictionary Institute	2013	iOS edition of KKLD
11.	The Kodansha Kanji Dictionary	iKKD	The CJK Dictionary Institute	2013	iOS edition of KKD

In the next phase, a series of foreign-language editions, such as Portuguese, Spanish, German, French, and Indonesian editions of this dictionary, will be published, as well as other useful learning aids such as smartphone applications will be developed (see www.kanji.org for details).

Through these activities, we aim to offer a comprehensive solution to the diverse needs of learners, educators, and researchers. We invite scholars around the world to contribute to this ongoing effort.

FEATURES OF THIS DICTIONARY

本字典の特徴

Below is a description of the principal features of this dictionary, with emphasis on how they are useful to the learner. See the **Introduction** on p. 19a for a discussion of the dictionary's aims. To derive maximum benefit from the dictionary, consult also the **Guide to the Dictionary** on p. 41a, which describes the entry format in detail and supplements the information here.

1 UNDERSTANDING

The learner of Japanese must not only become familiar with the complex shapes and many readings of numerous characters, but must also understand their meanings as independent words and as components of compound words. Although this dictionary serves as an effective tool for looking up unknown words and characters, it does not aim to be a mere lookup tool. Of equal importance is the in-depth manner in which it treats meaning.

Past works have largely limited their treatment to character forms, readings, and compound words, whereas this dictionary includes many unique features that enable the user to gain a full, systematic understanding of the meanings and functions of each character.

1.1 Core Meaning

1.1.1 Concise English Keyword A striking feature of this dictionary is the presentation of a **core meaning** for each entry character. This is a concise keyword that provides a clear grasp of the central or most fundamental concept that links the principal senses of a character into a single conceptual unit.

Consider **KEEP**, one of the core meanings of 留:

▶KEEP

- ① cause to remain in a given place or condition:
 - Ⓐ **KEEP in place, keep from moving, keep in position**
 - Ⓑ **KEEP in custody, detain**
 - Ⓒ **KEEP for future use, leave behind**

By grasping that the central concept represented by 留 is **KEEP**, one can immediately see that such seemingly unrelated ideas as “keep in place” and “detain” are merely variants of the same basic concept. The core meaning thus *integrates* widely differing senses into a single conceptual unit.

The core meaning is useful to the learner in five ways:

1. It serves as a concise keyword that conveys the character's most fundamental meaning.
2. It acts as the central pivot that links the principal meanings of a character to each other.
3. It provides an instant grasp of the meaning and function of the character as a word-building element.
4. It helps illustrate the differences and similarities between *kun* homophones and easily confused characters.
5. It is easy to memorize, since it conveys a character's meaning as a concise thought package.

A brief glance at the character meanings makes the above relationships clear, thanks to the use of **CAPITAL** letters both for the core meanings and for the **core words** (words in a character meaning that correspond to a core meaning).

The core meaning is unique to the **Kanji Integrated Tools (KIT)**. Since it functions as a concentrated thought package that appeals to the learner's powers of association, it is widely praised by students and educators as an effective learning aid.

1.1.2 Linguistic Background Because of the very important role that the core meaning plays as a feature of this dictionary, it may be of interest to the user to know some of the underlying theoretical principles.

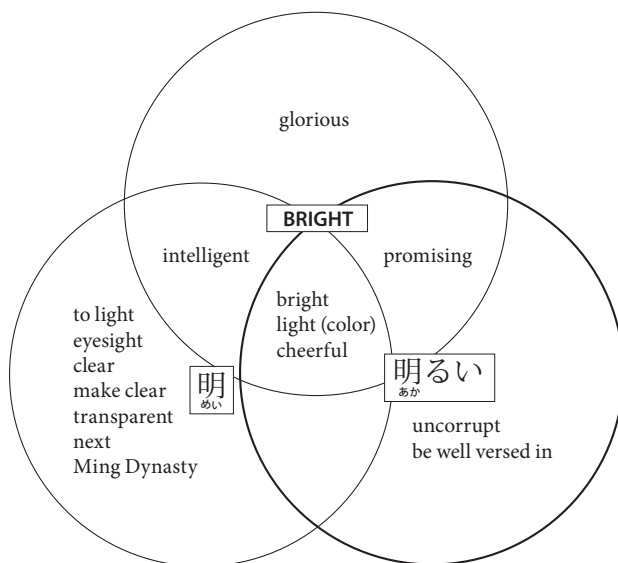
The core meaning is often the direct, psychologically most dominant meaning—the meaning that might occur to a native speaker if presented with the character in isolation. It is a psychological unit, a basic notion of a character's meaning that conveys, in the famous linguist Edward Sapir's words, its “conceptual kernel.” Linguistically, it is not normally possible to isolate any sense of a word or character that will make it possible to derive all its other senses. Often, it is not even possible to trace

the origin of each sense historically and show how the individual senses relate to the character's original meaning. The core meaning is thus not necessarily the original meaning of the character, though it often is.

The core meanings were established by performing an exhaustive analysis of the lexical meaning and word-building function of each character. Each meaning component was carefully analyzed and compared with those of the other members of the

same synonym group in order to determine the most precise English term that conveys the meaning, function, and subtle nuances in contrast with those of other closely related characters.

The core meaning for a given character may be viewed as the center of a circle representing that word's area of meaning. One or more other circles represent the areas of meaning of the words or word elements that can be written with that character, as illustrated below.



The core meaning is often given by the English word (as *bright*) for which the area of overlap of the circles is greatest. Although the meanings of a Japanese word (as 明るい あかるい) or word element (as 明 めい) may differ from the core meaning in various details, the central concept they represent is essentially the same, as can be seen in the illustration above.

1.2 In-Depth Meanings

A central feature of this dictionary is the in-depth manner in which it treats meaning. Not only are the character meanings clear, complete, and accurate, but they include meanings found only in KIT dictionaries.

The principal features that contribute to clarity of meaning are:

1. The core meaning.
2. Clear and accurate character meanings.

3. The ordering of senses in a manner that shows their interrelatedness.
4. Numerous illustrative compounds.

The precisely worded character meanings are presented in a manner that shows exactly how each character is used as a word element, and how the hundreds of thousands of compound words in Japanese can be generated from a stock of a few thousand building blocks.

1.3 Interrelatedness

To provide the learner with a clear understanding of character meaning, the meanings are presented in a manner that shows the **interrelatedness** between individual senses. Four features achieve this aim:

1. The capitalized **core words** make the relation between senses instantly obvious.
2. The **senses are ordered** in a manner that shows their interrelatedness.

3. The **sense division numbers** establish a logical hierarchy between character senses.
4. The **explanatory glosses** (e.g., “(of a vehicle)”) show how the senses differ from one another, while the **supplementary glosses** (e.g., “—said esp. of God”) provide additional discrimination.

Together these features help integrate the senses so that they can be perceived as a structured unit, rather than as an arbitrary list.

1.4 Order of Senses

Unlike traditional dictionaries, which usually order senses chronologically, this dictionary presents the senses in a **cogent order that shows their inter-relatedness**. The core meaning serves as the basis of organization, and the various senses are grouped around it in clusters so that they can be perceived as a logically structured, psychologically integrated unit.

留, for example, has several distinct senses, but they are clustered around the core word **KEEP** in a way that shows their differences and similarities, greatly reducing the burden of memorization. If the senses were arranged as shown in the left column below, they would appear to be an arbitrary list, rather than a structured unit.

Arbitrary List	Expansion from Core
Ⓐ keep from moving	KEEP in place
Ⓑ detain	KEEP in custody
Ⓒ leave behind	KEEP for future use

1.5 Degree of Importance

The **degree of importance** of each sense is indicated by typographical differences and labels for four levels of study (see §17.3 on p. 50a for details). This enables beginner, intermediate, and advanced learners to use the dictionary with equal facility.

1.6 Glosses

In order to improve the user’s understanding of character meanings, the English equivalents are often accompanied by **explanatory glosses**, which further clarify the meanings, as well as **supplementary glosses**, which supplement the equivalent by restricting its range of application, by describing its grammatical function, and so on. See §17.4 on p. 50a and §17.6 on p. 51a for details.

1.7 Compounds and Examples

The meanings of each character are normally illustrated by numerous high-frequency compounds that provide useful examples of each sense. All the compounds needed for the intermediate level, and numerous compounds for the advanced level, are given.

Unlike in other dictionaries, the compounds are classified by meaning in a way that clearly shows how they are formed from their constituent parts, which makes it easy to infer the meanings of unlisted compounds.

A new feature of this revised edition is the **subsense indicators**, which are tiny letters that show the beginning of a new subsense group in the compounds list. This makes it obvious how the entry character contributes its meaning to each compound.

Another useful feature of this dictionary is that it often lists compounds in which the entry character does not appear in the initial position, as 演奏 under 奏. This helps the user understand the word-building function of the entry character in a variety of contexts.

1.8 Compound Formation

The formation of a compound word is normally self-evident from the manner in which the compounds are grouped by meaning (§1.7). When the relationship between the components of a compound is not clear, a literal translation of the compound is sometimes given in parentheses, e.g., 忘年会 ほうねんかい ‘year-end party’ (“forget-the-year party”). When a more detailed explanation is required, a **compound formation article** describes the etymology (origin or development) of the compound and/or explains how its constituent characters contribute to the meaning of the whole. This helps the user get a better understanding of the word-formation function of kanji, and also provides interesting sidelights on the historical circumstances that gave rise to the concept represented by the word.

1.9 Discriminating Synonyms

1.9.1 Kanji Synonyms The words of a language form a closely linked network of interdependent units. The meaning of a word or expression cannot really be understood unless its relationships with other closely related words are taken into account. In English, for example, such words as *kill*, *murder*, and *execute* share the meaning of ‘put to death’, but they differ considerably in usage and connotation. The ability to distinguish between such words not only allows one to gain a fuller understanding of their individual shades of meaning, but also helps one write with greater clarity and precision.

A special feature of this dictionary, presented for the first time in the first edition, is the complete guidance it offers for the precise distinctions between **kanji synonyms**, or characters of similar meaning. Since a proper understanding of the meanings of each

character is essential for the effective mastery of the Japanese vocabulary, this will be of considerable benefit to the serious student. The kanji synonyms serve as a powerful learning aid for the following reasons:

1. They show the differences and similarities between closely related characters.
2. They act as a network of cross-references for quickly locating any synonym group member.
3. They act as a simple kanji thesaurus.

4. They provide the educator with a valuable source of reference data.

1.9.2 Powerful Learning Aid The SYNONYMS headwords show how the members of a synonym group resemble each other, while the keywords show how they differ from each other. Together, they serve as a powerful learning tool. Let us see how this helps the learner gain an in-depth understanding of the character 破:

破
1478

COMPOUNDS

- ① **a** [original meaning] **BREAK, smash**
b **BREAK through, penetrate**
 a 破壊する はかいする break (down), destroy, wreck
 破片 はへん fragment, broken piece, scrap
 破損 はそん damage, breakdown
 破碎する はさいする crush, smash, crack to pieces
 破滅 はめつ ruin, destruction, wreck, collapse, downfall
 爆破 ばくは blasting, blowing up, explosion
 難破 なんぱ shipwreck
 打破する たはする break down, overthrow, abolish
 b 突破する とつばする break [smash] through; surmount; exceed
 看破する かんぱする see through, penetrate, read (another's thoughts)
 ⋮
 ② **BREAK the enemy, defeat**
 撃破する げきはする defeat, rout; destroy
 論破する ろんぱする refute, defeat in argument
 連破する れんぱする defeat one's enemy in succession

SYNONYMS

- ① **a** **break**
 破 BREAK → 1478
 拉ぐ crush → 0372
 崩 CRUMBLE → 2863
 挫 SPRAIN → 0519
 壊 BREAK DOWN → 0934
 毀す break down → 2246
 折 BREAK OFF → 0297
 割る crack → 2284
 裂 SPLIT → 3331
 碎 CRUSH UP → 1458
 摧 CRUSH UP → 0849
 潰す CRUSH → 0919
b **penetrate**
 透 PASS THROUGH → 3854
 貫 PENETRATE → 3112
 破 break through → 1478
 滲 PERMEATE → 0862

As illustrated above, the core meaning and English equivalents show that the central concept represented by 破 is **BREAK**. Referring to sense ① **a** of the SYNONYMS section, which corresponds to sense ① **a** of the COMPOUNDS section, we find the headword **break**, which indicates the meaning *shared* by the group members. By comparing the individual keywords, such as 壊 BREAK DOWN and 折 BREAK OFF, we can see how they differ from each other.

implies the application of a sudden force to such things as branches and bones, 崩 denotes breaking into small pieces, and so on.

Studying the meanings of closely related characters together, rather than as isolated units, provides a good understanding of their distinctive features and stimulates interest, thus increasing learning effectiveness. Moreover, the kanji synonyms help the student write with greater precision.

To gain an even deeper understanding of the subtle differences in meaning, turn to the entries indicated by the arrow → and compare the character meanings and illustrative compounds for each group member with each other. This will show that, for example, whereas 破 means to break in general, 折

1.9.3 Simple Kanji Thesaurus The SYNONYMS sections and **Appendix 13. List of Kanji Synonym Groups** make it possible to use this dictionary as a **simple kanji thesaurus**. This helps the user find characters from their meanings. For example, to

find characters related to *break*, consult the entries in the SYNONYMS section for 破 or under **break** in Appendix 13, where such synonyms as 碎 CRUSH UP and 崩 CRUMBLE can be found.

2 READING

The student learning how to read contemporary Japanese faces several difficulties, such as the need to identify thousands of characters, many of which have complex shapes, as well as the need to learn their numerous readings and meanings.

In addition to being a learner's dictionary, this work also has been designed as a *reader's* dictionary. The various features described below enable the reader to locate the readings and meanings of unknown characters and compounds with little effort.

2.1 Efficient Indexing System

The lack of an efficient scheme for ordering kanji has long been a source of frustration to learners and native speakers alike. Looking up characters by traditional radicals, or by most alternative systems, is both laborious and unreliable.

A major feature of this dictionary, unique to KIT dictionaries, is the speed and facility with which entries can be looked up. The **System of Kanji Indexing by Patterns** (SKIP) classifies each character under four easy-to-identify geometrical patterns: ■1 left-right, ▢2 up-down, □3 enclosure, and ■4 solid. Within each group the characters are further subdivided to achieve maximum access speed.

Designed for efficiency and ease of use, SKIP enables the user to locate entries as quickly and as accurately as in alphabetical dictionaries. Since the system can be learned by beginners in a short time, many Japanese-language educators consider it an important advance in kanji lexicography, and a growing number of electronic dictionaries have implemented it as part of their retrieval systems.

2.2 Six Lookup Methods

To assure maximum convenience to the user, this dictionary provides a choice of six methods of looking up characters:

1. The **Pattern Index** allows characters to be quickly located from their SKIP numbers (p. 2014).
2. The **Scan Method** is a shortcut for locating some characters almost instantly (p. 1798).
3. The **On-Kun Index** lists the characters in *a-i-u-e-o* order (五十音順) by both their *on* and *kun* readings (p. 1945).

4. The **Radical Index** lists the characters by their traditional radicals (p. 1988).
5. The **List of Kanji Synonym Groups** (Appendix 13) enables the user to find characters from their meanings (p. 1875).
6. The **Direct Method** allows characters to be located without using any index (p. 1797).

2.3 System of Guides

The various guides in the margins of the page have been carefully designed to facilitate the speedy location of entry characters.

2.4 Character Readings

A distinctive feature of Japanese is that each character has one or more **readings**. This refers to one of several sequences of speech sounds associated with a character; that is, to the Chinese-derived pronunciation, or *on* reading, and the native Japanese pronunciation, or *kun* reading. See §2.3 on p. 1776 for details.

行	コウ ギョウ アン い(く) ゆ(く) -ゆ(き) -ゆき -い(き) -いき おこな(う) ㊦ やす なみ なめ つら みち たか
0246	

Seven kinds of readings are given: principal readings, *on* readings, *kun* readings, special readings, unapproved readings, name readings, and Chinese readings. These are presented in a logical order by type of reading and degree of importance, with various symbols and typefaces to distinguish approved readings from unapproved ones, *on* from *kun*, and other categories.

This dictionary presents all contemporary readings, including approved and unapproved ones, as well as readings used only in names and important historical and archaic ones when necessary. The coverage is adequate for the advanced learner or scholar reading contemporary, classical, or technical texts.

See §3 **Character Readings** on p. 42a for details.

2.5 Character Forms and Styles

This dictionary presents several types of character forms and one calligraphic style, methodically checked by experts to ensure their accuracy.

1. The **standard form** is the form given in the official **Jōyō Kanji** and **Jinmei Kanji** lists, which are widely used in the media, government, and education.
2. The **nonstandard form** is the traditional variant used in prewar literature and in names. **Appendix 12** lists 390 variant forms, including important variants of Jinmei Kanji and all variants appearing in the Jōyō Kanji list.

3. The **Chinese form** is the official simplified Chinese form(s) used in the People's Republic of China.
4. The **square style** (楷書 かいしよ), given in the last frame of the stroke-order diagram, is the standard calligraphic style used in handwriting.

For the sake of the advanced user, the coverage of character forms is quite extensive (though not exhaustive), rendering this dictionary fully adequate for reading both contemporary and classical Japanese. The Chinese form is useful for learners of Chinese and for reference.

2.6 Easily Confused Forms

Some characters, such as 幣 へい 'currency' and 弊 へい 'evil practice', are very similar in form but unrelated in meaning. Some of these are so similar that even native speakers tend to confuse them. Such characters are cross-referenced to each other in the NOTE section. A new feature of this revised edition is that these characters are followed by their core meanings, which aids the user to easily grasp their differences.

2.7 Kana and Romanization

In the first edition of this dictionary, all character readings and Japanese words were transcribed in the Hepburn system of romanization (a description of kana and romanization is given in **Appendix 5. Kana and Romanization**). Times have changed and the use of kana has become the norm. In this revised edition, all readings, headwords, and compounds are given in kana.

2.8 Stroke Counting

The ability to count strokes accurately helps the user (1) write the characters correctly, (2) use the SKIP system effectively, and (3) look up characters in other character dictionaries based on radicals or stroke-count. The following information is provided:

1. **Stroke-count data** is given for each entry character.
2. The principles of stroke counting are explained in **Appendix 3. How to Count Strokes**, along with charts to help speed up the counting process.
3. Difficult-to-count characters are cross-referenced at common *incorrect* stroke-count locations.

2.9 Cross-Reference Network

An extensive **network of cross-references** directs the user to a wealth of information useful to both the learner and the educator. This includes cross-references to synonyms, homophones, variant forms, compound formation and usage articles, orthographic variants, incorrect SKIP locations, and more. See also **\$21 Cross-Reference Entries** on p. 54a.

3 WRITING

The student learning how to write Japanese faces several difficulties, such as the large number of characters and their complex shapes, the need to learn the correct stroke order, a high degree of orthographic variation, and the large number of easily confused homophones. In addition to being a reader's dictionary, this work has also been designed to serve as a *writer's* dictionary. The features that make it a convenient tool for writing are described below.

3.1 Stroke-Order Diagrams

To write a character in the proper form, it is necessary to learn the stroke order. The **stroke-order diagrams**, in which the last frame shows the full character in the standard square style, indicate the stroke order.

The stroke-order diagrams were thoroughly checked for accuracy. Unlike in other reference works, which rely heavily on cross-referencing, the order of writing is presented stroke by stroke to ensure maximum convenience to the user.

3.2 Discriminating Homophones

3.2.1 Kun Homophones Japanese has numerous **kun homophones**. These are *kun* words that are pronounced the same but written differently, and that usually differ in meaning, as shown below.

上る	のぼる	go up (steps, a hill)
登る	のぼる	climb, scale
昇る	のぼる	ascend, rise (up to the sky)

Writing in Japanese often involves uncertainty over orthography. Although *on* homophones, such as 機構 きこう 'mechanism' and 帰港 きこう 'returning to the harbor', are very common, they are not likely to be confused since each character conveys a distinct meaning.

On the other hand, *kun* homophones are easily confused, even by native speakers, and pose special problems to the learner. Not only can each character have many *kun* readings, but many *kun* words can be written with a bewildering variety of characters. Unlike *on* homophones, many *kun* homophones are close or even identical in meaning. Often the differences may be subtle and a source of confusion.

For example, 解ける and 溶ける (とける) are interchangeable in the sense of 'melt, thaw' but not in the sense of 'come loose', which is always written 解ける. On the other hand, 柔らかい and 軟らかい (やわらかい) both have identical meanings. The concept of homophones in Japanese is not unlike variant

spellings of such English words as *judgment* and *judgement*, which are identical in meaning.

Because of these complications, students learning how to write Japanese are often at a loss when attempting to select a character for a particular context. Unfortunately, dictionaries sometimes disagree with each other on how to differentiate between *kun* homophones, and in some cases they confuse the user by lumping the meanings of a group of homophones into a single entry with no indication of how to differentiate between them.

3.2.2 Usage Notes To help the serious student overcome the special problems posed by homophones in Japanese, this dictionary provides complete guidance on the differences between the vast majority of one-character *kun* homophones in current use. Since homophones are a source of confusion to Japanese and non-Japanese alike, this feature should prove to be of great value to the student.

丘 **USAGE**
4307 **【おか】**
丘
[sometimes also 岡] hill, hillock, mound
岡
① [usu. 丘] hill, hillock, mound
② [sometimes also 傍-] [in compounds] outsider, third party, bystander
陸
land, shore
傍-
[usu. 岡] outsider, third party, bystander
★丘 and 岡 have the same meaning. The former is used in both common nouns and place names, while the latter is used chiefly in the writing of proper names.
HOMOPHONES
おか
岡 HILL → 3719
陸 LAND → 0659
傍 BESIDE → 0166

The **usage note** conveniently brings together, in a single entry, the meanings for every member of a homophone group, along with other information that helps deepen understanding. As can be seen from the above example, by comparing the English equivalents the user can accurately grasp the differences and similarities in shades of meaning and in usage between easily confused homophones.

The usage notes, a special feature of this dictionary, show precisely in which sense each homophone is

used. They not only provide a better understanding of the often subtle differences between easily confused homophones, but also help the learner write with greater precision.

In addition, the usage notes present all kinds of useful information. This includes **orthographic labels** that show the interchangeability between orthographic variants (e.g., 丘 and 岡 in the sense of 'hill'), occasional **illustrative examples** that further clarify the differences between easily confused homophones, and **supplementary notes** (preceded by ★) that provide additional information. Referring to the **cross-references** in the HOMOPHONES section enables the user to gain a deeper understanding by studying the compounds and examples for each homophone.

3.2.3 Cross-References To help the user locate homophones quickly, the HOMOPHONES section lists groups of homophones and their entry numbers. These act as a network of cross-references for quickly identifying and locating each member of a group from any of the others.

A new feature of this edition is that homophone cross-references are followed by their core meaning, which allows the user to immediately identify their differences without consulting the corresponding entry character. By using these cross-references to compare the meanings and compounds for each homophone, the user can grasp the often subtle differences between them.

See also **S14 Homophones Section** on p. 48a for details.

3.3 Discriminating Variants

An important characteristic of the Japanese script is its variable orthography. For example, 先 is interchangeable with 尖 in such compounds as 尖兵 (=先兵) せんべい 'advance detachment', but not in 先頭 せんとう 'forefront'. Two or more characters that are partially or completely interchangeable in this manner are referred to as **orthographic variants**. One is normally the phonetically *replaced* character (尖) while the second is the phonetic *replacement* character (先).

An important feature of this dictionary is the special attention it pays to discriminating between orthographic variants. This is particularly useful to the advanced student, since a knowledge of orthographic variants helps write with greater precision. The **orthographic labels** indicate the degree and type of orthographic variation, as illustrated below.

箱
3362

【はこ 箱】

- ① ㊦ [sometimes also 函] [also suffix] **BOX**,
case, chest, bin
- ② counter for **BOXes**
- ⋮
- ③ *slang* railway car
- ⋮
- ④ *slang* shamisen

函
3724

【はこ 函】 [now usu. 箱] **BOX**, case, mailbox

The orthographic labels serve three purposes:

1. To indicate the degree of interchangeability between orthographic variants (e.g., [sometimes also 函] versus [now usu. 箱] above).
2. To specify the sense(s) in which the orthographic variants are interchangeable. In the above illustration, 箱 and 函 are interchangeable in the sense of ‘box’.
3. To serve as a cross-reference to the orthographic variants of the entry character, enabling the user to study their differences and similarities.

The meanings and format of the orthographic labels, which are mostly self-explanatory, are explained in detail in §19.1 **Orthographic Labels** on p. 52a.

3.4 Okurigana Endings

The *kun* readings in the entry-head data include parentheses that indicate **okurigana** endings in conformity with the official rules published by the Ministry of Education, Culture, Sports, Science and Technology, as explained in **Appendix 6**. The headwords and compounds also follow these rules when applicable. Important nonstandard variations are sometimes given.

4 OTHER FEATURES

4.1 Character Importance

The **degree of importance** of the entry character is indicated in various ways. This enables the user to know the relative importance of each character, and helps the teacher compile graded lessons.

1. The **frequency ranking** is given for each entry character. This is the relative frequency of occurrence of a character based on a survey conducted by the Agency for Cultural Affairs in 2010 (see p. 1850 for details).
2. The **grade** indicates the entry type (such as Jōyō Kanji or Jinmei Kanji) and the school grade

during which the character is taught. A grade of 1 to 6 indicates a character in the 1006 **Education Kanji** taught in the six elementary school grades.

3. **Appendix 10** lists the top 1000 characters by **frequency ranking**, along with their core meanings. This is useful to both the learner and the teacher.

4.2 Reference Data

The dictionary presents reference and classification information of practical value to the user. This includes the frequency ranking, the character code (Unicode), the stroke count, the radical, and the grade. See p. 44a for details.

4.3 System of Labels

Existing character dictionaries and textbooks often include obsolete, archaic, and rare meanings without any indication to that effect. This dictionary provides a system of labels that indicate the temporal status, etymology, orthography, style, function, level of formality, etc., for each sense. These labels clearly distinguish basic and frequent meanings from rare and archaic ones, and provide the user with practical guidance on the style and usage associated with each sense. The various labels are described in §19 **Labels** on p. 52a.

4.4 Linguistic Functions

Each character may have various grammatical or syntactic **functions**. An important function of kanji is their role as **word elements**; that is, their ability to form numerous compound words by being combined with each other. Words can be formed by adding an **affix** (suffix or prefix) to a base, or by joining **combining forms** with each other. For example, -済 -ずみ ‘completed’ is attached to 点検 てんけん ‘inspection’ to yield 点検済 てんけんずみ ‘inspection completed’. Kanji also function as **free forms**, which are words used independently. These terms are explained in §17.7 on p. 51a.

Affixes, combining forms, and free forms can be combined with each other in various ways, the most important of which are shown below.

combining form + combining form	外 + 人 → 外人
combining form + free form	来 + 年 → 来年
free form + suffix	外国 + 人 → 外国人
prefix + free form	明 + 年度 → 明年度
free form + free form	日本 + 料理 → 日本料理

Note that free forms, combining forms, and affixes are basically distinct functional categories, but a character in any given sense may act in more than one of these capacities. In addition, the dictionary indicates other functions such as abbreviations, function words, counters, units, titles, numerals, phonetic substitutes, and symbols.

A distinctive feature of this dictionary is the indication of the function of each character meaning. A system of labels and the entry layout clearly distinguish the meanings of free forms from the meanings of word elements, as well as other categories. It is worth noting that this is the first dictionary offering a detailed analysis in English of the word-building function of one-character *kun* words and word elements, resulting from several years of conducting a full-scale analysis of how these homophones are used.

The indication of word-formation function in this dictionary is quite useful to the learner. Understanding the role of each character in the formation of compound words not only makes it possible to learn new words more effectively, but also allows one to infer the meanings of compound words not listed in the dictionary.

4.5 Character Etymology

This dictionary presents the following information on radicals and character etymology.

1. The **radical** and **radical number** are given for each entry character. Since radicals often function as

semantic components, this aids in understanding the character's etymology, and is also useful for looking up characters in other dictionaries.

2. The **RADICAL** section describes the function of the entry character as a radical, giving such details as the radical number, standard and variant forms, and description of the radical's meaning and function. See **§7 Radical Section** on p. 44a for details.
3. The traditional radicals of **lost-radical** characters are given in the **Radical Index**.
4. The **Quick Reference Radical Chart** gives convenient access to information on radicals, including the parent and variant forms, stroke-counts, and radical names.
5. The **original meaning**, which is the first meaning associated with a character after its formation in China (or rarely Japan), is often given, especially when it helps clarify the character's meaning.
6. The **nonstandard forms** include the traditional form, which is the older form from which the standard form is derived.

4.6 User-Friendliness

Another feature of this dictionary is a layout that is visually attractive. Typographical design with the aid of cutting-edge typesetting technology was employed to achieve a harmonious blend of font styles and weights using Adobe's InDesign software (Adobe's Myriad and Minion fonts were used for English and Kozuka Mincho for Japanese). Some of the world's leading font designers have contributed to this effort, which has resulted in an aesthetically pleasing design that stimulates a desire to browse and explore.

EXPLANATORY CHART

凡例図表

The **Explanatory Chart** shows the various parts of the character entry. The lightface numerals refer to the section numbers of the **Guide to the Dictionary** on p. 41a, where the format of each section is explained in detail.

ENTRIES AND GUIDES

1	entry number guide	1.1-1
2	page number guide	1.1-2
3	SKIP number guide	1.1-3
4	entry character	1.3
5	entry number	1.5
6	SKIP number	1.6

CORE MEANINGS

7	core meanings	2
---	---------------	---

CHARACTER READINGS

8	principal reading	3-1
9	<i>on</i> readings	3-2
10	<i>kun</i> readings	3-3
11	unapproved readings	3-5
12	name readings	3-6
13	Chinese reading	3-7
14	special reading	3-4

CHARACTER FORMS AND STYLES

15	standard form	4-1
16	nonstandard forms	4-2
17	Chinese form	4-3
18	<i>kokuji</i>	4-3
19	square style	4-4

REFERENCE DATA BOX

20	radical	5-1
21	grade	5-2
22	Unicode	5-3
23	strokes	5-4
24	frequency ranking	5-5

STROKE-ORDER DIAGRAM

25	stroke-order diagram	6
----	----------------------	---

RADICAL SECTION

26	parent radical	7
----	----------------	---

生 (4) 4

▶LIFE
▶BE BORN
▶STUDENT

5-2 ■ 4

5 **4309**

6 ■4-5-2

8 セイ ショウ い(きる) い(かす) い(ける)
う(まれる) う(まれ) う(まれ) う(む) お(う)
は(える) は(やす) き なま なま- なる[△]
な(す)[△] む(す)[△] -う[△] ④ いく うぶ お
ぶ み ふ た か

17 (C) 生 shēng

100	Jōyō-1	U751F
生	S5-5-0	F0015

23 24

19 25

RADICAL

umareru 'birth' (産 甦 甥), used in characters related to birth — 26

口 オウ く(ほむ)[△] へ(む)[△] ぼ(こ)^{*} — 14

4294 — 15

剣 劍 劍[◇] 劍[◇] — 16

2104 (N)

峠 (国字) — 18

(C)

1711 — 2

1 — **4309**

白 甘 丘 世【生】 出 由 世 包 圭 白 立 主

COMPOUNDS SECTION

- 27 character meanings 8
- 28 compound word 8

INDEPENDENT SECTION

- 29 INDEPENDENT headword 9
- 30 headword meaning 9
- 31 example 9
- 32 alternative reading 9

KUN SECTION

- 33 KUN headword 10
- 34 compound word 10
- 35 example 10
- 36 alternative forms 10-1
- 37 headword meaning 10
- 38 kun word element 10-2
- 39 adjectival noun 10-3
- 40 homograph 10-4

SPECIAL READINGS SECTION

- 41 compound of special reading 11
- 42 compound of unapproved special reading 11

COMPOUNDS

- ① **生** (act of being alive) **LIFE, existence** — 27
- ② **生** (interval between birth and death) **LIFETIME, life** — 27

a **生命** せいめい life — 28

INDEPENDENT

- 29 **【せい 生】** **LIFE, living; [humble] I**
- 30 **【せい 生】** **LIFE, living; [humble] I**

生を享ける せいをうける be born, live — 31

【しょうじる (=しょうずる) 生じる (=生ずる)] happen, arise, be produced; produce, create, cause; grow — 32

KUN

【いきる 生きる】 — 33

a **生き** いき freshness; stet — 34

生き甲斐が有る いきがいがある worthwhile living — 35

36 **【うまれ 生まれ, 生】** [also suffix] birth; origin, lineage — 36

【なま- 生-】 — 38

SPECIAL READINGS

生憎^ あいにく unfortunately, unluckily; I am sorry, but... — 42

芝生 しばふ lawn, turf — 41

静 2164 **【しずか 静か】** **しずかな 静かな** QUIET, silent, still; calm, tranquil, gentle, quiet — 39

泥 0384 **【どろ¹ 泥】** ① MUD, mire, slush, dirt — 40

SYNONYMS SECTION

- 43 SYNONYMS headword 12.2-1
- 44 synonym group 12.2-2
- 45 kanji synonym 12.2-3
- 46 synonym keyword 12.2-4
- 47 cross-reference 12.2-5

USAGE SECTION

- 48 USAGE headword 13.2-1
- 49 usage article 13.2-2
- 50 kanji heading 13.2-2
- 51 English equivalent 13.2-2
- 52 illustrative example 13.2-3
- 53 supplementary note 13.2-5

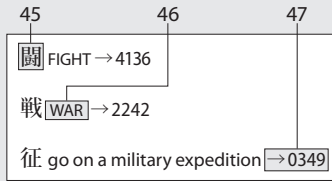
HOMOPHONES SECTION

- 54 HOMOPHONES headword 14
- 55 homophone group members 14-1
- 56 cross-reference 14-2

戦
2242

SYNONYMS

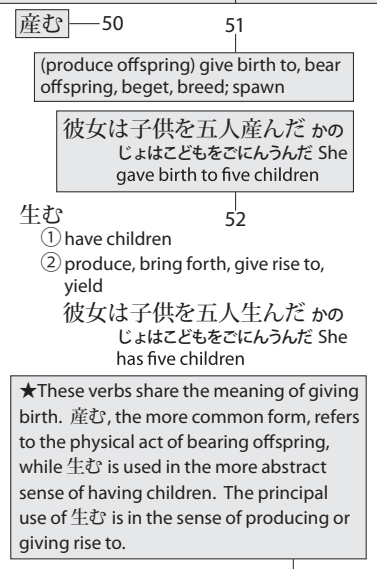
① a fight and war 43



生
4309

USAGE

① 【うむ】 48



HOMOPHONES

いきる 活 ACTIVE → 0460 54

いかす 活 ACTIVE → 0460 56

いける

活 ACTIVE → 0460 55
埋 BURY → 0484

COMPOUND FORMATION SECTION

57 COMPOUND FORMATION
headword 15.2-1

58 compound formation
article 15.2-2

NOTE SECTION

59 cross-reference note 16-1

60 supplementary note 16-2

CHARACTER MEANINGS

61 level 1 equivalents 17.3

62 sense division number 17.2

63 subsense division letter 17.2

64 level 2 equivalent 17.3

65 subsense 17.2

66 explanatory gloss 17.4

67 equivalent 17.5

68 level 3 equivalent 17.3

69 subject guide phrase 17.4

70 definition 17.5-1

71 main sense 17.2

72 comma 17.2

73 semicolon 17.2

74 free form 17.7-1

75 parenthetical adjunct 17.5-4

COMPOUND FORMATION

① 【先生 せんせい】 57

先生 'teacher; doctor' is a scholar (生 ②④) who studied ahead (先) of others. 58

NOTE

→ see also USAGE notes at 産 4089 and 成 4352 59

★ 生 is said to have a total of more than 200 readings, which is more than any other character. 60

生

- ▶ LIFE
- ▶ BE BORN
- ▶ STUDENT

COMPOUNDS

62 63

①② (act of being alive) LIFE, existence 64

③ (interval between birth and death) LIFETIME, life 65

②④ (living organisms) LIFE, living things 66 67

⑤ bio-, -zoic 68

⑤ [formerly 棲 せい or 栖 せい] (of animals) (occupy a habitat) inhabit, live 69 70

⑦ (bring into existence) produce, give rise to 71

⑫④ [also suffix] STUDENT, pupil, scholar 72 73

INDEPENDENT

【せい 生】 LIFE, living; [humble] I 74

生を享ける せいをうける be born, live

KUN

【いける 生ける】

② [formerly also 活ける] arrange (flowers) 75

76	level 4 equivalent	17.3
77	supplementary gloss	17.6
78	affix	17.7-2
79	combining form	17.7-3

COMPOUNDS AND EXAMPLES

80	subsense indicator	18.2
81	Japanese word or phrase	18.1-1
82	kana reading	18.1-1
83	English equivalent	18.1-1
84	compound word	18.1
85	example	18.1

LABELS

86	functional label	19.2
87	subject label	19.4
88	etymological label	19.3-1
89	orthographic label	19.1
90	part-of-speech label	19.2-1
91	status label	19.3

融
2303

④ [archaic] bright, glowing — 76

渋
0625

① ASTRINGENT, puckery, rough —said esp. of the taste of unripe persimmons — 77

著
2869

① a AUTHOR, write, publish
b [suffix] AUTHORED by, by — 78

長
3163

87
③ music major — 79
長調 ちょうちよう major key

頂
0164

[KUN]
【いただく 頂く】
[humble]
a RECEIVE HUMBLY, accept with thanks, be given, be favored with
b eat, drink
80 81 82 83
a 頂き いただき windfall, unexpected gain; unauthorized borrowing
頂き物 いただきもの gift, present — 84
この本を頂いても良いですか このほんをいただいてもいいですか Can I have this book? — 85

二
2421

① a [original meaning] TWO, second — 88

融
2303

89 90
【とくす 融かす】 [now usu. 解かす] vt melt (snow or ice), thaw (out)
氷を融かす こおりをとくす melt ice

小
0007

③ a [humble] I
b suffix indicating humility on part of speaker
a 小生 しょうせい I — 91

NONSTANDARD ENTRIES

- 92 core meaning 20
- 93 readings 20
- 94 reference data box 20
- 95 cross-reference 20

CROSS-REFERENCE ENTRIES

- 96 single-character cross-reference 21
- 97 multiple-character cross-reference 21

国

3886

☐3-3-8

▶**COUNTRY** _____ 92

コク くに _____ 93

31	Names	U570B
☐	S11-3-8	F2098

_____ 94

traditional form → see 国 at 3831 _____ 95

究

☐2-5-2

incorrect classification _____ 96

→ see ☐2-3-4: り at 2729

恒悔

☐1-1-8

etc. incorrect classification _____ 97

→ see ☐1-3-6: ↑ at 0435

EXPLANATORY CHART

40a

GUIDE TO THE DICTIONARY

凡例

1 ENTRIES AND GUIDES	p. 41a
2 CORE MEANINGS	p. 42a
3 CHARACTER READINGS	p. 42a
4 CHARACTER FORMS AND STYLES	p. 43a
5 REFERENCE DATA BOX	p. 44a
6 STROKE-ORDER DIAGRAM	p. 44a
7 RADICAL SECTION	p. 44a
8 COMPOUNDS SECTION	p. 45a
9 INDEPENDENT SECTION	p. 45a
10 KUN SECTION	p. 45a
11 SPECIAL READINGS SECTION	p. 45a
12 SYNONYMS SECTION	p. 46a
13 USAGE SECTION	p. 47a
14 HOMOPHONES SECTION	p. 48a
15 COMPOUND FORMATION SECTION	p. 48a
16 NOTE SECTION	p. 49a
17 CHARACTER MEANINGS	p. 49a
18 COMPOUNDS AND EXAMPLES	p. 51a
19 LABELS	p. 52a
20 NONSTANDARD ENTRIES	p. 54a
21 CROSS-REFERENCE ENTRIES	p. 54a

The aim of this **Guide to the Dictionary** is to describe the various conventions used in the dictionary, including the entry format, as well as to define the meanings of technical terms, labels, glosses, and the like. The **Guide** deals mostly with *presentation*, with a primary emphasis on format. How this information is useful to the user is treated in **Features of This Dictionary** on p. 25a.

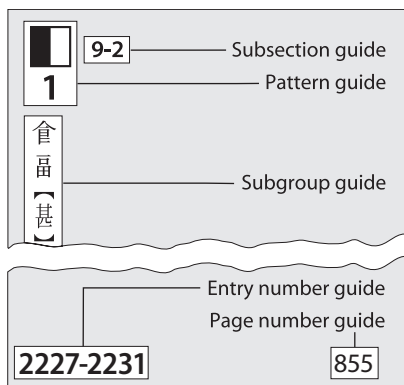
The **Explanatory Chart** on p. 35a describes the entry layout, while the meanings of symbols and abbreviations are given in **Abbreviations and Symbols** on p. 55a. The appendixes and indexes are described in their respective introductions.

1 ENTRIES AND GUIDES

1.1 Guides

The various **guides** printed in the outer corners and margins of the page have been carefully designed and laid out to facilitate the speedy location of entries.

1. The **entry number guide** in the lower, outer corner of a page consists of numerals that indicate the entry number range for that page. Use it for locating a character when the entry number is known.



2. The **page number guide** consists of boldface numerals centered at the bottom of each page. In the introductory pages, page numbers are followed by the letter **a**. Entry numbers, not page numbers, are used in cross-references to entry characters.
3. The **SKIP guides**, which consist of the **subsection**, **pattern**, and **subgroup** guides, are described in **\$2.7** on p. 1793.

1.2 Types of Entries

This dictionary contains a total of 5458 entries classified into six types. The first five types consist of the 4408 **main entries**, while the sixth type is the 1050 **cross-reference entries**.

1. The 2136 characters in the official **Revised Jōyō Kanji list** (改定常用漢字表) published in 2010, widely used in the mass media, government, and education. This represents an increase of 191 characters over the previous list published in 1981 (1945 characters).
2. The 861 characters in the **Jinmei Kanji list** (人名用漢字表) revised in 2010, an official list of kanji approved for use in personal names. This represents a major revision—an increase of 695 characters—over the first edition of this dictionary.
3. The 221 **non-Jōyō** characters neither in the Jōyō Kanji list nor in the Jinmei Kanji list.
4. The 1066 **nonstandard entries**. See §4 and §20 for details.
5. The 124 **radical entries** are entries that are either radicals or radical variants which are rarely if ever used as characters in their own right. See §7 for details.
6. The 1050 **cross-reference entries** at locations where a character might be mistakenly looked for under an incorrect pattern classification or incorrect stroke-count. See §21 for details.

Entry characters that appear in the Jōyō Kanji and Jinmei Kanji lists are referred to as **approved characters**. Entry characters that do not appear in those lists are referred to as **unapproved characters**.

1.3 Entry Character

The large character at the head of each entry, set in the modern Kozuka Mincho typeface, is the **entry character**.

愛		Entry character
3133		Entry number
■2-4-9		SKIP number

1.4 Entry-Head Data

The **entry-head data** consists of the entry character (§1.3), the entry number (§1.5), the SKIP number (§1.6), the core meaning (§2), the character

reading(s) (§3), the nonstandard form(s) (§4), the Chinese form(s) (§4), the reference data box (§5), and the stroke-order diagram (§6). Each item is described in the section indicated in parentheses.

1.5 Entry Number

The boldface numeral below the entry character is the **entry number**, which uniquely identifies the entry characters throughout the dictionary, the appendixes, and the indexes for reference and cross-reference. The entry number appears as a four-digit, zero-padded numeral (e.g., **0023**, rather than **23**).

1.6 SKIP Number

The **SKIP number** of the entry character, which appears below the entry number, consists of the **pattern symbol** followed by hyphenated numerals used to locate characters according to SKIP rules, e.g., ■1-2-5 for 体. See §2.4 on p. 1789 for details.

2 CORE MEANINGS

The **CAPITALIZED** words preceded by the symbol ▶ convey the **core meaning** or core meanings of the entry character.

日	▶DAY
3759	▶SUN
	▶JAPAN

The core meaning is one of the central features of this dictionary. It represents the fundamental concept(s) linking the principal senses of a character.

3 CHARACTER READINGS

The kana appearing immediately below the core meanings represent the **readings** of the entry character. *On* readings are given in katakana whereas *kun* readings are given in hiragana.

優	ユウ ム [▲] やさ(しい) すく(れる) まさ(る) [▲]
0200	㊤ まさ すぐる ゆたか

Seven types of readings are given:

1. **Principal readings** The first reading given is the most common or representative reading of a character. The principal reading is nearly always the *on* reading, but for characters that do not have an *on* reading, the *kun* reading is used.
2. **Approved on readings** The Sino-Japanese or Chinese-derived reading, given in katakana, that appears in the Jōyō Kanji list. *Approved* applies only to characters in that list.

3. **Approved kun readings** The native Japanese reading, given in hiragana, that appears in the Jōyō Kanji list. *Approved* applies only to characters in that list. **Okurigana** (kana endings) conforming to the official rules are shown in parentheses. If a *kun* reading includes a hyphen, it functions only as a word element.

4. **Special readings** In exceptional cases, a component of what is considered a **special reading** (see §11) in the Jōyō Kanji list can be isolated as a reading in its own right. For example, the 凹 in 凹凸 でこぼこ can be isolated as having the reading ぼこ. Such a reading is similar to an ordinary *kun* reading, and is marked by an asterisk (e.g., ぼこ*).

5. **Unapproved readings** Marked by a solid triangle (▲), this is a reading that is not listed in the Jōyō Kanji list but is sufficiently important to merit inclusion in this dictionary (e.g., 仏 フツ▲). The distinction between approved and unapproved readings (and thus the ▲ symbol) applies only to characters in the Jōyō Kanji list.

6. **Name readings** These readings, called *nanori* (名乗り), appear to the right of the symbol ㊤ and are used almost exclusively in personal, family, and place names, not in ordinary words. All such readings, both *kun* and *on*, are given in hiragana.

If a name reading and an ordinary (nonname) reading are pronounced the same but differ only in *okurigana*, as in 偲ぶ and 偲 for しのぶ, only the ordinary reading is given. Similarly, if a reading or a derived reading (such as 行きゆき from 行くゆく) can be used in both names and ordinary words, it is listed only among the ordinary readings.

7. **Chinese readings** The romanized transcription following the Chinese form(s) is the **Chinese reading**, the standard pronunciation(s) of the character in the People's Republic of China given in the official Pinyin system of romanization.

4 CHARACTER FORMS AND STYLES

Character form refers to the skeletal framework or delineation of the figure formed by a character. The entry-head data includes three character forms and one calligraphic style.

劍 ㊤ 劍 劍◊ 劍◊
2104

事 ㊤ 事◊
4384

1. **Standard form** The large character at the head of main entry characters. For approved characters, this is the officially sanctioned, widely used form.
2. **Nonstandard form** A variant form other than the standard form of approved characters or a variant form other than the traditional form of unapproved characters.

Three kinds of nonstandard forms are given: the traditional form, the alternative forms, and the handwritten abbreviation, in that order.

1. **Traditional form** is, in principle, the full unsimplified form introduced by the Chinese dictionary 康熙字典 こうきじてん in 1716. Although this dictionary places great emphasis on presenting precise character forms, the traditional forms given are sometimes slightly different from the original form because modern fonts introduce barely noticeable differences in stroke style, such as 配 as opposed to 配.
2. **Alternative forms** (identified by ◊) refer to variant forms other than the traditional form, including one of the five “permitted forms” (許容字体) given in the Jōyō Kanji list (identified by ◊). Alternative forms always follow the traditional form.
3. The **handwritten abbreviation**, marked by a solid diamond symbol ◈, is a simplified form used in handwriting.

For approved characters, the nonstandard forms appear to the right of the symbol ㊤. For unapproved characters, the traditional form is given as the large main entry character, while the other nonstandard forms appear to the right of the symbol ㊤.

See also §20 Nonstandard Entries.

3. **Chinese form** The Chinese form(s) appears immediately to the right of the symbol ㊤. This is the official simplified Chinese form(s) used in the People's Republic of China.

臨 ㊤ 临 lín
2059

Sometimes the entry character was created in Japan on the model of Chinese characters but is not used in Chinese. This is called *kokuji* (国字) and is presented in the following format:

峠 (国字)
0428

In the rare cases that a *kokuji* was “exported” to Chinese, this is presented as follows:

腺 (国字)
腺 xiàn (国字)
1309

4. The **square style** (楷書 *かいしょ*), given in the last frame of the stroke-order diagram, is the standard calligraphic style used in handwriting.

5 REFERENCE DATA BOX

The **reference data box** gives reference and classification data.

日 3759	72	Jōyō-1	U65E5
	日	S4-4-0	F0003

The reference data box consists of five items:

1. **Radical** The **radical** and traditional **radical number** for the entry character. If the form of the radical differs considerably from the parent radical, then a variant form similar to the form actually appearing in the character is given.

The radical given for **lost-radical** characters is a new radical based on the simplified form of the entry character (see §3 on p. 1981). It is distinguished by a white triangle (△) following the radical number.

会 2512	9 [△]	Jōyō-2	U4F1A
	人	S6-2-4	F0026

2. **Grade** The entry characters are divided into the following categories:

- a. **Jōyō + number** One of the 1006 characters in the **Education Kanji list** (学年別漢字配当表) revised in 1989, which must be learned in the six years of elementary school. The number *n* indicates the one of the six school grades during which the character is taught.
- b. **Jōyō** A character in the Jōyō Kanji list but not in the Education Kanji list; that is, a character taught in grades 7 to 9.

- c. **Non-Jōyō** An entry character that is neither in the Jōyō Kanji list nor in the Jinmei Kanji list.
- d. **Names** A character in the Jinmei Kanji list published in 2010.
- e. **Radical** An entry character used only as a radical but not as a word or word element.
- f. **Nonstandard** A nonstandard entry character.

3. **Unicode** A “U” followed by a hexadecimal number indicates the code assigned to the entry character by the Unicode character encoding standard.

4. **Strokes** Hyphenated numerals consisting of (1) the total stroke-count, (2) the stroke-count of the radical portion, and (3) the stroke-count of the nonradical portion. The total of the second and third parts equals the first part.

5. **Frequency ranking** A number that indicates the frequency of occurrence of the entry character based on a statistical survey published in 2010 (see p. 1850 for details).

6 STROKE-ORDER DIAGRAM

The **stroke-order diagram** shows the order in which the strokes of the entry character should be written. The order of writing is presented stroke by stroke, and tiny numerals indicate the position of each stroke in the sequence. Stroke-order diagrams are given for all Jōyō Kanji entries.

生
4309

ノ	一	牛	牛	生
1	2	3	4	5

7 RADICAL SECTION

This section describes the function of the entry character as a radical.

人
4175

RADICAL
hito ‘person’ (仄以來), used in characters related to human beings
Left variant: 亻 *ninben* (仏仁代)
Top variant: 亼 *hitoyane* (今令会)

The **RADICAL** section is given for the 214 entry characters that are traditional radicals, referred to here as **parent radicals**.

The first line contains the radical name in Japanese, the English “name” of the radical, example characters, and an explanation of the meaning or function of the radical as a character-forming element. Each of the other lines lists **variants** of the parent radical, and consists of a caption (such as “Left variant”) that

often indicates the normal position of the radical within the character, the variant form(s), the variant name in Japanese, and example characters.

If the entry character is a **radical variant**, it appears at its own SKIP location with a cross-reference to the parent radical:

イ 4181	▶NINBEN		
	9 イ	Radical S2-2-0	U4EBB F0000

radical variant → see 人 at 4175

See also **Appendix 7. The Radicals.**

8 COMPOUNDS SECTION

This section lists the meanings of the main entry character as an *on* word element. Each sense is nearly always accompanied by compounds and examples and their English equivalents, arranged in an order that shows their semantic interrelatedness.

生 4309	COMPOUNDS
	<p>① a (act of being alive) LIFE, existence</p> <p>b (interval between birth and death) LIFE-time, life</p> <p>a 生命 せいめい life</p> <p>生保 (=生命保険) せいほ (=せいめいほけん) life insurance</p>

If a character meaning has more than one sense, these are subdivided by sense division numbers. See §17 and §18 for details on meanings and compounds.

9 INDEPENDENT SECTION

This section lists the meanings of the entry character as an independent *on* word (free form). The **INDEPENDENT headword** consists of a one-character *on* word, with or without particles, auxiliaries, or inflections, that can be used on its own. Thus 害がい and 害するがいは treated as separate entries. Each meaning is often accompanied by examples and their English equivalents.

害 2826	INDEPENDENT
	<p>【がい 害】 HARM, evil, ill effect; damage</p> <p>飲酒の害 いんしゅのがい ill effects of drinking</p> <p>【がいはる 害する】 HARM, injure, damage</p>

The absence of the **INDEPENDENT** section indicates that the entry character is not commonly used as an independent word.

10 KUN SECTION

This section lists the meanings of the entry character as a *kun* word or word element. The senses are arranged in an order that shows their semantic interrelatedness, and are usually accompanied by compounds and examples and their English equivalents.

行 0246	KUN
	<p>【いく 行く】</p> <p>① GO, proceed, leave for; attend; visit</p> <p>行き着く いきつく arrive at, get to</p> <p>⋮</p> <p>【-ゆき -行き, -行】 [suffix] bound for, for</p> <p>東京行きの列車 とうきょうゆきのれつしや train (bound) for Tokyo</p>

The **KUN headwords** are presented in the following format:

1. If a headword has two readings or written forms, they are listed separated by a comma. The first, like -行き above, is usually more common than the second.
2. If a KUN headword includes a hyphen, it functions only as a word element (affix or combining form) in all its senses. In the example above, -行き functions as a word element in the final position.
3. If a *kun* word is an adjectival noun (*na*-adjective), the KUN headword in the heavy square brackets **【】** does not include な, but is followed on the next line by a headword in boldface (but not in brackets) that does include な.

静 2164	【しずか 静か】
	しずかな 静かな QUIET, silent, still; calm, tranquil, gentle, quiet

Adjectival nouns can also be used as adverbs by replacing な with に. These forms are not necessarily listed separately.

4. If two KUN headwords have the same written form but differ in function (*homographs*), they are treated separately and distinguished by small superscript numerals, e.g., どころ¹, どころ².

11 SPECIAL READINGS SECTION

This section lists compound words having **special readings** and their English equivalents. A special reading applies to words composed of two or more characters when the reading of the word as a whole is unrelated to the normal readings of the individual

characters. For example, 明日 ‘tomorrow’ is read あした, though 明 and 日 cannot be independently read as あ or あし or した.

Approved special readings are those listed in the appendix to the Jōyō Kanji list; **unapproved special readings**, followed by a superscript solid triangle (▲), are those that are not.

生 **SPECIAL READINGS**
 4309 芝生 しばふ lawn, turf
 生憎▲ あいにく unfortunately, unluckily; I am sorry, but...

12 SYNONYMS SECTION

This section lists groups of kanji synonyms and their English keywords for the principal senses of main entry characters:

戦 **SYNONYMS**
 2242

① a **fight and war** — Kanji synonym
 闘 FIGHT → 4136
 戦 WAR → 2242
 征 go on a military expedition → 0349

b **warfare and rebellions** — SYNONYMS headword
 戦 WAR → 2242
 軍 war → 2582
 役 war → 0288
 陣 battle → 0545 — Synonym group
 乱 rebellion → 1611
 変 uprising → 2569 — Synonym group member
 闘 FIGHT → 4136

② **game** — Synonym keyword
 技 game → 0292
 戦 match → 2242

【たたかう】
 ② **compete** — Cross-reference
 競 COMPETE → 2322
 戦う contest → 2242
 闘 FIGHT → 4136
 争 CONTEND → 2523

12.1 Aims and Definitions

Synonyms, or **kanji synonyms**, refers to characters of similar or related meaning (see **Appendix 13** for a detailed definition). As a rule, kanji synonyms refer to the relationship between *on* word elements, but important independent *kun* words, and, more rarely, independent *on* words are also included.

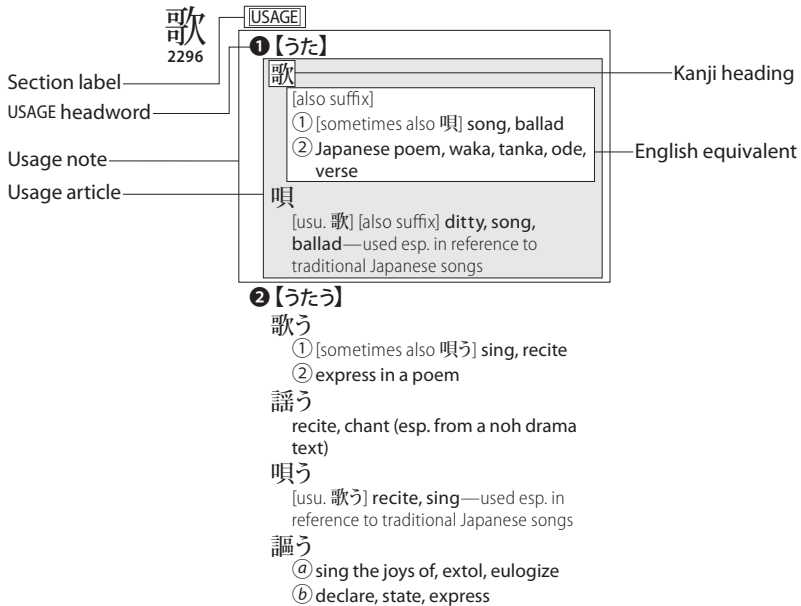
This section has two principal aims:

1. To enable the user to study the differences and similarities of synonym group members by (a) indicating the semantic relationship between them and (b) bringing together their English keywords into a single article.
2. To act as a network of cross-references that enables the user to quickly locate the meanings and the compounds or examples for any member of a synonym group from any of the others. This allows the user to fully understand the differences between closely related characters.

12.2 Section Format

The SYNONYMS section consists of five elements:

1. The **SYNONYMS headword** at the head of each synonym group is an English word or phrase that concisely expresses the semantic relationship (usually the shared meaning) between the members of a synonym group.
 Synonym headwords are preceded by circled numbers and letters that point to the corresponding sense(s) in the COMPOUNDS section (black circles) and the KUN or INDEPENDENT sections (white circles). The solid black and white circles (● ○) refer to unnumbered senses.
2. The **synonym group** is a collection of two or more kanji synonyms. The members of a synonym group are normally presented in order of semantic relatedness.
3. The **kanji synonym** is a Japanese word or word element that is a member of a synonym group.
4. The **synonym keyword** is a concise English equivalent that most aptly represents that sense of a kanji synonym which is relevant to that synonym group. This is usually identical with one of the core meanings (in **SMALL CAPITALS**), or with an English keyword that is not a core meaning (in lowercase), of the entry character for that kanji synonym.
5. The **cross-reference** consists of an arrow → followed by an entry number referring to where that kanji synonym appears as a main entry character, enabling the user to study each kanji synonym in more detail.



13 USAGE SECTION

13.1 Aims and Definitions

This section discriminates between the meanings of **homophones** by bringing together their English equivalents into a single article.

Homophones and homophone groups as used in this dictionary are defined as follows:

1. The term **homophone** as used in this dictionary refers to a member of a group of *kun* words or word elements, often etymologically related, that are pronounced alike but written differently and that often have different meanings. The term refers mostly to *kun* homophones or their derivatives.
2. **Homophone groups** usually consist of *kun* words or word elements that are pronounced the same but written differently and that usually differ in meaning, as in あく written as 開く, 空く, or 明く. Occasionally, easily confused compounds like 制作 and 製作 (both せいさく) are also included.

In addition to homophones, the USAGE section sometimes deals with easily confused synonymous words that are similar in meaning but written and pronounced differently; e.g., 森もり 'thick woods' and 林はやし 'small woods'.

As a rule, usage notes appear at the entry for the most common or important group member. The cross-references in the HOMOPHONES (§14) and NOTE (§16) sections enable the user to locate usage notes from the other group members, as well as to get a deeper understanding of the differences between homophones by studying the examples for each group member.

13.2 Section Format

Each group of homophones is treated in a separate subsection referred to as a **usage note**. This consists of the following elements:

1. The **usage headword** is the reading shared by the members of the homophone group (*okurigana* not shown). The usage notes are numbered sequentially by black-circled numbers.
2. The **usage article** gives the meanings for each group member. The kanji headings are followed by the English equivalents, which are (with minor exceptions) identical to the equivalents for the corresponding KUN headword.
3. **Illustrative examples** occasionally further clarify the differences between easily confused homophones. These are only given in the rare cases that the examples for the corresponding KUN

headwords are insufficient to fully explain these differences.

4. The **orthographic label**, given in square brackets, indicates the degree of interchangeability between orthographic variants and shows in which sense(s) these variants are interchangeable. In the example, 歌う and 唄う are interchangeable in the sense of 'sing', but not in the sense of 'express in a poem'.
5. The **supplementary note** is a comment or article that sometimes appears in a usage note and supplements the English equivalent(s). It may include an analysis of the usage of various examples and explain their differences and similarities:

止 ④【-とめる】
3659 -止める
:
-留める
:
:

★Both forms are used in compounds in the sense of kill, but -留める is preferred in the word 仕留める しとめる 'kill, shoot dead'. とめる is not used independently in this sense.

See also §14 Homophones Section and §16 Note Section.

14 HOMOPHONES SECTION

This section lists groups of homophones and their entry numbers for cross-reference, enabling the user to locate information about any group member from any of the others. The term **homophone** is defined in §13 Usage Section.

日 HOMOPHONES
3759 ひ陽 SUN → 0764
あさひ
旭 RISING SUN → 3697
朝日 → 2130, 3759

The HOMOPHONES section can be used in three ways:

1. Each group member is followed by its *first* core meaning as an entry character, which occasionally may not match the homophone's meaning as a KUN headword. Comparing the core meanings provides an understanding of each homophone's fundamental meaning.
2. The HOMOPHONES sections form a network of cross-references that point to the entry characters for each group member. Comparing

the meanings and compounds of each group member provides a deeper understanding of their differences and similarities.

3. The HOMOPHONES section provides cross-references to those characters in orthographic labels that are not followed by their entry numbers.

15 COMPOUND FORMATION SECTION

15.1 Aims and Description

This section describes how a compound word is formed from its constituent parts and/or gives its etymology:

得
0577

COMPOUND FORMATION

①【得意 とくい】

得意 'one's forte, etc.' is to satisfactorily achieve (得 ㊸㊹) one's desires (意) and take pride in one's achievements.

②【説得 せつとく】

説得する 'persuade' is to persuade (説) a person so as to achieve (得 ㊸㊹) one's ends.

Normally, the formation of a compound word is self-evident because the compounds and examples are grouped by meaning (see §18.2). If the semantic relationship between the constituents of a compound is obscure, the COMPOUND FORMATION section explains how the constituents are combined by describing the meaning of each component or by presenting a brief etymology (account of origin and/or development).

As a rule, a compound formation article appears at the entry for the most relevant character. It can be located from the other characters through the cross-references in the NOTE section (§16).

15.2 Section Format

The formation and/or etymology of each compound word or group of related compound words are treated in a separate subsection, which consists of the following elements:

1. The COMPOUND FORMATION **headword** is the Japanese compound word(s) that is the subject of the compound formation article that follows. When there are two or more compound formation articles, the headwords are numbered sequentially by black-circled numbers.
2. The **compound formation article** explains the formation and/or etymology of a compound word whose formation may not be clear. The sense division numbers and letters within the article refer to the relevant sense in the COMPOUNDS or KUN sections. In the example, “得

㊦ refers to sense ㊦ in the COMPOUNDS section of 得.

16 NOTE SECTION

This section consists of various cross-references and/or explanatory notes.

生
4309

NOTE

- ➔ see also USAGE notes at 産 4089 and 成 4352
- ➔ see COMPOUND FORMATION for 生涯 しょうがい → 涯 0623
- ★ 生 is said to have a total of more than 200 readings, which is more than any other character.

There are two kinds of notes:

1. The **cross-reference note**, introduced by the arrow ➔, directs the user to another entry that should be consulted for further information, such as usage notes, compound formation articles, or another NOTE section.

朝
2130

➔ see USAGE note at 旭 3697

次
0058

➔ see also USAGE note at 接 0607

2. The **supplementary note**, introduced by the symbol ★, provides additional information, such as supplementary remarks on the usage, form, orthography, reading, etc., of the entry character:

幅
0694

★ Though 幅 and 巾 4217 are distinct characters, the latter is also used as an abbreviation of the former.

The supplementary note also directs attention to characters of similar form that are easily confused. These characters are always cross-referenced to each other, as shown below.

未
4317

NOTE

★ do not confuse with 未 NOT YET → 4318

未
4318

NOTE

★ do not confuse with 未 LAST PART → 4317

Each character is followed by its first core meaning, which clarifies their differences.

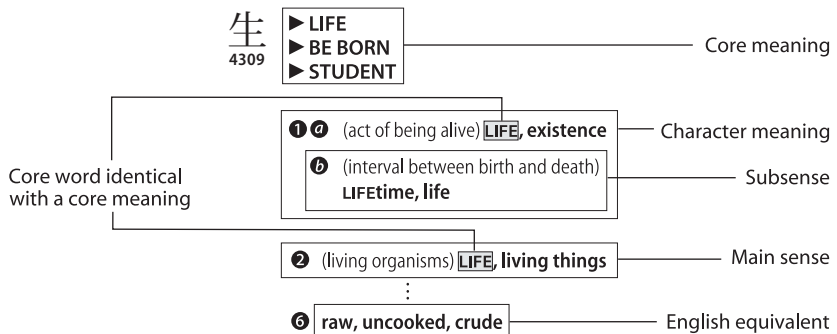
17 CHARACTER MEANINGS

The detailed presentation of character meanings is one of the principal features of this dictionary. **Character meaning** is defined as the meaning of an *on* word element, a KUN headword, or an INDEPENDENT *on* headword. The meanings, which consist of explanatory glosses and English equivalents, may be preceded by sense division numbers, functional labels, status labels, or subject labels, and are sometimes followed by supplementary glosses. Each of these elements is described below.

17.1 Order of Senses

The senses are arranged in an order that shows their semantic interrelatedness; an English keyword, often a **core word** such as **LIFE** in the example below, serves as the basis of organization, and the various senses are grouped in clusters in a manner that shows how they are interrelated.

The senses of a compound or example are normally presented in order of descending frequency or importance.



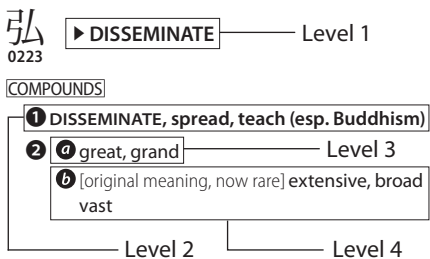
17.2 Sense Division

The character meanings are often subdivided by a system of black-circled sense division numbers (such as ① and ②), subsense division letters (such as ㉓ and ㉔), and semicolons and commas in a manner that shows the semantic relationship between the senses and subsenses (see example above). The senses of compounds and examples are subdivided only by semicolons.

If the COMPOUNDS section has only one **main sense** that is not subdivided into **subsenses**, that sense is identified by a solid black circle ●.

17.3 Degree of Importance

The degree of importance is divided into four levels, indicated by various typographical devices and labels as shown below.



Level 1: Core meaning—The most important sense, which is essential for the beginner, provides a basic understanding of the character.

Level 2: Important meaning—An English equivalent displayed in boldface signifies an important, usually high-frequency, sense. For Jōyō Kanji, these senses are essential for beginning and intermediate learners.

Level 3: Lightface meaning—An English equivalent in the COMPOUNDS section printed in lightface signifies that the sense in question is sufficiently important to merit study by the learner at the intermediate to advanced levels or by the scholar.

Level 4: Unimportant meaning—An English equivalent displayed in lightface, accompanied by temporal labels (§19.3), signifies rare, archaic and obsolete senses. These can be safely ignored by learners.

The indication of degree of importance allows the user to easily distinguish between basic, advanced, rare, and archaic meanings. This manner of

presentation enables both the beginner and the advanced student to use the dictionary with equal ease, and helps the compiler of teaching materials to prepare graded lessons. This dictionary thus serves both as a practical learning tool and as a useful teaching aid.

17.4 Explanatory Gloss

Explanatory glosses supplement the equivalents in order to clarify their meanings. These are of two kinds. The **subject guide phrase** is a brief parenthetical phrase beginning with “of” that restricts the equivalent, especially as a typical subject of an intransitive verb.

伸 ㉒ (of stock prices) rise
0079

The **explanation** is a description, rather than a translation, of the meaning or grammatical function. If necessary, a full lexicographic **definition** is given.

折 【ある 折る】
0297 ① (separate through the application of a sudden bending force) **BREAK OFF (as a branch), break (a bone), snap (in two), split**

17.5 The English Equivalent

The **English equivalent** or **equivalent**, the central part of the character meaning, refers to synonymous or nearly synonymous words or phrases that are an English translation of a Japanese word or word element (see §17 for illustration).

The first word of the equivalent (sometimes modified by a qualifying word or phrase) is the **English keyword**, a concise English equivalent that most aptly represents the most fundamental concept of a sense or group of senses. Often this is a **core word**, which is usually identical to a core meaning.

The English equivalent is presented in the following format:

1. An **explanation** or **definition** replaces the equivalent in the case of culture-bound terms or function words such as particles.
2. The **core words** are set in **CAPITALS** to make it visually obvious how the various senses are related to the core meaning.
3. **Boldface** is used in character meanings (but not in compounds) to distinguish the equivalents visually from other explanatory matter, and to indicate level 2 importance (§17.3).

4. **Parenthetical adjuncts** sometimes accompany the equivalent to indicate a typical object of a transitive verb, a subject of a verb, and the like.

17.6 Supplementary Gloss

Introduced by a dash, the **supplementary gloss** typically consists of a phrase, beginning with “said of” or “used in,” that supplements the equivalent by restricting its range of application, by describing its grammatical function, and so on.

渋い
0625

【しぶい 渋い】

- ① **ASTRINGENT, puckery, rough**—said esp. of the taste of unripe persimmons

17.7 Linguistic Functions

This dictionary places special emphasis on indicating in an explicit manner the linguistic **function** of words and word elements, especially their morphological function as free forms, combining forms, and affixes.

1. **Free form (or word)** refers to any entry that can be used on its own, including independent *on* words, most *kun* words, and almost all compound words.
2. **Affix** refers to a word element added to a *base form* to create a new word. Affixes are normally single characters added to two-character compound words, but counters, units, titles, and various function words normally function as affixes and may be attached to one-character words.
3. **Combining form** refers to a word element *other than* an affix that can form a new word by combining with one or more words or word elements. Although combining forms and affixes are functionally distinct, some combining forms or free forms can sometimes also function as affixes.

On the whole, the function is clear from the entry format and the various labels. The details of the format are presented below:

1. Any character meaning in the COMPOUNDS section functions as a combining form, unless it is preceded by the label [prefix] or [suffix], in which case it is used exclusively as an affix.
2. Most KUN headwords can be used both as free forms and as combining forms. If a meaning is preceded by the label [in compounds], it is used only as a combining form; if it is preceded by [prefix] or [suffix], it is used exclusively as an affix. If a KUN headword includes a hyphen, it is only used as a combining form or affix (see §10).

3. **INDEPENDENT** headwords always function as free forms (independent *on* words).
4. In the COMPOUNDS section, the labels [also prefix] and [also suffix] indicate that the meaning is used both as an affix and as a combining form; in the KUN section these labels indicate that the meaning is used both as a free form and as an affix.

In the example below, 著 acts as a combining form (by default) in the sense of ‘author, write’, as a suffix in the sense of ‘authored by’, and as an independent word in the sense of ‘literary work’:

著
2869

COMPOUNDS

① ④ **AUTHOR, write, publish**

② [suffix] **AUTHORED by, by**

a 著作する ちよさくする write, author

⋮

b 三島由紀夫著 みしまゆきおちよ authored by Mishima Yukio

INDEPENDENT

【ちよ 著】literary work, book

…の著…のちよ book written by…

In addition, various other grammatical and syntactic functions, such as part of speech, are indicated by the functional labels (§19.2). Words and word elements can also function in other capacities, such as numerals, counters, abbreviations, phonetic substitutes, and symbols. Though these are not explicitly distinguished by labels, various keywords and explanations such as “abbrev. of” and “counter for” make this clear.

18 COMPOUNDS AND EXAMPLES

18.1 Section Format

Each sense of a character meaning is usually illustrated by compounds and examples. **Compound** or **compound word** refers to a combination of two or more words or word elements having their own lexical meaning that together function as a single word (e.g., 携行する けいこうする ‘carry along, bring’). **Example** refers to a word other than a compound or to an illustrative phrase or sentence (e.g., 杖を携える つえをたずさえる ‘carry a stick in one’s hand’).

The compounds and examples are presented in the following format:

1. A Japanese word or phrase is followed by the kana reading and the English equivalent. The format of the equivalent generally follows that of the character meanings (§17).

- Characters used in compounds and examples are sometimes followed by a superscript *x* (ˆ), which indicates that the character in question is not one of the main entry characters in this dictionary.
- With rare exceptions, compounds in which the entry character appears in the initial position (as 吹奏 under 吹) precede those in which it appears in the final position (as 鼓吹 under 吹).
- Sometimes a literal translation of the compound is given in parentheses, e.g., 忘年会 ぼうねんかい ‘year-end party’ (“forget-the-year party”).

18.2 Subsense Indicators

The compounds and examples are grouped by meaning in a manner that shows how they are formed from their constituent parts; that is, they are grouped together under the same main sense that they illustrate.

If a **main sense** is divided into **subsenses**, the compounds are listed under the same main sense and subdivided into groups by subsense. In principle, within each (sub)sense group, compounds in which the entry character appears in the initial position precede those in which it does not.

The **subsense indicators**, which consist of tiny letters to the left of the compounds, indicate the beginning of a new subsense group; that is, the compounds from that point onwards illustrate only the subsense(s) indicated by the tiny letters.

効
1617

COMPOUNDS

- Ⓐ **EFFECT, efficacy (esp. of drugs), virtue**
- Ⓑ (state of being operative or in force) **EFFECT, effectiveness, validity**
- a 効果 こうか effect, efficacy; result
- 効率 こうりつ efficiency
- ⋮
- ab 効力 こうりよく effect, efficacy; effect (as of a law), validity
- 有効な ゆうこうな effective, valid
- 無効 むこう invalidity, ineffectiveness
- b 発効する はっこうする become effective, take effect, come into force

In the example, the tiny *a* indicates that 効果 and 効率 illustrate subsense Ⓐ; the *ab* that 効力, 有効な, and 無効 illustrate both subsenses Ⓐ and Ⓑ; and the *b* that 発効する illustrates subsense Ⓑ.

19 LABELS

A labeling system including orthographic, functional, status, and subject labels provides guidance on etymology, style, function, level of formality, etc.

19.1 Orthographic Labels

The **orthographic label** indicates the orthographic variant(s) of a word or word element:

盲
2547

- ② [also 妄 2509] (not based on reason) **BLIND, reckless, aimless**

Orthographic variants are two or more characters that are partially or completely interchangeable in a given sense. For example, 盲 is interchangeable with 妄 in certain compounds but not in others. The orthographic labels indicate the degree of interchangeability of variants for specific senses and serve as a cross-reference to the orthographic variants of the entry character, enabling the user to study their differences and similarities.

An important role of the orthographic labels is to indicate the degree of interchangeability between **phonetically replaced characters** and **phonetic replacement characters**. This dictionary covers all commonly used replaced characters, as well as many rare ones too. Study the examples below.

風
3730

- ⑩ [formerly also 諷 ふう 2005] **INSINUATE, hint, satirize**
- 風刺 ふうし satire, sarcasm
- 風喩 ふうゆ hint, insinuation, allegory

諷
2005

- ① [now usu. 風 3730] **INSINUATE, hint, satirize**
- 諷刺 ふうし satire, sarcasm
- 諷喩 ふうゆ hint, insinuation, allegory

In the entry for 風, the label indicates that 風, a phonetic *replacement* character, is now commonly used but that 諷, a phonetically *replaced* character, may formerly have been used in some compounds and examples. In the entry for 諷, the label [now replaced by] indicates that 諷 may now be replaced by 風 in all compounds and examples, not just those given in the dictionary.

The meanings of the orthographic labels, explained below, are mostly self-evident. In the chart, “now” and “formerly” refer mainly to the postwar and prewar periods, respectively; “archaic” is explained in §19.3.

Label	Explanation
[rarely also <i>B</i>]	<i>A</i> is common; <i>B</i> is extremely rare or archaic
[sometimes also <i>B</i>]	(1) <i>A</i> is common; <i>B</i> is unusual or rare (2) <i>A</i> is now common; <i>B</i> is now also sometimes used
[also <i>B</i>]	<i>A</i> and <i>B</i> are more or less equally common
[now also <i>B</i>]	(1) <i>A</i> and <i>B</i> are used interchangeably in some compounds and examples (2) <i>A</i> and <i>B</i> are now more or less equally common
[usu. <i>B</i>]	<i>A</i> is unusual or rare; <i>B</i> is common
[now usu. <i>B</i>]	(1) <i>B</i> replaces <i>A</i> in most compounds and examples (2) <i>B</i> is now common
[formerly <i>B</i>]	<i>A</i> is now common; <i>A</i> was not formerly used, or <i>B</i> may formerly have been used in all compounds and examples
[formerly also <i>B</i>]	<i>A</i> is now common; <i>A</i> and <i>B</i> have both been used, or <i>B</i> may formerly have been used in some compounds and examples
[now replaced by <i>B</i>]	<i>A</i> may now be replaced by <i>B</i> in all compounds and examples
[now always <i>B</i>]	<i>A</i> is extremely rare or archaic; <i>B</i> is common

19.2 Functional Labels

Functional labels indicate various grammatical and syntactic functions associated with a sense. These are of four kinds: part of speech, usage, word formation, and miscellaneous.

1. **Part-of-speech labels**, set in italics, are sometimes given. These include *particle*, *pronoun*, *demonstrative*, *vi* (intransitive verb), and *vt* (transitive verb). The part of speech is usually made clear by the wording of the equivalent. Labels appear mostly when it is necessary to eliminate ambiguity.
2. The **usage label**, enclosed in square brackets, indicates how a word or word element is used, especially its syntactic function and the grammatical construction in which it normally appears. These labels do not have a fixed form. Typical ones include [in the form of...] (form in which the word is normally used), [followed by...], and [in negative constructions].
3. The **word-formation label**, enclosed in square brackets, indicates the function of a form as a word element (affix or combining form). The absence of a word-formation label before the equivalent of an *on* word element indicates that the character functions as a combining form in that sense. The absence of such a label before the equivalent of a *KUN* headword indicates that that headword functions as an independent word that may or may not also function as a combining form in that sense.

The following labels appear: prefix, also prefix, suffix, also suffix, also prefix and suffix, verbal prefix, verbal suffix, in compounds. If a label does not begin with “also,” the function is exclusive. Thus, [prefix] means the sense is used only as a prefix.

4. **Miscellaneous functional labels**, such as [auxiliary] and [emphatic], are used to indicate various functions.

19.3 Status Labels

The **status label** restricts the sense to a particular time, level of style, or level of formality. Status labels are of four kinds.

1. The **etymological label**, which appears in the form [original meaning], indicates that the sense was the first meaning of the character after its formation. Though etymological labels appear quite often, the treatment of original meanings is not exhaustive.
2. The **temporal label**, enclosed in square brackets, restricts the accompanying sense to a particular time. The absence of a temporal label indicates that the sense is current in Modern Japanese.

Temporal labels (see illustration in §17.3) include [rare] (infrequent in Modern Japanese), [archaic] (used especially in the classics), and [obsolete] (rarely, if ever, used in the classics).

3. The **stylistic label**, set in italics, restricts the sense to a particular level of style. The following labels

appear: *literary* (language of literature), *elegant* (language of poetry), *colloq* (spoken language), *slang* (extremely informal), and *vulgar* (social taboo).

4. The **formality label**, enclosed in square brackets, restricts the sense to a particular level of formality. The following labels appear: [honorific] (elevating subject's status), [humble] (lowering subject's status), [polite] (*desu-masu* style), and [belittling] (showing contempt or abuse).

19.4 Subject Labels

The **subject label**, in italics, identifies the field to which the sense applies. It is often an abbreviation, as *chem* for “chemistry.” These abbreviations are listed with their full forms in **Abbreviations and Symbols** on p. 55a.

20 NONSTANDARD ENTRIES

The nonstandard forms of main entry characters are treated as separate entries referred to as **nonstandard entries**. These are of three types: (1) the traditional form, (2) the alternative forms, and (3) the handwritten abbreviation (see §4 for details).

収
0065

▶TAKE IN

シュウ おさ(める) おさ(まる) ㊦ おさむ
のぶ かず

66	Names	U6536
収	S6-4-2	F0000

traditional form → see 収 at 0031

The entry characters are followed by their core meanings (§2), readings (§3), and the reference data box (§5) at their own SKIP locations with a cross-reference to their corresponding standard forms, as shown above.

21 CROSS-REFERENCE ENTRIES

Character entries appearing at an *incorrect* SKIP location with a cross-reference to the entry at the correct location are referred to as **cross-reference entries**.

究

incorrect classification

→ see ㊦2-3-4: り at 2729

㊦2-5-2

Cross-reference entries can be distinguished by the words “incorrect classification” or “incorrect stroke count,” and by the absence of entry numbers and explanatory matter organized into sections. They consist of (1) the entry character, (2) a description of the incorrect location, and (3) a cross-reference to the correct location.

Cross-reference entries are of two kinds: **single-character** and **multiple-character**. These are described in detail at §2.6 on p. 1793.

ABBREVIATIONS AND SYMBOLS

略語・記号表

ABBREVIATIONS

<i>anat</i>	anatomy
<i>astron</i>	astronomy
<i>biol</i>	biology
<i>bot</i>	botany
<i>chem</i>	chemistry
<i>colloq</i>	colloquial
<i>elec</i>	electricity
<i>geol</i>	geology
<i>gram</i>	grammar
<i>hist</i>	historical
<i>math</i>	mathematics
<i>phys</i>	physics
<i>psychol</i>	psychology
<i>vi</i>	intransitive verb
<i>vt</i>	transitive verb

SKIP SYMBOLS AND ABBREVIATIONS

etc.	in cross-reference entries, other characters of similar structure
<i>P</i>	incorrect pattern classification (in Pattern Index)
<i>ps</i>	incorrect pattern classification and stroke-count (in Pattern Index)
<i>s</i>	incorrect stroke-count (in Pattern Index)
SKIP	System of Kanji Indexing by Patterns
■1	left-right pattern
■2	up-down pattern
■3	enclosure pattern
■4	solid pattern
□1	top line (solid subpattern)
□2	bottom line (solid subpattern)
□3	through line (solid subpattern)
□4	others (solid subpattern)

SYMBOLS IN ENTRY-HEAD DATA

▶	core meaning
㇀	Chinese form(s) and reading(s)
(国字)	<i>kokuji</i> (character created in Japan)
㇁	nonstandard form(s)
㇂	reading(s) used only in names
()	encloses <i>okurigana</i> of <i>kun</i> readings
^{1,2}	<i>kun</i> readings of exactly the same form
◇	alternative form
◆	handwritten abbreviation
◇	official alternative form
-	reading used as word element

* special reading that can be isolated
 ▲ unapproved reading

REFERENCE DATA BOX

△ new radical based on simplified character form
 S stroke-count information
 F frequency ranking
 U Unicode

OTHER SYMBOLS AND MARKS

[] encloses KUN or INDEPENDENT headwords
 ①②... numbered sense in COMPOUNDS section
 a)b)... subsense division letters in COMPOUNDS section
 ①②... numbered sense in KUN or INDEPENDENT headword
 a)b)... subsense division letters in KUN or INDEPENDENT headword
 ● unnumbered sense in COMPOUNDS section
 ○ in SYNONYMS section, points to unnumbered sense of subentry headwords
 ▲ unapproved special reading in SPECIAL READINGS section
 × character not found as an entry character
 ◦ lost radical (in Radical Index)
 ★ supplementary note in USAGE and NOTE sections
 ➡, → introduces cross-references
 S precedes section numbers in cross-references
 = precedes alternative forms/readings
 () 1. *okurigana* endings
 2. explanatory glosses
 3. optional omissions (*A(B) = A or AB*)
 4. alternative forms/readings
 [] 1. most labels
 2. alternatives (*A[B]/C = AC or BC*)
 / 1. sometimes indicates alternatives
 2. separates sentences
 — introduces supplementary glosses
 - KUN headword used as word element
 ◁ encloses English equivalents in explanatory text
 : coordinates two parts of an English equivalent

THE
KODANSHA
KANJI
DICTIONARY

LEFT-RIGHT 左右型

𠄎

0001

18	Radical	U5202
𠄎	S2-2-0	F0000

radical variant → see 刀 at 3642

𠄎

0002

12	Radical	U4E37
𠄎	S2-2-0	F0000

radical variant → see 八 at 3644

𠄎

0003

10	Radical	U513F
𠄎	S2-2-0	F0000

RADICAL

ninnyō or *hitoashi* 'legs' (元兆競), used for character classification

八

0004

12	Nonstandard	U516B
八	S2-2-0	F0000

traditional form → see 八 at 3644
radical variant → see 八 at 3644

𠄎

0005

42	Radical	U2E8C
𠄎	S3-3-0	F0000

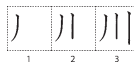
radical variant → see 小 at 0007

川

0006

47	Jōyō-1	U5DDD
川	S3-3-0	F0109

radical variant → see 𠄎 at 0009



COMPOUNDS

- ① a [original meaning] RIVER
b [rare] counter for RIVERS

a 河川 かせん rivers
山川 さんせん mountains and rivers
b 三川 さんせん three rivers

- ② unclassified compounds

川柳 せんりゅう short humorous verse, satirical poem

KUN

【かわ 川】 [sometimes also 河]

① RIVER, stream, brook

② suffix after names of (esp. Japanese) RIVERS

a 川上 かわかみ upstream, upriver
川瀬 かわせ rapids, shallows of a river
小川 おがわ brook, streamlet
b 江戸川 えどがわ Edo River

SPECIAL READINGS

川原 (=河原) かわら dry riverbed, river beach

SYNONYMS

- ① rivers and streams

川 RIVER → 0006
河 RIVER → 0394
江 large river → 0257
溪 mountain stream → 0628
流 stream → 0529

1

USAGE

【かわ】

川

[sometimes also 河]

① river, stream, brook

② suffix after names of (esp. Japanese) rivers

河

[usu. 川]

① river, stream

② suffix after names of (esp. foreign) rivers

HOMOPHONES

かわ河 RIVER → 0394

NOTE

→ see COMPOUND FORMATION for 川柳 せんりゅう → 柳 1115

小

▶SMALL

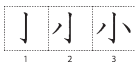
ショウ ちい(さい) こ- お- さ-[△] ㊦ ささ

㊦ 小 xiǎo

0007

1-1-2

42	Jōyō-1	USCOF
小	S3-3-0	F0035



RADICAL

chiisai 'small' (少尖 𠂇), used in characters related to smallnessTop variants: 尪 𠂇[×] **naogashira** (当 尪 单)

COMPOUNDS

①② [also prefix] [original meaning] (less in size, extent or quantity) **SMALL, little, minor, short, tiny, miniature, minute**③ (less in intensity) **SMALL, slight**

a 小国 しょうこく small nation, lesser power

小説 しょうせつ novel, story, fiction

小史 しょうし short history

小額 しょうがく small denomination

小アジア しょうあじあ Asia Minor

小規模 しょうきぼ small-scale

小東京 しょうとうきょう miniature Tokyo, epitome of Tokyo

小数 しょうすう decimal (fraction)

大小 だいしょう large and small; size; long and short swords

縮小する しゅくしょうする reduce, curtail, cut down

中小企業 ちゅうしょうきぎょう small-to-medium-sized enterprises

最小 さいしょう the smallest, minimum

b 小破 しょうは slight damage

②③ (less in importance) **SMALL, minor, petty**④ (of low rank) **SMALL, petty, lesser, lower**⑤ **SMALL-minded, narrow-minded, timid**

a 小前提 しょうぜんてい minor premise

小事 しょうじ trifle

小委 しょうい subcommittee

小学校 しょうがっこう elementary [primary] school

小学生 しょうがくせい schoolchild, schoolboy, schoolgirl

過小評価する かしょうひょうかする underestimate, underrate

b 小市民 しょうしみん lower middle class

小身 しょうしん humble position

c 小い心な しょうしんな timid, coward

小主観 しょうしゅかん small ego

③④ abbrev. of 小学校 しょうがっこう: **elementary school, grade school**⑤ **suffix after names of elementary schools**

a 小一 しょういち first-year student of an elementary school

同小 どうしょう the above-mentioned elementary school

b 佃小 つくだしょう Tsukuda Elementary School

④ [humble] my little, my humble, my humble

小生 しょうせい I

小社 しょうしゃ my company; little shrine

小店 しょうてん my little shop

⑤ junior, younger, young, little

小弟 しょうてい my foolish brother; I

小児 しょうに little child, infant

小ケネデー しょうけねでい Kennedy Jr.

⑥ urine

小用 しょうよう urination; small matter

小水 しょうすい urine, urination

INDEPENDENT

【しょう 小】 **SMALLness; small size, small; short month; child**

小の月 しょうのつき month with 30 days or less

小二十円 しょうにじゅうえん 20 yen for children

大は小を兼ねる だいほしょうをかねる The greater serves for the lesser

KUN

【ちいさい 小さい】 **SMALL, little, tiny; minute, fine; trifling, petty; slight; young, little**

小さな ちいさな noun adjective form of 小さい ちいさい

【こ- 小-】 [also prefix]

①② (less in size or quantity) **SMALL, little, short**③ (less in intensity) **SMALL, light, slight**

a 小型(=小形)の こがたの small-sized, small; pocket (dictionary)

小物 こもの small articles, gadget

小鳥 ことり small [little] bird

小麦 こむぎ wheat

小唄 こうた ditty, ballad

小屋 こや cottage, hut, cabin; playhouse

- 小切手 こぎって check
 小口 こぐち small lot, small sum [amount]; end, edge
 小幅 こはば single breadth, narrow range
 小指 こゆび little finger, pinkie; little toe
 小文字 こもじ lowercase letter
 b 小雪 こゆき light snowfall
 小聲 ここえ low voice, whisper
 ② ㊦ (of secondary importance) **secondary, sub-**
 ㊦ [belittling] **SMALL, petty, little**
 a 小売り こうり retail, sale in small quantities
 小売店 こうりてん retail store
 小分け こわけ subdivision
 b 小僧 こそう priestling; servant boy; kid, brat
 小役人 こやくにん petty official
 ③ [emphatic preceding adjectives or verbs] **a little, slightly, very**
 小戻す こもどす (of the market) rally a little
 小恥ずかしい こはずかしい a little shameful
 小高い こだかい slightly elevated
 ④ nearly, almost
 小一時間 こいちじかん nearly one hour

【お- 小-】 **little, nice; a little**

- 小川 おがわ brook, streamlet
 小琴 おこと small koto
 小父さん おじさん man; Mister, Uncle
 小母さん おばさん (middle-aged) lady
 小暗い おぐらい dusky

【さ- 小-】 [also prefix] *elegant* little, nice

- 小百合 さゆり lily
 小夜曲 さよきょく serenade

SPECIAL READINGS

- 小豆 あずき adzuki bean
 小波[△] さざなみ [also 漣 or 細波] ripples, wavelets
 小火[△] ほや small fire

SYNONYMS

① ㊦ **small and tiny**

- 小 SMALL → 0007
 豆- miniature → 2442
 微 SLIGHT → 0788
 細 MINUTE → 1689
 寸 A BIT OF → 3652

② ㊦ **unimportant**

- 細 MINUTE → 1689
 微 SLIGHT → 0788
 小 SMALL → 0007
 末 last in importance → 4317

③ **schools**

- 校 SCHOOL → 1166
 学 EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION → 3162

- 院 INSTITUTION → 0544
 塾 PRIVATE SCHOOL → 3546
 大 UNIVERSITY → 4224
 高 high school → 2601
 中 junior high school → 4262
 小 elementary school → 0007
 園 kindergarten → 3914

④ **humble prefixes**

- 小 my little (*humble*) → 0007
 弊 our [my] humble → 3583
 拙 my humble → 0373
 愚 my foolish → 3513

USAGE

【さ-】

- 小-
 [also prefix] *elegant* little, nice
 早-
 young, supple

HOMOPHONES

- こ-
 子 CHILD → 4196
 児 CHILD → 3153
 娘 DAUGHTER → 0488
 仔 OFFSPRING → 0038

さ- 早 EARLY → 3042

さざなみ

- 漣 RIPPLES → 0859
 小波 → 0007, 0388
 細波 → 1689, 0388

NOTE

→ see also USAGE note at 子 4196

小

▶ **RISSHINBEN**

0008

■ 1-1-2

61	Radical	U5FC4
↑	S3-3-0	F0000

radical variant → see 心 at 0011

ㄩㄩㄩ

▶ **MAGARIGAWA**

0009

■ 1-1-2

47	Radical	U5DDB
ㄩㄩㄩ	S3-3-0	F0000

RADICAL

magarigawa 'river' (漣), used for character classificationVariant: 川 *sanbongawa* (州)

少

incorrect classification

→ see ■ 4-4-4 at 4278

■ 1-1-3

水

▶WATER

スイ みず みず- ④ みな み

㊦ 水 shuǐ

0010

1-1-3

85	Jōyō-1	U6C34
水	S4-4-0	F0146

丨	丨	丨	丨
1	2	3	4

[RADICAL]

mizu 'water' (永 沓 水), used in characters related to water flow, liquids or water bodies

Left variant: 氵 *sanzui* (決 演 法)Bottom variant: 水 *shitamizu* (泰 求 滕)

[COMPOUNDS]

① [also suffix]

a [original meaning] **WATER, cold water**b body of **WATER**, watersc the fifth of the five elements: **WATER** (→ see AP-PENDIX 8)

a 水道 すいどう water service [supply]; channel

水準 すいじゆん level, standard; water level

水中 すいちゆう in the water

水面 すいめん surface of the water

水力 すいりよく waterpower, hydraulic power

水蒸気 すいじょうき steam, water vapor

海水 かいすい seawater

地下水 ちかすい underground water

b 水産物 すいさんぶつ marine products

水域 すいいき water area, waters

② [also suffix] (liquid or water solution) **WATER, lotion, liquid, fluid; soda**

水銀 すいぎん mercury, quicksilver

石灰水 せっかいすい lime water

化粧水 けしょうすい toilet water [lotion]

③ **hydrogen**

水素 すいそ hydrogen

水爆 すいばく hydrogen bomb

炭水化物 たんすいかぶつ carbohydrates

④ **Wednesday**

水曜(日) すいよう(び) Wednesday

月水金 げつすいきん Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays

⑤ **Mercury**

水星 すいせい Mercury

[INDEPENDENT]

【すい 水】 Wednesday; shaved ice; the fifth of the five elements: **WATER**

[KUN]

【みず 水】

① a **WATER, cold water**b [in compounds] **liquid, WATERY**

a 水洗い みずあらい washing with water

水着 みずぎ bathing [swimming] suit

水色 みずいろ sky blue, turquoise

雨水 あまみず rainwater

b 水飴 みずあめ starch syrup

② *sumo* break水入りの相撲 みずいりのすもう *sumo* match with a break③ **dampener, wet blanket, barrier**

水を注す みずをさす pour water (into); estrange (people); throw cold water

水入らずで みずいらずで by ourselves [themselves]

【みず- 水-】 [prefix] **WATER**

水資源 みずしげん water resources

水仕事 みずしごと scrubbing and washing, kitchen work

水商売 みずしょうばい bar and restaurant business; chancy trade

[SYNONYMS]

① ④ **kinds of water**

水 WATER → 0010

湯 HOT WATER → 0747

汽 STEAM → 0309

氷 ICE → 0043

淵 DEEP WATER → 0732

② **liquid**

液 LIQUID → 0622

汁 fluid → 0227

水 WATER → 0010

③ **lighter elements**

水 hydrogen → 0010

酸 OXYGEN → 1968

窒 NITROGEN → 2853

塩 chlorine → 0774

臭 bromine → 3261

硫 SULFUR → 1519

炭 carbon → 2806

④ **days of the week**

日 Sunday → 3759

月 Monday → 3674

火 Tuesday → 4273

水 Wednesday → 0010

木 Thursday → 4261

金 Friday → 2552

土 Saturday → 4211

[USAGE]

【みず】

水

① a **water, cold water**b [in compounds] **liquid, watery**② *sumo* break

③ damper, wet blanket, barrier

瑞-

young and fresh, vigorous

HOMOPHONES

みず 瑞 AUSPICIOUS OMEN → 1302

心

▶HEART

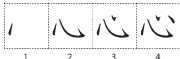
シン こころ -ごころ ㊦ むね まこと み

㊧ 心 xīn

0011

1-1-3

61	Jōyō-2	U5FC3
心	S4-4-0	F0063



RADICAL

kokoro 'heart' (必 忍 恥), used in characters related to emotions, thought or intellectLeft variant: 忄 **rishshiben** (性情悩)Bottom variant: 小 **shitagokoro** (恭慕)

COMPOUNDS

① ㊦ HEART, mind, spirit, feelings, emotions, thoughts

㊧ [also suffix] sense, motive

a 心情 しんじょう one's heart, one's feelings

心身 しんしん mind and body

心理 しんり mental state, mentality; psychology

心配 しんぱい anxiety, concern, worry, uneasiness; good offices

心境 しんきょう frame of mind, mental attitude [state]

心中 しんちゅう heart, mind, true motives

心中 しんじゅう lovers' suicide, double suicide

関心 かんしん concern, interest

安心する あんしんする have one's heart at ease, feel easy, be relieved

熱心 ねっしん enthusiasm, zeal, fervor, earnestness

感心する かんしんする admire, be deeply impressed

初心 しよしん one's original intention [object]

良心 りょうしん conscience

決心する けっしんする make up one's mind, decide

苦心 くしん pains, efforts, hard work

以心伝心 いしんでんしん silent [tacit] understanding, empathy

孝心 こうしん filial devotion [affection]

好奇心 こうきしん curiosity

b 愛国心 あいこくしん patriotism, nationalism

公德心 こうとくしん sense of public duty, public spirit

② [also suffix] [original meaning] HEART (the organ)

心臓 しんぞう heart

心電図 しんでんず electrocardiogram

心不全 しんふぜん heart failure

狭心症 きょうしんしょう angina pectoris

衝心 しょうしん heart failure

脂肪心 しぼうしん fatty heart

③ ㊦ (central part) HEART, center, core

㊧ [formerly also 腎 じん 3511] HEART of a matter, vital point

㊨ (machine part) center

a 中心 ちゅうしん center, middle

都心 としん heart [center] of a city

核心 かくしん core, heart

重心 じゅうしん center of gravity, centroid

遠心力 えんしんりょく centrifugal force

外心 がいしん circumcenter, outer center

b 肝心 かんしん vital, essential, main

c 心棒 しんぼう axle, shaft, arbor

心無し研削 しんなしけんさく centerless grinding

④ [usu. 芯 2744] core (of fruit); wick; lead (of a pencil); padding

心抜き器 しんぬきき corer

花心 かしん center of a flower

灯心 とうしん (lamp) wick

替え心 かえしん spare lead

帯心 おびしん sash padding

INDEPENDENT

【しん 心】

① HEART, core; vitality; marrow

心から しんから from the bottom of one's heart; by nature

心は良い男 しんはよいおとこ a good man at heart

心が疲れる しんがつかれる tired to the bone; be mentally fatigued

② [usu. 芯 2744] core (of fruit); wick; lead (of a pencil); padding

心を入れる しんをいれる pad (a sash)

林檎の心 りんごのしん core of an apple

蠟燭の心 ろうそくのしん wick of a candle

鉛筆の心 えんぴつのしん lead of a pencil

KUN

【こころ 心】

① ㊦ [also suffix] HEART, mind, spirit, soul; thoughts, ideas

㊧ attention, mind, interest

a 心構え こころがまえ mental attitude; preparation

心当たりが有る こころあたりがある have an idea [a clue]

真心 まごころ sincerity, true heart

子供心 こどもごころ child's naive [juvenile] mind

b 心を配る こころをくばる give attention

心する こころする mind, take care, be attentive

心掛ける こころがける bear in mind; try, endeavor, intend

心掛け ころがけ (mental) attitude; attention

- ② (emotional state) **HEART, feelings, emotion**
心を動かす ころをうごかす move one's heart;
impress, touch (a person's heart)

心残りだ ころのこりだ feel sorry, regret

心細い ころぼそい helpless, forlorn; lonely

心安い ころやすい intimate, familiar

心持ち ころもち feeling, mood; slightly

心行く迄 ころゆくまで to one's heart's content

心強い ころづよい reassuring, heartening

気心 きこころ temper, disposition

恋心 こいこころ one's love

- ③ **a** (true) **HEART, wholeheartedness, sincerity**

b (generous disposition) **sympathy, HEART, consideration**

a 心から ころから from the bottom of one's heart

心尽くし ころづくし kindness, consideration,
solicitude

心に向ける ころをむける turn one's thoughts to

心無い ころない thoughtless; cruel; inconsiderate

b 心遣い ころづかい consideration, anxiety

手心を加える てこころをくわえる use one's discretion,
take into consideration

- ④ **a** mind, intention, will, inclination

b frame of mind, mood

a 心積もり ころづもり intention, expectation

下心 したこころ underlying motive, secret intention

- ⑤ **meaning, essence; answer (to a riddle)**

心得 ころえ knowledge, information; instructions

歌の心 うたのこころ true meaning of a poem, spirit
of a poem

- 【-こころ -心】 spirit, soul; disposition, turn of mind**

大和心 やまとこころ the Japanese spirit

歌心 うたこころ poetic turn of mind, feel for poetry

SPECIAL READINGS

心地 こち feeling, mood

SYNONYMS

- ① **a** **psyche**

心 HEART → 0011

霊 SPIRIT (soul) → 3480

魂 SOUL, spirit → 1346

魄 SOUL → 1570

腹 heart → 1308

衷 INNER HEART → 2600

襟 inner mind → 1599

胸 breast → 1187

懐 BOSOM → 0942

神 MIND → 1143

気 SPIRIT (consciousness) → 3960

精 SPIRIT (mind) → 1729

- ② **internal organs**

心 HEART → 0011

肺 LUNG → 1147

胃 STOMACH → 3171

腸 INTESTINES → 1307

肝 LIVER → 1045

胆 GALLBLADDER → 1150

腎 KIDNEY → 3511

- ③ **a** **middle**

中 MIDDLE → 4262

央 CENTER → 4322

心 HEART → 0011

核 NUCLEUS → 1162

- ④ **central parts**

核 NUCLEUS → 1162

仁 kernel → 0021

心 core → 0011

芯 CORE → 2744

【こころ】

- ② **feeling**

感 SENSE (feeling) → 3514

情 EMOTION → 0583

心 HEART → 0011

気 spirits → 3960

USAGE

【しん】

心

① heart, core; vitality; marrow

② [usu. 芯] core (of fruit); wick; lead (of a pencil);
padding

芯

[sometimes also 心] core (of fruit); wick; lead (of a
pencil); padding

NOTE

→ see COMPOUND FORMATION for

以心伝心 いしんでんしん → 以 0045

衝心 しょうしん → 衝 0893

▶ **SHITAGOKORO**

小

0012

1-1-3

61	Radical	U2E97
小	S4-4-0	F0000

radical variant → see 心 at 0011

▶ **REKKA**

火

0013

1-1-3

86	Radical	U706C
火	S4-4-0	F0000

radical variant → see 火 at 4273

火

incorrect classification

→ see ■ 4-4-4 at 4273

1-1-3

旧

▶FORMER

キユウ

N 舊 舊 C 旧 jù

0014

1-1-4

72 日	Jōyō-5 S5-4-1	U65E7 F0916
---------	------------------	----------------

1 2 3 4 5
| | | | |

COMPOUNDS

- ① ④ [also prefix] FORMER, ex-, old-time, old
 ⑥ old, ancient, antique, old-fashioned, bygone

- a 旧夫 きゅうふ former husband
 旧居 きゅうきょ former residence
 旧軍人 きゅうぐんじん ex-soldier
 旧制 きゅうせい old system, old style
 b 旧株 きゅうかぶ old stock
 旧弊な きゅうへいな old-fashioned, conservative
 旧式 きゅうしき old style, old type
 新旧の しんきゅうの old and new
 復旧する ふつきゅうする be restored, recover
 懐旧 かいきゅう longing for the old days

- ② old acquaintance

故旧 こきゅう old acquaintance

- ③ old calendar, lunar calendar

旧曆 きゅうれき old [lunar] calendar
 旧正月 きゅうしやうがつ New Year's Day in the lunar calendar

INDEPENDENT

【きゅう 旧】old things, original or FORMER state, old times; old [lunar] calendar; old stock

旧に復する きゅうにふくする be restored to the former state

【きゅうの 旧の】old, FORMER

旧の三月 きゅうのさんがつ March according to the old calendar

SYNONYMS

- ① ④ former

旧 FORMER → 0014
 元 former → 2428
 故 OLD (earlier time) → 1466
 前 previous → 2819
 嘗て previously → 3230
 曾 previously → 2632
 先 former → 3046
 既 ALREADY → 1498

- ⑥ old

古 OLD (not new) → 2495
 老 OLD (not young) → 3963
 故 OLD (of the past) → 1466
 旧 old → 0014

- ③ calendars

曆 CALENDAR → 3747

新 new calendar → 2239

旧 old calendar → 0014

必

▶WITHOUT FAIL

ヒツ かならず ㊦ さだ さだむ

C 必 bi

0015

1-1-4

61 心	Jōyō-4 S5-4-1	U5FC5 F0283
---------	------------------	----------------

1 2 3 4 5
| | | | |

COMPOUNDS

- ① [original meaning] WITHOUT FAIL, certainly, surely; inevitable

必須の ひつすの indispensable, essential
 必要 ひつよう need, necessity
 必死 ひつし inevitable death; desperation
 必需 ひつじゆ necessary
 必然の ひつぜんの inevitable, necessary
 必然的 ひつぜんてき inevitable
 必至の ひつしの inevitable, necessary
 必勝 ひつしょう certain victory

- ② must, required, compulsory, worthwhile

必読書 ひつどくしょ required reading
 必見の物 ひつけんのもの something that deserves attention; a must
 必修科目 ひつしゅうかもく required subject
 必着 ひつちゃく (of mail) to be delivered (without fail)

INDEPENDENT

【ひつする 必する】warrant, guarantee

KUN

【かならず 必ず】WITHOUT FAIL, certainly, surely, invariably, always, necessarily

必ずしも かならずしも not always, not all

SYNONYMS

- ① certain

必 WITHOUT FAIL → 0015
 確 CERTAIN → 1571
 筈 OUGHTTO → 3318

- ② need and necessity

要 required → 3263
 必 must → 0015
 須 MUST → 0700
 需 DEMAND → 3472
 入 necessary → 4177
 用 needed for (a specific use) → 3694

州

incorrect classification
 → see 1-2-4: 州 at 0064

1-1-5

1

灯

incorrect classification
→ see 1-4-2: 火 at 1019

1-1-5

忙忙

incorrect classification
→ see 1-3-3: ↑ at 0248

1-1-5

兎

incorrect classification
→ see 2-5-2: 旧 at 3153

1-1-6

承

incorrect stroke-count
→ see 1-1-7: フ at 0016

1-1-6

快

incorrect classification
→ see 1-3-4: ↑ at 0289

1-1-6

灼灼

incorrect classification
→ see 1-4-3: 火 at 1036

1-1-6

承

▶AGREE TO
ショウ うけたまわる(る) う(ける)[㊤] つぐ
よし

0016

㊤ 承 chéng

1-1-7

64	Jōyō-5	U627F
手	S8-4-4	F0949

ㄥ 了 子 手 手 承 承 承

COMPOUNDS

1 AGREE TO, consent, accept

承諾する しょうだくする consent, assent, agree, accept

承知する しょうちする consent [agree] to; permit; forgive; know, understand

承認 しょうにん approval, recognition

承服 しょうふく consent, acceptance

了承 りょうしょう acknowledgment, understanding

2 succeed to, take over, inherit; receive

承継 しょうけい succession

承前 しょうぜん continued (from the previous text)

継承する けいしょうする succeed to, accede to, inherit

伝承 でんしょう tradition, legend

3 second stanza in a Chinese quatrain

起承転結 きしょうてんけつ introduction, development, turn and conclusion (of a Chinese quatrain)

KUN

【うけたまわる 承る】[humble] hear, listen to, be told; know, understand; receive (a command)

承りましょう うけたまわりましょう I'll listen to you respectfully

承れば うけたまわれば from what I am told

【うける 承ける】[usu. 受ける] inherit, get

親の気質を承ける おやのきつをうける inherit one's parent's disposition

SYNONYMS

1 agree and approve

賛 APPROVE OF → 3484

可 APPROVE → 3687

認 RECOGNIZE → 1948

諾 CONSENT → 1974

承 AGREE TO → 0016

肯 ASSENT → 3072

容 tolerate → 2832

2 succeed

継 SUCCEED → 1720

承 succeed to → 0016

嗣 inherit → 2153

HOMOPHONES

うける

受 RECEIVE → 3076

享 ENJOY → 2545

請 REQUEST → 1983

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 受 3076

炉炊

incorrect classification

→ see 1-4-4: 火 at 1079

1-1-7

性怪

etc. incorrect classification

→ see 1-3-5: ↑ at 0353

1-1-7

胤

▶PROGENY

イン たね ㊤ つぐ つぎ かず

㊤ 胤 yin

0017

1-1-8

130	Names	U80E4
月	S9-4-5	F2689

COMPOUNDS

1 ㊤ PROGENY, descendant, posterity

㊤ descent, lineage

a 落胤 らくいん illegitimate child, love child

後胤 こういん descendant, scion

皇胤 こういん [archaic] Imperial descendant [posterity]

b 胤裔[×] いんえい [archaic] descendant, successor

2 [original meaning, now archaic] succeed to, inherit

KUN

【たね 胤】[now usu. 種] paternal blood, offspring

胤違い たねちがひ half brother, half sister

良 GOOD → 4373
 善 GOOD → 2921
 好 FAVORABLE → 0240
 順 favorable → 0018
 佳 FINE → 0096
 美 BEAUTIFUL → 2817

煤 incorrect classification/
 stroke-count
 1-1-11 → see 1-4-9: 火 at 1292

烧焰 etc. incorrect classification
 → see 1-4-8: 火 at 1255
 1-1-11

愉惰 etc. incorrect classification
 → see 1-3-9: 欠 at 0706
 1-1-11

焞 incorrect classification
 → see 1-2-11: 灬 at 0183
 1-1-12

煙煩 etc. incorrect classification
 → see 1-4-9: 火 at 1292
 1-1-12

愼慨 etc. incorrect classification
 → see 1-3-10: 欠 at 0790
 1-1-12

鬪 incorrect classification
 → see 3-10-4: 鬥 at 4140
 1-1-13

慣慢 etc. incorrect classification
 → see 1-3-11: 欠 at 0843
 1-1-13

煽熄 etc. incorrect classification
 → see 1-4-10: 火 at 1338
 1-1-13

憤憧 etc. incorrect classification
 → see 1-3-12: 欠 at 0897
 1-1-14

憐 incorrect classification/
 stroke-count
 1-1-15 → see 1-3-12: 欠 at 0901

憾憶 etc. incorrect classification
 → see 1-3-13: 欠 at 0942
 1-1-15

燃療 etc. incorrect classification
 → see 1-4-12: 火 at 1375
 1-1-15

燥燦 etc. incorrect classification
 → see 1-4-13: 火 at 1390
 1-1-16

燿燿 etc. incorrect classification
 → see 1-4-14: 火 at 1406
 1-1-17

爆 incorrect classification
 → see 1-4-15: 火 at 1415
 1-1-18

懷 incorrect classification
 → see 1-3-16: 欠 at 0993
 1-1-18

鬪 incorrect classification
 → see 3-10-10: 鬥 at 4141
 1-1-19

爐 incorrect classification
 → see 1-4-16: 火 at 1420
 1-1-19

爛 incorrect classification
 → see 1-4-17: 火 at 1427
 1-1-20

鬪 incorrect classification/
 stroke-count
 1-1-23 → see 3-10-15: 鬥 at 4142

鬪 incorrect classification
 → see 3-10-15: 鬥 at 4142
 1-1-24

孔 incorrect stroke-count
 → see 1-3-1: 子 at 0205
 1-2-1

从 ▶FOLLOW
 ジュウ ショウ ジュ したが(う) したが(える)
 ㊤ より つぐ

9	Nonstandard	U4ECE
人	S4-2-2	F0000

 1-2-2
 traditional form → see 從 at 0498

仏 ▶BUDDHA
 ▶FRANCE
 ブツ フツ* ほとけ ㊤ さとる
 ㊤ 佛 ㊤ 佛 fó fú

9	Jōyō-5	U4ECF
イ	S4-2-2	F0704

 1-2-2

ノ イ 仏 仏
 1 2 3 4

COMPOUNDS

1 ㊦ BUDDHA, Sakyamuni

b Buddhism

㊦ [also suffix] Buddhist image

a 仏陀 ぶつだ Buddha

神仏 しんぶつ gods and Buddha; Shinto and Buddhism

b 仏教 ぶつきょう Buddhism

念仏 ねんぶつ Buddhist invocation, prayer to Amida

c 仏像 ぶつぞう image of Buddha; Buddhist statue

仏壇 ぶつだん family Buddhist altar

石仏 せきぶつ stone Buddhist image

三尊仏 さんぞんぶつ image of the three honorable ones

大仏 だいぶつ great statue of Buddha

2 ㊦ FRANCE

b French (language)

a 仏印 ぶついん French Indochina

日仏 にちぶつ Japan and France

b 仏文学 ぶつぶんがく French literature

仏英辞典 ぶつえいじてん French-English dictionary

3 the deceased, departed soul

成仏する じょうぶつする enter Nirvana, attain Buddhahood; die

INDEPENDENT

【ぶつ 仏】BUDDHA; Buddhism

【ぶつ 仏】FRANCE

KUNJ

【ほとけ 仏】BUDDHA; Buddhist image; the deceased, departed soul

仏様 ほとけさま Buddha; deceased person

SYNONYMS

1 ㊦ Buddha

仏 BUDDHA → 0020

釈 Sakyamuni → 1876

b religions and sects

仏 Buddhism → 0020

法 Buddha's teachings → 0391

禅 ZEN → 1306

儒 CONFUCIANISM → 0197

道 Taoism → 3888

㊦ images

像 IMAGE → 0187

仏 Buddhist image → 0020

偶 figure → 0150

2 ㊦ European countries

英 ENGLAND → 2782

独 GERMANY → 0471

仏 FRANCE → 0020

伊 ITALY → 0052

葡 PORTUGAL → 2902

西 Spain → 4333

蘭 the Netherlands → 3031

希 Greece → 2543

露 Russia → 3495

白 Belgium → 4305

仁

▶ BENEVOLENCE

ジン ニ ニン[㊦] ひと ひとし よし まこと
ひろし まさ きみ さと のり

0021

㊦ 仁 rén

1-2-2

9	Jōyō-6	U4EC1
イ	S4-2-2	F1100

ノ	イ	仁	仁
1	2	3	4

COMPOUNDS

1 BENEVOLENCE, the perfect virtue, humaneness, compassion, kindness, love, mercy (a basic Confucian precept)

仁愛 じんあい benevolence, charity

仁術 じんじゆつ benevolent act

仁義礼智信 じんぎれいちしん the five Confucian virtues (benevolence, justice, courtesy, wisdom and sincerity)

仁徳 じんとく benevolence, goodness

仁義 じんぎ humanity and justice; moral code; formal greeting among gamblers

2 benevolent personage

仁者 じんしゃ man of virtue

御仁 ごじん personage

3 kernel, core; karyosome

杏仁 きょうにん apricot stone

核仁 かくじん nucleus

4 two (people)

仁王(=二王) におう the two Deva kings

INDEPENDENT

【じん 仁】BENEVOLENCE (→ 1); nucleolus

身を殺して仁を為す みをころしてじんをなす do an act of benevolence at the sacrifice of oneself

SYNONYMS

1 tender feelings for others

仁 BENEVOLENCE → 0021

慈 compassion → 2949

情 sympathy → 0583

悲 mercy → 3448

哀 PITY → 2568

憐 PITY → 0945

3 central parts

核 NUCLEUS → 1162

仁 kernel → 0021

心 core → 0011

芯 CORE → 2744

化

▶ CHANGE INTO

カ ケ ば(ける) ば(かす)

㊦ 化 ㊧ 化 huà

0022

1-2-2

21	Jōyō-3	U5316
ヒ	S4-2-2	F0102

ノ イ イ 化

COMPOUNDS

① ㊦ CHANGE INTO, transform into, turn into, convert

㊦ change (a person) for the better, convert, influence

- a 化石 かせき fossil, fossil remains; petrification
 化成 かせい chemical synthesis, transformation
 化合 かごう chemical combination
 消化 しょうか digestion; assimilation; consumption
 同化 どうか assimilation
 変化 へんか change, transformation, variety; declension

b 文化 ぶんか culture

感化する かんかする influence, exert influence, inspire

教化する きょうかする enlighten, educate, civilize

② [also suffix]

㊦ (cause to become) -ize, -ify, make into

㊦ (become) -ize, become transformed, turn into

a 強化 きょうか strengthening, intensification, build-up, reinforcement

液化 えきか liquefaction

浄化する じょうかする purify, cleanse

近代化 きんだいか modernization

コンピュータ化 こんびゅうたか computerization

b 酸化 さんか oxidation

激化 げきか(げつか)する intensify, become aggravated

悪化 あくかする worsen, aggravate, deteriorate

軟化 なんか softening; weakening (of the market)

③ CHANGE [transform] oneself INTO, take the form of; disguise oneself

化粧品 けしょうひん cosmetics

化身 けしん Buddhist incarnation, reincarnation

権化 こんげ incarnation, embodiment

変化 へんげ goblin, ghost

④ abbrev. of 化学 かがく: chemistry

化工 かこう chemical engineering

化繊 かせん synthetic fiber

INDEPENDENT

【かする(=かす) 化する(=化す)】 CHANGE INTO, transform into; convert (by virtuous example), influence

徳を以て化する とくをもつてかする influence by means of one's virtue

KUN

【ばける 化ける】 CHANGE [transform] oneself INTO, take the form of; disguise oneself

化け物 ばけもの monster; ghost

お化け おばけ apparition, specter, ghost

女に化ける おんなにはける change into a woman, assume the shape of a woman

【ばかす 化かす】 bewitch, deceive; transfigure

狐に化かされる きつねにはかされる be deceived by a fox

SYNONYMS

① & ② change and replace

変 CHANGE → 2569

替 REPLACE → 3457

代 SUBSTITUTE → 0034

迭 ALTERNATE → 3818

更 change → 4355

改 change → 0287

易 change → 3064

化 CHANGE INTO, -ize → 0022

遷 undergo transition → 3932

転 turn into → 1872

換 EXCHANGE → 0716

交 INTERCHANGE → 2508

③ disguise

装 dress up → 3327

化 change oneself into → 0022

COMPOUND FORMATION

【文化 ぶんか】

文化 'culture' is influencing (化 ㊦㊦) by means of culture (文).

NOTE

→ see COMPOUND FORMATION for 羽化 うか → 羽 0265

仇

▶ FOE

キユウ あだ あだ(する) かたき

㊧ 仇 chōu

0023

1-2-2

9	Non-Jōyō	U4EC7
イ	S4-2-2	F2043

COMPOUNDS

㊦ FOE, enemy

㊦ [rare] enmity, resentment, grudge

a 仇敵 きゅうてき bitter enemy

ab 仇怨 きゅうえん foe, enemy; grudge, hatred

b 復仇 ぶつぎゅう revenge

報仇 ほうきゅう revenge, retaliation

KUN

【あだ 仇】

① ㊦ FOE, enemy

㊦ revenge, retaliation

ab 仇を討つ あだをうつ revenge, take revenge

② malice, ill will, hostility

恩を仇で返す おんをあだでかえず return evil for good

③ harm

仇となる あだとなる have a harmful result, backfire

【あだする 仇する】

① harm; injure

罪の無い人に仇する つみのないひとにあだする
harm innocent people

② oppose, be hostile to

【かたき 仇】 [also 敵]

㊦ enemy, FOE

㊦ revenge, retaliation

a 仇同士 かたきどうし mutual enemies

b 父の仇を討つ ちちのかたきをうつ avenge one's father

SYNONYMS

㊦ enemy

敵 ENEMY → 2340

仇 FOE → 0023

HOMOPHONES

かたき 敵 ENEMY → 2340

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 敵 2340

𠄎

▶WORK

ドウ はたら(く)

0024

9	Nonstandard	U4EC2
イ	S4-2-2	F0000

1-2-2 handwritten form → see 働 at 0172

𠄎

▶CHANGE INTO

カ ケ ば(ける) ば(かす)

0025

9	Nonstandard	U5316
イ	S4-2-2	F0000

1-2-2 traditional form → see 化 at 0022

𠄎

incorrect stroke-count

→ see 1-2-3: 𠄎 at 0038

1-2-2

▶KUSAKANMURI

𠄎

0026

140	Radical	U2EBF
++	S4-4-0	F0000

1-2-2 radical variant → see 艸 at 0241

𠄎

▶NEIGHBOR

リン とな(る) となり

0027

28	Nonstandard	U53B8
ム	S4-2-2	F0000

1-2-2 traditional form → see 隣 at 0961

𠄎

▶SET OF TWO

ソウ ふた ㊦ もろ なみ

N 雙 C 双 shuāng

0028

29 ⁺	Jōyō	U53CC
又	S4-2-2	F1240

1-2-2

𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎

COMPOUNDS

① ㊦ [original meaning] SET OF TWO (identical things such as hands), pair, both, two

㊦ counter for pairs

a 双肩 そうけん both shoulders

双生児 そうせいじ twins

双方 そうほう both sides [parties]

b 双眼鏡 そうがんきょう binoculars

一双 いっそう a pair

② comparison, match

双壁 そうへき two matchless authorities [jewels]

無双 むそう matchless, peerless

③ [usu. 叢 3243] crowd together, meet in large numbers

双書(=叢書) そうしょ series, library

INDEPENDENT

【そう 双】pair

双の手 そうのて both hands

KUN

【ふた 双】 [in compounds] SET OF TWO, pair

双子 ふたご twins

双葉 ふたば bud, cotyledon

SYNONYMS

① two

二 TWO → 2421

弌 TWO (in legal documents) → 3961

双 SET OF TWO → 0028

対 pair → 1025

偶 COUPLE → 0150

両 BOTH → 4331

HOMOPHONES

ふた 二 TWO → 2421

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 二 2421

比

▶ COMPARE

ヒ くら(べる) ㊦ これ

㊧ 比 *bī*

0029

1-2-2

81	Jōyō-5	U6BD4
比	S4-4-0	F0585

-	匕	匕	比
1	2	3	4

RADICAL

kuraberu or *hi* 'compare' (毘), used for character classification

COMPOUNDS

① ㊦ COMPARE (with), contrast

㊦ [also 譬 3613] COMPARE to, liken

㊧ (something of comparable standing) comparison, match, equal

a 比較 ひかく comparison

比較的 ひかくてき comparatively, relatively

対比する たいひする contrast, compare

b 比喩 ひゆ simile, metaphor, allegory

比類 ひるい parallel, equal, match

c 無比の むひの incomparable, matchless, unparalleled

② [original meaning] rank, line up

比翼 ひよく wings abreast; single garment made to look double

比肩する ひけんする equal, rank with, compare favorably

③ [also suffix] ratio

比例 ひれい proportion, ratio

比率 ひりつ ratio, percentage

正比 せいひ direct ratio

容積比 ようせきひ volume ratio

④ [also prefix] (of physical constants) specific

比熱 ひねつ specific heat

比重 ひじゅう specific gravity, density; relative importance

比電荷 ひでんか specific charge

⑤ Philippines

比島 ひとつ the Philippines

比日 ひにち the Philippines and Japan

⑥ used phonetically for *bi* in the transliteration of Sanskrit Buddhist terms

比丘 びく Buddhist priest

INDEPENDENT

【ひ 比】 comparison, match, equal; ratio; the Philippines

比を見ない ひをみない be unique [unrivaled]

比を求める ひをもとめる obtain the ratio

【ひする 比する】 COMPARE

KUN

【くらべる 比べる】 [sometimes also 較べる] COMPARE, contrast

比べ物にならない くらべものにならない be no match for

背比べ せいくらべ comparison of statures

SYNONYMS

① ㊦ compare

比 COMPARE → 0029

較 COMPARE → 1939

譬 COMPARE TO → 3613

校 COLLATE → 1166

照 check against → 3506

対 OPPOSE (contrast) → 1025

参 refer → 2563

② arrange

並 LINE UP → 2793

比 rank → 0029

列 arrange in a row → 1018

陳 lay out (for exhibit) → 0656

羅 spread out → 3244

揃える arrange properly → 0719

整 PUT IN ORDER → 3562

理 put in order → 1220

③ rate

率 RATE → 2625

割 rate → 2284

比 ratio → 0029

歩 percentage → 3071

⑤ Asian countries

日 JAPAN → 3759

緬 Myanmar → 1758

老 Laos → 3963

華 CHINA → 2841

蒙 Mongolia → 2938

鮮 Korea → 2355

泰 Thailand → 3193

越 Vietnam → 4108

印 India → 1023

竺 INDIA → 3248

比 Philippines → 0029

USAGE

【くらべる】

比べる

[sometimes also 較べる] compare, contrast

較べる

[usu. 比べる] compare, contrast

HOMOPHONES

くらべる 較 COMPARE → 1939

切

0030

1-2-2

▶CUT

セツ サイ き(る) -き(る) き(り) -き(り)
-き(り) き(れる) -き(れる) き(れ) -き(れ)
-き(れ)

㊦ 切 ◊ ㊧ 切 qiè qiè

18 刀	Jōyō-2 S4-2-2	U5207 F0157
---------	------------------	----------------

一 七 切 切

[COMPOUNDS]

① [formerly also 截 セツ 4092] [original meaning] **CUT, sever**

切斷する せつだんする cut (off), sever
切開 せつかい incision, section
切除する せつじょする cut off, excise
切腹 せつぷく harakiri, suicide by disembowelment
半切 はんせつ half size

② ㊦ **keen, acute, intense**

㊧ eager, earnest, ardent

a 切実に せつじつに acutely, keenly, earnestly; sincerely, heartily

痛切な つうせつな keen, acute, poignant

b 切望 せつぼう earnest desire, eager wish

切切と せつせつと eagerly, earnestly, with emotion

③ ㊦ **in close contact, fitting closely, to the point**

㊧ **urgent, pressing, close**

a 親切な しんせつな kind, friendly, obliging

適切な てきせつな appropriate, adequate, proper

懇切な こんせつな kind, cordial; exhaustive

b 切迫した せつぱくした urgent, pressing, imminent

切羽詰まって せつぱつまって under the pressure of necessity

大切な たいせつな important, weighty; valuable

④ **everything, all**

一切の いっさいの all, entire, whole

合切 がっさい all (together), altogether

[INDEPENDENT]

【せつ 切】label on switches: OFF

切—入 せつにゆう OFF-ON (marking on switches)

【せつなる 切なる】earnest, eager; keen, acute

【せつに 切に】earnestly, eagerly, fervently

【せつない 切ない】painful, trying, distressing

[KUN]

【きる 切る】

① ㊦ **CUT, slice, carve**

㊧ [sometimes also 伐る] **CUT down (trees), fell, chop down**

㊨ [formerly also 剪る] **prune, trim, shear**

㊩ [formerly also 截る] **CUT (flat things such as cloth or paper)**

a 切り離す きりはなす cut [chop] off, sever, detach

切り捨てる きりすてる cut down, cut away; omit

切手 きって postage stamp

切符 きっぷ ticket

切っ先 きっさき [sometimes also 鋒] point of a blade [sword]; tone of argument, force of an attack

b 切り倒す きりたおす fell (a tree)

② [also 斬る] **CUT (a person) with a sword, cut down, kill**

試し切り ためしぎり trying out a new sword (on someone)

裏切る うらぎる betray, turn traitor, double-cross

③ (separate from the main body) **CUT off, break away**

切符を切る きっぷをきる punch a ticket, rip off a coupon

封切り ふうきり release, first run, premiere

④ **perform an action as if by CUTTING**

波を切る なみをきる cut one's way through the waves

踏切 ふみきり railroad crossing

皮切りかわきり beginning, start

⑤ ㊦ (discontinue an action) **CUT off, pause, break off, turn off, hang up**

㊧ **CUT [sever] connection with**

a 切り替える きりかえる switch, change, renew

思い切る おもいきる resign oneself to, give up; resolve, determine

打ち切る うちきる put an end to, break off, finish

b 縁切り えんきり severing off connections

⑥ **CUT off [divide] by or as if by a partition**

締切 (= ㊦ 切) しめきり closing day, deadline; Closed, No Entrance

仕切る しきる partition, divide, mark off; settle accounts; *sumo* toe the mark

⑦ fall short of, be below

千円を切る せんえんをきる be less than 1000 yen

⑧ **perform an action boldly**

切り札 きりふだ trump (card), last resort

踏み切る ふみきる make a bold start, take a plunge; take off; *sumo* step out of the ring

見得を切る みえをきる pose, assume a posture; make a defiant [proud] gesture

⑨ drain (water)

水切り みずきり drainer; cutwater, forefoot; ducks and drakes

【-きる -切る】[verbal suffix]

① **finish, be through**

読み切る よみきる finish reading, read through

② ㊦ **perform an action thoroughly**

㊧ **perform an action decisively**

a 張り切る はりきる be in high spirits, be enthusiastic; stretch to the full

疲れ切る つかれきる be tired out, be exhausted

- 1
人
イ
十
ム
又
上
【七】
メ
→
- b 言い切る いきる declare, assert; finish saying
【きり 切り】 limits, bounds, end; the lowest [worst]; last part (of a noh or kabuki play); last piece (on a noh or kabuki program)
切りが無い きりが無い be endless [boundless]
ピンから切り迄 びんからきりまで of all sorts, of a wide range
大切り おおきり last piece on the program; close, conclusion; large chop
- 【-きり -切り】 CUTTER
缶切り かんきり can opener
爪切り つめきり nail clipper [nipper]
- 【-ぎり -切り】 [also suffix] way of CUTTING
微塵切りにする みじんぎりにする cut into fine pieces
四つ切り よつぎり cutting in four; quarter
- 【きれる 切れる】
- ① be CUT off, break, snap, burst, collapse
切れた縄 きれたなわ broken rope
切れ端 きれはし fragment, scrap
- ② be CUT [injured], become fissured
切れ目 きれめ rift, gap, break; end, pause, interval
手が切れた てがきれた I cut my hand
- ③ wear, be worn out
裾が切れる すそがきれる get frayed at the hem
擦り切れる すりきれる wear out, become seedy
- ④ break off, be interrupted
途切れる とぎれる break, pause, be interrupted
息切れする いきぎれする get short [out] of breath, be winded
- ⑤ CUT [sever] connection with
手切れ てぎれ severance of connections; solatium for severing connections
- ⑥ run out, expire, terminate
期限が切れた きげんがきれた The term has expired
ガソリンが切れる がそりんがきれる run out of gas
- ⑦ CUT (well), be keen, be sharp
切れるナイフ きれるないふ sharp knife
- ⑧ sharp, smart, able
切れる男 きれるおとこ able [competent] man
- ⑨ fall short of, be below
元値が切れる もとねがきれる be below the cost
- 【-きれる -切れる】 [verbal suffix] be able to do, be able to finish
飲み切れますか のみきれますか Can you drink it all up?
やり切れない やりきれない be unbearable, be too much
食べ切れない程のパン たべきれないほどのぱん more bread than one can eat
- 【きれ 切れ】

- ① sharpness, CUTting quality
切れ味 きれあじ sharpness, cutting quality
切れが悪い きれがわるい be dull [blunt]; thick, viscous
- ② [also 布] cloth
切れの帽子 きれのぼうし cloth hat
- ③ piece, bit, strip, slice
切れ切れの きれぎれの fragmentary, intermittent
板切れ いたきれ piece of wood, scrap lumber
- 【-きれ -切れ】 counter for strips or slices
ケーキ一切れ けーきひときれ a piece of cake
二切れのパン ふたきれのぱん two slices of bread
- 【-ぎれ -切れ】 [also suffix]
- ① expiration of, depletion of
品切れ しなぎれ absence [exhaustion] of stock
時間切れ じかんぎれ expiration of the allotted time
- ② fragments from writings by famous historical figures
高野切れ こうやぎれ fragments from the old literary work kept at Koyasan

SYNONYMS

- ① cut
切 CUT → 0030
薙ぐ MOW DOWN → 3010
剪 PRUNE → 2886
削 CUT BY CHIPPING → 1837
挽く GRIND, saw → 0511
断 CUT OFF → 1885
截 CUT OFF → 4092
裁 CUT OUT → 4090
斬 CUT WITH A SWORD → 1874
割 cut with a knife → 2284
剖 DISSECT → 2103
刈る CLIP → 0032
伐 CUT DOWN → 0046
- ② extreme in degree
酷 SEVERE → 1967
強 STRONG → 0574
凄い tremendous → 0145
重 HEAVY → 4390
高 HIGH → 2601
深 DEEP → 0636
大 BIG → 4224
厳 SEVERE → 4079
激 intense → 0955
極 EXTREME → 1243
痛 bitter(ly) → 4071
切 keen → 0030
甚 EXTREMELY → 3271
祢 EXTREMELY → 1447
超 super- → 4107

頗る EXCEEDINGLY → 1552

b eager

懇 EARNEST → 3606

切 eager → 0030

摯 SERIOUS → 3556

篤 DEVOTED → 3371

熱 HOT → 3555

USAGE

1 【きる】

切る

- ① **a** cut, slice, carve
 - b** [sometimes also 伐る] cut down (trees), fell, chop down
 - c** [formerly also 剪る] prune, trim, shear
 - d** [formerly also 截る] cut (flat things such as cloth or paper)
- ② [also 斬る] cut (a person) with a sword, cut down, kill
- ③ (separate from the main body) cut off, break away
- ④ perform an action as if by cutting
- ⑤ **a** (discontinue an action) cut off, pause, break off, turn off, hang up
 - b** cut [sever] connection with
- ⑥ cut off [divide] by or as if by a partition
- ⑦ fall short of, be below
- ⑧ perform an action boldly
- ⑨ drain (water)

伐る

[now usu. 切る] cut down (trees), fell, chop down

剪る

[now usu. 切る] prune, trim, shear

截る

[now usu. 切る] cut (flat things such as cloth or paper)

斬る

- ① [also 切る] cut (a person) with a sword, cut down, kill
- ② criticize severely, attack

2 【-ぎれ】

-切れ

[also suffix]

- ① expiration of, depletion of
- ② fragments from writings by famous historical figures

-裂れ

[also suffix] fragment (of old textile), strip

HOMOPHONES

きる

伐 CUT DOWN → 0046

剪 PRUNE → 2886

截 CUT OFF → 4092

斬 CUT WITH A SWORD → 1874

-ぎれ 裂 SPLIT → 3331

きつさき

鋒 POINT OF A BLADE → 2172

切っ先 → 0030, 3046

COMPOUND FORMATION

【大切 たいせつ】

大切な 'important, etc.' originally referred to a state of extreme (大) urgency (切 **a** **b**).

収

▶ TAKE IN

シュウ おさ(める) おさ(まる) ㊸ おさむ
のぶ かず

0031

N 収 **C** 収 shōu

■ 1-2-2

29 ⁺	Jōyō-6	U53CE
又	S4-2-2	F0468

1 2 3 4

COMPOUNDS

1 **a** TAKE IN, gather in, absorb

b collect materials and record [write down]

c [formerly also 蒐 2942] collect

a 収容する しゅうようする accommodate, receive (guests)

収納 しゅうのう storing; harvesting; receipt

収穫 しゅうかく harvest; harvesting

収着 しゅうちゃく sorption

吸収 きゅうしゅう absorption, assimilation; merger

買収 ばいしゅう buying up, purchasing; bribing

回収する かいしゅうする collect, recover; withdraw

b 収録する しゅうろくする collect, record, write down

収集する しゅうしゅうする collect, gather, accumulate

c 徴収する ちょうしゅうする collect taxes [payment]

2 **a** (take possession of, esp. in payment) TAKE IN, receive, accept

b take possession by force, confiscate, seize

c [original meaning] TAKE IN a prisoner, take into custody

a 収入 しゅうにゅう income, earnings, receipts

収益 しゅうえき profit, earnings, proceeds, returns

収賄 しゅうわい acceptance of a bribe, corruption

取得する しゅうとくする take possession of

領収 りょうしゅう receipt

b 収用 しゅうよう expropriation

押収 おうしゅうする seize, confiscate

没収 ぼつしゅう confiscation, seizure, forfeiture

接収 せつしゅう requisition, takeover, seizure

c 収監する しゅうかんする confine in jail, imprison

3 income, receipts, revenue

収支 しゅうし incomings and outgoings, earnings and expenses

1

増収 ぞうしゅう increased income [revenue]; increased yield

月収 げっしゅう monthly income

税収 ぜいしゅう yield of taxes, tax revenues

④ shrink; converge

収縮する しゅうしゅくする contract, shrink

収斂×する しゅうれんする be astringent, contract; converge

収差 しゅうさ aberration

収束 しゅうそく convergence

⑤ bring to order [settlement]

収拾する しゅうしゅうする get under control, save (the situation)

KUN

【おさめる 収める】

① a gain, obtain, reap

② achieve, attain

a 勝利を収める しょうりをおさめる win, gain a victory

b 成果を収める せいかをおさめる achieve success

② collect materials and record [write down]

情報を収めた本 じょうほうをおさめたほん book containing the information

③ [also 納める] put (back) in place, replace

元の所へ収める もとのところへおさめる put (a thing) back in its place

④ [also 納める] accept

どうぞお収め下さい どうぞおさめください Please accept it

【おさまる 収まる】

① be put (back) in place, be restored

箱に収まる はこにおさまる be stored in a box

② a be settled, be brought to a settlement

③ calm down (as of the wind)

a 収まり おさまり conclusion, end, settlement

争いが収まる あらそいがおさまる be settled

b 台風が収まった たいふうがおさまった The typhoon spent itself out

SYNONYMS

① a take in

収 TAKE IN → 0031

撰 TAKE IN → 0799

喫 INGEST → 0668

吸 SUCK → 0234

② b & ① c gather

集 COLLECT → 3445

蒐 COLLECT → 2942

聚 COLLECT → 3479

収 collect → 0031

採 GATHER → 0606

采 GATHER → 3077

萃 GATHER → 2882

湊 come together → 0743

② a get

得 ACQUIRE → 0577

拾 PICK UP → 0454

獲 obtain → 0959

収 TAKE IN → 0031

取 TAKE → 1613

② a receive

受 RECEIVE → 3076

享 ENJOY → 2545

領 receive → 1567

収 TAKE IN → 0031

納 ACCEPT → 1652

貰 GET → 3219

戴 RECEIVE HUMBLY → 4093

頂 RECEIVE HUMBLY → 0164

拝 have the honor to receive → 0360

③ take forcibly

奪 ROB → 2956

拐 KIDNAP → 0365

収 take possession by force → 0031

③ pay and earnings

給 PAY → 1708

賃 WAGE → 3341

料 FEE → 1644

俸 SALARY → 0128

禄 RETAINER'S STIPEND → 1264

収 income → 0031

HOMOPHONES

おさめる

納 PAY → 1652

治 GOVERN → 0393

修 CULTIVATE → 0138

おさまる

納 PAY → 1652

治 GOVERN → 0393

修 CULTIVATE → 0138

NOTE

→ see USAGE notes at 納 1652 and 徴 0841

刈

▶ CLIP

ガイ カイ かる

㊦ 刈 ㊧ 刈 yi

0032

㊦ 1-2-2

18	Jōyō	U5208
刈	S4-2-2	F2037

ノ ㄨ 刈 刈

1 2 3 4

COMPOUNDS

● [original meaning, now rare] CLIP, crop, mow, cut down

刈除する かいじよする mow, cut off, remove

KUN

【かる 刈る】

㊠ (cut grass, hair or the like by sharp instrument) CLIP, **crop, cut, shear, mow, prune, trim**

㊢ **reap, crop, harvest**

a 刈り込む かりこむ prune

刈り取る かりとる mow, cut down, reap, harvest

刈り立ての かりたての newly mown, newly cropped (head), just clipped

草刈り くさかり mowing, mower

羊毛を刈る ようもうをかる shear sheep

b 刈り入れ かりいれ harvest, reap

稲刈り いねかり rice reaping

SYNONYMS

【かる】

㊠ cut

切 CUT → 0030

雑刈 MOW DOWN → 3010

剪 PRUNE → 2886

削 CUT BY CHIPPING → 1837

挽く GRIND, saw → 0511

断 CUT OFF → 1885

截 CUT OFF → 4092

裁 CUT OUT → 4090

斬 CUT WITH A SWORD → 1874

割 cut with a knife → 2284

剖 DISSECT → 2103

刈る CLIP → 0032

伐 CUT DOWN → 0046

㊢ harvest

採 PICK → 0606

摘 PICK → 0851

穫 HARVEST → 1598

刈る reap → 0032

USAGE

【かる】

刈る

㊠ (cut grass, hair or the like by sharp instrument) clip, crop, cut, shear, mow, prune, trim

㊢ reap, crop, harvest

狩る

hunt

駆る

① drive (a car), urge (a horse) on, spur on

② prompt, inspire

HOMOPHONES

かる

狩 HUNT → 0474

駆 DRIVE → 2293

▶KUSAKANMURI

十

0033

1-2-2

140	Radical	UFA5D
++	S4-4-0	F0000

radical variant → see 艸 at 0241

代

0034

1-2-3

▶SUBSTITUTE
▶GENERATION
▶CHARGE

ダイ タイ か(わる) か(わり) -が(わり)
か(える) よしろ¹ しろ² ㊤ より のり

㊢ 代 dai

9	Jōyō-3	U4EE3
イ	S5-2-3	F0042

ノ イ 仁 代 代

COMPOUNDS

1 ㊠ [original meaning] **SUBSTITUTE, replace, represent, act for another, alternate**

㊢ **SUBSTITUTE**, deputy, representative, proxy

a 代用する だいうようする substitute, use for another
代行する だいがうする act for another, execute (business) for another

代表する だいはうようする represent, stand for; typify

代理人 だいにん representative, deputy, proxy

代議 だいき popular representation

代議士 だいきし member of the Diet [House of Representatives]

代打 だいだ pinch-hitting; pinch hitter

代替エネルギー だいたいえねるぎー alternative [substitute] energy

代謝 (=新陳代謝) たいしや (=しんちんたいしや) metabolism; renewal, regeneration

代名詞 だimeiし pronoun

交代する こうたいする relieve (a person), take turns, alternate

b 師範代 しはんだい acting instructor

城代 じょうだい deputy castellan, keeper of the castle

2 ㊠ **GENERATION, lifetime**

㊢ counter for **GENERATIONS**, descendants or reign periods

㊣ suffix for range of a person's age in ten-year periods: -ies

a 代代 だいだい generation after generation

世代 せだい generation

b 一代 いちだい one generation, lifetime

初代 しょだい first generation, founder

四代目の店主 よんだいめのでんしゆ shopkeeper of the fourth generation

徳川三代家光 とくがわさんだいいえみつ lemitsu, third in the Tokugawa line

1 c 二十代の男 にじゅうだいのおとこ man in his twenties

3 a age, era, times

b suffix indicating years spanning a specific period: -ies, the...-hundreds

c geological era

- 【イ】
ン
カ
ウ
マ
レ
- a 時代 じだい age, era, period; antiquity
現代 げんだい present age, modern times, today
古代 こだい ancient times, antiquity, remote ages
年代 ねんだい age, era, period; date
- b 千九百年代 せんきゅうひゃくねんだい the 1900's
c 中生代 ちゅうせいだい Mesozoic era

4 [also suffix] (price charged) **CHARGE, fare, rate, fee, price, rent**

代金 だいきん charge, fee, price
ホテル代 ほてるだい charge for staying at a hotel
無代 むだい free of charge
タクシー代 たくしーだい taxi fare
地代 じだい land rent, rental
部屋代 へやだい room rent

5 abbrev. of 代表電話 だひょうでんわ main telephone number

大代 465-1111 だいだいよんろくごのいちいちいち Contact 465-1111 (main number)

INDEPENDENT

【だい 代】GENERATION; charge, fee, bill

代が変わる だいがかわる be succeeded, change hands

お代を払う おだいはらう pay the bill

親の代 おやのだい one's parents' generation

KUN

【かわる 代わる】SUBSTITUTE, be substituted for (a person), take the place of

代わる代わる かわるがわる by turns, alternately

父親に代わって言う ちちおやにかわっていう speak for one's father

...に代わって ...にかわって for..., in place of..., instead of...

機械が人力に代わる きかいがじんりよくにかわる Machinery takes the place of human labor

【かわり 代わり】

1 a substitution, SUBSTITUTE

b SUBSTITUTE, deputy, proxy

a 父の代わりとして ちちのかわりとして in place of one's father

b 身代わり みがわり substitution; substitute, stand-in; scapegoat

2 compensation, exchange

お代わり おかわり second helping

歩く代わりに走る あるくかわりにはしる run instead of walk

3 though...on the other hand

高価な代わりに持ちが良い こうかなかわりにもちがよい Though it is expensive, on the other hand it will last a long time

【-がわり -代わり】[suffix] SUBSTITUTE, replacement

住所録代わり じゅうしょろくがわり substitute for an address book

【かえる 代える】SUBSTITUTE, use in place of, replace (something) with (another)

代え かえ substitute, proxy

...に代えて ...にかえて instead of..., in place of...

BさんをAさんに代える びーさんをえーさんにかえる substitute Mr. A for Mr. B

【よ 代】

1 era of rule, age

大正の代 たいしょうのよ Taisho era

明治天皇の代に めいじてんのうのよに under the rule of Emperor Meiji

2 reign, rule

君が代 きみがよ Imperial reign; title of Japanese national anthem

【しろ¹ 代】cost, CHARGE; rice seedling; material, ingredient

代物 しろもの slang thing, stuff; business; guy

薬の代 ぐすりのしろ cost of medicine

飲み代のみしろ drinking money

苗代 なわしろ bed for rice seedlings, rice nursery

【しろ² 代】[in compounds]

1 margin, blank, allowance

糊代 のりしろ overlap width; margin to paste up

研削代 けんさくしろ grinding allowance

2 SUBSTITUTE, symbol

身の代金 みのしろきん ransom

御霊代 みたましろ something worshiped as a symbol for the spirit of the dead

3 share, portion

取り代 とりしろ one's share, portion

SYNONYMS

1 a substitute

代 SUBSTITUTE → 0034

撰 ACT AS REGENT → 0799

1 a change and replace

変 CHANGE → 2569

替 REPLACE → 3457

代 SUBSTITUTE → 0034

迭 ALTERNATE → 3818

更 change → 4355

改 change → 0287

易 change → 3064

化 CHANGE INTO, -ize → 0022

遷 undergo transition → 3932

転 turn into → 1872

換 EXCHANGE → 0716

交 INTERCHANGE → 2508

② generation

代 GENERATION → 0034

世 generation → 4308

③ long time periods

時 TIME → 1155

代 age → 0034

紀 ERA → 1628

世 AGE → 4308

朝 dynastic period → 2130

期 period → 2139

劫 KALPA → 1435

④ fee and price

料 FEE → 1644

代 CHARGE → 0034

賃 CHARGES → 3341

錢 money paid → 2159

費 EXPENSE → 3221

価 PRICE → 0095

値 price → 0123

HOMOPHONES

かわる

替 REPLACE → 3457

換 EXCHANGE → 0716

変 CHANGE → 2569

かわり

替 REPLACE → 3457

換 EXCHANGE → 0716

変 CHANGE → 2569

かえる

替 REPLACE → 3457

換 EXCHANGE → 0716

変 CHANGE → 2569

かえ

替 REPLACE → 3457

換 EXCHANGE → 0716

変 CHANGE → 2569

よ世 WORLD → 4308

NOTE

→ see USAGE notes at 変 2569 and 台 2498 and 世 4308

→ see COMPOUND FORMATION for 代謝 (=新陳代謝) たいしゃ(=しんちんたいしゃ) → 謝 2048

付

0035

■ 1-2-3

▶ ATTACH

フ つ(ける) -つ(ける) -づ(ける) つ(け)
つ(け) -つ(け) -づ(け) -づけ つ(く)
-づ(く) つ(き) -つ(き) -つき -づ(き)
-づき

㊦ 付 fū

9	Jōyō-4	U4ED8
イ	S5-2-3	F0248

ノ イ 仁 付 付

COMPOUNDS

[sometimes also 附 0410]

① a ATTACH, append, add to, affix

b ATTACHED, additional, supplementary

c [original meaning] ATTACH itself to, stick to, adhere to

a 付記する ふきする add, write in addition

付加する ふかする add, supplement

添付する てんぷする attach, append, annex

貼付する ちょうふ(=てんぷ)する stick, paste, append

b 付録 ふろく appendix, supplement

付言 ふげん postscript, additional remarks

付図 ふず attached map, appended figure [graph]

付則 ふそく additional rules, bylaw

c 附着する ふちゃくする adhere [cling] to, agglutinate; cohere

② be ATTACHED to, belong to, be affiliated with; be incidental to

付属する ふぞくする be attached to, belong to

付随する ふずいする accompany, be incidental to, be annexed to

付帯の ふたいの incidental, accessory, collateral

③ abbrev. of 付属校 ふぞくこう or 付属病院 ふぞくびょういん ATTACHED [affiliated] school, hospital in affiliation

東大付 とうだいふ school attached to the University of Tokyo

④ a deliver, hand over, grant

b entrust, commit to

a 付与する ふよする give, grant, allow, bestow

寄付する きふする contribute, donate

交付 こうふ delivery, grant, transfer, service

給付する きゅうふする make a presentation, grant, pay

送付する そうふする send, remit

配付する はいふする distribute, deal out

b 付託する ふたくする commit to, refer to, submit to

⑤ adjacent, near to

付近 ふきん neighborhood, environs, vicinity

INDEPENDENT

【ふ 付 (=附)】 appendix; supplement

1

付年表 ふねんびょう appendix: chronological table

【ぶする 表する(=附する)】ATTACH, append, add to, affix; commit [submit] to, refer to; consign to, dispose of

KUNJ

【つける 付ける】[sometimes also 附ける]

① ATTACH, affix, stick, fasten, add (on), append; set, put (one thing on another)

付け加える つけくわえる add

付け足す つけたす add on, append

くっ付ける くっつける join, attach; paste, glue

着付け きつけ dressing, fitting

コップに口を付ける こっぷにくちをつける put one's lips to a glass

② apply, put on

薬を付ける くすりをつける apply medicine

③ leave a mark on

染みを付ける しみをつける stain, blot, smudge

④ write, make an entry

付け込む つけこむ take advantage of; make an entry

帳簿に付ける ちょうぼにつける enter in a book

⑤ a give, impart, direct (one's attention)

⑥ set (a price)

a 元気を付ける げんきをつける give courage to, encourage

裏付け うらづけ guarantee, endorsement; support, backing; substantiation, proof

貸し付け かしつけ loaning

b 値段を高く付ける ねだんをたかくつける put a high price on

⑥ provide (a person) with an attendant, place a person in attendance (on)

護衛を付ける ごえいをつける provide (a person) with a bodyguard

⑦ follow, trail, shadow

後を付ける あとをつける follow, tag along

⑧ kindle, set (fire)

付け木 つけぎ spill (piece of wood for lighting)

⑨ load, put on, dish up

干し草を付けた馬 ほしきをつけたうま horse loaded with hay

⑩ settle, bring to terms

話を付ける はなしをつける settle a matter; negotiate, arrange

⑪ [in the form of 付けて つけて] refer to, relate to, connect with

それに付けてでも それにつけてでも in this connection

⑫ unclassified compounds

受付 うけつけ receipt, reception, acceptance; receptionist, information clerk; information office [desk]

【-つける -付ける】

① be accustomed [used] to

読み付けている よみつけている be accustomed to reading

② perform an action vigorously [vehemently]

叱り付ける しかりつける scold away, rebuke strongly, bawl out

やっ付ける やっつける colloq attack, beat; let someone have it; kill

③ perceive, detect

聞き付ける ききつける hear, catch (the sound)

【-づける -付ける】[verbal suffix] give, impart, provide with

位置付ける いちづける locate, position

関係付ける かんけいづける connect with, relate to

【つけ 付け】 bill; account, credit

付けを払う つけをはらう pay a bill

付けで買う つけでかう buy on credit

【つけ- 付け-】

① a ATTACHed, fixed

⑥ external (medicine)

a 付け紐 つけひも sash attached to child's clothes

b 付け薬 つけぐすり external medicine

② false (mustache), sham

付け髭 つけひげ false mustache [beard]

【-つけ -付け】 one's favorite, accustomed

行き付けの場所 いきつけのばしょ one's favorite place

【-づけ -付け, -付】

① ATTACHing, affixing

糊付け のりづけ pasting

② [suffix] dated

八日付 ようかづけ dated the eighth

【つく 付く】[sometimes also 附く]

① a ATTACH itself to, stick (to), adhere (to); be connected with

⑥ come in contact with, touch, reach

a 結び付き むすびつき connection, relation, alliance

くっつく くっつく stick (to), cling, adhere

噛み付く かみつく bite [snap] at

b 近付く ちかづく approach, near, get near; get acquainted

追い付く おいつく overtake, catch up with

② be ATTACHed to, belong to, join, associate with; take up the cause of

付き合う つきあう keep company with, get along with

付き合い つきあい friendship, association

敵に付く てきにつく take the side of the enemy

③ gain (weight, power), become proficient, grow (wise)

肉が付く にくがつく gain [put on] weight

④ attend on, go with, accompany

付き添う つきそう accompany, attend on, escort

- ⑤ **be installed, be built**
電話が付いた でんわがついた A telephone was installed
- ⑥ **be written, be registered**
帳面に付いている ちょうめんについている be written [entered] in a book
- ⑦ **be perceived [detected]**
目につく めにつく catch one's eye, attract one's attention
気付く きづく notice, become aware of, find out
- ⑧ **catch fire, be ignited**
火が付く ひがつく catch fire, be ignited
- ⑨ **take (root)**
根が付く ねがつく take [strike] root
- ⑩ **cost, amount to**
安く付く やすくつく come cheaper
- ⑪ **be lucky**
付いている ついでている be in luck
- ⑫ **be settled, be established**
話が付く はなしがつく come to terms, reach agreement

【-づく -付く】 [verbal suffix]

- ① **gain**
調子付く ちょうしづく warm up; be elated, be puffed up
- ② **be absorbed in**
演劇付く えんげきづく be absorbed in a play
- ③ **become**
元気付く げんきづく become heightened in spirits, get encouraged; recover one's strength

【つき 付き】

- ① **ability to stick, impression** (quality of printing)
付きが良い つきがよい stay well (on)
- ② attendant, escort; attendance
お付き おつき attendant; attendance
- ③ ease of kindling
火付きが悪い ひつきがわるい be slow to kindle
- ④ luck
付きが変わった つきがか変わった My luck changed

【-つき -付き, -付】 [also suffix]

- ① **with, including**
バス付きの部屋 ばすつきのへや room with bath
期限付きの きげんつきの with a fixed time, with a deadline
- ② **appearance, state, condition**
顔付き がおつき face, countenance; expression, look
目付き めつき look in one's eyes, expression
- 【-づき -付き, -付】 [suffix] ATTACHED to
大使館付き武官 たいしかんづきぶかん military officer attached to the embassy

SYNONYMS

① a & ① b add to

付 ATTACH → 0035

附 ATTACH → 0410

加 ADD → 0042

追 add → 3840

添 ADD TO → 0641

④ stick

着 STICK → 4110

貼 STICK → 1904

付 attach itself to → 0035

附 attach itself to → 0410

④ a transfer

讓 CEDE → 2080

渡 hand over → 0746

付 deliver → 0035

附 deliver → 0410

USAGE

① 【つける】

付ける

[sometimes also 附ける]

① attach, affix, stick, fasten, add (on), append; set, put (one thing on another)

② apply, put on

③ leave a mark on

④ write, make an entry

⑤ a give, impart, direct (one's attention)

b set (a price)

⑥ provide (a person) with an attendant, place a person in attendance (on)

⑦ follow, trail, shadow

⑧ kindle, set (fire)

⑨ load, put on, dish up

⑩ settle, bring to terms

⑪ [in the form of 付けて つけて] refer to, relate to, connect with

⑫ unclassified compounds

附ける

[usu. 付ける] same as 付ける

着ける

① (cause to arrive) bring (a vehicle or boat) alongside, put ashore, berth

② put on clothes, don, wear, be dressed

③ (place a person in a position) settle, settle [seat] a person, situate, steady

④ set about, start, commence

就ける

① install [place] a person in a position

② [formerly 即ける] enthrone

③ make (a person) study under (a teacher)

即ける

[now usu. 就ける] enthrone

1

点ける

light, turn [switch] on

漬ける

① pickle (vegetables), salt, preserve

② immerse, steep, soak, dip

② 【-つけ】

-付け

① attaching, affixing

② [suffix] dated

-漬け

[also suffix]

a) pickles

b) pickling with, preserving in

③ 【つく】

付く

[sometimes also 附く]

① a) attach itself to, stick (to), adhere (to); be connected with

b) come in contact with, touch, reach

② be attached to, belong to, join, associate with; take up the cause of

③ gain (weight, power), become proficient, grow (wise)

④ attend on, go with, accompany

⑤ be installed, be built

⑥ be written, be registered

⑦ be perceived [detected]

⑧ catch fire, be ignited

⑨ take (root)

⑩ cost, amount to

⑪ be lucky

⑫ be settled, be established

附く

[usu. 付く] same as 付く

着く

① a) arrive at, reach, come to hand

b) (succeed in touching) reach, come in contact with, touch

② (come to rest in a position) settle, settle [seat] oneself, become situated, settle down (in a place)

就く

① a) set about a task, set out, enter upon, take up (a position), assume (office), enter (a business)

b) set out, start, leave

② [formerly 即く] ascend to (the throne)

③ study under (a teacher)

即く

① [now usu. 就く] ascend to (the throne)

② be in immediate [close] contact, be based on

点く

be lighted, be switched on, go on

[HOMOPHONES]

つける

附 ATTACH → 0410

着 PUT ON → 4110

就 SET ABOUT → 2129

即 IMMEDIATE → 1439

点 POINT → 2587

漬 PICKLE → 0861

-づけ 漬 PICKLE → 0861

つく

附 ATTACH → 0410

着 PUT ON → 4110

就 SET ABOUT → 2129

即 IMMEDIATE → 1439

点 POINT → 2587

仙

▶ IMMORTAL MOUNTAIN FAIRY

セン せんと[▲] ㊦ のり そま ひさ

㊦ 仙 xiān

0036

1-2-3

9	Jōyō	U4ED9
イ	SS-2-3	F1115

ノ イ 亻 仙 仙

1 2 3 4 5

[COMPOUNDS]

① a) transcendent IMMORTAL FAIRY living in the MOUNTAINS and capable of performing miracles, Taoist immortal, supernatural being

b) hermit, recluse

a) 仙人 せんじん immortal mountain fairy; hermit, unworldly person

仙術 せんじゆつ fairy magic

仙境 せんきよう fairyland, enchanted land

神仙 しんせん supernatural being

b) 酒仙 しゆせん hermit who enjoys drinking; son of Bacchus

② master (as of an art)

歌仙 かせん master [major] poet

③ unclassified compounds

仙骨 せんこつ sacrum

水仙 すいせん narcissus

[KUN]

【せんと 仙】cent

五十仙 じしゆつせんと 50 cents

[SYNONYMS]

① religious persons

聖 SAINT → 3509

仙 IMMORTAL MOUNTAIN FAIRY → 0036

仕

▶SERVE

▶DO

シ ジ つか(える) ㊦ つこう

0037

■1-2-3

㊦ 仕 shi

9	Jōyō-3	U4ED5
イ	S5-2-3	F0195

ノ イ 仁 仕 仕

COMPOUNDS

① SERVE (under), take service under, enter the government service

仕官 しかん entering the government service; find service with (a lord)

奉仕 ほうし attendance, service

出仕する しゅっしする enter the service of; attend (one's office)

② used for し as the second (continuative) base of the verb する: DO

仕事 しごと work, employment, business

仕立て たて tailoring, dressmaking

仕方 しかた way, method, means

仕方が無い しかたがない have no choice; it is no use; cannot bear

仕手 して doer; protagonist in a noh drama; operator, speculator

仕組み しくみ construction; arrangement; plan, plot

仕上げ しあげ finish, elaboration, completion

仕返し しかえし doing over, tit for tat, revenge

仕合わせ しあわせ [also 幸せ, formerly also 倅せ] happiness, blessing; good fortune

仕入れる しいる lay in, stock

仕入れ しいる purchasing, stocking

仕送りする しおくりする supply, provide; send money to

仕舞い しまい end, conclusion, close

給仕 きゅうじ office boy, page (boy), waiter; service at table

INDEPENDENT

【し 仕】government service

仕を致す しをいたす leave the government service

KUN

【つかえる 仕える】SERVE (under), take service under, enter the service of the shogunate

宮仕え みやつかえ court service

夫に良く仕える おとによくつかえる be devoted [attentive] to one's husband

神に仕える かみにつかえる serve God

二君に仕えず にくんにつかえず not serve two masters

SYNONYMS

① work

働 WORK → 0172

稼 WORK (for a living) → 1572

労 LABOR → 3155

勤める serve (in an office) → 2287

仕 SERVE → 0037

② do and act

為 DO → 4395

仕 DO → 0037

致す DO HUMBLY → 1668

行 ACT → 0246

作 WORK → 0077

HOMOPHONES

しあわせ

幸せ → 2755

倅せ → 0134

仕合わせ → 0037, 2511

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 幸 2755

→ see COMPOUND FORMATION for 仕合わせ しあわせ → 合 2511

仔

▶OFFSPRING

シ コ

㊦ 仔 zǐ zǎi zǐ

0038

■1-2-3

9	Names	U4ED4
イ	S5-2-3	F2329

COMPOUNDS

[now usu. 子]

① animal OFFSPRING

仔虫 しちゅう larva

胎仔 たいじ (nonhuman) embryo, fetus

同腹仔 どうふくし litter

② small, minute

仔細 さいさい particulars, details; reasons, circumstances

KUN

【こ 仔】[now usu. 子] animal OFFSPRING such as a puppy, cub or roe

仔牛 こうし calf

仔犬 こいぬ puppy

SYNONYMS

① offspring

子 CHILD → 4196

仔 OFFSPRING → 0038

孤 orphan → 0426

嫡 LEGITIMATE CHILD → 0839

息 son → 3278

男 son → 3147

1

惣 eldest son → 3452

娘 DAUGHTER → 0488

女 daughter → 4226

姫 DAUGHTER OF NOBLE BIRTH → 0489

[HOMOPHONES]

こ

子 CHILD → 4196

児 CHILD → 3153

娘 DAUGHTER → 0488

小 SMALL → 0007

[NOTE]

→ see USAGE note at 子 4196

他

▶ OTHER

タ ほか

㊦ 他 tā

0039

㊦ 1-2-3

9	Jōyō-3	U4ED6
イ	S5-2-3	F0325

1 2 3 4 5
 一 二 三 四 五
 一 二 三 四 五
 一 二 三 四 五
 一 二 三 四 五
 一 二 三 四 五

[COMPOUNDS]

① a [also prefix] OTHER, another

② OTHERS, other people

a 他方 たほう other side [hand]

他意 たい other intention, secret purpose, ulterior motive

他人 たにん another person, other people; stranger

他国 たこく foreign countries, another province

他年 たねん some other year, some day

他府県 たふけん other prefectures

他者 たしや another person, other people

他面 ためん other side; while, whereas; on the other hand

b 他殺 たさつ homicide, murder

排他的な はいたてきな exclusive, clannish

② transitive verb

自他 じた oneself and others; transitive and intransitive

[INDEPENDENT]

【た 他】 OTHERS, other people; other things, the rest

他の言に惑わされる たのげんにまどわされる be led astray by others' opinion

その他 そのた the others, the rest

[KUN]

【ほか 他】 [also 外] something OTHER than, the rest

他の ほかの other, another, different, else

他ならぬ ほかならぬ nothing but, no other than

山田他 やまだほか Yamada and others [et al.]

[SYNONYMS]

① a other

他 OTHER → 0039

余 other → 2535

別 ANOTHER → 1434

[HOMOPHONES]

ほか 外 OUTSIDE → 0215

[NOTE]

→ see USAGE note at 外 0215

個

▶ INDIVIDUAL

▶ GENERAL COUNTER

コ カ

0040

㊦ 1-2-3

9	Nonstandard	U500B
イ	S5-2-3	F0000

handwritten form → see 個 at 0132

氷

▶ SHITAMIZU

0041

㊦ 1-2-3

85	Radical	U6C3A
水	S5-5-0	F0000

radical variant → see 水 at 0010

加

▶ ADD

カ くわ(える) くわ(わる) ㊦ ます

㊦ 加 jiā

0042

㊦ 1-2-3

19	Jōyō-4	U52A0
力	S5-2-3	F0239

1 2 3 4 5
 一 二 三 四 五
 一 二 三 四 五
 一 二 三 四 五
 一 二 三 四 五

[COMPOUNDS]

① a ADD, append

② ADD to, increase

③ math ADD, sum up

a 加速 かそく acceleration

加速度 かそくど acceleration

加味する かみする tinge with, add to

b 追加 ずい加する ついかする add, append, supplement

増加 ぞうか increase, gain, rise

c 加算 かざん addition

加減 かげん addition and subtraction; degree, extent; adjustment

② affect, influence, inflict

加工 かこう processing, manufacturing

加害者 かがいしや assailant, assaulter

③ join, take part in, participate

加盟 かめい participation, affiliation

加入金 かにゅうきん admission fee

加担(=荷担) かたん assistance, support, participation

参加する さんかする participate, join, take part in

④ used phonetically for *ka*, esp. in place names, as:

a Canada

b California

a 日加 につか Japan and Canada

b 加州 かしゅう State of California

INDEPENDENT

【か 加】ADDITION, plus; Canada

KUN

【くわえる 加える】*vt* ADD, append; add, sum up, increase; include, count in; inflict (an injury on), give

付け加える つけくわえる add

五に六を加えよ ごにろくをくわえよ Add six to five

仲間に加える なかまにくわえる include in the circle

圧力を加える あつりよくをくわえる press, apply pressure to

【くわる 加わる】*vi* join in, participate; gain (in), grow, increase

会議に加わる かいぎにくわる take part in a conference

暑さが加わる あつさがくわる get hotter

SYNONYMS

1 ㊦ add to

付 ATTACH → 0035

附 ATTACH → 0410

加 ADD → 0042

追 add → 3840

添 ADD TO → 0641

b increase

加 add to → 0042

増 INCREASE → 0836

殖 MULTIPLY → 1253

倍 DOUBLE → 0122

㊦ add

加 ADD → 0042

足す add → 2714

𪛗る SUM → 4179

3 participate and join

参 PARTICIPATE → 2563

与 take part in → 4229

加 join → 0042

入 ENTER → 4177

4 ㊦ North American countries

米 AMERICA → 4342

加 Canada → 0042

1	2	3	4	5
冫	冫	冫	冫	冫

COMPOUNDS

a ICE

b turn into ICE, freeze

a 氷晶 ひょうしょう ice crystal

氷河 ひょうが glacier

氷山 ひょうざん iceberg

氷雪 ひょうせつ ice and snow

樹氷 じゅひょう trees covered with ice

製氷 せいひょう ice making

b 氷点 ひょうてん freezing point

氷結する ひょうけつする freeze, congeal

KUN

【こおり 氷】[also suffix] ICE, shaved ice

氷枕 こおりまくら ice pillow

氷水 こおりみず ice water; shaved ice

氷菓子 こおりがし frozen sweet, ice candy

ぶっ欠き氷 ぶっかきこおり chipped ice

【ひ 氷】ICE, hail

氷雨 ひさめ elegant hail; chilly rain (esp. in autumn)

【こおる 氷る】[now usu. 凍る] freeze

→ see 凍 0146 for compounds

SYNONYMS

a kinds of water

水 WATER → 0010

湯 HOT WATER → 0747

汽 STEAM → 0309

氷 ICE → 0043

淵 DEEP WATER → 0732

a kinds of frozen water

氷 ICE → 0043

雪 SNOW → 3431

HOMOPHONES

こおる 凍 FREEZE → 0146

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 凍 0146

★ do not confuse with 永 ETERNAL → 2436

氷

▶ HATSUGASHIRA

0044

■ 1-2-3

105	Radical	U7676
氷	S5-5-0	F0000

RADICAL

hatsugashira 'spread legs' (発 登 癸), used for character classification

氷

▶ ICE

ヒヨウ こおり ひ こおる*

ㇺ 氷 ㇻ 氷 bing

0043

■ 1-2-3

85	Jōyō-3	U6C37
氷	S5-4-1	F1369

1

以

▶ TO THE...OF
▶ BY MEANS OF

イ もつ(て)▲

0045

㊦ 以 yǐ

1-2-3

9	Jōyō-4	U4EE5
人	S5-2-3	F0128

1	レ	レ	以	以
1	2	3	4	5

COMPOUNDS

- ① [formerly also 已 4185] directional preposition placed before localizers to indicate the point of reference in compounds related to direction, time or range: **TO THE...OF, -ward**

以東 いとう to the east of, eastward

以上 いじょう or more than, not less than; beyond; the above-mentioned; now that; that's all

以来 いらい as of, since then, from that time on

以下 いか or less than, not more than, under; and downward; the following

以外に いがい に except for, excluding

以内 いない within, less than

以前 いぜん before, ago, since

以降 いこう on and after, hereafter

以後 いご after this, from now on, in future; after that, thereafter

- ② **BY MEANS OF, with, using**

以心伝心 いしんでんしん silent [tacit] understanding, empathy

- ③ reason, cause

所以* ゆえん reason, grounds

KUN

【もつて 以て】 with, **BY MEANS OF**; because of; with this

以ての外 もつてのほか outrageous, preposterous, scandalous

以てする もつてする do by the use of

以て瞑*すべし もつてめいすべし You ought to be content with this

小刀を以て殺す こがたなをもつてころす kill (a person) with a knife

山高きを以て やまたかきをもつて because the mountain is high

SYNONYMS

- ① **direction indicators**

至 to → 2707

-行き bound for → 0246

-向け (bound) for → 3790

迄 UP TO → 3967

以 TO THE...OF → 0045

自 from → 4338

来 since → 4366

而 DIRECTION WORD → 2520

COMPOUND FORMATION

【以心伝心 いしんでんしん】

以心伝心 'silent [tacit] understanding, empathy', is to convey (伝) one's thoughts or feelings (心) by means of (以) thoughts (not words).

NOTE

→ see COMPOUND FORMATION for 所以 ゆえん → 所 1056

伐

▶ CUT DOWN

バツ き(る)▲

㊦ 伐 fá

0046

1-2-4

9	Jōyō	U4F10
イ	S6-2-4	F1936

1	イ	伐	伐	伐	伐
1	2	3	4	5	6

COMPOUNDS

- ① **CUT DOWN (trees), fell, chop down**

伐採する ばっさいする lumber, fell, deforest

伐木 ばつぼく felling, cutting, logging

濫伐 (=乱伐) する らんばつする deforest indiscriminately, cut down [fell] trees recklessly

盗伐 とうばつ secret felling of trees

- ② **CUT DOWN (one's enemies), strike down, send a punitive expedition against, attack**

殺伐な さつばつな bloody, savage, warlike

征伐 せいばつ subjugation, conquest

討伐 とうばつ suppression (of a rebellion), punitive expedition

KUN

【きる 伐る】 [now usu. 切る] **CUT DOWN (trees), fell, chop down**

木を伐る きをきる fell a tree

SYNONYMS

- ① **cut**

切 CUT → 0030

薙ぐ MOW DOWN → 3010

剪 PRUNE → 2886

削 CUT BY CHIPPING → 1837

挽く GRIND, saw → 0511

断 CUT OFF → 1885

截 CUT OFF → 4092

裁 CUT OUT → 4090

斬 CUT WITH A SWORD → 1874

割 cut with a knife → 2284

剖 DISSECT → 2103

刈る CLIP → 0032

伐 CUT DOWN → 0046

- ② **conquer and suppress**

征 CONQUER → 0349

討 SUPPRESS BY ARMED FORCE → 1846

伐 CUT DOWN → 0046

鎮 QUELL → 2210

靖 PACIFY → 1546

HOMOPHONES

きる

切 CUT → 0030

剪 PRUNE → 2886

截 CUT OFF → 4092

斬 CUT WITH A SWORD → 1874

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 切 0030

仲

▶ INTERMEDIARY
▶ PERSONAL RELATIONS

チュウ なか ㊦ なかば

0047

㊦ 仲 zhòng

㊦ 1-2-4

9	Jōyō-4	U4EF2
イ	S6-2-4	F0656

ノ イ 𠄎 𠄎 仲 仲

COMPOUNDS

① INTERMEDIARY, middleman, mediator

仲介者 ちゅうかいしゃ intermediary, mediator, agent

仲裁人 ちゅうさいにん arbitrator, mediator

② occupying an intermediate position:

a middle [second month] of a season

b middle [second-born] brother

a 仲秋 (=中秋) ちゅうしゅう mid-autumn, August according to the old calendar

b 仲兄 ちゅうけい second brother

伯仲する はくちゅうする be equal to

KUN

【なか 仲】

① PERSONAL RELATIONS, relationship, (familiar) terms, fellowship, friendship

仲が良い なががよい be on good terms

仲良くする なかよくする become friendly with, make friends with

仲間 なかま company, fellow, comrade, associate

仲直り なかなおり reconciliation

恋仲 こいなか love relationship

② INTERMEDIARY, go-between

仲に入る なかにはいる act as an intermediary

仲買 なかがい brokerage; middleman

仲買人 なかがいにん broker

仲立ち なかだち intermediation

仲居 なかい parlormaid, waitress

③ [in compounds] inner, middle

仲見世通り なかみせどおり shopping street in the precincts of a shrine [temple]

SPECIAL READINGS

仲人 なこうど go-between, matchmaker

SYNONYMS

① mediating and mediators

紹 INTRODUCE → 1691

介 MEDIATE → 2463

媒 INTERMEDIATE → 0686

仲 INTERMEDIARY → 0047

② between

中 MIDDLE → 4262

仲 intermediate → 0047

間 BETWEEN → 4122

際 inter- → 0874

【なか】

① personal relations

縁 RELATION → 1754

交 INTERCOURSE → 2508

好 friendship → 0240

仲 PERSONAL RELATIONS → 0047

誼 FRIENDSHIP → 1977

絆 BONDS → 1686

HOMOPHONES

なか 中 MIDDLE → 4262

COMPOUND FORMATION

① 【伯仲 はくちゅう】

伯仲する 'be equal to' is a situation where it is difficult to determine which is the firstborn brother (伯) and which is the second-born brother (仲 ㉒).

② 【仲居 なかい】

仲居 'parlormaid, waitress' is a person who is (居) an intermediary (仲 なか ㉒) between the customer and the kitchen.

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 中 4262

伝

▶ TRANSMIT

デン つた(わる) つた(える) つた(う)

-つた(い) つて[△] ㊦ つとむ ただ

0048

㊦ 傳 ㊦ 传 chuán zhuàn

㊦ 1-2-4

9	Jōyō-4	U4F1D
イ	S6-2-4	F0237

ノ イ 𠄎 𠄎 伝 伝

COMPOUNDS

① a (convey from one person or place to another)

TRANSMIT, convey, pass on, communicate, initiate

b (pass down by inheritance) TRANSMIT, hand down

① (disseminate information or religious teachings)
spread, propagate, TRANSMIT, teach

② [original meaning] TRANSMIT by stages, relay

a 伝達する でんたつする transmit, convey, communi-
cate; propagate

伝染 でんせん contagion, infection, communication
(of a disease)

伝言 でんごん verbal message, word

伝授する でんじゅする instruct, initiate

中国伝来の ちゅうごくでんらいの imported [trans-
mitted] from China

直伝 じきでん direct initiation

b 伝統 でんとう tradition, convention

伝説 でんせつ legend, folk tale

伝承する でんしょうする hand down, tell from
generation to generation

以心伝心 いしんでんしん silent [tacit] understand-
ing, empathy

遺伝 いでん hereditary transmission

c 伝道 でんどう gospel preaching, missionary work,
evangelism

宣伝 せんでん publicity, propaganda; advertisement

d 駅伝 えきでん post-horse, stagecoach; long-
distance relay race

② phys TRANSMIT, conduct, convey

伝導 でんどう conduction, transmission

伝声管 でんせいかん voice pipe, speaking tube

③ a [also suffix] biography

④ tale, story, fable

a 伝記 でんき biography

列伝 れつでん series of biographies

ナポレオン伝 なぽれおんでん life of Napoleon

b 外伝 がいでん supplementary story; lateral biogra-
phy

④ [also suffix] commentary, exposition

古事記伝 こじきでん Commentary on Kojiki
(Ancient Chronicles)

INDEPENDENT

【でん 伝】 *colloq* way, manner, trick

いつもの伝で いつものでんで as usual, as is often
the case

KUN

【つたわる 伝わる】 be TRANSMITted [conveyed],
spread, be propagated; be handed down, go
[come] down, descend; go along, follow

ニュースが伝わった にゅーすがつたわった The
news went around

代代伝わる だいだいつたわる be transmitted
[handed down] from generation to genera-
tion

屋根を伝わって歩く やねをつたわってあるく walk
over the roof

【つたえる 伝える】

①② (convey from one person or place to another)

TRANSMIT, convey, pass on, communicate,
initiate

③ (pass down by inheritance) TRANSMIT, hand
down

④ (disseminate information or religious teachings)
spread, propagate, TRANSMIT, teach

a 命令を伝える めいれいをつたえる pass the word

b 言い伝え いいつたえ tradition, legend

c キリスト教を伝える きりすときょうをつたえる
introduce Christianity

② phys TRANSMIT, conduct, convey

熱を伝える ねつをつたえる conduct heat

【つたう 伝う】 go along, follow

伝って登る つたつてのぼる climb up, shin up

【-づたい -伝い】 [also suffix] along

川伝いに かわづたいに along a river

磯伝いに いそづたいに along the beach

海岸伝い かいがづたい along the coast

【つて 伝】 intermediary, introducer, connection

良い伝が有る よいつてがある have a good connec-
tion

SPECIAL READINGS

伝馬船 てんません lighter, jolly (boat)

手伝う てつたう help, assist, lend a hand

手伝い てつたい help; assistant

お手伝い おてつたい help, assistance; maid

お手伝いさん おてつだいさん maid, house maid

SYNONYMS

①④ & ①⑥ transmit and deliver

伝 TRANSMIT → 0048

通 RELAY → 3852

届ける DELIVER → 3820

達 deliver → 3893

④ make widely known

布 SPREAD → 3691

流 spread → 0529

伝 spread → 0048

広 spread → 3769

弘 DISSEMINATE (esp. Buddhism) → 0223

及 REACH TO → 4192

③④ records

記 written account → 1843

録 RECORD → 2186

譜 SYSTEMATIC RECORD → 2068

誌 records → 1950

史 HISTORY → 4324

伝 biography → 0048

③④ history

史 HISTORY → 4324

伝 biography → 0048

歴 PERSONAL HISTORY → 3748

COMPOUND FORMATION

【伝統 であんとう】

伝統 'tradition, convention' is that which is handed down (伝 ①b) through one's ancestry or lineage (統).

NOTE

→ see COMPOUND FORMATION for
以心伝心 いしんでんしん → 以 0045
遺伝 いでん → 遺 3928

伏

▶PROSTRATE

フク ふ(せる) ふ(す)

㊦ 伏 fú

0049

㊦ 1-2-4

9	Jōyō	U4F0F
イ	S6-2-4	F1032

ノ イ 仁 伊 伏 伏

COMPOUNDS

① [original meaning] **PROSTRATE (oneself), fall prostrate, lie down, bend down**

平伏する へいふくする prostrate oneself (before),
kiss the ground

起伏 きふく ups and downs, undulations

倒伏 とうふく falling down

② [also 服 1090] **submit to, yield to**

屈伏 くつぷく submission, surrender

降伏 こうふく surrender, submission

折伏 しゃくふく preaching down

③ **lie in concealment, hide**

伏兵 ふくへい ambush, troops in ambush

伏線 ふくせん preparation, foreshadow

雌伏 しふく remaining in obscurity, lying low, biding one's time

潜伏 せんぷく concealment, hiding; latency

埋伏歯 まいふくし impacted tooth

INDEPENDENT

【ふくする 伏する】PROSTRATE; yield to
威に伏する いにふくする yield to power

KUN

【ふせる 伏せる】

①a turn downward, lay upside down, turn over

b put something over (another)

c lay under the ground

a 身を伏せる みをふせる lie face down

説き伏せる ときふせる argue down, persuade,
convince

b 鶏に籠を伏せる にわとりにかごをふせる coop hens

c 待ち伏せる まちふせる lie in wait, ambush, conceal
oneself in ambush

② keep secret

伏せ字 ふせじ omission, blank, asterisk

【ふす 伏す】PROSTRATE, fall prostrate, lie down,
bend down

伏し目 ふしめ downcast look

ひれ伏す ひれふす prostrate oneself before a
person

SYNONYMS

① lie down

伏 PROSTRATE → 0049

臥 LIE DOWN → 1825

寝る lie down → 2925

② submit and surrender

服 SUBMIT → 1090

伏 submit → 0049

屈 bend in submission → 3821

降 surrender → 0548

③ hide

隠 HIDE → 0873

蔽 COVER → 2991

伏 lie in concealment → 0049

潜 LURK → 0922

匿 CONCEAL → 3735

忍 perform by stealth → 2750

USAGE

【ふせる】

伏せる

①a turn downward, lay upside down, turn over

b put something over (another)

c lay under the ground

② keep secret

臥せる

① lie down

② be confined to one's bed, be sick in bed

① 【ふす】

伏す

prostrate, fall prostrate, lie down, bend down

臥す

same as 臥せる ふせる

HOMOPHONES

ふせる 臥 LIE DOWN → 1825

ふす 臥 LIE DOWN → 1825

伍

▶RANK

ゴ ⑤ いく み あつむ

㊦ 伍 wǔ

0050

㊦ 1-2-4

9	Names	U4F0D
イ	S6-2-4	F1728

COMPOUNDS

①a RANK, file, line

b (members of the same group) RANKS, rank and file,
squad, group

1

a 隊伍 たいご ranks, line array, formation
 落伍(=落後)する らくごする straggle, drop out of line, fall out of the ranks

先頭伍 せんとうご leading file

b 伍長 ごちょう corporal; foreman

② five—used in legal documents and checks

金伍千円也 きんごせんえんなり 5000 yen

③ [archaic]

a military unit of five soldiers (in Zhou Dynasty China)

b unit of administration consisting of five houses

a 伍伯 ごはく leader of a military unit of five soldiers

INDEPENDENT

【ご 伍】five (→ ②); military unit of five soldiers;

RANK, file, line

伍を重ねる ごをかさねる double the ranks

【ごする 伍する】RANK with, associate with

SYNONYMS

① a linear arrangements

伍 RANK → 0050

列 ROW → 1018

行 LINE (esp. of print) → 0246

欄 COLUMN → 1419

b groups

群 GROUP (of any kind) → 1942

班 SQUAD → 1182

軍 team → 2582

組 group (of people) → 1693

陣 lineup → 0545

連 set → 3849

族 common-interest group (slang) → 1195

党 PARTY → 3190

隊 PARTY (organized group) → 0762

団 BODY → 3791

伍 ranks → 0050

② five

五 FIVE → 4244

伍 five (in legal documents) → 0050

仰

▶ LOOK UP

ギョウ コウ あお(く) おお(せ) おっ(しゃる)*

㊦ 仰 yǎng

0051

1-2-4

9	Jōyō	U4EF0
イ	S6-2-4	F1026

ノ イ イ 化 仰 仰

COMPOUNDS

① [original meaning] LOOK UP, face upward

仰視する ぎょうしする look up

仰角 ぎょうかく angle of elevation

仰臥 ぎょうが lying face up

仰天する ぎょうてんする be astounded

② LOOK UP to, respect, reverse

仰望する ぎょうぼうする look up to, revere

信仰する しんこうする believe in, have faith

KUN

【あおぐ 仰ぐ】LOOK UP, face upward; look up to, respect; turn to, ask for; drink

仰ぎ見る あおぎみる look up

仰向け あおむけ facing upward

師と仰ぐ しとあおぐ look up to (a person) as one's preceptor

助言を仰ぐ じょげんをあおぐ ask for advice

毒を仰ぐ どくをあおぐ take poison

【おおせ 仰せ】statement, wishes or command of a superior

仰せに従って おおせにしたがって in obedience to your wishes, as you say

仰せつかる おおせつかる be ordered, be appointed

【おっしゃる 仰しやる】honorific verb equiv. to 言う いう: say, tell, speak, talk; call

お名前は何と仰しやいますか おなまえはなんとおっしゃいますか What is your name, sir?

SYNONYMS

① see and look

見 SEE → 3151

看 WATCH → 3992

察 INSPECT → 2961

窺 WATCH FURTIVELY → 3002

瞥 GLANCE AT → 3592

目 look → 3777

観 VIEW → 2359

覧 LOOK OVER → 3538

眺 LOOK OUT OVER → 1503

望 LOOK AFAR → 3408

仰 LOOK UP → 0051

顧 LOOK BACK → 2394

視 REGARD → 1223

② respect

敬 RESPECT → 2136

尊 HONOR → 2920

畏 respect → 3170

欽 REVERE → 2124

仰 look up to → 0051

崇 REVERENCE → 2864

尚 VALUE HIGHLY → 2774

重 set value on → 4390

拝 WORSHIP → 0360

慕 ADORE → 2970

伊

▶PHONETIC [i]

▶ITALY

イ ㊦ これ よし ただ

0052

㊦ 伊 yī

㊦ 1-2-4

9	Names	U4F0A
イ	S6-2-4	F0420

COMPOUNDS

① used PHONETICALLY for *i*, esp. in proper names

伊太利 いたりー Italy

伊呂波 いろは *iroha*, the Japanese syllabary [alphabet]

② ㊦ ITALY

㊦ Italian (language)

a 日独伊 にちどくい Japan, Germany and Italy

駐伊 ちゅうい stationed in Italy

b 日伊辞典 にちいじてん Japanese-Italian dictionary

③ [archaic]

㊦ this

㊦ he

INDEPENDENT

【い 伊】ITALY

SPECIAL READINGS

伊達者 だてしゃ dandy, coxcomb, beau

SYNONYMS

① phonetic [i]

伊 PHONETIC [i] → 0052

斐 PHONETIC [i] → 3449

② ㊦ European countries

英 ENGLAND → 2782

独 GERMANY → 0471

仏 FRANCE → 0020

伊 ITALY → 0052

葡 PORTUGAL → 2902

西 Spain → 4333

蘭 the Netherlands → 3031

希 Greece → 2543

露 Russia → 3495

白 Belgium → 4305

仮

▶TEMPORARY

カ ケ カリ カリ-

㊦ 假 ㊦ 假 jiǎ jià

0053

㊦ 1-2-4

9	Jōyō-5	U4EEE
イ	S6-2-4	F1079

ノ イ 仁 仵 佻 假

1 2 3 4 5 6

COMPOUNDS

① TEMPORARY, provisional, transient

仮設の かせつの provisional, temporary; hypothetic

仮眠 かみん nap, doze

仮定 かてい assumption, supposition

仮説 かせつ hypothesis

仮称 かしょう temporary name

仮寓 かぐう temporary residence

仮死 かし suspended animation, apparent death

仮性近視 かせいきんし false nearsightedness, pseudomyopia

② fake, false, sham, feigned, pseudo

仮面 かめん mask, disguise

仮装 かそう disguise, fancy dress

仮名 かめい pseudonym, alias

仮病 けびょう feigned illness

③ borrow, avail oneself of, allow

仮借無き かしやくなき merciless(ly)

KUN

【かり 仮】provisional, TEMPORARY; assumed

仮に かりに provisionally, tentatively; for example; supposing that

仮の親 かりのおや expedient parent, foster parent

仮の名 かりのな assumed name, alias

【かり- 仮-】[also prefix] TEMPORARY, provisional

仮橋 かりはし temporary bridge

仮住まい かりずまい temporary residence

仮契約 かりけいやく provisional contract

仮溶接 かりようせつ tack welding

SPECIAL READINGS

仮名 (=仮字*) かな kana, Japanese syllabary

仮令* たとえ even if, granting that

SYNONYMS

① temporary

仮 TEMPORARY → 0053

暫 for the time being → 3553

② false

虚 FALSE → 4017

仮 fake → 0053

偽 sham → 0149

擬 imitation → 0969

義 artificial → 2948

件

▶MATTER

ケン くだん*

㊦ 件 jiàn

0054

㊦ 1-2-4

9	Jōyō-5	U4EF6
イ	S6-2-4	F0244

ノ イ 仵 仵 仵 件

1 2 3 4 5 6

COMPOUNDS

㊦ MATTER, affair, case, incident, item

㊦ counter for cases or affairs

a 一件 いっけん matter, affair, item

1

用件 ようけん matter (of business), things to be done

人件費 じんけんひ personnel expenses, labor cost

条件 じょうけん condition; item, proviso

事件 じけん affair, incident, case, event

案件 あんけん matter, case, item

要件 ようけん important matter; necessary condition

別件 べっけん separate case, another matter

b 件数 けんすう number of cases or items

五十件 じゅうごけん 50 cases, 50 items

INDEPENDENT

【けん 件】MATTER, affair, case

例の件 れいのけん the matter you have been talking about

KUN

【くだん 件】the aforesaid MATTER

件の一件 くだんのいっけん the aforesaid matter, the matter in question

SYNONYMS

④ affair

事 AFFAIR → 4384

儀 affair → 0191

件 MATTER → 0054

⑥ general counters

丁 MISCELLANEOUS COUNTER → 4155

個 GENERAL COUNTER → 0132

箇 COUNTER FOR ITEMS → 3348

点 counter for articles → 2587

件 counter for cases → 0054

伎

▶PERFORMER

キ ギ* ㊦ くれ

㊦ 伎 ji

0055

1-2-4

9	Jōyō	U4F0E
イ	S6-2-4	F2091

ノ イ 仁 什 伎 伎

COMPOUNDS

① PERFORMER, actor

伎楽 ぎがく ancient mask show

歌舞伎 かぶき kabuki

② [now also 技 ぎ 0292] [original meaning] skill, ability, craft, art

伎倆(=技量) ぎりょう skill, ability, capacity

SYNONYMS

① performers

優 ACTOR → 0200

俳 actor → 0126

伶 MUSICIAN → 0075

伎 PERFORMER → 0055

休

▶REST

キユ やす(む) やす(まる) やす(める)

㊦ 休 xiū

0056

1-2-4

9	Jōyō-1	U4F11
イ	S6-2-4	F0811

ノ イ 仁 什 休 休

COMPOUNDS

①④ [original meaning] REST, repose, relax

⑥ abbrev. of 休暇 きゅうか or 休業 きゅうぎょう: **holiday, vacation, suspension of business, day off**

a 休憩 きゅうけい rest, repose

休息 きゅうそく rest, repose

休養 きゅうよう rest, recuperation, relaxation

休止 きゅうし pause, standstill, dormancy; rest

休日 きゅうじつ holiday, day off

休暇 きゅうか holiday, vacation

休業 きゅうぎょう suspension of business

休火山 きゅうかざん dormant volcano

本日休診 ほんじつきゅうしん Office Closed Today (sign at doctor's office)

b 連休 れんきゅう consecutive holidays

週休 しゅうきゅう weekly holiday

定休 ていきゅう regular holiday

臨休 りんきゅう extra [special] holiday

産休 さんきゅう maternity leave

② suspend, discontinue; cancel

休演する きゅうえんする suspend performance

休会 きゅうかい adjournment, recess (of the Diet)

休戦 きゅうせん truce, armistice

休講 きゅうこう cancellation of lecture (for the day)

休校 きゅうこう temporary closure of school

休学 きゅうがく leave of absence (from school)

運休 うんきゅう suspension of (bus) service

閑話休題 かんわきゅうだい to return to the subject

③ tranquil, peaceful

休戚 きゅうせき weal and woe

INDEPENDENT

【きゅうす 休す】cease, come to an end

万事休す ばんじきゅうす It's all up [over] (with us)/ Nothing can be done now

KUN

【やすむ 休む】REST, take a rest, repose; suspend, discontinue; be absent; go to bed, retire

休み やすみ rest, recess; suspension; vacation, holiday; absence

お休みなさい おやすみなさい good night

昼休み ひるやすみ noon recess, lunch break

夏休み なつやすみ summer vacation

【やすまる 休まる】[sometimes also 安まる] feel REST-
ed; be set at ease

体が休まる からだがやすまる be [feel] rested

【やすめる 休める】REST, give a rest; suspend; set
(a person's mind) at ease; lay land fallow

骨休め ほねやすめ relaxation, recreation

気休め きやすめ soothing, consolation

SYNONYMS

① a rest

休 REST → 0056

息 rest → 3278

憩 TAKE A REST → 3590

歇 TAKE A REST → 2243

b holiday

休 holiday → 0056

暇 leave of absence → 1275

② discontinue

絶 BREAK OFF → 1711

廢 ABOLISH → 3902

断 CUT OFF → 1885

止 STOP → 3659

休 suspend → 0056

停 suspend → 0156

已む CEASE → 4185

USAGE

【やすまる】

休まる

[sometimes also 安まる] feel rested; be set at ease

安まる

[usu. 休まる] feel rested; be set at ease

HOMOPHONES

やすまる 安 PEACEFUL → 2695

NOTE

→ see COMPOUND FORMATION for 閑話休題 かんわきゅう
だい → 閑 4123任
0057

□ 1-2-4

▶ OFFICE
▶ LEAVE TOニん まか(せる) まか(す) ㊤ じん つとむ
たか ひで ととう

㊤ 任 rèn rén

9	Jōyō-5	U4EFB
イ	S6-2-4	F0390

ノ イ ㊤ 任 任 任

COMPOUNDS

① a OFFICE, duties, official post

b duty, responsibility

c take a duty upon oneself, assume responsibility

a 任期 にんき one's term of office

就任 しゅうにん assumption of office, inauguration

辞任 じにん resignation

留任 りゅうにん remaining in office

赴任 する ぶにんする proceed to a new post

解任 かいにん release from office, dismissal,
discharge

b 任務 にんむ duty, part, function; mission

責任 せきにん responsibility, liability

重任 じゅうにん heavy responsibility, important
duty; reappointmentc 担任 する たんにんする be in charge of, take (a class)
under one's charge歴任 する れきにんする hold various posts succes-
sively

② person holding an OFFICE

主任 しゅにん person in charge, head, chief

後任 こうにん successor, replacement

③ a appoint (to an office), nominate, place

b appointment, nomination

a 任命 にんめい appointment, nomination

任用 する にんようする appoint, employ

選任 する せんにんする select and appoint, assign
[nominate] a person to a post

b 常任 じょうにん permanent appointment

④ a LEAVE (up) TO, entrust to, entrust with

b LEAVE a matter TO take its own course, leave a
person to himself, leave alonea 任意 の にんいの optional, voluntary, discretionary;
arbitrary

委任 する いにんする entrust, delegate, commit

信任 しんにん confidence, trust, credence

一任 する いちにんする leave (a matter) to (a
person), entrust (a person) with the task (of)b 任侠 にんきょう chivalrous spirit, siding with the
weak放任 する ほうにんする leave (a matter) to take its
own course, leave (a person) to himself

⑤ profess [claim] to be, pose

自任 じにん pretension

INDEPENDENT

【にん 任】OFFICE, duties, official post; duty, responsi-
bility; person of sufficient competence for the task
任を果たす にんをはたす fulfill [discharge] one's
duty [duties]その任ではない そのにんではない not be fit for the
task【にんじる(=にんずる) 任じる(=任ずる)】appoint,
nominate, place; take a duty upon oneself, assume
responsibility; profess [claim] to be, pose

1

KUN

【まかせる 任せる】LEAVE (up) TO, entrust to, entrust with; leave a matter to take its own course, leave a person to himself, leave alone
運を天に任せる うんをてんにまかせる resign oneself to one's fate, leave to chance

人任せ ひとまかせ leaving matters up to others

【まかす 任す】same as 任せる まかせる

万事君に任す ばんじきみにまかす I leave everything in your hands

SYNONYMS

① a work and employment

務 DUTY → 1505

任 OFFICE → 0057

役 SERVICE (esp. public) → 0288

勤 SERVICE (employment) → 2287

業 WORK → 3227

職 EMPLOYMENT → 1803

労 LABOR → 3155

b responsibility

務 DUTY → 1505

任 duty → 0057

責 RESPONSIBILITY → 3115

分 one's part → 2466

③ a appoint

任 appoint → 0057

補 appoint → 1529

挙 NOMINATE → 3106

④ a commit

託 ENTRUST → 1845

托 ENTRUST → 0252

預 DEPOSIT → 1317

委 COMMIT → 3160

任 LEAVE TO → 0057

嘱 CHARGE WITH → 0881

住

incorrect stroke-count
→ see 住 1-2-5: 住 at 0086

住 1-2-4

次

▶NEXT

ジ シ つ(ぐ) つぎ ㊦ つぐる

㊦ 次 ㊦ 次 ci

0058

住 1-2-4

76	Jōyō-3	U6B21
欠	S6-4-2	F0138

、 ン ノ ナ ナ 次

COMPOUNDS

① [also prefix] NEXT, following, subsequent

次回 じかい next time

次期 じき next term

次号 じごう next issue

次週 じしゅう next week

次年度 じねんど next (fiscal) year

② NEXT in order or rank:

a second

b secondary, sub-, vice, deputy, assistant

a 次男 じなん second son

次女 じじょ second daughter

次位 じい second rank, second place

b 次類 じるい subgenus

次官 じかん vice-minister, undersecretary

次長 じちやう assistant director

次席 じせき next in rank, associate

副次的な ふくじてきな secondary

③ a order, sequence, arrangement

b math (degree) order, degree

c suffix indicating numerical order or number of times

a 次第 じだい order; circumstances, reasons; as soon as

次第に じだいに gradually, by degrees

順次 じゆんじ order, turn; gradually

序次 じょじ order, sequence

席次 せきじ order of seats, seating precedence; class standing

目次 もくじ table of contents

b 次元 じげん dimension

高次の こうじの of high order

二次方程式 にじほうていしき quadratic equation, equation of the second degree

c 一次の いちじの first, primary; math linear, of the first degree

第二次世界大戦 だいにじせかいたいせん World War II

④ chem prefix indicating a low state of oxidation or low oxygen content: hypo-, sub-

次亜硫酸 じありゅうさん hyposulfurous acid

次酸化炭素 じさんかたんそ carbon suboxide

⑤ [rare]

a lodge, take a rest

b inn, post town

b 旅次 りよじ inn, hotel

KUN

【つぐ 次ぐ】rank NEXT to, come next [after]

次いで ついで next, secondly; subsequently

相次ぐ あいつぐ succeed one another

取り次ぐ とりつぐ act as agent; transmit; answer the door

【つき 次】

① NEXT, following

次次に つぎつぎに one after another, in succession

② post town

東海道五十三次 とうかいどうごじゅうさんつぎ
fifty-three stages on the Tokaido highway in
former Japan

SYNONYMS

① next

次 NEXT → 0058

明 next → 1060

翌 THE FOLLOWING → 3307

来 the coming → 4366

② second

乙 SECOND → 4145

次 second → 0058

後 AFTER (latter) → 0431

中 MIDDLE → 4262

③ subordinate

副 SECONDARY → 2230

次 secondary → 0058

従 subordinate → 0498

重 SUB- → 4354

準 QUASI- → 3541

半 semi- → 4313

准 JUNIOR → 0143

助 assistant → 1440

③ order

序 ORDER (sequence/arrangement) → 3803

順 ORDER (sequence) → 0018

次 order (sequence) → 0058

番 NUMERICAL ORDER → 3416

秩 ORDER (methodical arrangement) → 1489

④ kinds of numbers

数 NUMBER (mathematical unit) → 2245

員 fixed number → 2822

号 NUMBER (numerical designation) → 2675

番 No. → 3416

第 ORDINAL NUMBER PREFIX → 3298

-目 ordinal number suffix → 3777

次 numerical order suffix → 0058

桁 DIGIT → 1165

USAGE

【つぎ】

次

① next, following

② post town

継ぎ

a patch

HOMOPHONES

つぐ

継 SUCCEED → 1720

接 CONTACT → 0607

注 POUR → 0383

つぎ 継 SUCCEED → 1720

NOTE

→ see also USAGE note at 接 0607

沖
0059

▶OFFING

チュウ おき

15	Nonstandard	U51B2
彳	S6-2-4	F0000

■1-2-4

traditional form → see 沖 at 0307

冴
0060

▶CRISP AND CLEAR

ゴ さ(える)

15	Nonstandard	U51B4
彳	S6-2-4	F0000

■1-2-4

traditional form → see 冴 at 0087

冰
0061

▶ICE

ヒョウ こおり ひ こお(る)

15	Nonstandard	U51B0
彳	S6-2-4	F0000

■1-2-4

traditional form → see 冰 at 0043

次
0062

▶NEXT

ジ シ つ(ぐ) つぎ ㊦ つぐる

76	Nonstandard	U6B21
欠	S6-4-2	F0000

■1-2-4

traditional form → see 次 at 0058

決
0063

▶DECIDE

ケツ き(める) -ぎ(め) き(まる) ㊦ さだむ

15	Nonstandard	U51B3
彳	S6-2-4	F0000

■1-2-4

traditional form → see 決 at 0308

致

incorrect stroke-count

→ see ■1-3-4: 彳 at 0284

■1-2-4

防阪

incorrect stroke-count

→ see ■1-3-4: 阝 at 0320

■1-2-4

州
0064

▶STATE

シュウ す ㊦ くに

㊦ 州 zhōu

47	Jōyō-3	U5DDE
川	S6-3-3	F0488

■1-2-4

㊦ ㊦ ㊦ ㊦ ㊦ ㊦

1 2 3 4 5 6

1

COMPOUNDS

① a STATE (as of the U.S. or Brazil), province (of Canada)

b suffix after names of STATES

- a 州政府 しゅうせいふ state government
 州立大学 しゅうりつだいがく state-run college
 州都 しゅうと state capital
 b テキサス州 てきさすしゅう State of Texas
 リオ・デ・ジャネイロ州 りおでじゃねいろしゅう
 State of Rio de Janeiro

② a (unit of administration in former Japan) province

b unit of administration in ancient China roughly equiv. to modern province

- a 信州 しんしゅう Shinshu, Shinano
 本州ほんしゅう Honshu (the main island of Japan)
 ③ (formerly also 洲 しゅう 0467) continent
 豪州 こうしゅう Australia
 六大州 ろくだいしゅう the Six Continents

INDEPENDENT

【しゅう 州】STATE

州の花 しゅうのはな state flower

KUN

【す 州】[formerly also 洲] sandbar, shallows, shoal

- 三角州 さんかくす delta
 砂州 さす sandbar, sandbank
 座州する ざすする strand, run aground

SYNONYMS

① territorial divisions

- 州 STATE → 0064
 県 PREFECTURE → 3269
 府 URBAN PREFECTURE → 3824
 道 district of Hokkaido → 3888
 都 METROPOLIS OF TOKYO → 2120
 省 province in China → 3100
 郡 COUNTY → 1858

【す】

○ shoals

- 瀬 SHALLOWS → 0995
 州 sandbar → 0064
 礁 REEF → 1588

○ elevations in water

- 島 ISLAND → 4103
 州 sandbar → 0064
 礁 REEF → 1588
 洲 SANDBAR → 0467

USAGE

【す】

- 州
 [formerly also 洲] sandbar, shallows, shoal

洲

[now usu. 州] sandbar, shallows, shoal

HOMOPHONES

す 洲 SANDBAR → 0467

收

▶ TAKE IN

シュウ おさ(める) おさ(まる) ㊦ おさむ
 のぶ かず

0065

1-2-4

66	Names	U6536
女	S6-4-2	F0000

traditional form → see 収 at 0031

佃

▶ CULTIVATED RICE FIELD

テン つくだ

㊦ 佃 diàn tián

0066

1-2-5

9	Names	U4F43
イ	S7-2-5	F2938

KUN

【つくだ 佃】CULTIVATED RICE FIELD

佃煮 つくだに preserved food boiled in soy

SYNONYMS

【つくだ】

○ cultivated fields

- 畑 FIELD → 1131
 畠 FIELD → 3186
 牧 PASTURE → 1083
 園 GARDEN → 3914
 田 RICE FIELD → 3775
 佃 CULTIVATED RICE FIELD → 0066
 圃 VEGETABLE GARDEN → 3871

伯

▶ OLDER SIBLING OF PARENT

▶ COUNT

ハク ㊦ えき ひろ のり ほ お

㊦ 伯 bó bǎi

0067

1-2-5

9	Jōyō	U4F2F
イ	S7-2-5	F1137

イ 伊 伊 伯 伯 伯 伯

COMPOUNDS

① OLDER SIBLING OF one's PARENT, uncle, aunt

伯父 はくふ(=おじ) uncle (older than one's parent)

伯母 はくぼ(=おば) aunt (older than one's parent)

② firstborn brother, older brother

伯仲する はくちゆうする be equal to

③ a COUNT, earl

b title after names of COUNTS or earls

a 伯爵 はくしやく count, earl

b 前島伯 まえじまはく Count Maejima

④ a master of an art

④ title after names of artists

a 画伯 がはく great artist, master painter

⑤ abbrev. of 伯耆[×] ほうぎ, old name for west Tottori Prefecture

伯備線 はくびせん Hakubi Line (West Tottori-Okayama Railway)

⑥ Brazil

日伯 にっぱく Japan and Brazil

⑦ [rare] horse trader

伯樂 はくらく horse trader

INDEPENDENT

【はく 伯】COUNT

SPECIAL READINGS

伯父 おじ uncle (older than one's parent)

伯母 おば aunt (older than one's parent)

SYNONYMS

① siblings of parents

叔 YOUNGER SIBLING OF PARENT → 1622

伯 OLDER SIBLING OF PARENT → 0067

③ noblemen

公 duke → 2468

侯 marquis → 0109

伯 COUNT → 0067

子 viscount → 4196

男 baron → 3147

NOTE

→ see COMPOUND FORMATION for 伯仲 はくちゆう → 仲 0047

伴

▶ACCOMPANY

ハン バン ともな(う) ㊦ とも

㊦ 伴 ㊧ 伴 bàn

0068

■ 1-2-5

9	Jōyō	U4F34
イ	S7-2-5	F1257

ノ イ 亻 亻 亻 亻 伴

COMPOUNDS

① (go along with) ACCOMPANY, go with, attend on

伴奏 ばんそう accompaniment

伴食大臣 ばんしょくたいじん nominal [figurehead] minister

お相伴 おしよばん participation

同伴する どうはんする accompany, go with

随伴する ずいはんする attend, accompany, follow

② [original meaning] companion, mate

伴侶 はんりよ companion

KUNJ

【ともなう 伴う】(go together with) ACCOMPANY, go with, attend; (occur together with) accompany, go hand in hand with, follow

友達を伴って ともだちをともなう accompanied by a friend

相伴う あいともなう accompany, go hand in hand
時勢に伴って じせいにともなう in step with the times

SYNONYMS

① accompany

伴 ACCOMPANY → 0068

添 accompany → 0641

陪 ACCOMPANY A SUPERIOR → 0655

侍 ATTEND UPON → 0094

従 FOLLOW → 0498

随 FOLLOW → 0765

位

▶RANK

▶POSITION

イ くらい¹ くらい² ぐらい

0069

㊧ 位 wèi

■ 1-2-5

9	Jōyō-4	U4F4D
イ	S7-2-5	F0381

ノ イ 亻 亻 位 位 位 位

COMPOUNDS

① [also suffix] RANK, place, grade, position, station

地位 ちい position, status, post, social standing

順位 じゆんい order, rank, precedence

上位 じょうい higher rank, precedence

優位 ゆうい superiority, predominant position

首位 しゆい first place, leading position

学位 がくい academic degree

第一位 だいいちい first place, foremost rank

正二位 しょうにい senior grade of second rank

従三位 じゆさんみ second grade of the third rank of honor

② [original meaning] POSITION, location, place; direction

位置 いち position, place

機位 きい position of aircraft

方位 ほうい direction, bearing

転位 てんい transposition, displacement

定位 ていい normal position; orientation

③ a decimal place, digit

b suffix after decimal places

a 百位 ひゃくい the hundreds (digit)

b 小数第五位 しょうすうだいいごい five decimal places

④ level, standard of quality

水位 すいい water level

単位 たんい unit

品位 ひんい dignity, grace, nobility; grade, quality

⑤ term of respect

各位 かくい gentlemen, sir

1

⑥ *theology* person, hypostasis三位一体 *さんみいつたい* the Trinity

⑦ a spirits of the dead

b counter for spirits

a 先祖の位牌* *せんぞのいはい* ancestral tablet

KUN

【くらい¹ 位】RANK, grade; dignity; the throne; decimal place位の高い人 *くらいの高かいひと* person of high rank位する *くらいうる* rank, be ranked; be located位に就く *くらいつく* ascend to the throne一の位 *いちのくらい* the units【くらい², ぐらい 位】

① about, approximately

十分位 *じゅうぶんぐらい* about ten minutesこれ位の大きさ *これくらいのおおきさ* about this size② particle indicating comparison or extent: **as...as, like**これ位 *これくらい* this much東京タワー位高い *とうきょうたわーぐらいたかい* as high as Tokyo Towerどの位 *どのくらい* how muchお前位馬鹿な奴はいない *おまえぐらいはかなやつはいない* It would be hard to find an idiot like you

③ at least

お礼位言っても良さそうだ *おれいぐらいいってもよさそうだ* He might at least thank me

④ particle indicating that speaker thinks lightly of subject; sooner...than; at all

バスを使う位なら自転車に乗ろう *バスをつかうくらいならじてんしゃにのろう* I'd just as soon ride my bike as take the bus

SYNONYMS

① class

級 GRADE → 1630

段 grade → 1471

位 RANK → 0069

階 RANK → 0761

身 social status → 4368

格 STATUS → 1161

等 CLASS → 3321

流 class → 0529

層 STRATUM → 3920

② places and positions

所 PLACE → 1056

処 place → 3764

場 PLACE (for specific activity) → 0678

地 PLACE (particular location) → 0236

席 meeting place → 3865

位 POSITION → 0069

点 POINT → 2587

座 place → 3868

【くらい²】

① approximately

約 APPROXIMATELY → 1632

概 GENERAL → 1322

大 in substance → 4224

-頃 ABOUT → 0163

位 about → 0069

-方 about → 2459

-程 ...or thereabouts → 1524

辺り thereabouts → 3761

佚

▶ LOST

イツ

㊦ 佚 *yì*

0070

㊦ 1-2-5

9	Non-Jōyō	U4F5A
イ	S7-2-5	F0000

COMPOUNDS

[now usu. 逸 3872]

① LOST, missing

佚書 *いつしょ* lost book散佚する *さんいつする* be lost and scattered

② indulge in idle pleasure

佚楽 *いつらく* idle pursuit of pleasure安佚 *あんいつ* (idle) ease, idleness, indolence

SYNONYMS

① losing and loss

失 LOSE → 4325

喪 lose → 3504

逸 LET SLIP → 3872

損 LOSS, lose → 0801

佚 LOST → 0070

似

▶ RESEMBLE

ジ いる

㊦ 似 *sì shì*

0071

㊦ 1-2-5

9	Jōyō-5	U4F3C
イ	S7-2-5	F0673

ノ イ 卩 卩 卩 似 似

1 2 3 4 5 6 7

COMPOUNDS

● [original meaning] RESEMBLE, be similar

類似する *るいじする* resemble, be alike, be similar酷似 *こくじ* close resemblance相似 *そうじ* similarity, resemblance近似する *きんじする* approximate to, resemble closely疑似コレラ *ぎじこれら* suspected case of cholera, para-cholera

[KUN]

【にる 似る】RESEMBLE, be alike, be similar
 似ている にている look like, resemble
 似せる にせる imitate, copy; forge
 似顔 にお likeness, portrait
 似顔絵 におえ portrait, likeness
 似通う にかよう resemble closely
 似合う にあう befit, suit; match well
 似合いの にあいの becoming, suitable; well-matched
 不似合い ふにあい inaptitude, incongruity

[SPECIAL READINGS]

真似^{まね} まね imitation, mimicry

[SYNONYMS]

● resemble

似 RESEMBLE → 0071

類 be similar → 2275

住

▶LIVE

ジュウ す(む) す(まう) -ず(まい)

〔N〕住 〔C〕住 zhù

0072

■ 1-2-5

9	Jōyō-3	U4F4F
イ	S7-2-5	F0289

ノ イ 亻 亻 亻 住 住

[COMPOUNDS]

① a LIVE, reside, dwell, inhabit

b housing, residence, house, dwelling

- a 住民 じゅうみん residents, dwellers
 住居 じゅうきょ house, dwelling, residence
 住所 じゅうしょ one's dwelling, address
 住職 じゅうしよく Buddhist priest, chief priest
 在住する ざいじゅうする live, reside, dwell
 居住する きょじゅうする live, dwell, reside
 移住する いじゅうする migrate, immigrate; move
 b 住宅 じゅうたく housing, dwelling house, residence
 住宅地 じゅうたくち residential district
 公住 こうじゅう apartment house built by the Japan Housing Corporation
 衣食住 いしよくじゅう food, clothing and shelter, the necessities of life

② abbrev. of 住職 じゅうしよく: Buddhist priest

先住 せんじゅう previous priest; previous resident

③ [original meaning] stop (an action), stand

行住座臥 きょうじゅうざが the four cardinal behaviors (walking, stopping [standing], sitting and lying); daily life

[INDEPENDENT]

【じゅう 住】living; dwelling, shelter

[KUN]

【すむ 住む】(of people) LIVE, reside, dwell
 住み家(=栖, 住み処) すみか residence
 住み着く すみつく settle, take up residence
 【すまう 住まう】dwell, LIVE, reside in
 住まい すまい living; dwelling, house

【-ずまい -住まい】

① [suffix] living

② dwelling, residence

a 団地住まい だんちずまい living in a housing complex

b 仮住まい かりずまい temporary residence

[SYNONYMS]

① a reside

住 LIVE → 0072

居 RESIDE → 3822

棲 INHABIT (said of animals), live → 1246

栖 INHABIT (said of animals), live → 1170

生 inhabit → 4309

植 colonize → 1247

b houses

家 HOUSE → 2827

屋 HOUSE → 3842

軒 house → 1851

戸 HOUSEHOLD → 2429

宅 DWELLING HOUSE → 2698

居 residence → 3822

邸 STATELY RESIDENCE → 1451

住 housing → 0072

庵 HERMITAGE → 3876

[USAGE]

【すむ】

住む

(of people) live, reside, dwell

栖む

[usu. 棲む] (of animals) inhabit, live

棲む

[sometimes also 栖む] (of animals) inhabit, live

[HOMOPHONES]

すむ

棲 INHABIT → 1246

栖 INHABIT → 1170

何

▶WHAT

▶HOW MANY

か なに なん なに- なん- ④ が あが

0073

〔C〕何 hé

■ 1-2-5

9	Jōyō-2	U4F55
イ	S7-2-5	F0051

何 何 何 何 何 何 何

COMPOUNDS

● WHAT, which

幾何学 きかがく geometry

誰何する すいかする challenge (an unknown person), ask a person's identity

KUN

【なに、なん 何】WHAT, which, whatever—used also in the formation of various interrogative pronouns

何だか なんだか somewhat, a little; somehow; what's what

何時ですか なんじですか What time is it?

何言ってるんだ なにいってるんだ What's the idea [story]?

何か なにか something, some, any

何彼と なにかと in various ways

何等 なんら whatever; (not) any, (not) in any way

何で などで why, what for

何と なんと what; how

何しろ なにしろ anyhow, at any rate; as you know

何より なにより above all, before everything else

何でも なんでも anything, whatever

何て なんて what, how; What.../How...!

何とか なんとか somehow or other, one way or another

何と無く なんとなく in some way, somehow

何とも なんととも not ... at all; nothing

何気無く なにげなく casually, as if nothing had happened

何者 なにもの who, what kind of man

何故 なにゆえ why, how

何事 なにごと whatever, what

何卒 なにとぞ please (be so kind as to)

【なに、なん- 何-】[also prefix]

① HOW MANY

何度 なんと how many degrees; how many times

何人 なんにん how many people

② several, some, odd

何十 なんじゅう several tens

何百 なんびやく several hundred, hundreds

何千 なんぜん several thousand, thousands

何時間 なんじかん several hours

SPECIAL READINGS

何故* なぜ why, for what reason

何故か* なぜか for some reason (or other)

何故なら* なぜなら because

何時も* いつも always, usually; inevitably

如何* いかが how; what

如何*(=奈何*) いかん what; how

如何に* いかに how, in what way

SYNONYMS

● interrogatives

奈 interrogative forming element → 2759

那 interrogative forming element → 1047

何 WHAT → 0073

誰 WHO → 1986

【なに-】

① how many

幾 HOW MANY → 4403

何- HOW MANY → 0073

② some

幾- SOME → 4403

何- several → 0073

数 several → 2245

或る A CERTAIN → 3978

COMPOUND FORMATION

【幾何学 きかがく】

幾何学 'geometry' derives from 幾何, which originally meant 'how many'. The Chinese used these characters to phonetically transliterate the word *geometry*.

伽

▶ PHONETIC [ga]

カ ガ キヤ とぎ

㊦ 伽 jiā gā qié

0074

㊦ 1-2-5

9	Names	U4F3D
イ	S7-2-5	F2283

COMPOUNDS

● used PHONETICally for *ga*, *ka*, *kya*, esp. in the transliteration of Sanskrit Buddhist terms

伽藍(=伽藍*) がらん Buddhist temple, cathedral

KUN

【とぎ 伽】

① keep company by talking before sleep

お伽噺* おとぎばなし fairy tale, nursery tale

子供の伽をする こどものとぎをする amuse a child

② nursing

病人の伽 びょうにんのとぎ taking care of a sick person

③ ancient custom of staying in bed with a noble person to "entertain" him

夜伽 よとぎ staying in bed with a noble person to "entertain" him

SYNONYMS

● phonetic [k]/[g]

迦 PHONETIC [ka] → 3982

珈 phonetic [kō] → 1138

伽 PHONETIC [ga] → 0074

瓦 phonetic [ga] → 4288

祇 phonetic [gi] → 1459

伶

▶MUSICIAN

レイ ㊦ りよう

㊦ 伶 ring

0075

㊦ 1-2-5

9	Names	U4F36
イ	S7-2-5	F0000

COMPOUNDS

- ① [original meaning] **MUSICIAN, court musician, performer of court music, minstrel; actor**

伶人 れいじん minstrel, court musician

伶官 れいかん court musician

伶優 れいゆう actor

- ② [now always 伶 0356] **clever, quick-witted, bright, nimble**

伶俐(=伶俐) れいり cleverness, sagacity

SYNONYMS

- ① performers

優 ACTOR → 0200

俳 actor → 0126

伶 MUSICIAN → 0075

伎 PERFORMER → 0055

佐

▶ASSIST

▶FIELD OFFICER

サ ㊦ すけ たすく

㊦ 佐 zuō

0076

㊦ 1-2-5

9	Jōyō	U4F50
イ	S7-2-5	F0455

ノ イ 仁 伊 佐 佐 佐

COMPOUNDS

- ① **ASSIST, aid, second**

佐幕派 さばくは supporters of the shogun

補助(=輔佐)する ほさする assist, help

- ② (military officer or rank below 将 しょう 0551 (general officer) and above 尉 い 2119 (company officer) roughly equiv. to colonel or major (U.S. ranking)) **FIELD OFFICER**

佐官 さかん field officer

大佐 たいさ (army) colonel, (navy) captain

中佐 ちゅうさ (army) lieutenant colonel, (navy) commander

少佐 しょうさ (army) major, (navy) lieutenant commander

SYNONYMS

- ① help

助 HELP → 1440

佑 HELP (said esp. of God) → 0083

祐 DIVINE HELP → 1146

援 AID → 0715

佐 ASSIST → 0076

補 assist → 1529

輔 ASSIST → 1963

済 RELIEVE → 0634

- ② **military officers and ranks**

曹 SERGEANT → 3414

尉 COMPANY OFFICER → 2119

佐 FIELD OFFICER → 0076

将 GENERAL OFFICER → 0551

督 COMMANDER → 3471

帥 COMMANDER IN CHIEF → 1642

作

▶MAKE

▶WORK

サク サ つく(る) つくり -づく(り)

0077

㊦ 1-2-5

㊦ 作 zuō zuō

9	Jōyō-2	U4F5C
イ	S7-2-5	F0067

ノ イ 作 作 作 作 作

COMPOUNDS

- ① **MAKE, produce, manufacture**

- a** something made; MAKE

a 作成する さくせいする make, produce, draw up, frame, prepare

作製 さくせい manufacture, production

製作 せいさく manufacture, production

工作 こうさく handicraft; construction, building; maneuvering

試作 しさく trial manufacture

b 家作 かさく house for rent

造作 ぞうさく fixtures; features

- ② **compose (a literary or musical work), create, write**

- b** [also suffix] (literary or artistic) **WORK, composition, production**

c [suffix] made by, authored [composed] by, produced by

a 作品 さくひん (piece of) work, performance, product

作家 さつか writer, novelist, author

作曲する さつきよする compose, write music

作者 さくしゃ author, writer, playwright

作文 さくぶん composition, essay; writing

b 原作 げんさく original (work)

名作 めいさく masterpiece, fine work

創作 そうさく creation, production; fiction writing

大作 たいさく monumental [great] work, major work

傑作 けつさく masterpiece, magnum opus; blunder

代表作 だいひょうさく representative work

c 川端康成作 かわばたやすなりさく written [authored] by Kawabata Yasunari

- ③ **WORK, do, perform, function**

b action, behavior

- a 作業 さぎょう work, operation
作用 さよう action, operation, function; effect
作動する さどうする operate, function, work; run, go
操作する そうさする operate, manipulate, handle
- b 作法 さほう manners, etiquette, decorum
動作 どうさ action, movement; bearing, behavior
発作 ほっさ fit, attack, seizure
造作無く そうさなく without difficulty

4 a raise crops, cultivate, farm

b [also suffix] crop, harvest, yield

- a 作物 さくもつ crops
作付 さくつけ planting
耕作 こうさく cultivation, farming
連作 れんさく repeated cultivation; story made up by several writers working on it in turn
輪作 りんさく rotation of crops
畑作 はたさく dry field farming, dry field crop
- b 作柄 さくから harvest, crop; quality (of an artistic production)
稲作 いなさく rice crop; raising rice plants
豊作 ほうさく good [abundant] harvest
不作 ふさく bad harvest, crop failure
平年作 へいねんさく average crop

5 contrive, scheme

- 作戦 さくせん tactics, strategy; (military) operations, maneuvers
作為 さくい artificiality, intention; commission (of a crime)

6 promote, arouse, awaken

- 作興する さっこうする promote; awaken, arouse, enhance
振作 しんさく promotion, enhancement, awakening

INDEPENDENT

【さく 作】(literary or artistic) WORK, composition, production; authorship; crop, harvest, yield
作が悪い さくがわるい have a poor crop
会心の作 かいしんのさく work after one's heart

KUN

【つくる 作る】

- ① a MAKE (out of materials), form, prepare
b [sometimes also 創る] create, bring into being
c MAKE (as a document), make out, compose, frame, draw up
d form (an organization), organize, found, establish
e prepare food, cook; slice (raw fish)
- a 形作る かたちづくる form, shape, make, mold
ab 作り出す つくりだす make, turn out, create
c 詩を作る しをつくる compose a poem

d 新内閣を作る しんないかくをつくる form a new Cabinet

e 刺身を作る さしみをつくる slice (raw fish)

② raise crops, cultivate, grow, till
庭で作った野菜 にわでつったやさしい vegetables grown in one's yard

③ foster, cultivate (a person's character), build up
良い習慣を作る よいしゅうかんをつくる cultivate a good habit

④ MAKE [touch] up, apply cosmetics; trim
酷く作った顔 ひどくつったかお face with heavy makeup

⑤ MAKE up (a story), invent, fabricate
作り話 つくりばなし fable, fiction
作り泣き つくりなき make-believe crying
作り笑い つくりわらい forced laugh

【つくり 作り】

① MAKE, physique, features
顔の作り かおのつくり features of the face

② MAKEup
濃い作り こいつくり heavy makeup

③ sashimi, sliced raw flesh (esp. of fish)
お作り おつくり sashimi, sliced raw flesh (esp. of fish)

【-づくり -作り】

① (build of the body) MAKE, physique
細作りの人 ほそづくりのひと slender person

② suffix indicating material composition
粘土作りの ねんどづくりの made of clay

③ affectation, pretense
若作りにする わかづくりにする make oneself up to look younger

④ sliced raw fish, sashimi
生け作り (=活け作り) いけづくり freshly-killed fish served whole with its meat cut in slices

SYNONYMS

1 a make

- 作 MAKE → 0077
造 MAKE → 3856
成 FORM → 4352
工 MANUFACTURE → 4190
製 MANUFACTURE → 3478
産 PRODUCE → 4089
調 PREPARE → 1973
組む ASSEMBLE → 1693
構 CONSTRUCT → 1325

2 a create

- 創 CREATE → 2283
作 compose → 0077
綴 COMPOSE → 1746
生 produce → 4309
発 START → 3174

起 generate → 4099

2 ④ **compose**

著 AUTHOR → 2869

作 compose → 0077

書く WRITE → 3292

筆 write → 3317

3 ④ **do and act**

為 DO → 4395

仕 DO → 0037

致す DO HUMBLY → 1668

行 ACT → 0246

作 WORK → 0077

4 ④ **farm and plant**

植 PLANT → 1247

栽 PLANT (saplings) → 4087

培 CULTIVATE → 0558

耕 TILL → 1659

作 raise crops → 0077

農 farm, FARMING → 3345

蒔 SOW → 2935

播 SOW → 0906

USAGE

1 【つくる】

作る

- ① ④ make (out of materials), form, prepare
 ② [sometimes also 創る] create, bring into being
 ③ make (as a document), make out, compose, frame, draw up
 ④ form (an organization), organize, found, establish
 ⑤ prepare food, cook; slice (raw fish)
 ⑥ raise crops, cultivate, grow, till
 ⑦ foster, cultivate (a person's character), build up
 ⑧ make [touch] up, apply cosmetics; trim
 ⑨ make up (a story), invent, fabricate

造る

- ① ④ make (as an object that requires time and skill), manufacture, fabricate, fashion
 ② build (ships or buildings), construct
 ③ make (wine), brew
 ④ coin, mint

創る

[usu. 作る] create, bring into being

2 【つくり】

作り

- ① make, physique, features
 ② makeup
 ③ *sashimi*, sliced raw flesh (esp. of fish)

造り

- ④ making, building, constructing (as buildings or ships)

⑤ make, structure, construction

3 【-づくり】

-作り

- ① (build of the body) make, physique
 ② suffix indicating material composition
 ③ affectation, pretense
 ④ sliced raw fish, *sashimi*

-造り

[also suffix]

- ① make, structure; style of building
 ② building, constructing, developing

HOMOPHONES

つくる

造 MAKE → 3856

創 CREATE → 2283

つくり造 MAKE → 3856

-づくり造 MAKE → 3856

伺

▶ INQUIRE

シ うかが(う)

㊦ 伺 *si ci*

0078

■ 1-2-5

9	Jōyō	U4F3A
イ	S7-2-5	F2018

ノ イ 門 伺 伺 伺 伺

COMPOUNDS

[humble]

1 INQUIRE [ask] after (a person's health)

奉伺する ほうしする inquire after (someone's health)

2 ④ call on (a superior), pay a visit

⑤ wait upon, attend on, serve

ab 伺候する しこうする pay one's respects, make a courtesy call; wait upon (a nobleman)

KUNJ

【うかがう 伺う】 [humble]

① ④ (put a question) INQUIRE (about), ask

② (request information) INQUIRE [ask] after (a person's health)

a 伺い うかがい question, inquiry; consulting the oracle; call, visit

御意見を伺う ごいけんをうかがう ask the opinion of (a superior)

b 伺いを立てる うかがいをたてる inquire of, ask for someone's opinion; invoke an oracle

暑中伺い しょちゅううかがい inquiry after a person's health in the hot season

② call on (a superior), call at, pay a visit

何時お伺いしましょうか いつおうかがいしましょうか When shall I call on you?

③ hear, be told

...と伺った ...とうかがった I heard that...

1

SYNONYMS

② a visit

訪 VISIT → 1860

参 VISIT A HOLY PLACE → 2563

詣 VISIT A HOLY PLACE → 1918

寄 call at → 2856

伺 call on → 0078

【うかがう】

① a inquire

問 QUESTION → 4117

詰 question closely → 1920

聞く ask → 4127

質 query → 3483

尋ねる INQUIRE → 2918

訊 INQUIRE → 1842

伺う INQUIRE (*humble*) → 0078

諮 CONSULT → 2009

詢 ASK FOR ADVICE → 1917

伸

▶ STRETCH

シンの(びる) の(びやか) の(ばす)
の(べる) の(す) ㊦ のぶ ただ

0079

㊦ 伸 shēn

■ 1-2-5

9	Jōyō	U4F38
イ	S7-2-5	F0940

ノ イ 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 伸

COMPOUNDS

① a [original meaning] STRETCH, elongate, extend, spread

b expand, grow, develop

a 伸縮 しんしゆく expansion and contraction

伸張 しんちよう expansion, elongation

b 伸展する しんてんする expand, extend

② (of stock prices) rise

急伸 きゅうしん sudden rise (said esp. of stock prices), jump

続伸する ぞくしんする continue to rise

③ [sometimes also 申 4319] say, mention

追伸 ついしん postscript

KUN

【のびる 伸びる】*vi*

① a STRETCH, lengthen, extend, spread

b expand, increase, grow, develop, advance

a 伸び のび stretching, elongation; development, growth; spread (as of paint)

背伸び せのび stretching one's back

b 伸び悩む のびなやむ be held in check, fail to grow

伸び率 のびりつ growth rate; coefficient of extension

伸び伸び のびのび at ease

② spread (as of paint)

良く伸びるクリーム よくのびるくりーむ easily-spreadable cream

③ be exhausted, be knocked out

殴られて伸びる ながられてのびる be knocked out cold

【のびやか 伸びやか】 *carefree; comfortable*

伸びやかに育つ のびやかにそだつ grow up naturally

【のばす 伸ばす】*vt*

① a STRETCH, elongate, extend, spread

b expand, let grow, develop

a 引き伸ばす ひきのばす stretch out, elongate; enlarge (photographs)

b 才能を伸ばす さいのうをのばす develop one's ability

② straighten

体を伸ばす からだをのばす stretch (unbend) oneself

③ dilute

スープを伸ばす すーぶをのばす thin soup with water

④ knock out

伸ばしてしまえ のばしてしまえ Knock him out!

【のべる 伸べる】[also 延べる]

① extend, STRETCH out (one's arm)

b spread out (bedding)

a 手を差し伸べる てをさしのべる extend one's arm, hold out one's hand

差し伸べる さしのべる stretch out (one's hand), extend (one's arm)

b 床を伸べる とこをのべる spread [make] a bed

【のす 伸す】 gain influence, rise in power; go further,

extend one's journey; STRETCH, spread; *slang* knock out, send (a person) sprawling

伸し上がる のしあがる stand on tiptoe; raise oneself to (a higher position); act important

党勢を伸す とうせいのす extend the strength of a party

SPECIAL READINGS

欠伸[㊦] あくび yawn

SYNONYMS

① a expand

脹 SWELL → 1265

膨 EXPAND → 1380

張 SPREAD → 0573

汜 SPREAD OUT → 0226

広げる spread (out) → 3769

拡 ENLARGE → 0366

伸 STRETCH → 0079

延 EXTEND → 3812

b grow

成 grow up → 4352

長 grow (up) → 3163
 生 grow → 4309
 育 grow → 2544
 発 develop → 3174
 伸 expand → 0079
 展 UNFOLD → 3862

USAGE

①【のびる】

伸びる

vi

- ① a stretch, lengthen, extend, spread
 b expand, increase, grow, develop, advance
 ② spread (as of paint)
 ③ be exhausted, be knocked out

延びる

vi

- ① extend (in space or time), be extended, be prolonged
 ② be postponed, be delayed

②【のび】

伸び

vi

- ① a stretching, elongation
 b development, growth
 ② spread (as of paint)

延び

vi

- ① extension
 ② postponement

③【のばす】

伸ばす

vt

- ① a stretch, elongate, extend, spread
 b expand, let grow, develop
 ② straighten
 ③ dilute
 ④ knock out

延ばす

vt

- ① extend (in space or time), prolong, spread
 ② postpone, delay, defer

④【のびのび】

伸び伸び

at ease

延び延び

repeated delays, dragging on and on

⑤【のべる】

伸べる

[also 延べる]

- a extend, stretch out (one's arm)
 b spread out (bedding)

延べる

① [also 伸べる]

- a extend, stretch out (one's arm)
 b spread out (bedding)

② postpone, delay

HOMOPHONES

のびる 延 EXTEND → 3812

のび 延 EXTEND → 3812

のばす 延 EXTEND → 3812

のべる 延 EXTEND → 3812

体

▶ BODY
▶ FORM

タイ テイ からだ

0080

N 體 體 軀 ◊ C 体 tǐ tǐ

1-2-5

9 [△]	Jōyō-2	U4F53
イ	S7-2-5	F0055

ノ イ 仁 什 体 体 体

COMPOUNDS

① a [also suffix] (physical organism) BODY, corpse

b counter for dead bodies [corpses]

a 体力 たいりよく physical strength, strength of one's body

体質 たいしつ physical constitution

体内 たいない interior of the body

体操 たいそう gymnastics, physical exercise

体重 たいじゅう body weight

体育 たいいく physical training [education]

体温 たいおん body temperature

体温計 たいおんけい (clinical) thermometer

体長 たいちよう body length (of animals)

身体 しんたい body

人体 じんたい human body

一体 いったい one body; a style, a form; (why, what) on earth, (what, why) in the world

自体 じたい one's own body; itself

全体 ぜんたい whole (body), whole span

肉体 にくたい body, flesh

焼死体 しょうしたい charred body

遺体 いたい remains, body, corpse

脂肪体 しぼうたい corpus adiposum

b 死体 さんたい shítǐ sǎntǎi three corpses

② abbrev. of 体育 たいいく: physical education

体協 たいきょう Japan Amateur Sports Association

国体 こくたい National Athletic Meet

③ a (main part, esp. of a vehicle) BODY, framework

b (main or essential part) substance, reality, real thing

a 車体 しゃたい car body, chassis; frame (of a bicycle)

機体 きたい fuselage, body (of an airplane); machine

解体 かいたい dismantling (a machine), scrapping; dissolution, disorganization; dissection

b 体言 *たいげん* indeclinable parts of speech in Japanese, substantive

主体 *しゅたい* main part; subject

実体 *じつたい* substance, essence

本体 *ほんたい* substance, thing itself; object of worship; main part

大体 *だいたい* outline, substance; generally, roughly, on the whole

④ [also suffix]

a (physical object or mass) **BODY, object, substance**

b *geometry* **BODY**, solid body, figure

a 体積 *たいせき* (cubic) volume, capacity

物体 *ぶつたい* body, physical solid, object, substance

固体 *こたい* solid, solid matter

気体 *きたい* gas, vapor, gaseous body

天体 *てんたい* heavenly body

有機体 *ゆうきたい* organism, organic body

立体 *りつたい* solid (body), cube

b 六面体 *ろくめんたい* hexahedron

⑤ (organized entity) **BODY, organization**

団体 *だんたい* group, party, body, corps; corporation, organization

自治体 *じちたい* self-governing body [community]

組織体 *そしきたい* body, organization

⑥ [also suffix]

a (characteristic) **FORM, shape**

b (outer appearance) **FORM, appearance**

c (manner of expression) **style, FORM**

d (mode of existence) **FORM, system**

a 体系 *たいけい* system, organization

字体 *じたい* character form, type

具体的な *くたいてきな* concrete, definite, specific

正体 *しょうたい* one's natural [true] shape; consciousness

b 体貌 *たいぼう* appearance

体裁 *ていさい* decency, form, style, appearance

風体 *ふうてい* (=ふうたい) appearance, looks; posture

世間体 *せけんてい* appearance (in the eyes of society), decency

職人体の男 *しょくにんていのおとこ* man of workmanlike appearance

c 文体 *ぶんたい* (literary) style

書体 *しょたい* penmanship style, calligraphic style

ですます体 *ですますたい* *desu-masu* style (in Japanese grammar)

d 政体 *せいたい* form [system] of government

⑦ learn from experience

体得する *たいとくする* realize, learn (from experience), comprehend, master

体験する *たいけんする* experience, go through, (actually) feel

⑧ counter for images of Buddhist or Shinto deities

仏像二体 *ぶつぞうにたい* two images of Buddha

⑨ *math* field

実数体 *じつすうたい* real number field

INDEPENDENT

【たい 体】**BODY**; form, style; substance, essence; *math* field

体を交わす *たいをかわす* dodge, parry

体を成す *たいをなす* take form [shape]

【たいする 体する】bear in mind, obey, comply with
社長の意を体する *しゃちょうのいをたいする* comply with the wishes of the company president

【てい 体】appearance, air; condition, state
然有らぬ体で *さあらぬていで* with a nonchalant air
中止の体 *ちゅうしのてい* state of standstill

KUN

【からだ 体】**BODY, physique; health**

体作り *からだづくり* physical culture

体付き *からだつき* one's figure

体が強い *からだがつよい* have a strong constitution, be in good health

SYNONYMS

① **body**

体 **BODY** → 0080

身 **BODY** (esp. vs. mind) → 4368

肉 **FLESH** → 3966

屍 **CORPSE** → 3843

尸 **CORPSE** → 4198

骸 **DEAD BODY** → 2301

③ b **essential content**

実 substance → 2765

体 substance → 0080

味 contents → 0325

④ a **object**

物 **THING** → 1084

品 **ARTICLE** → 2795

体 **BODY** → 0080

⑥ **bodies**

体 **BODY** → 0080

塊 **LUMP** → 0775

球 **BALL** → 1219

⑤ **organized bodies**

会 **SOCIETY** → 2512

協 association → 0103

団 **BODY** → 3791

体 **BODY** → 0080

組 union → 1693

労 workers' union → 3155

連 federation → 3849

講 fraternity → 2046

院 **INSTITUTION** → 0544

6 ㉔ form

形 SHAPE → 1050

状 FORM (external) → 0322

体 FORM (characteristic) → 0080

姿 FIGURE → 3264

b appearance

容 APPEARANCE → 2832

貌 APPEARANCE → 1958

姿 FIGURE → 3264

相 PHASE → 1120

体 FORM (outer appearance) → 0080

色 COLOR → 2522

風 air → 3730

但

▶ PROVIDED THAT

タン^タ だし ㊦ たじ

㉔ 但 dàn

0081

1-2-5

9	Jōyō	U4F46
イ	S7-2-5	F2020

ノ イ 亻 亻 亻 但 但 但

COMPOUNDS

● abbrev. of 但馬 たじま, old name for north Hyogo Prefecture

播但線 ばんたんせん Bantan Line (railway in Hyogo Prefecture)

KUN

【ただし 但し】 PROVIDED THAT, on condition that, however, but, only

但し書き だだしがき proviso, conditional clause

但し付き だだしつき conditional

但し... に就いてはこの限りではない だだし...
についてはこのかぎりではない Provided that the
same shall not apply to...彼は約束はする、但し履行はせぬ かれはやくそ
くはする、ただしりこうはせぬ He makes promises,
but he does not keep them

SYNONYMS

【ただし】

○ conditional conjunctions

但し PROVIDED THAT → 0081

然し however → 3456

低

▶ LOW

テイ ひく(い) ひく(める) ひく(まる)

㉔ 低 dī

0082

1-2-5

9	Jōyō-4	U4F4E
イ	S7-2-5	F0619

ノ イ 亻 亻 亻 低 低

COMPOUNDS

1 ㉔ [original meaning] (having little height) LOW

b LOWER, bring down

a 低地 ていち low ground, lowlands

低空 ていこう low altitude

高低 こうてい high and low

b 低下する ていかする fall, sink, lower, go down

低頭 ていとう bowing low

2 [also prefix]

㉔ (below average in degree) LOW

b LOW-priced, inexpensive

a 低音 ていおん low-pitched sound, bass

低温 ていおん low temperature

低能 ていおん low intelligence

低気圧 ていきあつ low pressure, atmospheric de-
pression

最低の さいていの lowest

b 低価 ていか low price

低廉な ていれんな cheap, inexpensive

低賃金 ていちんぎん low wages

3 (of inferior social standing) LOW, humble, vulgar

低級 ていきゅう low grade, low class, vulgar

低俗な ていぞくな vulgar

4 [formerly 低 0350] linger, wander

低回 (=低徊) する ていかいする linger, loiter, wan-
der

INDEPENDENT

【てい 低】 LOW

高より低へ こうよいていへ from high to low

KUN

【ひくい 低い】 LOW, short (stature); (of inferior social standing) low, humble; in a low voice [key]

低くする ひくくする lower, bring down

身長の低い人 しんちょうのひくいひと short person

【ひくめる 低める】 LOWER, bring down

【ひくまる 低まる】 be LOWERED, come down

SYNONYMS

1 ㉔ low

低 LOW → 0082

下 lower → 4186

b lower

低 lower → 0082

下 bring down → 4186

2 ㉔ less in degree

弱 WEAK → 1499

軽 LIGHT → 1909

微 SLIGHT → 0788

低 LOW → 0082

薄 THIN → 3004

浅 SHALLOW → 0464

仄 FAINT → 3664

② inexpensive

安 INEXPENSIVE → 2695

廉 CHEAP → 3911

低 low-priced → 0082

③ lowly

卑 MEAN → 3270

下 of low rank → 4186

低 LOW → 0082

佑

▶HELP

ユウ ウ ㊦ すけ たすく

㊦ 佑 yòu

0083

1-2-5

9	Names	U4F51
イ	S7-2-5	F2224

COMPOUNDS

① [original meaning] **HELP, succor, protect**—said esp. of God

② [also 祐 1146] divine **HELP**, heavenly assistance [protection]

a 佑助 ゆうじょ help, divine help

b 天佑 てんゆう grace of Heaven, providential help

SYNONYMS

● help

助 HELP → 1440

佑 HELP (said esp. of God) → 0083

祐 DIVINE HELP → 1146

援 AID → 0715

佐 ASSIST → 0076

補 assist → 1529

輔 ASSIST → 1963

济 RELIEVE → 0634

佛

▶BUDDHA

▶FRANCE

ブツ ブツ ほとけ ㊦ さとる

0084

1-2-5

9	Names	U4F5B
イ	S7-2-5	F0000

traditional form → see 仏 at 0020

伴

▶ACCOMPANY

ハン バン ともな(う) ㊦ とも

0085

1-2-5

9	Nonstandard	U4F34
イ	S7-2-5	F0000

traditional form → see 伴 at 0068

住

▶LIVE

ジュウ す(む) す(まう) -ず(まい)

0086

1-2-5

9	Nonstandard	U4F4F
イ	S7-2-5	F0000

traditional form → see 住 at 0072

冱

▶CRISP AND CLEAR

ゴ さ(える)

㊦ 冱 ㊦ 冱 hù

0087

1-2-5

15	Names	U51B4
彳	S7-2-5	F2315

COMPOUNDS

● [original meaning, now rare] ice-cold, freezing; freeze
冱寒 ひかん extreme cold

KUN

【さえる 冱える】

①④ be **CRISP AND CLEAR**, be crystal-clear (as on an ice-cold winter night), be bright, be vivid

⑤ be clearheaded, be wide-awake, be fresh

a 冱え冱え さえかえる be exceedingly clear; be keenly cold

冱えた色 さえたいろ bright color

b 冱え冱えした顔 さえざえしたかお fresh complexion, cheerful look

頭の冱え あたまのさえ bright intelligence

眼が冱える めがさえる be wakeful, be wide-awake

② be ice-cold, be chilly

冱えた夜 さえたよる crisp and cold night

③ become skilled, be dexterous

腕の冱え うでのさえ skill, dexterity

SYNONYMS

【さえる】

①④ clear

透 TRANSPARENT → 3854

澄 LIMPID → 0915

清 CLEAR (liquid) → 0635

明 CLEAR (unclouded) → 1060

朗 CLEAR (sky) → 1679

冱える CRISP AND CLEAR → 0087

冷

▶COLD

レイ つめ(たい) ひ(える) ひ(や)

ひ(ややか) ひ(やす) ひ(やかす) さ(める)

さ(ます) ㊦ りよう

0088

1-2-5

㊦ 冷 lěng

15	Jōyō-4	U51B7
冱	S7-2-5	F0663

ㄣ ㄣ ㄣ ㄣ ㄣ ㄣ ㄣ

COMPOUNDS

①② **COLD, chilled**

⑤ [original meaning] cool, chill, refrigerate

a 冷氣 れいき cold air; cold, chill

冷害 れいがい damage from cold weather

冷水 れいすい cold water

冷戦 れいせん Cold War

寒冷 かんれい cold, coldness, chilliness

b 冷房 れいぼう air conditioning

冷凍 れいとう freezing, cold storage

冷却 れいきゃく cooling, refrigeration

冷蔵 れいぞう cold storage

冷蔵庫 れいぞうこ refrigerator

水冷 すいれい water cooling

② **COLDhearted, dispassionate**

冷酷な れいこくな cruel, unfeeling, coldhearted

冷血な れいけつな cold-blooded, coldhearted, heartless

冷笑 れいしょう derisive smile, sneer

冷評 れいひょう sarcasm, sneer, jeer

冷静な れいせいな cool, calm, cool-headed, dispassionate

KUN

【つめたい 冷たい】**COLD (to the touch), chilly; coldhearted, cold-blooded**

冷たさ つめたさ coldness; coldheartedness

冷たい戦争 つめたいせんそう cold war

【ひえる 冷える】*vi* **cool down, grow COLD; feel chilly**

冷え ひえ chilling

冷え込む ひえこむ get colder, get chilled

冷え症 ひえしょう oversensitivity to cold

寝冷え ねびえ cold [chill] caught while sleeping

【ひや 冷や】**cool drinking water; COLD sake; [in compounds] cold, chilled**

冷や飯 ひやめし cold rice; cold treatment [shoulder]

冷や汗 ひやあせ cold sweat

お冷や一杯 おひやいっぱい a glass of water

【ひややか 冷ややか】

ひややかな 冷ややかな **COLD, chilly; frigid, indifferent**

冷ややかさ ひややかさ coldness; fridity, indifference

冷ややかな態度 ひややかなたいど cold attitude

【ひやす 冷やす】**cool, chill, refrigerate**

冷やし中華 ひやしちゅうか chilled Chinese noodles

頭を冷やす あたまをひやす cool one's head

【ひやかす 冷やかす】**banter, chaff, jeer at; window-shop, browse**

冷やかshi ひやかshi banter, chaff, raillery; window-shopping, browsing

【さめる 冷める】*vi*

① **cool off, get COLD**

② **cool down, subside, flag, be dampened**

a スープが冷めた すーぶがさめた The soup has cooled

b 興冷め きょうざめ being wet-blanketed; skeleton at the feast

【さます 冷ます】*vt*

① **cool, let cool**

熱冷まし ねつさまし antifebrile, antipyretic

② **dampen, spoil**

興を冷ます きょうをさます spoil a person's pleasure, be a wet-blanket

SYNONYMS

① **④ cold**

冷 COLD → 0088

寒 COLD (weather) → 2894

涼 COOL → 0633

凜 SEVERELY COLD → 0195

② **⑥ reduce the temperature**

凍 FREEZE → 0146

冷 cool → 0088

HOMOPHONES

さめる

覺 PERCEIVE → 3217

醒 AWAKE → 2033

さます

覺 PERCEIVE → 3217

醒 AWAKE → 2033

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 覺 3217

冶

▶ **WORK METALS**

ヤ

㊦ 冶 yě

0089

■ 1-2-5

15	Jōyō	U51B6
ㄣ	S7-2-5	F2418

1 2 3 4 5 6 7

COMPOUNDS

① **WORK METALS: smelt forge, cast**

冶金 やきん metallurgy

② train, cultivate

陶冶する とうやする train, cultivate, educate

③ sexy, seductive, bewitching

艶治な えんやな beautiful and sexy, seductive

SPECIAL READINGS

鍛冶 かじ(=たんや) forging; smith

SYNONYMS

① **work metals**

鍊 REFINE (crude metals) → 2185

煉 REFINE (crude metals) → 1297

鍛 FORGE → 2206

鑄 CAST → 2170

焼き annealing → 1256

冶 WORK METALS → 0089

1

NOTE

★ do not confuse with 治 GOVERN → 0393

況

▶CONDITIONS

キョウ ま(して)

15 ㄣ	Nonstandard S7-2-5	U51B5 F0000
---------	-----------------------	----------------

0090 1-2-5 traditional form → see 況 at 0395

孤

incorrect stroke-count

→ see 1-3-6: ㄣ at 0426

1-2-5

阻附

etc. incorrect stroke-count
→ see 1-3-5: ㄣ at 0408

1-2-5

見

incorrect classification

→ see 2-5-2: 旧 at 3153

1-2-5

侮

▶INSULT

フ あなど(る)

ㄣ 侮 ㄣ 侮 wǔ

0091

1-2-6

9 イ	Jōyō S8-2-6	U4FAE F2183
--------	----------------	----------------

ノ イ 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎

COMPOUNDS

㉑ [original meaning] **INSULT, humiliate, make a fool of**

㉒ **despise, disdain, hold in contempt, make light of**

a 侮辱する ぶじょくする insult, treat with contempt

侮言 ぶげん words of insult

b 侮蔑 ぶべつ contempt, scorn

輕侮する けいぶする look down upon, despise, disdain

KUN

【あなどる 侮る】 **despise, disdain, hold in contempt, make light of**

侮り あなどり contempt, scorn

侮り難い敵 あなどりがたいてき formidable enemy

SYNONYMS

㉑ **disgrace**

恥 SHAME → 1664

羞 shame → 4106

辱 HUMILIATE → 3400

侮 INSULT → 0091

罵 ABUSE → 3233

汚 defile → 0258

誹 SLANDER → 1978

譏 SLANDER → 2069

㉒ **disdain**

侮 despise → 0091

輕 make light of → 1909

蔑 DESPISE → 2969

嘲 SCOFF AT → 0878

併

▶TOGETHER

ヘイ あわ(せる) しか(し)▲

ㄣ 併 ㄣ 并 bing bing

0092

1-2-6

9 イ	Jōyō S8-2-6	U4F75 F1437
--------	----------------	----------------

ノ イ 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎

COMPOUNDS

① [also 並 2793] **TOGETHER, collectively, simultaneously, side by side**

併用する へいようする use together [jointly]

併発 へいはつ concurrence

併記する へいきする line up together (in writing)

併呑 へいどん annexation, merger

併殺 へいさつ double play

② [original meaning] **join TOGETHER, combine, unite**

合併する がっぺいする combine, unite, merge

兼併する けんぺいする join together, unite

KUN

【あわせる 併せる】 [sometimes also 合わせる] (bring two or more things together) **join TOGETHER, combine, merge**

併せて あわせて collectively, all together; in addition, besides

併せ持つ あわせもつ own (something) as well

二つの会社を併せる ふたつのかいしやをあわせる
merge two companies

【しかし 併し】 [also 然し] however, but, nevertheless

SYNONYMS

① **together**

共 JOINT → 3045

同 together → 3707

併 TOGETHER → 0092

並 side by side → 2793

兼 CONCURRENTLY → 2850

俱 TOGETHER → 0125

② **combine**

合 COMBINE → 2511

結 TIE → 1706

統 UNITE → 1710

括 LUMP TOGETHER → 0449

総 integrate → 1743

併 join together → 0092

綜 INTEGRATE → 1744

纏める PUT TOGETHER → 1814

HOMOPHONES

あわせる

合 COMBINE → 2511

会 MEET → 2512

遭 MEET WITH → 3917

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 合 2511

依

▶DEPEND ON

イ エ よ(る)* ㊦ よ

㊦ 依 yī

0093

■ 1-2-6

9	Jōyō	U4F9D
イ	S8-2-6	F1076

ノ イ イ' 仁 仁 仁 依 依 依

COMPOUNDS

① ㊦ DEPEND ON, rely on

㊦ be based on

a 依存する いぞん(=いそん)する depend on, rely on

依嘱する いしよくする entrust with

依頼する いらいする request, make a request;
entrust, commission; rely on, depend on

帰依 きえ faith, devotion; conversion

b 依拠 いきよ basis, grounds; dependence

依頼退職 いがんたいしよく retirement at one's own
request

② as it used to be

依然として いぜんとして as ever, as before

KUN

【よる 依る】

① DEPEND ON, rely on, hang on

成功は忍耐の如何に依る せいこうはにんたいのい
かんによる Success depends upon perseve-
rance

② do by (means of), resort to, have recourse to

彼らの助力に依って かれらのじよりよくによつて by
dint of their help

SYNONYMS

① ㊦ rely on

頼 RELY ON → 2041

依 DEPEND ON → 0093

HOMOPHONES

よる

拠 GROUNDS → 0369

因 CAUSE → 3792

由 REASON → 4311

寄 CONTRIBUTE → 2856

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 因 3792

侍

▶ATTEND UPON

▶SAMURAI

ジ さむらい は(べ)る* ㊦ ひと

0094

■ 1-2-6

㊦ 侍 shi

9	Jōyō	U4F8D
イ	S8-2-6	F1190

ノ イ 仁 仁 仁 侍 侍 侍 侍

COMPOUNDS

● ATTEND UPON, wait upon, serve

侍女 じじょ lady attendant

侍従 じじゅう chamberlain

侍医 じい court physician, personal physician

陪侍 はいじ attending on the nobility; retainer

近侍 きんじ attendant

KUN

【さむらい 侍】[also suffix] SAMURAI, warrior; man of
resolution and ability

若侍 わかざむらい young samurai

犬侍 いぬざむらい shameless [depraved] samurai

田舎侍 いなざむらい country samurai

【はべる 侍る】ATTEND UPON, wait upon, serve

美女を侍らす びじょをはべらす be waited upon by
a beauty

SYNONYMS

● accompany

伴 ACCOMPANY → 0068

添 accompany → 0641

陪 ACCOMPANY A SUPERIOR → 0655

侍 ATTEND UPON → 0094

従 FOLLOW → 0498

随 FOLLOW → 0765

【さむらい】

○ soldiers and warriors

兵 SOLDIER → 3158

卒 private → 2549

士 MILITARY MAN → 4213

武 warrior → 3979

侍 SAMURAI → 0094

価

▶PRICE

▶VALUE

カ あたい

0095

■ 1-2-6

㊦ 價 ㊦ 价 jià jiè

9	Jōyō-5	U4FA1
イ	S8-2-6	F0418

ノ イ 仁 仁 仁 価 価 価 価

1

COMPOUNDS

① [original meaning] (monetary value) **PRICE, cost**

価格 かかく price, cost

物価 ぶつか prices (of commodities)

高価な こうかな expensive, high-priced

米価 べいか price of rice

定価 ていか fixed [set] price

② [also suffix] **VALUE, worth, merit**

価値 かけ value, merit

評価する ひょうかする evaluate, appraise

声価 せいか reputation, fame

栄養価 えいようか nutritive value

③ a valence

b counter for valence

a 数価 すうか valence

原子価 げんしか (atomic) valence

多価 たか polyvalence

b 二価の にかの divalent

KUN

【あたい 価】 **PRICE, cost**

値千金の あたいせんきんの priceless, invaluable

SYNONYMS

① fee and price

料 FEE → 1644

代 CHARGE → 0034

賃 CHARGES → 3341

銭 money paid → 2159

費 EXPENSE → 3221

価 PRICE → 0095

値 price → 0123

② value

値 VALUE → 0123

価 VALUE → 0095

HOMOPHONES

あたい 値 VALUE → 0123

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 値 0123

佳

▶ FINE

カ ㊦ よし けい

㊦ 佳 jiā

0096

㊦ 1-2-6

9	Jōyō	U4F73
イ	S8-2-6	F1400

ノ イ ㊦ ㊦ ㊦ ㊦ ㊦ ㊦ ㊦

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8

COMPOUNDS

① (of superior quality) **FINE, good, excellent**

佳作 かさく fine work

佳境 かきょう most interesting part, climax

佳品 かひん choice [excellent] article

佳味 かみ fine [good] taste; delicious food

② [original meaning] (of pleasing appearance)

FINE(-looking), beautiful

佳人 かじん beautiful woman

佳麗 かれい beauty

佳景 かけい fine [beautiful] view

絶佳の ぜつかの superb (landscape)

③ [also 嘉 2953] happy, auspicious, lucky, good

佳節 かせつ happy [auspicious] occasion

佳辰 かしん happy [auspicious] occasion

INDEPENDENT

【か 佳】 beauty, superbness

風光佳なり ふうこうかなり The scenery is fine

SYNONYMS

① good

良 GOOD → 4373

善 GOOD → 2921

好 FAVORABLE → 0240

順 favorable → 0018

佳 FINE → 0096

美 BEAUTIFUL → 2817

② beautiful

美 BEAUTIFUL → 2817

彪 MAGNIFICENT → 4115

綺 BEAUTIFUL → 1734

娃 BEAUTIFUL → 0419

佳 FINE → 0096

瑤 EXQUISITE → 1301

麗 OF GRACEFUL BEAUTY → 2672

艶 CHARMING → 2403

妙 of marvelous beauty → 0280

華 MAGNIFICENT → 2841

絢 GORGEOUS → 1705

斐 florid → 3449

侃

▶ FORTHRIGHT

カン ㊦ ただ ただし あきら つよし
すなお なお やす

0097

㊦ 侃 kǎn

㊦ 1-2-6

9	Names	U4F83
イ	S8-2-6	F0000

COMPOUNDS

● FORTHRIGHT, straightforward, straight and bold

侃侃 諤 諤 の かんかんがくがくの outspoken
(dispute), straightforward

侃侃たる かんかんたる かんかんたる straight and bold (manner of speaking)

SYNONYMS

● purehearted

純 PURE → 1649
 淳 PUREHEARTED → 0626
 清 clean → 0635
 潔 IMMACULATE → 0920
 廉 INCORRUPT → 3911
 敦 HONEST → 2128
 悫 SINCERE → 0588
 直 straightforward → 3649
 侃 FORTHRIGHT → 0097

供

▶OFFER

キョウ ククウ^ク グ^ク そな(える) とも -ども

㊦ 供 gōng gòng

0098

1-2-6

9	Jōyō-6	U4F9B
イ	S8-2-6	F0342

ノ イ 仁 仕 伊 供 供 供

COMPOUNDS

① ㊦ (put at another's disposal) OFFER, present, submit

㊦ supply, deliver, furnish

a 供覧 きょうらん display, show

提供する ていきょうする offer, tender; sponsor (a show)

試供品 しきょうひん sample, specimen

b 供給する きょうきゅうする supply, furnish, provide

供与する きょうよする offer, present, submit

供出 きょうしゅつ delivery of allotment to the government

供米 きょうまい delivery of rice to the government; rice delivered to the government

② [original meaning] OFFER (sacrifices to a god), dedicate, sacrifice

供物 くもつ offering

供養 くよう memorial service

供米 くまい rice offered to a god

供御 くご emperor's meal

人身御供 ひとみごくう human sacrifice, victim

③ confess, depose

供述 きょうじゅつ testimony, statement; confession

自供する じきょうする confess, depose

④ [formerly 饗 3616] treat, provide dinner for, entertain, banquet

供応 きょうおう treat, feast, banquet

供宴 きょうえん banquet, feast, dinner

⑤ accompany, follow, go with

供奉する ぐぶする accompany, be in attendance

INDEPENDENT

【きょうする 供する】OFFER, present, submit; furnish, provide

[KUN]

【そなえる 供える】OFFER (to a god), make an offering

供え そなえ offering

供え物 そなえもの offering

墓に花を供える はかにはなをそなえる offer flowers on a tomb

【とも 供】attendant, retinue

供回り ともまわり train of attendants, retinue

お供する おともする go with, accompany, follow

【-ども -供】plural suffix—now used only in 子供 ことも without implying plurality

子供 ことも child, kid; son, daughter

SYNONYMS

① ㊦ & ② offer

供 OFFER (to a person or god) → 0098

献 OFFER (esp. to a superior) → 2240

納 offer (as to a god) → 1652

提 PRESENT → 0720

貢 offer tribute → 2838

奉 DEDICATE → 3167

捧 OFFER RESPECTFULLY → 0594

㊦ supply

供 supply → 0098

給 SUPPLY → 1708

納 deliver goods to a customer → 1652

【とも】

○ servants

僕 MANSERVANT → 0185

奴 SLAVE → 0217

隸 UNDERLING → 2201

臣 RETAINER → 3806

従 follower → 0498

供 attendant → 0098

HOMOPHONES

そなえる 備 PROVIDE → 0165

そなえ 備 PROVIDE → 0165

とも

友 FRIEND → 3670

共 JOINT → 3045

朋 COMRADE → 1092

-ども 共 JOINT → 3045

[NOTE]

→ see USAGE notes at 備 0165 and 友 3670 and 共 3045

例

▶EXAMPLE

レイ たど(える)

㊦ 例 li

0099

1-2-6

9	Jōyō-4	U4F8B
イ	S8-2-6	F0490

例 例 例 例 例 例 例 例

COMPOUNDS

① a [also suffix] (something representative) EXAMPLE, instance, case

b previous EXAMPLE, precedent

a 例題 れいだい example, exercise

例文 れいぶん illustrative sentence, example (sentence)

一例 いちれい example, instance, case, illustration

範例 はんれい example

実例 じつれい example, instance, concrete case

用例 ようれい example, illustration (of the use of a word)

特例 とくれい special case [example]; exception

具体例 ぐたいれい concrete example

b 例外 れいがい exception

類例 るいれい similar example, parallel

先例 せんれい precedent, former example

前例 ぜんれい precedent; above example

判例 はんれい (judicial) precedent

② a established practice, custom, usage

b regular, usual, established

a 恒例 こうれい regular ceremony, established custom

慣例 かんれい custom, usage, precedent

家例 かれい family usage [practice, custom]

常例 じょうれい usual practice, common usage, established custom

b 例会 れいかい regular meeting

例年 れいねん normal year, average year

例日 れいじつ regular day

例刻 れいこく regular time

③ conventions, rules

条例 じょうれい regulations, rules, law

凡例 はんれい introductory remarks, explanatory notes, legend

④ put side by side, compare

比例 ひれい proportion, ratio

INDEPENDENT

【れい 例】EXAMPLE, instance; precedent; practice, custom, habit

例を挙げる れいをあげる cite an example

例の れいの usual; that, (the one) in question

KUN

【たとえる 例える】illustrate, give an EXAMPLE

例え(=喩え、譬え) たとえ metaphor, simile, allegory

例えば たとえば for example

SYNONYMS

① example

例 EXAMPLE → 0099

型 TYPE → 3266

② a custom

慣 HABITUAL PRACTICE → 0843

例 established practice → 0099

習 CUSTOM → 3306

風 manners → 3730

俗 popular custom → 0119

癖 HABIT → 4080

弊 EVIL PRACTICE → 3583

b constant

定 fixed → 2770

恒 CONSTANT → 0438

常 REGULAR → 3203

例 regular → 0099

USAGE

【たとえる】

例える

illustrate, give an example

譬える

[also 喩える] compare to, liken, speak figuratively

喩える

[also 譬える] compare to, liken, speak figuratively

HOMOPHONES

たとえる

譬 COMPARE TO → 3613

喩 METAPHOR → 0671

使

▶USE

▶ENVOY

シ つか(う) つか(い) -つか(い) -づか(い)

0100

㊦ 使 shi

㊦ 1-2-6

9	Jōyō-3	U4F7F
イ	S8-2-6	F0180

例 例 例 例 例 例 例 例

COMPOUNDS

① a USE, make use of, employ

b abbrev. of 使用者 しょうしや: employer

a 使用する しょうする use, employ, apply

使用人 しょうにん employee; servant

使途 した how money is spent

使役 しえき employment, service; gram causative

行使する こうしする use, employ, exercise

駆使する くしする use freely, have good command of

b 労使 ろうし labor and management

② a [also suffix] ENVOY, messenger, emissary, ambassador, delegate

b servant

a 使節 しせつ envoy, ambassador

使者 ししゃ messenger
 使命 しめい mission, appointed task
 大使 たいし ambassador
 公使 こうし minister, attaché
 特使 とくし special envoy [messenger]
 天使 てんし angel
 遣唐使 けんとうし Japanese envoy to Tang China
 b 使丁 してい servant

【KUN】

【つかう 使う】

①② USE, make use of, employ, handle

⑥ employ, keep (in one's employ)

- a 使い古す つかいふるす wear out (a thing) by use
 使いこなす つかいこなす manage, handle, acquire
 command of
 使い分ける つかいわける use properly, know how
 to use properly
 使い物にならない つかいものにならない be no use
 使い手 つかいて user, consumer; (fencing) master
 使い捨ての つかいすての throwaway (articles)
 魔法使い まほうつかい magician, sorcerer
 b 人を使う ひとをつかう employ, take a person in
 one's service

② [usu. 遣う] spend, USE (time or money)

金を使う かねをつかう spend money

【つかい 使い】 mission, errand; messenger, emissary

使いをやる つかいをやる send a messenger

【つかい、づかい -使い】 [also suffix]

① trainer, tamer

蛇使い へびつかい snake charmer

象使い ぞうつかい elephant trainer

② servant, employee

小間使い こまづかい lady's maid, housemaid

召し使い めしつかい servant

【SYNONYMS】

①④ use

使 USE → 0100

用 EMPLOY → 3694

②④ agents

使 ENVOY → 0100

偵 SPY → 0157

【つかう】

①⑥ employ

雇 EMPLOY → 2454

用 EMPLOY → 3694

使う employ → 0100

備 HIRE → 0181

役 press into service → 0288

【USAGE】

① 【つかう】

使う

- ① a use, make use of, employ, handle
 b employ, keep (in one's employ)
 ② [usu. 遣う] spend, use (time or money)

遣う

- ① [sometimes also 使う] spend, use (time or money)
 ② be anxious, worry
 ③ use (language properly), spell
 ④ manipulate

② 【-つかい】

-使い

[also suffix]

- ① trainer, tamer
 ② servant, employee

-遣い

- ① spending, spending money
 ② worrying, being anxious
 ③ use (of language), spelling
 ④ manipulating

【HOMOPHONES】

つかう 遣 DISPATCH → 3908

-つかい 遣 DISPATCH → 3908

【COMPOUND FORMATION】

【使命 しめい】

使命 'mission, appointed task' refers to the orders (命) or duties assigned to an envoy (使 ②④).

【NOTE】

→ see COMPOUND FORMATION for 使節 しせつ → 節 3336

侑

▶ URGE TO EAT

ユウ ⑧ いく ゆき すすむ たすく あつむ

㊦ 侑 yōu

0101

■ 1-2-6

9	Names	U4F91
イ	S8-2-6	F0000

【COMPOUNDS】

● [archaic] URGE someone TO EAT or drink, assist with a meal

侑觴* ゆうしょう urging one to drink more good wine during a banquet

侑食 ゆうしょく dining with a superior, assisting at dinner

【SYNONYMS】

● urge

勸 URGE → 2334

催 PRESS FOR → 0178

促 HASTEN → 0118

誘 INDUCE → 1952

励 ENCOURAGE → 1438

1

侷 URGETO EAT → 0101

俠

▶CHIVALRY

キョウ きゃん ㊤ ちか たもつ さとる いさむ

0102

1-2-6

9 イ	Nonstandard S8-2-6	U4FA0 F0000
--------	-----------------------	----------------

traditional form → see 俠 at 0110

佳

incorrect classification

→ see 1-4-8-2 at 4383

1-2-6

協

▶COOPERATE

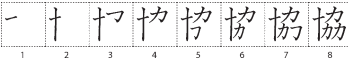
キョウ ㊤ かの やす かなう

㊦ 協 ㊧ 協 ㊨ 協 xié

0103

1-2-6

24 十	Jōyō-4 S8-2-6	U5354 F0570
---------	------------------	----------------



COMPOUNDS

1㊤ [original meaning] COOPERATE, collaborate, work together; be in harmony

㊦ [also suffix] abbrev. of 協会 きょうかい or 協同組合 きょうどうくみあい: association, cooperative

a 協力する きょうりょくする cooperate, collaborate, work together

協同 きょうどう cooperation, collaboration, association

協調 きょうちょう cooperation, harmony

協賛 きょうざん support, cooperation

協奏曲 きょうそうきょく concerto

b 協会 きょうかい association, society

世界ボクシング協 せかいぼくしんぐきょう World Boxing Association

農協 のうきょう agricultural cooperative

生協 せいきょう cooperative association [society]

日米協 にちべいきょう Japan United States Cultural Exchange Association

2㊤ reach an agreement, agree upon, make an agreement

㊦ abbrev. of 協議会 きょうぎかい: conference, council

a 協議 きょうぎ conference, deliberation

協議会 きょうぎかい conference, council

協商 きょうしょう entente, agreement

協約 きょうやく pact, convention, agreement

協定 きょうてい agreement, pact

妥協 だきょう compromise, agreement, understanding

b 経協 けいきょう Management Conference

SYNONYMS

1㊤ cooperate

協 COOPERATE → 0103

携 join hands → 0796

調 harmonize → 1973

㊦ organized bodies

会 SOCIETY → 2512

協 association → 0103

団 BODY → 3791

体 BODY → 0080

組 union → 1693

労 workers' union → 3155

連 federation → 3849

講 fraternity → 2046

院 INSTITUTION → 0544

2㊤ promise

約 PROMISE → 1632

締 CONCLUDE (a treaty) → 1761

協 reach an agreement → 0103

契 MAKE AN AGREEMENT → 3267

盟 ALLIANCE → 3468

誓 VOW → 3424

恊

▶COOPERATE

キョウ ㊤ かの やす かなう

0104

1-2-6

24 十	Nonstandard S8-2-6	U2B753 F0000
---------	-----------------------	-----------------

handwritten form → see 協 at 0103

孤

incorrect stroke-count

→ see 1-3-6: ㄗ at 0426

1-2-6

限降

incorrect stroke-count

→ see 1-3-6: ㄗ at 0475

1-2-6

便

▶CONVENIENT

▶POST

▶EXCRETA

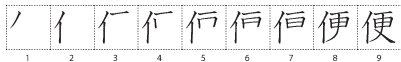
ベン ビン たより

㊦ 便 biàn pián

0105

1-2-7

9 イ	Jōyō-4 S9-2-7	U4FBF F0907
--------	------------------	----------------



COMPOUNDS

1㊤ [original meaning] CONVENIENT, expedient, handy

㊦ CONVENIENT time for an action, opportunity, chance

a 便利な べんりな convenient, handy, useful

便宜 べんぎ convenience, facility

便覧 べんらん(=びんらん) handbook, manual

便法 べんぽう convenient method, shortcut, expedient

不便な ふべんな inconvenient

方便 ほうべん expedient, instrument

b 便乗する びんじょうする take advantage of an opportunity; go on board

②㉔ (postal material) **POST, mail, letter**

㉔ [also suffix] **POSTal service, postal delivery, mail**

a 便箋 びんせん letter paper, stationery, writing paper

郵便 ゆうびん mail service, mail, postal matter

別便 べつびん separate post

b 航空便 こうくうびん airmail

第一便 だいいちびん first delivery

③ (feces or urine) **EXCRETA, excrement, feces, urine**

便所 べんじょ lavatory, bathroom

便秘 べんぴ constipation

便器 べんき toilet bowl, urinal

大便 だいべん feces, excrement

小便 しょうべん urine

④㉔ [also suffix] **transportation service, flight**

㉔ counter for public transport runs or flights

a 定期便 ていきびん regular service

下り便 くだりびん outbound train, down train

貨物便で かもつびんで by freight

b 日航五百便 にっこうごひゃくびん JAL flight No. 500

一日三便 いちにちさんびん three flights [runs] per day

⑤ relax, rest, be at ease

便衣 べんい convenient clothes, ordinary clothes

⑥ [archaic] flatter, curry favor

便佞 べんねい flattery, adulation

INDEPENDENT

【べん 便】

① convenience, facilities, accommodation

便を図る べんをはかる administer to the convenience of, provide facilities

交通の便 こうつうのべん transportation facilities

②㉔ feces, excrement

㉔ abbrev. of 便所 べんじょ: toilet

a 便をする べんをする evacuate the bowels

【べんする 便する】 make **CONVENIENT**, provide facilities

【べんじる(=べんずる) 便じる(=便ずる)】 serve the purpose, will do

【びん 便】 **POST, mail; postal service; opportunity, chance; flight**

便の有り次第 びんのありしだい on the first opportunity

次の便 つぎのびん next post; next flight

KUN

【たより 便り】 **news, tidings; correspondence, letter, communication**

便りをする たよりにする write a letter

花便り はなだより news [first tidings] of the cherry blossoms

SYNONYMS

①㉔ **suitable**

適 SUITABLE → 3918

当 proper → 2701

宜 RIGHT → 2763

便 CONVENIENT → 0105

② **mail**

郵 MAIL → 2121

便 POST → 0105

③ **excreta**

便 EXCRETA → 0105

尿 URINE → 3801

汗 SWEAT → 0256

俄

▶ **SUDDEN**

ガにわか

㉔ 俄 é

0106

■ 1-2-7

9	Names	U4FC4
1	S9-2-7	F2611

COMPOUNDS

● **SUDDEN, abrupt**

俄然 がぜん suddenly, all of a sudden, abruptly

KUN

【にわか 俄】

①㉔ **SUDDEN, abrupt**

㉔ **hasty**

a 俄に にわかになん suddenly, at once; offhand

俄雨 にわかあめ (rain) shower

b 俄仕込み にわかじこみ hasty preparation

俄勉強 にわかべんきょう cramming

② **improvised, impromptu**

俄狂言 にわかきょうげん impromptu skit, (theatrical) farce

SYNONYMS

● **sudden**

急 SUDDEN → 2595

激 sudden → 0955

暴 sudden → 3138

俄 SUDDEN → 0106

頓 SUDDEN → 1320

勃 SUDDENLY → 1839

突 abruptly → 2772

1

保

▶PRESERVE

ホ ホウ* たも(つ) ㊦ やす やすし まもる

㊦ 保 bǎo

0107

1-2-7

9	Jōyō-5	U4FDD
イ	S9-2-7	F0218

ノ イ 卩 卩 卩 卩 卩 卩 卩 卩

COMPOUNDS

① a (maintain unchanged) PRESERVE, maintain, keep, conserve, retain, hold

b (maintain in good condition) PRESERVE, keep up, maintain

- a 保持する ほじする maintain, preserve, retain
 保有する ほゆうする possess, maintain
 留保する りゆうほする reserve, withhold, keep back
 確保する かくほする secure, make sure of, ensure
- b 保存する ほぞんする preserve, conserve, maintain, store, keep
 保管する ほかんする take custody [charge] of, keep
 保温 ほおん keeping warm, heat insulation
 保安 ほあん preservation of public peace
 保健 ほけん (preservation of) health, sanitation
 保全 ほぜん integrity, preservation
 保線 ほせん track maintenance

② a [original meaning] (maintain in safety) PRESERVE, protect, defend, shield, guard

b care for, look after; [formerly 哺 0478] nurse, suckle

- a 保護する ほごする protect, safeguard, preserve, look after
 保護者 ほごしや guardian; protector
 保身 ほしん self-protection
- b 保母 ほぼ nurse, kindergarten teacher
 保育(=哺育) ほいく nurture, upbringing; lactation, nursing
 保育園 ほいくえん day-care center

③ a insure, guarantee, ensure

b abbrev. of 保険 ほけん: insurance

- a 保険 ほけん insurance
 保証する ほしょうする (assume responsibility for) guarantee, vouch for, certify
 保証人 ほしょうにん guarantor
 保障する ほしょうする (ensure that an undesirable condition does not occur) guarantee, secure, ensure
- 安保(=安全保障条約) あんほ(=あんぜんほしょうじょうやく) Japan-U.S. Security Treaty
- 担保 たんぽ security, mortgage
- b 生保(=生命保険) せいほ(=せいめいほけん) life insurance
 損保(=損害保険) そんほ(=そんがいほけん) damage insurance

④ abbrev. of 保守 ほしゆ: the conservatives

保革 ほかく conservatives and reformists

保無(=保守系無所属) ほむ(=ほしゆけいむしよぞく) conservative without party affiliation

⑤ shop employee, shop

酒保 しゆほ canteen, PX

⑥ unit of ten houses in a neighborhood

隣保館 りんほかん settlement house

⑦ [also 堡 ほ, ほう 3500] fort

橋頭保 きょうとうほ(=きょうとうほう) bridgehead, beachhead

INDEPENDENT

【ほする 保する】guarantee, secure

KUN

【たもつ 保つ】(maintain unchanged) PRESERVE, keep, maintain, hold; (maintain in good condition) preserve, maintain, support, sustain

命を保つ いのちをたもつ preserve life

平和を保つ へいわをたもつ maintain [preserve] peace

SYNONYMS

① preserve

留 KEEP → 3189

保 PRESERVE → 0107

持 uphold → 0447

② protect

守 PROTECT (by watching over) → 2697

護 PROTECT (by safeguarding) → 2079

庇 PROTECT (by shielding) → 3802

衛 GUARD → 0938

警 GUARD AGAINST → 3595

防 defend → 0320

番 WATCH → 3416

保 PRESERVE → 0107

看 CARE FOR → 3992

USAGE

【ほしようする】

保証する

(assume responsibility for) guarantee, vouch for, certify

保障する

(ensure that an undesirable condition does not occur) guarantee, secure, ensure

NOTE

→ see COMPOUND FORMATION for 保険 ほけん → 險 0658

係

▶CONNECT
▶PERSON IN CHARGE

ケイ かかる) かかり -がかり かか(わる)*

0108

㊦ 系 xi ji

㊦ 1-2-7

9	Jōyō-3	U4FC2
イ	S9-2-7	F0285

ノ イ 仁 伊 佞 倂 倂 係 係

COMPOUNDS

[formerly also 繫 3612]

① ㊦ (have a relationship with) **CONNECT, be connected with, relate to, interrelate**

㊦ **CONNECTION, relation**

a 係累 けいるい family ties, dependents

係争 けいそう dispute, contention; lawsuit

係属 けいぞく pendency (of a legal case); relationship

関係 かんけい relation, relationship, connection

連絡 れんけい connection, linking, contact

b 係数 けいすう math coefficient

② **CONNECT, tie up, fasten, moor**

係留 けいりゅう mooring, anchorage

係船 けいせん mooring a ship

KUN

【かかる 係る】

① **affect, concern, involve**

面目に係る問題 めんぼくにかかるもんだい problem concerning one's honor

② *gram* modify

係り かかり relation, connection (esp. in grammar)

係り結び かかりむすび relation, connection (esp. in grammar)

副詞は動詞に係る ふくしはどうしにかかる Adverbs modify verbs

③ is the work of, is done by

これは浅田氏に係る小説だ これはあさだしにかかるしょうせつだ This novel is the work of Mr. Asada

【かかり 係】[sometimes also 掛]

㊦ **PERSON IN CHARGE, official in charge, clerk**

㊦ **charge, duty, post**

a 係員 かかりいん clerk in charge

係長 かかりちよう chief clerk

係官 かかりかん official in charge

b 係の人 かかりのひと person in charge

係をする かかりをする be in charge

【-がかり -係】[sometimes also -掛] [suffix] **PERSON IN CHARGE, official in charge, clerk**

案内係 あんないがかり clerk at the information desk

会計係 かいけいがかり accountant, treasurer

受付係 うけつけがかり reception clerk

【かかわる 係わる】[also 関わる]

① **be concerned in, be involved**

係わり かかわり relation, connection

事件に係わる じけんにかかわる be involved in a case

② **influence (adversely), affect**

命に係わる いのちにかかわる be threatening to one's life, be a matter of life and death

SYNONYMS

① ㊦ **relate**

関 CONCERN → 4129

係 CONNECT → 0108

絡 INTERLINK → 1709

渉 HAVE RELATIONS WITH → 0638

連 LINK → 3849

聯 LINK → 1797

② **join**

結 TIE → 1706

繫 CONNECT → 3612

縛 BIND → 1779

綴 BIND → 1746

繙 BIND UP → 1787

束 TIE UP → 4369

梱 PACK → 1205

連 LINK → 3849

係 CONNECT → 0108

接 join → 0607

【かかり】

④ & 【-がかり】 **person in charge**

係 PERSON IN CHARGE → 0108

-方 person in charge → 2459

員 MEMBER (of a staff) → 2822

USAGE

【かかわる】

係わる

[also 関わる]

① be concerned in, be involved

② influence (adversely), affect

関わる

[also 係わる] same as 係わる

拘わる

adhere to, stick to

HOMOPHONES

かかる

掛 SET → 0596

懸 SUSPEND → 3632

架 LAY ACROSS → 3178

繫 CONNECT → 3612

罹 FALL ILL → 3239

1

かかり掛 SET → 0596

-がかり掛 SET → 0596

かかわる

関 CONCERN → 4129

拘 ARREST → 0367

NOTE

→ see also USAGE note at 掛 0596

侯

▶ FEUDAL LORD

コウ

㊦ 侯 hóu hòu

0109

1-2-7

9	Jōyō	U4FAF
イ	S9-2-7	F1994

ノ イ 𠄎 𠄎 伊 伊 𠄎 侯 侯

COMPOUNDS

① a FEUDAL LORD, daimyo

b honorific title after names of FEUDAL LORDS [daimyos]

a 諸侯 しょこう feudal lords

王侯 おうこう princess, royalty, crowned heads

b 仙台侯 せんだいこう Lord of Sendai

② a marquis

b title after names of marquises

a 侯爵 こうしゃく marquis

b 黒田侯 くらだこう Marquis Kuroda

INDEPENDENT

【こう 侯】 lord, daimyo; marquis

SYNONYMS

① nobility

爵 RANK OF NOBILITY → 3143

公 nobleman → 2468

侯 FEUDAL LORD → 0109

② noblemen

公 duke → 2468

侯 marquis → 0109

伯 COUNT → 0067

子 viscount → 4196

男 baron → 3147

NOTE

★ do not confuse with 候 SEASON → 0133

俠

▶ CHIVALRY

キョウ きゃん ㊦ ちか たもつ さとる

いざむ

0110

1-2-7

㊦ 俠 ㊦ 俠 xiá

9	Names	U4FE0
イ	S9-2-7	F2678

COMPOUNDS

① CHIVALRY, gallantry

b chivalrous, gallant

a 任侠 にんきょう chivalrous spirit, siding with the weak

義侠 ぎきょう chivalry, generosity

b 俠客 きょうかく chivalrous person, self-styled humanitarian

KUN

【きゃん 俠】

① tomboyishness

お侠 おきゃん (of young women) being tomboyish [pert]; tomboy, pert girl

② a CHIVALRY

b a chivalrous person

SPECIAL READINGS

俠気 (=男気) おとごぎ chivalrous spirit, chivalry

SYNONYMS

b brave

勇 BRAVE → 2592

俠 chivalrous → 0110

超 VALIANT → 4100

驍 VALIANT → 2327

敢 bold → 2142

豪 bold and unrestrained → 2657

雄 HEROIC → 1271

壮 heroic → 0263

義 chivalrous → 2948

凜 gallant → 0195

俣

▶ BIFURCATION

また

㊦ 俣 yū

0111

1-2-7

9	Names	U4FE3
イ	S9-2-7	F2235

KUN

【また 俣】 [usu. 股, sometimes also 叉] [in compounds]

BIFURCATION, fork (as of a body of water)

二俣 ふたまた bifurcation; slang two-timing

水俣病 みなまたびょう Minamata disease

SYNONYMS

【また】

○ furcation

叉 FORK → 4194

俣 BIFURCATION → 0111

股 CROTCH → 1093

岐 forked road → 0285

HOMOPHONES

また

股 CROTCH → 1093

叉 FORK → 4194

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 股 1093

俚

▶RURAL

リ

㊦ 俚 li

0112

㊦ 1-2-7

9	Non-Jōyō	U4FDA
イ	S9-2-7	F0000

COMPOUNDS

● [now also 里 4356] [original meaning] RURAL, rustic, vulgar

俚謡 りよう ballad, folk song

俚言 りげん dialect; slang

俚諺 りげん traditional [folk] saying, proverb

俚耳 りじ public ears

SYNONYMS

● vulgar and unrefined

俗 vulgar → 0119

卑 MEAN → 3270

賤 MEAN → 1993

鄙 MEAN → 2338

俚 RURAL → 0112

里 rural → 4356

粗 COARSE → 1683

野 rustic → 1877

蛮 barbaric → 2638

俐

▶CLEVER

リ

㊦ 俐 li

0113

㊦ 1-2-7

9	Names	U4FD0
イ	S9-2-7	F0000

COMPOUNDS

● CLEVER, bright, sharp-witted

俐巧(=利口)な りこうな clever, bright, sharp, shrewd

伶俐(=伶俐) れいり cleverness, sagacity

SYNONYMS

● intelligent and wise

賢 WISE → 3518

俊 brilliant → 0117

鋭 SHARP → 2171

敏 NIMBLE → 1675

叡 PROFOUNDLY WISE → 2405

智 wise → 3458

慧 INTELLIGENT → 3485

伶俐 CLEVER → 0356

俐 CLEVER → 0505

俐 CLEVER → 0113

哲 SAGACIOUS → 3402

明 clear-sighted → 1060

聡 SHARP-WITTED → 1750

侶

▶COMPANION

リョ ロ ㊦ かね かめ

㊦ 侶 li

0114

㊦ 1-2-7

9	Jōyō	U4FB6
イ	S9-2-7	F2225

ノ イ 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎

COMPOUNDS

● COMPANION, mate

伴侶 はんりよ companion

僧侶 そうりよ bonze, Buddhist priest

学侶 がくりよ scholar-monk

SYNONYMS

● friends and associates

僚 COLLEAGUE → 0186

輩 FELLOW → 3482

朋 COMRADE → 1092

友 FRIEND → 3670

侶 COMPANION → 0114

信

▶BELIEVE

▶MESSAGE

シン ㊦ のぶ しの まこと しげ あき とし

㊦ 信 xin

0115

㊦ 1-2-7

9	Jōyō-4	U4FE1
イ	S9-2-7	F0126

ノ イ 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎

COMPOUNDS

① ㊦ BELIEVE, trust, have confidence in

㊦ BELIEVE in (God), have faith

a 信託 しんたく trust

信用 しんよう trust, credit, confidence

信頼 しんらい reliance, confidence, trust

自信 じしん self-confidence

不信 ふしん distrust, discredit

確信 かくしん firm belief, conviction

b 信仰 しんこう faith, belief, conviction

信者 しんじゃ believer, adherent

信心深い しんじんぶかい religious, devout

信教 しんきょう religion, faith

② [original meaning] fidelity, faith, sincerity

信義 しんぎ fidelity, faith, loyalty

威信 いしん prestige, dignity, authority

背信 はいしん breach of faith [trust], betrayal

③ ㊦ MESSAGE, signal, news, tidings

b written communication or MESSAGE, letter, telegram

- a 信号 しんごう signal; traffic light
 受信 じゅしん reception (of radio waves); receipt of a message
 混信 こんしん jamming, interference, cross talk
 交信 こうしん exchange of messages, communications
 花信 かしん tidings of flowers, information about flowers for viewing
 通信 つうしん correspondence, communication, information
- b 返信 へんしん reply, answer
 短信 たんしん brief note [letter], brief message
 私信 ししん private note [letter]
 電信 でんしん telegraph, telegram
- ④ abbrev. of 信用 しんよう or 信託 しんたく: credit, trust
 信金 しんぎん credit union [guild]
 投信 とうしん investment trust
- ⑤ abbrev. of 信濃 しなの, old name for Nagano Prefecture
 信州 しんしゅう Shinshu, Shinano
 信越 しんえつ Nagano and Niigata

INDEPENDENT

- 【しん 信】trust, credit, confidence; fidelity, faith, sincerity
 信を問う しんをとう make an appeal to the confidence of
- 【しんじる(=しんずる) 信じる(=信ずる)】BELIEVE, trust; believe in, have faith in

SYNONYMS

② fidelity

- 忠 LOYALTY → 3087
 義 faith → 2948
 孝 FILIAL PIETY → 3973
 悌 BROTHERLY LOVE → 0507
 誠 SINCERITY → 1922
 実 faithfulness → 2765
 信 fidelity → 0115
 操 constancy → 0948
 節 moral integrity → 3336

③ a information

- 報 information → 2133
 信 MESSAGE → 0115
 訃 NEWS OF DEATH → 1827

b written communications

- 状 LETTER → 0322
 文 LETTER → 2458
 翰 LETTER → 2198
 書 letter → 3292
 信 written communication → 0115
 電 telegram → 3465

侵

▶ INVADE

シン おか(す)

N 侵 C 侵 qin

0116

1-2-7

9	Jōyō	U4FB5
イ	S9-2-7	F1221

ノ イ 亅 𠄎 𠄏 𠄐 𠄑 𠄒 𠄓 侵

COMPOUNDS

- a (enter by force) INVADE, raid
 b (intrude upon) INVADE, infringe on, violate
- a 侵略 しんりやく invasion, aggression
 侵入 しんにゅう invasion, raid, trespass, intrusion
 侵犯 しんぱん invasion; violation
- b 侵食 しんしょく infringement, violation
 侵害 しんがい infringement, violation
 不可侵条約 ふかしんじょうやく nonaggression treaty

KUN

【おかす 侵す】

- a (enter by force) INVADE, raid
 b (intrude upon) INVADE, infringe on, violate
- a 国境を侵す こっきょうをおかす invade the frontier district, violate the border
- b 権利を侵す けんりをおかす infringe upon someone's right

SYNONYMS

a attack

- 攻 ATTACK → 0286
 撃 STRIKE → 3552
 襲 RAID → 3633
 侵 INVADE → 0116
 爆 bomb → 1415

USAGE

【おかす】

侵す

- a (enter by force) invade, raid
 b (intrude upon) invade, infringe on, violate

犯す

- ① offend against, violate, infringe upon, commit (a crime), sin against
 ② rape, violate, deflower

冒す

- ① a risk, brave, defy
 b (risk the danger of using a great person's name) assume (another's name); bear
 ② affect, attack, afflict

HOMOPHONES

おかす

- 犯 OFFENSE → 0229

冒 RISK → 3088

NOTE

→ see also USAGE note at 浸 0530

★ do not confuse with 浸 SOAK → 0530

俊

▶ BRILLIANT PERSON

シュン ㊦ とし さとし すくる たかし

㊦ 俊 jùn

0117

㊦ 1-2-7

9	Jōyō	U4FCA
イ	S9-2-7	F1150

ノ イ 仁 仁 伊 伊 俊 俊 俊 俊

COMPOUNDS

① ㊦ [original meaning] BRILLIANT [talented] PERSON, genius

㊦ [sometimes also 駿 2304] brilliant, talented, bright

- a 俊秀 しゅんしゅう genius, prodigy
俊才 しゅんさい genius, person of exceptional talent
俊英 しゅんえい talent, genius; gifted person
b 俊傑 しゅんけつ genius, hero
俊童 しゅんどう brilliant boy, infant prodigy
俊敏な しゅんびんな keen, quick-witted

② [also 駿 2304] swift-footed, fleet-footed

俊足 しゅんそく fleet speed; fast runner; brilliant person

SYNONYMS

① ㊦ wise and talented persons

- 哲 sage → 3402
賢 wise man → 3518
博 DOCTOR → 0170
秀 genius → 3152
俊 BRILLIANT PERSON → 0117
才 person of talent → 4218
通 well-informed person → 3855

㊦ intelligent and wise

- 賢 WISE → 3518
俊 brilliant → 0117
鋭 SHARP → 2171
敏 NIMBLE → 1675
叡 PROFOUNDLY WISE → 2405
智 wise → 3458
慧 INTELLIGENT → 3485
伶俐 CLEVER → 0356
伶俐 CLEVER → 0505
伶俐 CLEVER → 0113
哲 SAGACIOUS → 3402
明 clear-sighted → 1060
聡 SHARP-WITTED → 1750

促

▶ HASTEN

ソク うながす

㊦ 促 cù

0118

㊦ 1-2-7

9	Jōyō	U4FC3
イ	S9-2-7	F1353

ノ イ 促 促 促 促 促 促 促 促

COMPOUNDS

① (cause to act with haste) HASTEN, urge, hurry, press (for)

促進する そくしんする promote, spur on, facilitate

促成 そくせい growth promotion

催促する さいそくする press for, urge, demand

督促状 とくそくじょう demand note, dunning letter [note]

② shorten, contract

促音 そくおん assimilated sound (double consonant represented by small つ in Japanese)

KUN

【うながす 促す】 HASTEN, accelerate, stimulate;

urge, press, call for

発達を促す はつたつをうながす accelerate development

注意を促す ちゅういをうながす call a person's attention (to)

SYNONYMS

① urge

- 勸 URGE → 2334
催 PRESS FOR → 0178
促 HASTEN → 0118
誘 INDUCE → 1952
励 ENCOURAGE → 1438
侑 URGE TO EAT → 0101

① hurry

- 急 HURRY → 2595
促 HASTEN → 0118

俗

▶ POPULAR

ソク

㊦ 俗 sú

0119

㊦ 1-2-7

9	Jōyō	U4FD7
イ	S9-2-7	F1360

ノ イ 俗 俗 俗 俗 俗 俗 俗 俗

COMPOUNDS

① ㊦ POPULAR, folk, common

㊦ vulgar, low

a 俗説 そくせつ common saying, popular version

俗称 そくしょう popular [common] name

俗習 そくしゅう popular custom, usage

1
【イ】
子
β

- 俗語 *ぞくご* slang
 通俗 *つうぞく* popularity, conventionality
 b 俗つばい *ぞくつばい* common, vulgar
 俗悪 *ぞくあく* vulgarity, inelegance
 低俗な *ていぞくな* vulgar
 ② [original meaning] **POPULAR custom, folk custom, folkways, convention**
 風俗 *ふうぞく* manners, customs; popular [public] morals
 習俗 *しゅうぞく* manners and customs, folkways
 民俗 *みんぞく* folk customs, folkways
 良俗 *りょうぞく* good custom
 ③ a **worldly, mundane; worldliness**
 b secular
 a 俗事 *ぞくじ* worldly affairs
 俗人 *ぞくじん* layman, man of the world
 俗情 *ぞくじょう* worldly-mindedness, worldliness
 俗世間 *ぞくせけん* the workaday world
 脱俗 *だつぞく* unworldliness
 世俗の *せぞくの* common, worldly
 b 俗名 *ぞくみょう* secular name
 還俗 *げんぞく* return to secular life, secularization

INDEPENDENT

【ぞく 俗】worldliness, vulgarity; laity
 俗に *ぞくに* commonly, vulgarly

SYNONYMS

- ① a **public**
 公 PUBLIC → 2468
 俗 POPULAR → 0119
 巷 the public → 3097
 b **vulgar and unrefined**
 俗 vulgar → 0119
 卑 MEAN → 3270
 賤 MEAN → 1993
 鄙 MEAN → 2338
 俚 RURAL → 0112
 里 rural → 4356
 粗 COARSE → 1683
 野 rustic → 1877
 蛮 barbaric → 2638
 ② **custom**
 慣 HABITUAL PRACTICE → 0843
 例 established practice → 0099
 習 CUSTOM → 3306
 風 manners → 3730
 俗 popular custom → 0119
 癖 HABIT → 4080
 弊 EVIL PRACTICE → 3583
 ③ a **worldly**
 世 worldly → 4308

俗 worldly → 0119

侮

▶ **INSULT**
 プ あなど(る)

9	Names	UFA30
イ	S9-2-7	F0000

 0120
 1-2-7 traditional form → see 侮 at 0091

侵

▶ **INVADE**
 シン おか(す)

9	Nonstandard	U4FB5
イ	S9-2-7	F0000

 0121
 1-2-7 traditional form → see 侵 at 0116

孫

incorrect stroke-count
 → see 1-3-7: 子 at 0492
 1-2-7

陷

incorrect stroke-count
 → see 1-3-8: β at 0663
 1-2-7

院除

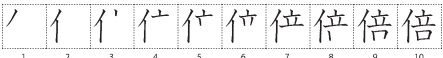
etc. incorrect stroke-count
 → see 1-3-7: β at 0543
 1-2-7

倍

▶ **TIMES**
 ▶ **DOUBLE**
 バイ ㊦ ます
 ㊧ 倍 *bèi*

9	Jōyō-3	U500D
イ	S10-2-8	F0961

 0122
 1-2-8



COMPOUNDS

- ① **TIMES, -fold**
 倍数 *ばいすう* multiple
 倍率 *ばいりつ* magnification, magnifying power; rate of competition (in examinations)
 三倍 *さんばい* three times, triple
 数倍 *すうばい* several times (as large)
 ② a **DOUBLE**
 b **DOUBLE**, multiply, increase
 a 倍增 *ばいぞう* redoubling
 倍額 *ばいがく* double amount
 倍加 *ばいか* doubling
 人一倍働くとひといちばいはたらく work twice as hard as others
 b 倍大 *ばいだい* double size

INDEPENDENT

【ばい 倍】DOUBLE

倍にして返す ばいにしてかえす repay double the original amount

【ばいする 倍する】DOUBLE, be doubled; increase

SYNONYMS

① -fold

倍 TIMES → 0122

重 -fold → 4390

② compound

複 COMPOUND → 1565

倍 DOUBLE → 0122

重 DUPLICATE → 4390

③ increase

加 add to → 0042

増 INCREASE → 0836

殖 MULTIPLY → 1253

倍 DOUBLE → 0122

値

▶ VALUE

チ ね あたい

㊦ 値 zhí

0123

㊦ 1-2-8

9	Jōyō-6	U5024
イ	S10-2-8	F0699

ノ イ 仁 伀 伀 伀 伀 伀 伀 伀 伀 伀 伀

COMPOUNDS

㊦ VALUE, worth, merit

㊦ [also suffix] math VALUE

a 価値 かち value, merit

数值 すうち numerical value

b 絶対値 ぜったいち absolute value

平均値 へいきんち mean value

KUN

【ね 値】 [also suffix] price, cost

値が張る ねがはる be expensive

値段 ねだん price

値上げ ねあげ price hike

値打ち ねうち value, worth

値切る ねぎる beat down the price, bargain

値引き ねびき reduction in price, discount

高値 たかね high price

仕入れ値 し入れね cost price

【あたい 値】

㊦ VALUE, worth, merit

㊦ math VALUE

a 値する あたいする be worth, deserve, merit

一読の値が有る いちどくのあたいがある be worth reading

b Xの値 えつくすのあたい value of x

SYNONYMS

● value

値 VALUE → 0123

価 VALUE → 0095

【ね】

○ fee and price

料 FEE → 1644

代 CHARGE → 0034

賃 CHARGES → 3341

銭 money paid → 2159

費 EXPENSE → 3221

価 PRICE → 0095

値 price → 0123

USAGE

【あたい】

値

㊦ value, worth, merit

㊦ math value

価

price, cost

HOMOPHONES

あたい 価 PRICE → 0095

俺

▶

エン おれ

㊦ 俺 ǎn

0124

㊦ 1-2-8

9	Jōyō	U4FFA
イ	S10-2-8	F0474

ノ イ 仁 伀 伀 伀 伀 伀 伀 伀 伀

KUN

【おれ 俺】 I—intimate first person pronoun used by men; though usual use, expressing intimacy, it sometimes has vulgar overtones

俺達 おれたち we

俺が俺がの連中 おれがおれがのれんちゅう ego-driven men

SYNONYMS

【おれ】

○ first person pronouns

私 I (polite) → 1432

我 SELF → 4362

己 ONESELF → 4188

身 ONE'S PERSON → 4368

僕 I (familiar) → 0185

俺 I (intimate) → 0124

吾 I (elegant) → 3060

予 I (pompous) → 2477

余 I (pompous) → 2535

磨 I (archaic) → 3949

朕 IMPERIAL WE → 1185

自 SELF → 4338

1

俱

▶ TOGETHER

グ ク とも(に)

㊦ 俱 ㊧ 俱 jù jù

0125

1-2-8

9	Names	U4FF1
イ	S10-2-8	F2263

COMPOUNDS

① [original meaning] TOGETHER

俱発 くはつ concurrence (of offenses)

不俱戴天の敵 ふぐたいてんのでき bitter enemy

② used phonetically for *ku*

倶楽部 くらぶ club

倶梨伽羅紋 くりからもんもん tattoo

俱舍宗 くしゃしゅう *Kusha* sect

INDEPENDENT

【<する 俱する(=具する)】possess; take (retainers) with (one), be followed by

KUN

【<ともに 俱に> [now usu. 共に] TOGETHER

俱に天を戴かず ともにてんをいただかず cannot live together under the canopy of heaven

SYNONYMS

① together

共 JOINT → 3045

同 together → 3707

併 TOGETHER → 0092

並 side by side → 2793

兼 CONCURRENTLY → 2850

俱 TOGETHER → 0125

HOMOPHONES

ともに 共 JOINT → 3045

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 共 3045

俳

▶ HAIKU

ハイ

㊦ 俳 pái

0126

1-2-8

9	Jōyō-6	U4FF3
イ	S10-2-8	F1444

ノ イ 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎

COMPOUNDS

① HAIKU, 17-syllable poem

俳句 はいく haiku

俳人 はいじん haiku poet

俳壇 はいだん haiku world

俳諧(=誹諧) はいかい *haikai*, (humorous) haiku

② [original meaning] actor

俳優 はいゆう actor, actress

③ [archaic] jest, joke

俳諧× はいぎやく joke

SYNONYMS

① poetry

詩 POETRY → 1924

歌 Japanese poetry → 2296

俳 HAIKU → 0126

句 HAIKU → 3685

② performers

優 ACTOR → 0200

俳 actor → 0126

伶 MUSICIAN → 0075

伎 PERFORMER → 0055

倣

▶ COPY AFTER

ホウ なら(う)

㊦ 仿 fāng

0127

1-2-8

9	Jōyō	U5023
イ	S10-2-8	F2384

ノ イ 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎

COMPOUNDS

● COPY AFTER, copy from, imitate

模倣(=摸倣)する もほうする imitate, copy

KUN

【ならう 倣う】COPY AFTER, copy from, imitate, follow an example

前例に倣う ぜんれいにならう follow [copy after] a precedent

以下これに倣う いかこれにならう The undermentioned to follow this example

SYNONYMS

● imitate

擬 IMITATE → 0969

倣 COPY AFTER → 0127

摸 PATTERN AFTER → 0797

模 pattern after → 1326

肖 MODEL → 2733

象 represent → 2647

HOMOPHONES

ならう 習 LEARN → 3306

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 習 3306

俸

▶ SALARY

ホウ

㊦ 俸 fèng

0128

1-2-8

9	Jōyō	U4FF8
イ	S10-2-8	F2620

ノ イ 仁 仁 仁 伊 俵 俵 俵 俵

COMPOUNDS

● SALARY, pay

俵給 ほうきゅう salary, pay

俵禄 ほうろく retainer's stipend, official pay [salary]

年俵 ねんぼう annual salary

減俵 げんぼう salary cut

五号俵 ごごうぼう fifth grade salary

増俵 ぞうぼう increase in salary, raise

INDEPENDENT

【ほう 俵】SALARY, pay

俵を食む ほうをむ receive a salary

SYNONYMS

● pay and earnings

給 PAY → 1708

賃 WAGE → 3341

料 FEE → 1644

俵 SALARY → 0128

禄 RETAINER'S STIPEND → 1264

収 income → 0031

俵

▶ STRAW SACK

ヒョウ たわら

㊦ 俵 biào

0129

■ 1-2-8

9	Jōyō-5	U4FF5
イ	S10-2-8	F2144

ノ イ 仁 仁 仁 伊 俵 俵 俵 俵

COMPOUNDS

a STRAW SACK [bag], sack

b counter for sackfuls or straw bags

a 土俵 どひょう sumo (wrestling) ring; sandbag

b 俵数 ひょうすう number of straw sacks [bags]

二俵 にひょう two straw sacks

INDEPENDENT

【ひょう 俵】STRAW SACK

KUN

【たわら 俵】STRAW SACK [bag]; sumo ring

米俵 こめたわら (straw) rice bag

SYNONYMS

a bags

俵 STRAW SACK → 0129

袋 BAG → 3201

鞆 BAG (for carrying) → 2248

包 wrapper → 3684

胞 MEMBRANOUS SAC → 1148

儉

▶ FRUGAL

ケン つま(しい)*

㊦ 儉 ㊧ 俭 jiǎn

0130

■ 1-2-8

9	Jōyō	U5039
イ	S10-2-8	F2881

ノ イ 儉 儉 儉 儉 儉 儉 儉

COMPOUNDS

1 FRUGAL, thrifty, economical, sparing

儉約 けんやく economy, frugality, thrift

勤儉 きんけん diligence and thrift

節儉 せつけん economy, frugality, thrift

2 modest, humble, unpretentious

恭儉 きょうけん respectfulness and modesty

KUN

【つましい 儉しい】FRUGAL, economical, thrifty, sparing

儉しさ つましさ frugality

儉しく暮す つましくらす live frugally

SYNONYMS

1 economizing and economy

省 SAVE → 3100

節 economize → 3336

儉 FRUGAL → 0130

倦

▶ TIRE OF

ケン あぐ(ねる) う(む) あ(きる)

㊦ 倦 ㊧ 倦 juàn

0131

■ 1-2-8

9	Names	U5026
イ	S10-2-8	F2779

COMPOUNDS

a TIRE OF, be weary of

b become tired [weary]

a 倦厭する けんえんする weary of

b 倦怠 けんたい fatigue, languor, weariness

KUN

【あぐねる 倦ねる】[also suffix] TIRE OF, weary of, be at a loss

思い倦ねる おもいあぐねる think something over and over, rack one's brains

攻め倦ねる せめあぐねる be unable to mount a successful offensive

【うむ 倦む】grow TIRE OF, lose interest in

倦み疲れる うみつかる grow tired (of doing something)

【あきる 倦きる】[usu. 飽きる, sometimes also 厭きる] grow TIRE OF, lose interest in

SYNONYMS

a & 【あぐねる】tire

1

疲 TIRE → 4063
 劳 fatigue → 3155
 倦 TIRE OF → 0131
 厭 TIRE OF → 3745

[HOMOPHONES]

あきる

飽 SATIATED → 2148
 厭 TIRE OF → 3745

[NOTE]

→ see USAGE note at 飽 2148

個

▶INDIVIDUAL
 ▶GENERAL COUNTER
 コ カ*

0132

ㇿ 个 ◊ 仞 ◊ ㇿ 个 gè gě

1-2-8

9	Jōyō-5	U500B
イ	S10-2-8	F0567

ノ イ 仞 仞 仞 仞 仞 仞 仞 仞 仞

[COMPOUNDS]

- ① [sometimes also 箇 こ 3348] [original meaning] **INDIVIDUAL, single unit, single person or thing**
 個個に ここに individually, separately
 個有の こゆうの peculiar, inherent, characteristic
 個室 こしつ private room, single room
 個別的に こべつてきに individually, severally, singly
 個人 こじん individual
 個性 こせい individuality
 個展 こてん personal exhibition
 各個 かっこ one by one
- ② **GENERAL COUNTER for things or articles**
 個数 こすう number of articles
 一個 いっこ one, a piece
 林檎三個 りんごさんこ three apples
 十個 じっこ ten articles
- ③ [usu. 箇 か 3348] **item, place**
 個所 かしょ place, spot, point; part
 個条書き かじょうがき itemization

[INDEPENDENT]

【こ 個】INDIVIDUAL

個と全 ことぜん individual and the whole

[SYNONYMS]

① one

一 ONE → 4148
 壹 ONE (in legal documents) → 2723
 片 ONE OF TWO → 4272
 隻 ONE OF A PAIR → 3426
 単 SINGLE → 2805
 個 INDIVIDUAL → 0132

② general counters

丁 MISCELLANEOUS COUNTER → 4155
 個 GENERAL COUNTER → 0132
 箇 COUNTER FOR ITEMS → 3348
 点 counter for articles → 2587
 件 counter for cases → 0054

[NOTE]

→ see USAGE note at 箇 3348

候

▶SEASON
 ▶SEASONAL WEATHER
 コウ そうろう

0133

ㇿ 候 hòu

1-2-8

9	Jōyō-4	U5019
イ	S10-2-8	F0929

ノ イ 仞 仞 仞 仞 仞 候 候 候

[COMPOUNDS]

① SEASON, time of year

候鳥 こうちよう migratory bird
 時候 じこう season, time of the year

② SEASONAL WEATHER, climate, weather

天候 てんこう weather
 気候 きこう climate, weather; season
 測候所 そっこうじょ weather station

③ indication, sign, symptom; condition

兆候(=徴候) ちょうこう symptom, sign; omen
 症候 しょうこう symptom

④ wait, await

候補 こうほ candidacy, candidate
 候補者 こうほしゃ candidate, applicant

⑤ inquire after, greet

斥候 せつこう scout, patrol, reconnoitering soldier
 伺候する しこうする pay one's respects, make a courtesy call; wait upon (a nobleman)

[INDEPENDENT]

【こう 候】SEASON, time of year; seasonal weather

嚴寒の候 げんかんのこう the coldest season
 [weather]

[KUN]

【そうろう 候】classical verbal suffix equiv. to -ます

候文 そうろうぶん epistolary style (i.e., the style employing the そうろう form)

候調 そうろうちょう epistolary style
 書き候 かきそうろう (have the honor) to write
 居候 いそうろう hanger-on, parasite

[SYNONYMS]

① time periods

時 TIME → 1155
 季 SEASON (quarter) → 3161
 候 SEASON (time of year) → 0133

頃 TIME → 0163
 暇 FREE TIME → 1275
 般 period of time → 1670
 刻 POINT OF TIME → 1619
 間 INTERVAL → 4122
 隙 GAP → 0826
 期 TERM → 2139
 節 SEASON → 3336

2 weather

候 SEASONAL WEATHER → 0133
 天 weather → 4250
 晴 FINE WEATHER → 1234

3 signs

候 indication → 0133
 徴 SYMPTOM → 0841
 症 symptom (of a disease) → 4065
 気 sign → 3960
 兆 OMEN → 0264

COMPOUND FORMATION

【居候 いそろう】

居候 'hanger-on, parasite' was formerly the polite form of 居る いる 'be', which was extended to mean 'one who is always around, one who feeds on others'. 候 そろう is a classical verbal suffix indicating politeness.

NOTE

→ see COMPOUND FORMATION for
 測候所 そっこうじょ → 測 0744
 候補者 こうほしゃ → 補 1529

★ do not confuse with 候 FEUDAL LORD → 0109

倖

▶GOOD FORTUNE

コウ しあわせ ㊦ ゆき さち

㊧ 幸 xing

0134

㊦ 1-2-8

9	Names	U5016
イ	S10-2-8	F2576

COMPOUNDS

[now replaced by 幸 2755]

1 ㊦ [original meaning] GOOD FORTUNE, good luck

㊦ happiness, well-being, felicity

a 射倖心 しゃこうしん speculative spirit
 倖 倖 きょうこう good fortune, luck, lucky chance

ab 薄倖 はっこう unhappiness; sad fate, misfortune

2 [archaic] be in the good graces of (one's ruler);
 bestow favor upon

倖臣 こうしん favorite courtier

KUNJ

【しあわせ 倖せ】 [now usu. 幸せ or 仕合わせ] happiness, blessing; GOOD FORTUNE

SYNONYMS

1 ㊦ & 【しあわせ】 good fortune

吉 LUCKY → 2691
 嘉 HAPPY → 2953
 祥 AUSPICIOUS → 1184
 瑞 AUSPICIOUS OMEN → 1302
 禎 PROPITIOUS OMEN → 1305
 幸 GOOD FORTUNE → 2755
 福 FORTUNE → 1303
 倖 GOOD FORTUNE → 0134

HOMOPHONES

しあわせ

幸せ → 2755

仕合わせ → 0037, 2511

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 幸 2755

→ see COMPOUND FORMATION for 仕合わせ しあわせ
 → 合 2511

倫

▶MORALS

リン ㊦ とも みち のり ひとし

㊧ 伦 lún

0135

㊦ 1-2-8

9	Jōyō	U502B
イ	S10-2-8	F1514

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

COMPOUNDS

1 ㊦ MORALS, ethics, moral rules, code of conduct

㊦ human relations, esp. as conceived by feudal ethics

a 倫理 りんり ethics, morals, code of conduct

倫理学 りんりがく ethics, moral philosophy

不倫な ふりんな immoral, illicit

人倫 じんりん humanity, morality; human relations

破倫 はりん immorality; incest

b 五倫 ごりん moral rules to govern the five human relations; the five cardinal principles of morality

2 peer, match, equal

比倫 ひりん peer, match, equal

絶倫の ぜつりんの matchless, peerless

3 used phonetically for ron

倫敦 んどん London

INDEPENDENT

【りん 倫】 peer, equal

倫を絶する りんをぜつする incomparably excellent

SYNONYMS

1 ㊦ moral principles

倫 MORALS → 0135

道 the way of moral conduct → 3888

1

倆

▶SKILL

リョウ

㊦ 倆 liǎng

0136

1-2-8

9	Non-Jōyō	U5006
イ	S10-2-8	F0000

COMPOUNDS

● [now usu. 量 3119] SKILL

技倆(=伎倆) ぎりよう skill, ability, capacity

SYNONYMS

● art

技 SKILL → 0292

倆 SKILL → 0136

術 PRACTICAL ART → 0575

芸 ART → 2738

道 the way of an art → 3888

● skill

力 POWER → 4178

能 ABILITY → 1676

技 SKILL → 0292

倆 SKILL → 0136

腕 skill → 1269

才 TALENT → 4218

借

▶BORROW

シャク (かりる)

㊦ 借 jiè

0137

1-2-8

9	Jōyō-4	U501F
イ	S10-2-8	F0964

ノ イ 亻 亻 亻 亻 借 借 借

COMPOUNDS

① BORROW, get a loan

借金する しゃっきんする borrow money, run into debt

借用 しゃくよう borrowing, loan

借家 しゃくや house for rent, rented house

借款 しゃくかん loan

貸借 たいしゃく lending and borrowing, debt and credit, loan

拝借する はいしゃくする borrow

賃借する ちんしゃくする hire, lease

② by way of a makeshift, temporarily

借問す しゃくもんす Let me ask you...

仮借無き かしゃくなき mercilessly(y)

KUNJ

【かり方 借りる】BORROW, get a loan; hire, rent; buy on credit

借り かり borrowing; debt, loan

借り集める かりあつめる borrow money from many people

借り出す かりだす borrow, make a loan of

間借り まがり renting a room

SYNONYMS

① lend and borrow

借 BORROW → 0137

債 DEBT → 0177

貸 LEND → 3213

融 finance → 2303

修

▶CULTIVATE

▶REPAIR

シュウ シュ おさ(める) おさ(まる)

㊦ おさむ のぶ なか さね なお

0138

1-2-8

㊦ 修 xiū

9	Jōyō-5	U4FEE
イ	S10-2-8	F0680

ノ イ 亻 亻 亻 修 修 修 修 修

COMPOUNDS

① CULTIVATE (one's intellect or character), improve oneself, foster, pursue, study, train, practice

修養する しゅうようする cultivate one's mind, improve oneself

修道院 しゅうどういん monastery, convent

修了 しゅうりょう completion (of a course)

修行 しゅうぎょう training, study; ascetic practices

修験者 しゅうげんじゃ ascetic (living in the mountains)

修学旅行 しゅうがくりょこう school excursion

修士 しゅうし Master, master's degree

研修 けんしゅう study and training

履修 りしゅう completion (of a course), taking (a course)

必修の ひっしゅうの required, compulsory

② REPAIR, mend, rectify

修正 しゅうせい amendment, revision, correction; retouch

修理 しゅうり repair, mending

修復 しゅうふく restoration

修繕する しゅうぜんする mend, repair

改修する かいしゅうする repair, improve

補修 ほしゅう repair, mending

③ [original meaning] trim, decorate

修飾する しゅうしよくする decorate, ornament; gram modify

修辭法 しゅうじほう rhetoric

④ compile, edit

修史 しゅうし compilation of a history

監修 かんしゅう (editorial) supervision

- 5 used phonetically for *shu* in the transliteration of Sanskrit Buddhist terms

阿修羅 あしゆら *Asura* (fighting demon)

- 6 perform (religious rites)

修祓[×] しゅうふつ(=しゅうぼつ) expel [exorcise] evil spirits (by Shinto rituals)

INDEPENDENT

【しゅうする 修する】perform (religious rites)

法会を修する ほうえをしゅうする perform a Buddhist mass

KUN

【おさめる 修める】

- ① CULTIVATE, pursue, practice, study; master, complete

学を修める がくをおさめる pursue knowledge [one's studies]

- ② order (one's life)

身を修める みをおさめる order one's life

【おさまる 修まる】govern oneself, conduct oneself well

素行が修まらない そこうがおさまらない conduct oneself loosely, be dissolute

SYNONYMS

- ① cultivate

修 CULTIVATE → 0138

養 FOSTER (one's intellect) → 2998

練 TRAIN → 1738

鍊 REFINE → 2185

鍛 train → 2206

磨 POLISH → 3946

琢 POLISH → 1222

- ② repair

直す FIX → 3649

修 REPAIR → 0138

繕 MEND → 1802

- 5 phonetic [s]/[sh]

沙 phonetic [sha] → 0311

刹 phonetic [setsu] → 1620

遮 phonetic [sha] → 3916

叉 phonetic [sha] → 4194

世 phonetic [se] → 4308

須 phonetic [shu] → 0700

修 phonetic [shu] → 0138

西 phonetic [su] → 4333

相 phonetic [sō] → 1120

薩 phonetic [satsu] → 3016

HOMOPHONES

おさめる

納 PAY → 1652

収 TAKE IN → 0031

治 GOVERN → 0393

おさまる

納 PAY → 1652

収 TAKE IN → 0031

治 GOVERN → 0393

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 納 1652

→ see COMPOUND FORMATION for 履修 りしゅう → 履 3933

倒

▶ TOPPLE

トウ たお(れる) -だお(れ) たお(す)

㊦ 倒 dǎo dào

0139

■ 1-2-8

9	Jōyō	U5012
イ	S10-2-8	F0640

ノ イ 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎

COMPOUNDS

- ① a TOPPLE, tumble down, fall over, fall, collapse

b cause to TOPPLE, overturn, overthrow, knock down

a 倒木 とうぼく fallen tree

倒壊する とうかいする collapse, be destroyed, crumble

卒倒する そつとうする faint, fall unconscious, swoon

転倒する てんとうする tumble, fall down; invert, reverse; upset

b 倒産 とうざん insolvency, bankruptcy; breech birth

倒閣する とうかくする overthrow the cabinet

倒幕 とうぼく overthrowing the shogunate

打倒する だとうする overthrow, knock down, defeat

- ② a upside-down, inverted

b turn upside down

a 倒立 とうりつ handstand

倒影 とうえい inverted image

倒錯 とうさく perversion, inversion

b 倒置 とうち turning upside down; *gram* inversion

- ③ indicates emphasis of action

压倒する あつとうする overwhelm, overpower, crush

罵倒する ぼとうする denounce, condemn, abuse

傾倒する けいとうする devote oneself to, set one's mind toward; admire

抱腹絶倒する ほうふくぜつとうする double up with laughter

- ④ unclassified compounds

面倒な めんどうな troublesome, worrisome; difficult

KUN

【たおれる 倒れる】

- ① fall over, TOPPLE, tumble down, collapse

1

後に倒れる うしろにたおれる fall backward

② succumb, break down, fall senseless

③ a go to ruin

b go bankrupt

a 共倒れ ともだおれ falling together, joint bankruptcy

内閣が倒れた ないかくがたおれた The cabinet was overthrown

④ [formerly 斃れる] fall down dead, perish, die

行き倒れ いきだおれ person dying [dead] on the street

【-だおれ -倒れ】

① bad debt, loss, financial ruin

貸し倒れ かしだおれ irrecoverable debt

食い倒れ くだおれ bringing ruin upon oneself by extravagance in food

② showy but worthless, deceptive

看板倒れ かんぱんだおれ gorgeous in appearance but poor in substance

【たおす 倒す】

① bring down, fell, knock down, throw to the ground

押し倒す おしたおす push down

② a overthrow, ruin

b defeat

b 拌み倒す おがみたおす entreat (a person) into consent, win over by persuasive entreaty

③ [formerly 斃す] kill

④ fail to pay

踏み倒す ふみたおす trample down; bilk, shirk payment

⑤ [in compounds] make a show of, sham

見掛け倒し みかけだおし deceptive appearance, mere show

SYNONYMS

① descend and fall

落 FALL → 2907

墜 DROP DOWN → 3578

降 DESCEND → 0548

下 go down → 4186

倒 TOPPLE → 0139

b overturn

覆 OVERTURN → 3386

翻 TURN OVER → 2391

反 turn over → 3663

顛 TURN [roll] OVER → 2317

転 turn [roll] over → 1872

倒 TOPPLE → 0139

轆 RUN OVER → 2095

② a opposite

対 OPPOSITE → 1025

反 COUNTER → 3663

逆 REVERSE → 3835

倒 upside-down → 0139

USAGE

① 【たおれる】

倒れる

① fall over, topple, tumble down, collapse

② succumb, break down, fall senseless

③ a go to ruin

b go bankrupt

④ [formerly 斃れる] fall down dead, perish, die

斃れる

[now usu. 倒れる] fall down dead, perish, die

② 【たおす】

倒す

① bring down, fell, knock down, throw to the ground

② a overthrow, ruin

b defeat

③ [formerly 斃す] kill

④ fail to pay

⑤ [in compounds] make a show of, sham

斃す

[now usu. 倒す] kill

HOMOPHONES

たおれる 斃 FALL DOWN DEAD → 3593

たおす 斃 FALL DOWN DEAD → 3593

倭

▶ ANCIENT NAME FOR JAPAN

ワイカ やまと ㊦ しず まさ かず やす

㊧ 倭 wō

0140

1-2-8

9	Names	U502D
イ	S10-2-8	F2119

COMPOUNDS

● ANCIENT NAME FOR JAPAN

倭人 わじん ancient name for Japanese

倭寇^x わこう Japanese corsairs

INDEPENDENT

【わ 倭】 ANCIENT NAME FOR JAPAN

KUN

【やまと 倭】

㊦ [also 大和] elegant ANCIENT NAME FOR JAPAN

㊧ [usu. 大和] [prefix] Japanese

a 倭建命 やまとたけるのみこと name of a mythical hero

SYNONYMS

● & 【やまと】 ㊦ Japan

日 JAPAN → 3759

和 JAPAN → 1450

邦 JAPAN → 1051

国 Japanese → 3831

倭 ANCIENT NAME FOR JAPAN → 0140

HOMOPHONES

やまと 大和 → 4224, 1450

俱

▶ TOGETHER
グク とも(に)

9	Nonstandard	U5036
イ	S10-2-8	F0000

0141
■ 1-2-8

traditional form → see 俱 at 0125

併

▶ TOGETHER
ヘイ あわ(せる) しか(し)

9	Nonstandard	U5002
イ	S10-2-8	F0000

0142
■ 1-2-8

traditional form → see 併 at 0092

偶

incorrect stroke-count
→ see ■ 1-2-9: イ at 0150

■ 1-2-8

健

incorrect stroke-count
→ see ■ 1-2-9: イ at 0152

■ 1-2-8

准

▶ JUNIOR
ジュン

㊦ 准 zhǔn

15	Jōyō	U51C6
ヱ	S10-2-8	F2539

0143
■ 1-2-8

、 丶 丨 丿 ㇀ ㇁ ㇂ ㇃ ㇄ ㇅ ㇆ ㇇ ㇈ ㇉ ㇊ ㇋ ㇌ ㇍ ㇎ ㇏ ㇐ ㇑ ㇒ ㇓ ㇔ ㇕ ㇖ ㇗ ㇘ ㇙ ㇚ ㇛ ㇜ ㇝ ㇞ ㇟ ㇠ ㇡ ㇢ ㇣ ㇤ ㇥ ㇦ ㇧ ㇨ ㇩ ㇪ ㇫ ㇬ ㇭ ㇮ ㇯ ㇰ ㇱ ㇲ ㇳ ㇴ ㇵ ㇶ ㇷ ㇸ ㇹ ㇺ ㇻ ㇼ ㇽ ㇾ ㇿ ㈀ ㈁ ㈂ ㈃ ㈄ ㈅ ㈆ ㈇ ㈈ ㈉ ㈊ ㈋ ㈌ ㈍ ㈎ ㈏ ㈐ ㈑ ㈒ ㈓ ㈔ ㈕ ㈖ ㈗ ㈘ ㈙ ㈚ ㈛ ㈜ ㈝ ㈞ ㈟ ㈠ ㈡ ㈢ ㈣ ㈤ ㈦ ㈧ ㈨ ㈩ ㈪ ㈫ ㈬ ㈭ ㈮ ㈯ ㈰ ㈱ ㈲ ㈳ ㈴ ㈵ ㈶ ㈷ ㈸ ㈹ ㈺ ㈻ ㈼ ㈽ ㈾ ㈿ ㉀ ㉁ ㉂ ㉃ ㉄ ㉅ ㉆ ㉇ ㉈ ㉉ ㊀ ㊁ ㊂ ㊃ ㊄ ㊅ ㊆ ㊇ ㊈ ㊉ ㊐ ㊑ ㊒ ㊓ ㊔ ㊕ ㊖ ㊗ ㊘ ㊙ ㊚ ㊛ ㊜ ㊝ ㊞ ㊟ ㊠ ㊡ ㊢ ㊣ ㊤ ㊦ ㊧ ㊨ ㊩ ㊪ ㊫ ㊬ ㊭ ㊮ ㊯ ㊰ ㊱ ㊲ ㊳ ㊴ ㊵ ㊶ ㊷ ㊸ ㊹ ㊺ ㊻ ㊼ ㊽ ㊾ ㊿ ㋀ ㋁ ㋂ ㋃ ㋄ ㋅ ㋆ ㋇ ㋈ ㋉ ㋐ ㋑ ㋒ ㋓ ㋔ ㋕ ㋖ ㋗ ㋘ ㋙ ㋚ ㋛ ㋜ ㋝ ㋞ ㋟ ㋠ ㋡ ㋢ ㋣ ㋤ ㋥ ㋦ ㋧ ㋨ ㋩ ㋪ ㋫ ㋬ ㋭ ㋮ ㋯ ㋰ ㋱ ㋲ ㋳ ㋴ ㋵ ㋶ ㋷ ㋸ ㋹ ㋺ ㋻ ㋼ ㋽ ㋾ ㋿ ㌀ ㌁ ㌂ ㌃ ㌄ ㌅ ㌆ ㌇ ㌈ ㌉ ㌐ ㌑ ㌒ ㌓ ㌔ ㌕ ㌖ ㌗ ㌘ ㌙ ㌚ ㌛ ㌜ ㌝ ㌞ ㌟ ㌠ ㌡ ㌢ ㌣ ㌤ ㌥ ㌦ ㌧ ㌨ ㌩ ㌪ ㌫ ㌬ ㌭ ㌮ ㌯ ㌰ ㌱ ㌲ ㌳ ㌴ ㌵ ㌶ ㌷ ㌸ ㌹ ㌺ ㌻ ㌼ ㌽ ㌾ ㌿ ㍀ ㍁ ㍂ ㍃ ㍄ ㍅ ㍆ ㍇ ㍈ ㍉ ㍐ ㍑ ㍒ ㍓ ㍔ ㍕ ㍖ ㍗ ㍘ ㍙ ㍚ ㍛ ㍜ ㍝ ㍞ ㍟ ㍠ ㍡ ㍢ ㍣ ㍤ ㍥ ㍦ ㍧ ㍨ ㍩ ㍪ ㍫ ㍬ ㍭ ㍮ ㍯ ㍰ ㍱ ㍲ ㍳ ㍴ ㍵ ㍶ ㍷ ㍸ ㍹ ㍺ ㍻ ㍼ ㍽ ㍾ ㍿ ㏀ ㏁ ㏂ ㏃ ㏄ ㏅ ㏆ ㏇ ㏈ ㏉ ㏐ ㏑ ㏒ ㏓ ㏔ ㏕ ㏖ ㏗ ㏘ ㏙ ㏚ ㏛ ㏜ ㏝ ㏞ ㏟ ㏠ ㏡ ㏢ ㏣ ㏤ ㏥ ㏦ ㏧ ㏨ ㏩ ㏪ ㏫ ㏬ ㏭ ㏮ ㏯ ㏰ ㏱ ㏲ ㏳ ㏴ ㏵ ㏶ ㏷ ㏸ ㏹ ㏺ ㏻ ㏼ ㏽ ㏾ ㏿ 㐀 㐁 㐂 㐃 㐄 㐅 㐆 㐇 㐈 㐉 㐐 㐑 㐒 㐓 㐔 㐕 㐖 㐗 㐘 㐙 㐚 㐛 㐜 㐝 㐞 㐟 㐠 㐡 㐢 㐣 㐤 㐥 㐦 㐧 㐨 㐩 㐪 㐫 㐬 㐭 㐮 㐯 㐰 㐱 㐲 㐳 㐴 㐵 㐶 㐷 㐸 㐹 㐺 㐻 㐼 㐽 㐾 㐿 㑀 㑁 㑂 㑃 㑄 㑅 㑆 㑇 㑈 㑉 㑐 㑑 㑒 㑓 㑔 㑕 㑖 㑗 㑘 㑙 㑚 㑛 㑜 㑝 㑞 㑟 㑠 㑡 㑢 㑣 㑤 㑥 㑦 㑧 㑨 㑩 㑪 㑫 㑬 㑭 㑮 㑯 㑰 㑱 㑲 㑳 㑴 㑵 㑶 㑷 㑸 㑹 㑺 㑻 㑼 㑽 㑾 㑿 㒀 㒁 㒂 㒃 㒄 㒅 㒆 㒇 㒈 㒉 㒐 㒑 㒒 㒓 㒔 㒕 㒖 㒗 㒘 㒙 㒚 㒛 㒜 㒝 㒞 㒟 㒠 㒡 㒢 㒣 㒤 㒥 㒦 㒧 㒨 㒩 㒪 㒫 㒬 㒭 㒮 㒯 㒰 㒱 㒲 㒳 㒴 㒵 㒶 㒷 㒸 㒹 㒺 㒻 㒼 㒽 㒾 㒿 㓀 㓁 㓂 㓃 㓄 㓅 㓆 㓇 㓈 㓉 㓐 㓑 㓒 㓓 㓔 㓕 㓖 㓗 㓘 㓙 㓚 㓛 㓜 㓝 㓞 㓟 㓠 㓡 㓢 㓣 㓤 㓥 㓦 㓧 㓨 㓩 㓪 㓫 㓬 㓭 㓮 㓯 㓰 㓱 㓲 㓳 㓴 㓵 㓶 㓷 㓸 㓹 㓺 㓻 㓼 㓽 㓾 㓿 㔀 㔁 㔂 㔃 㔄 㔅 㔆 㔇 㔈 㔉 㔐 㔑 㔒 㔓 㔔 㔕 㔖 㔗 㔘 㔙 㔚 㔛 㔜 㔝 㔞 㔟 㔠 㔡 㔢 㔣 㔤 㔥 㔦 㔧 㔨 㔩 㔪 㔫 㔬 㔭 㔮 㔯 㔰 㔱 㔲 㔳 㔴 㔵 㔶 㔷 㔸 㔹 㔺 㔻 㔼 㔽 㔾 㔿 㕀 㕁 㕂 㕃 㕄 㕅 㕆 㕇 㕈 㕉 㕐 㕑 㕒 㕓 㕔 㕕 㕖 㕗 㕘 㕙 㕚 㕛 㕜 㕝 㕞 㕟 㕠 㕡 㕢 㕣 㕤 㕥 㕦 㕧 㕨 㕩 㕪 㕫 㕬 㕭 㕮 㕯 㕰 㕱 㕲 㕳 㕴 㕵 㕶 㕷 㕸 㕹 㕺 㕻 㕼 㕽 㕾 㕿 㖀 㖁 㖂 㖃 㖄 㖅 㖆 㖇 㖈 㖉 㖐 㖑 㖒 㖓 㖔 㖕 㖖 㖗 㖘 㖙 㖚 㖛 㖜 㖝 㖞 㖟 㖠 㖡 㖢 㖣 㖤 㖥 㖦 㖧 㖨 㖩 㖪 㖫 㖬 㖭 㖮 㖯 㖰 㖱 㖲 㖳 㖴 㖵 㖶 㖷 㖸 㖹 㖺 㖻 㖼 㖽 㖾 㖿 㗀 㗁 㗂 㗃 㗄 㗅 㗆 㗇 㗈 㗉 㗐 㗑 㗒 㗓 㗔 㗕 㗖 㗗 㗘 㗙 㗚 㗛 㗜 㗝 㗞 㗟 㗠 㗡 㗢 㗣 㗤 㗥 㗦 㗧 㗨 㗩 㗪 㗫 㗬 㗭 㗮 㗯 㗰 㗱 㗲 㗳 㗴 㗵 㗶 㗷 㗸 㗹 㗺 㗻 㗼 㗽 㗾 㗿 㘀 㘁 㘂 㘃 㘄 㘅 㘆 㘇 㘈 㘉 㘐 㘑 㘒 㘓 㘔 㘕 㘖 㘗 㘘 㘙 㘚 㘛 㘜 㘝 㘞 㘟 㘠 㘡 㘢 㘣 㘤 㘥 㘦 㘧 㘨 㘩 㘪 㘫 㘬 㘭 㘮 㘯 㘰 㘱 㘲 㘳 㘴 㘵 㘶 㘷 㘸 㘹 㘺 㘻 㘼 㘽 㘾 㘿 㙀 㙁 㙂 㙃 㙄 㙅 㙆 㙇 㙈 㙉 㙐 㙑 㙒 㙓 㙔 㙕 㙖 㙗 㙘 㙙 㙚 㙛 㙜 㙝 㙞 㙟 㙠 㙡 㙢 㙣 㙤 㙥 㙦 㙧 㙨 㙩 㙪 㙫 㙬 㙭 㙮 㙯 㙰 㙱 㙲 㙳 㙴 㙵 㙶 㙷 㙸 㙹 㙺 㙻 㙼 㙽 㙾 㙿 㚀 㚁 㚂 㚃 㚄 㚅 㚆 㚇 㚈 㚉 㚐 㚑 㚒 㚓 㚔 㚕 㚖 㚗 㚘 㚙 㚚 㚛 㚜 㚝 㚞 㚟 㚠 㚡 㚢 㚣 㚤 㚥 㚦 㚧 㚨 㚩 㚪 㚫 㚬 㚭 㚮 㚯 㚰 㚱 㚲 㚳 㚴 㚵 㚶 㚷 㚸 㚹 㚺 㚻 㚼 㚽 㚾 㚿 㞀 㞁 㞂 㞃 㞄 㞅 㞆 㞇 㞈 㞉 㞐 㞑 㞒 㞓 㞔 㞕 㞖 㞗 㞘 㞙 㞚 㞛 㞜 㞝 㞞 㞟 㞠 㞡 㞢 㞣 㞤 㞥 㞦 㞧 㞨 㞩 㞪 㞫 㞬 㞭 㞮 㞯 㞰 㞱 㞲 㞳 㞴 㞵 㞶 㞷 㞸 㞹 㞺 㞻 㞼 㞽 㞾 㞿 㟀 㟁 㟂 㟃 㟄 㟅 㟆 㟇 㟈 㟉 㟐 㟑 㟒 㟓 㟔 㟕 㟖 㟗 㟘 㟙 㟚 㟛 㟜 㟝 㟞 㟟 㟠 㟡 㟢 㟣 㟤 㟥 㟦 㟧 㟨 㟩 㟪 㟫 㟬 㟭 㟮 㟯 㟰 㟱 㟲 㟳 㟴 㟵 㟶 㟷 㟸 㟹 㟺 㟻 㟼 㟽 㟾 㟿 㠀 㠁 㠂 㠃 㠄 㠅 㠆 㠇 㠈 㠉 㠐 㠑 㠒 㠓 㠔 㠕 㠖 㠗 㠘 㠙 㠚 㠛 㠜 㠝 㠞 㠟 㠠 㠡 㠢 㠣 㠤 㠥 㠦 㠧 㠨 㠩 㠪 㠫 㠬 㠭 㠮 㠯 㠰 㠱 㠲 㠳 㠴 㠵 㠶 㠷 㠸 㠹 㠺 㠻 㠼 㠽 㠾 㠿 㡀 㡁 㡂 㡃 㡄 㡅 㡆 㡇 㡈 㡉 㡐 㡑 㡒 㡓 㡔 㡕 㡖 㡗 㡘 㡙 㡚 㡛 㡜 㡝 㡞 㡟 㡠 㡡 㡢 㡣 㡤 㡥 㡦 㡧 㡨 㡩 㡪 㡫 㡬 㡭 㡮 㡯 㡰 㡱 㡲 㡳 㡴 㡵 㡶 㡷 㡸 㡹 㡺 㡻 㡼 㡽 㡾 㡿 㢀 㢁 㢂 㢃 㢄 㢅 㢆 㢇 㢈 㢉 㢐 㢑 㢒 㢓 㢔 㢕 㢖 㢗 㢘 㢙 㢚 㢛 㢜 㢝 㢞 㢟 㢠 㢡 㢢 㢣 㢤 㢥 㢦 㢧 㢨 㢩 㢪 㢫 㢬 㢭 㢮 㢯 㢰 㢱 㢲 㢳 㢴 㢵 㢶 㢷 㢸 㢹 㢺 㢻 㢼 㢽 㢾 㢿 㣀 㣁 㣂 㣃 㣄 㣅 㣆 㣇 㣈 㣉 㣐 㣑 㣒 㣓 㣔 㣕 㣖 㣗 㣘 㣙 㣚 㣛 㣜 㣝 㣞 㣟 㣠 㣡 㣢 㣣 㣤 㣥 㣦 㣧 㣨 㣩 㣪 㣫 㣬 㣭 㣮 㣯 㣰 㣱 㣲 㣳 㣴 㣵 㣶 㣷 㣸 㣹 㣺 㣻 㣼 㣽 㣾 㣿 㤀 㤁 㤂 㤃 㤄 㤅 㤆 㤇 㤈 㤉 㤐 㤑 㤒 㤓 㤔 㤕 㤖 㤗 㤘 㤙 㤚 㤛 㤜 㤝 㤞 㤟 㤠 㤡 㤢 㤣 㤤 㤥 㤦 㤧 㤨 㤩 㤪 㤫 㤬 㤭 㤮 㤯 㤰 㤱 㤲 㤳 㤴 㤵 㤶 㤷 㤸 㤹 㤺 㤻 㤼 㤽 㤾 㤿 㥀 㥁 㥂 㥃 㥄 㥅 㥆 㥇 㥈 㥉 㥐 㥑 㥒 㥓 㥔 㥕 㥖 㥗 㥘 㥙 㥚 㥛 㥜 㥝 㥞 㥟 㥠 㥡 㥢 㥣 㥤 㥥 㥦 㥧 㥨 㥩 㥪 㥫 㥬 㥭 㥮 㥯 㥰 㥱 㥲 㥳 㥴 㥵 㥶 㥷 㥸 㥹 㥺 㥻 㥼 㥽 㥾 㥿 㦀 㦁 㦂 㦃 㦄 㦅 㦆 㦇 㦈 㦉 㦐 㦑 㦒 㦓 㦔 㦕 㦖 㦗 㦘 㦙 㦚 㦛 㦜 㦝 㦞 㦟 㦠 㦡 㦢 㦣 㦤 㦥 㦦 㦧 㦨 㦩 㦪 㦫 㦬 㦭 㦮 㦯 㦰 㦱 㦲 㦳 㦴 㦵 㦶 㦷 㦸 㦹 㦺 㦻 㦼 㦽 㦾 㦿 㧀 㧁 㧂 㧃 㧄 㧅 㧆 㧇 㧈 㧉 㧐 㧑 㧒 㧓 㧔 㧕 㧖 㧗 㧘 㧙 㧚 㧛 㧜 㧝 㧞 㧟 㧠 㧡 㧢 㧣 㧤 㧥 㧦 㧧 㧨 㧩 㧪 㧫 㧬 㧭 㧮 㧯 㧰 㧱 㧲 㧳 㧴 㧵 㧶 㧷 㧸 㧹 㧺 㧻 㧼 㧽 㧾 㧿 㨀 㨁 㨂 㨃 㨄 㨅 㨆 㨇 㨈 㨉 㨐 㨑 㨒 㨓 㨔 㨕 㨖 㨗 㨘 㨙 㨚 㨛 㨜 㨝 㨞 㨟 㨠 㨡 㨢 㨣 㨤 㨥 㨦 㨧 㨨 㨩 㨪 㨫 㨬 㨭 㨮 㨯 㨰 㨱 㨲 㨳 㨴 㨵 㨶 㨷 㨸 㨹 㨺 㨻 㨼 㨽 㨾 㨿 㩀 㩁 㩂 㩃 㩄 㩅 㩆 㩇 㩈 㩉 㩐 㩑 㩒 㩓 㩔 㩕 㩖 㩗 㩘 㩙 㩚 㩛 㩜 㩝 㩞 㩟 㩠 㩡 㩢 㩣 㩤 㩥 㩦 㩧 㩨 㩩 㩪 㩫 㩬 㩭 㩮 㩯 㩰 㩱 㩲 㩳 㩴 㩵 㩶 㩷 㩸 㩹 㩺 㩻 㩼 㩽 㩾 㩿 㪀 㪁 㪂 㪃 㪄 㪅 㪆 㪇 㪈 㪉 㪐 㪑 㪒 㪓 㪔 㪕 㪖 㪗 㪘 㪙 㪚 㪛 㪜 㪝 㪞 㪟 㪠 㪡 㪢 㪣 㪤 㪥 㪦 㪧 㪨 㪩 㪪 㪫 㪬 㪭 㪮 㪯 㪰 㪱 㪲 㪳 㪴 㪵 㪶 㪷 㪸 㪹 㪺 㪻 㪼 㪽 㪾 㪿 㫀 㫁 㫂 㫃 㫄 㫅 㫆 㫇 㫈 㫉 㫐 㫑 㫒 㫓 㫔 㫕 㫖 㫗 㫘 㫙 㫚 㫛 㫜 㫝 㫞 㫟 㫠 㫡 㫢 㫣 㫤 㫥 㫦 㫧 㫨 㫩 㫪 㫫 㫬 㫭 㫮 㫯 㫰 㫱 㫲 㫳 㫴 㫵 㫶 㫷 㫸 㫹 㫺 㫻 㫼 㫽 㫾 㫿 㬀 㬁 㬂 㬃 㬄 㬅 㬆 㬇 㬈 㬉 㬐 㬑 㬒 㬓 㬔 㬕 㬖 㬗 㬘 㬙 㬚 㬛 㬜 㬝 㬞 㬟 㬠 㬡 㬢 㬣 㬤 㬥 㬦 㬧 㬨 㬩 㬪 㬫 㬬 㬭 㬮 㬯 㬰 㬱 㬲 㬳 㬴 㬵 㬶 㬷 㬸 㬹 㬺 㬻 㬼 㬽 㬾 㬿 㭀 㭁 㭂 㭃 㭄 㭅 㭆 㭇 㭈 㭉 㭐 㭑 㭒 㭓 㭔 㭕 㭖 㭗 㭘 㭙 㭚 㭛 㭜 㭝 㭞 㭟 㭠 㭡 㭢 㭣 㭤 㭥 㭦 㭧 㭨 㭩 㭪 㭫 㭬 㭭 㭮 㭯 㭰 㭱 㭲 㭳 㭴 㭵 㭶 㭷 㭸 㭹 㭺 㭻 㭼 㭽 㭾 㭿 㮀 㮁 㮂 㮃 㮄 㮅 㮆 㮇 㮈 㮉 㮐 㮑 㮒 㮓 㮔 㮕 㮖 㮗 㮘 㮙 㮚 㮛 㮜 㮝 㮞 㮟 㮠 㮡 㮢 㮣 㮤 㮥 㮦 㮧 㮨 㮩 㮪 㮫 㮬 㮭 㮮 㮯 㮰 㮱 㮲 㮳 㮴 㮵 㮶 㮷 㮸 㮹 㮺 㮻 㮼 㮽 㮾 㮿 㯀 㯁 㯂 㯃 㯄 㯅 㯆 㯇 㯈 㯉 㯐 㯑 㯒 㯓 㯔 㯕 㯖 㯗 㯘 㯙 㯚 㯛 㯜 㯝 㯞 㯟 㯠 㯡 㯢 㯣 㯤 㯥 㯦 㯧 㯨 㯩 㯪 㯫 㯬 㯭 㯮 㯯 㯰 㯱 㯲 㯳 㯴 㯵 㯶 㯷 㯸 㯹 㯺 㯻 㯼 㯽 㯾 㯿 㰀 㰁 㰂 㰃 㰄 㰅 㰆 㰇 㰈 㰉 㰐 㰑 㰒 㰓 㰔 㰕 㰖 㰗 㰘 㰙 㰚 㰛 㰜 㰝 㰞 㰟 㰠 㰡 㰢 㰣 㰤 㰥 㰦 㰧 㰨 㰩 㰪 㰫 㰬 㰭 㰮 㰯 㰰 㰱 㰲 㰳 㰴 㰵 㰶 㰷 㰸 㰹 㰺 㰻 㰼 㰽 㰾 㰿 㱀 㱁 㱂 㱃 㱄 㱅 㱆 㱇 㱈 㱉 㱐 㱑 㱒 㱓 㱔 㱕 㱖 㱗 㱘 㱙 㱚 㱛 㱜 㱝 㱞 㱟 㱠 㱡 㱢 㱣 㱤 㱥 㱦 㱧 㱨 㱩 㱪 㱫 㱬 㱭 㱮 㱯 㱰 㱱 㱲 㱳 㱴 㱵 㱶 㱷 㱸 㱹 㱺 㱻 㱼 㱽 㱾 㱿 㲀 㲁 㲂 㲃 㲄 㲅 㲆 㲇 㲈 㲉 㲐 㲑 㲒 㲓 㲔 㲕 㲖 㲗 㲘 㲙 㲚 㲛 㲜 㲝 㲞 㲟 㲠 㲡 㲢 㲣 㲤 㲥 㲦 㲧 㲨 㲩 㲪 㲫 㲬 㲭 㲮 㲯 㲰 㲱 㲲 㲳 㲴 㲵 㲶 㲷 㲸 㲹 㲺 㲻 㲼 㲽 㲾 㲿 㳀 㳁 㳂 㳃 㳄 㳅 㳆 㳇 㳈 㳉 㳐 㳑 㳒 㳓 㳔 㳕 㳖 㳗 㳘 㳙 㳚 㳛 㳜 㳝 㳞 㳟 㳠 㳡 㳢 㳣 㳤 㳥 㳦 㳧 㳨 㳩 㳪 㳫 㳬 㳭 㳮 㳯 㳰 㳱 㳲 㳳 㳴 㳵 㳶 㳷 㳸 㳹 㳺 㳻 㳼 㳽 㳾 㳿 㴀 㴁 㴂 㴃 㴄 㴅 㴆 㴇 㴈 㴉 㴐 㴑 㴒 㴓 㴔 㴕 㴖 㴗 㴘 㴙 㴚 㴛 㴜 㴝 㴞 㴟 㴠 㴡 㴢 㴣 㴤 㴥 㴦 㴧 㴨 㴩 㴪 㴫 㴬 㴭 㴮 㴯 㴰 㴱 㴲 㴳 㴴 㴵 㴶 㴷 㴸 㴹 㴺 㴻 㴼 㴽 㴾 㴿 㵀 㵁 㵂 㵃 㵄 㵅 㵆 㵇 㵈 㵉 㵐 㵑 㵒 㵓 㵔 㵕 㵖 㵗 㵘 㵙 㵚 㵛 㵜 㵝 㵞 㵟 㵠 㵡 㵢 㵣 㵤 㵥 㵦 㵧 㵨 㵩 㵪 㵫 㵬 㵭 㵮 㵯 㵰 㵱 㵲 㵳 㵴 㵵 㵶 㵷 㵸 㵹 㵺 㵻 㵼 㵽 㵾 㵿 㶀 㶁 㶂 㶃 㶄 㶅 㶆 㶇 㶈 㶉 㶐 㶑 㶒 㶓 㶔 㶕 㶖 㶗 㶘 㶙 㶚 㶛 㶜 㶝 㶞 㶟 㶠 㶡 㶢 㶣 㶤 㶥 㶦 㶧 㶨 㶩 㶪 㶫 㶬 㶭 㶮 㶯 㶰 㶱 㶲 㶳 㶴 㶵 㶶 㶷 㶸 㶹 㶺 㶻 㶼 㶽 㶾 㶿 㷀 㷁 㷂 㷃 㷄 㷅 㷆 㷇 㷈 㷉 㷐 㷑 㷒 㷓 㷔 㷕 㷖 㷗 㷘 㷙 㷚 㷛 㷜 㷝 㷞 㷟 㷠 㷡 㷢 㷣 㷤 㷥 㷦 㷧 㷨 㷩 㷪 㷫 㷬 㷭 㷮 㷯 㷰 㷱 㷲 㷳 㷴 㷵 㷶 㷷 㷸 㷹 㷺 㷻 㷼 㷽 㷾 㷿 㸀 㸁 㸂 㸃 㸄 㸅 㸆 㸇 㸈 㸉 㸐 㸑 㸒 㸓 㸔 㸕 㸖 㸗 㸘 㸙 㸚 㸛 㸜 㸝 㸞 㸟 㸠 㸡 㸢 㸣 㸤 㸥 㸦 㸧 㸨 㸩 㸪 㸫 㸬 㸭 㸮 㸯 㸰 㸱 㸲 㸳 㸴 㸵 㸶 㸷 㸸 㸹 㸺 㸻 㸼 㸽 㸾 㸿 㹀 㹁 㹂 㹃 㹄 㹅 㹆 㹇 㹈 㹉 㹐 㹑 㹒 㹓 㹔 㹕 㹖 㹗 㹘 㹙 㹚 㹛 㹜 㹝 㹞 㹟 㹠 㹡 㹢 㹣 㹤 㹥 㹦 㹧 㹨 㹩 㹪 㹫 㹬 㹭 㹮 㹯 㹰 㹱 㹲 㹳 㹴 㹵 㹶 㹷 㹸 㹹 㹺 㹻 㹼 㹽 㹾 㹿 㺀 㺁 㺂 㺃 㺄 㺅 㺆 㺇 㺈 㺉 㺐 㺑 㺒 㺓 㺔 㺕 㺖 㺗 㺘 㺙 㺚 㺛 㺜 㺝 㺞 㺟 㺠 㺡 㺢 㺣 㺤 㺥 㺦 㺧 㺨 㺩 㺪 㺫 㺬 㺭 㺮 㺯 㺰 㺱 㺲 㺳 㺴 㺵 㺶 㺷 㺸 㺹 㺺 㺻 㺼 㺽 㺾 㺿 㻀 㻁 㻂 㻃 㻄 㻅 㻆 㻇 㻈 㻉 㻐 㻑 㻒 㻓 㻔 㻕 㻖 㻗 㻘 㻙 㻚 㻛 㻜 㻝 㻞 㻟 㻠 㻡 㻢 㻣 㻤 㻥 㻦 㻧 㻨 㻩 㻪 㻫 㻬 㻭 㻮 㻯 㻰 㻱 㻲 㻳 㻴 㻵 㻶 㻷 㻸

1

- ① **UNCANNY, dreadful, terrible, fierce**
 ② **incredible, amazing, excellent, great**
 ③ (great in degree) **tremendous, terrific, extreme**

a 凄味 すごみ weirdness, ghastliness, dreadfulness
 物凄い ものすごい ghastly, weird; terrible, tremendous

- b** 凄腕 すごうで go-getter, resourceful person
c 凄く すごく very, extremely, tremendously

【すごむ 凄む】 threaten, intimidate

【すさまじい 凄まじい】 dreadful, terrible, fierce; tremendous, terrific, extreme

SYNONYMS

1 fear

怖 FEARFUL → 0353

凄 UNCANNY → 0145

恐 FEAR → 3283

惧 FEAR → 0581

慄 TREMBLEWITH FEAR → 0791

兢 BE IN FEAR → 1971

惶 BE AFRAID → 0708

畏 BE OVERAWED → 3170

臆 FEEL TIMID → 1397

怯える BE FRIGHTENED → 0355

【すごい】

③ extreme in degree

酷 SEVERE → 1967

強 STRONG → 0574

凄い tremendous → 0145

重 HEAVY → 4390

高 HIGH → 2601

深 DEEP → 0636

大 BIG → 4224

厳 SEVERE → 4079

激 intense → 0955

極 EXTREME → 1243

痛 bitter(ly) → 4071

切 keen → 0030

甚 EXTREMELY → 3271

祁 EXTREMELY → 1447

超 super- → 4107

頗る EXCEEDINGLY → 1552

凍

▶FREEZE

トウ こお(る) こご(える) い(てる) しみ(る)*

㊦ 冻 dòng

0146

■ 1-2-8

15	Jōyō	U51CD
彳	S10-2-8	F1589

丶 冫 冫 冫 冫 冫 冫 冫 冫 冫 冫

COMPOUNDS

㊦ (turn solid because of cold) **FREEZE, congeal**

㊦ (be harmed by cold or frost) **FREEZE, be frostbitten**

- a** 凍結 とうけつ freezing
 冷凍 れいとう freezing, cold storage
 不凍港 ふとうこう ice-free port
b 凍死する とうしする freeze to death
 凍害 とうがい frost damage
 凍傷 とうしょう frostbite

KUN

【こおる 凍る】 [formerly also 氷る] **FREEZE, congeal**

凍り付く こおりつく freeze

【こごえる 凍える】 **be frozen, be chilled**

凍え死ぬ こごえ死ぬ freeze to death

【い(てる) 凍(てる)】 *literary* **FREEZE**

凍て付く いてつく freeze

【しみる 凍みる】 **FREEZE, congeal**

SYNONYMS

㊦ solidify and coagulate

固 solidify → 3830

凝 CONGEAL → 0198

結 form into a mass → 1706

凍 FREEZE → 0146

㊦ reduce the temperature

凍 FREEZE → 0146

冷 cool → 0088

USAGE

【こおる】

凍る

[formerly also 氷る] freeze, congeal

氷る

[now usu. 凍る] freeze

HOMOPHONES

こおる 氷 ICE → 0043

しみる

染 DYE → 3181

滲 PERMEATE → 0862

NOTE

→ see also USAGE note at 染 3181

涼

▶COOL

リョウ すず(しい) すず(む)

15	Names	U51C9
彳	S10-2-8	F0000

■ 1-2-8 traditional form → see 涼 at 0633

隅随

incorrect stroke-count

→ see ■ 1-3-9: 冫 at 0760

■ 1-2-8

陸陰

etc. incorrect stroke-count

→ see ■ 1-3-8: 冫 at 0655

■ 1-2-8

帰

▶RETURN

キ かえ(る) かえ(す)

㊦ 歸 ㊧ 皈 ㊨ 归 guī

0148

■ 1-2-8

18 IJ	Jōyō-2 S10-2-8	USE30 F0270
----------	-------------------	----------------

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

COMPOUNDS

① RETURN, come back, go back, take one's leave

帰着する きちやくする return, come back; arrive at, result in

帰還する きかんする return, come home, be repatriated

帰国する きこくする return to one's country

帰京 ききょう returning to Tokyo

帰路 きろ homeward journey, return circuit

帰宅する きたくする come [return] home

復帰する ふつきする return, be restored, revert

②④ settle in place, conclude

㊢ settle in one place, be brought together, unite

a 帰結 きけつ conclusion, end, result

帰一する きいつする be united into one

帰納法 きのうほう inductive method

③ follow, yield to, pledge allegiance to

帰順 きじゆん submission, return to allegiance

帰化 きか naturalization

帰依 きえ faith, devotion; conversion

INDEPENDENT

【き 帰】RETURNing

【きする 帰する】come to, result in, attribute; fall in to

KUN

【かえる 帰る】[sometimes also 還る]

㊠ RETURN (to one's original position), come back, come home

㊡ go back [home], take one's leave

a 帰り道 かえりみち the way back, return trip

お帰りなさい おかえりなさい Hello!/Welcome back

日帰りする ひかえりする return on the same day, make a day's trip

家に帰る いえにかえる come back home

ab 帰り かえり return, coming back; going home

b 帰れ かえれ Get out!/Go home!

【かえす 帰す】let (someone) RETURN, see out, send (someone) home, dismiss

生徒を帰す せいとをかえす dismiss the pupils

SYNONYMS

① return

帰 RETURN → 0148

還 RETURN → 3945

回 turn back → 3793

廻 turn back → 3833

戻る RETURN → 2441

復 RETURN TO → 0701

② settle

着 settle (down) → 4110

帰 settle in place → 0148

落 be concluded → 2907

USAGE

【かえる】

帰る

[sometimes also 還る]

㊠ return (to one's original position), come back, come home

㊡ go back [home], take one's leave

還る

[usu. 帰る] same as 帰る

返る

① be restored to, return to (the original state)

② be given back

反る

vi turn over, become overturned

HOMOPHONES

かえる

還 RETURN → 3945

返 RETURN → 3797

反 COUNTER → 3663

かえす

返 RETURN → 3797

反 COUNTER → 3663

NOTE

→ see also USAGE note at 返 3797

偽

▶FALSIFY

ギ いつわ(る) にせ

㊦ 偽 ㊧ 伪 wěi

0149

■ 1-2-9

9 I	Jōyō S11-2-9	U507D F1327
--------	-----------------	----------------

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

偽

COMPOUNDS

㊠ [original meaning] FALSIFY, forge, deceive

㊡ falsehood, lie

㊢ false, forged

a 偽造 きざう forgery, fabrication

偽証 きしょう perjury

b 真偽 しんぎ truth or falsehood; authenticity

虚偽 きぎ falsehood, lie, fallacy

c 偽善 きぜん hypocrisy

1

偽名 ぎめい false name
偽印 ぎいん false [forged] seal

KUN

【いつわる 偽る】

㊦ (state untruthfully) **FALSIFY, misrepresent, lie**

㊧ [formerly also 詐る] (cause to believe a falsehood)

FALSIFY, deceive, cheat

㊨ feign, pretend

a 偽り いつわり lie, falsehood, fabrication

c 大学生と身分を偽る だいがくせいとみぶんをいつわる
misrepresent oneself as a university student

【にせ 偽】[also prefix] **sham, imitation, fake, forgery**

偽物 にせもの sham, imitation, fake, forgery

偽札 にせさつ counterfeit paper money

偽君子 にせくんし sham gentleman

SYNONYMS

㊦ **deceive**

欺 DECEIVE → 2138

騙 DECEIVE → 2314

詐 SWINDLE → 1896

惑 mislead → 3461

拐 defraud → 0365

偽 FALSIFY → 0149

詭 TRICK → 1919

㊧ **falsehood**

偽 falsehood → 0149

嘘 LIE → 0880

【にせ】

○ **false**

虚 FALSE → 4017

仮 fake → 0053

偽 sham → 0149

擬 imitation → 0969

義 artificial → 2948

USAGE

【いつわる】

偽る

㊦ (state untruthfully) falsify, misrepresent, lie

㊧ [formerly also 詐る] (cause to believe a falsehood)
falsify, deceive, cheat

㊨ feign, pretend

詐る

[now usu. 偽る] (cause to believe a falsehood) falsify,
deceive, cheat

HOMOPHONES

いつわる 詐 SWINDLE → 1896

偶

▶BY CHANCE

▶COUPLE

グウ たま[△]

0150

㊨ 偶 ǒu

㊨ 1-2-9

9	Jōyō	U5076
イ	S11-2-9	F1464

ノ イ 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 偶 偶 偶

偶

COMPOUNDS

① **BY CHANCE, accidentally, by coincidence, unexpectedly**

偶然に ぐうぜんに by chance, accidentally, by coincidence

偶発的な ぐうはつてきな accidental, contingent

偶詠 ぐうえい impromptu poem, poem written at the moment of inspiration

偶成の ぐうせいの fortuitous, contingent

偶感 ぐうかん random thoughts, chance impressions

② ㊦ **COUPLE, pair**

㊦ **mate, spouse**

a 偶力 ぐうりよく couple (of forces)

対偶 たいぐう contrapositive; spouse, companion

b 配偶者 はいぐうしや spouse, mate

③ **math even, even number**

偶数 ぐうすう even number

奇偶 きぐう odd and even numbers

④ [original meaning] (wooden) **figure, idol, image**

偶像 ぐうぞう idol, image

土偶 どぐう earthen [clay] figure

KUN

【たま 偶】rare occasion

偶に たまに occasionally, on rare occasions

偶偶 たまたま by chance, accidentally

SYNONYMS

② ㊦ **two**

二 TWO → 2421

弐 TWO (in legal documents) → 3961

双 SET OF TWO → 0028

対 pair → 1025

偶 COUPLE → 0150

両 BOTH → 4331

④ **images**

像 IMAGE → 0187

仏 Buddhist image → 0020

偶 figure → 0150

偏

▶ONE-SIDED

ヘン かたよ(る)

㊦ 偏 ㊧ 偏 piān

0151

■ 1-2-9

9 イ	Jōyō S11-2-9	U504F F1681
--------	-----------------	----------------

ノ イ 仁 亻 亻 伊 伊 偏 偏 偏

偏

COMPOUNDS

① ㊦ [original meaning] (occurring on one side) **ONE-SIDED, uneven, unbalanced**㊧ (favoring one side) **ONE-SIDED, biased, partial, unfair, prejudiced**

a 偏頭痛 へんずつう headache on one side, migraine

偏在 へんざい uneven distribution

偏食 へんしょく unbalanced diet

b 偏執狂 へんしつきょう(=へんしゅうきょう) monomaniac

偏見 へんけん prejudice, biased view, narrow view

偏重する へんちゅうする attach too much importance, overemphasize

偏愛 へんあい partiality, favoritism

② ㊦ (deviating from normal) **eccentric, deviating**㊧ (deviating from circular) **eccentric**

a 偏屈 へんくつ eccentricity, obstinacy, narrow-mindedness

偏差値 へんさち deviation (value)

b 偏心 へんしん eccentricity

③ [sometimes also 偏 3728] left-side radical of Chinese characters, left radical

偏旁 へんぼう left and right radicals

人偏 じんべん *ninben*, 'person' radical (イ)

④ countryside

偏土 へんど remote region

INDEPENDENT

【へん 偏】 left-side radical of Chinese characters

「偏」の偏は人偏と言う へんのへんはじんべんという The left-side radical of 偏 is called *ninben*【へんする 偏する】 be **ONE-SIDED**, be partial; deviate

KUNJ

【かたよる 偏る】

㊦ be **ONE-SIDED**, be prejudiced, be partial, be unfair

㊧ deviate

a 偏った考え かたよったかんがえ partial [one-sided] view, prejudice

b 偏り かたより deviation, offset; polarization

偏りシリンドラー かたよりしりんだー offset cylinder

SYNONYMS

① ㊦ one side

片 one side → 4272

偏 ONE-SIDED → 0151

頗 one-sided → 1552

㊧ inclining toward

偏 ONE-SIDED → 0151

傾 incline toward → 0174

USAGE

【かたよる】

偏る

㊦ be one-sided, be prejudiced, be partial, be unfair

㊧ deviate

片寄る

concentrate on one side [place], go aside

HOMOPHONES

かたよる 片寄る → 4272, 2856

NOTE

➡ see COMPOUND FORMATION for 偏執狂 へんしつきょう(=へんしゅうきょう) → 執 2114

健

▶ROBUST

ケン すこ(やか) ㊦ たけ たけし たつ たける やす たて つよし まさる やすし

0152

㊦ 健 jiàn

■ 1-2-9

9 イ	Jōyō-4 S11-2-9	U5065 F0703
--------	-------------------	----------------

ノ イ 亻 亻 伊 伊 健 健 健 健

健

COMPOUNDS

① (strong and in good health) **ROBUST, healthy, sound, strong**

健康な けんこうな healthy, sound, well

健保(=健康保険) けんぽ(=けんこうほけん) health insurance

健在だ けんざいだ be well, be in good health

健全 けんぜん health, soundness

健脚の けんきゃくの strong in walking

強健な きょうけんな robust, healthy, strong

保健 ほけん (preservation of) health, sanitation

穏健な おんけんな moderate, temperate, sound

剛健な ごうけんな strong and sturdy, virile; manly

② be strong in, be good at

健筆 けんびつ powerful [facile] pen

健忘 けんぼう forgetfulness, short memory

健闘する けんとうする fight bravely; make strenuous efforts

1

[KUN]

【すこやか 健やか】

すこやかな 健やかな healthy, sound

健やかな体 すこやかなからだ healthy [sound] body

[SPECIAL READINGS]

健気な[★] けなげな praiseworthy, admirable; brave

[SYNONYMS]

① strong

強 STRONG → 0574

壮 VIGOROUS → 0263

丈 STOUT → 4227

健 ROBUST (healthy) → 0152

逞しい ROBUST (sturdy) → 4004

康 HEALTHY → 3877

旺 ENERGETIC → 1061

潑 LIVELY → 0917

① healthy

康 HEALTHY → 3877

健 ROBUST → 0152

生 health → 4309

偲

▶ RECOLLECT

サイ シ シの(ふ)

㊦ 偲 sī cāi

0153

㊦ 1-2-9

9	Names	U5072
イ	S11-2-9	F2958

[COMPOUNDS]

● [archaic] talented

[KUN]

【しのぶ 偲ぶ】recall, RECOLLECT, remember, reminisce

故人を偲ぶ こじんをしのぶ think of the dead

昔を偲ばせる品 むかしをしのばせるしな things
reminiscent of bygone days

[SYNONYMS]

【しのぶ】

○ remember

憶 REMEMBER → 0944

覚える COMMIT TO MEMORY → 3217

記 commit to memory → 1843

追 reminisce → 3840

顧 LOOK BACK → 2394

偲 RECOLLECT → 0153

[HOMOPHONES]

しのぶ 忍 BEAR → 2750

[NOTE]

→ see USAGE note at 忍 2750

脩

▶ DRIED MEAT

シュウ ㊦ おさむ なが おさ のぶ ゆう
すけ

㊦ 修 xiū

0154

㊦ 1-2-9

130	Names	U8129
月	S11-4-7	F3094

[COMPOUNDS]

① ㊦ [original meaning] DRIED MEAT

㊦ DRIED MEAT or ham as gift to teacher in lieu of salary in ancient times

b 束脩 そくしゅう tuition; ham as gift to teacher in lieu of tuition

② [rare] long

脩竹 しゅうちく tall bamboo

[SYNONYMS]

① meat

肉 FLESH → 3966

身 meat → 4368

脩 DRIED MEAT → 0154

側

▶ SIDE

ソク がわ かわ そば[★]

㊦ 側 cè zè zhāi

0155

㊦ 1-2-9

9	Jōyō-4	U5074
イ	S11-2-9	F0363

ノ イ 卍 卍 卍 卍 卍 卍 卍 卍 卍 卍

側

[COMPOUNDS]

① ㊦ (one of two or more opposing parts) SIDE, part

㊦ (lateral surface) SIDE, flank

a 右側 うそく(=みぎがわ) right side

b 側聞(=仄聞)する そくぶんする learn by hearsay

側面 そくめん side, flank

側壁 そくへき side wall

船側 せんそく side of a ship

② surroundings, vicinity

側近者 そつきんしゃ close associate, aide

君側 くんそく vicinity of a lord

[KUN]

【がわ 側】[also suffix] SIDE, part; vicinity; those around one; case (of a watch)

側の者 がわのもの people around one

どちらの側 どちらのがわ which side

西側 にしがわ west side; west European countries and America

内側 うちがわ inside, interior

裏側 うらがわ back [reverse, other] side, wrong side

敵側 てきがわ enemy's side

反対側 はんたいがわ opposite side; opponents' side

消費者側 しょうひしゃがわ consumers' side

銀側の時計 ぎんがわのとけい silver watch

【かわ 側】 [also suffix] **SIDE, part**

左っ側 ひだりっかわ left side

上っ側 うわっかわ upper side; surface

【そば 側】 [sometimes also 傍] **SIDE, vicinity**

側に そばに by the side of

側女 そばめ mistress, concubine

SYNONYMS

① **side**

側 SIDE → 0155

脇 SIDE → 1188

方 side → 2459

辺 -side → 3761

面 side → 2590

傍 BESIDE → 0166

横 SIDEWAYS → 1350

USAGE

【そば】

側

[sometimes also 傍] side, vicinity

傍

[usu. 側] side, vicinity

HOMOPHONES

そば 傍 BESIDE → 0166

停

▶ **HALT**

テイ と(める)[△] と(まる)[△]

㊦ 停 tíng

0156

㊦ 1-2-9

9	Jōyō-4	U505C
イ	S11-2-9	F1165

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

11 停

COMPOUNDS

① ㊦ (make a temporary stop) **HALT, pause, stop**

㊦ be at a standstill, remain inactive

a 停留する ていりゅうする halt, stop

停止 ていし stop, halt; suspension

停車 ていしゃ stoppage (of a vehicle)

b 停滞 ていたい stagnation, accumulation; arrearage

② abbrev. of 停留所 ていりゅうじよ: **stopping place, stop, station**

バス停 ばすてい bus stop

電停 でんてい tram stop

③ **suspend, discontinue**

停学 ていがく suspension from school

停職 ていしょく suspension from office

停戦 ていせん cease-fire, armistice

停電 ていでん stoppage of electric power, power failure

調停する ちやうていする mediate, arbitrate, make peace

④ [formerly 碇 1538] **anchor**

停泊する ていはくする anchor, moor

[KUN]

【とめる 停める】 [now usu. 止める] (bring a vehicle to a temporary halt) **stop (a bus or train), bring to a halt, brake**

車を停める くるまをとめる bring a car to a halt

【とまる 停まる】 [now usu. 止まる] (of vehicles) **roll to a stop, stop (at a station)**

停まらずに行く とまらずにい く run without stopping, run past

SYNONYMS

① ㊦ **stop**

止 STOP → 3659

停 HALT → 0156

駐 park → 2297

② **places for landing or stopping**

港 PORT → 0737

湊 PORT → 0743

津 HARBOR (elegant) → 0466

駅 STATION → 2292

停 stopping place → 0156

③ **discontinue**

絶 BREAK OFF → 1711

廢 ABOLISH → 3902

断 CUT OFF → 1885

止 STOP → 3659

休 suspend → 0056

停 suspend → 0156

已む CEASE → 4185

HOMOPHONES

とめる

止 STOP → 3659

留 KEEP → 3189

泊 STAY OVERNIGHT → 0389

とまる

止 STOP → 3659

留 KEEP → 3189

泊 STAY OVERNIGHT → 0389

[NOTE]

➡ see USAGE note at 止 3659

1

偵

▶SPY
テイ ㊦ さだ
㊦ 偵 zhèn

0157

1-2-9

9	Jōyō	U5075
イ	S11-2-9	F1480

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
イ 偵 偵 偵 偵 偵 偵 偵 偵 偵

偵

COMPOUNDS

① SPY, detect, scout, investigate

偵察 ていさつ scouting, reconnaissance

偵知 ていち [rare] spying, investigating

内偵する ないていする make secret inquiries, scout

② [original meaning] SPY

密偵 みつてい spy, emissary

探偵 たんでい detective work; detective, sleuth

SYNONYMS

① spy

偵 SPY → 0157

探 spy on → 0613

② agents

使 ENVOY → 0100

偵 SPY → 0157

偏

▶ONE-SIDED
ヘン かたよ(る)

0158

1-2-9

9	Nonstandard	U504F
イ	S11-2-9	F0000

traditional form → see 偏 at 0151

偉

▶GREAT
イ えら(い) ㊦ ひで いさむ より

0159

1-2-9

9	Nonstandard	U5049
イ	S11-2-9	F0000

traditional form → see 偉 at 0167

條

▶ARTICLE
ジョウ ㊦ えだ

0160

1-2-9

75	Names	U689D
木	S11-4-7	F0000

traditional form → see 条 at 2726

假

▶TEMPORARY
カケ かり かり-

0161

1-2-9

9	Nonstandard	U5047
イ	S11-2-9	F0000

traditional form → see 仮 at 0053

倦

▶TIRE OF
ケン あぐ(ねる) う(む) あ(きる)

0162

1-2-9

9	Nonstandard	U5026
イ	S11-2-9	F0000

traditional form → see 倦 at 0131

頃

▶TIME
▶ABOUT
ケイ ころ ころ -ころ

0163

1-2-9

181	Jōyō	U9803
頁	S11-9-2	F0561

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
へ へ へ へ へ 頃 頃 頃 頃 頃

頃

COMPOUNDS

● [archaic] moment, instant, short TIME

頃刻 けいこく short moment

KUN

【ころ, ころ 頃】

① ㊦ TIME, approximate time

㊦ right TIME (for doing something)

a この頃 このころ now, these days; lately

もう彼が帰る頃だ もうかれがかえるころだ It's about time for him to come home

b 食べ頃 たべころ right time for eating

② [in compounds] convenience, suitability

頃合いの ころあいの suitable, handy

手頃な てころな handy, convenient

③ unclassified compounds

身頃 みころ body of a garment

【-ころ -頃】 [also suffix] ABOUT, around, toward

十八世紀の終わり頃 じゅうはっせいきのおわりころ toward the end of the eighteenth century

八時頃 はちじころ about eight o'clock

SYNONYMS

● short time periods

頃 moment → 0163

瞬 INSTANT → 1594

秒 SECOND → 1462

分 MINUTE → 2466

時 hour → 1155

暫 SHORT WHILE → 3553

【ころ】

① ㊦ time periods

時 TIME → 1155

季 SEASON (quarter) → 3161

候 SEASON (time of year) → 0133

頃 TIME → 0163

暇 FREE TIME → 1275
 般 period of time → 1670
 刻 POINT OF TIME → 1619
 間 INTERVAL → 4122
 隙 GAP → 0826
 期 TERM → 2139
 節 SEASON → 3336

【-ごろ】

○ **approximately**

約 APPROXIMATELY → 1632
 概 GENERAL → 1322
 大 in substance → 4224
 -頃 ABOUT → 0163
 位 about → 0069
 -方 about → 2459
 -程 ...or thereabouts → 1524
 辺り thereabouts → 3761

階 etc. incorrect stroke-count
 → see 1-3-9: ㇿ at 0760

1-2-9

頂

0164

1-2-9

▶ **SUMMIT**
 ▶ **RECEIVE HUMBLY**
 チョウ いただく(く) いただき

ㇿ **頂** ding

181	Jōyō-6	U9802
頁	S11-9-2	F1119

一 丁 丁 丁 丁 頂 頂 頂 頂 頂

頂

COMPOUNDS

① **a** (highest part) **SUMMIT, top, peak, apex, vertex**

b (mountain top) **SUMMIT, peak**

- a** 頂点 ちようてん apex, peak
 絶頂 ぜつちよう summit, peak, climax
 有頂天 うちようてん exaltation, ecstasy
 山頂 さんちよう summit
b 頂上 ちようじよう summit, peak, top; climax
 登頂する とうちようする climb to the summit
② a [original meaning] top of the head, crown
b head
a 頭頂 とうちよう anat vertex, parietal
b 円頂 えんちよう tonsured head; priest; round top
③ **RECEIVE HUMBLY, accept with thanks**
 頂戴する ちようだいする [humble] receive, accept, take; eat, drink

KUN

【いただく 頂く】[sometimes also 戴く]

① [humble]

- ④ **RECEIVE HUMBLY, accept with thanks, be given, be favored with**
b eat, drink
c **trouble someone to do something, have something done**

a 頂き いただき windfall, unexpected gain; unauthorized borrowing

頂けない いただけない unapprovable, unsatisfactory

頂き物 いただきもの gift, present

有り難く頂く ありがたくいただく accept (a thing) with thanks

この本を頂いても良いですか このほんをいただいてもいいですか Can I have this book?

b 酒も煙草も頂きます さけもたばこもいただきます I both drink and smoke

十分頂きました じゅうぶんいただきました I have had enough

c 今晚来て頂きたい こんばんきていただきたい I hope you will come this evening

お茶を入れて頂けませんか おちゃをいれていただけませんか May I trouble you for a cup of tea?

② have over, be presided over by, live under (a ruler)
 指導者として頂く じどうしゃとしていただく have (a person) as one's leader
 彼らは女王を頂く かれらはじようおうをいただく They have a queen over them

③ wear (a crown); be crowned (with snow)
 雪を頂いた山 ゆきをいただいたやま snow-crowned mountain

【いただく 頂】**SUMMIT, peak, top**

SYNONYMS

① **a** tops

上 upper part → 4212

頂 **SUMMIT** → 0164

頭 **HEAD** → 2019

b mountain parts

頂 **SUMMIT** → 0164

峰 **PEAK** → 0494

嶺 **RIDGE** → 3013

峠 **MOUNTAIN PASS** → 0428

崖 **CLIFF** → 2862

壁 wall-like structure → 3601

③ receive

受 **RECEIVE** → 3076

享 **ENJOY** → 2545

領 **receive** → 1567

収 **TAKE IN** → 0031

納 **ACCEPT** → 1652

貰 **GET** → 3219

戴 **RECEIVE HUMBLY** → 4093

頂 **RECEIVE HUMBLY** → 0164

1

偉

▶ GREAT

イ えらい ㊤ ひで いさむ より

㊦ 偉 ㊧ 伟 wěi

0167

1-2-10

9	Jōyō	U5049
イ	S12-2-10	F1573

ノ イ イ イ 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎

偉偉

COMPOUNDS

- ㊤ (of superior character) **GREAT, grand**
 ㊦ [original meaning] (of large size) **GREAT, towering**
 a 偉大な いだいな great, mighty, grand
 偉人 いじん great man
 偉業 いぎょう great work [achievement]
 偉勲 いくん great achievement
 偉観 いかん grand sight
 魁偉な かいいな gigantic, large-boned and impressive
 b 偉丈夫 いじょうふ towering [great] man; hero

INDEPENDENT

【い 偉】 [rare] **GREATness**

偉とするに足る いとするにたる Credit is due to one

KUN

【えらい 偉い】

- ① a **GREAT, grand; famous, eminent**
 ㊦ [sometimes also 豪い] **remarkable, extraordinary**
 a 偉さ えらさ greatness; remarkableness
 偉い人 えらいひと great man, extraordinary character
 偉がる えらがる be self-important, be conceited
 お偉方 おえらがた dignitary, exalted personalities
 b 偉物 えらぶつ extraordinary [able] character
 ② [sometimes also 豪い] **awful, serious**
 ど偉い どえらい terrible, very serious

SYNONYMS

- ㊤ **great**
 偉 GREAT (of superior character) → 0167
 大 BIG → 4224
 宏 GRAND (large in scale) → 2728
 壮 GRAND (having grandeur) → 0263
 豪 MAGNIFICENT → 2657
 雄 HEROIC → 1271
 碩 EMINENT → 1555

USAGE

【えらい】

偉い

- ① a great, grand; famous, eminent

㊦ [sometimes also 豪い] **remarkable, extraordinary**

② [sometimes also 豪い] **awful, serious**

豪い

[usu. 偉い]

① remarkable, extraordinary

② awful, serious

HOMOPHONES

えらい 豪 GREAT MAN → 2657

傑

▶ OUTSTANDING PERSON

ケツ ㊤ すぐる たかし ひで

0168

1-2-10

9	Nonstandard	U5091
イ	S12-2-10	F0000

traditional form → see 傑 at 0175

僅

▶ A LITTLE

キン わず(か) ㊤ よし

0169

1-2-10

9	Nonstandard	U50C5
イ	S12-2-11	F0000

traditional form → see 僅 at 0176

僅

incorrect stroke-count

→ see 1-2-11: イ at 0176

1-2-10

博

▶ EXTENSIVE

▶ DOCTOR

ハク バク ㊤ ひろ ひろし はか とおる

0170

1-2-10

㊦ 博 ㊧ 博 bó

24	Jōyō-4	U535A
十	S12-2-10	F0852

一 十 十 十 十 十 十 十 十 十

博博

COMPOUNDS

① **EXTENSIVE (knowledge), wide (learning), well-informed, learned**

博士 はくし doctor, Ph.D.

博物学 はくぶつがく natural history

博物館 はくぶつかん museum

博览 はくらん extensive reading, wide knowledge

博覧会 はくらんかい exhibition, fair, exposition

博爱主義 はくあいしゆぎ philanthropy, humanity

博識 はくしき extensive knowledge

博学 はくがく extensive learning, erudition, wide knowledge

該博な がいはくな extensive (knowledge), profound (learning)

② abbrev. of 博士 はくし: **DOCTOR, Ph.D.**

医博 いはく doctor of medicine, M.D.

文博 ぶんはく doctor of literature

③ abbrev. of 博覧会 はくらんかい: exposition, expo

万博 ばんぱく world fair

宇宙博 うちゅうはく Space Expo

④ gamble

博徒 ばくと gambler

賭博 とばく gambling

INDEPENDENT

【はくする 博する】gain, win, enjoy

名声を博する めいせいをはくする earn fame, achieve reputation

SPECIAL READINGS

博士 はかせ expert, learned man; doctor, Ph.D.

SYNONYMS

① wide and extensive

広 WIDE → 3769

絃 WIDE-RANGING → 1650

博 EXTENSIVE → 0170

恢 EXTENSIVE → 0436

浩 VAST → 0525

洸 VAST (expanse of water) → 0462

滉 DEEP AND VAST → 0811

曠 SPACIOUS → 1411

闊 BROAD → 4135

② wise and talented persons

哲 sage → 3402

賢 wise man → 3518

博 DOCTOR → 0170

秀 genius → 3152

俊 BRILLIANT PERSON → 0117

才 person of talent → 4218

通 well-informed person → 3855

③ public display

展 exhibition → 3862

博 exposition → 0170

博

▶EXTENSIVE

▶DOCTOR

ハク バク ㊦ ひろ ひろし はか とおる

0171

■1-2-10

24	Nonstandard	U535A
十	S12-2-10	F0000

traditional form → see 博 at 0170

隔隙 etc. incorrect stroke-count
→ see ■1-3-10: 𠄎 at 0826

■1-2-10

働

▶WORK

ドウ はたら(く)

㊦ 働 ㊧ 働 dòng (国字)

0172

■1-2-11

9	Jōyō-4	U50CD
イ	S13-2-11	F0491

ノ イ 仁 仁 作 信 信 信 働 働

働 働 働

11 12 13

COMPOUNDS

㊦ [original meaning] WORK, labor, serve

㊧ WORK for, act, be active

a 労働 ろうどう (manual) labor, toil

稼働(=稼動) かどう working, work; operation (of a machine)

実働時間 じつどうじかん actual working hours

重労働 じゅうろうどう heavy labor

b 共働 きょうどう *biol* coercion

協働 きょうどう cooperation

KUN

【はたらく 働く】WORK, labor; do, act, commit; operate, function

働き はたらき work, labor; activity, function; ability, talent

働き手 はたらきて worker, breadwinner

働き掛ける はたらきかける work on someone; begin to work

下働き したはたらき subordinate work; underworker

共働き ともはたらき working together (for a living), working in double harness

悪事を働くあくじをはたらく do evil, commit a crime

ブレーキが働くぶれーきがはたらく The brakes function

SYNONYMS

㊦ work

働 WORK → 0172

稼 WORK (for a living) → 1572

労 LABOR → 3155

勤める serve (in an office) → 2287

仕 SERVE → 0037

傲

▶ARROGANT

ゴウ おご(る)*

㊦ 傲 ào

0173

■1-2-11

9	Jōyō	U50B2
イ	S13-2-11	F2366

1

ノ	イ	イ	件	件	件	佳	佳	佳	佳
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10

倨	傲	傲
11	12	13

COMPOUNDS

● ARROGANT, proud, haughty

傲慢な ごうまんな arrogant, haughty, insolent

傲然と ごうぜんと arrogantly, haughtily

傲岸な ごうがんな arrogant, haughty

倨^レ傲 きよごう arrogance, pride驕^レ傲 きょうごう arrogance, pride

KUN

【おごる 傲る】be ARROGANT, be proud, be haughty

SYNONYMS

● boasting and arrogance

誇 BOAST → 1921

慢 ARROGANT → 0844

傲 ARROGANT → 0173

傾

▶ INCLINE

ケイ かたむ(く) かたむ(ける) かし(げる)[△]

㊦ 傾 qīng

0174

1-2-11

9	Jōyō	U50BE
イ	S13-2-11	F1019

ノ	イ	イ	化	化	化	傾	傾	傾	傾
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10

傾	傾	傾
11	12	13

COMPOUNDS

① ㊦ [original meaning] INCLINE, lean, tilt, slant

㊦ inclination, tilt

a 傾斜する けいしゃする incline, slant, tilt

傾度 けいど inclination

傾角 けいかく (angle of) inclination

b 前傾 ぜんけい forward inclination [tilt]

② ㊦ INCLINE toward, be inclined to, tend to, lean to

㊦ (trend toward) inclination, tendency

a 傾向 けいこう tendency, trend; disposition

ab 左傾 さけい tendency [inclination] to the left

右傾 うえい lean to the right

③ devote oneself to, concentrate on

傾倒する けいとうする devote oneself to, set one's mind toward; admire

傾聴 けいちよう listening closely

傾注 けいちゆう devotion, concentration

④ topple, bring down, cause the downfall of

傾城 けいせい courtesan, harlot; beautiful woman

傾国 けいこく beautiful woman; courtesan

KUN

【かたむく 傾く】*vt* INCLINE, lean, tilt, slant; incline toward, be inclined to, tend to; decline, be sinking; decline, fall

傾き かたむき inclination, slope; tendency, trend

傾いた家運 かたむいたかうん fortunes on the wane [decline]

悪に傾く あくにかたむく be inclined to evil

日が西に傾く ひがにしにかたむく The sun declines westward

【かたむける 傾ける】*vt* INCLINE, lean, tilt, slant; devote oneself to, concentrate on; ruin, squander

首を傾ける くびをかたむける incline one's head

愛情を傾ける あいじょうをかたむける fix one's affection on

身代を傾ける しんだいをかたむける squander one's fortunes

【かしげる 傾げる】*vt* INCLINE, lean, tilt

首を傾げる くびをかしげる put one's head on one side

SYNONYMS

① ㊦ obliqueness and inclining

斜 OBLIQUE → 1878

傾 INCLINE → 0174

② ㊦ inclining toward

偏 ONE-SIDED → 0151

傾 incline toward → 0174

㊦ tendency

向 tendency → 3790

性 NATURE → 0357

勢 trend → 3542

傾 inclination → 0174

潮 TIDE → 0916

流 CURRENT → 0529

③ concentrate on

注 CONCENTRATE → 0383

傾 devote oneself to → 0174

COMPOUND FORMATION

【傾国 けいこく】

傾国 'beautiful woman; courtesan' derives from an ancient Chinese legend of a beautiful siren that brought on the downfall (傾 ㊦) of a nation (国) with her voluptuous charms.

傑

▶ OUTSTANDING PERSON

ケツ ㊦ すぐる たかし ひで

㊦ 傑 ㊦ 杰 jié

0175

1-2-11

9	Jōyō	U5091
イ	S13-2-11	F1810

ノ イ 倅 倅 倅 倅 倅 倅 倅 倅 倅 倅
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
 倅 倅 倅
 11 12 13

COMPOUNDS

- ① [original meaning] **OUTSTANDING PERSON, hero, great man, master**

傑物 けつぶつ great man, outstanding figure
 豪傑 ごうけつ hero, great [extraordinary] man
 女傑 じょけつ heroine, lady of character
 怪傑 かいけつ man of extraordinary talent, wonder man

英傑 えいけつ great man, hero, master mind

- ② **outstanding, remarkable, extraordinary**

傑作 けっさく masterpiece, magnum opus; blunder
 傑出する けっしゅつする excel, stand out
 傑人 けっじん outstanding person

SYNONYMS

- ① **great persons**

豪 GREAT MAN → 2657
 傑 OUTSTANDING PERSON → 0175
 雄 hero → 1271
 匠 CRAFTSMAN → 3711
 聖 great master → 3509

- ② **conspicuous**

著 CONSPICUOUS → 2869
 顕 MANIFEST → 2274
 卓 PROMINENT → 2561
 傑 outstanding → 0175

- ② **excellent and superior**

優 SUPERIOR → 0200
 絶 without match → 1711
 卓 PROMINENT → 2561
 快 splendid → 0289
 妙 MARVELOUS → 0280
 秀 EXCELLENT → 3152
 英 DISTINGUISHED → 2782
 尤 outstanding → 3755
 傑 outstanding → 0175
 穎 TALENTED → 2036
 逸 exceptional → 3872
 名 first-rate → 2693
 上 of upper grade → 4212

僅

▶ A LITTLE

キン わず(か) ㊦ よし

㊦ 僅 ㊧ 仅 jīn jìn

0176

㊦ 1-2-11

9	Jōyō	U50C5
イ	S13-2-11	F2245

ノ イ 僅 僅 僅 僅 僅 僅 僅 僅 僅 僅
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
 僅 僅 僅
 11 12 13

COMPOUNDS

- ㊦ A LITTLE, a few

- ㊧ slight, marginal

- ㊨ only, merely

a 僅少 きんしょう a few, a little, trifling

b 僅差 きんさ narrow [slim] margin

c 僅僅 きんきん merely, no more than

KUN

【わずか 僅か】

- ㊦ A LITTLE, a few

- ㊧ slight, marginal

- ㊨ only, merely

c 人生僅か五十年 じんせいわずかごじゅうねん Life is short

SYNONYMS

- ㊦ few

少 LITTLE → 4278

寡 FEW → 2957

乏 SCANTY → 2432

薄 meager → 3004

微 SLIGHT → 0788

寸 A BIT OF → 3652

僅 A LITTLE → 0176

些 A BIT → 3251

債

▶ DEBT

▶ BOND

サイ

0177

㊦ 債 zhài

㊦ 1-2-11

9	Jōyō	U50B5
イ	S13-2-11	F1132

ノ イ 仁 仁 仁 仁 仁 仁 債 債 債 債
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
 債 債 債
 11 12 13

COMPOUNDS

- ① **DEBT, liability**

債権 さいけん credit, claim

債務 さいむ debt, obligation, liabilities

負債 ふさい debt, liabilities

減債 げんさい partial payment of a debt

- ② [also suffix] **BOND, debenture, loan**

債券 さいけん bond, debenture

社債 しゃさい debenture, corporation bond

国債 こくさい national bonds; national debt [loan]

起債 きさい flotation of a loan, issue of bonds

公債 こうさい public bond; public loan

SYNONYMS

① lend and borrow

借 BORROW → 0137

債 DEBT → 0177

貸 LEND → 3213

融 finance → 2303

② securities

株 STOCK → 1172

債 BOND → 0177

催

▶HOLD AN EVENT

▶PRESS FOR

サイ もよおす

0178

㊦ 催 cui

1-2-11

9	Jōyō	U50AC
イ	S13-2-11	F1098

ノ イ イ 伊 伊 伊 伊 伊 伊 伊 伊

催 催 催

COMPOUNDS

① HOLD AN EVENT [a meeting], give (a dinner), sponsor

催事場 さいじじょう event hall

開催する かいさいする hold an event, open (an exhibition)

共催 きょうさい joint auspices, cosponsorship

主催 しゅさい sponsorship, promotion

② ㊦ PRESS FOR, urge, hasten

㊦ excite, stimulate, arouse, induce

a 催促する さいそくする press for, urge, demand

催告 さいこく notification, demand

b 催涙弾 さいるいだん tear-gas bomb

催眠 さいみん hypnosis

催淫剤 さいいんざい aphrodisiac

KUN

【もよおす 催す】 HOLD AN EVENT [a meeting], give (a dinner), put on (a show); feel like

催し もよおし event, festivities, function, gathering; auspices; opening, holding (a meeting)

会を催す かいをもよおす hold a meeting

涙を催す なみだをもよおす be moved to tears

SYNONYMS

① hold an event

催 HOLD AN EVENT → 0178

挙 hold a function → 3106

② ㊦ urge

勸 URGE → 2334

催 PRESS FOR → 0178

促 HASTEN → 0118

誘 INDUCE → 1952

励 ENCOURAGE → 1438

侷 URGETO EAT → 0101

傷

▶WOUND

シヨウ きず いた(む) いた(める)

㊦ 伤 shāng

0179

1-2-11

9	Jōyō-6	U50B7
イ	S13-2-11	F0828

ノ イ イ 伊 伊 伊 伊 伊 伊 伊 伊

傷 傷 傷

COMPOUNDS

① ㊦ [also suffix] WOUND, injury, bruise, scar

㊦ WOUND, injure, hurt; damage

a 傷病 しょうびょう injuries and sickness

負傷する ふしょうする be injured [wounded], get hurt

重傷 じゅうしょう heavy [serious] wound, severe injury

打撲傷 だぼくしょう bruise, contusion

b 傷害 しょうがい injury, bodily harm

殺傷 ころしょう killing and wounding

損傷 そんしょう damage, injury

② be grieved at heart, be WOUNDED, be pained

傷心 しょうしん heartbreak, grief

感傷 かんしょう sentiment, sentimentality

愁傷 しゅうしょう grief, lamentation, condolence

③ slander, abuse

中傷 ちゅうしょう slander, libel

KUN

【きず 傷】

① WOUND, injury, bruise, scar

傷口 きずぐち wound

傷跡 (=傷痕) きずあと scar, cicatrix

傷付ける きずつける wound, injure, damage; hurt (a person's feelings), disgrace (one's family name)

傷付く きずつく get injured, be wounded [bruised]; be (emotionally) hurt

掠り傷 かすりきず scratch, graze, slight wound

古傷 ふるきず old wound, scar; past misdeed

② [formerly also 疵] defect, flaw, crack, fault, weak point

傷物 きずもの defective article; deflowered girl

【いたむ 傷む】

① be damaged, be spoiled, wear out

傷み いたみ damage, injury, bruise; wear; rot

傷んだ家 いたんだいえ damaged house

② rot, spoil

傷んだトマト いたんだとまと rotten tomatoes

【いためる 傷める】damage, spoil

花を傷める はなをいためる spoil a flower

SPECIAL READINGS

火傷[▲] やけど(=かしょう) burn

SYNONYMS

① **a** injury

傷 WOUND → 0179

創 wound (cut) → 2283

-擦れ sore → 0971

② **b** harm and damage

害 HARM, damage → 2826

損 damage → 0801

傷 WOUND → 0179

② grieve

慨 DEPLORE → 0790

嘆 SIGH → 0773

悼 MOURN → 0587

傷 grieve → 0179

悲 feel sad → 3448

憎 BECOME DISPIRITED → 0506

USAGE

【きず】

傷

① wound, injury, bruise, scar

② [formerly also 疵] defect, flaw, crack, fault, weak point

疵

[now usu. 傷] defect, flaw, crack, fault, weak point

HOMOPHONES

きず 疵 DEFECT → 4067

いたむ

痛 PAIN → 4071

悼 MOURN → 0587

いためる 痛 PAIN → 4071

NOTE

→ see also USAGE note at 痛 4071

僧

▶BONZE

ソウ

〔N〕僧 〔C〕僧 sēng

0180

■ 1-2-11

9	Jōyō	U50E7
イ	S13-2-11	F1134

ノ イ 𠄎 𠄎' 𠄎' 𠄎' 𠄎' 𠄎' 𠄎' 𠄎' 𠄎'

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

僧 僧 僧

11 12 13

COMPOUNDS

a [also suffix] [original meaning] **BONZE, Buddhist monk, priest****b** [original meaning] *samgha*, Buddhist order or community**a** 僧侶 そうりよ bonze, Buddhist priest

僧職 そうしよく priesthood

僧院 そういん monastery, temple

禅僧 ぜんそう Zen priest [monk]

尼僧 にそう nun, sister; (Buddhist) priestess

小僧 こそう priestling; servant boy; kid, brat

破戒僧 はかいそう sinful priest, depraved monk

b 僧伽 そうぎゃ *samgha*

INDEPENDENT

【そう 僧】monk, priest, **BONZE**

僧になる そうになる become a monk

SYNONYMS

a clergymen

僧 BONZE → 0180

坊 Buddhist priest → 0274

尼 BUDDHIST NUN → 3767

父 FATHER → 2467

傭

▶HIRE

ヨウ やと(う)

〔C〕傭 yōng

0181

■ 1-2-11

9	Names	U50AD
イ	S13-2-11	F2772

COMPOUNDS

a [now usu. 用 3694] **HIRE, employ****b** **HIRE** (as a boat), charter**a** 傭兵 ようへい mercenary soldier, hiring

傭人 ようにん employee

雇傭する こようする employ, hire

被傭者 ひようしゃ employee

b 傭船 ようせん chartered ship

KUNJ

【やとう 傭う】[now usu. 雇う]

a **HIRE, employ****b** **HIRE (as a boat), charter****a** 傭い やとい employee; employment

傭 やとい government employee

SYNONYMS

a employ

雇 EMPLOY → 2454

用 EMPLOY → 3694

使う employ → 0100

傭 HIRE → 0181

役 press into service → 0288

1

HOMOPHONES

やとう 雇 EMPLOY → 2454

やとい 雇 EMPLOY → 2454

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 雇 2454

★ do not confuse with 庸 MEDIOCRE → 3881

傳

▶TRANSMIT

デン つた(わる) つた(える) つた(う)
-づた(い) つて ㊤ つとむ ただ

9	Names	U50B3
イ	S13-2-11	F0000

traditional form → see 伝 at 0048

際障

etc. incorrect stroke-count
→ see 1-3-11: 𠄎 at 0873

1-2-11

臨

▶BE PRESENT AT

リン のぞ(む)

30	Nonstandard	U81E8
□	S13-3-10	F0000

1-2-11 handwritten form → see 臨 at 2059

鳩

▶PIGEON

キユウ はと ㊤ やす おさむ

㊤ 鳩 jū

196	Names	U9CE9
鳥	S13-11-2	F2143

1-2-11

COMPOUNDS

① PIGEON, dove, carrier pigeon

鳩舎 きゅうしゃ pigeon house

鳩信 きゅうしん communication by carrier pigeon

② huddle like PIGEONS, herd together

鳩首する きゅうしゅする go into a huddle

KUN

【はと 鳩】 [also suffix] PIGEON, dove

鳩派 はとは doves, soft-liners

伝書鳩 でんしょばと carrier [homing] pigeon

SYNONYMS

① birds

鷹 HAWK → 3955

鷗 GULL → 2370

鳥 CROW → 4088

雀 SPARROW → 3117

燕 SWALLOW → 3142

鴻 LARGE WILD BIRD → 0977

鳳 MALE PHOENIX → 3749

凰 FEMALE PHOENIX → 3738

鵬 MYTHICAL HUGE BIRD → 1416

鶏 CHICKEN → 2221

酉 ROOSTER → 4358

隼 FALCON → 3427

鳩 PIGEON → 0184

鷲 EAGLE → 3598

鳶 BLACK KITE → 3919

鶴 CRANE → 2326

鷺 HERON → 3621

鶺鴒 CORMORANT → 2067

鴨 DUCK → 1582

雁 WILD GOOSE → 3741

僕

▶

▶MANSERVANT

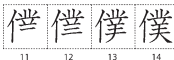
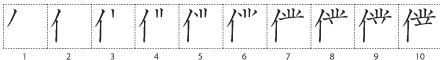
ボク しもべ

0185

㊤ 仆 pú pū

1-2-12

9	Jōyō	U50D5
イ	S14-2-12	F0454



COMPOUNDS

① **I, myself**—familiar first person pronoun used by men in addressing inferiors or peers

僕達 ぼくたち we

② [original meaning] **MANSERVANT, servant, menial**

忠僕 ちゅうぼく faithful servant

従僕 じゅうぼく servant, attendant

家僕 かぼく manservant, house boy

下僕 げぼく servant, your humble servant

公僕 こうぼく public servant

INDEPENDENT

【ぼく 僕】1(→①)

僕の ぼくの my

KUN

【しもべ 僕】MANSERVANT, servant

忠実な僕 ちゅうじつなしもべ faithful servant

SYNONYMS

① first person pronouns

私 I (polite) → 1432

我 SELF → 4362

己 ONESELF → 4188

身 ONE'S PERSON → 4368

僕 I (familiar) → 0185

俺 I (intimate) → 0124

吾 I (elegant) → 3060

予 I (pompous) → 2477

余 I (pompous) → 2535

朕 I (archaic) → 3949

朕 IMPERIAL WE → 1185

自 SELF → 4338

② servants

僕 MANSERVANT → 0185

奴 SLAVE → 0217

隸 UNDERLING → 2201

臣 RETAINER → 3806

従 follower → 0498

供 attendant → 0098

NOTE

★ do not confuse with 撲 DEAL A BLOW → 0903

僚

▶ COLLEAGUE

リョウ ㊦ あきら

㊦ 僚 liáo

0186

1-2-12

9	Jōyō	U50DA
イ	S14-2-12	F1222

ノ イ 仁 伊 依 依 依 依 倂 倂

倂 倂 僚 僚

COMPOUNDS

① [original meaning] COLLEAGUE, associate, co-worker, companion

僚友 りょうゆう comrade, colleague, fellow worker

僚機 りょうき consort plane

同僚 どうりょう colleague, associate, comrade, fellow official

② official

閣僚 かくりょう cabinet members

官僚 かんりょう government official(s); bureaucracy, officialdom

幕僚 ばくりょう staff, staff officer

SYNONYMS

① friends and associates

僚 COLLEAGUE → 0186

輩 FELLOW → 3482

朋 COMRADE → 1092

友 FRIEND → 3670

侶 COMPANION → 0114

② officials

官 GOVERNMENT OFFICIAL → 2766

吏 OFFICIAL → 4351

僚 official → 0186

司 officiator → 3648

役 executive → 0288

事 officer → 4384

像

▶ IMAGE

ゾウ ㊦ かた

㊦ 像 xiàng

0187

1-2-12

9	Jōyō-5	U50CF
イ	S14-2-12	F0431

ノ イ 仁 伊 依 倂 倂 倂 倂 倂

倂 倂 像 像

COMPOUNDS

① ㊦ optical IMAGE

b [also suffix] mental IMAGE, image

㊦ math IMAGE

a 影像 えいぞう image; shadow, phantom

映像 えいぞう (TV) picture, image; reflection

画像 がぞう portrait, likeness

現像する げんぞうする develop (film)

実像 じつぞう real image

虚像 きょぞう virtual image

b 心像 しんぞう mental image

想像する そうぞうする imagine

日本人の外人像 にほんじんのがいじんぞう the Japanese image of foreigners

c 鏡像 きょうぞう reflected image; math image by inversion

② [also suffix] (sculptured or painted likeness) IMAGE, likeness, figure, statue; picture, portrait

仏像 ぶつぞう image of Buddha; Buddhist statue

肖像 しょうぞう portrait, likeness

マリア像 まりあぞう image of the Virgin Mary

銅像 どうぞう bronze statue [image]

自画像 じがぞう self-portrait

INDEPENDENT

【ぞう 像】 IMAGE, statue; optical image; math image

自由の女神の像 じゅうのめがみのぞう Statue of Liberty

SYNONYMS

① ㊦ image

像 IMAGE → 0187

影 SHADOW → 2381

② images

像 IMAGE → 0187

仏 Buddhist image → 0020

偶 figure → 0150

USAGE

【ぞう 像象】

★像 is easily confused with 象, to which it is similar in shape, sound and meaning. 像, always read ぞう, has the core meaning IMAGE, i.e., a reduplication of appearance such as an optical image or a sculptured

1 likeness. 象 refers to the outer appearance or manifestation of a thing, i.e., 'phenomenon', in which sense it is always read しょう. In the sense of elephant, 象 is always read ぞう. Both characters share the meaning 'mental image', as in the 心像 しんぞう 'mental image' and 心象 しんしょう 'image, mental picture'.

イ
β

偽

0188

▶FALSIFY
ギ いつわ(る) にせ

9	Names	U50DE
イ	S14-2-12	F0000

1-2-12 traditional form → see 偽 at 0149

僱

0189

▶EMPLOY
コ やと(う)

9	Nonstandard	U50F1
イ	S14-2-4	F0000

1-2-12 traditional form → see 雇 at 2454

僧

0190

▶BONZE
ソウ

9	Names	UFA31
イ	S14-2-12	F0000

1-2-12 traditional form → see 僧 at 0180

隣

incorrect stroke-count
→ see 1-3-12: β at 0929

1-2-12

儀

0191

▶CEREMONY
ギ ㊦ よし のり
㊧ 儀 yí

9	Jōyō	U5100
イ	S15-2-13	F0953

1-2-13

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
11 12 13 14 15

COMPOUNDS

- 1 a CEREMONY, rite, ritual
 - b [original meaning] (polite behavior) CEREMONY
 - a 儀式 ぎしき ceremony, rite, ritual
 - 婚儀 こんぎ wedding ceremony
 - 葬儀 そうぎ funeral service [rites]
 - b 儀礼 ぎれい etiquette, courtesy
 - 礼儀 れいぎ etiquette, courtesy, propriety, manners
 - 行儀 ぎょうぎ manners, behavior
- 2 a [suffix] (miniature representation) model, globe
 - b (example to be followed) model, paragon
 - a 地球儀 ちきゅうぎ globe (of the world)
 - b 儀典 ぎてん formality, (diplomatic) rite

律儀 りちぎ honesty, faithfulness, loyalty

- 3 [suffix] measuring instrument, apparatus (esp. for astronomical applications)
- 経緯儀 けいゐぎ theodolite
- 水準儀 すいじゆんぎ leveling instrument, surveyor's level

- 4 a affair, matter, case
- b [suffix] as for
- a 余儀 よぎ another method; another problem
- 難儀 なんぎ hardship, trouble
- b 私儀 わたくしぎ as for me, I

INDEPENDENT

[ぎ 儀] CEREMONY; affair, matter, case
婚礼の儀 こんれいのぎ wedding ceremony
其の儀に就いて そのぎについて about the matter

SYNONYMS

1 a ceremonies and festivities

- 式 CEREMONY → 3785
- 儀 CEREMONY → 0191
- 典 formal ceremony → 3253
- 礼 RITE → 1012
- 齋 religious ritual → 2622
- 会 Buddhist ceremony → 2512
- 祭 FESTIVAL → 3311

b etiquette

- 礼 ETIQUETTE → 1012
- 儀 CEREMONY → 0191

2 a prototype

- 型 TYPE → 3266
- 儀 model → 0191

3 machines and tools

- 機 MACHINE → 1365
- 械 MECHANICAL CONTRIVANCE → 1203
- 具 IMPLEMENT → 3159
- 器 INSTRUMENT → 3367
- 儀 measuring instrument → 0191
- 鏡 OPTICAL INSTRUMENT → 2219
- 董 OLD TOOL → 2911

4 a affair

- 事 AFFAIR → 4384
- 儀 affair → 0191
- 件 MATTER → 0054

億

▶HUNDRED MILLION

オク ㊦ やす

㊧ 亿 yí

0192

1-2-13

9	Jōyō-4	U5104
イ	S15-2-13	F0824

ノ イ 億 億 億 億 億 億 億 億 億 億

億 億 億 億 億

COMPOUNDS

① HUNDRED MILLION (10⁸)

億万長者 おくまんちょうじゃ billionaire

一億 いちおく 100,000,000

② multitude, astronomical figure

億兆 おくちょう multitude; [archaic] the people, the masses

巨億 きょおく millions, vast fortune

INDEPENDENT

【おく 億】HUNDRED MILLION (10⁸)

SYNONYMS

① large numbers

百 HUNDRED → 2519

千 THOUSAND → 4219

万 TEN THOUSAND → 3653

億 HUNDRED MILLION → 0192

兆 TRILLION → 0264

京 ten quadrillion → 2546

NOTE

→ see COMPOUND FORMATION for 億劫 おっくう, おっくう → 劫 1435

價

▶PRICE
▶VALUE

カ あたい

0193

■ 1-2-13

9	Names	U50F9
イ	S15-2-13	F0000

traditional form → see 価 at 0095

儉

▶FRUGAL

ケン つま(しい)

0194

■ 1-2-13

9	Names	U5109
イ	S15-2-13	F0000

traditional form → see 儉 at 0130

凜

▶SEVERELY COLD

リン

㊦ 凜 ㊧ 凜 lin

0195

■ 1-2-13

15	Names	U51DC
彳	S15-2-13	F2664

COMPOUNDS

① SEVERELY COLD

凜冽×たる りんれつたる piercing cold

② gallant; brave

凜凜しい りりしい gallant, brave, manly, dignified

勇気凜凜 ゆうきりんりん full of spirit, in high spirit

③ [archaic] awe-inspiring, fearful

INDEPENDENT

【りんたる 凜たる】brave, gallant

SYNONYMS

① cold

冷 COLD → 0088

寒 COLD (weather) → 2894

涼 COOL → 0633

凜 SEVERELY COLD → 0195

② brave

勇 BRAVE → 2592

俠 chivalrous → 0110

赳 VALIANT → 4100

驍 VALIANT → 2327

敢 bold → 2142

豪 bold and unrestrained → 2657

雄 HEROIC → 1271

壮 heroic → 0263

義 chivalrous → 2948

凜 gallant → 0195

凜

▶SEVERELY COLD

リン

0196

■ 1-2-13

15	Names	U51DB
彳	S15-2-13	F0000

traditional form → see 凜 at 0195

隣險

etc. incorrect stroke-count

→ see ■ 1-3-13: 𠂔 at 0961

■ 1-2-13

儒

▶CONFUCIANISM

ジュ

㊧ 儒 rú

0197

■ 1-2-14

9	Jōyō	U5112
イ	S16-2-14	F2025

ノ イ 仁 仁 仁 仁 仁 仁 仁 仁 仁 仁

𠂔 𠂔 𠂔 𠂔 𠂔 𠂔 𠂔 𠂔 𠂔 𠂔

COMPOUNDS

① ㊦ CONFUCIANISM

㊦ Confucian, Confucianist, Confucian scholar

a 儒教 じゆきよう Confucianism

儒仏 じゆぶつ Confucianism and Buddhism

b 儒者 じゆしゃ Confucianist

② learned scholars

大儒 たいじゆ great scholar

③ dwarf

侏儒 じゆじゆ dwarf

優

0200

1-2-15

▶SUPERIOR

▶ACTOR

ユウ ウ^ウ やさ(しい) すぐ(れる) まさ(る)^ウ

㊦ まさ すぐる ゆたか

㊧ 优 yōu

9	Jōyō-6	U512A
イ	S17-2-15	F0437

ノ イ 仁 仁 仁 佰 佰 佰 佰 眞

眞 眞 眞 眞 眞 眞 眞 眞

COMPOUNDS

- ① **a** (far above average) **SUPERIOR, excellent, dominant, predominant**
b math **SUPERIOR, major**
c (school mark) **Excellent, A**
 a 優秀な ゆうしゅうな excellent, superior, best
 優良品 ゆうりょうひん excellent articles
 優等生 ゆうとうせい honor student, prize pupil
 優越 ゆうえつ superiority, supremacy
 優越感 ゆうえつかん superiority complex
 優勝する ゆうしょうする win the victory [championship]
 優先 ゆうせん preference, priority
 優勢 ゆうせい superiority, lead, predominance
 優性形質 ゆうせいけいしつ dominant character
 b 優弧 ゆうこ superior [major] arc
 c 全優の学生 ぜんゆうのがくせい straight A student
- ② **ACTOR, actress, performer**
 俳優 はいゆう actor, actress
 女優 じょゆう actress
 名優 めいゆう great actor
 声優 せいゆう radio actor; dialogue speaker (in dubbing)
- ③ **kindly, gracious, gentle, kind, cordial**
 優遇 ゆうぐ favorable treatment, warm reception
 優待する ゆうたいする treat kindly, receive hospitably, give special consideration
- ④ **graceful, elegant, delicate**
 優美な ゆうびな graceful, elegant, refined
 優雅 ゆうが elegance, grace
 優艶な ゆうえんな beautiful, charming
- ⑤ **slowly, leisurely**
 優柔不断 ゆうじゅうふだん indecisiveness, vacillation
- ⑥ **used phonetically for u, esp. in the transliteration of Sanskrit Buddhist terms**
 優曇華 うどんげ *Udumbara*, name of a legendary tree which is thought to blossom once in 3000 years

INDEPENDENT

【ゆう 優】 **SUPERIORITY**; (school mark) **Excellent, A**
 【ゆうに 優に】 well, sufficiently, amply, fully; in a graceful manner

優に三時間は掛かる ゆうにさんじかんはかかる It takes a good three hours

KUN

【やさしい 優しい】

① **a** **gentle, tender, sweet**② **b** **kindhearted, kind**

a 優男 やさおとこ man of gentle manners

優しい声 やさしいこえ soft voice

b 優しくする やさしくする be kind to, treat kindly

② graceful, delicate

【すぐれる 優れる】 [formerly also 勝れる]

① **be SUPERIOR to, be excellent, be better than, surpass**

優れて すぐれて exceedingly, conspicuously, by far

優れた学者 すぐれたがくしや eminent scholar

② [usu. in negative constructions] **be fine, feel well**

気分が優れない きぶんがすぐれない not feel well

【まさる 優る】 [usu. 勝る] **excel, be better than, surpass**

優るとも劣らない まさるともおとらない not at all inferior to

SYNONYMS

① **a** **excellent and superior**

優 SUPERIOR → 0200

絶 without match → 1711

卓 PROMINENT → 2561

快 splendid → 0289

妙 MARVELOUS → 0280

秀 EXCELLENT → 3152

英 DISTINGUISHED → 2782

尤 outstanding → 3755

傑 outstanding → 0175

穎 TALENTED → 2036

逸 exceptional → 3872

名 first-rate → 2693

上 of upper grade → 4212

② **performers**

優 ACTOR → 0200

俳 actor → 0126

伶 MUSICIAN → 0075

伎 PERFORMER → 0055

③ **kind**

厚 KIND → 3726

篤 cordial → 3371

懇 cordial → 3606

慈 AFFECTIONATE → 2949

温 warmhearted → 0740

1

渥 GRACIOUS → 0731

優 kindly → 0200

4 elegant

雅 ELEGANT → 1532

淑 GRACEFUL → 0639

優 graceful → 0200

粹 REFINED → 1645

彬 REFINED AND GENTLE → 1201

【やさしい】

① @ gentle

優しい gentle → 0200

穏 MILD → 1578

柔 SOFT → 2591

USAGE

① 【やさしい】

優しい

① @ gentle, tender, sweet

⑥ kindhearted, kind

② graceful, delicate

易しい

easy, simple

② 【すぐれる】

優れる

[formerly also 勝れる]

① be superior to, be excellent, be better than, surpass

② [usu. in negative constructions] be fine, feel well

勝れる

[now usu. 優れる] same as 優れる

HOMOPHONES

やさしい 易 EASY → 3064

すぐれる 勝 WIN → 1268

まさる 勝 WIN → 1268

NOTE

→ see also USAGE note at 勝 1268

儲

0201

▶ PROFIT

チョ もう(ける) もう(かる) ㊦ そえ

9	Nonstandard	U5132
イ	S17-2-15	F0000

■ 1-2-15 traditional form → see 儲 at 0202

儲

0202

▶ PROFIT

チョ もう(ける) もう(かる) ㊦ そえ

N 儲 C 儲 chǔ

9	Names	U5132
イ	S18-2-16	F1727

■ 1-2-16

COMPOUNDS

① store up, accumulate, amass, lay aside

儲蓄(=貯蓄)する ちよちくする save (money), lay aside

② [original meaning] heir

儲位 ちよい heirship

KUN

【もうける 儲ける】

① PROFIT, make a profit, gain, earn

儲け もうけ profit, earnings

儲け話 もうけばなし get-rich-quick scheme, money-making scheme

儲け物 もうけもの good bargain, unexpected profit, windfall, godsend

金儲け かねもうけ making money

丸儲け まるもうけ clear profit

ぼろ儲け ぼろもうけ easy profit, easy money

② have [bear, beget] (a child)

【もうかる 儲かる】 be PROFITABLE, yield a profit

風が吹けば桶屋が儲かる かせがふけばおけやがもうかる Any event can have unexpected consequences

SYNONYMS

【もうける】

① profit

利 PROFIT → 1431

益 PROFIT → 2849

儲ける PROFIT → 0202

得 GAIN → 0577

儼

0203

▶ SOLEMN

ゲン

9	Nonstandard	U2044A
イ	S19-2-17	F0000

■ 1-2-17 traditional form → see 儼 at 0204

儼

0204

▶ SOLEMN

ゲン

N 儼 C 儼 yǎn

9	Non-Jōyō	U513C
イ	S22-2-20	F0000

■ 1-2-20

COMPOUNDS

● [now replaced by 嚴 4079] SOLEMN, majestic, dignified-looking

儼然たる げんぜんたる solemn, grave, majestic, stern

INDEPENDENT

【げん 儼(=嚴)] severeness, strictness, rigor

儼として げんとして strictly

SYNONYMS

● dignified

莊 DIGNIFIED → 2814

威 dignified → 4394

儼 SOLEMN → 0204

嚴 solemn → 4079

肅 solemnly → 4400

孔

▶ OPEN HOLE

コウ グ あな ㊦ よし く とおる

㊦ 孔 kǒng

0205

1-3-1

39	Jōyō	U5B54
子	S4-3-1	F1310

㇀ ㇁ ㇂ ㇃ 孔

COMPOUNDS

① [also suffix] OPEN or bottomless HOLE, opening, aperture

鼻孔 びこう nostrils

氣孔 きこう pore, stoma

瞳孔 どうこう pupil

穿孔 せんこう perforation, punching; rupture

排水孔 はいすいこう scupper (hole); osculum

② Confucius, Confucianism, Confucian

孔子 こうし Confucius

孔門 こうもん Confucian school

③ peacock

孔雀 くじゃく peacock

INDEPENDENT

【こう 孔】 OPEN HOLE

孔を穿つ こうをうがつ pierce a hole

KUN

【あな 孔】 [usu. 穴] OPEN or bottomless HOLE, opening, aperture, perforation

針の孔 はりのあな needle's eye

毛孔 けあな pores (of the skin)

SYNONYMS

① holes and cavities

穴 HOLE → 2682

洞 CAVE → 0455

窟 CAVE → 2923

窪 HOLLOW → 2962

腔 BODY CAVITY → 1267

孔 OPEN HOLE → 0205

口 MOUTH → 4189

坑 PIT → 0277

堀 DITCH → 0561

溝 CHANNEL → 0810

壕 TRENCH → 0966

濠 MOAT → 0975

凹 concavity → 4294

② Confucius and Confucianists

孔 Confucius → 0205

子 the Master (Confucius) → 4196

孟 MENCIUS → 2760

HOMOPHONES

あな 穴 HOLE → 2682

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 穴 2682

幻

▶ PHANTOM

ゲン まぼろし

㊦ 幻 huàn

0206

1-3-1

52	Jōyō	U5E7B
么	S4-3-1	F1338

㇀ ㇁ ㇂ ㇃ 幻

COMPOUNDS

① PHANTOM, phantasm, fantasy, illusion, hallucination, vision

幻像 げんざう phantom, vision, illusion

幻肢 げんし phantom limb

幻影 げんえい vision, phantom, illusion

幻想 げんそう fantasy, illusion

幻覚 げんかく illusion, hallucination

幻聴 げんちよう auditory hallucination

幻滅 げんめつ disillusionment

変幻自在の へんげんじざいの ever-changing, phantasmagoric

② bewitch, bewilder, create an illusion

幻術 げんじゆつ magic, witchcraft

幻惑 げんわく bewitching, fascination

夢幻 むげん dream; vision; fantasy

KUN

【まぼろし 幻】 PHANTOM, apparition, phantasm; illusion, hallucination, vision, dream

幻を追う まぼろしをおう pursue phantoms

SYNONYMS

① illusory mental images

夢 DREAM → 2939

幻 PHANTOM → 0206

② charm

魅 CHARM → 4131

幻 bewitch → 0206

媚 FAWN UPON → 0687

引

▶ DRAW

イン ひ(く) ひ(き) ひ(き)-ひ(き) ひ(ける)

㊦ 引 yin

0207

1-3-1

57	Jōyō-2	U5F15
弓	S4-3-1	F0166

㇀ ㇁ ㇂ ㇃ 引

COMPOUNDS

- ① **a** [original meaning] (pull toward one) **DRAW, pull, haul, tug**
b (extend in length) **DRAW out, stretch**
a 引力 いんりよく gravitation
 引航する いんこうする tug, tow
 牽引する けんいんする pull, draw, haul
 強引な ごういんな overbearing, coercive
b 延引 えんいん delay, postponement
- ② **a** (cause to move, as by leading) **DRAW (toward), draw in, call in**
b **DRAW** a person to act: entice, induce, seduce
c lead, guide, take along
a 引火する いんかする ignite, catch fire
 引見する いんけんする receive, favor (a person) with an interview
 我田引水 がでんいんすい seeking one's own interests
 吸引 きゅういん suction, absorption, aspiration; attraction
b 誘引 ゆういん enticement, inducement, attraction
c 引率する いんそつする lead, command
 引導 いんどう guidance; address to a departed soul
 引致 いんち arrest, custody
- ③ **quote, cite, refer to**
 引用 いんよう quotation, citation
 引照 いんしょう reference
 引喩 いんゆ allusion
 索引 さくいん index
- ④ **withdraw, retire**
 引退する いんたいする retire, go into retirement
- ⑤ **take upon oneself, accept**
 引責する いんせきする take responsibility upon oneself
- ⑥ **introduction, foreword**
 小引 しょういん brief foreword

KUN

【ひく 引く】

- ① **a** [formerly also 曳く or 牽く] **DRAW, pull, haul, tug;**
 [formerly also 曳く] **drag, trail**
b (cause to retreat) **DRAW in, pull in**
a 引 ひく **PULL** (marking on doors)
 引つ張る ひつばる pull, draw; drag
 引き上げる ひきあげる draw [pull] up; promote; increase
 引き出す ひきだす draw out; lure out
 引き分け ひきわけ draw; drawn game [match]
 引き摺る ひきずる drag along; trail
 引き止める ひきとめる detain, keep
 引き攣る ひきつる have a cramp
 引き戻す ひきもどす bring back; pull back; restore

引き締める ひきしめる tighten; brace oneself; cut down

引き締め ひきしめ tightening

弓を引く ゆみをひく draw a bow

船を引く ふねをひく tow a boat

b 手を引く てをひく wash one's hands of; lead by the hand

② [formerly also 惹く]

a **DRAW (attention or sympathy), attract, catch**

b catch (a cold)

a 引き付ける ひきつける attract, charm, keep at hand; have a compulsive fit

客引き きやくひき touting; tout, Barker, pander

注意を引く ちゅういをひく draw attention

b 風邪を引いている かぜをひいている have a cold

③ **a** **DRAW (off) (water), tap, conduct, lead (a stream through a field)**

b lay on (gas or water), install (a telephone)

a 川から水を引く かわからみずをひく draw water off a river

b 電話を引く でんわをひく install a telephone

④ **DRAW** (a line or diagram)

図面を引く ずめんをひく draw a plan

⑤ **DRAW lots**

福引き ふくびき lottery

籤引 くじびき drawing of lots

⑥ [also 退く]

a **retreat, withdraw**

b retire, resign

a 引つ込む ひつこむ draw back, retire; sink, fall in

駆け引き かけびき bargaining; tactics

後へ引く あとへひく retreat, recede

b 役所を引く やくしょをひく leave office, resign one's post in an office

⑦ [also 退く] subside, abate, go down

熱が引いた ねつがひいた The fever has abated

⑧ **subtract, deduct, deduce; allow discount**

引き算 ひきざん subtraction

三引く二は一 さんひくにはいち Three minus two equals one

割引 わりびき discount, reduction

⑨ **quote, cite, refer to**

例を引く れいをひく cite an example

⑩ **look up, consult (a dictionary)**

生き字引 いきじびき walking dictionary

⑪ lay on, apply, oil

油を引く あぶらをひく oil

⑫ **succeed to, take over**

引き継ぐ ひきつぐ take over, hand over; succeed to, inherit

引き継ぎ ひきつぎ taking over (someone's duties)

引き受ける ひきうける undertake; answer for, guarantee

引き取る ひきとる take over, receive; retire

皇室の血を引いている こうしつのちをひいている
be descended from the Imperial House

⑬ lift, steal

万引き まんびき shoplifting; shoplifter

⑭ unclassified compounds

取り引き とりひき transaction, dealings

【ひき 引き】

① [sometimes also 抽-] DRAWING

引き出し ひきだし drawer; withdrawal (of money)

② patronage, backing, pull

良い引きが有る よいひきがある have a strong pull

【ひき- 引き-】 [sometimes 引つ ひつ- or 引ん- ひん-]

emphatic verbal prefix

引き払う ひきはらう clear out, move out

引越す ひっこし moving (to a new residence)

引返す ひっくりかえる be overturned, fall over; capsize; be reversed

引捕らえる ひつとらえる capture, arrest, seize

引付く ひつつく stick (to), cling, adhere

引剥く ひんむく peel, strip

引き続き ひきつづき continuously, without a break

引切り無しに ひっきりなしに incessantly, continually, without a break

引き換えに ひきかえに in exchange for

【-ひき -引き】 [also suffix]

① coated with

ゴム引きの むむびきの rubber-coated

② discount

一割引き いちわりびき 10% off

【ひける 引ける】 *v* close, be over, break up; feel small, become self-conscious

引け ひけ defeat, reverse; close (esp. of stock market)

引け時 ひけどき closing time (of school)

引け目 ひけめ drawback, weakness

学校が引けてから がっこうがひけてから after school

気が引ける きがひける feel small, become self-conscious

SYNONYMS

① ㊦ pull

引 DRAW → 0207

曳 DRAW → 4348

牽 DRAW → 2621

惹 DRAW ATTENTION → 2903

抽 DRAW OUT → 0359

抜 PULL OUT → 0290

控える HOLD BACK → 0600

扣える HOLD BACK → 0250

寄せる DRAW NEAR → 2856

② ㊦ lead and escort

率 LEAD → 2625

引 lead → 0207

導 GUIDE → 3587

連 take along → 3849

③ quote

引 quote → 0207

挙 cite → 3106

【ひく】

⑧ subtract

減 subtract → 0733

引く subtract → 0207

控 HOLD BACK → 0600

扣 HOLD BACK → 0250

USAGE

① 【ひく】

引く

① ㊦ [formerly also 曳く or 牽く] draw, pull, haul, tug; [formerly also 曳く] drag, trail

㊦ (cause to retreat) draw in, pull in

② [formerly also 惹く]

㊦ draw (attention or sympathy), attract, catch

㊦ catch (a cold)

③ ㊦ draw (off) (water), tap, conduct, lead (a stream through a field)

㊦ lay on (gas or water), install (a telephone)

④ draw (a line or diagram)

⑤ draw lots

⑥ [also 退く]

㊦ retreat, withdraw

㊦ retire, resign

⑦ [also 退く] subside, abate, go down

⑧ subtract, deduct, deduce; allow discount

⑨ quote, cite, refer to

⑩ look up, consult (a dictionary)

⑪ lay on, apply, oil

⑫ succeed to, take over

⑬ lift, steal

⑭ unclassified compounds

挽く

① grind (meat or coffee)

② saw, cut with a saw

弾く

play on (stringed instruments)

轢く

run over (with a vehicle), knock down

牽く

[now usu. 引く, sometimes also 曳く] draw, pull, haul, tug

惹く

[now usu. 引く]

- 1
- ① draw (attention or sympathy), attract, catch
 ② catch (a cold)
- 退く
 [also 引く]
 ① ① retreat, withdraw
 ② retire, resign
- ② subside, abate, go down
- 曳く
 [now usu. 引く]
 ① [sometimes also 牽く] draw, pull, haul, tug
 ② drag, trail

- 2 【ひき】
 ひき
 ① [sometimes also 抽-] drawing
 ② patronage, backing, pull
- 抽-
 [usu. 引き] drawing

HOMOPHONES

- ひく
- 弾 PROJECTILE → 0697
 退 RETREAT → 3838
 惹 DRAW ATTENTION → 2903
 挽 GRIND → 0511
 轢 RUN OVER → 2095
 牽 DRAW → 2621
 曳 DRAW → 4348
- ひき抽 DRAW OUT → 0359

NOTE

- see also USAGE note at 上 4212
 → see COMPOUND FORMATION for 駆け引き かけひき
 → 駆 2293

叩

▶ KNOCK
 コウ たた(く) はた(く)
 ㊦ 叩 kòu

0208

1-3-2

30	Non-Jōyō	U53E9
口	S5-3-2	F1167

COMPOUNDS

- ① KNOCK, rap, beat, strike, hit
 叩扉する こうひする knock on a door; visit someone
 叩解 こうかい beating (of pulp fibers)
 叩音 こうおん rap, rapping sound
 打叩 だこう tapping
- ② kowtow, touch one's forehead to the ground
 叩頭 こうとう kowtow, deep bow

KUN

【たたく 叩く】

- ① ① KNOCK, rap, beat, strike, hit
 ② pound (meat)
 a 叩き割る たたきわる smash, break into pieces

叩きのめす たたきのめす knock down, beat up, give a good beating

叩き起こす たたきおこす rouse (someone) out of bed

叩き台 たたきだい springboard [basis] for discussion

肩叩き かたたたき shoulder massage; urging (of an employee) to retire

蠅×叩き はえたたき flyswatter

袋叩きにする ふくらたたきにする gang up on, beat up

手を叩く てをたたく clap one's hands

尻を叩く しりをたたく spank; urge (someone to action), encourage (someone)

b 叩き たたき minced raw fish [meat]

鯡×の叩き あじのたたき minced horse mackerel

② attack, criticize severely

③ drill, discipline, train

叩き込む たたきこむ drill [drive, hammer] into

叩き上げる たたきあげる to work one's way up (through the ranks)

④ KNOCK down [reduce] the price, discount

叩き売り たたきうり sacrifice sale

買い叩く かいたたく beat down the price

⑤ speak idly

陰口を叩く かげぐちをたたく backbite, talk behind someone's back

軽口を叩く かるぐちをたたく crack jokes

無駄口を叩く むだぐちをたたく talk idly

【はたく 叩く】

① ① slap, swat, strike

② dust, beat

a 引つ叩く ひつばたく slap; spank

b 叩き はたき duster

絨×毯×を叩く じゅうたんをはたく beat (the dust out of) a carpet

② use up (money)

有り金を叩く ありがねをはたく spend all one's money

SYNONYMS

① strike

打 STRIKE → 0224

撲 DEAL A BLOW → 0903

殴 BEAT (strike a person) → 1099

蹴 KICK → 2074

撃 STRIKE → 3552

拵 STRIKE (a person) → 0448

撞 STRIKE (a ball or bell) → 0905

撥ねる strike (knock down) → 0907

当てる HIT → 2701

叩 KNOCK → 0208

拍 BEAT (strike repeatedly) → 0361

搏 BEAT (throb) → 0794

叶

▶BE FULFILLED

キョウ ギョウ かな(う) かな(える)

㊤ かのう かの やす

0209

㊥ 叶 yè xié

■1-3-2

30	Names	U53F6
□	S5-3-2	F2166

[KUN]

【かなう 叶う】

① (of a wish) **BE FULFILLED, be realized, be granted**

叶わない かなわない be unable, be beyond one's power

叶わぬ時の神頼み かなわぬときのかみだのみ Man turns to God in times of trouble

望みが叶う のぞみがかなう have one's wish realized

② **be able to, can (do)**

【かなえる 叶える】grant (a request), fulfill (expectations), answer (a person's prayer)

希望を叶える きぼうをかなえる fulfill one's hopes

[SYNONYMS]

【かなう】

① **accomplish**

達 ATTAIN → 3893

遂 ACCOMPLISH → 3892

成 ACHIEVE → 4352

徹 GO THROUGH → 0894

破 carry through with → 1478

叶 BE FULFILLED → 0209

[HOMOPHONES]

かなう

適 SUITABLE → 3918

敵 ENEMY → 2340

[NOTE]

→ see USAGE note at 適 3918

叱

▶SCOLD

シツ しか(る)

㊦ 叱 ㊧ 叱 chi

0210

■1-3-2

30	Jōyō	U20B9F
□	S5-3-2	F2168

1	㇀	㇁	㇂	㇃	叱
1	2	3	4	5	

[COMPOUNDS]

● [original meaning] **SCOLD, reprehend, reproach**

叱咤×する したたする scold, give a scolding; command

叱責する しっせきする reproach, scold, reprove

叱正 しっせい correction (of errors)

[KUN]

【しかる 叱る】SCOLD, rebuke, reprove, call down, bawl out

叱られる しかられる be scolded [reproved]

叱り付ける しかりつける scold away, rebuke strongly, bawl out

[SYNONYMS]

● **blame and accuse**

責 BLAME → 3115

叱 SCOLD → 0210

詰 REPRIMAND → 1920

難 find fault with → 2310

批 CRITICIZE → 0294

劾 EXPOSE CRIMES → 1618

弾 impeach → 0697

叮

▶COURTEOUS

テイ

㊨ 叮 丁 dīng

0211

■1-3-2

30	Non-Jōyō	U53EE
□	S5-3-2	F0000

[COMPOUNDS]

● [now replaced by 丁 4155] **COURTEOUS**

叮嚀(=丁寧)な ていねいな polite, courteous

[SYNONYMS]

● **courteous**

寧 COURTEOUS → 2959

鄭 COURTEOUS → 2379

叮 COURTEOUS → 0211

嚀 COURTEOUS → 0965

丁 courteous → 4155

叫

▶SHOUT

キョウ さけ(ぶ)

0212

■1-3-2

30	Nonstandard	U2F839
□	S5-3-2	F0000

traditional form → see 叫 at 0233

叱

▶SCOLD

シツ しか(る)

0213

■1-3-2

30	Nonstandard	U53F1
□	S5-3-2	F0000

traditional form → see 叱 at 0210

切

▶CUT

セツ サイ き(る) -き(る) き(り) -き(り)

-ぎ(り) き(れる) -き(れる) き(れ) -き(れ)

-ぎ(れ)

0214

■1-3-2

18	Nonstandard	U2F850
刀	S5-2-3	F0000

alternative form → see 切 at 0030

外

▶ OUTSIDE

ガイ ゲ そと ほか はず(ず) はず(れる)
と-[△] ㊤ との

㊤ 外 wài

0215

1-3-2

36	Jōyō-2	U5916
夕	SS-3-2	F0097

ノ ク タ 夕 外

COMPOUNDS

① a (outer side) **OUTSIDE, exterior; out, outer**

b [also suffix] (beyond the boundary) **OUTSIDE, without, beyond**

a 外部の がいぶの outside, outer, external

外野 がいや outfield; outsiders

外角 がいかく outside corner; external angle

外見 がいけん outward appearance

外科 げか (department of) surgery

外出 がいしゅつ going out, outing

外食する がいしょくする eat out

外気 がいき open [fresh] air

外面 がいめん exterior, outside, surface

b 意外な がいな unexpected, unforeseen, surprising

郊外 こうがい suburbs, outskirts

案外 あんがい contrary to one's expectations, unexpectedly

以外に いかいに except for, excluding

内外 ないがい inside and outside; approximately

海外 かいがい overseas, abroad

... の範囲外に ...のはんがい ily beyond the scope of...

予想外の よそうがいの unexpected, unforeseen

② a **foreign, external**

b abbrev. of 外務省 がいむしょう: **Ministry of Foreign Affairs**

a 外国 がいこく foreign country

外人 がいじん foreigner, alien

外車 がいしゃ imported car

外為 がいため foreign exchange

外交 がいこう diplomacy, foreign relations

外務 がいむ foreign affairs

外貨 がいか foreign currency [money]; foreign [imported] goods

外来語 がいらいご loanword, foreign word

在外の ざいがいの overseas

b 外相 がいしょう Minister of Foreign Affairs

③ **leave out, exclude**

除外する じょがいする exclude, make an exception of

疎外 そがい estrangement, alienation

④ maternal, mother's

外祖父 がいそふ maternal grandfather

外姓 がいせい mother's family name

⑤ unorthodox, unofficial, off-the-record

外道 げどう heresy, paganism, pagan

外史 がいし unofficial history

KUN

【そと 外】 **OUTSIDE, exterior; open air, outdoors**

外側 そとがわ exterior, outside

外回り そとまわり circumference, periphery; outside work; outer track (of a two-way belt line)

外で遊ぶ そとであそぶ play outdoors

家の外 いえのそと outside the house

【ほか 外】

① [also 他] **something other than, the rest**

外の ほかの other, another, different, else

外ならぬ ほかならぬ nothing but, no other than
山田外 やまだほか Yamada and others [et al.]

② some other place, **OUTSIDE**

外で ほかで elsewhere, somewhere else

外を探す ほかをさがす search somewhere else

③ **OUTSIDE, beyond, besides; except, but**

恋は思案の外 こいはしあんのほか Love and reason do not go together

その外 そのほか besides, in addition; the rest, others

そうする外は無い そうするほかはない There is nothing for it but to do so

【はずす 外す】 **take off, remove, undo, detach;**

miss, let go, fail; avoid, dodge, slip away; leave out, exclude

眼鏡を外す めがねをはずす take off one's glasses

取り外す とりはずす remove, dismantle

機会を外す きかいをはずす miss a chance

席を外している せきをはずしている be not at one's desk

予定から外す よていからははずす exclude from the schedule

【はずれる 外れる】

① **come off, get out of place, slip out, be separated**

ボタンが外れている ぼたんがはずれている be unbuttoned

② **miss, go wide, fail**

外れ はずれ end, verge; miss, failure

並外れの なみはずれの out of the ordinary, far above the average

③ be contrary to, be against

道理に外れた どうりにははずれた contrary to reason

【と- 外-】 **OUTSIDE, outer**

外様 とざま one not included in the favored group, outsider; outside daimyo

SYNONYMS

① outside

外 OUTSIDE → 0215

表 SURFACE → 3083

面 FACE → 2590

② foreign

外 foreign → 0215

異 foreign → 3195

【はずす】

○ eliminate

却 ELIMINATE → 1436

排 EXCLUDE → 0593

払う CLEAR AWAY → 0225

剥 PEEL OFF → 2105

耘 WEED → 1661

削 cross out → 1837

抹 wipe off → 0370

省 leave out → 3100

脱 REMOVE → 1225

去 take away → 2678

外す take off → 0215

除 RID OF → 0546

撤 WITHDRAW → 0912

【はずれる】

① come off

脱 get out of place → 1225

外れる come off → 0215

剥 PEEL OFF → 2105

② deviate

逸 deviate → 3872

外れる miss → 0215

USAGE

【ほか】

外

① [also 他] something other than, the rest

② some other place, outside

③ outside, beyond, besides; except, but

他

[also 外] something other than, the rest

HOMOPHONES

ほか 他 OTHER → 0039

NOTE

→ see COMPOUND FORMATION for

案外 あんがい → 案 2824

外為 がいため → 為 4395

卯

▶ THE HARE

ボウ う ㊦ しげ しげる

26	Nonstandard	U5918
㊦	S5-2-3	F0000

■ 1-3-2 traditional form → see 卯 at 0231

奴

▶ SLAVE

▶ GUY

ド やつ* やっこ*

0217

㊦ 奴 nú

■ 1-3-2

38	Jōyō	U5974
女	S5-3-2	F1183

く 女 奴 奴

COMPOUNDS

① SLAVE, serf, manservant, menial

奴隸 どれい slave, servant

農奴 のうど serf

黒奴 こくど black slave

② derogatory suffix for persons performing a menial action

売国奴 はいこくど traitor

守銭奴 しゆせんど miser, slave of money

③ fellow, GUY

奴輩 どはい fellows, guys

KUN

【やつ 奴】 slang

① ㊦ GUY, fellow, chap

㊦ thing; things, matter

a 奴等 やつら those guys, they

黒い奴 くろいやつ derogatory nigger; black one

② third person pronoun

【やっこ 奴】 servant, footman; GUY, fellow, chap; tofu [bean curd] cut in cubes

奴さん やっこさん guy, fellow, chap; footman, attendant

SPECIAL READINGS

彼奴* あいつ that guy, he, she; that one

SYNONYMS

① servants

僕 MANSERVANT → 0185

奴 SLAVE → 0217

隸 UNDERLING → 2201

臣 RETAINER → 3806

従 follower → 0498

供 attendant → 0098

【やつ】

① ㊦ fellow

奴 GUY → 0217

漢 FELLOW → 0808

輩 FELLOW (belittling) → 3482

徒 fellows → 0499

棒 tough guy → 1237

坊 COLLOQUIAL PERSON SUFFIX → 0274

屋 colloquial person suffix → 3842

物 character → 1084

1

② third person pronouns

彼 THIRD PERSON PRONOUN (*neutral*) → 0346

氏 third person pronoun (*polite*) → 3669

奴 third person pronoun (*slang*) → 0217

好

incorrect stroke-count

→ see 1-3-3: 女 at 0240

1-3-2

功

▶MERIT

コウ ク いさお* ㊗ いさ つとむ かつ
のり

㊗ 功 ㊘ 功 gōng

0218

1-3-2

19	Jōyō-4	U529F
力	SS-2-3	F0931

一 丨 丨 丨 功 功

COMPOUNDS

㊗ MERIT(s), meritorious deed [service]

㊘ success, achievement, result, fruit

a 功績 こうせき meritorious deed, achievement

功勞 こうろう meritorious deed, (distinguished) services

功名 こうみょう great exploit; distinction, fame

功罪 こうざい merits and demerits

功德 くとく virtue, merits of one's pious acts

功力 くりき merits [influence] of one's pious acts or religious practice

年功 ねんこう long service, years' [long] experience

勲功 くんこう distinguished services, merit

戦功 せんこう merit of war

b 功利主義 こうりしゆぎ utilitarianism

成功 せいこう success

INDEPENDENT

【こう 功】MERIT(s), meritorious deed [service]; success, achievement, result, fruit

功を争う こうをあらそう claim credit, contend for distinction

功を奏する こうをそうする succeed

KUN

【いさお 功】[also 勲] *elegant* MERITORIOUS SERVICE, merit

SYNONYMS

㊗ accomplishment

績 ACHIEVEMENTS → 1788

功 MERIT → 0218

勲 MERITORIOUS SERVICE → 3560

HOMOPHONES

いさお 勲 MERITORIOUS SERVICE → 3560

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 勲 3560

★ do not confuse with 巧 SKILLFUL → 0219

巧

▶SKILLFUL

コウ たく(み) たく(む)* うまい*

㊗ いさお よし

0219

㊘ 巧 qiǎo

1-3-2

48	Jōyō	U5DE7
工	SS-3-2	F1624

一 丨 丨 丨 巧 巧

COMPOUNDS

● SKILLFUL, ingenious, clever

巧妙な こうみょうな skillful, ingenious, clever

巧拙 こうせつ skill, dexterity, workmanship

巧者 こうしゃ skillful [ingenious] person

巧言 こうげん flattery

技巧 ぎこう art, craftsmanship, technical skill; trick

精巧な せいこうな elaborate, exquisite, ingenious

伶俐(=利口)な りこうな clever, bright, sharp, shrewd

INDEPENDENT

【こう 巧】SKILLFULness, dexterity

巧を誇る こうをほこる be of excellent workmanship

KUN

【たくみ 巧み】skill, dexterity, ingenuity

巧みな たくみな skillful, clever, cunning

巧みな手段 たくみなしゅだん clever trick

【たくむ 巧む】[in negative constructions] contrive

巧まぬ技巧 たくまぬぎこう artless art

【うまい 巧い】[also 上手い or 旨い] SKILLFUL, clever; splendid, excellent

巧さ うまさ skillfulness, ingenuity

巧い絵 うまいえ excellent picture [painting]

英語が巧い えいごがうまい speak English well

SYNONYMS

● skillful

巧 SKILLFUL → 0219

能 able → 1676

USAGE

【たくみ】

巧み

skill, dexterity, ingenuity

匠

artisan; woodworker, carpenter

HOMOPHONES

たくみ 匠 CRAFTSMAN → 3711

うまい

旨い → 2516

甘い → 4306

上手い → 4212, 4267

NOTE

→ see also USAGE note at 旨 2516

★ do not confuse with 功 MERIT → 0218

功

0220

1-3-2

▶MERIT

コウ ク いさお ㊦ いさ つとむ かつ のり

18 刀	Nonstandard S5-2-3	U34DB F0000
---------	-----------------------	----------------

traditional form → see 功 at 0218

刊

0221

1-3-2

▶PUBLISH

カン

㊦ 刊 kān

18 刂	Jōyō-5 S5-2-3	U520A F0729
---------	------------------	----------------

一 二 千 刊 刊

COMPOUNDS

a [also suffix] PUBLISH

b publication, edition, issue

a 刊行 かんこう publication

発刊 はつかん publication, issue

未刊の みかんの unpublished

既刊の きかんの already published

隔月刊 かくげつかん published bimonthly

創刊号 そうかんごう inaugural number, first issue

b 週刊 しゅうかん weekly publication, weekly

朝刊 ちょうかん morning edition [paper]

夕刊 ゆうかん evening edition [paper]

INDEPENDENT

【かん 刊】 PUBLISHED by [in]...

昭和三年刊 しょうわさんねんかん published in 1928

SYNONYMS

a print and publish

刷 PRINT → 1623

印 print → 1023

植 typeset → 1247

刊 PUBLISH → 0221

版 PUBLISHING → 1082

載 PUT IN PRINT → 4091

掲 display in writing → 0597

幀 BOOKBINDING → 0695

b editions

版 edition → 1082

刊 publication → 0221

訂 revision → 1829

刷 printing → 1623

NOTE

★ do not confuse with 刑 PENALTY → 1024

幼

0222

1-3-2

▶VERY YOUNG

ヨウ おさない(い)

㊦ 幼 yōu

52 幺	Jōyō-6 S5-3-2	U5E7C F1078
---------	------------------	----------------

く 夕 幺 幼 幼

COMPOUNDS

1 a VERY YOUNG, infant

b infantile, immature

a 幼児 ようじ young child, infant

幼女 ようじょ baby girl

幼時 ようじ childhood, infancy

幼年 ようねん infancy, childhood

b 幼稚な ようちな childish, infantile, crude

幼稚園 ようちえん kindergarten

2 [original meaning] young child, child

長幼 ちょうよう young and old

老幼 ろうよう old people and children

INDEPENDENT

【よう 幼】 abbrev. of 幼稚園 ようちえん: kindergarten; infancy

KUN

【おさない 幼い】 VERY YOUNG, infant; childish, infantile

幼子 おさなご baby, infant, child

幼馴染み おさななじみ childhood friend

幼心 おさなごころ child's mind; innocent heart

SYNONYMS

1 young

若 YOUNG → 2785

弱 young → 1499

少 young → 4278

青 youthful → 3084

幼 VERY YOUNG → 0222

稚 CHILDISH → 1543

2 child

児 CHILD (of any age) → 3153

子 CHILD → 4196

童 CHILD (young person) → 2639

幼 young child → 0222

坊 SONNY → 0274

弘

0223

1-3-2

▶DISSEMINATE

コウ グ ひろ(まる) ひろ(める) ㊦ ひろし

ひろむ みつ

㊦ 弘 hóng

57 弓	Names S5-3-2	U5F18 F1300
---------	-----------------	----------------

日
土
夕
女
工
千
么
【弓】
手
止
シ
夕
上
井
ト
才
戸
臣

1

COMPOUNDS

① DISSEMINATE, spread, teach (esp. Buddhism)

弘報(=広報) こうほう (public) information, public relations

弘法 こうほう spreading Buddhist teachings

② a great, grand

b [original meaning, now rare] extensive, broad, vast

a 弘誓 こうぜい Buddha's great vows

b 弘大な こうだいな grand, magnificent, vast

b 弘遠な こうえんな vast and far-reaching

KUN

【ひろまる 弘まる】[usu. 広まる] spread, be diffused, be in general circulation, become popular

【ひろめる 弘める】[usu. 広める] spread, DISSEMINATE; extend, broaden, widen

SYNONYMS

① make widely known

布 SPREAD → 3691

流 spread → 0529

伝 spread → 0048

広 spread → 3769

弘 DISSEMINATE (esp. Buddhism) → 0223

及 REACH TO → 4192

HOMOPHONES

ひろまる 広 WIDE → 3769

ひろめる 広 WIDE → 3769

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 広 3769

打

▶ STRIKE

ダ う(つ) う(ち) だーす[▲]

㊦ 打 dǎ dǎ

0224

■ 1-3-2

64	Jōyō-3	U6253
手	S5-3-2	F0345

一 十 才 打 打

COMPOUNDS

① [also prefix] [original meaning] STRIKE, hit, beat

打撃 だげき blow, strike; batting, hitting

打撲 だぼく blow, stroke

打診 だしん sounding, tapping; percussion

打電 だてん sending a telegram

打楽器 だがかき percussion instrument, traps

殴打する おうだする give a blow, beat, strike

② baseball

a hit, bat

b [also suffix] hit, base hit

a 打線 だせん batting line-up

打者 だしや batter, hitter

打席 だせき batter's box; one's turn at bat

安打 あんだ safe hit, base hit

代打 だいだ pinch-hitting; pinch hitter

b 打率 だりつ batting average

長打 ちょうだ long hit

本塁打 ほんるいだ home run

適時打 てきじだ timely hit

③ used in verbal compounds to add euphony

打開 だかい break, development, a new turn

打倒する だとうする overthrow, knock down, defeat

打算 ださん calculation, self-interest, selfishness

打算的 ださんてき calculating, self-centered

打破する だはする break down, overthrow, abolish

INDEPENDENT

【だ 打】baseball batting

打のチーム だのちーむ team excellent in batting

KUN

【うつ 打つ】

① a STRIKE, hit, beat, give a blow, thrash

b (of a clock) STRIKE (the hour)

c (impress upon) STRIKE, move, impress

a 打ち込む うちこむ strike [drive] into, ram down; devote oneself to, be absorbed in

打ち上げる うちあげる launch, shoot up; (of waves) dash, wash up [ashore]; finish, close

鞭打つ むちうつ whip, lash, give the rod; spur on

b 三時を打つ さんじをうつ strike three

c 心を打つ こころをうつ impress (a person), touch (a person's) heart

② perform an action by striking, as:

a drive in (a nail), affix

b cut off (a person's) head

c water, sprinkle

d play (as a game of go)

e till (the soil)

f make something by striking

a 銘打つ めいうつ engrave an inscription; call [designate] itself

b 打ち首 うちくび decapitation, beheading

c 打ち水 うちみず watering, sprinkling

d 碁を打つ ごをうつ play (a game of) go

e 田を打つ たをうつ till [plow] a rice paddy

f 刀を打つ なたなをうつ temper [forge] a sword

③ perform an action (as if by striking), as:

a send (a telegram)

b pay (money on a contract)

c perform, run

a 電報を打つ でんぼうをうつ send a telegram

b 手付けを打つ てつけをうつ advance money (on a contract)

c 芝居を打つ しばいをうつ give [present] a play; play a trick, put up a false show

仕打ち しうち (unfavorable) treatment, (cool) attitude

投げ打つ なげうつ [also 抛つ] fling away, abandon

④ [usu. 撃つ, sometimes also 討つ] **attack, STRIKE, assault**

不意を打つ ふいをうつ make a surprise attack, take (a person) unawares

挟み打ち はさみうち attack on both sides [flanks], pincer attack

追い打ち おいうち attacking the routed enemy, pursuit

【うち- 打ち-】verbal prefix adding euphony or emphasis

打ち出す うちだす set out [forth], work out, hammer out; strike out, emboss; announce

打ち切る うちきる put an end to, break off, finish

打ち合わせる うちあわせる make arrangements, prearrange; strike against

打ち合わせ うちあわせ preliminary [previous] arrangement, preliminaries

打ち消す うちけす deny, negate, contradict

打ち消し うちけし negation, denial

打ち明ける うちあける confide in (someone), reveal, disclose

【だ-す 打】dozen

三打 さんだ-す three dozen

SYNONYMS

① strike

打 STRIKE → 0224

撲 DEAL A BLOW → 0903

殴 BEAT (strike a person) → 1099

蹴 KICK → 2074

撃 STRIKE → 3552

格 STRIKE (a person) → 0448

撞 STRIKE (a ball or bell) → 0905

撥ねる strike (knock down) → 0907

当てる HIT → 2701

叩 KNOCK → 0208

拍 BEAT (strike repeatedly) → 0361

搏 BEAT (throb) → 0794

USAGE

【うつ】

打つ

- ① ㊦ strike, hit, beat, give a blow, thrash
 - ㊧ (of a clock) strike (the hour)
 - ㊨ (impress upon) strike, move, impress
- ② perform an action by striking, as:
 - ㊩ drive in (a nail), affix
 - ㊪ cut off (a person's head)
 - ㊫ water, sprinkle
 - ㊬ play (as a game of go)
 - ㊭ till (the soil)

㊦ make something by striking

③ perform an action (as if by striking), as:

㊦ send (a telegram)

㊧ pay (money on a contract)

㊨ perform, run

④ [usu. 撃つ, sometimes also 討つ] **attack, strike, assault**

撃つ

① fire, shoot, discharge

② [sometimes also 打つ or 討つ] **attack, strike, assault**

討つ

① kill (with a sword or spear)

② ㊦ suppress by armed force, put down [attack] the enemy, send a punitive expedition

㊦ [usu. 撃つ, sometimes also 打つ] **attack, strike, assault**

HOMOPHONES

うつ

撃 STRIKE → 3552

討 STUDY → 1846

なげうつ

抛つ → 0364

投げ打つ → 0300, 0224

払

▶ CLEAR AWAY

▶ PAY

フツ はら(う) -はら(い) -ばら(い)

0225

㊦ 拂 ㊧ 拂 fú

■ 1-3-2

64	Jōyō	U6255
払	S5-3-2	F0785

一 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌

COMPOUNDS

① [original meaning] **CLEAR AWAY, sweep away, wipe away**

払拭する ふっしょくする wipe out [away], dispel, cast aside (worries, etc.)

払底 ふつてい shortage

② clear up, dawn

払暁 ふつぎょう dawn

KUN

【はらう 払う】

① ㊦ (remove something undesirable) **CLEAR AWAY, sweep away, brush off, prune**

㊦ [also verbal suffix] (drive off) **clear out, drive away, expel, exorcise**

㊦ 払い除ける はらいのける brush off, sweep away

払い落とす はらいおとす shake off, brush off

足払い あしばらい tripping up

取り払う とりはらう clear away, remove

汁

▶JUICE
▶SOUP
ジュウ しる -しる

0227

■1-3-2

㊦ 汁 zhi

85	Jōyō	U6C41
彳	S5-3-2	F1544

、 彳 汁 汁 汁

COMPOUNDS

① ㊦ JUICE, sap

㊦ SOUP, broth

- a 汁液 じゅうえき juice
果汁 かじゅう fruit juice
b 一汁一菜 いちじゅういつさい simple meal
肉汁 にくじゅう meat juice, gravy
- ② [original meaning] fluid, body fluid, liquid
胆汁 たんじゅう bile, gall
墨汁 ぼくじゅう India ink, black writing fluid

KUN

【しる 汁】JUICE, sap; soup, gravy; pus; profit yielded through another person's effort

蜜柑の汁 みかんのしる mandarin orange juice

澄まし汁 すましじる clear soup

甘い汁を吸う あまいしるをすう make a good thing out of (something)

【-しる 汁】[suffix] SOUP

味噌汁 みそしる miso soup

野菜汁 やさいじる vegetable soup

SYNONYMS

① drinks

汁 JUICE, SOUP → 0227

乳 MILK → 1823

酒 ALCOHOLIC DRINK → 0532

茶 TEA → 2808

珈 COFFEE → 1138

醇 UNDILUTED WINE → 2001

酎 SHOCHU → 1852

② liquid

液 LIQUID → 0622

汁 fluid → 0227

水 WATER → 0010

汀

▶STRAND
テイ チョウ みぎわ なぎさ

㊦ 汀 ting

0228

■1-3-2

85	Names	U6C40
彳	S5-3-2	F3122

COMPOUNDS

● STRAND, beach, waterside, shore

汀線 ていせん shoreline, coastline

汀洲 ていしゅう sandbar, islet in a stream; shoreline

KUN

【みぎわ 汀】STRAND, beach, waterside, shore

汀に寄せる細波 みぎわによせるさざなみ ripples beating upon the seashore

【なぎさ 汀】[usu. 渚] STRAND, beach, waterside, shore

汀伝い なぎさづたい along the shore

SYNONYMS

● & 【みぎわ】 & 【なぎさ】 shores and watersides

畔 WATERSIDE → 1472

-辺 -side → 3761

浜 BEACH → 0523

岸 SHORE → 2777

浦 SEASIDE → 0524

渚 STRAND → 0637

磯 ROCKY BEACH → 1587

汀 STRAND → 0228

HOMOPHONES

なぎさ 渚 STRAND → 0637

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 渚 0637

犯

▶OFFENSE

ハン ボン* おか(す)

㊦ 犯 fan

0229

■1-3-2

94	Jōyō-5	U72AF
彳	S5-3-2	F0620

、 彳 犯 犯 犯

COMPOUNDS

① ㊦ [also suffix] OFFENSE, crime

㊦ counter for OFFENSES

a 犯罪 はんざい offense, crime

犯行 はんこう criminal act, crime, offense

防犯 ぼうはん crime prevention

初犯 しょはん first offense

過失犯 かじつはん careless offense

b 前科三犯 ぜんかさんばん previously convicted three times

② ㊦ offend against, violate, infringe

㊦ [also suffix] offender, criminal

a 犯則 はんそく transgression, violation (of the law)

侵犯 しんぱん invasion; violation

違犯(=違反) いはん violation (of the law), infringement; breach

不犯 ふはん strict observance of the Buddhist commandment that all priests should be celibate

b 犯人 はんじん criminal, offender

- 1 戦犯 せんぱん war criminal
 共犯 きょうはん accomplice, confederate, partner, associate
 殺人犯 さつじんはん murderer
 知能犯 ちのうはん intellectual criminal

KUN

【おかす 犯す】

- ① **offend against, violate, infringe upon, commit (a crime), sin against**
 犯し難い おかしがたい dignified
 法を犯す ほうをおかす violate the law
 罪を犯す つみをおかす commit a crime
 ② **rape, violate, deflower**
 女を犯す おんなをおかす rape a girl

SYNONYMS

① crimes and offenses

- 犯 OFFENSE → 0229
 罪 CRIME → 3224
 凶 atrocious crime → 3679

② **violate**

- 違 VIOLATE → 3907
 破 BREAK → 1478
 犯 offend against → 0229
 反 act contrary to → 3663
 悖 GO AGAINST → 0503
 背 go against → 3182

HOMOPHONES

- おかす
 侵 INVADE → 0116
 冒 RISK → 3088

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 侵 0116

比 incorrect stroke-count
 → see 比 1-2-2: 匕 at 0029

比 1-3-2

収 incorrect stroke-count
 → see 収 1-2-2: 収 at 0031

収 1-3-2

以 incorrect classification
 → see 以 1-2-3: 以 at 0045

以 1-3-2

北 ▶NORTH
 ホク きた
 ㊦ 北 běi

0230

比 1-3-2

21	Jōyō-2	U5317
匕	S5-2-3	F0232

一 丨 丿 ㇇ 北

COMPOUNDS

① NORTH

- 北部 ほくぶ north, northern part
 北欧 ほくおう Northern Europe, Scandinavia
 北爆 ほくばく bombing the North (Vietnam)
 北東 ほくとう northeast
 北極 ほっきょく North Pole
 北緯 ほくい north latitude
 北方 ほっぽう north, northward; northern district

② [original meaning] **turn one's back on**

敗北 はいほく defeat, setback

③ abbrev. of 北海道 ほっかいどう: Hokkaido district

北大 ほくだい Hokkaido University

KUN

【きた 北】 [also prefix] NORTH

- 北口 きたぐち north exit
 北側 きたがわ north side, north bank
 北半球 きたはんきゅう Northern Hemisphere

SYNONYMS

① cardinal points

- 東 EAST → 4385
 西 WEST → 4333
 北 NORTH → 0230
 南 SOUTH → 2584
 巽 SOUTHEAST → 3329
 艮 NORTHEAST → 4330

卯

▶THE HARE

ボウ う ㊦ しげ しげる

㊦ 卯 māo

0231

比 1-3-2

26	Names	U536F
卯	S5-2-3	F2600

COMPOUNDS

- fourth sign of the Oriental zodiac: **THE HARE**—(time) 5-7 a.m., (direction) east, (season) February (of the lunar calendar) (→ see APPENDIX 8)

卯月 ぼうげつ second month of the lunar calendar

KUN

【う 卯】 fourth sign of the Oriental zodiac: **THE HARE** (→ ●)

卯月 うづき fourth month (of the lunar calendar), April

卯の花 うのはな flower of the deutzia; bean curd refuse

SYNONYMS

● rabbit

兎 RABBIT → 4374

卯 THE HARE → 0231

印

incorrect stroke-count
→ see 1-4-2: 印 at 1023

1-3-2

吃

▶STAMMER

キツ ども(る)

ㇿ 吃 chī

0232

1-3-3

30	Non-Jōyō	U5403
ㇿ	S6-3-3	F3018

COMPOUNDS

- ① [original meaning] **STAMMER, stutter**
吃音 きつおん stammering
- ② [now also 喫 0668] **be subjected to, suffer, incur**
吃水 きつすい draft, sea gauge
吃驚する きつきょうする be astonished
- ③ [now replaced by 喫 0668] **urgent, pressing**
吃緊の きっきんの very important, urgent

KUN

【どもる 吃る】STAMMER, stutter

吃りながら どもりながら stammering(ly),
stuttering(ly)

SPECIAL READINGS

吃逆 しゃっくり hiccup
吃驚 びっくり surprise, amazement, astonishment

SYNONYMS

① stagnate

滞 STAGNATE → 0815
淀む STAGNATE → 0621
澱 SETTLE → 0954
渋 NOT GO SMOOTHLY → 0625
吃 STAMMER → 0232

叫

▶SHOUT

キョウ さげ(ぶ)

ㇿ 叫 ㇿ 叫 jiào

0233

1-3-3

30	Jōyō	U53EB
ㇿ	S6-3-3	F0939

1	ㇿ	ㇿ	ㇿ	ㇿ	ㇿ
1	2	3	4	5	6

COMPOUNDS

- [original meaning] **SHOUT, cry (out), shriek, scream, yell**
叫喚 きょうかん shout, cry, scream
叫号する きょうごうする [rare] cry aloud
絶叫する ぜっきょうする exclaim, ejaculate, scream, shout

KUN

【さげぶ 叫ぶ】SHOUT, scream, cry; advocate

叫び さげび shout, cry, scream

叫び声 さげびごえ shout, outcry
泣き叫ぶ なきさげぶ cry, scream, wail
改革を叫ぶ かいかくをさげぶ cry loudly for a reform

SYNONYMS

● give out a call

叫 SHOUT → 0233
号 holler → 2675
喝 SHOUT AT → 0554
喚 call out → 0666
呼 CALL → 0324
嗚 CRY → 0831
吠 BARK → 0269

吸

▶SUCK
▶BREATHE IN

キョウ す(う)

0234

1-3-3

30	Jōyō-6	U5438
ㇿ	S6-3-3	F0857

1	ㇿ	ㇿ	ㇿ	ㇿ	ㇿ
1	2	3	4	5	6

COMPOUNDS

① [original meaning] SUCK, suck in, absorb

吸収 きゅうしゅう absorption, assimilation; merger
吸着 きゅうちやく adsorption
吸引する きゅういんする suck (in), absorb, aspirate;
attract
吸塵 きゅうじん dust vacuuming
吸血鬼 きゅうけつき vampire
吸盤 きゅうばん sucker, sucking disk

② BREATHE IN, inhale

吸入する きゅうにゅうする inhale, breath in; suck
(in); imbibe
吸気 きゅうき inhalation of air; air breathed in
呼吸 こきゅう breathing, respiration

KUN

【すう 吸う】inhale, BREATHE IN; smoke; suck, sip, absorb; draw

吸い出す すいだす suck [draw] out; aspirate
吸い物 すいもの Japanese style soup
吸い殻 すいから cigarette butt
煙草を吸う たばこをすう smoke a cigarette

SYNONYMS

① take in

収 TAKE IN → 0031
摂 TAKE IN → 0799
喫 INGEST → 0668
吸 SUCK → 0234

② breathe and blow

息 BREATH → 3278

1

気 breath → 3960
 吸 BREATHE IN → 0234
 呼 breathe out → 0324
 吹 BLOW → 0272

吐

▶SPEW

ト は(ク)

㊦ 吐 tǔ tù

0235

㊦ 1-3-3

30	Jōyō	U5410
□	S6-3-3	F1080

1 2 3 4 5 6
 1 口 2 一 3 叶 4 吐

COMPOUNDS

① [original meaning] SPEW, vomit

吐出 としゅつ spew, vomit, disgorge

吐血 とけつ vomiting blood

吐息 といき sigh, long breath

嘔吐 おうと vomiting

音吐朗朗と おんとうろうと in a clear voice

② (spew out words) express, speak out

吐露する とろする express one's mind

KUN

【はく 吐く】SPEW, vomit; exhale; emit, send forth; express, utter, give vent to; confess, own

吐き出す はきだす spew, vomit, disgorge

吐き気 はきけ nausea

息を吐く いきをはく exhale, breathe out

煙を吐く けむりをはく emit smoke

意見を吐く いけんをはく give one's opinion

私が彼を吐かせてやる わたしがかれをはかせてやる I will have it out of him

SYNONYMS

① discharge from mouth

吐 SPEW → 0235

吹 BLOW → 0272

① emit

出 PUT OUT → 4310

発 EMIT → 3174

放 radiate → 1058

排 DISCHARGE → 0593

射 SHOOT → 1850

噴 SPOUT → 0879

吐 SPEW → 0235

湧 WELL UP → 0749

地

▶GROUND

▶PLACE

チジ

0236

㊦ 地 dì de

㊦ 1-3-3

32	Jōyō-2	U5730
土	S6-3-3	F0036

1 2 3 4 5 6
 一 十 寸 扌 扌 地

COMPOUNDS

① [also suffix]

㊦ (solid surface of the earth) GROUND, earth, land

㊦ (functionally distinguished tract) land, GROUND, soil

a 地面 じめん surface, ground, land

地下の ちかの underground, subterranean

地震 じしん earthquake

地上に ちじょうに on the ground; on earth

地階 ちかい basement, cellar

地図 ちず map, atlas

地理 ちり geographical features, topography; geography

地盤 じばん ground, foundation, base

地形 ちけい geographical features, topography

地質 ちしつ geological features; nature of the soil

土地 とち land

高地 こうち high ground, plateau, heights

湿地 しっち damp ground, swamp

耕地 こうち arable land, farm land

扇状地 せんじょうち alluvial delta

b 地主 じぬし landlord, landowner

地目 ちもく classification of land category

地価 ちか price [value] of land

宅地 たくち land for housing, residential land

敷地 しきち (building) site, (plot of) ground, lot

空き地 あきち unoccupied ground, vacant lot

分譲地 ぶんじょうち (building) lots for sale

②㊦ [original meaning] (surface of the world, as distinguished from heaven) earth

㊦ Earth, the Earth

a 地獄 じごく hell; inferno

地平線 ちへいせん horizon

天地 てんち heaven and earth; top and bottom

大地 だいち ground, earth, solid earth

b 地球 ちきゅう the Earth

地殻 ちかく crust (of the earth)

地軸 ちじく axis of the earth

地動説 ちどうせつ heliocentric [Copernican] theory

地磁気 ちじき terrestrial magnetism

③㊦ [also suffix] (particular location) PLACE, grounds, position

1

SYNONYMS

① land and soil

土 SOIL → 4211

地 GROUND → 0236

壤 ARABLE SOIL → 0933

泥 MUD → 0384

陸 LAND → 0659

埴 CLAY → 0562

② places and positions

所 PLACE → 1056

処 place → 3764

場 PLACE (for specific activity) → 0678

地 PLACE (particular location) → 0236

席 meeting place → 3865

位 POSITION → 0069

点 POINT → 2587

座 place → 3868

b areas and localities

地 PLACE → 0236

方 locality → 2459

辺 VICINITY → 3761

域 BOUNDED AREA → 0559

区 DISTRICT → 3681

領 TERRITORY → 1567

帯 BELT → 3191

圏 SPHERE → 3904

⑤ standpoint

地 one's ground → 0236

立 standpoint → 2486

⑥ natural

地 natural → 0236

野 wild → 1877

粗 crude → 1683

原 in the original state → 3733

⑦ fabric

布 CLOTH → 3691

地 fabric → 0236

巾 CLOTH → 4217

舛

▶MASU

0237

1-3-3

136	Radical	U821B
舛	S6-6-0	F3155

RADICAL

masu 'dancing' (舞), used for character classification

Bottom variant: 舛 *maishi* (舞)

妃

▶PRINCESS

ヒ ㊦ き きさき

㊦ 妃 fēi

0238

1-3-3

38	Jōyō	U5983
女	S6-3-3	F1773

く 女 女 妃 妃 妃

1 2 3 4 5 6

COMPOUNDS

● (wife of a member of the Imperial or Royal family)

PRINCESS, queen, empress; consort (as of an emperor)

妃殿下 ひでんか Her Imperial Highness

王妃 おうひ queen, empress

后妃 こうひ queen consort, empress, queen

親王妃 しんのうひ Imperial princess

INDEPENDENT

【ひ妃】 PRINCESS, consort (one rank below the empress)

SYNONYMS

● wives of rulers

后 EMPRESS → 3701

妃 PRINCESS → 0238

室 wife (esp. of persons of rank) → 2802

如

▶AS

ジョ ニヨ ごと(し) ㊦ なお ゆき

㊦ 如 rú

0239

1-3-3

38	Jōyō	U5982
女	S6-3-3	F1164

く 女 女 如 如 如

1 2 3 4 5 6

COMPOUNDS

① AS, like, as if, such as

如上の じょじょうの above-mentioned

如実に によじつに truly, realistically

如是 によぜ thus, so, like this

如来 によらい Buddha

不如意の ふによいの contrary to one's wishes, hard up, pressed for money

② suffix added to modifiers (noun adjectives or adverbs) to express a state

突如 とつじょ suddenly, unexpectedly

欠如 けつじょ lack, shortage

躍如たる やくじょたる vivid, graphic, lifelike

KUN

【ごとし 如し】 like, AS, as if

如く ごとく like, as if

... の如し ...のごとし be like, be as if, seem

SPECIAL READINGS

如何[▲] いかが how; what
 如何[▲](=奈何[▲]) いかん what; how
 如何に[▲] いかに how, in what way
 如何にも[▲] いかにも indeed, really; as if

SYNONYMS

1 similar

類 similar → 2275
 様 like → 1332
 如 AS → 0239
 -通り as → 3855
 云 SUCH → 2430

2 modifier suffixes

然 MODIFIER FORMING SUFFIX → 3456
 乎 MODIFIER FORMING SUFFIX → 4316
 如 modifier suffix → 0239
 爾 adjective suffix → 4407
 的 ADJECTIVAL SUFFIX → 1444

好

▶ LIKE

▶ FAVORABLE

コウ この(む) す(く) よ(い)[▲] い(い)[▲]

㊤ よし

0240

1-3-3

㊦ 好 hǎo hào

38	Jōyō-4	U597D
女	S6-3-3	F0252

く 女 女 女 好 好

COMPOUNDS

1 [original meaning] LIKE, be fond of, love

好学 こうがく love of learning
 好物 こうぶつ favorite dish
 好角家 こうかくか sumo fan, wrestling enthusiast
 愛好者 あいこうしゃ lover (of music), fan
 同好会 どうこうかい association of like-minded persons; club

2 ㊤ [also prefix] FAVORABLE, good, fine

㊦ good-looking, beautiful
 a 好調 こうちよう favorable [good] condition
 好機 こうき favorable opportunity, good chance
 好況 こうきよう brisk market, prosperity
 好意 こうい goodwill, favor, kindness
 好感 こうかん good feeling, good impression
 好評 こうひよう favorable criticism [comment], public favor
 好影響 こうえいきよう favorable influence
 好都合な こうつごうな favorable, fortunate
 絶好の ぜっこうの splendid, grand, best, golden

b 好男子 こうだんし handsome man

格好(=恰好) かつこう suitability, moderateness (in price); shape, form; appearance, manner

3 friendship, friendly relations

好誼[×] こうぎ warm friendship
 親好 しんこう friendship, good fellowship
 友好的な ゆうこうてきな friendly, fraternal

KUN

【このむ 好む】 LIKE, be fond of, prefer

好み このみ taste, liking; choice; wish; fashion
 好ましい このましい desirable, welcome, nice, pleasant

【すく 好く】 LIKE, be fond of, love

好き すき liking, fondness; fancy; taste
 好きだ すきだ like, be fond of, love
 好き好む すきこのむ like, be fond of
 好き嫌い すききらい likes and dislikes, taste
 好き好き すきずき a matter of taste
 物好き ものずき curiosity, eccentricity; curiosity seeker

【よい 好い】 [now usu. 良い] same as 良い よい

お人好し おひとよし good-natured person; credulous person
 → see 良 4373 for other compounds

【いい 好い】 [now usu. 良い] colloquial form of 好い よい

好い加減 いいかげん moderate, right; random, not thorough, vague

SYNONYMS

1 love and like

愛 LOVE → 3133
 恋 LOVE (the opposite sex) → 2602
 好 LIKE → 0240
 慕 ADORE → 2970
 惚れる FALL IN LOVE → 0584
 玩 cherish → 1085

2 ㊤ good

良 GOOD → 4373
 善 GOOD → 2921
 好 FAVORABLE → 0240
 順 favorable → 0018
 佳 FINE → 0096
 美 BEAUTIFUL → 2817

3 personal relations

縁 RELATION → 1754
 交 INTERCOURSE → 2508
 好 friendship → 0240
 仲 PERSONAL RELATIONS → 0047
 誼 FRIENDSHIP → 1977
 絆 BONDS → 1686

HOMOPHONES

よい

良 GOOD → 4373
 善 GOOD → 2921

1 いい良 GOOD → 4373

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 良 4373

艸

▶KUSA

0241

1-3-3

140	Radical	U8278
艸	S6-6-0	F2794

RADICAL

kusa 'plants', used in characters related to plants or their qualities

Top variants: 艸 艸 艸 kusanamuri (花 苳 夢)

巧

incorrect stroke-count

→ see 1-3-2: 亠 at 0219

1-3-3

帆

▶SAIL

ハン ぼ

① 帆帆 ② 帆 fān

0242

1-3-3

50	Jōyō	U5E06
巾	S6-3-3	F1716

1 巾 巾 巾 巾 巾 巾

COMPOUNDS

① [original meaning] SAIL, canvas

帆船 はんせん sailing vessel, sailboat

機帆船 きはんせん motor-powered sailboat

順風満帆 じゅんぷうまんぱん smooth sailing, sailing before the wind

② a SAIL, set sail

b SAILboat

a 帆走 はんそう sailing by boat

出帆 しゅつぱん sailing, departure

b 帰帆 きはん returning sailboat

孤帆 こはん solitary sailboat

KUN

【ほ 帆】SAIL

帆影 ほかげ sight of a sail

帆柱 (= 檣) ほばしら mast

帆掛 け船 ほかけぶね sailing ship, sailboat

帆前船 ほまえせん sailing ship

白帆 しらほ white sail

帆

▶SAIL

ハン ぼ

0243

1-3-3

50	Nonstandard	U3836
巾	S6-3-3	F0000

traditional form → see 帆 at 0242

帆

▶SAIL

ハン ぼ

0244

1-3-3

50	Nonstandard	U5E06
巾	S6-3-3	F0000

traditional form → see 帆 at 0242

弛

▶SLACKEN

シ ゆる(む) ゆる(める) たる(む) たゆ(む)

① 弛 chí

0245

1-3-3

57	Names	U5F1B
弓	S6-3-3	F2723

COMPOUNDS

● SLACKEN, slack, loosen, relax

弛緩 しかん relaxation; atony

弛張熱 ちしようねつ remittent fever

一張一弛 いっちょういつし tension and relaxation

KUN

【ゆるむ 弛む】[usu. 緩む] vi

① SLACKEN, slack, loosen, relax

② be assuaged, abate, moderate, ease off

【ゆるめる 弛める】[usu. 緩める] vt

① loosen, unloose, unfasten

② ease (up), mitigate, moderate

【たるむ 弛む】SLACKEN, slack, loosen, sag

弛み たるみ slack, sag; slackness, letdown

【たゆむ 弛む】SLACKEN, loosen, relax

弛み無い たゆみない steady, persistent, unceasing

SYNONYMS

● loosen

弛 SLACKEN → 0245

緩 SLACK → 1757

HOMOPHONES

ゆるむ 緩 SLACK → 1757

ゆるめる 緩 SLACK → 1757

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 緩 1757

行

▶GO

▶ACT

▶LINE

0246

1-3-3

コウ ギョウ アン い(く) ゆ(く) -ゆ(き)

-ゆ(き) -い(き) -いき おこな(う) ④ やす

なみ なめ つら みち たか

① 行 xíng háng

144	Jōyō-2	U884C
行	S6-6-0	F0018

1 彳 2 亍 3 彳 4 彳 5 彳 6 彳

RADICAL

gyō 'road', used in characters related to roads or paths

Enclosure: 行 *gyōgamae* (術衛街)

COMPOUNDS

① a GO, walk, travel

b [also suffix] trip, journey

a 行進する こうしんする march, parade

行列 きょうれつ procession, queue; matrix

徐行 じょこう going slowly

旅行 りょこう travel, trip

歩行 ほこう walk, walking

流行 りゅうこう fashion; prevalence

平行 へいこう parallelism, parallel; going side by side; occurring together

b 行幸 きょうこう imperial visit

行脚 あんぎゃ pilgrimage; walking tour; tour

箱根行 はこねこう trip to Hakone

② a (perform an action) ACT, do, carry out, perform, conduct

b (something done) ACT, action, deed

a 行動 こうどう action, conduct, behavior

行為 こうい act, deed, conduct, transaction

行政 きょうせい administration

行事 きょうじ event, function

実行 じっこう practice, action; execution

b 非行 ひこう delinquency, misdeed, misdemeanor

悪行 あくぎょう misdeed, wicked act

③ (personal behavior) CONDUCT, behavior

行儀 きょうぎ manners, behavior

品行 ひんこう (moral) conduct, behavior, deportment

言行 げんこう speech and conduct

奇行 きこう eccentric conduct

④ a LINE (esp. of print), row

b counter for LINES or columns

a 行間 きょうかん between the lines

行数 きょうすう lineage, number of lines

行中 きょうちゅう in the middle of a line

別行 べつぎょう separate line, another row

b 三行 さんぎょう three lines

⑤ religious austerities, self-discipline, asceticism

行者 きょうじや ascetic, pilgrim, devotee

修行 しゅぎょう training, study; ascetic practices

苦行 くぎょう asceticism, hard spiritual exercises

⑥ business establishment, firm

銀行 ぎんこう bank

洋行 ようこう foreign firm (in preliberation China)

興行 こうぎょう public entertainment, show business

⑦ publish

刊行する かんこうする publish

発行する はっこうする publish, issue; issue (bank notes)

単行本 たんこうぼん separate volume, independent volume

⑧ a abbrev. of 銀行 ぎんこう: bank

b counter for banks

a 行員 こういん bank clerk

行務 こうむ bank business

当行 とうこう our bank

b 三行 さんこう three banks

⑨ *gyosho*, semicursive style of Chinese characters

行書 きょうしよ semicursive style of Chinese characters

行体 きょうたい semicursive characters

⑩ party, suite

一行 いくこう party, suite

⑪ abbrev. of 行政 きょうせい: administration

行革 (=行政改革) きょうかく (=きょうせいかいかく) administrative reform

行官庁 きょうかんちょう Administrative Management Agency

⑫ [also suffix] a style of Chinese poetry

琵琶行 びわこう Biwa Song

⑬ one of the five natural elements (or phases) that constitute the universe in Chinese philosophy

五行 こぎょう the five elements

諸行 しよぎょう all earthly things

⑭ [original meaning] crossroads, road

行程 こうてい distance, journey

⑮ designed for carrying while walking, portable

行火 あんか bed warmer, foot warmer

行灯 あんどん paper-enclosed oil lantern

INDEPENDENT

【こう 行】 party, suite; journey; a style of Chinese poetry

行を共にする こうとともにする join the party

【ぎょう 行】 LINE (esp. of print), row; religious austerities, asceticism; *gyosho* (→ ⑨)

行を改める きょうをあらためる start a new paragraph

朝夕の行 あさゆうのぎょう morning and evening services

【ぎょうずる 行ずる】 train; practice asceticism

KUN

【いく 行く】

① GO, proceed, leave for; attend; visit

行き いき(=ゆき) going

行き着く いきつく arrive at, get to

行き先 いきさき(=ゆきさき) one's destination

行き過ぎる いきすぎる go too far, go to extremes

行き過ぎ いきすぎ going too far

行き渡る ゆきわたる(=いきわたる) spread all over, pervade

行き来 いきき comings and goings, traffic

1 行き違い いきちがい crossing, missing each other; misunderstanding
 余所行きの よそゆき(=よそいき)の formal (language); best (clothes)

- ② a GO [fare] (well), turn out
 b GO well, turn out well, proceed satisfactorily
 c slang ejaculate, come
 a 旨く行かない うまいかない go badly, be unsuccessful
 b 満足が行く まんぞくがいく be satisfied
 ③ [following the TE-form of verbs]
 a auxiliary indicating change in progress: **turn, grow**
 b auxiliary indicating continuation of action: **GO on, continue**
 a 段段夜が明けて行っただんだんよがあけていった
 Night melted into day
 b どうにか食って行く どうにかくっていく manage to keep body and soul together

【ゆく 行く】literary form of 行く いく
 行き帰り ゆきかえり going and returning, both ways
 行方 ゆくえ one's whereabouts
 【-ゆき -行き, -行】[suffix] bound for, for
 東京行きの列車 とうきょうゆきのれっしゃ train (bound) for Tokyo
 【-いき -行き, -行】[suffix] bound for, for
 大阪行 おおさかいき for Osaka
 【おこなう 行う】ACT, do, perform; practice, carry out; hold (a meeting)
 行い おこない act, action, deed; conduct, behavior
 行われる おこなわれる be done, be practiced; take place

SYNONYMS

- ① a go and come
 行 GO → 0246
 徠 COME → 0576
 往 GO ON → 0348
 出 go to → 4310
 参 go somewhere → 2563
 来 COME → 4366
 通 go to and from → 3855
 向 head toward → 3790
 赴 PROCEED TO → 4095
 嚮 GO TOWARD → 3610
 b journey
 旅 TRAVEL → 1153
 行 trip → 0246
 遊 tour → 3896
 巡 tour around → 3781
 ② a do and act
 為 DO → 4395
 仕 DO → 0037

致す DO HUMBLY → 1668

行 ACT → 0246

作 WORK → 0077

- 2 a execute
 執 EXECUTE → 2114
 行 ACT → 0246
 履 FULFILL → 3933
 施 CARRY OUT → 1103
 践 IMPLEMENT → 1938
 果たす effect → 4377
 遂 ACCOMPLISH → 3892
 b acts
 行 ACT → 0246
 挙 NOTEWORTHY ACT → 3106
 業 deed → 3227

- 3 behavior
 行 conduct → 0246
 挙 deportment → 3106
 動 behavior → 2232

- 4 a linear arrangements
 伍 RANK → 0050
 列 ROW → 1018
 行 LINE (esp. of print) → 0246
 欄 COLUMN → 1419

- 8 a bank
 銀 bank → 2156
 行 bank → 0246

- 9 styles of Chinese characters
 楷 SQUARE STYLE → 1282
 行 *gyosho* → 0246
 草 *sosho* → 2813

【-ゆき】

- direction indicators
 至 to → 2707
 -行き bound for → 0246
 -向け (bound) for → 3790
 迄 UP TO → 3967
 以 TO THE...OF → 0045
 自 from → 4338
 来 since → 4366
 而 DIRECTION WORD → 2520

USAGE

【ゆく】

行く
 literary form of 行く いく
 逝く
 depart this life, pass away, die

① 【いく】

- 行く
 ① go, proceed, leave for; attend; visit
 ② a go [fare] (well), turn out

- (b) go well, turn out well, proceed satisfactorily
 (c) slang ejaculate, come
 ③ [following the TE-form of verbs]
 (a) auxiliary indicating change in progress: turn, grow
 (b) auxiliary indicating continuation of action: go on, continue

逝く

depart this life, pass away, die

HOMOPHONES

いく 逝 DEPART THIS LIFE → 3850

ゆく 逝 DEPART THIS LIFE → 3850

NOTE

→ see also USAGE note at 平 4291

行

0247

1-3-3

▶GYŌGAMAE

144	Radical	U884C
行	S6-6-0	F0000

radical variant → see 行 at 0246

忙

0248

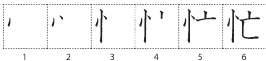
1-3-3

▶BUSY

ボウ いそが(しい) せわ(しい)†

[N] 忙 [C] 忙 máng

61	Jōyō	U5FD9
↑	S6-3-3	F1473



COMPOUNDS

●BUSY, occupied

忙殺される ぼうさつされる be very busily occupied, be worked to death

多忙な たぼうな busy

繁忙である はんぼうである be busy, be fully occupied

INDEPENDENT

【ぼう 忙】BUSYness

忙を厭わず ぼうをいとわず despite one's busyness

KUN

【いそがしい 忙しい】BUSY, occupied, engaged

忙しさ いそがしさ busyness

仕事で忙しい しごとでいそがしい be busy with one's work

【せわしい 忙しい】restless, fidgety; BUSY

忙しさ せわしさ busyness

忙しげな せわしげな looking restless

気忙しい きせわしい restless, fidgety, fussy

SYNONYMS

●busy

忙 BUSY → 0248

繁 bustling → 3536

慌てる FLURRIED → 0707

忙

0249

1-3-3

▶BUSY

ボウ いそが(しい) せわ(しい)

61	Nonstandard	U5FD9
↑	S6-3-3	F0000

traditional form → see 忙 at 0248

扣

0250

1-3-3

▶HOLD BACK

コウ ひか(える) ひか(え)

[C] 扣 kōu

64	Non-Jōyō	U6263
扌	S6-3-3	F0000

COMPOUNDS

① [now replaced by 控 0600] HOLD BACK part of something, deduct, subtract

扣除 こうじょ (tax) deduction, subtraction

②button

[KUN]

【ひかえる 扣える】[now replaced by 控える]

① (keep in check) HOLD BACK, keep

② (refrain from) HOLD BACK (from), restrain oneself, refrain

(b) be moderate, be sparing

③ be in waiting, wait

④ note down, write down, take notes

【ひかえ 扣え】[now replaced by 控え]

① note, memo; counterfoil, stub

② duplicate, copy

③ waiting; reserve, substitute, alternate

④ prop, stay

SYNONYMS

① subtract

減 subtract → 0733

引く subtract → 0207

控 HOLD BACK → 0600

扣 HOLD BACK → 0250

【ひかえる】

① pull

引 DRAW → 0207

曳 DRAW → 4348

牽 DRAW → 2621

惹 DRAW ATTENTION → 2903

抽 DRAW OUT → 0359

抜 PULL OUT → 0290

控える HOLD BACK → 0600

扣える HOLD BACK → 0250

寄せる DRAW NEAR → 2856

②restrain

制 CONTROL (restrain) → 1624

1

禁 PROHIBIT → 3469
 限 LIMIT → 0475
 抑 SUPPRESS → 0301
 束 TIE UP → 4369
 縛 BIND → 1779
 控える HOLD BACK → 0600
 扣える HOLD BACK → 0250
 渋る hang [hold] back → 0625

[HOMOPHONES]

ひかえる 控 HOLD BACK → 0600
 ひかえ 控 HOLD BACK → 0600

[NOTE]

→ see USAGE note at 控 0600

扱

▶HANDLE

シヨウ* あつか(う) あつか(い)

㊦ 扱 ㊧ 扱 xī

0251

1-3-3

64 扌	Jōyō S6-3-3	U6271 F1160
---------	----------------	----------------

一 扌 扌 扌 扱 扱

[KUN]

【あつかう 扱う】

① [original meaning] (manipulate with the hands) **HANDLE, manipulate, work**

粗末に扱う そまつにあつかう handle (a thing) roughly

機械を扱う きかいをあつかう work a machine, handle a tool

上手に扱う じょうずにあつかう handle skillfully

②④ (deal with) **HANDLE (a matter), deal with, treat, manage**

㉔ (trade in) **HANDLE (goods), deal in**

a 問題を扱う もんだいをあつかう deal with [handle] a matter

取り扱う とりあつかう handle, deal with, treat; deal in; handle, manipulate, operate; conduct; accept, take in

薬を扱う くすりをあつかう deal in medicines

b 扱わない品 あつかわないしな goods not in one's line

③ (treat a person in a particular way) **HANDLE, receive, entertain**

人を公平に扱う ひとをこうへいにあつかう deal justly with a person

【あつかい 扱い】

① [also suffix] (manipulation with the hands) **handling, manipulation, operation**

扱い方 あつかいかた how to handle, way with (an animal)

ボール扱いが巧い ぼーるあつかいがうまい be good at handling a ball

②④ [also suffix] (dealing with a matter) **handling, managing, processing**

㉔ [suffix] **handling (something) as, regarding (something) as equivalent to**

a 取り扱い とりあつかい handling, dealing, treatment; trading, selling; handling, manipulation, operation; acceptance, service

b 小荷物扱い こにもつあつかい parcel consignment
 出席扱い しゅつせきあつかい regard as equivalent to attendance

他人扱いにする たにんあつかいにする treat (a person) as a stranger

③ **treatment of a person, reception, service**

客扱い きやくあつかい hospitality, entertainment; service

[SYNONYMS]

【あつかう】

① **handle**

扱う HANDLE → 0251

馱 HANDLE → 2282

操 MANIPULATE → 0948

揮 WIELD → 0717

運 control movement skillfully → 3894

②④ **deal with**

扱う HANDLE → 0251

処 DEAL WITH → 3764

辦 DISPOSE OF → 2028

措 dispose of → 0610

置 take proper steps → 3222

③ **treat and welcome**

遇 TREAT → 3889

待 treat → 0434

扱う HANDLE → 0251

款 treat cordially → 2135

接 receive → 0607

迎 WELCOME → 3796

托

▶RECEPTACLE

▶ENTRUST

タク

0252

㊧ 托 tuō

1-3-3

64 扌	Names S6-3-3	U6258 F2972
---------	-----------------	----------------

[COMPOUNDS]

①④ **RECEPTACLE [base] for holding an object**

㉔ place [hold] in the hand

a 托子 たくし(=たくす) teacup saucer

茶托 ちゃたく teacup saucer

花托 かたく (of plants) receptacle, torus

b 托鉢 たくはつ religious mendicancy, begging bonze

② [also 託 1845] **ENTRUST (a person with a thing), place (a thing) in someone's charge, commit, ask**

托卵 たくらん brood parasitism

委托する いたくする entrust with, charge with, consign

一蓮托生 いちれんたくしょう sharing the same fate

INDEPENDENT

【たくす 托す】[usu. 託す] **ENTRUST** (a person with a thing); anchor (one's hope); convey (one's feelings) in (verse)

SYNONYMS

1 vessels and receptacles

盤 dish → 3533

鍋 POT → 2202

釜 IRON POT → 2610

鼎 TRIPOD CAULDRON → 4405

臼 MORTAR → 4341

碓 MORTAR → 1537

托 RECEPTACLE → 0252

皿 PLATE → 4286

盆 TRAY → 2581

膳 LEGGED TRAY → 1381

杯 CUP → 1066

鉢 BOWL → 2144

椀 WOODEN BOWL → 1250

碗 CERAMIC BOWL → 1539

丼 LARGE BOWL → 4323

2 commit

託 ENTRUST → 1845

托 ENTRUST → 0252

預 DEPOSIT → 1317

委 COMMIT → 3160

任 LEAVE TO → 0057

嘱 CHARGE WITH → 0881

NOTE

→ see COMPOUND FORMATION for 托鉢 たくはつ → 鉢 2144

池

▷POND

チ いけ

㊦ 池 chí

0253

■ 1-3-3

85	Jōyō-2	U6C60
い	S6-3-3	F0744

ゝ 丶 丶 丶 丶 丶 池

COMPOUNDS

1 ㊦ [also suffix] [original meaning] POND, pool

b reservoir

a 池畔 ちはん edge of a pond

池沼 ちしょう ponds and swamps

養殖池 ようしょくち fish pond

b 貯水池 ちよすいち reservoir

用水池 ようすいち reservoir

電池 でんち electric cell, battery

2 inkstone well

墨池 ぼくち inkstone well, inkhorn

KUN

【いけ 池】POND, pool; reservoir; inkstone well

溜め池 ためいけ reservoir, irrigation pond, cistern

古池ふるいけ old pond

SYNONYMS

1 ㊦ lakes and marshes

沢 MARSH → 0313

沼 MUDDY POND → 0398

湖 LAKE → 0736

池 POND → 0253

潟 LAGOON → 0921

汎

▷OVERALL

ハン

㊦ 泛 fàn

0254

■ 1-3-3

85	Jōyō	U6C4E
い	S6-3-3	F2745

ゝ 丶 丶 汎 汎

COMPOUNDS

1 ㊦ OVERALL, general, universal, versatile

b [prefix] pan-

a 汎論 はんろん general remarks; outline

汎愛 はんあい philanthropy

汎用 はんよう generic, general-purpose, all-purpose, universal, versatile

汎用型コンピュータ はんようがたこんびゆーた mainframe computer

b 汎神論 はんしんろん pantheism

汎アメリカ主義 はんあめりかしゆぎ Pan-Americanism

2 [now usu. 範 3360] extensive, wide-ranging

広汎な こうはんな extensive, wide-ranging, comprehensive

SYNONYMS

1 general

総 GENERAL → 1743

惣 GENERAL → 3452

汎 OVERALL → 0254

汝

▷THOU

ジョ なんじ ㊦ な

㊦ 汝 rǔ

0255

■ 1-3-3

85	Names	U6C5D
い	S6-3-3	F2359

COMPOUNDS

● THOU, you

爾汝 *じじよ* addressing someone familiarly in the second person or without using a title

KUN

【なんじ 汝】[sometimes also 爾] THOU, you

汝の隣人を愛せよ なんじのりんじんをあいせよ
Love thy neighbor

汝自身を知れ なんじじしんをしれ Know thyself

SYNONYMS

● second person pronouns

君 YOU (*familiar*) → 3974

汝 THOU → 0255

爾 thou → 4407

貴 you (*honorific*) → 3220

卿 you (*archaic, honorific*) → 0769

USAGE

【なんじ】

汝

[sometimes also 爾] thou, you

爾

[usu. 汝] thou, you

HOMOPHONES

なんじ 爾 THAT → 4407

汗 ▶ SWEAT
カン あせ
㊦ 汗 *hàn hàn*

0256

1-3-3

85	Jōyō	U6C57
ゝ	S6-3-3	F1172

汗 汗 汗 汗 汗 汗

COMPOUNDS

① SWEAT, perspiration

汗腺 *かんせん* sweat gland

汗顔 *かんがん* sweating from shame

汗血 *かんけつ* sweat and blood

発汗する *はっかんする* perspire, sweat

冷汗 *れいかん* cold sweat

② [rare] khan, chieftain

ジンギス汗 *じんぎすかん* Genghis Khan

KUN

【あせ 汗】 SWEAT, perspiration

汗掻き (=汗っ掻き) あせかき (=あせつかき) one who perspires freely, great sweater

汗臭い あせくさい smelling of sweat

汗だくで あせだくで bathed in perspiration, dripping with sweat

汗ばむ あせばむ become slightly sweaty

汗を掻く あせをかく sweat, perspire

冷や汗 ひやあせ cold sweat

SYNONYMS

① bodily secretions

乳 MILK → 1823

精 sperm → 1729

汗 SWEAT → 0256

涙 TEAR → 0528

唾 SALIVA → 0553

① excreta

便 EXCRETA → 0105

尿 URINE → 3801

汗 SWEAT → 0256

江

▶ INLET

コウ え ㊦ こう

㊦ 江 *jiāng*

0257

1-3-3

85	Jōyō	U6CSF
ゝ	S6-3-3	F0290

江 江 江 江 江 江

COMPOUNDS

㊦ [original meaning] large river

㊦ suffix after names of large rivers

㊦ Yangtze River (name of longest river in Asia)

a 江上 こうじょう bank of a large river

江山 こうざん [rare] rivers and mountains

江湖 こうこ general public, the world ("rivers and lakes")

b 揚子江 ようすこう Yangtze River

c 江河 こうが Yangtze and Yellow rivers

長江 ちょうこう Yangtze River, Changjiang River

KUN

【え 江】 INLET, cove

入り江 いりえ inlet, cove, creek

SYNONYMS

㊦ & ㊦ rivers and streams

川 RIVER → 0006

河 RIVER → 0394

江 large river → 0257

溪 mountain stream → 0628

流 stream → 0529

【え】

○ inlets and bays

江 INLET → 0257

浦 coastal indentation → 0524

湾 BAY → 0748

峡 narrows → 0427

汚

▶DIRTY

オ けが(す) けが(れる) けが(らわしい)

よご(す) よご(れる) きたない

0258

㊦ 汚汗 ㊧ 汚 wū

■1-3-3

85	Jōyō	U6C5A
ゝ	S6-3-3	F1151

、 丶 丶 丶 丶 汚

COMPOUNDS

① ㊦ DIRTY, contaminated, defiled

㊦ (make or become unclean) DIRTY, soil, defile;
become dirty, become defiled

a 汚水 おすい dirty [filthy] water, sewage

汚物 おぶつ dirt, filth, impurities

b 汚染 おせん pollution, contamination

② (bring dishonor upon) defile, disgrace, corrupt, dishonor

汚職 おしよく (official) corruption, bribery

汚名 おめい bad name, ill fame, disgrace

汚点 おてん disgrace, flaw; stain, blot

汚濁 おたく(=おじよく) corruption

KUN

【けがす 汚す】(bring dishonor upon) defile, disgrace, dishonor, desecrate; [humble] be given a position
名声を汚す めいせいをけがす defile one's reputation

女を汚す おんなをけがす defile [deflower] a woman

末席を汚す まっせきをけがす have the honor of being a member

【けがれる 汚れる】(become unclean) become DIRTY, become defiled, be stained; (be contrary to honor or rules) be defiled, get corrupted, be stained

汚れ けがれ dirt, uncleanliness; impurity, disgrace

汚れた手 けがれたて dirty hand, blood-(stained) hand

汚れた一生 けがれたいっしょう dirty [sinful] life

【けがらわしい 汚らわしい】DIRTY, filthy; detestable

汚らわしい身形 けがらわしいみなり dirty getup [appearance]

見るのも汚らわしい みるのもけがらわしい be detestable to look at

【よごす 汚す】(make unclean) make DIRTY, soil, defile; (bring dishonor upon) defile, corrupt, dishonor

服を汚す ふくをよごす soil one's clothes

面汚し つらよごし disgrace, shame

【よごれる 汚れる】(become unclean) become DIRTY, become defiled

汚れ よごれ dirt, filth

汚れ物 よごれもの laundry

【きたない 汚い】(unclean) DIRTY, soiled; (contrary to honor or rules) dirty, foul, base, obscene; niggardly

汚らしい きたならしい dirty-looking, squalid

汚いやり方 きたないやりかた dirty trick

口汚い くちぎたない foulmouthed

金に汚い かねにきたない stingy, mean [greedy] about money

SYNONYMS

① ㊦ dirty

汚 DIRTY → 0258

濁 TURBID → 0953

㊦ & 【よごす】dirty

汚 DIRTY → 0258

染 contaminate → 3181

② disgrace

恥 SHAME → 1664

羞 shame → 4106

辱 HUMILIATE → 3400

侮 INSULT → 0091

罵 ABUSE → 3233

汚 defile → 0258

誹 SLANDER → 1978

譏 SLANDER → 2069

汐

▶TIDE

セキ しお ㊦ うしお

㊧ 汐 xi

0259

■1-3-3

85	Names	U6C50
ゝ	S6-3-3	F2699

COMPOUNDS

㊦ TIDE, ebb tide

㊦ [original meaning, now archaic] evening TIDE

a 潮汐 ちようせき ebb and flow, tide

KUN

【しお 汐】(usu. 潮)

① ㊦ TIDE, current

㊦ seawater

a 汐干狩り しおひがり shell gathering (at low tide)

b 汐汲み しおくみ drawing water from the sea; person who draws water from the sea

② TIDE (in the archaic sense of 'favorable occasion'), opportunity, chance

汐合い しおあい chance, opportunity

SYNONYMS

㊦ running water

流 CURRENT → 0259

潮 TIDE → 0916

汐 TIDE → 0259

瀬 rapids → 0995

滝 WATERFALL → 0813

洪 FLOOD → 0461

ノ ソ ヌ 兆 兆 兆

COMPOUNDS

① OMEN, sign, indication, symptom; foreboding

兆候(=徴候) ちょうこう symptom, sign; omen

前兆 ぜんちょう omen, sign

吉兆 きつちょう good omen, lucky sign

② TRILLION (10¹²)

a astronomical figure, multitude

a 八兆円 はつちょうえん eight trillion yen

b 億兆 おくちょう multitude; [archaic] the people, the masses

③ [original meaning, now obsolete] line pattern on the back of a tortoise shell used for divination in ancient China

INDEPENDENT

【ちょう 兆】 OMEN, sign; trillion (10¹²)

不吉の兆有り ふきつのちょうあり have an ill omen

KUN

【きざす 兆す】 show signs [symptoms] of

【きざし 兆し】 OMEN, sign, symptom

凶事の兆し きょうじのきざし omen of disaster

SYNONYMS

① signs

候 indication → 0133

徴 SYMPTOM → 0841

症 symptom (of a disease) → 4065

気 sign → 3960

兆 OMEN → 0264

② large numbers

百 HUNDRED → 2519

千 THOUSAND → 4219

万 TENTHOUSAND → 3653

億 HUNDRED MILLION → 0192

兆 TRILLION → 0264

京 ten quadrillion → 2546

USAGE

① 【きざす】

兆す

show signs [symptoms] of

萌す

germinate, sprout; spring up, dawn

② 【きざし】

兆し

omen, sign, symptom

萌し

germination, sprouting; dawning

HOMOPHONES

きざす 萌 GERMINATE → 2871

きざし 萌 GERMINATE → 2871

羽

▶ FEATHER

▶ WING

ウ は わ はね

0265

N 羽 C 羽 yū

1-3-3

124	Jōyō-2	U7FBD
羽	S6-6-0	F0761

radical variant → see 羽 at 0266

一 羽 二 羽 三 羽 四 羽 五 羽 六 羽

COMPOUNDS

① [original meaning] FEATHER, plumage

羽毛 うもう feathers, plumage, down

② WING (of birds or insects), ala

羽翼 うよく wings; assistance

羽化 うか emergence (of insects)

③ abbrev. of 出羽 でわ, old name for west Tohoku district

奥羽 おうう Ou, old name for Tohoku district

④ [rare] fifth note of the pentatonic scale (→ see APPENDIX 8)

INDEPENDENT

【う 羽】 [rare] fifth note of the pentatonic scale

KUN

【は 羽】

① FEATHER, plumage

羽衣 はころも robe of feathers

② WING, ala

羽蟻 はあり winged ant

羽音 はおと flapping [whirring] of wings

羽撃く ははたく flap the wings, flutter

③ used phonetically for ha

羽織 はおり Japanese half coat, haori

【わ 羽】 counter for birds or rabbits

一羽 いちわ one bird [rabbit]

三羽さんば three birds [rabbits]

【はね 羽】 FEATHER, plume; wing, ala; [also 羽根]

fan, blade

羽布団 はねぶとん feather quilt

SYNONYMS

① hair

毛 HAIR (of any kind) → 4264

髪 HAIR (on the head) → 3528

辮 PLAIT → 2085

羽 FEATHER → 0265

眉 EYEBROW → 3991

鬚 BEARD → 3539

② wings

翼 WING (of birds or aircraft) → 3379

羽 WING (of birds or insects) → 0265

葉 plane → 2912

1

b 笛吹き ふえぶき flute player

② (of wind) BLOW

吹き荒れる ふきあれる blow violently

吹き溜まり ふきだまり snowdrift, drift of dust [sand]

③ (of germs or buds) sprout

芽吹く めぶく bud

④ brag

吹聴する ふいちょうする make public, announce

ほら吹き ほらぶき boaster, braggart

SPECIAL READINGS

吹雪 ふぶき snowstorm

息吹 いぶき breath

SYNONYMS

① a play music

奏 PLAY MUSIC → 3185

弾 play on (stringed instruments) → 0697

吹 BLOW → 0272

b discharge from mouth

吐 SPEW → 0235

吹 BLOW → 0272

① b breathe and blow

息 BREATH → 3278

気 breath → 3960

吸 BREATHE IN → 0234

呼 breathe out → 0324

吹 BLOW → 0272

USAGE

【ふく】

吹く

① a blow, breathe out

② b blow (as a trumpet), play on a wind instrument

③ (of wind) blow

④ (of germs or buds) sprout

⑤ brag

噴く

spout, emit, spurt, gush out

HOMOPHONES

ふく 噴 SPOUT → 0879

COMPOUND FORMATION

【鼓吹 こすい】

鼓吹 was originally a kind of ancient military or court music in which drums (鼓) and wind instruments (吹 ① a) were used. 鼓吹する 'inspire, inculcate, advocate' derives from the idea of drumming up or rousing a person's emotions.

吸

▶SUCK

▶BREATHE IN

キウウ す(う)

0273

1-3-4

30	Nonstandard	U5438
口	S7-3-4	F0000

traditional form → see 吸 at 0234

吃

incorrect stroke-count

→ see 1-3-3: 口 at 0232

1-3-4

吸

incorrect stroke-count

→ see 1-3-3: 口 at 0234

1-3-4

坊

▶SONNY

▶COLLOQUIAL PERSON SUFFIX

ボウ ボッ-

0274

1-3-4

坊 fāng fáng

32	Jōyō	U574A
土	S7-3-4	F1156

一 十 土 土 坊 坊 坊

COMPOUNDS

① SONNY, boy, sonny boy

坊や ぼうや sonny, sonny boy, boy

坊ちゃん ぼっちゃん sonny, boy; Master Daring; greenhorn, baby

凸坊 でこぼう mischievous boy, imp

② COLLOQUIAL PERSON SUFFIX: indicates endearment, intimacy or derision, as the English "Jimmy boy" for James or such nicknames as "fatso" for a fat person

赤ん坊 あかんぼう baby

春坊 はるぼう nickname for such names as Haruo or Haruko

朝寝坊 あさねぼう late riser, sleepy head

けちん坊 けちんぼう miser, niggard, stingy fellow

食いしん坊 くいしんぼう glutton

風来坊 ふうらいぼう wanderer, vagabond, hobo

見栄坊 みえぼう fop, swell, dude, coxcomb

③ colloquial suffix for children's games or various actions

隠れん坊 かくれんぼう hide-and-seek

通せん坊 とおせんぼう barring (a person's) way

立ちん坊 たちんぼう being kept standing

④ a Buddhist priest [monk], bonze

b title after names of Buddhist priests

c [also suffix] priest's residence

a 坊主 ぼうず Buddhist priest [monk], bonze; shaven head; sonny, sonny boy, boy

坊さん ぼうさん Buddhist priest

御坊 ごぼう Reverend

b 武蔵坊 むさしぼう Reverend Musashi

c 僧坊 そうぼう priest's living quarters in a Buddhist temple

宿坊 しゆくぼう priest's quarters; visitor's lodgings in a temple

本因坊 ほんいんぼう Honinbo Lodge in Jakko Temple; grand champion of go

⑤ city quarter, streets

坊間 ぼうかん all over town

INDEPENDENT

【ぼう 坊】Buddhist priest [monk], bonze; priest's residence

坊の主 ぼうのあるじ master of the priest's quarters

師の坊 しのぼう master priest

SYNONYMS

① child

児 CHILD (of any age) → 3153

子 CHILD → 4196

童 CHILD (young person) → 2639

幼 young child → 0222

坊 SONNY → 0274

② fellow

奴 GUY → 0217

漢 FELLOW → 0808

輩 FELLOW (belittling) → 3482

徒 fellows → 0499

棒 tough guy → 1237

坊 COLLOQUIAL PERSON SUFFIX → 0274

屋 colloquial person suffix → 3842

物 character → 1084

④ clergymen

僧 BONZE → 0180

坊 Buddhist priest → 0274

尼 BUDDHIST NUN → 3767

父 FATHER → 2467

NOTE

→ see COMPOUND FORMATION for 赤ん坊 あかんぼう
→ 赤 2719

坂

▷SLOPE

ハン さか ㊦ ばん

㊧ 坂 ばん

0275

㊦ 1-3-4

32	Jōyō-3	U5742
土	S7-3-4	F0586

一 十 土 扌 扌 扌 坂

COMPOUNDS

● [original meaning] SLOPE, incline, hill

急坂 きゅうはん steep hill [slope]

登坂 とはん climbing a slope [hill]

[KUN]

【さか 坂】SLOPE, incline, hill

坂道 さかみち slope

上り坂 のほりざか ascent, upward slope

SYNONYMS

● hills

丘 HILL → 4307

畝 RIDGE → 1857

岡 HILL → 3719

台 heights → 2498

坂 SLOPE → 0275

阪 slope → 0321

塚 MOUND → 0675

阜 MOUND → 3254

陵 high mound → 0660

稜 RIDGE → 1545

[USAGE]

【さか】

坂

slope, incline, hill

阪

slope, incline, hill

★Both forms have the same meaning, but the latter is now used almost exclusively in the writing of names.

[HOMOPHONES]

さか 阪 OSAKA → 0321

均

▷EVEN

キン ならす[㊦] ㊦ ひとし

㊧ 均 jūn

0276

㊦ 1-3-4

32	Jōyō-5	U5747
土	S7-3-4	F1215

一 十 土 扌 扌 均 均 均

[COMPOUNDS]

a EVEN, uniform, equal, same, symmetrical, well-balanced

b [original meaning] make EVEN, level

a 均一な きんいつな uniform, equal, even

均等の きんどうの equal, uniform

均質 きんしつ homogeneity

均分 きんぶん equal division

均勢 きんせい balance [equilibrium] of power, uniformity

b 均整(=均斉) きんせい symmetry

均衡 きんこう balance, equilibrium

平均 へいきん average, (arithmetical) mean; equilibrium, balance

[KUN]

【ならす 均す】

1

① level, make EVEN, roll
土を均す つちをならす level the ground

② average
均し ならし average

SYNONYMS

④ same and uniform

等 EQUAL → 3321

平 equal → 4291

均 EVEN → 0276

齊 UNIFORM → 2548

同 SAME → 3707

→ same → 4148

HOMOPHONES

ならす

慣 HABITUAL PRACTICE → 0843

馴 BECOME TAME → 2290

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 慣 0843

坑

▶PIT

コウ

㊦ 坑 kēng

0277

1-3-4

32	Jōyō	U5751
土	S7-3-4	F2582

一 十 土 土 土 坑 坑

COMPOUNDS

① a PIT (of a mine), mine-pit, mine

b [original meaning] PIT, shaft

a 坑口 こうこう pithead, minehead

坑外で こうがい out of the pit

坑夫 こうふ miner

坑内 こうない mine-pit, shaft

坑底 こうてい mine-pit bottom

鉱坑 こうこう mine, shaft, pit

炭坑 たんこう coal-mine, coal pit

b 坑道 こうどう tunnel, pit; (mine) level; shaft

② [rare] bury alive

坑儒 こうじゆ burying Confucian scholars alive

INDEPENDENT

【こう 坑】mine PIT, mine

SYNONYMS

① a mine

坑 PIT → 0277

鉱 MINE → 2145

礦 MINE → 1606

山 mine → 3658

b holes and cavities

穴 HOLE → 2682

洞 CAVE → 0455

窟 CAVE → 2923

窪 HOLLOW → 2962

腔 BODY CAVITY → 1267

孔 OPEN HOLE → 0205

口 MOUTH → 4189

坑 PIT → 0277

堀 DITCH → 0561

溝 CHANNEL → 0810

壕 TRENCH → 0966

濠 MOAT → 0975

凹 concavity → 4294

舛

▶MAIASHI

0278

1-3-4

136	Radical	U821B
舛	S7-7-0	F0000

radical variant → see 舛 at 0237

妨

▶HINDER

ボウ さまた(げる)

㊦ 妨 fáng

0279

1-3-4

38	Jōyō	U59A8
女	S7-3-4	F2044

く 女 女 女 妨 妨 妨

COMPOUNDS

● HINDER, interfere with, disturb, obstruct, impede

妨害する ぼうがいはする disturb, hinder, obstruct, hamper, impede, interfere

妨害放送 ぼうがいほうそう radio jamming

KUN

【さまたげる 妨げる】HINDER, interfere with, disturb, obstruct, impede; preclude

妨げ さまたげ hindrance, obstruction, disturbance

睡眠を妨げる すいみんをさまたげる disturb one's sleep

重任を妨げない じゅうにんをさまたげない Reap-
pointment is not precluded

SYNONYMS

● obstruct and hinder

遮 INTERRUPT → 3916

塞 STOP UP → 2924

阻 OBSTRUCT → 0411

沮 OBSTRUCT → 0399

奄 OBSTRUCT (by covering) → 2757

妨 HINDER → 0279

障 hinder → 0875

碍 STAND IN THE WAY → 1536

害 stand in the way → 2826

梗 STOP UP → 1204

妙

▶ MARVELOUS

ミヨウ たえ[▲]

㊦ 妙 miào

0280

㊦ 1-3-4

38	Jōyō	U5999
女	S7-3-4	F0806

く 女 女 女 女 妙 妙 妙

COMPOUNDS

- ① ㊦ (causing wonder) **MARVELOUS, wonderful, miraculous**
 ㊦ [original meaning] of **MARVELOUS** beauty, **exquisite, charming, subtle**
 ㊦ (of incredible excellence) **MARVELOUS, superb, excellent; adroit, ingenious**

- a 妙薬 みょうやく miracle drug, golden remedy
 絶妙な ぜつみょうな miraculous, exquisite, superb
 b 妙法蓮華経 みょうほうれんげきょう Lotus Sutra
 妙味 みょうみ subtle charm, beauty
 美妙な びみょうな elegant, exquisite
 微妙な びみょうな subtle, delicate
 c 妙案 みょうあん bright idea, excellent plan
 妙技 みょうぎ wonderful skill; stunt
 巧妙な こうみょうな skillful, ingenious, clever

- ② (arousing marvel) **strange, odd, queer, singular**

奇妙な きみょうな strange, queer, odd
 珍妙な ちんみょうな queer, odd, fantastic

- ③ youthful, young and beautiful

妙齡の みょうれいの young, blooming

INDEPENDENT

【みょう 妙】mystery, miracle, wonder; cleverness, adroitness; strangeness

妙な みょうな strange, queer, funny
 妙を得ている みょうをえている clever, skillful
 妙に思う みょうにおもう think strange
 造化の妙 ぞうかのみょう the mystery of creation

KUNJ

【たえ 妙】

たえなる 妙なる **exquisite, excellent; delicate; charming**
 妙なる調べ たえなるしらべ sweet tune, enchanting melody

SYNONYMS

- ① ㊦ **miraculous**

妙 MARVELOUS → 0280
 魔 magic(al) → 3953

- ㊦ **beautiful**

美 BEAUTIFUL → 2817
 彪 MAGNIFICENT → 4115

綺 BEAUTIFUL → 1734
 娃 BEAUTIFUL → 0419
 佳 FINE → 0096
 瑤 EXQUISITE → 1301
 麗 OF GRACEFUL BEAUTY → 2672
 艶 CHARMING → 2403
 妙 of marvelous beauty → 0280
 華 MAGNIFICENT → 2841
 絢 GORGEOUS → 1705
 斐 florid → 3449

- ㊦ **excellent and superior**

優 SUPERIOR → 0200
 絶 without match → 1711
 卓 PROMINENT → 2561
 快 splendid → 0289
 妙 MARVELOUS → 0280
 秀 EXCELLENT → 3152
 英 DISTINGUISHED → 2782
 尤 outstanding → 3755
 傑 outstanding → 0175
 穎 TALENTED → 2036
 逸 exceptional → 3872
 名 first-rate → 2693
 上 of upper grade → 4212

- ② **abnormal**

変 ABNORMAL → 2569
 奇 UNUSUAL → 2756
 畸 UNUSUAL → 1533
 怪 MYSTERIOUS → 0354
 妖 MYSTERIOUS → 0282
 妙 strange → 0280
 異 not ordinary → 3195
 珍 curious → 1135

妊

▶ BECOME PREGNANT

ニン はら(む)[▲]㊦ 妊[◇] ㊦ 妊 rèn

0281

㊦ 1-3-4

38	Jōyō	U598A
女	S7-3-4	F1632

く 女 女 女 女 妊 妊 妊

COMPOUNDS

- ㊦ [original meaning] **BECOME PREGNANT, conceive**
 ㊦ **pregnant, expectant**
 a 妊娠する にんしんする become pregnant, conceive
 避妊 ひにん contraception
 懐妊 かいにん pregnancy, conception
 不妊 ふにん sterility
 b 妊婦 にんぷ pregnant woman

1 妊産婦 にんさんぶ pregnant women and nursing mothers

KUN

【はらむ 妊む】BECOME PREGNANT, conceive
子供を妊む こどもをはらむ become pregnant, conceive

SYNONYMS

● conceive

妊 BECOME PREGNANT → 0281

娠 CONCEIVE → 0490

妖

▶MYSTERIOUS

ヨウ あや(しい)

㊦ 妖 yāo

0282

1-3-4

38	Jōyō	U5996
女	S7-3-4	F1814

く 女 女 女 妖 好 妖

COMPOUNDS

① MYSTERIOUS, strange, unusual

妖怪 ようかい ghost, apparition, phantom, goblin

妖精 ようせい fairy, elf, sprite

妖婆 ようば witch, hag

妖術 ようじゆつ black magic, witchcraft, sorcery

妖気 ようき ghostly [unearthly, weird] air [atmosphere]

② enchanting, bewitching, seductive

妖女 ようじょ enchantress, vamp

妖艶な ようえんな fascinating, voluptuous

KUN

【あやしい 妖しい】[also 怪しい] strange, MYSTERIOUS; uncanny

SYNONYMS

① abnormal

変 ABNORMAL → 2569

奇 UNUSUAL → 2756

畸 UNUSUAL → 1533

怪 MYSTERIOUS → 0354

妖 MYSTERIOUS → 0282

妙 strange → 0280

異 not ordinary → 3195

珍 curious → 1135

HOMOPHONES

あやしい 怪 MYSTERIOUS → 0354

NOTE

➔ see USAGE note at 怪 0354

妬

▶BE JEALOUS

ト ねた(む) ねた(ましい) そね(む) や(く) や(ける)

0283

1-3-4

38	Nonstandard	U5992
女	S7-3-4	F0000

traditional form → see 妬 at 0337

姉

incorrect stroke-count

➔ see 1-3-5: 女 at 0336

1-3-4

姊

incorrect stroke-count

➔ see 1-3-5: 女 at 0338

1-3-4

孜

▶MAKE DILIGENT EFFORTS

シ ㊦ あつ つとむ ただす あつし まもる はじめ すすむ

0284

1-3-4

㊦ 孜 zī

39	Names	U5B5C
子	S7-3-4	F0000

COMPOUNDS

● MAKE DILIGENT EFFORTS

孜孜 しし assiduously, diligently

SYNONYMS

● exert oneself

努 EXERT → 3154

勉 ENDEAVOR → 4113

励 make efforts → 1438

勤 work diligently → 2287

尽 use all one's strength → 3786

精 put one's heart into → 1729

孜 MAKE DILIGENT EFFORTS → 0284

岐

▶DIVERGE

キ キ* ㊦ みち また

㊦ 岐 qí

0285

1-3-4

46	Jōyō	U5C90
山	S7-3-4	F1443

1 止 山 山 山 岐 岐

COMPOUNDS

① ㊦ DIVERGE, branch off, ramify, fork

㊦ [original meaning] forked road, branch road

a 分岐 ぶんき divergence, ramification, forking

分岐点 ぶんきてん junction

多岐 たき many branches, many divergences

b 岐路 きろ forked road, crossroad

② unclassified compounds

岐阜県 ぎふけん Gifu Prefecture

1

COMPOUNDS

① a REFORM, renew, rectify, correct, revise, amend

b change, convert, modify

c redo, renew

a 改善する かいぜんする improve, ameliorate

改新 かいしん renovation, reformation

改革 かいかく reform, reformation

改正 かいせい revision, amendment

改築 かいちく remodeling, rebuilding

b 改名 かいめい changing a name

改行する かいぎょうする change lines [paragraphs]

c 改選 かいせん reelection

改葬 かいそう reburial

② examine, inspect

改札 かいさつ ticket examination

KUNJ

【あらためる 改める】 REFORM, rectify, correct; re-
new, redo; change, alter; revise, improve; examine

改めて あらためて again, over again, anew; formally

悔い改める くいあらためる repent, be penitent

稿を改める こうをあらためる rewrite a manuscript

切符を改める きっぷをあらためる examine tickets

【あらたまる 改まる】 be renewed, be renovated;
change, be improved, be REFORMed; stand on cer-
emony, become formal

改まった あらたまった formal, ceremonious

年が改まる としがあらたまる The new year comes
round

SYNONYMS

① a reform

改 REFORM → 0287

革 REFORM → 3099

更 RENEW → 4355

新 make new → 2239

① a correct

正 RIGHT → 4296

直す correct → 3649

訂 REVISE → 1829

改 REFORM → 0287

矯 RECTIFY → 1586

匡 RECTIFY → 3710

b change and replace

変 CHANGE → 2569

替 REPLACE → 3457

代 SUBSTITUTE → 0034

迭 ALTERNATE → 3818

更 change → 4355

改 change → 0287

易 change → 3064

化 CHANGE INTO, -ize → 0022

遷 undergo transition → 3932

転 turn into → 1872

換 EXCHANGE → 0716

交 INTERCHANGE → 2508

c repeating and repetition

再 ANOTHER TIME → 4332

又 AGAIN → 4158

復 repeat → 0701

重 DUPLICATE → 4390

畳 reduplicate → 3205

改 redo → 0287

-換える redo → 0716

-直す repetition suffix → 3649

-返す do over → 3797

役

▶SERVICE

ヤク エキ ㊦ え まるる

㊧ 役 yi

0288

㊦ 1-3-4

60	Jōyō-3	U5F79
イ	S7-3-4	F0322

1 2 3 4 5 6 7

COMPOUNDS

① a SERVICE, public service, duty, official post,
office

b executive, officer, public servant, official,
director, person in charge

a 役所 やくしょ public [government] office

役場 やくば public office

役柄 やくから nature [quality] of one's office, one's
position

役目 やくめ duty, function; role

役員 やくいん officer, leader, director

役人 やくにん government official

b 下役 したやく subordinate official

助役 じょやく assistant official; deputy mayor;
deputy station-master

重役 じゅうやく director, executive

取締役 とりしまりやく director

② a press into SERVICE, enlist one's service, em-
ploy

b unpaid SERVICE, exacted labor, work, corvée

c military SERVICE, army duty

a 使役 しえき employment, service; gram causative

労役 ろうえき labor, work, toil

雑役 ざつえき miscellaneous services, odd jobs

懲役 ちようえき penal servitude, imprisonment with
hard labor

b 役務 えきむ labor, service

役牛 えきぎゅう work cattle

c 兵役 へいえき military service

退役する たいえきする retire from military service

予備役 よびえき service in the first reserve

③ SERVICE, serviceability, usefulness, utility

役立つ やくだつ be of use, serve a purpose

役立てる やくだてる put to use, make use of, turn to account

④ [also suffix] role, part, cast

役割 やくわり assigning [allotment of] parts; part, role, duty

役者 やくしゃ actor, actress

配役 はいやく cast (of a play)

悪役 あくやく villain (of the piece)

主役 しゅやく leading part, starring role

脇役 わきやく supporting actor [role]

顔役 かおやく influential man, boss

メフィストフェレス役 めふいすとふえれすやく part of Mephistopheles

⑤ war, battle, expedition

戦役 せんえき war, battle

⑥ scoring hand of cards or mahjong tiles

手役 てやく hand of cards which scores as it is

⑦ [also 軛 やく 1873] yoke

共役 きょうえき math conjugation

INDEPENDENT

【やく 役】

① ④ office, post, position

② role, part; duty, function

a 役に就く やくにつく assume office, be appointed to a post

役を勤める やくをつとめる hold an office; act (as), play the part (of)

b オセロの役を演じる おせろのやくをえんじる act [play] the part of Othello

仲人の役を買って出る なこうどのやくをかかってでる offer one's service as a matchmaker

② SERVICEability, usefulness, utility, help

役に立つ やくにたつ be useful, be helpful

役に立たない やくにたたない be useless, be of no avail

③ scoring hand of cards or mahjong tiles

【えき 役】 war, battle, expedition

西南の役 せいなんのえき the Satsuma Rebellion

SYNONYMS

① ④ & ② ⑥ work and employment

務 DUTY → 1505

任 OFFICE → 0057

役 SERVICE (esp. public) → 0288

勤 SERVICE (employment) → 2287

業 WORK → 3227

職 EMPLOYMENT → 1803

労 LABOR → 3155

② officials

官 GOVERNMENT OFFICIAL → 2766

吏 OFFICIAL → 4351

僚 official → 0186

司 officiator → 3648

役 executive → 0288

事 officer → 4384

② ④ employ

雇 EMPLOY → 2454

用 EMPLOY → 3694

使う employ → 0100

備 HIRE → 0181

役 press into service → 0288

③ benefit

利 ADVANTAGE → 1431

益 BENEFIT → 2849

為 SAKE → 4395

用 use(ful) → 3694

役 SERVICE → 0288

⑤ warfare and rebellions

戦 WAR → 2242

軍 war → 2582

役 war → 0288

陣 battle → 0545

乱 rebellion → 1611

変 uprising → 2569

闘 FIGHT → 4136

往

incorrect stroke-count

→ see 1-3-5: 𠄎 at 0352

1-3-4

快

► PLEASANT

カイ こころよい

㊦ 快 kuài

0289

1-3-4

61	Jōyō-5	USEFEB
↑	S7-3-4	F0912

1 2 3 4 5 6 7

COMPOUNDS

① [original meaning] PLEASANT, agreeable, comfortable, delightful, jolly

快感 かいかん agreeable sensation, comfort

快適な かいてきな comfortable, pleasant, agreeable

快樂 かいらく pleasure, enjoyment

快削鋼 かいさくこう free-cutting steel

愉快な ゆかいな pleasant, delightful, joyful

不快な ふかいな unpleasant, disagreeable

② [also prefix] splendid, fine, good

快挙 かいきょ brilliant achievement, heroic deed [feat]

快晴 かいせい fine weather, fair and clear weather

快男児 かいだんじ fine fellow, spirited fellow

1

③ fast, speedy, rapid, quick

快速 かいそく high speed; fast (local) train
 快走 かいそう fast running, fast sailing
 快足の かいそくの quick of foot, fast
 特快 とっかい special fast (local) train
 軽快な けいかいな light, nimble, quick; cheerful

④ recover, convalesce

快方 かいほう convalescence
 快復 かいふく recovery (from illness)
 全快 ぜんかい complete recovery

⑤ sharp

快刀 かいとう literary sharp sword

INDEPENDENT

【かい 快】pleasure, delight, enjoyment

快を貪る かいをむさぼる enjoy oneself to the full

KUN

【ところよい 快い】PLEASANT, agreeable, comfortable, delightful, refreshing

快さ ところよさ pleasantness, comfortableness
 快く ところよく cheerfully, comfortably; gladly, willingly

SYNONYMS

① pleased and pleasant

楽 pleasurable → 3505
 欣 JOYFUL → 1057
 爽 REFRESHING → 4402
 快 PLEASANT → 0289
 朗 CHEERFUL → 1679
 愉 PLEASSED → 0710
 悦 DELIGHTED → 0501
 嬉しい GLAD → 0890
 喜 HAPPY → 2889
 歓 JOYOUS → 2342
 驩 JOYOUS → 2333

② excellent and superior

優 SUPERIOR → 0200
 絶 without match → 1711
 卓 PROMINENT → 2561
 快 splendid → 0289
 妙 MARVELOUS → 0280
 秀 EXCELLENT → 3152
 英 DISTINGUISHED → 2782
 尤 outstanding → 3755
 傑 outstanding → 0175
 穎 TALENTED → 2036
 逸 exceptional → 3872
 名 first-rate → 2693
 上 of upper grade → 4212

③ fast

速 QUICK → 3851

早 QUICK → 3042

疾 fast → 4064

快 fast → 0289

急 rapid → 2595

迅 SWIFT → 3780

敏 NIMBLE → 1675

即 IMMEDIATE → 1439

捷 AGILE → 0609

④ cure and recover

療 TREAT → 4078

治 CURE → 0393

医 cure → 3715

癒 HEAL → 4081

快 recover → 0289

抜

▶ PULL OUT

▶ STAND OUT

バツ ぬ(く) -ぬ(く) ぬ(ぎ) ぬ(ける)

ぬ(かす) ぬ(かる)

0290

□ 1-3-4

㊦ 抜 ㊧ 抜 bá

64	Jōyō	U629C
扌	S7-3-4	F0495

一 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌

COMPOUNDS

① [original meaning] PULL OUT, draw out, extract, remove

抜歯 ばっし tooth extraction
 抜糸 ばっし removal [extraction] of stitches
 抜刀 ばっとう drawing a sword; drawn sword
 抜本的な ばっほんてきな radical, drastic
 不拔の ふばつの indomitable, unswerving

② single out, select, pick out, extract, excerpt

抜擢 ばってき selection, choice
 抜粋 ばっすい extract, excerpt, selection
 選抜する せんばつする select, choose, pick out

③ STAND OUT [above], rise above, surpass, excel

抜群の ばつぐんの preeminent, outstanding
 奇抜な きばつな novel, unconventional, extraordinary
 卓抜する たくばつする excel, surpass, stand high, be distinguished
 海抜 かいばつ above sea level

KUN

【ぬく 抜く】

① a PULL OUT, draw out, extract

b remove, take out (a stain)

c leave out, omit, skip

a 引き抜く ひきぬく pull [draw] out, extract; single [pick] out, choose, recruit

b 色抜き いろぬき decolorization

① 手を抜く てをぬく scamp [skimp] one's work, cut corners

② single out, select, pick out, extract, excerpt

抜き刷り ぬきずり offprint

③ outstrip, surpass, excel

抜きん出る ぬきんでる [sometimes also 擢んでる] excel, stand out, be preeminent

④ pierce, shoot through

踏み抜く ふみぬく tread (a nail) into the sole of one's foot; tread through (the floor)

【-ぬく -抜く】[verbal suffix]

① perform an action to the end, stick it out

生き抜く いきぬく live through

踊り抜く おどりぬく dance away

② be in a complete state of (distress)

困り抜く こまりぬく be in great trouble

【ぬき 抜き】[also suffix]

① leaving out, omission

挨拶は抜きで あいさつはぬきで without compliments [greetings]

夕食抜きで ゆうしょくぬきで without having supper

② beating (in a match)

五人抜き ごにんぬき beating five opponents in a row

【ぬける 抜ける】come [fall] out [off], escape; leave, quit, withdraw, be left out, be missing; be dull-witted, be mentally deficient; go by [through], pass through; [in compounds] surpass, excel

抜け毛 ぬげげ fallen hair, combings

抜け出す ぬけだす get [slip] out of, break loose

抜け道 ぬけみち byroad, secret passage; loophole, excuse

会を抜ける かいをぬける withdraw from a society [meeting]

一行抜けている いちぎょうぬけている A line is left out

彼は抜けている かれはぬけている He is a bit soft in his head

ずば抜けた ずばぬけた outstanding, prominent, distinguished

【ぬかす 抜かす】leave out, omit, skip; slang have the impudence to say

二頁抜かす にページぬかす skip two pages

何を抜かす なにをぬかす None of your cheek!

【ぬかる 抜かる】commit a blunder, make a slip

抜かり ぬかり slip, blunder, oversight

SYNONYMS

① pull

引 DRAW → 0207

曳 DRAW → 4348

牽 DRAW → 2621

惹 DRAW ATTENTION → 2903

抽 DRAW OUT → 0359

抜 PULL OUT → 0290

控える HOLD BACK → 0600

扣える HOLD BACK → 0250

寄せる DRAW NEAR → 2856

② choose

選 CHOOSE → 3931

撰 choose → 0911

択 SELECT → 0299

採 PICK → 0606

摘 pick out → 0851

擢 SINGLE OUT → 0973

抜 single out → 0290

汰 SIFT OUT → 0312

③ excel

勝 EXCEL → 1268

抜 STAND OUT → 0290

擢んでる stand out → 0973

超 SURPASS → 4107

越 GO BEYOND → 4108

凌 SURPASS → 0144

駕 outdo → 3236

【ぬく】

① ㊦ omit

漏 omit → 0860

脱 leave out by mistake → 1225

抜 leave out → 0290

欠 missing → 2481

HOMOPHONES

ぬきんでる

擢 SINGLE OUT → 0973

抜きん出る → 0290, 4310

NOTE

→ see COMPOUND FORMATION for 抜群 ばつぐん → 群 1942

扶

▶ LEND SUPPORT TO

フ たす(ける)^a ㊦ すけ たすく

㊦ 扶 fú

0291

■ 1-3-4

64	Jōyō	U6276
扌	S7-3-4	F2040

一 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌

1 2 3 4 5 6 7

COMPOUNDS

^a LEND SUPPORT TO, support, hold up, sustain

^b [original meaning, now archaic] support with the hand, hold up

^a 扶養する ふようする support, maintain

扶助する ふじよする support, sustain

扶育 ふいく bringing up (children)

掴む GRASP → 0848

捕 CATCH → 0514

取 TAKE → 1613

持 HOLD → 0447

● handles

柄 HANDLE → 1111

手 handle → 4267

把 GRIP → 0293

NOTE

★ As a counter for bundles, 把 is read わ, ば or ぱ depending on the preceding syllable → see also note at 羽 0265

批

▶CRITICIZE

ヒ

㊦ 批 pī

0294

■ 1-3-4

64 才	Jōyō-6 S7-3-4	U6279 F1014
---------	------------------	----------------

一 才 才 才 批 批 批

COMPOUNDS

① CRITICIZE, comment, review

批評 ひひょう criticism, comment

批難 (=非難) ひなん criticism, blame

批評家 ひひょうか critic, reviewer

批判 ひはん criticism, comment

批議する ひぎする blame, criticize

② ratify, sanction

批准 ひじゅん ratification

批准書 ひじゅんしょ instrument of ratification

SYNONYMS

① blame and accuse

責 BLAME → 3115

叱 SCOLD → 0210

詰 REPRIMAND → 1920

難 find fault with → 2310

批 CRITICIZE → 0294

劾 EXPOSE CRIMES → 1618

弾 impeach → 0697

① comment upon

批 CRITICIZE → 0294

評 COMMENT → 1895

抒

▶DESCRIBE

ジョ

㊦ 抒 shū

0295

■ 1-3-4

64 才	Non-Jōyō S7-3-4	U6292 F3317
---------	--------------------	----------------

COMPOUNDS

● [now usu. 叙 1834] DESCRIBE, narrate, depict, explain

抒情 じょじょう description of feelings, lyricism

抒情詩 じょじょうし lyric poem [poetry]

SYNONYMS

● describe

叙 DESCRIBE → 1834

抒 DESCRIBE → 0295

描 DEPICT → 0591

写 portray → 2493

抗

▶RESIST

コウ

㊦ 抗 kàng

0296

■ 1-3-4

64 才	Jōyō S7-3-4	U6297 F0809
---------	----------------	----------------

一 才 才 才 抗 抗 抗

COMPOUNDS

㊦ [original meaning] RESIST, defy, oppose

㊦ [prefix] anti-

a 抗争 こうそう dispute, resistance

抗議 こうぎ protest, remonstrance, objection

反抗 はんこう resistance, opposition, defiance

抵抗する ていこうする resist, oppose, defy

對抗する たいこうする oppose, antagonize, rival; counteract

不可抗力 ふかこうりょく act of god, irresistible force

b 抗日 こうにち anti-Japanese

抗生物質 こうせいぶつしつ antibiotic

抗ヒスタミン剤 こうひすたみんざい antihistamine

INDEPENDENT

【こうする 抗する】RESIST, defy

SYNONYMS

㊦ resist

抗 RESIST → 0296

抵 RESIST → 0377

耐 WITHSTAND → 1634

対 OPPOSE → 1025

反 COUNTER → 3663

逆 rebel → 3835

撥 REPEL → 0907

叛 REBEL → 1469

折

▶BREAK OFF

▶FOLD

セツ お(る) おり お(り) -お(り) お(れる)

0297

㊦ 折 zhé shé

1-3-4

64	Jōyō-4	U6298
手	S7-3-4	F0823



COMPOUNDS

① a (separate through the application of a sudden bending force) **BREAK OFF (as a branch), break (a bone), snap (in two), split**

b (weaken, as in spirit) **break down, (cause to) lose heart**

a 折半 せつぱん halving

折衷 せつちゅう compromise, eclecticism

骨折 こっせつ bone fracture

b 折衝 せつしょう negotiation, parley

挫折 さん ざせつする fail, be frustrated [baffled]

② FOLD

折角 せつかく with much trouble; specially

③ bend

曲折 きょくせつ bending, winding; zigzags

屈折 くっせつ bending, turn; refraction

④ turn (to the right or left)

右折する うせつする turn to the right

左折する させつする turn to the left

⑤ chastise, criticize severely

折檻[×]する せつがんする chastise, correct, spank (a naughty boy)

⑥ die

夭[×]折 ようせつ premature death

KUN

【おる 折る】

① (separate through the application of a sudden bending force) **BREAK OFF (as a branch), break (a bone), snap (in two), split**

歯を一本折る はをいつぽんおる break a tooth

へし折る へしおる smash, shatter

② FOLD

折り重ねる おりかさねる fold back [up]

折り紙 おりがみ folded paper; the art of paper folding

③ bend, turn back

折り曲げる おりまげる bend, double, turn up [down]

折り返す おりかえす turn back; turn up

折り返し おりかえし turn, turning point; return (trip), shuttle (service); lapel

④ yield, give in

折り合い おりあい mutual relations; compromise

⑤ BREAK OFF, quit

枝折り しおり [usu. 葉] bookmark; guidebook

筆を折る ふでをおる break off writing

【おり 折, 折り】

① occasion, time, chance, opportunity

折折 おりおり sometimes, occasionally, once in a while

折悪しくして おりあしくして inopportunist, unseasonably

折りに触れて おりにふれて on opportunity, occasionally

時折 ときおり sometimes, occasionally

② small wooden box

折り箱 おりばこ small wooden box

折り詰め おりづめ food packed in a small wooden box

菓子折り かしおり box of cakes

【-おり -折り】

① counter for number of FOLDings

二つ折り判の本 ふたつおりほんのほん books in folio

② counter for small boxes of food

寿司一折り すしひとおり a box of sushi

【おれる 折れる】vi **break, snap; be FOLDED, be doubled; turn (to the right or left); give in, yield**

折れ目 おれめ crease, fold

折れ曲がる おれまがる be folded

折れ合う おれあう make concessions, come to an agreement

ぽきんと折れる ぽきんとおれる snap, break with a snap

左に折れる ひだりにおれる turn to the left

SYNONYMS

①④ break

破 BREAK → 1478

砕ぐ crush → 0372

崩 CRUMBLE → 2863

挫 SPRAIN → 0519

壊 BREAK DOWN → 0934

毀す break down → 2246

折 BREAK OFF → 0297

割る crack → 2284

裂 SPLIT → 3331

砕 CRUSH UP → 1458

摧 CRUSH UP → 0849

潰す CRUSH → 0919

② & 【おる】 ② fold

折 FOLD → 0297

畳む FOLD UP → 3205

③ & 【おる】 ③ bend

曲 CURVE → 4340

彎 CURVE (become bow-shaped) → 3634

屈 BEND → 3821
 折 bend → 0297
 勾 be bent → 3660
 歪 DISTORT → 3095

【おり】

① occasions

際 OCCASION → 0874
 折 occasion → 0297
 時 timely occasion → 1155
 機 OPPORTUNITY → 1365
 節 time → 3336

USAGE

【おる】

折る

- ① (separate through the application of a sudden bending force) break off (as a branch), break (a bone), snap (in two), split
 ② fold
 ③ bend, turn back
 ④ yield, give in
 ⑤ break off, quit

織る

weave

HOMOPHONES

おる 織 WEAVE → 1801
 しおり

葉 BOOKMARK → 3285
 枝折り → 1073, 0297

COMPOUND FORMATION

① 【折衝 せつしょう】

折衝 'negotiation, parley' originally referred to breaking (折 ①) the brunt of an enemy attack (衝), but now refers to settling a dispute by negotiation.

② 【折角 せつかく】

折角 'with much trouble; specially' originally referred to folding (折 ②) the corners (角) of one's hood in ancient China. How it acquired its current meaning is not clear.

NOTE

★ do not confuse with 析 ANALYZE → 1072

抄

▶ EXCERPT

シヨウ

㊦ 抄 chāo

0298

㊦ 1-3-4

64 扌	Jōyō S7-3-4	U6284 F2528
---------	----------------	----------------

一 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌

COMPOUNDS

①㊦ EXCERPT, extract, abridge, select

㊦ [also suffix] EXCERPT, selection, summary, abridgment

a 抄出する しょうしゅつする take excerpts

抄録 しょうろく quotation, summary

抄訳 しょうやく abridged translation

抄本 しょうほん extract, abstract

b 平家物語抄 へいけものがたりしょう Abridged Version of the Historic Romance of the Taira Family

②㊦ annotate, append notes

㊦ [suffix] annotation, commentary

a 抄物 しょうもの(=しょうもつ) commentary

b 史記抄 しきしょう Commentary on Shiki

③ copy, transcribe

手抄 しゅしょう manual copying; excerpt; excerpt

④ manufacture paper

抄紙 しょうし paper making

INDEPENDENT

【しょう 抄】 EXCERPT

【しょうする 抄する】 EXCERPT, quote

SYNONYMS

①㊦ abridge

要 SUMMARIZE → 3263

抄 EXCERPT → 0298

約 CONTRACT → 1632

略 omit → 1501

扌

▶ SELECT

タク

㊦ 擇 ㊦ 择 zé zhái

0299

㊦ 1-3-4

64 扌	Jōyō S7-3-4	U629E F1272
---------	----------------	----------------

一 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌

COMPOUNDS

● [original meaning] SELECT, choose, pick out

選 択 する せんたくする select, choose

採 択 する さいたくする adopt, select

二 者 扌 一 に したく いくつ choosing an alternative

SYNONYMS

● choose

選 CHOOSE → 3931

撰 choose → 0911

扌 SELECT → 0299

採 PICK → 0606

摘 pick out → 0851

擢 SINGLE OUT → 0973

拔 single out → 0290

汰 SIFT OUT → 0312

1

投

▶THROW
▶SEND IN
トウ な(げる) -な(げ)

0300

㊦ 投 tōu

1-3-4

64 扌	Jōyō-3 S7-3-4	U6295 F0438
---------	------------------	----------------

一 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌

COMPOUNDS

- 1 a [original meaning] **THROW, cast, throw down**
 b **THROWing**, throw
 c **THROW** oneself into (a river, etc. to commit suicide)
 d **baseball pitch, pitching**
 a 投下 とうか throwing down, dropping, airdrop; investment
 投棄する とうきする abandon, give up, throw away
 投石 とうせき throwing stones
 投擲*する とうてきする throw
 b 第一投 だいいつとう first throw
 c 投身 とうしん suicide by drowning or jumping from a high place
 d 投手 とうしゅ pitcher
 投球 とうきゅう throwing a ball, pitching
 投打 とうだ pitching and batting
 力投 りきとう all-out pitching
 好投 こうとう good [nice] pitching
 完投する かんとうする pitch a whole game
- 2 abbrev. of 投手 とうしゅ: pitcher
 投飛 とうひ pitcher's fly
- 3 **project (an image), cast**
 投影 とうえい cast shadow; projection
 投射 とうしゃ projection; *phys* incidence
- 4 a **SEND IN [to], submit, deliver**
 b submit oneself, surrender
 a 投書 とうしょ contribution, letter (from a reader)
 投稿 とうこう contribution (to a magazine)
 投票する とうひょうする vote, cast a ballot
 投資 とうし investment
 投入する とうにゅうする invest; throw into
 b 投降する とうこうする surrender (to the enemy)
- 5 prescribe (medicine)
 投薬 とうやく prescription, medication
 投与する とうよする prescribe medicine, administer (medicine)
- 6 fit in with, agree with, be suited to the occasion
 投合 とうごう agreement, coincidence
 投机 とうぎ speculation, venture
- 7 stay over, stop over
 投宿する とうしゅくする put up at a hotel

INDEPENDENT

【とう 投】pitching strength
 投に優る とうにまさる surpass in pitching strength
 【とうじる(=とうずる) 投じる(=投ずる)】**THROW, cast, pitch; send in [to]; launch into, join; invest, spend on; catch on, hit, seize on the situation**

KUN

【なげる 投げる】**THROW, cast, pitch; throw [give] up, abandon; sell at a loss**
 投げなげ throw, throwing; giving up; shake-out
 投げ飛ばす なげとばす fling away
 投げ出す なげだす throw out; throw [give] up, abandon, leave off
 投げ売り なげうり bargain [sacrifice] sale
 投げ打つ なげうつ [also 抛つ] fling away, abandon
 身投げ みなげ suicide by drowning or jumping from a high place

【-なげ -投げ】[also suffix] **sports THROW, throwing**
 ハンマー投げ はんまーなげ hammer throw
 背負い投げ せおいなげ back throw
 上手投げ うわてなげ *sumo* trick of throwing the opponent over oneself; *baseball* overhand throw

SPECIAL READINGS

投網 とあみ casting net

SYNONYMS

- 1 a throw
 投 THROW → 0300
 抛 TOSS → 0364
 放 toss → 1058
- 4 a send
 送 SEND → 3837
 投 SEND IN → 0300
 回 send round → 3793
 遣 DISPATCH → 3908
 派 DISPATCH → 0456

HOMOPHONES

なげうつ
 抛つ → 0364
 投げ打つ → 0300, 0224

抑

▶SUPPRESS

ヨク おさ(える)

㊦ 抑 yi

0301

1-3-4

64 扌	Jōyō S7-3-4	U6291 F1189
---------	----------------	----------------

一 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌

COMPOUNDS

- 1 a (hold down) **SUPPRESS, repress, restrain**

⑥ (put down forcibly) **SUPPRESS, bring under control**

a 抑制する よくせいする control, suppress, inhibit
抑止する よくしする deter, check, hold back
抑留 よくりゅう detainment, detention, internment, arrest

b 抑圧する よくあつする oppress, repress, suppress
抑鬱 よくうつ depression, dejection

② lower, tone down

抑揚 よくよう rising and falling (of tones), intonation

KUN

【おさえる 抑える】

①② (hold down) **SUPPRESS, repress, restrain, control, hold down; check, curb, stop; keep back, withhold**

⑥ (put down forcibly) **SUPPRESS, subdue, bring under control**

a 抑え おさえ check, defense, suppression; control
抑え難い おさえがたい irrepressible, uncontrollable

b 反乱を抑える はんらんをおさえる stifle a rebellion

② catch, arrest

警官に抑えられる けいかにおさえられる be caught by a policeman

SYNONYMS

①② restrain

制 CONTROL (restrain) → 1624

禁 PROHIBIT → 3469

限 LIMIT → 0475

抑 SUPPRESS → 0301

束 TIE UP → 4369

縛 BIND → 1779

控える HOLD BACK → 0600

扣える HOLD BACK → 0250

渋る hang [hold] back → 0625

HOMOPHONES

おさえる 押 PUSH → 0371

おさえ 押 PUSH → 0371

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 押 0371

抛

▶ **TOSS**

ホウ なげう(つ) ほう(る)

64	Nonstandard	U629B
扌	S7-3-4	F0000

■ 1-3-4 traditional form → see 抛 at 0364

拘

▶ **ARREST**

コウ かか(わる)

64	Nonstandard	U6285
扌	S7-3-4	F0000

■ 1-3-4 traditional form → see 拘 at 0367

扱

▶ **HANDLE**

ショウ あつか(う) あつか(い)

0304

64	Nonstandard	U6271
扌	S7-3-4	F0000

■ 1-3-4 traditional form → see 扱 at 0251

拒

incorrect stroke-count

→ see ■ 1-3-5: 扌 at 0368

■ 1-3-4

扱

incorrect stroke-count

→ see ■ 1-3-3: 扌 at 0251

■ 1-3-4

没

▶ **SINK**

ボツ

〔N〕 没 〔C〕 没 méi mò

0305

85	Jōyō	U6CA1
彳	S7-3-4	F1391

■ 1-3-4

㇀ ㇁ ㇂ ㇃ ㇄ ㇅ ㇆

COMPOUNDS

① a [original meaning] **SINK into the water, submerge; sink below the horizon**

⑥ **SINK into the ground, subside, fall in**

a 水没する すいぼつする sink, submerge

沈没する ちんぼつする sink, go to the bottom

日没 にちぼつ sunset

b 埋没する まいぼつする be buried; fall into oblivion

陥没する かんぼつする sink, fall, cave in

② a disappear, vanish, go out of sight, hide

⑥ make disappear, hide, efface

a 出没する しゅつぼつする make frequent appearances; haunt

b 没却する ぼつきやくする discard and ignore, lose sight of (an objective)

没我 ぼつが selflessness

③ be sunk in thought, become absorbed in

没頭する ぼつとうする be absorbed in

没入する ぼつにゅうする be immersed in (one's work), be absorbed in

④ [formerly also 歿 1078] die, perish

没後 ぼつご after one's death

没年 ぼつねん year of death

戦没する せんぼつする be killed in action

⑤ [prefix] lacking in, not, un-

没常識 ぼつじょうしき lack of common sense

没個性 ぼつこせい lack of individuality

⑥ reject, discard

没書 ぼつしょ rejected manuscript

⑦ confiscate

1

没収 ぼつしゅう confiscation, seizure, forfeiture

INDEPENDENT

【ぼつ 没】rejected manuscript; [formerly also 歿 1078]

indicates date of death

没にする ぼつにする reject (a manuscript), turn down (a proposal)

昭和三年没 しょうわさんねんぼつ died 1928

【ぼつする 没する】SINK, be immersed in; sink below the horizon; disappear, hide; ignore (someone's merits); reject; confiscate; [formerly also 歿する] die

SYNONYMS

① a sink

没 SINK → 0305

沈 SINK → 0306

潜 SUBMERGE → 0922

溺 DROWN → 0805

b collapse

陥 FALL IN → 0547

落 FALL → 2907

崩 CRUMBLE → 2863

没 SINK → 0305

② a disappear

消 disappear → 0531

没 disappear → 0305

④ die

死 DIE → 4334

萎 WITHER → 2872

没 die → 0305

亡 DECEASE → 4210

殉 DIE A MARTYR → 1177

歿 DIE → 1078

去 pass away → 2678

逝 DEPART THIS LIFE → 3850

斃 FALL DOWN DEAD → 3593

枯 WITHER → 1113

⑤ terms of negation

不 NOT (negation) → 4242

非 IS NOT (contrariety) → 1101

無 WITHOUT (nonexistence) → 2648

没 lacking in → 0305

欠 LACK → 2481

否 OR NOT → 3058

未 NOT YET → 4318

莫 NOT → 2839

勿 DO NOT → 3661

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 不 4242

沈

▶ SINK

チン ジン[▲] しず(む) しず(める)

㊦ 沉 ㊧ 沉 chén 沈 shěn

0306

㊦ 1-3-4

85

Jōyō

U6C88

じ

57-3-4

F1048

丶 丶 丶 丶 丶 丶 丶
1 2 3 4 5 6 7

COMPOUNDS

① a SINK, submerge, go down

b [original meaning] (cause to) SINK, submerge

a 沈没する ちんぼつする sink, go to the bottom

沈下 ちんか subsidence, sinking

沈澱 ちんでん precipitation, settlement

沈滞 ちんだい stagnation, dullness

浮沈 ふちん rise and fall, ebb and flow; ups and downs

b 撃沈する げきちんする attack and sink a ship

② a be sunk in thought, become absorbed in

b (sink into depression) depressed, melancholy

a 沈潜する ちんせんする sink into deep thought; sink to the depths

沈思 ちんし meditation, deep thought

b 沈鬱な ちんうつな melancholy, gloomy

③ a quiet, calm, tranquil

b quiet, still

a 沈静 ちんせい stillness, tranquility, slackness

b 沈着 ちんちゃく composure, self-possession

沈黙 ちんもく silence, reticence, taciturnity

④ kind of aromatic tree

沈丁花 じんちやうげ(=ちんちやうげ) (sweet-smelling) daphne

KUN

【しずむ 沈む】SINK, submerge, go down; set; sink into depression, be downcast; be losing (in a game of mahjong)

沈んだ心 しずんだころ depressed heart, low spirits

船が沈んだ ふねがしずんだ A ship sank

日が沈む ひがしずむ The sun sets

【しずめる 沈める】

① SINK, send to the bottom, submerge

② SINK oneself into (a chair), lower oneself

③ SINK down in the world, go to ruin

a 敵艦を沈める てきかんをしずめる sink an enemy ship

b 椅子に身を沈める いすにみをしずめる sink into a chair

c 苦界に身を沈める くがいにみをしずめる become a prostitute

SYNONYMS

① sink

没 SINK → 0305
 沈 SINK → 0306
 潜 SUBMERGE → 0922
 溺 DROWN → 0805

② **㊦** sad and depressed

悲 SAD → 3448
 悄 BECOME DISPIRITED → 0506
 哀 sorrowful → 2568
 愁 MELANCHOLY → 3508
 鬱 GLOOM → 3625
 陰 gloomy → 0657
 沈 depressed → 0306
 寂 LONESOME → 2855
 淋しい LONESOME → 0632
 惨 MISERABLE → 0585

HOMOPHONES

しずめる

鎮 QUELL → 2210
 静 QUIET → 2164

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 静 2164

沖

▶OFFING

チュウ おき

㊦ 沖 ㊧ 沖 chōng chòng

0307

㊦ 1-3-4

85	Jōyō	U6C96
彳	S7-3-4	F1085

㊦ ㊧ ㊨ ㊩ ㊪ ㊫ ㊬ ㊭ ㊮ ㊯ ㊰ ㊱ ㊲ ㊳ ㊴ ㊵ ㊶ ㊷ ㊸ ㊹ ㊺ ㊻ ㊼ ㊽ ㊾ ㊿

COMPOUNDS

① rise straight to heaven, soar to the skies

冲天 ちゅうてん rising to heaven

② wash away

沖積層 ちゅうせきそう alluvium

INDEPENDENT

【ちゅうする 沖する】rise straight to heaven

KUN

【おき 沖】[also suffix] OFFING, offshore, open sea

沖合い おきあい offing, offshore

沖釣り おきつり offshore fishing

二キロ沖 にきろおき two kilometers offshore

SYNONYMS

【おき】

○ sea

海 SEA → 0459

洋 OCEAN → 0468

沖 OFFING → 0307

灘 OPEN SEA → 1006

決

▶DECIDE

ケツ き(める) -ぎ(め) き(まる) ㊦ さだむ

㊦ 決 ㊧ 決 jué

0308

㊦ 1-3-4

85	Jōyō-3	U6C7A
彳	S7-3-4	F0175

㊦ ㊧ ㊨ ㊩ ㊪ ㊫ ㊬ ㊭ ㊮ ㊯ ㊰ ㊱ ㊲ ㊳ ㊴ ㊵ ㊶ ㊷ ㊸ ㊹ ㊺ ㊻ ㊼ ㊽ ㊾ ㊿

COMPOUNDS

① **a** (make up one's mind) **DECIDE, determine, fix**

b (pronounce judgment) **DECIDE, resolve, settle**

c **decision**

a 決定 けつてい decision, settlement, conclusion

決意 けつい resolution, determination

決心 けっしん determination, resolution, decision

解決 かいけつ solution, settlement

b 決算 けつざん settlement of accounts

決勝 けつしょう decision (of a contest)

決議 けつぎ resolution, decision

c 判決 はんけつ judicial decision, judgment, sentence

可決する かけつする approve [adopt] a bill

裁決 さいけつ decision, ruling

多数決 たすうけつ decision by majority

② decisively, resolutely

決行 けつこう decisive action

決然たる けつぜんたる decisive, resolute, determined

③ [original meaning] break, burst, rip—said esp. of dikes

決壊 けつかい rip, break

決裂 けつれつ breakdown, rupture

④ [formerly also 蹴 2073] spring to one's feet, rouse oneself

決起する けつきする rise to action, spring up

⑤ [formerly also 訣 1861] separate, part, bid farewell

決別 けつべつ separation, farewell

⑥ [formerly also 訣 1861] secrets (as of an art), knack

秘決 ひけつ secret, key

INDEPENDENT

【けつ 決】decision, vote

決を採る けつをとる take a vote

【けつする 決する】come to a decision, be settled; break, give way (as of dikes)

【けつして 決して】never, by no means, not at all

KUN

【きめる 決める】[sometimes also 極める]

① **DECIDE, determine, fix**

自分で決める じぶんできめる decide by oneself

② **agree upon, arrange**

取り決め とりきめ decision, agreement

③ (bring to a conclusion) **settle, conclude**

1

決め付ける きめつける scold, take (a person) to task

決め手 きめて decisive factor, clincher; trump card, winning move

【-ぎめ -決め】 [usu. -極め] indicates periods of time (esp. months)

【きまる 決まる】 [sometimes also 極まる]

① be DECIDED [fixed], be settled, be arranged

決まり きまり settlement, conclusion; rule, regulation; custom

十五日と決まっている じゅうごにちときまっている
The date is fixed for the 15th of the month

② be certain [sure], be a matter of course

雨が降るに決まっている あめがふるにきまっている
It is sure to rain

行かないに決まっている いかないにきまっている
Of course I won't go

SYNONYMS

① a decide

決 DECIDE → 0308

断 RESOLVE → 1885

定 FIX → 2770

② b judge

判 JUDGE → 1441

裁 JUDGE → 4090

鑑 APPRAISE → 2226

評 evaluate → 1895

審 TRY → 2985

決 DECIDE → 0308

視 REGARD → 1223

② resolutely

敢 BOLDLY → 2142

断 resolutely → 1885

決 decisively → 0308

USAGE

① 【きめる】

決める

[sometimes also 極める]

① decide, determine, fix

② agree upon, arrange

③ (bring to a conclusion) settle, conclude

極める

[usu. 決める] same as 決める

② 【-ぎめ】

-決め

[usu. -極め] indicates periods of time (esp. months)

-極め

[sometimes also -決め] same as -決め

③ 【きまる】

決まる

[sometimes also 極まる]

① be decided [fixed], be settled, be arranged

② be certain [sure], be a matter of course

極まる

[usu. 決まる] same as 決まる

HOMOPHONES

きめる 極 EXTREME → 1243

-ぎめ 極 EXTREME → 1243

きまる 極 EXTREME → 1243

汽

▶ STEAM

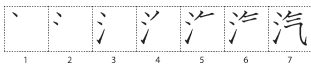
キ

㊦ 汽 qi

0309

㊦ 1-3-4

85	Jōyō-2	U6C7D
㇏	S7-3-4	F2138



COMPOUNDS

● STEAM, vapor

汽車 きしゃ (steam) train

汽船 きせん steamship

汽圧 きあつ steam pressure

汽缶 きかん boiler

汽笛 きてき steam whistle

汽水 きすい brackish water

SYNONYMS

● kinds of water

水 WATER → 0010

湯 HOT WATER → 0747

汽 STEAM → 0309

氷 ICE → 0043

淵 DEEP WATER → 0732

● gas and vapor

気 GAS → 3960

空 AIR → 2767

汽 STEAM → 0309

汲

▶ DRAW WATER

キウ <(む)>

㊦ 汲 ㊦ 汲 ji

0310

㊦ 1-3-4

85	Names	U6C72
㇏	S7-3-4	F2136

COMPOUNDS

① [original meaning] DRAW (WATER), scoop up, ladle, pump

汲水 きゅうすい drawing [pumping] up water

② be busy, be occupied

汲汲としている きゅうきゅうとしている think only of, be absorbed in

KUN

【<む 汲む>

① a DRAW WATER, ladle, scoop up, pump

⑥ **pour (a drink) into a cup [glass]**

a 汲み取る くみとる draw [dip] up, drain; take into consideration

汲み立ての くみたての freshly drawn

汲み干す くみほす drain out, pump dry

水汲み みずくみ drawing water

b 茶汲み ちゃくみ serving tea (to guests); someone who serves tea

② **consider, sympathize with**

意を汲む いをくむ enter into a person's feelings

SYNONYMS

① **take from water**

撈 DREDGE → 0908

掬 SCOOP UP → 0599

汲 DRAW WATER → 0310

HOMOPHONES

くむ 酌 POUR WINE → 1854

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 酌 1854

沙

▶SAND

サ シャ[△] すな[△] ㊦ まさご

㊧ 沙 shā

0311

㊦ 1-3-4

85	Jōyō	U6C99
い	S7-3-4	F1295

1 2 3 4 5 6 7

COMPOUNDS

① [now usu. 砂 さ 1457]

㊦ [original meaning] SAND (of granular constitution), tiny gravel or pebbles

㊦ SANDY plain, the sands

a 沙丘 さきゅう sand dune, sand hill

b 沙漠 さばく desert

② wash, sift, sort

沙汰 さた instructions; notice, tidings, rumor; affair
御無沙汰しております ござたてしております | haven't seen you for a long time

③ used phonetically for *sha*, esp. in the transliteration of Sanskrit Buddhist terms

沙弥 しゃみ Buddhist novice, *śrāmaṇera*

沙門 しゃもん wandering Buddhist monk, *śrāmaṇa*

沙翁 さおう Shakespeare

KUN

【すな 沙】[usu. 砂] SAND, grit

SYNONYMS

①④ sand

砂 SAND (fine) → 1457

沙 SAND (granular) → 0311

③ phonetic [s]/[sh]

沙 phonetic [sha] → 0311

刹 phonetic [setsu] → 1620

遮 phonetic [sha] → 3916

叉 phonetic [sha] → 4194

世 phonetic [se] → 4308

須 phonetic [shu] → 0700

修 phonetic [shu] → 0138

西 phonetic [su] → 4333

相 phonetic [sō] → 1120

薩 phonetic [satsu] → 3016

HOMOPHONES

すな 砂 SAND → 1457

COMPOUND FORMATION

【沙汰 さた】

沙汰 'instructions, etc.' originally meant to sift out (沙 ㊦) impurities from rice by washing (汰), and was extended to mean distinguishing between good and evil. When a superior makes a judgment to determine good or evil, he informs or instructs his subordinates to that effect. By this roundabout logic, 沙汰 came to mean instructions or tidings, giving rise to the expression 御無沙汰しております ござたてしております, literally "I have not (無) presented you with my humble (御) tidings (沙汰) or greetings," i.e., I have not seen you for a long time.

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 砂 1457

汰

▶SIFT OUT

タ タイ

㊧ 汰 tòi

0312

㊧ 1-3-4

85	Jōyō	U6C70
い	S7-3-4	F1889

1 2 3 4 5 6 7

COMPOUNDS

● SIFT OUT

淘*汰する とうたする select, weed out, screen, sift; dismiss, cashier

自然淘*汰 しぜんとうた natural selection

沙汰 さた instructions; notice, tidings, rumor; affair

SYNONYMS

● choose

選 CHOOSE → 3931

撰 choose → 0911

択 SELECT → 0299

採 PICK → 0606

摘 pick out → 0851

擢 SINGLE OUT → 0973

拔 single out → 0290

汰 SIFT OUT → 0312

没

0316

1-3-4

▶SINK

ボツ

85	Nonstandard	U6C92
彳	S7-3-4	F0000

traditional form → see 没 at 0305

沉

0317

1-3-4

▶SINK

チン ジン しず(む) しず(める)

85	Nonstandard	U6C89
彳	S7-3-4	F0000

traditional form → see 沈 at 0306

汚

1-3-4

incorrect stroke-count

→ see 1-3-3: 彳 at 0258

注

1-3-4

incorrect stroke-count

→ see 1-3-5: 彳 at 0401

汲

1-3-4

incorrect stroke-count

→ see 1-3-3: 彳 at 0260

狂

0318

1-3-4

▶CRAZY

キョウ くる(う) くる(おしい) くる(わす)

くる(わせる)

㊦ 狂 kuáng

94	Jōyō	U72C2
彳	S7-3-4	F1124

ノ 彳 彳 彳 彳 彳 彳 彳

1 2 3 4 5 6 7

COMPOUNDS

① [original meaning] **CRAZY, mad, insane**

狂気の きょうきの insane, mad, crazy

狂人 きょうじん lunatic, maniac

狂犬病 きょうけんびょう rabies

狂的な きょうてきな insane, fanatic

発狂する はつきようする go mad, become insane [crazy]

② [suffix] (enthusiastic fan) **maniac, fanatic, fan, enthusiast**

殺人狂 さつじんきょう homicidal maniac

映画狂 えいがきょう cinema enthusiast, movie fan

窃盗狂 せつとうきょう kleptomaniac

偏執狂 へんしつきょう(=へんしゅうきょう) monomaniac

③ raging, wild, furious

狂奔する きょうほんする rush around, run madly about, run wild; make frantic efforts, be very busy (in)

狂喜 きょうき wild joy, ecstasy

④ comical, funny, jocular, humorous

狂言 きょうげん noh farce, comic interlude in a noh drama; kabuki play; sham, put-up job

狂歌 きょうか comic [satirical] tanka

[KUN]

【くるう 狂う】become insane [CRAZY], go mad; become crazy about (someone); go wild, rave; get out of order, be upset; warp, get warped

狂い死に くるいじに death in madness

狂い くるい warp, deviation; aberration

女に狂う おんなにくるう run mad after a girl

荒れ狂う風 あれくるうかぜ raging wind

時計が狂っている とけいがくるっている My watch is not right

【くるおしい 狂おしい】driving mad, distracting; bordering on insanity

狂おしい思い くるおしいおもい maddening thought

【くるわす 狂わす】drive CRAZY [mad]; put out of order

【くるわせる 狂わせる】drive CRAZY [mad]

番狂わせ ばんくるわせ upsetting of arrangements, upset, surprise

[SYNONYMS]

② mania and maniacs

痴 infatuated → 4072

狂 maniac → 0318

魔 maniac → 3953

熱 fever → 3555

③ extreme in power

激 VIOLENT → 0955

荒 WILD → 2810

狂 raging → 0318

烈 VEHEMENT → 3286

猛 FIERCE → 0653

[NOTE]

→ see COMPOUND FORMATION for 偏執狂 へんしつきょう (=へんしゅうきょう) → 執 2114

犹

0319

1-3-4

▶DELAY

ユウ ユ なお

94	Nonstandard	U72B9
彳	S7-3-4	F0000

traditional form → see 猶 at 0757

防

0320

1-3-4

▶PREVENT

ボウ ふせ(ぐ)

㊦ 防 fáng

170	Jōyō-5	U9632
阝	S7-3-4	F0618

1

㇀	㇁	㇂	㇃	㇄	㇅	㇆	㇇
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	

COMPOUNDS

- ㊦ **PREVENT, hold in check, keep away, shut out**
㊧ PREVENTing, -proof, anti-
 a 防止する ぼうしする prevent, hold in check
 防除 ぼうじょ pest control, extermination
 防災 ぼうさい disaster prevention
 消防 しょうぼう fire fighting, prevention and extinction of fires
 予防 よぼう prevention, protection, precaution
 b 防火 ぼうか fire prevention, fireproof
 防音 ぼうおん soundproof
 防水 ぼうすい waterproof
 防虫剤 ぼうちゅうざい insecticide, vermicide
 防腐剤 ぼうふざい antiseptic
- ㊨ **defend, guard against, protect, resist**
㊩ defense
 a 防衛する ぼうえいする defend, protect, safeguard, shield
 防備 ぼうび defense, defensive preparations
 防御 ぼうぎょ defense, protection, safeguard
 防戦 ぼうせん defensive battle
 b 国防 こくぼう national defense
- ㊪ [original meaning] **dike**
 堤防 ていぼう bank, embankment, dike
- ㊫ abbrev. of 周防 すおう, old name for east Yamaguchi Prefecture
 防長 ぼうちよう old name for Yamaguchi Prefecture

INDEPENDENT

【ぼう 防】defense, protection

KUN

【ふせぐ 防ぐ】[formerly also 禦ぐ]

- ① **PREVENT, keep off, ward off**
 伝染を防ぐ でんせんをふせぐ prevent infection
 ② **defend, protect, resist**
 侵略を防ぐ しんりやくをふせぐ defend against an invasion

SYNONYMS

① prevent

防 PREVENT → 0320
 止 STOP → 3659

② protect

守 PROTECT (by watching over) → 2697
 護 PROTECT (by safeguarding) → 2079
 庇 PROTECT (by shielding) → 3802
 衛 GUARD → 0938
 警 GUARD AGAINST → 3595
 防 defend → 0320
 番 WATCH → 3416
 保 PRESERVE → 0107

看 CARE FOR → 3992

③ embankment

堤 EMBANKMENT → 0681
 防 dike → 0320
 堰 DAM → 0676

USAGE

【ふせぐ】

防ぐ

[formerly also 禦ぐ]

- ① prevent, keep off, ward off
 ② defend, protect, resist

禦ぐ

[now usu. 防ぐ] same as 防ぐ

HOMOPHONES

ふせぐ 禦 WARD OFF → 3561

阪

▶ OSAKA

ハン さか

㇀ 阪 ban

0321

㇀ 1-3-4

170	Jōyō	U962A
㇀	S7-3-4	F0855

㇀	㇁	㇂	㇃	㇄	㇅	㇆	㇇
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	

COMPOUNDS

① OSAKA

阪神 はんしん Hanshin, Osaka and Kobe
 阪大 はんだい Osaka University
 阪急デパート はんきゅうていばんと Hankyu Department Store

来阪する らいはんする come to Osaka

② [original meaning] slope, incline, hill

KUN

【さか 阪】slope, incline, hill—now used almost exclusively in the writing of names

大阪府 おおさかふ Osaka Prefecture

SYNONYMS

① Kansai cities

阪 OSAKA → 0321
 神 Kobe → 1143
 京 KYOTO → 2546
 洛 KYOTO → 0463

② hills

丘 HILL → 4307
 畝 RIDGE → 1857
 岡 HILL → 3719
 台 heights → 2498
 坂 SLOPE → 0275
 阪 slope → 0321
 塚 MOUND → 0675
 阜 MOUND → 3254

陵 high mound → 0660

稜 RIDGE → 1545

HOMOPHONES

さか坂 SLOPE → 0275

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 坂 0275

收

incorrect stroke-count

→ see 収 1-2-4: 収 at 0065

収 1-3-4

状

▶FORM
▶CONDITION
▶LETTER

0322

収 1-3-4

ジョウ

㊦ 状 ㊧ 状 zhuàng

94 犬	Jōyō-5 57-4-3	U72B6 F0299
---------	------------------	----------------

収 収 収 収 収 収 収

COMPOUNDS

① **a** [original meaning] (external) FORM, shape, appearance

b [also suffix] -FORM, in the form of, -shaped, -like

a 形状 けいじょう shape, form, configuration

環状の かんじょうの ring-shaped, circular

波状 はじょう wave, undulation

球状 きゅうじょう shape of a globe, globular shape

b 帯状の おびじょう(=たいじょう)の belt-shaped

ガス状の がすじょうの gaseous, gasiform

液状の えきじょうの liquefied

② (actual) CONDITION, state, situation, circumstances

状態 じょうたい state, condition, appearance, situation, aspect

状況 じょうきょう state of affairs, conditions, circumstances

現状 げんじょう present condition

商状 しょうじょう market condition

症状 しょうじょう symptom

病状 びょうじょう condition of a disease [patient]

罪状 ざいじょう offense, charges

③ [also suffix]

a LETTER, note, card

b official document [paper], official LETTER, certificate, warrant

a 書状 しょじょう letter, note

賞状 しょうじょう certificate of merit

招待状 しょうたいじょう letter of invitation

年賀状 ねんがじょう New Year's card

公開状 こうかいじょう open letter

b 信任状 しんにんじょう credentials, letter of credence

免状 めんじょう license, diploma

令状 れいじょう warrant, writ

遺言状 ゆいごんじょう will, testament

④ describe, narrate

白状 はくじょう confession

名状する めいじょうする describe

INDEPENDENT

【じょう 状】CONDITION, state; letter, epistle

この状持参の者 このじょうじさんのもの the person bearing this letter

SYNONYMS

① form

形 SHAPE → 1050

状 FORM (external) → 0322

体 FORM (characteristic) → 0080

姿 FIGURE → 3264

② states and situations

態 STATE → 3529

調 TONE → 1973

様 MODE → 1332

相 PHASE → 1120

状 CONDITION → 0322

況 CONDITIONS → 0395

景 business conditions → 3118

勢 course of events → 3542

境 SITUATION → 0835

局 current situation → 3800

情 ACTUAL CONDITIONS → 0583

訳 circumstances → 1865

③ **a** written communications

状 LETTER → 0322

文 LETTER → 2458

翰 LETTER → 2198

書 letter → 3292

信 written communication → 0115

電 telegram → 3465

牒 OFFICIAL NOTICE → 1299

b certificates

証 CERTIFICATE → 1899

券 CERTIFICATE → 3256

状 official document → 0322

免 license → 2565

呪

▶SPELL

ジュ シュウ* のろ(う) まじな(う)*

㊦ 咒 ㊧ 咒 zhòu

0323

収 1-3-5

30	Jōyō	U546A
口	S8-3-5	F1885

1	㇀	㇁	㇂	㇃	㇄	㇅	㇆	㇇
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	

COMPOUNDS

● SPELL, incantation, curse, charm

呪縛 じゆばく spell呪文 じゆもん spell, charm呪術 じゆじゆつ magic, sorcery; spell呪符 じゆふ amulet, charm呪詛[×] じゆそ curse, hex神呪 しんじゆ mystic spell, *dhārāṇi*

INDEPENDENT

【じゆ 呪】 SPELL, incantation, curse, charm; *Buddhism*
dharani, mantra

KUN

【のろう 呪う】

㊶ curse, put a curse on

㊷ detest intensely

a 呪い のろい curse, spell

【まじなう 呪う】

㊸ pray against disaster [illness]

㊹ curse, put a curse on

㊺ treat illness with prayer

a 呪い まじない spell, incantation, charm, magic formula

SYNONYMS

● pray and worship

祈 PRAY → 1086

祷 PRAY → 1224

願 pray → 2320

拝 WORSHIP → 0360

祀 WORSHIP AS GOD → 1448

崇 REVERENCE → 2864

齋 OBSERVE RELIGIOUS ABSTINENCE → 2622

呪 SPELL → 0323

呼

▶ CALL

コ よ(ぶ)

㇀ 呼 hū

0324

■ 1-3-5

30	Jōyō-6	U547C
□	S8-3-5	F0315

1	㇀	㇁	㇂	㇃	㇄	㇅	㇆	㇇
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	

COMPOUNDS

① (cry out in a loud voice) CALL, call out to

呼応する こおうする hail to each other, act in concert

呼号する こごうする cry out, proclaim

指呼する しこする beckon

点呼 てんこ roll call

歓呼する かんこする cheer, cry out

② (attach a name to) CALL, name

呼称する こしょうする call, name

称呼 しょうこ appellation, designation

③ [original meaning] breathe out, exhale

呼吸する こきゅうする breathe, respire

呼气 こき exhalation

KUN

【よぶ 呼ぶ】

①㊶ (cry out) CALL, call out to

㊷ (summon) CALL, send for, invite

a 呼び掛ける よびかける call to; appeal to

呼び出す よびだす call, summon; page

b 呼び出し よびだし call, calling out, summons

呼び寄せる よびよせる call, summon, send for, call together

医者を呼ぶ いしやをよぶ call the doctor

② CALL, give a name to

呼び名 よびな given name, popular name

呼び捨てにする よびすてにする call by the first name, use a name without a title

③ bring about, give rise to

呼び起こす よびおこす awake, arise; call to mind

SYNONYMS

① give out a call

叫 SHOUT → 0233

号 holler → 2675

喝 SHOUT AT → 0554

喚 call out → 0666

呼 CALL → 0324

鳴 CRY → 0831

吠 BARK → 0269

② name

呼 CALL → 0324

言う call → 2440

称 name → 1491

③ breathe and blow

息 BREATH → 3278

気 breath → 3960

吸 BREATHE IN → 0234

呼 breathe out → 0324

吹 BLOW → 0272

【よぶ】

①㊶ call and invite

呼ぶ CALL → 0324

喚 CALL → 0666

召 SUMMON → 2494

招 INVITE → 0374

味

▶TASTE

ミ あじ あじ(わう) ㊤ うま

㊦ 味 wèi

0325

㊦ 1-3-5

30	Jōyō-3	U5473
□	S8-3-5	F0149

1	㇀	㇁	㇂	㇃	㇄	㇅	㇆	㇇	㇈
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		

COMPOUNDS

① TASTE, flavor

味覚 みかく sense of taste

調味 ちょうみ seasoning, flavoring

風味 ふうみ flavor, taste

② ㊦ (quality of attracting interest) TASTE, interest, flavor, charm, beauty

㊦ TASTE, savor, appreciate, enjoy

a 趣味 しゅみ hobby, interest, taste

興味 きょうみ interest

妙味 みょうみ subtle charm, beauty

b 味読する みどくする appreciate a book

吟味 ぎんみ close examination, scrutiny

③ ㊦ suffix attached to the stem of adjectives or words inflected like adjectives: a dash of, a flavor, a touch, a tinge

㊦ suffix of nominalization like -さ or -ness

a 赤味 あかみ a tinge of red

滑稽味が有る こっけいみがある tinged with humor

b 深味 ふかみ depth, profundity

嫌味 いやみ disagreeableness

④ ㊦ tasty food, nourishment; condiments

㊦ counter for foods or condiments

a 味噌 みそ miso, bean paste; flattery

滋味 じみ savoriness; rich food, nourishment

b 七味 しちみ shichimi (a kind of spice)

⑤ contents, substance; meaning

正味の しょうみの net, full, clear

意味 いみ meaning, intention, significance, purport

⑥ feeling, sensation

気味 きみ feeling, sensation; a touch [tinge] (of)

地味な じみな plain, sober, unpretentious

⑦ companion, fellow, mate

味方 みかた friend, ally, one's side

一味 いちみ fellow conspirators, gang

⑧ used phonetically for mi

三味線 しゃみせん shamisen (Japanese three-stringed musical instrument)

KUN

【あじ 味】 TASTE, flavor; relish, pleasure; experience; sentiment (of the market)

味な あじな clever, witty, strange

味付け あじつけ seasoning

味気無い あじけな(い) (=あじきない) wearisome, insipid

後味 あとあじ aftertaste

文学の味 ぶんがくのあじ the pleasures of literature

女の味を知る おんなのあじをしる have carnal knowledge (of a woman)

場味 ばあじ market sentiment

【あじわう 味わう】 TASTE, savor; appreciate, enjoy

味わい あじわい taste, flavor

味わい知る あじわいしる taste and know

読書の面白味を味わう どくしょのおもしろみをあじわう appreciate the pleasures of reading

SYNONYMS

② ㊦ flavor and elegance

趣 FLAVOR → 4111

味 TASTE → 0325

風 elegance → 3730

品 refinement → 2795

㊦ taste

味 TASTE (savor) → 0325

嘗める TASTE (have a taste) → 3230

舐める TASTE (have a taste) → 1669

⑤ essential content

実 substance → 2765

体 substance → 0080

味 contents → 0325

COMPOUND FORMATION

【正味 しょうみ】

正味 'net, full, clear' refers to the correct (正) content (味 ㊦), i.e., the net amount, as in 正味重量 しょうみじゅうりょう 'net weight'.

NOTE

★ do not confuse with 味 DARK → 1105

咏

▶RECITE POETRY

エイ よ(む) ㊤ うた なが

0326

㊦ 1-3-5

30	Nonstandard	U548F
□	S8-3-5	F0000

traditional form → see 詠 at 1894

味

▶HARMONIOUS

▶PEACE

▶JAPAN

ワ オ やわ(らく) やわ(らげる) なご(む)

なご(やか) ㊤ かず より やす やわら

やまと たか よし かつ とも

0327

㊦ 1-3-5

30	Nonstandard	U548A
□	S8-3-5	F0000

traditional form → see 和 at 1450

坪

▶TSUBO

ヘイ つぼ

㊦ 坪 ㊧ 坪 píng

0328

1-3-5

32 土	Jōyō S8-3-5	U576A F1833
---------	----------------	----------------

一 十 土 扌 扌 扌 扌 坪

COMPOUNDS

● [original meaning, now obsolete] level ground

KUN

【つぼ 坪】TSUBO:

① unit of sq. measure equiv. to approx. 3.3 sq. m or 36 sq. *shaku* (尺), used esp. for measuring land area② unit of cubic measure equiv. to approx. 6000 liters or 216 cubic *shaku* (尺), used esp. for measuring eartha 十坪 とつぼ 10 *tsubo*

建て坪 たてつぼ floor space

SYNONYMS

【つぼ】

① area units

坪 *TSUBO* (3.3 sq. m) → 0328歩 *bu* (3.3 sq. m) → 3071畝 *se* (0.99 ares) → 1857反 *tan* (9.9 ares) → 3663町 *cho* (99.2 ares) → 1430

坦

▶LEVEL

タン ㊦ ひろ やす やすし ひろし しずか
ゆたか ひろむ ひら あきら ひとし かつ

0329

1-3-5

32 土	Names S8-3-5	U5766 F2655
---------	-----------------	----------------

㊦ 坦 tǎn

COMPOUNDS

① [original meaning] LEVEL, flat, even

坦坦 たんたん level, flat; uneventful

平坦 へいたん flat, level, even

② calm and open [frank]

虚心坦懐 きよしんたんかい with an open mind,
frank, candid

SYNONYMS

① flat

平 FLAT → 4291

扁 FLAT → 3728

坦 LEVEL → 0329

坪

▶TSUBO

ヘイ つぼ

0330

1-3-5

32 土	Nonstandard S8-3-5	U576A F0000
---------	-----------------------	----------------

traditional form → see 坪 at 0328

姆

▶GOVERNESS

ボ うば

㊦ 姆 mǔ

0331

1-3-5

38 女	Non-Jōyō S8-3-5	U59C6 F0000
---------	--------------------	----------------

COMPOUNDS

● [now replaced by 母 4287] GOVERNESS, female teacher; wet nurse

保姆 ほぼ nurse, kindergarten teacher

KUN

【うば 姆】[now always 乳母] wet nurse

HOMOPHONES

うば

乳母 → 1823, 4287

姥 OLD WOMAN → 0420

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 姥 0420

姑

▶MOTHER-IN-LAW

コ しゅうとめ しゅうと

㊦ 姑 gū

0332

1-3-5

38 女	Non-Jōyō S8-3-5	U59D1 F2148
---------	--------------------	----------------

COMPOUNDS

① [original meaning] MOTHER-IN-LAW

舅姑 きゅうこ parents-in-law

② awhile; for the time being

姑息 こそく makeshift, stopgap, temporizing

③ unclassified compounds

梯姑 (=梯梧) ていこ Indian coral tree

KUN

【しゅうとめ 姑】MOTHER-IN-LAW

嫁姑の仲 よめしゅうとめのなか relationship
between bride and mother-in-law

【しゅうと 姑】same as 姑 しゅうとめ

小姑 こじゅうと(=こじゅうとめ) sister-in-law

SPECIAL READINGS

慈姑 くわい arrowhead (root), esp. *Sagittaria trifolia*
var. *edulis*

SYNONYMS

① in-laws

婿 SON-IN-LAW → 0689

嫁 daughter-in-law → 0780

姑 MOTHER-IN-LAW → 0332

妹

▶ YOUNGER SISTER

マイ いもうと

㊦ 妹 mèi

0333

㊦ 1-3-5

38	Jōyō-2	U59B9
女	S8-3-5	F1143

く 女 女 女 女 姉 妹 妹

COMPOUNDS

● [original meaning] YOUNGER SISTER

姉妹 しまい(=きょうだい) sisters

義妹 ぎまい sister-in-law

弟妹 ていまい younger brothers and sisters

実妹 じつまい one's true (younger) sister

令妹 れいまい your younger sister

KUN

【いもうと 妹】 YOUNGER SISTER

妹娘 いもうとむすめ younger daughter

妹分 いもうとぶん protégée

SYNONYMS

● siblings

妹 YOUNGER SISTER → 0333

姉 OLDER SISTER → 0336

兄 OLDER BROTHER → 2676

弟 YOUNGER BROTHER → 2537

姓

▶ SURNAME

セイ ショウ

㊦ 姓 xing

0334

㊦ 1-3-5

38	Jōyō	U59D3
女	S8-3-5	F1263

く 女 女 女 女 姉 妹 姓

COMPOUNDS

① ㊦ SURNAME, family name

② SURNAME conferred by emperor in ancient times

a 姓名 せいめい full name

同姓 どうせい same surname

旧姓 きゅうせい one's former name, née

改姓する かいせいする change one's family name

百姓 ひゃくしょう farmer, peasant

b 氏姓制度 しせいせいど former naming system

② clan, caste

四姓 しせい the four castes (of India)

百姓 ひゃくせい common people

INDEPENDENT

【せい 姓】 SURNAME, family name

姓が変わる せいかわる assume a new surname

SYNONYMS

① name

名 NAME → 2693

銘 name (inscribed by maker) → 2158

姓 SURNAME → 0334

氏 FAMILY NAME → 3669

称 APPELLATION → 1491

題 TITLE → 4139

号 DESIGNATION → 2675

COMPOUND FORMATION

【百姓 ひゃくしょう】

百姓 'farmer, peasant' originally meant 100 (百) surnames (姓 ① ㊦), i.e., the masses or peasantry.

始

▶ BEGIN

シ はじめる) -はじめる) はじまる)

㊦ 始 shi

0335

㊦ 1-3-5

38	Jōyō-3	U59CB
女	S8-3-5	F0303

く 女 女 女 女 姉 始 始

COMPOUNDS

① BEGIN, start, open

始動 しどう starting (machines)

始業式 しぎょうしき opening ceremony of the school term

開始する かいしする begin, commence, open

創始する そうしする initiate, create, found

② ㊦ BEGINning, inception, start, origin

b (source of something) BEGINning, origin; first, starting

a 始末する しまつする manage, deal with, dispose of; put in order

始終 しじゅう from beginning to end, at all times

年始 なんし beginning of the year; New Year's greetings

終始 しゅうし from beginning to end, always

原始的な げんしてきな primitive, primeval

b 始発 しはつ first departure; starting station

KUN

【はじめる 始める】 VI BEGIN, open, start, originate; set about, embark on

始め はじめ (act or point of commencement) beginning, start; (source) beginning, origin

始めて はじめて begin and... (TE-form of 始める はじめる)

始め(=初め) はじめに in the beginning; early in (spring)

手始め てはじめ beginning, start, outset

御用始め ごようはじめ resumption of office business after the New Year recess

【-はじめる -始める】[verbal suffix] **BEGIN to perform an action**

雨が降り始めた あめがふりはじめた It has begun to rain

勉強し始める べんきょうしはじめる begin to study

【はじまる 始まる】vi **BEGIN, commence, start, open; originate; arise, break out**

始まり はじまり beginning

始まらない はじまらない It's no use

SYNONYMS

① **begin**

始 BEGIN → 0335

-出す begin to do → 4310

-掛ける start doing → 0596

発 START → 3174

起 start → 4099

就 SET ABOUT → 2129

開 OPEN → 4121

創 initiate → 2283

肇 ORIGINATE → 3474

② **beginnings**

緒 OUTSET → 1742

序 INTRODUCTORY PART → 3803

端 start → 1564

始 beginning → 0335

初 beginning → 1433

元 ORIGIN → 2428

本 origin → 4314

根 ROOT → 1167

源 SOURCE → 0806

HOMOPHONES

はじめ初 FIRST → 1433

はじめて

初 FIRST → 1433

甫 BARELY → 4363

COMPOUND FORMATION

【始末 しまつ】

始末する 'manage, deal with, etc.' is to deal with something from beginning (始 ②④) to end (末).

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 初 1433

姉

▶ **OLDER SISTER**

シ あね

〔N〕 姉 ◊ 〔C〕 姊 zǐ

0336

■ 1-3-5

38	Jōyō-2	U59C9
女	S8-3-5	F0998

く 女 女 女 女 姉 姉 姉 姉

COMPOUNDS

① **OLDER SISTER**

姉妹 しまい (=きょうだい) sisters

実姉 じっし one's true (older) sister

義姉 ぎし older sister-in-law

令姉 れいし your older sister

同母姉 どうぼし uterine sisters, sisters of the same mother

② **title of respect for female peers or seniors**

諸姉 しよし you (feminine plural), you ladies

貴姉 きし term of respect in addressing ladies or another's older sister

KUN

【あね 姉】 **OLDER SISTER**

姉上 あねうえ older sister

SPECIAL READINGS

姉さん ねえさん older sister; waitress, girl; miss

SYNONYMS

① **siblings**

妹 YOUNGER SISTER → 0333

姉 OLDER SISTER → 0336

兄 OLDER BROTHER → 2676

弟 YOUNGER BROTHER → 2537

妬

▶ **BE JEALOUS**

ト ねた(む) ねた(ましい) ◊ そね(む) ◊

やく ◊ や(ける) ◊

0337

〔N〕 妒 〔C〕 妒 dù

■ 1-3-5

38	Jōyō	U59AC
女	S8-3-5	F1991

く 女 女 女 女 妒 妒 妬 妬

COMPOUNDS

● **BE JEALOUS, be envious**

妬心 としん jealousy

嫉妬 しつと jealousy

KUN

【ねたむ 妬む】 [also 嫉む] **BE JEALOUS, be envious**

妬み ねたみ jealousy, envy

【ねたましい 妬ましい】 [also 嫉ましい]

① **enviable**

② **jealous, envious**

【そねむ 妬む】 [also 嫉む] **BE JEALOUS, be envious**

【やく 妬く】 [usu. 焼く] burn with jealousy, be envious

焼き餅を妬く やきもちをやく be jealous

【やける 妬ける】 [usu. 焼ける] **BE JEALOUS, burn with jealousy**

SYNONYMS

● **jealous and envious**

嫉 JEALOUS → 0783
 妬 JEALOUS → 0337
 羨 ENVIOUS → 2951

USAGE

① 【ねたむ】

妬む

[also 嫉む] be jealous, be envious

嫉む

[also 妬む] be jealous, be envious

② 【ねたましい】

妬ましい

[also 嫉ましい]

① envious

② jealous, envious

嫉ましい

[also 妬ましい] same as 妬ましい

HOMOPHONES

ねたむ 嫉 BE JEALOUS → 0783
 ねたましい 嫉 BE JEALOUS → 0783
 そねむ 嫉 BE JEALOUS → 0783
 やく

焼 BURN → 1256
 灼 SCORCH → 1036

やける 焼 BURN → 1256

NOTE

→ see also USAGE notes at 嫉 0783 and 焼 1256

姉

▶ OLDER SISTER

シ あね

0338

38 女	Nonstandard S8-3-5	U59CA F0000
---------	-----------------------	----------------

■ 1-3-5 alternative form → see 姉 at 0336

孤

▶ SOLITARY

コ

0339

39 子	Nonstandard S8-3-5	U5B64 F0000
---------	-----------------------	----------------

■ 1-3-5 traditional form → see 孤 at 0426

岬

▶ CAPE

コウ* みさき

㊦ 岬 jia

0340

46 山	Jōyō S8-3-5	U5CAC F2104
---------	----------------	----------------

■ 1-3-5

丨	丩	山	岬	岬	岬	岬	岬	岬
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	

COMPOUNDS

① [rare] CAPE, promontory

岬角 こうかく promontory; *anat* promontory

② [original meaning, now archaic] ravine, glen

[KUN]

【みさき 岬】

① CAPE, promontory, headland

② suffix after names of CAPEs

a 潮岬 しおのみさき Cape Shio

b 三浦岬 みうらみさき Miura Point, headland of Miura

SYNONYMS

① points of land

岬 CAPE → 0340

崎 PROMONTORY → 0569

埼 promontory → 0560

阻

▶ STEEP

ソ

㊦ 阻 qū

0341

■ 1-3-5

46 山	Non-Jōyō S8-3-5	U5CA8 F0000
---------	--------------------	----------------

COMPOUNDS

① [now replaced by 阻 0411] STEEP

② [original meaning, now archaic] STEEP mountain, rocky mountain

a 嶮阻 (= 險阻) な けんそな steep (mountain pass), precipitous

SYNONYMS

① steep

險 STEEP → 0658

嶮 STEEP → 0937

阻 STEEP → 0341

急 steep → 2595

峻 high and steep → 0495

帖

▶ NOTEBOOK

ジョウ チョウ

㊦ 帖 tiè tiè tiè

0342

■ 1-3-5

50 巾	Names S8-3-5	U5E16 F2284
---------	-----------------	----------------

COMPOUNDS

① [now also 帳 ちょう 0572] NOTEBOOK, book, register

画帖 がじょう picture album

手帖 てちょう pocketbook, memo

② model of calligraphy for copying

法帖 ほうじょう copybook printed from the works of old masters of calligraphy

③ counter for quires (of paper), folding screens, volumes of Japanese folding books, etc.

和紙三帖 わしさんじょう three quires of Japanese paper

- 1 ④ [usu. 畳 じょう 3205] counter for tatami or (straw) mats
六帖の部屋 ろくじょうのへや six-mat room

INDEPENDENT

【じょう 帖】Japanese folding book

SYNONYMS

① notebook

帳 NOTEBOOK → 0572
帖 NOTEBOOK → 0342
簿 RECORD BOOK → 3387
籍 REGISTER → 3394

弦

▶STRING

ゲン つる ㊦ いと

㊧ 弦 xián

0343

1-3-5

57	Jōyō	USF26
弓	S8-3-5	F1931

㇀ ㇁ ㇂ ㇃ ㇄ ㇅ ㇆ ㇇ ㇈ ㇉

COMPOUNDS

- ① [sometimes also 絃 1685]
 ㊦ **STRING or chord of a musical instrument**
 ㊧ counter for STRINGS [chords]
 ㊨ [original meaning] bowstring
 a 弦楽器 げんがつき stringed instruments
 調弦 ちょうげん tuning
 b 一弦琴 いちげんきん one-stringed instrument, monochord
 三弦 さんげん three-stringed instrument, shamisen
- ② **STRINGED instrument, the strings**
 弦楽 げんがく string music
 弦歌 げんか singing and (string) music
 管弦 かんげん wind and string instruments
- ③ **geometry** chord; hypotenuse
 弦材 げんざい *civil engineering* chord member
 補弦 ほげん supplementary chord
 正弦 せいげん sine (of an angle)
- ④ quarter (of the moon)
 弦月 げんげつ crescent moon
 上弦 じょうげん first quarter, dichotomy
 下弦の月 かげんのつき waning moon

INDEPENDENT

【げん 弦】STRING (of musical instrument); *geometry* chord; bowstring

ギターの弦 ぎたーのげん guitar string [chord]

KUN

【つる 弦】bowstring

弦音 つるおと sound of a vibrating bowstring
 弓弦 ゆみづる(=ゆづる) bowstring

SYNONYMS

① ropes and lines

綱 ROPE (esp. of fiber) → 1735
 絃 STRING → 1685
 縄 ROPE (esp. of straw) → 1756
 緒 cord → 1742
 組 braid → 1693
 索 cable → 3105
 鎖 CHAIN → 2213
 線 LINE → 1760
 紐 STRING → 1647
 弦 STRING → 0343

② musical instrument

管 wind instrument → 3349
 弦 string instrument → 0343

③ lines and line segments

線 LINE → 1760
 弧 ARC → 0430
 弦 chord → 0343
 径 DIAMETER → 0347
 辺 side → 3761

NOTE

→ see COMPOUND FORMATION for 正弦 せいげん → 正 4296

弥

▶PHONETIC [mi]

ミ・ビ* やいや* ㊦ わたる ひさ ひさし
みつ ひろ

0344

㊧ 彌 ㊨ 弥 mí

1-3-5

57	Jōyō	USF25
弓	S8-3-5	F0909

㇀ ㇁ ㇂ ㇃ ㇄ ㇅ ㇆ ㇇ ㇈ ㇉

COMPOUNDS

- ① **used PHONETICALLY for mi, esp. in the transliteration of Sanskrit Buddhist terms**
 弥勒* みろく *Maitreya* (a bodhisattva)
 阿弥陀 あみだ *Amitābha*; lottery; wearing a hat on the back of the head
- ② fill up, patch up
 弥縫 びほう patching up
- ③ [original meaning, now rare] reach for, extend, pervade, spread
 弥久 びきゅう extending over a long time

KUN

【や 弥】[in compounds] all the more, increasingly
 弥生 やよい third month (of the lunar calendar), March【いや 弥】*elegant* all the more, increasingly
 弥増す いやます increase all the more

SYNONYMS

① phonetic [m]

- 弥 PHONETIC [mi] → 0344
 摩 phonetic [ma] → 3938
 昧 phonetic [mai] → 1105
 蜜 phonetic [mitsu] → 2958
 勿 phonetic [mot] → 3661
 牟 PHONETIC [mu] → 2518

弧

▶ARC

コ

0345

■ 1-3-5 traditional form → see 弧 at 0430

57	Nonstandard	U5F27
弓	S8-3-5	F0000

彼

▶THIRD PERSON PRONOUN

ヒ かれ かの かの*

㊦ 彼 bi

0346

■ 1-3-5

60	Jōyō	U5F7C
イ	S8-3-5	F0053

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8

COMPOUNDS

① THIRD PERSON PRONOUN, the other party, he, she

彼我 ひが he [she] and I, they and we, both sides

② that, the other

彼岸 ひがん equinoctial week; the other shore

KUN

【かれ 彼】 he; boyfriend, lover

彼等 かれら they

彼氏 かれし he; lover, beau

【かの 彼】 [in compounds] THIRD PERSON PRONOUN

彼女 かのじよ she; one's sweetheart

【かの 彼の】 literary that

彼の地 かのち that place, there

SYNONYMS

① & 【かれ】 third person pronouns

彼 THIRD PERSON PRONOUN (neutral) → 0346

氏 third person pronoun (polite) → 3669

奴 third person pronoun (slang) → 0217

② this and that

本 THIS → 4314

爾 THAT → 4407

其れ THAT → 3255

彼 that → 0346

今 THIS (week, etc.) → 2464

当 THE PRESENT → 2701

該 the said → 1916

同 the same → 3707

之 this → 4228

是 this → 3090

此 THIS → 1017

斯 THIS → 2140

径

▶PATH

▶DIAMETER

ケイ ㊦ みち

0347

㊦ 徑 逕 聖 ㊦ 径 jing

■ 1-3-5

60	Jōyō-4	U5F84
イ	S8-3-5	F1881

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8

COMPOUNDS

① [original meaning] (narrow) PATH, footpath, shortcut

径路 けいろ path; process

捷徑 しょうけい path, lane

山径 さんけい mountain path

小径 しょうけい path, lane

② DIAMETER

直径 ちよっけい diameter

半径 はんけい radius, semidiameter

口径 こうけい caliber, bore; diameter

③ straight, direct

直情径行 ちよくじょうけいこう straightforwardness

INDEPENDENT

【けい 径】 DIAMETER

径の大きい けいのおおきい of large diameter

SYNONYMS

① ways and routes

道 WAY (path) → 3888

径 PATH → 0347

軌 TRACK → 1832

線 LINE → 1760

濤 WATERWAY → 0957

途 WAY (route) → 3853

路 ROAD → 1936

筋 wayside → 3319

通り street → 3855

街 city street → 0702

辻 CROSSROADS → 3958

岐 forked road → 0285

巷 THE STREETS → 3097

② lines and line segments

線 LINE → 1760

弧 ARC → 0430

弦 chord → 0343

径 DIAMETER → 0347

辺 side → 3761

② width

幅 WIDTH → 0694

員 girth → 2822

径 DIAMETER → 0347

往

▶GO ON

オウ

㊦ 徃 徃 ㊧ 往 wǎng

0348

1-3-5

60	Jōyō-5	U5F80
彳	S8-3-5	F1285

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8

COMPOUNDS

① a GO ON, proceed, move ahead, go by

b GO ON to the next world, pass away

a 往復 おうふく going and returning; round trip

往来 おうらい come-and-go, traffic; road, street

往診 おうしん doctor's visit to a patient, house call

右往左往する とうささおうする go this way and that

一往(=一応) いちおう once; in outline; tentatively; for the time being

b 往生する おうじょうする pass away; be at a loss

② bygone days, ancient days

往時 おうじ bygone days

往古より おうこより from ancient times, from times immemorial

既往症 きおうしやう previous illness, medical history

③ now and then

往往 おうおう sometimes; often

SYNONYMS

① a go and come

行 GO → 0246

徃 COME → 0576

往 GO ON → 0348

出 go to → 4310

参 go somewhere → 2563

来 COME → 4366

通 go to and from → 3855

向 head toward → 3790

赴 PROCEED TO → 4095

嚮 GO TOWARD → 3610

② old times

昔 FORMER TIMES → 3086

往 bygone days → 0348

NOTE

→ see COMPOUND FORMATION for 一応(=一往) いちおう → 応 3804

征

▶CONQUER

セイ ㊦ ゆき いく まさ ゆく

㊧ 征 zhēng

0349

1-3-5

60	Jōyō	U5F81
彳	S8-3-5	F1396

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8

COMPOUNDS

① CONQUER, subjugate (the enemy), attack, assault, invade

征服 せいふく conquest, subjugation

征伐 せいばつ subjugation, conquest

征討 せいとう subjugation, conquest

② a go on a military expedition, go to war, go to the front, lead a punitive force, invade

b military expedition, expeditionary force

a 征夷大將軍 せいいたいしやうぐん Commander in Chief of the Expeditionary Force Against the Barbarians

遠征 えんせい (punitive) expedition, invasion; tour

出征 する しゅつせいする go to war

b 外征 がいせい foreign expedition

③ [original meaning] go on a journey, travel

征途に上る せいとにのぼる go on a military expedition; start on a journey

INDEPENDENT

【せいする 征する】attack the rebellious, subjugate

SYNONYMS

① conquer and suppress

征 CONQUER → 0349

討 SUPPRESS BY ARMED FORCE → 1846

伐 CUT DOWN → 0046

鎮 QUELL → 2210

靖 PACIFY → 1546

① win

勝 WIN → 1268

克 OVERCOME → 2540

剋 OVERCOME → 4097

征 CONQUER → 0349

破 BREAK → 1478

凱 TRIUMPH → 2286

② a fight and war

鬪 FIGHT → 4136

戦 WAR → 2242

征 go on a military expedition → 0349

低

▶WANDER ABOUT

テイ

㊦ 低 di 低 di

0350

■ 1-3-5

60	Non-Jōyō	U5F7D
イ	S8-3-5	F0000

COMPOUNDS

- [now replaced by 低 0082] **WANDER ABOUT, linger**
低徊(=低回)する ていかいする linger, loiter, wander
低徊趣味(=低回趣味) ていかいしゅみ diletantism

SYNONYMS

- **wander**
浪 WANDER → 0527
遊 move about freely → 3896
漂 drift about → 0857
流 drift → 0529
低 WANDER ABOUT → 0350
徊 MOVE TO AND FRO → 0432

往

▶GO ON

オウ

0351

■ 1-3-5

60	Nonstandard	U5F83
イ	S8-3-5	F0000

traditional form → see 往 at 0348

往

▶GO ON

オウ

0352

■ 1-3-5

60	Nonstandard	U5F80
イ	S8-3-5	F0000

traditional form → see 往 at 0348

怖

▶FEARFUL

フ こわ(い) こわ(がる) お(じる)▲

㊦ 怖 bù

0353

■ 1-3-5

61	Jōyō	U6016
↑	S8-3-5	F0938

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8

COMPOUNDS

- [original meaning] **fear, be afraid of**
畏怖 いふ awe, fear, dread, fright
恐怖 きょうふ fear

KUN

- 【こわい 怖い】 [also 恐い] **FEARFUL, scary, uncanny; be afraid**
怖さ こわさ fear, dreadfulness
怖怖 こわこわ timidly, gingerly
怖い顔 こわいかお angry look, grim face

犬が怖い いぬがこわい be afraid of dogs

【こわがる 怖がる】 [also 恐がる] **be afraid of, be frightened**

怖がり こわがり timidity; coward

【おじる 怖じる】 be frightened, be scared

怖じ気 おじけ fear, fright

物怖じ ものおじ timidity

SYNONYMS

- & 【こわい】 **fear**
怖 FEARFUL → 0353
凄 UNCANNY → 0145
恐 FEAR → 3283
惧 FEAR → 0581
慄 TREMBLE WITH FEAR → 0791
兢 BE IN FEAR → 1971
惶 BE AFRAID → 0708
畏 BE OVERAWED → 3170
臆 FEEL TIMID → 1397
怯える BE FRIGHTENED → 0355

USAGE

① 【こわい】

怖い

[also 恐い] fearful, scary, uncanny; be afraid

恐い

[also 怖い] same as 怖い

強い

tough, hard, stiff

② 【こわがる】

怖がる

[also 恐がる] be afraid of, be frightened

恐がる

[also 怖がる] same as 怖がる

HOMOPHONES

こわい

恐 FEAR → 3283

強 STRONG → 0574

こわがる 恐 FEAR → 3283

怪

▶MYSTERIOUS

カイ ケ あや(しい) あや(しむ)

㊦ 恠 ㊦ 怪 guài

0354

■ 1-3-5

61	Jōyō	U602A
↑	S8-3-5	F1114

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8

COMPOUNDS

- ① [also prefix] **MYSTERIOUS, strange, unusual, suspicious, suspicious-looking**
怪奇 かいき mystery, wonder
怪異 なかいな mysterious, marvelous, grotesque

- 1
怪盗 かいとう mysterious thief
怪聞 かいぶん strange rumor, scandal
怪事件 かいじけん mystery case
怪文書 かいぶんしょ mysterious document; subversive literature
怪人物 かいじんぶつ mysterious person
- 2 exceptional; extraordinary man
怪力 かいりき Herculean strength
怪傑 かいけつ man of extraordinary talent, wonder man
- 3 **monster, ghost, goblin, demon**
怪獣 かいじゅう monster; beast
怪物 かいぶつ monster; ghost, goblin, bogey; mysterious figure
怪談 かいだん ghost story
妖怪 ようかい ghost, apparition, phantom, goblin
- 4 **used phonetically for ke**
怪我 けが injury, wound; accident

INDEPENDENT

- 【かい 怪】mystery, wonder; apparition, specter
怪中の怪 かいちゅうのかい mystery of mysteries
【け 怪】evil spirit
物の怪 ものけ evil spirit, specter; supernatural thing

KUN

【あやしい 怪しい】

- ① **doubtful; suspicious**
② [also 妖しい] **strange, MYSTERIOUS; uncanny**
③ clumsy, awkward
a 怪しげな あやしげな questionable, doubtful, suspicious
c 怪しい手付きで あやしいてつきで with clumsy hands, clumsily

【あやしむ 怪しむ】suspect, be suspicious; doubt; wonder, marvel

怪しむに足りない あやしむにたりない It is no wonder (that)

SYNONYMS

1 abnormal

- 変 ABNORMAL → 2569
奇 UNUSUAL → 2756
畸 UNUSUAL → 1533
怪 MYSTERIOUS → 0354
妖 MYSTERIOUS → 0282
妙 strange → 0280
異 not ordinary → 3195
珍 curious → 1135

3 supernatural and evil beings

- 鬼 DEVIL → 3291
魔 DEMON → 3953
怪 monster → 0354

霊 SPIRIT → 3480

精 SPIRIT → 1729

【あやしむ】

○ doubt

疑 DOUBT → 1970

怪しむ suspect → 0354

USAGE

【あやしい】

怪しい

- ① doubtful; suspicious
② [also 妖しい] strange, mysterious; uncanny
③ clumsy, awkward

妖しい

[also 怪しい] strange, mysterious; uncanny

HOMOPHONES

あやしい 妖 MYSTERIOUS → 0282

怯

▶ BE FRIGHTENED

キョウ おびえる(む) ひる(む)

㊦ 怯 qiè

0355

1-3-5

61 ↑	Non-Jōyō S8-3-5	U602F F1874
---------	--------------------	----------------

COMPOUNDS

● cowardly, timid, afraid

- 怯懦[×] きょうだ cowardice, timidity
怯弱 きょうじゃく cowardice, timidity
卑怯 ひきょう cowardice, meanness, unfairness
卑怯者 ひきょうもの coward

KUN

【おびえる 怯える】BE FRIGHTENED (by), be terrified (by), be scared (of)

怯え上がる おびえあがる be frightened to death, tremble in fear

怯えた顔で おびえたかおで with a scared look
その光景に怯える そのこうけいにおびえる be frightened at the sight

【ひるむ 怯む】flinch, wince, quail, falter, hesitate

怯む事無く ひるむことなく without hesitation, undaunted (by)

血を見て怯む ちをみてひるむ flinch at the sight of blood

SPECIAL READINGS

悪怯れる わるびれる [usu. in negative constructions] be timid, be shy, flinch

SYNONYMS

【おびえる】

○ fear

- 怖 FEARFUL → 0353
凄 UNCANNY → 0145
恐 FEAR → 3283
惧 FEAR → 0581

1 ㇀ 性に合う しょうにあう be congenial, agree with one

② quality, state

性の良い しょうのよい of good quality

[KUN]

【さが 性】one's NATURE, one's way, custom

女の性 おんなのさが the ways of women

[SYNONYMS]

1㇀ & 2㇀ nature and character

性 NATURE → 0357

気 temperament → 3960

質 QUALITY → 3483

品 grade of excellence → 2795

柄 CHARACTER → 1111

格 (good) character → 1161

㇁ tendency

向 tendency → 3790

性 NATURE → 0357

勢 trend → 3542

傾 inclination → 0174

潮 TIDE → 0916

流 CURRENT → 0529

2㇁ nominalizers

所 PARTICLE OF NOMINALIZATION → 1056

事 nominalization word → 4384

子 NOUN SUFFIX → 4196

性 -ITY → 0357

3㇁ sex

性 SEX → 0357

情 (illicit) love → 0583

春 love → 3184

色 lust → 2522

淫 LEWD → 0624

[NOTE]

→ see COMPOUND FORMATION for

慢性 まんせい → 慢 0844

機動性 きどうせい → 機 1365

拇

▶ THUMB

ボ

㇀ 拇 む

0358

1-3-5

64 拇	Non-Jōyō S8-3-5	U62C7 F0000
---------	--------------------	----------------

[COMPOUNDS]

● [now also 母 4287] [original meaning] THUMB

拇指 ぼし thumb

拇印 ぼいん thumbprint

[SYNONYMS]

● hand and arm

手 HAND → 4267

腕 ARM → 1269

肘 ELBOW → 1044

掌 PALM → 3215

指 FINGER → 0452

拇 THUMB → 0358

拳 FIST → 3295

抽

▶ DRAW OUT

チュウ ひき-[㇀]

㇀ 抽 chōu

0359

1-3-5

64 抽	Jōyō S8-3-5	U62BD F1701
---------	----------------	----------------

一 寸 才 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌

[COMPOUNDS]

● [original meaning] DRAW OUT, extract

抽出する ちゅうしゅつする extract, abstract, educe

抽選 (= 抽籤) ちゅうせん drawing of lots

抽象的 ちゅうしゅうてき abstract

[KUN]

【ひき- 抽-】[usu. 引き] drawing

抽出し ひきだし (desk) drawer

[SYNONYMS]

● pull

引 DRAW → 0207

曳 DRAW → 4348

牽 DRAW → 2621

惹 DRAW ATTENTION → 2903

抽 DRAW OUT → 0359

抜 PULL OUT → 0290

控える HOLD BACK → 0600

扣える HOLD BACK → 0250

寄せる DRAW NEAR → 2856

[HOMOPHONES]

ひき-引| DRAW → 0207

[NOTE]

→ see USAGE note at 引 0207

→ see COMPOUND FORMATION for 抽象 ちゅうしゅう → 象 2647

拜

▶ WORSHIP

▶ HUMBLY

ハイ おが(む)

0360

1-3-5

㇀ 拜 ㇀ 拜 bai

64 拜	Jōyō-6 S8-3-5	U62DD F1144
---------	------------------	----------------

一 寸 才 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌

[COMPOUNDS]

1㇀ (render religious reverence to) WORSHIP, pay reverence to, pay one's respects

⑥ (feel an adoring reverence for) **WORSHIP, adore**

- a 拝殿 はいでん front shrine, hall of worship
参拝する さんばいする worship, pay reverence at, visit a shrine [temple]
礼拝 れいはい(=らいはい) worship; church service
- b 拝金 はいぎん money worship, worship of mammon
拝外的な はいがいてきな pro-foreign, xenophilous
崇拜 すうはい worship, adoration
- ② bow in veneration, make a bow
拝礼 はいれい worship
遥拝する ようはいする worship from afar
三拝九拝する さんばいきゅうはいする kowtow, bow many times
- ③ ④ **HUMBLY, respectfully, reverentially**—honorific term expressing humility in reference to an action of the speaker
- ⑥ **honorific term used in salutations**
- a 拝見する はいけんする have the honor of seeing, see, look at, inspect
拝借する はいしゃくする borrow
拝聴する はいちようする listen attentively [respectfully]
拝受する はいじゆする receive [accept] (humbly)
- b 拝啓 はいけい Dear Sir, Dear Madam
拝復 はいふく in reply to your letter; Dear Sir, Dear Madam

④ [humble]

① have the honor to receive

② have the honor to see [meet]

- a 拝命 はいめい receiving an official appointment
拝領する はいりようする receive (from a superior), be bestowed
- b 拝眉する はいびする have the pleasure of seeing (a person)
拝顔の栄 はいがんのえい honor of seeing (a person)

INDEPENDENT

【はい 拜】 term of humility used after one's name (chiefly by males) in letters

山本太郎拜 やまもとたろうはい your humble servant Taro Yamamoto

【はいする 拜する】

① bow in veneration, make a bow

神前に拝する しんぜんにはいする bow to a god in veneration

② [humble]

① have the honor to receive

② have the honor to see

- a 大命を拝する たいめいをはいする receive an Imperial command
- b お顔を拝する おかおをはいする have the honor to see his (Majesty's) face

KUN

【おがむ 拜む】 bow in veneration, make a bow, **WORSHIP**; pay one's respects with joined hands, **entreat, solicit**; [humble] **see, have a look**

拝み倒す おがみたおす entreat (a person) into consent, win over by persuasive entreaty

拝ませる おがませる let a person have a look; allow to worship

伏し拜む ふしおがむ kneel down and worship, drop to one's knees

SYNONYMS

① ④ **pray and worship**

祈 PRAY → 1086

祷 PRAY → 1224

願 pray → 2320

拜 WORSHIP → 0360

祀 WORSHIP AS GOD → 1448

崇 REVERENCE → 2864

斎 OBSERVE RELIGIOUS ABSTINENCE → 2622

呪 SPELL → 0323

⑥ **respect**

敬 RESPECT → 2136

尊 HONOR → 2920

畏 respect → 3170

欽 REVERE → 2124

仰 look up to → 0051

崇 REVERENCE → 2864

尚 VALUE HIGHLY → 2774

重 set value on → 4390

拜 WORSHIP → 0360

慕 ADORE → 2970

② **bow**

礼 courtesy bow → 1012

拜 bow in veneration → 0360

③ ④ **respectful**

恭 RESPECTFUL → 3109

謹 RESPECTFULLY → 2045

奉 reverentially → 3167

拜 HUMBLY → 0360

③ ④ **humble**

謙 HUMBLE → 2044

遜 HUMBLE → 4041

拜 HUMBLY → 0360

④ ④ **receive**

受 RECEIVE → 3076

享 ENJOY → 2545

領 receive → 1567

収 TAKE IN → 0031

納 ACCEPT → 1652

貰 GET → 3219

戴 RECEIVE HUMBLY → 4093

頂 RECEIVE HUMBLY → 0164
 拝 have the honor to receive → 0360

拍

▶ BEAT

ハク ヒョウ

㊦ 拍 pāi

0361

㊦ 1-3-5

64 ㄗ	Jōyō S8-3-5	U62CD F1597
---------	----------------	----------------

一 寸 才 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌

COMPOUNDS

① [also 搏 はく 0794] [original meaning] (strike repeatedly or rhythmically) **BEAT, clap (one's hands), throb**

拍手 はくしゅ applause, clapping

拍車 はくしゃ spur, rowel spur

拍動 はくどう pulsation, pulsebeat

脈拍 みやくはく pulse, pulsation

② a **BEAT, rhythm, time**

b counter for BEATS or number of syllables in Japanese words

a 拍子 ひょうし time, beat, rhythm; chance, the moment

手拍子 てびょうし beating time with the hand; careless move

三拍子さんびょうし simple triple time

b 三拍さんぱく three beats, three syllables

INDEPENDENT

【はく 拍】BEAT

拍を数える はくをかぞえる count beats

SYNONYMS

① **strike**

打 STRIKE → 0224

撲 DEAL A BLOW → 0903

殴 BEAT (strike a person) → 1099

蹴 KICK → 2074

撃 STRIKE → 3552

格 STRIKE (a person) → 0448

撞 STRIKE (a ball or bell) → 0905

撥ねる strike (knock down) → 0907

当てる HIT → 2701

叩 KNOCK → 0208

拍 BEAT (strike repeatedly) → 0361

搏 BEAT (throb) → 0794

② **musical elements**

韻 RHYME → 2279

律 RHYTHM → 0433

拍 BEAT → 0361

調 TONE → 1973

呂 ancient musical note → 2713

披

▶ OPEN OUT

ヒ

㊦ 披 pī

0362

㊦ 1-3-5

64 ㄗ	Jōyō S8-3-5	U62AB F1737
---------	----------------	----------------

一 寸 才 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌

COMPOUNDS

① **OPEN OUT (one's heart), reveal**披講 ひこう introduction of poems at a poetry party
 披露する ひろうする announce, introduce; [original meaning, now archaic] open one's heart

披瀝する ひれきする express (one's opinion), reveal (one's thoughts)

お披露目(=お広め) おひろめ début

② [original meaning] open and read, unseal, unfold, unroll

披見する ひかんする open and read, peruse (a letter)

直披 ちよくひ(=じきひ) confidential letter

SYNONYMS

① **reveal**

発 reveal → 3174

露 EXPOSE → 3495

曝 EXPOSE → 1410

晒す EXPOSE → 1156

暴 disclose → 3138

披 OPEN OUT → 0362

顯 MANIFEST → 2274

現 cause to appear → 1218

② **open**

開 OPEN → 4121

展 UNFOLD → 3862

披 open and read → 0362

抱

▶ HUG

ホウ だ(く) いだ(く) かか(える)

㊦ 抱 ㊦ 抱 bào

0363

㊦ 1-3-5

64 ㄗ	Jōyō S8-3-5	U62B1 F0584
---------	----------------	----------------

一 寸 才 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌

COMPOUNDS

① [formerly also 捧 0594] [original meaning] **HUG, embrace, hold in one's arms, enfold**

抱擁する ほうようする embrace, hug, hold in one's arms

抱卵 ほうらん incubation

抱腹絶倒する ほうふくぜつとうする double up with laughter

介抱する かいほうする nurse, care for

② (harbor a thought or feeling) HUG, cherish, entertain

抱懐する ほうかいする harbor, cherish, entertain

抱負 ほうふ aspiration, ambition

辛抱 しんぼう patience, endurance, forbearance

KUN

【だく 抱く】HUG, embrace, hold in one's arms

抱っこする だっこする hold (a child) in one's arms, hug

抱き合う だきあう hug, embrace

抱き締める だきしめる embrace closely, cuddle, hug

【いだく 抱く】harbor (suspicion), entertain (hope), cherish, HUG (a belief); hold in one's arms, hug

疑いを抱く うたがいをいだく harbor suspicion

【かかえる 抱える】hold in one's arms; employ, hire

抱え かかえ armful; employee

抱え込む かかえこむ hold in one's arm, take upon oneself

抱き抱える だきかかえる hold, carry, embrace (in one's arms)

召し抱える めしかかえる employ, engage

SYNONYMS

① embrace

抱 HUG → 0363

擁 embrace → 0949

② hold in the mind

持 HOLD → 0447

抱 HUG → 0363

懷 embosom → 0942

抛

▶TOSS

ホウ なげう(つ) ほう(る)

㊦ 抛 pāo

0364

■ 1-3-5

64 扌	Non-Jōyō S8-3-5	U629B F0000
---------	--------------------	----------------

COMPOUNDS

[now replaced by 放 1058]

㊦ [original meaning] TOSS, throw, let fly

㊢ TOSS away, throw away, cast away

a 拋物線 ほうぶつせん parabola

b 拋棄 ほううき abandonment, resignation

拋擲[×]する ほうてきする abandon, give up, quit

KUN

【なげうつ 抛つ】[also 投げ打つ] fling away, abandon

【ほうる 抛る】[usu. 放る]

㊦ TOSS, throw, fling, cast

㊢ throw up, neglect

SYNONYMS

㊦ throw

投 THROW → 0300

抛 TOSS → 0364

放 toss → 1058

HOMOPHONES

なげうつ 投げ打つ → 0300, 0224

ほうる 放 LET GO → 1058

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 放 1058

拐

▶KIDNAP

カイ

㊦ 拐[◇] ㊦ 拐 guǎi

0365

■ 1-3-5

64 扌	Jōyō S8-3-5	U62D0 F2297
---------	----------------	----------------

一 十 才 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌

COMPOUNDS

① KIDNAP, abduct

拐取する かいしゆする abduct (legal term)

誘拐 ゆうかい kidnapping, abduction

② defraud, swindle, abscond

拐帶 かいたい abscondence with money

SYNONYMS

① take forcibly

奪 ROB → 2956

拐 KIDNAP → 0365

取 take possession by force → 0031

② deceive

欺 DECEIVE → 2138

騙 DECEIVE → 2314

詐 SWINDLE → 1896

惑 mislead → 3461

拐 defraud → 0365

偽 FALSIFY → 0149

詭 TRICK → 1919

擴

▶ENLARGE

カク ひろ(がる)[△] ひろ(げる)[△] ㊦ ひろ

㊦ 擴 ㊦ 扩 kuò

0366

■ 1-3-5

64 扌	Jōyō-6 S8-3-5	U62E1 F1061
---------	------------------	----------------

一 十 才 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌

COMPOUNDS

● [original meaning] ENLARGE, expand, magnify, widen, extend

拡大する かくだいする magnify, enlarge, expand

拡張する かくちょうする expand, extend, enlarge

拡散 かくさん scattering, diffusion

- 1 拡声器 かくせいき (loud) speaker, megaphone
 拡充 かくじゅう expansion, amplification
 軍拡 ぐんかく expansion of armaments

KUN

【ひろがる 拡がる】[usu. 広がる] vt

- ① spread out, stretch, unfold
 ② expand, extend
 ③ spread, reach, go about
 b 拡がり ひろがり extent, expanse, stretch, spread
 c 火が燃え拡がった ひがもえひろがった The fire spread

【ひろげる 拡げる】[usu. 広げる] vt

- ① ① spread (out), outstretch
 ② unfold, unroll, open
 a 地図を拡げる ちずをひろげる spread a map
 b 拡げた腕 ひろげたうで outstretched arms
 繰り拡げる くりひろげる roll out, unfold, spread out; develop

- ② widen, ENLARGE, expand, extend

SYNONYMS

● expand

- 脹 SWELL → 1265
 膨 EXPAND → 1380
 張 SPREAD → 0573
 汜 SPREAD OUT → 0226
 広げる spread (out) → 3769
 拡 ENLARGE → 0366
 伸 STRETCH → 0079
 延 EXTEND → 3812

HOMOPHONES

ひろがる 広 WIDE → 3769

ひろげる 広 WIDE → 3769

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 広 3769

拘

▶ARREST

コウ かか(わる)*

N 拘 C 拘 jū

0367

1-3-5

64	Jōyō	U62D8
扌	S8-3-5	F1811

一 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌

COMPOUNDS

- ① [sometimes also 勾 3660] [original meaning] ARREST, detain, confine
 拘留 こうりゅう penal detention up to 30 days
 拘禁する こうきんする detain, confine, imprison
 拘置 こうち detention, confinement, arrest
 拘束 こうそく restriction, restraint, binding
 拘引 こういん arrest, custody

- ② restrain, restrict the freedom of

拘泥する こうでいする adhere to (laws and rules), stick to (conventions)

KUN

【かかわる 拘わる】adhere to, stick to

…にも拘わらず …にもかかわらず in spite of..., regardless of...

SYNONYMS

- ① catch a criminal

捕 CATCH → 0514

逮 CATCH A CRIMINAL → 3875

拘 ARREST → 0367

勾 ARREST → 3660

- ① imprison and confine

拘 ARREST → 0367

禁 confine → 3469

留 keep in custody → 3189

置 place in custody → 3222

鋼 IMPRISON → 2182

HOMOPHONES

かかわる

係 CONNECT → 0108

関 CONCERN → 4129

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 係 0108

拒

▶REFUSE

キョ ことば(む)

N 拒 C 拒 jū

0368

1-3-5

64	Jōyō	U62D2
扌	S8-3-5	F1410

一 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌

COMPOUNDS

- ① REFUSE, reject, deny

拒絶する きよぜつする refuse, reject, deny

拒否する きよひする deny, reject

拒止 きよし refusal

峻拒 しゅんきよ flat refusal, stern rejection

- ② resist, repel

抗拒する こうきよする resist, oppose

KUN

【ことばを 拒む】REFUSE, decline, deny; prevent

支払いを拒む しはらいをことばむ refuse payment, decline to pay

入場を拒む にゅうじょうをことばむ deny (a person) admission

SYNONYMS

- ① refuse and reject

拒 REFUSE → 0368

1

塗 APPLY ON A SURFACE → 3523

抹 wipe over → 0370

撒 SCATTER → 0909

口

② break into small pieces

碎 CRUSH UP → 1458

抹 pulverize → 0370

土

女

子

山

巾

弓

彳

亻

扌

攴

攴

攴

攴

攴

攴

攴

攴

攴

攴

攴

攴

攴

攴

攴

攴

攴

攴

攴

攴

攴

攴

攴

攴

攴

攴

攴

攴

攴

攴

攴

攴

攴

攴

攴

攴

攴

攴

攴

攴

攴

攴

攴

攴

攴

攴

押

▶PUSH

オウ お(す) お(し) お(つ) お(さえる)

㊦ 押 yā

0371

㊦ 1-3-5

64

Jōyō

U62BC

扌

S8-3-5

F0521

一 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌

COMPOUNDS

① ㊦ [original meaning] PUSH or press downward

㊦ (fix a seal) seal, stamp

㊦ seal, signature

a 押下する おうかする depress, press down (a computer key)

b 押印する おういんする seal, affix a seal

押捺 おうなつ sealing (a document)

c 花押 かおう signature, written seal

② perform an action by force, take by force

押収 おうしゅう seizure, confiscation

押送する おうそうする transfer (a convict), escort

③ to rhyme

押韻 おういん rhyme, rhyming

KUN

【おす 押す】

① ㊦ (force to move) PUSH, press, thrust, shove

㊦ [formerly also 圧す] press down, press; compress, squash

a 押し おし pushing, push; self-confidence, impudence; fall (in prices)

押 おす PUSH (marking on doors)

押し上げる おしあげる push up, boost

押し返す おしかえす push back, force back

押し釦[×] おしぼたん push-button

押し屋 おしや commuter train packer

押しも押されもせぬ おしもおされもせぬ of established reputation

後押し あとおし pushing; support, backing

b 押し潰す おしつぶす squash, crush, flatten

② (force to act) PUSH (force) oneself; push a person (to do something)

押して おして forcibly, by compulsion; importunately

押し売り おしうり coercive touting, importunate peddling [peddler]

押し問答 おしもんどう bandying words, haggling, argument

中押し ちゅうおし one-sided game, victory by a wide margin (in go)

病気を押しに行く びょうきをおしていく go in spite of illness

③ [sometimes also 捺す] fix a seal, stamp

スタンプを押す すたんぷをおす stamp

④ overwhelm, have an edge over

⑤ perform an action though it is not necessary, make doubly sure

念を押す ねんをおす call attention to, make sure of, emphasize

駄目を押す だめをおす make sure

⑥ put (gold) leaf over, gild

手押ししておし hand gilding

⑦ (of prices) sag, drop, fall

押し目 おしめ weakness, relapse, scale-down

【おし- 押し-】 [verbal prefix]

① PUSH (oneself or others) to perform an action

押し付ける おしつける press against; force, compel

押し通す おしとおす push through, carry it through, hold out to the end

押し切る おしきる have one's own way, push one's way through

押し掛ける おしかける force oneself upon (a person), go uninvited

② emphatic verbal prefix

押し並べて おしなべて generally

押し隠す おしかくす conceal, cover up

押し黙る おしだまる keep silent, clam up

押し寄せる おしよせる advance on, rush for, push to one side

【おつ- 押つ-】 emphatic verbal prefix

押つ立てる おつたてる raise, set up

押つ始める おつはじめる begin

【おさえる 押さえる】

① press down, hold down, force down

押さえ おさえ weight, paperweight; rear guard

押さえ込む おさえこむ immobilize, pin down

② stop up, cover

耳を押さえる みみをおさえる hold one's ears

③ ㊦ seize (goods), distraint, levy distress on

㊦ seize, secure

a 差し押さえ さしおさえ attachment, seizure, distraint

b 証拠を押さえる しょうこをおさえる seize [secure] evidence

SYNONYMS

① ㊦ push

押 PUSH → 0371

突く THRUST → 2772

圧 apply pressure → 3688

挨 PUSH → 0510

按 HOLD DOWN → 0444

㊦ mark

印 imprint → 1023

押 seal → 0371

劃 MARK OFF → 2378

画 mark off → 3723

捺 AFFIX A SEAL → 0603

【おす】

① ㊦ force to move

推 propel → 0612

驅 DRIVE → 2293

押す PUSH → 0371

② compel and press

圧 PRESSURE → 3688

迫 PRESS → 3815

強 force → 0574

押す PUSH → 0371

USAGE

① 【おす】

押す

- ① ㊦ (force to move) push, press, thrust, shove
- ㊧ [formerly also 圧す] press down, press; compress, squash
- ② (force to act) push [force] oneself; push a person (to do something)
- ③ [sometimes also 捺す] fix a seal, stamp
- ④ overwhelm, have an edge over
- ⑤ perform an action though it is not necessary, make doubly sure
- ⑥ put (gold) leaf over, gild
- ⑦ (of prices) sag, drop, fall

推す

- ① infer, deduce, conjecture, surmise, guess
- ② recommend, propose, nominate

圧す

[now usu. 押す] press down, press; compress, squash

捺す

[usu. 押す] affix a seal, stamp

② 【おし】

押し

- ① pushing, push
- ② self-confidence, impudence
- ③ fall (in prices)

押し

- ① pressing down
- ② weight
- ③ authority, commanding presence

③ 【おさえる】

押さえる

- ① press down, hold down, force down
- ② stop up, cover
- ③ ㊦ seize (goods), distrain, levy distress on
- ㊧ seize, secure

抑える

- ① ㊦ (hold down) suppress, repress, restrain, control, hold down; check, curb, stop; keep back, withhold
- ㊧ (put down forcibly) suppress, subdue, bring under control
- ② catch, arrest

④ 【おさえ】

押さえ

- ① weight, paperweight
- ② rear guard

抑え

- ㊦ check, defense, suppression
- ㊧ control

HOMOPHONES

おす

推 INFER → 0612

圧 PRESSURE → 3688

捺 AFFIX A SEAL → 0603

おし 圧 PRESSURE → 3688

おさえる 抑 SUPPRESS → 0301

おさえ 抑 SUPPRESS → 0301

拉

▶ ABDUCT

ラ ラツ[▲] ロウ[▲] ひし[△] ひし[△]ひる[▲]
ひしや[△](げる)[▲]

0372

㊦ 拉 lā lā lā

■ 1-3-5

64	Jōyō	U62C9
㊦	S8-3-5	F1713

一 十 才 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌

COMPOUNDS

① ABDUCT, kidnap

拉致 らち abduction, kidnapping

② used phonetically for ra

拉麵 らーめん ramen, Chinese-style soup noodles

拉丁 らてん Latin

亜拉昆亜 あらびあ Arabia

INDEPENDENT

【らつする 拉する】 ABDUCT, kidnap

KUN

【ひし△ 拉△ぐ】

㊦ crush, squash

㊧ discourage

a 取り拉△ とりひし△ crush

1 6 打ち拉がれる うちひかれる be stricken [overcome, overwhelmed] (with grief, etc.); be utterly defeated

【ひしげる 拉げる】be crushed, be squashed, be flattened

【ひしゃげる 拉げる】same as 拉げる ひしげる

SYNONYMS

【ひしく】

○ break

破 BREAK → 1478

拉ぐ crush → 0372

崩 CRUMBLE → 2863

挫 SPRAIN → 0519

壊 BREAK DOWN → 0934

毀す break down → 2246

折 BREAK OFF → 0297

割る crack → 2284

裂 SPLIT → 3331

碎 CRUSH UP → 1458

摧 CRUSH UP → 0849

潰す CRUSH → 0919

拙

▶CLUMSY

セツ つたない

㊦ 拙 zhuō

0373

1-3-5

64	Jōyō	U62D9
ㇰ	S8-3-5	F1783

一 十 才 扌 扌 扌 拙 拙 拙

COMPOUNDS

① CLUMSY, unskillful

拙劣な せつれつな clumsy, awkward, unskillful

拙速主義 せつそくしゆぎ rough-and-ready method

巧拙 こうせつ skill, dexterity, workmanship

② [humble] my humble, my poor

拙者 せつしゃ

拙宅 せつたく my home, my humble abode

INDEPENDENT

【せつ 拙】clumsiness; [humble] I

巧と拙 こうとせつ skillfulness and clumsiness

KUN

【つたない 拙い】CLUMSY, unskillful; inexperienced; unfortunate (in war)

拙い文章 つたないぶんしょう poor writing

SYNONYMS

② humble prefixes

小 my little (humble) → 0007

弊 our [my] humble → 3583

拙 my humble → 0373

愚 my foolish → 3513

招

▶INVITE

ショウ まねく ㊦ あき

㊦ 招 zhāo

0374

1-3-5

64	Jōyō-5	U62DB
ㇰ	S8-3-5	F1162

一 十 才 扌 扌 扌 招 招 招

COMPOUNDS

㊦ INVITE

㊦ [original meaning] beckon (with the hand), call

a 招待 しょうたい invitation

招宴 しょうえん invitation to a party; party

招請国 しょうせいこく inviting country, host nation

b 招集する しょうじゅうする call, summon, convene

招致 しょうち summons, invitation

招聘[×] しょうへい invitation; engagement

INDEPENDENT

【しょうじる(=しょうずる) 招じる(=請じる、招ずる、請ずる)】INVITE; usher in

KUN

【まねく 招く】INVITE; beckon, call; engage (someone's services); bring about, incur, cause

招き まねき invitation, engagement

災いを招く わざわいをまねく bring calamity upon oneself

SYNONYMS

● call and invite

呼ぶ CALL → 0324

喚 CALL → 0666

召 SUMMON → 2494

招 INVITE → 0374

拓

▶OPEN UP

タク ひらく⁺ ㊦ ひろ つげ

㊦ 拓 tuò tà

0375

1-3-5

64	Jōyō	U62D3
ㇰ	S8-3-5	F1729

一 十 才 扌 扌 扌 拓 拓

COMPOUNDS

① OPEN UP (farmland or new frontiers), clear land, reclaim, develop

拓殖 たくしよく colonization, exploitation

開拓 かいたく reclamation, opening up, clearing; exploitation

干拓 かんたく land reclamation by drainage

② copy by rubbing, make rubbings from inscriptions on stone

拓本 たくほん rubbed copy

魚拓 ぎょたく fish print

- ③ abbrev. of 拓殖 たくしよく: colonization
 拓大 たくだい Takushoku University
 拓銀 たくぎん Takushoku Bank

KUN

【ひらく 拓く】[usu. 開く] **OPEN UP** (land), clear, re-claim, develop
 荒地地を拓く あれちをひらく open up unbroken land
 自分の道を拓く じぶんのみちをひらく hew one's way out

SYNONYMS

① **reclaim**

拓 OPEN UP → 0375
 墾 RECLAIM → 3602
 開 OPEN → 4121

② **copy**

写 COPY → 2493
 謄 TRANSCRIBE → 1398
 複 duplicate → 1565
 拓 copy by rubbing → 0375

HOMOPHONES

ひらく

開 OPEN → 4121
 啓 ENLIGHTEN → 3434

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 開 4121

担

▶ **BEAR ON SHOULDER**
 ▶ **UNDERTAKE**

タン かつ(く) にな(う)

0376 **担** (N) 擔 (C) 担 dān dàn

1-3-5

64	Jōyō-6	U62C5
扌	S8-3-5	F0662

一 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌

COMPOUNDS

- ① [original meaning] **BEAR [carry] ON one's SHOULDER, shoulder, bear**
 担架 たんか stretcher
- ② **UNDERTAKE (a task), take (a job) upon oneself**
 担当する たんとうする undertake, be in charge of
 担保 たんぽ security, mortgage
 担任する たんにんする be in charge of, take (a class) under one's charge
 負担 ふたん burden, charge, responsibility
 分担 ぶんたん partial charge, allotment
- ③ **assist, help**
 加担(=荷担) かたん assistance, support, participation

KUN

【かつぐ 担ぐ】 **shoulder, carry [BEAR] ON one's SHOULDER; have as (president of), have (a person) over; be superstitious; take in, play a trick on**
 担ぎ かつぎ carrier
 担ぎ上げる かつぎあげる carry up
 担ぎ屋 かつぎ屋 superstitious person; black-market peddler
 ...を担いで ...をかついで with (a person) at the head

【になう 担う】 **BEAR [carry] ON one's SHOULDER, shoulder; UNDERTAKE, take upon oneself**
 担い手 にないて bearer, carrier
 責任を担う せきにんをになう shoulder responsibility

SYNONYMS

① **bear**

負 BEAR (on the back) → 2594
 荷 carry on shoulder → 2840
 担 BEAR ON SHOULDER → 0376
 支 SUPPORT → 2473

② **undertake**

負 BEAR → 2594
 担 UNDERTAKE → 0376

抵

▶ **RESIST**

テイ

(C) 抵 di

0377

1-3-5

64	Jōyō	U62B5
扌	S8-3-5	F1370

一 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌

COMPOUNDS

- ① **RESIST, withstand, oppose, stand up to**
 抵抗する ていこうする resist, oppose, defy
- ② **be equivalent to, correspond to**
 抵当 ていとう mortgage, security
- ③ [formerly also 抵 1134 or 舩 1892] **collide with, touch**
 抵触 ていしよく conflict; contradiction; incompatibility
- ④ **generally, mostly**
 大抵 たいてい generally, mostly, for the most part

SYNONYMS

① **resist**

抗 RESIST → 0296
 抵 RESIST → 0377
 耐 WITHSTAND → 1634
 対 OPPOSE → 1025
 反 COUNTER → 3663
 逆 rebel → 3835

撥 REPEL → 0907

叛 REBEL → 1469

抜

▶PULL OUT

▶STAND OUT

バツ ぬ(く) -ぬ(く) ぬ(き) ぬ(ける)

ぬ(かす) ぬ(かる)

0378

■1-3-5

64	Names	U62D4
扌	S8-3-5	F0000

traditional form → see 拔 at 0290

拂

▶CLEAR AWAY

▶PAY

フツ はら(う) -はらい) -ばらい)

0379

■1-3-5

64	Names	U62C2
扌	S8-3-5	F0000

traditional form → see 払 at 0225

抱

▶HUG

ホウ だ(く) いだ(く) かか(える)

0380

■1-3-5

64	Nonstandard	U62B1
扌	S8-3-5	F0000

traditional form → see 抱 at 0363

拐

▶KIDNAP

カイ

0381

■1-3-5

64	Nonstandard	U62D0
扌	S8-3-5	F0000

alternative form → see 拐 at 0365

拒

▶REFUSE

キョ コバ(む)

0382

■1-3-5

64	Nonstandard	U62D2
扌	S8-3-5	F0000

traditional form → see 拒 at 0368

注

▶POUR

▶CONCENTRATE

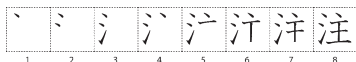
チュウ そそ(ぐ) さ(す)* つ(ぐ)*

㊶ 注 ㊷ 注 zhù

0383

■1-3-5

85	Jōyō-3	U6CE8
灬	S8-3-5	F0478



COMPOUNDS

① POUR, pour into, pour on, inject

注入する ちゅうにゅうする pour into, inject

注水 ちゅうすい flooding; douche

注射 ちゅうしゃ injection, shot

注油 ちゅうゆ oiling, lubrication

② abbrev. of 注射 ちゅうしゃ: injection, shot

筋注 きんちゅう intramuscular injection

静注 じょうちゅう intravenous injection

③ CONCENTRATE (on), pay attention to

注意 ちゅうい attention, care, advice

注意深い ちゅういぶかい careful, cautious; discreet

注目 ちゅうもく attention, notice

注視 ちゅうし steady gaze, close observation

傾注 けいちゅう devotion, concentration

④ [formerly also 註 1893]

a annotate, explain with notes

b annotation, explanatory notes, comment

a 注釈 ちゅうしゃく annotation, note, comment

注解 ちゅうかい annotation, explanatory notes

注記 ちゅうぎ annotation, commentary

b 頭注 とうちゅう headnote

脚注 きやくちゅう footnote

評注 ひょうちゅう commentary, notes and comments

⑤ [formerly also 註 1893] write down, take notes of, record

注進する ちゅうしんする inform, make a report

注文する ちゅうもんする order, place an order; request

⑥ [formerly also 註 1893] abbrev. of 注文 ちゅうもん: order

発注する はっちゅうする place an order

受注する じゅちゅうする receive an order

[INDEPENDENT]

【ちゅう 注(=註)】annotation, explanatory note, comment

【ちゅうする 注する(=註する)】annotate, comment

[KUN]

【そそぐ 注ぐ】POUR into, pour on; irrigate, sprinkle; flow into (the sea); concentrate (on), pay attention to

注ぎ込む そそぎこむ pour into, instill

注意を注ぐ ちゅういをそそぐ pay attention

力を注ぐ ちからをそそぐ concentrate one's effort (on something)

【さす 注す】[usu. 差す]

① POUR (into), fill up

器に水を注す うつわにみずをさす fill a pitcher with water

② color

【つぐ 注ぐ】POUR out, pour in, fill

注ぎ込む つぎこむ pour in [into]; invest in

注ぎ口 つぎぐち spout

[SYNONYMS]

① flow and drip

流 FLOW → 0529

1

COMPOUNDS

㊦ (original meaning) **SWIM**

㊧ **SWIMMING**

㊦ 泳法 えいほう swimming style

水泳 すいえい swimming

㊧ 競泳 きょうえい swimming race

背泳 はいえい backstroke

継泳 けいえい relay swimming

KUN

【およぐ 泳ぐ】 [sometimes also 遊ぶ] **SWIM**; (figurative-ly) **swim, get along**

泳ぎ およぎ swimming

平泳ぎ ひらおよぎ breast stroke

人波を泳ぐひとなみをおよぐ wade through a crowd

時流に乗って泳ぐじりゅうのつておよぐ swim with the current

SYNONYMS

㊦ **move through water**

泳 **SWIM** → 0385

游 **SWIM** → 0750

涉 **wade** → 0638

遡 **GO UPSTREAM** → 4040

漕 **ROW** → 0864

USAGE

【およぐ】

泳ぐ

[sometimes also 遊ぶ] **swim**; (figuratively) **swim, get along**

遊ぶ

[usu. 泳ぐ] **swim**; (figuratively) **swim, get along**

HOMOPHONES

およぐ 游 **SWIM** → 0750

沿

▶ **ALONG**

エン そ(う) -ぞ(い)

㊦ 沿 **yán**

0386

1-3-5

85	Jōyō-6	U6CBF
ㄣ	S8-3-5	F1255

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8

COMPOUNDS

① **ALONG, alongside**

治道 えんどう along the route

治線の えんせんの along a railway line

沿海 えんかい coast, shore

沿岸 えんがん coast, shore

② **follow (a tradition)**

沿革 えんかく history, annals

KUN

【そう 沿う】

㊦ **lie ALONG (a river), follow along**

㊧ **be in line with (a policy)**

㊦ 路線に沿ってろせんにとって along the route [line]

㊧ 対外政策に沿ってたいがいせいさくにとって in line with the foreign policy

【-ぞい -沿い】 [also suffix] **ALONG**

川沿いにかわぞいに along the riverside

山沿いの地方 やまぞいのちほう mountainous region

南岸沿い なんがんぞい along the southern coast

SYNONYMS

① **near**

近 **NEAR** → 3798

隣 **neighboring** → 0961

傍 **BESIDE** → 0166

旁 **BESIDE** → 2598

沿 **ALONG** → 0386

USAGE

【そう】

沿う

㊦ **lie along (a river), follow along**

㊧ **be in line with (a policy)**

添う

① **accompany, go along with, stay with**

② **marry**

③ **meet (someone's wishes), suit**

④ **add to, increase**

HOMOPHONES

そう 添 **ADD TO** → 0641

COMPOUND FORMATION

【沿革 えんかく】

沿革 'history, annals' is following (沿 ㊦) a tradition and reforming (革) it, i.e., the annals of change.

沸

▶ **BOIL**

フツ わ(く) わ(かす)

㊦ 沸 **fèi**

0387

1-3-5

85	Jōyō	U6CB8
ㄣ	S8-3-5	F2026

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8

COMPOUNDS

● (undergo boiling) **BOIL**

沸騰する ふつとうする boil, seethe, bubble

沸点 ふつてん boiling point

煮沸 しゃぶつ boiling

KUN

【わく 沸く】*vi*

1

COMPOUNDS

- 1 a **STAY OVERNIGHT, lodge, stay at**
 b **counter for number of overnight stays**
 a 宿泊 しゆくはく lodging
 外泊 がいはく staying out overnight
 民泊 みんぱく private residence temporarily taking lodgers
 b 一泊 いっぱく overnight stay
 三泊四日の旅さんぱくよつかのたび trip of four days and three nights
- 2 stay at anchor, anchor a ship
 泊地 はくち anchorage, berth
 停泊 ていはく anchorage, mooring
 仮泊 かはく temporary anchoring
- 3 simple, plain
 淡泊(=淡白)な たんぱくな light (color, taste); plain, simple; indifferent
- 4 [original meaning] shallow body of water
 漂泊する ひょうはくする roam, drift about, wander
 梁山泊 りょうざんぱく gathering place of ambitious men

INDEPENDENT

- 【はく 泊】overnight stay
 泊を重ねる はくをかさねる stay long

KUN

【とまる 泊まる】

- 1 **STAY OVERNIGHT, lodge, stay at**
 泊まり とまり stopover, stay; night duty; anchorage
 素泊まり すどまり staying overnight without board
- 2 **stay at anchor**
 港に泊まる みなとにとまる stay at anchor
- 3 be on night duty
 泊まり番 とまりばん night duty

【とめる 泊める】

- 1 **lodge, give shelter, accommodate**
 友達を泊める ともだちをとめる put a friend up for the night
- 2 anchor a ship

SYNONYMS

- 1 a **stay**
 滞 STAY → 0815
 頓 STAY IN PLACE → 1320
 留 STAY → 3189
 逗 STAY → 4005
 駐 STATIONED → 2297
 屯 STATION TROOPS → 4268
 在 reside temporarily → 3704
 泊 STAY OVERNIGHT → 0389
 宿 LODGE → 2858

寓 stay temporarily → 2893

HOMOPHONES

- とまる
 止 STOP → 3659
 留 KEEP → 3189
 停 HALT → 0156
- とまり 止 STOP → 3659
- とめる
 止 STOP → 3659
 留 KEEP → 3189
 停 HALT → 0156

COMPOUND FORMATION

【梁山泊 りょうざんぱく】

梁山泊 'gathering place of ambitious men' refers to a shallow body of water (泊 4) near Mt. Ryozan (梁山), since ambitious men would gather there.

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 止: 3659

▶SECRET E

ヒツヒ

㊦ 泌 mì bì

0390

㊦ 1-3-5

85	Jōyō	U6CCC
い	S8-3-5	F2308

COMPOUNDS

- [original meaning] SECRET E
 泌尿器 ひにょうき urinary organs
 分泌 ぶんびつ(=ぶんび) secretion
 内分泌腺 ないぶんびせん endocrine gland

SYNONYMS

● flow and drip

- 流 FLOW → 0529
 注 POUR → 0383
 溢 overflow → 0990
 溢 OVERFLOW → 0807
 漏 LEAK → 0860
 滴 DROP → 0866
 泌 SECRET E → 0390
 瀝 DRIP → 0996

▶LAW

▶METHOD

ホウ ハツ- ホツ- のり* ふらん* ㊦ つね

0391

㊦ 1-3-5

㊦ 法 fā

85	Jōyō-4	U6CD5
い	S8-3-5	F0113

COMPOUNDS

① a [also suffix] **LAW, rule, act, code of laws**

b **LAW(s) (as of an art), principle, rule**

c abbrev. of 法学(部) ほうがく(ぶ): **LAW** (department)

a 法律 ほうりつ law

法令 ほうれい laws and ordinances, statute

法学 ほうがく law, jurisprudence

法学部 ほうがくぶ law department [school]

法廷 ほうてい law court

法的 ほうてき legal, legalistic

法規 ほうき laws and regulations

法案 ほうあん bill, legislative proposal

法人 ほうじん legal person, corporation

法典 ほうてん code of laws, statute

法度 ほうど law, ordinance, prohibition

憲法 けんぽう constitution, constitutional law

違法の いほうの illegal, unlawful

刑法 けいほう criminal law, penal code

国際法 こくさいほう international laws

農地法 のうちほう Agricultural Land Law

騒音防止法 そうおんぼうしほう Noise Abatement Act

b 法則 ほうそく law, rule

画法 がほう laws [canons] of painting

c 法博 ほうはく Doctor of Law

② **LAWs of propriety, rules of etiquette**

作法 さほう manners, etiquette, decorum

礼法 れいほう courtesy, etiquette, manners

③ [also suffix] **METHOD, way, manner, system, process, technique**

方法 ほうほう method, way; system; scheme, means; process, procedure; plan

手法 しゅほう technique, mechanism, style

療法 りょうほう method of treatment, cure, remedy

製法 せいほう method of manufacture, process of preparation, recipe

生活法 せいかつほう way of life, art of living

教授法 きょうじゅほう method of teaching

銅アンモニア法 どうあんもにあほう cuprous ammoniacal process

④ a **Buddha's teachings, Buddha's doctrine, dharma, Buddhism; religious tenets**

b religious rites, ceremony, service

a 法王 ほうおう pope

法主 ほうしゅ(=ほうしゆ, ほうしゆ) high priest (of a Buddhist sect)

仏法 ぶつぽう Buddhism

説法 せっぽう (Buddhist) sermon, preaching, moralizing

b 法事 ほうじ (Buddhist) memorial service

法要 ほうよう (Buddhist) memorial service

⑤ [suffix] **gram mood**

仮定法 かていほう subjunctive mood

不定法 ふていほう infinitive mood

⑥ model

法帖 ほうじょう copybook printed from the works of old masters of calligraphy

INDEPENDENT

【ほう 法】

① **LAW, rule, regulation**

法を守る ほうをまもる observe the law

② **METHOD, way**

旨い法を考え出す うまいほうをかんがえだす devise a crack method

③ Buddha's teachings, dharma

法を説く ほうをとく preach the truth

④ manners, etiquette

法に適う ほうにかなう conform to the rules of etiquette

⑤ reason

そんな法は無い そんなほうはない That's against reason/That's absurd

⑥ divisor, modulus, modulo

六は五を法として十一と合同である ろくはごをほうとしてじゅういちとごうどうである Six is congruent to eleven, modulo five

⑦ gram mood

法と時制 ほうとじせい mood and tense

KUN

【のり 法】 [sometimes also 則] **LAW, rule, regulation; model, pattern; religious doctrine; sacred teachings of Buddha**

法を越える のりをこえる violate the laws of nature

【ふらん 法】 franc

百法 ひゃくふらん 100 francs

SYNONYMS

① a & ① b **laws and rules**

法 LAW → 0391

律 LAW → 0433

典 CANON → 3253

憲 CONSTITUTION → 3001

令 ordinance → 2489

則 RULE → 1831

矩 RULE → 1475

規 REGULATION → 1231

紀 discipline → 1628

③ way and style

風 MANNER → 3730

様 MODE → 1332

方 WAY → 2459

途 WAY → 3853

法 METHOD → 0391

1

流 STYLE → 0529

式 STYLE → 3785

調 TONE → 1973

口
土
女
子
山
巾
弓
彳
小
手
〔シ〕
彳
阝

4 ④ religions and sects

仏 Buddhism → 0020

法 Buddha's teachings → 0391

禅 ZEN → 1306

儒 CONFUCIANISM → 0197

道 Taoism → 3888

USAGE

【のり】

法

[sometimes also 則] law, rule, regulation; model, pattern; religious doctrine; sacred teachings of Buddha

則

[usu. 法] same as 法

HOMOPHONES

のり 則 RULE → 1831

NOTE

→ see COMPOUND FORMATION for 魔法瓶 まほうびん
→ 魔 3953

泡

▶ BUBBLE

ホウ あわ

〔N〕泡 〔C〕泡 pào pào

0392

1-3-5

85	Jōyō-4	U6CE1
彳	S8-3-5	F1932

、	、	、	、	、	、	、	、
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

COMPOUNDS

● [original meaning] BUBBLE, foam

泡沫 ほうまつ bubble, foam, froth

泡沫会社 ほうまつがいしゃ bubble company, fly-by-night concern

発泡 はつぼう foaming, effervescence

気泡 きほう air bubble, bubble

水泡 すいほう bubble, foam

KUN

【あわ 泡】 [sometimes also 沫] BUBBLE, foam

泡立つ あわだつ bubble, foam

泡盛 あわもり millet brandy

石鹸の泡 せっけんのあわ lather, soapsuds

SYNONYMS

● small water masses

滴 DROP → 0866

雫 DROP → 3430

泡 BUBBLE → 0392

沫 BUBBLE → 0397

USAGE

【あわ】

泡

[sometimes also 沫] bubble, foam

沫

[usu. 泡] bubble, foam

HOMOPHONES

あわ 沫 BUBBLE → 0397

治

▶ GOVERN

▶ CURE

ジ チ おさ(める) おさ(まる) なお(る)

なお(す) ④ はる おさむ

0393

1-3-5

〔C〕治 zhi

85	Jōyō-4	U6CBB
彳	S8-3-5	F0174

、	、	、	、	、	、	、	、
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

COMPOUNDS

① ④ GOVERN, administer, rule over, reign over

⑤ GOVERNMENT, rule, administration

a 治国 ちこく government

治世 ちせい reign, rule, regime, dynasty

自治 じち self-government, autonomy

統治 とうち rule, government, reign

明治 めいじ Meiji era

b 治下の ちかの under the rule of

政治 せいじ government, administration, politics

内治 ないち(=ないじ) home administration

法治 ほうち constitutional government

文治 ぶんち civil administration

② bring under control, manage, control

治具 じぐ jig

治産 ちさん property management

治水 ちすい flood control

③ public order, peace

治安 ちあん public peace and order

治乱 ちらん war and peace

治平 ちへい peace and tranquility

退治 たいじ subjugation, subdual; extermination; crusade

④ ④ CURE, treat, heal

⑤ CURE, recovery

a 治療 ちりょう medical treatment [cure]

治癒 ちゆ healing, cure, recovery

主治医 しゅじい physician in charge

不治の ふじの incurable, fatal

b 根治 こんじ(=こんち) complete [radical] cure

湯治 とうじ hot spring cure, taking healing baths

INDEPENDENT

【じする 治する】CURE, heal; rule; conserve

【ち 治】peace, public order

治に居て乱を忘れず ちこいてらんをわすれず We must not forget war in peace

KUN

【おさめる 治める】

① GOVERN, rule over, reign over, manage

② bring under control, put down, suppress, pacify, quell

a 国を治める くにをおさめる govern a country, manage a state

b 暴動を治める ぼうどうをおさめる quell a disturbance

【おさまる 治まる】

① be in peace, be GOVERNED well

国が治まる くにがおさまる Peace reigns in the country

② be CURED, be relieved (of pain)

痛みが治まる いたみがおさまる A pain is cured

【なおる 治る】be CURED, get well, recover

治りなおり recovery

傷が治った きずがなおった The wound has healed up

【なおす 治す】CURE, heal

風邪を治す かぜをなおす cure a cold

SYNONYMS

① ④ govern

治 GOVERN → 0393

統 rule → 1710

② government

政 POLITICAL ADMINISTRATION → 1468

治 government → 0393

③ peace

和 PEACE → 1450

安 public peace → 2695

治 public order → 0393

④ cure and recover

療 TREAT → 4078

治 CURE → 0393

医 cure → 3715

癒 HEAL → 4081

快 recover → 0289

HOMOPHONES

おさめる

納 PAY → 1652

収 TAKE IN → 0031

修 CULTIVATE → 0138

おさまる

納 PAY → 1652

収 TAKE IN → 0031

修 CULTIVATE → 0138

なおる 直 STRAIGHT → 3649

なおす 直 STRAIGHT → 3649

COMPOUND FORMATION

【治具 じぐ】

治具 jig' is a phonetic rendering of jig, i.e., a device for holding or guiding (治 ②) a tool (具).

NOTE

→ see USAGE notes at 直 3649 and 納 1652

→ see COMPOUND FORMATION for 明治 めいじ → 明 1060

★ do not confuse with 治 WORK METALS → 0089

河

▶ RIVER

かわ ㊦ こう

㊧ 河 hé

0394

■ 1-3-5

85	Jōyō-5	U6CB3
㊦	S8-3-5	F0609

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8

COMPOUNDS

① [original meaning] RIVER, large river

河川 かせん rivers

河流 かりゅう stream

河口 かこう river mouth, estuary

河岸 かし riverside; fish market

運河 うんが canal

銀河 ぎんが Milky Way; galaxy

暴虎馮[×]河 ぼうこひょうが foolhardy courage

② the Yellow RIVER, the Huanghe River

河北 かほく north of the Yellow River; Hebei (Province)

黄河 こうが the Yellow River

KUN

【かわ 河】[usu. 川]

① RIVER, stream

② suffix after names of (esp. foreign) RIVERS

a 河底 かわぞこ riverbed

b アマゾン河 あまそんがわ Amazon River

SPECIAL READINGS

河原 かわら dry riverbed, river beach

河童 かつば water sprite, kappa; excellent swimmer

河豚 ふぐ fugu, globefish, swellfish

SYNONYMS

① rivers and streams

川 RIVER → 0006

河 RIVER → 0394

江 large river → 0257

溪 mountain stream → 0628

流 stream → 0529

1

[HOMOPHONES]

かわ川 RIVER → 0006

[NOTE]

→ see USAGE note at 川 0006

→ see COMPOUND FORMATION for 暴虎馮河 ぼうこひょうが → 暴 3138

況

▶CONDITIONS

キョウ まして*

[N] 况 [C] 况 kuàng

0395

[] 1-3-5

85	Jōyō	U6CC1
ゝ	S8-3-5	F0789

[COMPOUNDS]

① CONDITIONS, condition, situation, state of affairs

状况 じょうきょう state of affairs, conditions, circumstances

戦況 せんきょう war situation, progress of a battle

近況 きんきょう recent condition [situation]

実況 じつきょう actual conditions

概況 がいきょう general condition [situation], outlook

好況 こうきょう brisk market, prosperity

市況 しきょう market conditions, tone of the market

不況 ふきょう depression, slump, recession

盛況 せいきょう prosperity, boom, success

② compare

比況 ひきょう comparison

[KUN]

【まして 況して】 to say nothing of; not to mention;
[in negative constructions] let alone, much less

[SYNONYMS]

① states and situations

態 STATE → 3529

調 TONE → 1973

様 MODE → 1332

相 PHASE → 1120

状 CONDITION → 0322

況 CONDITIONS → 0395

景 business conditions → 3118

勢 course of events → 3542

境 SITUATION → 0835

局 current situation → 3800

情 ACTUAL CONDITIONS → 0583

訳 circumstances → 1865

泣

▶CRY

キユウ な(ク)

[C] 泣 qi

0396

[] 1-3-5

85	Jōyō-4	U6CE3
ゝ	S8-3-5	F0943

[COMPOUNDS]

● [original meaning] CRY, weep, sob

泣訴する きゅうそする implore with tears in one's eyes

号泣する ごうきゅうする wail, lament

感泣する かんきゅうする weep with emotion, be moved to tears

[KUN]

【なく 泣く】 CRY, weep, sob

泣き なき weeping, lamenting

泣き顔 なきがお tear-stained face

泣き声 なきこえ tearful voice, crying

泣き叫ぶ なきさけぶ cry, scream, wail

咽び泣く むせびなく sob, be choked with tears

[SYNONYMS]

● cry and sigh

泣 CRY → 0396

嘆 SIGH → 0773

歎 SIGH → 2344

[USAGE]

【なく】

泣く

cry, weep, sob

鳴く

(of animals, birds or insects) cry, chirp, ululate, howl, yelp, meow

[HOMOPHONES]

なく 鳴 CRY → 0831

沫

▶BUBBLE

マツ あわ ㊦ わ

[C] 沫 mò

0397

[] 1-3-5

85	Names	U6CAB
ゝ	S8-3-5	F2759

[COMPOUNDS]

① BUBBLE, foam

泡沫 ほうまつ bubble, foam, froth

泡沫会社 ほうまつがいしゃ bubble company, fly-by-night concern

② [original meaning] splash, spray

飛沫 ひまつ splash, spray

飛沫感染 ひまつかんせん droplet infection

原油 げんゆ crude oil
潤滑油 じゆんかつゆ lubricant, lubricating oil

② abundantly
油然と ゆうぜんと gushingly, copiously

[KUN]

【あぶら 油】OIL, animal oil, vegetable oil

油絵 あぶらえ oil painting
油気 あぶらけ greasiness, oiliness
油を売る あぶらをうる loaf, idle away one's time
油を絞る あぶらをしぼる extract oil by pressing;
give a person a severe talking-to
胡麻油 ごまあぶら sesame (seed) oil
大豆油 だいずあぶら soy bean oil

[SYNONYMS]

①② fats and oils

油 OIL → 0400
脂 FAT → 1190
肪 ANIMAL FAT → 1089
膏 FAT → 2658
蠟 WAX → 1818

①② seasonings

糖 SUGAR → 1777
塩 SALT → 0774
酢 VINEGAR → 1910
醋 VINEGAR → 2002
油 OIL → 0400
醬 FERMENTED SAUCE → 3569
噌 MISO → 0882
蜜 HONEY → 2958

③ kinds of fuel

炭 COAL, CHARCOAL → 2806
薪 FIREWOOD → 3009
油 OIL → 0400

[USAGE]

【あぶら】

油 oil, animal oil, vegetable oil
脂 [formerly also 膏] fat, grease, lard, blubber; greasy substance
膏 [now usu. 脂] fat, grease; greasy substance

[HOMOPHONES]

あぶら

脂 FAT → 1190
膏 FAT → 2658

[COMPOUND FORMATION]

【油断 ゆだん】

油断 'negligence, carelessness, inattentiveness', a Buddhist term found in the Nirvana Sutra, is derived from an ancient tale of a monarch that has his

retainer hold a pot full of oil so as to test his powers of concentration. If the retainer should be so careless as to let even a single drop of oil (油 ①②) spill, he would have his life cut off (断), that is, he would be put to death. In this way, 油断 came to signify carelessness or inattentiveness.

注

▶POUR
▶CONCENTRATE
チュウ そそ(ぐ) さ(ず) つ(ぐ)

0401

□ 1-3-5

85	Nonstandard	U6CE8
彳	S8-3-5	F0000

traditional form → see 注 at 0383

泡

▶BUBBLE
ホウ あわ

0402

□ 1-3-5

85	Nonstandard	U6CE1
彳	S8-3-5	F0000

traditional form → see 泡 at 0392

泪

▶TEAR
ルイ なみだ

0403

□ 1-3-5

85	Nonstandard	U6CEA
彳	S8-3-5	F0000

traditional form → see 涙 at 0528

浜

▶GO UPSTREAM
ソ さかのぼ(る)

0404

□ 1-3-5

85	Nonstandard	U6CDD
彳	S8-3-5	F0000

traditional form → see 遡 at 4040

狗

▶DOG
ク いぬ
ㇿ 狗 gōu

0405

□ 1-3-5

94	Non-Jōyō	U72D7
彡	S8-3-5	F2465

[COMPOUNDS]

● [original meaning] DOG (esp. of small variety)

走狗 そうく running dog; dupe, tool, cat's paw
羊頭狗肉 ようとうくにく using a better name to sell inferior goods, crying wine and selling vinegar

天狗 てんぐ *tengu*, long-nosed goblin; braggart

[KUN]

【いぬ 狗】 [now usu. 犬]

① DOG (esp. of small variety)

喪家の狗 そうかのいぬ feeling lost like a stray dog

② spy

警察の狗 けいさつのにぬ police spy

1 大衆に阿る たいしゅうにおもねる sell out to the masses

SYNONYMS

① a phonetic [a]

亜 PHONETIC [a] → 4354

阿 PHONETIC [a] → 0408

⑤ continents

亜 Asia → 4354

阿 Africa → 0408

欧 EUROPE → 1098

米 AMERICA → 4342

豪 Australia → 2657

HOMOPHONES

お-御 GENERAL HONORIFIC TERM → 0703

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 御 0703

陀

▶ PHONETIC [da]

ダ

㊦ 陀 tuó

0409

1-3-5

170	Names	U9640
β	S8-3-5	F1653

COMPOUNDS

● used PHONETICALLY for da, esp. in the transliteration of Sanskrit Buddhist terms

陀羅尼 だらに dhāraṇī; mystic Buddhist incantation

御陀仏 おたぶつ dying; ruining oneself, falling through

阿弥陀 あみだ Amitābha; lottery; wearing a hat on the back of the head

仏陀 ぶつだ Buddha

曼陀羅 (= 曼荼羅) まんだら mandala

阿蘭陀 (= 和蘭、和蘭陀) おらんだ Holland, the Netherlands

加奈陀 かなだ Canada

頭陀袋 ずたぶくろ sack, carry-all bag

SYNONYMS

● phonetic [d]

陀 PHONETIC [da] → 0409

達 phonetic [da] → 3893

提 phonetic [dai] → 0720

胴 phonetic [dō] → 1186

附

▶ ATTACH

フ つ(ける) づ(く)

㊦ 附 fù

0410

1-3-5

170	Jōyō	U9644
β	S8-3-5	F1971

フ づ づ づ づ 附 附 附

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8

COMPOUNDS

[usu. 付]

① a [original meaning] ATTACH, append, add to, affix

㊦ ATTACHED, additional, supplementary

㊦ ATTACH itself to, stick to, adhere to

a 添附する てんぶする attach, append, annex

b 附則 ふそく additional rules, bylaw

c 附着する ふちやくする adhere [cling] to, agglutinate; cohere

② be ATTACHED to, belong to, be affiliated with

附属する ふぞくする be attached to, belong to

③ abbrev. of 附属校 ふぞくこう or 附属病院 ふぞくびょういん: ATTACHED [affiliated] school, hospital in affiliation

赤十字附 せきじゅうじふ school attached to the Japan Red Cross Society

④ a deliver, hand over, grant

㊦ entrust, commit to

a 交附する こうぶする deliver, grant, hand (a ticket) to (a person)

寄附する きぶする contribute, donate

⑤ adjacent, near to

附近 ふきん neighborhood, environs, vicinity

INDEPENDENT

【ふ 附 (= 付)】 appendix; supplement

【ぶする 附する (= 付する)】 ATTACH, append, add to, affix; commit [submit] to, refer to; consign to, dispose of

KUN

【つける 附ける】 [usu. 付ける] same as 付ける つける 0035

【つく 附く】 [usu. 付く] same as 付く つく 0035

SYNONYMS

① a & ① b add to

付 ATTACH → 0035

附 ATTACH → 0410

加 ADD → 0042

追 add → 3840

添 ADD TO → 0641

㊦ stick

着 STICK → 4110

貼 STICK → 1904

付 attach itself to → 0035

附 attach itself to → 0410

④ a transfer

譲 CEDE → 2080

渡 hand over → 0746

付 deliver → 0035

附 deliver → 0410

HOMOPHONES

つける

付 ATTACH → 0035
 着 PUT ON → 4110
 就 SET ABOUT → 2129
 即 IMMEDIATE → 1439
 点 POINT → 2587
 漬 PICKLE → 0861

つく

付 ATTACH → 0035
 着 PUT ON → 4110
 就 SET ABOUT → 2129
 即 IMMEDIATE → 1439
 点 POINT → 2587

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 付 0035

阻

▶OBSTRUCT

ソ はば(む)

㊦ 阻 zǔ

0411

㊦ 1-3-5

170	Jōyō	U963B
㊦	S8-3-5	F1867

㊦ ㊦ ㊦ ㊦ ㊦ ㊦ ㊦ ㊦

COMPOUNDS

- ① [formerly also 沮 0399] (prevent the progress or passage of) **OBSTRUCT, impede, hinder, check**
 阻害する そがいする obstruct, check, impede, hinder
 阻止 そし obstruction, check, hindrance
- ② [formerly also 沮 0399] be dejected, lose heart
 阻喪 そそう loss of spirit, dejection
- ③ separate, isolate
 阻隔 そかく separation, estrangement
- ④ [formerly also 阻 0341] **steep**
 險阻 (=峻岨) な けんそな steep (mountain pass), precipitous

KUN

【はばむ 阻む】 [formerly also 沮む] **OBSTRUCT, impede, hinder, check, prevent**
 道を阻む みちをはばむ obstruct one's way
 成長を阻む せいちょうをはばむ hinder [check] the growth of (plants)

SPECIAL READINGS

悪阻[▲] つわり(=おそ) morning sickness

SYNONYMS

- ① **obstruct and hinder**
 遮 INTERRUPT → 3916
 塞 STOP UP → 2924
 阻 OBSTRUCT → 0411

沮 OBSTRUCT → 0399

奄 OBSTRUCT (by covering) → 2757

妨 HINDER → 0279

障 hinder → 0875

碍 STAND IN THE WAY → 1536

害 stand in the way → 2826

梗 STOP UP → 1204

USAGE

【はばむ】

阻む

[formerly also 沮む] obstruct, impede, hinder, check, prevent

沮む

[now replaced by 阻む] obstruct, impede, hinder, check, prevent

HOMOPHONES

はばむ 沮 OBSTRUCT → 0399

咽

▶THROAT

イン エツ[▲] エン[▲] のど[▲] むせ(ぶ)[▲]

㊦ 咽 yàn yān yè

0412

㊦ 1-3-6

30	Jōyō	U54BD
㊦	S9-3-6	F2199

㊦ ㊦ ㊦ ㊦ ㊦ ㊦ ㊦ ㊦ ㊦

COMPOUNDS

- ① ㊦ **THROAT**
 ㊦ swallow
 a 咽喉 いんどう pharynx; pharyngeal
 耳鼻咽喉 じびいんこう nose, ear and throat
 b 咽下 えんか(=えんげ) (act of) swallowing, deglutition
- ② ㊦ **a** be choked [stifled, smothered]
 ㊦ sob
 b 嗚咽 おえつ sobbing, weeping, groaning, fit of crying

KUN

【のど 咽】 [usu. 喉]

① ㊦ **THROAT**

㊦ singing voice

a 咽から手が出る のどからてがでる want something desperately

② gutter (margin) (in printing)

【むせぶ 咽ぶ】

㊦ a be choked [stifled, smothered]

㊦ b sob

a 咽び泣く むせびなく sob, be choked with tears

b 暗涙に咽ぶ あんるいにむせぶ shed silent tears

SYNONYMS

① **throat**

咽 THROAT → 0412

1

山姥 やまんば(=やまうば) mountain witch

② noh mask of an OLD WOMAN

SYNONYMS

【うば】

① old persons

老 old person → 3963

爺 OLD MAN → 2656

翁 OLD MAN → 2611

婆 OLD WOMAN → 3433

姥 OLD WOMAN → 0420

USAGE

【うば】

姥

① old woman

② noh mask of an old woman

姆

[now always 乳母] wet nurse

HOMOPHONES

うば 姆 GOVERNESS → 0331

姻

▶MARRIAGE

イン

㊄ 姻 yīn

0421

1-3-6

38	Jōyō	U59FB
女	S9-3-6	F2517

く 女 女 女 女 女 女 女 女 女

COMPOUNDS

㊄ MARRIAGE

㊂ relative by MARRIAGE

a 婚姻 こんいん marriage, matrimony

b 姻族 いんぞく relatives by marriage

姻戚 いんせき relatives by marriage, in-laws

SYNONYMS

㊄ marrying and marriage

嫁 WED A MAN → 0780

婚 MARRY → 0566

姻 MARRIAGE → 0421

縁 marriage relation → 1754

㊂ family and relations

族 FAMILY → 1195

家 FAMILY → 2827

門 family → 1100

氏 clan → 3669

縁 RELATION → 1754

姻 relative by marriage → 0421

親 RELATIVES → 2264

戚 RELATIVES → 4401

曾 GREAT → 2632

姪

▶NIECE

テツ めい

㊄ 侄 zhí

0422

1-3-6

38	Names	U59EA
女	S9-3-6	F2763

COMPOUNDS

㊄ NIECE, nephew

㊂ child of a man's sister, child of a woman's brother

a 姪孫 てっそん grandniece, grandnephew

令姪 れいてつ your niece

KUN

【めい 姪】NIECE

姪っ子 めいつこ *colloq* niece

姪御 めいご your niece

又姪 まためい grandniece

SYNONYMS

㊄ offspring of siblings

甥 NEPHEW → 1510

姪 NIECE → 0422

姫

▶DAUGHTER OF NOBLE BIRTH

キ ひめ ひめ-

0423

1-3-6

38	Nonstandard	U2F862
女	S9-3-6	F0000

traditional form → see 姫 at 0489

嬉

▶GLAD

キ うれ(しい) ㊄ よし うれし

0424

1-3-6

38	Nonstandard	U5B09
女	S9-3-6	F0000

traditional form → see 嬉 at 0890

妊

▶BECOME PREGNANT

ニン はら(む)

0425

1-3-6

38	Nonstandard	U59D9
女	S9-3-6	F0000

alternative form → see 妊 at 0281

孤

▶SOLITARY

コ

㊄ 孤 ㊄ 孤 gū

0426

1-3-6

39	Jōyō	U5B64
子	S9-3-6	F1417

一 了 子 子 子 子 孤 孤 孤 孤

COMPOUNDS

㊄ SOLITARY, lone, isolated

㊂ lonely

a 孤独の こどくの solitary, lonely, alone

孤立 こりつ isolation
 孤客 こかく lone traveler
 孤島 ことう solitary island
 孤軍 こぐん lone [isolated] force, forlorn force
 孤城 こじょう solitary [isolated] castle
 b 孤愁 こしゅう lonely contemplation

② [original meaning] orphan
 孤児 こじ orphan

INDEPENDENT

【こ 孤】 orphan; loneliness
 幼にして孤となる ようにしてことなる be orphaned
 in one's babyhood
 徳は孤ならず とくはこならず The good will not
 long remain lonely

SYNONYMS

① ㉔ alone

独 ALONE → 0471
 孤 SOLITARY → 0426

② offspring

子 CHILD → 4196
 仔 OFFSPRING → 0038
 孤 orphan → 0426
 嫡 LEGITIMATE CHILD → 0839
 息 son → 3278
 男 son → 3147
 惣 eldest son → 3452
 娘 DAUGHTER → 0488
 女 daughter → 4226
 姫 DAUGHTER OF NOBLE BIRTH → 0489

NOTE

★ do not confuse with 弧 ARC → 0430

峡

▶ GORGE

キョウ ㊦ はざま

㊦ 峡 ㊦ 峡 xiá

0427

㊦ 1-3-6

46	Jōyō	USCE1
山	S9-3-6	F1840

丨 丩 山 山 山 山 山 山 山 山 山 山

COMPOUNDS

① ㉔ GORGE, ravine, glen

㉔ suffix after names of GORGEs or valleys

a 峡谷 きょうこく gorge, ravine, canyon, valley
 峡間 きょうかん between the mountains; ravine
 山峡 さんきょう (=やまかい) gorge, ravine, glen
 b 黒部峡 くろべきょう Kurobe Canyon

② narrows, strait

峡湾 きょうわん fjord
 海峡 かいきょう straits, narrows, channel, sound
 地峡 ちきょう isthmus

SYNONYMS

① valley

谷 VALLEY → 2536
 溪 RAVINE → 0628
 峡 GORGE → 0427

② inlets and bays

江 INLET → 0257
 浦 coastal indentation → 0524
 湾 BAY → 0748
 峡 narrows → 0427

峠

▶ MOUNTAIN PASS

とうげ ㊦ たお

㊦ (国字)

0428

㊦ 1-3-6

46	Jōyō	USCE0
山	S9-3-6	F1789

丨 丩 山 山 山 山 山 山 山 山 山 山

KUNJ

【とうげ 峠】

① ㉔ MOUNTAIN PASS, ridge

㉔ suffix after names of MOUNTAIN PASSes

a 峠を越える とうげをこえる cross a pass, pass over
 the peak

峠道 とうげみち road over a mountain pass

b 碓氷峠 うすいとうげ Usui Pass

② crisis, climax, height, turning point

峠を越す とうげをこす the worst is over, pass the
 peak of (danger), turn the corner

SYNONYMS

【とうげ】

① mountain parts

頂 SUMMIT → 0164
 峰 PEAK → 0494
 嶺 RIDGE → 3013
 峠 MOUNTAIN PASS → 0428
 崖 CLIFF → 2862
 壁 wall-like structure → 3601

形

▶ SHAPE

ケイ キョウ かた -がた かたち なり

0429

㊦ 1-3-6

59	Nonstandard	U2F899
ㄩ	S9-3-6	F0000

alternative form → see 形 at 1050

弧

▶ ARC

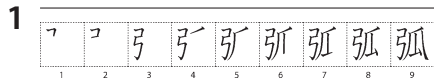
コ

㊦ 弧 ㊦ 弧 hú

0430

㊦ 1-3-6

57	Jōyō	U5F27
弓	S9-3-6	F2714



COMPOUNDS

① ARC

b math ARC

- a 弧状の こじょうの arc-shaped
括弧 かっこ parentheses, brackets
- b 弧線 ごせん arc (of a circle)
弧形 こけい arc
円弧 えんこ circular arc; arc of a circle
劣弧 れつこ minor arc

② [original meaning, now archaic] wooden bow

INDEPENDENT

【こ 弧】ARC; math arc

弧を描く こをえがく describe an arc

SYNONYMS

① lines and line segments

- 線 LINE → 1760
弧 ARC → 0430
弦 chord → 0343
径 DIAMETER → 0347
辺 side → 3761

NOTE

★ do not confuse with 孤 SOLITARY → 0426

後

▶AFTER

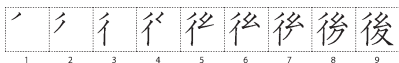
ゴ コウ のち うしろ) うしろ あと
おく(れる) ㊤ こう

0431

㊤ 后 hòu

■ 1-3-6

60	Jōyō-2	U5F8C
イ	S9-3-6	F0038



COMPOUNDS

① [sometimes also 后 こ 3701] [also suffix] (subsequent in time) AFTER, afterwards, later, subsequent

後遺症 こういしょう sequela, aftereffect (of a disease)

後任 こうにん successor, replacement

後天的 こうてんてき acquired (immunity), learned

直後 ちよくご immediately after

生後 せいご after birth

今後 こんご after this, from now on

以後 いご after this, from now on, in future; after that, thereafter

午後 ごご afternoon

老後 ろうご one's old age

十年後 じゅうねんご ten years after [hence]

終戦後の しゅうせんごの postwar

② (subsequent in order) AFTER, latter, second

後者 こうしゃ the latter

後半 こうはん latter half, second half

後期 こうき latter period

後場 ごば afternoon session [market]

後半生 こうはんせい latter half of one's life

後手 ごて moving second (in a board game); rear guard

最後の さいごの last, final

③ AFTERyears, future generations, posterity

後世 こうせい future life, life to come

後事 こうじ future affairs, affairs after one's death

後裔[×] こうえい descendant, scion, offspring

後継者 こうけいしゃ successor, inheritor, heir

後続 こうぞく succession

④ [also prefix] (behind in space) AFTER-, rear, back, hind

後部 こうぶ back part, rear

後援 こうえん support, backing

後退する こうたいする retreat, recede

後甲板 こうかんぱん afterdeck

後頭部 こうとうぶ back (part) of the head

後方 こうほう back, rear

前後 ぜんご before and after; order, sequence

背後 はいご back, rear

落後(=落伍)する らくごする straggle, drop out of line, fall out of the ranks

⑤ [original meaning] fall behind, fall back, lag behind, be backwards

後進国 こうしんこく underdeveloped countries

後配株 こうはいかぶ deferred stock

後家 ごけ widow

INDEPENDENT

【ご 後】AFTER, afterward, later; since; abbrev. of 午後

ごご: afternoon

後四時 ごよじ 4 p.m.

その後 そのご after that, afterward

KUN

【のち 後】[also suffix] AFTER, afterwards, later; after death; future

後程 のちほど afterwards, later

後添い のちぞい one's second wife

後の世 のちのよ after ages, posterity; future life

その後 そののち since then, thereafter

二週間後に にしゅうかんのちに two weeks hence

【うしろ 後ろ, 後】back, rear

後ろから うしろから from behind

後ろ足 うしろあし hind leg

後ろ姿 うしろすがた sight of one's back

後ろ楯 うしろだて backing, protection; supporter

後ろ向きに うしろむきに backwards, tail first

後ろめたく思う うしろめたくおもう have a guilty conscience

後ろ暗い事 うしろぐらいこと shady [questionable] matters

【あと 後】

- ① ① [also suffix] (subsequent in time) **AFTER, afterward, later, subsequent**
 ② (subsequent in order) **AFTER, latter, next, following**
 ③ **AFTER** death
- a 後の あとの later, subsequent; the next [following]; back
 後で あとで after, afterwards, later, later on
 後片付け あとかたづけ cleaning up, clearing (the table); putting in order
 後始末 あとしまつ settlement; cleaning up; putting in order
 髭剃り後 ひげそりあと after shaving
 三日後に みっかあとに three days after [later]
- b 後払い あとばらい deferred payment
 後書き あとがき postscript, afterword
 後回し あとまわし deferment, postponement
 後作 あとさく second crop
- c 後を弔う あとをとむらう perform religious rites for the repose of a soul
- ② **back, rear**
 後足 あとあし hind leg
 後戻りする あともどりする go backward, move back, turn back; retrograde
- ③ ① **descendant, posterity**
 ② future
- a 源氏の後 げんじのあと descendant of the Genji family
 b 後後 あとあと distant future
- ④ ① **rest, remainder**
 ② and, and also
- a 後金 あとぎん rest of the payment
 後十分 あとじゅうぶん ten minutes more
 b 鉛筆と後消しゴム えんぴつとあとけしごむ pencil and also eraser
- ⑤ consequences, results, conclusion
 後を濁す あとをにごす leave a bad impression behind
 後を引く あとをひく The effects linger [remain]
- 【おくれる 後れる】
 ① **fall behind, fall back, be outstripped, be backwards**
 ② outlive
- a 後れ おくれ backwardness, lag; failure, defeat
 後れを取る おくれをとる be beaten, be defeated
 後れ毛 おくれげ straggling hair
 手後れ ておくれ being too late
 b 死に後れる しにおくれる outlive, survive

SYNONYMS

- ① **after**
 後 AFTER → 0431
 余 after → 2535
- ② **second**
 乙 SECOND → 4145
 次 second → 0058
 後 AFTER (latter) → 0431
 中 MIDDLE → 4262
- ③ **future**
 来 coming generations → 4366
 後 afteryears → 0431
- ④ **rear**
 後 after- → 0431
 背 BACK → 3182
 裏 REAR → 2652
 尻 tail end → 3766
 尾 TAIL → 3799
- ⑤ **be late and delay**
 遅 be late → 3887
 後 fall behind → 0431
 滞 fall into arrears → 0815
 延 POSTPONE → 3812
 猶 DELAY → 0757

USAGE

① 【あと】

- 後
- ① ① [also suffix] (subsequent in time) **after, afterward, later, subsequent**
 ② (subsequent in order) **after, latter, next, following**
 ③ **after death**
- ② **back, rear**
 ③ ① **descendant, posterity**
 ② future
- ④ ① **rest, remainder**
 ② and, and also
- ⑤ **consequences, results, conclusion**

跡

- ① ① (mark left by something) **trace(s), track, mark, footprint, trail, sign; [also 痕] scar**
 ② (sign of former presence) **ruins, remains, aftermath**
 ② succession
 ③ inheritance, headship of a family

蹟

[now replaced by 跡]

- ① (mark left by something) **trace(s), track, mark, footprint, trail, sign**
 ② (sign of former presence) **ruins, remains, aftermath**

1

痕

[also 跡] scar

②【おくれる】

後れる

Ⓐ fall behind, fall back, be outstripped, be
backward

Ⓑ outlive

遅れる

Ⓐ be late, be tardy, be delayed

Ⓑ (of clocks) go slow, lose

③【おくれ】

後れ

① backwardness, lag

② failure, defeat

遅れ

Ⓐ being late

Ⓑ (of clocks) going slow

HOMOPHONES

あと

跡 TRACE → 1937

蹟 TRACE → 2065

痕 SCAR → 4066

おくれる 遅 SLOW → 3887

おくれ 遅 SLOW → 3887

NOTE

→ see COMPOUND FORMATION for 後釜 あとがま → 釜
2610

徊

▶ MOVE TO AND FRO

カイ

㊦ 徊 huái huí

0432

㊦ 1-3-6

60	Non-Jōyō	U5F8A
イ	S9-3-6	F3179

COMPOUNDS

● [now also 回 3793] [original meaning] **MOVE TO AND FRO, walk around**

徘徊する はいかいする loiter, wander about

低徊(=低回)する ていはいする linger, loiter, wander

SYNONYMS

● wander

浪 WANDER → 0527

遊 move about freely → 3896

漂 drift about → 0857

流 drift → 0529

低 WANDER ABOUT → 0350

徊 MOVE TO AND FRO → 0432

律

▶ LAW

▶ RHYTHM

リツ リチ レツ* ㊦ のり

0433

㊦ 律 り

㊦ 1-3-6

60	Jōyō-6	U5F8B
イ	S9-3-6	F1040

㊦ ㊦ ㊦ ㊦ ㊦ ㊦ ㊦ ㊦ ㊦ ㊦

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

COMPOUNDS

①㊦ [also suffix] **LAW, rule, statute, regulation; commandment**Ⓑ [suffix] **LAW (of nature), principle**

Ⓒ (bind by law) control, restrain

a 律令 りつりょう ancient laws

律儀 りちぎ honesty, faithfulness, loyalty

法律 ほうりつ law

規律 きりつ order, discipline; regulation, law

不文律 ふぶんりつ unwritten law [rule]

道德律 どうとくりつ moral law

戒律 かいりつ commandments, precepts

黄金律 おうごんりつ golden rule

因果律 いんがりつ law of cause and effect, principle
of causality

b 自然律 しぜんりつ natural law

c 自律 じりつ self-control, self-restraint

② **RHYTHM, tone, pitch**

律動 りつどう rhythm, rhythmic movement

一律 いちりつ uniformity, equality

旋律 せんりつ melody

調律 ちょうりつ tuning

韻律 いんりつ rhythm, meter, measure

③ stanza of eight lines in Chinese poetry

律詩 りっし stanza of eight lines in Chinese poetry

④ name of pentatonic music scale used in Japanese
court music (D-E-G-A-B)

呂律 ろれつ articulation

INDEPENDENT

【りつ 律】 **LAW, rule, statute, regulation, commandment; poetic form (→ ③); pentatonic scale (→ ④)**

【りつする 律する】 apply a rule to, judge, measure

SYNONYMS

①㊦ **laws and rules**

法 LAW → 0391

律 LAW → 0433

典 CANON → 3253

憲 CONSTITUTION → 3001

令 ordinance → 2489

則 RULE → 1831

矩 RULE → 1475

規 REGULATION → 1231

紀 discipline → 1628

④ principle

律 LAW → 0433

理 BASIC PRINCIPLE → 1220

② musical elements

韻 RHYME → 2279

律 RHYTHM → 0433

拍 BEAT → 0361

調 TONE → 1973

呂 ancient musical note → 2713

COMPOUND FORMATION

【一律 いちりつ】

一律 'uniformity, equality' originally referred to the same (一) or uniform tone (律 ②).

待

▶ WAIT

タイ ま(つ) -ま(ち)

㊦ 待 dài dāi

0434

㊦ 1-3-6

60	Jōyō-3	U5F85
イ	S9-3-6	F0300

ノ 彳 彳 彳 彳 彳 彳 彳 彳 待 待

COMPOUNDS

① ㊦ WAIT

㊦ WAIT for, await, expect, look forward to

a 待機する たいきする wait for an opportunity, stand ready

待避する たいひする take shelter; shunt

b 待命 たいめい waiting for orders

待望の たいぼうの hoped-for, long-awaited

期待 きたい expectation, anticipation, hope

② treat, entertain, receive

待遇する たいぐうする treat, receive, entertain

接待する せつたいする receive (guests), welcome; offer, serve, entertain

招待 しょうたい invitation

優待する ゆうたいする treat kindly, receive hospitably, give special consideration

歓待する かんたいする give a cordial [warm] reception, entertain

KUN

【まつ 待つ】

㊦ WAIT

㊦ WAIT for, expect, look forward to

a 待ち まち waiting, waiting time

待たせる またせる keep (a person) waiting

待ち合わせる まちあわせる wait, meet by appointment

待ち合わせ まちあわせ waiting (for an appointment or train)

待ちくたびれる まちくたびれる get tired of waiting

待ち伏せ まちぶせ ambush

待合室 まちあいしつ waiting room

待ち遠しい まちどうしい just can't wait for, long for

待ち兼ねる まちかねる wait impatiently [eagerly]

b 待ち望む まちのぞむ expect, look forward to

待ち受ける まちうける wait for, await, expect

【-まち -待ち】 [suffix] WAIT, waiting

信号待ち しんごうまち waiting for a traffic light

キャンセル待ち きゃんせるまち waiting for a cancellation (on a flight)

SYNONYMS

① ㊦ wait

待 WAIT → 0434

控える be in waiting → 0600

㊦ expect

期 EXPECT → 2139

待 wait for → 0434

② treat and welcome

遇 TREAT → 3889

待 treat → 0434

扱う HANDLE → 0251

款 treat cordially → 2135

接 receive → 0607

迎 WELCOME → 3796

悔

▶ REPENT

カイ く(いる) く(やむ) く(しい)

㊦ 悔 ㊦ 悔 huǐ

0435

㊦ 1-3-6

61	Jōyō	U6094
↑	S9-3-6	F1426

ハ 忪 忪 忪 忪 悔 悔 悔

COMPOUNDS

● REPENT, regret, be sorry

悔悛[×] かいしゆん repentance, penitence

悔恨 かいこん regret, repentance

悔悟 かいご repentance, remorse

後悔する こうかいする be sorry, regret, repent

KUN

【くいる 悔いる】 REPENT, regret, be sorry

悔い くい regret, repentance

悔い改める くいあらためる repent, be penitent

【くやむ 悔やむ】 REPENT, regret, lament; condole

悔やまれる失策 くやまれるしっさく regrettable misstep

お悔やみ おくやみ condolence, visit of condolence

【くやしい 悔しい】 [also 口惜しい] vexing, mortifying, regrettable

悔しさ くやしき vexation, chagrin, regret

1 悔し泣き くやしなき crying from vexation, tears of regret

SYNONYMS

● regret

惜 REGRET → 0586

恨 regret → 0439

憾 STRONGLY REGRET → 0943

悔 REPENT → 0435

USAGE

【くやしい】

悔しい

[also 口惜しい] vexing, mortifying, regrettable

口惜しい

[also 悔しい] vexing, mortifying, regrettable

HOMOPHONES

くやしい 口惜しい → 4189, 0586

恢

▶ EXTENSIVE

カイ

㊦ 恢 ㊧ 恢 huī

0436

1-3-6

61 ↑	Names S9-3-6	U6062 F3212
---------	-----------------	----------------

COMPOUNDS

① [original meaning] EXTENSIVE, great, vast

天網恢恢疎にして漏らさず てんもうかいかいそに
してもらさず Heaven's net has large meshes,
but nothing escapes

② [now replaced by 回 3793] recover, restore

恢復(=回復) かいふく recovery, restoration; reha-
bilitation

SYNONYMS

① wide and extensive

広 WIDE → 3769

紘 WIDE-RANGING → 1650

博 EXTENSIVE → 0170

恢 EXTENSIVE → 0436

浩 VAST → 0525

洸 VAST (expanse of water) → 0462

滉 DEEP AND VAST → 0811

曠 SPACIOUS → 1411

闊 BROAD → 4135

恰

▶ JUST

カッ コウ あたかも

㊦ 恰 qià

0437

1-3-6

61 ↑	Names S9-3-6	U6070 F1929
---------	-----------------	----------------

COMPOUNDS

● [original meaning] JUST, exactly

恰好(=格好) かつこう suitability, moderateness (in
price); shape, form; appearance, manner

恰幅 かつぶく physique, bodily build

不恰好 ぶかつこう unshapely, misshapen; awkward,
clumsy

KUN

【あたかも 恰も】 [formerly also 宛も] JUST like, as if

恰も好し あたかもよし luckily, fortunately

SPECIAL READINGS

恰度 ちやうど [now usu. 丁度] just like, as if

SYNONYMS

● exact

確 CERTAIN → 1571

正 RIGHT → 4296

真- right → 2616

恰 JUST → 0437

HOMOPHONES

あたかも 宛 ADDRESS → 2762

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 宛 2762

恒

▶ CONSTANT

コウ ㊦ つね ひさ ひさし のぶ

㊦ 恆 ㊧ 恒 héng

0438

1-3-6

61 ↑	Jōyō S9-3-6	U6052 F1786
---------	----------------	----------------

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

COMPOUNDS

①④ [original meaning] CONSTANT, unchanging, fixed

⑤ regular, established

a 恒常 こうじょう constancy

恒産 こうさん fixed property

b 恒数 こうすう constant (in science)

恒星 こうせい fixed star

恒例 こうれい regular ceremony, established cus-
tom

② permanent, lasting

恒久 こうきゅう perpetuity, permanency

SYNONYMS

① constant

定 fixed → 2770

恒 CONSTANT → 0438

常 REGULAR → 3203

例 regular → 0099

② of long duration

長 LONG → 3163

永 ETERNAL → 2436

久 OF LONG DURATION → 4191

恒 permanent → 0438

恨

▶HOLD A GRUDGE

コン うら(む) うら(め)しい)

㊦ 恨 hèn

0439

■ 1-3-6

61 ↑	Jōyō S9-3-6	U6068 F1617
---------	----------------	----------------

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
丨	丨	丨	丨	丨	丨	丨	丨	丨
丨	丨	丨	丨	丨	丨	丨	丨	丨
丨	丨	丨	丨	丨	丨	丨	丨	丨

COMPOUNDS

① ㊦ HOLD A GRUDGE, hate, feel bitter against

㊦ grudge, hatred

a 遺恨 いこん grudge, rancor, ill will

怨恨 えんこん grudge, enmity

b 多情多恨 たじょうたこん sensibility

② regret

恨事 こんじ regrettable matter

悔恨 かいこん regret, repentance

痛恨 つうこん deep regret, great sorrow

KUN

【うらむ 恨む】

㊦ [formerly also 怨む] **HOLD A GRUDGE, feel resentment, feel bitter against**

㊦ blame, reproach

a 恨み うらみ grudge, hatred, malice

逆恨み さかうらみ unjustified resentment through misunderstanding

ab 恨み言 うらみごと grudge; reproach

b 我が身を恨む わがみをうらむ blame oneself

【うらめしい 恨めしい】

㊦ [formerly also 怨めしい] **resentful, reproachful, indignant**

㊦ regrettable

a 恨めし気に うらめしげに reproachfully

彼が金を貸してくれないのが恨めしかった
かれがかねをかしてくれないのがうらめしかった！
I thought it cruelly unkind of him not to lend me money

SYNONYMS

① hate and dislike

憎 HATE → 0845

悪 hate → 3413

忌む ABHOR → 2735

嫌 DISLIKE → 0781

恨 HOLD A GRUDGE → 0439

怨 HOLD A GRUDGE → 3179

厭 disagreeable → 3745

② regret

惜 REGRET → 0586

恨 regret → 0439

憾 STRONGLY REGRET → 0943

悔 REPENT → 0435

USAGE

① 【うらむ】

恨む

㊦ [formerly also 怨む] hold a grudge, feel resentment, feel bitter against

㊦ blame, reproach

恨む

[now usu. 恨む] hold a grudge, feel resentment, feel bitter against

憾む

be sorry for, regret

② 【うらみ】

恨み

[formerly also 怨み] grudge, hatred, malice

怨み

[now usu. 恨み] grudge, hatred, malice

憾み

regret, matter for regret

③ 【うらめしい】

恨めしい

㊦ [formerly also 怨めしい] resentful, reproachful, indignant

㊦ regrettable

怨めしい

[now usu. 恨めしい] resentful, reproachful, indignant

HOMOPHONES

うらむ

怨 HOLD A GRUDGE → 3179

憾 STRONGLY REGRET → 0943

うらみ

怨 HOLD A GRUDGE → 3179

憾 STRONGLY REGRET → 0943

うらめしい 怨 HOLD A GRUDGE → 3179

恠

▶MYSTERIOUS

カイ ケ あや(しい) あや(しむ)

0440

■ 1-3-6

61 ↑	Nonstandard S9-3-6	U6060 F0000
---------	-----------------------	----------------

traditional form → see 怪 at 0354

恢

▶EXTENSIVE

カイ

0441

■ 1-3-6

61 ↑	Nonstandard S9-3-6	U6062 F0000
---------	-----------------------	----------------

traditional form → see 恢 at 0436

恆

▶CONSTANT

コウ ㊦ つね ひさ ひさし のぶ

0442

■ 1-3-6

61 ↑	Names S9-3-6	U6046 F0000
---------	-----------------	----------------

traditional form → see 恒 at 0438

協

▶COOPERATE

キョウ ㊦ かの やす かなう

61 ↑	Nonstandard S9-3-6	U604A F0000
---------	-----------------------	----------------

traditional form → see 協 at 0103

悖

incorrect stroke-count

→ see 1-3-7: ↑ at 0503

按

▶HOLD DOWN

アン

㊦ 按 àn

64 扌	Names S9-3-6	U6309 F2640
---------	-----------------	----------------

COMPOUNDS

① [original meaning] **HOLD DOWN with the hand, press down with the hand, rub with the hand**

按摩 あんま massage; massager, masseur, masseuse

按腹 あんぶく ventral massage

按手 あんしゅ ordination, laying on of hands

② [now also 案 2824] **according to**

按分する あんぶんする divide [distribute] proportionally

按配 (=按排) する あんばいする arrange, distribute; adjust

按針 あんじん navigation by magnetic compass; pilot, navigator

③ examine, consider

INDEPENDENT

【あんずる 按ずる】investigate, consider

SYNONYMS

① push

押 PUSH → 0371

突く THRUST → 2772

圧 apply pressure → 3688

挨 PUSH → 0510

按 HOLD DOWN → 0444

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 案 2824

挑

▶PROVOKE

チョウ いどむ

㊦ 挑 tiāo tiào

64 扌	Jōyō S9-3-6	U6311 F1269
---------	----------------	----------------

一 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 挑 挑 挑

COMPOUNDS

● [original meaning] **PROVOKE, arouse, instigate, stir up, challenge**

挑戦 ちょうせん challenge, defiance

挑発する ちょうはつする provoke, incite, excite, stimulate

KUN

【いどむ 挑む】challenge, defy, dare; make advances to

戦いを挑む たたかいをいどむ challenge (a person) to a fight

SYNONYMS

● incite

挑 PROVOKE → 0445

唆 INSTIGATE → 0480

扇 FAN → 2449

煽 FAN → 1338

激 excite → 0955

奮 ROUSE UP → 3000

振 arouse to action → 0515

動 MOVE → 2232

起 rise to action → 4099

拷

▶TORTURE

ゴウ

㊦ 拷 kǎo

64 扌	Jōyō S9-3-6	U62F7 F2532
---------	----------------	----------------

一 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌

COMPOUNDS

● TORTURE, flog, beat

拷問 ごうもん torture; rack; third degree

拷問台 ごうもんだい rack, instrument of torture

拷器 ごうき [archaic] instruments of torture

SYNONYMS

● torture and oppress

拷 TORTURE → 0446

責める torture → 3115

虐 treat cruelly → 3989

追 oppress → 3815

持

▶HOLD

ジ も(つ) -も(ち) も(てる)

㊦ 持 chí

64 扌	Jōyō-3 S9-3-6	U6301 F0095
---------	------------------	----------------

一 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 持 持

COMPOUNDS

① [original meaning] **HOLD, grasp, have; have with one**

持参する じさんする bring [take] with one, carry

把持 はじ grasp, hold, grip

捧持する ほうじする hold up, bear, present

支持する しじする support, maintain, back up

所持する しょじする have (money) about one; possess

② remain or cause to remain in a given condition:

① **HOLD out, hold up, last, endure**

② uphold, preserve, maintain, observe

a 持続する じぞくする continue, last; maintain

持久 じきゅう endurance, sustenance, persistence

持病 じびょう chronic illness

保持する ほじする maintain, preserve, retain

維持 いじ maintenance, upkeep, preservation

護持する ごじする defend, protect; uphold

b 持戒 じかい observance of the Buddhist commandments

矜持 きょうじ(=きんじ) pride, dignity

③ ④ **HOLD in one's possession, possess, have**

① **HOLD on to one's opinion, adhere to**

a 持薬 じやく favorite medicine

享持する きょうじする secure rights and profits

住持 じゅうじ chief priest (of a temple)

b 持論 じろん pet theory

堅持する けんじする maintain firmly, hold fast to

固持する こじする persist in, adhere to

④ draw, drawn game (of go)

持碁 じご drawn game of go

INDEPENDENT

【じ 持】draw, drawn game (of go)

KUN

【もつ 持つ】

① ② **HOLD, take, have**

① **have with one, carry**

a 持ち上げる もちあげる raise, lift up; flatter

持ち出す もちだす take out, carry out; run away with; advance (one's opinion); begin to have

持つて行く もつていく take (with one)

持つて来る もつてくる bring (with one)

b 持ち越す もちこす carry forward, bring over, defer

持ち掛ける もちかける propose, offer (a suggestion)

② ③ **HOLD in one's possession: have, possess, own, bear**

① **HOLD (an opinion), have, harbor, cherish**

a 持ち主 もちぬし owner, proprietor

持ち物 もちもの one's property, one's possessions; one's baggage

持ち船 もちぶね one's own ship

手持ち てもち holdings

b 意見を持つ いけんをもつ hold an opinion

③ ④ **HOLD (out), be supported, maintain, keep up**

① **HOLD up, last long, wear, endure**

a 持ちもち wear, durability, life; draw

持ち直す もちなおす improve, rally, recover

持堪える もちこたえる hold out, survive

身を持ち崩す みをもちくずす ruin oneself

b 長持ちする ながもちする last [keep] long, endure
この財布は五年持った このさいふはごねんもった
This purse has lasted me five years

④ ⑤ **take charge of**

① bear (expenses), stand, pay

a 受け持つ うけもつ have [take] charge of

掛け持ちする かけもちする hold two or more positions concurrently

b 持ち分 もちぶん quota, one's share; holdings

費用を持つ ひようをもつ bear the expenses

【-もち 持ち】

① ② **person who has something, possessor**

① suitable for carrying on one's person, designed for

a 金持ち かねもち wealthy [rich] person

子持ち こもち motherhood, maternity

力持ち ちからもち man of great strength, muscleman

b 男持ちの時計 おともちのとけい gentlemen's watches

② [suffix] charge, expense

会社持ち かいしゃもち at company expense

③ **state (of a person's feeling)**

気持ち きもち feeling, sensation, mood

心持ち こころもち feeling, mood; slightly

面持ち おももち look, countenance, face

【もてる 持てる】be made much of, be welcomed, be popular

持て成し もてなし hospitality, entertainment; treatment

SYNONYMS

① take

把 GRIP → 0293

握 GRASP → 0714

捉 GRASP → 0518

執 SEIZE → 2114

掴む GRASP → 0848

捕 CATCH → 0514

取 TAKE → 1613

持 HOLD → 0447

① hold

持 HOLD → 0447

提 carry in hand → 0720

携 CARRY IN HAND → 0796

捧 hold up in both hands → 0594

2 ㊦ continue

続 CONTINUE → 1722

継 SUCCEED → 1720

連 IN SUCCESSION → 3849

持 HOLD → 0447

㊧ preserve

留 KEEP → 3189

保 PRESERVE → 0107

持 uphold → 0447

3 ㊨ possess

有 HAVE → 3703

蔵 own → 2995

持 HOLD → 0447

属 BELONG TO → 3901

享 ENJOY → 2545

具 possess → 3159

㊩ hold in the mind

持 HOLD → 0447

抱 HUG → 0363

懷 embosom → 0942

NOTE

→ see COMPOUND FORMATION for 維持 いじ → 維 1733

格

▶ STRIKE

カク

㊫ 格 gé

0448

㊫ 1-3-6

64 扌	Non-Jōyō S9-3-6	U630C F0000
---------	--------------------	----------------

COMPOUNDS

- [now replaced by 格 1161] [original meaning] STRIKE, hit, fight

格闘する かくとする grapple, fight hand to hand

SYNONYMS

- strike

打 STRIKE → 0224

撲 DEAL A BLOW → 0903

殴 BEAT (strike a person) → 1099

蹴 KICK → 2074

撃 STRIKE → 3552

格 STRIKE (a person) → 0448

撞 STRIKE (a ball or bell) → 0905

撥ねる strike (knock down) → 0907

当てる HIT → 2701

叩 KNOCK → 0208

拍 BEAT (strike repeatedly) → 0361

搏 BEAT (throb) → 0794

NOTE

★ do not confuse with 格 NORM → 1161

括

▶ LUMP TOGETHER

カツ <<(る)▲

㊬ 括 kuò guā

0449

㊬ 1-3-6

64 扌	Jōyō S9-3-6	U62EC F1706
---------	----------------	----------------

一 扌 才 扌 扌 扌 扌 括 括

COMPOUNDS

- LUMP TOGETHER, lump, sum up, draw together

括弧 かっこ parentheses, brackets

括約筋 かつやくきん sphincter

一括する いっかつする lump together, sum up

総括的 そうかつてき all-inclusive, all-embracing

概括する がいかつする summarize, sum up, generalize

包括する ほうかつする include, comprehend, comprise

統括する とうかつする generalize

KUN

【<<< 括る】fasten, make fast; bundle up, tie up;

LUMP TOGETHER, sum up

括り付ける <<りつける fasten (a person) to

引っ括る ひっくくる tie up

首を括る くびをくくる hang oneself

締め括り しめくくり completion, summing up; supervision

SYNONYMS

- combine

合 COMBINE → 2511

結 TIE → 1706

統 UNITE → 1710

括 LUMP TOGETHER → 0449

総 integrate → 1743

併 join together → 0092

綜 INTEGRATE → 1744

纏める PUT TOGETHER → 1814

挟

▶ HOLD BETWEEN

キョウ はさ(む) はさ(まる) わきばさ(む)▲

㊭ 挟 ㊮ 挟 xié

0450

㊭ 1-3-6

64 扌	Jōyō S9-3-6	U631F F1741
---------	----------------	----------------

一 扌 才 扌 扌 扌 扌 挟 挟

COMPOUNDS

- ① HOLD BETWEEN, pinch

挟験×器 きょうけんき entropion forceps

挟撃 きょうげき attack on both sides, pincer movement

挟殺 きょうさつ *baseball rundown*

- ② [original meaning, now archaic] hold under the arm
 挟書 きょうしよ possession of books

KUN

【はさむ 挟む】

- ① ㊦ **HOLD BETWEEN, hold**

㊦ **pinch, nip**

- a テーブルを挟んで話し合う てーぶるをはさんではなしあう hold a conversation across the table
 箸で漬け物を挟む はしてつけものをはさむ hold a pickle with chopsticks
 紙挟み かみばさみ paper clip, paper holder
 b ペンを唇に挟む ぺんをくちびるにはさむ nip a pen between one's lips

- ② [formerly also 挿む] **put (something) between, insert, interpose**

挟み込む はさみこむ insert

雑誌に挟む ざっしにはさむ place in a magazine

口を挟む くちをはさむ interject, cut into (a conversation)

【はさまる 挟まる】 **get between, lie between, be caught in**

指がドアに挟まる ゆびがどあにはさまる one's fingers are caught in a door

【わきばさむ 挟む】 hold under the arm

泰山を挟んで北海を超ゆ たいざんをわきばさんでほっかいをこゆ carry Taishan Mountain under one's arm and leap over the north sea

SYNONYMS

- ① **contain and include**

含 CONTAIN (have as a part) → 2534

容 CONTAIN (have within) → 2832

包 ENCOMPASS → 3684

挟 HOLD BETWEEN → 0450

USAGE

【はさむ】

挟む

① ㊦ hold between, hold

㊦ pinch, nip

② [formerly also 挿む] put (something) between, insert, interpose

挿む

[now usu. 挟む] put (something) between, insert, interpose

鋏む

snip, clip

HOMOPHONES

はさむ

挿 INSERT → 0517

鋏 SCISSORS → 2173

搦

► **PRESS**

サツ

㊦ 搦 zàn zā

0451

■ 1-3-6

64	Jōyō	U62F6
扌	S9-3-6	F1418

一 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌

COMPOUNDS

- **PRESS on, draw near; be imminent**

挨拶 あいさつ greeting, salutation; speech, address; reply, response

挨拶状 あいさつじょう greeting card

SYNONYMS

- **approach**

寄る DRAW NEAR → 2856

迫 PRESS → 3815

近 NEAR → 3798

接 come close to → 0607

搦 PRESS → 0451

NOTE

→ see COMPOUND FORMATION for 挨拶 あいさつ → 挨拶 0510

指

► **FINGER**

► **POINT**

シ ゆび さす(し) -さ(し) ㊦ いぶ

0452

■ 1-3-6

㊦ 指 zhǐ

64	Jōyō-3	U6307
扌	S9-3-6	F0197

一 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌

COMPOUNDS

- ① ㊦ [original meaning] **FINGER**

㊦ counter for **FINGERS**

a 指紋 しもん fingerprint

指圧 しあつ *shiatsu*, acupressure

b 五指 ごし the five fingers

- ② ㊦ **POINT (to), point out, indicate, show**

㊦ **direct, instruct**

a 指定する していする designate, appoint

指示する じしする instruct, point out; indicate, point to

指摘する してきする point out

指数 しすう index (number); exponent

指名する しめいする nominate, designate, name

b 指南 しなん instruction, teaching; instructor, teacher

指導する しどうする guide, lead, instruct

指揮 しき command

指揮者 しきしゃ conductor; commander

拾

▶PICK UP

シュウ ジュウ ひろ(う) ㊦ おさむ

㊧ 拾 shí shè

0454

㊦ 1-3-6

64	Jōyō-3	U62FE
才	S9-3-6	F1488

一 才 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌

COMPOUNDS

① [original meaning] PICK UP, gather

拾得する しゅうとくする pick up, find

拾遺 しゅうい gleaning

收拾する しゅうしゅうする get under control, save (the situation)

② ten—used in legal documents and checks

金拾万円 きんじゅうまんえん 100,000 yen

INDEPENDENT

【じゅう 拾】ten (→ ②)

KUN

【ひろう 拾う】PICK UP, gather; find; (acquire something hard to get) get hold of, gain; pick out, select

拾い上げる ひろいあげる pick up; pick out

拾い集める ひろいあつめる gather

拾い出す ひろいだす pick out, select

拾い物 ひろいもの thing picked up [found]; bargain

拾い読みする ひろいよみする read here and there, skim through

石を拾う いしをひろう pick up a stone

命拾い いのちびろい narrow escape (from death), close shave

SYNONYMS

① get

得 ACQUIRE → 0577

拾 PICK UP → 0454

獲 obtain → 0959

収 TAKE IN → 0031

取 TAKE → 1613

② ten

十 TEN → 4172

拾 ten (in legal documents) → 0454

【ひろう】

○ raise

揚 RAISE HIGH → 0722

掲 PUT UP → 0597

拳 RAISE → 3106

上 raise → 4212

起 raise up → 4099

擡 RAISE (one's head) → 0972

立てる STAND → 2486

拾う PICK UP → 0454

挺

incorrect stroke-count

→ see ㊦ 1-3-7: 扌 at 0512

㊦ 1-3-6

洞

▶CAVE

ドウ ほら ㊦ とう ほこら

㊧ 洞 dòng

0455

㊦ 1-3-6

85	Jōyō	U6D1E
彳	S9-3-6	F1688

、 彳 洞 洞 洞 洞 洞 洞 洞 洞

COMPOUNDS

① [also suffix] [original meaning] CAVE, cavern, grotto; cavity, tunnel

洞窟 どうくつ cavern, cave

洞穴 どうけつ cave, den, excavation

空洞 こうどう cave, cavern, hollow

風洞ふうどう wind tunnel

鐘乳洞 しょうにゅうどう limestone cave [grotto]

② see through, penetrate, have an insight into

洞察 どうさつ insight, penetration

KUN

【ほら 洞】CAVE, cavern, den

洞穴 ほらあな cave, cavern, den

SYNONYMS

① holes and cavities

穴 HOLE → 2682

洞 CAVE → 0455

窟 CAVE → 2923

窪 HOLLOW → 2962

腔 BODY CAVITY → 1267

孔 OPEN HOLE → 0205

口 MOUTH → 4189

坑 PIT → 0277

堀 DITCH → 0561

溝 CHANNEL → 0810

壕 TRENCH → 0966

濠 MOAT → 0975

凹 concavity → 4294

派

▶SECT

▶DISPATCH

ハ

0456

㊦ 1-3-6

㊧ 派 ㊨ 派 pài pā

85	Jōyō-6	U6D3E
彳	S9-3-6	F0453

、 彳 派 派 派 派 派 派 派 派

1

COMPOUNDS

① a [also suffix] SECT, faction, party; school; clique, group

b religious SECT, denomination

a 派閥 はばつ clique, faction, coterie

一派 いっぱ sect, denomination; school; party

党派 とうは party, faction, clique

左派 さは left wing, left faction

流派 りゅうは school

学派 がくは school, sect

古典派 こてんは the classical school

田中派 たなかは Tanaka faction

b 宗派 しゅうは religious sect, denomination

真宗大谷派 しんしゅうおおたには Otani sect of Shinshu

② a branch off, diverge, derive

b [original meaning] branch, offshoot

a 派生する はせいする derive from, stem from

b 分派 ぶんぱ branch, sect, denomination

③ DISPATCH, send

派出する はしゅつする send out, dispatch

派米する はまいする dispatch to the U.S.

派遣する はけんする dispatch, send

派兵 はへい dispatch of troops

特派員 とくはいん special correspondent; delegate

④ unclassified compounds

派手な はでな showy, flashy, gaudy

立派な りっぱな fine, excellent, admirable

INDEPENDENT

【は 派】SECT, faction; group

彼の派 かれのは his sect [faction]

【はする 派する】send, DISPATCH

SYNONYMS

① parties and sects

党 PARTY → 3190

閥 CLIQUE → 4126

流 school → 0529

派 SECT → 0456

翼 WING → 3379

系 faction → 2443

門 (religious) sect → 1100

宗 RELIGIOUS SECT (esp. Buddhist) → 2769

③ send

送 SEND → 3837

投 SEND IN → 0300

回 send round → 3793

遣 DISPATCH → 3908

派 DISPATCH → 0456

浄

▶ CLEAN

ジョウ きよ(める)* ㊦ きよ きよし

㊦ 浄 ㊧ 浄 jing

0457

㊦ 1-3-6

85	Jōyō	U6D44
じ	S9-3-6	F1550

、 凵 凵 凵 凵 凵 凵 凵 凵 凵

COMPOUNDS

① a CLEAN, pure, unstained

b CLEANse, purify

c [formerly 滌 でき, じょう 0854] wash, CLEANse

a 清浄な せいじょうな pure, clean

b 浄化 じょうか purification, cleansing

浄書 じょうしょ clean copy

浄水場 じょうすいじょう water purification plant

c 洗浄 せんじょう washing, irrigation

② Buddhism pure, sacred

浄土 じょうど Pure Land, (Buddhist) paradise

浄土宗 じょうどしゅう Jodo sect (of Buddhism)

浄瑠璃 じょうるり joruri, ballad drama; clear lapis lazuli

KUN

【きよめる 浄める】

① a [usu. 清める] (rid of dirt or impurities) CLEANse, purify

b [sometimes also 清める] (rid of moral taint) purify, purge

② [usu. 清める] exorcise

→ see 清 0635 for compounds

SYNONYMS

① a clean and purified

浄 CLEAN → 0457

清 clean → 0635

純 PURE → 1649

潔 IMMACULATE → 0920

粹 REFINED (free from impurities) → 1645

精 refined (purified) → 1729

楚 NEAT AND TRIM → 3470

b & ① c clean and wash

洗 WASH → 0465

漱 RINSE → 0865

拭 WIPE → 0453

滌 WASH → 0854

濯 RINSE → 0978

浴 BATHE → 0533

浄 cleanse → 0457

肅 PURGE → 4400

清 CLEAR → 0635

払 CLEAR AWAY → 0225

掃 SWEEP → 0611

- 1 活写する かつしゃする describe vividly, paint a lively picture of
 活火山 かつかざん active volcano
 敏活 びんかつ quickness, alacrity
 不活性化 ふかつせいか inactivation
 b 部活 ぶかつ club activity
 ② abbrev. of 活動写真 かつどうしゃしん: motion picture
 活弁 かつべん film interpreter, movie reciter
 日活 につかつ Nikkatsu Corporation
 ③ a (not fixed) LIVE, movable
 b elec LIVE
 a 活字 かつじ movable type, printing type
 活版 かつばん printing, typography
 活軸 かつじく live axle
 b 活線 かつせん live wire
 ④ a LIVE, be alive
 b let LIVE, keep alive
 c (having life) LIVE, living, alive
 d life
 a 活路 かつろ means of escape, way out
 復活する ふかつする revive, come to life again, be resurrected
 b 活用する かつようする utilize, apply; conjugate, inflect
 活殺 かつさつ life and death
 c 活仏 かつぶつ living Buddha; grand Lama
 d 死活 しかつ life and/or death
 ⑤ (pass one's life) LIVE, lead one's life
 生活 せいかつ life, existence; livelihood
 自活 じかつ self-support
 ⑥ [formerly 闊 4135] broad-minded, generous
 快活(=快闊)な かいかつな cheerful, lively, light-hearted

INDEPENDENT

- 【かつ 活】*judo* resuscitation; living, life
 活を入れる かつをいれる apply the art of resuscitation
 活を求める かつをもとめる try to find a way out

KUN

- 【いきる 活きる】[now usu. 生きる] be enlivened
 その一語で文章が活きる そのいちごでぶんしょうがいきる That single word gives life to the style
 【いかす 活かす】[now usu. 生かす]
 ① make the most of
 学問を活かして使う がくもんをいかしてつかう put one's knowledge to practical use
 ② put life [vividness] into, vivify
 絵を活かす えをいかす put life into a painting
 【いける 活ける】[now usu. 生ける] arrange (flowers)
 活け花 いけばな flower arrangement

SYNONYMS

- ① a active
 活 ACTIVE → 0460
 動 dynamic → 2232
 ④ a & ④ b & ⑤ live
 活 LIVE → 0460
 暮らす LIVE (pass one's life) → 2971
 生 live (be alive) → 4309

HOMOPHONES

- いきる 生 LIFE → 4309
 いかす 生 LIFE → 4309
 いける
 生 LIFE → 4309
 埋 BURY → 0484

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 生 4309

洪

▶ FLOOD

コウ ㊦ ひろ

㊦ 洪 hóng

0461

㊦ 1-3-6

85	Jōyō	U6D2A
い	S9-3-6	F2196

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

COMPOUNDS

- ① [original meaning] FLOOD, inundation
 洪水 こうずい flood, inundation
 洪積世 こうせきせい diluvial epoch
 ② great, grand, vast
 洪大な こうたいな great, immense
 ③ [rare] Hungary
 日洪親善 にっこうしんぜん goodwill between Japan and Hungary

SYNONYMS

- ① running water
 流 CURRENT → 0529
 潮 TIDE → 0916
 汐 TIDE → 0259
 瀬 rapids → 0995
 滝 WATERFALL → 0813
 洪 FLOOD → 0461
 渦 WHIRLPOOL → 0735

洸

▶ VAST

コウ ㊦ ひかる あきら たけし ひろ
 ひろし

㊦ 洸 guāng

0462

㊦ 1-3-6

85	Names	U6D38
い	S9-3-6	F0000

- 洋品 ようひん haberdashery
 洋裁 ようさい foreign-style dressmaking
 洋酒 ようしゅ foreign wine [liquors]
 洋式 ようしき Western style
 洋室 ようしつ Western-style room
 洋間 ようま Western-style room
 洋食 ようしょく Western cooking, European dish
 洋書 ようしょ foreign [Western] book
 西洋 せいよう the West, the Occident
 ③ abbrev. of 洋間 ようま: WESTERN-style room
 and 洋 わよう Japanese- and Western-style rooms

INDEPENDENT

【よう 洋】 half of the world, eastern or WESTERN hemisphere

洋の東西を問わず ようのとうざいをとわず both in the Occident and the Orient, in all parts of the world

SYNONYMS

① ㊦ & ① ㊧ sea

- 海 SEA → 0459
 洋 OCEAN → 0468
 沖 OFFING → 0307
 灘 OPEN SEA → 1006

② west

- 洋 WESTERN → 0468
 西 the West → 4333

派

▶SECT
 ▶DISPATCH
 ハ

0469

1-3-6

85	Nonstandard	U6D3E
彳	S9-3-6	F0000

traditional form → see 派 at 0456

流

▶FLOW
 ▶CURRENT
 ▶STYLE

リュウ ル なが(れる) なが(れ) なが(す)
 -なが(す)

0470

1-3-6

85	Nonstandard	U6D41
彳	S9-3-6	F0000

alternative form → see 流 at 0529

浮

incorrect stroke-count
 → see 1-3-7: 彳 at 0522

1-3-6

独

▶ALONE
 ▶GERMANY
 ドク ひとり

0471

㊦ 獨 ㊧ 独 dú

1-3-6

94	Jōyō-5	U72EC
彳	S9-3-6	F0484

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
 丶 丿 彳 彳 彳 彳 彳 彳 彳

COMPOUNDS

① ㊦ ALONE, by oneself, single, sole, solo

㊧ act arbitrarily, act without the advice of others

- a 独走 どくそう running alone; easy victory, walkover
 独演 どくえん solo recital
 独奏する どくそうする play solo, play alone
 独立 どくりつ independence, self-reliance
 独学 どくがく self-study, self-teaching
 独身 どくしん single life; celibacy
 独占 どくせん exclusive possession, monopoly
 独裁 どくさい dictatorship, autocracy
 単独の たんどくの single, independent, sole, lone
 孤独の こどくの solitary, lonely, alone
 b 独断 どくだん arbitrary decision, dogmatism
 独善 どくぜん self-righteousness

② ㊦ GERMANY

㊧ German (language)

- a 西独 せいどく West Germany
 b 独文 どくぶん German literature
 和独辞典 わどくじてん Japanese-German dictionary

INDEPENDENT

【どく 独】 GERMANY

KUN

【ひとり 独り】

① ALONE, solitary, by oneself

② single, unmarried

- a 独りぼっちの ひとりぼっちの solitary
 独り旅 ひとりたび traveling alone, solitary journey
 b 独り者 ひとりもの single [unmarried] man [woman]

SYNONYMS

① ㊦ alone

- 独 ALONE → 0471
 孤 SOLITARY → 0426
 ㊧ acting arbitrarily
 横 arbitrary → 1350
 独 act arbitrarily → 0471
 恣 SELF-INDULGENT → 3281
 耽 INDULGE IN → 1665
 擅 ARROGATE TO ONESELF → 0947
 専 arrogate to oneself → 3272
 逞 DO AS ONE PLEASES → 4004

2 ㊦ European countries

英	ENGLAND → 2782
独	GERMANY → 0471
仏	FRANCE → 0020
伊	ITALY → 0052
葡	PORTUGAL → 2902
西	Spain → 4333
蘭	the Netherlands → 3031
希	Greece → 2543
露	Russia → 3495
白	Belgium → 4305

USAGE

【ひとり】

独り

㊦ alone, solitary, by oneself

㊧ single, unmarried

一人

㊦ one person

㊧ only (child, son or daughter)

HOMOPHONES

ひとり 一人 → 4148, 4175

狐

▶ FOX

コ きつね

㊦ 狐 ㊧ 狐 hú

0472

1-3-6

94	Non-Jōyō	U72D0
彳	S9-3-6	F1999

COMPOUNDS

1 [original meaning] FOX

狐狸* こり foxes and raccoon dogs; trickster, deceiver

白狐 びやっこ spiritual white fox; Arctic fox

2 distrustful, suspicious

狐疑 こぎ doubt, suspicion; hesitation, indecision

KUN

【きつね 狐】

1 [also suffix] FOX, esp. red fox

狐狩り きつねがり fox hunting

狐の嫁入り きつねのよめいり sun shower

狐色 きつねいろ light brown

狐猿 きつねざる lemur

雌狐 めぎつね vixen

赤狐 あかぎつね red fox

北極狐 ほっきょくぎつね Arctic fox

2 FOX, sly person

古狐 ふるぎつね sly old fox, old schemer

3 abbrev. of 狐うどん きつねうどん or 狐蕎麦 きつねそば
noodles in broth topped with fried bean curd

SYNONYMS

1 undomesticated mammals

虎 TIGER → 3981

猿 MONKEY → 0824

鯨 WHALE → 2361

犀 RHINOCEROS → 3900

狼 WOLF → 0541

狐 FOX → 0472

羚 SEROW → 1695

鼠 RAT → 3340

獅 LION → 0825

豹 LEOPARD → 1847

熊 BEAR → 3530

象 ELEPHANT → 2647

麒麟 MALE CHINESE UNICORN → 2363

麟 FEMALE CHINESE UNICORN → 2376

猪 WILD BOAR → 0652

鹿 DEER → 3879

狭

▶ NARROW

キョウ せまい せば(める) せば(まる)

㊦ 狭 ㊧ 狭 xiá

0473

1-3-6

94	Jōyō	U72ED
彳	S9-3-6	F1259

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

COMPOUNDS

㊦ [original meaning] NARROW, constricted

㊧ (of limited scope) NARROW, limited, restricted

㊨ NARROW, contract

a 狭小な きょうしょうな narrow, cramped, small-sized

狭窄 きょうさく stricture, stenosis

広狭 こうさく width and narrowness, width

b 狭量な きょうりょうな narrow-minded

狭義 きょうぎ narrow meaning

偏狭な へんきょうな narrow-minded, intolerant; parochial

c 狭心症 きょうしんしょう angina pectoris

KUN

【せまい 狭い】 NARROW, small, tight; (of limited scope) narrow (minded), limited, restricted

狭苦しい せまくるしい narrow and close, cramped

狭き門 せまきもん narrow gate; school [position] hard to enter [get]

狭い部屋 せまいへや small room

視野の狭い しやのせまい narrow-minded, short-sighted

【せばめる 狭める】 vt NARROW, contract, reduce

範囲を狭める はんいをせばめる narrow down the range

【せばまる 狭まる】 vi become NARROW, narrow, contract

視界が狭まった しかいがせばまった Visibility
became poor

SYNONYMS

● narrow

狭 NARROW → 0473

窄 NARROW → 2830

狩

▶ HUNT

シユ か(る) かり) -が(り)

㊦ 狩 shòu

0474

■ 1-3-6

94	Jōyō	U72E9
彡	S9-3-6	F1690

ノ 彡 彡 彡 彡 彡 彡 狩 狩 狩 狩

COMPOUNDS

① [original meaning] HUNT

狩獵 しゅりょう hunting, hunt

狩獵期 しゅりょうき hunting season

② [archaic] Imperial visit to the countryside

巡狩 じゅんしゅ Imperial visit

KUN

【かる 狩る】HUNT

狩人 かりゅうど hunter

狩り込み かりこみ roundup

狩り出す かりだす hunt out, round up

狩り集める かりあつめる muster, gather

【かり 狩り】HUNTING, hunt, chase

狩りに行く かりにいふ go hunting

【-がり 狩り】[also suffix]

① HUNTING; roundup

熊狩り くまがり bear hunting

暴力団狩り ぼうりよくだんがり roundup of gangsters

② gathering (fruits)

葡萄狩り ぶどうがり grape picking

潮干狩り しおひがり shell gathering (at low tide)

③ viewing

紅葉狩り もみじがり viewing autumn leaves

SYNONYMS

① hunt and fish

獵 HUNTING → 0654

狩 HUNT → 0474

獲 CATCH GAME → 0959

漁 FISH → 0856

釣 ANGLE → 2108

弋 CATCH → 4230

HOMOPHONES

かる

刈 CLIP → 0032

驅 DRIVE → 2293

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 刈 0032

狐

incorrect stroke-count

→ see 彡 1-3-5: 彡 at 0407

■ 1-3-6

限

▶ LIMIT

ゲン かぎ(る) かぎり) -かぎり)

㊦ 限 xiàn

0475

■ 1-3-6

170	Jōyō-5	U9650
阝	S9-3-6	F0523

ノ 阝 阝 阝 阝 阝 阝 限 限 限 限

COMPOUNDS

① a [original meaning] LIMIT, set a limit, restrict

b [also suffix] LIMIT, bounds

a 限定する げんていする limit, restrict, define

制限する せいげんする restrict, limit

局限する きょくげんする localize, limit, set limits to

時限爆弾 じげんばくだん time bomb

b 限度 げんど limit, bounds

限界 げんがい boundary, limit, bounds

期限 きげん time limit, term

上限 じょうげん upper limit, maximum

権限 けんげん power, authority; competence (of law)

門限 もんげん closing-time, lockup

無限の むげんの infinite, endless, unfathomable

最小限 さいしょうげん minimum

② [suffix] period, hour (in school)

第一限 だいいちげん first period

KUN

【かぎる 限る】LIMIT, restrict (to); be the best, be the only way

日を限る ひをかぎる put a time-limit on

...とは限らない...とはかぎらない be not always [necessarily]...

その手に限る そのてにかぎる That's the best way

【かぎり 限り】LIMIT, limits, bound; as far (much) as possible

限り無い かぎりない unlimited, limitless

限り有る かぎりある limited, finite

出来る限り できるかぎり as far as possible

【-かぎり 限り】[suffix] insofar as, this time only

今度限り こんどかぎり for this once only

SYNONYMS

① a restrain

制 CONTROL (restrain) → 1624

禁 PROHIBIT → 3469
 限 LIMIT → 0475
 抑 SUPPRESS → 0301
 束 TIE UP → 4369
 縛 BIND → 1779
 控える HOLD BACK → 0600
 扣える HOLD BACK → 0250
 渋る hang [hold] back → 0625

b extreme

極 EXTREME → 1243
 窮 extremity → 2983
 限 LIMIT → 0475
 涯 OUTER LIMITS → 0623
 果て end → 4377

降

▶DESCEND

コウ ゴウ お(りる) お(ろす) ぶ(る) ぶり
 くだ(る) くだ(す)

0476

1-3-6

170	Nonstandard	U964D
β	S9-3-6	F0000

traditional form → see 降 at 0548

唄

▶DITTY

バイ* うた うた(う)*

㊦ 唄 bài bei

0477

1-3-7

30	Jōyō	U5504
□	S10-3-7	F1950

1 ㇀ ㇁ ㇂ ㇃ ㇄ ㇅ ㇆ ㇇ ㇈ ㇉ ㇊ ㇋ ㇌ ㇍ ㇎ ㇏ ㇐ ㇑ ㇒ ㇓ ㇔ ㇕ ㇖ ㇗ ㇘ ㇙ ㇚ ㇛ ㇜ ㇝ ㇞ ㇟ ㇠ ㇡ ㇢ ㇣ ㇤ ㇥ ㇦ ㇧ ㇨ ㇩ ㇪ ㇫ ㇬ ㇭ ㇮ ㇯ ㇰ ㇱ ㇲ ㇳ ㇴ ㇵ ㇶ ㇷ ㇸ ㇹ ㇺ ㇻ ㇼ ㇽ ㇾ ㇿ ㈀ ㈁ ㈂ ㈃ ㈄ ㈅ ㈆ ㈇ ㈈ ㈉ ㈊ ㈋ ㈌ ㈍ ㈎ ㈏ ㈐ ㈑ ㈒ ㈓ ㈔ ㈕ ㈖ ㈗ ㈘ ㈙ ㈚ ㈛ ㈜ ㈝ ㈞ ㈟ ㈠ ㈡ ㈢ ㈣ ㈤ ㈦ ㈧ ㈨ ㈩ ㈪ ㈫ ㈬ ㈭ ㈮ ㈯ ㈰ ㈱ ㈲ ㈳ ㈴ ㈵ ㈶ ㈷ ㈸ ㈹ ㈺ ㈻ ㈼ ㈽ ㈾ ㈿ ㉀ ㉁ ㉂ ㉃ ㉄ ㉅ ㉆ ㉇ ㉈ ㉉ ㉊ ㉋ ㉌ ㉍ ㉎ ㉏ ㉐ ㉑ ㉒ ㉓ ㉔ ㉕ ㉖ ㉗ ㉘ ㉙ ㉚ ㉛ ㉜ ㉝ ㉞ ㉟ ㊀ ㊁ ㊂ ㊃ ㊄ ㊅ ㊆ ㊇ ㊈ ㊉ ㊊ ㊋ ㊌ ㊍ ㊎ ㊏ ㊐ ㊑ ㊒ ㊓ ㊔ ㊕ ㊖ ㊗ ㊘ ㊙ ㊚ ㊛ ㊜ ㊝ ㊞ ㊟ ㊠ ㊡ ㊢ ㊣ ㊤ ㊦ ㊧ ㊨ ㊩ ㊪ ㊫ ㊬ ㊭ ㊮ ㊯ ㊰ ㊱ ㊲ ㊳ ㊴ ㊵ ㊶ ㊷ ㊸ ㊹ ㊺ ㊻ ㊼ ㊽ ㊾ ㊿

COMPOUNDS

● song in praise of Buddha's virtues

梵唄 ほんばい song in praise of Buddha's virtues

KUN

【うた 唄】[usu. 歌] [also suffix] DITTY, song, ballad—
 used esp. in reference to traditional Japanese songs

小唄 こうた ditty, ballad
 子守唄 こもりうた lullaby
 鼻唄 はなうた humming

【うたう 唄う】[usu. 歌う] recite, sing—used esp. in ref-
 erence to traditional Japanese songs

SYNONYMS

【うた】

○ music and songs

楽 MUSIC → 3505
 音 sound of music → 2570
 節 tune → 3336
 調べ melody → 1973
 曲 MUSICAL COMPOSITION → 4340
 歌 SONG → 2296
 謡 POPULAR SONG → 2011

唄 DITTY → 0477

HOMOPHONES

うた 歌 SONG → 2296

うたう

歌 SONG → 2296

謡 POPULAR SONG → 2011

謳 EXTOL → 2061

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 歌 2296

哺

▶NURSE

ホ

㊦ 哺 bū

0478

1-3-7

30	Jōyō	U54FA
□	S10-3-7	F2945

1 ㇀ ㇁ ㇂ ㇃ ㇄ ㇅ ㇆ ㇇ ㇈ ㇉ ㇊ ㇋ ㇌ ㇍ ㇎ ㇏ ㇐ ㇑ ㇒ ㇓ ㇔ ㇕ ㇖ ㇗ ㇘ ㇙ ㇚ ㇛ ㇜ ㇝ ㇞ ㇟ ㇠ ㇡ ㇢ ㇣ ㇤ ㇥ ㇦ ㇧ ㇨ ㇩ ㇪ ㇫ ㇬ ㇭ ㇮ ㇯ ㇰ ㇱ ㇲ ㇳ ㇴ ㇵ ㇶ ㇷ ㇸ ㇹ ㇺ ㇻ ㇼ ㇽ ㇾ ㇿ ㈀ ㈁ ㈂ ㈃ ㈄ ㈅ ㈆ ㈇ ㈈ ㈉ ㈊ ㈋ ㈌ ㈍ ㈎ ㈏ ㈐ ㈑ ㈒ ㈓ ㈔ ㈕ ㈖ ㈗ ㈘ ㈙ ㈚ ㈛ ㈜ ㈝ ㈞ ㈟ ㈠ ㈡ ㈢ ㈣ ㈤ ㈦ ㈧ ㈨ ㈩ ㈪ ㈫ ㈬ ㈭ ㈮ ㈯ ㈰ ㈱ ㈲ ㈳ ㈴ ㈵ ㈶ ㈷ ㈸ ㈹ ㈺ ㈻ ㈼ ㈽ ㈾ ㈿ ㉀ ㉁ ㉂ ㉃ ㉄ ㉅ ㉆ ㉇ ㉈ ㉉ ㉊ ㉋ ㉌ ㉍ ㉎ ㉏ ㉐ ㉑ ㉒ ㉓ ㉔ ㉕ ㉖ ㉗ ㉘ ㉙ ㉚ ㉛ ㉜ ㉝ ㉞ ㉟ ㊀ ㊁ ㊂ ㊃ ㊄ ㊅ ㊆ ㊇ ㊈ ㊉ ㊊ ㊋ ㊌ ㊍ ㊎ ㊏ ㊐ ㊑ ㊒ ㊓ ㊔ ㊕ ㊖ ㊗ ㊘ ㊙ ㊚ ㊛ ㊜ ㊝ ㊞ ㊟ ㊠ ㊡ ㊢ ㊣ ㊤ ㊦ ㊧ ㊨ ㊩ ㊪ ㊫ ㊬ ㊭ ㊮ ㊯ ㊰ ㊱ ㊲ ㊳ ㊴ ㊵ ㊶ ㊷ ㊸ ㊹ ㊺ ㊻ ㊼ ㊽ ㊾ ㊿

COMPOUNDS

① [now also 保 0107] NURSE, suckle

哺乳類 ほにゅうい Mammalia

哺乳瓶 ほにゅうびん baby bottle

哺育 (=保育) する ほいくする nurture, bring up;
 suckle, nurse

反哺 はんぼ caring for one's parents in return

② food in one's mouth

握髮吐哺 あくはつとほ making extraordinary ef-
 forts to find and employ capable [wise] per-
 sons (said esp. of a statesman)

SYNONYMS

① raise and nourish

育 RAISE → 2544

飼 RAISE ANIMALS → 2149

養 FOSTER → 2998

滋 NOURISH → 0734

哺 NURSE → 0478

牧 PASTURE → 1083

哩

▶MILE

リ まいる

㊦ 哩 lì lì lì

0479

1-3-7

30	Names	U54E9
□	S10-3-7	F0000

COMPOUNDS

● used phonetically for ri

咖喱 かりー curry

KUN

【まいる 哩】MILE

海底 二万哩 かいてい にまんまいる 20000 Leagues
 Under the Sea

娘

▶ DAUGHTER

▶ GIRL

ジョウ[▲] むすめ[▲] こ[▲]

0488

㊦ 娘 niáng

㊦ 1-3-7

38 女	Jōyō S10-3-7	USA18 F0612
---------	-----------------	----------------

く 女 女 女 女 女 女 女 娘 娘 娘
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

COMPOUNDS

- [original meaning] **GIRL, beautiful maiden**
娘子軍 じょうしぐん Amazons, Amazonian troops

KUN

【むすめ 娘】

① DAUGHTER

一人娘 ひとりむすめ only daughter

② [also suffix] **GIRL, maiden**

娘心 むすめごころ girlish innocence

小娘 こむすめ young girl, lass

箱入り娘 はこいりむすめ innocent [naive] girl of a good family

花売り娘 はなうりむすめ flower girl

【こ 娘】 [also 子 or コ] **GIRL, gal**

良い娘だ いいこだ She's a nice [good-looking] girl [gal]

SYNONYMS

【むすめ】

① offspring

子 CHILD → 4196

仔 OFFSPRING → 0038

孤 orphan → 0426

嫡 LEGITIMATE CHILD → 0839

息 son → 3278

男 son → 3147

惣 eldest son → 3452

娘 DAUGHTER → 0488

女 daughter → 4226

姫 DAUGHTER OF NOBLE BIRTH → 0489

② woman

女 WOMAN → 4226

婦 ADULT WOMAN → 0565

婆 OLD WOMAN → 3433

嬢 YOUNG LADY → 0936

娘 GIRL → 0488

雌 FEMALE → 1337

牝 FEMALE → 1020

媛 DAMSEL → 0688

HOMOPHONES

こ

子 CHILD → 4196

児 CHILD → 3153

仔 OFFSPRING → 0038

小 SMALL → 0007

[NOTE]

→ see USAGE note at 子 4196

姫

▶ DAUGHTER OF NOBLE BIRTH

キ[▲] ひめ ひめ-

㊦ 姫 ㊦ 姫 ji

0489

㊦ 1-3-7

38 女	Jōyō S10-3-7	U59EB F1308
---------	-----------------	----------------

く 女 女 女 女 女 女 女 姫 姫 姫
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

COMPOUNDS

① concubine, mistress (of a nobleman)

寵姫 ちようき one's favorite mistress

② charming girl

美姫 びき beautiful maiden, beauty

KUN

【ひめ 姫】

① ㊦ DAUGHTER [young lady] OF NOBLE [gentle]

BIRTH, princess

② [sometimes also 媛] **courtesy title after names of young ladies of noble birth**

a 姫君 ひめぎみ princess, highborn young lady

姫様 ひめさま daughter of a nobleman

姫宮 ひめみや princess

b 千姫 せんひめ Princess Sen

シンデレラ姫 しんでれらひめ Cinderella

② [sometimes also 媛] **elegant girl, charming girl**

歌姫 うたひめ songstress, chanteuse

舞姫 まいひめ dancing girl, dancer

【ひめ- 姫-】 [prefix] **small, little, pretty**

姫小松 ひめこまつ small pine

SYNONYMS

【ひめ】

① offspring

子 CHILD → 4196

仔 OFFSPRING → 0038

孤 orphan → 0426

嫡 LEGITIMATE CHILD → 0839

息 son → 3278

男 son → 3147

惣 eldest son → 3452

娘 DAUGHTER → 0488

女 daughter → 4226

姫 DAUGHTER OF NOBLE BIRTH → 0489

1

USAGE

【ひめ】

姫

①② daughter [young lady] of noble [gentle] birth, princess

③ [sometimes also 媛] courtesy title after names of young ladies of noble birth

② [sometimes also 媛] elegant girl, charming girl

媛

[now usu. 姫]

① elegant damsel, beautiful young lady

② courtesy title after names of young ladies of noble birth

HOMOPHONES

ひめ 媛 DAMSEL → 0688

娠

▶ CONCEIVE

シン

㊦ 娠 shēn

0490

■ 1-3-7

38	Jōyō	USA20
女	S10-3-7	F1961

く 女 女 女 女 女 女 女 女 女 女

COMPOUNDS

● [original meaning] CONCEIVE, become pregnant

妊娠 にんしん pregnancy, conception

SYNONYMS

● conceive

妊 BECOME PREGNANT → 0281

娠 CONCEIVE → 0490

娛

▶ ENJOYMENT

ゴ

0491

■ 1-3-7

38	Nonstandard	U5A1B
女	S10-3-7	F0000

traditional form → see 娛 at 0487

孫

▶ GRANDCHILD

ソン まご

㊦ 孙 sūn

0492

■ 1-3-7

39	Jōyō-4	U5B6B
子	S10-3-7	F1000

了 子 子 子 子 子 子 子 子 子

COMPOUNDS

① [original meaning] GRANDCHILD

皇孫 こうそん Imperial grandchild

嫡孫 ちやくそん heir of the eldest son

王孫 おうそん royal grandson

② descendant

子孫 しそん descendant, offspring

天孫 てんそん descendant of a god

KUN

【まご 孫】 GRANDCHILD; [in compounds] secondary

孫娘 まごむすめ granddaughter

孫弟子 まごでし disciples of one's disciples

孫引き まごびき reference to secondary sources

SYNONYMS

① & ② descendant

孫 GRANDCHILD, descendant → 0492

胤 PROGENY → 0017

末 posterity → 4317

峨

▶ HIGH AND RUGGED

ガ

㊦ 峩 ㊦ 峨 é

0493

■ 1-3-7

46	Names	U5CE8
山	S10-3-7	F2470

COMPOUNDS

● HIGH AND RUGGED, precipitous

峨峨たる ががたる rugged, precipitous

SYNONYMS

● high

高 HIGH → 2601

喬 TALL → 3129

峻 high and steep → 0495

峨 HIGH AND RUGGED → 0493

峰

▶ PEAK

ホウ みね ㊦ お

㊦ 峯 ㊦ 峰 fēng

0494

■ 1-3-7

46	Jōyō	U5CF0
山	S10-3-7	F1368

山 山 山 山 山 山 山 山 山 山

COMPOUNDS

① [also suffix] (mountain with pointed summit) PEAK, high mountain

② [original meaning] (pointed summit of a mountain)

PEAK, summit, mountaintop

a 峰頭 ほうとう [rare] summit of a peak

主峰 しゅほう main peak

連峰 れんほう mountain range, series of mountain peaks

未踏峰 みとうほう unclimbed mountain

b 高峰 こうほう lofty peak, high mountain

最高峰 さいこうほう highest peak; highest authority

KUN

【みね 峰】 [sometimes also 嶺]

①㊦ (summit or vicinity of a summit) **PEAK, summit, ridge**

㊧ **high mountain**

a 峰峰 みねみね peaks

峰伝いに みねづたいに along the ridges

ab 峰続き みねつづき succession of peaks

② **back of a sword**

峰打ち みねうち striking with the back of a sword

SYNONYMS

a **mountains**

峰 PEAK → 0494

岳 HIGH MOUNTAIN → 3164

山 MOUNTAIN → 3658

b **mountain parts**

頂 SUMMIT → 0164

峰 PEAK → 0494

嶺 RIDGE → 3013

峠 MOUNTAIN PASS → 0428

崖 CLIFF → 2862

壁 wall-like structure → 3601

USAGE

【みね】

峰

[sometimes also 嶺]

①㊦ (summit or vicinity of a summit) peak, summit, ridge

㊧ high mountain

② back of a sword

嶺

[usu. 峰] same as 峰

HOMOPHONES

みね 嶺 RIDGE → 3013

峻

▶ **STERN**

シュン ㊦ たかし たか とし たけし

㊧ **峻** jùn

0495

■ 1-3-7

46	Names	U5CFB
山	S10-3-7	F2708

COMPOUNDS

[rarely also 駿 2304]

① **STERN, strict, severe, uncompromising**

峻厳な しゅんげんな strict, stern, rigorous, severe

峻拒する しゅんきよする refuse flatly, reject sternly

峻別 しゅんべつ sharp distinction, strict discrimination

峻下剤 しゅんげざい drastic aperient

② (esp. of mountains) **high and steep, rising sharply, precipitous, towering, lofty**

峻険な しゅんげんな steep, precipitous

峻嶺 しゅんれい steep peak, high rugged mountain

急峻な きゅうしゅんな steep, sharp

SYNONYMS

① **strict**

厳 strict → 4079

酷 SEVERE → 1967

辣 SEVERE → 1965

峻 STERN → 0495

② **high**

高 HIGH → 2601

喬 TALL → 3129

峻 high and steep → 0495

峨 HIGH AND RUGGED → 0493

② **steep**

険 STEEP → 0658

峻 STEEP → 0937

岨 STEEP → 0341

急 steep → 2595

峻 high and steep → 0495

NOTE

★ do not confuse with 峻 LOFTY → 0570

峽

▶ **GORGE**

キョウ ㊦ はざま

0496

■ 1-3-7

46	Names	U5CFD
山	S10-3-7	F0000

traditional form → see 峽 at 0427

徐

▶ **SLOWLY**

ジョ おもむ(ろに)* ㊦ しずか

㊧ 徐 xú

0497

■ 1-3-7

60	Jōyō	U5F90
イ	S10-3-7	F1738

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

COMPOUNDS

● **SLOWLY, gently, quietly**

徐徐に じょじょに slowly, gradually

徐行する じょこうする go slowly

緩徐楽章 かんじょがくしょう adagio

KUN

【おもむろに 徐ろに】 **SLOWLY**, quietly; patiently

徐ろに時機を待つ おもむろにじきをまつ wait patiently for an opportunity

SYNONYMS

● **slow**

徐 SLOWLY → 0497

遅 SLOW → 3887

緩 SLACK → 1757

慢 SLUGGISH → 0844

従

▶ FOLLOW

ジュウ ショウ ジュ したが(う) したが(える)

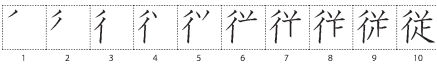
⑧ より つぐ

㊦ 従从 **㊧** 从 *cóng*

0498

1-3-7

60	Jōyō-6	U5F93
イ	S10-3-7	F0652


COMPOUNDS
1 ㉑ (go after) **FOLLOW, accompany, attend on**
㉒ FOLLOWER, attendant, servant, vassal
a 従軍する じゅうぐんする follow [join] the army, go to the front

随従する ずいじゅうする follow the lead of, play second fiddle to

追従する ついじゅうする follow, be servile to; imitate

b 従者 じゅうしゃ follower, attendant, squire

従僕 じゅうぼく servant, attendant

主従 しゅじゅう(=しゅうじゅう) master and servant, lord and vassal

侍従 じじゅう chamberlain

2 (act in accordance with) **FOLLOW (a person's instructions), comply with, obey, observe, submit to**

従順な じゅうじゅんな submissive, obedient, docile

服従する ふくじゅうする obey, submit to

盲従する もうじゅうする follow blindly

屈従 くつじゅう servile submission, subservience

追従 ついじゅう flattery, sycophancy

3 (take up as main work) **FOLLOW an occupation, engage in, be engaged in**

従事する じゅうじする engage in, be engaged in

従業する じゅうぎょうする be employed, be in service

専従者 せんじゅうしゃ full time worker

4 ㉑ [also prefix] **subordinate, second grade, secondary**
㉒ accessory
a 従属する じゅうぞくする be subordinate, depend

従的な じゅうてきな subordinate, secondary

従節 じゅうせつ subordinate clause

従三位 じゅさんみ second grade of the third rank of honor

従因 じゅういん secondary cause

b 従犯 じゅうはん participation in crime, accessory

従物 じゅうぶつ accessory (thing)

5 next in kin

従兄 じゅうけい(=いとこ) older cousin

6 since, from

従来の じゅうらいの former, old, existing

従前の じゅうぜんの previous, former

7 in proportion to, in accordance

 従価税 じゅうかぜい *ad valorem* duty

8 lax, easy

従容たる しょうようたる composed, calm, tranquil

9 from north to south

合従 がっしょう alliance of states against a powerful enemy

INDEPENDENT
【じゅう 従】 subordinate, secondary; vassal, attendant

従たる じゅうたる secondary, subordinate, incidental, junior, accessory

KUN
【したがう 従う】
1 ㉑ (go after) **FOLLOW, accompany, attend on**
㉒ [in the form of 従って したがって] (result as a consequence) **FOLLOW, result in**
a 付き従う つきしたがう follow, accompany

b 従って したがって therefore, consequently, accordingly

2 ㉑ **FOLLOW (a person's advice), obey, abide by, conform to; follow (a precedent)**
㉒ comply with, accede to
a 忠告に従う ちゅうこくにしたがう follow [act upon] advice

b ... に従って ...にしたがって in accordance with...; in proportion to...

3 **yield to, submit**

征服者に従う せいふくしゃにしたがう submit to a conqueror

【したがえる 従える】 be attended by, take along; conquer, subjugate

家来二人従えて けらいふたりしたがえて attended by two retainers

SYNONYMS
1 ㉑ **follow and pursue**

従 FOLLOW → 0498

随 FOLLOW → 0765

辿る FOLLOW (a path) → 3968

追 CHASE → 3840

1 ㉒ **accompany**

伴 ACCOMPANY → 0068

添 accompany → 0641

陪 ACCOMPANY A SUPERIOR → 0655

侍 ATTEND UPON → 0094

従 FOLLOW → 0498

随 FOLLOW → 0765

㉒ servants

僕 MANSERVANT → 0185

奴 SLAVE → 0217

隸 UNDERLING → 2201

臣 RETAINER → 3806
 従 follower → 0498
 供 attendant → 0098

2 obey

守 observe → 2697
 遵 OBEY → 3929
 順 OBEY → 0018
 隸 be subordinate to → 2201
 従 FOLLOW → 0498

4 subordinate

副 SECONDARY → 2230
 次 secondary → 0058
 従 subordinate → 0498
 亜 SUB- → 4354
 準 QUASI- → 3541
 半 semi- → 4313
 准 JUNIOR → 0143
 助 assistant → 1440

NOTE

★ do not confuse with 徒 FOLLOWER → 0499

徒

▷ FOLLOWER

ト いたづら[▲] あだ[▲]

㊦ 徒 tú

0499

■ 1-3-7

60	Jōyō-4	USF92
イ	S10-3-7	F1006

ノ ㄥ イ 行 行 徒 徒 徒 徒 徒 徒 徒

COMPOUNDS

1 [also suffix] (adherent) FOLLOWER, believer, disciple, pupil

信徒 しんと believer, devotee; the faithful
 十二使徒 じゅうにしと the Twelve Apostles
 学徒 がくと student, follower
 生徒 せいと pupil, student
 仏教徒 ぶつぎょうと Buddhist

2 fellows, companions, gang, party

b fellow, person

a 徒党 ととう clique, faction, conspirators
 暴徒 ぼうと rioters, mobsters, insurgents
 b 博徒 ばくと gambler

3 vain, futile, wasted, worthless

b empty, empty-handed

a 徒劳 とろう vain effort, lost labor
 徒食 としよく idle life
 b 徒手体操 としゅたいそう free-standing exercises

4 [original meaning] go on foot, walk, run

徒歩 とほ walking, going on foot
 徒競走 ときょうそう foot race

5 punish, sentence to labor

徒刑 とけい penal servitude
 囚徒 しゅうと prisoner, convict

INDEPENDENT

【と徒】 party, gang, set; FOLLOWER, disciple
 無頼の徒 ぶらいのと gang of rowdies
 学問の徒 がくもんのと student, scholar

KUN

【いたづら徒】 uselessness, idleness
 徒に いたづらに in vain, uselessly, aimlessly, idly

【あだ徒】 [in compounds] vain, empty, fruitless;
 ephemeral; fickle, frivolous

徒な あだな vain, futile
 徒桜 あだざくら ephemeral cherry blossom
 徒し心 あだしごころ fickle heart

SYNONYMS

1 students and followers

生 STUDENT → 4309
 卒 graduate student → 2549
 学 scholar → 3162
 門 pupil → 1100
 弟 disciple → 2537
 徒 FOLLOWER → 0499

2 fellow

奴 GUY → 0217
 漢 FELLOW → 0808
 輩 FELLOW (belittling) → 3482
 徒 fellows → 0499
 棒 tough guy → 1237
 坊 COLLOQUIAL PERSON SUFFIX → 0274
 屋 colloquial person suffix → 3842
 物 character → 1084

3 vain

空 EMPTY → 2767
 虚 without substance → 4017
 徒 vain → 0499

4 walk

歩 WALK → 3071
 徒 go on foot → 0499
 脚 move on foot → 1226
 足 travel on foot → 2714
 踏 TREAD → 1997

HOMOPHONES

いたづら 悪戯 → 3413, 2351

NOTE

➡ see USAGE note at 戯 2351

★ do not confuse with 徒 FOLLOW → 0498

徑

▶PATH
▶DIAMETER

ケイ ㊦ みち

0500

1-3-7

60	Nonstandard	U5F91
イ	S10-3-7	F0000

traditional form → see 徑 at 0347

悦

▶DELIGHTED

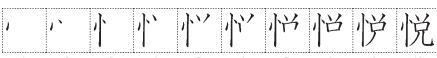
エツ よろこぶ[㊦] よろこばす[㊦] ㊦ よし
のぶ

0501

1-3-7

悦 ㊦ 悦 ㊦ yuè

61	Jōyō	U60A6
↑	S10-3-7	F1739



COMPOUNDS

㊦ [original meaning] DELIGHTED, pleased, happy

㊦ [archaic] please, delight, make happy

㊦ 悦楽 えつらく pleasure, joy

㊦ 喜悦 きえつ delight, rapture, joy

㊦ 満悦 まんえつ great joy, rapture

㊦ 愉悅 ゆえつ joy

㊦ 法悦 ほうえつ religious exultation; ecstasy

INDEPENDENT

【えつ 悦】delight, joy, rapture

一人悦に入る ひとりえつにいる chuckle with
delight, be pleased with oneself

KUN

【よろこぶ 悦ぶ】[now usu. 喜ぶ] vt be happy [glad],
be DELIGHTED

悦ぶ よろこび [now usu. 喜び] joy, delight

悦ばしい よろこばしい joyful, delightful, gratifying

【よろこばす 悦ばす】[now usu. 喜ばす] vt please,
gladden, make happy

親を悦ばす おやをよろこばす make one's parents
happy

目を悦ばす めをよろこばす feast one's eyes (on)

SYNONYMS

㊦ pleased and pleasant

楽 pleasurable → 3505

欣 JOYFUL → 1057

爽 REFRESHING → 4402

快 PLEASANT → 0289

朗 CHEERFUL → 1679

愉 PLEASANT → 0710

悦 DELIGHTED → 0501

嬉しい GLAD → 0890

喜 HAPPY → 2889

歡 JOYOUS → 2342

驩 JOYOUS → 2333

HOMOPHONES

よろこぶ 喜 HAPPY → 2889

よろこび

喜 HAPPY → 2889

慶 FELICITATION → 3936

よろこばす 喜 HAPPY → 2889

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 喜 2889

悟

▶AWAKE TO

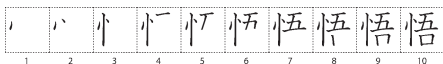
ゴ さとる ㊦ さとし

㊦ 悟 wù

0502

1-3-7

61	Jōyō	U609F
↑	S10-3-7	F1225



COMPOUNDS

1 ㊦ AWAKE TO, become aware of, realize, comprehend

㊦ become aware of one's sins, repent

㊦ 悟了 ごりよう complete comprehension

覚悟する かくごする be ready [prepared] for; be
resigned; make up one's mind

㊦ 悔悟 かいご repentance, remorse

2 ㊦ AWAKE TO the Truth, become enlightened,
attain satori

㊦ spiritual awakening, enlightenment, satori

㊦ 悟道 ごどう spiritual enlightenment; philosophy;
(Buddhist) enlightenment

㊦ 悟入する ごにゅうする enter (Buddhist) enlighten-
ment

3 wisdom, intelligence, reason

悟性 ごせい wisdom, reason

大悟 たいご great wisdom

KUN

【さとる 悟る】

1 be spiritually awakened, attain (Buddhist)
enlightenment [satori]

悟り さとり satori, spiritual awakening

2 [formerly 覚る] AWAKE TO, be aware of, perceive,
discern, realize

悟り さとり satori, spiritual awakening; [formerly 覚
り] comprehension, understanding

悟りが早い さとりがはやい be quick to understand

SYNONYMS

1 ㊦ know and understand

知 KNOW → 1446

通 know thoroughly → 3855

得 gain understanding of → 0577

分かる understand → 2466

解 understand → 1913

諒 UNDERSTAND → 1982

了 COMPREHEND → 4157

悟 AWAKE TO → 0502

惺 AWAKE TO → 0709

① ㊦ & ② ㊦ awake

悟 AWAKE TO → 0502

醒 AWAKE → 2033

覚 awake → 3217

惺 AWAKE TO → 0709

USAGE

① 【さとる】

悟る

- ① be spiritually awakened, attain (Buddhist) enlightenment [satori]
- ② [formerly 覚る] awake to, be aware of, perceive, discern, realize

覚る

[now usu. 悟る] awake to, be aware of, perceive, discern, realize

② 【さとり】

悟り

- ① satori, spiritual awakening
- ② [formerly 覚り] comprehension, understanding

覚り

[now usu. 悟り] comprehension, understanding

HOMOPHONES

さとる 覚 PERCEIVE → 3217

さとり 覚 PERCEIVE → 3217

悖

▶ GO AGAINST

ハイ もとる

㊦ 悖 bèi

0503

㊦ 1-3-7

61	Non-Jōyō	U6096
↑	S10-3-7	F0000

COMPOUNDS

- [now replaced by 背 3182] GO AGAINST, be contrary to

悖徳 はいとく immorality, corruption, lapse from virtue

KUN

【もとる 悖る】 GO AGAINST, deviate from

SYNONYMS

- violate

違 VIOLATE → 3907

破 BREAK → 1478

犯 offend against → 0229

反 act contrary to → 3663

悖 GO AGAINST → 0503

背 go against → 3182

惱

▶ SUFFER

ノウ なや(む) なや(ます)

㊦ 惱 ㊦ 惱 nǎo

0504

㊦ 1-3-7

61	Jōyō	U60A9
↑	S10-3-7	F1148

ノ	ウ	ナ	ヤ	ム	ナ	ヤ	マ	ス	ノ	ウ	ナ	ヤ	ム	ナ	ヤ	マ	ス
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10								

COMPOUNDS

- ㊦ [original meaning] SUFFER, be distressed
- ㊦ cause SUFFERING, afflict
- ㊦ SUFFERING, distress, pain, trouble, affliction

a 悩乱 のうらん worry, anguish

懊 悩 おうのう agony, anguish, trouble

b 悩殺する のうさつする fascinate, enchant

c 苦悩 くろう suffering, distress, anguish

煩惱 ぼんのう worldly desires, carnal desires

KUN

【なやむ 悩む】 vi be troubled, be worried; SUFFER, be distressed

悩み なやみ troubles, worries, suffering, anguish

悩ましい なやましい distressful, full of cares and vexations; seductive, alluring

伸び悩む のびなやむ be held in check, fail to grow

【なやます 悩ます】 vt afflict, torment; trouble, annoy, harass

頭を悩ます あたまをなやます rack one's brains

SYNONYMS

- trouble and suffering

困 BE IN TROUBLE → 3808

苛 torment → 2786

窮 BE IN EXTREMITY → 2983

悶 BE IN AGONY → 4119

悩 SUFFER → 0504

苦 SUFFERING → 2789

痛 PAIN → 4071

辛 HARD → 2531

煩 VEXED → 1295

難 DIFFICULT → 2310

俐

▶ CLEVER

リ

㊦ 俐 li

0505

㊦ 1-3-7

61	Non-Jōyō	U60A7
↑	S10-3-7	F3288

COMPOUNDS

- [now also 利 1431] sharp, keen, CLEVER

俐巧 (=利口) な りこうな clever, bright, sharp, shrewd

伶俐 (=伶俐) れいり cleverness, sagacity

SYNONYMS

● intelligent and wise

- 賢 WISE → 3518
 俊 brilliant → 0117
 鋭 SHARP → 2171
 敏 NIMBLE → 1675
 叡 PROFOUNDLY WISE → 2405
 智 wise → 3458
 慧 INTELLIGENT → 3485
 怜 CLEVER → 0356
 俐 CLEVER → 0505
 俐 CLEVER → 0113
 哲 SAGACIOUS → 3402
 明 clear-sighted → 1060
 聡 SHARP-WITTED → 1750

悄

▶ BECOME DISPIRITED

ショウ
 ㊦ 悄 qiào

0506

1-3-7

61 ↑	Non-Jōyō S10-3-7	U6084 F3442
---------	---------------------	----------------

COMPOUNDS

● [now usu. 消 0531] BECOME DISPIRITED, become disheartened; be worried

- 悄然たる しょうぜんたる dejected, dispirited
 悄悄と しょうしょうと dejectedly, dispiritedly

SPECIAL READINGS

悄気る しょうげる be disheartened, be dispirited

SYNONYMS

● grieve

- 慨 DEPLORE → 0790
 嘆 SIGH → 0773
 悼 MOURN → 0587
 傷 grieve → 0179
 悲 feel sad → 3448
 悄 BECOME DISPIRITED → 0506

● sad and depressed

- 悲 SAD → 3448
 悄 BECOME DISPIRITED → 0506
 哀 sorrowful → 2568
 愁 MELANCHOLY → 3508
 鬱 GLOOM → 3625
 陰 gloomy → 0657
 沈 depressed → 0306
 寂 LONESOME → 2855
 淋しい LONESOME → 0632
 惨 MISERABLE → 0585

悌

▶ BROTHERLY LOVE

テイ ダイ ㊦ やすし やす よし とも

㊦ 悌 ti

0507

1-3-7

61 ↑	Names S10-3-7	U608C F0000
---------	------------------	----------------

COMPOUNDS

- ㊦ [original meaning] BROTHERLY LOVE, obedience to one's older brother
 ㊦ serving one's elders, obedience to one's seniors
 ab 孝悌 こうてい filial piety and brotherly love
 b 悌順 ていじゆん [archaic] obedience

SYNONYMS

㊦ fidelity

- 忠 LOYALTY → 3087
 義 faith → 2948
 孝 FILIAL PIETY → 3973
 悌 BROTHERLY LOVE → 0507
 誠 SINCERITY → 1922
 実 faithfulness → 2765
 信 fidelity → 0115
 操 constancy → 0948
 節 moral integrity → 3336

悦

▶ DELIGHTED

エツ よろこぶ よろこばす ㊦ よし のぶ

0508

1-3-7

61 ↑	Nonstandard S10-3-7	U6085 F0000
---------	------------------------	----------------

traditional form → see 悦 at 0501

悔

▶ REPENT

カイ く(いる) く(やむ) く(しい)

0509

1-3-7

61 ↑	Names S10-3-7	UFA3D F0000
---------	------------------	----------------

traditional form → see 悔 at 0435

悖

incorrect stroke-count

→ see 1-3-8: ↑ at 0588

1-3-7

挨

▶ PUSH

アイ
 ㊦ 挨 ā ái

0510

1-3-7

64 扌	Jōyō S10-3-7	U6328 F1416
---------	-----------------	----------------

一 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌

COMPOUNDS

① PUSH

挨拶 あいさつ greeting, salutation; speech, address; reply, response

挨拶状 あいさつじょう greeting card

② [archaic] approach, come close, draw near

SYNONYMS

① **push**

押 PUSH → 0371

突く THRUST → 2772

圧 apply pressure → 3688

按 PUSH → 0510

按 HOLD DOWN → 0444

COMPOUND FORMATION

【挨拶 あいさつ】

挨拶 あいさつ 'greeting, salutation, etc.' derives from dialogues in which Zen practitioners present one another with riddle-like questions and push (按 ①) and press (拶) the other for answers to ascertain their level of enlightenment. From there, it came to refer broadly to exchanges of words between people.

挽

▶ **GRIND**

パン ひく

〔N〕 挽 〔C〕 挽 wǎn

0511

■ 1-3-7

64	Names	U633D
扌	S10-3-7	F2565

COMPOUNDS

① [original meaning] **pull strongly, tug, draw**

挽回 ばんかい retrieval, recovery, restoration

② mourn

挽歌 ばんか elegy, funeral song

③ turn (a potter's wheel)

KUNJ

【ひく 挽く】

① **GRIND (meat or coffee)**

挽き肉 ひきにく ground [minced] meat

挽き立てのコーヒー ひきたてのこーひー freshly ground coffee

粗挽き あらびき coarsely ground (coffee, grain), coarsely minced (meat)

合い挽き あいびき beef and pork ground together

② saw, cut with a saw

木挽き歌 こびきうた sawyer's song

縦挽き鋸 たてびきのこ rip saw

SYNONYMS

【ひく】

① & ② **cut**

切 CUT → 0030

薙ぐ MOW DOWN → 3010

剪 PRUNE → 2886

削 CUT BY CHIPPING → 1837

挽く GRIND, saw → 0511

断 CUT OFF → 1885

截 CUT OFF → 4092

裁 CUT OUT → 4090

斬 CUT WITH A SWORD → 1874

割 cut with a knife → 2284

剖 DISSECT → 2103

刈る CLIP → 0032

伐 CUT DOWN → 0046

HOMOPHONES

ひく

引 DRAW → 0207

弾 PROJECTILE → 0697

退 RETREAT → 3838

惹 DRAW ATTENTION → 2903

轢 RUN OVER → 2095

牽 DRAW → 2621

曳 DRAW → 4348

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 引 0207

挺

▶ **COUNTER FOR LONG SOLID OBJECTS**

▶ **VOLUNTEER BRAVELY**

チョウ テイ

0512

■ 1-3-7

〔C〕 挺 tǐng

64	Names	U633A
扌	S10-3-7	F2477

COMPOUNDS

① [now also 丁 ちょう 4155]

Ⓐ **COUNTER FOR LONG SOLID OBJECTS such as guns, oars, guitars or candles**

Ⓑ counter for human-powered vehicles such as palanquins or rickshaws

a ピストル五挺 びすとるごちよう five pistols
ギター三挺 ぎたーさんちよう three guitars

② **VOLUNTEER BRAVELY**

挺身 ていしん volunteering

挺進する ていしんする go ahead of

空挺部隊 こうていぶたい airborne troops

INDEPENDENT

【ていする 挺する】 **VOLUNTEER BRAVELY**

SYNONYMS

① **counters for long objects**

本 counter for cylindrical objects → 4314

筋 counter for slender objects → 3319

竿 counter for poles or rods → 3259

挺 COUNTER FOR LONG SOLID OBJECTS → 0512

捗

▶MAKE PROGRESS

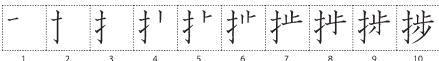
チヨク はかど(る)*

㊦ 捗 ㊧ 捗 bù

0513

1-3-7

64	Jōyō	U6357
手	S10-3-7	F3418



COMPOUNDS

●MAKE PROGRESS

進捗する しんちよくする progress, be under way

KUN

【はかどる 捗る】MAKE good PROGRESS

SYNONYMS

●make progress

進 ADVANCE → 3873

亨 GO SMOOTHLY → 2530

捗 MAKE PROGRESS → 0513

捕

▶CATCH

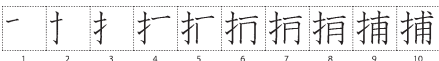
ホ と(らえる) と(らわれる) と(る)

つか(まえる) つか(まる)

0514

1-3-7

64	Jōyō	U6355
手	S10-3-7	F0795



COMPOUNDS

①㊦ CATCH, seize, grasp

㊧ (capture by force) CATCH, capture, arrest

a 捕獲する ほかくする catch (fish); capture (a ship), seize

捕捉する ほそくする catch, seize, capture; apprehend; understand

捕球 ほきゅう a catch (in baseball)

捕手 ほしゅ catcher

逮捕 たいほ arrest, capture

b 捕鯨 ほげい whaling

捕虜 ほりよ prisoner of war, captive

② baseball CATCHer

捕逸 ほいつ catcher-passed ball

INDEPENDENT

【ほ 捕】baseball CATCHer

KUN

【とらえる 捕らえる】

①㊦ CATCH, seize, grasp

㊧ (capture by force) CATCH, capture, arrest

a 袖を捕らえる そでをとらえる catch a person by the sleeve

b 泥棒を捕らえる どろぼうをとらえる arrest a thief

引つ捕らえる ひつとらえる capture, arrest, seize

② [also 捉える] (take hold as if with the hand) grasp (an idea), seize (an opportunity)

捕らえ所の無い とらえどころのない elusive, subtle, slippery

【とらわれる 捕らわれる】

①㊦ be caught, be arrested

㊧ [also 囚われる] be imprisoned, be taken captive

a 捕らわれ とらわれ captivity, imprisonment

敵に捕らわれる てきにとらわれる be caught by the enemy

② [also 囚われる] adhere to (tradition), be swayed by

捕らわれた考え とらわれたかんがえ conventional ideas, prejudiced opinion

【とる 捕る】CATCH, take, seize

捕り物 とりもの capture, arrest

魚を捕る さかなをとる catch fish

分捕る ぶんどる loot, grab

【つかまえる 捕まえる】arrest, nab, capture, CATCH

犯人を捕まえる はんんにんをつかまえる arrest the culprit

【つかまる 捕まる】be caught, be arrested

取っ捕まる とっつかまる be caught

SYNONYMS

①㊦ take

把 GRIP → 0293

握 GRASP → 0714

捉 GRASP → 0518

執 SEIZE → 2114

攔む GRASP → 0848

捕 CATCH → 0514

取 TAKE → 1613

持 HOLD → 0447

㊦ catch a criminal

捕 CATCH → 0514

逮 CATCH A CRIMINAL → 3875

拘 ARREST → 0367

勾 ARREST → 3660

USAGE

① 【とらえる】

捕らえる

①㊦ catch, seize, grasp

㊧ (capture by force) catch, capture, arrest

② [also 捉える] (take hold as if with the hand) grasp (an idea), seize (an opportunity)

捉える

[also 捕らえる] (take hold as if with the hand) grasp (an idea), seize (an opportunity)

② 【とらわれる】

捕らわれる

①㊦ be caught, be arrested

② [also 囚われる] be imprisoned, be taken captive

② [also 囚われる] adhere to (tradition), be swayed by

囚われる

[also 捕らわれる]

① be imprisoned, be taken captive

② adhere to (tradition), be swayed by

③ 【つかまえる】

捕まえる

arrest, nab, capture, catch

捉まえる

[usu. 掴まえる] grasp, grip, clutch

掴まえる

[sometimes also 捉まえる] catch, seize, grasp, get hold of

④ 【つかまる】

捕まる

be caught, be arrested

捉まる

[usu. 掴まる] grasp, grip, clutch

掴まる

[sometimes also 捉まる] hold fast to, cling to

HOMOPHONES

とらえる 捉 GRASP → 0518

とらわれる 囚 PRISONER → 3776

とる

取 TAKE → 1613

採 PICK → 0606

撮 PHOTOGRAPH → 0910

執 EXECUTE → 2114

つかまえる

掴 GRASP → 0848

捉 GRASP → 0518

つかまる

掴 GRASP → 0848

捉 GRASP → 0518

NOTE

→ see also USAGE note at 取 1613

振

▶ SWING

シン ぶ(る) ぶ(る) ぶり(り) -ぶり(り) ぶ(る)う
ぶ(れる)

0515

㊦ 振 zhèn

1-13-7

64	Jōyō	U632F
扌	S10-3-7	F0429

一 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌

COMPOUNDS

① a [original meaning] SWING, oscillate, vibrate

② baseball SWING

a 振動 しんどう vibration

振幅 しんぶく amplitude (of vibration)

b 強振する きょうしんする swing hard

三振 さんしん strikeout

② a arouse to action, rouse up

b rise, prosper, thrive

a 振作する しんさくする promote, enhance, stimulate

b 振興 しんこう promotion, furtherance, rousing

不振 ふしん dullness, depression, stagnation, slump

INDEPENDENT

【しん 振】 abbrev. of 三振 さんしん: strikeout

KUN

【ふる 振る】

① a vt wave, shake; SWING, oscillate

b brandish, wield, flourish

c sprinkle, cast

a 振り向く ぶりむく turn around, look back

手を振る てをふる wave one's hand

b 振り子 ぶりこ pendulum

c 振り袖 ぶりそで long sleeved kimono

② yaw, wag

台風が進路を北に振った たいふうがしんろをきたにふった The typhoon changed course to the north

③ reject, refuse; jilt, ditch

振られる ぶられる get the mitten, be kicked out

④ give (a role), cast (a part)

振り仮名 ぶりがな small kana characters that indicate pronunciation

役を割り振る やくをわりふる assign a role to an actor

⑤ draw, issue, remit

振り替え ぶりがえ change, transfer

振り込み ぶりこみ bank transfer

⑥ unclassified compounds

振る舞う ふるまう behave oneself; entertain, treat

【ぶる 振る】 assume an air of, pretend, affect

厭に振っている いやにぶっている reek of affectation

上品振る じょうひんぶる be prudish

学者振る がくしゃぶる assume the air of a scholar, be pedantic

【ふり 振り】 SWING, shake, wave; dress, personal

appearance; show, make-believe, pretense; posture, gesture, action; counter for Japanese swords

振り付け ぶりつけ dance composition, choreography

身振り みぶり gesture, gesticulation

寝た振りをする ねたぶりをする pretend to be asleep

人の振り見て我が振り直せ ひとのぶりみてわがぶりなせ Correct your conduct by observing that of others

1

【-ぶり -振り】 [also suffix]

① [sometimes also つ振り -つぶり] **manner, way, style**

枝振り えだぶり shape of a tree, ramifications

男つ振り おとこつぶり man's looks; public estimation

飲みつ振りが良いね のみつぶりがいいね You can really down it, eh!

② **after a lapse of**

久し振りに ひさしぶりに after a long time [interval]

三年振りに帰省する さんねんぶりにきせりする
come home after three years' absence③ **size, amount**

大振りの おおぶりの large, of a larger size

【ふるう 振るう】

① ① [formerly also 揮う] **wield, brandish, manipulate, master**② **wield (authority), exercise, exhibit (one's powers)**③ **shake**

a 槍を振るう やりをふるう wield a spear

b 腕を振るう うでをふるう display one's ability,
exercise one's talent

c 振るい落とす ふるいおとす shake off

② ② a be in high spirits, be invigorated

③ **flourish, thrive, be prosperous**a 軍の士気が振るう ぐんのしきがふるう The morale
of the army is high

b 振るわない ふるわない be dull, be in a bad way

振るった ふるった original, striking, extraordinary

【ふれる 振れる】

① **vi wave, shake; SWING, oscillate**

左右に振れる さゆうにふれる swing left and right

② **veer, deflect**針が東に振れた はりがひがしにふれた The needle
deflected to the east

SYNONYMS

① ① **shake**

振 SWING → 0515

震 QUAKE → 3481

揺 SHAKE → 0723

② ② **incite**

挑 PROVOKE → 0445

唆 INSTIGATE → 0480

扇 FAN → 2449

煽 FAN → 1338

激 excite → 0955

奮 ROUSE UP → 3000

振 arouse to action → 0515

動 MOVE → 2232

起 rise to action → 4099

③ **prospering and prosperity**

隆 PROSPER → 0661

振 rise → 0515

興 RISE TO PROSPERITY → 3622

盛 PROSPEROUS → 3314

昌 PROSPERING → 3069

栄 FLOURISH → 3183

繁 THRIVE → 3536

賑 BUSTLE → 1959

USAGE

【ふるう】

振るう

① ① [formerly also 揮う] wield, brandish, manipulate, master

② **wield (authority), exercise, exhibit (one's powers)**③ **shake**

② ② a be in high spirits, be invigorated

③ **flourish, thrive, be prosperous**

揮う

[now usu. 振るう] wield, brandish, manipulate, master

震う

tremble, quiver, shudder

奮う

rouse up, rouse oneself, arouse

HOMOPHONES

ふるう

揮 WIELD → 0717

震 QUAKE → 3481

奮 ROUSE UP → 3000

NOTE

→ see COMPOUND FORMATION for 椀飯振舞 おうばんふる
まい → 椀 1250

搜

▶ LOOK FOR

ソウ さが(す)

N 搜 搜[◇] C 搜 sōu

0516

1-3-7

64	Jōyō	U635C
手	S10-3-7	F0932

一 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌

COMPOUNDS

● [original meaning] LOOK FOR, search

捜査 そうさ criminal investigation, search

捜索 そうさく search, investigation

博搜 はくそう searching far and wide

KUN

【さがす 捜す】 [also 探す] LOOK FOR (a lost object),
search for, hunt for捜し物 さがしもの looking for something lost; thing
to look for

宝捜し たからさがし treasure hunt

本を捜す ほんをさがす look for a book

SYNONYMS

● seek

探 SEARCH → 0613

索 SEARCH FOR → 3105

捜 LOOK FOR → 0516

求 SEEK → 4365

獵 hunt for → 0654

USAGE

【さがす】

捜す

[also 探す] look for (a lost object), search for, hunt for

探す

[also 捜す] search for (something desired), search about, look for

HOMOPHONES

さがす 探 PROBE → 0613

挿

▶ INSERT

ソウ さ(す) はさ(む)[△]

(N) 挿挿[◇] (C) 挿 chā

0517

■ 1-3-7

64 挿	Jōyō S10-3-7	U633F F1717
---------	-----------------	----------------

一 十 才 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌

COMPOUNDS

● [original meaning] INSERT, put into, stick between

挿入する そうにゆうする insert, put into

挿話 そうわ anecdote

挿画 そうが illustration (in a book)

插花 そうか flower arrangement

KUN

【さす 挿す】

① INSERT, put into, stick between

② INSERT seedlings, plant

a 挿し絵 さしえ illustration (in a book)

挿し木 さしき cutting; cuttage

花瓶に花を挿す かびんにはなをさす put flowers in a vase

【はさむ 挿む】 [now usu. 挟む] put (something)

between, INSERT, interpose

本に罫を挿む ほんにしおりをはさむ put a book-mark between the pages of a book

SYNONYMS

● put in

入 PUT IN → 4177

挿 INSERT → 0517

嵌 INLAY → 2897

-込む cause to move inward → 3762

HOMOPHONES

さす

指 FINGER → 0452

差 DIFFERENCE → 4104

刺 STAB → 1625

注 POUR → 0383

射 SHOOT → 1850

止 STOP → 3659

はさむ

挟 HOLD BETWEEN → 0450

鋏 SCISSORS → 2173

COMPOUND FORMATION

【挿話 そうわ】

挿話 'anecdote' refers to an inserted (挿) story (話).

NOTE

→ see USAGE notes at 差 4104 and 挟 0450

捉

▶ GRASP

ソク とら(える) つか(まえる)[△] つか(まる)[△]

(C) 捉 zhuō

0518

■ 1-3-7

64 捉	Jōyō S10-3-7	U6349 F1824
---------	-----------------	----------------

一 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌

COMPOUNDS

① a [original meaning, now archaic] GRASP, clutch, catch

b capture, catch

b 捕捉 ほそく seizure, capture; apprehension; understanding

② (take hold as if with the hand) GRASP (an idea), seize (an opportunity)

把捉する ほそくする grasp (a meaning, etc.)

KUN

【とらえる 捉える】 [also 捕らえる] (take hold as if with the hand) GRASP (an idea), seize (an opportunity)

捉え所の無い とらえどころのない elusive, subtle

心を捉える ころをとらえる impress, charm

意味を捉える いみをとらえる grasp the meaning

言葉尻を捉える ことばじりをとらえる cavil at a person's words

【つかまえる 捉まえる】 [usu. 掴まえる] GRASP, grip, clutch

【つかまる 捉まる】 [usu. 掴まる] GRASP, grip, clutch

SYNONYMS

② take

把 GRIP → 0293

握 GRASP → 0714

捉 GRASP → 0518

執 SEIZE → 2114

1

掴む GRASP → 0848

捕 CATCH → 0514

取 TAKE → 1613

持 HOLD → 0447

[HOMOPHONES]

とらえる 捕 CATCH → 0514

つかまえる

捕 CATCH → 0514

掴 GRASP → 0848

つかまる

捕 CATCH → 0514

掴 GRASP → 0848

[NOTE]

→ see USAGE note at 捕 0514

挫

▶SPRAIN

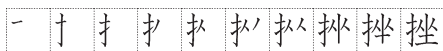
ザ くじく くじける*

㊦ 挫 cuò

0519

㊦ 1-3-7

64	Jōyō	U632B
手	S10-3-7	F2211



[COMPOUNDS]

① a SPRAIN, twist

b bruise, injure

a 捻挫 ねんざ sprain

b 挫傷 ざしょう contusion

② discourage, frustrate, dampen, crush

挫折 ざせつ frustration, setback

頓挫する とんざする reach an impasse, fall through

[KUN]

【くじく 挫く】

① SPRAIN, twist

② discourage, frustrate, dampen, crush

鋭を挫く えいをくじく break the brunt

【くじける 挫ける】

① get SPRAINED, get twisted

② be discouraged, lose heart, be dampened

[SYNONYMS]

① break

破 BREAK → 1478

拉ぐ crush → 0372

崩 CRUMBLE → 2863

挫 SPRAIN → 0519

壊 BREAK DOWN → 0934

毀す break down → 2246

折 BREAK OFF → 0297

割る crack → 2284

裂 SPLIT → 3331

碎 CRUSH UP → 1458

摧 CRUSH UP → 0849

潰す CRUSH → 0919

挟

▶HOLD BETWEEN

キョウ はさ(む) はさ(まる) わきばさ(む)

0520

㊦ 1-3-7

64	Nonstandard	U633E
手	S10-3-7	F0000

traditional form → see 挟 at 0450

撈

▶DREDGE

ロウ

0521

㊦ 1-3-7

64	Nonstandard	U22B50
手	S10-3-7	F0000

traditional form → see 撈 at 0908

拷

incorrect stroke-count

→ see ㊦ 1-3-6: 手 at 0446

㊦ 1-3-7

浮

▶FLOAT

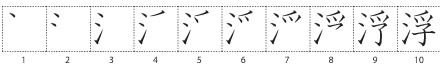
フ う(く) う(かれる) う(かぶ) う(かべる)

㊦ 浮㊦ 浮 fú

0522

㊦ 1-3-7

85	Jōyō	U6D6E
手	S10-3-7	F0536



[COMPOUNDS]

① [original meaning] FLOAT, rise to the surface

浮沈 ふちん rise and fall, ebb and flow; ups and downs

浮上する ふじょうする surface, rise [float] to the surface

浮揚 ふよう floating

浮力 ふりょく buoyancy, lift

浮標 ふひょう (marker) buoy

浮遊 ふゆう floating, suspension

② FLOATING, transient, insecure, insubstantial

浮浪者 ふろうしや vagabond, loafer, hobo

浮動する ふどうする fluctuate; float, waft

浮説 ふせつ wild rumor, speculation

浮言 ふげん unfounded report, wild rumor

浮生 ふせい transient life

③ thoughtless, flippant, fickle

浮薄な ふはくな frivolous, fickle, insincere

浮華 ふか empty show, frivolity, levity

[KUN]

【うく 浮かぶ】^{VI} FLOAT, rise to the surface; feel (one's teeth) loose, be set on edge; become buoyant; frivolous, flippant, insecure; be left over, be saved

浮き うき float; buoy, life buoy

浮き彫り うきぼり relief, embossed carving

① shores and watersides

畔 WATERSIDE → 1472
 -辺 -side → 3761
 浜 BEACH → 0523
 岸 SHORE → 2777
 浦 SEASIDE → 0524
 渚 STRAND → 0637
 磯 ROCKY BEACH → 1587
 汀 STRAND → 0228

② inlets and bays

江 INLET → 0257
 浦 coastal indentation → 0524
 湾 BAY → 0748
 峡 narrows → 0427

浩

▶VAST

コウ ㊦ ひろ ひろし ひろむ ごう はる
 ゆたか

0525

〔N〕 浩 〔C〕 浩 hào

□ 1-3-7

85	Names	U6D69
彡	S10-3-7	F1435

COMPOUNDS

㊦ VAST (like an expanse of water), extensive, immense, great

㊦ VAST (amount), huge (quantity); numerous

㊦ 浩然たる こうぜんたる vast; magnanimous

㊦ 浩瀚×な こうかんな bulky, voluminous

SYNONYMS

㊦ wide and extensive

広 WIDE → 3769
 紘 WIDE-RANGING → 1650
 博 EXTENSIVE → 0170
 恢 EXTENSIVE → 0436
 浩 VAST → 0525
 洸 VAST (expanse of water) → 0462
 滉 DEEP AND VAST → 0811
 曠 SPACIOUS → 1411
 闊 BROAD → 4135

㊦ big and huge

大 BIG → 4224
 太 GREAT → 2673
 浩 VAST → 0525
 巨 HUGE → 3773
 彪 BULKY → 3725

湮

▶NAUTICAL MILE

リ かいり のつと

〔C〕 湮 li häili

0526

□ 1-3-7

85	Names	U6D6C
彡	S10-3-7	F0000

〔KUN〕

【かいり 湮】 [also 海里] NAUTICAL MILE

【のつと 湮】 [also 節] NAUTICAL MILE per hour, knot

SYNONYMS

【かいり】

○ length units

寸 sun (3.03 cm) → 3652
 湮 NAUTICAL MILE (1852 m) → 0526
 反 tan (10.6 m) → 3663
 尺 SHAKU (30.3 cm) → 4248
 米 meter → 4342
 尋 fathom (1.8 m) → 2918
 間 ken (1.8 m) → 4122
 丈 jo (3.03 m) → 4227
 町 cho (109 m) → 1430
 里 LEAGUE, ri (3.9 km) → 4356
 哩 MILE (1609 m) → 0479

〔HOMOPHONES〕

かいり 海里 → 0459, 4356

のつと 節 JOINT → 3336

〔NOTE〕

→ see USAGE note at 節 3336

浪

▶BILLOW

▶WANDER

ロウ ㊦ なみ

0527

〔C〕 浪 làng

□ 1-3-7

85	Jōyō	U6D6A
彡	S10-3-7	F1146

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

COMPOUNDS

① BILLOW, large wave, wave

波浪 はろう waves, billows

風浪 ふうろう wind and waves, heavy seas

② WANDER, roam, ramble, drift about

浪浪 ろろう wandering

浪人 ろうにん lordless samurai, ronin; unsuccessful examinee; jobless person

放浪する ほうろうする wander about, roam

浮浪者 ふろうしゃ vagabond, loafer, hobo

流浪する ろろうする wander [roam] about from place to place

③ abbrev. of 浪人 ろうにん student waiting for another chance to be enrolled in a university

三浪 さんろう unsuccessful examinee waiting for the third chance to be enrolled in a university

④ wasteful, extravagant, unrestrained

浪費 ろうひ waste, extravagance

⑤ abbrev. of 浪花 なにわ, old name of Osaka

浪曲 ろうきょく *naniwabushi*, form of traditional Japanese vaudeville

⑥ used phonetically for ろ

浪漫主義 ろうまんしゅぎ romanticism

SPECIAL READINGS

浪花 なにわ old name for Osaka

SYNONYMS

① waves

波 WAVE → 0388

浪 BILLOW → 0527

漣 RIPPLES → 0859

② wander

浪 WANDER → 0527

遊 move about freely → 3896

漂 drift about → 0857

流 drift → 0529

徃 WANDER ABOUT → 0350

徊 MOVETO AND FRO → 0432

涙

▶TEAR

ルイ なみだ

㊦ 涙 ㊧ 泪 *lèi*

0528

㊦ 1-3-7

85	Jōyō	U6D99
㊦	S10-3-7	F1163

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

COMPOUNDS

● [original meaning] TEAR, tears

涙腺 むいせん lachrymal gland

涙嚢 むいのかち lachrymal sac, dacryocyst

落涙する らくないする shed tears

催涙ガス さいるいがす tear gas

暗涙に咽ぶ あんるいにむせぶ shed silent tears

KUN

【なみだ 涙】TEAR, tears; sympathy; a mere particle of, a modicum of

涙ぐむ なみだぐむ be moved to tears

涙を呑む なみだをのむ choke back one's tears, pocket an insult

涙雨 なみだあめ sprinkling rain

涙金 なみだきん small sum of consolation money

嬉し涙 うれしなみだ tears of joy

雀の涙程の補助金 すずめのなみだほどのほじょきん a mere particle of subsidy

SYNONYMS

● bodily secretions

乳 MILK → 1823

精 sperm → 1729

汗 SWEAT → 0256

涙 TEAR → 0528

唾 SALIVA → 0553

流

▶FLOW

▶CURRENT

▶STYLE

0529

㊦ 1-3-7

リュウ ル なが(れる) なが(れ) なが(す) -なが(す)

㊦ 流 ㊧ 流 *liú*

85	Jōyō-3	U6D41
㊦	S10-3-7	F0204

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

COMPOUNDS

① ㊦ [original meaning] FLOW, stream, run

㊧ let FLOW, spill out, discharge, shed

㊨ be swept away by the FLOW, drift

a 流動する りゅうどうする flow, circulate, be liquid

流出 りゅうしゅつ outflow, effusion

漂流する ひょうりゅうする drift, be adrift

合流する ごうりゅうする flow together; join, unite

b 流血 りゅうけつ bloodshed

放流 ほうりゅう discharge; stocking (a river) with (fish)

c 流失する りゅうしつする be washed away

流木 りゅうぼく driftwood

浮流 ふりゅう floating, drifting

② FLOWing, fluent

流暢に りゅうちょうに fluently, flowingly, smoothly

流麗な りゅうれいな fluent, flowing

③ ㊦ (water or air flow) CURRENT, stream, flow

㊧ (body of running water) stream, river

㊨ (general tendency) CURRENT, drift, trend

a 海流 かいりゅう ocean current

気流 きりゅう air [atmospheric] current, air stream

暖流 だんりゅう warm current

上流 じょうりゅう upper stream (of a river); upper class

潮流 ちょうりゅう tide, current; tendency, trend

急流 きゅうりゅう rapid stream, swift current; swift-running river; rapids

b 本流 ほんりゅう main course (of a river), main stream

分流 ぶんりゅう distributary, river branch

c 時流 じりゅう fashion [current] of the times, general drift of affairs

主流 しゅりゅう main current, mainstream

底流 ていりゅう bottom current, undercurrent

④ electric CURRENT

電流 でんりゅう electric current

交流 こうりゅう alternating current; interchange

整流 せいりゅう rectification

- 1
- 5 a spread, be disseminated, be circulated, pervade
 b spreading of false rumors
- 流通 りゅうつう circulation of money or goods; flow of water; ventilation
- 流布 るふ circulation, dissemination, spread
- 流行する(=流行る) りゅうこうする(=はやる) be fashionable, be in vogue; prevail
- 流説 りゅうせつ groundless rumor, false report
- 6 drift, wander
- 流民 るみん(=りゅうみん) roaming [wandering] people, displaced persons
- 流浪 るろう vagrancy
- 流離する りゅうりする wander alone in a strange country
- 7 cast out, banish, exile
- 流罪 るざい banishment, exile
- 流刑 るけい deportation, banishment
- 8 be abandoned before completion, prove abortive
- 流会 りゅうかい adjournment of a meeting, be called off (due to lack of attendance)
- 流産 りゅうざん miscarriage, abortion
- 9 characteristic or institutionalized STYLE:
 a [also suffix] STYLE, way, mode, manner, form, fashion
 b [also suffix] school, STYLE, system
 c counter for schools
- a 自己流 じこりゅう one's own style, one's way of doing things
- 三島流の みしまりゅうの in the style of Mishima
- b 流派 りゅうは school
- 流儀 りゅうぎ school, style, system, method
- 草月流 そうげつりゅう Sogetsu school of flower arrangement
- 10 class, order, rate, grade
- 中流 ちゅうりゅう middle class
- 一流大学 いちりゅうだいがく first-rate university
- 二流 にりゅう second-rate
- 11 members of the same group or profession
- 女流文学者 じょりゅうぶんがくしゃ lady of letters
- 12 bloodline, descent
- 嫡流 ちやくりゅう lineage of the eldest son; orthodox school
- 13 [also 旗 りゅう 1272] counter for flags
- 旗二流 はたにりゅう two flags
- [KUN]
- 【ながれる 流れる】FLOW, run; pass (time); drift away, float; wander, drift, stray; be called off; be forfeited
- 流れ込む ながれこむ flow into, stream in; wander into (town)
- 流れ星 ながれぼし shooting star, meteor
- 流れ者 ながれもの vagrant

時が流れる ときながれる Time flows
 会が流れた かいながれた The meeting was called off

【ながれ 流れ】

- ① a FLOWing, flow, current, stream
 b (body of running water) stream, river
 c stream, FLOW (of things or people)
- a 川流れ かわながれ being carried away by a current
- b 急な流れ きゅうなながれ rapid stream, swiftly running river
- c 流れ作業 ながれさぎょう assembly-line system
- 車の流れ くるまのながれ flow of cars
- 音楽の流れ おんがくのながれ flow of music
- ② a descent, lineage
 b school, STYLE
- a 平家の流れ へいけのながれ the Heike line
- b 三島の流れを汲む みしまのながれをくむ belong to Mishima's school (of literature)
- ③ suspension, postponement
- 会合をお流れにする かいごうをおながれにする postpone a meeting
- ④ forfeiture, foreclosure
- 質流れの時計 しちながれのとけい unredeemed (pawned) watch
- ⑤ counter for flags
- 旗二流れ はたふたながれ two flags
- 【ながす 流す】
- ① a let FLOW, spill, drain
 b set adrift, float
 c wash, scrub (one's back)
- a 流し ながし sink; bath attendant; strolling musician; cruising taxi
- 流し込む ながしこむ pour into; wash down
- 涙を流す なみだをながす shed tears
- b 流し網 ながしあみ drift net
- c 背中を流す せなかをながす rinse one's back
- ② exile, banish
- 島流し しまながし exile
- 罪人を流す ざいにんをながす exile a criminal
- ③ forfeit, foreclose
- 質草を流す しちぐさをながす forfeit a pawned article
- ④ cruise along, stroll
- タクシーが流す たくしーがながす Taxis cruise along
- ⑤ spread, broadcast
- ラジオ番組で流す らじおばんぐみでながす broadcast on a radio program
- 噂を流す うわさをながす spread rumors
- ⑥ suspend, abort
- 総会を流す そうかいをながす call off a general meeting

【-ながす 一流す】 [verbal suffix] ignore, do and disregard

聞き流す ききながす let something go in one ear and out the other

受け流す うけながす ward off, elude; turn aside (a joke)

SPECIAL READINGS

流行[★] はやり(=りゅうこう) vogue, fashion; fad, craze

流石[★] さすが just as expected; like

SYNONYMS

1 flow and drip

流 FLOW → 0529

注 POUR → 0383

溢 overflow → 0990

溢 OVERFLOW → 0807

漏 LEAK → 0860

滴 DROP → 0866

泌 SECRETE → 0390

瀝 DRIP → 0996

2 smooth

流 flowing → 0529

暢 FLUENT → 1569

滑 SMOOTH → 0809

3 ㊦ running water

流 CURRENT → 0529

潮 TIDE → 0916

汐 TIDE → 0259

瀬 rapids → 0995

滝 WATERFALL → 0813

洪 FLOOD → 0461

渦 WHIRLPOOL → 0735

㊦ rivers and streams

川 RIVER → 0006

河 RIVER → 0394

江 large river → 0257

溪 mountain stream → 0628

流 stream → 0529

㊦ tendency

向 tendency → 3790

性 NATURE → 0357

勢 trend → 3542

傾 inclination → 0174

潮 TIDE → 0916

流 CURRENT → 0529

4 electricity and magnetism

電 ELECTRICITY → 3465

流 electric current → 0529

磁 MAGNETISM → 1554

5 ㊦ make widely known

布 SPREAD → 3691

流 spread → 0529

伝 spread → 0048

広 spread → 3769

弘 DISSEMINATE (esp. Buddhism) → 0223

及 REACH TO → 4192

6 wander

浪 WANDER → 0527

遊 move about freely → 3896

漂 drift about → 0857

流 drift → 0529

低 WANDER ABOUT → 0350

徊 MOVETO AND FRO → 0432

9 ㊦ way and style

風 MANNER → 3730

様 MODE → 1332

方 WAY → 2459

途 WAY → 3853

法 METHOD → 0391

流 STYLE → 0529

式 STYLE → 3785

調 TONE → 1973

㊦ parties and sects

党 PARTY → 3190

閥 CLIQUE → 4126

流 school → 0529

派 SECT → 0456

翼 WING → 3379

系 faction → 2443

門 (religious) sect → 1100

宗 RELIGIOUS SECT (esp. Buddhist) → 2769

10 class

級 GRADE → 1630

段 grade → 1471

位 RANK → 0069

階 RANK → 0761

身 social status → 4368

格 STATUS → 1161

等 CLASS → 3321

流 class → 0529

層 STRATUM → 3920

浸

▶SOAK

シン ひた(す) ひた(る)

㊦ 浸 ㊦ 浸 jin

0530

■1-3-7

85	Jōyō	U6D78
彡	S10-3-7	F1626

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

COMPOUNDS

1 ㊦ [original meaning] SOAK, immerse

1

b [formerly also 滲 0862] **permeate, infiltrate, penetrate; ooze, seep**

a 浸水 しんすい inundation, submergence

b 浸透 しんとう permeation, penetration

浸潤 しんじゆん permeation, infiltration

浸出 しんしゆつ percolation, exudation, effusion

2 gradual, gradually

浸食 しんしょく erosion, corrosion

KUN

【ひたす 浸す】*vt* SOAK, dip, steep, immerse;

drench, moisten

浸し物 ひたしもの boiled greens flavored with soy

布を染料に浸す ぬのをせんりょうにひたす soak cloth in a dye

水浸し みずびたし submergence; being water-logged

牛乳に浸したパン ぎゅうにゅうにひたしたぱん bread dunked in milk

【ひたる 浸る】*vi* be SOAKED in, dip in; be addicted to, be indulged in

風呂の湯に浸る ふろのゆにひたる soak in a bathtub, sink into a hot bath

幸福に浸る こうふくにひたる swim in bliss

入り浸り いりびたり frequenting; staying long

SYNONYMS

1 moisten

潤 moisten → 0918

浸 SOAK → 0530

漬ける immerse → 0861

USAGE

【しんしょく】

浸食

erosion, corrosion

侵食

infringement, violation

NOTE

★ do not confuse with 侵 INVADE → 0116

消

▶EXTINGUISH

▶SPEND

ショウ き(える) け(す)

0531

㊦ 消 ㊧ 消 xiao

1-3-7

85	Jōyō-3	U6D88
彳	S10-3-7	F0389

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

COMPOUNDS

1 (put out a light or fire) **EXTINGUISH, put out; switch off**

消防 しょうぼう fire fighting, prevention and extinction of fires

消防車 しょうぼうしゃ fire engine

消火 しょうか fire fighting

消灯する しょうとうする turn off the lights

2 (wipe out of existence) **EXTINGUISH, eliminate, remove from, obliterate**

b disappear, vanish

a 消化 しょうか digestion; assimilation; consumption

消毒 しょうどく disinfection, sterilization

消音 しょうおん silencing (a machine)

消臭剤 しょうしゅうざい deodorant

消却する しょうきやくする efface; erase

消磁 しょうじ demagnetization

解消する かいしょうする liquidate, annul, solve; be liquidated, be solved

抹消する まっしょうする erase, strike out

b 消息 しょうそく (personal) news, movements; letter

消失する しょうしつする disappear, vanish; die away

消滅する しょうめつする become extinct, disappear

3 (SPEND, use up, consume; become spent out

b [formerly also 銷 2174] SPEND (time), pass

a 消費する しょうひする consume, spend

消費者 しょうひしゃ consumer

消耗する しょうもうする consume, exhaust, use up

b 消夏 しょうか summering

消光する しょうこうする pass one's time

4 negative

消極的な しょうきよくてきな negative

5 [formerly also 銷 2174 or 悄 0506] become dispirited, become disheartened; be worried

消然(=悄然)たる しょうぜんたる dejected, dispirited

意気消沈(=意気銷沈)する いきしょうちんする be dispirited, be disheartened

KUN

【きえる 消える】*vi* be EXTINGUISHED, go [die] out; disappear, vanish, melt away, wear out [away]

消えた火 きえたひ dead fire

消え去る きえさる vanish, disappear

立ち消え たちぎえ going out; flickering out

【けす 消す】*vt* (put out a light or fire) **EXTINGUISH, put out; switch off; (wipe out of existence) extinguish, eliminate, remove from, obliterate; cancel, annul**

消し止める けしとめる put out, extinguish

消しゴム けしごむ eraser

消印 けしいん postmark, (postal) cancellation mark

インク消し いんくけし ink eraser

取り消す とりけす cancel, nullify, annul

SYNONYMS

1 extinguish

消 EXTINGUISH → 0531

熄 GO OUT → 1339

滅 go out → 0812

②㉔ destroy

滅 DESTROY → 0812

毀 DESTROY → 2246

亡 perish → 4210

消 EXTINGUISH → 0531

剿 EXTERMINATE → 2335

㉔ disappear

消 disappear → 0531

没 disappear → 0305

③㉔ consume

消 SPEND → 0531

費 expend → 3221

尽 EXHAUST → 3786

耗 WEAR AWAY → 1660

銷 USE UP → 2174

NOTE

→ see COMPOUND FORMATION for 消息 しょうそく → 息 3278

酒

▶ ALCOHOLIC DRINK

シュ さけ さか-

㉔ 酒 jū

0532

■ 1-3-7

164	Jōyō-3	U9152
酒	S10-7-3	F0511

酒 酒 酒 酒 酒 酒 酒 酒 酒 酒

COMPOUNDS

㉔ [also suffix] [original meaning] ALCOHOLIC DRINK, wine, liquor, beer

㉔ sake, rice wine

a 酒造 しゅぞう sake brewing; distilling

酒家 しゅか wine shop, pub; heavy drinker

酒宴 しゅえん banquet, drinking bout

飲酒 いんしゅ drinking (alcoholic drinks)

洋酒 ようしゅ foreign wine [liquors]

醸造酒 じょうぞうしゅ brewage, liquor

b 清酒 せいしゅ (refined) sake

KUN

【さけ 酒, さか- 酒-】 sake, rice wine; ALCOHOLIC DRINK, wine, liquor, beer

お酒 おさけ sake, rice wine; alcoholic drink, wine, liquor, beer

酒癖が悪い さけくせがわるい be a bad drunk

酒飲み さけのみ drinker

酒屋 さかや sake dealer, liquor store

酒場 さかば bar, barroom, pub, tavern

酒盛り さかもり drinking bout, merrymaking

甘酒 あまざけ sweet rice wine

SPECIAL READINGS

お神酒 おみき sacred wine [sake]; sake

SYNONYMS

● drinks

汁 JUICE, SOUP → 0227

乳 MILK → 1823

酒 ALCOHOLIC DRINK → 0532

茶 TEA → 2808

珈 COFFEE → 1138

醇 UNDILUTED WINE → 2001

酎 SHOCHU → 1852

浴

▶ BATHE

ヨク あびる) あびせる) ㉔ えき あみ

㉔ 浴 yū

0533

■ 1-3-7

85	Jōyō-4	U6D74
浴	S10-3-7	F1145

浴 浴 浴 浴 浴 浴 浴 浴 浴 浴

COMPOUNDS

① [original meaning] BATHE

浴場 よくじょう bath, bathhouse

浴槽 よくそう bathtub

浴室 よくしつ bathroom

入浴する にゅうよくする bathe, take a bath

②㉔ [suffix] bath, bathing

㉔ (liquid or container for immersion) bath

a 海水浴 かいすいよく sea bathing

日光浴 にっこうよく sunbath

冷水浴 れいすいよく cold-water bath

b 塩浴 えんよく salt bath

INDEPENDENT

【よく 浴】 bath (→ ②)

【よくする 浴する】 bask in, be favored with

KUN

【あびる 浴びる】 *VI* BATHE, take a bath; be bathed (in sunlight); be washed (by the waves); be under fire; be charged with (a crime); be covered (with dust)

水浴びする みずあびする bathe in cold water

【あびせる 浴びせる】 *VT* pour (water) on; subject to, shower (abuse) upon, deluge with

非難を浴びせる ひなんをあびせる heap abuse upon (a person)

SPECIAL READINGS

浴衣 ゆかた(=よくい) informal summer kimono, yukata

SYNONYMS

① clean and wash

洗 WASH → 0465

漱 RINSE → 0865
 拭 WIPE → 0453
 滌 WASH → 0854
 濯 RINSE → 0978
 浴 BATHE → 0533
 淨 cleanse → 0457
 肅 PURGE → 4400
 清 CLEAR → 0635
 払 CLEAR AWAY → 0225
 掃 SWEEP → 0611

2 ④ baths

浴 bath → 0533
 湯 hot bath → 0747
 泉 hot spring → 3176

浮

▶FLOAT

フ う(く) う(かれる) う(かぶ) う(かべる)

85	Nonstandard	U6D6E
彳	S10-3-7	F0000

0534 traditional form → see 浮 at 0522

海

▶SEA

カイ うみ ㊦ あま ひろし み

85	Names	UFA45
彳	S10-3-7	F0000

0535 traditional form → see 海 at 0459

浩

▶VAST

コウ ㊦ ひろ ひろし ひろむ ごう はる
 ゆたか

85	Nonstandard	U2F903
彳	S10-3-7	F0000

0536 traditional form → see 浩 at 0525

浸

▶SOAK

シン ひた(す) ひた(る)

85	Nonstandard	U6D78
彳	S10-3-7	F0000

0537 traditional form → see 浸 at 0530

涉

▶HAVE RELATIONS WITH

ショウ ㊦ わたる わたり

85	Names	U6D89
彳	S10-3-7	F0000

0538 traditional form → see 涉 at 0638

消

▶EXTINGUISH

▶SPEND

ショウ き(える) け(す)

0539

1-3-7

85	Nonstandard	U6D88
彳	S10-3-7	F0000

traditional form → see 消 at 0531

涌

▶WELL UP

ユウ ヨウ わ(く) ㊦ いさむ

0540

1-3-7

85	Nonstandard	U6D8C
彳	S10-3-7	F0000

traditional form → see 湧 at 0749

淳

incorrect stroke-count

→ see 1-3-8: 彳 at 0626

1-3-7

狼

▶WOLF

ロウ おおかみ

㊦ 狼 láng

0541

1-3-7

94	Names	U72FC
彡	S10-3-7	F1747

COMPOUNDS

● [original meaning] WOLF

狼藉 ろうぜき disorder; violence

狼瘡 ろうそう lupus, esp. lupus vulgaris

餓狼 がろう hungry wolf

虎狼 ころう tigers and wolves; greedy brute

天狼星 てんろうせい Sirius

周章狼狽*する しゅうしょうろうばいする be disconcerted, be confused

KUN

【おおかみ 狼】WOLF

狼男 おおかみおとこ werewolf

狼少年 おおかみしょうねん The Boy Who Cried Wolf; child reared by a wolf

一匹狼 いっぴきおおかみ lone wolf; loner, maverick

赤狼 あかおおかみ red wolf

袋狼 ふくろおおかみ Tasmanian tiger, Tasmanian wolf

送り狼 おくりおおかみ man who escorts a woman with lecherous motives

SPECIAL READINGS

狼狽*える うらたえる be flustered, lose one's presence of mind

狼煙(=烽*火) のろし beacon, signal fire [rocket]

SYNONYMS

● undomesticated mammals

虎 TIGER → 3981

猿 MONKEY → 0824

鯨 WHALE → 2361

犀 RHINOCEROS → 3900

狼 WOLF → 0541

狐 FOX → 0472

羚 SEROW → 1695

鼠 RAT → 3340

獅 LION → 0825

豹 LEOPARD → 1847

熊 BEAR → 3530

象 ELEPHANT → 2647

麒 MALE CHINESE UNICORN → 2363

麟 FEMALE CHINESE UNICORN → 2376

猪 WILD BOAR → 0652

鹿 DEER → 3879

狭

0542

1-3-7

▶NARROW

キョウ せまい(い) せば(める) せば(まる)

94	Names	U72F9
彡	S10-3-7	F0000

traditional form → see 狭 at 0473

猛

1-3-7

incorrect stroke-count

→ see 1-3-8: 彡 at 0653

陞

0543

1-3-7

▶IMPERIAL PALACE STEPS

へい

㊦ 陞 bi

170	Jōyō-6	U965B
𠂔	S10-3-7	F1691

𠂔 𠂔 𠂔 𠂔 𠂔 𠂔 𠂔 𠂔 𠂔 𠂔

COMPOUNDS

- [original meaning] IMPERIAL PALACE STEPS, steps leading to the imperial palace hall

陛下 へいか His [Her, Your] Majesty; [original meaning] at the palace steps

陛衛 へいえい [archaic] Imperial guard

天皇陛下 てんのうへいか His Majesty the Emperor, His Imperial Majesty

SYNONYMS

- steps

段 STEP → 1471

階 stairs → 0761

陞 IMPERIAL PALACE STEPS → 0543

梯 LADDER → 1210

NOTE

★ do not confuse with 階 FLOOR → 0761

院

▶INSTITUTION

イン

㊦ 院 yuàn

0544

1-3-7

170	Jōyō-3	U9662
𠂔	S10-3-7	F0324

𠂔 𠂔 𠂔 𠂔 𠂔 𠂔 𠂔 𠂔 𠂔 𠂔

COMPOUNDS

- ① [also suffix] INSTITUTION or organization, esp.:

- a medical INSTITUTION: hospital, clinic, doctor's office

- b educational INSTITUTION: academy, institute, school

a 院長 いんちよう hospital director; academy president

病院 びやういん hospital

医院 いいん clinic

入院する にゅういんする be hospitalized

退院 たいいん discharge from a hospital

養老院 ようろういん institution for the aged

b 院生 いんせい graduate student

学院 がくいん institute, academy

孤児院 こじいん orphanage

大学院 たいがくいん graduate school

美容院 びやういん beauty shop [parlor]

- ② [also suffix] legislative INSTITUTION or body: House, Diet, Congress, Parliament

院内 いんない inside the House [Diet]

上院 じやういん Upper House

議院 ぎいん House, Diet Chamber

両院 りやういん both Houses

参議院 さんぎいん House of Councillors, Upper House

衆議院 しゅうぎいん House of Representatives, Lower House

- ③ religious INSTITUTION: monastery, (Buddhist) temple

寺院 じいん temple

尼僧院 にそういん nunnery, convent

修道院 しゅうどういん monastery, convent

- ④ a ex-emperor, cloistered emperor; palace of ex-emperor

b honorific suffix after names of ex-emperors

a 院政 いんせい government by cloistered emperor

b 後鳥羽院 ごとばいん ex-Emperor Gotoba

- ⑤ honorific suffix after posthumous Buddhist names

保善院 ほぜんいん Hozen of Blessed Memory

INDEPENDENT

【いん 院】INSTITUTION; House of Representatives, House of Councillors; palace of ex-emperor
院の内外 いんのないがい legislative circles

SYNONYMS

① organized bodies

- 会 SOCIETY → 2512
 協 association → 0103
 団 BODY → 3791
 体 BODY → 0080
 組 union → 1693
 労 workers' union → 3155
 連 federation → 3849
 講 fraternity → 2046
 院 INSTITUTION → 0544

② schools

- 校 SCHOOL → 1166
 学 EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION → 3162
 院 INSTITUTION → 0544
 塾 PRIVATE SCHOOL → 3546
 大 UNIVERSITY → 4224
 高 high school → 2601
 中 junior high school → 4262
 小 elementary school → 0007
 園 kindergarten → 3914

② legislature

- 議 LEGISLATIVE BODY → 2078
 会 assembly → 2512
 院 House → 0544

③ places of worship

- 堂 temple building → 3202
 塔 pagoda → 0683
 寺 BUDDHIST TEMPLE → 2687
 刹 TEMPLE → 1620
 社 Shinto shrine → 1042
 宮 SHINTO SHRINE → 2828
 院 monastery → 0544
 教 church → 1887

陣

▶ BATTLE FORMATION
 ▶ CAMP

ジン

0545

㊦ 陣 zhèn

1-3-7

170	Jōyō	U9663
ㄅ	S10-3-7	F0853

ㄗ ㄟ ㄅ ㄅ ㄅ ㄅ ㄅ ㄅ ㄅ ㄅ

COMPOUNDS

① a BATTLE FORMATION, battle array, troop deployment, battle position, battlefield

b battle, war

c battle troops, army

- a 陣形 じんけい battle formation
 陣容 じんよう battle formation; members of a group
 陣立て じんだて battle array

- 円陣 えんじん circular formation, circle
 西陣織 にしじんおり Nishijin brocade
 b 陣没 じんぼつ death in battle
 先陣 せんじん advance guard, vanguard
 c 陣頭 じんとう head of an army
 ② army CAMP, encampment, position
 陣営 じんえい camp, quarters
 陣地 じんち encampment, position
 退陣する たいじんする decamp, withdraw
 論陣を張る ろんじんをはる argue about, take a firm stand

③ [suffix] (group of persons performing a common action)

lineup, corps, CAMP, group

- 報道陣 ほうどうじん reportorial camp, press corps
 教授陣 きょうじゅじん professorate, faculty, group of professors

④ occurring in spells

- 陣痛 じんつう labor pains
 一陣の風 いちじんのかぜ gust of wind

INDEPENDENT

【じん 陣】CAMP, encampment; battle formation, battle position; battle

- 陣を張る じんをはる pitch camp
 陣を立て直す じんをたてなおす redeploy troops
 夏の陣 なつのはる summer battle

SYNONYMS

① b warfare and rebellions

- 戦 WAR → 2242
 軍 war → 2582
 役 war → 0288
 陣 battle → 0545
 乱 rebellion → 1611
 変 uprising → 2569
 闘 FIGHT → 4136

② camps

- 陣 CAMP → 0545
 营 BARRACKS → 3216

③ groups

- 群 GROUP (of any kind) → 1942
 班 SQUAD → 1182
 軍 team → 2582
 組 group (of people) → 1693
 陣 lineup → 0545
 連 set → 3849
 族 common-interest group (slang) → 1195
 党 PARTY → 3190
 隊 PARTY (organized group) → 0762
 団 BODY → 3791
 伍 ranks → 0050

COMPOUND FORMATION

【西陣織 にしじんおり】

西陣 originally referred to the western (西) battle-field (陣 ①㊟) in Kyoto. Since the area is well known as a textile district, 西陣織 'Nishijin brocade' refers to a type of brocade (織) from that area.

NOTE

★ do not confuse with 陳 SET FORTH → 0656

除

▶RID OF

ジヨ ジ のぞ(く) よ(ける) ーよ(け) ー

㊟ 除 chū

0546

1-3-7

170	Jōyō-6	U9664
ㄟ	S10-3-7	F0835

ㄎ ㄌ ㄍ ㄎ ㄎ ㄎ ㄎ ㄎ ㄎ ㄎ ㄎ

COMPOUNDS

① RID OF, clear away, remove, eliminate

除去する じょきよする rid of, remove, eliminate

除雪する じょせつする get rid of snow, remove snow

除外 じょがい exclusion, exception

解除する かいじよする remove [lift] (a ban), cancel; release, acquit

掃除 そうじ cleaning

排除 はいじょ exclusion, removal, elimination

削除する さくじよする delete, eliminate, cancel

控除 こうじょ (tax) deduction, subtraction

② get RID OF the old in favor of the new

除夜 じょや New Year's Eve

③ math divide

除数 じょすう divisor

乗除 じょうじょ multiplication and division

INDEPENDENT

【じょ 除】math division

【じよする 除する】exclude; math divide

KUN

【のぞく 除く】RID OF, remove; abolish, cancel; exclude, omit

取り除く とりのぞく get rid of, remove, take away

月曜日を除いて げつようびをのぞいて excepting Mondays

【よける 除ける】[also 避ける] avoid, shun, evade; avert, ward off

【よけ ー除け】protection, keeping off; charm, amulet

霜除け しもよけ shelter against frost

弾除け たまよけ protection against bullets; charm against bullets

SYNONYMS

① eliminate

却 ELIMINATE → 1436

排 EXCLUDE → 0593

払う CLEAR AWAY → 0225

剥 PEEL OFF → 2105

耘 WEED → 1661

削 cross out → 1837

抹 wipe off → 0370

省 leave out → 3100

脱 REMOVE → 1225

去 take away → 2678

外す take off → 0215

除 RID OF → 0546

撤 WITHDRAW → 0912

③ divide

除 divide → 0546

割る DIVIDE → 2284

陥

▶FALL IN

カン おち(いる) おとしい(れる)

㊟ 陥 ㊟ 陥 xiàn

0547

1-3-7

170	Jōyō	U9665
ㄟ	S10-3-7	F1448

ㄎ ㄌ ㄍ ㄎ ㄎ ㄎ ㄎ ㄎ ㄎ ㄎ ㄎ ㄎ

COMPOUNDS

① ㊟ [original meaning] FALL IN, cave in, collapse, sink

㊟ cause to FALL INTO (a trap)

a 陥没する かんぼつする sink, fall, cave in

陥入する かんにゆうする subside, fall [cave] in, collapse

陥落する かんらくする fall in, cave in; surrender

b 陥穽[×] かんせい pitfall, trap; plot

② fall, surrender

失陥 しかん fall, surrender of one's land

③ defect, fault

欠陥 けつかん defect, fault, deficiency

KUN

【おちいる 陥る】vi FALL INTO, be led into, lapse into; fall (as of a castle), be reduced; fall in, sink

誤りに陥る あやまりにおちいる fall into error

罪に陥る つみにおちいる slide into sin

穴に陥る あなにおちいる fall in a pit

【おとしいれる 陥れる】vt entrap, entice, lead into; capture, carry (a castle)

人を陥れる ひとをおとしいれる entrap a person

困難に陥れる こんなんにおとしいれる put (a person) in a fix

城を陥れる しろをおとしいれる carry a castle

SYNONYMS

① ㊟ collapse

陥 FALL IN → 0547

落 FALL → 2907

1

崩 CRUMBLE → 2863

没 SINK → 0305

③ faults and flaws

難 fault → 2310

短 shortcoming → 1515

疵 DEFECT → 4067

陥 defect → 0547

欠 incompleteness → 2481

降

▶ DESCEND

コウ コウ[△] お(りる) お(ろす) ふ(る) ふ(り)
く(だる)[△] く(だす)[△]

0548

N 降 C 降 jiàng xiáng

1-3-7

170	Jōyō-6	U964D
β	S10-3-7	F0530

ㄅ ㄅ ㄅ ㄅ ㄅ ㄅ ㄅ ㄅ ㄅ ㄅ

COMPOUNDS

① move from a higher to a lower place:

a [original meaning] DESCEND, fall, come down, drop

b DESCEND from heaven: fall, come down—said of atmospheric moisture such as rain

c alight, get off

a 降下する こうかする descend, fall, drop

滑降 かつこう descent (in skiing)

昇降する しょうこうする ascend and descend, go up and down

沈降する ちんこうする precipitate, subside

b 降雨 こうう rainfall, rain

降水 こうすい precipitation

降雪 こうせつ snowfall, snow

c 降車する こうしゃする alight, get off, get down

乗降 じょうこう boarding and alighting, getting on and off

② a DESCEND upon the earth, make an appearance

b cause to DESCEND upon, invoke (a divinity)

a 降誕 こうたん birth, nativity; advent

降臨 こうりん advent, descent

b 降神 こうしん spiritism, spiritualism

③ a cause to DESCEND to lower status, demote, reduce the rank or power of

b DESCEND to lower status, degrade oneself

a 降等 こうとう demotion

降給 こうきゅう reduction in pay

b 降嫁 こうか marriage of an Imperial princess to a subject

④ a surrender, submit to

b cause to surrender, conquer

a 降参する こうさんする surrender, submit, yield

降伏(=降服) こうふく surrender, submission

b 降魔 こうま conquering the devil

⑤ onward, afterward

以降 いこう on and after, hereafter

KUN

【おりる 降りる】

① a (dismount) alight, get off, disembark

b (come down from a high place) alight, land, swoop

c (of frost or rain) fall, come down

a 乗り降り のりおり boarding and alighting

b 飛び降りる (=飛び下りる) とびおりる jump off (a moving vehicle), jump down

c 舞い降りる まいおりる fly down, alight

② retire (from a position), withdraw, drop out (of a program), quit

【おろす 降ろす】

① set (a passenger) down, discharge, unload

乗客を降ろす じょうきゃくをおろす discharge passengers

② demote, deprive (someone) of (his) role

主役から降ろす しゅやくからおろす relieve someone of the leading role

【ふる 降る】 fall, come down, rain—said of atmospheric moisture such as rain or snow

降らす ふらす send (rain), shed

降り懸かる ふりかかる fall upon, come in one's way, impend upon

【ふり 降り】 fall, rainfall, snowfall

土砂降り どしゃぶり pouring rain, downpour

雪降り ゆきふり snowfall

【くだる 降る】 surrender, submit to

軍門に降る ぐんもんにくだる surrender, capitulate

【くだす 降す】 [usu. 下す] subjugate, subdue; defeat, beat

SYNONYMS

① a descend and fall

落 FALL → 2907

墜 DROP DOWN → 3578

降 DESCEND → 0548

下 go down → 4186

倒 TOPPLE → 0139

c get off

降 alight → 0548

下 get down → 4186

④ a submit and surrender

服 SUBMIT → 1090

伏 submit → 0049

屈 bend in submission → 3821

降 surrender → 0548

1

卿

▶STATE MINISTER

キョウ ケイ ㊦ あき のり あきら

0552

1-3-7

traditional form → see 卿 at 0769

唾

▶SALIVA

ダ タ[△] つば つばき

㊦ 唾 tuò

0553

1-3-8

30	Jōyō	U553E
□	S11-3-8	F1901

1 ㇀ ㇁ ㇂ ㇃ ㇄ ㇅ ㇆ ㇇ ㇈ ㇉ ㇊ ㇋ ㇌

唾

COMPOUNDS

㊦ SALIVA, spit, sputum

㊧ spit, expectorate

a 唾液 だえき saliva, sputum

唾壺 だこ spittoon

b 唾棄する だきする spit out; despise

KUN

【つば 唾】spit, SALIVA, sputum

唾する つばする spit

生唾 なまつば saliva (in one's mouth)

眉唾物 まゆつばもの fake, counterfeit

【つばき 唾】same as 唾 つば

SPECIAL READINGS

固唾 かたず saliva (in one's mouth at times of tension)

SYNONYMS

㊦ bodily secretions

乳 MILK → 1823

精 sperm → 1729

汗 SWEAT → 0256

涙 TEAR → 0528

唾 SALIVA → 0553

喝

▶SHOUT AT

カツ

㊦ 喝 ㊧ 喝 hē hè

0554

1-3-8

30	Jōyō	U559D
□	S11-3-8	F2076

1 ㇀ ㇁ ㇂ ㇃ ㇄ ㇅ ㇆ ㇇ ㇈ ㇉ ㇊ ㇋ ㇌

喝

COMPOUNDS

① SHOUT AT, roar, bark, bellow, bawl, bawl out

喝采 かっさい applause, cheers

喝破する かっぱする shout someone down, declare, pronounce

一喝 いっかつ thundering cry, roar

大喝する だいかつする shout in a thunderous voice

② SHOUT threatens AT someone, intimidate, threaten

恐喝する きょうかつする threaten, menace

恫喝 どうかつ threat, intimidation

INDEPENDENT

【かつ 喝】shouting in Zen meditation to awaken trainees

【かつす 喝す】SHOUT threatens AT someone

SYNONYMS

① give out a call

叫 SHOUT → 0233

号 holler → 2675

喝 SHOUT AT → 0554

喚 call out → 0666

呼 CALL → 0324

鳴 CRY → 0831

吠 BARK → 0269

② threaten

脅 THREATEN → 2614

劫 threaten → 1435

威 THREATEN BY FORCE → 4394

嚇 INTIMIDATE → 0964

喝 shout threats at → 0554

唱

▶SING

ショウ とな(える) ㊦ うた

㊦ 唱 chàng

0555

1-3-8

30	Jōyō-4	U5531
□	S11-3-8	F1320

1 ㇀ ㇁ ㇂ ㇃ ㇄ ㇅ ㇆ ㇇ ㇈ ㇉ ㇊ ㇋ ㇌

唱

COMPOUNDS

① ㊦ [original meaning] SING, chant

㊧ song

a 合唱 がっしょう chorus

独唱する どくしょうする sing solo

b 唱歌 しょうか song

② [formerly also 誦 1951] chant, recite, intone

唱和する しょうわする chant [cheer] in chorus

吟唱する ぎんしょうする recite, chant

暗唱する あんしょうする recite from memory

詠唱する えいしょうする chant

三唱 さんしょう cheering (banzai) three times

③ advocate, preach

唱導 しょうどう advocacy

提唱する ていしょうする advocate, propose

KUN

【となえる 唱える】chant, recite, repeat; cry, cheer; advocate, set forth, preach; quote (prices)

念仏を唱える ねんぶつをとなえる chant [repeat]
the name of Buddha

主戦論を唱える しゅせんろんをとなえる advocate
war

SYNONYMS

① ④ sing

唱 SING → 0555

歌 sing → 2296

② recite

吟 RECITE → 0271

誦 RECITE → 1951

唱 chant → 0555

読 READ → 1943

詠 RECITE POETRY → 1894

③ advocate

唱 advocate → 0555

説 preach → 1949

唯

▶ ONLY

ユイ イ ただ ㊗ ただし

㊗ 唯 wéi wěi

0556

㊗ 1-3-8

30	Jōyō	U552F
口	S11-3-8	F1439

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

唯

COMPOUNDS

① [rarely also 惟 ゆい 0582] ONLY, sole, one and only

唯一の ゆいいつの the only, the sole

唯一無二の ゆいいつむにの the one and only,
unique

唯心論 ゆいしんろん idealism, spiritualism

唯美主義 ゆいびしゆぎ aestheticism

唯物主義 ゆいぶつしゆぎ materialism

② yes

唯唯諾諾として いいだくだくとして willingly, readily

KUN

【ただ 唯】[also 只] ONLY, just, merely, solely

唯一度 ただいちど only once

唯そこへ行きますれば良い ただそこへいきさ
えすればよい have [need] only to go there

SYNONYMS

① only

唯 ONLY → 0556

→ one and only → 4148

USAGE

【ただ】

唯

[also 只] only, just, merely, solely

只

① no charge

② ordinariness, plainness

③ doing nothing, being idle

只-

① free of charge, cost-free, for nothing

② ordinary, common, plain

③ [also 唯] only, just, merely, solely

HOMOPHONES

ただ 只 FREE OF CHARGE → 2677

啄

▶ PECK

タク トク ついばむ

0557

㊗ 1-3-8

30	Nonstandard	U5544
口	S11-3-8	F0000

traditional form → see 啄 at 0482

喋

incorrect stroke-count

→ see ㊗ 1-3-9: ㊗ at 0665

㊗ 1-3-8

培

▶ CULTIVATE

バイ つちかう ㊗ ます

㊗ 培 péi

0558

㊗ 1-3-8

32	Jōyō	U57F9
土	S11-3-8	F1882

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

培

COMPOUNDS

a [original meaning] (work the earth to grow vegetation)

CULTIVATE, raise, grow

b (grow microorganisms) **CULTIVATE, culture**

a 栽培 さいばい cultivation, raising, growing

b 培養 ばいよう cultivation, culture, incubation

培地 ばいち culture medium

KUN

【つちかう 培う】raise, grow; CULTIVATE, foster

異境に培われた花 いきょうにつちかわれたはな
flower grown in a foreign land

愛国心を培う あいこくしんをつちかう foster a patri-
otic spirit

SYNONYMS

④ farm and plant

植 PLANT → 1247

栽 PLANT (saplings) → 4087

培 CULTIVATE → 0558

耕 TILL → 1659

作 raise crops → 0077

農 farm, FARMING → 3345

蒔 SOW → 2935

播 SOW → 0906

域

▶ BOUNDED AREA

イキ

㊦ 域 yū

0559

㊦ 1-3-8

32	Jōyō-6	U57DF
土	S11-3-8	F0548

一 十 土 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 域 域

域

COMPOUNDS

① [also suffix]

④ BOUNDED AREA, region, limits, zone, district

⑤ (scope of something) area, range

a 域内の いきないの within the area

地域 ちいき region, area

水域 すいいき water area, waters

区域 くいき zone, area; limits

海域 かいいき sea area

全域 ぜんいき the whole area, entire region

b 聖域 せいいき holy [sacred] precincts, sanctuary

領域 りょういき territory, domain, sphere, province;
math domain

音域 おんいき compass, (singing) range

職域 しよくいき range of one's work [occupation]

暴風域 ほうふういき storm area

② land, country

異域 いいき foreign land

INDEPENDENT

【いき 域】 level, stage, confines

名人の域に達する めいじんのいきにたつする reach
the stage of a master

SYNONYMS

① ④ areas and localities

地 PLACE → 0236

方 locality → 2459

辺 VICINITY → 3761

域 BOUNDED AREA → 0559

区 DISTRICT → 3681

領 TERRITORY → 1567

帯 BELT → 3191

圏 SPHERE → 3904

⑥ range

程 EXTENT → 1524

範 range → 3360

域 area → 0559

圏 SPHERE → 3904

野 FIELD → 1877

界 field (phys) → 3172

場 field (phys, psychol) → 0678

埼

▶ SAITAMA

キ[▲] さい さき[▲]

㊦ 埼 qí

0560

㊦ 1-3-8

32	Jōyō	U57FC
土	S11-3-8	F2090

一 十 土 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 埼 埼

埼

KUN

【さい 埼】 SAITAMA Prefecture

埼玉県 さいたまけん Saitama Prefecture

埼京線 さいきょうせん Saikyo Line

埼玉北 さいほく Saihoku (northern Saitama)

【さき 埼】

④ [now usu. 崎] promontory, cape

⑤ suffix after names of promontories or capes

b 犬吠埼 いぬぼうさき Cape Inubo

SYNONYMS

【さい】

○ Kanto region

京 TOKYO → 2546

東 Tokyo → 4385

都 METROPOLIS OF TOKYO → 2120

浜 Yokohama → 0523

埼 SAITAMA → 0560

湘 SHONAN → 0742

【さき】

○ points of land

岬 CAPE → 0340

崎 PROMONTORY → 0569

埼 promontory → 0560

HOMOPHONES

さき 崎 PROMONTORY → 0569

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 崎 0569

堀

▶DITCH

クツ^ナ ほり

㊦堀 kū

0561

■1-3-8

32	Jōyō	U5800
土	S11-3-8	F0936

一 十 土 扌 扌 扌 护 圻 堀 堀 堀

堀

COMPOUNDS

● [original meaning, now obsolete] dig

KUN

【ほり 堀】

① DITCH, canal

堀川 ほりかわ canal

堀割り ほりわり canal, ditch

用水堀 ようすいぼり irrigation ditch

釣り堀 つりぼり fishing pond, fishpond

② [sometimes also 濠 or 壕] moat

堀端 ほりばた edge of the moat

外堀 そとぼり outer moat

SYNONYMS

【ほり】

① holes and cavities

穴 HOLE → 2682

洞 CAVE → 0455

窟 CAVE → 2923

窪 HOLLOW → 2962

腔 BODY CAVITY → 1267

孔 OPEN HOLE → 0205

口 MOUTH → 4189

坑 PIT → 0277

堀 DITCH → 0561

溝 CHANNEL → 0810

壕 TRENCH → 0966

濠 MOAT → 0975

凹 concavity → 4294

USAGE

【ほり】

堀

① ditch, canal

② [sometimes also 濠 or 壕] moat

濠

[usu. 堀, sometimes also 壕] moat

壕

① [usu. 堀] ditch, canal

② [usu. 堀, sometimes also 濠] moat

HOMOPHONES

ほり

濠 MOAT → 0975

壕 TRENCH → 0966

NOTE

★ do not confuse with 掘 DIG → 0601

埴

▶CLAY

シヨク はに

㊦埴 zhī

0562

■1-3-8

32	Names	U57F4
土	S11-3-8	F3088

COMPOUNDS

● CLAY

埴土 しよくだ soil with clay content of 50 percent or more

KUN

【はに 埴】CLAY

埴輪 はにわ unglazed earthen objects made in ancient Japan

埴土 はにつち clay

埴瓮[×] はにべ vessel made of clay

SPECIAL READINGS

埴生 はにゆう clay soil

SYNONYMS

● land and soil

土 SOIL → 4211

地 GROUND → 0236

壤 ARABLE SOIL → 0933

泥 MUD → 0384

陸 LAND → 0659

埴 CLAY → 0562

堆

▶PILED HIGH

タイ ツイ^ナ うずたかい^ナ ㊦ たか のぶ
おか

0563

■1-3-8

32	Jōyō	U5806
土	S11-3-8	F2507

一 十 土 扌 扌 扌 堆 堆 堆 堆

堆

COMPOUNDS

a PILED HIGH, accumulated

b be piled up, accumulate

a 堆石 たいせき pile of stones; moraine

堆朱 たいしゆ red lacquerware with patterns carved in relief

b 堆積 たいせき accumulation, pile, heap

堆肥 たいひ barnyard manure

KUN

【うずたかい 堆い】PILED HIGH, accumulated

1

堆く うずたかく in a heap [pile]

SYNONYMS

● accumulate

積 ACCUMULATE → 1579

溜 ACCUMULATE → 0814

累 CUMULATE → 3196

重 pile up → 4390

盛る heap up → 3314

堆 PILED HIGH → 0563

堵

▶ FENCE

ト

32	Nonstandard	U5835
土	S11-3-8	F0000

0564

■ 1-3-8 traditional form → see 堵 at 0682

婦

▶ ADULT WOMAN

フ

㊦ 婦 ㊧ 妇 fū

38	Jōyō-5	U5A66
女	S11-3-8	F0655

0565

■ 1-3-8

く 女 女 女 女 女 女 女 女 女 女

婦

COMPOUNDS

1 a ADULT WOMAN, woman, lady

b [original meaning] married woman, wife, housewife

a 婦人 ふじん woman, lady, female

婦警 ふけい policewoman

婦女 ふじょ woman, the fair sex

裸婦 らふ nude woman

b 主婦 しゅふ housewife

夫婦 ふうふ husband and wife, married couple

新婦 しんぶ bride

2 a [also suffix] woman worker, working [career] woman

b abbrev. of 看護婦 かんごふ: nurse

a 娼婦 しょうふ prostitute, harlot

看護婦 かんごふ nurse

掃除婦 そうじふ charwoman, cleaning woman

b 婦長 ふちよう chief nurse

INDEPENDENT

【ふ 婦】 daughter-in-law

SYNONYMS

1 a woman

女 WOMAN → 4226

婦 ADULT WOMAN → 0565

婆 OLD WOMAN → 3433

嬢 YOUNG LADY → 0936

娘 GIRL → 0488

雌 FEMALE → 1337

牝 FEMALE → 1020

媛 DAMSEL → 0688

b wives

妻 WIFE → 3166

奥 wife → 3503

内 wife → 4277

室 wife (esp. of persons of rank) → 2802

嫡 legitimate wife → 0839

婦 married woman → 0565

嫁 BRIDE → 0780

寡 widow → 2957

2 a workers and professionals

家 professional → 2827

婦 woman worker → 0565

嬢 (unmarried) female worker → 0936

夫 MAN LABORER → 4271

匠 CRAFTSMAN → 3711

工 workman → 4190

客 skilled person → 2798

士 PROFESSION SUFFIX → 4213

師 profession suffix → 1680

者 person who → 3980

人 person of certain category → 4175

員 MEMBER (of a staff) → 2822

屋 colloquial occupation suffix → 3842

手 OCCUPATION SUFFIX → 4267

婚

▶ MARRY

コン

㊦ 婚 hūn

0566

■ 1-3-8

く 女 女 女 女 女 女 女 女 女 女

婚

COMPOUNDS

a MARRY, wed

b [original meaning] marriage, wedding

a 婚姻 こんいん marriage, matrimony

婚礼 こんれい wedding ceremony

婚約 こんやく engagement, betrothal

結婚 けっこん marriage

求婚 きゅうこん proposal of marriage

再婚 さいこん remarriage, second marriage

離婚 りこん divorce

新婚の しんこんの newly wedded

- b 婚儀 こんぎ wedding ceremony
 金婚 きんこん golden wedding
 近親婚 きんしんこん consanguineous marriage

SYNONYMS

● marrying and marriage

- 嫁 WED A MAN → 0780
 婚 MARRY → 0566
 姻 MARRIAGE → 0421
 縁 marriage relation → 1754

娩

▶ GIVE BIRTH

ベン

38	Nonstandard	USA29
女	S11-3-8	F0000

■ 1-3-8 traditional form → see 娩 at 0486

婦

▶ ADULT WOMAN

フ

38	Nonstandard	USA66
女	S11-3-8	F0000

■ 1-3-8 traditional form → see 婦 at 0565

媿

incorrect stroke-count

→ see ■ 1-3-7: 女 at 0486

■ 1-3-8

媿

incorrect stroke-count

→ see ■ 1-3-7: 女 at 0487

■ 1-3-8

崎

▶ PROMONTORY

キ[▲] さき

㊦ 崎 寄 寄 ㊧ 崎 qí

46	Jōyō	USD0E
山	S11-3-8	F0590

■ 1-3-8

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

崎

11

COMPOUNDS

- ① [archaic] PROMONTORY, cape
 崎陽 きょう Nagasaki
 ② [rare] steep
 崎崖 きがい steepness of a mountain

KUN

【さき 崎】

- ㊦ [formerly also 崎] PROMONTORY, cape
 ㊧ suffix after names of promontories or capes
 a 州崎 すさき sandbar
 b 御前崎 おまえざき Cape Omaezaki

SYNONYMS

① points of land

- 岬 CAPE → 0340
 崎 PROMONTORY → 0569
 埼 promontory → 0560

USAGE

【さき】

崎

- ㊦ [formerly also 埼] promontory, cape
 ㊧ suffix after names of promontories or capes

埼

same as 崎

HOMOPHONES

さき 埼 SAITAMA → 0560

峻

▶ LOFTY

リョウ

㊦ 峻 léng

0570

■ 1-3-8

46	Names	USD1A
山	S11-3-8	F0000

COMPOUNDS

- [archaic] as LOFTY as a steep mountain range
 峻層 りょうそう (of mountains) lofty, soaring

SYNONYMS

● high

- 高 HIGH → 2601
 上 upper → 4212
 峻 LOFTY → 0570

NOTE

★ do not confuse with 峻 STERN → 0495

崖

▶ CLIFF

ガイ かけ

0571

■ 1-3-8

46	Nonstandard	USD15
山	S11-3-8	F0000

traditional form → see 崖 at 2862

帳

▶ NOTEBOOK

チョウ とぼり

㊦ 帳 zhàng

0572

■ 1-3-8

50	Jōyō-3	USE33
巾	S11-3-8	F1253

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

帳

11

COMPOUNDS

- ① [formerly also 帖 0342] [also suffix] NOTEBOOK, book, register, account book, album

帳面 ちょうめん notebook, account book, register
 帳簿 ちょうぼ account book, ledger, register
 帳尻 ちょうじり balance of accounts
 手帳 てちょう pocketbook, memo
 日記帳 にっきちょう diary
 通帳 つうちょう bankbook, passbook

② [original meaning] **drapery, drop curtain, curtain**
 几帳 きちょう screen
 几帳面な きちょうめんな exact, precise, punctual
 緞^レ帳 どんちょう thick curtain, drop curtain
 開帳する かいちょうする unveil a Buddhist image; gamble

③ net
 蠅^レ帳 はいちょう fly-net cupboard

KUN
 【とばり 帳】veil, curtain
 夜の帳 よるのとばり veil of darkness

SPECIAL READINGS
 蚊帳 かや mosquito net

SYNONYMS① **notebook**

帳 NOTEBOOK → 0572
 帖 NOTEBOOK → 0342
 簿 RECORD BOOK → 3387
 籍 REGISTER → 3394

② **curtain**

幕 CURTAIN → 2937
 簾 BAMBOO SCREEN → 3388
 帳 drapery → 0572

張

▶ **SPREAD**
 ▶ **STRAIN**

チョウ は(る) -は(り) -ば(り)

0573

㊦ 张 zhāng

1-3-8

57	Jōyō-5	U5F35
弓	S11-3-8	F0296

㊦ ㊧ ㊨ ㊩ ㊪ ㊫ ㊬ ㊭ ㊮ ㊯

張

COMPOUNDS

- ① (open to the full extent) **SPREAD (out), extend (over), stretch**
 拡張 かくちょう expansion, extension, enlargement
 膨張(=膨脹) ぼうちょう expansion, swelling; growth, increase
 伸張 しんちょう expansion, elongation
 出張する しゅつちょうする travel on official business
- ② a [original meaning] **STRAIN, stretch, be tense, tighten**

b tension

- a 張力 ちょうりよく tension, tensile strength
 緊張 きんちょう tension, strain
 b 等張の とうちょうの isotonic

③ **insist, persist**

主張する しゅちょうする insist on, assert, maintain
 誇張 こちょう exaggeration, overstatement, magnification

④ a counter for bows or stringed instruments

- b counter for curtains, screens or nets
 a 琴一張 こといっちょう one koto (Japanese harp)
 b 幕二張 まくにちょう two curtains
 一張羅 いっちょうら one's Sunday best; only suit one has

⑤ **unclassified compounds**

張本人 ちょうほんにん originator, perpetrator

KUN

【はる 張る】

① (open to the full extent) **SPREAD (out), extend over, stretch**

縄張り なわばり roping off; one's sphere of influence, one's territory
 翼を張る つばさはる spread the wings

② a **STRAIN, stretch, tighten**

- b **be stretched [tightened], become taut**
 c **be under STRAIN, be tense, be anxious; be enthusiastic**

- a 張り はり tension; will power, pluck
 引^レ張る ひっぱる pull, drag; drag
 糸を張る いとをはる stretch a string
 b 張り裂ける はりさける burst (open), break, split
 乳が張る ちちがはる The breasts swell
 頬張る ほおばる cram one's mouth (with food)
 突^レ張る つっぱる become taut; thrust (one's opponent); stick to (one's opinion), insist on; *slang* be delinquent

気が張る きがはる feel nervous

欲を張る よくをはる lust for

- c 張り詰めた はりつめた high-strung, tense
 張り切る はりきる be in high spirits, be enthusiastic; stretch to the full
 強張る(=硬ばる) こわばる become stiff, stiffen

③ [also 貼る]

- a **stick, paste; apply to**
 b **cover, line**

- a 張り付ける はりつける stick on, paste
 b タイルを張る たいるをはる tile a floor

④ **stick out, project**

張り出す はりだす project, jut out
 角張った顔 かくばったかお squarish face

⑤ **keep watch, guard**

張り込む はりこむ look out for, ambush

見張る みはる watch, guard

⑥ ㉑ insist, persist

㉒ display, demonstrate

a 頑張る がんばる persist, be tenacious, hold out

意地を張る いじをはる be obstinate

b 威張る いばる put on airs, be haughty; boast, brag

見栄を張る みえをはる show off

⑦ hold, give (a banquet), run, manage

世帯を張る しょうたいをはる keep [set up] house

⑧ slang slap, smack

張り倒す はりたおす knock down

⑨ rival, compete

張り合う はりあう compete, challenge

向こうを張る むこうをはる vie with one's opponent

【-はり -張り】 counter for bows, stringed instruments or paper lanterns

弓三張り ゆみみはり three bows

【-ばり -張り】

① [suffix] fashion, manner

川端張りの小説 かわばたばりのしょうせつ novel written in imitation of Kawabata's

② [sometimes also -貼り] [also suffix] covered with, lined with

絹張り きぬばり lined with silk

③ unit for expressing the power of a bow in terms of number of persons

SYNONYMS

① expand

脹 SWELL → 1265

膨 EXPAND → 1380

張 SPREAD → 0573

汜 SPREAD OUT → 0226

広げる spread (out) → 3769

拡 ENLARGE → 0366

伸 STRETCH → 0079

延 EXTEND → 3812

② ㉑ tighten

締める TIGHTEN → 1761

緊 TIGHTEN → 3517

張 STRAIN → 0573

USAGE

① 【はる】

張る

① (open to the full extent) spread (out), extend over, stretch

② ㉑ strain, stretch, tighten

㉒ be stretched [tightened], become taut

㉓ be under strain, be tense, be anxious; be enthusiastic

③ [also 貼る]

㉑ stick, paste; apply to

㉒ cover, line

④ stick out, project

⑤ keep watch, guard

⑥ ㉑ insist, persist

㉒ display, demonstrate

⑦ hold, give (a banquet), run, manage

⑧ slang slap, smack

⑨ rival, compete

貼る

[also 張る]

㉑ stick, paste; apply to

㉒ cover, line

② 【-ばり】

-張り

① [suffix] fashion, manner

② [sometimes also -貼り] [also suffix] covered with, lined with

③ unit for expressing the power of a bow in terms of number of persons

-貼り

[usu. -張り] [also suffix] covered with, lined with

HOMOPHONES

はる 貼 STICK → 1904

-ばり 貼 STICK → 1904

COMPOUND FORMATION

【出張 しゅつちよう】

出張する 'travel on official business' originally meant to go out (出) on a military expedition and pitch or set up (張 ①) tents as a temporary battle position.

NOTE

➔ see COMPOUND FORMATION for

頑張る がんばる → 頑 1315

主張 しゅちよう → 主 2437

威張る いばる → 威 4394

強

▶ STRONG

キョウ ゴウ つよ(い) つよ(まる) つよ(める)

しいる) こわ(い)* ㊸ つよし つとむ

0574

㊸ 強 ㊸ 強 qiáng qiǎng jiàng

■ 1-3-8

57	Jōyō-2	UF37
弓	S11-3-8	F0179

㇀	㇁	㇂	㇃	㇄	㇅	㇆	㇇	㇈	㇉	㇊
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	

強

COMPOUNDS

① ㉑ (having great strength) STRONG, powerful; robust

㉒ [formerly also 鞏きょう 3369] (capable of enduring)

STRONG, hard, solid, tough

a 強力な きょうりよくな strong, powerful, mighty

- 強者 きょうしゃ strong man
 強大な きょうだいな mighty, powerful, strong
 強敵 きょうてき powerful enemy [rival]
 強国 きょうこく powerful country
 強力(=剛力) こうりき Herculean strength;
 mountain carrier [guide]
 屈強な くつきょうな strong, sturdy, robust
 強壯な きょうそうな robust, strong, vigorous
 強固な きょうこな firm, stable, solid, strong
 強硬な きょうこうな firm (attitude), unbending;
 drastic (measure)
 強情な こうじょうな obstinate, headstrong
 強膜 きょうまく sclera
- ② (of great intensity) **STRONG, severe, intense**
 強度 きょうど intensity; strength
 強風 きょうふう strong [high] wind
 強震 きょうしん severe earthquake
 強打 きょうだ heavy blow, slug; hitting (the ball)
 hard
 強烈な きょうれつな intense, severe
- ③ **strengthen, intensify**
 強化 きょうか strengthening, intensification, build-
 up, reinforcement
 強心剤 きょうしんざい cardiotonic drug
 強調する きょうちようする emphasize, stress
 増強する ぞうきようする reinforce, augment
 補強する ほきようする reinforce, strengthen
- ④ **force, compel, coerce**
 強制する きょうせいする compel, force
 強行 きょうこう forcing, enforcement
 強要 きょうよう coercion, extortion
 強引な こういんな overbearing, coercive
 強訴 こうそ direct petition
 強姦* こうかん rape
 強盗 こうとう robbery
 勉強 べんきょう study; selling cheap; [rare] diligence
- ⑤ [suffix] a little over
 五キ口強 ござろきょう a little over 5 kg [km]

INDEPENDENT

- 【きょう 強】 strength, might; the **STRONG**
 弱を以て強に当たる じゃくをもつてきょうにあたる
 attacking strength by means of [with] weak-
 ness

KUN

- 【つよい 強い】 **STRONG, mighty, powerful; robust;**
intense, violent, strong; hard, tough; be strong (in);
brave, stout
 強さ つよさ strength, power, tenacity
 強気 つよき strong feeling [market]
 強味 つよみ one's strength, one's forte
 強い心 つよいこころ stout heart [mind]

- 力強い ちからづよい powerful, vigorous, reassuring
 粘り強い ねばりづよい tenacious, sticky; persistent
 【つよまる 強まる】 become **STRONG, gain strength**
 【つよめる 強める】 **strengthen, intensify; empha-
 size; lay stress on; reinforce**
 語を強める ごとつよめる put stress on a word
 【しいる 強いる】 **force, compel, press**
 強いて しいて against one's will, by force
 無理強い むりじい forcing, compulsion, coercion
 【こわい 強い】 tough, hard, stiff
 情が強い じょうがこわい be hardheaded, be stub-
 born

SYNONYMS

- ①④ **strong**
 強 STRONG → 0574
 壮 VIGOROUS → 0263
 丈 STOUT → 4227
 健 ROBUST (healthy) → 0152
 逞しい ROBUST (sturdy) → 4004
 康 HEALTHY → 3877
 旺 ENERGETIC → 1061
 潑 LIVELY → 0917
- ② **hard**
 硬 HARD → 1518
 堅 FIRM → 3502
 鞏 TOUGH → 3369
 固 SOLID → 3830
 剛 TOUGH → 2107
 強 STRONG → 0574
 勁 STRONG → 1833
- ② **extreme in degree**
 酷 SEVERE → 1967
 強 STRONG → 0574
 凄い tremendous → 0145
 重 HEAVY → 4390
 高 HIGH → 2601
 深 DEEP → 0636
 大 BIG → 4224
 厳 SEVERE → 4079
 激 intense → 0955
 極 EXTREME → 1243
 痛 bitter(ly) → 4071
 切 keen → 0030
 甚 EXTREMELY → 3271
 祢 EXTREMELY → 1447
 超 super- → 4107
 頗る EXCEEDINGLY → 1552
- ④ **compel and press**
 圧 PRESSURE → 3688
 迫 PRESS → 3815
 強 force → 0574

押す PUSH → 0371

HOMOPHONES

こわい

怖 FEARFUL → 0353

恐 FEAR → 3283

COMPOUND FORMATION

【勉強 べんきょう】

勉強 'study, etc.' is to force (強 4) oneself to make efforts (勉), that is, to work diligently or study hard.

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 怖 0353

術

▶ PRACTICAL ART

ジュツ すべ

N 術 C 朮 shù zhú

0575

1-3-8

144	Jōyō-5	U8853
行	S11-6-5	F0327

ノ 夕 イ 行 行 徠 徠 徠 徠

術

11

COMPOUNDS

1 ④ PRACTICAL ART, technique, skill

④ technical art, technique, technology

a 美術 びじゆつ art, fine arts

芸術 げいじゆつ art, the arts

手術 しじゆつ surgical operation

戦術 せんじゆつ tactics, strategy

奇術 きじゆつ conjuring tricks, jugglery

医術 いじゆつ art of medicine

催眠術 さいみんじゆつ hypnotism, mesmerism

用兵術 ようへいじゆつ tactics, strategy

b 術語 じゆつご technical term, terminology

技術 ぎじゆつ technique, art, skill; technology

学術 がくじゆつ science, learning; arts and sciences

2 magic, witchcraft

魔術 まじゆつ magic, sorcery, witchcraft

幻術 げんじゆつ magic, witchcraft

3 artifice, stratagem, trick

術策 じゆつさく artifice, stratagem, trick

術中に じゆつちゆうに in the trap, entrapped

4 [also suffix] abbrev. of 手術 しじゆつ: surgical operation

術後の じゆつごの postoperative

開腹術 かいふくじゆつ laparotomy

INDEPENDENT

【じゆつ 術】 PRACTICAL ART, technique, skill; means, way; magic, witchcraft; artifice, stratagem, trick
術が尽きる じゆつがつきる be at one's wit's end
術を使う じゆつをつかう practice magic

術を授ける じゆつをさずける teach tricks to
護身の術 ごしんのじゆつ art of self-defense

KUN

【すべ 術】 means, way

為す術も無く なすすべもなく at one's wit's end

SYNONYMS

1 art

技 SKILL → 0292

備 SKILL → 0136

術 PRACTICAL ART → 0575

芸 ART → 2738

道 the way of an art → 3888

徠

▶ COME

ライ ㊦ きくる こ ゆき な きたる

C 徠 lái lái

0576

1-3-8

60	Names	USFA0
イ	S11-3-8	F3470

COMPOUNDS

● COME, come to

徠*徠 そらい coming and going

SYNONYMS

● go and come

行 GO → 0246

徠 COME → 0576

往 GO ON → 0348

出 go to → 4310

参 go somewhere → 2563

来 COME → 4366

通 go to and from → 3855

向 head toward → 3790

赴 PROCEED TO → 4095

嚮 GOTOWARD → 3610

得

▶ ACQUIRE

▶ GAIN

トク える(る) う(る) ㊦ のり

0577

1-3-8

C 得 dé de děi

60	Jōyō-4	U5F97
イ	S11-3-8	F0249

ノ 夕 イ 行 行 徠 徠 徠 徠

得

11

COMPOUNDS

1 (obtain possession of) ACQUIRE, obtain, gain

獲得する かくとくする get, acquire, obtain

取得する しゆとくする acquire, gain; purchase

2 ④ (obtain as profit) GAIN, earn, profit

b (something earned) **GAIN, profit**

a 所得 しよとく income, earnings

b 損得 そんとく advantage and disadvantage; loss and gain

利得 りとく profit, benefit, gain

両得 りょうとく double gain

3 **a** **GAIN understanding of, comprehend, realize**

b **GAIN one's end, attain one's goal, achieve satisfaction**

a 習得する しゅうとくする learn, master, acquire (an art)

体得する たいとくする realize, learn (from experience), comprehend, master

納得 なつとく assent, consent, understanding

b 得意 とくい one's forte; pride; customer

得道する とくどうする attain salvation

得心する とくしんする consent to, be convinced of, be satisfied

説得する せつとくする persuade

4 advantage, benefit

買い得品 かいとくひん good bargain

ごね得だ ごねとくだ It pays to make trouble

INDEPENDENT

【とく 得】**GAIN, profit; advantage, benefit**

得な とくな profitable, advantageous, economical

得になる とくになる bring profit, do (a person) good

【とくする 得する】**profit, GAIN, benefit**

KUN

【える 得る】

① [sometimes also 獲る] **ACQUIRE, get, gain, obtain, win**

得難い えがたい hard to get, rare

見得 みえ [sometimes also 見え] pose, posture

勝ち得る かちえる achieve, win, gain

心得る こころえる know, understand, give consent

② **can, be able to**

止むを得ない やむをえない unavoidable, cannot be helped

… せざるを得ない …せざるをえない cannot help (doing)

【うる 得る】

① literary form of 得る える

得る所がある うるところがある get benefit from

② [verbal suffix] **can, be able to**

… し得る … しうる can, be able to

有り得る ありうる possible, likely

SYNONYMS

1 get

得 ACQUIRE → 0577

拾 PICK UP → 0454

獲 OBTAIN → 0959

取 TAKE IN → 0031

取 TAKE → 1613

2 **b** **profit**

利 PROFIT → 1431

益 PROFIT → 2849

儲ける PROFIT → 0202

得 GAIN → 0577

3 **a** **know and understand**

知 KNOW → 1446

通 know thoroughly → 3855

得 gain understanding of → 0577

分かる understand → 2466

解 understand → 1913

諒 UNDERSTAND → 1982

了 COMPREHEND → 4157

悟 AWAKE TO → 0502

惺 AWAKE TO → 0709

USAGE

【える】

得る

① [sometimes also 獲る] acquire, get, gain, obtain, win

② can, be able to

獲る

① catch game, hunt, fish

② [usu. 得る] acquire, get, gain, obtain, win

HOMOPHONES

える 獲 CATCH GAME → 0959

COMPOUND FORMATION

1 【得意 とくい】

得意 'one's forte, etc.' is to satisfactorily achieve (得 **3****b**) one's desires (意) and take pride in one's achievements.

2 【説得 せつとく】

説得する 'persuade' is to persuade (説) a person so as to achieve (得 **3****b**) one's ends.

NOTE

→ see also USAGE note at 見 3151

御

▶ **GENERAL HONORIFIC TERM**

ギョ ゴ おん- お- み-

60	Nonstandard	U5FA1
イ	S11-3-8	F0000

1-3-8

traditional form → see 御 at 0703

従

▶ **FOLLOW**

ジュウ ショウ ジュ したが(う) したが(える)

㊤ より つぐ

0579

1-3-8

60	Names	U5F9E
イ	S11-3-8	F0000

traditional form → see 従 at 0498

術

▶PRACTICAL ART

ジュツ すべ

0580

1-3-8

144	Nonstandard	U8853
行	S11-6-5	F0000

traditional form → see 術 at 0575

惧

▶FEAR

ググ

0581

1-3-8

61	Jōyō	U60E7
↑	S11-3-8	F2429

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
 惧 惧 惧 惧 惧 惧 惧 惧 惧 惧

惧

COMPOUNDS

● FEAR, be afraid of, dread

危惧 きく fear, misgivings

絶滅危惧種 ぜつめつききしゅ endangered species

疑惧 きく apprehension, misgivings

SYNONYMS

● fear

怖 FEARFUL → 0353

凄 UNCANNY → 0145

恐 FEAR → 3283

惧 FEAR → 0581

慄 TREMBLE WITH FEAR → 0791

兢 BE IN FEAR → 0791

惶 BE AFRAID → 0708

畏 BE OVERAWED → 3170

臆 FEEL TIMID → 1397

怯える BE FRIGHTENED → 0355

惟

▶MEDITATE

イ ユイ おも(ん)みる これ ㊦ ただ よしのぶ

0582

1-3-8

61	Names	U60DF
↑	S11-3-8	F2595

COMPOUNDS

① MEDITATE, ponder, think

思惟 しい thinking, speculation

② [now always 唯 ゆい 0556] only

惟一の ゆいいつ(=ゆいつ) the only, the sole

KUN

【おもんみる 惟んみる】reflect, MEDITATE

つらつら惟んみるに つらつらおもんみるに on careful reflection, I find that...

【これ 惟】[archaic] emphatic adverb

弁明惟努めたい べんめいこれつとめたい Well, I shall explain myself

SYNONYMS

① think and consider

思 THINK → 3173

惟 MEDITATE → 0582

省 INTROSPECT → 3100

稽 THINK → 1573

考 THINK → 3962

存 hold an opinion → 3702

案 think out → 2824

想 CONCEIVE → 3507

慮 CONSIDER → 4050

勘 take into consideration → 2231

銖 WEIGH → 2161

量 weigh → 3119

HOMOPHONES

これ

是 RIGHT → 3090

之 POSSESSIVE PARTICLE → 4228

此 THIS → 1017

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 是 3090

情

▶EMOTION

▶ACTUAL CONDITIONS

ジョウ セイ なさ(け)

0583

1-3-8

61	Jōyō-5	U60C5
↑	S11-3-8	F0116

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
 情 情 情 情 情 情 情 情 情 情

情

COMPOUNDS

① [original meaning] EMOTION, feeling, sentiment,

passion

情緒 じょうちよ(=じょうしよ) emotion, feeling

情操 じょうそう sentiment

激情 げきじょう violent emotion, passion

感情 かんじょう feelings, emotion, sentiment

友情 ゆうじょう friendship, fellowship

表情 ひょうじょう expression, look

② sympathy, compassion, kindness

同情 どうじょう sympathy, compassion

人情 にんじょう human feelings, humanity, sympathy

③ ㊦ love, affection

㊦ (illicit) love, love affair, lovemaking, sexual desire

a 愛情 あいじょう love, affection

- 1
 情死 じょうじ double love suicide
 情事 じょうじ love affair, romance
 情交 じょうこう sexual intercourse, illicit intercourse
- 4 ACTUAL CONDITIONS, actual facts, real circumstances
 情勢 じょうせい state of things, situation
 情報 じょうほう information, intelligence, report, news
 情況 じょうきょう conditions, circumstances
 事情 じじょう circumstances, conditions, situation
 実情 じつじょう actual circumstances, real state of affairs
- 5 taste, elegance
 情趣 じょうしゆ mood, sentiment, artistic effects, charms
 風情 ふぜい appearance, air, taste, elegance

6 obstinacy

強情な じょうじょうな obstinate, headstrong

INDEPENDENT

【じょう 情】

- ① a EMOTION, feelings, sentiment, heart
 b affection, love, passion, sexual desire
 c sympathy, compassion, kindness
 d faithfulness, good faith
 a 情の深い人 じょうのふかいひと kindhearted person
 b 親の情 おやのじょう parental love
 c 情の籠もった じょうのこもった sympathetic, warm-hearted

② actual facts, real circumstances
 情を明かす じょうをあかす disclose the true facts

③ obstinacy
 情を張る じょうをはる be obstinate

KUN

【なさけ 情け】 sympathy, kindness, mercy; love; taste

情け深い なさけふかい compassionate, kindhearted

情け無い なさけない unfeeling, cruel; pitiful, wretched; shameful

情けを交わす なさけをかわず have sexual intercourse

SYNONYMS

1 feeling

感 SENSE (feeling) → 3514

情 EMOTION → 0583

心 HEART → 0011

気 spirits → 3960

2 tender feelings for others

仁 BENEVOLENCE → 0021

慈 compassion → 2949

情 sympathy → 0583

悲 mercy → 3448

哀 PITY → 2568

憐 PITY → 0945

3 4 love

愛 LOVE → 3133

情 love → 0583

恋 LOVE (for the opposite sex) → 2602

艶 ROMANCE → 2403

寵 AFFECTION → 3029

b sex

性 SEX → 0357

情 (illicit) love → 0583

春 love → 3184

色 lust → 2522

淫 LEWD → 0624

4 states and situations

態 STATE → 3529

調 TONE → 1973

様 MODE → 1332

相 PHASE → 1120

状 CONDITION → 0322

況 CONDITIONS → 0395

景 business conditions → 3118

勢 course of events → 3542

境 SITUATION → 0835

局 current situation → 3800

情 ACTUAL CONDITIONS → 0583

訳 circumstances → 1865

惚

▶ FALL IN LOVE

▶ GROW SENILE

コツ ほれる) ほける) ほうける)

0584

☐ 惚 hū

☐ 1-3-8

61 ↑	Names S11-3-8	U60DA F1781
---------	------------------	----------------

COMPOUNDS

● entranced, enchanted, enraptured

恍×惚 こうこつ ecstasy, trance

KUN

【ほれる 惚れる】

① FALL IN LOVE

② admire, be impressed, be charmed

③ [suffix] be engrossed

a 惚れ薬 ほれぐすり love potion

一目惚れ ひとめほれ love at first sight

b 惚れ惚れ ほれほれ fondly, in fascination

【ほける 惚ける】 [also 呆ける]

① a GROW SENILE

② be mentally slow, be befuddled

a 惚け防止 ほけぼうし dementia prevention

ab 惚け ほけ being out of it, dementia, senility; idiot, fool; funny man (of a comedy duo)

b 寝惚ける *ねぼける* be half asleep, be half awake
時差惚け *じさぼけ* jet lag

② **be out of focus, become unclear [indistinct]**

古惚ける *ふるぼける* become old-looking, become worn out

【ほうける 惚ける】[also 呆ける]

① a **GROW SENILE**

b **be mentally slow, be befuddled**

② [verbal suffix] **be engrossed in (doing something)**

遊び惚ける *あそびほうける* be absorbed in play; spend one's time in idle amusement

SPECIAL READINGS

惚気 *のろけ* speaking fondly of a loved one

自惚れ *うぬぼれ* self-conceit, vanity

見惚れる *みとれる* watch something in fascination

SYNONYMS

【ほれる】

a **love and like**

愛 *LOVE* → 3133

恋 *LOVE* (the opposite sex) → 2602

好 *LIKE* → 0240

慕 *ADORE* → 2970

惚れる *FALL IN LOVE* → 0584

玩 *cherish* → 1085

USAGE

① 【ほける】

惚ける

[also 呆ける]

① a grow senile

b be mentally slow, be befuddled

② be out of focus, become unclear [indistinct]

呆ける

[also 惚ける] same as 惚ける

② 【ほうける】

惚ける

[also 呆ける]

① a grow senile

b be mentally slow, be befuddled

② [verbal suffix] be engrossed in (doing something)

呆ける

[also 惚ける] same as 惚ける

HOMOPHONES

ほける 呆 *DIM-WITTED* → 2712

ほうける 呆 *DIM-WITTED* → 2712

惨

▶ **MISERABLE**

▶ **CRUEL**

サン ザン みじめ

0585

ㇺ 惨 ㇻ 惨 *cǎn*

1-3-8

61 ↑	Jōyō S11-3-8	U60E8 F1498
---------	-----------------	----------------

ハ 卜 忡 忡 忡 忡 忡 忡 忡 忡 忡 忡

惨

COMPOUNDS

① **MISERABLE, wretched, pitiable, tragic; terrible, horrible, disastrous**

惨事 *さんじ* disaster, tragic incident, catastrophe

惨状 *さんじょう* pitiful situation

惨禍 *さんか* terrible disaster, crushing calamity

惨劇 *さんげき* tragedy, tragic event

惨憺[×]たる *さんたんたる* pitiable, wretched, miserable, terrible, horrible

惨敗 *ざんぱい* miserable defeat

悲惨な *ひさんな* miserable, wretched, tragic, pitiable

凄惨な *せいさんな* ghastly, gruesome, lurid

② [usu. 残 *ざん* 1179] **CRUEL, ruthless, atrocious**

惨殺する *ざんさつする* murder cruelly, slaughter, butcher

惨酷 *ざんこく* cruelty, atrocity, brutality

無惨な *むさんな* cruel, atrocious; pitiful, tragic, miserable

INDEPENDENT

【さん 惨】 misery, wretchedness

惨たる光景 *さんたるこうけい* disastrous scene

KUN

【みじめ 惨め】

みじめな 惨めな **MISERABLE, pitiable, tragic**

惨めな思いをする みじめなおもいをする feel miserable

SYNONYMS

① **sad and depressed**

悲 *SAD* → 3448

悄 *BECOME DISPIRITED* → 0506

哀 *sorrowful* → 2568

愁 *MELANCHOLY* → 3508

鬱 *GLOOMY* → 3625

陰 *gloomy* → 0657

沈 *depressed* → 0306

寂 *LONESOME* → 2855

淋しい *LONESOME* → 0632

惨 *MISERABLE* → 0585

② **cruel**

虐 *CRUEL* → 3989

惨 *CRUEL* → 0585

酷 *SEVERE* → 1967

辣 *SEVERE* → 1965

残 *RUTHLESS* → 1179

凶 *ATROCIOUS* → 3679

苛 *HARSH* → 2786

惜

▶REGRET

セキ お(しい) お(しむ)

㊦ 惜 xī

0586

㊦ 1-3-8

61 ↑	Jōyō S11-3-8	U60DC F1590
---------	-----------------	----------------

惜 惜 惜 惜 惜 惜 惜 惜 惜 惜

惜

COMPOUNDS

① REGRET, lament

惜別 せきべつ parting regrets惜敗 せきはい regrettable defeat哀惜 あいせき lamentation, grief

② value highly, hold dear

愛惜 あいせき reluctance (to part)

KUN

【おしい 惜しい】REGRETtable, disappointing; precious, valuable; too good (for)

惜しさ おしき unwillingness to lose [part with]

惜し気無くおしげなく unsparingly, generously, lavishly

それは惜しい それはおしい That's a pity!

命が惜しい いのちがおしい Life is dear

まだ捨てるには惜しい まだすてるにはおしい still too good to throw away

【おしむ 惜しむ】grudge, be sparing of; REGRET; be reluctant; value

惜しみ無くおしみなく freely, without stint

惜しむべき おしむべき regrettable, lamentable

出し惜しみする だしおしみる grudge, be stingy

別れを惜しむ わかれをおしむ loathe to part with

時間を惜しむ じかんをおしむ value time

SPECIAL READINGS

口惜しい(=悔しい) くやしい vexing, mortifying, regrettable

SYNONYMS

① regret

惜 REGRET → 0586

恨 regret → 0439

憾 STRONGLY REGRET → 0943

悔 REPENT → 0435

HOMOPHONES

くやしい

悔しい → 0435

口惜しい → 4189, 0586

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 悔 0435

悼

▶MOURN

トウ いた(む)

㊦ 悼 dào

0587

㊦ 1-3-8

61 ↑	Jōyō S11-3-8	U60BC F2262
---------	-----------------	----------------

悼 悼 悼 悼 悼 悼 悼 悼 悼 悼

悼

COMPOUNDS

● MOURN, grieve, lament

悼辞 とうじ message of condolence哀悼する あいとうする condole, mourn, grieve追悼 ついとう mourning

KUN

【いたむ 悼む】MOURN, grieve over, be grieved at
死を悼む しをいたむ mourn over the death of

SYNONYMS

● grieve

慨 DEPLORE → 0790嘆 SIGH → 0773悼 MOURN → 0587傷 grieve → 0179悲 feel sad → 3448惰 BECOME DISPIRITED → 0506

● mourn and mourning

弔 CONDOLE → 4240悼 MOURN → 0587喪 MOURNING → 3504忌 MOURNING → 2735

HOMOPHONES

いたむ

痛 PAIN → 4071傷 WOUND → 0179

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 痛 4071

惇

▶SINCERE

トン ジュン シュン ㊦ あつ あつし まこと

すなお つとむ

0588

㊦ 1-3-8

61 ↑	Names S11-3-8	U60C7 F3128
---------	------------------	----------------

COMPOUNDS

① [rare] SINCERE, honest, solid

惇厚な とんこうな sincere and kindhearted, honest and simple惇朴(=惇樸)な とんぼくな simple and honest

② [archaic] cordial, kind, warm, friendly

惇睦な とんぼくな cordial and friendly

SYNONYMS

① **purehearted**

純 PURE → 1649

淳 PUREHEARTED → 0626

清 clean → 0635

潔 IMMACULATE → 0920

廉 INCORRUPT → 3911

敦 HONEST → 2128

惇 SINCERE → 0588

直 straightforward → 3649

侃 FORTHRIGHT → 0097

惧

▶ FEAR

ゲク

0589

■ 1-3-8

61 ↑	Nonstandard S11-3-8	U60E7 F0000
---------	------------------------	----------------

traditional form → see 惧 at 0581

情

▶ EMOTION

▶ ACTUAL CONDITIONS

ジョウ セイ なさ(け)

0590

■ 1-3-8

61 ↑	Nonstandard S11-3-8	U60C5 F0000
---------	------------------------	----------------

traditional form → see 情 at 0583

描

▶ DEPICT

ビョウ えが(く) か(く)

㊦ 描 mião

0591

■ 1-3-8

64 ↑	Jōyō S11-3-8	U63CF F0678
---------	-----------------	----------------

一 十 才 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌

描

11

COMPOUNDS

① [original meaning] (represent in a picture) **DEPICT, draw, paint**

描画する びょうがする draw a picture, paint

素描 そびょう (rough) sketch

点描 てんびょう sketch

実物描写 じつぶつびょうしゃ model drawing

② (represent in words) **DEPICT, describe**

描写 びょうしゃ depiction, description; portrayal; drawing

描出 びょうしゅつ depiction, description; portrayal; drawing

KUN

【えがく 描く】

① [sometimes also 画く] (represent in a picture) **DEPICT, draw, paint**

油絵を描く あぶらえをえがく paint in oil

② (represent in words) **DEPICT, describe**

描き出す えがきだす delineate, depict, portray

思い描く おもいえがく imagine, figure, see

【かく 描く】 **draw, paint**

絵描き えかき painter, artist

SYNONYMS

① **draw**

描 DEPICT → 0591

画 draw → 3723

② **describe**

叙 DESCRIBE → 1834

抒 DESCRIBE → 0295

描 DEPICT → 0591

写 portray → 2493

USAGE

【えがく】

描く

① [sometimes also 画く] (represent in a picture) depict, draw, paint

② (represent in words) depict, describe

画く

[usu. 描く] draw, paint

HOMOPHONES

えがく 画 PICTURE → 3723

かく 書 WRITE → 3292

NOTE

→ see also USAGE note at 書 3292

掩

▶ COVER

エン おお(う)

㊦ 掩 yān

0592

■ 1-3-8

64 ↑	Non-Jōyō S11-3-8	U63A9 F3218
---------	---------------------	----------------

COMPOUNDS

① [original meaning] **COVER, hide, conceal**

掩蔽 えんべい cover, obscurity

掩蓋 えんがい cover; gun apron

② [now also 援 0715] **COVER, protect**

掩護する えんごする cover, protect, shelter

掩壕 えんごう cover trench

KUN

【おおう 掩う】 [now usu. 覆う]

㊦ **COVER, veil**

㊦ **hide, conceal, screen**

a 棺を掩う かんをおおう cover the coffin

顔を掩う かおをおおう cover one's face

SYNONYMS

① & ② **cover and wrap**

覆 COVER → 3386

掩 COVER → 0592
被 cover → 1495
包 WRAP → 3684
蓋う COVER → 2933
蔽 COVER → 2991
葺く THATCH → 2909

HOMOPHONES

おおう
覆 COVER → 3386
被 BE SUBJECTED TO → 1495
蓋 COVER → 2933
蔽 COVER → 2991

NOTE

➔ see USAGE note at 覆 3386

排

▶EXCLUDE
▶DISCHARGE
ハイ

0593

㊦ 排 pái pǎi

㊦ 1-3-8

64 扌	Jōyō S11-3-8	U6392 F1332
---------	-----------------	----------------

一 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌

排

COMPOUNDS

1 a [original meaning] **EXCLUDE, expel, reject, drive out**

b anti-

a 排除 はいじよ exclusion, removal, elimination
排斥する はいせきする expel, reject, exclude, ostracize

排他的な はいたてきな exclusive, clannish

排他主義 はいたしゆぎ exclusivism

b 排外的 はいがいてき antiforeign, exclusive

排日 はいにち anti-Japanese

2 (put out, esp. undesirable substances) **DISCHARGE, exhaust, drain, excrete**

排出 はいしゆつ discharge, exhaust, evacuation

排水 はいすい drainage, draining; (of ships) displacement

排気 はいき exhaust, used steam; exhaustion, evacuation

排気ガス はいきがす exhaust gas

排尿 はいによう urination

3 [usu. 配 1853] arrange, put in order

排列 はいれつ arrangement, disposition

按排する あんぱいする arrange, distribute; adjut

INDEPENDENT

【はいする 排する】**EXCLUDE, expel, reject, drive out; push open**

SYNONYMS

1 a drive out

斥 EXPEL → 3690

排 EXCLUDE → 0593

追 chase away → 3840

退 cause to retreat → 3838

驅 drive away → 2293

逐 DRIVE OUT → 3848

払う clear out → 0225

1 a eliminate

却 ELIMINATE → 1436

排 EXCLUDE → 0593

払う CLEAR AWAY → 0225

剥 PEEL OFF → 2105

耘 WEED → 1661

削 cross out → 1837

抹 wipe off → 0370

省 leave out → 3100

脱 REMOVE → 1225

去 take away → 2678

外す take off → 0215

除 RID OF → 0546

撤 WITHDRAW → 0912

2 emit

出 PUT OUT → 4310

発 EMIT → 3174

放 radiate → 1058

排 DISCHARGE → 0593

射 SHOOT → 1850

噴 SPOUT → 0879

吐 SPEW → 0235

湧 WELL UP → 0749

捧

▶OFFER RESPECTFULLY

ホウ ささ(げる) ささ(ぐ)

㊦ 捧 pěng

0594

㊦ 1-3-8

64 扌	Names S11-3-8	U6367 F2134
---------	------------------	----------------

COMPOUNDS

a OFFER RESPECTFULLY

b [now also 奉 3167 or 抱 0363] [original meaning] **hold up in both hands**

a 捧呈する ほうていする dedicate, present, offer (to a high personage)

b 捧持(=奉持)する ほうじする hold up, bear

捧腹絶倒(=抱腹絶倒)する ほうふくぜつとうする
double up with laughter

KUN

【ささ(げる) 捧(げる)】

1 a OFFER RESPECTFULLY, present

b hold up in both hands, lift up

- a 捧げ物 ささげもの offering, sacrifice
 b 捧げ持つ ささげもつ hold (something) reverently with both hands

② devote, sacrifice

命を捧げる いのちをささげる give one's life, devote one's life (to a cause)

【ささぐ 捧ぐ】elegant same as 捧げる ささげる

SYNONYMS

a hold

- 持 HOLD → 0447
 提 carry in hand → 0720
 携 CARRY IN HAND → 0796
 捧 hold up in both hands → 0594

b offer

- 供 OFFER (to a person or god) → 0098
 献 OFFER (esp. to a superior) → 2240
 納 offer (as to a god) → 1652
 提 PRESENT → 0720
 貢 offer tribute → 2838
 奉 DEDICATE → 3167
 捧 OFFER RESPECTFULLY → 0594

授

► CONFER

ジュ さず(ける) さず(かる)

㊦ 授 shōu

0595

■ 1-3-8

64	Jōyō-5	U6388
才	S11-3-8	F0779

一 才 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌

授

COMPOUNDS

① CONFER, grant, award; give, hand over

- 授与する じゅよする grant, give, confer
 授賞 じゅしょう awarding a prize
 授産 じゅさん providing with work, giving employment

授受 じゅじゅ giving and receiving
 授乳 じゅにゅう breast-feeding

② teach, instruct, initiate

- 授業 じゅぎょう teaching, instruction; lesson
 教授 きょうじゅ teaching; professor
 伝授 でんじゅ instruction, initiation
 口授 こうじゅ oral instruction

KUN

【さずける 授ける】CONFER, grant, award; give, hand over

- 学位を授ける がくいをさずける award a degree
 ... の秘伝を授ける ... のひでんをさずける initiate into the secrets of

【さずかる 授かる】be gifted with, be granted; be taught

賞を授かる しょうをさずかる be awarded a prize

SYNONYMS

① give

- 与 GIVE → 4229
 呈 PRESENT → 2715
 進 present to a superior → 3873
 上 give (to superior or others) → 4212
 下 give (to inferior or speaker) → 4186
 呉れる give (to speaker) → 3156
 授 CONFER → 0595
 賜 DEIGN TO GIVE → 1994
 贈 PRESENT A GIFT → 2064
 賄 BRIBE → 1931
 賂 BRIBE → 1930

② teach

- 教 TEACH → 1887
 啓 ENLIGHTEN → 3434
 諄 TEACH WITH CARE → 1979
 授 teach → 0595
 育 educate → 2544
 練 TRAIN → 1738
 訓 INSTRUCT → 1844
 誨 INSTRUCT → 1946
 諭 ADMONISH → 2012
 導 GUIDE → 3587
 迪 EDIFY → 3817

掛

► SET

► HANG

- カイ ケイ か(ける) -か(ける) か(け)
 -か(け) -が(け) か(かる) -か(かる)
 -が(かる) か(かり) -が(かり) かかり
 -がかり

■ 1-3-8

㊦ 挂 guà

64	Jōyō	U639B
扌	S11-3-8	F0754

一 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌

掛

COMPOUNDS

- [original meaning] HANG, suspend
 掛留 けいりゅう music suspension

KUN

【かける 掛ける】

- ① ㊦ SET, put on, put over, spread
 ㊧ SET against, put up against, fasten
 ㊨ SET on a scale, weigh
 ㊩ (set on one's head or shoulders) wear, put on

- 1
 a 掛け布団 かけぶとん covering quilt
 蓆を掛ける こもをかける spread a mat
 b 掛け小屋 かけこや lean-to; temporary theater
 薬缶を掛ける やかんをかける put a kettle on (the stove)
 梯子を掛ける はしごをかける set a ladder up against
 c 計りに掛ける はかりにかける weigh on a scale
 d 眼鏡を掛ける めがねをかける wear glasses
 ショールを掛ける しょーるをかける put a shawl on
- ② SET one's body down, sit, sit down
 掛け心地 かけごち feel of a chair
 腰掛け こしかけ chair, seat, bench, stool
 腰を掛ける こしをかける sit down
- ③ pour, sprinkle
 掛け汁 かけじる dressing, gravy
 振り掛ける ふりかける sprinkle, spatter
 水を掛ける みずをかける sprinkle water on (something)
- ④ SET going, set in motion, turn on, start, operate; phone
 火を掛ける ひをかける set fire
 レコードを掛ける れこーどをかける play a record
 仕掛け しかけ device, mechanism
 電話を掛ける でんわをかける make a phone call, telephone
- ⑤ a SET before, present, pose
 b SET (a tax) on, lay, impose
 a お目に掛ける おめにかける show to someone, present
 舞台上に掛ける ぶたいにかける put on stage
 謎を掛ける なぞをかける pose a riddle
 持ち掛ける もちかける propose, offer (a suggestion)
 見せ掛け みせかけ outward appearance
 b 掛け金 かけきん installment; premium
 掛け値 かけね overcharge, inflated price; exaggeration
 税金を掛ける ぜいきんをかける place a tax on
 保険を掛ける ほけんをかける insure (something)
- ⑥ exert influence on, impose
 迷惑を掛ける めいわくをかける impose trouble
 心配を掛ける しんぱいをかける cause someone to worry
 面倒を掛ける めんどうをかける put someone to trouble
- ⑦ HANG, hang up, suspend
 掛け物 かけもの hanging scroll
 掛け看板 かけかんばん hanging sign
 カーテンを掛ける かーてんをかける hang up a curtain
- ⑧ fasten onto, affix

- 掛け時計 かけどけい wall clock
 引掛掛ける ひっかける hang on, hook; throw on; trap, cheat; have a drink
 フックに掛ける ふっくにかける hang on a hook
- ⑨ fasten (one's mind) upon
 気に掛ける きにかける have one's mind upon, take to heart
 願を掛ける がんをかける make a wish (to a god)
- ⑩ lock, close
 掛け金 かけがね (window) latch
 錠を掛ける じょうをかける fasten a lock
- ⑪ speak, call out
 掛け声 かけごえ shout to mark time, shout of encouragement
 掛け合い かけあい dialogue, duet; bargaining
 気合いを掛ける きあいをかける raise a shout, cheer on
 話し掛ける はなしかける call out to someone, accost
- ⑫ entrust someone to (a physician), put under medical treatment
 医者に掛ける いしゃにかける entrust to a doctor (for treatment)
- ⑬ spend (time or money)
 時間を掛ける じかんをかける spend time (on doing something)
 お金を掛ける おかねをかける spend money (on something)
- ⑭ raise
 帆を掛ける ほをかける raise a sail
- ⑮ multiply
 掛け算 かけざん multiplication
 八掛ける二 はちかけるに 2 times 8
- ⑯ mate (animals), cross (plants or animals)
 二つの植物を掛け合わせて新種を作る ふたつのしょくぶつをかけあわせてしんしゅをつくる Make a new plant by crossing two others
- ⑰ pun, play on words
 掛け詞 かけことば play on words (as a poetic device)
 これは書名に掛けた謳い文句だ これはしよめいにかけたうたいもんくた This slogan plays on the name [title] of the book
- 【-かける -掛ける】
- ① [verbal suffix]
 a start doing, begin to do; be about to do
 b perform an action partway
 a 走り掛ける はしりかける start running
 死に掛ける しにかける be dying
 b 言い掛けて止める いいかけてやめる stop in the middle of a sentence
- ② emphatic verbal suffix, somewhat vague in meaning, used to emphasize the action of the

doer upon the object, e.g., latch on to, close in on, attach, etc.

詰め掛ける つめかける crowd (a house); throng to (a door)

押し掛ける おしかける force oneself upon (a person), go uninvited

追い掛ける (=追っ掛ける) おいかける (=おっかける) chase, run after

見掛ける みかける catch sight of

心掛ける こころがける bear in mind; try, endeavor, intend

出掛ける でかける go out, set off; be about to go out

【かけ 掛け】

① noodles in broth

掛けうどん かけうどん thick noodles in broth

② credit, installment

掛けにする かけにする give credit

掛け買い かけがい credit purchase

掛け売り かけうり credit sale

【-かけ -掛け】 [also suffix]

① rack, HANGer

帽子掛け ぼうしかけ hat rack

タオル掛け たおるかけ towel rack

衣紋掛け えもんかけ coat hanger

② garment, cover

テーブル掛け てーぶるかけ tablecloth

肩掛け かたかけ shawl

前掛け まえかけ apron

③ dish prepared with broth or dressing on it

葛掛け くずかけ food dressed with liquid starch

④ half-finished, in the process of

食べ掛けのバナナ たべかけのぼなな half-eaten banana

やり掛けの仕事 やりかけのしごと unfinished work

【-がけ -掛け】

① half-done, in the process of, about to

寝掛けに ねがけに when half-asleep

起き掛けに おきがけに when half-awake

帰り掛けに かりがけに on the way home

② 10 percent

八掛け はちかけ 80%

③ multiple of, times as large

二つ掛け ふたつかけ two times

④ suffix indicating sitting capacity

三人掛けのベンチ さんにんがけのべんち bench for three persons

⑤ [suffix] vs., uneven match

五人掛け ごにんがけ five against one

⑥ [suffix] wearing, clad

浴衣掛けで ゆかたがけで wearing a yukata

【かかる 掛かる】

① HANG, be suspended

壁に掛かる かべにかかる hang on the wall

② be SET over, cover

そこに布団が掛かっている そこにふとんがかかっている The quilt is spread over there

霧が地面に掛かっている きりがじめんにかかっている Fog covers the ground

③ splash

掛かり湯 かかりゆ fresh bathwater to pour over oneself

私のズボンに水が掛かった わたくしのズボンにみずがかかった My trousers were splashed with water

④ lean against

申し掛かる のしかかる lean on (a person), bear down on

寄り掛かる よりかかる lean against something

梯子が壁に掛かっている はしごがかべにかかっている The ladder is leaning against the wall

⑤ ⑥ be caught, be trapped

⑥ be caught (on one's mind), weigh

a 罠に掛かる わなにかかる caught in a trap

引っ掛かる ひっかかる be caught, catch on; get entangled; be trapped

b 心に掛かる こころにかかる weigh on one's mind

気掛かり きがかり anxiety, concern, worry

⑥ SET about, apply oneself to, be engaged in

仕事に掛かる しごとにかかる get to work

用意に掛かる よういにかかる set about preparations

取り掛かる とりかかる commence, undertake

仕事に掛かり切りになる しごとにかかりきりになる give one's whole time to the job

⑦ ⑧ depend upon, hinge upon

⑧ involve, concern

a 責任は彼に掛かる せきになはかれにかかる Responsibility rests with him

金が有るか無いかにかかると かねがあるかないかにかかる depend on whether or not there is money

子供に掛かる こどもにかかる depend on one's children

b 掛かり合い かりあい involvement

手掛かり てがかり something to rely on, clue

⑧ consult (a doctor)

掛かり付けの医者 かかりつけのいしや family physician [doctor]

⑨ start, start operating, work

エンジンが掛かる えんじんがかかる The engine starts

電話が掛かって来る でんわがかかってくる get a phone call

⑩ appear (at a theater)

1 今映画が掛かっている いまえいがかかっている
A film is now being shown

① **require, cost; weigh**

時間が掛かる じかんがかかる take time
余り金が掛からない あまりかねがかからない It
doesn't cost very much

目方はどの位掛かりますか めかたはどのくらいか
かりますか How much does it weigh?

② **attack, fall upon**

襲い掛かる おそいかかる assault, pounce upon,
sweep down on (a person)

飛び掛かる とびかかる spring upon

敵に掛かる てきにかかる assail the enemy

③ **approach, come near**

山道に掛かる やまみちにかかる come to a
mountain path

④ [formerly 繫る] **anchor, moor**

【-かかる -掛かる】 [verbal suffix]

① **be on the verge of**

死に掛かる しにかかる be dying

② **happen to (do something)**

来掛かる きかかる happen to come by

通り掛かる とおりかかる happen to pass by

【-がる -掛かる】

① **resemble**

芝居掛かった しばいがかった theatrical, affected,
pompous

② **tinged with**

藍色掛かった生地 あいいろがかったきじ cloth
tinged with indigo

【かかり 掛かり】

① **expenses**

掛かりが嵩む かかりがかさむ Expenses get heavy

② **scale, scope**

大掛かりな おおがかりな large-scale, extensive

③ **engagement, catching on**

歯車の掛かりが悪い はぐるまのかかりがわるい
The gears are improperly engaged

④ **attack**

【-がかり -掛かり】

① [suffix] **combined, in a group of**

一家掛かりで いっかがかりで with the whole family
五人掛かりで運ぶ ごにんがかりではこぶ be carried
by five people

② [suffix] **requiring (a period of time)**

三年掛かりの仕事 さんねんがかりのしごと job
requiring three years

③ [also suffix] **resembling**

能掛かり のうがかり resembling a noh perform-
ance

④ **be entrusted to, depend on**

親掛かりの おやがかりの dependent on one's
parents

【かかり 掛】 [usu. 係]

① **person in charge (of a post, esp. in a government
agency or railway company)**

② **charge, duty, post**

a 掛長 かかりちょう chief clerk

b 掛の人 かかりのひと official in charge

【-がかり -掛】 [usu. -係] [suffix] **person in charge
(of a post, esp. in a government agency or railway
company)**

出札掛 しゅっさつがかり ticket agent

SYNONYMS

【かける】

① **put**

据える INSTALL → 0602

置 PLACE → 3222

擺 LAY DOWN → 0970

掛ける SET → 0596

措 DISPOSE → 0610

④ **set in motion**

動 MOVE → 2232

駆 DRIVE → 2293

掛ける set going → 0596

⑦ **hang**

掛ける HANG → 0596

垂 HANG DOWN → 4382

懸 SUSPEND → 3632

吊 SUSPEND → 2686

釣り- suspended → 2108

⑮ **multiply**

乗 multiply → 4393

掛ける multiply → 0596

① **@ begin**

始 BEGIN → 0335

-出す begin to do → 4310

-掛ける start doing → 0596

発 START → 3174

起 start → 4099

就 SET ABOUT → 2129

開 OPEN → 4121

創 initiate → 2283

肇 ORIGINATE → 3474

【-かかる】

① **on the verge of**

-掛かる be on the verge of → 0596

将 on the verge of → 0551

-際 on the verge of → 0874

臨 on the point of → 2059

USAGE

① 【かける】

掛ける

① @ set, put on, put over, spread

- (b) set against, put up against, fasten
 (c) set on a scale, weigh
 (d) (set on one's head or shoulders) wear, put on
- ② set one's body down, sit, sit down
 ③ pour, sprinkle
 ④ set going, set in motion, turn on, start, operate; phone
- ⑤ (a) set before, present, pose
 (b) set (a tax) on, lay, impose
 ⑥ exert influence on, impose
 ⑦ hang, hang up, suspend
 ⑧ fasten onto, affix
 ⑨ fasten (one's mind) upon
 ⑩ lock, close
 ⑪ speak, call out
 ⑫ entrust someone to (a physician), put under medical treatment
 ⑬ spend (time or money)
 ⑭ raise
 ⑮ multiply
 ⑯ mate (animals), cross (plants or animals)
 ⑰ pun, play on words

架ける

lay (a bridge or wire) across, build across, span (a river) with (a bridge), bridge

★かける in the sense of span or bridge is correctly written 架ける, not 掛ける. This is in spite of the fact that かけはし 'suspension bridge' is normally written 掛け橋.

懸ける

- ① [sometimes also 賭ける] stake (one's life), risk
 ② offer [set] a prize
 ③ [in compounds] be (greatly) different from, be far apart

賭ける

- (a) wager, bet money
 (b) [usu. 懸ける] stake (one's life), risk

駆ける

gallop, run quickly, dash

翔る

soar, fly

★掛ける is a complicated word with many meanings. Make a careful study of the equivalents and examples. In the sense of hang or suspend, 掛ける, not 懸ける, is correct. This is in spite of the fact that 懸 means to suspend or hang when used in compounds, as for example in 懸垂 けんすい 'suspension, etc.'

2 【かけ】

掛け

- ① noodles in broth
 ② credit, installment

賭け

bet, wager

3 【かかる】

掛かる

- ① hang, be suspended
 ② be set over, cover
 ③ splash
 ④ lean against
 ⑤ (a) be caught, be trapped
 (b) be caught (on one's mind), weigh
 ⑥ set about, apply oneself to, be engaged in
 ⑦ (a) depend upon, hinge upon
 (b) involve, concern
 ⑧ consult (a doctor)
 ⑨ start, start operating, work
 ⑩ appear (at a theater)
 ⑪ require, cost; weigh
 ⑫ attack, fall upon
 ⑬ approach, come near
 ⑭ [formerly 繋る] anchor, moor

懸かる

- ① be suspended in midair (as of the moon), hang
 ② have a prize offered, have a reward (set on one's head)

架かる

span, (of cables) be laid across, be built across

係る

- ① affect, concern, involve
 ② gram modify
 ③ is the work of, is done by

繋る

[now usu. 掛かる] anchor, moor

罹る

- (a) fall ill, contract (a disease)
 (b) suffer (from a calamity)

★掛かる is the intransitive form of 掛ける and shares most of its meanings. Study the equivalents and examples under かかる above. Note that 掛かる is to hang in the sense of being snagged or caught on something, whereas 懸かる means to be suspended in midair.

4 【かかり】

掛かり

- ① expenses
 ② scale, scope
 ③ engagement, catching on
 ④ attack

掛

[usu. 係]

(a) person in charge (of a post, esp. in a government agency or railway company)

(b) charge, duty, post

係り

relation, connection (esp. in grammar)

★Note that 係り, not 係かり or 係, is the correct form here.

1

係

[sometimes also 掛]

- ① person in charge, official in charge, clerk
 ② charge, duty, post

⑤【-がかり】

-掛かり

- ① [suffix] combined, in a group of
 ② [suffix] requiring (a period of time)
 ③ [also suffix] resembling
 ④ be entrusted to, depend on

-掛

[usu. -係] [suffix] person in charge (of a post, esp. in a government agency or railway company)

-係

[sometimes also -掛] [suffix] person in charge, official in charge, clerk

★Note how the meanings of がかり and -がかり vary in accordance with the different *okurigana* inflections.

HOMOPHONES

かける

架 LAY ACROSS → 3178

懸 SUSPEND → 3632

賭 WAGER → 2021

駆 DRIVE → 2293

翔 SOAR → 1714

かけ賭 WAGER → 2021

かかる

懸 SUSPEND → 3632

架 LAY ACROSS → 3178

係 CONNECT → 0108

繫 CONNECT → 3612

罹 FALL ILL → 3239

かかり係 CONNECT → 0108

-がかり係 CONNECT → 0108

掲

▶PUT UP

ケイ かか(げる)

N 掲 C 掲 jiē

0597

1-3-8

64	Jōyō	U63B2
扌	S11-3-8	F1136

一 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌

掲

COMPOUNDS

① PUT UP, display, hoist, raise

掲揚する けいようする hoist, put up, fly (a flag)

掲示する けいじする put up a notice [bulletin]

② display in writing, mention, show

掲載する けいさいする publish, insert, print

前掲の ぜんけいの shown above, aforementioned

KUN

【かかげる 掲げる】PUT UP, display, hoist, raise; display in writing, mention, carry, publish

国旗を掲げる こっきをかかげる hoist the national flag

上に掲げた費用 うえにかかげたひよう the expenses mentioned above

SYNONYMS

① raise

揚 RAISE HIGH → 0722

掲 PUT UP → 0597

挙 RAISE → 3106

上 raise → 4212

起 raise up → 4099

擡 RAISE (one's head) → 0972

立てる STAND → 2486

拾う PICK UP → 0454

① display

展 DISPLAY → 3862

陳 lay out (for exhibit) → 0656

掲 PUT UP → 0597

② print and publish

刷 PRINT → 1623

印 print → 1023

植 typeset → 1247

刊 PUBLISH → 0221

版 PUBLISHING → 1082

載 PUT IN PRINT → 4091

掲 display in writing → 0597

幀 BOOKBINDING → 0695

捲

▶ROLL UP

ケン ま(く) ま(る) -ま(る) ま(く) -め(る)

0598

N 捲 C 卷 juǎn juàn

1-3-8

64	Names	U6372
扌	S11-3-8	F2545

COMPOUNDS

● ROLL UP, wind, coil, whirl

捲土重来 けんどちようらい making another attempt with redoubled efforts

席捲(=席卷) せつけん sweeping conquest, sweep-over

KUN

【まく 捲く】[usu. 巻く] ROLL UP, roll; wind, reel; wrap

捲き上げる まきあげる roll up, hoist, heave up; take away; blow up (dust)

捲き線 まきせん coil, winding

高捲き たかまき detour (in gorge-climbing)

【ま(る) 捲る】ROLL UP, tuck up

腕捲り うでまくり rolling up one's sleeves

【-まくる-捲る】[verbal suffix] **do something incessantly**

押し捲くる おしまくる push and push

【まくし-捲し-】verbal prefix implying that an action is done incessantly or with force

【めくる 捲る】turn over (pages, etc.)

雑誌をパラパラと捲る ざっしをばらばらとめくる
flip through a magazine

SYNONYMS

● wind and twine

巻 ROLL UP → 3273

捲 ROLL UP → 0598

繰る REEL → 1806

絡 ENTWINE → 1709

纏 WIND AROUND → 1814

HOMOPHONES

まく 巻 ROLL UP → 3273

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 巻 3273

掬

▷SCOOP UP

キク すく(う)

㊦ 掬 jū

0599

㊦ 1-3-8

64	Names	U63AC
掬	S11-3-8	F2701

COMPOUNDS

● SCOOP UP

一掬 いっきく scooping water in the hands; small amount

KUN

【すくう 掬う】

① SCOOP UP, dip up, ladle out

掬い上げる すくいあげる scoop up

掬い網 すくいあみ scoop net, insect net

金魚掬い きんぎょすくい festival game of catching goldfish in a paper ladle

② trip (someone) up

掬い投げ すくいなげ beltless arm throw (in sumo); scoop throw (in judo)

足を掬う あしをすくう trip someone up

SYNONYMS

● take from water

撈 DREDGE → 0908

掬 SCOOP UP → 0599

汲 DRAW WATER → 0310

控

▷HOLD BACK

コウ ひか(える) ひか(え)

㊦ 控 kōng

0600

㊦ 1-3-8

64	Jōyō	U63A7
扌	S11-3-8	F1382

一 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌

控

COMPOUNDS

① [formerly 扌 0250] **HOLD BACK part of something, deduct, subtract**

控除 こうじょ (tax) deduction, subtraction

② [original meaning, now rare] (keep in check) **HOLD BACK, keep**

控制する こうせいする hold back, keep

③ **accuse in court, charge, sue**

控訴 こうそ (intermediate) appeal

KUN

【ひかえる 控える】[formerly also 扌える]

① (keep in check) **HOLD BACK, keep**

馬を控える うまをひかえる hold back a horse

② ㊦ (refrain from) **HOLD BACK (from), restrain oneself, refrain**

㊦ **be moderate, be sparing**

a 差し控える さしひかえる be moderate in; withhold, desist from, refrain from

手控える てひかえる hang [hold] back, hold off, refrain

食べ物を控える たべものをひかえる be temperate in eating

b 控え目な ひかえめな modest, temperate, reserved

③ **be in waiting, wait**

別の間に控える べつこのまにひかえる wait in another room

④ note down, write down, take notes

電話番号を控える でんわばんごうをひかえる jot down a phone number

⑤ have (something at hand)

選挙を控えて せんきょをひかえて with the election around the corner

【ひかえ 控え】[formerly also 扌え]

① **note, memo; counterfoil, stub**

控え書き ひかえがき notes, memo

捕り物控え とりものひかえ detective's memoirs

領収書の控え りょうしゅうしょのひかえ counterfoil of a receipt

② duplicate, copy

控えを取る ひかえをとる take a copy of

控え見本 ひかえみほん duplicate sample

③ **waiting; reserve, substitute, alternate**

KUN

【ほる 掘る】

㊐ DIG, bore, excavate

㊑ DIG up, dig out, unearth

a 掘り返す ほりかえす turn up (the soil), tear up (a road)

掘り下げる ほりさげる dig down; investigate, probe, delve into

【-ほり -掘り】DIGging

穴掘り あなほり digging a hole

露天掘り ろてんほり open-air [strip] mining

SYNONYMS

● dig

掘 DIG → 0601

鑿 EXCAVATE → 3640

削 excavate → 1837

穿 DRILL → 2800

USAGE

【ほる】

掘る

㊐ dig, bore, excavate

㊑ dig up, dig out, unearth

彫る

㊐ (cut so as to form designs or figures) engrave, carve, chisel

㊑ tattoo

HOMOPHONES

ほる 彫 CARVE → 2117

NOTE

★ do not confuse with 堀 DITCH → 0561

据

▶INSTALL

キョ[^] す(える) す(わる)

㊐ 据 jù jū

0602

■ 1-3-8

64 扌	Jōyō S11-3-8	U636E F1606
---------	-----------------	----------------

一 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌

据

COMPOUNDS

① pinch, pick

拮[^]据 きつきよ assiduity, diligence, hard toil; [archaic] pinching

② [original meaning, now archaic] sit down

KUN

【すえる 据える】

① (set in position) INSTALL, place in position, fix, mount, set up; set (a table); lay (a foundation)

据え付ける すえつける install, equip, fit

据え置き すえおき leaving (a thing) as it stands; deferred savings

据え膳 すえぜん meal set before one; women's advances

見据える みすえる fix one's eyes, look hard

② ㊐ INSTALL a person in a post, place, appoint

㊑ INSTALL a person in a seat, seat (a person)

a 後釜に据える あとがまにすえる install (a person) in (someone's) place

b 上座に据える かみざにすえる give (a guest) the seat of honor

腰を据える こしをすえる settle oneself (in a place)

【すわる 据わる】be set

目が据わって めがすわって with set eyes

腹の据わった男 はらのすわったおとこ man with plenty of guts

SYNONYMS

【すえる】

① put

据える INSTALL → 0602

置 PLACE → 3222

攤 LAY DOWN → 0970

掛ける SET → 0596

措 DISPOSE → 0610

① equip and install

据える INSTALL → 0602

敷 LAY → 2345

架 LAY ACROSS → 3178

装 FIT OUT → 3327

設 SET UP → 1863

備 PROVIDE → 0165

HOMOPHONES

すわる

座 SEAT → 3868

坐 SIT → 4361

NOTE

➔ see USAGE note at 座 3868

捺

▶AFFIX A SEAL

ナツ ダツ ナチ ナ お(す)

㊐ 捺 nà

0603

■ 1-3-8

64 扌	Names S11-3-8	U637A F2999
---------	------------------	----------------

COMPOUNDS

● press heavily downwards; stamp

捺印する なつしんする affix a seal, stamp

指紋押捺 しもんおうなつ affixing one's fingerprint

KUN

【おす 捺す】[usu. 押す] AFFIX A SEAL, stamp

判を捺す はんをおす affix a seal

1

SYNONYMS

● mark

印 imprint → 1023

押 seal → 0371

劃 MARK OFF → 2378

画 mark off → 3723

捺 AFFIX A SEAL → 0603

HOMOPHONES

おす

押 PUSH → 0371

推 INFER → 0612

圧 PRESSURE → 3688

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 押 0371

捻

▶ TWIST

ネン デン[▲] ひね(る)[▲] ねじ(る)[▲] ねじ[▲]

㊦ 捻 niǎn

0604

■ 1-3-8

64	Jōyō	U637B
扌	S11-3-8	F2389

一 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌

捻

COMPOUNDS

● TWIST, wrench, screw

捻挫 ねんざ sprain

捻転 ねんでん twisting, torsion

捻出する ねんしゅつする manage to raise (funds), squeeze out (money, time), work out (a solution)

KUN

【ひねる 捻る】

㊦ TWIST, wrench, turn (a switch), wring (a neck), pinch

㊧ puzzle over, rack (one's brains), work out (an idea, poem, etc.)

㊨ defeat easily

a 捻り ひねり twist, spin

捻り潰す ひねりつぶす crush (with one's fingers); easily defeat, crush

手捻り てひねり hand forming (of pottery), hand-work

赤子の手を捻るよう あかごの手をひねるよう like taking candy from a baby

b 捻り出す ひねりだす work out, think up; manage to raise (funds)

首を捻る くびをひねる be puzzled; twist one's neck

【ねじる 捻る】 TWIST, wrench, screw, turn (a switch)

【ねじ- 捻じ-】

㊦ verbal prefix indicating that an action is performed with a TWISTING motion

㊧ TWIST, writhe, squirm

a 捻じ伏せる ねじふせる hold down by force, twist one's arm

SPECIAL READINGS

捻子[▲](=螺子) ねじ screw; spring, mainspring

SYNONYMS

● turn

旋 GYRATE → 1194

転 TURN → 1872

回 TURN ROUND → 3793

廻 TURN ROUND → 3833

巡 MAKE THE ROUNDS → 3781

循 CIRCULATE → 0704

幹 REVOLVE → 2168

捻 TWIST → 0604

掠

▶ PLUNDER

リヤク かす(める) かす(れる) かす(る)

㊦ 掠 lüè

0605

■ 1-3-8

64	Names	U63A0
扌	S11-3-8	F2432

COMPOUNDS

● [now replaced by 略 1501] PLUNDER, pillage, rob

掠奪 リヤクだつ pillage, plunder, looting

侵掠する しんリヤクする invade, aggress (against)

劫掠 ごうリヤク extortion

奪掠 だつリヤク pillage, plunder, looting

KUN

【かすめる 掠める】

① rob, cheat

掠め取る かすめとる rob, cheat

人目を掠めて ひとめをかすめて by stealth, on the sly

② a graze, skim

㊦ cross one's mind

a 水面を掠める すいめんをかすめる skim over the water

【かすれる 掠れる】 [also 擦れる]

㊦ become blurred

㊧ become hoarse [husky]

b 声か掠れる こえがかすれる become hoarse

【かする 掠る】 [also 擦る]

㊦ graze

㊧ squeeze, exploit

a 掠り傷 かすりきず scratch, graze, slight wound

SYNONYMS

● steal and rob

盜 STEAL → 3309

窃 STEAL → 2801

取 TAKE → 1613
 奪 ROB → 2956
 略 plunder → 1501
 掠 PLUNDER → 0605
 鹵 PLUNDER → 2634

USAGE

①【かすれる】

掠れる

[also 擦れる]

① become blurred

② become hoarse [husky]

擦れる

[also 掠れる] same as 掠れる

②【かする】

掠る

[also 擦る]

① graze

② squeeze, exploit

擦る

[also 掠る] same as 掠る

HOMOPHONES

かすれる 擦 RUB → 0971

かする 擦 RUB → 0971

採

▶PICK

▶GATHER

サイ と(る)

0606

〔N〕採 〔C〕采 cǎi cài

1-3-8

64	Jōyō-5	U63A1
才	S11-3-8	F1012

一 十 才 打 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌

採

COMPOUNDS

① ④ [original meaning] PICK, pluck, gather

② GATHER (something useful), collect, mine, extract

a 採取 さいしゆ picking, collecting, harvesting

採締器 さいめんき cotton picker

伐採 ばっさい lumbering, lumber-felling, deforestation

b 採集 さいしゅう collecting, gathering

採掘 さいくつ mining

採炭 さいたん coal mining

採油 さいゆ drilling for oil, oil extraction

採血 さいけつ blood collecting [gathering]

採算 さいさん (commercial) profit

採点 さいてん marking, grading, rating

採録する さいろくする transcribe, record

② PICK (out), select, adopt

採用 さいよう adoption, acceptance; employment, appointment

採択する さいたくする adopt, select

採決 さいけつ ballot taking, vote, roll call

KUN

【とる 採る】

① ① GATHER, collect, extract (oil), produce (wine out of grapes)

② admit (light)

a 山菜を採る さんさいをとる gather edible wild plants

葡萄からワインを採る ぶどうからわいんをとる make wine from grapes

b 明かり採り かりとり skylight, dormer; transom

② ② PICK (out), choose, prefer

③ adopt, take, engage

a 採り上げる とりあげる adopt, accept, listen to

可否を採る かひをとる take the ayes and noes

b 新卒者を採る しんそつしゃをとる engage a new graduate

SYNONYMS

① ④ harvest

採 PICK → 0606

摘 PICK → 0851

穫 HARVEST → 1598

刈る reap → 0032

② gather

集 COLLECT → 3445

蒐 COLLECT → 2942

聚 COLLECT → 3479

収 collect → 0031

採 GATHER → 0606

采 GATHER → 3077

萃 GATHER → 2882

湊 come together → 0743

② choose

選 CHOOSE → 3931

撰 choose → 0911

択 SELECT → 0299

採 PICK → 0606

摘 pick out → 0851

擢 SINGLE OUT → 0973

拔 single out → 0290

汰 SIFT OUT → 0312

HOMOPHONES

とる

取 TAKE → 1613

捕 CATCH → 0514

執 EXECUTE → 2114

撮 PHOTOGRAPH → 0910

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 取 1613

接

▶CONTACT

セツ つ(ぐ)

㊦ 接 jiē

0607

1-3-8

64	Jōyō-5	U63A5
手	S11-3-8	F0556

一 二 三 四 五 六 七 八 九 十

接

COMPOUNDS

① CONTACT, touch, come in contact with

接触 せつしよく contact, touch

接種 せつしゆ vaccination, inoculation

接点 せつてん point of contact, contact

接線(=切線) せつせん tangent

接吻 せつぶん kiss

隣接 りんせつ contiguity, adjacency

② bring into CONTACT:

㊦ join, connect

㊧ weld, welding

a 接合 せつごう joining, union

接続 せつぞく connection, joining

接着 せつちやく adhesion, gluing

b 溶接 ようせつ welding

融接 ゆうせつ fusion welding

鍛接 たんせつ forge welding

③ come close to, approach

接近する せつきんする approach, draw near, come close

直接に ちよくせつに directly

間接的な かんせつてきな indirect, roundabout

④ ㊦ receive (guests), welcome, meet

㊧ receive, accept

a 接待する せつたいする receive (guests), welcome; offer, serve, entertain

面接 めんせつ interview

応接 おうせつ reception

b 接收する せつしゅうする requisition, take over, seize

接受する せつじゅうする receive

INDEPENDENT

【せつ 接】(of electrical appliances) on, in CONTACT

【せつする 接する】come in CONTACT, touch; ad-join, be contiguous; receive, see; receive, be in receipt of; meet with, encounter

KUN

【つぐ 接ぐ】

㊦ join, piece together, set (a broken bone), splice (ropes)

㊧ graft (trees)

a 骨接ぎ ほねつぎ bonesetting

b 接ぎ木 つぎき grafting, grafted tree

木に竹を接ぐ きにたけをつぐ graft a bamboo shoot on a tree, sew a fox's skin to the lion's

SYNONYMS

① touch

触 TOUCH → 1914

接 CONTACT → 0607

撫 STROKE → 0904

当てる apply → 2701

② join

結 TIE → 1706

繋 CONNECT → 3612

縛 BIND → 1779

綴 BIND → 1746

繙 BIND UP → 1787

束 TIE UP → 4369

梱 PACK → 1205

連 LINK → 3849

係 CONNECT → 0108

接 join → 0607

③ approach

寄る DRAW NEAR → 2856

迫 PRESS → 3815

近 NEAR → 3798

接 come close to → 0607

拶 PRESS → 0451

④ ㊦ treat and welcome

遇 TREAT → 3889

待 treat → 0434

扱う HANDLE → 0251

款 treat cordially → 2135

接 receive → 0607

迎 WELCOME → 3796

USAGE

【つぐ】

接ぐ

㊦ join, piece together, set (a broken bone), splice (ropes)

㊧ graft (trees)

継ぐ

① succeed (to), accede; inherit

② couple, link, relay

③ patch (up)

④ add to, replenish, feed

次ぐ

rank next to, come next [after]

注ぐ

pour out, pour in, fill

HOMOPHONES

つぐ

継 SUCCEED → 1720

次 NEXT → 0058

注 POUR → 0383

捨

▷DISCARD

シャ す(てる)

㊦ 捨 ㊧ 舍 shè

0608

㊦ 1-3-8

64	Jōyō-6	U6368
捨	S11-3-8	F0877

一 十 才 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌

捨

COMPOUNDS

① ㊦ DISCARD, reject, cast away

㊦ give up, abandon

a 取捨 しゆしゃ adoption or rejection, choice

用捨 ようしゃ adoption or rejection, choice

四捨五入 しやごにゆう rounding (to the nearest integer)

b 捨身 しゃしん becoming a priest; risking one's life for others

② give alms, dispense charity

喜捨する きしゃする give alms, donate

KUNJ

【すてる 捨てる】

① [sometimes also 棄てる]

㊦ DISCARD, throw away, cast aside

㊦ abandon, desert, DISCARD, forsake, give up

a ごみ捨て ごみすて dumping refuse; garbage pit, dumping ground

b 捨て子 すてご founding, abandoned child; abandoning one's child

見捨てる みすてる forsake, desert

② leave unattended

捨てて置く すてておく leave something as it is

③ [in compounds] act as if getting rid of something

言い捨てる いすてる say (something) over one's shoulder

SYNONYMS

① discard and abandon

捨 DISCARD → 0608

棄 ABANDON → 2651

諦 GIVE UP → 2010

USAGE

【すてる】

捨てる

① [sometimes also 棄てる]

㊦ discard, throw away, cast aside

㊦ abandon, desert, discard, forsake, give up

② leave unattended

③ [in compounds] act as if getting rid of something

棄てる

[usu. 捨てる]

㊦ discard, throw away, cast aside

㊦ abandon, desert, discard, forsake, give up

HOMOPHONES

すてる 棄 ABANDON → 2651

捷

▷AGILE

ショウ ジョウ ㊦ かつ とし はや はやし
さとし すぐる ちかしまさる

0609

㊦ 1-3-8

㊦ 捷 jié

64	Names	U6377
捷	S11-3-8	F2761

COMPOUNDS

① AGILE, nimble, quick, alert; shrewd, keen

敏捷な びんしょうな agile, nimble, quick; shrewd, smart

② [rare] short (in distance)

捷路 しょうろ short-cut

③ [original meaning] victory

捷報(=勝報) しょうほう report of a victory

SYNONYMS

① fast

速 QUICK → 3851

早 QUICK → 3042

疾 fast → 4064

快 fast → 0289

急 rapid → 2595

迅 SWIFT → 3780

敏 NIMBLE → 1675

即 IMMEDIATE → 1439

捷 AGILE → 0609

措

▷DISPOSE

ソ お(く)

㊦ 措 cuò

0610

㊦ 1-3-8

64	Jōyō	U63AA
措	S11-3-8	F1591

一 十 才 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌

措

COMPOUNDS

① (put in the right position) DISPOSE, place, arrange

措定する そていする suppose, assume

措辞 そじ phraseology, wording

USAGE

【はく】

掃く

- ① sweep, brush, clean up
 ② [also 刷く] brush, apply with a brush
 ③ gather silkworms

刷く

[also 掃く] brush, apply with a brush

HOMOPHONES

はく 刷 PRINT → 1623

推

▶INFER

スイ お(す)

㊦ 推 tuī

0612

㊦ 1-3-8

64	Jōyō-6	U63A8
扌	S11-3-8	F0787

一 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌

推

11

COMPOUNDS

① INFER, deduce, conjecture, surmise, guess

推定する すいでいする presume, infer

推理 すいり reasoning, inference

推測 すいそく conjecture, supposition

推察する すいさつする guess, conjecture, infer, imagine

推論 すいろん reasoning, inference, induction, deduction

類推 るいすい analogy

邪推する じゃすいする suspect without reason, mistrust

② recommend, propose, nominate

推薦する すいせんする recommend, nominate

推挙する すいきよする recommend, nominate

③ propel, drive, push

推進する すいしんする propel, drive; promote

推力 すいりよく thrust, driving force

推薬 すいやく propellant

推敲[×]する すいこうする polish (a draft), refine

④ change in succession

推移 すいい transition, change

KUN

【おす 推す】

① INFER, deduce, conjecture, surmise, guess

推して おして by conjecture [deduction]

推し量る おしはかる conjecture, surmise, guess

② recommend, propose, nominate

会長に推す かいちょうにおす recommend (a person) for the post of president

SYNONYMS

① conjecture

推 INFER → 0612

憶 SPECULATE → 0944

測 CONJECTURE → 0744

察 GUESS → 2961

② recommend

薦 RECOMMEND → 3008

推 recommend → 0612

③ force to move

推 propel → 0612

駆 DRIVE → 2293

押す PUSH → 0371

HOMOPHONES

おす

押 PUSH → 0371

圧 PRESSURE → 3688

捺 AFFIX A SEAL → 0603

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 押 0371

探

▶PROBE

▶SEARCH

タン さぐ(る) さが(す)

㊦ 探 tàn

0613

㊦ 1-3-8

64	Jōyō-6	U63A2
扌	S11-3-8	F0615

一 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌

探

11

COMPOUNDS

① a PROBE, search into, explore, inquire

b SEARCH, look for

a 探求 たんきゅう quest, search, pursuit

探究 たんきゅう investigation, search, inquiry

探査 たんざ inquiry, investigation

探測 たんそく sounding, probing

探訪 たんぼう (private) inquiry

探検(=探険) たんけん exploration, expedition

b 探索 たんさく search, quest; inquiry, investigation

探鉱 たんこう prospecting

探照灯 たんしょうとう searchlight

② a spy on, trace, detect

b [rare] spy

a 探偵 たんてい detective work; detective, sleuth

探知 たんち detection

b 独探 どうかん German spy

③ visit, view, appreciate

探勝 たんしょう sightseeing

1

探鳥 たんちよう bird-watching

[KUN]

【さぐる 探る】PROBE, search into, explore

探り さぐり sounding, probing; probe, stylist; spy

探り出す さぐりだす spy out

手探り てさぐり groping

【さがす 探す】[also 捜す] SEARCH for (something desired), search about, look for

探し回る さがしまわる search about for

職探し しよさがし job hunting

[SYNONYMS]

①② investigate and examine

関 REVIEW → 4132

審 EXAMINE CAREFULLY → 2985

験 TEST → 2306

勘 CHECK → 2231

糾 INQUIRE INTO → 1631

究 STUDY EXHAUSTIVELY → 2729

察 INSPECT → 2961

討 STUDY → 1846

探 PROBE → 0613

検 EXAMINE → 1241

診 EXAMINE A PATIENT → 1898

調 INVESTIGATE → 1973

査 LOOK INTO → 3092

③ seek

探 SEARCH → 0613

索 SEARCH FOR → 3105

捜 LOOK FOR → 0516

求 SEEK → 4365

獵 hunt for → 0654

②④ spy

偵 SPY → 0157

探 spy on → 0613

[HOMOPHONES]

さがす 捜 LOOK FOR → 0516

[NOTE]

→ see USAGE note at 捜 0516

挽

0614

▶GRIND

パン ひく)

64	Nonstandard	U633D
𠄎	S11-3-8	F0000

1-3-8 traditional form → see 挽 at 0511

捗

0615

▶MAKE PROGRESS

チョク はかど(る)

64	Nonstandard	U6357
𠄎	S11-3-8	F0000

1-3-8 traditional form → see 捗 at 0513

搦

0616

▶GRASP

カク つか(む) つか(まえる) つか(まる)

64	Nonstandard	U63B4
𠄎	S11-3-8	F0000

1-3-8 traditional form → see 搦 at 0848

採

0617

▶PICK

▶GATHER

サイ と(る)

64	Nonstandard	U63A1
𠄎	S11-3-8	F0000

1-3-8 traditional form → see 採 at 0606

捨

0618

▶DISCARD

シャ す(てる)

64	Nonstandard	U6368
𠄎	S11-3-8	F0000

1-3-8 traditional form → see 捨 at 0608

搔

0619

▶SCRATCH

ソウ か(く) かき- かい-

64	Nonstandard	U63BB
𠄎	S11-3-8	F0000

1-3-8 traditional form → see 搔 at 0800

掃

0620

▶SWEEP

ソウ は(く)

64	Nonstandard	U6383
𠄎	S11-3-8	F0000

1-3-8 traditional form → see 掃 at 0611

挽

1-3-8

incorrect stroke-count

→ see 1-3-7: 𠄎 at 0511

插

1-3-8

incorrect stroke-count

→ see 1-3-9: 𠄎 at 0730

挿

1-3-8

incorrect stroke-count

→ see 1-3-9: 𠄎 at 0728

淀

0621

▶STAGNATE

デン よど(む) よど

㊦ 淀 diàn

85	Names	U6DC0
𠄎	S11-3-8	F2125

1-3-8

[KUN]

【よどむ 淀む】[also 澱む]

①㊦ STAGNATE, be stagnant

② settle, precipitate

a 淀み よどみ pool (in river), backwater, stagnation; sedimentation, sediment, deposit; faltering, hesitation, pause

淀んだ空気 よどんだくうき stale air

b 川底の淀みかわぞこのよどみ sediment on the riverbed

② (of eyes) **become glazed, become glassy**

淀んだ目 よどんだめ glazed eyes

③ **hesitate, stammer, falter**

淀み無い よどみない (of speech) flowing, fluent

言い淀む いいよどむ hesitate to say

【よど 淀】

① [also 澱] pool, backwater, stagnation

② Yodo district (in Kyoto Prefecture)

淀川 よどかわ Yodo River

SYNONYMS

【よどむ 澱】

① a stagnate

滞 STAGNATE → 0815

淀む STAGNATE → 0621

澱 SETTLE → 0954

渋 NOT GO SMOOTHLY → 0625

吃 STAMMER → 0232

【よど】

① stagnating water

淵 DEEP WATER → 0732

淀 pool → 0621

澱 pool → 0954

USAGE

【よどむ 澱】

淀む

[also 澱む]

① a stagnate, be stagnant

b settle, precipitate

② (of eyes) become glazed, become glassy

③ hesitate, stammer, falter

澱む

[also 淀む] same as 淀む

HOMOPHONES

よどむ 澱 SETTLE → 0954

よど 澱 SETTLE → 0954

NOTE

→ see also USAGE note at 澱 0954

液

▶ LIQUID

エキ

㊦ 液 yè

0622

■ 1-3-8

85	Jōyō-5	U6DB2
彳	S11-3-8	F1104

液 液 液 液 液 液 液 液 液 液

液

COMPOUNDS

[also suffix]

a [original meaning] LIQUID, fluid

b solution

c bodily secretion, juice

a 液体 えきたい liquid, fluid

廃液 はいえき waste liquid

血液 けつえき blood

乳液 にゅうえき milky lotion; latex

b 溶液 ようえき solution, solvent

消毒液 しょうどくえき antiseptic solution

c 胃液 いえき gastric juice

INDEPENDENT

【えき 液】 LIQUID, fluid; secretion; juice, sap

液を絞る えきをしぼる squeeze the juice (from)

SYNONYMS

a liquid

液 LIQUID → 0622

汁 fluid → 0227

水 WATER → 0010

涯

▶ OUTER LIMITS

ガイ

㊦ 涯 yá

0623

■ 1-3-8

85	Jōyō	U6DAF
彳	S11-3-8	F1511

涯 涯 涯 涯 涯 涯 涯 涯 涯 涯

涯

COMPOUNDS

① OUTER LIMITS, end, bound

生涯 しょうがい life, lifetime, career; for life

際涯 さいがい limits, end, extremity

天涯 てんがい far-off land (as remote as the horizon)

② [original meaning, now rare] water's edge, bank

水涯 すいがい water's edge

SYNONYMS

① extreme

極 EXTREME → 1243

窮 extremity → 2983

限 LIMIT → 0475

涯 OUTER LIMITS → 0623

果て end → 4377

① edges and boundaries

縁 EDGE → 1754
端 edge → 1564
辺 border → 3761
境 BOUNDARY → 0835
疆 BOUNDARY → 1810
界 BOUNDS → 3172
際 VERGE → 0874
涯 OUTER LIMITS → 0623

COMPOUND FORMATION

【生涯 しょうがい】

生涯 'life, etc.' denotes the limits (涯 ①) of one's life (生), i.e., the period from birth to death.

淫

▶LEWD

イン みだ(ら)

N 淫 C 淫 yin

0624

1-3-8

85	Jōyō	U6DEB
彳	S11-3-8	F1960

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

淫

COMPOUNDS

① a LEWD, vulgar, lascivious

b LEWDness, vulgarity, sexuality

a 淫乱 いんらん lewdness, lasciviousness

淫行 いんこう obscene [lewd] behavior

淫蕩 いんとう lewdness; sexual abandon

催淫剤 さいいんざい aphrodisiac

b 淫売 いんばい prostitution, prostitute

荒淫 こういん sexual indulgence

姦淫 かんいん adultery

手淫 しゅいん masturbation

② excessive, inordinate

淫雨 いんう prolonged rain

INDEPENDENT

【いんする 淫する】go to excess, indulge in

KUN

【みだら 淫ら】LEWD, bawdy, obscene

SYNONYMS

① a sex

性 SEX → 0357

情 (illicit) love → 0583

春 love → 3184

色 lust → 2522

淫 LEWD → 0624

渋

0625

1-3-8

▶NOT GO SMOOTHLY

▶ASTRINGENT

ジユウ しぶ しぶ(い) しぶ(る)

N 澁澁 澁 C 涩 sè

85	Jōyō	U6E0B
彳	S11-3-8	F1376

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

渋

COMPOUNDS

① a [original meaning] NOT GO SMOOTHLY, make poor progress

b difficult (to understand), abstruse

a 渋滞 じゅうたい delay, retardation, stagnation

苦渋 くじゅう distress, affliction

b 難渋 なんじゅう suffering, hardship

晦渋 かいじゅうな ambiguous, obscure, equivocal

② glum, sullen

渋面 じゅうめん sullen face

KUN

【しぶ 渋】ASTRINGENT juice (of unripe persimmons), persimmon tannin

渋紙 しぶがみ tanned paper

茶渋 ちゃしぶ tea incrustations

【しぶい 渋い】

① ASTRINGENT, puckery, rough—said esp. of the taste of unripe persimmons

渋柿 しぶがき puckery persimmon

渋い酒 しぶいさけ rough wine

② glum, sullen, wry

渋い顔をしている しぶいかおをしている look sullen, be grim-faced

③ subdued, quiet, sober (color); refined, elegant

渋い色 しぶいいろ sober [quiet] color

渋い着物 しぶいきもの tasteful dress

④ stingy, parsimonious

やり方が渋い やりかたがしぶい He has stingy ways

【しぶる 渋る】

① hang [hold] back, hesitate, be reluctant

渋渋 しぶしぶ reluctantly, grudgingly

言い渋る いいしぶる be reluctant [unwilling] to say

答えを渋る こたえをしぶる hesitate to answer, be reluctant to answer

② suffer from loose bowels with a gripping pain

渋り腹 しぶりばら painful loose bowels

SYNONYMS

① a stagnate

滞 STAGNATE → 0815

淀む STAGNATE → 0621

希 ASPIRE → 2543
 懷 LONG FOR → 0942
 慕 yearn for → 2970
 渴 thirst for → 0627
 欲 DESIRE → 1867
 慾 DESIRE → 3551
 求 SEEK → 4365

[HOMOPHONES]

かわく 乾 DRY → 2113
 かわき 乾 DRY → 2113

[NOTE]

→ see USAGE note at 乾 2113

溪

0628

1-3-8

▶RAVINE

ケイ ㊦ たに

㊦ 溪谿 ㊧ 溪 xī

85	Jōyō	U6E13
ㄣ	S11-3-8	F2177

ㄣ ㄣ ㄣ ㄣ ㄣ ㄣ ㄣ ㄣ ㄣ ㄣ ㄣ ㄣ

溪

[COMPOUNDS]

- ㊦ [also suffix] RAVINE, valley
 ㊧ [original meaning] mountain stream, valley stream
 a 溪谷 けいこく ravine, valley, canyon
 溪間 けいかん ravine
 雪溪 せつけい snowy valley [ravine]
 耶馬溪 やばけい Yabakei Valley
 b 溪流 けいりゅう mountain stream
 回声 けいせい sound of a valley stream

[SYNONYMS]

- ㊦ valley
 谷 VALLEY → 2536
 溪 RAVINE → 0628
 峽 GORGE → 0427
 ㊧ rivers and streams
 川 RIVER → 0006
 河 RIVER → 0394
 江 large river → 0257
 溪 mountain stream → 0628
 流 stream → 0529

涸

0629

1-3-8

▶DRY UP

コ かれる か(らす)

㊦ 涸 へ

85	Non-Jōyō	U6DB8
ㄣ	S11-3-8	F3111

[COMPOUNDS]

- [now also 枯 1113] [original meaning] DRY UP, run dry
 涸渇する こかつする dry up, run dry; be exhausted,
 be depleted

[KUN]

【かれる 涸れる】 DRY UP, run dry, be exhausted
 【からす 涸らす】 DRY UP, exhaust
 出涸らし でがらし used and insipid (as of tea or coffee)

[SYNONYMS]

- dry
 乾 DRY → 2113
 干 DRY → 4187
 燥 DRY UP (desiccate) → 1392
 涸 DRY UP (run dry) → 0629
 渴 RUN DRY → 0627
 旱 DROUGHT → 3048

[HOMOPHONES]

かれる 枯 WITHER → 1113
 からす 枯 WITHER → 1113

[NOTE]

→ see USAGE note at 枯 1113

淆

0630

1-3-8

▶INTERMINGLE

コウ

㊦ 淆 xiáo

85	Non-Jōyō	U6DC6
ㄣ	S11-3-8	F0000

[COMPOUNDS]

- [now usu. 交 2508] [original meaning] INTERMINGLE,
 mix, blend
 混淆する こんごうする mix up, jumble together

[SYNONYMS]

- mix
 混 MIX → 0631
 淆 INTERMINGLE → 0630
 交 intermingle → 2508
 雜 MIXED → 1752
 錯 MIXED UP → 2187

混

0631

1-3-8

▶MIX

コン ま(じる) -ま(じり) ま(ざる) ま(ぜる)
こ(む)

㊦ 混 hùn hún

85	Jōyō-5	U6DF7
ㄣ	S11-3-8	F0960

ㄣ ㄣ ㄣ ㄣ ㄣ ㄣ ㄣ ㄣ ㄣ ㄣ ㄣ ㄣ

混

COMPOUNDS

① ㊦ (combine or cause to combine into an indistinguishable mass) **MIX, blend, mingle**

㊦ suffix indicating fabric of MIXED composition

a 混血 こんけつ mixed-blood, racial mixture

混合 こんごう mixing, mixture

混声合唱 こんせいがっしょう mixed chorus

混紡 こんぼう mixed spinning

混浴 こんよく mixed bathing

b 二十パーセント麻混の綿 にじゅつぱーせんとあさ
こんのめん cotton mixed with 20% hemp

② **MIXED up, confused, disorderly, chaotic**

混雑 こんざつ confusion, disorder, congestion

混乱 こんらん disorder, confusion, chaos

混同 こんどう confusion; mixing

混迷 こんめい confusion, bewilderment; [formerly 昏迷] stupor, unconsciousness

混沌 こんとん [sometimes also 渾沌] chaos

③ [also 渾 0738] (unified in an integrated whole) **entire, whole, complete**

混然一体となる こんぜんいつたいとなる be joined together, form a complete whole

④ [formerly 昏 3073] lose consciousness, faint

混迷 こんめい stupor, unconsciousness

KUN

【まじる 混じる】*vt* be blended, get MIXED (with the constituents blending into each other)

混じり合う まじりあう be blended, be mixed together

混じり気 まじりけ a dash of (something), impurity

【-まじり -混じり】 [also suffix] **mingling of**

雨混じりの雪 あめまじりのゆき snow mingled with rain

鼻歌混じりで働く はなうたまじりではたらく work while humming a tune

【まざる 混ざる】 same as 混じる まじる

混ざり物 まざりもの impurity

【まぜる 混ぜる】 *vt*

㊦ (combine together into a single mass) **blend, MIX, adulterate**

㊦ **MIX by stirring, scramble, toss, churn**

a 混ぜ合わせる まぜあわす mix together; blend, compound

b 混ぜ返す まぜかえす banter, make fun of (what a person says)

掻き混ぜる (= 掻き交ぜる) かきまぜる mix by stirring, mix up, scramble, toss, churn

【こむ 混む】 [usu. 込む] **be crowded, be congested, be packed**

混み合う こみあう be crowded, be packed, be jammed

人混み ひとごみ crowd [throng] (of people)

SYNONYMS

① ㊦ **mix**

混 MIX → 0631

淆 INTERMINGLE → 0630

交 intermingle → 2508

雑 MIXED → 1752

錯 MIXED UP → 2187

② **disordered**

紛 CONFUSED → 1648

乱 DISORDERED → 1611

錯 MIXED UP → 2187

混 mixed up → 0631

雑 mixed up → 1752

沌 PRIMEVAL CHAOS → 0314

USAGE

① 【まじる】

混じる

vt be blended, get mixed (with the constituents blending into each other)

交じる

vt be mingled, be mixed, intermingle (with the constituents remaining distinct)

★混じる and 交じる are often used interchangeably.

② 【まざる】

混ざる

same as 混じる まじる

交ざる

same as 交じる まじる

③ 【まぜる】

混ぜる

vt

㊦ (combine together into a single mass) **blend, mix, adulterate**

㊦ mix by stirring, scramble, toss, churn

交ぜる

vt (combine together, with the constituents remaining distinct) **mix, shuffle**

HOMOPHONES

まじる 交 INTERCOURSE → 2508

まざる 交 INTERCOURSE → 2508

まぜる 交 INTERCOURSE → 2508

こむ込 MOVE INWARD → 3762

NOTE

➔ see also USAGE note at 込 3762

淋

▶ GONORRHEA

▶ LONESOME

リン さび(しい) さみ(しい)

0632

㊦ 淋 lín lín

■ 1-3-8

85	Names	U6DCB
ゝ	S11-3-8	F2212

1

COMPOUNDS

① GONORRHEA

淋病 りんびょう gonorrhoea

淋菌 りんきん gonococcus

② used phonetically for rin

淋巴 りんぱ lymph

③ [original meaning] drip (with sweat), drench, pour

淋漓^{*}たる りんりたる brimming, dripping

KUN

【さびしい 淋しい】[usu. 寂しい]

① LONESOME, lonely, desolate, deserted

② scarce, scanty

a 淋しがる さびしがる feel lonely, miss someone

物淋しい ものさびしい lonesome, desolate, dreary

心淋しい こころさびしい lonely, lonesome, forlorn

b 懐が淋しい ふところがさびしい have a scanty supply of money

【さみしい 淋しい】[usu. 寂しい] same as 淋しい さびしい

SYNONYMS

① diseases and disease symptoms

痘 SMALLPOX → 4070

淋 GONORRHEA → 0632

癌 CANCER → 4076

熱 fever → 3555

炎 INFLAMMATION → 3075

痢 DIARRHEA → 4068

下 diarrhea → 4186

【さびしい】

② sad and depressed

悲 SAD → 3448

悄 BECOME DISPIRITED → 0506

哀 sorrowful → 2568

愁 MELANCHOLY → 3508

鬱 GLOOM → 3625

陰 gloomy → 0657

沈 depressed → 0306

寂 LONESOME → 2855

淋しい LONESOME → 0632

惨 MISERABLE → 0585

HOMOPHONES

さびしい 寂 LONESOME → 2855

さみしい 寂 LONESOME → 2855

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 寂 2855

涼

▶ COOL

リョウ ずず(しい) ずず(む)

N 涼 C 凉 liáng liàng

0633

□ 1-3-8

85	Jōyō	U6DBC
ㇿ	S11-3-8	F1614

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

涼

COMPOUNDS

①② COOL, refreshing

① the COOL, cool evening air

a 涼気 りょうき cool air

涼風 りょうふう cool breeze

涼味 りょうみ coolness, cool

清涼な せいりょうな cool, refreshing

b 冷涼 れいりょう coolness

納涼 のうりょう enjoying the evening cool

② [also 寥 2960] desolate, deserted, empty

荒涼たる こうりょうたる desolate, dreary

INDEPENDENT

【りょう 涼】the COOL, the evening cool

涼を取る りょうをとる enjoy the cool breeze

KUN

【ずずしい 涼しい】COOL, refreshing

涼しさ ずずしさ coolness

涼しい顔 ずずしいかお nonchalant (unruffled) air

【ずずむ 涼む】COOL oneself, enjoy the cool breeze

涼み ずずみ cooling oneself, enjoying the cool air

涼み台 ずずみだい bench

SYNONYMS

①② cold

冷 COLD → 0088

寒 COLD (weather) → 2894

涼 COOL → 0633

凜 SEVERELY COLD → 0195

濟

▶ SETTLE

▶ RELIEVE

サイ セイ ず(む) -ず(み) -ず(み)

ず(まない) ず(ます) -ず(ます) ず(ませる)

④ わたる いつき

0634

□ 1-3-8

N 濟 C 济 jì jǐ

85	Jōyō-6	U6E08
ㇿ	S11-3-8	F0337

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

11

COMPOUNDS

1 a SETTLE accounts, pay back, clear

b SETTLE, conclude, finish

a 返済する へんさいする repay, reimburse

決済 けっさい settlement of accounts

弁済 べんさい repayment, payment, settlement

既済の きさいの paid up, already settled

b 完済 かんさい full payment, liquidation

未済の みさいの unsettled, unpaid, outstanding;
unfinished

2 RELIEVE, aid, save, redeem

済民 さいみん relieving the sufferings of the people

済度 さいど Buddhism salvation

経済 けいざい economy, economics

救済する きゅうさいする relieve, help, save, deliver

共済 きょうさい mutual aid

3 numerous

多士済済 たしせいせい(=たしさいさい) galaxy of
intellectuals

KUN

【すむ 済む】be SETTLED, end, be concluded; do
[manage] (without), get off (with)

済み すみ being settled

行かずに済む いかずにすむ need not go

少しの損で済む すこしのそんですむ get off with a
little loss

【-ずみ -済み, -済】[suffix] completed, finished,
SETTLED, concluded

支払い済み しはらいずみ paid, settled

点検済み てんけんずみ inspection completed,
checked up

使用済みの切手 しょうずみのきって used stamps

【すまない 済まない】inexcusable, unpardonable

済みません すみません Excuse me/I am sorry

【すます 済ます】SETTLE, finish, bring to a conclu-
sion, get through with; make shift, manage (with),
make (a thing) do [serve the purpose]

勘定を済ます かんじょうをすます pay one's bill

仕事を済ます しごとをすます finish one's work

無しで済ます なしですます do without

【-すます -済ます】[also -澄ます] [verbal suffix] per-
form an action well [perfectly]

成り済ます なりますます successfully impersonate

【すませる 済ませる】same as 済ます すます

SYNONYMS

1 a pay

払う PAY → 0225

納 PAY (to the authorities) → 1652

済 settle accounts → 0634

支 pay out → 2473

賦 INSTALLMENT → 1992

償 RECOMPENSE → 0199

b end

終 END → 1692

絶 COME TO AN END → 1711

閉 CLOSE → 4116

了 FINISH → 4157

済 SETTLE → 0634

-上げる completion suffix → 4212

完 COMPLETE → 2727

結 CONCLUDE → 1706

竣 COMPLETE → 1528

2 rescue

救 SAVE → 1891

済 RELIEVE → 0634

2 help

助 HELP → 1440

佑 HELP (said esp. of God) → 0083

祐 DIVINE HELP → 1146

援 AID → 0715

佐 ASSIST → 0076

補 assist → 1529

輔 ASSIST → 1963

済 RELIEVE → 0634

HOMOPHONES

-すます 澄 LIMPID → 0915

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 澄 0915

→ see COMPOUND FORMATION for 経済 けいざい → 経
1687

清

0635

1-3-8

► CLEAR

セイ ショウ シン* きよ(い) きよ(まる)

きよ(める) すが(やか)* ㊦ きよし すみ

すが

㊦ 清 ㊧ 清 qīng

85	Jōyō-4	U6E05
彳	S11-3-8	F0486

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

11

COMPOUNDS

1 a (of liquids) CLEAR, unmixed

b (of the weather) CLEAR

a 清水 せいすい pure [clear] water

清流 せいりゅう clear [limpid] stream

1

清酒 せいしゆ (refined) sake血清 けつせい serum河清 かせい clearing of the river waterp b 清澄な せいちょうな clear, lucid; serene土 清秋 せいしゅう clear fall (weather)

2 (of sounds) unvoiced, voiceless

女 清音 せいおん unvoiced sound山 清子音 せいしん voiceless consonant巾 3 a (rid of impurities) **CLEAR, clean**弓 b **CLEAR up, settle (a debt)**弓 a 清掃 せいそう cleaningイ 六根清浄 ろっこんしやうじやう purification of one's self through detachment from the sensesイ b 清算 せいさん settlement, liquidation; clearing (off)イ 肅清 しゆくせい purge, purging, liquidation【シ】 4 a (free from dirt or impurities) **clean, pure, neat**イ b (free from moral taint) **clean, honest, pure, honorable**イ a 清潔 せいけつ cleanliness, neatness, purityイ 清浄 せいじやう purity, cleannessイ 清書 せいしよ fair [clean] copyイ 清純な せいじゆんな pure (and innocent)イ 清楚な せいそな neat and clean, tidy, trimイ b 清濁 せいだく purity and impurity; good and evilイ 清廉 せいれん integrity, honesty, uprightnessイ 清貧 せいひん honest [honorable] povertyイ 清教徒 せいきやうと Puritan

5 cool, refreshing, clean

清新の せいしんの fresh, new清涼な せいりやうな cool, refreshing清風 せいふう cool [refreshing] breeze清清する せいせいする feel refreshed, feel relieved

6 quiet, tranquil

清閑 せいかん quiet, tranquility清聴 せいちょう your kind attention (to my talk)

7 Qing Dynasty, Manchu Dynasty (1644-1912 A.D.)

清国 しんこく China under the Manchus日清戦争 にっしんせんそう the Sino-Japanese War (of 1894-95)

INDEPENDENT

【しん 清】Qing Dynasty, Manchu Dynasty

KUN

【きよい 清い】(free from dirt or impurities) **clean, pure, neat;** (free from moral taint) **clean, honest, pure, honorable**清らかな きよらかな same as 清い きよい清い月影 きよいつきかげ clear moon, beautiful moonlight清い愛 きよいあい pure [platonic] love【きよまる 清まる】**be purified, be cleansed**心が清まる こころがきよまる feel purified

【きよめる 清める】

①② [sometimes also 浄める] (rid of dirt or impurities)

cleanse, purify③ [usu. 浄める] (rid of moral taint) **purify, purge**a 清め きよめ purification, ablution② [sometimes also 浄める] **exorcise**身を清める みをきよめる cleanse oneself

【すがやか 清やか】

すがやかな すがやかな **refreshing; fresh; bracing**清清しい すがすがしい refreshing; fresh; bracing

SPECIAL READINGS

清水 しみず spring water

SYNONYMS

①④ **clear**透 とほ TRANSPARENT → 3854澄 とほ LIMPID → 0915清 とほ CLEAR (liquid) → 0635明 とほ CLEAR (unclouded) → 1060朗 とほ CLEAR (sky) → 1679冴える とほ CRISP AND CLEAR → 0087③ **clean and wash**洗 とほ WASH → 0465漱 とほ RINSE → 0865拭 とほ WIPE → 0453滌 とほ WASH → 0854濯 とほ RINSE → 0978浴 とほ BATHE → 0533浄 とほ cleanse → 0457肅 とほ PURGE → 4400清 とほ CLEAR → 0635払 とほ CLEAR AWAY → 0225掃 とほ SWEEP → 0611④④ **clean and purified**浄 とほ CLEAN → 0457清 とほ clean → 0635純 とほ PURE → 1649潔 とほ IMMACULATE → 0920粹 とほ REFINED (free from impurities) → 1645精 とほ refined (purified) → 1729楚 とほ NEAT AND TRIM → 3470⑥ **purehearted**純 とほ PURE → 1649淳 とほ PUREHEARTED → 0626清 とほ clean → 0635潔 とほ IMMACULATE → 0920廉 とほ INCORRUPT → 3911敦 とほ HONEST → 2128惇 とほ SINCERE → 0588直 とほ straightforward → 3649侃 とほ FORTHRIGHT → 0097⑦ **later Chinese dynasties**

唐 TANG DYNASTY → 3867
 宋 SONG DYNASTY → 2730
 元 Yuan Dynasty → 2428
 明 Ming Dynasty → 1060
 清 Qing Dynasty → 0635

USAGE

【きよめる】

清める

- ① a [sometimes also 浄める] (rid of dirt or impurities) cleanse, purify
 b [usu. 浄める] (rid of moral taint) purify, purge
 ② [sometimes also 浄める] exorcise

浄める

- ① a [usu. 清める] (rid of dirt or impurities) cleanse, purify
 b [sometimes also 清める] (rid of moral taint) purify, purge
 ② [usu. 清める] exorcise

HOMOPHONES

きよめる 浄 CLEAN → 0457

深

▶ DEEP

シン ふかい -ふかい ふか(まる)
 ふか(める) み[△] ④ ふかし

0636

㊦ 深 shēn

㊦ 1-3-8

85	Jōyō-3	U6DF1
彳	S11-3-8	F0357

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

深

11

COMPOUNDS

- ① a [original meaning] (extending downward) DEEP
 b (extending inward) DEEP, distant, inmost, secluded
 c depth
 a 深海 しんかい deep sea
 深耕 しんこう deep plowing
 深部 しんぶ deep part, depth
 深呼吸 しんこきゅう deep breathing
 b 深山幽谷に しんざんゆうこくに deep in the mountains
 深窓 しんそう secluded inner room
 c 水深 すいしん depth of water
 ② a (difficult to fathom) DEEP, profound, unfathomable, innermost
 b (of great intensity) DEEP, intense, extreme, profound
 c [also prefix] DEEP-colored, dark
 d in the DEEP [dead] of night, late at night
 a 深遠 しんえん profundity, depth
 深奥 しんおう esoteric doctrines, mysteries, depth

- b 深刻な しんこくな serious, grave, keen, poignant
 深甚なる しんじんなる deep, extreme
 深謝 しんしゃ deep gratitude, sincere apology
 c 深緑 しんりよく dark [deep] green
 深紅色 しんこうしよく deep crimson, scarlet
 d 深夜 しんや dead of night, midnight
 深更 しんこう dead of night, midnight
 ③ (characterized by deep friendship) intimate, close, friendly, kind
 深交 しんこう close friendship
 深切(=親切) しんせつ kindness

KUNJ

- 【ふかい 深い】 DEEP, inmost, distant; profound, deep; intense, profound; deep-colored, dark; late (in the season); close, intimate; thick, dense
 深さ ふかさ depth; profundity
 深み ふかみ depth, the deep; profundity
 深い愛情 ふかいあいじょう deep affection
 深い関係 ふかいかんけい close connection
 深緑色 ふかみどりいろ dark [deep] green
 深い霧 ふかいきり thick [dense] fog
 奥深い おくふかい(=おくふかい) deep, profound; esoteric

【-ふかい -深い】 [also suffix] DEEP, intense

根深い ねふかい deep-rooted, ingrained
 興味深い きょうみぶかい of great interest

【ふかまる 深まる】 vt DEEPen, become deeper

秋が深まって冬になった あきがふかまってふゆになった Autumn deepened into winter

【ふかめる 深める】 vt DEEPen, heighten, intensify, strengthen

理解を深める りかいをふかめる cultivate a better understanding

【み- 深-】 [also prefix] indicates elegance or euphony

深山 みやま mountain recesses
 深雪 みゆき deep snow

SYNONYMS

- ① b inner
 奥 inner → 3503
 深 DEEP → 0636
 幽 QUIET AND SECLUDED → 3731
 ② a profound
 玄 PROFOUND → 2485
 幽 deep hidden → 3731
 奥 inmost → 3503
 深 DEEP → 0636
 滄 DEEP AND VAST → 0811
 b extreme in degree
 酷 SEVERE → 1967
 強 STRONG → 0574
 凄い tremendous → 0145

重 HEAVY → 4390
 高 HIGH → 2601
 深 DEEP → 0636
 大 BIG → 4224
 嚴 SEVERE → 4079
 激 intense → 0955
 極 EXTREME → 1243
 痛 bitter(ly) → 4071
 切 keen → 0030
 甚 EXTREMELY → 3271
 祢 EXTREMELY → 1447
 超 super- → 4107
 頗る EXCEEDINGLY → 1552
 ㊦ dark-colored
 暗 DARK → 1273
 濃 dark → 0956
 深 DEEP → 0636

渚

▶STRAND

シヨ なぎさ

㊦ 渚 ㊧ 渚 zhǔ

0637

㊦ 1-3-8

85	Names	U6E1A
彳	S11-3-8	F2919

COMPOUNDS

- ① [archaic] STRAND, beach, waterside, shore
 渚畔 しよはん waterside, shore
 ② [original meaning, now archaic] sandbar in a river
 汀渚 ていしよ water's edge; sandbar

KUN

【なぎさ 渚】[sometimes also 汀] STRAND, beach, waterside, shore

渚伝い なぎさづたい along the shore

SYNONYMS

① shores and watersides

畔 WATERSIDE → 1472
 -辺 -side → 3761
 浜 BEACH → 0523
 岸 SHORE → 2777
 浦 SEASIDE → 0524
 渚 STRAND → 0637
 磯 ROCKY BEACH → 1587
 汀 STRAND → 0228

USAGE

【なぎさ】

渚

[sometimes also 汀] strand, beach, waterside, shore

汀

[usu. 渚] strand, beach, waterside, shore

HOMOPHONES

なぎさ 汀 STRAND → 0228

涉

▶HAVE RELATIONS WITH

シヨウ ㊦ わたる わたり

㊦ 涉 ㊧ 涉 shè

0638

㊦ 1-3-8

85	Jōyō	U6E09
彳	S11-3-8	F1161

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

涉

11

COMPOUNDS

① HAVE RELATIONS [connections] WITH, relate, interrelate

渉外 しょうがい public relations

交渉 こうしょう negotiation, bargaining, discussion

干渉 かんしょう interference, intervention

② [original meaning] wade (across water), ford

渉禽類 しょうきんるい wading birds

徒渉 としょう wading, fording

③ wander about in search for something

渉獵 しょうりょう searching far and wide (for); extensive reading

SYNONYMS

① relate

関 CONCERN → 4129

係 CONNECT → 0108

絡 INTERLINK → 1709

渉 HAVE RELATIONS WITH → 0638

連 LINK → 3849

聯 LINK → 1797

② cross

渡 CROSS → 0746

渉 wade → 0638

越 GO BEYOND → 4108

② move through water

泳 SWIM → 0385

游 SWIM → 0750

渉 wade → 0638

遡 GO UPSTREAM → 4040

漕 ROW → 0864

淑

▶GRACEFUL

シユク しと(やか)* ㊦ よし とし ひで すみ

㊧ 淑 shū

0639

㊦ 1-3-8

85	Jōyō	U6DD1
彳	S11-3-8	F2442

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

淑

11

COMPOUNDS

① (of women) **GRACEFUL, gentle and kind, refined, fair**

淑徳 しゅくとく feminine grace, womanly virtues

淑女 しゅくじょ lady, gentlewoman

貞淑 ていしゅく chastity, female virtue

② adore, respect

私淑する ししゅくする adore, look up to

KUN

【しとやか 淑やか】

しとやかな 淑やかな GRACEFUL, gentle, modest

淑やかさ しとやかさ grace, gentleness, modesty

SYNONYMS

① elegant

雅 ELEGANT → 1532

淑 GRACEFUL → 0639

優 graceful → 0200

粹 REFINED → 1645

彬 REFINED AND GENTLE → 1201

淡

▶LIGHT

タン あわい ㊦ あわし

㊧ 淡 dàn

0640

1-3-8

85	Jōyō	U6DE1
ゝ	S11-3-8	F1433

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

淡

11

COMPOUNDS

① ㊦ [also prefix] **LIGHT-colored, faint, pale**

㊧ **LIGHT-flavored, plain, not flavored**

a 淡色 たんしよく light color

淡彩 たんさい light color

淡紅色 たんこうしよく pink, rose pink

濃淡 のうたん light and shade

b 淡泊(=淡泊)な たんぱくな light (color, taste); plain, simple; indifferent

② **indifferent, unconcerned, disinterested**

淡淡たる たんたんたる indifferent, unconcerned

冷淡な ねいたんな cool, indifferent

③ (not saline) fresh (water)

淡水 たんすい fresh water

淡湖 たんこ freshwater lake

KUN

【あわい 淡い】 **LIGHT (color, flavor), faint; fleeting, transitory**

淡さ あわさ faintness, lightness

淡雪 あわゆき light snow

淡い悲しみ あわいかなしみ fleeting sorrow

SYNONYMS

① ㊦ **light-colored**

淡 LIGHT → 0640

浅 light → 0464

薄い pale → 3004

鈍- DULL → 2123

添

▶ADD TO

テン そ(える) そ(う)

㊦ 添 ㊧ 添 tiān

0641

1-3-8

85	Jōyō	U6DFB
ゝ	S11-3-8	F1261

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

添

11

COMPOUNDS

① **ADD TO, append, affix, accompany**

添加する てんかする add, annex, append

添削 てんさく correction

添付する てんぷする attach, append, annex

添書 てんしょ accompanying letter

② **accompany, go along with, attend on**

添乗員 てんじょういん (escort) courier, tour conductor

KUN

【そえる 添える】 **ADD TO, attach to, accompany; garnish**

添え物 そえもの addition, supplement; garnishing

添え書き そえがき postscript, additional writing

介添え かいぞえ assistance; helper, assistant, best man or bridesmaid

力添え ちからぞえ aid, help, assistance

手紙を添える てがみをそえる attach a letter to

パセリを添える ぱせりをそえる garnish (a dish) with parsley

【そう 添う】

① **accompany, go along with, stay with**

添い寝 そいね sleeping with (one's child)

付き添い つきそい attendance; attendant, escort

② marry

連れ添う つれそう be man and wife, be married to

③ meet (someone's wishes), suit

1 人の要求に添う ひとのようきゅうにそう meet one's demands

④ ADD TO, increase

趣が添う おもむきがそう add color to

SYNONYMS

① add to

付 ATTACH → 0035

附 ATTACH → 0410

加 ADD → 0042

追 add → 3840

添 ADD TO → 0641

② accompany

伴 ACCOMPANY → 0068

添 accompany → 0641

陪 ACCOMPANY A SUPERIOR → 0655

侍 ATTEND UPON → 0094

従 FOLLOW → 0498

随 FOLLOW → 0765

HOMOPHONES

そう 沿 ALONG → 0386

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 沿 0386

深

0642

1-3-8

▶ DEEP WATER

エン ふち ㊦ のぶ ひろ ふか ふかし
なみ すけ すえ しずか

85 ㇿ	Nonstandard S11-3-8	U6E15 F0000
---------	------------------------	----------------

traditional form → see 淵 at 0732

深

0643

1-3-8

▶ DEEP WATER

エン ふち ㊦ のぶ ひろ ふか ふかし
なみ すけ すえ しずか

85 ㇿ	Nonstandard S11-3-8	U6E0A F0000
---------	------------------------	----------------

traditional form → see 淵 at 0732

淫

0644

1-3-8

▶ LEWD

イン みだ(ら)

85 ㇿ	Nonstandard S11-3-8	U6DEB F0000
---------	------------------------	----------------

traditional form → see 淫 at 0624

淨

0645

1-3-8

▶ CLEAN

ジョウ きよ(める) ㊦ きよ きよし

85 ㇿ	Names S11-3-8	U6DE8 F0000
---------	------------------	----------------

traditional form → see 淨 at 0457

涙

0646

1-3-8

▶ TEAR

ルイ なみだ

85 ㇿ	Names S11-3-8	U6DDA F0000
---------	------------------	----------------

traditional form → see 涙 at 0528

清

0647

1-3-8

▶ CLEAR

セイ ショウ シン きよ(い) きよ(まる)
きよ(める) すか(やか) ㊦ きよし すみ
すが

85 ㇿ	Nonstandard S11-3-8	U6DF8 F0000
---------	------------------------	----------------

traditional form → see 清 at 0635

浅

0648

1-3-8

▶ SHALLOW

セン あざ(い)

85 ㇿ	Nonstandard S11-3-8	U6DFA F0000
---------	------------------------	----------------

traditional form → see 浅 at 0464

滲

0649

1-3-8

▶ PERMEATE

シン し(みる) にじ(む)

85 ㇿ	Nonstandard S11-3-8	U6E17 F0000
---------	------------------------	----------------

traditional form → see 滲 at 0862

添

0650

1-3-8

▶ ADD TO

テン そ(える) そ(う)

85 ㇿ	Nonstandard S11-3-8	U6DFB F0000
---------	------------------------	----------------

alternative form → see 添 at 0641

渡

1-3-8

incorrect stroke-count

→ see 1-3-9: ㇿ at 0746

游

1-3-8

incorrect stroke-count

→ see 1-3-9: ㇿ at 0750

猫

0651

1-3-8

▶ CAT

ビョウ ねこ

㊦ 猫 ㊧ 猫 māo mǎo

94 ㇿ	Jōyō S11-3-8	U732B F1227
---------	-----------------	----------------

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

猫

COMPOUNDS

● [original meaning] CAT

1

SYNONYMS

1 a violent

暴 VIOLENT → 3138

猛 FIERCE → 0653

荒い WILD → 2810

b extreme in power

激 VIOLENT → 0955

荒 WILD → 2810

狂 raging → 0318

烈 VEHEMENT → 3286

猛 FIERCE → 0653

▶ HUNTING

リョウ

① 獵 ② 猎 liè



0654

1-3-8

94	Jōyō	U731F
彖	S11-3-8	F1968




COMPOUNDS

1 [original meaning] HUNTING, shooting

獵季 りょうき hunting season

獵銃 りょうじゅう hunting gun

獵犬 りょうけん hound, hunting dog

狩獵 しゅりょう hunting, hunt

銃獵 じゅうりょう shooting, hunting

禁獵 きんりょう prohibition of shooting [hunting]

2 hunt for, search for, seek

獵奇 りょうき bizarre hunting

獵色 りょうしよく lewdness, debauchery

涉獵 しょうりょう searching far and wide (for); extensive reading

INDEPENDENT

【りょう 獵】 HUNTING, shooting; game

獵をする りょうをする hunt, shoot

SYNONYMS

1 hunt and fish

獵 HUNTING → 0654

狩 HUNT → 0474

獲 CATCH GAME → 0959

漁 FISH → 0856

釣 ANGLE → 2108

弋 CATCH → 4230

2 seek

探 SEARCH → 0613

索 SEARCH FOR → 3105

搜 LOOK FOR → 0516

求 SEEK → 4365

獵 hunt for → 0654



▶ ACCOMPANY A SUPERIOR

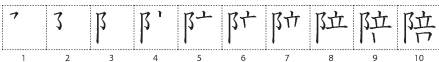
パイ

① 陪 péi

0655

1-3-8

170	Jōyō	U966A
陪	S11-3-8	F2466




COMPOUNDS

1 ACCOMPANY A SUPERIOR, perform an action in the company of a superior, keep company with a person of rank, attend upon

陪席 ばいせき sitting with one's superior

陪従する ばいじゅうする wait upon, attend on, accompany

陪食 ばいしょく dining with a superior

陪乗する ばいじょうする ride in the same carriage [car] (with a superior), attend on (one's superior) in the same carriage

陪審 ばいしん jury

陪侍 ばいじ attending on the nobility; retainer

2 retainer's retainer, rear vassal

陪臣 ばいしん rear vassal, vassal's vassal, daimyo's retainer

SYNONYMS

1 accompany

伴 ACCOMPANY → 0068

添 accompany → 0641

陪 ACCOMPANY A SUPERIOR → 0655

侍 ATTEND UPON → 0094

従 FOLLOW → 0498

随 FOLLOW → 0765

COMPOUND FORMATION

【陪審 ばいしん】

陪審 'jury' refers to a group of people attending on (陪 1) the judge and aiding him in trying (審).

NOTE

★ do not confuse with 部 SECTION → 2111



▶ SET FORTH

チン ④ のぶ じん

① 陈 chén

0656

1-3-8

170	Jōyō	U9673
陳	S11-3-8	F1650

ㄇ ㄌ ㄆ ㄆ ㄆ ㄆ ㄆ ㄆ ㄆ ㄆ ㄆ

陳

COMPOUNDS

1 SET FORTH, state, explain, declare

陳情 ちんじょう petition, appeal

陳述する ちんじゆつする state, set forth, declare, expound

陳謝 ちんしゃ apology

開陳する かいちんする state, express (one's opinion)

2 [original meaning] lay out (for exhibit), put on display, spread out

陳列する ちんれつする exhibit, display

出陳 しゅつちん submitting (something) to an exhibition

3 old, stale

陳腐な ちんぷな old-fashioned, trite, worn-out

新陳代謝 (=代謝) しんちんたいしや (=たいしや) metabolism; renewal, regeneration

4 Chen Dynasty (557-589 A.D.)

INDEPENDENT

【ちん 陳】Chen Dynasty

【ちんずる 陳ずる】state, declare, expound

SYNONYMS

1 speak and say

言 SAY → 2440

語る TELL → 1944

談 TALK → 1975

喋 TALK → 0665

諷 INSINUATE → 2005

謂う REFER TO → 2007

云 say → 2430

曰 SAY THAT → 3757

話 SPEAK → 1928

口 give mouth to → 4189

申す SPEAK HUMBL Y → 4319

述 STATE → 3816

陳 SET FORTH → 0656

弁 SPEAK ELOQUENTLY → 2497

2 display

展 DISPLAY → 3862

陳 lay out (for exhibit) → 0656

掲 PUT UP → 0597

2 arrange

並 LINE UP → 2793

比 rank → 0029

列 arrange in a row → 1018

陳 lay out (for exhibit) → 0656

羅 spread out → 3244

揃える arrange properly → 0719

整 PUT IN ORDER → 3562

理 put in order → 1220

NOTE

→ see COMPOUND FORMATION for 代謝 (=新陳代謝) たいしや (=しんちんたいしや) → 謝 2048

★ do not confuse with 陣 BATTLE FORMATION → 0545

陰

▶ SHADE

イン かげ かげる

ㄨ 陰 ㄐ 阴 yin

0657

■ 1-3-8

170	Jōyō	U9670
ㄆ	S11-3-8	F0983

ㄇ ㄌ ㄆ ㄆ ㄆ ㄆ ㄆ ㄆ ㄆ ㄆ ㄆ

陰

COMPOUNDS

1 SHADE

陰影 いんえい shadow

緑陰 りょくいん shade of trees

樹陰 じゅいん [rare] shade of a tree

2 [original meaning] SHADED or north side of a mountain; south side of a stream

山陰 さんいん shaded or north side of a mountain; San'in district

3 a SHADED, dark

b become cloudy, be overcast

a 陰湿な いんしつな dark and damp, dampish

夜陰 やいん darkness of the night, shades of night

b 陰晴 いんせい fine weather and cloudy weather

4 in the SHADES, hidden, secret, unseen

陰謀 いんぼう scheme, plot, conspiracy

陰徳 いんとく secret charity

5 gloomy, melancholy, dejected

陰気 いんき gloominess, cheerlessness

陰鬱 いんうつ gloominess, melancholy

陰惨 いんさん sadness and gloom

6 sex [reproductive] organ, esp. the female genital organ

陰部 いんぶ private parts, sex organ

陰唇 いんしん labium

陰茎 いんけい penis

7 yin: the female and passive principle in Chinese dualistic philosophy representing negative concepts such as femininity, moon, darkness, earth, etc.

陰陽 いんよう yin and yang, positive and negative, active and passive

8 a negative

b elec negative pole

a 陰性 いんせい negative, dormant

b 陰電気 いんでんき negative electricity

1

⑨ moon

陰曆 いんれき lunar calendar

太陰 たいいん moon

⑩ time

光陰 こういん time, Father Time

INDEPENDENT

【いん 陰】yin (→ ⑦); concealed, gloomy

陰に陽に いんによように openly and covertly, implicitly and explicitly

KUN

【かげ 陰】

① [formerly also 蔭] SHADE

日陰 ひかげ the shade

② [formerly also 蔭]

a back side, reverse side

b behind the scenes

a 戸の陰に隠れる とのかげにかくれる hide behind a door

b 陰で かげで behind one's back

陰口 かげぐち backbiting

③ [also 蔭] [in the form of お陰 おかげ] grace, favor

お陰で おかげで indebtedness; favor; help

お陰様で おかげさまで [polite] thanks to, due to

【かける 陰る】[also 翳る] darken, be clouded

陰り かげり shade; gloom

SYNONYMS

① shadow

影 SHADOW → 2381

翳 SHADOW → 3567

陰 SHADE → 0657

蔭 SHADE → 2974

③ a dark

暗 DARK → 1273

黒 BLACK → 3406

陰 shaded → 0657

闇 DARK → 4134

晦 DARK → 1196

昏 dark → 3073

昧 DARK → 1105

冥 DARK → 2613

曖 SHADY → 1383

⑤ sad and depressed

悲 SAD → 3448

悄 BECOME DISPIRITED → 0506

哀 sorrowful → 2568

愁 MELANCHOLY → 3508

鬱 GLOOM → 3625

陰 gloomy → 0657

沈 depressed → 0306

寂 LONESOME → 2855

淋しい LONESOME → 0632

惨 MISERABLE → 0585

⑥ genitals

陰 sex organ → 0657

胎 WOMB → 1149

恥 private parts → 1664

⑦ yin and yang

陰 yin → 0657

陽 yang → 0764

⑧ a negative

負 negative → 2594

陰 negative → 0657

⑨ moon

月 MOON → 3674

陰 moon → 0657

USAGE

【かげり】

陰り

[formerly also 翳り] shade; gloom

翳り

[now usu. 陰り] shade; gloom

① 【かげる】

陰る

[also 翳る] darken, be clouded

翳る

[also 陰る] darken, be clouded

HOMOPHONES

かけ

蔭 SHADE → 2974

影 SHADOW → 2381

かげり 翳 SHADOW → 3567

かげる 翳 SHADOW → 3567

NOTE

→ see also USAGE note at 影 2381

陰

▶ DANGER

▶ STEEP

ケン けわ(しい)

0658

N 險 C 險 xiǎn

1-3-8

170

Jōyō-5

U967A

β

S11-3-8

F0677

㇀	㇁	㇂	㇃	㇄	㇅	㇆	㇇	㇈	㇉	㇊
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	

陰

COMPOUNDS

① a DANGER, risk, hazard

b DANGEROUS, risky, hazardous

a 危険な きけんな dangerous

保険 ほけん insurance

b 険悪な けんあくな dangerous, threatening, serious

冒険 ぼうけん adventure, risk

探険(=探検) たんけん exploration, expedition

② [formerly also 嶮 0937]

④ **STEEP, precipitous**

⑥ [original meaning] **STEEP** [inaccessible] place, steep pass, stronghold

a 険路 けんろ steep pass

険阻(=峻阻) けんそ steepness, precipice

峻険な しゅんけんな steep, precipitous

b 天険 てんけん natural stronghold

③ sinister, vicious

陰険な いんけんな sly, crafty, treacherous

④ (figuratively) sharp (look), stern (expression)

険相 けんそう uncanny look

INDEPENDENT

【けん 険】 [formerly also 嶮 0937] **STEEP** place, impregnable pass, stronghold; stern expression

険の有る目 けんのあるめ sharp look

アルプスの険 あるぶすのけん steep pass in the Alps

KUN

【けわしい 険しい】 [sometimes also 峻しい] (sharply inclined and difficult to climb) **STEEP, precipitous; craggy; severe, grim, fierce, angry**

険しさ けわしさ steepness; severity, grimness

険しい山 けわしいやま steep [craggy] mountain

険しい顔 けわしいかお grim face

SYNONYMS

① danger

危 DANGEROUS → 3965

殆 dangerous → 1130

険 DANGER → 0658

② steep

険 STEEP → 0658

嶮 STEEP → 0937

峻 STEEP → 0341

急 steep → 2595

峻 high and steep → 0495

USAGE

【けわしい】

険しい

[sometimes also 峻しい] (sharply inclined and difficult to climb) steep, precipitous; craggy; severe, grim, fierce, angry

峻しい

[usu. 険しい] (sharply inclined and difficult to climb) steep, precipitous; craggy; severe, grim, fierce, angry

HOMOPHONES

けわしい 嶮 STEEP → 0937

COMPOUND FORMATION

【保険 ほけん】

保険 'insurance' means to guarantee (保) against hazards (険 ①④).

陸

▶ LAND

リク ログ[㊦] おか[㊦] ㊦[㊦] かが みち むつ おく

㊦ 陆 りく りう

0659

■ 1-3-8

170	Jōyō-4	U9678
㊦	S11-3-8	F0639

㊦ ㊦ ㊦ ㊦ ㊦ ㊦ ㊦ ㊦ ㊦ ㊦

陸

COMPOUNDS

① (solid ground of the earth, as distinguished from the sea) **LAND, shore**

陸地 りくち land

陸上 りくじょう land, ground; shore; track and field

陸橋 りつきょう overland bridge

陸兵 りくへい land troops

陸岸 りくがん shore, land

陸軍 りくぐん army

陸上自衛隊 りくじょうじえいたい Ground Self Defense Forces

大陸 たいりく continent

上陸 じょうりく landing, disembarkation

着陸 ちゃくりく landing, alighting

② abbrev. of 陸軍 りくぐん or 陸上自衛隊 りくじょうじえいたい army, Ground Self-Defense Forces

陸相(=陸軍大臣) りくしょう(=りくぐんだいじん) Minister of the Army

陸大 りくだい Military Staff College

③ continuously

陸続と りくぞくと continuously, successively

④ six—used in legal documents and checks

陸萬[㊦] 円也 ろくまんえんなり sum of 60,000 yen

⑤ abbrev. of 陸奥 むつ, old name for northeast Tohoku district

陸前 りくぜん Rikuzen (old name for Miyagi Prefecture)

⑥ brilliant, vivid

光彩陸離たる こうさいりくりたる brilliant, dazzling

INDEPENDENT

【りく 陸】 **LAND, shore; six** (→ ④)

陸を行く りくをいく go by land, travel overland

KUN

【おか 陸】 **LAND, shore**

1

陸釣り おかづり angling from the shore
陸稲 おかほ(=りくとう) rice grown in a dry field

SYNONYMS

① land and soil

土 SOIL → 4211
地 GROUND → 0236
壤 ARABLE SOIL → 0933
泥 MUD → 0384
陸 LAND → 0659
埴 CLAY → 0562

④ six

六 SIX → 2461
陸 six (in legal documents) → 0659

HOMOPHONES

おか
丘 HILL → 4307
岡 HILL → 3719
傍 BESIDE → 0166

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 丘 4307

陵

▶ IMPERIAL MAUSOLEUM

リョウ みささぎ

㊦ 陵 ríng

0660

㊦ 1-3-8

170	Jōyō	U9675
㇀	S11-3-8	F1895

㇀ ㇁ ㇂ ㇃ ㇄ ㇅ ㇆ ㇇ ㇈ ㇉ ㇊

㇋

COMPOUNDS

① [also suffix] IMPERIAL MAUSOLEUM, imperial tomb

陵墓 りょうぼ imperial tomb
御陵 ごりょう imperial mausoleum
皇陵 こうりょう imperial mausoleum
仁徳陵 にんとくりょう Mausoleum of Emperor Nintoku

② [original meaning] high mound, hillock

丘陵 きゅうりょう hill, hillock
高陵土 こうりょうど kaolin, porcelain clay

③ [also 凌 0144] surpass, outdo

陵駕する りょうがする excel, surpass, outdo

④ [also 凌 0144] insult, offend

陵辱 りょうじよく insult; rape

INDEPENDENT

【りょう 陵】IMPERIAL MAUSOLEUM, imperial tomb

KUN

【みささぎ 陵】IMPERIAL MAUSOLEUM, imperial tomb

SYNONYMS

① graves

墓 GRAVE → 2930
墳 TUMULUS → 0887
陵 IMPERIAL MAUSOLEUM → 0660
廟 MAUSOLEUM → 3935
祢 FATHER'S MAUSOLEUM → 1142
塚 grave mound → 0675

② hills

丘 HILL → 4307
畝 RIDGE → 1857
岡 HILL → 3719
台 heights → 2498
坂 SLOPE → 0275
阪 slope → 0321
塚 MOUND → 0675
阜 MOUND → 3254
陵 high mound → 0660
稜 RIDGE → 1545

隆

▶ PROSPER

リョウ ㊦ たか たかし

㊦ 隆 ㊦ 隆 lóng lǒng

0661

㊦ 1-3-8

170	Jōyō	U9686
㇀	S11-3-8	F1228

㇀ ㇁ ㇂ ㇃ ㇄ ㇅ ㇆ ㇇ ㇈ ㇉ ㇊

㇋

COMPOUNDS

① PROSPER, rise to prosperity, flourish

隆隆たる りゅうりゅうたる prosperous, thriving;
brawny

隆盛 りゅうせい prosperity

隆昌 りゅうしょう prosperity

隆運 りゅううん prosperity, good fortune

興隆 こうりゅう prosperity, rise

② ㊦ protuberant, elevated, bulging

㊦ elevate

a 隆起 りゅうき protuberance, elevation

b 隆鼻術 りゅうびじゆつ plastic surgery of the nose

SYNONYMS

① prospering and prosperity

隆 PROSPER → 0661
振 rise → 0515
興 RISE TO PROSPERITY → 3622
盛 PROSPEROUS → 3314
昌 PROSPERING → 3069
榮 FLOURISH → 3183
繁 THRIVE → 3536

賑 BUSTLE → 1959

㊦ protrude and protruding

突 protruding → 2772

凸 CONVEX → 4298

隆 protuberant → 0661

起 RISE → 4099

出る stick out → 4310

陶

▶ POTTERY

トウ ㊦ すえ

㊦ 陶 táo yáo

0662

㊦ 1-3-8

170 β	Jōyō S11-3-8	U9676 F1648
----------	-----------------	----------------

㊦ ㊦ ㊦ ㊦ ㊦ ㊦ ㊦ ㊦ ㊦ ㊦

陶

COMPOUNDS

1 POTTERY, ceramics, earthenware

陶器 どうき pottery, porcelain, chinaware

陶芸 どうげい ceramic art

陶磁器 どうじき porcelain, pottery, ceramics

陶工 どうこう potter, ceramist

2 contented, happy, entranced

陶酔 どうすい intoxication; fascination, rapture

鬱陶しい うつとうしい gloomy, depressing; dull, cloudy

3 influence a person, educate

陶冶 どうや training, education

INDEPENDENT

【とう 陶】 POTTERY, china, ceramics

陶の人形 とうのにんぎょう ceramic figurine

SYNONYMS

1 ceramics ware

陶 POTTERY → 0662

窯 ceramics → 2986

磁 porcelain → 1554

陥

▶ FALL IN

カン おち(る) おとしい(れる)

0663

㊦ 1-3-8

170 β	Names S11-3-8	U9677 F0000
----------	------------------	----------------

traditional form → see 陥 at 0547

隅

incorrect stroke-count

→ see ㊦ 1-3-9: β at 0760

㊦ 1-3-8

随

incorrect stroke-count

→ see ㊦ 1-3-9: β at 0765

㊦ 1-3-8

脩條

incorrect classification

→ see ㊦ 1-2-9: イ at 0149

㊦ 1-3-8

悠

incorrect classification

→ see ㊦ 2-7-4: 攸 at 3407

㊦ 1-3-8

郷

▶ HOMETOWN

キョウ ゴウ さと ㊦ こう みさと

㊦ 郷郷 ㊦ 郷 xiāng

0664

㊦ 1-3-8

163 β	Jōyō-6 S11-3-8	U90F7 F0914
----------	-------------------	----------------

㊦ ㊦ ㊦ ㊦ ㊦ ㊦ ㊦ ㊦ ㊦ ㊦

郷

COMPOUNDS

1 HOMETOWN, homeland, native place, birthplace

郷里 きょうり one's old home, native place

郷土 きょうど one's birthplace

郷愁 きょうしゅう homesickness, nostalgia

故郷 こきょう hometown, birthplace

愛郷心 あいきょうしん love of one's hometown

同郷人 どうきょうじん person from the same province [town, village]

帰郷する ききょうする go [come] home

2 ㊦ the country, countryside, rural district

㊦ village, hamlet

㊦ go: former unit of administration smaller than 郡 ぐん and larger than 村 むら

a 郷土 ちこうし country samurai

在郷者 ざいこうしゃ countryman, rustic

b 郷俗 きょうぞく village customs

郷村 ちこうそん villages

郷邑 きょうゆう village, hamlet

c 白川郷 しらかわこう Shirakawa Village

3 (figuratively) land, district

異郷 いきょう strange land, away from home

理想郷 りそうきょう ideal land, Utopia, earthly paradise

桃源郷 とうげんきょう Shangri-la

INDEPENDENT

【きょう 郷】 HOMETOWN, homeland, birthplace

【ちこう 郷】 the country, countryside; village, hamlet

KUN

【さと 郷】 [usu. 里] HOMETOWN, one's birthplace

故郷 (=古里) ふるさと hometown, birthplace

SYNONYMS

1 villages and towns

町 TOWN → 1430

喧嘩[×] 喧嘩[×] けんけんごうごう state of uproar, pan-demonium

[KUN]

【やかましい 喧しい】

㊤ BOISTEROUS, noisy

㊦ faultfinding, fussy

㊦ 口喧しい くちやかましい nagging, critical; talkative

【かまびすしい 喧しい】

㊤ BOISTEROUS, noisy, clamorous, vociferous

㊦ faultfinding, fussy

【かしましい 喧しい】 noisy, deafening

[SYNONYMS]

● loud

高い loud → 2601

朗 CLEAR (voice) → 1679

騒 clamorous → 2308

喧 BOISTEROUS → 0667

嘩 BOISTEROUS → 0771

喫

▶INGEST

キツ

[N] 喫 ㊦ 吃 chī

0668

■ 1-3-9

30	Jōyō	U55AB
口	S12-3-9	F1562

1 ㇀ ㇁ ㇂ ㇃ ㇄ ㇅ ㇆ ㇇ ㇈ ㇉

喫 喫

[COMPOUNDS]

① (introduce into one's body) INGEST, eat, drink, inhale, swallow

喫飯 きつぱん [rare] eating, taking a meal

喫茶店 きつさてん coffee shop, tea house

喫煙 きつえん smoking

満喫する まんきつする have enough, enjoy fully

② [formerly also 吃 0232] be subjected to, suffer, incur

喫驚する きつきょうする be astonished

喫水 きつすい draft, sea gauge

③ [formerly also 吃 0232] urgent, pressing

喫緊事 きつきんじ urgent [pressing] matter

[INDEPENDENT]

【きつする 喫する】 suffer, sustain; take

惨敗を喫する ざんばい(=さんばい)をきつする sustain a crushing defeat

[SYNONYMS]

① take in

収 TAKE IN → 0031

摂 TAKE IN → 0799

喫 INGEST → 0668

吸 SUCK → 0234

① ingest

喫 INGEST → 0668

服 take → 1090

食 EAT → 2578

喰う EAT → 0670

飲 DRINK → 2127

吞 SWALLOW → 3059

啄 PECK → 0482

喉

▶THROAT

コウ のど

㊦ 喉 hóu

0669

■ 1-3-9

30	Jōyō	U5589
口	S12-3-9	F1503

1 ㇀ ㇁ ㇂ ㇃ ㇄ ㇅ ㇆ ㇇ ㇈ ㇉

喉 喉

[COMPOUNDS]

● THROAT

喉頭 こうとう larynx

咽喉 いんこう throat

耳鼻咽喉科 じびいんこう department of otolaryngology

[KUN]

【のど 喉】 [sometimes also 咽]

① ㊤ THROAT

㊦ singing voice

a 喉元 のどもと throat

喉越し のどごし feeling of a drink going down one's throat

喉仏 のどぼとけ Adam's apple

喉笛 のどぶえ windpipe

喉ちんこ のどちんこ colloq uvula

b 喉自慢 のどじまん proud of one's voice

② gutter (margin) (in printing)

ページの喉側 ページのどがわ gutter side of a page

[SYNONYMS]

● throat

咽 THROAT → 0412

喉 THROAT → 0669

[USAGE]

【のど】

喉

[sometimes also 咽]

① ㊤ throat

㊦ singing voice

② gutter (margin) (in printing)

咽

[usu. 喉] same as 喉

HOMOPHONES

のど 咽 THROAT → 0412

喰

▶EAT

サン く(う) く(らう)

㊦ 喰 cān

0670

■ 1-3-9

30	Names	U55B0
□	S12-3-9	F1878

KUN

【くう 喰う】*colloq*

① ㊦ EAT (greedily), devour

② [now usu. 食う] get (as a slap in the face)

a 虫喰い むしくい worm-eaten; vermiculation, worm-hole, moth hole; leaf warbler

一口喰う ひとくちう take a bite, have a munch

飯を喰う めしをくう devour a meal

b びんたを喰う びんたをくう get slapped in the face

② unclassified compounds

漆喰 しっくい plaster, stucco

【くろう 喰らう】*vulgar*

㊦ EAT (greedily), devour

② [now usu. 食らう] get (as a slap in the face)

b 面喰らう めんくろう be confused, be bewildered

一発喰らわす いっぱつくらわす give a blow

SPECIAL READINGS

馬喰 ばくろう cattle [horse] trader; good judge of horses [cattle]

SYNONYMS

【くう】

① ㊦ ingest

喫 INGEST → 0668

服 take → 1090

食 EAT → 2578

喰う EAT → 0670

飲 DRINK → 2127

呑 SWALLOW → 3059

啄 PECK → 0482

HOMOPHONES

くう 食 EAT → 2578

くろう 食 EAT → 2578

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 食 2578

喩

▶METAPHOR

ユ たと(える)*

㊦ 喩 ㊦ 喩 yū

0671

■ 1-3-9

30	Jōyō	U55A9
□	S12-3-9	F2394

1	㊦	㊦	㊦	㊦	㊦	㊦	㊦	㊦	㊦
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10

㊦	㊦
11	12

COMPOUNDS

● METAPHOR, simile, allegory

比喩 (= 譬喩) ひゆ simile, metaphor, allegory

直喩 ちよくゆ simile

暗喩 あんゆ metaphor

諷喩 (= 風喩) ふうゆ hint, insinuation, allegory

引喩 いんゆ allusion

KUN

【たとえる 喩える】[also 譬える] compare to, liken, speak figuratively

喩えたとえ metaphor, simile, allegory

死を眠りに喩える しをねむりにたとえる compare death to sleep

SYNONYMS

● words and expressions

語 WORD → 1944

辞 WORD → 1726

詞 WORDS → 1897

句 PHRASE → 3685

諺 PROVERB → 2006

喩 METAPHOR → 0671

HOMOPHONES

たとえる

例 EXAMPLE → 0099

譬 COMPARE TO → 3613

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 例 0099

喝

▶SHOUT AT

カツ

0672

■ 1-3-9

30	Nonstandard	UFA36
□	S12-3-9	F0000

traditional form → see 喝 at 0554

喫

▶INGEST

キツ

0673

■ 1-3-9

30	Nonstandard	U55AB
□	S12-3-9	F0000

traditional form → see 喫 at 0668

喩

▶METAPHOR

ユ たと(える)

0674

■ 1-3-9

30	Nonstandard	U55BB
□	S12-3-9	F0000

traditional form → see 喩 at 0671

塚

▶MOUND

チョウ* つか -づか

ㇺ 塚 ㇻ 冢 zhǒng

0675

■ 1-3-9

32	Jōyō	U585A
土	S12-3-9	F1243

一 十 土 塚 塚 塚 塚 塚 塚 塚 塚

塚塚

[KUN]

【つか 塚, -づか -塚】

① MOUND, hillock, heap

塚を築く つかをきずく pile up a mound

蟻塚 ありづか anthill

貝塚 かいづか shell heap, shell mound; kitchen midden

一里塚 いちりづか milepost, milestone

② grave MOUND, tumulus; grave

塚穴 つかあな grave

[SYNONYMS]

【つか】

① hills

丘 HILL → 4307

畝 RIDGE → 1857

岡 HILL → 3719

台 heights → 2498

坂 SLOPE → 0275

阪 slope → 0321

塚 MOUND → 0675

阜 MOUND → 3254

陵 high mound → 0660

稜 RIDGE → 1545

② graves

墓 GRAVE → 2930

墳 TUMULUS → 0887

陵 IMPERIAL MAUSOLEUM → 0660

廟 MAUSOLEUM → 3935

祢 FATHER'S MAUSOLEUM → 1142

塚 grave mound → 0675

堰

▶DAM

エン せき せ(く)

ㇼ 堰 yàn

0676

■ 1-3-9

32	Names	U5830
土	S12-3-9	F2735

[COMPOUNDS]

a DAM, sluice, weir

b [original meaning, now archaic] DAM, stop up, check

a 堰堤 えんてい dike, weir

[KUN]

【せき 堰】DAM, sluice

堰板 せきいた sheeting, sheathing board, shuttering

井堰 いせき dam, sluice

可動堰 かどうぜき canal gates, river gates

【せく 堰く】[also 塞く]

a DAM up

b check, prevent

a 堰き止める(=塞き止める) せきとめる dam up, stop up; check

堰き止め湖 せきとめこ dammed lake

[SYNONYMS]

a embankment

堤 EMBANKMENT → 0681

防 dike → 0320

堰 DAM → 0676

[USAGE]

【せく】

堰く

[also 塞く]

a dam up

b check, prevent

塞く

[also 堰く] same as 堰く

[HOMOPHONES]

せく 塞 STOP UP → 2924

塀

▶FENCE

へい

ㇽ 塀 ㇾ (国字)

0677

■ 1-3-9

32	Jōyō	U5840
土	S12-3-9	F1904

一 十 土 塀 塀 塀 塀 塀 塀 塀 塀

塀塀

[COMPOUNDS]

● [also suffix] [original meaning] FENCE (for screening), wall, board fence, enclosure

土塀 どべい mud wall, plaster wall

板塀 いたべい board fence, wooden wall

煉瓦塀 れんがべい brick wall

ブロック塀 ぶろっくべい concrete (block) wall

[INDEPENDENT]

【へい 塀】FENCE (for screening), wall, board fence, enclosure

塀を巡らす へいをめぐらす surround with a wall, fence in

一 十 土 土 土 土 土 土 土 土 土 土

堤 堤

COMPOUNDS

● [also suffix] [original meaning] **EMBANKMENT, dike, bank**

堤防 ていぼう bank, embankment, dike

突堤 とつてい pier, breakwater

築堤 ちくてい embankment, bank; building an embankment

防潮堤 ぼうちやうてい tide embankment, seawall

防波堤 ぼうはてい breakwater

KUN

【つつみ 堤】**EMBANKMENT, dike, bank**

堤を築く つつみをきずく build an embankment

SYNONYMS

● **embankment**

堤 EMBANKMENT → 0681

防 dike → 0320

堰 DAM → 0676

堵

▶ FENCE

ト

(N) 堵 (C) 堵 dǔ

0682

1-3-9

32	Names	U5835
土	S12-3-9	F2093

COMPOUNDS

● [original meaning] **FENCE (made of earth), enclosure**

安堵する あんとする feel relieved, feel a sense of peace [security]

本領安堵 ほんりょうあんど recognition by the shogunate of ownership of the inherited estate of a samurai in medieval Japan

SYNONYMS

● **fences and walls**

壁 WALL → 3601

塀 FENCE (for screening) → 0677

垣 FENCE (for partitioning) → 0416

牆 FENCE (for partitioning) → 1393

柵 FENCE (with spaced pickets) → 1116

堵 FENCE (made of earth) → 0682

囲い enclosure → 3807

欄 railing → 1419

COMPOUND FORMATION

【安堵する あんとする】

安堵する 'feel relieved, etc.' originally meant being at ease (安) within a walled enclosure (堵).

塔

▶ TOWER

トウ

(C) 塔 tā

0683

1-3-9

32	Jōyō	U5854
土	S12-3-9	F1486

一 十 土 土 土 土 土 土 土 土 土 土

塔 塔

COMPOUNDS

① [also suffix] **TOWER**

鉄塔 てつとう steel tower; pylon

テレビ塔 てれびとう television tower

管制塔 かんせいとう control tower

エッフェル塔 えつふえるとう Eiffel Tower

② (a) [also suffix] **pagoda**

(b) [original meaning] **dagoba, stupa**

a 卒塔婆 そとば(=そとうば) wooden grave tablet; stupa, dagoba

仏塔 ぶつとう pagoda, Buddhist pagoda

堂塔 どうとう temple buildings, temple

INDEPENDENT

【とう 塔】**TOWER; pagoda**

五重の塔 ごじゅうのとう five-storied pagoda

SYNONYMS

① **tall buildings**

閣 TALL MAGNIFICENT BUILDING → 4128

楼 TALL BUILDING → 1284

塔 TOWER → 0683

台 observatory → 2498

② (a) **places of worship**

堂 temple building → 3202

塔 pagoda → 0683

寺 BUDDHIST TEMPLE → 2687

刹 TEMPLE → 1620

社 Shinto shrine → 1042

宮 SHINTO SHRINE → 2828

院 monastery → 0544

教 church → 1887

NOTE

★ do not confuse with 搭 BOARD → 0721

堤

▶ HILL

コウ おか

0684

1-3-9

32	Nonstandard	U583D
土	S12-3-9	F0000

traditional form → see 岡 at 3719

婿

0685

1-3-9

▶SON-IN-LAW

セイ むこ

33	Nonstandard	U58FB
士	S12-3-9	F0000

traditional form → see 婿 at 0689

媒

0686

1-3-9

▶INTERMEDIATE

パイ

㊦ 媒 méi

38	Jōyō	U5A92
女	S12-3-9	F1989

く 々 女 女 女 女 女 女 女 女 女 女 女 女

媒 媒

COMPOUNDS

㊦ INTERMEDIATE, mediate, act as a go-between; act as a medium

b [original meaning] go-between, matchmaker

a 媒介 ばいがい mediation, intervention, intermediation

媒質 ばいしつ medium

媒体 ばいたい medium

媒染剤 ばいせんざい mordant

触媒 しょくばい catalyst, catalyzer

霊媒 れいばい (spiritualistic) medium

b 媒酌人 ばいしゃくじん go-between, matchmaker

SYNONYMS

㊦ mediating and mediators

紹 INTRODUCE → 1691

介 MEDIATE → 2463

媒 INTERMEDIATE → 0686

仲 INTERMEDIARY → 0047

媚

0687

1-3-9

▶FAWN UPON

ビ こ(びる) こび

㊦ 媚 mèi

38	Non-Jōyō	U5A9A
女	S12-3-9	F2424

COMPOUNDS

1 FAWN UPON; curry favor with

媚態 びたい coquetry

媚薬 びやく aphrodisiac, love potion

2 [now also 美 2817] beautiful, charming, fascinating

風光明媚の地 ふうこうめいびのち place of scenic beauty

KUN

【こびる 媚びる】FAWN UPON; curry favor with

媚び諂う へびへつらう fawn upon, toady, act obsequiously

権力に媚びる けんりよくにこびる be obsequious to power

【こび 媚】flattery; coquetry

SYNONYMS

1 charm

魅 CHARM → 4131

幻 bewitch → 0206

媚 FAWN UPON → 0687

媛

0688

1-3-9

▶DAMSEL

エン オン ひめ*

㊦ 媛 ㊦ 媛 yuàn yuán

38	Jōyō	U5A9B
女	S12-3-9	F2896

く 々 女 女 女 女 女 女 女 女 女 女 女 女

媛 媛

COMPOUNDS

1 beautiful young lady

才媛 さいえん talented girl, accomplished woman, girl with scholastic ability

2 beautiful, fascinating, attractive, charming

婢 媛たる せんえんたる beautiful and fascinating

KUN

【ひめ 媛】[now usu. 姫]

1 elegant DAMSEL, beautiful young lady

2 courtesy title after names of young ladies of noble birth

橘媛 たちばなひめ name of a woman in a Japanese myth

SYNONYMS

1 woman

女 WOMAN → 4226

婦 ADULT WOMAN → 0565

婆 OLD WOMAN → 3433

嬢 YOUNG LADY → 0936

娘 GIRL → 0488

雌 FEMALE → 1337

牝 FEMALE → 1020

媛 DAMSEL → 0688

HOMOPHONES

ひめ 姫 DAUGHTER OF NOBLE BIRTH → 0489

NOTE

➡ see USAGE note at 姫 0489

1

婿

▶SON-IN-LAW

セイ むこ

㊦ 婿 聳 ◊ ㊧ 婿 xù

0689

1-3-9

38	Jōyō	USA7F
女	S12-3-9	F2171

く 女 女 女 女 女 女 女 女 婿 婿

婿 婿

COMPOUNDS

● [original meaning] SON-IN-LAW

女婿 じよせい son-in-law

令婿 れいせい your son-in-law

KUN

【むこ 婿】SON-IN-LAW; bridegroom, husband

婿入する むこいりする marry into the family of one's bride

娘婿 むすめむこ son-in-law

花嫁花婿 はなよめはなむこ bride and groom

SYNONYMS

● in-laws

婿 SON-IN-LAW → 0689

嫁 daughter-in-law → 0780

姑 MOTHER-IN-LAW → 0332

媛

▶DAMSEL

エン オン ひめ

0690

1-3-9

38	Nonstandard	USA9B
女	S12-3-9	F0000

traditional form → see 媛 at 0688

崎

▶PROMONTORY

キ さき

0691

1-3-9

46	Nonstandard	UFA11
山	S12-3-9	F0000

traditional form → see 崎 at 0569

順

incorrect classification

→ see 1-1-11: 順 at 0018

1-3-9

項

▶CLAUSE

コウ うなじ*

㊦ 項 xiàng

0692

1-3-9

181	Jōyō	U9805
頁	S12-9-3	F1154

一 一 一 一 一 一 一 一 一 一

項 項

COMPOUNDS

① [also suffix] CLAUSE, subsection, item, paragraph

項目 こうもく clause, item, provision

事項 じこう matters, facts; articles, items

別項 べっこう separate paragraph, another clause

要項 ようこう important points; gist

条項 じょうこう articles (and clauses), terms

第九条第二項 だいきゅうじゅうだいにこう Section 9, Subsection 2

② math term, member

多項式 たこうしき polynomial

同類項 どうるいこう similar terms, like terms

方程式の一項 ほうていしきのいっこう member of an equation

③ [original meaning, now rare] nape

項領 こうりょう neck, collar

INDEPENDENT

【こう 項】CLAUSE, subsection, item, paragraph; math term, member

項に分かつ こうにわかつ itemize, paragraph

KUN

【うなじ 項】nape

SYNONYMS

① parts of writing

章 CHAPTER → 2624

段 passage → 1471

節 paragraph → 3336

款 ARTICLE → 2135

条 ARTICLE → 2726

項 CLAUSE → 0692

目 ITEM → 3777

箇 item → 3348

③ neck

首 NECK → 2818

頸 NECK → 2035

項 nape → 0692

帽

▶HEADGEAR

ボウ

㊦ 帽 ㊧ 帽 mào

0693

1-3-9

50	Jōyō	USE3D
巾	S12-3-9	F1601

1 巾 巾 巾 巾 巾 巾 巾 巾 巾 巾

帽 帽

COMPOUNDS

● [also suffix] [original meaning] **HEADGEAR, hat, cap**

帽子 ぼうし cap, hat

帽章 ぼうしょう badge on a cap

学帽 がくぼう school cap

制帽 せいぼう regulation [school] cap

脱帽 だつぼう taking off one's cap [hat]; submission

ベレー帽 べれーぼう beret (cap)

無帽の むぼうの hatless

登山帽 とざんぼう climber's hat

SYNONYMS

● **headgear**

帽 HEADGEAR → 0693

冠 CROWN → 2583

笠 SEDGE HAT → 3300

兜 HEADPIECE → 3499

幅

▶ **WIDTH**

フク はば

㊦ 幅 fū

0694

■ 1-3-9

50 巾	Jōyō S12-3-9	USE45 F1184
---------	-----------------	----------------

1 巾 巾 巾 巾 巾 巾 巾 巾 巾 巾

幅 幅

COMPOUNDS

① [sometimes also 巾 4217] **WIDTH, breadth, range**

幅員 ふくいん width [extent] of roads or ships

増幅 ぞうふく amplification

振幅 じんぷく amplitude (of vibration)

全幅 ぜんぷく overall width, extreme breadth (of a ship), wing span

② a scroll, scroll picture

b counter for scrolls or picture scrolls

a 画幅 がふく hanging picture, picture scroll

b 掛け軸 二幅 かけじく にふく two scrolls

③ border, exterior

辺幅 へんぷく outer appearance

INDEPENDENT

【ふく 幅】 scroll, scroll picture

KUN

【はば 幅】 [also suffix] **WIDTH, breadth, range; influence, power; difference (in price)**

幅広 い はばひろい wide, broad

幅跳び はばとび broad jump

幅利き はばきき man of influence

大幅に おおはばに sharply, by a large margin

小幅 こはば single breadth, narrow range

横幅 よこはば breadth

値幅 ねはば difference (in price)

SYNONYMS

① **width**

幅 WIDTH → 0694

員 girth → 2822

径 DIAMETER → 0347

USAGE

【はば】

幅

[also suffix] width, breadth, range; influence, power; difference (in price)

巾

[usu. 幅] width, breadth, range

HOMOPHONES

はば 巾 CLOTH → 4217

COMPOUND FORMATION

【増幅 ぞうふく】

増幅 'amplification' is to increase (増) the range (幅 ①).

NOTE

★ Though 幅 and 巾 are distinct characters, the latter is also used as an abbreviation of the former.

幀

▶ **BOOKBINDING**

テイ

㊦ 幀 zhēn

0695

■ 1-3-9

50 巾	Non-Jōyō S12-3-9	USE40 F2695
---------	---------------------	----------------

COMPOUNDS

● [now usu. 丁 4155] **BOOKBINDING**

装幀する そうていする bind (a book)

SYNONYMS

● **print and publish**

刷 PRINT → 1623

印 print → 1023

植 typeset → 1247

刊 PUBLISH → 0221

版 PUBLISHING → 1082

載 PUT IN PRINT → 4091

掲 display in writing → 0597

幀 BOOKBINDING → 0695

帽

0696

1-3-9

▶ HEADGEAR

ボウ

50 巾	Nonstandard S12-3-9	USE3D F0000
---------	------------------------	----------------

traditional form → see 帽 at 0693

弾

0697

1-3-9

▶ PROJECTILE

▶ SPRING BACK

ダン ひ(く) -ひ(き) はず(む) たま
はじ(く) はじ(ける) 〆

㊦ 彈 ㊧ 弾 dàn tán

57 弓	Jōyō S12-3-9	USF3E F0781
---------	-----------------	----------------

フ	コ	弓	弓	弓	弓	弓	弓	弓	弓	弓
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	

彈彈
11 12

COMPOUNDS

① [also suffix] PROJECTILE, bullet, shell, missile,

(cannon) ball, bomb

弾丸 だんがん shot, bullet, shell

弾薬 だんやく ammunition

弾頭 だんとう warhead

弾道弾 だんどうだん ballistic missile

爆弾 ばくだん bomb

砲弾 ほうだん cannonball, shell

銃弾 じゅうだん bullet, shot

散弾 さんだん shot

実弾 じつだん ball cartridge, live ammunition;
money

不発弾 ふはつだん unexploded shell

② counter for steps, measures or stages

第一弾 だいいちだん first step

③ SPRING BACK (to the original shape), resilie

弾性 だんせい elasticity, resilience

弾力性 だんりょくせい elasticity, resilience; flexibility,
adaptability

弾機 だんき(=ばね) spring

④ a impeach, censure

b put down, suppress

a 弾劾 だんがひ impeachment, denunciation, accusa-
tion

糾弾 きゅうだん impeachment, censure

b 弾圧 だんあつ oppression, suppression

指弾 したん rejection, disdain

⑤ [original meaning] play on (stringed instruments)

弾奏 だんそう playing on stringed instruments

連弾 れんだん four-handed performance (on the
piano)

INDEPENDENT

【だんずる(=だんじる) 弾ずる(=弾じる)】play on
stringed instruments

KUN

【ひく 弾く】play on (stringed instruments)

弾き手 ひきて player, performer

弾き語り ひきがたり reciting to one's own accom-
paniment

爪弾く つまびく pluck the strings (of a guitar)

【-ひき -弾き】[suffix] player

ベートーベン弾き ベーとーべんひき Beethoven
player

バイオリン弾き ばいおりんひき violinist

【はずむ 弾む】SPRING BACK (from a surface),
bounce, rebound, bound; be animated, be spurred
on; invest in, fork out (generously), treat oneself to;
breathe hard

弾み はずみ spring, bound; momentum, impulse,
force; chance

気分が弾む きぶんがはずむ cheer up

チップを弾む ちっぷをはずむ tip generously

息を弾ませる いきをはずませる pant

【たま 弾】bullet, shot, shell

鉄砲弾(=鉄砲玉) てっぽうだま gunshot, bullet;
lost [truant] messenger; bull's-eye

【はじく 弾く】vt fillip, flip; repel, reject; use an ab-
acus

弾き はじき repulsion; slang gun

弾き返す はじかえす repel, reject

弾き出す はじかだす spring out; expel; calculate,
estimate爪弾き つまはじき fillip; ostracism; black sheep (of a
family)

【はじける 弾ける】vi burst [crack] open, spring off

弾け豆 はじけまめ pop beans

弾ける様に笑う はじけるようにわらう burst into
laughter

SYNONYMS

① projectiles and bombs

弾 PROJECTILE → 0697

丸 round projectile → 4225

矢 ARROW → 2502

槍 SPEAR → 1329

爆 bomb → 1415

雷 explosive device → 3466

③ spring back

弾 SPRING BACK → 0697

反 return in original direction → 3663

④ ④ blame and accuse

責 BLAME → 3115

叱 SCOLD → 0210

詰 REPRIMAND → 1920
 難 find fault with → 2310
 批 CRITICIZE → 0294
 劾 EXPOSE CRIMES → 1618
 彈 impeach → 0697

5 play music

奏 PLAY MUSIC → 3185
 彈 play on (stringed instruments) → 0697
 吹 BLOW → 0272

HOMOPHONES

ひく

引 DRAW → 0207
 退 RETREAT → 3838
 惹 DRAW ATTENTION → 2903
 挽 GRIND → 0511
 轆 RUN OVER → 2095
 牽 DRAW → 2621
 曳 DRAW → 4348

たま

玉 GEM → 4289
 珠 PEARL → 1183
 球 BALL → 1219
 璧 DISK-SHAPED JEWEL → 3608

NOTE

→ see USAGE notes at 玉 4289 and 引 0207

粥

▶ RICE GRUEL

シユク かゆ

〔N〕 鬻 〔C〕 粥 zhōu yù

0698

1-3-9

119	Names	U7CA5
米	S12-6-6	F2527

COMPOUNDS

● RICE GRUEL

粥腫 しゆくしゆ atheroma

INDEPENDENT

【しゆく 粥】 RICE GRUEL; breakfast (at a Zen monastery)

KUN

【かゆ 粥】 RICE GRUEL

七草粥 ななくさがゆ rice gruel containing the seven plants of spring

茶粥 ちゃがゆ tea gruel

SYNONYMS

● rice

米 RICE → 4342
 飯 COOKED RICE → 2126
 稻 RICE PLANT → 1561
 粳 UNHULLED RICE → 1626
 餅 RICE CAKE → 2256
 粥 RICE GRUEL → 0698

強

▶ STRONG

キョウ ゴウ つよ(い) つよ(まる) つよ(める)
 し(いる) ごわ(い) ㊦ つよし つとむ

0699

1-3-9

57	Nonstandard	U5F3A
弓	S12-3-9	F0000

traditional form → see 強 at 0574

須

▶ MUST

ス シュ^ㄨ ㊦ もとむ

〔C〕 須 xū

0700

1-3-9

181	Jōyō	U9808
頁	S12-9-3	F1312

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

11 12

COMPOUNDS

① MUST, must have, absolutely necessary

須要な しゅような absolutely necessary

必須の ひつずの indispensable, essential

② moment, brief while

須臾[×] しゆゆ short while, instant

③ used phonetically for *shu* or *su*, esp. in the transliteration of Sanskrit Buddhist terms

須弥壇 しゆみだん dais for a Buddhist image

④ [now always 鬚 しゆ 3539] [original meaning] beard

須髯[×] しゆぜん beard

SYNONYMS

① need and necessity

要 required → 3263

必 must → 0015

須 MUST → 0700

需 DEMAND → 3472

入 necessary → 4177

用 needed for (a specific use) → 3694

③ phonetic [s]/[sh]

沙 phonetic [sha] → 0311

刹 phonetic [setsu] → 1620

遮 phonetic [sha] → 3916

叉 phonetic [sha] → 4194

世 phonetic [se] → 4308

須 phonetic [shu] → 0700

修 phonetic [shu] → 0138

西 phonetic [su] → 4333

相 phonetic [sō] → 1120

薩 phonetic [satsu] → 3016

復

▶RETURN TO

フク また*

㊦ 復 fū

0701

1-3-9

60	Jōyō-5	U5FA9
イ	S12-3-9	F0672

フ 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

復 復

COMPOUNDS

1 a RETURN TO (a previous state or position), be restored, revert, reinstate

b [original meaning] RETURN TO (a place), go back

a 復活 ふっかつ revival, rebirth, resurrection

復旧 ふつきゅう restoration, recovery

復職 ふくしょく reinstatement, resumption of office

復元 ふくげん restoration to original state

回復 かいふく [formerly also 恢復] recovery, restoration; rehabilitation

b 復帰する ふつきする return, be restored, revert

復路 ふくる return trip

往復 おうふく going and returning; round trip

2 return a reply, reply

復命する ふくめいする report to, return (one's finding to a person)

復答 ふくとう reply, response

拝復 はいふく in reply to your letter; Dear Sir, Dear Madam

3 repeat, redo

復習 ふくしゅう review

復誦(=復唱) ふくしゅう recital, repetition, rehearsal

復刻する ふこくする [sometimes also 覆刻する] republish, reissue

復文 ふくぶん retranslation (into the original language); reply letter

反復 はんぷく [sometimes also 反覆] repetition, reiteration

4 revenge, take revenge

復讐^{*} ふくしゅう revenge, vengeance

報復 ほうふく retaliation, reprisal, revenge

INDEPENDENT

【ふくする 復する】RETURN TO (a previous state or position), be restored, revert to, resume

KUN

【また 復】[now replaced by 又] again, once more [again], repeatedly

復いらっしやい またいらっしやい Call again!

SYNONYMS

1 a return and restore

返 RETURN → 3797

戻 RETURN → 2441

還 RETURN → 3945

復 RETURN TO → 0701

蘇 REVIVE → 3032

甦 REVIVE → 4109

② return

帰 RETURN → 0148

還 RETURN → 3945

回 turn back → 3793

廻 turn back → 3833

戻る RETURN → 2441

復 RETURN TO → 0701

③ repeating and repetition

再 ANOTHER TIME → 4332

又 AGAIN → 4158

復 repeat → 0701

重 DUPLICATE → 4390

畳 reduplicate → 3205

改 redo → 0287

-換える redo → 0716

-直す repetition suffix → 3649

-返す do over → 3797

HOMOPHONES

また

又 AGAIN → 4158

亦 ALSO → 2504

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 又 4158

街

▶CITY QUARTER

ガイ カイ まち ㊦ ちまた

㊦ 街 jiē

0702

1-3-9

144	Jōyō-4	U8857
行	S12-6-6	F0632

フ 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

街 街

COMPOUNDS

1 a [also suffix] CITY QUARTER(s), city center, busy street, shopping center, downtown

b suffix after names of shopping centers and arcades

a 街路 がいろう street, road, avenue

ビル街 びるがい street of big business buildings

市街 しがい the streets, city, town

スラム街 すらむがい slum quarters

繁華街 はんかがい business [shopping] quarters; amusement quarters

商店街 しょうてんがい shopping center

中国人街 ちゅうごくじんがい Chinatown
 住宅街 じゅうたくがい residential quarter
 歓楽街 かんらくがい amusement center [quarter]
 b 銀天街 ぎんてんがい Gintengai Shopping Center

② [original meaning] **city street, thoroughfare, crossroads**

街道 かいどう thoroughfare, highway
 街頭 がいどう street
 街灯 がいどう street lamp

KUN

【まち 街】(busy) **CITY QUARTER(s), city streets**

街の女 まちのおんな streetwalker
 街角(=町角) まちかど street corner
 街着 まちぎ street clothes
 商人街 しょうにんまち business street
 北野街 きたのまち Kitano shopping center

SYNONYMS

① **parts of towns**

区 WARD → 3681
 街 CITY QUARTER → 0702
 町 town section (*cho*) → 1430
 丁 TOWN SUBSECTION (*chome*) → 4155
 字 village or town section → 2696

② **ways and routes**

道 WAY (path) → 3888
 径 PATH → 0347
 軌 TRACK → 1832
 線 LINE → 1760
 濬 WATERWAY → 0957
 途 WAY (route) → 3853
 路 ROAD → 1936
 筋 wayside → 3319
 通り street → 3855
 街 city street → 0702
 辻 CROSSROADS → 3958
 岐 forked road → 0285
 巷 THE STREETS → 3097

HOMOPHONES

まち 町 TOWN → 1430

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 町 1430

御

0703

■1-3-9

► **GENERAL HONORIFIC TERM**

ギョ ゴ おん- おん- み-

(N) 御 (C) 御 yù

60	Jōyō	USFA1
イ	S12-3-9	F0349

御 御

御 御

COMPOUNDS

① a [also prefix] **GENERAL HONORIFIC TERM for conveying respect**

b **general honorific prefix attached to Sino-Japanese compounds to convey humility**

c **honorific suffix conveying respect for persons, esp. for members of another's family**

a 御用 ごよう your order, your business
 御飯 ごはん boiled rice; meal
 御存じの方 ごぞんじのかた your acquaintance
 御意 ごい your will, your pleasure
 御馳走 ごちそう feast, treat
 御成功 ごせいこう your success
 御両親 ごりょうしん your (honorable) parents
 御自身 ごじしん yourself; himself, herself
 b 御案内申し上げます ごあんないもうしあげます I shall be pleased to show you the way
 御説明致します ごせつめいいたします I beg to explain

c 母御 ははご your mother

嫁御 よめご bride

女御 にようご court lady

② [also prefix] [honorific] imperial, emperor's

御所 ごしよ old imperial palace
 御物 ごよぶつ(=ごもつ) imperial property
 御製 ごよせい emperor's poem or song
 御苑 ごえん Imperial garden
 御用邸 ごようてい imperial villa
 崩御 ほうぎよ demise [death] of an emperor

③ [formerly also 馭 ごよ 2282 or 禦 ごよ 3561]

a **handle (affairs), control, manage**

b [original meaning] handle a horse well, train a horse

a 制御する せいぎよする control, govern, suppress

統御 とうぎよ rule, control, management

b 御者 ごよしゃ coachman, driver

④ [formerly also 禦 ごよ 3561] **resist, keep out, ward off**

防御する ぼうぎよする defend, protect, safeguard

INDEPENDENT

【ぎよする 御する】handle, control, manage; [formerly also 馭する] handle a horse well, train a horse

KUN

【おん- 御-】honorific prefix for conveying a greater degree of respect than お-

御身 おんみ you [him]; your [his] honorable body

御大 おんたい boss, governor

1

御中 おんちゅう Messrs.

【お- 御-】

① a general honorific prefix for conveying respect or politeness

b general honorific prefix for conveying humility

a 御顔 おかお your (honorable) face

御日様 おひさま sun

御美しい事 おうつくしいこと How nice!

御玉 おたま ladle; egg

b 御会い出来て嬉しゅう御座います おあいできてうれしゅうございます I'm delighted to have the honor of seeing you

② [also 阿-] prefix for conveying intimacy, esp. before names of women

御花さん おはなさん Ohana

【み- 御-】 honorific prefix—used esp. in reference to religious matters or the emperor

主の御名 しゅのみな the Lord's name

明治天皇の御代 めいじてんのうのみよ reign of Emperor Meiji

SYNONYMS

① a honorific prefixes

御 GENERAL HONORIFIC TERM → 0703

貴 YOUR HONORABLE → 3220

尊 your honorable → 2920

令 your honorable → 2489

USAGE

① 【お-】

御-

① a general honorific prefix for conveying respect or politeness

b general honorific prefix for conveying humility

② [also 阿-] prefix for conveying intimacy, esp. before names of women

阿-

[also 御-] prefix for conveying intimacy, esp. before names of women

② 【ぎよする】

御する

a handle, control, manage

b [formerly also 馭する] handle a horse well, train a horse

馭する

[now replaced by 御する] handle a horse well, train a horse

HOMOPHONES

お- 阿 PHONETIC [a] → 0408

NOTE

→ see COMPOUND FORMATION for 御馳走 ごちそう → 走 2720

循

▶CIRCULATE

ジュン

㊦ 循 xún

0704

㊦ 1-3-9

60	Jōyō	USFAA
イ	S12-3-9	F1962

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

循循

11 12

COMPOUNDS

① CIRCULATE, go round

循環 じゆんかん circulation, rotation; cycle

② [original meaning] follow (rules or customs), abide by

因循 いんじゆん conservatism; vacillation, indecision

SYNONYMS

① turn

旋 GYRATE → 1194

転 TURN → 1872

回 TURN ROUND → 3793

廻 TURN ROUND → 3833

巡 MAKE THE ROUNDS → 3781

循 CIRCULATE → 0704

幹 REVOLVE → 2168

捻 TWIST → 0604

街

▶THE STREETS

コウ ちまた ㊦ さと

0705

㊦ 1-3-9

144	Nonstandard	U8856
行	S12-6-6	F0000

traditional form → see 巷 at 3097

惰

▶LAZY

ダ

㊦ 惰 duò

0706

㊦ 1-3-9

61	Jōyō	U60F0
↑	S12-3-9	F2839

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

惰惰

11 12

COMPOUNDS

① [original meaning] LAZY, indolent, idle

惰気 だき indolence, inactivity, laziness

惰眠 だみん indolence, idle slumber, inactivity

怠惰 たいだ laziness, idleness

② inertia; force of habit

惰性 だせい inertia, momentum; force of habit

惰力 だりよく inertia, momentum; force of habit

SYNONYMS

1 lazy

惰 LAZY → 0706

怠 REMISS → 2588

慢 SLUGGISH → 0844

2 motion

動 motion → 2232

惰 inertia → 0706

慌

▶ FLURRIED

コウ あわ(てる) あわ(た)だしい

ㇺ 慌 ㇻ 慌 huāng

0707

1-3-9

61 ↑	Jōyō S12-3-9	U614C F1581
---------	-----------------	----------------

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

慌 慌

COMPOUNDS

● frightened

恐慌 きょうこう panic, scare, alarm

KUN

【あわてる 慌てる】be FLURRIED [fluttered], be confused, be in a hurry

慌てふためく あわてふためく be all in a flurry, hurry-scurry, act helter-skelter

慌てて あわてて in confusion, in hot haste

慌て者 あわてももの flutterer, scatterbrain, bustling fellow

大慌て おおあわて total fluster, hot haste

【あわただしい 慌ただしい】FLURRIED, confused; busy, bustling, hurried

慌ただしさ あわただしき flurry, rush, restlessness

慌ただしい一生 あわただしいいっしょう fleeting life

SYNONYMS

【あわてる】

○ busy

忙 BUSY → 0248

繁 bustling → 3536

慌てる FLURRIED → 0707

NOTE

★ do not confuse with 荒 WILD → 2810

惶

▶ BE AFRAID

コウ

ㇺ 惶 ㇻ 惶 huáng

0708

1-3-9

61 ↑	Non-Jōyō S12-3-9	U60F6 F0000
---------	---------------------	----------------

COMPOUNDS

● [now usu. 皇 3175] BE AFRAID, be anxious; be flurried

蒼惶(=倉皇)として そうこうとして in great haste

恐惶敬白 きょうこうけいはく Very truly yours

SYNONYMS

● fear

怖 FEARFUL → 0353

凄 UNCANNY → 0145

恐 FEAR → 3283

惧 FEAR → 0581

裸 TREMBLE WITH FEAR → 0791

兢 BE IN FEAR → 1971

惶 BE AFRAID → 0708

畏 BE OVERAWED → 3170

臆 FEEL TIMID → 1397

怯える BE FRIGHTENED → 0355

惺

▶ AWAKE TO

セイ ㊦ さとる さとし あきら しずか

ㇺ 惺 xīng

0709

1-3-9

61 ↑	Names S12-3-9	U60FA F0000
---------	------------------	----------------

COMPOUNDS

● [original meaning, now rare] AWAKE TO

惺悟する せいごする awaken to the Truth, become enlightened

SYNONYMS

● know and understand

知 KNOW → 1446

通 know thoroughly → 3855

得 gain understanding of → 0577

分かる understand → 2466

解 understand → 1913

諒 UNDERSTAND → 1982

了 COMPREHEND → 4157

悟 AWAKE TO → 0502

惺 AWAKE TO → 0709

● awake

悟 AWAKE TO → 0502

醒 AWAKE → 2033

覚 awake → 3217

惺 AWAKE TO → 0709

愉

▶ PLEASED



ユ たの(しい) たの(しむ)[△]

ㇺ 愉 ㇻ 愉 yú

0710

1-3-9

61 ↑	Jōyō S12-3-9	U6109 F1744
---------	-----------------	----------------

1



COMPOUNDS

● [original meaning] **PLEASED, delighted, happy, cheerful, joyful**

愉快な ゆかいな pleasant, delightful, joyful

愉悦 ゆえつ joy

愉色 ゆしよく pleased look, cheerful expression

愉楽 ゆらく pleasure, joy

不愉快な ふゆかいな unpleasant, disagreeable, cheerless

KUN

【たのしい 嬉しい】[usu. 楽しい] pleasurable, pleasant, enjoyable, merry

愉しさ たのしさ pleasure, joy; pleasantness

愉しげな たのしげな joyous, merry, pleasant, happy, gay

【たのしむ 愉しむ】[usu. 楽しむ] take pleasure in, enjoy (oneself)

愉しみ たのしみ pleasure, enjoyment; amusement, diversion, hobby

SYNONYMS

● **pleased and pleasant**

楽 pleasurable → 3505

欣 JOYFUL → 1057

爽 REFRESHING → 4402

快 PLEASANT → 0289

朗 CHEERFUL → 1679

愉 PLEASED → 0710

悦 DELIGHTED → 0501

嬉しい GLAD → 0890

喜 HAPPY → 2889

歓 JOYOUS → 2342

驩 JOYOUS → 2333

HOMOPHONES

たのしい 楽 PLEASURE → 3505

たのしむ 楽 PLEASURE → 3505

たのしみ 楽 PLEASURE → 3505

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 楽 3505

1


0711

▶ **FLURRIED**

コウ あわ(てる) あわ(た)だしい

61 ↑	Nonstandard S12-3-9	U614C F0000
---------	------------------------	----------------

1-3-9 traditional form → see 慌 at 0707

1


0712

▶ **SUFFER**

ノウ なや(む) なや(ます)

61 ↑	Nonstandard S12-3-9	U60F1 F0000
---------	------------------------	----------------

1-3-9 traditional form → see 惱 at 0504

1


0713

▶ **PLEASED**

ユ たの(しい) たの(しむ)

61 ↑	Nonstandard S12-3-9	U6109 F0000
---------	------------------------	----------------

1-3-9 traditional form → see 愉 at 0710

1


0714

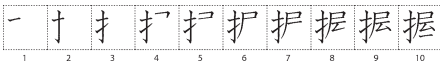
▶ **GRASP**

アウ にぎ(る)

ㇿ 握 wò

64 ㇿ	Jōyō S12-3-9	U63E1 F0951
---------	-----------------	----------------

1-3-9

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10


11 12


COMPOUNDS

㊦ **GRASP, seize, clasp, hold**

㊧ **seize (power), hold (the reins of government)**

a 握力 あくりよく grasping power

握手 あくしゅ handshake, handshaking

一握 いちあく a handful (of sand)

b 把握する はあくする grip, grasp; understand, grasp

掌握する しょうあくする hold, seize, grasp, command

KUN

【にぎる 握る】

①㊦ **GRASP, seize, clasp**

㊧ seize (power), hold (the reins of government)

a 握りにぎり grasp, grip; handle; hand-rolled sushi

握り締める にぎりしめる squeeze, grip, clasp

b 権力を握る けんりよくをにぎる seize power

② **make hand-rolled sushi balls**

握り飯 にぎりめし rice ball

握り鮓* にぎりずし hand-rolled sushi

お握り おにぎり rice ball

寿司を握る すしをにぎる make hand-rolled sushi

SYNONYMS

㊦ **take**

把 GRIP → 0293

握 GRASP → 0714

捉 GRASP → 0518

執 SEIZE → 2114

攔む GRASP → 0848

捕 CATCH → 0514

取 TAKE → 1613

持 HOLD → 0447

援

▶AID

エン ㊦ たすく

〔N〕援 ㊧ 援 yuán

0715

1-3-9

64	Jōyō	U63F4
才	S12-3-9	F0714

一 才 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌

扌 扌

COMPOUNDS

① ㊦ [original meaning] AID, help out, give a hand, give support

㊧ [formerly 掩 0592] cover, protect

a 援助 えんじょ aid, assistance, help

援軍 えんぐん relieving force, reinforcements

支援 しえん support, backing, aid

応援 おうえん aid, reinforcement; support; cheering

後援する こうえんする give support [backing]

b 援護 えんご support, protection; covering

② cite, quote, invoke (the law)

援用する えんようする quote, invoke

SYNONYMS

① ㊦ help

助 HELP → 1440

佑 HELP (said esp. of God) → 0083

祐 DIVINE HELP → 1146

援 AID → 0715

佐 ASSIST → 0076

補 assist → 1529

輔 ASSIST → 1963

济 RELIEVE → 0634

換

▶EXCHANGE

カン か(える) -か(える) か(わる)

〔C〕換 huàn

0716

1-3-9

64	Jōyō	U63DB
才	S12-3-9	F0924

一 才 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌

扌 扌

COMPOUNDS

● EXCHANGE, interchange, change, turn, convert; take the place of, replace

換気 かんき ventilation

換金する かんぎんする cash (a check), turn into money

換算する かんざんする convert, change, exchange

変換 へんかん change, conversion, transformation

転換 てんかん conversion, switchover, turnabout

互換性 ごかんせい interchangeability, compatibility

交換する こうかんする exchange, interchange, barter, substitute

〔KUN〕

【かえる 換える】[sometimes also 替える] EXCHANGE, interchange, trade, barter, change (money), convert

換え かえ rate of exchange

本を金に換える ほんをかねにかえる exchange a book for money

ドルを円に換える どのをえんにかえる convert dollars into yen

十ドル札を換える じゅうどるさつをかえる get change for a ten-dollar bill

本と時計を換える ほんときけいをかえる swap a watch for a book

引き換える ひきかえる exchange, change, convert

一リットル百円換えて買う いちりつとるひゃくえんがえでかう purchase at 100 yen per liter

【-かえる -換える】[verbal suffix] redo, renew, change

書き換える かきかえる rewrite, renew (a bill), transfer

作り換える つくりかえる remake, reconstruct

乗り換える のりかえる change (trains), transfer

【かわる 換わる】be EXCHANGED, become interchanged, be converted, change

換わり かわり exchange

段ボールがお金に換わる だんぼーるがおかねにかわる Cardboard can be traded in for money

〔SYNONYMS〕

● change and replace

変 CHANGE → 2569

替 REPLACE → 3457

代 SUBSTITUTE → 0034

迭 ALTERNATE → 3818

更 change → 4355

改 change → 0287

易 change → 3064

化 CHANGE INTO, -ize → 0022

遷 undergo transition → 3932

転 turn into → 1872

換 EXCHANGE → 0716

交 INTERCHANGE → 2508

【-かえる】

○ repeating and repetition

再 ANOTHER TIME → 4332

1

- 又 AGAIN → 4158
 復 repeat → 0701
 重 DUPLICATE → 4390
 畳 reduplicate → 3205
 改 redo → 0287
 -換える redo → 0716
 -直す repetition suffix → 3649
 -返す do over → 3797

HOMOPHONES

- かえる
 替 REPLACE → 3457
 代 SUBSTITUTE → 0034
 変 CHANGE → 2569
 かえ
 替 REPLACE → 3457
 代 SUBSTITUTE → 0034
 変 CHANGE → 2569
 かわる
 替 REPLACE → 3457
 代 SUBSTITUTE → 0034
 変 CHANGE → 2569
 かわり
 替 REPLACE → 3457
 代 SUBSTITUTE → 0034
 変 CHANGE → 2569

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 変 2569

揮

- ▶WIELD
 キ ふる(う)†
 ㊦ 揮 huī

0717

1-3-9

64	Jōyō-6	U63EE
扌	S12-3-9	F1234

一 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌

揮揮

COMPOUNDS

- ① a [original meaning] WIELD, brandish, wave
 b WIELD the writing brush, write
 a 指揮者 しきしゃ conductor; commander
 b 揮毫[×]する きごうする write, draw, paint
 ② WIELD (one's power), display (one's abilities)
 発揮する はつきする display, exhibit, demonstrate
 ③ scatter, sprinkle, wipe away
 揮発する きはつする volatilize
 揮発油 きはつゆ gasoline

KUN

【ふるう 揮う】[now usu. 振るう] WIELD, brandish, manipulate, master

筆を揮う ふでをふるう drive a quill [pen], wield the writing brush

SYNONYMS

- ① handle
 扱う HANDLE → 0251
 馭 HANDLE → 2282
 操 MANIPULATE → 0948
 揮 WIELD → 0717
 運 control movement skillfully → 3894

② express

- 表 EXPRESS → 3083
 揮 WIELD → 0717
 寓 imply → 2893

HOMOPHONES

- ふるう
 振 SWING → 0515
 震 QUAKE → 3481
 奮 ROUSE UP → 3000

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 振 0515

揆

- ▶PLOT
 キ
 ㊦ 揆 kuī

0718

1-3-9

64	Non-Jōyō	U63C6
扌	S12-3-9	F2239

COMPOUNDS

- ① PLOT, plan
 一揆 いっき riot, uprising, revolt
 ② [also 軌 1832] way of doing
 ③ [original meaning, now archaic] conjecture, estimate

INDEPENDENT

【き 揆(=軌)】way of doing

揆を一にする きをいつにする have the same way of doing

SYNONYMS

- ① plans and planning
 計 PLAN → 1828
 画 DRAW UP A PLAN → 3723
 案 PROPOSAL → 2824
 企 PROJECT → 2513
 図 systematic plan → 3809
 謀 SCHEME → 2004
 策 SCHEME → 3320
 略 STRATEGY → 1501
 揆 PLOT → 0718

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 軌 1832

1

[KUN]

【さげる 掲げる】carry in hand, take (a thing) with (a person)

手提げ袋 てさげぶくろ handbag

[SYNONYMS]

① offer

供 OFFER (to a person or god) → 0098

献 OFFER (esp. to a superior) → 2240

納 offer (as to a god) → 1652

提 PRESENT → 0720

貢 offer tribute → 2838

奉 DEDICATE → 3167

捧 OFFER RESPECTFULLY → 0594

② hold

持 HOLD → 0447

提 carry in hand → 0720

携 CARRY IN HAND → 0796

捧 hold up in both hands → 0594

③ phonetic [d]

陀 PHONETIC [da] → 0409

達 phonetic [da] → 3893

提 phonetic [dai] → 0720

胴 phonetic [dō] → 1186

[HOMOPHONES]

さげる 下 DOWN → 4186

[NOTE]

→ see USAGE note at 下 4186

搭

▶BOARD

トウ

㊦ 搭 dā

0721

1-3-9

64 ㇰ	Jōyō S12-3-9	U642D F2070
---------	-----------------	----------------

一 丨 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌

搭 搭

[COMPOUNDS]

① BOARD, get on, embark

搭乗する とうじょうする board, get on a plane, embark

② load on BOARD (a ship or vehicle)

搭載する とうさいする load, embark

[SYNONYMS]

① get on

乗 GET ON → 4393

搭 BOARD → 0721

② load

載 LOAD → 4091

積む load → 1579

搭 load on board → 0721

[NOTE]

★ do not confuse with 塔 TOWER → 0683

揚

▶RAISE HIGH

▶EXALT

ヨウ あ(げる) -あ(げ) あ(がる) ㊦ あき

0722

㊦ 扬 yáng

1-3-9

64 ㇰ	Jōyō S12-3-9	U63DA F1303
---------	-----------------	----------------

一 丨 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌

揚 揚

[COMPOUNDS]

①㊦ (cause to rise high) RAISE HIGH, lift, hoist, elevate, fly; rise, fly

㊦ raise one's voice, declare in public

a 揚力 ようりよく lift, lifting power

揚抗比 ようこうひ lift-drag ratio

揚炭機 ようたんき coal hoist

掲揚する けいようする hoist, put up, fly (a flag)

飛揚 ひよう flying, flight

b 揚言する ようげんする profess, declare in public, proclaim

抑揚 よくよう rising and falling (of tones), intonation

②㊦ (raise to a higher level of dignity) EXALT, extol, praise, enhance, uplift

㊦ (raise one's spirits) be EXALTed, be in high spirits

a 称揚する しょうようする praise, admire, exalt, extol

発揚する はつようする exalt, raise, enhance

高揚(=昂揚)する こうようする exalt, enhance, uplift; surge up

b 意気揚揚と いきようようと exultantly, in exalted spirits, proudly

③ land, unload, disembark

揚陸料 ようりくりょう landing charge

[KUN]

【あげる 掲げる】

① (cause to rise high or float in the air) raise (a flag), send up, hoist, lift, fly (a kite), shoot up (fireworks)

旗を掲げる はたをあげる raise [hoist] a flag

凧揚げ たこあげ kite flying

② fry in deep fat

揚げ あげ fried bean curd

揚げ物 あげもの fried food, a fry

魚を掲げる さかなをあげる fry fish

③ land, unload, disembark

陸揚げ りくあげ landing, unloading

引き揚げる ひきあげる withdraw, leave, return, repatriate

【-あげ 揚げ】

㊦ [also suffix] **fried food, fry**

㊧ fried bean curd

a 精進揚げ しょうじんあげ fried vegetables

b 油揚げ あぶらあげ fried bean curd

【あがる 揚がる】

① (rise high or float in the air) (of kites or flags) **be up, fly, be flying**; (of fireworks) **be shot up, be set off**

旗が揚がっている はたがあがっている The flag is up

② **be fried, fry**

③ (of appearance) **stand out, improve**

風采が揚がらない ふうさいがあがらない make a poor appearance

④ become elated, get into high spirits

意気が揚がっている いきがあがっている be in high spirits

【SYNONYMS】

①④ raise

揚 RAISE HIGH → 0722

掲 PUT UP → 0597

挙 RAISE → 3106

上 raise → 4212

起 raise up → 4099

擡 RAISE (one's head) → 0972

立てる STAND → 2486

拾う PICK UP → 0454

②④ praise

賛 PRAISE → 3484

頌 EULOGIZE → 1319

謳 EXTOL → 2061

讚 PRAISE → 2093

美 regard as beautiful → 2817

褒 COMMENT → 2662

嘉 commend (esp. an inferior) → 2953

彰 PROCLAIM MERITS → 2337

称 acclaim → 1491

賞 express admiration → 3237

揚 EXALT → 0722

㊧ elated

亢 HIGH-SPIRITED → 2460

高 high-spirited → 2601

昂 high-spirited → 3065

揚 exalted → 0722

奮 roused up → 3000

【あげる】

② cook

煮 BOIL (cook by boiling) → 3460

沸 BOIL (undergo boiling) → 0387

炊 COOK → 1080

蒸 STEAM → 2936

焼く cook by fire → 1256

揚げる fry in deep fat → 0722

煎 ROAST, DECOCT → 2950

【-あげ】

㊦ cooked dishes

-焼き roasted, baked or fried food → 1256

-揚げ fried food → 0722

-煮 boiled food → 3460

【HOMOPHONES】

あげる

上 UP → 4212

挙 NOMINATE → 3106

-あげ 上 UP → 4212

あがる

上 UP → 4212

挙 NOMINATE → 3106

【NOTE】

→ see USAGE note at 上 4212

★ do not confuse with 楊 WILLOW → 1286

揺

▶ SHAKE

ヨウ ゆ(れる) ゆ(る) ゆ(らぐ) ゆ(るぐ)

ゆ(する) ゆ(さぶる) ゆ(すぶる)

0723

㊦ 揺 ㊧ 揺 yáo

■ 1-3-9

64	Jōyō	U63FA
扌	S12-3-9	F1044

一 十 才 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌

揺 揺

【COMPOUNDS】

● [original meaning] SHAKE, sway, rock

揺動 ようどう titubation; shaking, swinging

揺籃[×] ようらん cradle

動揺 どうよう shaking, trembling; restlessness, uneasiness, disquiet

【KUN】

【ゆれる 揺れる】 SHAKE, sway, vibrate, rock, swing

揺れ ゆれ shaking, vibration, tremor

揺れ動く ゆれうごく rock; sway, vacillate

大揺れ おおゆれ severe quake; turbulence

【ゆる 揺る】 jolt, jog, be rocked

揺り返し ゆりかえし aftershock, after quake

揺り起こす ゆりおこす shake up, wake by shaking

揺り籠 ゆりかご swinging cot, cradle

バスに揺られる ばすにゆられる be jolted along in a bus

【ゆらぐ 揺らぐ】 vi swing, sway, SHAKE, fluctuate

揺らめく ゆらめく flicker, quiver, waver, sway

1

決心が揺らぐ けっしんがゆらぐ one's resolution wavers

【ゆるぐ 揺るぐ】SHAKE, waver

揺るぎ無い ゆるぎない firm, solid, steady

揺るがす ゆるがす shake, swing, sway, shock

【ゆする 揺する】SHAKE, rock, joggle, swing, roll

貧乏揺すり ひんぼうゆすり nervous shaking of the body

【ゆさぶる 揺さぶる】SHAKE, jolt, jerk

揺さぶり ゆさぶり shaking; shaking up (one's adversary)

【ゆすぶる 揺すぶる】SHAKE, swing, joggle, jolt

木を揺すぶる きをゆすぶる shake a tree (for fruit)

SYNONYMS

● shake

振 SWING → 0515

震 QUAKE → 3481

揺 SHAKE → 0723

援

▶AID

エン ㊦ たすく

64	Nonstandard	U63F4
扌	S12-3-9	F0000

■1-3-9 traditional form → see 援 at 0715

掲

▶PUT UP

ケイ かか(げる)

64	Names	U63ED
扌	S12-3-9	F0000

■1-3-9 traditional form → see 掲 at 0597

捲

▶ROLL UP

ケン ま(く) ま(る) -ま(く)る ま(く)し-
め(く)る)

64	Nonstandard	U6372
扌	S12-3-9	F0000

■1-3-9 traditional form → see 捲 at 0598

揃

▶MAKE UNIFORM

セン そろ(える) そろ(う) そろ(い) -そろ(い)

64	Nonstandard	U63C3
扌	S12-3-9	F0000

■1-3-9 traditional form → see 揃 at 0719

挿

▶INSERT

ソウ さ(す) はさ(む)

64	Nonstandard	U63F7
扌	S12-3-9	F0000

■1-3-9 alternative form → see 挿 at 0517

搜

0729

▶LOOK FOR

ソウ さ(す)

64	Names	U641C
扌	S12-3-9	F0000

■1-3-9 traditional form → see 搜 at 0516

挿

0730

▶INSERT

ソウ さ(す) はさ(む)

64	Nonstandard	U63D2
扌	S12-3-9	F0000

■1-3-9 traditional form → see 挿 at 0517

搜

incorrect stroke-count

→ see ■1-3-10: 扌 at 0802

■1-3-9

渥

0731

▶GRACIOUS

アク ㊦ あつ あつし

㊦ 渥 wò

85	Names	U6E25
氵	S12-3-9	F3029

■1-3-9

COMPOUNDS

① GRACIOUS, cordial, benevolent

優渥な ゆうあくな gracious (words of the emperor)

② [archaic] glossy, shining with a beautiful luster

渥然たる あくぜんたる glossy

③ [archaic] be moistened, soak wet; moisten

渥地 あくち marshland

SYNONYMS

① kind

厚 KIND → 3726

篤 cordial → 3371

懇 cordial → 3606

慈 AFFECTIONATE → 2949

温 warmhearted → 0740

渥 GRACIOUS → 0731

優 kindly → 0200

淵

0732

▶DEEP WATER

エン ふち ㊦ のぶ ひろ ふか ふかし
なみ すけ すえ しずか

㊦ 渊 淵 yuān

85	Names	U6DF5
氵	S12-3-9	F1699

■1-3-9

COMPOUNDS

① DEEP WATER [pool], depths, abyss

淵源 えんげん origin

海淵 かいえん ocean depths, deep

深淵 しんえん abyss, depths

② gathering spot

1

哺 NURSE → 0478
牧 PASTURE → 1083

渦

▶ WHIRLPOOL

カ うず

㊦ 渦 wō guō

0735

■ 1-3-9

85	Jōyō	U6E26
ゝ	S12-3-9	F1951

ゝ ㇀ ㇁ ㇂ ㇃ ㇄ ㇅ ㇆ ㇇ ㇈ ㇉ ㇊ ㇋ ㇌ ㇍ ㇎ ㇏ ㇐ ㇑ ㇒ ㇓ ㇔ ㇕ ㇖ ㇗ ㇘ ㇙ ㇚ ㇛ ㇜ ㇝ ㇞ ㇟ ㇠ ㇡ ㇢ ㇣ ㇤ ㇥ ㇦ ㇧ ㇨ ㇩ ㇪ ㇫ ㇬ ㇭ ㇮ ㇯ ㇰ ㇱ ㇲ ㇳ ㇴ ㇵ ㇶ ㇷ ㇸ ㇹ ㇺ ㇻ ㇼ ㇽ ㇾ ㇿ ㈀ ㈁ ㈂ ㈃ ㈄ ㈅ ㈆ ㈇ ㈈ ㈉ ㈊ ㈋ ㈌ ㈍ ㈎ ㈏ ㈐ ㈑ ㈒ ㈓ ㈔ ㈕ ㈖ ㈗ ㈘ ㈙ ㈚ ㈛ ㈜ ㈝ ㈞ ㈟ ㈠ ㈡ ㈢ ㈣ ㈤ ㈦ ㈧ ㈨ ㈩ ㈪ ㈫ ㈬ ㈭ ㈮ ㈯ ㈰ ㈱ ㈲ ㈳ ㈴ ㈵ ㈶ ㈷ ㈸ ㈹ ㈺ ㈻ ㈼ ㈽ ㈾ ㈿ ㉀ ㉁ ㉂ ㉃ ㉄ ㉅ ㉆ ㉇ ㉈ ㉉ ㊀ ㊁ ㊂ ㊃ ㊄ ㊅ ㊆ ㊇ ㊈ ㊉ ㊐ ㊑ ㊒ ㊓ ㊔ ㊕ ㊖ ㊗ ㊘ ㊙ ㊚ ㊛ ㊜ ㊝ ㊞ ㊟ ㊠ ㊡ ㊢ ㊣ ㊤ ㊦ ㊧ ㊨ ㊩ ㊪ ㊫ ㊬ ㊭ ㊮ ㊯ ㊰ ㊱ ㊲ ㊳ ㊴ ㊵ ㊶ ㊷ ㊸ ㊹ ㊺ ㊻ ㊼ ㊽ ㊾ ㊿

渦 渦

COMPOUNDS

● [original meaning] WHIRLPOOL, eddy

渦動 かどう vortex

渦紋 かもん whirlpool design

渦線 かせん spiral line

渦中 かちゅう maelstrom, vortex, whirlpool

KUN

【うず 渦】 WHIRLPOOL, eddy, vortex; (tumultuous condition) whirlpool, vortex

渦巻く うずまく whirl, eddy, swirl

渦巻き うずまき eddy, whirlpool; coil

笑いの渦 わらいのうず clamor of laughter

政争の渦 せいそうのうず whirlpool of political strife

SYNONYMS

● running water

流 CURRENT → 0529

潮 TIDE → 0916

汐 TIDE → 0259

瀬 rapids → 0995

滝 WATERFALL → 0813

洪 FLOOD → 0461

渦 WHIRLPOOL → 0735

湖

▶ LAKE

コ みずうみ ㊦ うみ

㊦ 湖 hú

0736

■ 1-3-9

85	Jōyō-3	U6E56
ゝ	S12-3-9	F1216

ゝ ㇀ ㇁ ㇂ ㇃ ㇄ ㇅ ㇆ ㇇ ㇈ ㇉ ㇊ ㇋ ㇌ ㇍ ㇎ ㇏ ㇐ ㇑ ㇒ ㇓ ㇔ ㇕ ㇖ ㇗ ㇘ ㇙ ㇚ ㇛ ㇜ ㇝ ㇞ ㇟ ㇠ ㇡ ㇢ ㇣ ㇤ ㇥ ㇦ ㇧ ㇨ ㇩ ㇪ ㇫ ㇬ ㇭ ㇮ ㇯ ㇰ ㇱ ㇲ ㇳ ㇴ ㇵ ㇶ ㇷ ㇸ ㇹ ㇺ ㇻ ㇼ ㇽ ㇾ ㇿ ㈀ ㈁ ㈂ ㈃ ㈄ ㈅ ㈆ ㈇ ㈈ ㈉ ㈊ ㈋ ㈌ ㈍ ㈎ ㈏ ㈐ ㈑ ㈒ ㈓ ㈔ ㈕ ㈖ ㈗ ㈘ ㈙ ㈚ ㈛ ㈜ ㈝ ㈞ ㈟ ㈠ ㈡ ㈢ ㈣ ㈤ ㈦ ㈧ ㈨ ㈩ ㈪ ㈫ ㈬ ㈭ ㈮ ㈯ ㈰ ㈱ ㈲ ㈳ ㈴ ㈵ ㈶ ㈷ ㈸ ㈹ ㈺ ㈻ ㈼ ㈽ ㈾ ㈿ ㉀ ㉁ ㉂ ㉃ ㉄ ㉅ ㉆ ㉇ ㉈ ㉉ ㊀ ㊁ ㊂ ㊃ ㊄ ㊅ ㊆ ㊇ ㊈ ㊉ ㊐ ㊑ ㊒ ㊓ ㊔ ㊕ ㊖ ㊗ ㊘ ㊙ ㊚ ㊛ ㊜ ㊝ ㊞ ㊟ ㊠ ㊡ ㊢ ㊣ ㊤ ㊦ ㊧ ㊨ ㊩ ㊪ ㊫ ㊬ ㊭ ㊮ ㊯ ㊰ ㊱ ㊲ ㊳ ㊴ ㊵ ㊶ ㊷ ㊸ ㊹ ㊺ ㊻ ㊼ ㊽ ㊾ ㊿

湖 湖

COMPOUNDS

① a [also suffix] [original meaning] LAKE

b suffix after names of LAKES

a 湖上 こじょう on the lake

湖畔 こはん lake shore, lakeside

湖沼 こしょう lakes and marshes

淡水湖 たんすいこ freshwater lake

b 琵琶湖 びわこ Lake Biwa

② provinces of Hunan and Hubei in China

湖北 こほく Hubei

INDEPENDENT

【こ 湖】 LAKE

KUN

【みずうみ 湖】 LAKE

白鳥の湖 はくちょうのみずうみ Swan Lake

SYNONYMS

① lakes and marshes

沢 MARSH → 0313

沼 MUDDY POND → 0398

湖 LAKE → 0736

池 POND → 0253

潟 LAGOON → 0921

港

▶ PORT

コウ みなと

㊦ 港 ㊦ 港 gǎng

0737

■ 1-3-9

85	Jōyō-3	U6E2F
ゝ	S12-3-9	F0831

ゝ ㇀ ㇁ ㇂ ㇃ ㇄ ㇅ ㇆ ㇇ ㇈ ㇉ ㇊ ㇋ ㇌ ㇍ ㇎ ㇏ ㇐ ㇑ ㇒ ㇓ ㇔ ㇕ ㇖ ㇗ ㇘ ㇙ ㇚ ㇛ ㇜ ㇝ ㇞ ㇟ ㇠ ㇡ ㇢ ㇣ ㇤ ㇥ ㇦ ㇧ ㇨ ㇩ ㇪ ㇫ ㇬ ㇭ ㇮ ㇯ ㇰ ㇱ ㇲ ㇳ ㇴ ㇵ ㇶ ㇷ ㇸ ㇹ ㇺ ㇻ ㇼ ㇽ ㇾ ㇿ ㈀ ㈁ ㈂ ㈃ ㈄ ㈅ ㈆ ㈇ ㈈ ㈉ ㈊ ㈋ ㈌ ㈍ ㈎ ㈏ ㈐ ㈑ ㈒ ㈓ ㈔ ㈕ ㈖ ㈗ ㈘ ㈙ ㈚ ㈛ ㈜ ㈝ ㈞ ㈟ ㈠ ㈡ ㈢ ㈣ ㈤ ㈦ ㈧ ㈨ ㈩ ㈪ ㈫ ㈬ ㈭ ㈮ ㈯ ㈰ ㈱ ㈲ ㈳ ㈴ ㈵ ㈶ ㈷ ㈸ ㈹ ㈺ ㈻ ㈼ ㈽ ㈾ ㈿ ㉀ ㉁ ㉂ ㉃ ㉄ ㉅ ㉆ ㉇ ㉈ ㉉ ㊀ ㊁ ㊂ ㊃ ㊄ ㊅ ㊆ ㊇ ㊈ ㊉ ㊐ ㊑ ㊒ ㊓ ㊔ ㊕ ㊖ ㊗ ㊘ ㊙ ㊚ ㊛ ㊜ ㊝ ㊞ ㊟ ㊠ ㊡ ㊢ ㊣ ㊤ ㊦ ㊧ ㊨ ㊩ ㊪ ㊫ ㊬ ㊭ ㊮ ㊯ ㊰ ㊱ ㊲ ㊳ ㊴ ㊵ ㊶ ㊷ ㊸ ㊹ ㊺ ㊻ ㊼ ㊽ ㊾ ㊿

港 港

COMPOUNDS

a [also suffix] PORT, harbor

b suffix after names of PORTS or harbors

a 港湾 こうわん harbors

港口 こうこう harbor entrance

港内 こうない inside the harbor

寄港 きこう calling at a port

漁港 ぎょう fishing port, fishery harbor

空港 こうこう airport

入港する にゅうこうする enter a port

貿易港 ぼうえきこう trade port

b 神戸港 こうべこう Kobe Harbor

KUN

【みなと 港】 [sometimes also 湊] PORT, harbor

港町 みなとまち port town

港祭り みなとまつり port festival

SYNONYMS

● places for landing or stopping

港 PORT → 0737

湊 PORT → 0743

津 HARBOR (elegant) → 0466

駅 STATION → 2292

停 stopping place → 0156

USAGE

【みなと】

港

[sometimes also 湊] port, harbor

湊

[usu. 港] port, harbor

HOMOPHONES

みなと 湊 PORT → 0743

渾

▶ **ENTIRE**

コン

㊦ 渾 hún

0738

㊦ 1-3-9

85	Non-Jōyō	U6E3E
彳	S12-3-9	F2587

COMPOUNDS

① [also 混 0631] (unified in an integrated whole) **ENTIRE, whole, complete**

渾身 こんしん whole body

渾然 一体となる こんぜんいつたいとなる be joined together, form a complete whole

② [now usu. 混 0631] **mixed up, confused, chaotic**

渾沌 こんとん chaos

③ **large and powerful**

雄渾な ゆうこんな magnificent, sublime; vigorous, bold

SPECIAL READINGS

渾名 あだな nickname

SYNONYMS

① **all**

皆 ALL → 3093

悉 THOROUGHLY → 3405

総 TOTAL → 1743

諸 VARIOUS → 1984

毎 EVERY → 2527

各 EACH → 2692

都 all → 2120

万 all → 3653

全 WHOLE → 2514

渾 ENTIRE → 0738

一 all in one → 4148

満 FULL → 0739

丸 complete(ly) → 4225

完 COMPLETE → 2727

満

▶ **FULL**

マン み(ちる) み(つ) み(たす) ㊦ みつる

ま

0739

㊦ 満 ㊦ 満 mǎn

㊦ 1-3-9

85	Jōyō-4	U6E80
彳	S12-3-9	F0388

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

満 満

COMPOUNDS

① **a** (filled to capacity) **FULL**

b (to the maximum extent) **FULL**

c (complete) **FULL, whole, entire, perfect**

d [prefix] **FULL, fully**—said of a person's age or period of time

a 満員 まんいん full to capacity

満塁 まんるい full bases

満満の まんまんの full of, brimming with

満腹の まんぶくの full, satiated

満場 まんじょう the whole house [assembly]

肥満した ひまんした fat, obese, corpulent

b 満月 まんげつ full moon

満開 まんかい full bloom

満潮 まんちょう high tide, high water

満載 まんさい full load

未満の みまんの less than

c 満点 まんでん full marks, perfect score

満面 まんめん whole face

満座 まんざ the whole assembly

d 満三歳だ まんさんさいだ be a full three years old

満二年 まんにねん a full two years

② **a** [original meaning] **fill, fill up, be filled**

b **reach the FULL extent, expire**

c fulfill, carry out

a 充滿する じゅうまんする be full, be filled with, overflow

金満家 きんまんか man of wealth, millionaire

b 満期 まんき expiration (of a term)

満了 まんりょう expiration, due

c 満願 まんがん completion [fulfillment] of a vow

③ **satisfied**

満足 まんぞく satisfaction, contentment

満喫する まんきつする have enough, enjoy fully

不満 ふまん dissatisfaction, discontent

円満な えんまんな perfect, harmonious, well-rounded

④ **Manchuria**

満州 まんしゅう Manchuria

満蒙 まんもう Manchuria and Mongolia

1

INDEPENDENT

【まん 満】FULLness; age in full

満を持する まんをじする watch in readiness for a golden opportunity

年齢を満で数える ねんれいをまんがかぞえる count age in full

KUN

【みちる 満ちる】

① be filled, be FULL of

満ち足りる みちたりる be content, have enough, be happy

光に満ちた空 ひかりにみちたそら sky suffused with light

② reach the FULL extent:

a @ expire, mature

b (of tides) rise, (of the moon) wax

a 任期が満ちた にんきがみちた One's term of office has expired

b 満ち潮 みちしお high tide, high water

満ち欠け みちかけ waxing and waning (of the moon)

【みつ 満つ】[in negative constructions] reach the limit (in numbers)

...に満たない ...にみたない less than...

【みたく 満たす】[sometimes also 充たす]

① fill (up), pack

水を満たす みずをみたく fill (a glass) with water

② fill, fulfill, satisfy, meet (the demand)

腹を満たす はらをみたく satisfy one's appetite
条件を満たす じょうけんをみたく answer the requirement

SYNONYMS

① a & ① b full

満 FULL → 0739

飽 SATIATED → 2148

c all

皆 ALL → 3093

悉 THOROUGHLY → 3405

総 TOTAL → 1743

諸 VARIOUS → 1984

毎 EVERY → 2527

各 EACH → 2692

都 all → 2120

万 all → 3653

全 WHOLE → 2514

渾 ENTIRE → 0738

一 all in one → 4148

満 FULL → 0739

丸 complete(ly) → 4225

完 COMPLETE → 2727

② a & ② b fill

充 FILL → 2507

湛 BE FULL OF → 0745

填 FILL → 0777

満 fill → 0739

詰める STUFF → 1920

③ suffice

足 SUFFICE → 2714

満 satisfied → 0739

USAGE

【みたく】

満たす

[sometimes also 充たす]

① fill (up), pack

② fill, fulfill, satisfy, meet (the demand)

充たす

[usu. 満たす] same as 満たす

HOMOPHONES

みたく 充 FILL → 2507

温

0740

1-3-9

▶ WARM

オン あたた(か) あたた(かい) あたた(まる)
あたた(める) ぬる(い) ぬく(もる) ㊤ あつ
はる やす あつし ゆたか

N 温 C 温 wēn

85	Jōyō-3	U6E29
ㇿ	S12-3-9	F0683

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

11 12

COMPOUNDS

① [also prefix] WARM, hot, temperate

温暖な おんだんな warm, mild

温泉 おんせん hot spring

温水プール おんすいぶーる heated swimming pool

温室 おんしつ greenhouse

温度 おんど temperature

温和な おんわな (of the weather) mild, temperate

温湿布 おんしつぷ hot compress

温带 おんたい temperate zone

② [also suffix] temperature, heat, WARMth

気温 きおん (atmospheric) temperature

低温 ていおん low temperature

保温 ほおん keeping warm, heat insulation

海水温 かいすいおん seawater temperature

③ WARMhearted, kindly, gentle

温和(=穏和)な おんわな gentle, mild, genial

温厚な おんこうな gentle, courteous

温情 おんじょう warm feeling, kindness, warm-heartedness

④ review

温古知新 おんこちしん learning from the past

⑤ take good care of

温存する おんぞんする preserve, retain

INDEPENDENT

【おん 温】 WARM temper, gentle temper

KUN

【あたたか 温か】

あたたかな 温かな same as 温かい, あたたかい

【あたたかい 温かい】

① WARM (to the touch), lukewarm

温かい御飯 あたたかいごはん warm rice

② heartwarming, WARM (feeling or atmosphere)

温かい歓迎 あたたかいかんげい warm reception

【あたたまる 温まる】

① (of objects or persons) WARM oneself, take warmth, get warm, be heated

日光に温まる につこうにあたたまる bask in the sun, sun oneself

② be heartwarming

心温まる ころろあたたまる heartwarming

【あたためる 温める】

① (raise the temperature of a thing) WARM, heat

コーヒーを温める ーひーをあたためる warm up coffee

② nurse (an idea), let (an idea) mellow

アイデアを温める あいであをあたためる nurse an idea in one's mind

③ renew (an old friendship)

【ぬるい 温い】

① lukewarm, tepid; not hot [cold] enough

② lenient, indulgent, soft

【ぬくもる 温もる】 get WARM, warm [oneself]

SYNONYMS

① hot

熱 HOT → 3555

暑い HOT (weather) → 3121

炎 scorching → 3075

温 WARM → 0740

暖 WARM (esp. weather) → 1274

③ kind

厚 KIND → 3726

篤 cordial → 3371

懇 cordial → 3606

慈 AFFECTIONATE → 2949

温 warmhearted → 0740

渥 GRACIOUS → 0731

優 kindly → 0200

【あたためる】

① raise the temperature

暖 WARM (the air) → 1274

煖 WARM (the air) → 1293

温める WARM (a thing) → 0740

熱 HEAT → 3555

HOMOPHONES

あたたか 暖 WARM → 1274

あたたかい 暖 WARM → 1274

あたたまる 暖 WARM → 1274

あたためる 暖 WARM → 1274

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 暖 1274

湿

▷ DAMP

シツ しめ(る) しめ(す)

㊦ 濕 ㊧ 湿 shī

0741

■ 1-3-9

85	Jōyō	U6E7F
ゝ	S12-3-9	F1638

ゝ っ し じ じ じ じ じ じ じ じ

湿 湿

11 12

COMPOUNDS

① a [original meaning] DAMP, moist, wet, humid

b DAMPness, moisture, humidity

a 湿地 しっち damp ground, swamp

湿布 しっふ wet compress

湿気 しつけ(=しつき) moisture, dampness, humidity

湿電池 しつでんち wet cell

b 湿度 しつど humidity

乾湿 かんしつ dryness and moisture, humidity

防湿 ぼうしつ dampproofing, prevention of moisture

② itch

湿疹* しっしん eczema

KUN

【しめる 湿る】 get DAMP, get wet

湿り しめり dampness, moisture, humidity; rain

湿った しめった damp, moist, wet

湿つばい しめつばい damp, humid; gloomy, depressing

【しめす 湿す】 DAMP, dampen, wet, moisten

タオルを湿す たおるをしめす dampen a towel

SYNONYMS

① a wet

湿 DAMP → 0741

潤 MOIST → 0918

濡れる GET WET → 0976

USAGE

【しめる】

湿る

get damp, get wet

1

-染める
permeate with fluid or smoke

[HOMOPHONES]

しめる 染 DYE → 3181

湘

▶SHONAN

ショウ

㊦ 湘 xiāng

0742

1-3-9

85	Names	U6E58
ỳ	S12-3-9	F2967

[COMPOUNDS]

① abbrev. of 湘南 しょうなん: SHONAN

西湘 せいしょう west Shonan

② Xiang River

湘江 しょうこう Xiang River

[SYNONYMS]

① Kanto region

京 TOKYO → 2546

東 Tokyo → 4385

都 METROPOLIS OF TOKYO → 2120

浜 Yokohama → 0523

埼 SAITAMA → 0560

湘 SHONAN → 0742

湊

▶PORT

ソウ みなと ㊦ み すすむ

㊦ 湊 còu

0743

1-3-9

85	Names	U6E4A
ỳ	S12-3-9	F2413

[COMPOUNDS]

● come together, gather, collect

輻×湊 ふくそう congestion, overcrowding; convergence

[KUN]

【みなと 湊】[usu. 港] PORT, harbor

[SYNONYMS]

● gather

集 COLLECT → 3445

蒐 COLLECT → 2942

聚 COLLECT → 3479

収 collect → 0031

採 GATHER → 0606

采 GATHER → 3077

萃 GATHER → 2882

湊 come together → 0743

【みなと】

○ places for landing or stopping

港 PORT → 0737

湊 PORT → 0743

津 HARBOR (elegant) → 0466

駅 STATION → 2292

停 stopping place → 0156

[HOMOPHONES]

みなと 港 PORT → 0737

[NOTE]

→ see USAGE note at 港 0737

測

▶MEASURE

▶CONJECTURE

ソク はかる

0744

㊦ 測 cè

1-3-9

85	Jōyō-5	U6E2C
ỳ	S12-3-9	F0958

測 測 測 測 測 測 測 測 測 測

測 測

[COMPOUNDS]

①② [original meaning] MEASURE, gauge, survey, fathom

① observe

a 測定する そくていする measure, gauge

測量 そくりょう measurement, surveying

測深 そくしん sounding

b 測候所 そっこうじょ weather station

観測 かんそく observation

天測 てんそく astronomical observation

② CONJECTURE, surmise, suppose, presume, pre-suppose; expect; estimate

推測 すいそく conjecture, supposition

予測 よそく estimate, forecast, prediction

不測の ふそくの unexpected, unforeseen

憶測 おくそく conjecture, speculation, guess

[KUN]

【はかる 測る】(measure the physical dimensions of)

MEASURE, gauge (length, depth, distance or area)

標高を測る ひょうこうをはかる measure the height of (a mountain)

[SYNONYMS]

①② measure

測 MEASURE → 0744

量 measure → 3119

② conjecture

推 INFER → 0612

憶 SPECULATE → 0944

測 CONJECTURE → 0744

察 GUESS → 2961

[HOMOPHONES]

はかる

量 QUANTITY → 3119

計 PLAN → 1828
 図 DRAWING → 3809
 謀 SCHEME → 2004
 諮 CONSULT → 2009

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 計 1828

湛

▶ BE FULL OF

タン たた(える) ㊦ きよ よし やすし やす
 ふかし あつし

0745

㊦ 湛 zhàn

1-3-9

85	Names	U6E5B
彳	S12-3-9	F2626

COMPOUNDS

● BE FULL OF (liquid), fill with (liquid)

湛水 たんすい filling (a paddy field) with water

KUN

【たたえる 湛える】

① BE FULL OF (liquid), fill with (liquid)

水を湛えた池 みずをたたえたいけ a pond full of water

② wear an expression

笑みを湛える えみをたたえる be all smiles

SYNONYMS

● fill

充 FILL → 2507

湛 BE FULL OF → 0745

填 FILL → 0777

満 fill → 0739

詰める STUFF → 1920

渡

▶ CROSS

ト わた(る) -わた(る) わた(す)

㊦ 渡 dù

0746

1-3-9

85	Jōyō	U6E21
彳	S12-3-9	F0476

、 彳 彳 彳 彳 彳 彳 彳 彳 彳 彳

渡 渡

COMPOUNDS

① [original meaning] CROSS (a body of water), ford, cross over, go overseas, go across

渡航 とこう crossing, passage, voyage

渡米 とべい going to America

渡河 とか wading [for]ding a river

渡来 とらい importation, influx

② go through (life), pass

渡世 とせい livelihood, subsistence

過渡期 かとき transitional period [stage]

③ hand over, transfer, turn over

譲渡する じょうとす transfer, hand over

KUN

【わたる 渡る】

① CROSS (a body of water), ford, cross over, go across

渡り わたり passage, transit; migration; mutual arrangement, negotiation

綱渡り つなわたり tightrope walking [walker]

② migrate

渡り鳥 わたりどり migratory bird

渡り者 わたりもの migratory worker

③ go through (life), pass

世渡り よわたり living, subsistence

④ be transferred, be handed over, be supplied

人手に渡る ひとでにわたる fall into another's hands

不渡り ふわたり dishonor, nonpayment

【-わたる -渡る】 [verbal suffix] reach all over, spread, extend

晴れ渡る はれわたる clear up

染み渡る (= 滲み渡る) しみわたる penetrate, pervade, spread

【わたす 渡す】 carry across (a river); hand over, deliver, transfer; build, span (a bridge)

渡し わたし ferry (crossing); ferry (boat); [also suffix] delivery

渡し船 わたしぶね ferryboat

言い渡す いいわたす announce, tell; sentence; order

手渡す てわたす hand over (to), give, deliver

引き渡す ひきわたす deliver, turn over, surrender

SYNONYMS

① cross

渡 CROSS → 0746

涉 wade → 0638

越 GO BEYOND → 4108

③ transfer

譲 CEDE → 2080

渡 hand over → 0746

付 deliver → 0035

附 deliver → 0410

USAGE

【わたる】

渡る

① cross (a body of water), ford, cross over, go across

② migrate

③ go through (life), pass

④ be transferred, be handed over, be supplied

亙る

extend over, extend for, range, span, last

1

HOMOPHONES

わたる 亘 EXTEND OVER → 2438

湯

▶HOT WATER

トウ ゆ ㊦ ゆう

㊦ 汤 tāng shāng

0747

1-3-9

85	Jōyō-3	U6E6F
ゝ	S12-3-9	F0875

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

湯

COMPOUNDS

① [original meaning] HOT WATER, boiling water

給湯 きゅうとう hot water supply

熱湯 ねつとう boiling water

② hot bath, hot spring

湯治 とうじ hot spring cure, taking healing baths

入湯 にゅうとう taking a hot bath

銭湯 せんとう public bath, bathhouse

③ [also suffix] medical decoction, infusion

薬湯 やくとう infusion, decoction, medical bath

葛根湯 かつこんとう antifebrile infusion

KUN

【ゆ 湯】

① HOT WATER

湯気 ゆげ steam, vapor

湯飲み ゆのみ teacup

茶の湯 ちゃのゆ tea ceremony

② hot bath, hot spring; bathhouse, public bath

湯船 ゆふね bathtub

湯殿 ゆどの bathroom

湯屋 ゆや public bath house

SYNONYMS

① kinds of water

水 WATER → 0010

湯 HOT WATER → 0747

汽 STEAM → 0309

氷 ICE → 0043

淵 DEEP WATER → 0732

② baths

浴 bath → 0533

湯 hot bath → 0747

泉 hot spring → 3176

湾

▶BAY

ワン

㊦ 灣 ㊧ 湾 wān

0748

1-3-9

85	Jōyō	U6E7E
ゝ	S12-3-9	F1046

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

湾

COMPOUNDS

① ㊦ [original meaning] BAY, gulf, inlet

㊧ suffix after names of BAYS and gulfs

a 湾口 わんこう bay entrance

湾内 わんない inside the bay

港湾局 こうわんきょく Port and Harbor Authority

b 東京湾 とうきょうわん Tokyo Bay

メキシコ湾 めきしこわん Gulf of Mexico

② [formerly also 灣 3634] curve

湾曲 わんきょく curve, crook, bend

湾入する わんにゅうする curve in

INDEPENDENT

【わん 湾】BAY, gulf, inlet

SYNONYMS

① inlets and bays

江 INLET → 0257

浦 coastal indentation → 0524

湾 BAY → 0748

峡 narrows → 0427

湧

▶WELL UP

ユウ ヨウ わ(ク) ㊦ いさむ

㊦ 涌湧 ㊧ 涌 yǒng

0749

1-3-9

85	Jōyō	U6E67
ゝ	S12-3-9	F1621

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

湧

COMPOUNDS

● [original meaning] WELL UP, spring forth, gush out

湧出 ゆうしゅつ welling, gushing

湧水 ゆうすい welling of water

KUN

【わく 湧く】

① ㊦ WELL UP, spring forth, gush out

㊧ (of emotions or ideas) WELL UP, gush out, spring up, appear

a 湧き水 わきみず spring water

湧き出る わきでる well up, spring forth

1

COMPOUNDS

① DELAY, put off, postpone; waver, dally

猶予する ゆうよする postpone, delay, extend;
hesitate

執行猶予 じつこうゆうよ stay of execution, probation, suspended sentence

② just, like

猶子 ゆうし nephew ("like a son")

③ Jew, Jewish

猶太 ゆだや Judea, Jewish people

日猶同祖論 にちゆうどうそろん hypothesis that
Jews and Japanese are of common ancestry

KUN

【なお 猶】[usu. 尚]

① a (in increasing degree) still (more), all the more

② further, in addition, by the way

a 猶の事 なおのこと all the more, still more

猶良い なおよい still better

b 猶一層悪い事は なおいっそうわるいことは what is
worse still

② a still, yet

③ even, still

a 春猶浅し はるなおあさし Spring is not yet far
advanced

b 昼猶暗い ひるなおくらい be dark even in the day-
time

③ literary as, just like, no more...than

鯨の魚にあらざるは猶馬の魚にあらざるが
如し じららのさかなにあらざるはなおうまのさかな
にあらざるがごとし A whale is no more a fish
than a horse is

SYNONYMS

① be late and delay

遅 be late → 3887

後 fall behind → 0431

滞 fall into arrears → 0815

延 POSTPONE → 3812

猶 DELAY → 0757

HOMOPHONES

なお 尚 STILL → 2774

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 尚 2774

猪

▶ WILD BOAR

チョイのしい ④ いのしし

0758

94	Names	UFA16
彡	S12-3-9	F0000

1-3-9 traditional form → see 猪 at 0652

猶

▶ DELAY

ユウ ユ なお

0759

94	Nonstandard	U7336
彡	S12-3-9	F0000

1-3-9 traditional form → see 猶 at 0757

隅

▶ NOOK

グウ すみ ④ くま

㊦ 隅 yú

0760

170	Jōyō	U9685
ㇶ	S12-3-9	F1375

1-3-9

ㇶ ㇷ ㇸ ㇹ ㇺ ㇻ ㇼ ㇽ ㇾ ㇿ ㈀ ㈁ ㈂ ㈃ ㈄ ㈅ ㈆ ㈇ ㈈ ㈉ ㈊ ㈋ ㈌ ㈍ ㈎ ㈏ ㈐ ㈑ ㈒ ㈓ ㈔ ㈕ ㈖ ㈗ ㈘ ㈙ ㈚ ㈛ ㈜ ㈝ ㈞ ㈟ ㈠ ㈡ ㈢ ㈣ ㈤ ㈦ ㈧ ㈨ ㈩ ㈪ ㈫ ㈬ ㈭ ㈮ ㈯ ㈰ ㈱ ㈲ ㈳ ㈴ ㈵ ㈶ ㈷ ㈸ ㈹ ㈺ ㈻ ㈼ ㈽ ㈾ ㈿ ㉀ ㉁ ㉂ ㉃ ㉄ ㉅ ㉆ ㉇ ㉈ ㉉ ㊀ ㊁ ㊂ ㊃ ㊄ ㊅ ㊆ ㊇ ㊈ ㊉ ㊐ ㊑ ㊒ ㊓ ㊔ ㊕ ㊖ ㊗ ㊘ ㊙ ㊚ ㊛ ㊜ ㊝ ㊞ ㊟ ㊠ ㊡ ㊢ ㊣ ㊤ ㊦ ㊧ ㊨ ㊩ ㊪ ㊫ ㊬ ㊭ ㊮ ㊯ ㊰ ㊱ ㊲ ㊳ ㊴ ㊵ ㊶ ㊷ ㊸ ㊹ ㊺ ㊻ ㊼ ㊽ ㊾ ㊿

隅 隅

COMPOUNDS

● [original meaning] NOOK, corner

一隅 いちくう corner, nook

KUN

【すみ 隅】NOOK, corner; angle

隅隅 すみずみ every nook and cranny

隅木 すみき angle rafter, angle [corner] block

隅から隅まで すみからすみまで every nook and
cranny

隅に置けない すみにおけない be witty and know-
ing

片隅 かたすみ corner, nook

SYNONYMS

● corners

角 corner → 2541

圭 SHARP CORNER → 2688

隅 NOOK → 0760

隈 RECESS → 0763

NOTE

★ do not confuse with 隈 RECESS → 0763

階

▶ FLOOR

▶ RANK

カイ きざはし ④ しな はし

0761

㊦ 階 jiē

1-3-9

170	Jōyō-3	U968E
ㇶ	S12-3-9	F0537

ㇶ ㇷ ㇸ ㇹ ㇺ ㇻ ㇼ ㇽ ㇾ ㇿ ㈀ ㈁ ㈂ ㈃ ㈄ ㈅ ㈆ ㈇ ㈈ ㈉ ㈊ ㈋ ㈌ ㈍ ㈎ ㈏ ㈐ ㈑ ㈒ ㈓ ㈔ ㈕ ㈖ ㈗ ㈘ ㈙ ㈚ ㈛ ㈜ ㈝ ㈞ ㈟ ㈠ ㈡ ㈢ ㈣ ㈤ ㈦ ㈧ ㈨ ㈩ ㈪ ㈫ ㈬ ㈭ ㈮ ㈯ ㈰ ㈱ ㈲ ㈳ ㈴ ㈵ ㈶ ㈷ ㈸ ㈹ ㈺ ㈻ ㈼ ㈽ ㈾ ㈿ ㉀ ㉁ ㉂ ㉃ ㉄ ㉅ ㉆ ㉇ ㉈ ㉉ ㊀ ㊁ ㊂ ㊃ ㊄ ㊅ ㊆ ㊇ ㊈ ㊉ ㊐ ㊑ ㊒ ㊓ ㊔ ㊕ ㊖ ㊗ ㊘ ㊙ ㊚ ㊛ ㊜ ㊝ ㊞ ㊟ ㊠ ㊡ ㊢ ㊣ ㊤ ㊦ ㊧ ㊨ ㊩ ㊪ ㊫ ㊬ ㊭ ㊮ ㊯ ㊰ ㊱ ㊲ ㊳ ㊴ ㊵ ㊶ ㊷ ㊸ ㊹ ㊺ ㊻ ㊼ ㊽ ㊾ ㊿

階 階

COMPOUNDS

① ㊦ FLOOR, story

② counter for FLOORS

a 地階 ちかい basement, cellar

各階 かくかい every floor

b 三階 さんがい third floor

② stairs, flight of stairs, steps, staircase

階段 かいだん steps, flight of stairs

階下 かいか lower floor, downstairs

階梯 かいてい step, ladder; stepping-stone; guide

③ RANK, order, grade, class

階級 かいきゅう class, estate; rank, grade

階層 かいそう social stratum, class; tier

位階 いかい court rank

段階 だんかい grade, rank, step, stage

INDEPENDENT

【かい 階】 FLOOR; stairs, steps; *geol* stage

下の階 したのかい lower floor

KUN

【きざはし 階】 stairs, steps

SYNONYMS

① floor

階 FLOOR → 0761

層 story → 3920

② steps

段 STEP → 1471

階 stairs → 0761

陛 IMPERIAL PALACE STEPS → 0543

梯 LADDER → 1210

③ class

級 GRADE → 1630

段 grade → 1471

位 RANK → 0069

階 RANK → 0761

身 social status → 4368

格 STATUS → 1161

等 CLASS → 3321

流 class → 0529

層 STRATUM → 3920

NOTE

★ do not confuse with 陛 IMPERIAL PALACE STEPS → 0543

隊

▶PARTY

タイ

㊦ 隊 ㊧ 队 dui

0762

1-3-9

170	Jōyō-4	U968A
㊦	S12-3-9	F0410

㊦ ㊧ ㊨ ㊩ ㊪ ㊫ ㊬ ㊭ ㊮ ㊯

㊦ ㊧

COMPOUNDS

① [also suffix] (organized group of people) PARTY, group, troop, company, band

隊員 たいいん member of the group

一隊 いったい party (of mountaineers), company (of soldiers), gang, troop, squad

楽隊 がくたい musical band

デモ隊 どもたい demonstrators

捜索隊 そうさくたい search party

親衛隊 しんえいたい bodyguards; groupies

② (organized group of troops) PARTY, army unit, corps, body of troops

隊長 たいちょう captain, leader, commander

隊形 たいけい battle formation, disposition of troops

軍隊 ぐんたい army, troops

部隊 ぶたい unit, corps, party, squad

連隊 れんたい regiment

中隊 ちゅうたい company, squadron

兵隊 へいざい soldier; troops

艦隊 かんたい squadron, fleet

自衛隊 じえいたい Self Defense Forces

警官隊 けいかんたい police force [squad]

分遣隊 ぶんけんたい detachment

別動隊 べつどうたい detached party [column]

INDEPENDENT

【たい 隊】 PARTY, company, corps

隊を組む たいをくむ form a party, line up

SYNONYMS

① groups

群 GROUP (of any kind) → 1942

班 SQUAD → 1182

軍 team → 2582

組 group (of people) → 1693

陣 lineup → 0545

連 set → 3849

族 common-interest group (*slang*) → 1195

党 PARTY → 3190

隊 PARTY (organized group) → 0762

団 BODY → 3791

伍 ranks → 0050

② armed forces

軍 ARMY → 2582

兵 the military → 3158

勢 forces → 3542

隊 PARTY → 0762

COMPOUNDS

1 ㉑ (go after) FOLLOW, attend (on), accompany

b (comply with) FOLLOW, obey

a 随行する ずいこうする attend on, accompany, follow

随員 ずいいん attendants, retinue

付随の ぶずいの accompanying, incidental

b 随従する ずいじゅうする follow the lead of, play second fiddle to

随順する ずいじゅんする obey meekly, faithfully follow (one's master)

追随する ついずいする follow (in the wake of)

2 let (oneself) do (as one pleases), let things take their natural course

随筆 ずいひつ essay; stray notes

随意に ずいいに voluntarily, at will

随想 ずいそう occasional thoughts

随分 ずいぶん extremely, considerably ("as much as one pleases")

3 irrespective of time or place

随時に ずいじに anytime, as occasion calls

随所に ずいしょに everywhere

SYNONYMS

1 ㉑ follow and pursue

従 FOLLOW → 0498

随 FOLLOW → 0765

辿る FOLLOW (a path) → 3968

追 CHASE → 3840

1 ㉑ accompany

伴 ACCOMPANY → 0068

添 accompany → 0641

陪 ACCOMPANY A SUPERIOR → 0655

侍 ATTEND UPON → 0094

従 FOLLOW → 0498

随 FOLLOW → 0765

2 let do

放 LET GO → 1058

随 let do → 0765

COMPOUND FORMATION

【随筆 ずいひつ】

随筆 'essay; stray notes' is, literally, something written (筆) in a manner that one pleases (随 2); that is, without following specific rules.

陰

0766

1-3-9

▶ SHADE

イン かげ かげる

170	Nonstandard	U9682
β	S12-3-9	F0000

traditional form → see 陰 at 0657

隆

0767

1-3-9

▶ PROSPER

リュウ ㊦ たか たかし

170	Nonstandard	U9686
β	S12-3-9	F0000

traditional form → see 隆 at 0661

隊

0768

1-3-9

▶ PARTY

タイ

170	Nonstandard	U968A
β	S12-3-9	F0000

traditional form → see 隊 at 0762

郷

1-3-9

incorrect stroke-count

→ see 1-3-10: 乡 at 0830

郷

1-3-9

incorrect stroke-count

→ see 1-3-10: 乡 at 0829

卿

0769

1-3-9

▶ STATE MINISTER

キョウ ケイ ㊦ あき のり あきら

㊦ 卿 卿 ㊦ 卿 qīng

26	Names	U537F
㊦	S12-2-10	F1921

COMPOUNDS

1 ㉑ [also suffix] STATE MINISTER, minister, peer, noble

b courtesy title for noblemen and knighted persons of Britain: Lord, Sir

a 卿相 けいしょう top members of the imperial court

公卿 くぎょう (=こうけい, くげ) hist high-ranking court nobles

枢機卿 すうききょう (=すうきけい) (Catholic) cardinal

b ウィンストン卿 ういんすとんきょう Sir Winston

2 [archaic] [honorific]

a lord, sir

b you

3 auspicious

卿雲 けいうん auspicious cloud

INDEPENDENT

【きょう 卿】

㉑ STATE MINISTER (in ancient Japan)

b [archaic] [honorific] lord, sir

【けい 卿】 same as 卿 きょう

SYNONYMS

1 high officials

相 MINISTER → 1120

宰 chief minister → 2829

卿 STATE MINISTER → 0769

2 ㉑ second person pronouns

君 YOU (familiar) → 3974

1

汝 THOU → 0255
 爾 thou → 4407
 貴 you (honorific) → 3220
 卿 you (archaic, honorific) → 0769

NOTE

★ do not confuse with 郷 HOMETOWN → 0664

卿

▶ STATE MINISTER

キョウ ケイ ㊦ あき のり あきら

26	Nonstandard	U2F833
㇀	S12-2-10	F0000

0770

1-3-9 traditional form → see 卿 at 0769

嘩

▶ BOISTEROUS

カ

㊦ 譁 ㊧ 嘩 huá huā

0771

1-3-10

30	Names	U5629
㇀	S13-3-10	F1785

COMPOUNDS

● BOISTEROUS, noisy, clamorous

喧嘩 けんか quarrel, fight, squabble

喧嘩腰 けんかごし belligerent

㇀ 喧嘩 くちげんか quarrel

SYNONYMS

● loud

高い loud → 2601

朗 CLEAR (voice) → 1679

騒 clamorous → 2308

喧 BOISTEROUS → 0667

嘩 BOISTEROUS → 0771

嗅

▶ SMELL

キユウ か(く)

㊧ 嗅 xiū

0772

1-3-10

30	Jōyō	U55C5
㇀	S13-3-10	F2000

㇀ ㇁ ㇂ ㇃ ㇄ ㇅ ㇆ ㇇ ㇈ ㇉ ㇊ ㇋

嗅 嗅 嗅

COMPOUNDS

● SMELL, scent, sniff

嗅覚 きゅうかく sense of smell

嗅神経 きゅうしんけい olfactory nerve

KUN

【かぐ 嗅ぐ】 SMELL, scent, sniff

嗅ぎ分ける かぎわける scent out, discern

嗅ぎ当てる かぎあてる sniff out, scent out

嗅ぎ付ける かぎつける sniff out, get wind of

嗅ぎ回る かぎまわる sniff about [around], snoop

嗅ぎ煙草 かぎたばこ sniff

SYNONYMS

● detect

検 detect → 1241

感 SENSE → 3514

嗅 SMELL → 0772

嘆

▶ SIGH

タン なげ(く) なげ(かわしい)

㊦ 嘆 ㊧ 叹 tàn

0773

1-3-10

30	Jōyō	U5606
㇀	S13-3-10	F1547

㇀ ㇁ ㇂ ㇃ ㇄ ㇅ ㇆ ㇇ ㇈ ㇉ ㇊ ㇋

嗟 嘆 嘆

COMPOUNDS

[formerly also 歎 2344]

① [original meaning] SIGH (in grief or despair), grieve, lament

嘆息 たんそく sigh

嘆願 たんがん entreaty, appeal

悲嘆 ひたん grief, sorrow, lamentation

慨嘆 がいたん deploring, regret

② SIGH in admiration, exclaim, admire, praise

嘆声 たんせい sigh, lamentation; sigh of admiration

詠嘆 えいたん exclamation, admiration

賛嘆 さんたん praise, admiration

驚嘆 きょうたん admiration, wonder

感嘆する かんたんする admire, be struck with admiration

INDEPENDENT

【たん 嘆(=歎)】 SIGH, grief, lamentation

髀×肉の嘆を託つ ひにくのたんをかこつ fret from forced idleness

【たんじる(=たんずる) 嘆じる(=歎じる、嘆ずる、歎ずる)】 grieve, lament; SIGH in admiration

KUN

【なげく 嘆く】 [formerly also 歎く] SIGH (in grief or despair), grieve, lament; deplore

嘆き なげき grief, lamentation

嘆き悲しむ なげきかなしむ grieve and moan

政治の腐敗を嘆く せいじのふはいをなげく deplore the corruption of politics

【なげかわしい 嘆かわしい】 lamentable, deplorable, regrettable

嘆かわしい事態 なげかわしいじたい deplorable situation

金塊 きんかい nugget, gold ingot

KUN

【かたまり 塊】

- ① [usu. 固まり] **LUMP, mass, clod; ingot**
 血の塊 ちのかたまり clot of blood
 ② [sometimes also 固まり] **group, crowd, cluster**
 ③ [usu. 固まり] devotee, worshiper; incarnation (of selfishness), personification
 欲の塊 よくのかたまり lump of avarice, incarnation of selfishness
 拝金主義の塊 はいきんしゅぎのかたまり money worshiper

SYNONYMS

● bodies

- 体 BODY → 0080
 塊 LUMP → 0775
 球 BALL → 1219

HOMOPHONES

かたまり 固 SOLID → 3830

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 固 3830

塙

0776

■ 1-3-10

▶ HANAWA

コウ はなわ

㊦ 塙 qiào

32	Names	U5859
土	S13-3-10	F0000

COMPOUNDS

● [original meaning, now obsolete] hard, firm

KUN

【はなわ 塙】 Japanese surname: HANAWA

塙

0777

■ 1-3-10

▶ FILL

テン は(める) ① は(まる) ② やす みつ
 ます さだ

㊦ 塙 ㊧ 塙 tián

32	Jōyō	U5861
土	S13-3-10	F2599

一 十 土 塙 塙 塙 塙 塙 塙 塙 塙 塙 塙

塙 塙 塙

COMPOUNDS

① FILL (in), stuff, load

② [original meaning] stop up, plug

- a 塙料 てんりょう filler (for making paper)
 充塙する じゅうてんする fill, fill up, plug; replenish
 装塙する そうてんする load, charge
 b 塙隙 てんげき caulking
 補塙 ぼてん compensating [making up] (for)

KUN

【はめる 塙める】 [usu. 嵌める]

- ① a put in, set in, insert, fit
 ② put on, slip on
 a 塙め込み はめこみ insertion, inlaying
 ② entrap, ensnare; trick, deceive
 ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥ ⑦ ⑧ ⑨ ⑩ ⑪ ⑫ ⑬ ⑭ ⑮ ⑯ ⑰ ⑱ ⑲ ⑳ ㉑ ㉒ ㉓ ㉔ ㉕ ㉖ ㉗ ㉘ ㉙ ㉚ ㉛ ㉜ ㉝ ㉞ ㉟ ㊱ ㊲ ㊳ ㊴ ㊵ ㊶ ㊷ ㊸ ㊹ ㊺ ㊻ ㊼ ㊽ ㊾ ㊿

【はまる 塙まる】 [usu. 嵌まる]

- ① fit, be fit for, suit
 ② a be trapped, be ensnared
 ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥ ⑦ ⑧ ⑨ ⑩ ⑪ ⑫ ⑬ ⑭ ⑮ ⑯ ⑰ ⑱ ⑲ ⑳ ㉑ ㉒ ㉓ ㉔ ㉕ ㉖ ㉗ ㉘ ㉙ ㉚ ㉛ ㉜ ㉝ ㉞ ㉟ ㊱ ㊲ ㊳ ㊴ ㊵ ㊶ ㊷ ㊸ ㊹ ㊺ ㊻ ㊼ ㊽ ㊾ ㊿

SYNONYMS

a fill

- 充 FILL → 2507
 湛 BE FULL OF → 0745
 塙 FILL → 0777
 満 fill → 0739
 詰める STUFF → 1920

【はまる】

- ① fit
 合 FIT → 2511
 塙まる fit → 0777
 適 suit → 3918
 揃える MAKE UNIFORM → 0719

HOMOPHONES

はめる

- 嵌 INLAY → 2897
 塙 FILL → 0777

はまる

- 嵌 INLAY → 2897
 塙 FILL → 0777

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 嵌 2897

塚

0778

■ 1-3-10

▶ MOUND

チョウ つか づか

32	Nonstandard	UFA10
土	S13-3-10	F0000

traditional form → see 塚 at 0675

塙

0779

■ 1-3-10

▶ FILL

テン は(める) は(まる) ② やす みつ
 ます さだ

32	Nonstandard	U586B
土	S13-3-10	F0000

traditional form → see 塙 at 0777

堰

incorrect stroke-count
→ see 1-3-9: † at 0676

1-3-10

嫁

▶ WED A MAN
▶ BRIDE
カ よめ とつぐ

0780

C 嫁 jià

1-3-10

38 女	Jōyō S13-3-10	USAC1 F1248
---------	------------------	----------------

く 女 女 女 女 女 女 女 女 女 女
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

嫁 嫁 嫁
11 12 13

COMPOUNDS

1 WED A MAN, marry into a family

降嫁 こうか marriage of an Imperial princess to a subject

再嫁 さいか second marriage

2 BRIDE

惣嫁 (=総嫁) そうか streetwalker (in the Edo period)

3 impute, blame (someone else)

転嫁する てんかする impute, lay the blame on another

INDEPENDENT

【かする 嫁する】 WED A MAN; impute, blame (someone else)

KUN

【よめ 嫁】

a BRIDE, (young) wife

b daughter-in-law

a 嫁入る よめいる marry a woman, wed

花嫁 はなよめ bride

兄嫁 あによめ sister-in-law, older brother's wife

b 嫁いびり よめいびり bullying a young wife

【とつぐ 嫁ぐ】 WED [marry] A MAN, get married

嫁ぎ先 とつぎさき family a woman has married into

SYNONYMS

1 marrying and marriage

嫁 WED A MAN → 0780

婚 MARRY → 0566

姻 MARRIAGE → 0421

縁 marriage relation → 1754

2 wives

妻 WIFE → 3166

奥 wife → 3503

内 wife → 4277

室 wife (esp. of persons of rank) → 2802

嫡 legitimate wife → 0839

婦 married woman → 0565

嫁 BRIDE → 0780

寡 widow → 2957

【よめ】

b in-laws

婿 SON-IN-LAW → 0689

嫁 daughter-in-law → 0780

姑 MOTHER-IN-LAW → 0332

【NOTE】

→ see COMPOUND FORMATION for 惣嫁 そうか → 惣 3452

嫌

▶ DISLIKE

ケン ゲン きら(う) きらい) いや

N 嫌 C 嫌 xián

0781

1-3-10

38 女	Jōyō S13-3-10	USACC F0743
---------	------------------	----------------

く 女 女 女 女 女 女 女 女 女 女
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

嫌 嫌 嫌
11 12 13

COMPOUNDS

1 DISLIKE, hate, detest

嫌悪 けんお hatred, dislike, repugnance

嫌忌 けんき dislike, aversion

機嫌 きげん [sometimes also 譏嫌] mood, temper, disposition; health

2 suspect

嫌疑 けんぎ suspicion

【KUN】

【きらい 嫌う】 DISLIKE, have an aversion to

交際を嫌う こうさいをきらいう shun society

所嫌わず ところきらいわず no matter where, indiscriminately

夫に嫌われる おとにきらいわれる lose one's husband's love

【きらい 嫌い】

1 a DISLIKE, aversion, antipathy

b [suffix] have a DISLIKE for; person having a dislike for something

a 嫌いな きらいな distasteful, disagreeable, repugnant

嫌いだ きらいだ dislike, do not like

毛嫌い けざらい prejudiced aversion

好き嫌い すききらい likes and dislikes, taste

雨が嫌い あめがきらい dislike rain

b 食わず嫌い くわずきらい prejudice against (some food); aversion without even trying

人間嫌い にんげんきらい misanthropist, man-hater; misanthropy, dislike for mankind

2 undesirable tendency, tinge of (something to be criticized)

1

行き過ぎの嫌いが有る ゆきすぎのきらいがある
tend to go too far

【いや 嫌】

いやな嫌な [formerly also 厭な] disagreeable, repulsive

嫌がる いやがる dislike, hate

嫌な気持ち いやなきもち unpleasant feeling

嫌気が差す いやげがさす feel dislike for

嫌嫌(=厭厭) いやいや grudgingly, unwillingly; (of children) shaking of the head in refusal

SYNONYMS

① hate and dislike

憎 HATE → 0845

悪 hate → 3413

忌む ABHOR → 2735

嫌 DISLIKE → 0781

恨 HOLD A GRUDGE → 0439

怨 HOLD A GRUDGE → 3179

厭 disagreeable → 3745

USAGE

① 【いや】

嫌な

[formerly also 厭な] disagreeable, repulsive

厭な

[now usu. 嫌な] disagreeable, repulsive

否

① no

② being unwilling, wanting to say no

② 【いやいや】

嫌嫌

[also 厭厭]

① grudgingly, unwillingly

② (of children) shaking of the head in refusal

厭厭

[also 嫌嫌] same as 嫌嫌

否否

definitely [absolutely] not

HOMOPHONES

いや

厭 TIRE OF → 3745

否 SAY NO → 3058

NOTE

→ see COMPOUND FORMATION for 機嫌 きげん → 機 1365

媾

▶ MAKE PEACE

コウ

㊦ 媾 gòu

0782

1-3-10

38	Non-Jōyō	USABE
女	S13-3-10	F0000

COMPOUNDS

① [now replaced by 講 2046] MAKE PEACE, come to terms

媾和 こうわ peace, reconciliation

② [original meaning, now rare] have sexual intercourse

交媾 こうこう sexual union

媾合(=交合) こうごう sexual intercourse

SYNONYMS

① compromise

妥 COME TO TERMS → 3053

讓 concede → 2080

媾 MAKE PEACE → 0782

嫉

▶ BE JEALOUS

シツ そね(む) ねた(む) ねた(ましい) 嫉

㊦ 嫉 ji

0783

1-3-10

38	Jōyō	USAC9
女	S13-3-10	F2058

く 女 女 女 女 女 嫉 嫉 嫉 嫉 嫉

嫉 嫉 嫉

COMPOUNDS

① BE JEALOUS, be envious

② jealousy, envy

a 嫉視する しつしする regard with jealousy

b 嫉妬 しつと jealousy

KUN

【そねむ 嫉む】 [also 妬む] BE JEALOUS, be envious

【ねたむ 嫉む】 [also 妬む] BE JEALOUS, be envious

【ねたましい 嫉ましい】 [also 妬ましい]

① enviable

② jealous, envious

SYNONYMS

● jealous and envious

嫉 JEALOUS → 0783

妬 JEALOUS → 0337

羨 ENVIOUS → 2951

USAGE

【そねむ】

嫉む

[also 妬む] be jealous, be envious

妬む

[also 嫉む] be jealous, be envious

HOMOPHONES

ねたむ 妬 BE JEALOUS → 0337

ねたましい 妬 BE JEALOUS → 0337

そねむ 妬 BE JEALOUS → 0337

NOTE

→ see also USAGE note at 妬 0337

1

INDEPENDENT

【び 微】minuteness; insignificance; [rare] 1/1,000,000
微に入り細を穿つ びにいりさいをうがつ go into the minutest details

KUN

【かすか 微か】

かすかな 微かな faint, weak; dim, vague; scanty,
SLIGHT

微かな笑み かすかなえみ faint smile

微かに見える かすかにみえる be seen dimly

SYNONYMS

① a small and tiny

小 SMALL → 0007
豆 miniature → 2442
微 SLIGHT → 0788
細 MINUTE → 1689
寸 A BIT OF → 3652
② b few
少 LITTLE → 4278
寡 FEW → 2957
乏 SCANTY → 2432
薄 meager → 3004
微 SLIGHT → 0788
寸 A BIT OF → 3652
僅 A LITTLE → 0176
些 A BIT → 3251

② a less in degree

弱 WEAK → 1499
軽 LIGHT → 1909
微 SLIGHT → 0788
低 LOW → 0082
薄 THIN → 3004
浅 SHALLOW → 0464
仄 FAINT → 3664

③ a unimportant

細 MINUTE → 1689
微 SLIGHT → 0788
小 SMALL → 0007
末 last in importance → 4317

NOTE

★ do not confuse with 微 LEVY → 0841

微

▶ SLIGHT

ビ かす(か)

0789

60 彳	Nonstandard S13-3-10	USFAE F0000
---------	-------------------------	----------------

1-3-10 traditional form → see 微 at 0788

慨

▶ DEPLORE

ガイ

N 慨 慨 C 慨 kái

0790

1-3-10

61 ↑	Jōyō S13-3-10	U6168 F2174
---------	------------------	----------------

ハ 小 忄 忄 忄 忄 忄 忄 忄 忄

慨 慨 慨

11 12 13

COMPOUNDS

a DEPLORE, lament, regret, grieve

b resent, be indignant, be angry

a 慨歎する がいたんする deplore, lament, regret

慨然と がいぜんと deploringly; indignantly

慨世 がいせい concern for the public welfare

感慨 かんがい deep [profound] emotion

ab 慷々慨 こうがい patriotic lamentation, deploration;
righteous indignation

b 憤慨 ふんがい resentment, indignation

INDEPENDENT

【がいする 慨する】DEPLORE, lament

SYNONYMS

a grieve

慨 DEPLORE → 0790

嘆 SIGH → 0773

悼 MOURN → 0587

傷 grieve → 0179

悲 feel sad → 3448

悄 BECOME DISPIRITED → 0506

b anger

怒 GET ANGRY → 3180

憤 INDIGNATION → 0897

慨 resent → 0790

NOTE

★ do not confuse with 慨 GENERAL → 1322

慄

▶ TREMBLE WITH FEAR

リツ

C 栗 li

0791

1-3-10

61 ↑	Jōyō S13-3-10	U6144 F2364
---------	------------------	----------------

ハ 小 忄 忄 忄 忄 忄 忄 忄 忄

慄 慄 慄

11 12 13

COMPOUNDS

● [rarely also 栗 3280] [original meaning] TREMBLE

WITH FEAR, shudder

慄然として りつぜんとして with horror

戦慄する せんりつする shudder, shiver

SYNONYMS

● fear

怖 FEARFUL → 0353

凄 UNCANNY → 0145

恐 FEAR → 3283

惧 FEAR → 0581

慄 TREMBLE WITH FEAR → 0791

兢 BE IN FEAR → 1971

惶 BE AFRAID → 0708

畏 BE OVERAWED → 3170

臆 FEEL TIMID → 1397

怯える BE FRIGHTENED → 0355

慎

▶ PRUDENT

シン つつし(む) ㊦ ちか

㊮ 慎 ㊱ 慎 shèn

0792

■ 1-3-10

61 ↑	Jōyō S13-3-10	U614E F1407
---------	------------------	----------------

ハ ト 忪 忪 忪 忪 忪 忪 忪 忪

慎 慎 慎

COMPOUNDS

● PRUDENT, discreet, careful

慎重 しんちょう prudence, discretion, circumspection

謹慎 きんしん house arrest, domiciliary confinement; penitence

戒慎する かいしんする be cautious, be discreet

KUN

【つつしむ 慎む】

㊦ be PRUDENT, be discreet, be careful

㊮ restrain oneself, abstain from, be moderate

a 慎み つつしみ prudence, modesty, self-control

慎み深い つつしみぶかい discreet, prudent, modest

b 口を慎む くちをつつしむ be careful in speech

酒を慎む さけをつつしむ abstain from drinking

SYNONYMS

● careful

慎 PRUDENT → 0792

謹 carefully → 2045

精 meticulous → 1729

USAGE

【つつしむ】

慎む

㊦ be prudent, be discreet, be careful

㊮ restrain oneself, abstain from, be moderate

謹む

[usu. in TE-form] be respectful, be humble

HOMOPHONES

つつしむ 謹 RESPECTFULLY → 2045

慎

▶ PRUDENT

シン つつし(む) ㊦ ちか

0793

■ 1-3-10

61 ↑	Names S13-3-10	U613C F0000
---------	-------------------	----------------

traditional form → see 慎 at 0792

慌

incorrect stroke-count

→ see ■ 1-3-9: ↑ at 0711

■ 1-3-10

搏

▶ BEAT

ハク

㊱ 搏 bó

0794

■ 1-3-10

64 扌	Non-Jōyō S13-3-10	U640F F0000
---------	----------------------	----------------

COMPOUNDS

● [now also 拍 0361] [original meaning] BEAT, clap,

throb

搏動 はくどう pulsation, pulsebeat

脈搏 みやくはく pulse, pulsation

SPECIAL READINGS

羽搏く(=羽撃く) はばたく flap the wings, flutter

SYNONYMS

● strike

打 STRIKE → 0224

撲 DEAL A BLOW → 0903

殴 BEAT (strike a person) → 1099

蹴 KICK → 2074

撃 STRIKE → 3552

掐 STRIKE (a person) → 0448

撞 STRIKE (a ball or bell) → 0905

撥ねる strike (knock down) → 0907

当てる HIT → 2701

叩 KNOCK → 0208

拍 BEAT (strike repeatedly) → 0361

搏 BEAT (throb) → 0794

搬

▶ CARRY

ハン

㊱ 搬 bān

0795

■ 1-3-10

64 扌	Jōyō S13-3-10	U642C F2291
---------	------------------	----------------

一 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌

搬 搬 搬

COMPOUNDS

● [original meaning] **CARRY, transport, convey**

搬送 はんそう conveyance

搬出する はんしゅつする carry out

搬入する はんにゅうする carry in

搬送波 はんそうは carrier wave

可搬式 かはんしき portable

運搬する うんぱんする carry, transport, convey, deliver

SYNONYMS

● carry

運 CARRY → 3894

搬 CARRY → 0795

輸 TRANSPORT → 2026

携
0796

▶ CARRY IN HAND

ケイ たずさ(える) たずさ(わる)

㊦ 携 携 ㊧ 携 xié

64	Jōyō	U643A
扌	S13-3-10	F0997

■ 1-3-10

一 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌

推 携 携

11 12 13

COMPOUNDS

① **CARRY IN HAND, carry (along) on one's person**

携帯する けいたいする carry, bring with one, equip oneself with

携行する けいこうする carry along, bring

携帯カメラ けいたいかめら hand camera

必携 ひつがい indispensableness; handbook, manual

② **join hands, work together, act in concert**

提携する ていけいする cooperate with, act in concert with, tie up with

連携 れんけい cooperation, league, concert

KUN

【たずさえる 携える】**CARRY IN ONE'S HAND; take a thing [person] with one**

杖を携える つえをたずさえる carry a stick in one's hand

手を携えて てをたずさえて hand in hand

妻子を携える さいしをたずさえる be accompanied by one's family

【たずさわる 携わる】**participate in; concern oneself in**

教育に携わる 人人 きょういくにたずさわるひとびと those who participate in education

SYNONYMS

① hold

持 HOLD → 0447

提 carry in hand → 0720

携 CARRY IN HAND → 0796

捧 hold up in both hands → 0594

② **cooperate**

協 COOPERATE → 0103

携 join hands → 0796

調 harmonize → 1973

摸

▶ PATTERN AFTER

モ モウ

㊧ 摸 mō mó

0797

■ 1-3-10

64	Non-Jōyō	U6478
扌	S13-3-10	F3166

COMPOUNDS

① [now replaced by 摸 も 1326] **PATTERN AFTER, imitate, copy, model upon**

摸写する もしやする copy, trace, reproduce

摸倣する もほうする imitate, copy

摸造 もぞう imitation, counterfeit

摸擬試験 もぎしけん sham [trial] examination

② [now usu. 摸 も 1326] [original meaning] **grope, feel about [for], search**

摸牌[×]する もうばいする identify a piece by touch in a mahjong game

暗中摸索 あんちゅうもさく groping in the dark

INDEPENDENT

【もする 摸する】copy, imitate

SPECIAL READINGS

掏^マ摸 すり pickpocket

SYNONYMS

① imitate

擬 IMITATE → 0969

倣 COPY AFTER → 0127

摸 PATTERN AFTER → 0797

模 pattern after → 1326

肖 MODEL → 2733

象 represent → 2647

搾

▶ SQUEEZE

サク しぼ(る)

㊧ 榨 zhà

0798

■ 1-3-10

一 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌

搾 搾 搾

11 12 13

COMPOUNDS

㊧ [original meaning] **SQUEEZE, extract, press**

㊨ (obtain by force) **SQUEEZE, extort, exploit**

1
口
土
女
山
巾
彳
亻
【手】
止
シ
彳
冫
彳

搔き氷 かきごおり shaved ice
笹搔きにする ささがきににする cut into long thin shavings

- ④ cut off (a person's head)
搔き切る かききる cut, slit
寝首を搔く ねくびをかく behead [kill] a sleeping person; take (someone) by surprise
- ⑤ expose an undesirable state, as in: sweat, cry, snore, experience (embarrassment)
汗を搔く あせをかく sweat, perspire
泣きべそを搔く なきべそをかく be close to tears, whimper
鼾を搔く いびきをかく snore
恥を搔く はじをかく make a fool of oneself, be humiliated

- ⑥ unclassified compounds
藻搔く もかく struggle, make frantic efforts; writhe, wriggle, squirm
湯搔く ゆかく parboil, scald, blanch
裏を搔く うらをかく counterplot, outwit, defeat

【かき- 搔き-】 [sometimes 搔つ- かつ-] **emphatic verbal prefix**

搔き乱す かきみだす throw into disorder
搔つ払い かつばらい pilferer; pilfering
搔き回す かきまわす stir (up); ransack, throw into confusion
搔き混ぜる (= 搔き交ぜる) かきまぜる mix by stirring, mix up, scramble, toss, churn
搔き集める かきあつめる gather up, scrape up together
搔き消す かきけす wipe out, erase completely
搔つ穿じる かつぼじる dig up, peck at

【かい- 搔い-】 **emphatic verbal prefix**

搔い摘む かいつまむ sum up, summarize
搔い潜る かいくぐる slip through
搔い繰る かいぐる haul in hand over hand

損

▶LOSS

ソン そこ(なう) -そこ(なう) そこ(ねる)
-そこ(ねる)

0801

㊦ 損 すん

■ 1-3-10

64	Jōyō-5	U640D
手	S13-3-10	F1224

一 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌

扌 扌 扌

COMPOUNDS

- ① a LOSS
b elec LOSS
c lose, suffer LOSS
a 損失 そんしつ loss

損益 そんえき profit and loss; advantage and disadvantage

損率 そんりつ loss factor

全損 ぜんそん total loss

駒損 こまそん (= こまぞん) loss of material (in shogi)

b 損流 そんりゅう loss current

c 欠損 けつそん deficit, deficiency; loss

② disadvantage

損得 そんとく advantage and disadvantage; loss and gain

骨折り損 ほねおりぞん waste of labor, vain efforts

③ damage, harm

損害 そんがい damage, harm

損傷 そんしょう damage, injury

破損 はそん damage, breakdown

毀損 (= 棄損) きそん damage, injury, waste

④ [original meaning] decrease

損耗 そんもう (= そんこう) wear, waste, loss

INDEPENDENT

【そん 損】 LOSS; damage; disadvantage

損になる そんになる do not pay

損な条件 そんなじょうけん unfavorable conditions

【そんする 損する】 lose, suffer LOSS

【そんじる (= そんずる) 損じる (= 損ずる)】 lose; damage; [verbal suffix] fail to (do), fail in (doing)

読み損じる よみそんじる fail to read correctly

KUN

【そこなう 損なう】 harm, hurt, injure, damage

健康を損なう けんこうをそこなう lose one's health

【-そこなう -損なう】 [verbal suffix]

① fail to (do), fail in (doing)

見損なう みそこなう fail to see; make a mistake, misjudge

② come near (doing), make a narrow escape

溺れ損なう おぼれそこなう come near being drowned

【そこねる 損ねる】 same as 損なう そこなう

機嫌を損ねる きげんをそこねる offend, displease, hurt (a person's feelings)

【-そこねる -損ねる】 same as -損なう -そこなう

SYNONYMS

① losing and loss

失 LOSE → 4325

喪 lose → 3504

逸 LET SLIP → 3872

損 LOSS, lose → 0801

佚 LOST → 0070

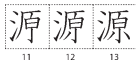
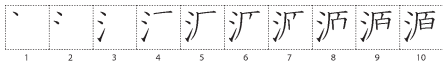
③ harm and damage

害 HARM, damage → 2826

損 damage → 0801

傷 WOUND → 0179

1



COMPOUNDS

- ① a [also suffix] **SOURCE, origin, beginning, root**
- b [original meaning] (place where water originates)
- SOURCE** (of a river), fountainhead
- a 源泉 げんせん fountainhead, source
- 根源 こんげん root, origin, source
- 起源 きげん origin, beginning
- 語源 ごげん derivation of a word, etymology
- 資源 しげん resources
- 財源 ざいげん revenue source, financial resources
- 震源 しんげん earthquake [seismic] center
- 栄養源 えいようげん source of nutrients
- b 源流 げんりゅう source (of a stream)
- 水源 すいげん source [head] (of a stream), fountainhead
- ② abbrev. of 源氏 げんじ: the Genji Family, the Minamoto
- 源平 げんぺい Genji and Heike clans; two opposing sides

KUN

- 【みなもと 源】 **SOURCE, fountainhead, origin**
- 河の源 かわのみなもと fountainhead
- その源は明らかではない そのみなもとはあきらかではない It is of obscure origin

SYNONYMS

- ① ② **beginnings**
- 緒 OUTSET → 1742
- 序 INTRODUCTORY PART → 3803
- 端 start → 1564
- 始 beginning → 0335
- 初 beginning → 1433
- 元 ORIGIN → 2428
- 本 origin → 4314
- 根 ROOT → 1167
- 源 SOURCE → 0806
- ③ **water sources**
- 源 SOURCE → 0806
- 泉 SPRING → 3176
- 井 WELL → 4265

COMPOUNDS

- **OVERFLOW, inundate, spill**
- 溢流する いうりゅうする overflow, spill
- 横溢する おういつする be filled with (vitality), overflow with
- 脳溢血 のういつけつ intracranial hemorrhage
- 充溢する じゅういつする overflow with, brim with

KUN

- 【あふれる 溢れる】 **OVERFLOW, brim over, flood**
- 溢れかえる あふれかえる be awash with, team with, be full of
- 溢れんばかり あふれんばかり overflowing, effusive, exuberant, bountiful
- 溢れ出す あふれだす begin to overflow, pour out
- 才能溢れる さいのうあふれる extremely talented, very gifted

【こぼす 溢す】

- ① ② spill
- ③ shed (tears)
- a 目溢し めこぼし connivance, overlook
- ② grumble
- 【こぼれる 溢れる】
- ① ② spill, fall out
- ③ **OVERFLOW**
- b 咲き溢れる さきこぼれる bloom all over
- ② ③ leak out (as of light)
- ③ show (as of a smile)

SYNONYMS

- **flow and drip**
- 流 FLOW → 0529
- 注 POUR → 0383
- 濫 overflow → 0990
- 溢 OVERFLOW → 0807
- 漏 LEAK → 0860
- 滴 DROP → 0866
- 泌 SECRETE → 0390
- 瀝 DRIP → 0996

HOMOPHONES

- こぼす 零 ZERO → 3467
- こぼれる 零 ZERO → 3467

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 零 3467



- ▶ **OVERFLOW**
- イツ あふ(れる) こぼ(す) こぼ(れる)
- ④ みつ みつる みつし

0807

④ 溢 yū

1-3-10

85	Names	U6EA2
ỳ	S13-3-10	F1806



- ▶ **CHINESE**
- ▶ **FELLOW**
- カン
- ④ 漢 hàn

1-3-10

85	Jōyō-3	U6F22
ỳ	S13-3-10	F1063

灑 灑 灑 灑 灑 灑 灑 灑 灑 灑

灑 灑 灑

COMPOUNDS

① (of ancient China or its people) **CHINESE; old name for China, ancient China**

② **Han Dynasty (206 B.C.-220 A.D.)**

a 漢土 かんど China

漢方薬 かんぼうやく Chinese (herbal) medicine

漢民族 かんみんぞく Chinese people, Han race

b 漢朝 かんちよう Han Dynasty

前漢 ぜんかん Former Han

② a **CHINESE (language), classical Chinese**

③ **kanji, CHINESE character, logograph**

a 漢語 かんご Chinese-derived word, Chinese expression

漢文 かんぶん Chinese classics, Chinese writing

漢字 かんじ Chinese characters, kanji

漢詩 かんし classical Chinese poetry [poem]

b 漢和辞典 かんわじてん Chinese-Japanese character dictionary

漢英辞典(=漢英字典) かんえいじてん Japanese-English character dictionary, kanji dictionary

漢ブリ かんぶり kanji printer

単漢選択キ— たんかんせんたくき— single character selector button (in kanji word processors)

③ [also suffix] **FELLOW, man**

好漢 こうかん nice fellow

痴漢 ちかん molester of women, masher

熱血漢 ねっけつかん hot-blooded man

大食漢 たいしょくかん great eater, glutton

④ [original meaning] name of tributary of the Yangtze River: **Han River**

③ **Milky Way**

a 漢水 かんすい Han River

b 銀漢 ぎんかん Milky Way

INDEPENDENT

【かん 漢】 Han Dynasty

SYNONYMS

① a **China**

華 CHINA → 2841

漢 CHINESE → 0808

支 China → 2473

中 People's Republic of China → 4262

胡 NATIVES OF ANCIENT CHINA → 1467

台 Taiwan → 2498

唐 Cathay → 3867

呉 KINGDOM OF WU → 3156

③ **earlier Chinese dynasties**

夏 Xia Dynasty → 2619

商 Shang Dynasty → 2623

周 Zhou Dynasty → 3720

漢 Han Dynasty → 0808

晋 JIN DYNASTY → 3290

秦 QIN DYNASTY → 3192

② a **Chinese**

漢 CHINESE (language) → 0808

中 Modern Chinese → 4262

③ **characters**

字 CHARACTER → 2696

文 LETTER → 2458

漢 kanji → 0808

旁 RIGHT RADICAL → 2598

③ **fellow**

奴 GUY → 0217

漢 FELLOW → 0808

輩 FELLOW (belittling) → 3482

徒 fellows → 0499

棒 tough guy → 1237

坊 COLLOQUIAL PERSON SUFFIX → 0274

屋 colloquial person suffix → 3842

物 character → 1084

滑

▶ SLIDE

▶ SMOOTH

カツ コツ すべる) なめらか) ㊤ なめり

0809

㊤ 滑 huá

■ 1-3-10

85	Jōyō	U6ED1
ゝ	S13-3-10	F1294

滑 滑 滑 滑 滑 滑 滑 滑 滑 滑

滑 滑 滑

COMPOUNDS

① **SLIDE, glide, slip**

滑走する かつそうする glide, volplane; slide

滑空機 かつくうき glider, sailplane

滑車 かつしゃ pulley, block, tackle

② **SMOOTH**

滑脱 かつだつ adaptation to circumstances

滑剤 かつざい lubricant

円滑な えんかつな smooth, harmonious

潤滑 じゅんかつ lubrication

③ **speak SMOOTHLY and glibly, crack jokes**

滑稽な こつげいな funny, jocular, humorous; laughable, ridiculous

KUN

【すべる 滑る】

① **SLIDE, glide, skate**

- 1 滑り すべり sliding, slipping
 滑り台 すべりだい (playground) slide; launching platform
 横滑り よこすべり skid, skidding
 ② [formerly also なる] slip
 滑り落ちる すべりおちる slip off
 口が滑る くちがすべる make a slip of the tongue
 ③ [formerly also なる] flunk an (entrance) examination
 滑り止め すべりどめ tire chains; creepers; taking the entrance examination to a university as a safety measure in case one fails at other universities

【なめらか 滑らか】

なめらかな 滑らかな SMOOTH, glassy

滑らかに なめらかに smoothly

SYNONYMS

① move

動 MOVE → 2232

運 MOVE → 3894

滑 SLIDE → 0809

なる SLIP → 3957

移 SHIFT → 1508

転 remove → 1872

遷 TRANSFER → 3932

繰る SHIFT ONWARD → 1806

② smooth

流 flowing → 0529

暢 FLUENT → 1569

滑 SMOOTH → 0809

USAGE

【すべる】

滑る

① slide, glide, skate

② [formerly also なる] slip

③ [formerly also なる] flunk an (entrance) examination

なる

[now usu. 滑る]

① slip

② flunk an (entrance) examination

HOMOPHONES

すべる なる SLIP → 3957

溝

▶ CHANNEL

コウ みぞ

N 溝 C 沟 gōu

0810

85	Jōyō	U6E9D
ゝ	S13-3-10	F1842

■ 1-3-10

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
、	ミ	シ	汁	汁	井	井	井	井	清
11	12	13							

COMPOUNDS

① [original meaning] CHANNEL, ditch, gutter, canal, trench

溝渠× こうきょ ditch, sewer, canal

側溝 そつこう channel, ditch, gutter

排水溝 はいすいこう waterway, drainage, canal

下水溝 げすいこう ditch

海溝 かいこう sea trench

② [archaic] one hundred nonillion (10²²)

KANJI

【みぞ 溝】CHANNEL, ditch, drain, gutter; groove, slot; gap, gulf

溝掘り機 みぞほりき ditching machine

溝形鋼 みぞがたこう channel (type of section steel)

溝レール みぞれーる grooved rail

溝が有る みぞがある be estranged

SYNONYMS

① holes and cavities

穴 HOLE → 2682

洞 CAVE → 0455

窟 CAVE → 2923

窪 HOLLOW → 2962

腔 BODY CAVITY → 1267

孔 OPEN HOLE → 0205

口 MOUTH → 4189

坑 PIT → 0277

堀 DITCH → 0561

溝 CHANNEL → 0810

壕 TRENCH → 0966

濠 MOAT → 0975

凹 concavity → 4294

滉

▶ DEEP AND VAST

コウ オウ ㊦ あきら ひろし ひろ ひかる

C 滉 huàng

0811

■ 1-3-10

85	Names	U6EC9
ゝ	S13-3-10	F0000

COMPOUNDS

[archaic]

① DEEP AND VAST like an expanse of water

滉漾× こうよう vastness, great depth

② turbulence

SYNONYMS

① wide and extensive

広 WIDE → 3769

紘 WIDE-RANGING → 1650

博 EXTENSIVE → 0170
 恢 EXTENSIVE → 0436
 浩 VAST → 0525
 洸 VAST (expanse of water) → 0462
 滉 DEEP AND VAST → 0811
 曠 SPACIOUS → 1411
 闊 BROAD → 4135

1 profound

玄 PROFOUND → 2485
 幽 deep hidden → 3731
 奥 inmost → 3503
 深 DEEP → 0636
 滉 DEEP AND VAST → 0811

滅

► DESTROY

メツ ほろ(びる) ほろ(ぶ) ほろ(ぼす)

㊦ 灭 miè

0812

1-3-10

85	Jōyō	U6EC5
彳	S13-3-10	F1025

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

滅滅滅

11 12 13

COMPOUNDS

1 a DESTROY, ruin, annihilate, wipe out

b meet with destruction, go to ruin, cease to exist

a 滅菌 めつきん sterilization

撃滅する げきめつする destroy, exterminate

絶滅 ぜつめつ extermination, eradication; extinction

b 滅亡 めつぼう ruin, downfall

消滅 しょうめつ extinction, disappearance

不滅 ふめつ immortality, indestructibility, imperishability

全滅 ぜんめつ annihilation, total destruction

潰滅(=壊滅) かいめつ destruction, annihilation

死滅 しめつ extinction, annihilation, destruction

自滅 じめつ natural decay; self-destruction, self-ruin

破滅 はめつ ruin, destruction, wreck, collapse, downfall

2 go out, be extinguished

点滅する てんめつする (of light) go [come] on and off; turn [switch] on and off

明滅する めいめつする flicker, blink

3 unreasonable, excessive, reckless, extreme

滅法 めつぼう extraordinarily, unreasonably

滅多な めつたな reckless, careless

滅茶苦茶(=目茶目茶) なめちやめちやな confused, incoherent; absurd, unreasonable

滅茶滅茶(=目茶目茶) めちやめちや mess, wreck, ruin, shambles

4 death of a priest or Buddha, entering Nirvana

滅度 めつど extinguishing illusion and passing over to Nirvana

入滅 にゅうめつ entering Nirvana, death of a saint

仏滅 ぶつめつ Buddha's death; most unlucky day

INDEPENDENT

【めつ 滅】label on switches: OFF

【めつする 滅する】be DESTROYed, perish; destroy

KUNJ

【ほろびる 滅びる】[sometimes also 亡びる] go to ruin, meet with destruction, cease to exist; be overthrown

滅びて行く民族 ほろびていくみんぞく dying race

【ほろぶ 滅ぶ】[sometimes also 亡ぶ] literary form of 滅びる ほろびる

【ほろぼす 滅ぼす】[sometimes also 亡ぼす] DESTROY, ruin, annihilate; overthrow

敵を滅ぼす てきをほろぼす destroy the enemy

SYNONYMS

1 destroy

滅 DESTROY → 0812

毀 DESTROY → 2246

亡 perish → 4210

消 EXTINGUISH → 0531

剿 EXTERMINATE → 2335

2 extinguish

消 EXTINGUISH → 0531

熄 GO OUT → 1339

滅 go out → 0812

3 rash

滅 unreasonable → 0812

妄 RASH → 2509

盲 BLIND → 2547

暴 unrestrained → 3138

荒 WILD → 2810

濫 EXCESSIVE → 0990

乱 excessive → 1611

USAGE

1 【ほろびる】

滅びる

[sometimes also 亡びる] go to ruin, meet with destruction, cease to exist; be overthrown

亡びる

[usu. 滅びる] same as 滅びる

2 【ほろぶ】

滅ぶ

[sometimes also 亡ぶ] literary form of 滅びる ほろびる

亡ぶ

[usu. 滅ぶ] literary form of 亡びる ほろびる

1
日
土
女
山
巾
彳
卜
手
止
【シ】
彳
冫
彳

③【ほろぼす】

滅ぼす

[sometimes also 亡ぼす] destroy, ruin, annihilate; overthrow

亡ぼす

[usu. 滅ぼす] destroy, ruin, annihilate; overthrow

HOMOPHONES

ほろびる 亡 DECEASE → 4210

ほろぶ 亡 DECEASE → 4210

ほろぼす 亡 DECEASE → 4210

滝

▶WATERFALL

ロウ たき

〔N〕 瀧 〔C〕 洄 lóng shuāng

0813

■ 1-3-10

85	Jōyō	U6EDD
彳	S13-3-10	F1669

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

滝 音 滝

KUN

【たき 滝】 WATERFALL, falls, cascade

滝壺 たきつぼ pool below a waterfall

滝川 たきがわ rapids

雄滝(=男滝) おだき the greater waterfall (of the two)

SYNONYMS

【たき】

○ running water

流 CURRENT → 0529

潮 TIDE → 0916

汐 TIDE → 0259

瀬 rapids → 0995

滝 WATERFALL → 0813

洪 FLOOD → 0461

渦 WHIRLPOOL → 0735

溜

▶ACCUMULATE

リュウ た(める) -ため た(まる)

〔N〕 溜 〔C〕 溜 liū liù

0814

■ 1-3-10

85	Names	U6E9C
彳	S13-3-10	F1493

COMPOUNDS

① ACCUMULATE (as of water)

溜飲 りゅういん water brush, sour stomach

溜飲が下がる りゅういんがさがる be cured of water brush; have one's grudge satisfied

② [now usu. 留 りゅう 3189] distill

蒸溜 じょうりゅう distillation

分溜 ぶんりゅう fraction, fractional distillation

乾溜 かんりゅう dry distillation

KUN

【ためる 溜める】

①④ ACCUMULATE, heap up

〔b〕 collect (stamps)

〔c〕 store (esp. water)

a 溜め ため sink, cesspool; manure sink

溜め息 ためいき sigh

b 切手を溜める きつてをためる collect stamps

c 溜め池 ためいけ reservoir, irrigation pond, cistern

② run up (a bill), leave undone

家賃を溜める やちんをためる let the rent fall into arrears

③ [also 貯める] save (money), lay up (one's income)

溜め込む ためこむ save [store] up, hoard

【-ため -溜め】 receptacle [means] for accumulating, accumulator, receiver

掃き溜め はきだめ garbage dump, trash heap

肥溜め こえだめ night soil vat

水力溜め すいりょくだめ hydraulic accumulator

蒸気溜め じょうきだめ steam receiver

【たまる 溜まる】 become ACCUMULATED, heap up, collect

溜まり場 たまりば gathering spot, haunt

吹き溜まり ふきだまり snowdrift, drift of dust [sand]

日溜まり ひだまり sunny spot

水溜まり みずたまり puddle, pool of water

一溜まりも無い ひとたまりもない stand no chance, be helpless

SYNONYMS

① accumulate

積 ACCUMULATE → 1579

溜 ACCUMULATE → 0814

累 CUMULATE → 3196

重 pile up → 4390

盛 heap up → 3314

堆 PILED HIGH → 0563

HOMOPHONES

ためる 貯 LAY UP → 1903

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 貯 1903

滞

▶STAGNATE

▶STAY

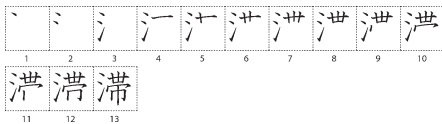
タイ とどこおる)

0815

〔N〕 滞 〔C〕 滞 zhì

■ 1-3-10

85	Jōyō	U6EDE
彳	S13-3-10	F1429



COMPOUNDS

① [original meaning] STAGNATE, be at [in] a standstill, be blocked up, be retarded, congest

滞貨 たいか freight congestion; accumulation of stocks

停滞 ていたい stagnation, accumulation; arrears

渋滞 じゅうたい delay, retardation, stagnation

沈滞 ちんたい stagnation, dullness

遅滞 ちたい delay, retardation

② fall into arrears, leave unpaid

滞納 たいのう nonpayment, delinquency (in payment)

延滞 えんたい arrear, arrearage

③ (remain in a given place) STAY, remain, sojourn

滞在 たいざい stay, sojourn

滞留 たいりゅう sojourn, stay

滞米 たいべい staying in America

滞欧 たいおう staying in Europe

滞空 たいくう staying [remaining] in the air

KUN

【とどこおる 滞る】STAGNATE, be left undone; fall into arrears, be left unpaid

滞り とどこおり hitch, hindrance; arrearage

SYNONYMS

① stagnate

滞 STAGNATE → 0815

淀む STAGNATE → 0621

澱 SETTLE → 0954

渋 NOT GO SMOOTHLY → 0625

吃 STAMMER → 0232

② be late and delay

遅 be late → 3887

後 fall behind → 0431

滞 fall into arrears → 0815

延 POSTPONE → 3812

猶 DELAY → 0757

③ stay

滞 STAY → 0815

頓 STAY IN PLACE → 1320

留 STAY → 3189

逗 STAY → 4005

駐 STATIONED → 2297

屯 STATION TROOPS → 4268

在 reside temporarily → 3704

泊 STAY OVERNIGHT → 0389

宿 LODGE → 2858

寓 stay temporarily → 2893

③ remain

残 REMAIN → 1179

余 REMAINING → 2535

留 STAY → 3189

滞 STAY → 0815

溶

▶ DISSOLVE

▶ MELT

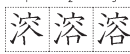
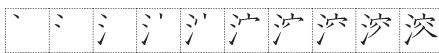
ヨウ と(ける) と(かす) と(く)

0816

㊦ 溶 róng

■ 1-3-10

85	Jōyō	U6EB6
彳	S13-3-10	F1545



COMPOUNDS

① (pass or cause to pass into solution) DISSOLVE

溶解 ようかい dissolution, liquefaction; melting, fusion

溶液 ようえき solution, solvent

溶媒 ようばい solvent

溶血 ようけつ hemolysis

水溶性の すいようせい no water soluble

② [formerly 熔 1340 or 鎔 2214] (change or cause to change from solid to liquid, esp. by heat) MELT

熔融 ようゆう melting, fusion

溶接 ようせつ welding

溶岩 ようがん lava

溶鉱炉 ようこうろ smelting [blast] furnace

③ [rare] having much water

溶溶たる ようようたる overflowing with water; vast, spacious

KUN

【とける 溶ける】vi

① (pass into solution) DISSOLVE

塩は水に溶ける しおはみずにとける Salt dissolves in water

② ㊦ [formerly 熔ける or 鎔ける] (of metals) MELT (up), fuse, smelt

㊦ [also 解ける, formerly 融ける] (esp. of snow or ice) MELT, thaw

a 火で溶ける ひでとける melt in the fire

b 溶け込む とけこむ melt into, fuse into

【とかす 溶かす】vt

① (cause to pass into solution or to turn liquid) DIS-

SOLVE, melt, liquefy

砂糖を水に溶かす さとうをみずにとかす dissolve sugar in water

1

- ② ㊦ [formerly 熔かす or 鎔かす] MELT (up) (metals), fuse, smelt
 ㊧ [also 解かす, formerly also 融かす] MELT (snow or ice), thaw (out)

a 鉄を溶かす てつをとかす melt [fuse] iron
 b 氷を溶かす こおりをとかす melt ice

【とく 溶く】vt

- ① (cause to pass into solution) DISSOLVE (paint)
 絵の具を溶く えのぐをとく dissolve colors

② whip an egg
 溶きほぐす ときほぐす whip an egg

SYNONYMS

① & ② liquefy

溶 DISSOLVE, MELT → 0816

熔 MELT (metals) → 1340

鎔 MELT (metals) → 2214

解 DISSOLVE → 1913

融 FUSE → 2303

HOMOPHONES

とける

解 TAKE APART → 1913

融 FUSE → 2303

熔 MELT → 1340

鎔 MELT → 2214

とかす

解 TAKE APART → 1913

融 FUSE → 2303

熔 MELT → 1340

鎔 MELT → 2214

梳 COMB → 1209

とく

解 TAKE APART → 1913

説 EXPLAIN → 1949

梳 COMB → 1209

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 解 1913

溺

0817

▶DROWN

デキ ニョウ ジョウ おぼ(れる)

85	Nonstandard	U6EBA
彳	S13-3-10	F0000

■ 1-3-10 traditional form → see 溺 at 0805

溢

0818

▶OVERFLOW

イツ あふ(れる) こぼ(す) こぼ(れる)

㊦ みつ みつる みつし

85	Nonstandard	U6EA2
彳	S13-3-10	F0000

■ 1-3-10 traditional form → see 溢 at 0807

溪

0819

▶RAVINE

ケイ ㊦ たに

85	Nonstandard	U6EAA
彳	S13-3-10	F0000

■ 1-3-10 traditional form → see 溪 at 0628

溝

0820

▶CHANNEL

コウ みぞ

85	Nonstandard	U6E9D
彳	S13-3-10	F0000

■ 1-3-10 traditional form → see 溝 at 0810

温

0821

▶WARM

オン あた(か) あた(かい) あた(まる)
 あた(ため) ぬる(い) ぬく(もる) ㊦ あつ
 はる やす あつし ゆたか

85	Names	U6EAB
彳	S13-3-10	F0000

■ 1-3-10 traditional form → see 温 at 0740

漣

0822

▶RIPPLES

レン さざなみ ㊦ なみ

85	Nonstandard	U6F23
彳	S13-3-10	F0000

■ 1-3-10 traditional form → see 漣 at 0859

溯

0823

▶GO UPSTREAM

ソ さかのぼ(る)

85	Nonstandard	U6EAF
彳	S13-3-10	F0000

■ 1-3-10 traditional form → see 溯 at 4040

漣

■ 1-3-10

incorrect stroke-count

→ see ■ 1-3-11: 彳 at 0859

満

■ 1-3-10

incorrect stroke-count

→ see ■ 1-3-11: 彳 at 0869

猿

0824

▶MONKEY

エン ざる

㊦ 猿 yuán

94	Jōyō	U733F
彳	S13-3-10	F1655

■ 1-3-10

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

11 12 13

COMPOUNDS

● [original meaning] MONKEY, ape

猿人 えんじん ape-man
 類人猿 るいじんえん anthropoid, troglodyte
 犬猿 けんえん dog and monkey
 犬猿の仲である けんえんのなかである lead a cat
 and dog life; be at enmity

【KUN】

【さる 猿】

① MONKEY, ape

猿真似 さるまね blind imitation
 猿芝居 さるしばい monkey show; shallow-minded
 trick
 猿回し さるまわし monkey showman, monkey show
 日本猿 にほんざる Japan monkey
 山猿 やまざる wild monkey; countryman, rustic

② sly person

猿知恵 さるちえ shallow cunning

③ ㊦ door bolt

㊧ fastener

【SYNONYMS】

● monkey

猿 MONKEY → 0824
 申 the Monkey → 4319

● undomesticated mammals

虎 TIGER → 3981
 猿 MONKEY → 0824
 鯨 WHALE → 2361
 犀 RHINOCEROS → 3900
 狼 WOLF → 0541
 狐 FOX → 0472
 羚 SEROW → 1695
 鼠 RAT → 3340
 獅 LION → 0825
 豹 LEOPARD → 1847
 熊 BEAR → 3530
 象 ELEPHANT → 2647
 麒 MALE CHINESE UNICORN → 2363
 麟 FEMALE CHINESE UNICORN → 2376
 猪 WILD BOAR → 0652
 鹿 DEER → 3879

【USAGE】

【さる】

猿

- ① monkey, ape
- ② sly person
- ③ ㊦ door bolt
- ㊧ fastener

申

ninth sign of the Oriental zodiac: the Monkey

【HOMOPHONES】

さる 申 REPORT → 4319

獅

▶ LION

シ ㊦ たげ

㊧ 獅 shī

0825

■ 1-3-10

94	Names	U7345
ㄋ	S13-3-10	F2248

【COMPOUNDS】

● LION

獅子 しし lion; left-hand guardian dog at a Shinto
 shrine
 獅子座 ししざ Leo, the Lion (constellation)
 獅子舞 ししまい lion dance

【SYNONYMS】

● undomesticated mammals

虎 TIGER → 3981
 猿 MONKEY → 0824
 鯨 WHALE → 2361
 犀 RHINOCEROS → 3900
 狼 WOLF → 0541
 狐 FOX → 0472
 羚 SEROW → 1695
 鼠 RAT → 3340
 獅 LION → 0825
 豹 LEOPARD → 1847
 熊 BEAR → 3530
 象 ELEPHANT → 2647
 麒 MALE CHINESE UNICORN → 2363
 麟 FEMALE CHINESE UNICORN → 2376
 猪 WILD BOAR → 0652
 鹿 DEER → 3879

隙

▶ GAP

ゲキ ケキ⁺ すき す(く)⁺ す(かす)⁺ ひま⁺

㊦ 隙隙 ㊧ 隙 xi

0826

■ 1-3-10

170	Jōyō	U9699
ㄋ	S13-3-10	F1959

ㄋ ㄋ ㄋ ㄋ¹ ㄋ¹ ㄋ¹ ㄋ¹ ㄋ¹ ㄋ¹ ㄋ¹

ㄋ¹ ㄋ¹ ㄋ¹

【COMPOUNDS】

● [original meaning] GAP, interval, opening, space

間隙 かんげき gap, interval
 空隙 くうげき opening, crevice, gap, void
 填隙 てんげき caulking

【INDEPENDENT】

【げき 隙】GAP, interval

【KUN】

【すき 隙】

① [also 透き] GAP, interval

- 1 隙間 すきま gap, opening; crack, crevice
手隙 てすき spare time, free time
- ② **chance, unguarded moment**
隙を見付ける すきを見つめる seize an opportunity
隙を窺う すきをうかがう watch for an unguarded moment
- 【すく 隙く】[now usu. 透く] leave a GAP
隙いた枝 すいたえだ thinned branches
- 【すかす 隙かす】[now usu. 透かす] leave a space [opening], thin (out)
隙かさず すかさず without a moment's delay
- 【ひま 隙】
① [usu. 暇] time spent on doing something
手間隙 てまひま time and effort, trouble
② [archaic]
a GAP, space
b discord
c inattention, oversight
- SYNONYMS
- **distance and interval**
距 DISTANCE → 1905
間 INTERVAL → 4122
程 EXTENT → 1524
隙 GAP → 0826
- **time periods**
時 TIME → 1155
季 SEASON (quarter) → 3161
候 SEASON (time of year) → 0133
頃 TIME → 0163
暇 FREE TIME → 1275
般 period of time → 1670
刻 POINT OF TIME → 1619
間 INTERVAL → 4122
隙 GAP → 0826
期 TERM → 2139
節 SEASON → 3336
- HOMOPHONES
- すき 透 PASS THROUGH → 3854
すく
透 PASS THROUGH → 3854
空 SKY → 2767
- すかす
透 PASS THROUGH → 3854
空 SKY → 2767
- ひま 暇 FREE TIME → 1275
- NOTE
→ see USAGE notes at 透 3854 and 暇 1275

隔

▶ APART

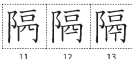
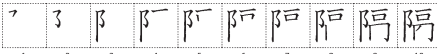
カク へだ(てる) へだ(たる)

N 隔 C 隔 gé

0827

1-3-10

170	Jōyō	U9694
β	S13-3-10	F1629



COMPOUNDS

① APART, separated, distant

隔世 かくせい distant age

隔絶する かくぜつする be separated, be isolated

遠隔の えんかくの distant, remote, far

② a [original meaning] partition, screen, interpose; separate, set APART

b partition; septum

a 隔壁 かくへき partition, bulkhead; septum

隔膜 かくまく partition; diaphragm

隔離する かくりする isolate, segregate

横隔膜 おうかくまく diaphragm; midriff

b 間隔 かんかく interval, space

中隔 ちゅうかく septum

縦隔 じゅうかく mediastinum

③ estrange, alienate

隔意 かくい reserve, alienation

疎隔 そかく estrangement, alienation

④ alternate, every other

隔日 かくじつ alternate days

隔週 かくしゅうに biweekly

隔年の かくねんの every other year

KUN

【へだてる 隔てる】separate, set APART; partition, screen, interpose; estrange, alienate

隔て へだて partition; distinction, reserve, estrange-ment

別け隔て わけへだて discrimination, favoritism

【へだたる 隔たる】be APART [separated], be distant; become estranged from

隔たり へだたり distance, interval; gap, difference; estrangement

懸け隔たる かけへだたる be far apart; be different from

SYNONYMS

① distant

遠 DISTANT → 3906

遙 FAR → 3895

悠 far-off → 3407

遼 FARAWAY → 3930

隔 APART → 0827

離 separated → 2364
迂 ROUNDABOUT → 3969

② **○** separate

割 DIVIDE → 2284
分 DIVIDE → 2466
解 TAKE APART → 1913
析 ANALYZE → 1072
別 SEPARATE → 1434
離 SEPARATE → 2364
隔 partition → 0827

隔

▶ **APART**

カク へだ(てる) へだ(たる)

170	Nonstandard	U9694
β	S13-3-10	F0000

1-3-10 traditional form → see 隔 at 0827

郷

▶ **HOMETOWN**

キョウ ゴウ さと ㊦ こう みさと

163	Nonstandard	U9115
β	S13-3-10	F0000

1-3-10 traditional form → see 郷 at 0664

郷

▶ **HOMETOWN**

キョウ ゴウ さと ㊦ こう みさと

163	Nonstandard	U90F7
β	S13-3-10	F0000

1-3-10 alternative form → see 郷 at 0664

鳴

▶ **CRY**
▶ **SOUND**

メイ な(く) な(る) な(らす)

㊦ 鳴 míng

0831

1-3-11

196	Jōyō-2	U9CF4
鳥	S14-11-3	F0727

1 ㇀ ㇁ ㇂ ㇃ ㇄ ㇅ ㇆ ㇇ ㇈ ㇉ ㇊ ㇋

鳴 鳴 鳴 鳴

11 12 13 14

COMPOUNDS

① **a** [original meaning] (of birds and animals) **CRY, howl**

b **CRY out, shout**

a 鶏鳴 けいめい cockcrowling

b 悲鳴 ひめい shriek, scream

② **SOUND, ring, roar**

鳴動 めいどう rumbling

共鳴 きようめい resonance

雷鳴 らいめい thunderclap

吹鳴 すいめい blowing (a whistle)

奏鳴曲 そうめいきょく sonata

[KUN]

【なく 鳴く】(of animals, birds or insects) **CRY, chirp, ululate, howl, yelp, meow**

鳴き声 なきこえ cry, song, chirping

鳴き交わす なきかわす cry [howl] to each other, exchange wooing cries

長鳴き ながなき long crowing [warbling]

【なる 鳴る】**VI SOUND, ring, roar, resound**

鳴りなり sound, ringing

鳴り響く なりびびく reverberate, echo, resound

鳴り渡る なりわたる resound [echo] far and wide

鳴り物 なりもの musical instruments; music, fanfare

高鳴る たかなる ring high, roar; (of one's heart) throb violently

耳鳴り みみなり buzzing in the ears, tinnitus

【ならず 鳴らす】**VI ring, SOUND, chime; be famous; complain of, air one's grievances**

掻き鳴らす かきならす thrum, strum

作家として鳴らす さっかとして鳴らす be very popular as a writer

非を鳴らす ひを鳴らす denounce publicly, cry against

[SYNONYMS]

① **give out a call**

叫 SHOUT → 0233

号 holler → 2675

喝 SHOUT AT → 0554

喚 call out → 0666

呼 CALL → 0324

鳴 CRY → 0831

吠 BARK → 0269

② **make sound or noise**

鳴 SOUND → 0831

響 REVERBERATE → 3573

騒 CLAMOR → 2308

轟 RESOUND → 3425

[HOMOPHONES]

なく 泣 CRY → 0396

[NOTE]

→ see USAGE note at 泣 0396

嘘

▶ **LIE**

キョ うそ

30	Nonstandard	U5618
口	S14-3-11	F0000

0832

1-3-11 traditional form → see 嘘 at 0880

噌

0833

1-3-11

▶MISO

ソ ソウ

30	Nonstandard	U564C
□	S14-3-11	F0000

traditional form → see 噌 at 0882

嘆

0834

1-3-11

▶SIGH

タン なげ(く) なげ(かわしい)

30	Names	UFA37
□	S14-3-11	F0000

traditional form → see 嘆 at 0773

境

0835

1-3-11

▶BOUNDARY

▶SITUATION

キョウ ケイ さかい ㊦ さかえ

㊦ 境 jing

32	Jōyō-5	U5883
土	S14-3-11	F0533

一 十 土 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌

培 培 境 境

COMPOUNDS

① [formerly also 疆 きょう 1810] [original meaning]

BOUNDARY, border, frontier

境界 きょうかい boundary, border

境域 きょういき boundary; precincts, grounds

境内 けいだい grounds [premises] (of a shrine or temple)

国境 こっきょう (national) boundary [border]

越境 えっきょう border transgression, violation of the border

辺境 へんきょう frontier (district), remote region, border(land)

県境 けんきょう prefectural border

② region, place, country, land

秘境 ひきょう unexplored regions

異境 いきょう foreign country, strange land

仙境 せんきょう fairyland, enchanted land

③ SITUATION, condition(s), state

境遇 きょうぐう one's lot, circumstances, situation in life

境地 きょうち state, stage; field, ground

環境 かんきょう environment, surroundings, circumstances

心境 しんきょう frame of mind, mental attitude [state]

逆境 ぎやっきょう adversity, adverse [unfavorable] circumstances

進境 しんきょう progress, improvement

INDEPENDENT

【きょう 境】 region, place; state of mind

無人の境 むじんのきょう uninhabited land

無我の境 むがのきょう state of complete self-effacement

KUN

【さかい 境】 BOUNDARY, border; place, region

境目 さかいめ border, boundary line; crisis

境を異にする さかいをことにする live in different worlds

国境 くにざかい (national, state or provincial) boundary [border]

見境 みさかい distinction, discrimination

生死の境 せいしのさかい between life and death

SYNONYMS

① edges and boundaries

縁 EDGE → 1754

端 edge → 1564

辺 BOUNDARY → 3761

境 BOUNDARY → 0835

疆 BOUNDARY → 1810

界 BOUNDS → 3172

際 VERGE → 0874

涯 OUTER LIMITS → 0623

② states and situations

態 STATE → 3529

調 TONE → 1973

様 MODE → 1332

相 PHASE → 1120

状 CONDITION → 0322

況 CONDITIONS → 0395

景 business conditions → 3118

勢 course of events → 3542

境 SITUATION → 0835

局 current situation → 3800

情 ACTUAL CONDITIONS → 0583

訳 circumstances → 1865

USAGE

【さかい】

境

boundary, border; place, region

堺

Sakai

HOMOPHONES

さかい 堺 SAKAI → 0679

増

▶ INCREASE

ツウ ます(す) ま(し) ふ(える) ふ(やす)

N 増 C 増 zēng

0836

1-3-11

32	Jōyō-5	U5897
土	S14-3-11	F0460

一 十 土 土 土 土 土 土 土 土 土 土

増 増 増 増

COMPOUNDS

① ④ [original meaning] (grow or cause to grow in quantity or number) **INCREASE, multiply, augment**

② [also suffix] **INCREASE, rise**

a 増加する ぞうかする increase, multiply, rise

増産 ぞうさん production increase

増税 ぞうぜい tax increase

増員する ぞういんする increase the staff [personnel]

増進する ぞうしんする promote, improve, advance

増幅 ぞうふく amplification

増大する ぞうだいする increase, enlarge, enhance

b 増減 ぞうげん increase and decrease, rise and fall

急増 きゅうぞう sudden [rapid] increase

自然増 じぜんぞう natural increase

② grow impudent, become arrogant

増長する ぞうちょうする grow presumptuous

INDEPENDENT

【ぞう 増】**INCREASE**

五割の増 ごわりのぞう increase of 50%

KUN

【ます 増す】[sometimes also 益す] *vi* & *vt* **INCREASE, augment, multiply**

増し刷り ましずり additional printing, reprinting

信用が増す しんようがます gain more confidence

【まし 増し】[also suffix] **INCREASE, addition; one by one**

増しな ましな less objectionable, better, preferable

水増し みずまし watering; dilution

割増し料金 わりましりょうきん extra charge

日増しに ひましに day by day

【ふえる 増える】*vi* (grow in number or in quantity)

INCREASE, accrue, multiply

体重が増える たいじゅうがふえる gain weight

量が増える りょうがふえる gain in quantity

【ふやす 増やす】*vt* (cause to grow in number or quantity) **INCREASE, add**

人手を増やす ひとでふやす add to the staff

SYNONYMS

① increase

加 add to → 0042

増 INCREASE → 0836

殖 MULTIPLY → 1253

倍 DOUBLE → 0122

USAGE

① 【ます】

増す

[sometimes also 益す] *vi* & *vt* increase, augment, multiply

益す

[usu. 増す] *vi* & *vt* increase, augment, multiply

② 【ふえる】

増える

vi (grow in number or in quantity) increase, accrue, multiply

殖える

vi (increase of its own accord) multiply, increase, propagate

③ 【ふやす】

増やす

vt (cause to grow in number or quantity) increase, add

殖やす

vt (cause to multiply of its own accord) multiply, increase, propagate, augment

HOMOPHONES

ます 益 BENEFIT → 2849

ふえる 殖 MULTIPLY → 1253

ふやす 殖 MULTIPLY → 1253

NOTE

→ see COMPOUND FORMATION for 増幅 ぞうふく → 幅 0694

塀

▶ FENCE

へい

0837

1-3-11

32	Nonstandard	UFA39
土	S14-3-11	F0000

traditional form → see 塀 at 0677

場

▶ PLACE

じょう ば

0838

1-3-11

32	Nonstandard	U5872
土	S14-3-11	F0000

traditional form → see 場 at 0678

嫡

▶ LEGITIMATE CHILD

チャク テキ⁺

C 嫡 *dí*

0839

1-3-11

38	Jōyō	U5AE1
女	S14-3-11	F2443

1
 人 女 女 女 女 女 女 女 女 女
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
 嫡 嫡 嫡 嫡
 11 12 13 14

COMPOUNDS

- 1 a LEGITIMATE CHILD, heir, successor
 b [original meaning] legitimate wife, legal wife
 a 嫡子 ちやくし legitimate child
 庶嫡 はいちやく disinheritance
 b 嫡男 ちやくなん heir, eldest son; legitimate son
 嫡出 ちやくしゅつ legitimacy (of birth)
 嫡妻 ちやくさい legitimate wife
 嫡室 ちやくしつ legitimate wife
 2 in direct line (of descent); orthodox
 嫡流 ちやくりゅう lineage of the eldest son;
 orthodox school

SYNONYMS

1 a inheritors

嫡 LEGITIMATE CHILD → 0839

嗣 HEIR → 2153

1 a offspring

子 CHILD → 4196

仔 OFFSPRING → 0038

孤 orphan → 0426

嫡 LEGITIMATE CHILD → 0839

息 son → 3278

男 son → 3147

惣 eldest son → 3452

娘 DAUGHTER → 0488

女 daughter → 4226

姫 DAUGHTER OF NOBLE BIRTH → 0489

b wives

妻 WIFE → 3166

奥 wife → 3503

内 wife → 4277

室 wife (esp. of persons of rank) → 2802

嫡 legitimate wife → 0839

婦 married woman → 0565

嫁 BRIDE → 0780

寡 widow → 2957

嶋

▶ ISLAND

トウ シマ

0840

46	Names	U5D8B
山	S14-3-11	F0000

1-3-11 traditional form → see 島 at 4103

徴

▶ LEVY

▶ SYMPTOM

チヨウ チ^レ しるし^レ

0841

N 徴 C 征 zhēng 徴 zhǐ

1-3-11

60	Jōyō	U5FB4
イ	S14-3-11	F0965

レ 夕 イ イ 征 征 征 征 征
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
 徴 徴 徴 徴
 11 12 13 14

COMPOUNDS

- 1 (collect taxes or payment) LEVY, collect, impose
 徴収する ちようしゅうする collect taxes [payment]
 徴税 ちようぜい tax collection
 追徴する ついちようする collect in addition
 課徴金 かちようきん surcharge (on imports)
 2 a (enlist troops) LEVY, conscript, recruit
 b (collect by force) requisition, commandeer
 a 徴兵 ちようへい conscription, enlistment, draft
 徴募 ちようぼ recruitment
 徴集する ちようしゅうする levy, recruit
 b 徴発 ちようはつ commandeering, requisition
 3 a (evidence of a fact or event) SYMPTOM, sign, indication, omen
 b evidence, proof
 a 徴候 ちようこう symptom, sign; omen
 徴証 ちようしょう token, sign
 象徴 しょうちよう symbol
 b 明徴 めいちよう clarification
 4 characteristic, character, feature
 特徴 とくちよう distinctive feature, characteristic
 標徴 ひょうちよう *biol* diagnostic character, distinguishing mark
 性徴 せいちよう *biol* sexual character
 5 [rare] fourth note of the pentatonic scale (→ see APPENDIX 8)

INDEPENDENT

- 【ちよう 徴】 SYMPTOM, sign, indication
 【ちようする 徴する】 judge by [from], refer to; solicit, seek
 【ち 徴】 [rare] fourth note of the pentatonic scale

KUN

【しるし 徴】

- ① effectiveness (of medicine)
 ② SYMPTOM, sign, indication
 地震の徴 じしんのしるし signs of an earthquake

SYNONYMS

1 impose

徴 LEVY → 0841

課 impose → 1980

② enlist

徴 LEVY → 0841

募 RAISE → 2901

③ ㊦ signs

候 indication → 0133

徴 SYMPTOM → 0841

症 symptom (of a disease) → 4065

気 sign → 3960

兆 OMEN → 0264

USAGE

【ちょうしゅうする】

徴収する

collect taxes [payment]

徴集する

levy, recruit

HOMOPHONES

しるし 印 MARK → 1023

NOTE

→ see also USAGE note at 印 1023

★ do not confuse with 徴 SLIGHT → 0788

徳

▶ VIRTUE

トク ㊦ のり よし なる なり あつ

㊦ 徳 ㊦ 徳 ㊦ 徳 dé

0842

■ 1-3-11

60	Jōyō-5	U5FB3
イ	S14-3-11	F0595

ノ ㄥ イ 行 行 行 行 行 行 行 行

徳 徳 徳 徳

COMPOUNDS

① ㊦ (moral excellence) VIRTUE, morality

㊦ (act of moral excellence) VIRTUE, virtuous deed

a 徳行 とっこう virtuous deeds, goodness

徳義 とくぎ morality, sincerity

道徳 どうとく morality, morals

悪徳 あくとく vice, corruption, immorality

公德 こうとく public morality

ab 美德 びとく virtue, good deed

② act of kindness, favor

徳沢 とくたく grace, blessing

徳政 とくせい benevolent administration

報徳 ほうとく requital of a person's kindness

③ ㊦ profit, winnings

㊦ benefits

a 徳用な とくような economical

徳分 とくぶん profits, winnings

b 余徳 よとく benefits (that descend to posterity of a man of great virtue)

INDEPENDENT

【とく 徳】 (moral excellence) VIRTUE, morality; (act of moral excellence) virtue, virtuous act; power of commanding respect; benefits

徳の高い とくのかい virtuous, respectable

徳を行う とくをおこなう practice virtue

SYNONYMS

① moral goodness

徳 VIRTUE → 0842

道 the way of moral conduct → 3888

善 GOOD → 2921

義 RIGHTEOUSNESS → 2948

② favor

恵 FAVOR → 3293

徳 act of kindness → 0842

恩 GRACE → 3289

慣

▶ HABITUAL PRACTICE

カン な(れる) な(らす)

㊦ 慣 guàn

0843

■ 1-3-11

61	Jōyō-5	U6163
↑	S14-3-11	F1081

ハ 小 小 小 小 小 小 小 小 小 小 小 小 小 小 小

慣 慣 慣 慣

COMPOUNDS

① HABITUAL [usual, established] PRACTICE, custom, habit, usual way, convention

慣行 かんこう habitual [usual] practice

慣例 かんれい custom, usage, precedent

習慣 じゅうかん custom, habit

② grow accustomed to, get used to, become habituated

慣用 かんよう common use, usage

③ remain in present state

慣性 かんせい inertia

KUN

【なれる 慣れる】 [sometimes also 馴れる] [also suffix]

grow accustomed to, get used to, become inured to, become experienced in

慣れ なれ habituation, practice, experience

慣れた なれた practiced, experienced, familiar

慣れ親しむ なれしたしむ get used to, become familiar with

見慣れる みなれる get used to seeing

場慣れ ばなれ experience, poise in a critical situation

【ならす 慣らす】 [sometimes also 馴らす] inure, habituate, accustom, make used to

- 1 足慣らし(=足馴らし) あしならし walking exercise, warming up
 使い慣らす つかいならす accustom oneself to using (a thing), train
 体を寒さに慣らす からだをさむさにならす inure oneself to cold

SYNONYMS

① custom

- 慣 HABITUAL PRACTICE → 0843
 例 established practice → 0099
 習 CUSTOM → 3306
 風 manners → 3730
 俗 popular custom → 0119
 癖 HABIT → 4080
 弊 EVIL PRACTICE → 3583

USAGE

① 【なれる】

慣れる

[sometimes also 馴れる] [also suffix] grow accustomed to, get used to, become inured to, become experienced in

馴れる

- ① become tame [domesticated]
 ② [usu. 慣れる] [also suffix] grow accustomed to, get used to, become inured to, become experienced in
 ③ [in compounds] become familiar [friendly] with; become overfamiliar with

② 【ならす】

慣らす

[sometimes also 馴らす] inure, habituate, accustom, make used to

馴らす

- ① tame, domesticate
 ② [usu. 慣らす] inure, habituate, accustom, make used to

均す

- ① level, make even, roll
 ② average

HOMOPHONES

なれる 馴 BECOME TAME → 2290

ならず

馴 BECOME TAME → 2290

均 EVEN → 0276

慢

▶ ARROGANT
 ▶ SLUGGISH

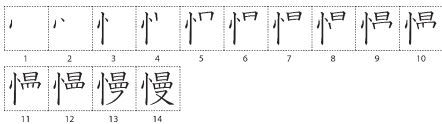
マン

0844

㊦ 慢 màn

■ 1-3-11

61	Jōyō	U6162
↑	S14-3-11	F1159



COMPOUNDS

① ARROGANT, supercilious, haughty, conceited, proud

- 慢心 まんしん self-conceit; pride
 自慢 じまん pride, self-praise, vanity
 高慢な こうまんな haughty, arrogant, proud
 傲慢な ごうまんな arrogant, haughty, insolent
 我慢 がまん patience, endurance; self-restraint

② (slow to act) SLUGGISH, slow, dragging

- 慢性の まんせいの chronic
 緩慢な かんまんな slack, slow-moving, dull, inactive

③ [original meaning] (lacking in vigor) SLUGGISH, lazy, idle

- 怠慢な たいまんな negligent, inattentive, remiss

INDEPENDENT

【まんじる(=まんずる) 慢じる(=慢ずる)】 be self-conceited, swell with pride

SYNONYMS

① boasting and arrogance

- 誇 BOAST → 1921
 慢 ARROGANT → 0844
 傲 ARROGANT → 0173

② slow

- 徐 SLOWLY → 0497
 遅 SLOW → 3887
 緩 SLACK → 1757
 慢 SLUGGISH → 0844

③ lazy

- 惰 LAZY → 0706
 怠 REMISS → 2588
 慢 SLUGGISH → 0844

COMPOUND FORMATION

① 【我慢 がまん】

我慢 'patience, etc.' originally meant self (我) conceit (慢 ①).

② 【慢性 まんせい】

慢性の 'chronic' refers to a disease that has the quality (性) of dragging on and on (慢 ②).

NOTE

★ do not confuse with 漫 RAMBLING → 0858

憎

▶HATE

ソウ にく(む) にく(い) にく(らしい)
にく(しみ)

0845

[N] 憎 [C] 憎 zēng

1-3-11

61 ↑	Jōyō S14-3-11	U618E F1419
---------	------------------	----------------

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
 11 12 13 14

憎憎憎憎

COMPOUNDS

a [original meaning] HATE, detest

b HATE, hatred

a 憎悪 ぞうお abhorrence, hatred

b 愛憎 あいぞう love and hate

KUN

【にくむ 憎む】HATE, detest, abhor

憎まれ口 にくまれぐち offensive [abusive] language

憎まれっ子 にくまれっこ bad [naughty] child

【にくい 憎い】HATEFUL, abominable

憎さ にくさ hatefulness, hatred

憎憎しい にくにくしい hateful, detestable

生憎 あいにく unfortunately, unluckily; I am sorry,
but...

小面憎い こづらにくい saucy, cheeky, pert

【にくらしい 憎らしい】HATEFUL, horrible, provok-
ing

小憎らしい こにくらしい saucy; provoking

【にくしみ 憎しみ】hatred, enmity

SYNONYMS

● hate and dislike

憎 HATE → 0845

悪 hate → 3413

忌む ABHOR → 2735

嫌 DISLIKE → 0781

恨 HOLD A GRUDGE → 0439

怨 HOLD A GRUDGE → 3179

厭 disagreeable → 3745

慨

▶DEPLORE

ガイ

0846

1-3-11

61 ↑	Nonstandard S14-3-11	U6168 F0000
---------	-------------------------	----------------

traditional form → see 慨 at 0790

慘

▶MISERABLE

▶CRUEL

サン ザン みじめ

0847

1-3-11

61 ↑	Nonstandard S14-3-11	U6158 F0000
---------	-------------------------	----------------

traditional form → see 慘 at 0585

搦

▶GRASP

カク つか(む) つか(まえる) つか(まる)

[N] 搦 [C] 搦 guài guó

0848

1-3-11

64 ↑	Names S14-3-11	U6451 F1542
---------	-------------------	----------------

KUN

【つかむ 搦む】

① GRASP, grip, clutch, catch, seize

搦み取り つかみどり taking (as much as one can
hold) by the hand

搦み掛かる つかみかかる grab at

搦み所 つかみどころ hold, grip; point

鷲搦み わしづかみ grabbing hold

溺れる者は藁をも搦む おぼれるものはわらをもつ
かむ A drowning man will catch at a straw

② acquire, get, gain

証拠を搦む しょうこをつかむ obtain evidence

【つかまえる 搦まえる】[sometimes also 捉まえる]
catch, seize, GRASP, get hold of

鳥を搦まえる とりをつかまえる catch a bird

【つかまる 搦まる】[sometimes also 捉まる] hold fast
to, cling to

吊り革に搦まる つりがわにつかまる cling to a strap

SYNONYMS

【つかむ】

① take

把 GRIP → 0293

握 GRASP → 0714

捉 GRASP → 0518

執 SEIZE → 2114

搦む GRASP → 0848

捕 CATCH → 0514

取 TAKE → 1613

持 HOLD → 0447

HOMOPHONES

つかまえる

捕 CATCH → 0514

捉 GRASP → 0518

搦 GRASP → 0848

つかまる

捕 CATCH → 0514

捉 GRASP → 0518

搦 GRASP → 0848

- a 摘要 てきよう summary
 摘記する てつきする summarize, epitomize
 b 摘発する てきはつする expose, lay bare, disclose
 指摘する してきする point out

KUN

【つむ 摘む】

① PICK (flowers), pluck, gather

- 摘み取る つみとる pick, pluck
 摘み草 つみくさ gathering wild greens
 茶摘み ちゃつみ tea-picking

② ㊦ nip

㊦ [also 剪む] cut (one's hair), trim

- a 芽を摘む めをつむ nip the buds; nip something in the bud
 b 髪を摘む かみをつむ have one's hair cut [trimmed]

【つまむ 摘む】

① ㊦ PICK, pinch, take a pinch of; hold between one's fingers

㊦ eat with one's fingers [chopsticks]; snack on

② sum up, summarize

SYNONYMS

① harvest

- 採 PICK → 0606
 摘 PICK → 0851
 穫 HARVEST → 1598
 刈る reap → 0032

② ㊦ choose

- 選 CHOOSE → 3931
 撰 choose → 0911
 択 SELECT → 0299
 採 PICK → 0606
 摘 pick out → 0851
 擢 SINGLE OUT → 0973
 抜 single out → 0290
 汰 SIFT OUT → 0312

USAGE

【つむ】

摘む

- ① pick (flowers), pluck, gather
 ② ㊦ nip
 ㊦ [also 剪む] cut (one's hair), trim

剪む

[also 摘む] cut (one's hair), trim

HOMOPHONES

つむ 剪 PRUNE → 2886

摺

0852

■ 1-3-11

▶ RUB AGAINST

シヨウ す(る)

64	Nonstandard	U647A
扌	S14-3-11	F0000

traditional form → see 摺 at 0850

摠

▶ TOTAL
 ▶ GENERAL

ソウ す(べて) ㊦ ふさ さ

0853

■ 1-3-11

64	Nonstandard	U6460
扌	S14-3-11	F0000

traditional form → see 総 at 1743

携

incorrect stroke-count

→ see ■ 1-3-10: 扌 at 0796

■ 1-3-11

摸

incorrect stroke-count

→ see ■ 1-3-10: 扌 at 0797

■ 1-3-11

滌

▶ WASH

デキ テキ ジョウ

㊦ 滌 dí

0854

■ 1-3-11

85	Non-Jōyō	U6ECC
氺	S14-3-11	F0000

COMPOUNDS

● [now replaced by 淨 0457] WASH, cleanse

洗滌する せんでき(=せんじょう)する wash, irrigate

SYNONYMS

● clean and wash

- 洗 WASH → 0465
 漱 RINSE → 0865
 拭 WIPE → 0453
 滌 WASH → 0854
 濯 RINSE → 0978
 浴 BATHE → 0533
 淨 cleanse → 0457
 肅 PURGE → 4400
 清 CLEAR → 0635
 払 CLEAR AWAY → 0225
 掃 SWEEP → 0611

演

▶ PERFORM

エン ㊦ のぶ

㊦ 演 yǎn

0855

■ 1-3-11

85	Jōyō-5	U6F14
氺	S14-3-11	F0480

㊦ ㊦ ㊦ ㊦ ㊦ ㊦ ㊦ ㊦ ㊦ ㊦

㊦ ㊦ ㊦ ㊦

COMPOUNDS

① ㊦ PERFORM, act, enact, play, entertain

㊦ PERFORMANCE, acting, enactment, play

a 演劇 えんげき drama, play

1

演出 えんしゅつ production (of a play); representation

演技 えんぎ acting, performance

演奏 えんそう musical performance

演芸 えんげい performance, entertainments

主演する しゅえんする play the leading part

上演する じょうえんする put on stage

出演する しゅつえんする appear on stage, perform, play

b 開演 かいえん raising the curtain, commencing a performance

共演 きょうえん coacting, costarring

公演 こうえん public performance

初演 しよえん first performance, premier

2 a make a speech, lecture, expound

b speech, lecture

a 演説 えんぜつ (public) speech, address, oration

講演 こうえん lecture

b 演題 えんだい subject of a speech, speech title

3 practice, exercise

演習 えんしゅう exercise, practice; military maneuvers; seminar

演算 えんざん mathematical operation

4 deduce

演繹 えんえき deduction, deductive reasoning

INDEPENDENT

【えんじる(=えんずる) 演じる(=演ずる)] PERFORM, play, act

ロミオを演じる ろみおをえんじる act the part of Romeo

SYNONYMS

1 b performance

劇 DRAMA → 2399

演 performance → 0855

芸 entertainment → 2738

2 speak in public

講 LECTURE → 2046

演 make a speech → 0855

漁

▶ FISH

ギョ リョウ あざ(る) ⑧ いさり すなどり

㊦ 漁 yú

0856

1-3-11

85	Jōyō-4	U6F01
ㇿ	S14-3-11	F1290

ㇿ ㇾ ㇽ ㇼ ㇻ ㇺ ㇹ ㇸ ㇷ ㇶ ㇵ ㇴ ㇳ ㇲ ㇱ ㇸ ㇷ ㇶ ㇵ ㇴ ㇳ ㇲ ㇱ

ㇿ ㇾ ㇽ ㇼ ㇻ ㇺ ㇹ ㇸ ㇷ ㇶ ㇵ ㇴ ㇳ ㇲ ㇱ

COMPOUNDS

1 a [original meaning] FISH, angle

b [also suffix] FISHing, fishery

a 漁業 ぎょぎょう fishing industry

漁船 ぎょせん fishing boat

漁獲 ぎょかく fishing; haul [catch] (of fish)

漁場 ぎょじょう fishing ground, fishery

漁師 りょうし fisherman

b 禁漁 きんりょう prohibition of fishing

出漁する しゅつりょうする go (off) fishing

鮭 漁 さけりょう salmon fishing

延縄漁 はえなわりょう longline fishing

2 catch, haul

大漁 たいりょう large catch

不漁 ふりょう poor catch [haul]

3 FISH for, search for, hunt for

漁色 ぎょしょく debauchery, philandering

INDEPENDENT

【りょう 漁】 FISHing, fishery, fishing excursion; catch, haul

KUN

【あさる 漁る】 [also verbal suffix] FISH for, search for, hunt for

漁り あさり search, rummaging search; fishing

掃き溜めを漁る はきだめをあさる pick a garbage dump, rummage a dustbin

買い漁る かいあさる hunt for, go round shopping

SYNONYMS

1 hunt and fish

獵 HUNTING → 0654

狩 HUNT → 0474

獲 CATCH GAME → 0959

漁 FISH → 0856

釣 ANGLE → 2108

弋 CATCH → 4230

漂

▶ DRIFT

ヒョウ ただよ(う)

㊦ 漂 piāo piǎo piào

0857

1-3-11

85	Jōyō	U6F02
ㇿ	S14-3-11	F1543

ㇿ ㇾ ㇽ ㇼ ㇻ ㇺ ㇹ ㇸ ㇷ ㇶ ㇵ ㇴ ㇳ ㇲ ㇱ

ㇿ ㇾ ㇽ ㇼ ㇻ ㇺ ㇹ ㇸ ㇷ ㇶ ㇵ ㇴ ㇳ ㇲ ㇱ

COMPOUNDS

1 a [original meaning] DRIFT, float

b DRIFT about, roam, wander

a 漂流する ひょうりゅうする drift, be adrift

漂着 ひょうちゃく drifting ashore

浮漂 ふひょう floating

b 漂泊 ひょうはく roaming, drifting about, wandering

漂浪 ひょうろう [rare] wandering
 漂然(=飄然)と ひょうぜんと aimlessly, unexpectedly

② bleach

漂白 ひょうはく bleaching, decolorization

KUN

【ただよう 漂う】DRIFT, be adrift; float, waft; waver, flicker, play

漂う小舟 ただようこぶね drifting boat

芳香が漂う ほうこうがただよう Fragrance floats in the air

唇に微笑を漂わせて くちびるにびしょうをただよわせて with a smile on one's lips

SYNONYMS

① float

漂 DRIFT → 0857

浮 FLOAT → 0522

② wander

浪 WANDER → 0527

遊 move about freely → 3896

漂 drift about → 0857

流 drift → 0529

低 WANDER ABOUT → 0350

徊 MOVETO AND FRO → 0432

漫

▶RAMBLING

▶COMIC

マン

0858

㊦ 漫 màn

■ 1-3-11

85	Jōyō	U6F2B
彳	S14-3-11	F1556

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

11 12 13 14

COMPOUNDS

① RAMBLING, random, discursive, desultory, aimless, unrestrained, casual

漫遊する まんゆうする make a leisurely tour

漫文 まんぶん random notes

漫然たる まんぜんたる rambling, random, desultory

漫歩する まんぽする ramble, saunter

散漫な さんまんな desultory, vagrant, vague

放漫 ほうまん laxity, looseness, indiscretion

冗漫な じょうまんな diffusive, verbose, prolix

② COMIC, idle

漫画 まんが cartoon, comic strip

漫才 まんざい comic dialogue, comic backchat, manzai

漫談 まんだん idle talk, comic chat

漫楽 まんがく manzai accompanied by music

漫研(=漫画研究会) まんけん(=まんがけんきゅうかい) comic book [cartoon] research group

③ [original meaning] vast, endless, boundless

漫漫たる まんまんたる vast, boundless

爛漫たる らんまんたる in full bloom; in profusion

④ used phonetically for *man* in the transliteration of foreign words

浪漫主義 ろうまんしゅぎ romanticism

SYNONYMS

① unrestrained

漫 RAMBLING → 0858

散 unrestrained → 2137

宕 UNCONSTRAINED → 2771

② comic

漫 COMIC → 0858

戯 sportive → 2351

NOTE

★ do not confuse with 慢 ARROGANT → 0844

漣

▶RIPPLES

レン さざなみ ㊦ なみ

㊦ 漣 ㊦ 涟 lián

0859

■ 1-3-11

85	Names	U6F23
彳	S14-3-11	F0000

COMPOUNDS

① [original meaning] RIPPLES, wavelets

漣音 れんおん mordent

② [rare] flow (as of tears)

漣漣たる涙 れんれんたるなみだ tears flowing incessantly

KUN

【さざなみ 漣】[also 小波 or 細波] RIPPLES, wavelets

SYNONYMS

① waves

波 WAVE → 0388

浪 BILLOW → 0527

漣 RIPPLES → 0859

HOMOPHONES

さざなみ

小波 → 0007, 0388

細波 → 1689, 0388

漏

▶LEAK

ロウ も(る) も(れる) も(らす)

㊦ 漏 lòu

0860

■ 1-3-11

85	Jōyō	U6F0F
彳	S14-3-11	F1537

1 漏 漏 漏 漏 漏 漏 漏 漏 漏 漏

漏 漏 漏 漏

COMPOUNDS

① a [original meaning] LEAK

b (of secrets) LEAK (out), be disclosed, be divulged

a 漏出 ろうしゅつ leak

漏水 ろうすい water leakage

漏電 ろうでん short circuit, leakage

歯槽膿漏 しそうのろう pyorrhea alveolaris

b 漏洩^{*} ろうえい leakage, disclosure

② omit, leave out

遺漏 いろう omission, oversight, neglect

脱漏 だつろう omission

疎漏 そろう carelessness, inadvertence, oversight

③ water clock

漏刻 ろうこく water clock

KUN

【もる 漏る】*vi* LEAK, be leaky

漏り もり leak, leakage

雨漏り あまもり leak in the roof, leaking of rain

【もれる 漏れる】*vi* LEAK; (of secrets) leak, be disclosed, be divulged; find vent [expression]; be omitted, be left out

漏れ もれ leak, leakage; omission, oversight

漏れ無く もれなく without omission, in full

ガス漏れ がすもれ gas leak

口から漏れる くちからもれる pass from one's lips

招待に漏れる しょうたいにもれる be left out of an invitation

【もらす 漏らす】*vt* let LEAK; express, give vent to; reveal, disclose

小便を漏らす しょうべんをもらす wet one's pants

秘密を漏らす ひみつをもらす betray [reveal] a secret

SYNONYMS

① a flow and drip

流 FLOW → 0529

注 POUR → 0383

濫 overflow → 0990

溢 OVERFLOW → 0807

漏 LEAK → 0860

滴 DROP → 0866

泌 SECRETE → 0390

瀝 DRIP → 0996

② omit

漏 omit → 0860

脱 leave out by mistake → 1225

抜く leave out → 0290

欠 missing → 2481

漬

▶ PICKLE

ジ つ(ける) つ(かる) -づ(け) -づ(け)

㊦ 漬 *zi*

0861

㊦ 1-3-11

85	Jōyō	U6F2C
い	S14-3-11	F1826

漬 漬 漬 漬 漬 漬 漬 漬 漬 漬

漬 漬 漬 漬

KUN

【つける 漬ける】*vt*

① PICKLE (vegetables), salt, preserve

漬け物 つけもの pickles, pickled vegetable

漬け菜 つけな pickled [salted] greens

菜を漬ける なをつける pickle greens

梅を塩に漬ける うめをしおにつける salt plums; preserve plums in salt

② immerse, steep, soak, dip

手を水に漬ける てをみずにつける immerse [dip] one's hand in water

衣服を良く漬けて置け いふくをよくつけておけ Give the clothes a thorough soak

【つかる 漬かる】*vi* be immersed [steeped], soak, be soaked in, be submerged; (of pickles) be seasoned, be salted

湯に漬かる ゆにつかる have a dip in the bath tub

白菜が良く漬かっている はくさいがよくかっている The Chinese cabbage is well seasoned [salted]

【-づけ -漬け, -漬】[also suffix]

㊦ PICKLES

㊦ pickling with, preserving in

a 千枚漬け せんまいづけ pickled sliced radishes

松前漬け まつまえづけ Matsumae pickles

b 塩漬け しおづけ salted [corned] food; pickling with salt

味噌漬け みそづけ vegetables preserved in *miso*; preserving in *miso*

ホルマリン漬け ほるまりんづけ specimen preserved in formalin

SYNONYMS

【つける】

① preserve food

漬ける PICKLE → 0861

燻 SMOKE → 1406

薫 smoke → 3005

② moisten

潤 moisten → 0918

浸 SOAK → 0530

漬ける immerse → 0861

【-づけ】

① preserved foods

-漬け pickles → 0861

-干し dried food → 4187

HOMOPHONES

つける

付 ATTACH → 0035

附 ATTACH → 0410

着 PUT ON → 4110

就 SET ABOUT → 2129

即 IMMEDIATE → 1439

点 POINT → 2587

-づけ付 ATTACH → 0035

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 付 0035

滲

▶PERMEATE

シン し(みる) にじむ

〔N〕 滲 〔C〕 渗 shèn

0862

■ 1-3-11

85	Non-Jōyō	U6EF2
ゝ	S14-3-11	F2117

COMPOUNDS

● [now usu. 浸 0530] [original meaning] PERMEATE, infiltrate, penetrate; ooze, seep

滲透する しんとする permeate, penetrate

滲出 しんしゅつ percolation, exudation, effusion

滲炭鋼 しんたんこう cement steel

KUN

【しみる 滲みる】[also 染みる]

① PERMEATE, soak into

② penetrate (to the bone), come home to one's heart

③ smart from irritation

a 滲み込む しみこむ soak into, permeate

【にじむ 滲む】 blot, spread, run, blur; ooze, be saturated with (as of blood, tears or sweat)

滲みやすいインク にじみやすいいんく ink that runs easily

顔に汗を滲ませて ひたいにあせをにじませて with a sweating brow

SYNONYMS

● penetrate

透 PASS THROUGH → 3854

貫 PENETRATE → 3112

破 break through → 1478

滲 PERMEATE → 0862

HOMOPHONES

しみる

染 DYE → 3181

凍 FREEZE → 0146

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 染 3181

漆

▶LACQUER

シツ うるし ④ ぬり

〔C〕 漆 qī

0863

■ 1-3-11

85	Jōyō	U6F06
ゝ	S14-3-11	F2158

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

11 12 13 14

COMPOUNDS

① [original meaning] (Japanese or Chinese) LACQUER, varnish, japan, urushi

漆器 しつき lacquer ware

漆工 しっこう lacquer work, japanner

② (as black as lacquer) pitch-black

漆黒 しっく pitch black

③ unclassified compounds

漆喰 しっくい plaster, stucco

KUN

【うるし 漆】

① Japanese LACQUER, varnish, japan, urushi

漆塗り うるしぬり lacquering, japanning; lacquer ware

② Japanese LACQUER [varnish] tree

漆かぶれ うるしかぶれ lacquer poisoning

SYNONYMS

① pigments

墨 INDIA INK → 3423

漆 LACQUER → 0863

藍 INDIGO → 3024

堊 WHITEWASH → 3442

② black colors

黒 BLACK → 3406

漆 pitch-black → 0863

黎 BLACK → 3487

【うるし】

② trees

桜 CHERRY → 1168

桐 PAULOWNIA → 1173

桂 AROMATIC TREE, katsura tree → 1163

梓 CATALPA → 1207

桑 MULBERRY → 2618

漆 Japanese lacquer tree → 0863

樺 BIRCH → 1324

椴 BIRCH → 1202

梧 CHINESE PARASOL TREE → 1200

檀 SPINDLE TREE → 1385

- 椿 CAMELLIA → 1278
 柳 WILLOW → 1115
 柊 HOLLY → 1119
 棕 APHANANTHE ASPERA → 1245
 柂 spindle tree → 1114
 槲 ZELKOVA → 1349
 栎 OAK → 1287
 檜 EVERGREEN OAK → 1364
 柏 CYPRESS, JAPANESE EMPEROR OAK → 1110
 榎 HACKBERRY → 1323
 梔 PAPER MULBERRY → 1199
 柘 JAPANESE BOXWOOD → 1117
 楊 WILLOW → 1286
 桧 JAPANESE CYPRESS → 1160
 椰 NAGEIA NAGI → 1206
 神 SACRED SHINTO TREE → 1327
 楓 MAPLE → 1280
 松 PINE → 1075
 杉 CRYPTOMERIA → 1027
 槲 PODOCARPUS → 1330
 楠 CAMPHOR TREE → 1283
 樟 CAMPHOR TREE → 1351

漕

▶ROW
ソウ こ(ぐ)

㊦ 漕 cáo

0864

1-3-11

85	Names	U6F15
彳	S14-3-11	F2059

COMPOUNDS

1 a ROW, scull, paddle

b pedal

a 漕艇 そうてい rowing

競漕 きょうそう regatta, boat race

2 (carry by ship or boat) ship

回漕業 かいそうぎょう shipping business

KUN

【こ(ぐ) 漕(ぐ)】

1 a ROW, scull, paddle

b pedal

a 漕ぎ出す こぎだす begin rowing, row out

漕ぎ着ける こぎつける row up to (a destination);
manage to attain, reach, make it (to)

漕ぎ手 こぎて rower, oarsman

船を漕ぐ ふねをこぐ row a boat; nod off

b 自転車を漕ぐ じてんしゃをこぐ pedal a bike

2 unclassified compounds

阿漕 あこぎ greedy, ruthless

SYNONYMS

1 move through water

泳 SWIM → 0385

游 SWIM → 0750

涉 wade → 0638

遡 GO UPSTREAM → 4040

漕 ROW → 0864

漱

▶RINSE

ソウ すず(ぐ) くちすず(ぐ)

㊦ 漱 shù

0865

1-3-11

85	Names	U6F31
彳	S14-3-11	F1902

COMPOUNDS

● RINSE (one's mouth), wash, gargle

漱石枕流 そうせきちんりゅう bad loser

KUN

【すずぐ 漱ぐ】RINSE one's mouth, gargle

口を漱ぐ くちをすずぐ rinse one's mouth, gargle

【くちすずぐ 漱ぐ】RINSE one's mouth, gargle

流れに漱ぐ ながれにくちすずぐ literary rinse one's
mouth, gargle with river water

SYNONYMS

● clean and wash

洗 WASH → 0465

漱 RINSE → 0865

拭 WIPE → 0453

滌 WASH → 0854

濯 RINSE → 0978

浴 BATHE → 0533

浄 cleanse → 0457

肅 PURGE → 4400

清 CLEAR → 0635

払 CLEAR AWAY → 0225

掃 SWEEP → 0611

NOTE

★ do not confuse with 瀬 SHALLOWS → 0995

滴

▶DROP

テキ しずく したたる

㊦ 滴 dī

0866

1-3-11

85	Jōyō	U6EF4
彳	S14-3-11	F1913

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
 滴 滴 滴 滴

11 12 13 14
 滴 滴 滴 滴

COMPOUNDS

1 DROP, drip, trickle

滴下する てきかする drip, trickle

滴水 てきすい water dripping

点滴 てんてき falling drops of water; intravenous infusion

2㉔ [original meaning] (liquid globule) **DROP**

㉔ counter for **DROPS**

a 水滴 すいてき water drop

雨滴 うてき raindrops

b 数滴 すうてき several drops

一滴 いってき a drop

KUN

【しづく 滴】[also 雫]

㉔ (liquid globule) **DROP**

㉔ counter for **DROPS**

a 露の滴 つゆのしづく dewdrop

b 一滴ひとしづく a drop

【したたる 滴る】drip, **DROP**, trickle

滴り したたり dripping; drop, trickle

滴り落ちる したたりおちる trickle down

SYNONYMS

1 flow and drip

流 FLOW → 0529

注 POUR → 0383

濫 overflow → 0990

溢 OVERFLOW → 0807

漏 LEAK → 0860

滴 DROP → 0866

泌 SECRETE → 0390

瀝 DRIP → 0996

2㉔ small water masses

滴 DROP → 0866

雫 DROP → 3430

泡 BUBBLE → 0392

沫 BUBBLE → 0397

USAGE

【しづく】

滴

[also 雫]

㉔ (liquid globule) drop

㉔ counter for drops

雫

[also 滴] same as 滴

HOMOPHONES

しづく 雫 DROP → 3430

漸

▶ **GRADUALLY**

ゼン ようやく(く) ㉔ すすむ

㉔ 渐 jiàn jiān

0867

■ 1-3-11

85	Jōyō	U6F38
彳	S14-3-11	F2697

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

津 漣 漸 漸

11 12 13 14

COMPOUNDS

㉔ **GRADUALLY**, gradual

㉔ advance **GRADUALLY**

a 漸次 ぜんじ gradually

漸進 ぜんしん gradual advance

漸減 ぜんげん gradual decrease

b 東漸 とうぜん eastward advance (as of culture)

INDEPENDENT

【ぜん 漸】gradual advance

漸を以て進歩する ぜんをもってしんぽする advance gradually

KUN

【ようやく 漸く】

① finally, at last, at length

② barely, narrowly, with difficulty

③ **GRADUALLY**

SYNONYMS

㉔ in succession

連 IN SUCCESSION → 3849

歴 successive → 3748

逐 ONE BY ONE → 3848

遞 progressively → 3852

漸 GRADUALLY → 0867

NOTE

★ do not confuse with 暫 SHORT WHILE → 3553

漢

▶ **CHINESE**

▶ **FELLOW**

カン

0868

■ 1-3-11

85	Names	UFA47
彳	S14-3-11	F0000

traditional form → see 漢 at 0808

満

▶ **FULL**

マン み(ちる) み(つ) み(たす) ㉔ みつる

ま

0869

■ 1-3-11

85	Nonstandard	U6EFF
彳	S14-3-11	F0000

traditional form → see 満 at 0739

滞

▶ **STAGNATE**

▶ **STAY**

タイ とどこおる)

0870

■ 1-3-11

85	Names	U6EEF
彳	S14-3-11	F0000

traditional form → see 滞 at 0815

窪

▶HOLLOW

フ くぼ くぼ(む) くぼ(まる)

85 ㇀	Nonstandard S14-3-11	U6F25 F0000
---------	-------------------------	----------------

0871

1-3-11 traditional form → see 窪 at 2962

淵

incorrect stroke-count

→ see 1-3-9: ㇀ at 0732

1-3-11

瀆

incorrect stroke-count

→ see 1-3-12: ㇀ at 0921

1-3-11

獄

▶PRISON

ゴク

㊦ 獄 yù

0872

1-3-11

94 犬	Jōyō S14-4-10	U7344 F1428
---------	------------------	----------------

ノ 彳 犴 犵 犆 犇 犈 犉 犊 犋 犌 犍

犍 犋 犌 獄

COMPOUNDS

① PRISON, jail

獄中記 ごくちゅうき diary written in prison

獄衣 ごくい prison uniform

獄死 ごくし death in prison

出獄 しゅつごく release from prison

牢獄 ろうごく prison, jail

脱獄 だつごく prison break, jailbreak

② hell

地獄 じごく hell; inferno

煉獄 れんごく purgatory

③ lawsuit, litigation

疑獄 ぎごく criminal case, scandal

大獄 たいごく wholesale arrest, roundup

INDEPENDENT

【ごく 獄】PRISON, jail

獄を破る ごくをやぶる break prison

SYNONYMS

① prison

獄 PRISON → 0872

監 prison → 3535

② posthumous worlds

天 HEAVEN → 4250

幽 world of the dead → 3731

獄 hell → 0872

隠

▶HIDE

イン オン* かく(す) かく(し)- かく(れる)

㊦ 隠 し ㊧ 隠 yin

0873

1-3-11

170 ㇀	Jōyō S14-3-11	U96A0 F0709
----------	------------------	----------------

㇀ ㇁ ㇂ ㇃ ㇄ ㇅ ㇆ ㇇ ㇈ ㇉

㇊ ㇋ ㇌ ㇍

COMPOUNDS

①㊦ [original meaning] (conceal from sight) HIDE, conceal

㊧ hidden from view, concealed, secret

㊨ become hidden from view, disappear

a 隠蔽する いんぺいする conceal, cover up, hide

隠匿 いんとく concealment; misprision

b 隠語 いんご secret language, jargon

隠密 おんみつ secrecy, privacy; detective, spy

隠花植物 いんかしよくぶつ cryptogamic plant

c 隠滅する いんめつする extinction, destruction

隠見(=隠顕) いんけん appearance and disappearance

② retire from the world, live in seclusion

隠居 いんきょ retirement; person retired from active life

隠棲 いんせい secluded life

③ feel pity, have compassion

惻隠の情 そくいんのじょう pity, compassion

KUN

【かくす 隠す】*vt* HIDE, conceal; hide (a matter from someone), keep secret

隠し持つ かくしもつ carry (something) under cover

覆い隠す おおいかくす cover, mask

【かくし- 隠し-】[prefix] hidden, concealed, secret

隠し事 かくしごと secret

隠し芸 かくしげい hidden talent; parlor trick

隠しカメラ かくしかめら hidden [spy] camera

隠し財源 かくしざいげん secret resources

隠し場所 かくしばしょ place for concealment

【かくれる 隠れる】*vi* HIDE, hide [conceal] one-self, disappear, be hidden from sight; be unknown [anonymous]; retire from the world; [honorific] pass away

隠れ伏す かくれふす lie concealed

隠れん坊 かくれんぼう hide-and-seek

隠れ蓑 かくれみの invisibility cloak; pretext

隠れ道 かくれみち hidden path

隠れも無い かくれもない well-known

雲隠れる ぐもがくれする vanish behind the clouds; disappear, run away

野に隠れる のにかくれる retire from public service

SYNONYMS

① ㊦ hide

隠 HIDE → 0873

蔽 COVER → 2991

伏 lie in concealment → 0049

潜 LURK → 0922

匿 CONCEAL → 3735

忍 perform by stealth → 2750

㊦ secret and private

秘 SECRET → 1490

密 SECRET → 2857

暗 in the dark → 1273

私 PRIVATE → 1432

内 not public → 4277

隠 hidden from view → 0873

際

▶ VERGE

▶ OCCASION

サイ きわ -ぎわ

0874

㊦ 际 jì

1-3-11

170	Jōyō-5	U969B
ㄟ	S14-3-11	F0267

ㄟ ㄟ ㄟ ㄟ ㄟ ㄟ ㄟ ㄟ ㄟ ㄟ

際 際 際 際

COMPOUNDS

① VERGE, brink, edge

際限 さいげん limits, end, bounds

際涯 さいがい limits, end, extremity

金輪際 こんりんざい never; *Buddhism* deepest bottom of the earth

天際 てんさい horizon

② OCCASION, time

実際の じっさいの true, real; actual; practical

③ have relations, have social intercourse

交際 こうさい association, friendship, intercourse

④ inter-, between, among

国際的な こくさいてきな international

学際的 がくさいてき interdisciplinary

州際通商委員会 しゅうさいつうしょういいかい
Interstate Commerce Commission

⑤ occur unexpectedly

際会する さいかいする meet, face, confront

⑥ degree, rank

分際 ぶんざい one's social position [standing]

INDEPENDENT

【さい 際】 OCCASION, time; when

あの際に あのさいに on that occasion

食事の際に しょくじのさいに when eating

【KUN】

【きわ 際】 VERGE, edge, brink, side; occasion, time
when something is about to happen, critical moment

際立つ きわだつ be conspicuous, be prominent

際どい きわどい dangerous, risky, hairbreadth

際物 きわもの seasonal articles; temporary

水際 みずぎわ beach, waterside

窓際に まどぎわに at the window

...の際に ...のきわに at the edge of; at the moment of

【-ぎわ 際】 on the VERGE of, on the point of

間際 まぎわ on the verge of, just before, on the point of

死に際に しにぎわに on the verge of death

SYNONYMS

① edges and boundaries

縁 EDGE → 1754

端 edge → 1564

辺 border → 3761

境 BOUNDARY → 0835

疆 BOUNDARY → 1810

界 BOUNDS → 3172

際 VERGE → 0874

涯 OUTER LIMITS → 0623

② occasions

際 OCCASION → 0874

折 occasion → 0297

時 timely occasion → 1155

機 OPPORTUNITY → 1365

節 time → 3336

④ between

中 MIDDLE → 4262

仲 intermediate → 0047

間 BETWEEN → 4122

際 inter- → 0874

【-ぎわ】

○ on the verge of

-掛かる be on the verge of → 0596

将 on the verge of → 0551

-臨 on the verge of → 0874

臨 on the point of → 2059

障

▶ HINDRANCE

ショウ さわる

㊦ 障 zhàng

0875

1-3-11

170	Jōyō-6	U969C
ㄟ	S14-3-11	F0751

ア	3	β	β'	β ⁺	β ⁺	β ⁺	β ⁺	β ⁺	β ⁺
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
陪	陪	障	障						
11	12	13	14						

COMPOUNDS

- ① **a** HINDRANCE, obstruction, obstacle, barrier
b [original meaning] hinder, obstruct, block, screen
- a** 障子 しょうじ paper sliding-door, *shoji*
 故障 こしょう malfunction, breakdown; physical disorder; hindrance, obstacle, accident; objection, protest
 支障 しょう hindrance, obstacle, difficulty
 万障 ばんしょう all hindrances, all obstacles
 排障器 はいしょうき obstruction guard
 罪障 ざいしょう sins
- b** 障壁 しょうへき barrier, obstacle; [formerly also 牆壁] wall, fence
 障害 しょうがい obstacle, hindrance; (physical) disorder
- ② defend, protect; keep away, shut out
 保障 しょうほく (ensure that an undesirable condition does not occur) guarantee, secure, ensure

KUN

【さわる 障る】

- ① hinder, interfere with
 障り さわり hindrance, obstacle; harm, bad effect; sickness
 差し障り さしさわり obstacle, offense
 月の障り つきのさわり menses
- ② affect, harm, jar on
 体に障る からだにさわる affect one's health

SPECIAL READINGS

気障* きざ affection

SYNONYMS

- ① **a** obstacle
 障 HINDRANCE → 0875
 関 BARRIER → 4129
- b** obstruct and hinder
 遮 INTERRUPT → 3916
 塞 STOP UP → 2924
 阻 OBSTRUCT → 0411
 沮 OBSTRUCT → 0399
 奄 OBSTRUCT (by covering) → 2757
 妨 HINDER → 0279
 障 hinder → 0875
 碍 STAND IN THE WAY → 1536
 害 stand in the way → 2826
 梗 STOP UP → 1204

HOMOPHONES

さわる 触 TOUCH → 1914

さわり 触 TOUCH → 1914

NOTE

→ see USAGE notes at 保 0107 and 触 1914

隙

0876

1-3-11 traditional form → see 隙 at 0826

▶GAP

ゲキ ケキ すき す(く) す(かす) ひま

170	Nonstandard	U28EF6
β	S14-3-11	F0000

隙

0877

1-3-11 traditional form → see 隙 at 0826

▶GAP

ゲキ ケキ すき す(く) す(かす) ひま

170	Nonstandard	U969F
β	S14-3-11	F0000

嘲

0878

1-3-12

▶SCOFF AT

チョウ トウ* あざける

嘲 嘲 cháozhāo

30	Jōyō	U5632
□	S15-3-12	F2204

1	ア	ア	ア	ア	ア	ア	ア	ア	ア
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10

11	12	13	14	15
嘲	嘲	嘲	嘲	嘲

COMPOUNDS

- SCOFF AT, jeer at, ridicule, scorn, mock
 嘲笑する ちょうしょうする laugh at, deride
 嘲罵する ちょうばする taunt, insult, abuse
 嘲弄 ちょうろう taunting, mockery, ridicule
 自嘲 じちよう self-derision

KUN

【あざける 嘲る】 SCOFF AT, jeer at, ridicule, scorn, mock

嘲り あざけり ridicule, scorn

SPECIAL READINGS

嘲笑う* あざわらう laugh at, deride

SYNONYMS

- disdain
 侮 despise → 0091
 軽 make light of → 1909
 蔑 DESPISE → 2969
 嘲 SCOFF AT → 0878

噴

▶ SPOUT

フン ふ(く)

㇀ 噴 ㇁ 噴 pēn pèn

0879

■ 1-3-12

30	Jōyō	U5674
□	S15-3-12	F1526

1	㇀	㇁	㇂	㇃	㇄	㇅	㇆	㇇	㇈	㇉
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	

㇀	㇁	㇂	㇃	㇄	㇅	㇆	㇇	㇈	㇉
11	12	13	14	15					

COMPOUNDS

● [original meaning] SPOUT, emit, spurt, gush out

噴出 ふんしゅつ spouting, gushing

噴水 ふんすい jet (of water), fountain

噴火 ふんか eruption, volcanic activity

噴火山 ふんかざん volcano

噴霧器 ふんむき sprayer, vaporizer, atomizer

噴射 ふんしゃ jet, jet propulsion

噴飯する ふんぱんする burst out laughing

KUN

【ふく 噴く】 SPOUT, emit, spurt, gush out

噴き出す ふきだす spout, spurt, gush out; break into laughter

SYNONYMS

● emit

出 PUT OUT → 4310

発 EMIT → 3174

放 radiate → 1058

排 DISCHARGE → 0593

射 SHOOT → 1850

噴 SPOUT → 0879

吐 SPEW → 0235

湧 WELL UP → 0749

HOMOPHONES

ふく 吹 BLOW → 0272

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 吹 0272

嘘

▶ LIE

キヨ うそ

㇀ 嘘 ㇁ 嘘 xū shī

0880

■ 1-3-12

30	Non-Jōyō	U5653
□	S15-3-12	F1306

COMPOUNDS

① LIE, falsehood

嘘言 きよげん lie

② [original meaning, now rare] blow, breathe out

嘘吸 きよきゅう breathing, respiration

KUN

【うそ 嘘】

① [also prefix] LIE, falsehood; fabrication, fiction

嘘つき うそつき liar

嘘泣き うそなき fake crying

嘘の様 うそよう unbelievable, incredible

嘘発見器 うそはっけんき lie detector, polygraph

嘘八百 うそはっぴやく pack of lies

大嘘 おおうそ big lie

② mistake, error

嘘字 うそじ incorrect character

嘘の集合時間を教える うそのしゅうごうじかんをおしえる give someone a wrong meeting time

③ something inexpedient [objectionable]

ここで諦めるのは嘘だ ここであきらめるのはうそだ
We can't give up now

SYNONYMS

① falsehood

偽 falsehood → 0149

嘘 LIE → 0880

囁

▶ CHARGE WITH

シヨク

㇀ 囁 ㇁ 囁 zhū

0881

■ 1-3-12

30	Jōyō	U5631
□	S15-3-12	F3044

1	㇀	㇁	㇂	㇃	㇄	㇅	㇆	㇇	㇈	㇉
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	

㇀	㇁	㇂	㇃	㇄	㇅	㇆	㇇	㇈	㇉
11	12	13	14	15					

COMPOUNDS

[sometimes also 囁 3901]

① [original meaning] CHARGE (a person) WITH (a job), ask someone to do something; entrust

囁託する しよくたくする entrust with

委囁する いしよくする charge, commission [entrust] with

② fasten one's attention upon

囁目する しよくもくする pay attention to

SYNONYMS

① request

請 REQUEST → 1983

訴 APPEAL TO → 1901

頼 ASK → 2041

囁 CHARGE WITH → 0881

要 REQUIRE → 3263

願 ASK A FAVOR → 2320

求 SEEK → 4365

乞 BEG → 2457

① commit

託 ENTRUST → 1845
 托 ENTRUST → 0252
 預 DEPOSIT → 1317
 委 COMMIT → 3160
 任 LEAVETO → 0057
 囑 CHARGEWITH → 0881

噌

0882
 1-3-12

▶MISO

ソ ソウ

ㇿ 噌 ㇿ chēng chēng

30	Names	U564C
□	S15-3-12	F1947

COMPOUNDS

●MISO, bean paste

味噌 みそ *miso*, bean paste; flattery
 蟹味噌 かにみそ crab guts
 手前味噌 てまえみそ singing one's own praises
 脳味噌 のうみそ brain, brains

SYNONYMS

●seasonings

糖 SUGAR → 1777
 塩 SALT → 0774
 酢 VINEGAR → 1910
 醋 VINEGAR → 2002
 油 OIL → 0400
 醬 FERMENTED SAUCE → 3569
 噌 MISO → 0882
 蜜 HONEY → 2958

噂

0883
 1-3-12

▶RUMOR

ソソ うわさ

ㇿ 噂 ㇿ zǔn

30	Names	U5642
□	S15-3-12	F1326

KUN

【うわさ 噂】RUMOR, hearsay, gossip

噂話 うわさばなし gossip
 噂通り うわさどおり as rumored
 噂をすれば影 うわさをすればかげ Speak of the devil
 根も葉も無い噂 ねもはもないうわさ groundless rumor
 人の噂も七十五日 ひとのうわさもしちじゅうごにち
 A wonder lasts but nine days

SYNONYMS

【うわさ】

○ stories

話 story → 1928
 談 account → 1795
 語 tale → 1944

説 narrative → 1949

噂 RUMOR → 0883

嘲

0884
 1-3-12

▶SCOFF AT

チョウ トウ あざける

30	Nonstandard	U5632
□	S15-3-12	F0000

噍

0885
 1-3-12

▶BITE

ゴウ か(む) か(ます) か(ませる)

30	Nonstandard	U565B
□	S15-3-12	F0000

噂

0886
 1-3-12

▶RUMOR

ソソ うわさ

30	Nonstandard	U5642
□	S15-3-12	F0000

墳

0887
 1-3-12

▶TUMULUS

フン

ㇿ 墳 ㇿ fén

32	Jōyō	U58B3
土	S15-3-12	F2014

一 十 土 土 土 土 土 土 土 土 土 土
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
 墳 墳 墳 墳 墳
 11 12 13 14 15

COMPOUNDS

●TUMULUS, grave mound, tomb

墳墓 ふんぼ grave, tomb
 古墳 こふん tumulus, ancient tomb, old mound
 円墳 えんぶん burial mound

SYNONYMS

●graves

墓 GRAVE → 2930
 墳 TUMULUS → 0887
 陵 IMPERIAL MAUSOLEUM → 0660
 廟 MAUSOLEUM → 3935
 祢 FATHER'S MAUSOLEUM → 1142
 塚 grave mound → 0675

墟

0888
 1-3-12

▶RUINS

キョ

ㇿ 墟 xū

32	Non-Jōyō	U589F
土	S15-3-12	F2654

COMPOUNDS

- [now also 虚 4017] [original meaning] **RUINS**

废墟 はいきよ ruins, remains

SYNONYMS

- **ruins**

墟 RUINS → 0888

虚 ruins → 4017

増

0889

- 1-3-12 traditional form → see 増 at 0836

▶ INCREASE

ゾウ ま(す) ま(し) ふ(える) ふ(やす)

32	Names	U589E
土	S15-3-12	F0000

嬉

0890

- 1-3-12

▶ GLAD

キ うれ(しい) ㊦ よし うれし

(N) 媿 ㊦ 嬉 xī

38	Names	U5B09
女	S15-3-12	F1385

COMPOUNDS

- [original meaning] be merry, play, sport

嬉嬉として ききとして merrily, joyfully

嬉戯する きぎずる frisk, frolic

KUN

- 【うれしい 嬉しい】GLAD, pleased, happy, delighted; joyful, delightful

嬉しさ うれしき joy, delight, gladness

嬉しそうな うれしそうな delightful, glad-looking

SYNONYMS

【うれしい】

- pleased and pleasant

楽 pleasurable → 3505

欣 JOYFUL → 1057

爽 REFRESHING → 4402

快 PLEASANT → 0289

朗 CHEERFUL → 1679

愉 PLEASSED → 0710

悦 DELIGHTED → 0501

嬉しい GLAD → 0890

喜 HAPPY → 2889

歓 JOYOUS → 2342

驩 JOYOUS → 2333

幡

0891

- 1-3-12

▶ LONG FLAG

ハン パン マン はた

㊦ 幡 fān

50	Names	U5E61
巾	S15-3-12	F1639

COMPOUNDS

- **LONG FLAG, streamer, flag (esp. in Buddhism)**

幢 幡 どうばん hanging banner used as ornament in Buddhist temples

八幡船 ばはんせん Japanese pirate ship

八幡 はちまん God of War, *Hachiman*

INDEPENDENT

- 【ばん 幡】*patāka*: pendant streamer hung before a temple in honor of Buddha

KUN

【はた 幡】

- ① [usu. 旗] **flag, banner, standard, ensign**

幡幢[×] はたほこ (=はたぼこ) long-handled spear bearing a small flag used in Buddhist services and court ceremonies

- ② *patāka*: **pendant streamer hung before a temple in honor of Buddha**

SYNONYMS

- **flag**

旗 FLAG → 1321

幡 LONG FLAG → 0891

旒 COUNTER FOR FLAGS → 1272

HOMOPHONES

はた 旗 FLAG → 1321

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 旗 1321

弾

0892

- 1-3-12

▶ PROJECTILE

▶ SPRING BACK

ダン ひ(く) -ひ(き) はず(む) たま はじ(く) はじ(ける)

57	Names	U5F48
弓	S15-3-12	F0000

traditional form → see 弾 at 0697

衝

0893

- 1-3-12

▶ COLLIDE

ショウ つ(く)[△]

㊦ 冲 chōng chòng

144	Jōyō	U885D
行	S15-6-9	F1103

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

11 12 13 14 15

COMPOUNDS

- ① **COLLIDE, dash [run] against, crash**

衝突する しょうとつする collide (with), crash (into); conflict [clash] (with)

衝撃 しょうげき impact, shock, impulse

衝動 しょうどう impulse, urge

衝心 しょうしん heart failure

- 1 衝天 しょうてん high spirits
 緩衝 かんしょう buffer
- 2 important position, strategic place, hub, focus
 要衝 ようしょう key point, strategic position
- 3 attack, strike
 折衝 せつしょう negotiation, parley
- 4 [original meaning, now archaic] thoroughfare, avenue

INDEPENDENT

【しょう 衝】important position, focus; *astron* opposition

攻撃の衝に当たる こうげきのしょうにあたる bear the brunt of an attack

世界交通の衝 せかいこうつうのしょう focus of the trade routes of the world

KUN

【つく 衝く】

- ① [usu. 突く] attack, strike at
 中堅を衝く ちゅうけんをつく strike [attack] at the center [heart]
- ② [usu. 突く] brave, face courageously
 嵐を衝いて進む あらしをついてすすむ proceed in the face of a storm
- ③ [usu. 突く] stimulate (the senses), be pungent
 鼻を衝く はなをつく assail the nostrils
- ④ unclassified compounds
 衝立て ついたて single-leaf screen

SYNONYMS

1 collide

衝 COLLIDE → 0893
 牴 COLLIDE WITH → 1134
 觥 COLLIDE WITH → 1892
 突 DASH → 2772
 当たる HIT → 2701

HOMOPHONES

つく

突 DASH → 2772
 撞 STRIKE → 0905

COMPOUND FORMATION

1 【衝心 しょうしん】

衝心 'heart failure' is a collision or crash (衝 ①) of the heart (心).

2 【衝天 しょうてん】

衝天 'high spirits' is to be in spirits so high as to crash (衝 ①) or soar into the sky (天).

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 突 2772

→ see COMPOUND FORMATION for 折衝 せつしょう → 折 0297

徹

▶GO THROUGH

テツ ㊦ とおる あき

㊦ 彻 chè

0894

1-3-12

60	Jōyō	U5FB9
彳	S15-3-12	F1092

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

11 12 13 14 15

COMPOUNDS

1 GO THROUGH [with], be thorough, be exhaustive

徹底的 てつていき thorough, exhaustive
 貫徹する かんてつする carry through, go through with, accomplish, attain

一徹な いてつな obstinate, stubborn

透徹した とうてつした lucid, clear, penetrating

2 all through, throughout

徹夜 てつや all night vigil [sitting]

徹宵 てつしょう all night long, throughout the night

INDEPENDENT

【てつする 徹する】GO THROUGH (with), be thorough, devote oneself to; penetrate, pierce

SYNONYMS

1 accomplish

達 ATTAIN → 3893
 遂 ACCOMPLISH → 3892
 成 ACHIEVE → 4352
 徹 GO THROUGH → 0894
 破 carry through with → 1478
 叶 BE FULFILLED → 0209

2 throughout

通 through → 3855
 徹 all through → 0894
 終 from beginning to end → 1692
 中 throughout → 4262

NOTE

★ do not confuse with 撤 WITHDRAW → 0912

徴

▶LEVY

▶SYMPTOM

テウ チ しるし

0895

1-3-12

60	Names	U5FB5
彳	S15-3-12	F0000

traditional form → see 徴 at 0841

徳

▶VIRTUE

トク ㊦ のり よし なる なりあつ

0896

1-3-12

60	Names	U5FB7
彳	S15-3-12	F0000

traditional form → see 徳 at 0842

憤

▶INDIGNATION

フン いきどおる)

㊦ 憤 ㊧ 憤 fèn

0897

1-3-12

61 ↑	Jōyō S15-3-12	U61A4 F1801
---------	------------------	----------------

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

11 12 13 14 15

COMPOUNDS

1 ㊦ INDIGNATION, resentment, exasperation, rage

㊦ be indignant, resent, be angry

a 憤怒 ふんど(=ふんぬ) anger, rage, resentment

公憤 こうふん public indignation [resentment]

義憤 ぎふん righteous indignation

b 憤激する ふんげきする be inflamed by anger, flare up

憤慨 ふんがい resentment, indignation

憤然と ふんぜんと indignantly, in a rage

憤死する ふんしする die in a fit of anger

悲憤 ひふん indignation, resentment

2 [also 奮 3000] rise to action, be stirred

発憤する はつぶんする be stimulated, be inspired, be roused

KUN

【いきどおる 憤る】be indignant, resent, be angry

憤り いきどおり indignation, resentment

時世を憤る じせいをいきどおる be indignant at the times

SYNONYMS

1 anger

怒 GET ANGRY → 3180

憤 INDIGNATION → 0897

慨 resent → 0790

憬

▶YEARN AFTER

ケイ あこが(れる)ˆ

㊦ 憬 jǐng

0898

1-3-12

61 ↑	Jōyō S15-3-12	U61AC F3278
---------	------------------	----------------

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

11 12 13 14 15

COMPOUNDS

● YEARN AFTER

憧憬する しょうけい(=どうけい)する yearn after

KUN

【あこがれる 憬れる】[usu. 憧れる] YEARN AFTER;

adore

憧憬 あこがれ yearning, longing

SYNONYMS

● wish and desire

願 WISH → 2320

憧 YEARN AFTER → 0899

憬 YEARN AFTER → 0898

貪 COVET → 2630

望 HOPE → 3408

希 ASPIRE → 2543

懐 LONG FOR → 0942

慕 yearn for → 2970

渴 thirst for → 0627

欲 DESIRE → 1867

慾 DESIRE → 3551

求 SEEK → 4365

HOMOPHONES

あこがれる 憧 YEARN AFTER → 0899

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 憧 0899

憧

▶YEARN AFTER

ショウ ドウˆ シュˆ あこが(れる)

㊦ 憧 chōng

0899

1-3-12

61 ↑	Jōyō S15-3-12	U61A7 F2155
---------	------------------	----------------

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

11 12 13 14 15

COMPOUNDS

● YEARN AFTER

憧憬する しょうけい(=どうけい)する yearn after

KUN

【あこがれる 憧れる】[sometimes also 憬れる] YEARN AFTER; adore

憧憬 あこがれ yearning, longing

憧れの的 あこがれのまゝと object of envy; adored figure, idol

有名人に憧れる ゆうめいじんにあこがれる adore [be attracted to] a celebrity

SYNONYMS

● wish and desire

願 WISH → 2320

憧 YEARN AFTER → 0899

憬 YEARN AFTER → 0898

貪 COVET → 2630

望 HOPE → 3408

1
口
土
女
巾
弓
彳
冫
手
シ
氏

- 希 ASPIRE → 2543
- 懷 LONG FOR → 0942
- 慕 yearn for → 2970
- 渴 thirst for → 0627
- 欲 DESIRE → 1867
- 慾 DESIRE → 3551
- 求 SEEK → 4365

USAGE

【あこがれる】

憧れる
[sometimes also 憬れる] yearn after; adore
憬れる
[usu. 憧れる] yearn after; adore

HOMOPHONES

あこがれる 憬 YEARN AFTER → 0898

慨

▶DEPLORE

ガイ

61	Nonstandard	UFA3E
↑	S15-3-12	F0000

0900

1-3-12 traditional form → see 慨 at 0790

憐

▶PITY

レン あわ(れ) あわ(れむ)

61	Nonstandard	U6190
↑	S15-3-12	F0000

0901

1-3-12 traditional form → see 憐 at 0945

憎

▶HATE

ゾウ にく(む) にく(い) にく(らしい)
にく(しみ)

61	Names	UFA3F
↑	S15-3-12	F0000

0902

1-3-12 traditional form → see 憎 at 0845

撲

▶DEAL A BLOW

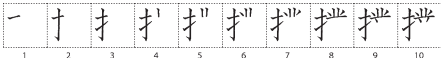
ボク

㊦ 扑 pū

64	Jōyō	U64B2
手	S15-3-12	F1640

0903

1-3-12



COMPOUNDS

- [original meaning] DEAL [give] A BLOW, beat, strike forcefully, strike a blow
- 撲殺 ぼくさつ clubbing to death
- 撲滅 ぼくめつ eradication, destruction
- 打撲 だぼく blow, stroke

SPECIAL READINGS

相撲 すもう sumo wrestling

SYNONYMS

- **strike**
- 打 STRIKE → 0224
- 撲 DEAL A BLOW → 0903
- 毆 BEAT (strike a person) → 1099
- 蹴 KICK → 2074
- 撃 STRIKE → 3552
- 格 STRIKE (a person) → 0448
- 撞 STRIKE (a ball or bell) → 0905
- 撥ねる strike (knock down) → 0907
- 当てる HIT → 2701
- 叩 KNOCK → 0208
- 拍 BEAT (strike repeatedly) → 0361
- 搏 BEAT (throb) → 0794

NOTE

★ do not confuse with 僕 I → 0185

撫

▶STROKE

▶PACIFY

フ な(でる) ㊦ よし やす

0904

㊦ 抚 fū

1-3-12

64	Names	U64AB
手	S15-3-12	F1490

COMPOUNDS

- ① **STROKE, caress, fondle, rub, pat**
- 撫育する ぶいくする raise with love and care
- 愛撫する あいぶする caress, fondle, pet
- ② **PACIFY, appease, tame**
- 宣撫 せんぶ pacification [placation] (of an occupied people)
- 慰撫する いぶする soothe, console

KUN

【なでる 撫でる】

- ① **STROKE, caress, fondle, rub, pat**
- 撫で肩 なでがた sloping shoulders
- 犬の頭を撫でる いぬのあたまをなでる pat a dog on the head
- 逆撫でする さかなでする rub the wrong way, irritate
- 猫撫で声 ねこなでこえ coaxing [wheedling, ingratiating] voice
- 大和撫子 やまとなでこ large pink, *Dianthus superbus* var. *longicalycinus*; woman who displays the feminine virtues of old Japan
- 胸を撫で下ろす むねをなでおろす be relieved, sigh with relief
- ② **comb (one's hair)**
- 撫で上げる なであげる comb back
- 撫で付ける なでつける comb down, smooth down

SYNONYMS

① touch

触 TOUCH → 1914
 接 CONTACT → 0607
 撫 STROKE → 0904
 当てる apply → 2701

撞

▶ STRIKE

ドウ シュ つ(く)

㊦ 撞 zhuàng

0905

■ 1-3-12

64 才	Names S15-3-12	U649E F3425
---------	-------------------	----------------

COMPOUNDS

● STRIKE, thrust, hit

撞球 どうきゅう billiards
 撞着 どうちゃく contradiction
 撞木 しゅもく wooden bell hammer

KUN

【つく 撞く】[usu. 突く] poke, STRIKE (a bell)

鐘を撞く かねをつく strike a bell

SYNONYMS

● strike

打 STRIKE → 0224
 撲 DEAL A BLOW → 0903
 殴 BEAT (strike a person) → 1099
 蹴 KICK → 2074
 撃 STRIKE → 3552
 拵 STRIKE (a person) → 0448
 撞 STRIKE (a ball or bell) → 0905
 撥ねる strike (knock down) → 0907
 当てる HIT → 2701
 叩 KNOCK → 0208
 拍 BEAT (strike repeatedly) → 0361
 搏 BEAT (throb) → 0794

HOMOPHONES

つく

突 DASH → 2772
 衝 COLLIDE → 0893

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 突 2772

播

▶ SOW

ハ バン ま(く) ㊦ ひろ すけ かし

㊦ 播 bō

0906

■ 1-3-12

64 才	Names S15-3-12	U64AD F2109
---------	-------------------	----------------

COMPOUNDS

① [original meaning] SOW

播種 はしゅ sowing, planting

点播 てんば sowing seeds at regular intervals

② disseminate, spread

伝播 てんば dissemination, transmission, propagation, spread

③ abbrev. of 播磨 はりま, old name for southwest Hyogo Prefecture

播州 ばんしゅう old name for southwest Hyogo Prefecture

播但線 ばんたんせん Bantan Line (railway in Hyogo Prefecture)

KUN

【まく 播く】[also 蒔く] SOW

種を播く たねをまく sow seeds

粗播き あらまき sparse sowing [seeding]

SYNONYMS

① farm and plant

植 PLANT → 1247
 栽 PLANT (saplings) → 4087
 培 CULTIVATE → 0558
 耕 TILL → 1659
 作 raise crops → 0077
 農 farm, FARMING → 3345
 蒔 SOW → 2935
 播 SOW → 0906

HOMOPHONES

まく

蒔 SOW → 2935

撒 SCATTER → 0909

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 蒔 2935

撥

▶ REPEL

ハツ バチ は(ねる)

㊦ 撥 bō

0907

■ 1-3-12

64 才	Non-Jōyō S15-3-12	U64A5 F2460
---------	----------------------	----------------

COMPOUNDS

① [now usu. 発 はつ 3174] [original meaning] REPEL, repulse, rebound

撥水 はつすい water repellency

反撥 はんばつ repulsion, repelling; rally (of the market); opposition

② [now replaced by 発 はつ 3174] stir, stir up

挑撥 ちょうはつ provocation, incitement, excitement, stimulation

③ pluck (the strings); plectrum, pick

撥弦 はつげん plucking string instrument

④ pronounce ん as a syllabic consonant

撥音 はつおん syllabic nasal in Japanese (ん)

INDEPENDENT

【ばち 撥】plectrum, pick

1

KUN

【はねる 撥ねる】

① a flip, splash

② strike, knock down

b 車に撥ねられる くるまにはねられる be struck by a car

② reject, turn down

突っ撥ねる つっぱねる reject [refuse] flatly

試験で撥ねられる しけんではねられる get flunked in an examination

③ take a percentage for one's own

上前を撥ねる うえまえをはねる take a cut, take a kickback

④ sweep up (in brush stroke of kanji)

⑤ pronounce ん as a syllabic consonant

SPECIAL READINGS

撥条(=発条) ぜんまい spring

撥条(=発条) ばね spring

SYNONYMS

① resist

抗 RESIST → 0296

抵 RESIST → 0377

耐 WITHSTAND → 1634

対 OPPOSE → 1025

反 COUNTER → 3663

逆 rebel → 3835

撥 REPEL → 0907

叛 REBEL → 1469

【はねる】

① ② strike

打 STRIKE → 0224

撲 DEAL A BLOW → 0903

殴 BEAT (strike a person) → 1099

蹴 KICK → 2074

撃 STRIKE → 3552

格 STRIKE (a person) → 0448

撞 STRIKE (a ball or bell) → 0905

撥ねる strike (knock down) → 0907

当てる HIT → 2701

叩 KNOCK → 0208

拍 BEAT (strike repeatedly) → 0361

搏 BEAT (throb) → 0794

HOMOPHONES

はねる 跳 JUMP → 1934

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 跳 1934

撈

▶ DREDGE

ロウ

N 撈 C 捞 lāo

0908

1-3-12

64 ㇰ	Non-Jōyō S15-3-12	U6488 F0000
---------	----------------------	----------------

COMPOUNDS

● [now usu. 劳 3155] [original meaning] DREDGE up, drag for, fish for

漁撈 ぎょろう fishing, fishery

海底撈月 かいていろうげつ totally useless effort (like dredging for the reflected moon from the bottom of the sea)

SYNONYMS

● take from water

撈 DREDGE → 0908

掬 SCOOP UP → 0599

汲 DRAW WATER → 0310

撒

▶ SCATTER

サン サツ まく(ク)

C 撒 sǎ sā

0909

1-3-12

64 ㇰ	Names S15-3-12	U6492 F2399
---------	-------------------	----------------

COMPOUNDS

● [now replaced by 散 2137] [original meaning] SCATTER, sprinkle, disperse

撒水 さんすい(=さつすい) water sprinkling

撒布する さんぷ(=さつぷ)する scatter, sprinkle, spray

KUN

【まく 撒く】

① SCATTER, sprinkle

撒き散らす まきちらす scatter, spread

撒き餌 まきえ scattered animal feed, ground bait

ばら撒き ばらまき scattering; spending recklessly

水撒き みずまき watering, sprinkling

② give (someone) the slip

SYNONYMS

● spread

散 SCATTER → 2137

布 SPREAD → 3691

敷く LAY → 2345

舗 PAVE → 2177

塗 APPLY ON A SURFACE → 3523

抹 wipe over → 0370

撒 SCATTER → 0909

HOMOPHONES

まく

蒔 SOW → 2935

播 SOW → 0906

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 撮 2935

撮

▶PHOTOGRAPH

サツ と(る) -どり

㊦撮 cuō zuǒ

0910

■ 1-3-12

一	丨	扌	扌	扌	扌	扌	扌	扌	扌
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10

扌	扌	扌	扌	扌
11	12	13	14	15

64	Jōyō	U64AE
扌	S15-3-12	F0996

COMPOUNDS

① PHOTOGRAPH, take a picture, film

撮影 さつえい photographing, shooting (of a movie)

撮像管 さつぞうかん image pick-up [camera] tube

特撮 とくさつ trick work

② ㊦ [original meaning] pinch, take with fingers, gather

㊦ [archaic] a pinch, a slight amount

a 撮要 さつよう compendium, summary, outline

b 撮土 さつど a pinch of earth, small area

KUN

【とる 撮る】PHOTOGRAPH, shoot, film, videotape

写真を撮る しゃしんをとる take a picture

隠し撮り かくしどり sneaking a shot

【-どり 撮り】counter for number of shots [pictures] available in a film

十二枚撮りのフィルム じゅうにまいどりのふいるむ
film for 12 shots

SYNONYMS

① photograph

撮 PHOTOGRAPH → 0910

写 shoot → 2493

HOMOPHONES

とる

取 TAKE → 1613

採 PICK → 0606

執 EXECUTE → 2114

捕 CATCH → 0514

-どり 取 TAKE → 1613

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 取 1613

撰

▶COMPILE

セン サン えら(ぶ) ㊦ えらむ のぶ

㊦撰 ㊦撰 zhuàn

0911

■ 1-3-12

64	Names	U64B0
扌	S15-3-12	F2710

COMPOUNDS

① ㊦ COMPILE, edit

㊦ compilation, selection, anthology

a 撰者 せんじゃ author, compiler, editor

新撰 しんせん newly compiled [selected, edited]

修撰する しゅうせんする edit, compile

b 官撰 かんせん government compilation

勅撰集 ちよくせんしゅう imperial-commissioned
poetry anthology

② [usu. 選 3931] choose, select, elect

特撰 とくせん special, select

③ compose, write

撰述する せんじゆつする write

杜撰な ずさんな careless, slipshod, faulty

INDEPENDENT

【せん 撰】selection and compilation of an anthology

KUN

【えらぶ 撰ぶ】[sometimes also 選ぶ] COMPILE, edit

SYNONYMS

① compile

編 COMPILE → 1755

纂 COMPILE → 3393

撰 COMPILE → 0911

集 edit → 3445

輯 EDIT → 2025

著 AUTHOR → 2869

② choose

選 CHOOSE → 3931

撰 choose → 0911

択 SELECT → 0299

採 PICK → 0606

摘 pick out → 0851

擢 SINGLE OUT → 0973

拔 single out → 0290

汰 SIFT OUT → 0312

HOMOPHONES

えらぶ 選 CHOOSE → 3931

COMPOUND FORMATION

【杜撰 ずさん】

杜撰な 'careless, slipshod, faulty' evidently derives from an ancient Chinese legend about a poet named 杜默 ともく who composed (撰 ㊦) many poems that did not conform to the traditional stanza format.

撤

▶WITHDRAW

テツ

㊦ 撤 chē

0912

1-3-12

64 扌	Jōyō S15-3-12	U64A4 F1663
---------	------------------	----------------

一 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌

扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌

COMPOUNDS

① [original meaning] (take back) **WITHDRAW, remove, take away**

撤去 てつきよ removal, dismantlement (of a building); evacuation (of an army)

撤回 てっかい withdrawal, retraction

撤廃 てっばい abolition, removal

② (move back) **WITHDRAW, retreat, evacuate**

撤退 てつたい withdrawal, evacuation, pullout

撤兵する てっぺいする withdraw troops

撤収する てっしゅうする withdraw, pull out

SYNONYMS

① eliminate

却 ELIMINATE → 1436

排 EXCLUDE → 0593

払う CLEAR AWAY → 0225

剥 PEEL OFF → 2105

耘 WEED → 1661

削 cross out → 1837

抹 wipe off → 0370

省 leave out → 3100

脱 REMOVE → 1225

去 take away → 2678

外す take off → 0215

除 RID OF → 0546

撤 WITHDRAW → 0912

② leave and set forth

去 GO AWAY → 2678

離 leave → 2364

発 START → 3174

出 GO OUT → 4310

退 RETREAT → 3838

撤 WITHDRAW → 0912

NOTE

★ do not confuse with 徹 GO THROUGH → 0894

携

▶CARRY IN HAND

ケイ たずさ(える) たずさ(わる)

0913

1-3-12

64 扌	Nonstandard S15-3-12	U64D5 F0000
---------	-------------------------	----------------

traditional form → see 携 at 0796

撰

▶COMPILE

セン サン えら(ぶ) ㊦ えらむ のぶ

0914

1-3-12

64 扌	Nonstandard S15-3-12	U64B0 F0000
---------	-------------------------	----------------

traditional form → see 撰 at 0911

澄

▶LIMPID

チョウ す(む) す(ます) -す(ます) ㊦ きよし

㊦ 濁 ㊦ 澄 chéng dòng

0915

1-3-12

85 氵	Jōyō S15-3-12	U6F84 F1481
---------	------------------	----------------

氵 氵 氵 氵 氵 氵 氵 氵 氵 氵

澄 澄 澄 澄 澄

COMPOUNDS

● LIMPID, clear, transparent, lucid, serene

清澄な せいちょうな clear, lucid; serene

明澄な めいちょうな unclouded, clear, limpid

KUN

【すむ 澄む】*vi* clear, become clear

澄み切った すみきった perfectly clear

澄んだ水 すんだみず limpid water

【すます 澄ます】*vi* look grave, look unconcerned;

put on airs; *vt* strain (as one's ears); clear (water), make clear

澄まし顔 すましがお smug face

澄まし汁 すましじる clear soup

耳を澄ます みみをすます strain one's ears

【-すます -澄ます】[also -済ます] [verbal suffix] **perform an action well [perfectly]**

研ぎ澄ます とぎすます sharpen [grind] well

見澄ます みすます observe carefully, watch intently

SYNONYMS

● clear

透 TRANSPARENT → 3854

澄 LIMPID → 0915

清 CLEAR (liquid) → 0635

明 CLEAR (unclouded) → 1060

朗 CLEAR (sky) → 1679

冴える CRISP AND CLEAR → 0087

USAGE

【-すます】

-澄ます

[also -済ます] [verbal suffix] perform an action well [perfectly]

-済ます

[also -澄ます] [verbal suffix] same as -澄ます

HOMOPHONES

-すます 濟 SETTLE → 0634

潮

▶TIDE

チヨウ しお うしお*

㊦ 潮 ㊧ 潮 chāo

0916

■ 1-3-12

85	Jōyō-6	U6F6E
ゝ	S15-3-12	F1111

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

11 12 13 14 15

COMPOUNDS

- ① ㊦ [original meaning] **TIDE, current**
 ㊧ (ocean water in motion) **TIDE, seawater**

- a 潮汐 ちょうせき ebb and flow, tide
 干潮 かんちょう ebb tide
 満潮 まんちょう high tide, high water
 b 潮流 ちょうりゅう tide, current; tendency, trend
 潮音 ちょうおん [rare] sound of waves

- ② ㊦ (stream of events) **TIDE, tendency, trend, drift**
 ㊧ (extreme condition) **TIDE, situation**

- a 風潮 ふうちょう tide, trend, tendency
 思潮 しちょう trend of thought
 b 最高潮 さいこうちょう climax, acme

③ menses

初潮 しよちょう beginning of menstrual function

KUN

【しお 潮】 [sometimes also 汐]

- ① ㊦
- TIDE, current**

㊧ seawater

- a 潮干狩り しおひがり shell gathering (at low tide)
 引き潮 ひきしお ebb tide, low water
 血潮 ちしお blood
 b 潮風 しおかぜ sea breeze, briny air

- ②
- TIDE**
- (in the archaic sense of 'favorable occasion'),
-
- opportunity, chance

潮時 しおどき time of ebb and flow; good chance,
 favorable opportunity【うしお 潮】 **TIDE; seawater**潮の如く押し寄せる うしおのごとくおしよせる
 surge, rush like a flood

SYNONYMS

- ① ㊦
- running water**

流 CURRENT → 0529

潮 TIDE → 0916

汐 TIDE → 0259

瀬 rapids → 0995

滝 WATERFALL → 0813

洪 FLOOD → 0461

渦 WHIRLPOOL → 0735

- ② ㊦
- tendency**

向 tendency → 3790

性 NATURE → 0357

勢 trend → 3542

傾 inclination → 0174

潮 TIDE → 0916

流 CURRENT → 0529

USAGE

【しお】

潮

[sometimes also 汐]

- ① ㊦
- tide, current**

㊧ seawater

- ②
- tide**
- (in the archaic sense of 'favorable occasion'),
-
- opportunity, chance

汐

[usu. 潮] same as 潮

HOMOPHONES

しお 汐 TIDE → 0259

潑

▶LIVELY

ハツ

㊦ 潑 ㊧ 泼 pō

0917

■ 1-3-12

85	Non-Jōyō	U6F51
ゝ	S15-3-12	F0000

COMPOUNDS

- [now also 発 3174]
- LIVELY, energetic**

潑刺*たる はつらつたる lively, sprightly, vivid

活潑な かつぱつな lively, active

SYNONYMS

-
- strong**

強 STRONG → 0574

壮 VIGOROUS → 0263

丈 STOUT → 4227

健 ROBUST (healthy) → 0152

逞しい ROBUST (sturdy) → 4004

康 HEALTHY → 3877

旺 ENERGETIC → 1061

潑 LIVELY → 0917

潤

▶MOIST

ジュン うるおう) うるお(す) うる(む)

㊦ まさる さかえ めぐみ しゆん

㊧ 润 rùn

0918

■ 1-3-12

85	Jōyō	U6F64
ゝ	S15-3-12	F1675

1

COMPOUNDS

① a MOIST, wet

b MOISTen, be moistened, ooze, be wet

- a 湿潤な しつじゅんな moist, damp, wet
 b 潤滑油 じゅんかつゆ lubricant, lubricating oil
 潤筆料 じゅんぴつりょう fee for writing or painting
 肺浸潤 はいしんじゅん infiltration of the lungs

② a enrich, make prosperous; rich, abundant

b gain, profit; favor

- a 潤沢 じゅんたく abundance, plenty
 豊潤な ほうじゅんな rich and prosperous, luxurious
 b 利潤 りじゅん profit, returns

③ embellish

潤色 じゅんしよく rhetorical flourishes

KUN

【うるおう 潤う】be MOISTened, be wet, be damp;
 receive benefits, profit, be made rich, become
 prosperous

潤い うるおい moisture, dampness; gain, profit;
 tastefulness

【うるおす 潤す】wet, MOISTen, dip, irrigate; profit,
 enrich, make prosperous

喉を潤す のどをうるおす appease one's thirst

【うるむ 潤む】be MOIST [wet] (with tears); be
 dimmed, become turbid, be clouded

潤み うるみ moisture, blur, opacity

潤んだ目 うるんだめ eyes moist with tears; dim
 eyes

SYNONYMS

① a wet

湿 DAMP → 0741

潤 MOIST → 0918

濡れる GET WET → 0976

b moisten

潤 moisten → 0918

浸 SOAK → 0530

漬ける immerse → 0861

COMPOUND FORMATION

【潤筆料 じゅんぴつりょう】

潤筆料 'fee for writing or painting' is a fee (料) for
 moistening (潤 ①b) one's brush (筆).

潰

▶ CRUSH

カイ つぶ(す) -つぶす つぶ(れる)

つい(える)*

0919

㊦ 潰 kui hui

1-3-12

85	Jōyō	U6F70
ヰ	S15-3-12	F1575

COMPOUNDS

① a [usu. 壊 0934] [original meaning] break down,
 destroy, collapse; (of a dam) burst

b fester, ulcerate

- a 潰滅する かいめつする be destroyed, be annihilated
 崩潰する ほうかいする collapse, crumble, break
 down, cave in

倒潰 とうかい collapse, destruction, crumbling

全潰 ぜんかい complete collapse

決潰 けつかい rip, break

b 潰瘍 かいよう ulcer

② [also 壊 0934] be routed, be utterly defeated

潰走する かいそうする be routed, stampede

KUN

【つぶす 潰す】

① a CRUSH, smash, batter, squash; scrap, junk

b butcher, kill

c ruin, wreck

a 缶を潰す かんをつぶす crush a can

② humiliate, embarrass; discompose

顔を潰される かおをつぶされる be put out of
 countenance, lose face肝を潰す きもをつぶす be frightened out of one's
 wits, be astounded

③ a pass, kill (time)

b expend, use up

a 暇潰し ひまつぶし time killer; waste of time

b 穀潰し ぐくつぶし good-for-nothing

【-つぶす -潰す】[verbal suffix]

a CRUSH, smash, batter, squash

b wear down [away] beyond use, expend, use up

c blot out

a 押し潰す おしつぶす squash, crush, flatten

叩き潰す たたきつぶす smash (up), defeat crush-
 ingly

磨り潰す すりつぶす pulverize, mash, grind

b 乗り潰す のりつぶす ride (a horse, vehicle) to death
 [beyond repair]

c 塗り潰す ぬりつぶす paint out

【つぶれる 潰れる】

① a be CRUSHed [smashed], be battered, break

⑥ be worn down, wear away

⑦ collapse, be ruined

c 酔い潰れる よいつぶれる drink oneself dead drunk

② be humiliated, be embarrassed; be discomposed

面目丸潰れ めんぼくまるつぶれ complete loss of face

【ついでる 潰える】

① a be routed, be utterly defeated

② b collapse

SYNONYMS

【つぶす】

① a break

破 BREAK → 1478

拉ぐ crush → 0372

崩 CRUMBLE → 2863

挫 SPRAIN → 0519

壊 BREAK DOWN → 0934

毀す break down → 2246

折 BREAK OFF → 0297

割る crack → 2284

裂 SPLIT → 3331

砕 CRUSH UP → 1458

摧 CRUSH UP → 0849

潰す CRUSH → 0919

HOMOPHONES

ついでる 費 EXPENSE → 3221

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 費 3221

潔

▶ IMMACULATE

ケツ いさぎよい ㊦ きよし きよ いさお

㊦ 潔 ㊧ 洁 jie

0920

■ 1-3-12

85	Jōyō-5	U6F54
い	S15-3-12	F1694

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

11 12 13 14 15

COMPOUNDS

① a (free from stain) IMMACULATE, clean, pure, spotless

② b (free from moral blemish) IMMACULATE, pure, upright

a 潔癖 けつぺき love of cleanliness, fastidiousness

清潔な せいけつな clean, neat, pure

不潔な ふけつな unclean, dirty, impure, maculate

b 潔白な けつぱくな innocent, pure, upright

純潔な じゅんけつな purehearted, immaculate, innocent

貞潔 ていけつ chastity and purity

② concise, brief

簡潔な かんけつな brief, concise

KUN

【いさぎよい 潔い】 gallant, brave, manly, resolute

潔さ いさぎよさ manliness, resolute composure

潔く いさぎよく bravely, manfully; frankly, with good grace

潔しとしない いさぎよしとしない be too proud (to do), find it against one's conscience (to do)

SYNONYMS

① a clean and purified

浄 CLEAN → 0457

清 clean → 0635

純 PURE → 1649

潔 IMMACULATE → 0920

粹 REFINED (free from impurities) → 1645

精 refined (purified) → 1729

楚 NEAT AND TRIM → 3470

② purehearted

純 PURE → 1649

淳 PUREHEARTED → 0626

清 clean → 0635

潔 IMMACULATE → 0920

廉 INCORRUPT → 3911

敦 HONEST → 2128

惇 SINCERE → 0588

直 straightforward → 3649

侃 FORTHRIGHT → 0097

潟

▶ LAGOON

セキ⁺ かた -がた

㊦ 潟 xi

0921

■ 1-3-12

85	Jōyō	U6F5F
い	S15-3-12	F1637

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

11 12 13 14 15

COMPOUNDS

● tideland

KUN

【かた 潟, -がた -潟】

① a LAGOON

② b suffix after names of LAGOONS

b 八郎潟 はちろうがた Lagoon Hachiro

② beach at ebb tide

干潟 ひがた beach at ebb tide

③ [also suffix] inlet, creek

難波潟 なにわがた Naniwa Bay (old name for Osaka Bay)

1
日
土
女
巾
弓
彳
卜
手
【シ】
氏

SYNONYMS

【かた】

① lakes and marshes

- 沢 MARSH → 0313
- 沼 MUDDY POND → 0398
- 湖 LAKE → 0736
- 池 POND → 0253
- 潟 LAGOON → 0921

潜

▶SUBMERGE

▶LURK

セン ひそ(む) もぐ(る) くぐ(る) ㊦ ひそか

㊦ 潜潜 ㊧ 潜 qián

0922

1-3-12

85	Jōyō	U6F5C
彳	S15-3-12	F1205

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

11 12 13 14 15

COMPOUNDS

①㊦ [original meaning] SUBMERGE, dive

㊦ abbrev. of 潜水艦 *せんすいかん*: submarine

- a 潜水 *せんすい* diving
- 潜水艦 *せんすいかん* submarine
- 潜航 *せんこう* submarine voyage, underwater navigation

b 原潜 *げんせん* nuclear submarine

② SUBMERGE oneself in thought, concentrate

- 潜心 *せんしん* meditation
- 沈潜する *ちんぜんする* sink into deep thought; sink to the depths

③㊦ LURK, hide, lie concealed; be latent

㊦ latent

- a 潜伏 *せんぷく* concealment, hiding; latency
- 潜入 *せんにゅう* infiltration
- 潜行する *せんこうする* travel in disguise; move [travel] under water
- 潜在の *せんざいの* latent, potential

- b 潜熱 *せんねつ* latent heat
- 潜像 *せんざう* latent image

KUN

【ひそむ 潜む】LURK in, lie concealed; be latent

潜んでいる力 *ひそんでいるちから* latent power, potentiality

【もぐる 潜る】dive into, SUBMERGE; get in, crawl in; lie low

- 潜り *もぐり* diving; unlicensed (person)
- 潜り込む *もぐりこむ* get in, crawl into

【くぐる 潜る】

- ①㊦ pass [duck] under; pass [go] through
- ㊦ dive, SUBMERGE

② get around, slip through, evade (the law)

SYNONYMS

①㊦ sink

- 没 SINK → 0305
- 沈 SINK → 0306
- 潜 SUBMERGE → 0922
- 溺 DROWN → 0805

㊦ boats and ships

- 船 SHIP → 1700
- 舶 OCEANGOING SHIP → 1699
- 艦 WARSHIP → 1817
- 潜 submarine → 0922
- 舟 SMALL BOAT → 4353
- 艇 BOAT → 1727
- 隻 COUNTER FOR SHIPS → 3426

③㊦ hide

- 隠 HIDE → 0873
- 蔽 COVER → 2991
- 伏 lie in concealment → 0049
- 潜 LURK → 0922
- 匿 CONCEAL → 3735
- 忍 perform by stealth → 2750

澁

▶LIMPID

チョウ す(む) す(ます) -す(ます) ㊦ きよし

85	Nonstandard	U6F82
彳	S15-3-12	F0000

1-3-12

traditional form → see 澄 at 0915

潮

▶TIDE

チョウ しお うしお

85	Nonstandard	U2F90F
彳	S15-3-12	F0000

1-3-12

traditional form → see 潮 at 0916

澁

▶NOT GO SMOOTHLY

▶ASTRINGENT

ジュウ しぶ しぶ(い) しぶ(る)

85	Names	U6F81
彳	S15-3-12	F0000

1-3-12

traditional form → see 澁 at 0625

潔

▶IMMACULATE

ケツ いさぎよい ㊦ きよし きよ いさお

85	Nonstandard	U6F54
彳	S15-3-12	F0000

1-3-12

traditional form → see 潔 at 0920

溜

0927

1-3-12

▶ACCUMULATE

リュウ た(める) -ため た(まる)

85	Nonstandard	U6F91
彳	S15-3-12	F0000

traditional form → see 溜 at 0814

潜

0928

1-3-12

▶SUBMERGE

▶LURK

セン ひそ(む) もぐ(る) くぐ(る) ㊦ ひそか

85	Nonstandard	U6F5B
彳	S15-3-12	F0000

traditional form → see 潜 at 0922

隣

0929

1-3-12

▶NEIGHBOR

リン と(な)る) と(な)り

170	Nonstandard	U96A3
阝	S15-3-12	F0000

traditional form → see 隣 at 0961

隨

1-3-12

incorrect stroke-count

→ see 1-3-13: 卩 at 0963

噸

0930

1-3-13

▶TON

トン

㊦ 吨 dūn

30	Non-Jōyō	U5678
口	S16-3-13	F0000

COMPOUNDS

[now also 屯 4268]

a [original meaning] TON, tonnage

b shipping TON

a 十六噸 じゅうろくとん 16 tons

英噸 えいとん British [long] ton

b 噸数 とんずう tonnage

SYNONYMS

a weight units

匁 MOMME (3.75 g) → 4276

斤 CATTY (600 g) → 3667

貫 kan (3.75 kg) → 3112

噸 TON → 0930

屯 ton → 4268

噴

0931

1-3-13

▶SPOUT

フン ふ(く)

30	Nonstandard	U5674
口	S16-3-13	F0000

traditional form → see 噴 at 0879

壇

0932

1-3-13

▶PLATFORM

ダン タン ㊦ まゆみ

㊦ 坛 tán

32	Jōyō	U58C7
土	S16-3-13	F1516

一 十 土

壇 壇

COMPOUNDS

1 a PLATFORM, raised floor, stage, dais

b [original meaning] PLATFORM for religious rites, altar

a 壇上 だんじょう on the platform, on the stage

壇場 だんじょう stage

演壇 えんだん platform, rostrum

花壇 かなだん flower bed

教壇 きょうだん teacher's platform, rostrum

b 戒壇 かいだん ordination platform (in temples)

仏壇 ぶつだん family Buddhist altar

祭壇 さいだん altar

2 circles, world

文壇 ぶんだん literary circles, world of literature

俳壇 はいだん haiku world

画壇 がかだん artists' world, painting circles

詩壇 したん poetical circles, world of poetry

劇壇 げきだん stage, theatrical world

土壇場 どたんば the last moment

INDEPENDENT

【だん 壇】PLATFORM, raised floor, stage, dais; altar

壇に登る だんにのぼる get on the platform

SYNONYMS

1 flat supports

台 STAND → 2498

座 SEAT → 3868

壇 PLATFORM → 0932

棚 SHELF → 1238

架 rack → 3178

床 BED → 3805

2 circles

界 WORLD → 3172

壇 circles → 0932

NOTE

→ see COMPOUND FORMATION for 土壇場 どたんば → 土 4211

壤

▶ARABLE SOIL

ジヨウ ㊦ みのる ゆたか

㊦ 壤 ㊧ 壤 rǎng

0933

1-13-13

32	Jōyō	U58CC
土	S16-3-13	F2002

一 十 土 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌

扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌

COMPOUNDS

㊦ [original meaning] ARABLE SOIL, (loose or loamy) soil, fertile soil, earth, loam

㊧ earth, land

a 土壤 どじょう soil, earth

b 天壤 てんじょう heaven and earth

SYNONYMS

● land and soil

土 SOIL → 4211

地 GROUND → 0236

壤 ARABLE SOIL → 0933

泥 MUD → 0384

陸 LAND → 0659

埴 CLAY → 0562

壊

▶BREAK DOWN

カイ こわ(す) こわれる

㊦ 壊 ㊧ 坏 huài

0934

1-13-13

32	Jōyō	U58CA
土	S16-3-13	F0923

一 十 土 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌

扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌

COMPOUNDS

① [sometimes also 潰 0919] BREAK DOWN, destroy, smash; (of a dam) burst

壊滅 かいめつ destruction, annihilation

破壊する はかいする break (down), destroy, wreck

崩壊 ほうかい collapse, crumbling, breakdown, cave-in

全壊 ぜんかい complete collapse

決壊 けつかい rip, break

倒壊する とうかいする collapse, be destroyed, crumble

② [also 潰 0919] be routed, be utterly defeated

壊乱する かいらんする corrupt, demoralize

KUN

【こわす 壊す】 [sometimes also 毀す] vt break (down), destroy, smash, take apart; spoil, mar, upset

取り壊し とりこわし demolition, pulling down
ぶち壊す ぶちこわす destroy, demolish, smash;
spoil, upset

【こわれる 壊れる】 [sometimes also 毀れる] vi break (down), be broken; get out of order; be broken off, fall through, be upset

壊れ物 こわれもの fragile article, breakables; broken article

壊れた時計 こわれたとけい broken clock

縁談が壊れた えんだんがこわれた The match was broken off

SYNONYMS

① break

破 BREAK → 1478

砕ぐ crush → 0372

崩 CRUMBLE → 2863

挫 SPRAIN → 0519

壊 BREAK DOWN → 0934

毀す break down → 2246

折 BREAK OFF → 0297

割る crack → 2284

裂 SPLIT → 3331

砕 CRUSH UP → 1458

摧 CRUSH UP → 0849

潰す CRUSH → 0919

USAGE

① 【こわす】

壊す

[sometimes also 毀す] vt break (down), destroy, smash, take apart; spoil, mar, upset

毀す

[usu. 壊す] vt break (down), destroy, smash, take apart; spoil, mar, upset

② 【こわれる】

壊れる

[sometimes also 毀れる] vi break (down), be broken; get out of order; be broken off, fall through, be upset

毀れる

[usu. 壊れる] vi

㊦ break (down), be broken; get out of order

㊧ be broken off, fall through, be upset

HOMOPHONES

こわす 毀 DESTROY → 2246

こわれる 毀 DESTROY → 2246

墳

▶TUMULUS

フン

0935

1-13-13

32	Nonstandard	U58B3
土	S16-3-13	F0000

traditional form → see 墳 at 0887

嬢

▶ YOUNG LADY

ジョウ

㊦ 嬢 ㊧ 娘 niáng

0936

■ 1-3-13

38	Jōyō	U5B22
女	S16-3-13	F1447

く 女 女 女 女 女 女 女 女 女 女

嬢 嬢 嬢 嬢 嬢 嬢 嬢

COMPOUNDS

① ㊦ unmarried YOUNG LADY, girl, mademoiselle

㊧ [also suffix] (unmarried) female worker

㊨ daughter

a 令嬢 れいじょう daughter; young lady

老嬢 ろうじょう spinster

b 交換嬢 こうかんじょう telephone operator

案内嬢 あんないじょう usherette

c 愛嬢 あいじょう one's beloved daughter

② title after names of unmarried young ladies: Miss

良子嬢 よしこじょう Miss Yoshiko

INDEPENDENT

【じょう 嬢】 YOUNG LADY; daughter

お嬢さん おじょうさん young lady; your daughter

SYNONYMS

① ㊦ woman

女 WOMAN → 4226

婦 ADULT WOMAN → 0565

婆 OLD WOMAN → 3433

嬢 YOUNG LADY → 0936

娘 GIRL → 0488

雌 FEMALE → 1337

牝 FEMALE → 1020

媛 DAMSEL → 0688

㊧ workers and professionals

家 professional → 2827

婦 woman worker → 0565

嬢 (unmarried) female worker → 0936

夫 MAN LABORER → 4271

匠 CRAFTSMAN → 3711

工 workman → 4190

客 skilled person → 2798

士 PROFESSION SUFFIX → 4213

師 profession suffix → 1680

者 person who → 3980

人 person of certain category → 4175

員 MEMBER (of a staff) → 2822

屋 colloquial occupation suffix → 3842

手 OCCUPATION SUFFIX → 4267

② titles of address

氏 COURTESY TITLE → 3669

兄 familiar title (seniors) → 2676

君 FAMILIAR TITLE (peers) → 3974

嬢 Miss → 0936

様 FORMAL TITLE → 1332

殿 FORMAL HONORIFIC TITLE → 2247

師 honorific title (clergymen) → 1680

公 honorific title (noblemen) → 2468

嶮

▶ STEEP

ケン けわ(しい)

㊦ 嶮 xiǎn

0937

■ 1-3-13

46	Non-Jōyō	U5DAE
山	S16-3-13	F3441

COMPOUNDS

[now replaced by 険 0658]

㊦ [original meaning] STEEP, precipitous

㊧ STEEP [inaccessible] place, steep pass, stronghold

a 嶮岨 けんそ steepness, precipice

峻嶮な しゅんけんな steep, precipitous

b 天嶮 てんけん natural stronghold

INDEPENDENT

【けん 嶮】 [now replaced by 険 0658] STEEP place, im-pregnant pass, stronghold; stern expression

アルプスの嶮 あるぶすのけん steep pass in the Alps

KUN

【けわしい 嶮しい】 [usu. 険しい] (sharply inclined and difficult to climb) STEEP, precipitous; craggy; severe, grim, fierce, angry

SYNONYMS

● steep

険 STEEP → 0658

嶮 STEEP → 0937

岨 STEEP → 0341

急 steep → 2595

峻 high and steep → 0495

HOMOPHONES

けわしい 険 DANGER → 0658

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 険 0658

衛

▶ GUARD

エイ エ¹ ㊦ まもる もり

㊦ 衛 ㊧ 卫 wèi

0938

■ 1-3-13

144	Jōyō-5	U885B
行	S16-6-10	F0178

1
 衛 衛 衛 衛 衛 衛 衛 衛 衛 衛
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
 衛 衛 衛 衛 衛 衛
 11 12 13 14 15 16

COMPOUNDS

- 1 a GUARD, defend, escort, protect, preserve
 b GUARD, keeper
 a 衛生 えいせい hygiene, sanitation, preservation of health
 衛生的 えいせいでき sanitary, hygienic
 護衛 ごえい guard, escort
 自衛 じえい self-defense, self-protection
 防衛 ぼうえい defense, protection
 紅衛兵 こうえいへい Red Guards
 近衛兵 このえへい personal guard
 b 守衛 しゅえい guard, doorkeeper
 前衛 ぜんえい advance guard, vanguard; forward player
 警衛 けいえい guard, patrol, escort
 2 [original meaning] revolve, go round, orbit
 衛星 えいせい satellite; moon

SYNONYMS

- 1 a protect
 守 PROTECT (by watching over) → 2697
 護 PROTECT (by safeguarding) → 2079
 庇 PROTECT (by shielding) → 3802
 衛 GUARD → 0938
 警 GUARD AGAINST → 3595
 防 defend → 0320
 番 WATCH → 3416
 保 PRESERVE → 0107
 看 CARE FOR → 3992
 b guard
 哨 SENTRY → 0481
 衛 GUARD → 0938
 守 guard → 2697
 警 guard → 3595

衡 ▶BALANCE
 コウ ㊦ ひで
 ㊦ 衡 héng

0939

1-13-13

144	Jōyō	U8861
行	S16-6-10	F1956

衡 衡 衡 衡 衡 衡 衡 衡 衡 衡
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
 衡 衡 衡 衡 衡 衡
 11 12 13 14 15 16

COMPOUNDS

- 1 a BALANCE, equilibrium
 b BALANCED, stable

- a 平衡 へいこう equilibrium, balance
 b 均衡 きんこう balance, equilibrium
 2 a scales, weighing machine
 b beam [arm] of a scale
 a 度量衡 どりょうこう weights and measures
 權衡 けんこう scales; balance, equilibrium
 3 weigh, consider
 銓衡 (=選考) する せんこうする select, screen
 4 horizontal, crosswise
 連衡 れんこう lateral league of six states (in Chinese history); Japanese Confederation of Labor

SYNONYMS

- 2 measuring devices
 柝 MEASURE → 1070
 尺 rule → 4248
 計 meter → 1828
 衡 scales → 0939
 秤 BALANCE → 1488

衛
 0940

▶GUARD

エイ エ ㊦ まもる もり

144	Names	U885E
行	S16-6-10	F0000

1-13-13

traditional form → see 衛 at 0938

徽
 0941

▶EMBLEM

キ

120	Nonstandard	U5FBD
糸	S16-6-10	F0000

1-13-13

traditional form → see 徽 at 0968

懷
 0942

▶BOSOM

▶LONG FOR

カイ ふところ なつ(かしい) なつ(かしま)
 なつ(く) なつ(ける) ㊦ かね

1-13-13

㊦ 懷 ㊦ 怀 huái

61	Jōyō	U61D0
↑	S16-3-13	F1178

懷 懷 懷 懷 懷 懷 懷 懷 懷 懷
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
 懷 懷 懷 懷 懷 懷
 11 12 13 14 15 16

COMPOUNDS

- 1 (underside of garment covering chest) BOSOM, pocket
 懷中 かいちゅう one's pocket
 2 a [original meaning] (place in the bosom) embosom, carry in the BOSOM
 b (harbor a thought) embosom, cherish, harbor
 a 懷妊 かいろう pocket heater

懐胎 かいたい conception, becoming pregnant

懐妊 かいにん pregnancy, conception

b 懷疑 かいぎ doubt, skepticism, disbelief

抱懐する ほうかいする harbor, cherish, entertain

③ (thoughts cherished in one's heart) **BOSOM, heart, feelings**

本懐 ほんかい one's long-cherished desire [object]

虚心担懐 きょしんたんかい frankness, candidness

述懐 じゆっかい effusion of one's thoughts (and feelings), reminiscence

④ **LONG FOR, miss, yearn, be attached to, be filled with nostalgia**

懐旧 かいきゅう longing for the old days

懐古 かいこ yearning for the old days

懐郷 かいきやう nostalgia, homesickness

追懐 ついかい recollection, reminiscence

KUN

【ふところ 懐】**BOSOM, breast; heart, mind; one's pocket, one's purse**

懐銭 ふところぜに pocket money

懐が寂しい ふところがさびしい have a scanty supply of money

自然の懐 しぜんのはふところ bosom of Nature

内懐 うちふところ inside pocket; bosom; one's real intention

【なつかしい 懐かしい】**dear, beloved, LONGED-FOR, old; long for, miss**

懐かしさ なつかしき yearning, longing, nostalgia

人懐かしい ひとなつかしい miss people, long for others' presence

【なつかしむ 懐かしむ】**LONG [pine] FOR, yearn after, miss**

昔を懐かしむ むかしをなつかしむ view the past with nostalgia

【なつく 懐く】**become attached to; be tamed**

人懐っこい(=人懐こい) ひとなつっこい(=ひとなつこい) be affable, be sociable, love company; (of animals) take kindly to men

【なつける 懐ける】**make (another) attached to one, win a person's heart, win over; tame, domesticate**

手懐ける てなずける bring (a person or animal) round, gain over to one's side; influence with money

SYNONYMS

① **garment parts**

襟 COLLAR → 1599

袖 SLEEVE → 1496

懐 BOSOM → 0942

衿 COLLAR → 1465

裾 HEM → 1549

② **hold in the mind**

持 HOLD → 0447

抱 HUG → 0363

懐 embosom → 0942

③ **psyche**

心 HEART → 0011

霊 SPIRIT (soul) → 3480

魂 SOUL, spirit → 1346

魄 SOUL → 1570

腹 heart → 1308

衷 INNER HEART → 2600

襟 inner mind → 1599

胸 breast → 1187

懐 BOSOM → 0942

神 MIND → 1143

気 SPIRIT (consciousness) → 3960

精 SPIRIT (mind) → 1729

④ **wish and desire**

願 WISH → 2320

憧 YEARN AFTER → 0899

憬 YEARN AFTER → 0898

貪 COVET → 2630

望 HOPE → 3408

希 ASPIRE → 2543

懐 LONG FOR → 0942

慕 yearn for → 2970

渴 thirst for → 0627

欲 DESIRE → 1867

慾 DESIRE → 3551

求 SEEK → 4365

憾

▶ **STRONGLY REGRET**

カン うらむ*

㊦ 憾 hàn

0943

■ 1-3-13

61	Jōyō	U61BE
↑	S16-3-13	F2927

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

憾 憾 憾 憾 憾 憾 憾 憾 憾 憾

COMPOUNDS

● [original meaning] **STRONGLY REGRET, be sorry for, be dissatisfied**

遺憾ないかな regrettable

KUN

【うらむ 憾む】be sorry for, regret

憾み うらみ regret, matter for regret

それは片手落ちの憾みが有る それはかたておちのうらみがある I'm sorry to say so, but it may not be quite fair

SYNONYMS

● regret

惜 REGRET → 0586

恨 regret → 0439

憾 STRONGLY REGRET → 0943

悔 REPENT → 0435

HOMOPHONES

うらむ

恨 HOLD A GRUDGE → 0439

怨 HOLD A GRUDGE → 3179

うらみ

恨 HOLD A GRUDGE → 0439

怨 HOLD A GRUDGE → 3179

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 恨 0439

憶

▶SPECULATE

▶REMEMBER

オク

0944

㊦ 忆 yì

1-13-13

61 ↑	Jōyō S16-3-13	U61B6 F0944
---------	------------------	----------------

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

11 12 13 14 15 16

COMPOUNDS

① [formerly 臆 1397] (engage in conjectural thought)

SPECULATE, conjecture, guess, infer

憶説 おくせつ hypothesis, speculation

憶測 おくそく conjecture, speculation, guess

憶断 おくだん jumping to hasty conclusions

② REMEMBER, recall, recollect

記憶 きおく memory, recollection

追憶 ついおく recollection, retrospection

③ [usu. 臆 1397] fear, feel timid

憶病 おくびょう cowardice, timidity

SYNONYMS

① conjecture

推 INFER → 0612

憶 SPECULATE → 0944

測 CONJECTURE → 0744

察 GUESS → 2961

② remember

憶 REMEMBER → 0944

覚える COMMIT TO MEMORY → 3217

記 commit to memory → 1843

追 reminisce → 3840

顧 LOOK BACK → 2394

憶 RECOLLECT → 0153

憐

▶PITY

レン あわれ(れ) あわれ(れ)む

㊦ 憐 ㊧ 怜 lián

0945

1-13-13

61 ↑	Names S16-3-13	U6190 F2328
---------	-------------------	----------------

COMPOUNDS

● PITY, sympathize, feel compassion

憐憫 (=憐愍) れんびん compassion, mercy

憐情 れんじょう pity, compassion

哀憐 あいれん pity, compassion

愛憐 あいれん tenderness, affection, sympathy

可憐な かれんな cute, sweet, pretty; tiny

KUN

【あわれ 憐れ】 [now usu. 哀れ] PITY, sympathy

憐れな あわれな pitiable; miserable

【あわれむ 憐れむ】 [now usu. 哀れむ] PITY, sympathize, feel compassion

憐れみ あわれみ pity, compassion

同病相憐れむ どうびょうあいあわれむ Fellow sufferers pity each other

SYNONYMS

● tender feelings for others

仁 BENEVOLENCE → 0021

慈 compassion → 2949

情 sympathy → 0583

悲 mercy → 3448

哀 PITY → 2568

憐 PITY → 0945

HOMOPHONES

あわれ 哀 SORROW → 2568

あわれむ 哀 SORROW → 2568

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 哀 2568

憤

▶INDIGNATION

フン いきどお(る)

0946

1-13-13

61 ↑	Nonstandard S16-3-13	U61A4 F0000
---------	-------------------------	----------------

traditional form → see 憤 at 0897

擅

▶ARROGATE TO ONESELF

セン ほしいまま

㊦ 擅 shàn

0947

1-13-13

64 ㄗ	Non-Jōyō S16-3-13	U64C5 F0000
---------	----------------------	----------------

COMPOUNDS

● [now also 専 3272] [original meaning] ARROGATE TO ONESELF, claim arbitrarily, do something on one's own authority

擅断 せんだん arbitrary decision, arbitrariness
 独擅場 どくせんじょう one's unrivaled sphere of activity, one's monopoly

KUN

【ほしいまま 擅】[usu. 恣] self-indulgent, selfish; arbitrary

SYNONYMS

● acting arbitrarily

横 arbitrary → 1350
 独 act arbitrarily → 0471
 恣 SELF-INDULGENT → 3281
 耽 INDULGE IN → 1665
 擅 ARROGATE TO ONESELF → 0947
 専 arrogate to oneself → 3272
 逞 DO AS ONE PLEASES → 4004

HOMOPHONES

ほしいまま 恣 SELF-INDULGENT → 3281

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 恣 3281

操

▶ MANIPULATE

ソウ みさお あやつ(る) ㊦ あや

㊦ 操 cāo

0948

1-3-13

64	Jōyō-6	U64CD
扌	S16-3-13	F0988

一 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌

扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌

COMPOUNDS

① ㊦ MANIPULATE, handle, operate (a machine)

㊦ [original meaning] hold in the hand

a 操作 そうさ operation, manipulation, handling
 操縦する そうじゅうする manage, control; steer; pilot, fly

操業 そうぎょう operation, work

操車 そうしゃ marshaling (in a classification yard)

b 操舵 そうだ steering

② exercise, drill

体操 たいそう gymnastics, physical exercise

③ ㊦ constancy, integrity, fidelity, moral principles

㊦ chastity

a 情操 じょうそう sentiment

節操 せつそう constancy, fidelity, integrity, honor

b 操守 そうしゅ preserving one's chastity, adhering to moral principles

貞操 ていそう chastity, virginity

KUN

【みさお 操】constancy, fidelity; chastity

操を守る みさおをまもる preserve one's chastity; adhere to one's principles

【あやつる 操る】

㊦ (operate skillfully with the hands) MANIPULATE, handle, work, operate (a machine); steer (a ship)

㊦ (influence skillfully) MANIPULATE, pull strings, mastermind

a 操り あやつり manipulation; puppet

操り人形 あやつりにんぎょう puppet

巧みに操る たくみにあやつる manipulate, maneuver

英語を操る えいごをあやつる have a good command of English

b 世論を操る せろんをあやつる manipulate public opinion

SYNONYMS

① ㊦ handle

扱う HANDLE → 0251

馭 HANDLE → 2282

操 MANIPULATE → 0948

揮 WIELD → 0717

運 control movement skillfully → 3894

③ ㊦ fidelity

忠 LOYALTY → 3087

義 faith → 2948

孝 FILIAL PIETY → 3973

悌 BROTHERLY LOVE → 0507

誠 SINCERITY → 1922

実 faithfulness → 2765

信 fidelity → 0115

操 constancy → 0948

節 moral integrity → 3336

㊦ chastity

貞 CHASTE → 2586

操 chastity → 0948

擁

▶ SUPPORT

ヨウ

㊦ 擁 yōng

0949

1-3-13

64	Jōyō	U64C1
扌	S16-3-13	F1883

一 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌

扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌

COMPOUNDS

① SUPPORT, protect

擁立する ようりつする give backing to, support, help (to the throne)

擁護する ようごする protect, defend, support, safeguard

1
口
土
女
山
彳
小
扌
シ
彡
卩

② [original meaning] **embrace, hold in one's arms, hug**
抱擁する ほうようする embrace, hug, hold in one's arms

INDEPENDENT

【ようする 擁する】possess; have a person as the leader; embrace, hold in one's arms
巨富を擁する きよぶをようする possess enormous wealth

SYNONYMS

① **support**
支 SUPPORT → 2473
擁 SUPPORT → 0949
扶 LEND SUPPORT TO → 0291
賛 back up → 3484

② **embrace**
抱 HUG → 0363
擁 embrace → 0949

據

▶ **GROUNDNS**

キョ コ よ(る)

64	Nonstandard	U64DA
扌	S16-3-13	F0000

1-3-13 traditional form → see 拠 at 0369

擇

▶ **SELECT**

タク

64	Nonstandard	U64C7
扌	S16-3-13	F0000

1-3-13 traditional form → see 択 at 0299

擔

▶ **BEAR ON SHOULDER**

▶ **UNDERTAKE**

タン かつ(ぐ) にな(う)

64	Nonstandard	U64D4
扌	S16-3-13	F0000

1-3-13 traditional form → see 担 at 0376

攜

incorrect stroke-count
→ see 1-3-12: 扌 at 0913

1-3-13

濁

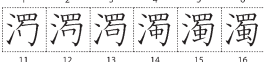
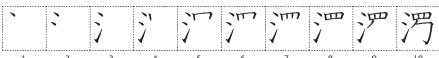
▶ **TURBID**

ダク ジョク^ゝ にご(る) にご(す)

㊦ 浊 zhuó

85	Jōyō	U6FC1
氵	S16-3-13	F1855

1-3-13



COMPOUNDS

① **TURBID, muddy, cloudy, impure**

濁流 だくりゅう muddy stream
濁度 だくど turbidity
濁酒 だくしゅ unrefined sake
混濁 こんだくした turbid, thick, muddy, cloudy
清濁 せいだく purity and impurity; good and evil
水質汚濁 すいしつおだく water pollution

② **corrupt, depraved**

濁世 じよくせ *Buddhism* corrupt world, the world of man
汚濁 おだく(=おじよく) corruption

③ **voiced, sonant**

濁音 だくおん voiced sound, sonant
濁点 だくてん voiced consonant marks (as^ゝ in だ)

KUN

【にごる 濁る】*vi* become **TURBID** [muddy, impure]; **be vague; be in disorder; be voiced**

濁りにごり turbidity, muddiness; voiced sound; unrefined sake

濁り水 にごりみず muddy water

濁り酒 にごりざけ unrefined sake

濁った頭 にごったあたま vague head

濁った世の中 にごったよのなか this corrupt world

濁り点 にごりてん voiced consonant marks

【にごす 濁す】*vi* make **TURBID** [muddy], make **cloudy**; speak ambiguously, not commit oneself

立つ鳥後を濁さず たつとりあとをにごさず It is an ill bird that fouls its own nest

お茶を濁す おちゃをにごす temporize, make do

言葉を濁す ことばをにごす not commit oneself

SYNONYMS

① **dirty**

汚 DIRTY → 0258

濁 TURBID → 0953

澱

▶ **SETTLE**

デン おり よど(む) よど

㊦ 淀 diàn

0954

1-3-13

85	Non-Jōyō	U6FB1
氵	S16-3-13	F3036

COMPOUNDS

[now also 殿 2247]

㊦ **SETTLE, precipitate**

㊦ **settlings, sediment**

a 澱粉 でんぶん starch

沈澱 ちんでん precipitation, settlement

KUN

【おり 澱】**settlings, sediment**

酒の澱 さけのおり sediment of wine, lees

【よどむ 澱む】[also 淀む]

① ㊦ stagnate, be stagnant

㊧ SETTLE, precipitate

a 澱み よどみ pool, backwater, stagnation; sediment, deposit; faltering, hesitation

② (of eyes) become glazed, become glassy

③ hesitate, stammer, falter

【よど 澱】[also 淀] pool, backwater, stagnation

SYNONYMS

㊦ stagnate

滞 STAGNATE → 0815

淀む STAGNATE → 0621

澱 SETTLE → 0954

渋 NOT GO SMOOTHLY → 0625

吃 STAMMER → 0232

【よど】

○ stagnating water

淵 DEEP WATER → 0732

淀 pool → 0621

澱 pool → 0954

USAGE

【よど】

澱

[also 淀] pool, backwater, stagnation

淀

① [also 澱] pool, backwater, stagnation

② Yodo district (in Kyoto Prefecture)

HOMOPHONES

よどむ 淀 STAGNATE → 0621

よど 淀 STAGNATE → 0621

NOTE

→ see also USAGE note at 淀 0621

激

▶ VIOLENT

ゲキ はげ(しい)

㊦ 激 ji

0955

■ 1-3-13

85	Jōyō-6	U6FC0
彳	S16-3-13	F0594

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

11 12 13 14 15 16

COMPOUNDS

① ㊦ (acting with extreme force) VIOLENT, fierce, vehement

㊧ sudden, rapid

a 激烈な げきれつな vehement, furious, violent, severe

激戦 げきせん fierce [hard-fought] battle; hot contest

激突 げきとつ crash, collision

激情 げきじょう violent emotion, passion

b 激変(=劇変) げきへん sudden change, upheaval

激増 げきぞう sudden [rapid] increase

激動する げきどうする shake violently; be thrown into turmoil

急激な きゅうげきな sudden, abrupt

② [sometimes also 劇 2399] (of great intensity) intense, VIOLENT, severe, strong

激化 げきか(=げつか) intensification, aggravation

激賞 げきしょう high praise, unbounded admiration

激痛(=劇痛) げきつう violent [intense] pain

過激派 かげきは extreme radicals

③ [formerly also 戟 2131] excite, stimulate, stir up

激励 げきい encouragement

感激する かんげきする be deeply moved

憤激する ふんげきする be inflamed by anger, flare up

刺激する しげきする stimulate, excite

INDEPENDENT

【げきする 激する】 get excited, be agitated, be enraged

KUN

【はげしい 激しい】 [sometimes also 烈しい]

① (acting with extreme force) VIOLENT, fierce, vehement

激しさ はげしき intensity, severity

激しい風 はげしいかぜ strong wind

② (of great intensity) intense, VIOLENT, severe

激しい競争 はげしいきょうそう hot competition

SYNONYMS

① ㊦ extreme in power

激 VIOLENT → 0955

荒 WILD → 2810

狂 raging → 0318

烈 VEHEMENT → 3286

猛 FIERCE → 0653

㊧ sudden

急 SUDDEN → 2595

激 sudden → 0955

暴 sudden → 3138

俄 SUDDEN → 0106

頓 SUDDEN → 1320

勃 SUDDENLY → 1839

突 abruptly → 2772

② extreme in degree

酷 SEVERE → 1967

強 STRONG → 0574

凄々 tremendous → 0145

重 HEAVY → 4390

高 HIGH → 2601

深 DEEP → 0636

大 BIG → 4224
 厳 SEVERE → 4079
 激 intense → 0955
 極 EXTREME → 1243
 痛 bitter(ly) → 4071
 切 keen → 0030
 甚 EXTREMELY → 3271
 祁 EXTREMELY → 1447
 超 super- → 4107
 頗る EXCEEDINGLY → 1552

③ incite

挑 PROVOKE → 0445
 唆 INSTIGATE → 0480
 扇 FAN → 2449
 煽 FAN → 1338
 激 excite → 0955
 奮 ROUSE UP → 3000
 振 arouse to action → 0515
 動 MOVE → 2232
 起 rise to action → 4099

USAGE

【はげしい】

激しい

[sometimes also 烈しい]

- ① (acting with extreme force) violent, fierce, vehement
 ② (of great intensity) intense, violent, severe

烈しい

[usu. 激しい] same as 激しい

HOMOPHONES

はげしい 烈 VEHEMENT → 3286

濃

▶ THICK

ノウ こい

㊦ 浓 nōng

0956

1-13-13

85	Jōyō	U6FC3
彳	S16-3-13	F0992

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

11 12 13 14 15 16

COMPOUNDS

- ① [also prefix] **THICK, concentrated, dense, heavy**
 濃厚な のうこうな thick, dense, heavy, rich
 濃度 のうど density
 濃縮 のうしゆく concentration
 濃霧 のうむ dense [thick] fog
 濃密な のうみつな thick; crowded
 濃硫酸 のうりゅうさん concentrated sulfuric acid
- ② [also prefix] **dark-colored, deep, rich**

濃紺 のうこん dark blue, navy blue

濃グレー のうぐれー dark gray

濃淡 のうたん light and shade

濃緑色 のうりよくしよく dark green

- ③ abbrev. of 美濃 みの, old name for south Gifu Prefecture
 濃尾平野 のうびへいや Nobi Plain

KUN

【こい 濃い】 **THICK, concentrated, dense; strong; thick-haired; intimate, thick; dark-colored, deep**

濃さ こさ depth (of color); thickness, strength (as of coffee)

濃いスープ こいすーぷ thick soup

濃い仲である こいなかである bound by love, be thick (with)

濃紫 こむらさき dark purple

SYNONYMS

① dense

濃 THICK (concentrated) → 0956

密 CLOSE → 2857

② dark-colored

暗 DARK → 1273

濃 dark → 0956

深 DEEP → 0636

漕

▶ WATERWAY

レイ リョウ みお

㊦ 漕 ling

0957

1-13-13

85	Names	U6FAA
彳	S16-3-13	F3082

COMPOUNDS

- ① **WATERWAY, water route, channel, fairway**
 漕標 れいひょう elegant channel mark
 ② [original meaning, now archaic] river name

KUN

【みお 漕】 **WATERWAY, water route, channel, fairway for small boats**

漕標 みおつし channel mark

漕を引く みおをひく leave a wake behind

SYNONYMS

① & 【みお】 ways and routes

道 WAY (path) → 3888

径 PATH → 0347

軌 TRACK → 1832

線 LINE → 1760

漕 WATERWAY → 0957

途 WAY (route) → 3853

路 ROAD → 1936

筋 wayside → 3319

通り street → 3855

街 city street → 0702
 辻 CROSSROADS → 3958
 岐 forked road → 0285
 巷 THE STREETS → 3097

澤
0958

▶MARSH
 タク さわ

85	Nonstandard	U6FA4
彳	S16-3-13	F0000

1-1-13 traditional form → see 沢 at 0313

獲
0959

▶CATCH GAME
 カク え(る)

〔N〕獲 〔C〕获 huò

94	Jōyō	U7372
彳	S16-3-13	F1256

1-1-13

ノ 彳 彳 彳 彳 彳 彳 彳 彳 彳 彳

狩 狩 獲 獲 獲 獲

COMPOUNDS

① [original meaning] **CATCH GAME, fish, hunt, capture**

漁獲 きょかく fishing; haul [catch] (of fish)

捕獲する ほかくする catch (fish); capture (a ship), seize

乱獲 らんかく reckless fishing, excessive hunting

収獲 しゅうかく game; (good) result

鹵獲する ろかくする capture, seize, plunder

② **obtain, get, acquire**

獲得する かくとくする get, acquire, obtain

KUNJ

【える 獲る】

① **CATCH GAME, hunt, fish**

獲物 えもの game, spoils, catch, capture; good luck, prize

② [usu. 得る] **acquire, get, gain, obtain, win**

地位を獲る ちいをえる acquire a position

SYNONYMS

① **hunt and fish**

獵 HUNTING → 0654

狩 HUNT → 0474

獲 CATCH GAME → 0959

漁 FISH → 0856

釣 ANGLE → 2108

弋 CATCH → 4230

② **get**

得 ACQUIRE → 0577

拾 PICK UP → 0454

獲 obtain → 0959

収 TAKE IN → 0031

取 TAKE → 1613

HOMOPHONES

える得 ACQUIRE → 0577

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 得 0577

★ do not confuse with 穫 HARVEST → 1598

獨

▶ALONE
 ▶GERMANY
 ドク ひとり

0960

1-1-13

94	Nonstandard	U7368
彳	S16-3-13	F0000

traditional form → see 独 at 0471

隣

▶NEIGHBOR
 リン とな(る) となり

〔N〕 厶隣 鄰 〔C〕 邻 lín

0961

1-1-13

170	Jōyō	U96A3
阝	S16-3-13	F0999

㇀ ㇁ ㇂ ㇃ ㇄ ㇅ ㇆ ㇇ ㇈ ㇉

隣 隣 隣 隣 隣 隣

COMPOUNDS

① a (live or be situated close by) **NEIGHBOR, adjoin**

b **NEIGHBORING, adjoining, adjacent**

c (houses or villages located near another) **NEIGHBOR**

a 隣接した りんせつした neighboring, adjoining, adjacent

b 隣国 りんこく neighboring country

隣家 りんが neighboring house

隣村 りんそん neighboring village

隣人 りんじん neighbor

近隣 きんりん neighborhood

c 善隣政策 ぜんりんせいさく Good Neighbor Policy

② [archaic] unit of administration in Zhou Dynasty

China consisting of five households

KUNJ

【となる 隣る】 **NEIGHBOR, adjoin**

隣り合う となりあう adjoin, be next door to each other

隣り合わせの となりあわせの adjoining

【となり 隣】 **NEIGHBORING house, next door; next-door neighbor; next seat**

隣の となりの neighboring, adjacent

隣近所 となりきんじょ neighborhood

隣に住む となりにすむ live next door

SYNONYMS

① b **near**

近 NEAR → 3798

1
口
土
女
山
彳
手
シ
彳
【
𠂔

隣 neighboring → 0961
傍 BESIDE → 0166
旁 BESIDE → 2598
沿 ALONG → 0386

險

▶ DANGER
▶ STEEP
ケン けわ(しい)

0962

1-13-13

170	Names	U96AA
𠂔	S16-3-13	F0000

traditional form → see 險 at 0658

隨

▶ FOLLOW
ズイ

0963

1-13-13

170	Nonstandard	U96A8
𠂔	S16-3-13	F0000

traditional form → see 隨 at 0765

嚇

▶ INTIMIDATE
カク おど(かす)^ア

0964

1-13-14

30	Jōyō	U5687
𠂔	S17-3-14	F2616

1	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔
11	12	13	14	15	16	17			

COMPOUNDS

① INTIMIDATE, frighten, threaten, scare

威嚇する いかくする intimidate, threaten, menace
恐嚇(=脅嚇) きょうかく [rare] intimidation, threat

② [also 赫 1960] [original meaning] explode with anger, be enraged

嚇怒する かくどする be greatly enraged, get furious

KUN

【おどかす 嚇かす】[now usu. 脅かす]

㊦ threaten, menace, INTIMIDATE

㊧ startle

㊦ 嚇かして金を取る おどかしてかねをとる scare money out of (a person)

SYNONYMS

① threaten

脅 THREATEN → 2614

劫 threaten → 1435

威 THREATEN BY FORCE → 4394

嚇 INTIMIDATE → 0964

喝 shout threats at → 0554

HOMOPHONES

おどかす

脅 THREATEN → 2614

威 MIGHT → 4394

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 脅 2614

寧

▶ COURTEOUS

ネイ

㊦ 宁 咍 níng

0965

1-13-14

30	Non-Jōyō	U5680
𠂔	S17-3-14	F0000

COMPOUNDS

● [now replaced by 寧 2959] COURTEOUS, polite
叮 咍 (= 丁寧) な ていねいな polite, courteous

SYNONYMS

● courteous

寧 COURTEOUS → 2959

鄭 COURTEOUS → 2379

叮 COURTEOUS → 0211

寧 COURTEOUS → 0965

丁 courteous → 4155

壕

▶ TRENCH

ゴウ ほり

㊦ 壕 háo

0966

1-13-14

32	Names	U58D5
土	S17-3-14	F2538

COMPOUNDS

① TRENCH, dugout

塹壕 ざんごう trench, dugout

掩壕 えんごう cover trench

防空壕 ぼうくごう air-raid shelter

② moat

INDEPENDENT

【ごう 壕】TRENCH, dugout; moat

KUN

【ほり 壕】

① [usu. 堀] ditch, canal

② [usu. 堀, sometimes also 濠] moat

外壕 そとほり outer moat, castle moat

SYNONYMS

① holes and cavities

穴 HOLE → 2682

洞 CAVE → 0455

窟 CAVE → 2923

窟 HOLLOW → 2962

腔 BODY CAVITY → 1267

孔 OPEN HOLE → 0205

口 MOUTH → 4189

坑 PIT → 0277

堀 DITCH → 0561

溝 CHANNEL → 0810
 壕 TRENCH → 0966
 濠 MOAT → 0975
 凹 concavity → 4294

HOMOPHONES

ほり

堀 DITCH → 0561
 濠 MOAT → 0975

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 堀 0561

彌

▶ PHONETIC [mi]

ミ ビ や いや ㊦ わたる ひさ ひさし
 みつ ひろ

0967

1-3-14

57	Names	U5F4C
弓	S17-3-14	F0000

traditional form → see 弥 at 0344

徽

▶ EMBLEM

キ

㊦ 徽 ㊧ 徽 huī

0968

1-3-14

60	Names	U5FBD
彳	S17-3-14	F3322

COMPOUNDS

● [now replaced by 記 1843] EMBLEM, badge

徽章 きしょう emblem, insignia

SYNONYMS

● marks and signs

標 MARK (identifying sign) → 1347

徽 EMBLEM → 0968

痕 SCAR → 4066

印 MARK (visible sign) → 1023

跡 TRACE → 1937

蹟 TRACE → 2065

踪 FOOTPRINTS → 1996

紋 print → 1651

符 SYMBOL → 3299

号 SIGN → 2675

栞 BOOKMARK → 3285

擬

▶ IMITATE

ギ

㊦ 拟 nǐ

0969

1-3-14

64	Jōyō	U64EC
扌	S17-3-14	F2327

一 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌

扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌

11 12 13 14 15 16 17

COMPOUNDS

1 ㊦ [original meaning] IMITATE, copy, mimic, model after

b [also prefix] imitation, dummy, pseudo

a 擬装 ぎそう camouflage, disguise

擬似 ぎじ false, dummy, pseudo

擬声語 ぎせいご onomatopoeic word

擬人 ぎじん personification, impersonation

擬製 ぎせい imitation, forgery

模擬 のもぎの imitation, sham, mock, simulated

b 擬毛 ぎもう imitation wool

擬古典的な ぎこてんできな pseudoclassic

擬爆弾 ぎばくだん dummy bomb

2 feign, pretend

擬勢 ぎせい sham display of forces

INDEPENDENT

【ぎずる 擬する】point (a gun) at, aim; nominate for office; IMITATE, mimic; liken, compare

後継内閣の首班に擬せられている こうけいないかくのしゅはんにぎせられている be considered as head of the incoming Cabinet

SYNONYMS

1 ㊦ imitate

擬 IMITATE → 0969

倣 COPY AFTER → 0127

摸 PATTERN AFTER → 0797

模 pattern after → 1326

肖 MODEL → 2733

象 represent → 2647

b false

虚 FALSE → 4017

仮 fake → 0053

偽 sham → 0149

擬 imitation → 0969

義 artificial → 2948

COMPOUND FORMATION

【擬声語 ぎせいご】

擬声語 'onomatopoeic word' is a word (語) that imitates (擬 1 ㊦) a sound (声).

摺

▶ LAY DOWN

カク お(く)

㊦ 摺 gē gé

0970

1-3-14

64	Non-Jōyō	U64F1
扌	S17-3-14	F0000

COMPOUNDS

1 LAY DOWN (one's pen)

摺筆する かくひつする stop writing

2 run aground

摺座する かくぎする run aground; be stalled

1

[KUN]

【おく 擱く】LAY DOWN (one's pen)

筆を擱く ぶでをおく lay down one's pen, stop writing

[SYNONYMS]

① put

据える INSTALL → 0602

置 PLACE → 3222

擱 LAY DOWN → 0970

掛ける SET → 0596

措 DISPOSE → 0610

[HOMOPHONES]

おく

置 PLACE → 3222

措 DISPOSE → 0610

[NOTE]

→ see USAGE note at 置 3222

擦

▶RUB

サツ す(る) す(れる) -ず(れ) こす(る)[△]
こす(れる)[△] かす(る)[△] かす(れる)[△] さす(る)[△]

0971

㊦ 擦 cā

■ 1-3-14

64	Jōyō	U64E6
扌	S17-3-14	F1795

一 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌

扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌 扌

[COMPOUNDS]

● [original meaning] RUB

擦過傷 さっかしょう abrasion, scratch

摩擦する まさつする rub, chafe

摩擦 まさつ friction; rubbing, chafing

塗擦剤 とさつざい liniment

[KUN]

【する 擦る】vt

① a RUB, chafe

b strike

a 擦り傷 すりきず scratch, abrasion

頬擦り ほおずり nestling one's cheek to another's

b マッチを擦る まっちをすする strike a match

② lose, forfeit

身代を擦る しんだいをする lose a person's fortune

【する 擦れる】vi RUB, chafe, brush; wear, be worn; become sophisticated

擦れ合う すれあう rub against each other, jostle with

擦れ違う すれちがう pass by each other, brush past

擦れて薄くなる すれてうすくなる wear thin

擦れっ枯らし すれっ枯らし worldly-wise impudence, person dead to all sense of shame

衣擦れ きぬずれ rustling (of clothes)

【-ずれ 擦れ】[also suffix]

① sore

靴擦れ くつずれ shoe sore

床擦れ とこずれ bedsores

② sophistication

人擦れ ひとずれ sophistication

悪擦れ わるずれ over-sophistication

【こする 擦る】vt RUB, scour, scrub, scrape

擦り付ける こすりつける rub on, smear; nuzzle against

擦り落とす こすりおとす rub off, scrape off

【こすれる 擦れる】vi be RUBbed

木の葉の擦れる音 このほのこすれるおと rustling of leaves

【かする 擦る】[also 掠る]

a graze

b squeeze, exploit

【かすれる 擦れる】[also 掠れる]

a become blurred

b become hoarse [husky]

【さする 擦る】[also 摩る] RUB (with the hands), stroke

[SYNONYMS]

● polish and rub

磨 POLISH → 3946

擦 RUB → 0971

摩 RUB AGAINST → 3938

摺 RUB AGAINST → 0850

研 GRIND → 1456

削 CUT BY CHIPPING → 1837

磋 POLISH → 1343

【-ずれ】

① injury

傷 WOUND → 0179

創 wound (cut) → 2283

-擦れ sore → 0971

[USAGE]

【する】

擦る

vt

① a rub, chafe

b strike

② lose, forfeit

磨る

polish, file, rub down

摺る

a rub against

b print by rubbing

刷る

print, put in print

HOMOPHONES

する

磨 POLISH → 3946

摺 RUB AGAINST → 0850

刷 PRINT → 1623

かすれる 掠 PLUNDER → 0605

かする 掠 PLUNDER → 0605

NOTE

→ see also USAGE note at 掠 0605

擡

▶ RAISE

タイ もた(げる)

㊦ 抬 tái

0972

■ 1-3-14

64	Non-Jōyō	U64E1
𠂇	S17-3-14	F3435

COMPOUNDS

● [now also cat 2498] [original meaning] RAISE (one's head), lift

擡頭する たいとうする raise one's head; come to the fore

KUN

【もたげる 擡げる】RAISE (one's head), lift

頭を擡げる あたまをもたげる raise one's head; come to the fore

SYNONYMS

● raise

揚 RAISE HIGH → 0722

掲 PUT UP → 0597

挙 RAISE → 3106

上 raise → 4212

起 raise up → 4099

擡 RAISE (one's head) → 0972

立てる STAND → 2486

拾う PICK UP → 0454

擢

▶ SINGLE OUT

テキ ぬき(んでる)

㊦ 擢 ㊦ 擢 zhuó

0973

■ 1-3-14

64	Names	U64E2
𠂇	S17-3-14	F2583

COMPOUNDS

● SINGLE OUT, select

抜擢 ばってき selection, choice

KUN

【ぬきんでる 擢(んでる)】[usu. 抜きん出る] stand out, excel, surpass

SYNONYMS

● choose

選 CHOOSE → 3931

撰 choose → 0911

択 SELECT → 0299

採 PICK → 0606

摘 pick out → 0851

擢 SINGLE OUT → 0973

抜 single out → 0290

汰 SIFT OUT → 0312

【ぬきんでる】

○ excel

勝 EXCEL → 1268

抜 STAND OUT → 0290

擢(んでる) stand out → 0973

超 SURPASS → 4107

越 GO BEYOND → 4108

凌 SURPASS → 0144

駕 outdo → 3236

HOMOPHONES

ぬきんでる 抜きん出る → 0290, 4310

擢

▶ SINGLE OUT

テキ ぬき(んでる)

0974

■ 1-3-14

64	Nonstandard	U64E2
𠂇	S17-3-14	F0000

traditional form → see 擢 at 0973

擴

incorrect stroke-count

→ see ■ 1-3-15: 𠂇 at 0989

■ 1-3-14

濠

▶ MOAT

ゴウ ぼり

㊦ 濠 háo

0975

■ 1-3-14

85	Non-Jōyō	U6FE0
𠂇	S17-3-14	F2400

COMPOUNDS

① [original meaning] MOAT

環濠集落 かんごうしゅうらく moated settlement

② [now replaced by 濠 2657] Australia

濠洲(=濠州) ごうしゅう Australia

INDEPENDENT

【ごう 濠】MOAT

KUN

【ぼり 濠】[usu. 堀, sometimes also 濠] MOAT

内濠 うちぼり inner moat

SPECIAL READINGS

濠太刺*利 おーすとらりあ Australia

SYNONYMS

① holes and cavities

穴 HOLE → 2682

洞 CAVE → 0455
窟 CAVE → 2923
窪 HOLLOW → 2962
腔 BODY CAVITY → 1267
孔 OPEN HOLE → 0205
口 MOUTH → 4189
坑 PIT → 0277
堀 DITCH → 0561
溝 CHANNEL → 0810
壕 TRENCH → 0966
濠 MOAT → 0975
凹 concavity → 4294

HOMOPHONES

ほり
堀 DITCH → 0561
壕 TRENCH → 0966

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 堀 0561

濡

0976

1-3-14

▶GET WET

ジュ ぬ(れる) ぬ(らす)

㊦ 濡 る

85	Names	U6FE1
ㇿ	S17-3-14	F1366

KUN

【ぬれる 濡れる】

① GET WET, get moist, get damp

濡れ縁 ぬれえん open veranda
濡れ衣 ぬれぎぬ false charge, unfounded suspicion
濡れ手で粟 ぬれてであわ easy profit ("Grabbing millet with wet hands")
びしょ濡れ びしょぬれ dripping wet, drenched [soaked] to the skin, wet through
泣き濡れる なきぬれる be tear-stained
露に濡れた つゆにぬれた dewy, wet with dew

② make love

濡れ場 ぬれば love scene (in a drama)
濡れ事 ぬれごと love affair

【ぬらす 濡らす】 wet, moisten, dampen, soak

SYNONYMS

【ぬれる】

① wet

湿 DAMP → 0741
潤 MOIST → 0918
濡れる GET WET → 0976

鴻

0977

1-3-14

▶LARGE WILD BIRD

コウ グ おおとり ひしくい ㊦ ひろし ひろ
ひとし

㊦ 鴻 hóng

85	Names	U9D3B
ㇿ	S17-3-14	F2559

COMPOUNDS

① LARGE WILD BIRD such as a goose or swan

鴻鵠[×] こうこく wild swan; symbol of a great man

② great, vast

鴻業 こうぎょう glorious achievement, great work

KUN

【おおとり 鴻】[also 大鳥 or 鳳] LARGE WILD BIRD such as a crane or white stork

【ひしくい 鴻】bean goose

SYNONYMS

① & 【おおとり】 birds

鷹 HAWK → 3955
鷗 GULL → 2370
鳥 CROW → 4088
雀 SPARROW → 3117
燕 SWALLOW → 3142
鴻 LARGE WILD BIRD → 0977
鳳 MALE PHOENIX → 3749
凰 FEMALE PHOENIX → 3738
鵬 MYTHICAL HUGE BIRD → 1416
鶏 CHICKEN → 2221
酉 ROOSTER → 4358
隼 FALCON → 3427
鳩 PIGEON → 0184
鷲 EAGLE → 3598
鳶 BLACK KITE → 3919
鶴 CRANE → 2326
鹭 HERON → 3621
鶺鴒 CORMORANT → 2067
鴨 DUCK → 1582
雁 WILD GOOSE → 3741

HOMOPHONES

おおとり

鳳 MALE PHOENIX → 3749
鵬 MYTHICAL HUGE BIRD → 1416
大鳥 → 4224, 4105

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 鳳 3749

濯

0978

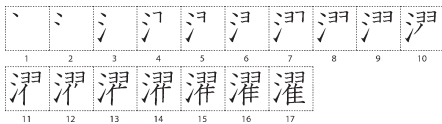
1-3-14

▶RINSE

タク

㊦ 濯 ㊦ 濯 zhuó

85	Jōyō	U6FEF
ㇿ	S17-3-14	F1977



COMPOUNDS

● [original meaning] RINSE, wash, wash out

洗濯する せんたくする laundry, wash

洗濯機 せんたくき washing machine

SYNONYMS

● clean and wash

洗 WASH → 0465

漱 RINSE → 0865

拭 WIPE → 0453

滌 WASH → 0854

濯 RINSE → 0978

浴 BATHE → 0533

浄 cleanse → 0457

肅 PURGE → 4400

清 CLEAR → 0635

払 CLEAR AWAY → 0225

掃 SWEEP → 0611

濱

0979

▶ BEACH

ヒン はま

85	Nonstandard	U6FF5
彳	S17-3-14	F0000

■ 1-3-14 traditional form → see 浜 at 0523

濱

0980

▶ BEACH

ヒン はま

85	Nonstandard	U6FF1
彳	S17-3-14	F0000

■ 1-3-14 traditional form → see 浜 at 0523

沔

0981

▶ NOT GO SMOOTHLY

▶ ASTRINGENT

ジュウ しぶ しぶ(い) しぶ(る)

85	Nonstandard	U6F80
彳	S17-3-14	F0000

■ 1-3-14 traditional form → see 沔 at 0625

潤

0982

▶ BROAD

カツ

85	Nonstandard	U6FF6
彳	S17-3-14	F0000

■ 1-3-14 traditional form → see 潤 at 4135

濟

0983

▶ SETTLE

▶ RELIEVE

サイ セイ す(む) -ず(み) -ずみ

す(まない) す(ます) -す(ます) す(ませる)

㊦ わたる いつき

■ 1-3-14

85	Nonstandard	U6FDF
彳	S17-3-14	F0000

traditional form → see 濟 at 0634

濕

0984

▶ DAMP

シツ しめ(る) しめ(す)

85	Names	U6FD5
彳	S17-3-14	F0000

■ 1-3-14 traditional form → see 湿 at 0741

濯

0985

▶ RINSE

タク

85	Nonstandard	U6FEF
彳	S17-3-14	F0000

■ 1-3-14 traditional form → see 濯 at 0978

濫

incorrect stroke-count

→ see ■ 1-3-15: 彳 at 0990

■ 1-3-14

獲

0986

▶ CATCH GAME

カク える)

94	Nonstandard	U7372
彳	S17-3-14	F0000

■ 1-3-14 traditional form → see 獲 at 0959

隱

0987

▶ HIDE

イン オン かく(す) かく(し) かく(れる)

170	Nonstandard	U96B1
β	S17-3-14	F0000

■ 1-3-14 traditional form → see 隱 at 0873

嚙

0988

▶ BITE

ゴウ か(む) か(ます) か(ませる)

㊦ 嚙 ㊧ 啮 niè

■ 1-3-15

30	Non-Jōyō	U5699
口	S18-3-15	F1558

COMPOUNDS

a BITE

b chew, gnaw

a 窮鼠嚙猫 きゆうそごうびよう A cornered rat will bite the cat

b 嚙碎 ごうさい grinding, crushing

[KUN]

【かむ 嚙む】

① a BITE

1

⑥ chew, gnaw

- a 噛み付く *かみつ*く bite [snap] at
 噛み殺す *かみころ*す bite to death; suppress (a smile), stifle (a yawn)
 甘噛み *あまが*み play-biting
 b 噛み締める *かみし*める chew well, bite hard; relish, savor; reflect upon, contemplate
 噛み砕く *かみくだ*く crunch; simplify, explain plainly
 噛み煙草 *かみたば*こ chewing tobacco
 爪を噛む癖 *つめをかむ*せ habit of biting one's nails

② gear [engage] with, be in gear [mesh]

噛み合う *かみあ*う gear [engage] with, be in gear [mesh]; bite each other

③ flub, blow (one's lines)

台詞を噛む *せりふをか*む flub one's lines

④ be [get] involved in, have a part [hand] in

計画に一枚噛む *けいかくにい*ちまいかむ be involved in a plan

【かます 噛ます】

① a put something between someone's teeth, force someone to clamp with the teeth

⑦ wedge something into a space (between two objects)

- a 猿ぐつわを噛ます *さるぐつわをか*ます gag (someone), put a gag (in someone's mouth)
 b ドアにくさびを噛ます *どあにくさ*びをかます put a wedge under the door

② give (as a slap in the face)

ぶち噛ます *ぶちか*ます *sumo* bang into (an opponent) with full force; give a strong blow
 パンチを噛ます *ばんちをか*ます punch

【かませる 噛ませる】 same as 噛ます かます

紙を一枚噛ませる *かみをい*ちまいかませる wedge a piece of paper

SYNONYMS

a bite

噛 BITE → 0988

啄 PECK → 0482

擴
0989

▶ENLARGE

カク ひろ(がる) ひろ(げる) ④ ひろ

64	Nonstandard	U64F4
𠂔	S18-3-15	F0000

■ 1-3-15 traditional form → see 擴 at 0366

濫
0990

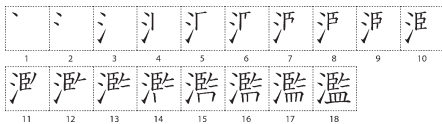
▶EXCESSIVE

ラン

㊦ 濫 *làn*

85	Jōyō	U6FEB
𠂔	S18-3-15	F2617

■ 1-3-15



COMPOUNDS

① [also 乱 1611] EXCESSIVE, indiscriminate, extravagant, inordinate, haphazard, reckless

濫造 *らんぞう* excessive production, careless manufacture

濫伐 *らんぱつ* indiscriminate deforestation, over-cutting of forests

濫費 *らんひ* extravagance, money wasting

濫用する *らんよう*する abuse, use to excess

紙幣の濫発 *しへいのらんぱつ* excessive [reckless] issue of bank notes

② [original meaning] overflow, flow over, inundate

氾濫する *はんらん*する overflow, flood

③ set afloat

濫觴[×] *らんしょう* genesis, origin

SYNONYMS

① exceeding and excess

過 EXCEED → 3891

超 SURPASS → 4107

越 GO BEYOND → 4108

濫 EXCESSIVE → 0990

余 EXCESS → 2535

剩 SURPLUS → 2233

冗 REDUNDANT → 2470

① rash

滅 unreasonable → 0812

妄 RASH → 2509

盲 BLIND → 2547

暴 unrestrained → 3138

荒 WILD → 2810

濫 EXCESSIVE → 0990

乱 excessive → 1611

② flow and drip

流 FLOW → 0529

注 POUR → 0383

濫 overflow → 0990

溢 OVERFLOW → 0807

漏 LEAK → 0860

滴 DROP → 0866

泌 SECRETE → 0390

瀝 DRIP → 0996

獵
0991

▶HUNTING

リョウ

94	Nonstandard	U7375
𠂔	S18-3-15	F0000

■ 1-3-15 traditional form → see 獵 at 0654

壊

▶BREAK DOWN

カイ こわ(す) こわ(れる)

32	Names	U58DE
土	S19-3-16	F0000

0992

■1-3-16 traditional form → see 壊 at 0934

懐

▶BOSOM

▶LONG FOR

カイ ふところ なつ(かしい) なつ(かしむ)
なつ(く) なつ(ける) ㊦ かね

61	Names	U61F7
↑	S19-3-16	F0000

0993

■1-3-16

traditional form → see 懐 at 0942

瀕

▶ON THE VERGE OF

ヒン

㊦ 瀕 ㊧ 瀕 bin

85	Names	U7015
彡	S19-3-16	F2771

0994

■1-3-16

COMPOUNDS

① [rarely also 類 2209] ON THE VERGE OF

瀕死 ひんし on the verge of death

② shore, bank

瀕海 ひんかい seaside, coastal

INDEPENDENT

【ひんする 瀕する】be ON THE VERGE OF

SYNONYMS

① almost

殆ど ALMOST → 1130

瀕 ON THE VERGE OF → 0994

甫めて BARELY → 4363

辛い bare → 2531

瀨

▶SHALLOWS

ライ^せ

㊦ 瀨 ㊧ 瀨 lài

85	Jōyō	U702C
彡	S19-3-16	F1027

0995

■1-3-16

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
灑	灑	灑	灑	灑	灑	灑	灑	灑	灑

11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
灑	灑	灑	灑	灑	灑	灑	灑	灑

COMPOUNDS

● [original meaning, now archaic] rapids

KUN

【せ 瀨】

① ㊦ SHALLOWS, shoal

㊧ rapids, torrent, swift current

a 瀬戸 せと strait, channel

瀬戸物 せともの pottery, china

浅瀬 あさせ shoal, shallows

早瀬 はやせ rapids, swift current

b 瀨を下る せをくだる descend the rapids

② ㊦ standpoint, one's ground

㊧ occasion, opportunity

a 立つ瀨 たつせ one's ground, one's position

b 逢瀨 おうせ meeting, date

年の瀨 としのせ closing days of the year

SYNONYMS

【せ】

① ㊦ shoals

瀨 SHALLOWS → 0995

州 sandbar → 0064

礁 REEF → 1588

㊧ running water

流 CURRENT → 0529

潮 TIDE → 0916

汐 TIDE → 0259

瀨 rapids → 0995

滝 WATERFALL → 0813

洪 FLOOD → 0461

渦 WHIRLPOOL → 0735

NOTE

★ do not confuse with 漱 RINSE → 0865

瀝

▶DRIP

レキ

㊦ 瀝 li

0996

■1-3-16

85	Non-Jōyō	U701D
彡	S19-3-16	F0000

COMPOUNDS

[now also 歴 3748]

a [original meaning] DRIP, trickle

b pour

a 瀝青炭 れきせいたん bituminous coal

b 披瀝する ひれきする express (one's opinion), reveal (one's thoughts)

SYNONYMS

a flow and drip

流 FLOW → 0529

注 POUR → 0383

濫 overflow → 0990

溢 OVERFLOW → 0807

漏 LEAK → 0860

滴 DROP → 0866

泌 SECRETE → 0390

瀝 DRIP → 0996

瀬

▶SHALLOWS

ライセ

85	Names	U7028
ㇺ	S19-3-16	F0000

0997

1-3-16 traditional form → see 瀬 at 0995

瀧

▶WATERFALL

ロウたき

85	Names	U7027
ㇺ	S19-3-16	F0000

0998

1-3-16 traditional form → see 滝 at 0813

潜

▶SUBMERGE

▶LURK

セン ひそ(む) もぐ(る) くぐ(る) ㊦ ひそか

85	Nonstandard	U6FF3
ㇺ	S19-3-16	F0000

0999

1-3-16 traditional form → see 潜 at 0922

壤

▶ARABLE SOIL

ジョウ ㊦ みのる ゆたか

32	Nonstandard	U58E4
土	S20-3-17	F0000

1000

1-3-17 traditional form → see 壤 at 0933

嬢

▶YOUNG LADY

ジョウ

38	Names	U5B43
女	S20-3-17	F0000

1001

1-3-17 traditional form → see 嬢 at 0936

瀬

▶ON THE VERGE OF

ヒン

85	Nonstandard	U7015
ㇺ	S20-3-17	F0000

1002

1-3-17 traditional form → see 瀬 at 0994

携

▶CARRY IN HAND

ケイ たずさ(える) たずさ(わる)

64	Nonstandard	U651C
扌	S21-3-18	F0000

1003

1-3-18 traditional form → see 携 at 0796

撮

▶TAKE IN

▶ACT AS REGENT

セツ ㊦ おさむ

64	Names	U651D
扌	S21-3-18	F0000

1004

1-3-18 traditional form → see 撮 at 0799

灘

▶OPEN SEA

タン なた

85	Nonstandard	U7058
ㇺ	S21-3-18	F0000

1005

1-3-18 traditional form → see 灘 at 1006

灘

incorrect stroke-count

→ see 1-3-19: ㇺ at 1006

1-3-18

灘

▶OPEN SEA

タン なた

㊦ 灘 ㊧ 滩 tān

1006

1-3-19

85	Names	U7058
ㇺ	S22-3-19	F2567

[KUN]

【なた 灘】OPEN SEA; rough sea

[SYNONYMS]

【なた】

○ sea

海 SEA → 0459

洋 OCEAN → 0468

沖 OFFING → 0307

灘 OPEN SEA → 1006

巖

▶CRAG

ガン いわお いわ ㊦ げん たけ いくつ よし

1007

1-3-20

46	Nonstandard	U5DD7
山	S23-3-20	F0000

traditional form → see 巖 at 3037

黴

▶MOLD

バイ かび か(びる)

㊧ 霉 méi

1008

1-3-20

203	Non-Jōyō	U9EF4
黑	S23-12-11	F3459

[COMPOUNDS]

● [now also 梅 1159] MOLD, mildew, fungus

黴毒 ばいどく syphilis

黴雨 ばいりゅう rainy season (of early summer)

黴菌 ばいきん bacterium, germ

[KUN]

【かび 黴】MOLD, mildew, fungus

黴臭い かびくさい (of smell) musty, fusty, stale

【かびる 黴びる】become musty, mildew

[SYNONYMS]

● fungus

黴 MOLD → 1008

茸 MUSHROOM → 2809

菌 fungus → 2876

囑

1009

1-3-21

▶CHARGE WITH

シヨク

30	Nonstandard	U56D1
□	S24-3-21	F0000

traditional form → see 囑 at 0881

灣

1010

1-3-22

▶BAY

ワン

85	Nonstandard	U7063
彡	S25-3-22	F0000

traditional form → see 湾 at 0748

札

1011

1-4-1

▶TAG

サツ ふだ

㊦ 札 zhá

75	Jōyō-4	U672D
木	S5-4-1	F1125

一 十 才 木 札

COMPOUNDS

① ㊦ TAG, plate, placard

b ticket

㊦ [original meaning] thin wooden tablet used for writing in ancient China

a 標札 (=表札) ひょうさつ nameplate, doorplate

門札 もんさつ doorplate, nameplate

鑑札 かんさつ license, certificate

b 検札 けんさつ examination of tickets

改札口 かいさつぐち ticket barrier [gate], wicket

② [also suffix] bill, paper money, bank note

札入れ さついれ billfold, wallet

札束 さつたば bundle of (bank) notes, wad of bills

贋札 がんさつ (=にせさつ) counterfeit paper money, forged note

千円札 せんえんさつ 1000-yen bill

③ tender, bid

入札する にゅうさつする tender, bid

落札 らくさつ successful bid

④ document, certificate; letter

一札 いっさつ document, paper; bond

INDEPENDENT

【さつ 札】 bill, paper money, bank note

札を崩す さつをくずす change a note

KUN

【ふだ 札】

① [also suffix] TAG, tab, label, card, placard; billboard

札を付ける ふだをつける put a tag on, label

値札 ねふだ price tag [mark, label]

手札 てふだ visiting card, card

守り札 まもりふだ paper charm

名札 なふだ nameplate

立て札 たてふだ bulletin board

質札 しちふだ pawn ticket

② playing card

切り札 きりふだ trump (card), last resort

③ tender, bill

入れ札 いれふだ tender, bid

SYNONYMS

① labels and slips

札 TAG → 1011

券 TICKET → 3256

票 SLIP → 3308

符 tally → 3299

節 token → 3336

② money

金 MONEY → 2552

銭 MONEY → 2159

貨 MONEY (legal tender), coin → 3113

幣 CURRENCY → 3582

銀 SILVER → 2156

財 finance → 1849

資 RESOURCES → 3342

-玉 coin suffix → 4289

札 bill → 1011

礼

▶ETIQUETTE

▶RITE

レイ ライ ㊦ あや のり ひろ

1012

㊦ 禮 礼 ㊦ 礼 li

1-4-1

113	Jōyō-3	U793C
ネ	S5-4-1	F0769

、 ㄥ ㄣ ㄣ ㄣ 礼

COMPOUNDS

① ㊦ ETIQUETTE, courtesy, propriety, manners, ceremony

b [also suffix] courtesy bow, salutation

a 礼儀 れいぎ etiquette, courtesy, propriety, manners

礼節 れいせつ courtesy, etiquette

礼式 れいしき etiquette, manner

失礼 したれい impoliteness, rudeness; bad manners; I beg your pardon/Goodbye

b 礼砲 れいほう salute gun

一礼 いちれい bow, greeting; courtesy

敬礼 けいれい salutation, salute, bow

栄誉礼 えいよれい salute of guards of honor

② [also suffix] [original meaning] RITE, ceremony, ritual, religious service

- 礼典 れいでん ceremony, ritual, rite
 礼服 れいふく ceremonial dress
 婚礼 こんれい wedding ceremony
 洗礼 せんれい baptism
 朝礼 ちょうれい morning gathering
 立太子礼 りったいしれい ceremonial of instituting the Crown Prince

③ show respect to, treat politely

- 礼拝 れいはい(=らいはい) worship; church service
 礼遇 れいぐう honorable treatment
 礼讃(=礼賛)する らいさんする worship, adore, glorify

④ a thanks, gratitude, appreciation

b monetary gift, remuneration, reward

- a 礼状 れいじょう letter of thanks
 礼金 れいきん reward, fee, honorarium
 b 謝礼 しやれい remuneration, reward; thanks
 返礼 へんれい return present; return call

INDEPENDENT

【れい 礼】

① bow, salutation

- 礼をする れいをする salute, make a bow; reward, remunerate

② ETIQUETTE, courtesy, propriety

- 礼を失する れいをしつする be impolite [disrespectful]

③ a thanks, appreciation

b reward, return present

- a お礼 おれい thanks, appreciation; reward; gift, return present

SYNONYMS

① a etiquette

- 礼 ETIQUETTE → 1012
 儀 CEREMONY → 0191

b bow

- 礼 courtesy bow → 1012
 拜 bow in veneration → 0360

② ceremonies and festivities

- 式 CEREMONY → 3785
 儀 CEREMONY → 0191
 典 formal ceremony → 3253
 礼 RITE → 1012
 齋 religious ritual → 2622
 会 Buddhist ceremony → 2512
 祭 FESTIVAL → 3311

④ a thanking and gratitude

- 謝 THANK → 2048
 礼 thanks → 1012
 恩 DEBT OF GRATITUDE → 3289
 b monetary gifts
 謝 monetary gift of thanks → 2048

礼 monetary gift → 1012

朴

▶SIMPLE

ボク ほお^ア

㊦ 朴 pǔ piào

1013

㊦ 1-4-2

75	Jōyō	U6734
木	S6-4-2	F1844

一 十 才 木 朴 朴

COMPOUNDS

① SIMPLE, unadorned, plain

- 朴訥[×] ほくとつ rugged honesty
 朴直な ほくちよくな simple and honest, artless, naive

素朴な そぼくな simple, naive, artless

質朴な しつぼくな simple, plain, unsophisticated

敦朴(=敦樸[×])な とんぼくな [archaic] honest and simple

② unsociable

朴念仁 ほくねんじん quiet unsociable person

KUN

【ほお 朴】*Magnolia hypoleuca* (tree used for the supports of clogs)朴の木 ほおのき *Magnolia hypoleuca*

SYNONYMS

① plain and simple

- 素 PLAIN → 3108
 朴 SIMPLE (unadorned) → 1013
 単 simple (uncomplicated) → 2805

机

▶DESK

キ つくえ

㊦ 机 ji

1014

㊦ 1-4-2

75	Jōyō-6	U673A
木	S6-4-2	F1568

一 十 才 木 机 机

COMPOUNDS

● DESK, table

机上 きじょう top of desk; academic, theoretical

机辺 きへん around the desk [table]

机下(=几下) きか under the desk

KUN

【つくえ 机】[also suffix] DESK, table

机でする仕事 つくえでするごと desk work [job]

勉強机 べんきょうづくえ (writing) desk

事務机 じむづくえ office desk

SYNONYMS

● tables and stands

卓 TABLE → 2561
机 DESK → 1014
几 DESK → 4156
台 STAND → 2498

朽

▶DECAY
キユウ くちる

㊦ 朽 xiū

1015

㊦ 1-4-2

75	Jōyō	U673D
木	S6-4-2	F2320

一 十 才 木 朽 朽

COMPOUNDS

● [original meaning] DECAY, rot

朽廢する きゅうはいする decay, be dilapidated
[ruined]

腐朽 ふきゅう deterioration, decay

老朽 ろうきゅう superannuation, decrepitude

不朽の ふきゅうの immortal, undecaying, eternal

KUNJ

【くちる 朽ちる】DECAY, rot; remain in obscurity

朽ち葉 くちば decayed leaves

朽ち果てる くちはてる decay completely, rot away;
rust away; rusticate oneself

SYNONYMS

● decay

朽 DECAY → 1015

腐 ROT → 3921

枯 WITHER → 1113

萎 WITHER → 2872

錆 RUST → 2188

权

▶RIGHT
▶POWER

ケン ゴン

1016

㊦ 1-4-2

75	Nonstandard	U6743
木	S6-4-2	F0000

alternative form → see 權 at 1348

此

▶THIS
シ これ この

㊦ 此 cǐ

1017

㊦ 1-4-2

77	Names	U6B64
止	S6-4-2	F1746

COMPOUNDS

● demonstrative THIS

此岸 しがん this world [life]

KUNJ

【これ 此れ】[also 是 or 之] pronoun THIS

これから これから after this, from now on; the future

此れ位 これくらい(=これぐらい) (about) this much [amount]

此れ見よがしに これみよがしに ostentatiously

此れと言って これといって [in negative constructions] in particular, to speak of

彼此 あれこれ one thing or another, this and that

【この 此の】[sometimes also 斯の] demonstrative THIS

此の世界 このせかい this world

此度 このたび this occasion, now

此の頃 このころ recently; these days

此の手 このて this way (of doing); this sort

此の方 このかた since; [polite] this person

SPECIAL READINGS

此処(=此所) ここ here, this place

此方 こちら this way [direction]; here; this (one); I, me, us, we; this person

此間 こないだ *colloq* the other day; recently

此奴 こいつ this fellow, this guy

彼方此方 あちこち(=あちこつち) all over, many places; jumbled out of order

SYNONYMS

● this and that

本 THIS → 4314

爾 THAT → 4407

其れ THAT → 3255

彼 that → 0346

今 THIS (week, etc.) → 2464

当 THE PRESENT → 2701

該 the said → 1916

同 the same → 3707

之 this → 4228

是 this → 3090

此 THIS → 1017

斯 THIS → 2140

USAGE

【この

此の

[sometimes also 斯の] demonstrative this

斯の

[usu. 此の] demonstrative this

HOMOPHONES

これ

之 POSSESSIVE PARTICLE → 4228

是 RIGHT → 3090

惟 MEDITATE → 0582

この 斯 THIS → 2140

NOTE

➡ see also USAGE note at 是 3090

列

▶ROW

レツ レ

㊦ 列 liè

1018

㊦ 1-4-2

18 IJ	Jōyō-3 S6-2-4	U5217 F0776
----------	------------------	----------------

一 二 三 四 五 六

COMPOUNDS

① ㊦ [also suffix] ROW, line, file, rank; series

㊦ counter for ROWS

a 行列 ぎょうれつ procession, queue; matrix

系列 けいれつ order, succession; series

戦列 せんれつ line of battle

序列 じょれつ rank, grade, order

等差数列 とうさすうれつ arithmetic progression
[series]

パラフィン列 ぱらふいんれつ paraffin series

b 三列 さんれつ three rows [lines]

② arrange in a ROW, line up

列車 れつしゃ (railway) train

列島 れつとう archipelago

列举 れつきょ enumeration, listing

整列する せいれつする stand in a row, line up

陳列する ちんれつする exhibit, display

③ attend, participate

列席 れつせき attendance, presence

参列する さんれつする attend, be present, partici-
pate

④ many, numerous

列国 れつこく the powers, all nations

列強 れつきょう the great powers

⑤ used phonetically for re or similar sounds in the
transliteration of foreign words

列寧 れーにん Lenin

INDEPENDENT

【れつ 列】ROW, line, file, rank; column (of a matrix)

列を作る れつをつくる form a line [row]

SYNONYMS

① ㊦ linear arrangements

伍 RANK → 0050

列 ROW → 1018

行 LINE (esp. of print) → 0246

欄 COLUMN → 1419

② arrange

並 LINE UP → 2793

比 rank → 0029

列 arrange in a row → 1018

陳 lay out (for exhibit) → 0656

羅 spread out → 3244

揃える arrange properly → 0719

整 PUT IN ORDER → 3562

理 put in order → 1220

灯

▶LAMP

トウ ひ ほ-[△] ともしび[△] とも(す)[△]

㊦ あかり

1019

㊦ 1-4-2

㊦ 燈 ㊦ 灯 dēng

86 火	Jōyō-4 S6-4-2	U706F F1153
---------	------------------	----------------

一 二 三 四 五 六

COMPOUNDS

㊦ [also suffix] [original meaning] LAMP, light, lantern

㊦ counter for LAMPs or lights

a 灯台 とうだい lighthouse; oil-lamp stand

灯火 とうか light, lamplight

灯油 とうゆ kerosene, lamp oil

電灯 でんとう lamp, electric light

街灯 がいとう street lamp

尾灯 びとう taillight

蛍光灯 けいこうとう fluorescent lamp [light]

b 五十灯 じごとう 50 lamps

INDEPENDENT

【とう 灯】LAMP, light, lantern

KUN

【ひ 灯】(source of illumination) light, lantern, LAMP

灯を付ける ひをつける turn on the light

【ほ- 灯-】[also 火-] fire

灯影 ほかげ(=とうえい) firelight in the dark; shadows
by the firelight

【ともしび 灯】[also 灯火, sometimes also 燭] light,

LAMP, flame

風前の灯 ふうぜんのともしび candle flickering

before the wind; extremely precarious posi-
tion

【ともす 灯す】[usu. 点す] light (a lamp), set alight,

turn on (a light)

灯火 ともしび [also 灯, sometimes also 燭] light, lamp,
flame

松明を灯す たいまつをとます kindle a torch

SPECIAL READINGS

提灯[△] ちょうちん paper lantern行灯[△] あんどん paper-enclosed oil lantern

SYNONYMS

㊦ light

光 LIGHT → 3043

明 light → 1060

灯 LAMP → 1019

燭 CANDLE → 1391

照 sunlight → 3506

虹 RAINBOW → 1637

USAGE

【ともしび】

灯

[also 灯火, sometimes also 燭] light, lamp, flame

燭

[usu. 灯 or 灯火] light, lamp, flame

HOMOPHONES

ひ 火 FIRE → 4273

ほ- 火 FIRE → 4273

ともし 点 POINT → 2587

ともしび

燭 CANDLE → 1391

灯火 → 1019, 4273

NOTE

→ see also USAGE notes at 火 4273 and 点 2587

邪

incorrect stroke-count

→ see 1-4-3: 牙 at 1039

1-4-2

牝

▶ FEMALE

ヒン めす め- めん

㊦ 牝 pin

1020

1-4-2

93 牛	Non-Jōyō S6-4-2	U725D F2662
---------	--------------------	----------------

COMPOUNDS

● [original meaning] (of animals) FEMALE

牝馬 ひんば mare

KUN

【めす 牝】 [usu. 雌] (of animals) FEMALE

牝犬 めすいぬ female dog, bitch

【め- 牝-】 [usu. 雌] (of animals) FEMALE

牝牛 めうし cow

牝鹿 めじか doe

【めん 牝】 [usu. 雌] (of animals) FEMALE

牝鳥 (=牝鷄) めんどり hen

SYNONYMS

● woman

女 WOMAN → 4226

婦 ADULT WOMAN → 0565

婆 OLD WOMAN → 3433

嬢 YOUNG LADY → 0936

娘 GIRL → 0488

雌 FEMALE → 1337

牝 FEMALE → 1020

媛 DAMSEL → 0688

HOMOPHONES

めす 雌 FEMALE → 1337

め-

雌 FEMALE → 1337

女 WOMAN → 4226

めん 雌 FEMALE → 1337

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 雌 1337

邛

incorrect stroke-count

→ see 1-4-3: 邛 at 1043

1-4-2

肌

▶ SKIN

キ* はだ

㊦ 肌 ji

1021

1-4-2

130 月	Jōyō S6-4-2	U808C F1201
----------	----------------	----------------

1 2 3 4 5 6

COMPOUNDS

● [original meaning] SKIN (of the human body)

肌膚 きふ skin

肌骨 きこつ skin and bones

KUN

【はだ 肌】 (formerly also 膚)

① ㊦ SKIN, body

㊦ surface; grain (of wood)

a 肌身 はだみ body

肌着 はだぎ underwear

肌を許す はだをゆるす surrender one's chastity to a man

肌色 はだいろ flesh-color

赤肌 あかはだ abraded skin

b 山肌 やまはだ surface of a mountain

美しい肌の材 うつくしいはだのざい wood of fine grain

② ㊦ disposition, temperament

㊦ [suffix] turn of mind

a 肌が合わない はだがあわない cannot go together (with)

b 学者肌 がくしゃはだ scholarly bent of mind

SYNONYMS

● kinds of skin

皮 SKIN (of any kind) → 3771

膚 SKIN (of the human body) → 4049

肌 SKIN (of the human body) → 1021

革 LEATHER → 3099

韋 TANNED LEATHER → 2851

鱗 SCALES → 2375

1

USAGE

【はだ】

肌

[formerly also 膚]

① ② skin, body

⑥ surface; grain (of wood)

② ② disposition, temperament

⑥ [suffix] turn of mind

膚

[now replaced by 肌] same as 肌

HOMOPHONES

はだ 膚 SKIN → 4049

肋

▶ RIB

ロク あばら ばら

ㇿ 肋 lèi lē

1022

■ 1-4-2

130	Names	U808B
月	S6-4-2	F2912

COMPOUNDS

● [original meaning] RIB, costa

肋骨 ろっこつ rib, costa

肋膜 ろくまく pleura

肋間神経痛 ろっかんしんけいとう intercostal neuralgia

肋木 ろくぼく wall bars

中肋 ちゅうろく midrib, rachis (of a leaf)

KUN

【あばら 肋】 RIB, costa

肋骨 あばらほね rib, costa

【ばら 肋】 RIBS (of beef or pork)

肋肉 ばらにく ribs (of beef or pork)

SYNONYMS

● bone

骨 BONE → 3288

髄 MARROW → 2316

椎 SPINE → 1249

脊 SPINE → 3297

肋 RIB → 1022

骨 SKELETAL FRAME → 2302

骸 skeleton → 2301

那

incorrect stroke-count

→ see ■ 1-4-3: 月 at 1047

■ 1-4-2

印

▶ MARK

▶ SEAL

イン しるし -じるし しる(す)* ㇿ かね

ㇿ 印 yin

1023

■ 1-4-2

26	Jōyō-4	U5370
]	S6-2-4	F0742

ㇿ	ㇿ	F	E	ㇿ	印
1	2	3	4	5	6

COMPOUNDS

① [visible sign] MARK, imprint, sign

烙*印 らくいん brand

② ㇿ [original meaning] imprint, impress, make a MARK

ㇿ imprint on the mind, make an impression

a 印字 いんじ printing, typing

印刻 いんこく engraving

b 印象 いんしょう impression

③ print

印刷 いんさつ printing

印行する いんこうする print and publish

影印 えいいん phototype process, photoengraving

④ [also suffix] SEAL, stamp; seal impression

印鑑 いんかん personal seal

印税 いんぜい royalty (on a book)

印紙 いんし (revenue) stamp

調印 ちょういん signing, sealing; signature

消印 けしいん postmark, (postal) cancellation mark

封印 ふういん (stamped) seal

押印する おういんする seal, affix a seal

刻印 こくいん carved seal, stamp

ゴム印 ごむいん rubber stamp

偽造印 ぎぞういん forged seal

⑤ India

印綿 (=印棉) いんめん Indian raw cotton

日印関係 にちいんかんけい Japan-India relations

INDEPENDENT

【いん 印】 SEAL, stamp; Buddhism hand signs; India

印を押す いんをおす affix one's seal

印を結ぶ いんをむすぶ make symbolic signs [gestures] with the fingers

【いんする 印する】 print, impress

KUN

【しるし 印】

① MARK, sign; symbol

目印 めじるし mark, sign, landmark

矢印 やじるし arrow (mark)

② token (of appreciation)

感謝の印 かんしゃのしるし token of appreciation

③ proof

... の印として ... のしるしとして as proof of...

【-じるし -印】 trademark, brand

雪印 ゆきじるし Snow Brand

【しるす 印す】 MARK, inscribe

SYNONYMS

① marks and signs

標 MARK (identifying sign) → 1347

徽 EMBLEM → 0968
 痕 SCAR → 4066
 印 MARK (visible sign) → 1023
 跡 TRACE → 1937
 蹟 TRACE → 2065
 踪 FOOTPRINTS → 1996
 紋 print → 1651
 符 SYMBOL → 3299
 号 SIGN → 2675
 葉 BOOKMARK → 3285

2 mark

印 imprint → 1023
 押 seal → 0371
 劃 MARK OFF → 2378
 画 mark off → 3723
 捺 AFFIX A SEAL → 0603

3 print and publish

刷 PRINT → 1623
 印 print → 1023
 植 typeset → 1247
 刊 PUBLISH → 0221
 版 PUBLISHING → 1082
 載 PUT IN PRINT → 4091
 掲 display in writing → 0597
 幀 BOOKBINDING → 0695

4 seals

印 SEAL → 1023
 判 personal seal → 1441
 璽 IMPERIAL SEAL → 3624

5 Asian countries

日 JAPAN → 3759
 緬 Myanmar → 1758
 老 Laos → 3963
 華 CHINA → 2841
 蒙 Mongolia → 2938
 鮮 Korea → 2355
 泰 Thailand → 3193
 越 Vietnam → 4108
 印 India → 1023
 竺 INDIA → 3248
 比 Philippines → 0029

USAGE

【しるし】

印

- ① mark, sign; symbol
- ② token (of appreciation)
- ③ proof

徴

- ① effectiveness (of medicine)
- ② symptom, sign, indication

HOMOPHONES

しるし 徴 LEVY → 0841
 しるす 記 WRITE DOWN → 1843

NOTE

→ see also USAGE note at 記 1843

刑

►PENALTY

ケイ

㊦ 刑 xíng

1024

㊦ 1-4-2

18	Jōyō	U5211
1J	S6-2-4	F0841

一 二 𠄎 开 刑 刑

COMPOUNDS

a [also suffix] PENALTY, punishment, sentence

b [original meaning] punish, torture

a 刑罰 けいばつ penalty, punishment
 刑期 けいき prison term
 刑事 けいじ (police) detective
 刑務所 けいむしょ prison
 刑法 けいほう criminal law, penal code
 処刑 しょけい execution, punishment
 求刑する きゅうけいする demand a sentence (for the accused)
 死刑 けいけい capital punishment, death penalty
 絞首刑 こうしゅけい death [execution] by hanging

INDEPENDENT

【けい 刑】PENALTY, punishment, sentence

刑に服する けいにふくする serve a sentence, endure a penalty

【けいする 刑する】sentence

SYNONYMS

a punishment

刑 PENALTY → 1024
 罰 PUNISHMENT → 3228
 懲 CHASTISE → 3623
 処 DEAL WITH (lawbreakers) → 3764

NOTE

★ do not confuse with 刊 PUBLISH → 0221

邦

incorrect stroke-count
 → see ㊦ 1-4-3: 邦 at 1051

㊦ 1-4-2

郵

incorrect stroke-count
 → see ㊦ 1-4-3: 屯 at 1053

㊦ 1-4-2

1

対

▶ OPPOSITE

▶ OPPOSE

タイ ツイ

1025

N 對 C 対 dui

1-4-3

41	Jōyō-3	USBFE
寸	S7-3-4	F0081

1	二	三	文	文	対	対
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

COMPOUNDS

① a OPPOSITE, facing each other, opposed, opposing

b [original meaning] face (each other), confront

a 対談 たいだん talk, tête-à-tête, interview; personal negotiation

対話 たいわ dialogue, conversation

対岸 たいがん opposite bank [shore]

対座する たいざする sit opposite each other

対辺 たいへん opposite side

対局 たいきょく game of go [shogi]

b 対面する たいめんする meet, face

相對 そうたい relativity

② a OPPOSE, confront (each other), counter

b [also prefix] counter-, OPPOSITE, contra-, anti-

c abbrev. of 対策 たいさく: countermeasure

a 対立 たいりつ opposition, antagonism

対抗 たいこう opposition, antagonism, rivalry; counteraction

対決 たいけつ confrontation, showdown

対戦 たいせん waging war; competition

反対する はんたいする oppose, object (to)

敵対 てきたい hostility, antagonism

b 対策 たいさく countermeasure, counterplan

対案 たいあん counterproposal

対語 ついで(=たいご) antonym

対潜水艦の たいせんすいかんの antisubmarine

c 失対 したたい measure against unemployment

選対本部 せんたいほんぶ election headquarters

③ (place in opposition and compare) OPPOSE, contrast

対象 たいしょう object (of study), subject, target

対照 たいしょう contrast, comparison; control

対比する たいひする contrast, compare

対等 たいとう equality, parity

対称的な たいしょうてきな symmetrical

絶対の ぜったいの absolute

相対性理論 そうたいせいりろん theory of relativity

④ [also prefix] toward, to, in relation to, versus

対米 たいべい toward [with] America

対日 たいにち toward [with] Japan

対外の たいがいの foreign; outside

対中国関係 たいちゅうごくかんけい relations with China

⑤ a cope with, treat, receive

b answer, reply

a 対処する たいじよする cope [deal] with, meet

対応する たいおうする correspond to, answer to; be equivalent; deal [cope] with

ab 応対 おうたい reception (of visitors); address

⑥ a (two things of the same kind) pair, couple, set

b counter for pairs

a 対遇 たいぐう pair; antithesis

対句 ついく couplet, antithesis

b 一對 いったい a pair

⑦ a equal, even

b used phonetically for the transliteration of the English word tie

a 対価 たいか compensation, equivalent value

b 対スコア たいすこあ tie score

INDEPENDENT

【たい 対】

① the OPPOSITE, one of a pair

白の対は黒 しろのたいはくろ The opposite of white is black

② a versus, against, to (in competitions or transactions)

b math to (in ratios)

a 原告対被告 げんこくたいひこく plaintiff versus defendant

b 二対一 二たいいち two to one

③ a colloq equal terms

b tie (→ ⑦ b)

a 対で勝負する たいでしょうぶする play a game on equal terms

④ annex building in old Japanese palace-style house

【たいする 対する】

① face (each other), confront

丘に対する部屋 おかかたいするへや room facing a hill

② toward, to, in relation to

彼は人に対して親切だ かれはひとにたいしてしんせつだ He is kind to others

③ a OPPOSE, confront (each other), counter

b as OPPOSED to, in opposition to, against

a 全力で敵に対する ぜんりょくでてきにたいする fight against the enemy with all one's might

b 口語体に対する文語体 こうごたいにたいするぶんごたい literary style as opposed to colloquial style

④ treat, receive, address

寛容を以て人に対する かんようをもつてひとにたいする treat others with magnanimity

【つい 対】 (two things of the same kind) pair, couple, set

【文】
木
火
月
牙
牛
王
ネ
月
羽
尹
巨
开
手
手
屯
戸

SYNONYMS

● trees

- 桜 CHERRY → 1168
 桐 PAULOWNIA → 1173
 桂 AROMATIC TREE, katsura tree → 1163
 梓 CATALPA → 1207
 桑 MULBERRY → 2618
 漆 Japanese lacquer tree → 0863
 樺 BIRCH → 1324
 椴 BIRCH → 1202
 梧 CHINESE PARASOL TREE → 1200
 檀 SPINDLE TREE → 1385
 椿 CAMELLIA → 1278
 柳 WILLOW → 1115
 柊 HOLLY → 1119
 棕 APHANANTHE ASPERA → 1245
 柎 spindle tree → 1114
 楓 ZELKOVA → 1349
 櫟 OAK → 1287
 檜 EVERGREEN OAK → 1364
 柏 CYPRESS, JAPANESE EMPEROR OAK → 1110
 榎 HACKBERRY → 1323
 梶 PAPER MULBERRY → 1199
 柘 JAPANESE BOXWOOD → 1117
 楊 WILLOW → 1286
 桧 JAPANESE CYPRESS → 1160
 柎 NAGEIA NAGI → 1206
 榊 SACRED SHINTO TREE → 1327
 楓 MAPLE → 1280
 松 PINE → 1075
 杉 CRYPTOMERIA → 1027
 槭 PODOCARPUS → 1330
 楠 CAMPHOR TREE → 1283
 樟 CAMPHOR TREE → 1351

杓

▶DIPPER

シャク

㊦ 杓 ㊧ 勺 sháo 杓 biāo

1028

㊦ 1-4-3

75	Non-Jōyō	U6753
木	S7-4-3	F3086

COMPOUNDS

● [rarely also 勺 3650] DIPPER, ladle, spoon

- 杓子 シャクシ dipper, (wooden) ladle
 柄杓 ひしゃく ladle, dipper, scoop
 茶杓 チャシャク tea scoop

INDEPENDENT

【しゃく 杓】DIPPER, ladle

SPECIAL READINGS

杓文字 シャモチ rice scoop

SYNONYMS

● spoons

- 斗 DIPPER → 3671
 杓 DIPPER → 1028
 匕 SPOON → 3641

村

▶VILLAGE

ソン むら

㊦ 郵 ㊧ 村 cūn

1029

㊦ 1-4-3

75	Jōyō-1	U6751
木	S7-4-3	F0189

一 十 才 木 木 村 村 村

COMPOUNDS

㊦ [also suffix] [original meaning] VILLAGE, hamlet;

rural district

㊧ (unit of local administration) VILLAGE

㊨ counter for VILLAGES

- a 村落 そんらく village, hamlet
 農村 のうそん farm village, agricultural community
 漁村 ぎよそん fishing village
 無医村 むいそん doctorless village
 一宮村 いちのみやそん Ichinomiya Village
- b 村長 そんちょう village mayor
 市町村 しちやうそん cities, towns and villages;
 municipalities
- c 六か村 ろつかそん six villages

INDEPENDENT

【そん 村】(unit of local administration) VILLAGE

KUN

【むら 村】

㊦ [also suffix] VILLAGE, hamlet

㊧ (unit of local administration) VILLAGE

㊨ suffix after names of VILLAGES

- a 村人 むらびと villager
 村里 むらざと village
 村八分 むらはちぶ village ostracism
- c 八木村 やぎむら Yagi Village

SYNONYMS

● villages and towns

- 町 TOWN → 1430
 村 VILLAGE → 1029
 里 hamlet → 4356
 郷 HOMETOWN → 0664
 庄 FEUDAL VILLAGE → 3788
 邑 VILLAGE → 2716

杜

▶GROVE
ト トウ ズ もり
㊦ 杜 dù

1030

■1-4-3

75	Names	U675C
木	S7-4-3	F2232

COMPOUNDS

① Chinese family name: Du

杜甫 とほ Du Fu (famous Chinese poet)

杜詩 とし poems of Du Fu

杜氏 とうじ chief brewer at a sake brewery (so called after the name of sake's alleged inventor)

杜撰な ずさんな careless, slipshod, faulty

杜漏な ずろうな careless, negligent

② [now replaced by 途 と 3853] shut out, stop, prevent

杜絶する とぜつする be stopped, be interrupted, cease

KUN

【もり 杜】[usu. 森] GROVE, small woods (esp. surrounding temples or shrines)

鎮守の杜 ちんじゅのもり grove of the village shrine

SYNONYMS

【もり】

○ forest

林 FOREST, small woods → 1071

森 THICKWOODS → 3123

杜 GROVE → 1030

HOMOPHONES

もり 森 THICKWOODS → 3123

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 森 3123

→ see COMPOUND FORMATION for 杜撰 ずさん → 撰 0911

材

▶TIMBER
▶MATERIAL
ザイ

1031

■1-4-3

75	Jōyō-4	U6750
木	S7-4-3	F0566

一 十 才 木 材 材

COMPOUNDS

① [original meaning] TIMBER, lumber, wood

材木 ざいもく timber, lumber, wood, logs

木材 もくざい wood, timber, lumber

良材 りょうざい good timber

製材業 せいざいぎょう lumbering [sawing] industry

② a [also suffix] MATERIAL, raw material

b (written) MATERIALS, data

a 材質 ざいしつ material properties; lumber quality

材料 ざいりょう material, matter, stuff; factor, element

素材 そざい material; subject matter

鋼材 こうざい steel materials, structural steel

資材 しざい materials

b 教材 きょうざい teaching materials [aids]

取材 しゅざい collection of data [materials], gathering of news

③ a ability, talent

b man of ability, capable person

a 材器 ざいき talent, ability

人材 じんざい (man of) talent, capable man

b 適材 てきざい man fit for the post

INDEPENDENT

【ざい 材】TIMBER, lumber; material; ability, talent

有為の材 ゆういのざい man of talent

SYNONYMS

① kinds of wood

木 WOOD → 4261

材 TIMBER → 1031

薪 FIREWOOD → 3009

柴 BRUSHWOOD → 3287

② a matter

質 MATTER → 3483

物 substance → 1084

材 MATERIAL → 1031

料 MATERIALS → 1644

資 material resources → 3342

杓

▶CRYPTOMERIA

サン すぎ

1032

■1-4-3

traditional form → see 杉 at 1027

75	Nonstandard	U6766
木	S7-4-3	F0000

杓

▶DIPPER

シャク

1033

■1-4-3

traditional form → see 杓 at 1028

75	Nonstandard	U233D0
木	S7-4-3	F0000

杓

▶DIPPER

シャク

1034

■1-4-3

traditional form → see 杓 at 1028

75	Nonstandard	U6753
木	S7-4-3	F0000

1

朽

▶ JAPANESE HORSE CHESTNUT

とち とちのき

75 木	Nonstandard S7-4-3	U6764 F0000
---------	-----------------------	----------------

1035

■ 1-4-3 traditional form → see 朽 at 1122

朽

incorrect stroke-count

→ see ■ 1-4-2: 朽 at 1015

■ 1-4-3

灼

▶ SCORCH

シャク や(く) あらた(か)

㊦ 灼 ㊧ 灼 zhuó

86 火	Names S7-4-3	U707C F2632
---------	-----------------	----------------

1036

■ 1-4-3

COMPOUNDS

① ㊦ SCORCH, burn

㊧ cauterize

a 灼熱 しゃくねつ heat

b 焼灼 しょうしゃく cauterize, cauterization

② shining brightly, vivid

赫灼たる かくしゃくたる brilliant, brightly shining

KUN

【やく 灼く】[usu. 焼く] SCORCH, burn; cauterize

【あらたか 灼か】miraculous

SYNONYMS

① burn

焼 BURN → 1256

燃 BURN (undergo combustion) → 1375

焚く BURN (build a fire) → 3450

焦 SCORCH → 3444

灼 SCORCH → 1036

炮 ROAST → 1132

燎 SET ON FIRE → 1376

HOMOPHONES

やく

焼 BURN → 1256

妬 BE JEALOUS → 0337

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 焼 1256

灼

▶ SCORCH

シャク や(く) あらた(か)

86 火	Nonstandard S7-4-3	U707C F0000
---------	-----------------------	----------------

1037

■ 1-4-3 traditional form → see 灼 at 1036

壯

▶ VIGOROUS

▶ GRAND

ソウ ㊦ たけ たけし まさ つよし もり

1038

■ 1-4-3

33 土	Names S7-3-4	U58EF F0000
---------	-----------------	----------------

traditional form → see 壯 at 0263

邪

▶ EVIL

ジャ よこし(ま)

163 β	Nonstandard S7-3-4	U90AA F0000
----------	-----------------------	----------------

1039

■ 1-4-3

traditional form → see 邪 at 1443

牡

▶ MALE

ボ おす お- おん

㊧ 牡 mǔ

1040

■ 1-4-3

93 牛	Names S7-4-3	U7261 F1872
---------	-----------------	----------------

COMPOUNDS

● [original meaning] (of animals) MALE

牡丹 ぼたん peony, *Paeonia suffruticosa*

種牡馬 しゅぼば stallion, studhorse

KUN

【おす 牡】[usu. 雄] (of animals) MALE

牡猫 おすねこ tomcat

牡馬 おすうま stallion, male horse

【お- 牡-】[usu. 雄] (of animals) MALE

牡牛 おうし bull, steer

牡羊座 おひつじぎ Aries, the Ram (constellation)

【おん 牡】[usu. 雄] (of animals) MALE

牡鳥(=牡鶏) おんどり rooster

SPECIAL READINGS

牡蠣[×] かき oyster

牡丹餅 ぼたもち rice cake covered with bean jam

棚牡丹 たなぼた windfall, godsend

SYNONYMS

● man

男 MAN → 3147

郎 YOUNG MAN → 1641

雄 MALE → 1271

牡 MALE → 1040

夫 male adult → 4271

翁 OLD MAN → 2611

爺 OLD MAN → 2656

HOMOPHONES

おす 雄 MALE → 1271

お-

雄 MALE → 1271

男 MAN → 3147

文 (木) 火 月 牙 牛 王 丕 月 毋 尹 臣 开 丰 丰 屯 夬

おん 雄 MALE → 1271

[NOTE]

→ see USAGE note at 雄 1271

玖

▶NINE

キウク ㊦ ひさ たま

㊧ 玖 jiū

1041

㊧ 1-4-3

96	Names	U7396
王	S7-4-3	F2757

[COMPOUNDS]

① NINE—used in legal documents and checks

金玖萬参阡×貳百円也 きんきゅうまんさんぜんに
ひやくえんなり the sum of ninety three
thousand two hundred yen

② [original meaning, now archaic] beautiful black jewel

[SYNONYMS]

① nine

九 NINE → 4176

玖 NINE → 1041

② precious stones

玉 GEM → 4289

珂 WHITE AGATE → 1137

璧 DISK-SHAPED JEWEL → 3608

琥 AMBER → 1261

珀 AMBER → 1136

珠 PEARL → 1183

瑛 TRANSPARENT GEM → 1259

瑠 LAPIS LAZULI → 1342

璃 GLASSY SUBSTANCE → 1358

晶 CRYSTAL → 3122

玖 beautiful black jewel → 1041

琉 LAPIS LAZULI → 1221

琳 BEAUTIFUL GEM → 1262

社

▶COMPANY

▶SOCIETY

シャ やしろ ㊦ もり こそ

㊧ 社 ㊨ 社 shè

1042

㊧ 1-4-3

113	Jōyō-2	U793E
ネ	S7-4-3	F0057

、 ㊦ ㊧ ㊨ ㊩ ㊪ ㊫ ㊬ ㊭ ㊮ ㊯ ㊰ ㊱ ㊲ ㊳ ㊴ ㊵ ㊶ ㊷ ㊸ ㊹ ㊺ ㊻ ㊼ ㊽ ㊾ ㊿

[COMPOUNDS]

① ㊦ [also suffix] COMPANY, firm, corporation; office

㊨ counter for companies

a 社員 しやいん staff member, employee

社長 しやちょう president (of a company)

社団 しやだん corporation, association

会社 かいしや company, corporation, firm

公社 こうしや public corporation

入社 にゅうしや entering [joining] a company

本社 ほんしや head office, this office; head shrine, this shrine

新聞社 しんぶんしや newspaper office

出版社 しゅつぱんしや publishing company

b 二十二社 にじゅうにしや 22 companies

② ㊦ SOCIETY, community, the public, the world

㊨ social, socialism; Socialist Party

㊩ abbrev. of 社会科 しやかいが: social studies, civics

a 社会 しやかい society, the world

社会人 しやかいじん (full-fledged) member of society

社会科学 しやかいががく social sciences

社交 しやこう social intercourse, society

社交的な しやこうてきな sociable, friendly

b 民社党 みんしやとう Democratic Socialist Party

c 倫社 りんしや ethics and civics

③ Shinto shrine

社殿 しやでん Shinto shrine

神社 じんじや Shinto shrine

総社 (=惣社) そうじや shrine enshrining several gods

寺社 じしや shrines and temples

出雲大社 いずもたいしや The Grand Shrine of Izumo

④ [original meaning] tutelary deity

社稷× しやしよく the State (tutelary deity and god of grain)

⑤ tribe

蕃社 ばんしや aborigines' village

[INDEPENDENT]

【しや 社】COMPANY, office; Socialist Party

社の方針 しやのほうしん company policy

社・共 しやきよう Social and Communist Parties

[KUN]

【やしろ 社】Shinto shrine

村のお社 むらのおやしろ village shrine

[SYNONYMS]

① places of business

店 SHOP (of any kind) → 3828

舗 SHOP (esp. traditional) → 2177

屋 SMALL SHOP → 3842

社 COMPANY → 1042

② ㊦ society

社 SOCIETY → 1042

世 WORLD → 4308

公 PUBLIC → 2468

③ places of worship

堂 temple building → 3202

塔 pagoda → 0683

寺 BUDDHIST TEMPLE → 2687

1

刹 TEMPLE → 1620
社 Shinto shrine → 1042
宮 SHINTO SHRINE → 2828
院 monastery → 0544
教 church → 1887

NOTE

→ see COMPOUND FORMATION for 惣社 そうじや → 惣 3452

禰

▶ EXTREMELY

キ

1043

113	Nonstandard	U7941
ネ	S7-4-3	F0000

1-4-3

traditional form → see 禰 at 1447

肘

▶ ELBOW

チュウ^ウ ひじ

㊦ 肘 zhǒu

1044

130	Jōyō	U8098
月	S7-4-3	F2152

1-4-3

ㄩ 月 月 月 月 肘 肘 肘

COMPOUNDS

● ELBOW, area of arm around the elbow joint

肘内障 ちゅうないしょう nursemaid's elbow, pulled elbow

掣^ウ肘 せいちゅう restraint (by another person)

KUN

【ひじ 肘】 ELBOW

肘打ち ひじうち elbow strike (in martial arts)

肘当て ひじあて elbow pad, elbow patch

肘鉄 ひじてつ abbrev. of 肘鉄砲 ひじてつぱう:
elbow blow, elbow jab; rebuff, cold shoulder

肘掛け ひじかけ armrest

テニス肘 てにすひじ tennis elbow

肩肘張る かたひじはる swagger, put up a tough
front, act pretentious

SYNONYMS

● hand and arm

手 HAND → 4267

腕 ARM → 1269

肘 ELBOW → 1044

掌 PALM → 3215

指 FINGER → 0452

拇 THUMB → 0358

拳 FIST → 3295

肝

▶ LIVER

カン きも

㊦ 肝 gān

1045

1-4-3

130	Jōyō	U809D
月	S7-4-3	F1364

ㄩ 月 月 月 月 肝 肝 肝

COMPOUNDS

① [original meaning] LIVER

肝臓 かんぞう liver

肝油 かんゆ liver oil

肝炎 かんえん hepatitis

② heart, mind

肝胆相照らす間柄である かんたんあいてらすあい
だからである be quite in sympathy with each
other

肝銘(=感銘) かんめい deep impression

心肝 しんかん bottom of one's heart

③ main part, essence

肝腎(=肝心)な かんじんな vital, essential, main

肝要な かんような important, vital, essential, neces-
sary

INDEPENDENT

【かん 肝】 LIVER

KUN

【きも 肝】 LIVER; inner heart; pluck, guts, courage,
nerve

肝に銘じる きもにめいじる be deeply impressed

肝つ玉 きもつたま pluck, courage

肝を冷やす きもをひやす be struck with terror

SYNONYMS

① internal organs

心 HEART → 0011

肺 LUNG → 1147

胃 STOMACH → 3171

腸 INTESTINES → 1307

肝 LIVER → 1045

胆 GALLBLADDER → 1150

腎 KIDNEY → 3511

NOTE

→ see COMPOUND FORMATION for 肝煎り きもいり → 煎 2950

肛

▶ ANUS

コウ

㊦ 肛 gāng

1046

1-4-3

130	Non-Jōyō	U809B
月	S7-4-3	F2871

COMPOUNDS

● [original meaning] ANUS

肛門 こうもん anus

肛門科 こうもんか proctology; proctology clinic

脱肛 だっこう prolapse of the anus

SYNONYMS

● buttocks

尻 BUTTOCKS → 3766

肛 ANUS → 1046

那

▶ PHONETIC [na]

ナ ㊦ だ とも

〔N〕 那 〔C〕 那 nà nèi

1047

■ 1-4-3

163	Jōyō	U90A3
β	S7-3-4	F0985

ナ ナ ナ ナ ナ ナ ナ

COMPOUNDS

① used PHONETICALLY for *na*, esp. in the transliteration of Sanskrit Buddhist terms or names

旦那 (=檀那) だんな master, husband, patron, protector; sir; [original meaning] donor

刹那 せつな moment, instant; *kaṣaṇa* (1/75 of a second)

② [also 奈 2759] element for forming interrogative words

那边 なへん where?

SYNONYMS

① phonetic [na]

那 PHONETIC [na] → 1047

奈 PHONETIC [na] → 2759

② interrogatives

奈 interrogative forming element → 2759

那 interrogative forming element → 1047

何 WHAT → 0073

誰 WHO → 1986

那

▶ PHONETIC [na]

ナ ㊦ だ とも

1048

■ 1-4-3

163	Nonstandard	U90A3
β	S7-3-4	F0000

traditional form → see 那 at 1047

白

▶ USU

1049

■ 1-4-3

134	Radical	U26951
白	S7-7-0	F0000

radical variant → see 白 at 4341

形

▶ SHAPE

ケイ ギョウ かた -がた かたち なり*

〔N〕 形 〇 形 xíng

1050

■ 1-4-3

59	Jōyō-2	U5F62
ミ	S7-3-4	F0278

一 二 𠄎 开 开 形 形

COMPOUNDS

① ㊦ [also suffix] [original meaning] SHAPE, material form, figure

㊦ appearance, look, condition

a 形状 けいじょう shape, form, configuration

形態 (=形体) けいたい shape, form, structure, morphology

形式 けいしき form, model, formality

形式的 けいしきてき formal

図形 ずけい figure, diagram

体形 たいけい form, figure

球形 きゅうけい globular shape

変形する へんけいする change shape, transform

人形 にんぎょう doll

長方形 ちようほうけい rectangle

半月形の はんげつけいの semicircular, crescent-shaped

b 形勢 けいせい situation, state of affairs; prospects

形相 ぎょうそう features, look, aspect

② appear in visible form, manifest

形成する けいせいする form, make up, mold

形容する けいようする qualify, modify

形容詞 けいようし adjective

③ body

形骸 けいがい ruin, wreck, mere skeleton

〔KUN〕

【かた 形】

① ㊦ SHAPE, form; pattern, design

㊦ marks, traces

a 形どる かたどる [usu. 象る] model after, represent

形が崩れる かたがくずれる lose shape, get out of shape

花形 はながた floral pattern; star, lion; leading, popular, favorite

b 形見 かたみ keepsake, memento

② security, pledge

借金の形 しゃっきんのかた security for a loan

手形 てがた promissory note; hand print

【-がた -形】 [also suffix] -SHAPE

卵形の たまごがたの egg-shaped

弓形の ゆみがたの arched, crescent-shaped

【かたち 形】

① SHAPE, form

1

形作る かたちづくる form, shape, make, mold

② [formerly also 貌] appearance, looks, figure

顔形 かおかたち features, looks

【なり形】SHAPE, form, figure; stature, size; appearance, dress, outfit, getup

弓形になる ゆみなりになる become bow-shaped, bend backward

大きな形をして おおきななりをして for all one's stoutness

身形 みなり dress, clothing; one's appearance

SYNONYMS

① a form

形 SHAPE → 1050

状 FORM (external) → 0322

体 FORM (characteristic) → 0080

姿 FIGURE → 3264

USAGE

【かたち】

形

① shape, form

② [formerly also 貌] appearance, looks, figure

貌

[now usu. 形]

a appearance, looks, figure

b aspect, condition

HOMOPHONES

かた型 TYPE → 3266

かたどる象 PHENOMENON → 2647

-がた型 TYPE → 3266

かたち貌 APPEARANCE → 1958

NOTE

→ see also USAGE notes at 型 3266 and 象 2647

邦

▶STATE

▶JAPAN

ホウ ㊦ くに

1051

㊦ 邦 ㊧ 邦 bāng

1-4-3

163	Jōyō	U90A6
β	S7-3-4	F1302

一 二 三 𠄎 𠄎 邦 邦 邦

COMPOUNDS

① a STATE, country, nation

b [original meaning] domain, territory

a 邦家 ほうか one's country, the state

隣邦 りんぼう neighboring country

盟邦 めいほう ally, allied powers

東邦 とうほう eastern country, Oriental nation; the Orient

友邦 ゆうほう friendly nation, ally

連邦 れんぼう federation, confederation, union

本邦 ほんほう this [our] country

異邦人 いほうじん foreigner, alien

b 邦土 ほうど realm, country

② a JAPAN, our country

b JAPANESE (language)

a 邦人 ほうじん Japanese, fellow countryman

邦楽 ほうがく Japanese music

b 邦画 ほうが Japanese film [movie]; Japanese painting

邦訳 ほうやく translation into Japanese

邦字新聞 ほうじしんぶん Japanese-language news-paper

SYNONYMS

① a country

国 COUNTRY → 3831

邦 STATE → 1051

土 land → 4211

② a Japan

日 JAPAN → 3759

和 JAPAN → 1450

邦 JAPAN → 1051

国 Japanese → 3831

倭 ANCIENT NAME FOR JAPAN → 0140

邦

▶STATE

▶JAPAN

ホウ ㊦ くに

1052

1-4-3

163	Nonstandard	U90A6
β	S7-3-4	F0000

traditional form → see 邦 at 1051

郵

▶VILLAGE

ソン むら

1053

1-4-3

163	Nonstandard	U90A8
β	S7-3-4	F0000

traditional form → see 村 at 1029

卵

▶EGG

ラン たまご

㊧ 卵 luǎn

1054

1-4-3

26	Jōyō-6	U5375
㊧	S7-2-5	F1507

' ㄥ ㄋ ㄋ ㄋ ㄋ ㄋ ㄋ

COMPOUNDS

a [original meaning] EGG; spawn, roe

b ovum

a 卵殻 らんかく eggshell

卵黄 らんおう yolk

鶏卵 けいらん (hen's) egg

産卵 さんらん egg-laying, spawning

b 卵子 らんし ovum, ovule, egg

卵巣 らんそう ovary

排卵 はいらん ovulation

INDEPENDENT

【らん 卵】ovum

KUN

【たまご 卵】

① ㊦ [also 玉子] EGG

㊦ spawn, roe

a 卵焼き たまごやき fried egg, omelette

② (an expert) in the making

文士の卵 ふんしのたまご hatching writer

SYNONYMS

㊦ early states of animal life

胎 FETUS → 1149

卵 EGG → 1054

b reproductive cells

卵 ovum → 1054

精 sperm → 1729

USAGE

【たまご】

卵

① ㊦ [also 玉子] egg

㊦ spawn, roe

② (an expert) in the making

玉子

[also 卵] egg

HOMOPHONES

たまご 玉子 → 4289, 4196

所

▶PLACE

▶PARTICLE OF NOMINALIZATION

シヨ ところ -ところどころとこ

63	Nonstandard	U6240
戸	S8-4-4	F0000

traditional form → see 所 at 1056

所

▶PLACE

▶PARTICLE OF NOMINALIZATION

シヨ ところ -ところどころとこ

㊦ 所 ㊦ 所 suō

63	Jōyō-3	U6240
戸	S8-4-4	F0099

一 二 三 四 五 六 七 八

COMPOUNDS

① ㊦ [sometimes also 処 しよ 3764] (portion of space)

PLACE, spot, point, part

㊦ [also suffix] PLACE for specific purpose, dwelling place, facilities, quarters

a 場所 ばしよ place, spot, site; space, room

箇所(=個所) かしよ place, spot, point; part

住所 じゅうしよ one's dwelling, address

近所 きんじよ neighborhood

名所 めいしよ noted place, sights, scenic place

一所懸命(=一生懸命)に いっしよけんめい
(=いっしよけんめい)に for life, with all one's might

出所 しゅつしよ origin, source; release from prison

b 便所 べんじよ lavatory, bathroom

停留所 ていりゅうじよ (bus) stop, station

休憩所 きゅうけいじよ resting room [place], lounge

② [also suffix]

㊦ PLACE for conducting specific activities: office, bureau, organization, institution, institute, agency

㊦ PLACE equipped with facilities for specific task: plant, station, factory, facilities

a 所長 しよちよう head, chief, manager

役所 やくしよ public [government] office

入所する にゅうしよする enter (an institute); be put in prison

事務所 じむしよ office, one's place of business

研究所 けんきゅうじよ(=けんきゅうしよ) research laboratory [institute]

裁判所 さいばんしよ court of justice, courthouse

保健所 ほけんじよ public health center

b 発電所 はつでんしよ power plant, generating station

造船所 ぞうせんじよ dock yard, shipbuilding yard

製作所 せいさくしよ factory, works, plant

③ ㊦ PARTICLE OF NOMINALIZATION, function word for turning verbs into nouns

㊦ function word indicating the passive voice

a 所以 ゆえん reason, grounds

所有する しよゆうする have, own, possess

所属する しよぞくする belong to, be attached to

所得 しよとく income, earnings

所望 しよもう desire, wish

所信 しよしん one's belief, one's opinion

所在 しよざい whereabouts, position, situation

所轄 しよかつ jurisdiction

b 所定の しよていの fixed, prescribed, stated

④ point, feature

短所 たんしよ shortcoming, defect

急所 きゅうしよ vital part; vital point, tender spot

INDEPENDENT

【しよ 所】PLACE for specific activity or task (→ ㊦): of-
fice, institution; plant, station

所の事情 しよのじじよう circumstances of the office

KUN

【ところ 所】

① ㊦ PLACE, spot, site; part; room, space; district

戸
【戸】
斤
方
日
木
歹
火
月
片
牛
王
ネ
月
区
尸
手

⑥ one's PLACE, one's house, one's address

a 所 所 ところどころ here and there, at places
所を替える ところをかえる change places, change sides

居所 いどころ one's address [residence], one's whereabouts

台所 だいどころ kitchen

b 所書き ところがき one's address

② a time, moment

⑥ occasion, case

a 早い所 はやいところ promptly

今の所 いまのところ at present

書いている所だ かいているところだ I am writing now

彼は今来た所だ かれはいまきたところだ He has just arrived

b 所構わず ところかまわず irrespective of the occasion, indiscriminately

③ point, feature

詩人らしい所 しじらしいところ something of a poet

強い所 つよいところ strong point

④ extent

...所では ...ところでは so far as...

倍でも安い所だ ばいでもやすいところだ It would be cheap even at twice the sum

⑤ passage, part

面白い所 おもしろいところ interesting passage

⑥ a function word equiv. to relative pronoun: what, thing that, which, who

⑥ [in the form of 所となる ところとなる] function word indicating the passive voice

a 彼の言う所 かれのいうところ what he says

私が愛する所の女性 わたくしがあいるところの じょせい the woman whom I love

b 人の好む所となる ひとのこのむところとなる be liked by people

⑦ a when, upon, even if

⑥ [in the form of 所が ところが] but, however, on the contrary

⑥ [in the form of 所で ところで] well, now, by the way, incidentally

a 問い合わせた所、嘘だと分かった といあわせたところ、うそだとわかった On inquiry, the report proved false

損をした所で そんをしたところで even if one loses

b 所が失敗した ところがしっばいした Nevertheless, I failed

c 所で猫は好きですか ところでねこは好きですか By the way, do you like cats?

【-ところ -所】

① counter for PLACES

三所 みところ three places

② literary counter for people

宮様お二所 みやさまおふたところ two Imperial princes

【どころ 所】

① anything but, far from; not to mention

失望する所か しつぼうするところか far from being disappointed

暑い所の騒ぎじゃない あついどころのさわぎじゃない "Hot" isn't the word

② [suffix] PLACE, point

握み所 つかみどころ hold, grip; point

聞き所 ききどころ most important part, finest passage

抛り所 よりどころ grounds, foundation, authority

③ [suffix] producing center

お茶所 おちゃどころ tea-growing district, tea producing center

【とこ 所】 colloquial form of 所 ところ

僕ん所 ぼくんとこ at my place

早い所片付けよう はやいとこかたづけよう Let's finish up quickly

SPECIAL READINGS

所以[▲] ゆえん reason, grounds

所謂[▲] いわゆる what is called, so-called

所為[▲] せい consequences, outcome; influence

余所(=他所)[▲] よそ another place, strange parts

SYNONYMS

① places and positions

所 PLACE → 1056

処 place → 3764

場 PLACE (for specific activity) → 0678

地 PLACE (particular location) → 0236

席 meeting place → 3865

位 POSITION → 0069

点 POINT → 2587

座 place → 3868

② public offices

省 MINISTRY → 3100

庁 GOVERNMENT AGENCY → 3768

府 government office → 3824

公 public office → 2468

署 PUBLIC-SERVICE STATION → 3223

局 public service office → 3800

所 office → 1056

③ nominalizers

所 PARTICLE OF NOMINALIZATION → 1056

事 nominalization word → 4384

子 NOUN SUFFIX → 4196

性 -ITY → 0357

USAGE

【ところ】

所

- ① a place, spot, site; part; room, space; district
 b one's place, one's house, one's address
 ② a time, moment
 b occasion, case
 ③ point, feature
 ④ extent
 ⑤ passage, part
 ⑥ a function word equiv. to relative pronoun: what, thing that, which, who
 b [in the form of 所となる ところとなる] function word indicating the passive voice
 ⑦ a when, upon, even if
 b [in the form of 所が ところが] but, however, on the contrary
 c [in the form of 所で ところで] well, now, by the way, incidentally

処

[also suffix] place (for a specific purpose, as eating or resting)

HOMOPHONES

ところ 処 DEAL WITH → 3764

COMPOUND FORMATION

【所以 ゆえん】

所以 'reason, grounds' is a combination of 以 and 所 ③ a, which functions as a particle of nominalization. 以 here is actually a verb turned into a noun by means of 所.

NOTE

→ see COMPOUND FORMATION for

測候所 そつこじよ → 測 0744

所詮 しょせん → 詮 1923

一生懸命 (= 一所懸命) いっしょうけんめい
 (= いっしょけんめい) → 生 4309

欣

▶ JOYFUL

キン ゴン ㊦ よし こん やすし

㊦ 欣 xīn

1057

■ 1-4-4

76	Names	U6B23
欠	S8-4-4	F2755

COMPOUNDS

a [original meaning] JOYFUL, glad, happy

b JOYFULLY, gladly

a 欣悦 きんえつ gladness, joy

欣然と きんぜんと joyfully, gladly

欣喜雀躍する きんきじゃくやくする dance [jump] for joy

欣快 きんかい great pleasure

b 欣懐する きんかいする think happily of

欣求浄土 こんぐじょうど seeking rebirth in the Pure Land

SYNONYMS

a pleased and pleasant

楽 pleasurable → 3505

欣 JOYFUL → 1057

爽 REFRESHING → 4402

快 PLEASANT → 0289

朗 CHEERFUL → 1679

愉 PLEASSED → 0710

悦 DELIGHTED → 0501

嬉しい \ GLAD → 0890

喜 HAPPY → 2889

歡 JOYOUS → 2342

驩 JOYOUS → 2333

放

▶ LET GO

ホウ はな(す) -(つ)ばな(し) はな(つ)

はな(れる) ほう(る)

1058

㊦ 放 fàng

■ 1-4-4

66	Jōyō-3	U653E
女	S8-4-4	F0293

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8
 一 十 方 方 方 放 放

COMPOUNDS

1 a (set free) LET GO, release, free

b send away, exile

a 放流する ほうりゅうする discharge; stock (a river) with (fish)

放牧 ほうぼく pasturage, grazing

放課後 ほうかご after school

解放する かいほうする release, set free

釈放する しゃくほうする release, liberate, discharge, acquit

b 放逐する ほうちくする expel, banish, expatriate

放校 ほうこう expulsion from school

追放する ついほうする banish, purge, exile

2 a LET things GO, let alone, leave as it is

b LET oneself GO, do as one pleases

a 放任する ほうにんする leave (a matter) to take its own course, leave (a person) to himself

放置する ほうちする leave alone, neglect, leave as it is

放心 ほうしん absence of mind, abstraction

開放する かいほうする open, leave open

b 放談 ほうだん random [irresponsible] talk

放蕩^{*}する ほうとうする live fast, throw one's money away

放浪 ほうろう wandering, roaming

奔放な ほんほうな wild, extravagant; free-spirited

したい放題 したいほうだい as one pleases, at will

1

野放図な のほうずな unrestrained, unruly

③ ㊦ (give off in all directions) **radiate, emit, emanate, broadcast**

㊦ **let out, discharge, excrete**

a 放射する ほうしやする radiate, emit, emanate

放光 ほうこう emission of light

放映 ほうえい telecasting

放送 ほうそう broadcasting

民放 みんぼう commercial broadcast

b 放水 ほうすい discharge, drainage

放屁^{*} ほうひ breaking wind

④ [formerly 抛 0364]

㊦ **toss, throw, let fly**

㊦ **toss away, throw away, cast away**

a 放物線 ほうぶつせん parabola

b 放棄 ほうき abandonment, resignation

放擲^{*}する ほうてきする abandon, give up, quit

⑤ **set off, set fire to**

放火する ほうかする set fire to

【KUN】

【はなす 放す】

㊦ (set free) **LET GO, release, free, turn loose**

㊦ (release one's hold) **LET GO (one's hold of), leave go**

a 放し飼い はなしかい grazing; letting (a dog) run free

b 見放す みはなす desert, abandon, give up

手放す てばなす release [let go] one's hold

【-っぱなし -っ放し】 [sometimes also -放し -はなし] [verbal suffix] colloq

① **leaving something as it is**

やりっ放し やりっぱなし leaving alone, negligence

開けっ放す あけっぱなす leave open

掛けっ放しにする かけっぱなしにする leave (the radio) on

② performing successively

勝ちっ放し かつっぱなし winning straight victories, making a clean score

【はなつ 放つ】 **emit, give out, send forth;**

discharge, fire, let fly; set free, release; set fire

芳香を放つ ほうこうをはなつ give out [off] fragrance

言い放つ いいはなつ declare, avow, venture to say

一発放つ いっぱつはなつ have a shot; break wind

【はなれる 放れる】 **free oneself of, get free**

狼が鎖を放れた おおかみがくさりをはなれた The wolf freed itself of its chain

【ほうる 放る】 [sometimes also 抛る] **throw, toss, fling, cast; throw up, neglect**

放り出す ほうりだす throw out; dismiss, expel

放って置く ほうっておく neglect, leave alone

放ったらかす ほうたらかす neglect, let aside

【SYNONYMS】

① ㊦ **release**

放 LET GO → 1058

釈 release → 1876

② **let do**

放 LET GO → 1058

随 let do → 0765

③ **emit**

出 PUT OUT → 4310

発 EMIT → 3174

放 radiate → 1058

排 DISCHARGE → 0593

射 SHOOT → 1850

噴 SPOUT → 0879

吐 SPEW → 0235

湧 WELL UP → 0749

④ ㊦ **throw**

投 THROW → 0300

抛 TOSS → 0364

放 toss → 1058

【USAGE】

【ほうる】

放る

[sometimes also 抛る] throw, toss, fling, cast; throw up, neglect

抛る

[usu. 放る]

㊦ toss, throw, fling, cast

㊦ throw up, neglect

【HOMOPHONES】

はなす 離 SEPARATE → 2364

はなれる 離 SEPARATE → 2364

ほうる 抛 TOSS → 0364

【NOTE】

→ see also USAGE note at 離 2364

於

▶ AT

オ おい(て) お(ける)

㊦ 于 yū 於 yū wū

1059

□ 1-4-4

70	Names	U65BC
方	S8-4-4	F1656

【KUN】

【おいて 於て】

① **AT, in, on**—in reference to time or place

東京に於て とうきょうにおいて in Tokyo

② **as for, on one's part**

その点に於て そのてんにおいて on that point, in that respect

【おける 於ける】 **in, AT**

日本に於ける外国人 にほんにおけるがいこくじん
foreigner in Japan

HOMOPHONES

おいて 措 DISPOSE → 0610

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 措 0610

明

1060

1-4-4

▶ BRIGHT

▶ CLEAR

メイ ミョウ ミン[▲] あ(かり) あか(るい)

あか(るむ) あか(らむ) あき(らか) あ(ける)

-あ(け) あ(く) あ(くる) あ(かす) ㊦ あきら

とおる あけし はる とし

(N) 明明 (C) 明 míng

72	Jōyō-2	U660E
日	S8-4-4	F0074

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
丨	丨	月	日	明	明	明	明

COMPOUNDS

1 a [original meaning] BRIGHT, brilliant, light

b (of colors) BRIGHT, light

c (of cheerful disposition) BRIGHT, cheerful

a 明月 めいげつ bright moon, full moon; harvest moon

明星 みようじょう Venus

明暗 めいあん light and dark; contrast

照明 しょうめい illumination, lighting

鮮明な せんめいな vivid, clear

b 明色 めいしょく bright [light] color

明度 めいど lightness, value of color

c 明朗な めいろうな cheerful, bright; clean (politics)

2 a light

b be lighted

a 灯明 どうみょう votive light offered (as to a god); stand for votive light; candlestand

b 明滅する めいめつする flicker, blink

3 a CLEAR-sighted, bright, discerning, intelligent, wise

b eyesight

a 明哲 めいてつ wisdom, sagacity; wise man

明察 めいさつ discernment, insight

賢明な けんめいな wise, intelligent; sensible

聡明な そうめいな sagacious, wise, sharp, mentally acute

不明 ふめい lack of sagacity [foresight], ignorance; missing persons

発明する はつめいする invent, devise

b 失明 しつめい loss of eyesight

4 a (free from doubt) CLEAR, lucid, distinct, evident, obvious, explicit, manifest

b make CLEAR, clarify, throw light on, prove, demonstrate

a 明確な めいかくな clear, precise, distinct

明治 めいじ Meiji era

明記する めいきする write clearly, specify

表明 ひょうめい manifestation, demonstration

不明な ふめいな obscure, unknown

自明の じめいの self-evident, obvious

公明正大な こうめいせいだいな fair, just

文明 ぶんめい civilization, culture

b 証明 しょうめい proof, evidence, verification

説明する せつめいする explain, illustrate

5 (unclouded) CLEAR, transparent, translucent

明澄な めいちょうな unclouded, clear, limpid

透明度 とうめいど transparency, degree of clear-ness

6 [also prefix] next, the coming (day or year)

明日 みょうにち(=あした, あす) tomorrow

明年 みょうねん next year

明朝 みょうちよう tomorrow morning

明晩 みょうばん tomorrow night

明年度 みょうねんど next (fiscal) year

明後日 みょうごにち(=あさつて) day after tomorrow

7 Ming Dynasty (1368-1644 A.D.)

明朝 みんちよう Ming Dynasty

明朝体 みんちようたい Ming-style typeface

8 daybreak, dawn

黎明 れいめい dawn, daybreak, beginning (of a new age)

未明 みめい early dawn, the gray of the morning

9 a abbrev. of 明治 めいじ: Meiji era

b abbrev. of 明治大学 めいじだいがく: Meiji University

a 明初 めいしょ first year of Meiji era

b 明大 めいだい Meiji University

早明戦 そうめいせん Waseda-Meiji (baseball) game

10 divinity, God

神明 しんめい deity, God

11 this world

幽明 ゆうめい this and the other world

INDEPENDENT

【めい 明】discernment, insight; eyesight

明を失う めいをうしなう lose one's eyesight

先見の明 せんけんのめい power of seeing into the future

【みん 明】Ming Dynasty

KUN

【あかり 明かり】light, glimmer; lamp; proof

明かり障子 あかりしょうじ paper screen door for admitting light

薄明かり うすあかり faint light, half-light of early morning

1

【あかるい 明るい】**BRIGHT, light; light (color); clear, uncorrupt;** (of cheerful disposition) **bright, cheerful;** (full of promise) **bright, promising; be well versed in**

明るさ あかるさ brightness; cheerfulness

明るい政治 あかるいせいじ clean politics

彼は文学に明るい かれはぶんがくにあかるい He is well-read in literature

【あかるむ 明るむ】**BRIGHTen; be cheered up**

明るみに出す あかるみにだす bring to light, make public

空が明るむ そらがあかるむ The sky brightens

【あからむ 明らむ】**BRIGHTen**

【あきらか 明らか】

あきらかな 明らかな **CLEAR, distinct, apparent, obvious, unquestionable; bright, cheerful**

明らかにする あきらかにする clarify; disclose, make public

明らかな事実 あきらかなじじつ obvious fact

【あける 明ける】

① **dawn, become light, break**

明け あけ dawn; expiration

夜明け よあけ dawn, daybreak

② (of the new year) **begin, open**

明けましておめでとうございます あけましておめでとうございます Happy New Year

年明け としあけ beginning of the year

③ expire, be over

冬が明けた ふゆがあけた Winter is over

④ [in compounds] **disclose, reveal**

打ち明ける うちあける confide in (someone), reveal, disclose

【-あけ -明け】[also suffix] **end, expiration**

忌み明け いみあけ end of mourning

連休明け れんきゅうあけ end of vacation

【あく 明く】

① **one's eyes open, regain sight**

目が明く めがあく regain sight

② be settled, be put in order

埒[×]が明かない らちがあかない remain unsettled, make no progress

③ (of clothing) **be opened (at the back)**

背の明いた服 せのあいたふく garment open at the back

④ [usu. 空く] have (a hole or aperture) in, (a gap) is open

明き あき gap, aperture space; vacancy; free time

【あくる 明くる】**next, following**

明くる日 あくるひ the following day

【あかす 明かす】

① [also suffix] **spend (the night), stay up all night (doing something)**

飲み明かす のみあかす drink the night away

夜を語り明かす よをかたりあかす talk the night away

② **disclose, reveal**

秘密を明かす ひみつをあかす disclose a secret

SPECIAL READINGS

明日 あす tomorrow

明日[△] あした tomorrow

明後日[△] あさって day after tomorrow

明太子[△] めんたいこ mentaiko

SYNONYMS

① **④ bright**

明 BRIGHT → 1060

昭 LUMINOUS → 1107

蛍 fluorescent → 3204

晃 DAZZLING → 3101

燦 BRILLIANT → 1390

赫 BLAZING → 1960

暉 radiant → 1276

熙 BRIGHT → 3559

晟 SUNNY → 3104

② **④ vivid**

明 BRIGHT → 1060

鮮 VIVID → 2355

② **④ light**

光 LIGHT → 3043

明 light → 1060

灯 LAMP → 1019

燭 CANDLE → 1391

照 sunlight → 3506

虹 RAINBOW → 1637

③ **④ intelligent and wise**

賢 WISE → 3518

俊 brilliant → 0117

鋭 SHARP → 2171

敏 NIMBLE → 1675

叡 PROFOUNDLY WISE → 2405

智 wise → 3458

慧 INTELLIGENT → 3485

伶俐 CLEVER → 0356

伶俐 CLEVER → 0505

伶俐 CLEVER → 0113

哲 SAGACIOUS → 3402

明 clear-sighted → 1060

聡 SHARP-WITTED → 1750

④ **④ evident**

明 CLEAR → 1060

鮮 VIVID → 2355

亮 LUCID → 2571

顕 MANIFEST → 2274

瞭 CLEAR → 1584

② **explain**

説 EXPLAIN → 1949

明 make clear → 1060

釈 ELUCIDATE → 1876

詮 EXPOUND → 1923

講 expound → 2046

解 CLARIFY → 1913

注 annotate → 0383

5 clear

透 TRANSPARENT → 3854

澄 LIMPID → 0915

清 CLEAR (liquid) → 0635

明 CLEAR (unclouded) → 1060

朗 CLEAR (sky) → 1679

冴える CRISP AND CLEAR → 0087

6 next

次 NEXT → 0058

明 next → 1060

翌 THE FOLLOWING → 3307

来 the coming → 4366

7 later Chinese dynasties

唐 TANG DYNASTY → 3867

宋 SONG DYNASTY → 2730

元 Yuan Dynasty → 2428

明 Ming Dynasty → 1060

清 Qing Dynasty → 0635

USAGE

1 【あける】

明ける

- dawn, become light, break
- (of the new year) begin, open
- expire, be over
- [in compounds] disclose, reveal

空ける

- empty, clear, vacate, clear out
- leave space, make room
- bore, make a hole
- free oneself (to do), make spare time

開ける

open, unlock

2 【あく】

明く

- one's eyes open, regain sight
- be settled, be put in order
- (of clothing) be opened (at the back)
- [usu. 空く] have (a hole or aperture) in, (a gap) is open

空く

- become vacant, become vacated [empty]
- become available for use
- become free [unoccupied]
- [sometimes also 明く] have (a hole or aperture) in, (a gap) is open

開く

- open, become open
- (of a shop) open, begin

HOMOPHONES

あからむ 赤 RED → 2719

あける

空 SKY → 2767

開 OPEN → 4121

あく

空 SKY → 2767

開 OPEN → 4121

あき 空 SKY → 2767

COMPOUND FORMATION

1 【明治 めいじ】

明治 'Meiji era' literally means clear and impartial (明 4㉞) governing (治). It is the name of the Japanese era from 1868 to 1912.

2 【文明 ぶんめい】

文明 'civilization, culture' refers to the clear (明 4㉞) manifestation of learning or culture (文).

NOTE

→ see also USAGE notes at 空 2767 and 赤 2719

旺

▶ ENERGETIC

オウ さか(ん)* ㊦ あきら ひかる

㊧ 旺 wàng

1061

■ 1-4-4

72	Jōyō	U65FA
日	S8-4-4	F2535

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8

COMPOUNDS

1 ENERGETIC, vigorous; flourishing

旺盛な おうせいな vigorous, in a flourishing condition

2 [original meaning, now archaic] orb of the sun

KUN

【さかん 旺ん】

さかんな 旺んな [also 盛んな] vigorous, ENERGETIC, lively

精力が旺んだ せいりょくがさかんだ be full of energy [vigor]

SYNONYMS

1 & 【さかん】 strong

強 STRONG → 0574

壮 VIGOROUS → 0263

丈 STOUT → 4227

健 ROBUST (healthy) → 0152

逞しい、ROBUST (sturdy) → 4004

康 HEALTHY → 3877

旺 ENERGETIC → 1061

潑 LIVELY → 0917

1

HOMOPHONES

さかんな盛 PROSPEROUS → 3314

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 盛 3314

明

1062

1-4-4

▶ BRIGHT

▶ CLEAR

メイ ミョウ ミン あ(かり) あ(かるい)

あ(か(るむ)) あ(か(らむ)) あ(き(らか)) あ(ける)

-あ(け) あ(く) あ(くる) あ(かす) ㊗ あ(きら)

と(おる) あ(けし) は(る) と(し)

72	Nonstandard	U660E
日	S8-4-4	F0000

traditional form → see 明 at 1060

枇

1063

1-4-4

▶ LOQUAT

ピ

枇枇 pí

75	Names	U6787
木	S8-4-4	F3476

COMPOUNDS

① LOQUAT

枇枇 びわ loquat

② [archaic] spoon

SYNONYMS

① fruits and fruit trees

桃 PEACH → 1174

榛 HAZEL → 1328

椎 CHINQUAPIN → 1249

柚 YUZU → 1123

椰 COCONUT → 1285

柑 CITRUS → 1112

橙 BITTER ORANGE → 1369

葡萄 GRAPE → 2902

萄 GRAPE → 2870

柿 PERSIMMON → 1118

檎 APPLE → 1386

李 PLUM → 3050

枇 LOQUAT → 1063

杷 LOQUAT → 1065

莓 STRAWBERRY → 2780

菱 water chestnut → 2879

杏 APRICOT → 3049

梅 JAPANESE APRICOT → 1159

橘 MANDARIN → 1366

栗 CHESTNUT → 3280

枳 JAPANESE HORSE CHESTNUT → 1122

梨 PEAR → 3412

蕉 PLANTAIN → 2994

枕

▶ PILLOW

チン シン まくら

㊗ 枕 zhèn

1064

1-4-4

75	Jōyō	U6795
木	S8-4-4	F1721

一 十 才 木 杓 杓 杓 枕

COMPOUNDS

● PILLOW; pillow, use as a pillow

枕頭 ちんとう one's bedside, head of one's bed

枕席 ちんせき bedding, bed; bedroom

漱石枕流 そうせきちんりゅう bad loser

KUN

【まくら 枕】

① ㊗ PILLOW, headrest

㊗ (structural component) bolster

a 枕元 まくらもと near one's pillow, one's bedside

枕草子 まくらのそうし The Pillow Book

氷枕 こおりまくら ice pillow

手枕 てまくら using one's arm for a pillow

b 枕木 まくらぎ railroad tie [sleeper]

② orientation of one's head when lying down

北枕 きたまくら lying with one's head to the north;
brown-lined puffer

③ preface, lead-in

枕詞 まくらことば epithet used in waka to modify
certain words

杷

▶ LOQUAT

ハワ ㊗ え

㊗ 杷 pá

1065

1-4-4

75	Names	U6777
木	S8-4-4	F3358

COMPOUNDS

① LOQUAT

枇枇 びわ loquat

② [original meaning, now archaic] (wooden or bamboo) rake

SYNONYMS

① fruits and fruit trees

桃 PEACH → 1174

榛 HAZEL → 1328

椎 CHINQUAPIN → 1249

柚 YUZU → 1123

椰 COCONUT → 1285

柑 CITRUS → 1112

橙 BITTER ORANGE → 1369

葡萄 GRAPE → 2902

萄 GRAPE → 2870

柿 PERSIMMON → 1118

檎 APPLE → 1386
 李 PLUM → 3050
 枇 LOQUAT → 1063
 杷 LOQUAT → 1065
 莓 STRAWBERRY → 2780
 菱 water chestnut → 2879
 杏 APRICOT → 3049
 梅 JAPANESE APRICOT → 1159
 橘 MANDARIN → 1366
 栗 CHESTNUT → 3280
 枳 JAPANESE HORSE CHESTNUT → 1122
 梨 PEAR → 3412
 蕉 PLANTAIN → 2994

杯

▶ CUP

ハイ さかづき

(N) 盃 (C) 杯 bēi

1066

1-4-4

75	Jōyō	U676F
木	S8-4-4	F1121

一 十 才 木 杓 枳 杯 杯

COMPOUNDS

① (original meaning) wine CUP, cup, glass, goblet

② counter for CUPfuls, glassfuls, bowlfuls or spoonfuls

- a 杯盤 はいばん glasses and plates
 金杯 きんぱい gold cup [goblet]
 苦杯 くはい bitter ordeal
 祝杯 しゅくはい a toast
 乾杯 かんぱい a toast
 b 一杯 いっぱい a cup (as of tea), a glass (as of beer)
 茶二杯 ちゃにはい two cups of tea
 砂糖三杯 さとうさんぱい three spoons of sugar

② [also suffix] prize CUP, trophy

- 賞杯 しょうはい prize cup, trophy
 賜杯 しはい trophy given by the emperor [prince]
 デ杯 でのい Davis Cup
 優勝杯 ゆうしょうはい championship cup, trophy

③ degree of fullness, capacity

- 一杯 いっぱい fullness
 満杯 まんぱい full to capacity

④ (a) counter for ships

(b) counter for octopi or cuttlefish

- a 舟二杯 ふねにはい two boats
 b 烏賊六杯 いかろつぱい six cuttlefish

INDEPENDENT

【はい 杯】 wine CUP, wine glass, sake cup

杯を重ねる はいをかさねる have one cup of sake after another

[KUN]

【さかづき 杯】 wine CUP, sake cup

杯を干す さかづきをほす drink the cup dry

[SYNONYMS]

① vessels and receptacles

- 盤 dish → 3533
 鍋 POT → 2202
 釜 IRON POT → 2610
 鼎 TRIPOD CAULDRON → 4405
 臼 MORTAR → 4341
 碓 MORTAR → 1537
 托 RECEPTACLE → 0252
 皿 PLATE → 4286
 盆 TRAY → 2581
 膳 LEGGED TRAY → 1381
 杯 CUP → 1066
 鉢 BOWL → 2144
 椀 WOODEN BOWL → 1250
 碗 CERAMIC BOWL → 1539
 丼 LARGE BOWL → 4323

② prizes

- 賞 PRIZE → 3237
 杯 prize cup → 1066
 章 decoration → 2624

板

▶ BOARD

▶ PLATE

ハン バン いた

(C) 板 ばん

1067

1-4-4

75	Jōyō-3	U677F
木	S8-4-4	F0755

一 十 才 木 杓 枳 板 板

COMPOUNDS

① [original meaning] (sheet of wood) BOARD, plank

- 掲示板 けいじばん notice board
 黒板 こくばん blackboard
 看板 かんばん signboard, sign
 甲板 かんばん(=こうはん) deck

② (a) [also suffix] (sheet of hard material, esp. metal)

PLATE, sheet, slab, tablet

- (b) [sometimes also 鋳 ばん 2122] sheet metal
 (c) abbrev. of 投手板 とうしゅばん: pitcher's PLATE
 a 鉄板 てつばん iron [steel] plate

鋼板 こうばん steel plate
 投手板 とうしゅばん pitcher's plate

b 板金 ばんきん sheet metal

ニッケル板 につけるばん nickel plate

c 登板する とうばんする take the plate

③ [usu. 版 はん 1082] printing block, wood block

1

板画 はんが woodcut print
板木 はんぎ (printing) block, woodcut

KUN

【いた 板】BOARD, plank; panel, plate; the boards, stage; *kamaboko* (boiled fish paste); cook versed in Japanese cooking

板切れ いたきれ piece of wood, scrap lumber
板に着的 いたにつく be at home (on the stage)
戸板 いた wooden door [shutter]
俎^ノ板 まないた chopping board

SYNONYMS

① & ② boards and plates

板 BOARD, PLATE → 1067
盤 BOARD → 3533

杭

▶STAKE

コウ くい

㊦ 杭 háng

1068

■ 1-4-4

75	Names	U676D
木	S8-4-4	F2519

COMPOUNDS

● STAKE, post, pile, picket

支持杭 しじこう bearing pile

KUN

【くい 杭】STAKE, post, pile, picket

杭打ち くいうち pile-driving
橋杭 はしぐい bridge pillar
乱杭歯 らんぐいば uneven teeth
出る杭は打たれる でるくいはうたれる The stake that sticks out gets hammered in

SYNONYMS

● perforators

針 NEEDLE → 2099
串 SKEWER → 4364
杭 STAKE → 1068
釘 NAIL → 2100

枚

▶COUNTER FOR FLAT THINGS

マイ バイ[㊦] ひら

㊦ 枚 méi

1069

■ 1-4-4

75	Jōyō-6	U679A
木	S8-4-4	F0979

一 十 才 木 杵 杵 杵 枚

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8

COMPOUNDS

① a COUNTER FOR thin FLAT THINGS, as sheets (of paper), boards, leaves (of a book), pages, articles of clothing, panes, etc.

b counter for order of precedence in sumo

a 枚数 まいすう number of flat things
紙五枚 かみごまい five sheets of paper
十円切手五枚 じゅうえんきつごまい five 10-yen stamps

b 二枚上がった にまいあがった be promoted by two ranks in sumo

② enumerate, count one by one

枚挙する まいぎよする list, enumerate
大枚の金 たいまいのかね large sum of money

INDEPENDENT

【ばい 枚】literary gag

枚を銜^くむ ばいをふくむ (of a horse) be gagged

SYNONYMS

① a counters for flat things

枚 COUNTER FOR FLAT THINGS → 1069

葉 counter for leaves → 2912

丁 counter for sheets → 4155

頁 counter for pages → 2589

通 counter for letters → 3855

竿 counter for flags → 3259

枘

▶MEASURE

ます

㊦ 枘 枘 ㊦ (国字)

1070

■ 1-4-4

75	Non-Jōyō	U67A1
木	S8-4-4	F3328

KUN

【ます 枘】[now usu. 升]

① a MEASURE, measuring box

② box (seat)

a 枘目 ますめ measure; square (of graph paper)

五升枘 ごしょうます 5-*sho* measure

② square (as of graph paper)

枘形 ますがた square (shape)

SYNONYMS

【ます】

① a measuring devices

枘 MEASURE → 1070

尺 rule → 4248

計 meter → 1828

衡 scales → 0939

秤 BALANCE → 1488

HOMOPHONES

ます 升 *SHO* → 4266

NOTE

➔ see USAGE note at 升 4266

林

▶FOREST

リン はやし ㊦ しげ しげる

㊦ 林 lín

1071

㊦ 1-4-4

75	Jōyō-1	U6797
木	S8-4-4	F0624

一 十 才 木 木 村 材 林

COMPOUNDS

1 ㊦ [also suffix] [original meaning] FOREST, woods, grove

b FORESTRY

a 林業 りんぎょう forestry

林道 りんどう path through a forest, trail through the woods

林檎 りんご apple

森林 しんりん forest, woodland

山林 さんりん mountains and forests; forest on a mountain

杏林 きょうりん doctor

密林 みつりん close thicket, dense forest, jungle

営林 えいりん forest management

造林 ぞうりん afforestation, reforestation

原始林 げんしりん primeval forest

b 農林 のうりん agriculture and forestry

2 something resembling a FOREST in profusion

林立する りんりつする stand close together, bristle (with)

辞林 じりん dictionary

酒池肉林 しゅちにくりん, sumptuous feast

3 circles, groups

芸林 げいりん artists' circles

KUN

【はやし 林】[also suffix] small woods, grove, thicket

松林 まつばやし pine forest

雑木林 ぞうきばやし thicket of assorted trees

SYNONYMS

1 ㊦ & 【はやし】 forest

林 FOREST, small woods → 1071

森 THICKWOODS → 3123

杜 GROVE → 1030

USAGE

【林 はやし 森 もり】

★The difference between the words 林 はやし and 森 もり is much like the difference between woods and forest. The latter is thicker and extends over a wide area. However, note that when 林 is used as a word element pronounced りん, it is closer to English forest than to woods.

NOTE

→ see COMPOUND FORMATION for 杏林 きょうりん → 杏 3049

析

▶ANALYZE

セキ

㊦ 析 xī

1072

㊦ 1-4-4

75	Jōyō	U6790
木	S8-4-4	F1276

一 十 才 木 木 析 析

COMPOUNDS

a (separate an abstract entity into parts) ANALYZE, dissect

b (separate a material entity into parts) ANALYZE, separate, dissect, divide

a 分析 ぶんせき analysis

解析 かいせき analysis, analytical research

b 析出 せきしゅつ chem separating, education

開析台地 かいせきだいち dissected plateau

透析 とうせき chem dialysis

SYNONYMS

● separate

割 DIVIDE → 2284

分 DIVIDE → 2466

解 TAKE APART → 1913

析 ANALYZE → 1072

別 SEPARATE → 1434

離 SEPARATE → 2364

隔 partition → 0827

NOTE

★ do not confuse with 折 BREAK OFF → 0297

枝

▶BRANCH

シ えだ ㊦ え

㊦ 枝 zhī

1073

㊦ 1-4-4

75	Jōyō-5	U679D
木	S8-4-4	F1071

一 十 才 木 木 枝 枝

COMPOUNDS

1 ㊦ [original meaning] BRANCH, twig

b [usu. 支 2473] (something structurally analogous to a branch) BRANCH, offshoot

a 枝葉 しよう branches and leaves; minor details

枝垂れ桜 したれざくら weeping cherry

楊枝 ようじ tooth pick

樹枝状の じゅしじょうの arborescent

b 枝族(=支族) しぞく tribe, branch family

枝折り しおり [usu. 葉] bookmark; guidebook

2 [rare] counter for slender objects

長刀一 枝 ちやうとういつし one long sword

1

[KUN]

【えだ 枝】BRANCH, twig; branch, offshoot, ramification

枝切り えだきり pruning
 枝葉 えだは branches and leaves; minor details
 枝分かれ えだわかれ branch, ramification
 枝道 えだみち branch road, byway
 枝毛 えだげ split hair

[SYNONYMS]

①② branches and twigs

枝 BRANCH → 1073
 梢 TIP OF A TWIG → 1208

[HOMOPHONES]

しおり

葉 BOOKMARK → 3285
 枝折り → 1073, 0297

杵 ▶WOODEN PESTLE

シヨ きね ㊦ き

㊦ 杵 chū

1074

■1-4-4

75	Names	U6775
木	S8-4-4	F2713

[COMPOUNDS]

●WOODEN PESTLE [mallet, pounder]

金剛杵 こんごうしよ vajra (mystical weapon in Hinduism and Buddhism)

[KUN]

【きね 杵】WOODEN PESTLE [mallet, pounder]

杵柄 きねづか mallet handle

[SYNONYMS]

●instruments for beating or pounding

槌 HAMMER → 1331
 杵 WOODEN PESTLE → 1074
 砧 BLOCK FOR BEATING CLOTH → 1477

松 ▶PINE

シヨウ まつ

㊦ 栢 ㊧ 松 sōng

1075

■1-4-4

75	Jōyō-4	U677E
木	S8-4-4	F0334

一 十 才 木 木 木 木 松 松 松
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8

[COMPOUNDS]

●PINE

松竹梅 しょうちくばい pine-bamboo-plum; congratulatory tree decorations

松根油 しょうこんゆ pine oil

青松 せいしょう green pine

[KUN]

【まつ 松】PINE

松林 まつばやし pine forest
 松葉 まつば pine needle
 松茸 まつたけ matsutake mushroom
 門松 かどまつ pine decorations (for New Year's)

[SYNONYMS]

●trees

桜 CHERRY → 1168
 桐 PAULOWNIA → 1173
 桂 AROMATIC TREE, katsura tree → 1163
 梓 CATALPA → 1207
 桑 MULBERRY → 2618
 漆 Japanese lacquer tree → 0863
 樺 BIRCH → 1324
 椴 BIRCH → 1202
 梧 CHINESE PARASOL TREE → 1200
 檀 SPINDLE TREE → 1385
 椿 CAMELLIA → 1278
 柳 WILLOW → 1115
 柊 HOLLY → 1119
 棕 APHANANTHE ASPERA → 1245
 柎 spindle tree → 1114
 槻 ZELKOVA → 1349
 檜 OAK → 1287
 檜 EVERGREEN OAK → 1364
 柏 CYPRESS, JAPANESE EMPEROR OAK → 1110
 榎 HACKBERRY → 1323
 梔 PAPER MULBERRY → 1199
 柘 JAPANESE BOXWOOD → 1117
 楊 WILLOW → 1286
 桧 JAPANESE CYPRESS → 1160
 榲 NAGEIA NAGI → 1206
 榲 SACRED SHINTO TREE → 1327
 楓 MAPLE → 1280
 松 PINE → 1075
 杉 CRYPTOMERIA → 1027
 榲 PODOCARPUS → 1330
 楠 CAMPHOR TREE → 1283
 樟 CAMPHOR TREE → 1351

枢 ▶PIVOT

スウ

㊦ 樞 ㊧ 枢 shū

1076

■1-4-4

75	Jōyō	U67A2
木	S8-4-4	F2151

一 十 才 木 木 木 枢 枢 枢
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8

[COMPOUNDS]

② (central part) PIVOT, center

1

戸
戸
斤
方
日
木
歹
【火】
月
片
牛
王
ネ
月
区
戸
才

- 転炉 てんろ rotary kiln
 溶鉱炉 ようこうろ smelting [blast] furnace
 電気炉 でんきろ electric furnace
 反射炉 はんしゃろ reverberatory furnace
 乾燥炉 かんそうろ drying kiln
 燃烧炉 ねんしょうろ combustion furnace
 炉心 ろしん reactor core
 原子炉 げんしろ nuclear reactor
 軽水炉 けいすいろ light-water reactor

② [original meaning] **hearth, fireplace**

- 炉端 ろばた fireside
 炉床 ろしょう hearth
 暖炉 だんろ fireplace, stove
 懐炉 かいろ pocket heater
 香炉 こうろ incense burner
 囲炉裏 いろり hearth sunk in the floor

INDEPENDENT

- 【ろ 炉】hearth, fireplace, fire; FURNACE, kiln
 炉を囲む ろをかこむ sit around the fire

SYNONYMS

①② heating devices

- 炉 FURNACE → 1079
 窯 KILN → 2986
 缶 steam boiler → 2526

炊

▶COOK

スイ た(く) -だ(き) ㊤ い

㊤ 炊 chū

1080

■ 1-4-4

86	Jōyō	U708A
火	S8-4-4	F2015

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8

COMPOUNDS

● [original meaning] **COOK, boil**

- 炊事 すいじ cooking
 炊婦 すいふ cook, kitchen maid
 自炊 じすい cooking food for oneself

KUN

【たく 炊く】**COOK, boil**

- 炊き込み御飯 たきこみごはん rice seasoned and
 cooked with various ingredients
 炊き出し たきだし distribution of boiled rice (in
 emergency)
 飯炊き めしたき cooking rice; kitchen maid, cook
 煮炊き にたき cooking
 【-だき -炊き】suffix indicating **COOKING** capacity
 一リットル炊きの いちりっとるだきの having a
 cooking capacity of one liter

SYNONYMS

● **cook**

- 煮 BOIL (cook by boiling) → 3460
 沸 BOIL (undergo boiling) → 0387
 炊 COOK → 1080
 蒸 STEAM → 2936
 焼く cook by fire → 1256
 揚げる fry in deep fat → 0722
 煎 ROAST, DECOCT → 2950

USAGE

【たく】

- 炊く
 cook, boil
 焚く
 burn, kindle, build a fire

HOMOPHONES

たく 焚 BURN → 3450

状

- ▶FORM
 ▶CONDITION
 ▶LETTER

ジョウ

1081

■ 1-4-4

94	Names	U72C0
犬	S8-4-4	F0000

traditional form → see 状 at 0322

版

- ▶PRINTING PLATE
 ▶PUBLISHING

ハン

㊤ 版 ban

1082

■ 1-4-4

91	Jōyō-5	U7248
片	S8-4-4	F0778

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8

COMPOUNDS

① [sometimes also 板 1067] [also suffix] **PRINTING****PLATE, printing block, wood block**

- 版木 はんぎ (printing) block, woodcut
 版画 はんが woodcut print
 活版 かつばん printing, typography
 凸版 とつばん letterpress, relief printing
 木版 もくはん wood block printing, wood engraving
 原色版 げんしよくばん heliotype
 謄写版 とうしゃばん mimeograph

② **PUBLISHING, printing**

- 版行する はんこうする publish, print
 版元 はんもと publisher
 版權 はんけん copyright
 出版 しゅつばん publishing; publication
 再版する さいはんする reprint

③④ [also suffix] **edition, impression, printing**

㊦ counter for editions

a 初版 しょはん first edition

重版 じゅうはん second printing, reprint; second edition

地方版 ちほうばん local edition

決定版 けつていはん authoritative edition; last word

b 第二版 だいにほん second edition

④ household or population register

版図 はんと territory

INDEPENDENT

【はん 版】printing block, plate; edition, impression, printing

版を改める はんをあらためる revise an edition

SYNONYMS

① printing plate

版 PRINTING PLATE → 1082

梓 printing block → 1207

② print and publish

刷 PRINT → 1623

印 print → 1023

植 typeset → 1247

刊 PUBLISH → 0221

版 PUBLISHING → 1082

載 PUT IN PRINT → 4091

掲 display in writing → 0597

幀 BOOKBINDING → 0695

③ editions

版 edition → 1082

刊 publication → 0221

訂 revision → 1829

刷 printing → 1623

牧

▶ PASTURE

ボク まき ㊦ もく まい

㊦ 牧 mù

1083

㊦ 1-4-4

93 牛	Jōyō-4 S8-4-4	U7269 F1381
---------	------------------	----------------

ノ ㄥ 牛 牛 牛 物 物 物 牧

COMPOUNDS

① [original meaning] (put cattle to pasture) PASTURE, tend cattle, herd, shepherd, raise cattle

牧畜 ぼくちく livestock farming, cattle breeding

牧歌的な ぼっかてきな pastoral, idyllic

牧童 ぼくどう cowboy; shepherd

牧人 ぼくじん shepherd, herdsman

牧羊 ぼくよう sheep farming

放牧する ほうぼくする pasture, put to grass, graze

遊牧 ゆうぼく nomadism

② (give guidance to) shepherd, lead, govern

牧師 ぼくし pastor, minister, priest

牧民 ぼくみん [archaic] shepherding [governing] the people

③ PASTURE, grazing land, meadow

牧場 ぼくじょう stock farm, pasture

牧草 ぼくそう pasture, grass

牧野 ぼくや pasture land, ranch

放牧地 ほうぼくち grazing land, pasture

KUN

【まき 牧】PASTURE

牧場 まきば pasture, grazing land, meadow

牧を駆ける駒 まきをかけるこま horse galloping in the pasture

SYNONYMS

① raise and nourish

育 RAISE → 2544

飼 RAISE ANIMALS → 2149

養 FOSTER → 2998

滋 NOURISH → 0734

哺 NURSE → 0478

牧 PASTURE → 1083

③ cultivated fields

畑 FIELD → 1131

畠 FIELD → 3186

牧 PASTURE → 1083

園 GARDEN → 3914

田 RICE FIELD → 3775

圃 CULTIVATED RICE FIELD → 0066

圃 VEGETABLE GARDEN → 3871

物

▶ THING

ブツ モツ もの もの-

㊦ 物 wù

1084

㊦ 1-4-4

93 牛	Jōyō-3 S8-4-4	U7269 F0048
---------	------------------	----------------

ノ ㄥ 牛 牛 牛 物 物 物 物

COMPOUNDS

① ㊦ [also suffix] (inanimate material entity) THING, object, article

㊦ (animate entity) living THING, life

㊦ [also suffix] commodity, goods, product

a 物品 ぶつびん goods, article, commodity

物体 ぶつたい body, physical solid, object, substance

物的な ぶつてきな material, physical

現物 げんぶつ (actual) thing; spot goods

見物 けんぶつ sightseeing, visit

実物 じつぶつ real thing, actual object, genuine article

1

風物 ふうぶつ natural objects [features], scenery; scenes and manners

荷物 にもつ baggage, load

書物 しょもつ book, volume

障害物 しょうがいぶつ obstacle, hurdle

b 動物 どうぶつ animal

植物 しょくぶつ plant, vegetation

生物 せいぶつ living thing, life, organism

c 物価 ぶつかけ prices (of commodities)

物資 ぶつし commodities, goods, resources

物産 ぶつさん product, produce

名物 めいぶつ specialty, noted product

産物 さんぶつ product, produce

貨物 かもつ freight, cargo, goods

穀物 こくもつ grain, cereals

出版物 しゅつぱんぶつ publication

② [also suffix] **substance, matter, material**

物質 ぶつじつ matter, substance

鉱物 こうぶつ mineral substance

毒物 どくぶつ poisonous substance, toxin

薬物 やくぶつ drugs, medicinal substances

化合物 かごうぶつ (chemical) compound

有機物 ゆうきぶつ organic matter

塩化物 えんかぶつ chloride

③ ④ (abstract entity) **THING(s), matter, affair, something**

⑤ **physical phenomena, material world, reality**

a 物情 ぶつじょう public feeling

物騒な ぶつそうな dangerous, insecure, disturbed

禁物 きんもつ taboo, prohibited thing

b 物理 ぶつり physics; natural law

物象 ぶつじょう material phenomena; science of inanimate nature

博物学 ぱくぶつがく natural history

④ (person distinguished by some characteristic) **character, person, man**

人物 じんぶつ character; person, figure

難物 なんぶつ hard character, person hard to please; hard nut to crack, difficulty

俗物 そくぶつ vulgar person, snob, Philistine

傑物 けつぶつ great man, outstanding figure

⑤ select according to one's judgment, judge

物色する ぶつしよくする look for, pick out

物議 ぶつぎ public criticism [censure], public discussion

⑥ die

物故 ぶつこ death

⑦ [usu. 勿 もつ-3661] **used phonetically for motsu**

物体 もつたい air of importance, superior airs

物体無い もつたない wasteful; be more than one deserves

物怪の幸い もつかけのさいわい piece of good luck, windfall

INDEPENDENT

【ぶつ 物】 *slang* loot, hot goods; abbrev. of 物理学 ぶつりがく: physics
物を質入れする ぶつをしちいれする pawn hot goods

KUN

【もの 物】

① ② [also suffix] (inanimate material entity) **THING, object, article, something**

③ [also suffix] **commodity, goods, product**

④ **possession, property**

a 物置き ものおき storeroom

物陰 ものかげ place behind something

建物 たてもの building, structure

品物 しなもの article, thing, goods

本物 ほんもの real thing [stuff], genuine article; expert performance

その物 そのもの the very thing, the thing itself

贈り物 おくりもの present, gift

織物 おりもの cloth, textile, fabric

読み物 よみもの reading matter, book

洗濯物 せんたくもの wash, washing, laundry

b 売り物 うりもの article for sale, offerings

近海物 きんかいもの shorefish, inshore catch

ハウス物 ほうすもの vegetables grown in a hot-house

c 学校の物 がっこうのもの school property

② [also suffix] **THING(s), matter, something, act**

物語 ものがたり story, tale, legend

物語る ものがたる tell a story; demonstrate, prove

物事 ものごと things, matter; everything

物知り ものしり well-informed person, walking dictionary

物思い ものおもい reverie, meditation, anxiety

笑い物 わらいもの object of ridicule, subject of derision

催し物 もよおしもの (program of) entertainments, amusements

買い物 かいもの shopping, marketing; purchase

捕り物 とりもの capture, arrest

噴飯物 ふんぱんもの something that makes one laugh, quite absurd thing

③ something, somebody, a success

物に成る ものになる come to good, prove successful

物の数に入らない もののかずにはいらない be insignificant, be off the map

物ともせずにものともせずに in defiance of, in the face of

大物 おおもの great man, big shot

④ reason, sense

戸
戸
斤
方
日
木
夕
火
月
片
【牛】
王
ネ
月
月
区
戸
ま

物の分かった 物のわかった sensible, fair-minded

物心 ものごころ judgment, discretion

【もの-物-】 somehow, in some way or other

物凄い ものすごい ghastly, weird; terrible, tremendous

物足りない ものたりない be somehow unsatisfied, feel something wanting; be unsatisfactory

物悲しい ものがなし sad, melancholy

SYNONYMS

① ㊦ object

物 THING → 1084

品 ARTICLE → 2795

体 BODY → 0080

㊦ animal

獣 BEAST → 2384

畜 LIVESTOCK → 2599

生 LIFE → 4309

物 living thing → 1084

㊦ merchandise

産 product → 4089

品 ARTICLE (of merchandise) → 2795

貨 GOODS → 3113

物 commodity → 1084

② matter

質 MATTER → 3483

物 substance → 1084

材 MATERIAL → 1031

料 MATERIALS → 1644

資 material resources → 3342

③ ㊦ abstract thing

事 ABSTRACT THING → 4384

物 THING → 1084

㊦ phenomenon

象 PHENOMENON → 2647

気 natural phenomenon → 3960

物 physical phenomena → 1084

④ fellow

奴 GUY → 0217

漢 FELLOW → 0808

輩 FELLOW (belittling) → 3482

徒 fellows → 0499

棒 tough guy → 1237

坊 COLLOQUIAL PERSON SUFFIX → 0274

屋 colloquial person suffix → 3842

物 character → 1084

USAGE

【もの】

物

① ㊦ [also suffix] (inanimate material entity) thing, object, article, something

㊦ [also suffix] commodity, goods, product

㊦ possession, property

㊦ [also suffix] thing(s), matter, something, act

㊦ something, somebody, a success

㊦ reason, sense

者

person, fellow, somebody

HOMOPHONES

もの者 PERSON → 3980

玩

▶ TAKE PLEASURE IN

ガン もてあそぶ[㊦] ㊦ よし

㊦ 玩 wán

1085

■ 1-4-4

96	Jōyō	U73A9
王	S8-4-4	F2417

一 丨 丨 丨 王 王 王 玩 玩

COMPOUNDS

① (play with) TAKE PLEASURE IN, toy with, trifle with
玩弄する がんろうする make sport of, toy with, play with

玩具 がんぐ(=おもちゃ) toy, playing

食玩(=食品玩具) しょくがん(=しょくひんがんぐ)
small toy sold with food

② (appreciate) TAKE PLEASURE IN, relish, cherish

玩味 がんみ relishing, appreciation

愛玩動物 あいがんどうぶつ pet animal

KUN

【もてあそぶ 玩ぶ】[usu. 弄ぶ]

① ㊦ toy [fiddle] with (something) with one's hands

㊦ toy [trifle] with; do (with something) as one pleases

a 髪を玩ぶ かみをもてあそぶ fiddle with one's hair

b 人の気持ちを玩ぶ ひとのきもちをもてあそぶ toy with people's feelings

② TAKE PLEASURE IN, appreciate, enjoy as a diversion

詩歌を玩ぶ しかをもてあそぶ enjoy poetry

SPECIAL READINGS

玩具[㊦] おもちゃ(=がんぐ) toy, playing

SYNONYMS

① pleasure

楽 PLEASURE → 3505

娯 ENJOYMENT → 0487

興 AMUSEMENT → 3622

玩 TAKE PLEASURE IN → 1085

② love and like

愛 LOVE → 3133

恋 LOVE (the opposite sex) → 2602

好 LIKE → 0240

慕 ADORE → 2970

惚れる FALL IN LOVE → 0584

1

玩 cherish → 1085

[HOMOPHONES]

もてあそぶ 弄 TOY WITH → 3057

[NOTE]

→ see USAGE note at 弄 3057

祈

▶PRAY

キ いの(る)

㊦ 祈 ㊧ 祈 qí

1086

1-4-4

113	Jōyō	U7948
ネ	S8-4-4	F1529

ㄣ ㄣ ㄣ ㄣ ㄣ ㄣ ㄣ ㄣ

[COMPOUNDS]

● [original meaning] PRAY

祈祷 きとう prayer

祈願する きがんする pray, implore

祈念 きねん prayer

[KUN]

【いのる 祈る】 [formerly also 禱る] PRAY, wish for

祈り いのり prayer

祈り求める いのりもとめる pray for

[SYNONYMS]

● pray and worship

祈 PRAY → 1086

禱 PRAY → 1224

願 pray → 2320

拝 WORSHIP → 0360

祀 WORSHIP AS GOD → 1448

崇 REVERENCE → 2864

齋 OBSERVE RELIGIOUS ABSTINENCE → 2622

呪 SPELL → 0323

[USAGE]

① 【いのる】

祈る

[formerly also 禱る] pray, wish for

禱る

[now usu. 祈る] pray, wish for

② 【いのり】

祈り

[formerly also 禱り] prayer

禱り

[now usu. 祈り] prayer

[HOMOPHONES]

いのる 禱 PRAY → 1224

いのり 禱 PRAY → 1224

祉

▶BLESSEDNESS

シ

㊦ 祉 ㊧ 祉 zhǐ

1087

1-4-4

113	Jōyō	U7949
ネ	S8-4-4	F1633

ㄣ ㄣ ㄣ ㄣ ㄣ ㄣ ㄣ ㄣ

[COMPOUNDS]

● [original meaning] BLESSEDNESS, happiness

祉福 しふく [archaic] happiness, prosperity; blessedness and joy

福祉 ふくし welfare

[SYNONYMS]

● happiness

幸 HAPPINESS → 2755

祉 BLESSEDNESS → 1087

福 FORTUNE → 1303

祇

▶EARTHLY GOD

ギシ ㊦ まさ のり けさ つみ もと ひろ

1088

1-4-4

113	Nonstandard	U7947
ネ	S8-4-4	F0000

traditional form → see 祇 at 1459

肪

▶ANIMAL FAT

ボウ

㊦ 肪 fáng

1089

1-4-4

130	Jōyō	U80AA
月	S8-4-4	F1903

ㄣ ㄣ ㄣ ㄣ ㄣ ㄣ ㄣ ㄣ

[COMPOUNDS]

● [original meaning] ANIMAL FAT, fat

脂肪 しぼう fat, grease

[SYNONYMS]

● fats and oils

油 OIL → 0400

脂 FAT → 1190

肪 ANIMAL FAT → 1089

膏 FAT → 2658

蠟 WAX → 1818

服

▶CLOTHES

▶SUBMIT

フク ㊦ はとり

㊦ 服 ㊧ 服 fú fù

1090

1-4-4

74	Jōyō-3	U670D
月	S8-4-4	F0555

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8

COMPOUNDS

1 ㊦ [also suffix] CLOTHES, clothing, dress, costume

b put on CLOTHES, don

- a 服装 ふくそう dress, garments, attire
 服飾 ふくしょく dress and its ornaments
 洋服 ようふく (Western) clothes
 呉服 ごふく dry goods; drapery
 制服 せいふく uniform, regulation uniform
 衣服 いふく clothes, dress, clothing
 紳士服 しんしふく men's suit
 宇宙服 うちゅうふく spacesuit

b 元服 げんふく ceremony of attaining manhood

2 ㊦ [also 伏 0049] SUBMIT to, yield to, surrender;
 obey, observe

b cause to SUBMIT

- a 服罪 ふくざい submitting to a sentence
 服従 ふくじゅう obedience, submission
 屈服 する くつぷくする bend in submission, submit
 to, surrender, yield to
 承服 しょうふく consent, acceptance
 感服 かんふく admiration, wonder
 不服 ふふく dissatisfaction, discontent; disagree-
 ment; objection; complaint

b 征服 せいふく conquest, subjugation
 克服 する こくふくする conquer, overcome, subju-
 gate

3 serve, discharge one's duties

- 服役 ふくえき penal servitude; military service
 服務 ふくむ duty, public service

4 ㊦ take (medicine or tea)

b counter for packets of medicine, sips (of tea) or
 puffs (of smoke)

- a 服用 する ふくようする take (medicine)
 服毒 する ふくどくする take poison
 内服薬 ないふくやく medicine for internal use
 b 一服 いっぷく a dose (of medicine); a puff (whiff) (of
 a cigarette); a sip (of tea); rest; lull, calm
 market

5 appropriate, embezzle

着服 する ちゃくふくする embezzle, misappropriate

6 mourning

- 服喪 する ふくもする go into mourning
 除服 する じょふくする come out of mourning

INDEPENDENT

【ふく 服】 CLOTHES, clothing, dress, costume

【ふく する 服する】 SUBMIT to, yield; obey, observe;
 admit; serve, discharge one's duties; take, drink

SYNONYMS

1 ㊦ clothing

服 CLOTHES → 1090

袴 FORMAL DIVIDED SKIRT → 1509

蓑 STRAW RAINCOAT → 2941

-着 wear → 4110

衣 GARMENT → 2506

装 DRESS → 3327

裳 DRESS → 3231

襤 RAGS → 1607

袈 BUDDHIST SURPLICE → 3200

袈 BUDDHIST CASSOCK → 3420

襖 overgarment → 1600

2 submit and surrender

服 SUBMIT → 1090

伏 submit → 0049

屈 bend in submission → 3821

降 surrender → 0548

4 ㊦ ingest

喫 INGEST → 0668

服 take → 1090

食 EAT → 2578

喰う EAT → 0670

飲 DRINK → 2127

吞 SWALLOW → 3059

啄 PECK → 0482

NOTE

→ see COMPOUND FORMATION for 元服 げんふく → 元
 2428

肥

▶ FATTEN

ヒ こ(える) こえ こ(やす) こ(やし) ふ(とる)▲

㊦ ゆたか

1091

㊦ 肥 féi

1-4-4

130	Jōyō-5	U80A5
月	S8-4-4	F1404

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8

COMPOUNDS

1 FATTEN, fat up, grow fat, make fat

肥大 した ひだいた fat, enlarged

肥満 する ひまんする become obese

肥馬 ひば fat horse

肥育 ひいく fattening

2 ㊦ FATTEN the soil, fertilize, enrich

b (of land) fat, fertile, rich

㊦ fertilizer

a 施肥 せいひ fertilization, manuring

b 肥沃 な ひよくな fertile, productive

c 肥料 ひりょう fertilizer, manure

堆肥 たいひ barnyard manure

金肥 きんぴ chemical fertilizer

1

- ③ old name for Nagasaki, Saga and Kumamoto prefectures
豊肥本線 ほうひほんせん Hoho Main Line (Oita-Kumamoto Railway)

KUN

【こえる 肥える】FATTEN, grow fat, grow fertile; have a trained (eye or ear)

肥え太る こえふとる grow fat

耳が肥えている みみがこえている have an ear for music

【こえ 肥】manure, fertilizer; night soil

肥汲み こえくみ carrying night soil; night soil man

肥溜め こえだめ night soil vat

【こやす 肥やす】manure, fertilize; FATTEN; enrich oneself

馬を肥やす うまをこやす fatten a horse

私腹を肥やす しふくをこやす fill [stuff] one's own pocket by taking advantage of a position

【こやし 肥やし】manure; night soil

肥やし桶 こやしおけ night soil pail

【ふとる 肥る】[usu. 太る] grow fat, FATTEN, gain weight

肥った ふとった fat, stout, plump

SYNONYMS

① fatten

肥 FATTEN → 1091

太る grow fat → 2673

HOMOPHONES

ふとる 太 GREAT → 2673

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 太 2673

朋

▶COMRADE

ホウ トモ

㊦ 朋 ㊧ 朋 péng

1092

㊦ 1-4-4

74	Names	U670B
月	S8-4-4	F1427

COMPOUNDS

① COMRADE, friend, companion, mate, fellow

朋友 ほうゆう friend, companion

朋輩 ほうばい comrade, friend, associate

② clique, group

朋党 ほうとう faction, clique

KUN

【とも 朋】[usu. 友] friend, companion, pal

SYNONYMS

① friends and associates

僚 COLLEAGUE → 0186

輩 FELLOW → 3482

朋 COMRADE → 1092

友 FRIEND → 3670

侶 COMPANION → 0114

HOMOPHONES

とも

友 FRIEND → 3670

共 JOINT → 3045

供 OFFER → 0098

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 友 3670

股

▶CROTCH

㊦ また もも*

㊧ 股 gǔ

1093

㊦ 1-4-4

130	Jōyō	U80A1
月	S8-4-4	F1393

㊦ ㊦ ㊦ ㊦ ㊦ ㊦ ㊦ ㊦

COMPOUNDS

● [original meaning] CROTCH (of the human body), inner thigh

股関節 こかんせつ coxa

股間 こかん crotch

股肱* ここう one's right-hand man, one's trusted henchman

四股 しこ stamping on the sumo ring

KUN

【また 股】

㊦ CROTCH (of the human body), inner thigh

㊧ [sometimes also 叉 or 俣] (place of furcation) CROTCH (of a tree), fork (of a road)

a 股下 またした length of the legs, inseam

股旅 またたび wandering life of a gambler

股に掛ける またにかける travel all over, be active in places widely apart

内股 うちまた inside of a thigh; pigeon-toe; throwing down the opponent with one's leg between his [her] legs (in judo)

大股 おおまた straddle; long stride; thigh-scooping body drop (in sumo)

b 二股 ふたまた bifurcation; slang two-timing

三股 さんまた forked stick

【もも 股】thigh

股引 ももひき long underpants; working trousers

太股 ふともも thigh

SYNONYMS

● trunk parts

胸 CHEST → 1187

腹 BELLY → 1308

胴 TRUNK → 1186

腰 WAIST → 1311

背 BACK → 3182

1

殴

▶BEAT

オウ なぐる

ㇺ 殴 ㇻ 殴 ōu

1099

1-4-4

79	Jōyō	U6BB4
爰	S8-4-4	F1664

一 ㇶ ㇷ ㇸ ㇹ ㇺ ㇻ ㇼ ㇽ ㇾ ㇿ

COMPOUNDS

 ● [original meaning] (strike a person) **BEAT (up), hit, strike, thrash**

殴打 おうだ blow, beating

殴殺する おうさつする beat to death

KUN

【なぐる 殴る】**BEAT up, beat, hit, strike, thrash**

殴り倒す なぐりたおす knock down

殴り合う なぐりあう fight, exchange blows

殴り込み なぐりこみ attack, raid

横殴り よこなぐり side sweep, side blow

書き殴る かきなぐる write [scribble] off

SYNONYMS

● **strike**

打 STRIKE → 0224

撲 DEAL A BLOW → 0903

殴 BEAT (strike a person) → 1099

蹴 KICK → 2074

撃 STRIKE → 3552

拵 STRIKE (a person) → 0448

撞 STRIKE (a ball or bell) → 0905

撥ねる strike (knock down) → 0907

当てる HIT → 2701

叩 KNOCK → 0208

拍 BEAT (strike repeatedly) → 0361

搏 BEAT (throb) → 0794

門

▶GATE

モン かど ㇼ と

ㇺ 門 ㇻ 門 mén

1100

1-4-4

169	Jōyō-2	U9580
門	S8-8-0	F0210

一 ㇶ ㇷ ㇸ ㇹ ㇺ ㇻ ㇼ ㇽ ㇾ ㇿ

RADICAL

mon or mongamae 'gate' (間 開 闕), used in characters related to gates, doors or outer enclosures

COMPOUNDS

 ① ㇼ [also suffix] [original meaning] **GATE, gateway, entrance, door**

ㇽ narrow orifice, esp. in the human body

a 門戸 もんこ door, entrance; school

門番 もんばん gatekeeper, janitor

正門 せいもん main gate, main entrance

校門 こうもん school gate

通用門 つうようもん side door

b 門脈 もんみやく portal vein

肛門 こうもん anus

噴門 ふんもん cardia

 ② ㇼ **field, branch, division**

 b ㇽ *biol* phylum, division, subkingdom

a 門外漢 もんがいかん layman, outsider

専門 せんもん specialty, profession

部門 ぶもん class, group, division, department, section; genus

仏門 ぶつもん Buddhism; priesthood

b 節足動物門 せつそくどうぶつもん Arthropoda

③ (from the idea of people gathering under the same gateway)

 ㇼ (persons under same teacher) **pupil, disciple**

 b (religious) **sect, branch, school**

a 門下生 もんかせい disciple, pupil

門弟 もんてい pupil, disciple

入門する にゅうもんする become a pupil of, enter a private school

同門 どうもん fellow pupil

b 門徒 もんと sectarian, follower, believer

破門 はもん excommunication, expulsion

宗門 しゅうもん religious sect

禪門 ぜんもん Zen sect

稲門 とうもん Waseda University

 ④ **family, clan**

門閥 もんぱつ (renowned) lineage, pedigree

名門 めいもん distinguished [noted] family; prestigious establishment

一門 いちもん family, the whole clan

⑤ counter for cannons

大砲三門 たいほうさんもん three cannons

INDEPENDENT

【もん 門】

① **GATE, entrance, door**

門を開ける もんをあける open the gate

② (religious) sect, branch, school

A氏の門に入る えーしのもんにはいる study under Mr. A

③ *biol* phylum, division, subkingdom

KUN

【かど 門】**door, GATE, gateway**

門出 かどで departure, setting out

門口 かどぐち front door, entrance, gateway

 笑う門には福来たる わらうかどにはふくきたる
Fortune comes to a merry home

SYNONYMS

1 ㊦ doors

- 戸 DOOR → 2429
 扉 HINGED DOOR → 2453
 門 GATE → 1100
 口 entrance (or exit) → 4189
 襖 OPAQUE SLIDING DOOR → 1600

2 ㊦ branch of study

- 科 SUBJECT OF STUDY → 1463
 学 branch of study → 3162
 門 field → 1100

3 ㊦ students and followers

- 生 STUDENT → 4309
 卒 graduate student → 2549
 学 scholar → 3162
 門 pupil → 1100
 弟 disciple → 2537
 徒 FOLLOWER → 0499

㊦ parties and sects

- 党 PARTY → 3190
 閥 CLIQUE → 4126
 流 school → 0529
 派 SECT → 0456
 翼 WING → 3379
 系 faction → 2443
 門 (religious) sect → 1100
 宗 RELIGIOUS SECT (esp. Buddhist) → 2769

4 ㊦ family and relations

- 族 FAMILY → 1195
 家 FAMILY → 2827
 門 family → 1100
 氏 clan → 3669
 縁 RELATION → 1754
 姻 relative by marriage → 0421
 親 RELATIVES → 2264
 戚 RELATIVES → 4401
 曾 GREAT- → 2632

非

▶ IS NOT

ヒ あら(ず)†

㊦ 非 fei

1101

㊦ 1-4-4

175	Jōyō-5	U975E
非	S8-8-0	F0603

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8

RADICAL

arazu 'not' (靠× 靡×), used for character classification

COMPOUNDS

- 1 ㊦ [also prefix] IS NOT, not, non-, un-, in—element of contrariety usu. placed before nouns

㊦ unfavorable, unlucky

- a 非常 ひじょう emergency, calamity
 非常に ひじょうに very, extremely, greatly
 非鉄金属 ひてつきんぞく nonferrous metals
 非番 ひばん off duty
 非情の ひじょうの coldhearted; inanimate
 非礼 ひれい impoliteness
 非売品 ひばいひん articles not for sale
 非公式の ひこうしきの informal, unofficial
 非金属 ひきんぞく nonmetal
 非科学的な ひかがくてきな unscientific
 非常識 ひじょうしき lack of common sense

b 非運 ひうん bad luck, misfortune

2 ㊦ wrong, wrongdoing, mistake

㊦ wrong, not right

- a 是非 ぜひ right and/or wrong; by all means, at any cost
 前非 ぜんび one's past folly [sin]
 b 非行 ひこう delinquency, misdeed, misdemeanor
 非道い ひどい [also 酷い] cruel, harsh, rough; severe, intense, heavy

3 [sometimes also 誹 1978] slander, calumniate, defame

- 非難 (= 批難) ひなん criticism, blame
 非毀 ひき defamation
 非議する ひぎする criticize, censure

INDEPENDENT

【ひ 非】 wrong, wrongdoing, mistake

- 非とする ひとする condemn, denounce

KUN

【あらず 非ず】 literary not

- 然に非ず さにあらず Not so

SYNONYMS

1 ㊦ terms of negation

- 不 NOT (negation) → 4242
 非 IS NOT (contrariety) → 1101
 無 WITHOUT (nonexistence) → 2648
 没 lacking in → 0305
 欠 LACK → 2481
 否 OR NOT → 3058
 未 NOT YET → 4318
 莫 NOT → 2839
 勿 DO NOT → 3661

2 ㊦ wrongdoing and evil

- 罪 sin → 3224
 非 wrong (doing) → 1101
 邪 wrong → 1443
 悪 evil (something bad) → 3413
 弊 evil(s) (something undesirable) → 3583

INDEPENDENT

【えいじる(=えいずる) 映じる(=映ずる)】be REFLECTed, shine on; impress, appear (to)
水に映じる みずへいじる be reflected in the water

KUN

【うつる 映る】

①㊦ be REFLECTed, be imaged, be mirrored

㊧ be PROJECTed, be on (TV)

a 映り うつり reflection; quality of a picture [film]; match, harmony

鏡に映る かがみにうつる be reflected in a mirror

② match, suit, be becoming

この色は良く映る このいろはよくうつる The colors match well

【うつす 映す】

① REFLECT, mirror

鏡に自分の姿を映す かがみにじぶんのすがたをうつす reflect oneself in a mirror

② PROJECT (a motion picture)

映画をスクリーンに映す えいがをすくりーんにうつす project a motion picture on a screen

障子に影を映す しょうじにかげをうつす project a shadow on a *shoji* (paper sliding door)

【はえる 映える】

① shine, excel in brilliance

照り映える てりはえる glow (in the sun), be lighted up

面映ゆい おもはゆい abashed, made self-conscious

② [also 栄える] look better [to advantage], go well with

映えない色 はえないいろ dull color

映え はえ glory, splendor

【-ばえ -映え】

① glow

夕映え ゆうばえ evening [sunset] glow

② [also -栄え] looking better

代わり映えがしない、かわりばえがしない It's none the better for the change

③ [usu. -栄え] result, effect

出来映え できばえ result, effect, workmanship

SYNONYMS

① shine and reflect

輝 SHINE BRILLIANTLY → 1775

光 shine → 3043

照 ILLUMINATE → 3506

映 REFLECT → 1104

耀 SHINE BRILLIANTLY → 1812

耀 SHINE → 1407

閃 FLASH → 4114

煌 GLITTER → 1296

② project

映 PROJECT → 1104

写 project → 2493

③㊦ motion picture

映 motion picture → 1104

画 film → 3723

USAGE

①【うつり】

映り

①㊦ reflection

㊧ quality of a picture [film]

② match, harmony

写り

print, impression

移り

① change, transition

② return present

②【はえる】

映える

① shine, excel in brilliance

② [also 栄える] look better [to advantage], go well with

栄える

[also 映える] look better [to advantage], go well with

③【-ばえ】

-映え

① glow

② [also -栄え] looking better

③ [usu. -栄え] result, effect

-栄え

① [also -映え] looking better

② [sometimes also -映え] result, effect

HOMOPHONES

うつる

写 COPY → 2493

移 SHIFT → 1508

うつり

写 COPY → 2493

移 SHIFT → 1508

うつす

写 COPY → 2493

移 SHIFT → 1508

はえる 栄 FLOURISH → 3183

-ばえ 栄 FLOURISH → 3183

はえ 栄 FLOURISH → 3183

NOTE

→ see also USAGE note at 写 2493

昧

▶ DARK

マイ バイ

㊦ 昧 mèi

1105

■ 1-4-5

72	Jōyō	U6627
日	S9-4-5	F1898

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
丨	丩	𠄎	日	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎

COMPOUNDS

- ① **DARK, dim**
曖昧 あいまい vague, unclear, ambiguous, fuzzy
- ② **DARK, ignorant, foolish**
愚昧 ぐまい stupid and ignorant
蒙昧 もうまい ignorance
- ③ used phonetically for *mai* in the transliteration of Sanskrit Buddhist terms
三昧 さんまい *Buddhism* spiritual concentration, *samādhi*; [suffix] absorption in, indulgence in, spree
贅沢三昧 ぜいたくさんまい indulging in every possible luxury

SYNONYMS

- ① **dark**
暗 DARK → 1273
黒 BLACK → 3406
陰 shaded → 0657
闇 DARK → 4134
晦 DARK → 1196
昏 dark → 3073
昧 DARK → 1105
冥 DARK → 2613
曖 SHADY → 1383

③ phonetic [m]

- 弥 PHONETIC [mi] → 0344
摩 phonetic [ma] → 3938
昧 phonetic [mai] → 1105
蜜 phonetic [mitsu] → 2958
勿 phonetic [mot] → 3661
牟 PHONETIC [mu] → 2518

NOTE

★ do not confuse with 味 TASTE → 0325

昨

▶ YESTERDAY

▶ LAST

サク

1106

㊦ 昨 zúo

■ 1-4-5

72	Jōyō-4	U6628
日	S9-4-5	F0756

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
丨	丩	𠄎	日	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎

COMPOUNDS

- ① **a** [also prefix] **YESTERDAY, yesterday's**
b yesteryear
a 昨日 さくじつ yesterday
昨晚 さくばん last night, last evening
昨夜 さくや last night
昨紙 さくし yesterday's paper

昨五月二日 さくごがつふつか yesterday, May 2

昨今 さっこん these days

② **a** (most recent) **LAST (year, etc.)**

b [prefix] **LAST year's, of last year**

a 昨年 さくねん last year

昨春 さくしゅん last spring

一昨昨日 いっさくさくじつ three days ago

b 昨昭和五十五年 さくしやうわごじゅうごねん last year, 1980

SPECIAL READINGS

昨日 きのう yesterday

昨夜[▲] ゆうべ last night, last evening

一昨日[▲] おととい(=いっさくじつ) day before yesterday

SYNONYMS

① **a** yesterday and today

今 today → 2464

昨 YESTERDAY → 1106

② **a** most recent

昨 LAST → 1106

去 last → 2678

先 last → 3046

昭

▶ LUMINOUS

ショウ ㊦ あき あきら てる

㊦ 昭 zhāo

1107

■ 1-4-5

72	Jōyō-3	U662D
日	S9-4-5	F0553

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
丨	丩	𠄎	日	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎

COMPOUNDS

① **a** [original meaning, now rare] (emitting light)

LUMINOUS, bright, shining

b (enjoying the glory of enlightened rule) **enlightened, glorious, illustrious**

a 昭昭たる しょうしょうたる [rare] bright, clear; obvious, plain

b 昭代 しょうだい enlightened era, glorious reign

昭和 しょうわ Showa era

② [archaic] (clearly intelligible) **LUMINOUS, clear, obvious, evident**

昭然たる しょうぜんたる clear, manifest

③ abbrev. of 昭和 しょうわ: **Showa era**

昭電 しょうでん Showa Denko (name of a company)

INDEPENDENT

【しょう 昭】 abbrev. of 昭和 しょうわ: Showa era

昭五十六年 しょうごじゅうろくねん fifty-sixth year of the Showa era (1981)

SYNONYMS

① **bright**

明 BRIGHT → 1060

昭 LUMINOUS → 1107
 蛍 fluorescent → 3204
 晃 DAZZLING → 3101
 燦 BRILLIANT → 1390
 赫 BLAZING → 1960
 暉 radiant → 1276
 熙 BRIGHT → 3559
 晟 SUNNY → 3104

COMPOUND FORMATION

【昭和 しょうわ】

昭和 'Showa era' refers to the era of enlightenment (昭 ①) and peace (和). It is the name of the Japanese era beginning in 1926.

旺

▶DAY OF THE WEEK

ヨウ ㊦ てる

72	Nonstandard	U2B782
日	S9-4-5	F0000

1108

■ 1-4-5 handwritten form → see 曜 at 1402

柱

▶PILLAR

チュウ はしら

(N) 柱 (C) 柱 zhù

1109

■ 1-4-5

75	Jōyō-3	U67F1
木	S9-4-5	F1331

一 十 才 木 木 木 木 木 柱

COMPOUNDS

- ① ④ [original meaning] PILLAR, post, column, pole
 ⑤ something shaped like a PILLAR
 ⑥ mining PILLAR, post
- a 石柱 せきちゅう stone pillar
 円柱 えんちゅう column, shaft, cylinder
 電柱 でんちゅう telegraph [telephone, electric] pole
 門柱 もんちゅう gate post, pier
- b 氷柱 ひょうちゅう icicle; block [square pillar] of ice
- c 炭柱 たんちゅう coal pillar
 鉾柱 こうちゅう pillar, rib
 残柱 ざんちゅう pillar
- ② [also suffix] math cylinder
 柱面 ちゅうめん cylindrical surface
 直円柱 ちよくえんちゅう right cylinder
- ③ something that supports like a PILLAR; mainstay, prop
 支柱 しちゅう prop, stay, support
 国家の柱石 こっかのちゅうせき pillar of state

INDEPENDENT

【ちゅう 柱】math cylinder

[KUN]

【はしら 柱】[also suffix] PILLAR, post, column; prop, mainstay; adductor (of bivalves); counter for gods
 柱時計 はしらどけい grandfather's clock
 大黒柱 だいこくばしら principal post, central pillar (of a house); prop, mainstay
 貝柱 かいばしら adductor muscle
 三柱の神 みはしらのかみ three gods

SYNONYMS

① supporting structures

柱 PILLAR → 1109
 礎 FOUNDATION STONE → 1595
 桁 BEAM → 1165
 梁 BEAM → 3410

柏

▶CYPRESS

▶JAPANESE EMPEROR OAK

ハク ヒヤク かしわ

1110

(C) 柏 bó bǎi bō

■ 1-4-5

75	Names	U67CF
木	S9-4-5	F2017

COMPOUNDS

● CYPRESS, tree of the cypress family

柏槇 びやくしん juniper
 松柏 しょうはく pine and cypress, evergreen; dutiful

[KUN]

【かしわ 柏】

① JAPANESE EMPEROR OAK, daimyo oak

柏木 かしわぎ Japanese emperor oak tree
 柏餅 かしわもち rice cakes wrapped in oak leaves
 赤芽柏 あかめがしわ Japanese mallotus, *Mallotus japonicus*

② unclassified compounds

拍手 (=拍手) かしわで clapping one's hands in prayer (at a shrine)

SYNONYMS

● & 【かしわ】 trees

桜 CHERRY → 1168
 桐 PAULOWNIA → 1173
 桂 AROMATIC TREE, katsura tree → 1163
 梓 CATALPA → 1207
 桑 MULBERRY → 2618
 漆 Japanese lacquer tree → 0863
 樺 BIRCH → 1324
 椴 BIRCH → 1202
 梧 CHINESE PARASOL TREE → 1200
 檀 SPINDLE TREE → 1385
 椿 CAMELLIA → 1278
 柳 WILLOW → 1115
 柃 HOLLY → 1119

1	棕	APHANANTHE ASPERA → 1245
	沓	spindle tree → 1114
	槻	ZELKOVA → 1349
	櫟	OAK → 1287
	檜	EVERGREEN OAK → 1364
	柏	CYPRESS, JAPANESE EMPEROR OAK → 1110
	榎	HACKBERRY → 1323
	梔	PAPER MULBERRY → 1199
	柘	JAPANESE BOXWOOD → 1117
	楊	WILLOW → 1286
	桧	JAPANESE CYPRESS → 1160
	榲	NAGEIA NAGI → 1206
	神	SACRED SHINTO TREE → 1327
	楓	MAPLE → 1280
	松	PINE → 1075
	杉	CRYPTOMERIA → 1027
	楨	PODOCARPUS → 1330
	楠	CAMPHOR TREE → 1283
	樟	CAMPHOR TREE → 1351

柄

▶CHARACTER
▶HANDLE

ヘイ がら¹ がら² え つか³ ㊦ から

1111

㊦ 柄 ㊧ 柄 bing

1-4-5

75	Jōyō	U67C4
木	S9-4-5	F0840

一 十 才 木 木 木 木 木 木 木 木

COMPOUNDS

① [original meaning] **HANDLE, handhold, grip**

葉柄 ようへい leafstalk, stipe

② (ability to handle) **authority, power**

権柄 けんべい power, authority

横柄 な おうへい な overbearing, arrogant

③ (handling of a specific subject) **topic**

話柄 わへい subject, topic (of conversation)

KUN

【がら¹ 柄】

①㊦ [in compounds] [also suffix] **CHARACTER, nature, quality, fineness, grade; social standing, status**

㊧ [suffix] considering the **CHARACTER** of (the matter in question), in view of; in character, appropriate to

a 人柄 ひとがら character, personality

役柄 やくがら nature [quality] of one's office, one's position

作柄 さくがら harvest, crop; quality (of an artistic production)

事柄 ことがら matter, affair, circumstances

身柄 みがら one's person; social standing

間柄 あいだから relation, terms

家柄 いえがら social standing of a family; lineage, descent; good family

身分柄 みぶんがら social standing, status

仕事柄 しごとがら character of work; because of [in connection with] one's work

b 時局柄 じきよくがら in view of the present situation
時節柄 の贈り物 じせつがらのおくりもの seasonal gift

② [in compounds] **pattern (on cloth), design, figure**

柄物 からもん patterned cloth

花柄 はながら flower pattern

③ [in compounds] **physique, build**

小柄 ちがら small build, short stature

④ [in compounds] **shaft**

矢柄 やがら shaft of an arrow

【から² 柄】

①㊦ **CHARACTER (of a person), nature, breeding**

㊧ in **CHARACTER**, becoming

a 柄の悪い いらのわるい ill-bred

柄にも無く からもにもなく unlike one, out of one's way

彼はそんな事を言う柄じゃない かれはそんなことをいうがらじゃない It's out of character of him to say such a thing

② **pattern (on cloth), design, figure**

流行の柄 りゅうこうのから pattern now in fashion

【え 柄】 **HANDLE, crank, grip, haft; shaft**

柄の長い柄杓 えのながいひしゃく long-handled ladle

長柄 ながえ long handle, long shaft

取り柄 とりえ merit, worth, recommendable feature

【つか 柄】 **hilt, HANDLE**

柄頭 つかがしら pommel

SPECIAL READINGS

柄杓^a ひしゃく ladle, dipper, scoop

SYNONYMS

① & 【え】 handles

柄 HANDLE → 1111

手 handle → 4267

把 GRIP → 0293

【がら¹】

①㊦ **nature and character**

性 NATURE → 0357

気 temperament → 3960

質 QUALITY → 3483

品 grade of excellence → 2795

柄 CHARACTER → 1111

格 (good) character → 1161

㊧ **aspect**

面 side → 2590

上 from the viewpoint of → 4212
柄 considering the character of → 1111

② pattern

模 PATTERN (decorative design) → 1326
文 decorative pattern → 2458
柄 pattern (on cloth) → 1111
様 pattern → 1332
紋 figure → 1651

USAGE

【つか】

柄
hilt, handle
束
① hand breadth
② short support
③ bulk (of a book)

HOMOPHONES

つか 束 TIE UP → 4369

COMPOUND FORMATION

①【事柄 ことから】

事柄 'matter, affair, circumstances' refers to the nature (柄 から) ①② of a matter (事).

②【取り柄 とりえ】

取り柄 'merit, worth, recommendable feature' probably comes from the idea of something (柄 え) worthwhile holding on to (取).

柑

▶CITRUS

カン

㊦ 柑 gān

1112

■1-4-5

75	Names	U67D1
木	S9-4-5	F2636

COMPOUNDS

● CITRUS, orange

柑橘類 かんきつるい citrus fruits, oranges
金柑 きんかん kumquat
伊予柑 いよかん Iyo orange, *Citrus iyo*

SPECIAL READINGS

蜜柑 みかん mandarin orange, esp. Satsuma
mandarin, *Citrus unshiu*

SYNONYMS

● fruits and fruit trees

桃 PEACH → 1174
榛 HAZEL → 1328
椎 CHINQUAPIN → 1249
柚 YUZU → 1123
椰 COCONUT → 1285
柑 CITRUS → 1112
橙 BITTER ORANGE → 1369
葡萄 GRAPE → 2902
萄 GRAPE → 2870

柿 PERSIMMON → 1118
櫛 APPLE → 1386
李 PLUM → 3050
枇 LOQUAT → 1063
杷 LOQUAT → 1065
莓 STRAWBERRY → 2780
菱 water chestnut → 2879
杏 APRICOT → 3049
梅 JAPANESE APRICOT → 1159
橘 MANDARIN → 1366
栗 CHESTNUT → 3280
枳 JAPANESE HORSE CHESTNUT → 1122
梨 PEAR → 3412
蕉 PLANTAIN → 2994

枯

▶WITHER

㊦ か(れる) か(らす)

㊦ 枯 kū

1113

■1-4-5

75	Jōyō	U67AF
木	S9-4-5	F1858

一 十 才 木 杓 杓 枯 枯
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

COMPOUNDS

- ① ㊦ (of plants) (dry up and die) **WITHER, die**
㊦ (loss vigor) **WITHER, decline**

a 枯死 こし withering, dying
b 栄枯盛衰 えいこせいすい prosperity and decline, rise and fall

② [formerly also 溜 0629] **dry up, run dry**

枯渴 かつ drying up, running dry; exhaustion, depletion

③ seasoned, refined

枯淡 ことん seasoned [refined] simplicity

KUNJ

【かれる 枯れる】

① **WITHER, die**

枯れ葉 かれは dead [withered] leaf
枯れ木 かれき dead [withered] tree
枯れ野 かれの desolate [dreary] field
立ち枯れの たちかれの blighted, withered
夏枯れ なつがれ summer inactivity, summer slump

② be seasoned

枯れた演技 かれたえんぎ well-seasoned acting

【からす 枯らす】

① **let WITHER, blight, kill**

木枯らし こからし cold wintry wind

② season

SYNONYMS

① ㊦ decay

朽 DECAY → 1015

1

腐 ROT → 3921
 枯 WITHER → 1113
 萎 WITHER → 2872
 錆 RUST → 2188
 ① **die**
 死 DIE → 4334
 萎 WITHER → 2872
 没 die → 0305
 亡 DECEASE → 4210
 殉 DIE A MARTYR → 1177
 歿 DIE → 1078
 去 pass away → 2678
 逝 DEPART THIS LIFE → 3850
 斃 FALL DOWN DEAD → 3593
 枯 WITHER → 1113

USAGE

① 【かれる】

枯れる

- ① wither, die
 ② be seasoned

涸れる

dry up, run dry, be exhausted

② 【からす】

枯らす

- ① let wither, blight, kill
 ② season

涸らす

dry up, exhaust

HOMOPHONES

かれる 涸 DRY UP → 0629

からす 涸 DRY UP → 0629

榎

▶ STRAIGHT GRAIN

キュウ まさ まさき ㊦ まさし

㊦ (国字)

1114

■ 1-4-5

75	Names	U67FE
木	S9-4-5	F3403

KUN

【まさ 榎】 STRAIGHT [regular] GRAIN of wood
 榎目 (= 正目) まさめ straight [regular] grain of wood

【まさき 榎】 [also 正木] spindle tree

SYNONYMS

【まさき】

○ trees

桜 CHERRY → 1168
 桐 PAULOWNIA → 1173
 桂 AROMATIC TREE, katsura tree → 1163
 梓 CATALPA → 1207
 桑 MULBERRY → 2168
 漆 Japanese lacquer tree → 0863

樺 BIRCH → 1324
 椴 BIRCH → 1202
 梧 CHINESE PARASOL TREE → 1200
 檀 SPINDLE TREE → 1385
 椿 CAMELLIA → 1278
 柳 WILLOW → 1115
 柗 HOLLY → 1119
 棕 APHANANTHE ASPERA → 1245
 柂 spindle tree → 1114
 槻 ZELKOVA → 1349
 檜 OAK → 1287
 檜 EVERGREEN OAK → 1364
 柏 CYPRESS, JAPANESE EMPEROR OAK → 1110
 稷 HACKBERRY → 1323
 梔 PAPER MULBERRY → 1199
 柘 JAPANESE BOXWOOD → 1117
 楊 WILLOW → 1286
 桧 JAPANESE CYPRESS → 1160
 榲 NAGEIA NAGI → 1206
 神 SACRED SHINTO TREE → 1327
 楓 MAPLE → 1280
 松 PINE → 1075
 杉 CRYPTOMERIA → 1027
 榎 PODOCARPUS → 1330
 楠 CAMPHOR TREE → 1283
 樟 CAMPHOR TREE → 1351

HOMOPHONES

まさき 正木 → 4296, 4261

柳

▶ WILLOW

リュウ やなぎ ㊦ やぎ やなぎ

㊦ 柳 柳 liǔ

1115

■ 1-4-5

75	Jōyō	U67F3
木	S9-4-5	F0919

一 十 才 木 木 木 木 柳 柳 柳

COMPOUNDS

① [original meaning] WILLOW

蒲柳 ほりゅう purple willow; infirmity, delicate constitution

花柳 かりゅう geisha girls, courtesans; red-light district

花柳界 かりゅうかい red-light district

② as slender or graceful as a WILLOW

柳眉 りゅうび beautiful eyebrows

③ unclassified compounds

川柳 せんりゅう short humorous verse, satirical poem

KUN

【やなぎ 柳】 WILLOW

柳腰 やなぎこし slim waist

SYNONYMS

① trees

- 桜 CHERRY → 1168
 桐 PAULOWNIA → 1173
 桂 AROMATIC TREE, katsura tree → 1163
 梓 CATALPA → 1207
 桑 MULBERRY → 2618
 漆 Japanese lacquer tree → 0863
 樺 BIRCH → 1324
 椴 BIRCH → 1202
 梧 CHINESE PARASOL TREE → 1200
 檀 SPINDLE TREE → 1385
 椿 CAMELLIA → 1278
 柳 WILLOW → 1115
 柗 HOLLY → 1119
 棕 APHANANTHE ASPERA → 1245
 柎 spindle tree → 1114
 槻 ZELKOVA → 1349
 栲 OAK → 1287
 檜 EVERGREEN OAK → 1364
 柏 CYPRESS, JAPANESE EMPEROR OAK → 1110
 榎 HACKBERRY → 1323
 梶 PAPER MULBERRY → 1199
 柘 JAPANESE BOXWOOD → 1117
 楊 WILLOW → 1286
 桧 JAPANESE CYPRESS → 1160
 柳 NAGEIA NAGI → 1206
 神 SACRED SHINTO TREE → 1327
 楓 MAPLE → 1280
 松 PINE → 1075
 杉 CRYPTOMERIA → 1027
 榎 PODOCARPUS → 1330
 楠 CAMPHOR TREE → 1283
 樟 CAMPHOR TREE → 1351

COMPOUND FORMATION

① 【花柳 かりゆう】

花柳 'geisha girls, etc.' literally "blossoms (花) and willows (柳 ①)," is a poetic term for courtesan.

② 【川柳 せんりゆう】

川柳 'short humorous verse, satirical poem' derives from its originator's name and is unrelated to its constituent components 柳 'willow' and 川 'river'.

柵

1116

■ 1-4-5

▷ FENCE

サク しがらみ*

㊦ 柵 zhà shān

75	Jōyō	U67F5
木	S9-4-5	F2253

一 十 才 木 柵 柵 柵 柵

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

COMPOUNDS

● FENCE, palisade, stockade, paling

柵状組織 さくじょうそしき palisade layer

鉄柵 てつさく iron fence

INDEPENDENT

【さく柵】 [also suffix] FENCE with spaced posts, railing

KUN

【しがらみ柵】 weir; bonds, fetters

SYNONYMS

● fences and walls

壁 WALL → 3601

塀 FENCE (for screening) → 0677

垣 FENCE (for partitioning) → 0416

牆 FENCE (for partitioning) → 1393

柵 FENCE (with spaced pickets) → 1116

堵 FENCE (made of earth) → 0682

囲い enclosure → 3807

欄 railing → 1419

柘

▷ JAPANESE BOXWOOD

シャ つけ ㊦ つく

㊦ 柘 zhè

1117

■ 1-4-5

75	Names	U67D8
木	S9-4-5	F0000

KUN

【つけ柘】 [usu. 柘植 or 黄楊] JAPANESE BOXWOOD

SPECIAL READINGS

柘榴[×] (=石榴[×]) ざくろ pomegranate

柘植 つけ [also 黄楊, sometimes also 柘] Japanese boxwood

SYNONYMS

【つけ】

○ trees

桜 CHERRY → 1168

桐 PAULOWNIA → 1173

桂 AROMATIC TREE, katsura tree → 1163

梓 CATALPA → 1207

桑 MULBERRY → 2618

漆 Japanese lacquer tree → 0863

樺 BIRCH → 1324

椴 BIRCH → 1202

梧 CHINESE PARASOL TREE → 1200

檀 SPINDLE TREE → 1385

椿 CAMELLIA → 1278

柳 WILLOW → 1115

柗 HOLLY → 1119

棕 APHANANTHE ASPERA → 1245

柎 spindle tree → 1114

槻 ZELKOVA → 1349

榿 OAK → 1287
 檜 EVERGREEN OAK → 1364
 柏 CYPRESS, JAPANESE EMPEROR OAK → 1110
 榎 HACKBERRY → 1323
 梔 PAPER MULBERRY → 1199
 柘 JAPANESE BOXWOOD → 1117
 楊 WILLOW → 1286
 桧 JAPANESE CYPRESS → 1160
 椰 NAGEIA NAGI → 1206
 榊 SACRED SHINTO TREE → 1327
 楓 MAPLE → 1280
 松 PINE → 1075
 杉 CRYPTOMERIA → 1027
 槲 PODOCARPUS → 1330
 楠 CAMPHOR TREE → 1283
 樟 CAMPHOR TREE → 1351

HOMOPHONES

つげ

黄楊 → 3116, 1286
 柘植 → 1117, 1247

柿

▶PERSIMMON

シ かし ㊦ かつ かげ

㊦ 柿 shi

1118

■ 1-4-5

75	Jōyō	U67FF
木	S9-4-5	F2122

一 十 才 木 木' 木 木 枯 柿

COMPOUNDS

● PERSIMMON

熟柿 じゅくし ripe persimmon

KUN

【かし 柿】kaki, Japanese PERSIMMON

柿渋 かしじふ astringent persimmon juice
 柿色 かしいろ reddish-brown; yellowish-brown
 干し柿 ほしがき dried persimmons
 渋柿 しぶがき puckery persimmon

SYNONYMS

● fruits and fruit trees

桃 PEACH → 1174
 榛 HAZEL → 1328
 椎 CHINQUAPIN → 1249
 柚 YUZU → 1123
 椰 COCONUT → 1285
 柑 CITRUS → 1112
 橙 BITTER ORANGE → 1369
 葡萄 GRAPE → 2902
 萄 GRAPE → 2870
 柿 PERSIMMON → 1118
 檎 APPLE → 1386

李 PLUM → 3050
 枇 LOQUAT → 1063
 杷 LOQUAT → 1065
 莓 STRAWBERRY → 2780
 菱 water chestnut → 2879
 杏 APRICOT → 3049
 梅 JAPANESE APRICOT → 1159
 橘 MANDARIN → 1366
 栗 CHESTNUT → 3280
 枳 JAPANESE HORSE CHESTNUT → 1122
 梨 PEAR → 3412
 蕉 PLANTAIN → 2994

NOTE

★ In print, 柿 is almost indistinguishable from another character, 柿 𣎵 'wood shavings' (which is not listed in this dictionary). The right-hand element of 柿 かし is 市 いち (十 + 巾), whereas in 柿 𣎵 けち it is 巾 with an intersecting 一.

柘

▶HOLLY

シユウ シュ ひいらぎ ㊦ ひらぎ くき

㊦ 柘 ㊦ 柘 zhōng

1119

■ 1-4-5

75	Names	U67CA
木	S9-4-5	F0000

KUN

【ひいらぎ 柘】HOLLY, *Osumanthus ilicifolius*

SYNONYMS

【ひいらぎ】

○ trees

桜 CHERRY → 1168
 桐 PAULOWNIA → 1173
 桂 AROMATIC TREE, katsura tree → 1163
 梓 CATALPA → 1207
 桑 MULBERRY → 2618
 漆 Japanese lacquer tree → 0863
 樺 BIRCH → 1324
 椴 BIRCH → 1202
 梧 CHINESE PARASOL TREE → 1200
 檀 SPINDLE TREE → 1385
 椿 CAMELLIA → 1278
 柳 WILLOW → 1115
 柘 HOLLY → 1119
 棕 APHANANTHE ASPERA → 1245
 柎 spindle tree → 1114
 槻 ZELKOVA → 1349
 榿 OAK → 1287
 檜 EVERGREEN OAK → 1364
 柏 CYPRESS, JAPANESE EMPEROR OAK → 1110
 榎 HACKBERRY → 1323
 梔 PAPER MULBERRY → 1199
 柘 JAPANESE BOXWOOD → 1117

楊 WILLOW → 1286
 桧 JAPANESE CYPRESS → 1160
 椰 NAGEIA NAGI → 1206
 榊 SACRED SHINTO TREE → 1327
 楓 MAPLE → 1280
 松 PINE → 1075
 杉 CRYPTOMERIA → 1027
 槲 PODOCARPUS → 1330
 樟 CAMPHOR TREE → 1283
 樟 CAMPHOR TREE → 1351

相

1120

1-4-5

▶ PHASE
 ▶ MUTUAL
 ▶ MINISTER

ソウ ショウ あい- ㊦ すけ

㊦ 相 xiāng xiàng

109	Jōyō-3	U76F8
目	S9-5-4	F0111

一 十 才 木 和 相 相 相 相

COMPOUNDS

- ① ㊦ (outer appearance or state, esp. as indication of characteristic essence) **PHASE, looks, appearance, aspect, state, condition**
- ㊦ *chem, astron, phys* **PHASE**
 ㊦ *elec* **PHASE**; counter for phases
 ㊦ *geol* **facies**
 ㊦ [also suffix] *gram* aspect (of verbs)
- a 様相 ようそう aspect, phase, condition
 時代相 じだいそう phases of the times
 貧相な ひんそうな poor-looking
 寝相 ねぞう one's sleeping posture
 色相 しきそう color phase
 世相 せそう phases [aspect] of life, social conditions
 真相 しんそう truth, facts, real situation
 諸相 しょそう various aspects, various phases
 実相 じつそう real state of affairs
- b 位相 いそう phase, topology
 気相 きそう gaseous phase
 月相 げつそう phase of the moon
- c 分相機 ぶんそうき phase splitter
 三相電動機 さんそうでんどうき three-phase motor
- d 層相 そうそう facies
- e 進行相 しんこうそう progressive aspect
- ② ㊦ **physiognomy**
- ㊦ read a person's physiognomy; [original meaning] observe carefully
- a 人相 にんそう looks, physiognomy
 手相 てそう palmistry, lines of palm
 骨相 こつそう physique
 家相 かそう physiognomy of a house

- b 観相学 かんそうがく physiognomy
- ③ **MUTUAL, reciprocal; mutually**
- 相互の そうごの mutual, reciprocal
 相談 そうだん consultation
 相当する そうとうする correspond to, be proportionate; be suitable for, become
 相違 そうい difference, disparity
 相対的な そうたいてきな relative
 相応な そうおうな suitable, fit; becoming; adequate
 相殺 そうさい offset, cancellation
 相関 そうかん mutual relationship, correlation
 相似 そうじ similarity, resemblance
 相思相愛 そうしそうあい mutual love
- ④ [also suffix] **MINISTER (of state), councilor**
- 首相 しゅしやう prime minister
 蔵相 ぞうしやう Minister of Finance
 文相 ぶんしやう Minister of Education, Science and Culture
 外相 がいしやう Minister of Foreign Affairs
 労働相 ろうどうしやう Minister of Labor
- ⑤ **succeed to, inherit**
- 相続 そうぞく succession; inheritance
 相伝 そうでん inheritance
- ⑥ ㊦ **used phonetically for sō**
- ㊦ **function word indicating appearance**
- a 相場 そうば market price; estimation
 b 可哀相な かわいそうな poor, pitiable, pathetic
 悲し相な顔 かなしそうなかお sad-looking face
- ⑦ abbrev. of 相模 さがみ, old name for Kanagawa Prefecture
 相鉄 そうてつ Sagami Railway

INDEPENDENT

【そう 相】 aspect, **PHASE**; features; physiognomy; phase (→ ① ㊦ & ① ㊦); *geol* facies; aspect (of verbs)
 相を見る そうをみる read (a person's) physiognomy
 険悪の相 けんあくのそう a wild look

KUN

【あい- 相-】 [also prefix]

- ① ㊦ **each other, MUTUALLY**
- ㊦ **together**
- a 相性 あいしやう affinity, congeniality
 相槌を打つ あいつちをうつ make (agreeable) responses (in a conversation)
 相手 あいて partner; opponent
- b 相乗り あいのり riding together
 相合傘で あいあいがさで sharing the same umbrella
 相棒 あいぼう pal, mate, companion
- ② **emphatic verbal prefix**
- 相変わらず あいかわらず as usual, as before
 相次いで あいついで in succession

SPECIAL READINGS

相撲 すもう sumo wrestling
相応しい^い ふさわしい suitable, appropriate

SYNONYMS

① ㊦ appearance

容 APPEARANCE → 2832
貌 APPEARANCE → 1958
姿 FIGURE → 3264
相 PHASE → 1120
体 FORM (outer appearance) → 0080
色 COLOR → 2522
風 air → 3730

① ㊦ states and situations

態 STATE → 3529
調 TONE → 1973
様 MODE → 1332
相 PHASE → 1120
状 CONDITION → 0322
況 CONDITIONS → 0395
景 business conditions → 3118
勢 course of events → 3542
境 SITUATION → 0835
局 current situation → 3800
情 ACTUAL CONDITIONS → 0583
訳 circumstances → 1865

③ mutual

相 MUTUAL → 1120
互 RECIPROCAL → 4245

④ high officials

相 MINISTER → 1120
宰 chief minister → 2829
卿 STATE MINISTER → 0769

⑥ ㊦ phonetic [s]/[sh]

沙 phonetic [sha] → 0311
刹 phonetic [setsu] → 1620
遮 phonetic [sha] → 3916
叉 phonetic [sha] → 4194
世 phonetic [se] → 4308
須 phonetic [shu] → 0700
修 phonetic [shu] → 0138
西 phonetic [su] → 4333
相 phonetic [sō] → 1120
薩 phonetic [satsu] → 3016

USAGE

【あい】

相-

[also prefix]

- ① ㊦ each other, mutually
② together
③ emphatic verbal prefix

合い

- ① [in compounds]
㊦ fitting
㊦ prearranged, agreed upon
② [also 間] (space between) interval, space, opening
③ [also 間]
㊦ (time between) interval, intermission
㊦ between seasons
④ [also 間] [in compounds] mixed (blood)

間

- [also 合い or 合]
① (space between) interval, space, opening
② ㊦ [also prefix] (time between) interval, intermission
㊦ between seasons
③ [in compounds] mixed (blood)

HOMOPHONES

あい-

合 COMBINE → 2511
間 INTERVAL → 4122

COMPOUND FORMATION

① 【相当 そうとう】

相当する 'correspond to, etc.' means to correspond to (当) each other (相 ㊦).

② 【相对 そうたい】

相对 'relativity' originally meant to face (対) each other (相 ㊦).

③ 【相場 そうば】

相場 'market price; estimation' consists of 相 ㊦ ㊦, apparently used phonetically without relation to its meaning, and 場, in this case used in the sense of market.

柢

▶ BOTTOM

テイ

㊦ 柢 dī

1121

■ 1-4-5

75	Non-Jōyō	U67E2
木	S9-4-5	F0000

COMPOUNDS

㊦ [now replaced by 底 3827] **BOTTOM, basis, origin**

㊦ [original meaning, now archaic] **root**

ab 根柢 こんてい root, basis, foundation

SYNONYMS

㊦ bottoms and bases

底 BOTTOM → 3827
柢 BOTTOM → 1121
下 lower part → 4186
基 BASE → 3312
礎 FOUNDATION STONE → 1595
麓 FOOT OF MOUNTAIN → 3494
磐 BEDROCK → 3534

盤 bedrock → 3533

床 BED → 3805

枿

▶ JAPANESE HORSE CHESTNUT

とち とちのき*

(N) 構枿 (C) (国字)

1122

■ 1-4-5

75	Jōyō	U6803
木	S9-4-5	F2347

一 十 才 木 杓 枿 枿 枿 枿

[KUN]

【とち 枿】 JAPANESE HORSE CHESTNUT

枿の木 とちのき Japanese horse chestnut

枿木県 とちぎけん Tochigi Prefecture

枿栗毛 とちくりげ dark chestnut color (said of horses)

【とちのき 枿】 JAPANESE HORSE CHESTNUT

[SYNONYMS]

【とち】

○ fruits and fruit trees

桃 PEACH → 1174

榛 HAZEL → 1328

椎 CHINQUAPIN → 1249

柚 YUZU → 1123

椰 COCONUT → 1285

柑 CITRUS → 1112

橙 BITTER ORANGE → 1369

葡萄 GRAPE → 2902

萄 GRAPE → 2870

柿 PERSIMMON → 1118

檎 APPLE → 1386

李 PLUM → 3050

枇 LOQUAT → 1063

杷 LOQUAT → 1065

苺 STRAWBERRY → 2780

菱 water chestnut → 2879

杏 APRICOT → 3049

梅 JAPANESE APRICOT → 1159

橘 MANDARIN → 1366

栗 CHESTNUT → 3280

枿 JAPANESE HORSE CHESTNUT → 1122

梨 PEAR → 3412

蕉 PLANTAIN → 2994

柚

▶ YUZU

ユウ ユ ゆず

(C) 柚 yō yū

1123

■ 1-4-5

75	Names	U67DA
木	S9-4-5	F3038

[COMPOUNDS]

● (aromatic Japanese citron) YUZU

柚子 ゆず [also 柚] yuzu

柚餅子 ゆべし sweet yuzu dumpling

晚白柚 ばんべいゆ pomelo

[KUN]

【ゆず 柚】 [also 柚子] (aromatic Japanese citron) YUZU

柚湯 ゆずゆ yuzu hot bath

[SYNONYMS]

● & 【ゆず】 fruits and fruit trees

桃 PEACH → 1174

榛 HAZEL → 1328

椎 CHINQUAPIN → 1249

柚 YUZU → 1123

椰 COCONUT → 1285

柑 CITRUS → 1112

橙 BITTER ORANGE → 1369

葡萄 GRAPE → 2902

萄 GRAPE → 2870

柿 PERSIMMON → 1118

檎 APPLE → 1386

李 PLUM → 3050

枇 LOQUAT → 1063

杷 LOQUAT → 1065

苺 STRAWBERRY → 2780

菱 water chestnut → 2879

杏 APRICOT → 3049

梅 JAPANESE APRICOT → 1159

橘 MANDARIN → 1366

栗 CHESTNUT → 3280

枿 JAPANESE HORSE CHESTNUT → 1122

梨 PEAR → 3412

蕉 PLANTAIN → 2994

[HOMOPHONES]

ゆず 柚子 → 1123, 4196

柱

▶ PILLAR

チュウ はしら

1124

■ 1-4-5

75	Nonstandard	U67F1
木	S9-4-5	F0000

traditional form → see 柱 at 1109

柄

▶ CHARACTER

▶ HANDLE

ヘイ から¹ から² えつか ㊦ から

1125

■ 1-4-5

75	Nonstandard	U67C4
木	S9-4-5	F0000

traditional form → see 柄 at 1111

②【はたけ】

畑

[formerly also 畠]

- ① (plowed or cultivated) field, farm, vegetable garden, plantation
 ② one's field, one's specialty

畠

[now usu. 畑] same as 畑

③【-ばたけ】

-畑

- ① [also suffix] field, farm, vegetable garden, plantation
 ② [suffix] one's field, one's specialty

-畠

[now usu. 畑]

- ① [also suffix] field, farm, vegetable garden, plantation
 ② [suffix] one's field, one's specialty

HOMOPHONES

はた 畠 FIELD → 3186

はたけ 畠 FIELD → 3186

-ばたけ 畠 FIELD → 3186

炮

▶ROAST

ホウ

㊦ 炮 pào páo bǎo

1132

㊦ 1-4-5

86	Non-Jōyō	U70AE
火	S9-4-5	F0000

COMPOUNDS

- ① [original meaning] **ROAST, bake**
 炮烙 (=焙×烙×) ほうろく parching pan, baking pan
 ② [now always 砲 1479] cannon
 鉄炮 てつぽう firearm

SYNONYMS

① burn

- 焼 BURN → 1256
 燃 BURN (undergo combustion) → 1375
 焚く BURN (build a fire) → 3450
 焦 SCORCH → 3444
 灼 SCORCH → 1036
 炮 ROAST → 1132
 燎 SET ON FIRE → 1376

牲

▶SACRIFICE

セイ

㊦ 牲 shēng

1133

㊦ 1-4-5

93	Jōyō	U7272
牛	S9-4-5	F1715

ノ 一 牛 牛 牛 牛 牛 牛 牛 牲

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

COMPOUNDS

① SACRIFICE

犠牲 ぎせい sacrifice

- ② [original meaning, now archaic] sacrificial animal,
SACRIFICE

SYNONYMS

① sacrifice

犠 SACRIFICE → 1394

牲 SACRIFICE → 1133

牴

▶COLLIDE WITH

テイ

㊦ 抵 dī

1134

㊦ 1-4-5

93	Non-Jōyō	U7274
牛	S9-4-5	F0000

COMPOUNDS

- [now replaced by 抵 0377] **COLLIDE WITH, touch**
 牴触 ていしよく conflict; contradiction; incompatibility

SYNONYMS

● collide

- 衝 COLLIDE → 0893
 牴 COLLIDE WITH → 1134
 舐 COLLIDE WITH → 1892
 突 DASH → 2772
 当たる HIT → 2701

珍

▶RARE

チン めずら(しい) ㊦ うずよし

㊦ 珍 zhēn

1135

㊦ 1-4-5

96	Jōyō	U73CD
王	S9-4-5	F1274

一 一 一 王 王 王 珍 珍 珍 珍

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

COMPOUNDS

- ① a [original meaning] (of infrequent occurrence or unusual excellence) **RARE, infrequent, precious**
 b [also prefix] **curious, strange, queer, odd, funny**
 a 珍味 ちんみ food of delicate flavor, delicacy
 珍品 ちんびん rare article, curio
 珍客 ちんきやく unexpected (but welcome) visitor
 b 珍妙な ちんみょうな queer, odd, fantastic
 珍奇な ちんきな novel, curious; rare; strange
 珍現象 ちんげんしょう strange phenomenon
 珍紛漢紛 ちんぶんかんぶん gibberish, unintelligible speech
 ② value highly, treasure
 珍重する ちんちょうする value highly, treasure

INDEPENDENT

【ちん 珍】RARE phenomenon

- 1 珍中の珍 ちんちゅうのちん black swan; rarity
 珍な ちんな curious, strange, marvelous, queer; rare

KUN

手 【めずらしい 珍しい】 RARE, infrequent, unusual;
 方 uncommon, new, novel; precious (due to the rari-
 日 ty of the thing)

珍しさ めずらしさ rarity; novelty
 珍しがる めずらしがる think (it) a curiosity
 夕 物珍しげに ものめずらしげに curiously, with curi-
 ous eyes

SYNONYMS

① rare

珍 RARE → 1135

希 RARE → 2543

稀 RARE → 1523

② abnormal

変 ABNORMAL → 2569

奇 UNUSUAL → 2756

畸 UNUSUAL → 1533

怪 MYSTERIOUS → 0354

妖 MYSTERIOUS → 0282

妙 strange → 0280

異 not ordinary → 3195

珍 curious → 1135

珀 ▶ AMBER

珀
 ㊦ 珀 pò

1136

1-4-5

96	Names	U73C0
𠄎	S9-4-5	F3410

COMPOUNDS

● AMBER

琥珀 こはく amber

SYNONYMS

● precious stones

玉 GEM → 4289

珂 WHITE AGATE → 1137

璧 DISK-SHAPED JEWEL → 3608

琥 AMBER → 1261

珀 AMBER → 1136

珠 PEARL → 1183

瑛 TRANSPARENT GEM → 1259

瑠 LAPIS LAZULI → 1342

璃 GLASSY SUBSTANCE → 1358

晶 CRYSTAL → 3122

玖 beautiful black jewel → 1041

琉 LAPIS LAZULI → 1221

琳 BEAUTIFUL GEM → 1262

珂

▶ WHITE AGATE

カ

㊦ 珂 kē

1137

1-4-5

96	Names	U73C2
𠄎	S9-4-5	F2989

COMPOUNDS

① [original meaning, now archaic] WHITE AGATE, jewel

② Chinese mactra, *Mactra chinensis*

馬珂貝 (=馬鹿貝) ほかがい Chinese mactra, *Mactra chinensis*

SYNONYMS

① precious stones

玉 GEM → 4289

珂 WHITE AGATE → 1137

璧 DISK-SHAPED JEWEL → 3608

琥 AMBER → 1261

珀 AMBER → 1136

珠 PEARL → 1183

瑛 TRANSPARENT GEM → 1259

瑠 LAPIS LAZULI → 1342

璃 GLASSY SUBSTANCE → 1358

晶 CRYSTAL → 3122

玖 beautiful black jewel → 1041

琉 LAPIS LAZULI → 1221

琳 BEAUTIFUL GEM → 1262

珈

▶ COFFEE

カ

㊦ 珈 jiā

1138

1-4-5

96	Names	U73C8
𠄎	S9-4-5	F3293

COMPOUNDS

① used phonetically for *ka*, *kō* or *ko*, esp. in the sense of COFFEE

珈琲[×] こーひー coffee

② [original meaning, now obsolete] ornamental hairpin

SYNONYMS

① drinks

汁 JUICE, SOUP → 0227

乳 MILK → 1823

酒 ALCOHOLIC DRINK → 0532

茶 TEA → 2808

珈 COFFEE → 1138

醇 UNDILUTED WINE → 2001

酎 SHOCHU → 1852

① phonetic [k]/[g]

迦 PHONETIC [ka] → 3982

珈 phonetic [kō] → 1138

伽 PHONETIC [ga] → 0074

瓦 phonetic [ga] → 4288

祇 phonetic [gi] → 1459

玲

▶TINKLING OF JADES

レイ ㊦ あきら りょう たま すず

㊦ 玲 líng

1139

1-4-5

96	Names	U73B2
王	S9-4-5	F2270

COMPOUNDS

- ① [archaic] TINKLING OF JADES, sound of jewels
玲玲 れいれい tinkling of jades
- ② brilliant, translucent, clear and bright
玲瓏[×]たる れいろうたる brilliant, translucent, clear;
sweetly ringing (as tinklings of jades)

SYNONYMS

① kinds of sound

音 SOUND → 2570

声 VOICE → 2724

響 reverberation → 3573

韻 melodious tone → 2279

玲 TINKLING OF JADES → 1139

珊

▶CORAL

サン

㊦ 珊 shān

1140

1-4-5

96	Names	U73CA
王	S9-4-5	F2355

COMPOUNDS

● CORAL

珊瑚 さんご coral

珍

▶RARE

チン めずら(しい) ㊦ うず よし

1141

1-4-5

96	Nonstandard	U73CE
王	S9-4-5	F0000

traditional form → see 珍 at 1135

祢

▶FATHER'S MAUSOLEUM

デイ ネ ㊦ や

㊦ 禰禰 ㊦ 祢 mí

1142

1-4-5

113	Names	U7962
ネ	S9-4-5	F0000

COMPOUNDS

- ① [original meaning, now rare] FATHER'S MAUSOLEUM
祢廟 でいびょう father's mausoleum
祢祖 でいそ mausoleums of one's father and
grandfather; one's late father and late
grandfather
- ② unclassified compounds
祢宜 ねぎ Shinto priest, esp. senior priest

宿祢 すくね courtesy title after names of nobility;
Lord; third highest of eight hereditary titles in
ancient Japan

SYNONYMS

① graves

墓 GRAVE → 2930

墳 TUMULUS → 0887

陵 IMPERIAL MAUSOLEUM → 0660

廟 MAUSOLEUM → 3935

祢 FATHER'S MAUSOLEUM → 1142

塚 grave mound → 0675

神

▶GOD

▶MIND

シン ジン かみ かん- ごう ㊦ かむ

か みわ

1143

1-4-5

㊦ 神 ㊦ 神 shén

113	Jōyō-3	U795E
ネ	S9-4-5	F0160

、 ㊦ ㊦ ㊦ ㊦ ㊦ ㊦ ㊦ ㊦ ㊦

COMPOUNDS

① a GOD, God, deity, spirit

b Shinto deity, kami

a 神学 しんがく theology

神父 しんぶ priest, Father

神仏 しんぶつ gods and Buddha; Shinto and Bud-
dhism

多神教 たしんきょう polytheism

b 神宮 しんぐう Shinto shrine; Grand Shrine at Ise

神道 しんどう Shinto, the Way of the Gods

神社 しんじや Shinto shrine

② divine, sacred, GODLY, supernatural, mysterious

神聖な しんせいな holy, sacred, divine

神話 しんわ myth, mythology

神木 しんぼく sacred tree

神童 しんどう child prodigy

神秘的な しんびてきな mysterious

③ MIND, consciousness, spirit, soul

神経 しんけい nerve; sensitivity; worry

神髓(=真髓) しんずい essence, quintessence, soul

精神 せいしん mind, soul, heart; intention, motive;
the spirit (of something)

失神する しっしんする lose consciousness, faint

色神 せきしん color sense (ability of color discrimi-
nation)

④ Kobe

阪神 はんしん Hanshin, Osaka and Kobe

INDEPENDENT

【しん 神】 MIND, spirit; divine power; abbrev. of 神道
しんとう: Shinto

1 妙技神に入る みょうぎしんにいる be divinely skilled

KUN

手【かみ 神】GOD, God, the Lord; deity; Shinto deity, *kami*; [in compounds] divine

方 神様 かみさま god, God
日 神業 かみわざ providence, superhuman feat
木 神風 かみかぜ providential [divine] wind; suicide plane, kamikaze

夕 死に神 しにかみ god of death

火【かん- 神-】GOD

牛 神主 かんぬし Shinto priest

王【こう- 神-】GOD

【ネ】神神しい こうごうしい divine, solemn

SPECIAL READINGS

お神酒 おみき sacred wine [sake]; sake
神楽 かぐら sacred (Shinto) music and dancing
神輿(=御輿) みこし portable shrine, sacred palanquin
神奈川 かながわ 神奈川県 Kanagawa Prefecture

SYNONYMS

1 god

神 GOD → 1143
帝 the Supreme Being → 2573
天 HEAVEN → 4250
主 Lord → 2437
祇 EARTHLY GOD → 1459

2 holy

聖 HOLY → 3509
神 divine → 1143
霊 miraculous → 3480

3 psyche

心 HEART → 0011
霊 SPIRIT (soul) → 3480
魂 SOUL, spirit → 1346
魄 SOUL → 1570
腹 heart → 1308
衷 INNER HEART → 2600
襟 inner mind → 1599
胸 breast → 1187
懐 BOSOM → 0942
神 MIND → 1143
気 SPIRIT (consciousness) → 3960
精 SPIRIT (mind) → 1729

4 Kansai cities

阪 OSAKA → 0321
神 Kobe → 1143
京 KYOTO → 2546
洛 KYOTO → 0463

COMPOUND FORMATION

【神経 しんけい】

神経 'nerve, etc.' is that which passes through (経) the body and mind (神).

祝

▶CELEBRATE

シユク シュウ いわ(う) ㊦ はじめ ほ(う)りのとき

1144

N 祝 C 祝 zhù

1-4-5

113	Jōyō-4	U795D
ネ	S9-4-5	F1339

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
、 ㄣ ㄣ ㄣ ㄣ ㄣ ㄣ ㄣ ㄣ ㄣ

COMPOUNDS

1 ㊦ CELEBRATE

b congratulate, felicitate

a 祝賀 しゅくが celebration; congratulation
祝日 しゅくじつ holiday, festival day
慶祝 けいしゅく celebration, congratulation
b 祝言 しゅうげん wedding
祝儀 しゅうぎ celebration; congratulatory gift; tip
祝電 しゅくでん congratulatory telegram

2 ㊦ bless, pray, express good wishes

b prayer

a 祝福 しゅくふく blessing
b 祝祷 しゅくとう benediction, blessing (in Christianity)

3 [original meaning] priest (in ancient religions)

巫祝 ふしゅく ancient priest; shrine maiden

INDEPENDENT

【しゅく 祝】celebration; congratulation

【しゅくする 祝する】CELEBRATE; congratulate; wish good luck

KUN

【いわう 祝う】CELEBRATE, commemorate; congratulate, felicitate

祝い いわい celebration; congratulation

祝い酒 いわいざけ celebratory drink

人の成功を祝う ひとのせいこうをいわう congratulate a person on his [her] success

SPECIAL READINGS

祝詞 のりと Shinto ritual prayer

SYNONYMS

1 celebrating and congratulating

祝 CELEBRATE → 1144

慶 FELICITATION → 3936

賀 CONGRATULATE → 3212

寿 CONGRATULATIONS → 4372

祖

▶ANCESTOR

ソ

ㇺ 祖 ㇻ 祖 zǔ

1145

ㇺ 1-4-5

113	Jōyō-5	U7956
ネ	S9-4-5	F0901

、 ㇼ ㇽ ㇾ ㇿ ㇾ ㇽ ㇼ ㇻ ㇺ

COMPOUNDS

① ㇼ ANCESTOR, forefather

ㇽ grandparent

a 祖先 そせん ancestor, forefather

祖国 そこく one's native country

b 祖父母 そふぼ grandparents

先祖 せんぞ forefather, ancestor

② founder, originator

開祖 かいそ founder, originator

元祖 がんそ originator, pioneer

教祖 きょうそ founder of a religion, head of a sect

INDEPENDENT

【そ 祖】forefather, ANCESTOR; founder, originator, father

医学の祖 しがくのそ founder of medical science

SPECIAL READINGS

お祖父さん^ㇼ おじいさん grandfatherお祖母さん^ㇽ おばあさん grandmother

祐

▶DIVINE HELP

ユウ ウ ㇼ すけ さち ひろし ゆたか

たすく まさ ひろ よし

1146

ㇺ 1-4-5

ㇺ 祐 ㇻ 祐 yòu

113	Names	U7950
ネ	S9-4-5	F1611

COMPOUNDS

a [also 佑 ゆう 0083] [original meaning] DIVINE HELP, heavenly assistance [protection]

b [also 右 ゆう 3693] help, assist

a 天祐 てんゆう grace of Heaven, providential help

神祐 しんゆう [rare] divine help, heavenly protection

b 祐筆 ゆうひつ amanuensis, private secretary

SYNONYMS

● help

助 HELP → 1440

佑 HELP (said esp. of God) → 0083

祐 DIVINE HELP → 1146

援 AID → 0715

佐 ASSIST → 0076

補 assist → 1529

輔 ASSIST → 1963

済 RELIEVE → 0634

肺

▶LUNG

ハイ

ㇺ 肺 ㇻ 肺 fèi

1147

ㇺ 1-4-5

130	Jōyō-6	U80BA
月	S9-4-5	F1809

、 ㇼ ㇽ ㇾ ㇿ ㇾ ㇽ ㇼ ㇻ ㇺ

COMPOUNDS

① ㇼ [original meaning] LUNG, lungs

ㇽ [also prefix] pulmonary

a 肺臓 はいぞう lungs

肺活量 はいかつりょう lung breathing capacity

肺癌 はいがん lung cancer

肺炎 はいえん pneumonia, inflammation of the lungs

b 肺結核 はいけつかく pulmonary tuberculosis

② innermost heart

肺肝 はいかん [rare] innermost heart; lungs and liver

肺腑[×] はいふ lungs; one's innermost heart

③ aircraft engine

片肺飛行 かたはいひこう one-engine flight

INDEPENDENT

【はい 肺】LUNG, lungs; pulmonary disease, phthisis, tuberculosis

肺が弱い はいがよわい have a weak chest

肺を病んでいる はいをやんでいる suffer from tuberculosis

SYNONYMS

① internal organs

心 HEART → 0011

肺 LUNG → 1147

胃 STOMACH → 3171

腸 INTESTINES → 1307

肝 LIVER → 1045

胆 GALLBLADDER → 1150

腎 KIDNEY → 3511

胞

▶MEMBRANOUS SAC

ホウ

ㇺ 胞 ㇻ 胞 bāo

1148

ㇺ 1-4-5

130	Jōyō	U80DE
月	S9-4-5	F1239

、 ㇼ ㇽ ㇾ ㇿ ㇾ ㇽ ㇼ ㇻ ㇺ

COMPOUNDS

① any small MEMBRANOUS SAC such as a vesicle, theca, sac, sheath, capsule or cell

孢子 ほうし spore

細胞 さいぼう cell

芽胞 がほう spore

小胞 しょうほう vesicle

肺胞 はいほう alveolus

2 a [original meaning] afterbirth, amnion

b womb

a 胞衣 ほうい afterbirth

b 同胞 どうほう brothers; brethren, fellow countrymen

SPECIAL READINGS

同胞* はらから brothers; brethren, fellow countrymen

SYNONYMS

1 bags

俵 STRAW SACK → 0129

袋 BAG → 3201

鞆 BAG (for carrying) → 2248

包 wrapper → 3684

胞 MEMBRANOUS SAC → 1148

COMPOUND FORMATION

【同胞 どうほう】

同胞 'brothers, etc.' refers to persons of the same (同) womb (胞 2 a) or mother.

胎

▶FETUS

▶WOMB

タイ

1149

㊦ 胎 tāi

1-4-5

130	Jōyō	U80CE
月	S9-4-5	F2049

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

月 月 月 月 胎 胎 胎 胎 胎

COMPOUNDS

1 [original meaning] FETUS, embryo

胎児 たいじ embryo, fetus

胎動 たいどう quickening, fetal movement; indication

墮胎 だたい abortion

2 a WOMB, uterus

b (figuratively) WOMB, origin, beginning

a 胎内 たいない interior of the womb

胎生 たいせい viviparity

胎教 たいきょう prenatal care

母胎 ぼたい mother's womb

b 胚*胎する はいたいする originate in, arise from

3 conceive, become pregnant

懐胎 かいたい conception, becoming pregnant

受精 じゅたい conception, fertilization

INDEPENDENT

【たい 胎】 WOMB

SYNONYMS

1 early states of animal life

胎 FETUS → 1149

卵 EGG → 1054

2 a genitals

陰 sex organ → 0657

胎 WOMB → 1149

恥 private parts → 1664

胆

▶GALLBLADDER

タン

㊦ 膽 ㊧ 胆 dǎn

1150

1-4-5

130	Jōyō	U80C6
月	S9-4-5	F1607

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

胆 胆 胆 胆 胆 胆 胆 胆 胆

COMPOUNDS

1 GALLBLADDER, gall

胆囊* たんのう gall, gallbladder

胆汁 たんじゅう bile, gall

胆石 たんせき gallstone

2 pluck, guts, courage, nerve, gall

胆力 たんりよく pluck, courage, nerve

大胆 だいたん boldness, daring

豪胆 こうたん boldness, iron nerves

落胆 らくたん disappointment, discouragement

3 one's inner heart, feelings

魂胆 こんたん secret intention, ulterior motive

肝胆相照らす間柄である かんたんあいてらすあいだからである be quite in sympathy with each other

INDEPENDENT

【たん 胆】 pluck, guts, courage

SYNONYMS

1 internal organs

心 HEART → 0011

肺 LUNG → 1147

胃 STOMACH → 3171

腸 INTESTINES → 1307

肝 LIVER → 1045

胆 GALLBLADDER → 1150

腎 KIDNEY → 3511

2 courage

勇 bravery → 2592

胆 pluck → 1150

胞

▶MEMBRANOUS SAC

ホウ

1151

130 月	Nonstandard S9-4-5	U80DE F0000
----------	-----------------------	----------------

■1-4-5 traditional form → see 胞 at 1148

脉

▶VEIN

▶PULSE

ミヤク

1152

130 月	Nonstandard S9-4-5	U8109 F0000
----------	-----------------------	----------------

■1-4-5 alternative form → see 脈 at 1189

旅

▶TRAVEL

リョ たび

〔N〕旅 〔C〕旅 りょ

1153

70 方	Jōyō-3 S10-4-6	U65C5 F0509
---------	-------------------	----------------

■1-4-6

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
リ	ョ	ウ	方	が	が	が	が	が	旅

COMPOUNDS

① a TRAVEL, traveling, journey, trip

b TRAVEL, take a trip

c TRAVELer

a 旅行 りょこう travel, trip

旅券 りょけん passport

b 旅装 りょそう traveling outfit

旅費 りょび traveling expenses

旅客 りょかく traveler, passenger, tourist

旅客機 りょかつき passenger plane

c 旅館 りょかん Japanese inn

逆旅 げきりょ inn

② [original meaning] brigade, troops

旅団 りょだん brigade

KUN

【たび 旅】journey, TRAVELing, travel, trip

旅する たびする travel, take a trip

旅立つ たびだつ go on a journey, set off

旅人 たびびと traveler

旅路 たびじ journey

船旅 ふなたび voyage

SYNONYMS

① a & ① b journey

旅 TRAVEL → 1153

行 trip → 0246

遊 tour → 3896

巡 tour around → 3781

NOTE

★ do not confuse with 旋 GYRATE → 1194

旅

▶TRAVEL

リョ たび

1154

70 方	Nonstandard S10-4-6	UF983 F0000
---------	------------------------	----------------

■1-4-6 traditional form → see 旅 at 1153

時

▶TIME

ジ とき -どき

〔C〕時 shi

1155

72 日	Jōyō-2 S10-4-6	U6642 F0024
---------	-------------------	----------------

■1-4-6

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
時	時	時	時	時	時	時	時	時	時

COMPOUNDS

① a [original meaning] (continuous duration) TIME, duration, interval

b (specific time) the TIME, o'clock, hour

c [suffix] TIME, at the time of, when

a 時間 じかん time, period; hour

時刻 じこく time; hour

時効 じこう prescription, limitation (of action)

同時の どうじの simultaneous

臨時の りんじの temporary, provisional, special

一時 いちじ for a time, temporarily; once; one o'clock

b 時限 じげん time limit, closing time; period, hour

八時 はちじ eight o'clock

何時ですか なんじですか What time is it?

日時 にちじ date, time

c 昼食時 ちゅうしょくじ lunch time

出願時 しゅつがんじ (at the) time of application

② a TIME(s), age, period, season

b (opportune moment) TIMELY occasion, right time, opportunity

c current TIMES, currently, present

a 時代 じだい age, era, period; antiquity

時勢 じせい trend of the times, spirit of the age

時期 じき time, season

当時 とうじ at that time, in those days; at the present time

b 時機 じき opportunity, chance

時宜 じぎ right time [occasion], proper time

時節 じせつ season, times; occasion

c 時事 じじ current events

時価 じか current price

③ at TIMES, periodically

時習 じしゅう periodic reviewing

④ a hour

b counter for hours

a 時速 じそく speed per hour

1

時給 じきゅう payment by the hour

一時間 いちじかん one hour

b 五十時 ごじゅうじ 50 hours

方
【日】

木

夕

火

牛

王

ネ

月

月

5 gram tense

時制 じせい tense

現在完了時 げんざいかんりょうじ present perfect tense

KUN

【とき 時】

① a TIME, hour, moment

b TIMES, age, the day

c (former unit of time) two-hour period

a 時が移る ときがうつる Time elapses

一時 ひととき time, while, moment

引け時 ひげどき closing time (of school)

b 時の ときの then, of the day

戦争の時 せんそうのとき times of war

c 子の時 ねのとき midnight

② a right TIME, opportunity, occasion, case; season

b [also 秋] critical moment

a 時には ときには occasionally

時時 ときどき sometimes, occasionally; each occasion

時を待つ ときをまつ wait for a favorable chance

時と場合によって ときとばあいによって should time and circumstances permit

丁度良い時に ちょうどよいときに just at the right moment

b 危急存亡の時 ききゅうそんぼうのとき crisis, critical moment

③ a when

b in case of, if, in the event of

a 家に帰る時 いえにかえるとき when returning home

b 五時迄に帰らない時は 五時までに帰らないときは if I don't come back till five o'clock

④ gram tense

法と時 ほうととき mood and tense

【-どき -時】 [suffix]

① TIME, proper time, season

食事時 しょくじどき mealtime

花見時 はなみどき (cherry) blossom season

② suffix indicating TIME in former system of measuring time

九つ時 ここのつどき midnight, noon

SPECIAL READINGS

時計 とけい clock, watch

時雨 しぐれ late fall or early winter rain

SYNONYMS

① time periods

時 TIME → 1155

季 SEASON (quarter) → 3161

候 SEASON (time of year) → 0133

頃 TIME → 0163

暇 FREETIME → 1275

般 period of time → 1670

刻 POINT OF TIME → 1619

間 INTERVAL → 4122

隙 GAP → 0826

期 TERM → 2139

節 SEASON → 3336

② a long time periods

時 TIME → 1155

代 age → 0034

紀 ERA → 1628

世 AGE → 4308

朝 dynastic period → 2130

期 period → 2139

劫 KALPA → 1435

b occasions

際 OCCASION → 0874

折 occasion → 0297

時 timely occasion → 1155

機 OPPORTUNITY → 1365

節 time → 3336

④ a short time periods

頃 moment → 0163

瞬 INSTANT → 1594

秒 SECOND → 1462

分 MINUTE → 2466

時 hour → 1155

暫 SHORT WHILE → 3553

USAGE

【とき】

時

① a time, hour, moment

b times, age, the day

c (former unit of time) two-hour period

② a right time, opportunity, occasion, case; season

b [also 秋] critical moment

③ a when

b in case of, if, in the event of

④ gram tense

秋

[also 時] critical moment

HOMOPHONES

とき 秋 AUTUMN → 1464

晒

▶BLEACH
▶EXPOSE
サイ さ(らす)

1156

■1-4-6

㇀晒 shài

72 日	Names S10-4-6	U6652 F2376
---------	------------------	----------------

KUN

【さらす 晒す】

① BLEACH, refine

晒し さらし bleaching; bleached cotton

晒木綿 さらしもめん bleached cotton cloth

洗い晒し あらいざらし faded from washing

② [also 曝す] EXPOSE (to view, to the elements)

晒し者 さらしもの pilloried criminal exposed to public view; someone subjected to public scorn [humiliation]

恥晒し はじさらし disgrace, shame

野晒し のざらし weather-beaten

③ soak

水に晒す みずさらす soak in water

SYNONYMS

【さらす】

① discolor

褪 FADE → 1577

晒す BLEACH → 1156

② reveal

発 reveal → 3174

露 EXPOSE → 3495

曝 EXPOSE → 1410

晒す EXPOSE → 1156

暴 disclose → 3138

披 OPEN OUT → 0362

顕 MANIFEST → 2274

現 cause to appear → 1218

USAGE

【さらす】

晒す

① bleach, refine

② [also 曝す] expose (to view, to the elements)

③ soak

曝す

[also 晒す] expose (to view, to the elements)

HOMOPHONES

さらす 曝 EXPOSE → 1410

晦

▶DARK
▶LAST DAY OF THE LUNAR MONTH
カイ くら(ます) つごもり

1157

■1-4-6

72 日	Nonstandard S10-4-6	U6666 F0000
---------	------------------------	----------------

traditional form → see 晦 at 1196

晃

▶DAZZLING

コウ ㊦ てる あき あきら ひかる のぼる あつし

1158

■1-4-6

72 日	Names S10-4-6	U6644 F0000
---------	------------------	----------------

traditional form → see 晃 at 3101

喊

incorrect stroke-count

→ see ■1-4-7: 日 at 1198

■1-4-6

梅

▶JAPANESE APRICOT

パイ うめ

㇀梅 棗 ㇁梅 meī

1159

■1-4-6

75 木	Jōyō-4 S10-4-6	U6885 F1147
---------	-------------------	----------------

一 十 才 木 才 木 才 梅 梅 梅

COMPOUNDS

① a JAPANESE APRICOT tree, *ume* tree; Japanese apricot, *ume*b *ume* blossoma 梅林 ばいりん *ume* grove梅花 ばいか *ume* blossoms

梅雨 (= 徼雨) ばいう rainy season (of early summer)

b 紅梅 こうばい red-blossomed Japanese apricot

観梅 かんばい *ume* blossom viewing

塩梅 あんばい seasoning, flavoring; taste, flavor; condition, state

② rainy season (when the *ume* blossoms in Japan)

入梅 にゅうばい beginning of the rainy season

③ [formerly 徼 1008] mold, mildew, fungus

梅毒 ばいどく syphilis

KUN

【うめ 梅】 JAPANESE APRICOT tree, *ume* tree; *ume* blossom; Japanese apricot (the fruit), *ume*梅の実 うめのみ Japanese apricot, *ume*梅見 うめみ *ume* blossom viewing梅干し うめぼし pickled *ume*梅酒 うめしゅ *ume* [apricot] brandy

SPECIAL READINGS

梅雨 つゆ rainy season (of early summer)

梅雨入り つゆいり setting in of the rainy season

梅雨明け つゆあけ end of the rainy season

SYNONYMS

① a fruits and fruit trees

桃 PEACH → 1174

榛 HAZEL → 1328

椎 CHINQUAPIN → 1249

柚 YUZU → 1123

- 椰 COCONUT → 1285
 柑 CITRUS → 1112
 橙 BITTER ORANGE → 1369
 葡 GRAPE → 2902
 萄 GRAPE → 2870
 柿 PERSIMMON → 1118
 檎 APPLE → 1386
 李 PLUM → 3050
 枇 LOQUAT → 1063
 杷 LOQUAT → 1065
 莓 STRAWBERRY → 2780
 菱 water chestnut → 2879
 杏 APRICOT → 3049
 梅 JAPANESE APRICOT → 1159
 橘 MANDARIN → 1366
 栗 CHESTNUT → 3280
 枋 JAPANESE HORSE CHESTNUT → 1122
 梨 PEAR → 3412
 蕉 PLANTAIN → 2994
- 🌸 **flowering plants**
- 菊 CHRYSANTHEMUM → 2875
 菖 IRIS → 2881
 堇 VIOLET → 2877
 蓮 LOTUS → 2940
 葛 KUDZU → 2905
 蓬 JAPANESE MUGWORT → 2973
 葵 MALLOW → 2906
 蓉 COTTON ROSE → 2944
 芙 LOTUS → 2737
 蘭 ORCHID → 3031
 萩 HAGI → 2908
 藤 WISTERIA → 3025
 桜 cherry blossom → 1168
 梅 ume blossom → 1159

桧

▶ JAPANESE CYPRESS

カイ ひのき ひ

㊦ 檜 ㊧ 桧 hui gui

1160

■ 1-4-6

75	Names	U6867
木	S10-4-6	F3491

KUN

【ひのき 桧】[also 桧木] JAPANESE CYPRESS, *hinoki*

桧林 ひのきばやし Japanese cypress forest

【ひ 桧】cypress, esp. JAPANESE CYPRESS

桧皮 ひわだ(=ひはだ) cypress bark

桧葉 ひば cypress leaf; *hiba*, *Thujopsis dolabrata*;
garden variety of Japanese cypress桧扇 ひおうぎ formal folding fan made of Japanese
cypress; leopard lily唐桧 とうひ spruce, esp. *Picea jezoensis* var. *hon-*
doensis

SPECIAL READINGS

桧木 ひのき [also 桧] Japanese cypress, *hinoki*翌桧 あすなる *hiba*, *Thujopsis dolabrata*

SYNONYMS

【ひのき】

○ trees

- 桜 CHERRY → 1168
 桐 PAULOWNIA → 1173
 桂 AROMATIC TREE, katsura tree → 1163
 梓 CATALPA → 1207
 桑 MULBERRY → 2618
 漆 Japanese lacquer tree → 0863
 樺 BIRCH → 1324
 椴 BIRCH → 1202
 梧 CHINESE PARASOL TREE → 1200
 檀 SPINDLE TREE → 1385
 椿 CAMELLIA → 1278
 柳 WILLOW → 1115
 柊 HOLLY → 1119
 棕 APHANANTHE ASPERA → 1245
 柂 spindle tree → 1114
 槻 ZELKOVA → 1349
 榎 OAK → 1287
 檜 EVERGREEN OAK → 1364
 柏 CYPRESS, JAPANESE EMPEROR OAK → 1110
 榎 HACKBERRY → 1323
 梔 PAPER MULBERRY → 1199
 柘 JAPANESE BOXWOOD → 1117
 楊 WILLOW → 1286
 桧 JAPANESE CYPRESS → 1160
 榎 NAGEIA NAGI → 1206
 榎 SACRED SHINTO TREE → 1327
 楓 MAPLE → 1280
 松 PINE → 1075
 杉 CRYPTOMERIA → 1027
 榎 PODOCARPUS → 1330
 楠 CAMPHOR TREE → 1283
 樟 CAMPHOR TREE → 1351

HOMOPHONES

ひのき 桧木 → 1160, 4261

格

▶ NORM
▶ STATUSカク コウ キャク* ゴウ* ㊦ いたる ただ
のり

1161

■ 1-4-6

㊧ 格 gé gē

75	Jōyō-5	U683C
木	S10-4-6	F0343

一 十 才 木 杓 杓 格 格 格

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

COMPOUNDS

- ① ㊦ **NORM, standard, model, pattern, rule, regulation**
 ② **ability to meet the NORM, qualification, eligibility, competency, capacity**
 ㊦ (make conform to the norm) rectify, correct, show the right way to
- a 格外 かくがいの nonstandard, extraordinary, special
 格別な かくべつな particular, exceptional
 格式 かくしき established form, formalities
 規格 きかく standard, norm
 本格 ほんかく fundamental rules, propriety
 本格的な ほんかくてきな full-scale, full-fledged; standard
 語格 ごかく rules of grammar, usage
- b 資格 しかく qualifications, competence, capacity
 合格する ごうかくする pass (an examination), be found eligible [qualified]
 失格する しつかくする be disqualified
- c 格言 かくげん maxim, proverb
- ② **STATUS, rank, capacity, standing, class, grade**
 格上げする かくあげする raise to higher status, promote to a higher rank
 格式 かくしき status, social standing
 格付けする かくつけする grade, rate, classify
 昇格 しょうかく promotion in status
 同格 どうかく same status, equality; apposition
 寺格 じかく status of a Buddhist temple
 リーダー格 リーダーかく capacity as a leader
 価格 かかく price, cost
- ③ (degree of excellence) **(good) character, personality; (high) quality, distinction, style**
 格差 かくさ difference in quality [price]
 格安な かくやすな inexpensive, reasonable in price
 格調 かくちょう tone, strain, style
 人格 じんかく character, personality
 性格 せいかく character, personality
 品格 ひんかく dignity, grace
 風格の有る人物 ふうかくのあるじんぶつ man of distinctive character
 厳格な げんかくな strict, stern, severe, rigorous
- ④ ㊦ **framework, latticework, grid**
 ㊦ [formerly also 髣 かく 2302] **frame, build, physique**
- a 格子 こうし latticework, lattice, grid
 格天井 ごうてんじょう coffered ceiling
- b 体格 たいかく physique, build
 骨格 こつかく frame, physique; framework, skeletal structure
- ⑤ [also suffix] **gram case**
 主格 しゅかく nominative case

目的格 もくてきかく objective case

- ⑥ [also 恰 かつ-0437] **just, exactly**
 格好 かくこう suitability, moderateness (in price); shape, form; appearance, manner
- ⑦ [formerly 格 かく 0448] **strike, hit, fight**
 格闘する かくとうする grapple, fight hand to hand
- ⑧ put away, store
 格納 かくのう housing, hangar
- ⑨ [also suffix] Imperial ordinance in Nara and Heian periods
 弘仁格 こうにんぎゃく Ordinance of the Konin Era
- ⑩ **logic figure, schema**
 第二格 だいにかく second figure
- ⑪ investigate thoroughly, search to the very source
 格物致知 かくぶつちち gaining a perfect knowledge of natural laws
- ⑫ [usu. 角 かく 2541] unit of type size equiv. to one em quad
 半格 はんかく en quad

INDEPENDENT

【かく 格】**NORM, standard, rule; status, rank, capacity, class; gram case; logic figure, schema**
 格を上げる かくをあげる raise the standard
 格を守る かくをまもる observe the rules
 格が上がる かくがあがる be promoted to a higher rank
 …の格で …の かくで in the capacity of, as
 名詞の格 めいしのかく case of a noun

SYNONYMS

- ① ㊦ **model**
 範 MODEL → 3360
 典 CANON → 3253
 模 PATTERN → 1326
 程 ESTABLISHED FORM → 1524
 式 form → 3785
 準 STANDARD → 3541
 格 NORM → 1161
- ② **class**
 級 GRADE → 1630
 段 grade → 1471
 位 RANK → 0069
 階 RANK → 0761
 身 social status → 4368
 格 STATUS → 1161
 等 CLASS → 3321
 流 class → 0529
 層 STRATUM → 3920
- ③ **nature and character**
 性 NATURE → 0357
 気 temperament → 3960
 質 QUALITY → 3483

1

品 grade of excellence → 2795

柄 CHARACTER → 1111

格 (good) character → 1161

④ ㊦ frames

枠 FRAME → 1077

骨 SKELETAL FRAME → 2302

格 framework → 1161

額 picture frame → 2273

COMPOUND FORMATION

① 【格言 かくげん】

格言 'maxim, proverb' is a saying (言) that shows one the right way (格 ㊦㊧).

② 【厳格 げんかく】

厳格な 'strict, etc.' refers to the strictness (厳) of a person's character (格 ㊦).

NOTE

★ do not confuse with 格 STRIKE → 0448

核

▶NUCLEUS

カク

㊦ 核 hé hú

1162

㊦ 1-4-6

75	Jōyō	U6838
木	S10-4-6	F1016

一 十 才 木 木' 木 木 杉 核 核

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

COMPOUNDS

[also prefix and suffix]

① ㊦ (central part) NUCLEUS, core

b *biol., chem* NUCLEUS

c [original meaning] kernel (of a fruit), putamen

a 核仁 かくじん nucleus

核家族 かくかぞく nucleus family

中核 ちゅうかく core, nucleus; kernel

b 核崩壊 かくほうかい disintegration of a cell nucleus

核酸 かくさん nucleic acid

細胞核 さいぼうかく nucleus (of a cell)

神経核 しんけいかく neuron

結核 けっかく tuberculosis

痔核 じかく hemorrhoids

c 果核 かかく putamen

② ㊦ (central part of an atom) NUCLEUS

b nuclear, atomic

c abbrev. of 核兵器 かくへいき: nuclear weapons

a 核反応 かくはんのう nuclear reaction

核融合 かくゆうごう nuclear fusion

原子核 げんしかく atomic nucleus

b 核エネルギー かくえねるぎー nuclear energy

核兵器 かくへいき nuclear weapons

c 核防衛力 かくぼうえいりょく nuclear defenses

核戦争 かくせんそう nuclear war

INDEPENDENT

【かく 核】NUCLEUS, kernel, core; nucleus (of a cell); atomic nucleus

核の傘 かくのかさ nuclear umbrella

SYNONYMS

① central parts

核 NUCLEUS → 1162

仁 kernel → 0021

心 core → 0011

芯 CORE → 2744

④ middle

中 MIDDLE → 4262

央 CENTER → 4322

心 HEART → 0011

核 NUCLEUS → 1162

② ㊦ & ② ㊦ particle

粒 GRAIN → 1682

子 particle suffix → 4196

核 NUCLEUS → 1162

桂

▶AROMATIC TREE

ケイ かつら ㊦ よし

㊦ 桂 gui

1163

㊦ 1-4-6

75	Names	U6842
木	S10-4-6	F1535

COMPOUNDS

① general term for AROMATIC TREES, esp. cinnamon or cassia

桂冠 けいかん crown of laurel

肉桂 にっけい cinnamon tree

月桂樹 げつけいじゆ laurel

カシア桂皮 かしあけい cassia

② [rare] tree in the moon (according to ancient Chinese legend); moon

桂月 けいげつ [archaic] moon

月桂 げつけい laurel in the moon; moonlight

③ name of chess piece in shogi (Japanese chess): keima, knight

桂馬 けいま keima, knight

桂成り けいなり knight promotion

INDEPENDENT

【けい 桂】keima (→ ③)

桂を落とす けいをおとす lose a knight

KUN

【かつら 桂】katsura tree, katsura

桂男 かつらおとこ man in the moon

SYNONYMS

① & 【かつら】trees

桜 CHERRY → 1168

- 桐 PAULOWNIA → 1173
 桂 AROMATIC TREE, katsura tree → 1163
 梓 CATALPA → 1207
 桑 MULBERRY → 2618
 漆 Japanese lacquer tree → 0863
 樺 BIRCH → 1324
 椴 BIRCH → 1202
 梧 CHINESE PARASOL TREE → 1200
 檀 SPINDLE TREE → 1385
 椿 CAMELLIA → 1278
 柳 WILLOW → 1115
 柊 HOLLY → 1119
 棕 APHANANTHE ASPERA → 1245
 柂 spindle tree → 1114
 槻 ZELKOVA → 1349
 櫟 OAK → 1287
 檉 EVERGREEN OAK → 1364
 柏 CYPRESS, JAPANESE EMPEROR OAK → 1110
 榎 HACKBERRY → 1323
 梶 PAPER MULBERRY → 1199
 柘 JAPANESE BOXWOOD → 1117
 楊 WILLOW → 1286
 桧 JAPANESE CYPRESS → 1160
 柎 NAGEIA NAGI → 1206
 神 SACRED SHINTO TREE → 1327
 楓 MAPLE → 1280
 松 PINE → 1075
 杉 CRYPTOMERIA → 1027
 槭 PODOCARPUS → 1330
 楠 CAMPHOR TREE → 1283
 樟 CAMPHOR TREE → 1351

桔

▶ PLANT NAME ELEMENT
 キツ ケツ キ
 ㊦ 桔 jú jié

1164

㊦ 1-4-6

75	Names	U6854
木	S10-4-6	F3023

COMPOUNDS

① PLANT NAME ELEMENT

桔梗 ききょう Chinese bellflower, balloon flower

② unclassified compounds

桔抗(=拮抗)する きっこうする vie [compete] with, rival; compare with (拮抗 is an incorrect spelling for 拮抗)

③ [original meaning, now rare] well sweep

桔槔× きっこう(=けっこう) well sweep

SYNONYMS

① plants

- 菜 VEGETABLE → 2880
 植 PLANT → 1247
 栽 garden plant → 4087

- 茨 thorny shrub → 2812
 苔 MOSS → 2792
 蔓 VINE → 2975
 桔 PLANT NAME ELEMENT → 1164

桁

- ▶ BEAM
 ▶ DIGIT
 コウ^レ けた

1165

㊦ 1-4-6

75	Jōyō	U6841
木	S10-4-6	F2416

一 十 才 木 木 杉 桁 桁 桁 桁
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

COMPOUNDS

- ① BEAM, girder, spar
 ② kimono rack
 衣桁 いこう kimono rack

KUN

【けた 桁】

- ① BEAM, girder, spar
 井桁 いげた well crib; parallel crosses
 橋桁 はしげた bridge girder
 主桁 しゅげた main girder
 ② DIGIT, figure, unit, place, order of magnitude
 桁違い けたちがい different order of magnitude; exceptional, incomparable, in a different league
 桁外れ けたはずれ exceptional, incomparable, in a different league
 桁数 けたすう number of digits [places]
 一桁 ひとけた one digit; single-digit
 下二桁 しもふたけた last two figures of a number

③ rod of an abacus

SYNONYMS

① supporting structures

- 柱 PILLAR → 1109
 礎 FOUNDATION STONE → 1595
 桁 BEAM → 1165
 梁 BEAM → 3410

【けた】

② kinds of numbers

- 数 NUMBER (mathematical unit) → 2245
 員 fixed number → 2822
 号 NUMBER (numerical designation) → 2675
 番 No. → 3416
 第 ORDINAL NUMBER PREFIX → 3298
 -目 ordinal number suffix → 3777
 次 numerical order suffix → 0058
 桁 DIGIT → 1165

校

▶SCHOOL

▶COLLATE

コウ キョウ^ナ

1166

㊦ 校 xiào jiào

㊦ 1-4-6

75	Jōyō-1	U6821
木	S10-4-6	F0316

一 十 才 木 木 木 木 木 木 木 校

COMPOUNDS

① a [also suffix] SCHOOL

b counter for SCHOOLS

a 校長 こうちょう principal, schoolmaster, rector

校舎 こうしゃ school building

校内 こうない school grounds

校友 こうゆう schoolmate, alumnus

校則 こうそく school regulations

学校 がっこう school, college

母校 ぼこう one's alma mater, one's old school

登校 とうこう attending school

高校 こうこう senior high school

予備校 よびこう preparatory school

b 二十五校 にじゅうごこう 25 schools

② a COLLATE, proofread, check, examine, revise

b proof

c counter for proofs

a 校合する きょうごう(=こうごう)する collate, examine and compare

校正 こうせい proofreading

校訂 こうてい revision

校正刷り こうせいざり galley proofs

校閲 こうえつ revision, reviewing, editing

校了 こうりょう final proof

b 初校 しょこう first proof

c 三校目 さんこうめ third proof

③ commanding officer

将校 しょうこう officer, commissioned officer

INDEPENDENT

【こう 校】proofreading

校を重ねる こうをかさねる proofread again and again

SYNONYMS

① schools

校 SCHOOL → 1166

学 EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION → 3162

院 INSTITUTION → 0544

塾 PRIVATE SCHOOL → 3546

大 UNIVERSITY → 4224

高 high school → 2601

中 junior high school → 4262

小 elementary school → 0007

園 kindergarten → 3914

② a revise

訂 REVISE → 1829

閲 REVIEW → 4132

校 COLLATE → 1166

② a compare

比 COMPARE → 0029

較 COMPARE → 1939

譬 COMPARE TO → 3613

校 COLLATE → 1166

照 check against → 3506

对 OPPOSE (contrast) → 1025

参 refer → 2563

根

▶ROOT

コン ね -ね

㊦ 根 gēn

1167

㊦ 1-4-6

75	Jōyō-3	U6839
木	S10-4-6	F0397

一 十 才 木 木 木 木 木 木 根 根 根

COMPOUNDS

① [original meaning] ROOT (of a plant)

根菜 こんさい root crops

毛根 もうこん root of a hair

大根 だいこん Japanese radish

球根 きゅうこん bulb

② a (primary source) ROOT, source, origin

b (essential part) ROOT, basis, foundation

c radically, completely

a 根源 こんげん root, origin, source

語根 ごこん root [origin] of a word

b 根本 こんぽん basis, foundation; origin, source

根底 こんてい root, basis, foundation

根拠 こんきょ grounds, basis, authority

c 根絶する こんぜつする eradicate, exterminate, root out

根治する こんじ(=こんち)する cure radically, be completely cured

③ a math ROOT, radical

b chem radical

a 根号 こんごう radical sign

平方根 へいほうこん square root

b 水酸根 すいさんこん hydroxyl radical

④ perseverance, stamina, mental energy

根気 こんき perseverance, patience, energy

根性 こんじょう nature, spirit, temper; will power; guts

精根 せいこん energy, vitality

⑤ organ; sense organ (esp. in Buddhism)

男根 だんこん penis

六根清淨 ろっこんしょうじょう purification of one's self through detachment from the senses

6 Buddhism

a **indriya** (Sanskrit): powerful act capable of producing something

b character [nature] of man

a 機根 きこん capacity of the common people to understand the teachings of Buddhism

INDEPENDENT

【こん 根】*math* ROOT; radical; *chem* radical; perseverance, stamina, mental energy

根のよい こんのよい persevering, enduring

KUN

【ね 根】ROOT; source, origin; basis, foundation; nature

根っ子 ねっこ root; stump, stub

根元 ねもと root; base

根強い ねづよい deep-rooted

根付く ねづく take root

根回し ねまわし maneuvering behind the scenes; digging around the roots

根掘り葉掘り ねほりはほり inquisitively, in great detail

根も葉も無い 噂 ねもはもないうわさ groundless rumor

根深い ねぶかい deep-rooted, ingrained

根はおとなしい ねはおとなしい be tenderhearted by nature

性根 しょうね nature, disposition

【-ね 根】used phonetically for *ne*, esp. for euphony

屋根 やね roof

羽根 はね fan, blade

垣根 かきね fence, hedge

SYNONYMS

1 supporting parts of plants

根 ROOT → 1167

株 stump → 1172

幹 TRUNK → 2152

茎 STEM → 2788

2 beginnings

緒 OUTSET → 1742

序 INTRODUCTORY PART → 3803

端 start → 1564

始 beginning → 0335

初 beginning → 1433

元 ORIGIN → 2428

本 origin → 4314

根 ROOT → 1167

源 SOURCE → 0806

b basis

基 BASE → 3312

本 BASIS → 4314

素 ELEMENT → 3108

礎 foundation → 1595

底 BOTTOM → 3827

根 ROOT → 1167

拠 GROUNDS → 0369

桜

▶ CHERRY

オウ さくら

(N) 櫻 (C) 櫻 yīng

1168

1-4-6

75	Jōyō-5	U685C
木	S10-4-6	F1329

一 十 才 木 才 木 才 木 桜 桜 桜

COMPOUNDS

a CHERRY tree, (Japanese) flowering cherry, *sakura*

b CHERRY blossom

a 桜花 おうか cherry blossoms

桜桃 おうとう cherry

b 観桜 かんおう cherry-blossom viewing

KUN

【さくら 桜】CHERRY tree, (Japanese) flowering cherry, *sakura*; cherry blossom; pink; horse meat

桜ん坊 (=桜桃) さくらんぼ cherry

桜色 さくらいろ pink

桜貝 さくらがい carpenter's tellin, pink shell

桜肉 さくらにく horse meat

山桜 やまざくら wild cherry tree

葉桜 はざくら cherry tree in leaf

SYNONYMS

a trees

桜 CHERRY → 1168

桐 PAULOWNIA → 1173

桂 AROMATIC TREE, katsura tree → 1163

梓 CATALPA → 1207

桑 MULBERRY → 2618

漆 Japanese lacquer tree → 0863

樺 BIRCH → 1324

椴 BIRCH → 1202

梧 CHINESE PARASOL TREE → 1200

檜 SPINDLE TREE → 1385

椿 CAMELLIA → 1278

柳 WILLOW → 1115

柊 HOLLY → 1119

棕 APHANANTHE ASPERA → 1245

柃 spindle tree → 1114

槻 ZELKOVA → 1349

檜 OAK → 1287

檜 EVERGREEN OAK → 1364

柏 CYPRESS, JAPANESE EMPEROR OAK → 1110

1

榎 HACKBERRY → 1323
 梶 PAPER MULBERRY → 1199
 栢 JAPANESE BOXWOOD → 1117
 楊 WILLOW → 1286
 桧 JAPANESE CYPRESS → 1160
 椰 NAGEIA NAGI → 1206
 榊 SACRED SHINTO TREE → 1327
 楓 MAPLE → 1280
 松 PINE → 1075
 杉 CRYPTOMERIA → 1027
 槲 PODOCARPUS → 1330
 楠 CAMPHOR TREE → 1283
 樟 CAMPHOR TREE → 1351

b flowering plants

菊 CHRYSANTHEMUM → 2875
 菖 IRIS → 2881
 堇 VIOLET → 2877
 蓮 LOTUS → 2940
 葛 KUDZU → 2905
 蓬 JAPANESE MUGWORT → 2973
 葵 MALLOW → 2906
 蓉 COTTON ROSE → 2944
 芙 LOTUS → 2737
 蘭 ORCHID → 3031
 萩 HAGI → 2908
 藤 WISTERIA → 3025
 桜 cherry blossom → 1168
 梅 ume blossom → 1159

棧

▶ PLANK BRIDGE

サン ㊦ かけはし

㊦ 棧 ㊧ 棧 zhàn

1169

■ 1-4-6

75	Jōyō	U685F
木	S10-4-6	F2217

一 十 才 木 杓 杓 杓 棧 棧 棧
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

COMPOUNDS

● PLANK BRIDGE, suspension bridge, plank passageway

棧道 さんどう plank road, plank bridge, suspension bridge

棧橋 さんばし (landing) pier, jetty, wharf

棧梯子 さんばしご gangway ladder

INDEPENDENT

【さん 棧】crosspiece; frame; bolt (of a door)

棧を打ち付ける さんをうちつける nail a crosspiece (to)

障子の棧 しょうじのさん frame of a *shoji* (paper sliding door)

戸の棧を外す とのさんをははず unbolt the door

SPECIAL READINGS

棧敷 さじき reviewing stand, box, gallery

SYNONYMS

● bridges

橋 BRIDGE → 1367

棧 PLANK BRIDGE → 1169

【さん】

○ long slender objects

棒 ROD → 1237

箸 CHOPSTICKS → 3359

棧 crosspiece → 1169

軸 AXLE → 1908

錘 SPINDLE → 2191

竿 POLE → 3259

杖 STAFF → 1026

錫 Buddhist priest's staff → 2189

輓 YOKE → 1873

栖

▶ INHABIT

セイ す (む) すみか

㊧ 栖 qī xī

1170

■ 1-4-6

75	Names	U6816
木	S10-4-6	F2700

COMPOUNDS

a [now replaced by 生 4309] (of animals) **INHABIT, live**

b (of people) **live, dwell, reside**

a 栖息する せいそくする inhabit, live

b 隠栖 いんせい secluded life

幽栖する ゆうせいする live a quiet life in seclusion away from the masses

KUN

【す 栖】[usu. 巢]

㊦ (structure for birds, insects or animals) **nest, beehive; web; lair, den**

㊧ (place favoring the growth of something dangerous) **nest, den, hangout (for bandits)**

【すむ 栖む】[usu. 棲む] (of animals) **INHABIT, live**

【すみか 栖】[usu. 住み処, sometimes also 住み家] dwelling, abode

終の栖 ついのすみか one's final abode

SYNONYMS

● reside

住 LIVE → 0072

居 RESIDE → 3822

棲 INHABIT (said of animals), live → 1246

栖 INHABIT (said of animals), live → 1170

生 inhabit → 4309

植 colonize → 1247

NOTE

→ see COMPOUND FORMATION for 株式 かぶしき → 式 3785

桐

1173

■ 1-4-6

▶ PAULOWNIA

トウ ドウ きり ㊦ ひさ

㊦ 桐 tóng

75 木	Names S10-4-6	U6850 F1702
---------	------------------	----------------

COMPOUNDS

● PAULOWNIA

桐油 とうゆ tung oil, (Chinese) wood oil

梧桐 ごとう Chinese parasol (tree), phoenix tree, *Firmiana platanifolia*

KUN

【きり 桐】PAULOWNIA

桐材 きりざい paulownia wood

SYNONYMS

● trees

桜 CHERRY → 1168

桐 PAULOWNIA → 1173

桂 AROMATIC TREE, katsura tree → 1163

梓 CATALPA → 1207

桑 MULBERRY → 2618

漆 Japanese lacquer tree → 0863

樺 BIRCH → 1324

樅 BIRCH → 1202

梧 CHINESE PARASOL TREE → 1200

檀 SPINDLE TREE → 1385

椿 CAMELLIA → 1278

柳 WILLOW → 1115

柊 HOLLY → 1119

棕 APHANANTHE ASPERA → 1245

沓 spindle tree → 1114

槻 ZELKOVA → 1349

檜 OAK → 1287

檜 EVERGREEN OAK → 1364

柏 CYPRESS, JAPANESE EMPEROR OAK → 1110

榎 HACKBERRY → 1323

梶 PAPER MULBERRY → 1199

柘 JAPANESE BOXWOOD → 1117

楊 WILLOW → 1286

桧 JAPANESE CYPRESS → 1160

柊 NAGEIA NAGI → 1206

榊 SACRED SHINTO TREE → 1327

楓 MAPLE → 1280

松 PINE → 1075

杉 CRYPTOMERIA → 1027

榎 PODOCARPUS → 1330

楠 CAMPHOR TREE → 1283

樟 CAMPHOR TREE → 1351

桃

▶ PEACH

トウ もも

㊦ 桃 táo

1174

■ 1-4-6

75 木	Jōyō S10-4-6	U6843 F1628
---------	-----------------	----------------

一 十 才 木 木 木 木 木 木 桃 桃 桃

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

COMPOUNDS

● [original meaning] PEACH tree; peach

桃花 とうか [rare] peach blossom

桃李 とうり peach and plum

桜桃 おうとう cherry

黄桃 おうとう yellow peach

扁桃腺 へんどうせん tonsils

KUN

【もも 桃】PEACH; peach tree

桃色 ももいろ rose, pink

桃園 ももぞの peach orchard

桃割れ ももわれ momoware coiffure

SYNONYMS

● fruits and fruit trees

桃 PEACH → 1174

榛 HAZEL → 1328

椎 CHINQUAPIN → 1249

柚 YUZU → 1123

椰 COCONUT → 1285

柑 CITRUS → 1112

橙 BITTER ORANGE → 1369

葡萄 GRAPE → 2902

萄 GRAPE → 2870

柿 PERSIMMON → 1118

檎 APPLE → 1386

李 PLUM → 3050

枇杷 LOQUAT → 1063

杷 LOQUAT → 1065

苺 STRAWBERRY → 2780

菱 water chestnut → 2879

杏 APRICOT → 3049

梅 JAPANESE APRICOT → 1159

橘 MANDARIN → 1366

栗 CHESTNUT → 3280

枹 JAPANESE HORSE CHESTNUT → 1122

梨 PEAR → 3412

蕉 PLANTAIN → 2994

1

残高 ざんだか balance, remainder

残額 ざんがく balance (of an account)

残業 ざんぎょう overtime

残飯 ざんぱん leftover food [rice]

残雪 ざんせつ lingering snow

残念 ざんねん regret, disappointment, chagrin

② [sometimes also 惨 0585] RUTHLESS, cruel, brutal

残酷な ざんこくな cruel, ruthless, atrocious

残虐な ざんぎやくな cruel, atrocious, brutal, inhuman

残忍 ざんにん cruelty, atrocity, brutality

無残な むざんな cruel, atrocious; pitiful, tragic, miserable

③ injure, destroy

糜残 はいざん ruin, decline

INDEPENDENT

【ざん 残】REMAINDER, balance

百円の残 ひゃくえんのざん balance of 100 yen

KUN

【のこる 残る】REMAIN, linger, stay; be left over; survive; *sumo* remain in competition, stay in the ring

残りのこり remainder, remnant, residue, leavings

残らずのこらず entirely, without exception

残り物のこりもの leftovers, remains, scraps

残ったのこった Not yet!

生き残る いきのこる survive, outlive

【のこす 残す】leave (behind), keep back; reserve, save; bequeath, hand down (to posterity); *sumo* REMAIN in competition, stay in the ring; [in compounds] leave undone

食べ残したべのこし leftover food

取り残す とりのこす leave (behind)

言い残す いいのこす leave word with, state in one's will; leave (something) unsaid, forget to mention

SPECIAL READINGS

名残 なごり parting; memory; remains

名残惜しい なごりおしい be sorry to part, be sad to leave

SYNONYMS

① remain

残 REMAIN → 1179

余 REMAINING → 2535

留 STAY → 3189

滞 STAY → 0815

② cruel

虐 CRUEL → 3989

惨 CRUEL → 0585

酷 SEVERE → 1967

辣 SEVERE → 1965

残 RUTHLESS → 1179

凶 ATROCIOUS → 3679

苛 HARSH → 2786

【のこす】

○ leave

遺 LEAVE BEHIND → 3928

残す leave → 1179

NOTE

→ see COMPOUND FORMATION for 残念 ざんねん → 念 2554

烟

▶ SMOKE

エン けむ(る) けむり けむ(い)

1180

□ 1-4-6

86	Nonstandard	U70DF
火	S10-4-6	F0000

alternative form → see 煙 at 1294

特

▶ SPECIAL

トク

㊦ 特 tè

1181

□ 1-4-6

93	Jōyō-4	U7279
牛	S10-4-6	F0225

ゝ	㇀	㇁	㇂	㇃	㇄	㇅	㇆	㇇	㇈	㇉	㇊	㇋	㇌	㇍	㇎	㇏
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10							

COMPOUNDS

a (distinct among others) SPECIAL, peculiar, unique, exclusive

b (surpassing what is common) SPECIAL, extraordinary

a 特別の とくべつの special, particular; extraordinary

特色 とくしよく characteristic

特徴 とくちょう distinctive feature, characteristic

特価 とくか special price, bargain price

特集 とくしゅう special edition

特許 とくきょ patent; special permission; concession

特権 とくけん privilege, exclusive right

特使 とくし special envoy [messenger]

特定の とくていの specific, particular

特殊な とくしゆな special, unique

特急 とくきゅう super-express

特大 とくだい extra large, oversize

特有の とくゆうの characteristic (of); special, peculiar

特異な とくいな peculiar, unique

特産 とくさん special product, specialty

特訓 とつくん special [intensive] training, crash course

独特 とくとく peculiarity, uniqueness

b 特等 とくとう special class [grade]

奇特な きとくな praiseworthy; benevolent

INDEPENDENT

【とく 特】SPECIAL grade (of a product)

特に とくに specially, particularly, especially

SYNONYMS

㊦ special

特 SPECIAL (distinct) → 1181

別 special (distinct) → 1434

殊 SPECIAL (exceptional) → 1178

専 EXCLUSIVE → 3272

班

▶SQUAD

ハン

㊦ 班 bān

1182

㊦ 1-4-6

96 王	Jōyō-6 S10-4-6	U73ED F1630
---------	-------------------	----------------

一 丁 千 王 玉 玊 玊 玊 班 班 班

COMPOUNDS

① [also suffix] small group of individuals engaged in a common effort:

㊦ SQUAD, group, party, team, crew

㊦ (military unit) SQUAD, corps

a 班長 はんちよう squad [group] leader

班員 はんいん member of a group

取材班 しゅざいはん data collecting party

三班 さんぱん group 3

救護班 きゅうごはん relief squad [party]

作業班 さぎょうはん work party

b 第四中隊第二班 だいよんちゅうたいだいにいはん
second squad of the fourth company

② [usu. 斑 1260] spot, speck

班点 はんでん spot, speck

③ order, seating order, precedence, ranking

班次 はんじ precedence, ranking

首班 しゅはん head (of state or of a cabinet), prime minister

④ allot, distribute

班田 はんでん *hist* ancient farmland allotment

INDEPENDENT

【はん 班】SQUAD, group

三つの班に分ける みつつのはんに分ける divide
into three groups

SYNONYMS

① ㊦ groups

群 GROUP (of any kind) → 1942

班 SQUAD → 1182

軍 team → 2582

組 group (of people) → 1693

陣 lineup → 0545

連 set → 3849

族 common-interest group (*slang*) → 1195

党 PARTY → 3190

隊 PARTY (organized group) → 0762

団 BODY → 3791

伍 ranks → 0050

COMPOUND FORMATION

【首班 しゅはん】

首班 'head, etc.' is the man who occupies the top or leading (首) seat or rank (班 ㊦).

珠

▶PEARL

シュ たま ㊦ み

㊦ 珠 zhū

1183

㊦ 1-4-6

96 王	Jōyō S10-4-6	U73E0 F1725
---------	-----------------	----------------

一 丁 千 王 玉 玊 玊 玊 珠 珠 珠 珠

COMPOUNDS

㊦ PEARL

㊦ something round like a PEARL, bead

a 珠玉 しゅぎよく jewel, gem

真珠 しんじゆ pearl

b 珠算 しゅざん calculation on the abacus

KUN

【たま 珠】[now usu. 玉, formerly also 璧] gem, jewel, precious stone, PEARL; bead

珠暖簾 たまのれん bead curtain

SPECIAL READINGS

数珠 しゅず (Buddhist) rosary

SYNONYMS

㊦ precious stones

玉 GEM → 4289

珂 WHITE AGATE → 1137

璧 DISK-SHAPED JEWEL → 3608

琥 AMBER → 1261

珀 AMBER → 1136

珠 PEARL → 1183

瑛 TRANSPARENT GEM → 1259

瑠 LAPIS LAZULI → 1342

璃 GLASSY SUBSTANCE → 1358

晶 CRYSTAL → 3122

玖 beautiful black jewel → 1041

琉 LAPIS LAZULI → 1221

琳 BEAUTIFUL GEM → 1262

HOMOPHONES

たま

玉 GEM → 4289

球 BALL → 1219

弾 PROJECTILE → 0697

璧 DISK-SHAPED JEWEL → 3608

1

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 玉 4289

祥

▶AUSPICIOUS

ショウ ㊦ さち よし やす ただ

㊦ 祥 ㊧ 祥 xiáng

1184

1-4-6

113	Jōyō	U7965
ネ	S10-4-6	F1697

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
 丶 ㇀ ㇁ ㇂ ㇃ ㇄ ㇅ ㇆ ㇇ ㇈ ㇉

COMPOUNDS

① a AUSPICIOUS, propitious, favorable

b AUSPICIOUS omen, lucky sign

a 不祥事 ふしょうじ scandal, inauspicious event

b 吉祥 きちじょう(=きつじょう) auspicious omen

発祥 はっしょう origin; appearance of auspicious omen

瑞祥 ずいしょう auspicious sign, good omen

② death or mourning anniversary

祥月 しょうつき death month

SYNONYMS

① good fortune

吉 LUCKY → 2691

嘉 HAPPY → 2953

祥 AUSPICIOUS → 1184

瑞 AUSPICIOUS OMEN → 1302

禎 PROPITIOUS OMEN → 1305

幸 GOOD FORTUNE → 2755

福 FORTUNE → 1303

倖 GOOD FORTUNE → 0134

朕

▶IMPERIAL WE

チン

㊦ 朕 ㊧ 朕 zhèn

1185

1-4-6

74	Jōyō	U6715
月	S10-4-6	F3286

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
 丿 ㇀ ㇁ ㇂ ㇃ ㇄ ㇅ ㇆ ㇇ ㇈ ㇉

INDEPENDENT

【ちん 朕】IMPERIAL WE—formal first person pronoun used chiefly by the emperor of Japan

朕の ちんの Our

朕が意 ちんがい Our will

SYNONYMS

【ちん】

○ first person pronouns

私 I (polite) → 1432

我 SELF → 4362

己 ONESELF → 4188

身 ONE'S PERSON → 4368

僕 I (familiar) → 0185

俺 I (intimate) → 0124

吾 I (elegant) → 3060

予 I (pompous) → 2477

余 I (pompous) → 2535

磨 I (archaic) → 3949

朕 IMPERIAL WE → 1185

自 SELF → 4338

胴

▶TRUNK

ドウ

㊦ 胴 dòng

1186

1-4-6

130	Jōyō	U80F4
月	S10-4-6	F1916

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
 丿 ㇀ ㇁ ㇂ ㇃ ㇄ ㇅ ㇆ ㇇ ㇈ ㇉

COMPOUNDS

① [original meaning] TRUNK (of the body), torso, abdomen

胴体 どうたい trunk, body, torso, hull

胴巻き どうまき bellyband

胴衣 どうい jacket, vest

胴上げ どうあげ tossing (a person in triumph)

② (main body of anything) TRUNK, body, main part

胴乱 どうらん collecting [botanical] case

双胴機 そうどうき twin-fuselage plane

③ used phonetically for dô

胴欲 どうよく avarice, greed

胴元 どうもと bookmaker (in gambling)

INDEPENDENT

【どう 胴】TRUNK; main body of anything

胴が長い どうながい have a long trunk

胴を着ける どうをつける put on body armor

SYNONYMS

① trunk parts

胸 CHEST → 1187

腹 BELLY → 1308

胴 TRUNK → 1186

腰 WAIST → 1311

背 BACK → 3182

肩 SHOULDER → 2446

股 CROTCH → 1093

脇 ARMPIT → 1188

腋 ARMPIT → 1266

③ phonetic [d]

陀 PHONETIC [da] → 0409

達 PHONETIC [da] → 3893

提 PHONETIC [dai] → 0720

胴 PHONETIC [dō] → 1186

胸

▶CHEST

キョウ むね むな-

㊦ 胸 xiōng

1187

1-4-6

130	Jōyō-6	U80F8
月	S10-4-6	F0638

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
 胸 胸 胸 胸 胸 胸 胸 胸 胸 胸

COMPOUNDS

① ㊦ [original meaning] CHEST, breast, thorax

㊦ breast height

a 胸囲 きょうい chest measurement

胸部 きょうぶ breast, chest

胸骨 きょうこつ breastbone

胸郭 きょうかく thorax, chest

気胸 ききょう pneumothorax

b 胸壁 きょうへき chest wall; breast work

胸像 きょうぞう bust

② (seat of emotions) breast, (inmost) heart, mind, feelings

胸裏 きょうり one's bosom, one's heart, one's feelings

胸中 きょうちゅう mind, heart, one's feelings, thoughts

度胸 どきょう courage, pluck, heart

KUN

【むね 胸, むな- 胸-】CHEST, breast, thorax; heart, lungs; (seat of emotions) breast, bosom, heart

胸飾り むねかざり brooch

胸板 むないた breast

胸毛 むなげ chest hair

胸焼け むねやけ heartburn, sour stomach

胸を病む むねをやむ become consumptive

胸騒ぎ むなさわざ uneasiness, (heart) flutter, emotional upset

胸を痛める むねをいためる worry oneself (about)

鳩胸 はとむね chicken [pigeon] breast

SYNONYMS

① ㊦ trunk parts

胸 CHEST → 1187

腹 BELLY → 1308

胴 TRUNK → 1186

腰 WAIST → 1311

背 BACK → 3182

肩 SHOULDER → 2446

股 CROTCH → 1093

脇 ARMPIT → 1188

腋 ARMPIT → 1266

① ㊦ chest

胸 CHEST → 1187

乳 breast → 1823

② psyche

心 HEART → 0011

霊 SPIRIT (soul) → 3480

魂 SOUL, spirit → 1346

魄 SOUL → 1570

腹 heart → 1308

衷 INNER HEART → 2600

襟 inner mind → 1599

胸 breast → 1187

懐 BOSOM → 0942

神 MIND → 1143

気 SPIRIT (consciousness) → 3960

精 SPIRIT (mind) → 1729

脇

▶SIDE

▶ARMPIT

キョウ* わき

1188

㊦ 脇 xié

1-4-6

130	Jōyō	U8107
月	S10-4-6	F1131

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
 脇 脇 脇 脇 脇 脇 脇 脇 脇 脇

COMPOUNDS

㊦ SIDE, flank

㊦ [original meaning] ARMPIT

a 脇侍(=脇士、夾侍、挟侍) きょうじ flanking attendants to principal image of Buddha in a temple

脇息 きょうそく (portable) armrest

KUN

【わき 脇】

① [formerly also 傍]

㊦ SIDE

㊦ the other way, another place

a 脇腹 わきばら one's side, flank; illegitimate birth

脇差 わきざし short sword

関脇 せきわけ second champion sumo wrestler

両脇 りょうわき both sides

b 脇見 わきみ looking aside

脇道 わきみち side road; digression

脇目 わきめ looking aside; eyes of an onlooker

② [formerly also 傍] supporting actor [role]

脇役 わきやく supporting actor [role]

脇能 わきのう minor piece in noh plays

③ [also 腋]

㊦ ARMPIT

㊦ armhole

a 脇毛 わきげ hair of the armpit

脇の下 わきのした armpit, axilla

小脇 こわき under one's arm

1

方
日
木
夕
火
牛
王
ネ
【月】
月

SYNONYMS

a side

側 SIDE → 0155
 脇 SIDE → 1188
 方 side → 2459
 辺 -side → 3761
 面 side → 2590
 傍 BESIDE → 0166
 横 SIDEWAYS → 1350

b trunk parts

胸 CHEST → 1187
 腹 BELLY → 1308
 胴 TRUNK → 1186
 腰 WAIST → 1311
 背 BACK → 3182
 肩 SHOULDER → 2446
 股 CROTCH → 1093
 脇 ARMPIT → 1188
 腋 ARMPIT → 1266

HOMOPHONES

わき

傍 BESIDE → 0166
 腋 ARMPIT → 1266

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 傍 0166

脈

▶ VEIN
 ▶ PULSE
 ミヤク

1189

㊦ 脈脉 ◊ ㊧ 脉 mài mò

1-4-6

130	Jōyō-4	U8108
月	S10-4-6	F1315

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
 丨 丨 丨 丨 丨 丨 丨 丨 丨 丨

COMPOUNDS

1 [original meaning] (any blood vessel) VEIN, artery, blood vessel

脈管 みやつかん blood vessel; duct
 動脈 どうみやく artery
 静脈 じょうみやく vein

2 something resembling a VEIN in shape or structure

b geol VEIN, seam

a 脈脈たる みやくみやくたる continuous, unbroken; pulsating forcefully

山脈 さんみやく mountain range

葉脈 ようみやく veins of a leaf

b 鉱脈 こうみやく (mineral) vein, deposit, lode

水脈 すいみやく water vein; waterway

3 (distinctive thread) VEIN, thread, line

脈絡 みやくらく logical connection, chain of reasoning

文脈 ぶんみやく context

乱脈 らんみやく disorder, confusion, chaos

人脉 じんみやく line of connections

金脈 きんみやく (questionable) financial connections; vein of gold

4 PULSE, pulsation

脈拍 みやくはく pulse, pulsation

徐脈 じょみやく bradycardia

平脈 へいみやく regular pulse

不整脈 ふせいみやく arrhythmia

INDEPENDENT

【みやく 脈】 PULSE, pulsation; hope

脈を取る みやくをとる take a pulse

まだ脈が有る まだみやくがある be not altogether hopeless

SYNONYMS

1 tubular passages

管 PIPE → 3349

筒 TUBE → 3323

道 passage → 3888

脈 VEIN → 1189

樋 WATER PIPE → 1353

2 line

線 LINE → 1760

筋 THREADLIKE STRUCTURE → 3319

条 strip → 2726

脈 VEIN → 1189

棒 straight line → 1237

縞 STRIPE → 1784

軸 AXIS → 1908

3 reasoning

理 REASON → 1220

筋 thread → 3319

脈 VEIN → 1189

脂

▶ FAT
 シ あぶら
 ㊦ 脂 zhī

1190

1-4-6

130	Jōyō	U8102
月	S10-4-6	F1430

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
 丨 丨 丨 丨 丨 丨 丨 丨 丨 丨

COMPOUNDS

1 [original meaning] FAT, grease, animal fat

脂肪 しぼう fat, grease

脂質 しじつ lipid, fats

油脂 ゆし fats and oils

脱脂粉乳 だっしふんにゅう skim milk

② resin

樹脂 じゆし resin

③ rouge, lipstick

脂粉 しふん cosmetics, rouge and powder

[KUN]

【あぶら 脂】[formerly also 膏] FAT, grease, lard, blubber; greasy substance

脂ぎった あぶらぎった greasy, oily

脂が乗る あぶらがのる be in good table quality; get into the swing of (as one's work)

脂性 あぶらしょう fatty constitution

[SYNONYMS]

① fats and oils

油 OIL → 0400

脂 FAT → 1190

肪 ANIMAL FAT → 1089

膏 FAT → 2658

蠟 WAX → 1818

[HOMOPHONES]

あぶら

油 OIL → 0400

膏 FAT → 2658

[NOTE]

→ see USAGE note at 油 0400

脆

▶FRAGILE

ゼイ もろ(い)

㊦ 脆 cui

1191

■ 1-4-6

130 月	Non-Jōyō S10-4-6	U8106 F2688
----------	---------------------	----------------

[COMPOUNDS]

● FRAGILE, brittle, flimsy, weak

脆弱な ぜいじやくな fragile, frail, weak

脆弱性 ぜいじやくせい vulnerability, fragility

脆性 ぜいせい brittleness, fragility

[KUN]

【もろい 脆い】

① FRAGILE, brittle, flimsy, weak

脆い関係 もろいかんけい fragile relationship

脆いガラス もろいがらす brittle glass

脆くも敗れる もろくもやぶれる be easily defeated

② tenderhearted, easily moved

涙脆い なみだもろい easily moved to tears

情に脆い じょうにもろい tenderhearted, sentimental, emotional

[SYNONYMS]

● weak

弱 WEAK → 1499

柔 SOFT → 2591

脆 FRAGILE → 1191

癩 DISABLED → 4077

脈

▶VEIN
▶PULSE
ミヤク

1192

■ 1-4-6

130 月	Nonstandard S10-4-6	U8108 F0000
----------	------------------------	----------------

traditional form → see 脈 at 1189

朕

▶IMPERIAL WE
チン

1193

■ 1-4-6

74 月	Nonstandard S10-4-6	U6715 F0000
---------	------------------------	----------------

traditional form → see 朕 at 1185

旋

▶GYRATE
セン

㊦ 旋 xuán xuàn

1194

■ 1-4-7

70 方	Jōyō S11-4-7	U65CB F1832
---------	-----------------	----------------

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10

旋

[COMPOUNDS]

① GYRATE, whirl, revolve, spiral, go around

旋回 せんかい revolution, rotation, circling, swiveling

旋転 せんてん gyration, whirling, revolution, rotation

旋盤 せんばん lathe

旋削 せんさく turning (on a lathe)

旋風 せんふう whirlwind

旋律 せんりつ melody

螺旋 らせん spiral, helix; screw

② render a service to, mediate

幹旋 あっせん good offices, services; mediation

周旋業 しゅうせんぎょう brokerage

③ return, turn back

凱旋 がいせん triumphal return

[SYNONYMS]

① turn

旋 GYRATE → 1194

転 TURN → 1872

回 TURN ROUND → 3793

廻 TURN ROUND → 3833

巡 MAKE THE ROUNDS → 3781

循 CIRCULATE → 0704

幹 REVOLVE → 2168

捻 TWIST → 0604

NOTE

★ do not confuse with 旅 TRAVEL → 1153

族

▶ FAMILY

ツク

㊦ 族 zú

1195

㊦ 1-4-7

70	Jōyō-3	U65CF
方	S11-4-7	F0330

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
 族

族

COMPOUNDS

① a FAMILY, kinsman; relatives

b FAMILY of rank, nobility

c [rare] death penalty (in ancient China) imposed on an offender and his whole FAMILY

a 家族 かぞく family, household

遺族 いぞく bereaved family

親族 しんぞく relative

一族 いちぞく kinsman, relative, one's (whole) family; race

血族 けつぞく blood relative

b 貴族 きぞく nobility, noble

皇族 こうぞく imperial family, royalty

c 族滅 ぞくめつ putting an entire family to death

② race, clan, tribe

民族 みんぞく race, people, nation

部族 ぶぞく tribe

種族 しゅぞく race, tribe; family, genus; species

蛮族 ばんぞく savage tribe

アリアン族 ありあんぞく Aryan family

アイヌ族 あいぬぞく the Ainu race

③ a [also suffix] class of things with common features, as a FAMILY of languages

b math FAMILY

c chem group (of elements)

a 語族 ごぞく family of languages

水族館 すいぞくかん aquarium

b 関数族 かんすうぞく family of functions

重族 あぞく subgroup (of the periodic table)

c 白金族 はっきんぞく platinum group

④ [also suffix] slang (group of persons who share a common interest or engage in a common activity) tribe, herd, clan, gang, set, clique

雷族 かみなりぞく Thunder Herd, hot-rodgers

暴走族 ぼうそうぞく motorcycle gang, hot-rodgers

深夜族 しんやぞく the night owls

社用族 しゃようぞく expense-account spenders

ながら族 ながらぞく persons who do two things at the same time (as studying while watching TV)

団地族 だんちぞく housing project dwellers

⑤ [formerly also 簇 3377] form a cluster

族生する ぞくせいする (of plants) grow in clusters

SYNONYMS

① a family and relations

族 FAMILY → 1195

家 FAMILY → 2827

門 family → 1100

氏 clan → 3669

縁 RELATION → 1754

姻 relative by marriage → 0421

親 RELATIVES → 2264

戚 RELATIVES → 4401

曾 GREAT → 2632

② people

民 PEOPLE → 3770

族 race → 1195

④ groups

群 GROUP (of any kind) → 1942

班 SQUAD → 1182

軍 team → 2582

組 group (of people) → 1693

陣 lineup → 0545

連 set → 3849

族 common-interest group (slang) → 1195

党 PARTY → 3190

隊 PARTY (organized group) → 0762

団 BODY → 3791

伍 ranks → 0050

晦

▶ DARK

▶ LAST DAY OF THE LUNAR MONTH

カイ くら(ます) つごもり

1196

㊦ 晦 ㊦ 晦 hui

㊦ 1-4-7

72	Names	U6666
日	S11-4-7	F2665

COMPOUNDS

a DARK, obscure

b abscond, conceal oneself

a 晦冥 かいめい darkness

晦渋な かいじゅうな ambiguous, obscure, equivocal

b 韜晦する とうかいする conceal one's talents [position, intentions]; conceal oneself

KUN

【くらます 晦ます】[also 暗ます]

① abscond, conceal oneself

② deceive, fool, dissemble

【つごもり 晦】[also 晦日] LAST DAY OF THE LUNAR MONTH

SPECIAL READINGS

晦日 つごもり [also 晦] last day of the month
 大晦日 おおみそか(=おおつごもり) last day of the year, December 31

SYNONYMS

㊦ dark

暗 DARK → 1273
 黒 BLACK → 3406
 陰 shaded → 0657
 闇 DARK → 4134
 晦 DARK → 1196
 昏 dark → 3073
 昧 DARK → 1105
 冥 DARK → 2613
 曖 SHADY → 1383

【つごもり】

○ days

日 DAY → 3759
 曜 DAY OF THE WEEK → 1402
 昼 DAYTIME → 3841
 旦 first day → 3041
 朔 FIRST DAY OF THE LUNAR MONTH → 1678
 晦 LAST DAY OF THE LUNAR MONTH → 1196

HOMOPHONES

つごもり 晦日 → 1196, 3759

くらます 暗 DARK → 1273

晩

▶EVENING

バン

1197

■1-4-7

72	Names	U665A
日	S11-4-7	F0000

traditional form → see 晩 at 1232

暁

▶SUNNY

セイ ジョウ ㊦ あきら のぼる あき てる
 なり ひかる

1198

■1-4-7

72	Nonstandard	U6660
日	S11-4-7	F0000

traditional form → see 暁 at 3104

梶

▶PAPER MULBERRY

ビ かじ

㊦ 梶 wěi

1199

■1-4-7

75	Names	U68B6
木	S11-4-7	F1973

KUN

【かじ 梶】

① PAPER MULBERRY

梶の木 かじのき paper mulberry

② steering device:

- ㊦ [usu. 舵] rudder
 ㊧ [usu. 舵] helm, tiller, wheel
 ㊨ oar
 ㊩ shafts (of a rickshaw)

a 梶木(=梶木鱈^ㄨ) かじき(=かじきまぐろ) marlin, swordfish

d 梶棒 かじぼう shafts (of a rickshaw or similar vehicle), thills

SYNONYMS

【かじ】

① trees

桜 CHERRY → 1168
 桐 PAULOWNIA → 1173
 桂 AROMATIC TREE, katsura tree → 1163
 梓 CATALPA → 1207
 桑 MULBERRY → 2618
 漆 Japanese lacquer tree → 0863
 樺 BIRCH → 1324
 椴 BIRCH → 1202
 梧 CHINESE PARASOL TREE → 1200
 檀 SPINDLE TREE → 1385
 椿 CAMELLIA → 1278
 柳 WILLOW → 1115
 柊 HOLLY → 1119
 棕 APHANANTHE ASPERA → 1245
 柂 spindle tree → 1114
 槻 ZELKOVA → 1349
 櫟 OAK → 1287
 檜 EVERGREEN OAK → 1364
 柏 CYPRESS, JAPANESE EMPEROR OAK → 1110
 榎 HACKBERRY → 1323
 梶 PAPER MULBERRY → 1199
 柘 JAPANESE BOXWOOD → 1117
 楊 WILLOW → 1286
 桧 JAPANESE CYPRESS → 1160
 榲 NAGEIA NAGI → 1206
 榊 SACRED SHINTO TREE → 1327
 楓 MAPLE → 1280
 松 PINE → 1075
 杉 CRYPTOMERIA → 1027
 槲 PODOCARPUS → 1330
 楠 CAMPHOR TREE → 1283
 樟 CAMPHOR TREE → 1351

② parts of boats and ships

舵 STEERING DEVICE → 1697
 梶 steering device → 1199
 櫓 SCULL → 1412
 櫂 OAR → 1405
 舷 GUNWALE → 1698
 艙 SHIP'S HOLD → 1786

[HOMOPHONES]

かじ 舵 STEERING DEVICE → 1697

[NOTE]

→ see USAGE note at 舵 1697

梧

1200

1-4-7

▶CHINESE PARASOL TREE

ゴ ギョ ㊦ きり さとし

㊦ 梧 wú

75	Names	U68A7
木	S11-4-7	F3440

[COMPOUNDS]

- [rare] CHINESE PARASOL TREE, phoenix tree
梧桐 ごとう Chinese parasol (tree), phoenix tree,
Firmiana platanifolia

[SYNONYMS]

● trees

- 桜 CHERRY → 1168
- 桐 PAULOWNIA → 1173
- 桂 AROMATIC TREE, katsura tree → 1163
- 梓 CATALPA → 1207
- 桑 MULBERRY → 2618
- 漆 Japanese lacquer tree → 0863
- 樺 BIRCH → 1324
- 椴 BIRCH → 1202
- 梧 CHINESE PARASOL TREE → 1200
- 檀 SPINDLE TREE → 1385
- 椿 CAMELLIA → 1278
- 柳 WILLOW → 1115
- 柊 HOLLY → 1119
- 棕 *APHANANTHE ASPERA* → 1245
- 柂 spindle tree → 1114
- 槻 ZELKOVA → 1349
- 櫟 OAK → 1287
- 檜 EVERGREEN OAK → 1364
- 柏 CYPRESS, JAPANESE EMPEROR OAK → 1110
- 榎 HACKBERRY → 1323
- 梶 PAPER MULBERRY → 1199
- 柘 JAPANESE BOXWOOD → 1117
- 楊 WILLOW → 1286
- 桧 JAPANESE CYPRESS → 1160
- 柎 *NAGEIA NAGI* → 1206
- 神 SACRED SHINTO TREE → 1327
- 楓 MAPLE → 1280
- 松 PINE → 1075
- 杉 CRYPTOMERIA → 1027
- 榎 PODOCARPUS → 1330
- 楠 CAMPHOR TREE → 1283
- 樟 CAMPHOR TREE → 1351

彬

1201

1-4-7

▶REFINED AND GENTLE

ヒン ㊦ あぎ あきら あや よし

㊦ 彬 bin

59	Names	U5F6C
彡	S11-3-8	F2769

[COMPOUNDS]

- [rare] (having both appearance and substance)
REFINED AND GENTLE, handsome and solid in character, having a due combination of plainness and ornament
彬蔚[×] ひんうつ handsome, erudite and refined
文質彬彬[×] ぶんしつひんびん refined, handsome and solid in character

[SYNONYMS]

● elegant

- 雅 ELEGANT → 1532
- 淑 GRACEFUL → 0639
- 優 graceful → 0200
- 粹 REFINED → 1645
- 彬 REFINED AND GENTLE → 1201

椴

1202

1-4-7

▶BIRCH

かば ㊦ なぎ

㊦ (国字)

75	Names	U691B
木	S11-4-7	F0000

[KUN]

【かば 椴】BIRCH

[SYNONYMS]

【かば】

○ trees

- 桜 CHERRY → 1168
- 桐 PAULOWNIA → 1173
- 桂 AROMATIC TREE, katsura tree → 1163
- 梓 CATALPA → 1207
- 桑 MULBERRY → 2618
- 漆 Japanese lacquer tree → 0863
- 樺 BIRCH → 1324
- 椴 BIRCH → 1202
- 梧 CHINESE PARASOL TREE → 1200
- 檀 SPINDLE TREE → 1385
- 椿 CAMELLIA → 1278
- 柳 WILLOW → 1115
- 柊 HOLLY → 1119
- 棕 *APHANANTHE ASPERA* → 1245
- 柂 spindle tree → 1114
- 槻 ZELKOVA → 1349
- 櫟 OAK → 1287
- 檜 EVERGREEN OAK → 1364
- 柏 CYPRESS, JAPANESE EMPEROR OAK → 1110

榎 HACKBERRY → 1323
 梶 PAPER MULBERRY → 1199
 柘 JAPANESE BOXWOOD → 1117
 楊 WILLOW → 1286
 桧 JAPANESE CYPRESS → 1160
 榎 NAGEIA NAGI → 1206
 榊 SACRED SHINTO TREE → 1327
 楓 MAPLE → 1280
 松 PINE → 1075
 杉 CRYPTOMERIA → 1027
 槲 PODOCARPUS → 1330
 楠 CAMPHOR TREE → 1283
 樟 CAMPHOR TREE → 1351

HOMOPHONES

かば 樺 BIRCH → 1324

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 樺 1324

械

▶MECHANICAL CONTRIVANCE

カイ かせ⁺

㊦ 械 xiè

1203

㊦ 1-4-7

75	Jōyō-4	U68B0
木	S11-4-7	F1519

一 十 才 木 木 木 木 木 械 械

械

COMPOUNDS

● MECHANICAL CONTRIVANCE, device, instrument, tool

機械 きかい machine, mechanism

器械 きかい instrument, apparatus, appliance

KUN

【かせ 械】[original meaning] fetters, shackles

足械 あしかせ fetters, shackles, hobbles

SYNONYMS

● machines and tools

機 MACHINE → 1365

械 MECHANICAL CONTRIVANCE → 1203

具 IMPLEMENT → 3159

器 INSTRUMENT → 3367

儀 measuring instrument → 0191

鏡 OPTICAL INSTRUMENT → 2219

董 OLD TOOL → 2911

梗

▶STOP UP

コウ キョウ

㊦ 梗 gèng

1204

㊦ 1-4-7

75	Jōyō	U6897
木	S11-4-7	F2278

一 十 才 木 木 木 木 木 木 木 梗

梗

COMPOUNDS

① STOP UP, close up, clog

梗塞 こうそく stoppage; tightness; infarction

脳梗塞 のうこうそく stroke, cerebral infarction

② outline, summary, general idea

梗概 こうがい outline, summary

③ branch, stem

桔梗 ききょう Chinese bellflower, balloon flower

花梗 けこう flower stalk, peduncle

青梗菜 ちんげんさい bok choy

④ plant name element

SYNONYMS

① obstruct and hinder

遮 INTERRUPT → 3916

塞 STOP UP → 2924

阻 OBSTRUCT → 0411

沮 OBSTRUCT → 0399

奄 OBSTRUCT (by covering) → 2757

妨 HINDER → 0279

障 hinder → 0875

碍 STAND IN THE WAY → 1536

害 stand in the way → 2826

梗 STOP UP → 1204

① close

閉 CLOSE → 4116

鎖 lock up → 2213

封 SEAL → 1639

梗 STOP UP → 1204

塞 STOP UP → 2924

梱

▶PACK

コン コリ

㊦ 梱 捆 kǔn

1205

㊦ 1-4-7

75	Non-Jōyō	U68B1
木	S11-4-7	F3429

COMPOUNDS

① PACK, (tie in a) bundle

梱包 こんぼう packing, packaging; package

同梱する どうこんする include (something) in a package

1

開梱する *かいこんする* open (a pack), unpack

② [original meaning, now obsolete] doorsill, threshold

KUN

【こり 梱】

① a **bale, PACK, package**② **counter for bales**

ab 一梱の生糸 ひとりのきいと a bale of raw silk

② **wicker trunk, wicker suitcase**

SYNONYMS

① **join**

結 TIE → 1706

繋 CONNECT → 3612

縛 BIND → 1779

綴 BIND → 1746

纏 BIND UP → 1787

束 TIE UP → 4369

梱 PACK → 1205

連 LINK → 3849

係 CONNECT → 0108

接 join → 0607

椰

1206

1-4-7

▶ **NAGEIA NAGI**

ナ なぎ

㊦ 椰 *nuó*

75	Names	U689B
木	S11-4-7	F0000

KUN

【なき 椰】 **NAGEIA NAGI**椰箒[×] *なきいかだ* butcher's broom, *Ruscus aculeatus*

SYNONYMS

【なき】

○ **trees**

桜 CHERRY → 1168

桐 PAULOWNIA → 1173

桂 AROMATIC TREE, katsura tree → 1163

梓 CATALPA → 1207

桑 MULBERRY → 2618

漆 Japanese lacquer tree → 0863

樺 BIRCH → 1324

椴 BIRCH → 1202

梧 CHINESE PARASOL TREE → 1200

檀 SPINDLE TREE → 1385

椿 CAMELLIA → 1278

柳 WILLOW → 1115

冬 HOLLY → 1119

棕 *APHANANTHE ASPERA* → 1245

柁 spindle tree → 1114

楓 ZELKOVA → 1349

檜 OAK → 1287

檜 EVERGREEN OAK → 1364

柏 CYPRESS, JAPANESE EMPEROR OAK → 1110

榎 HACKBERRY → 1323

梶 PAPER MULBERRY → 1199

柘 JAPANESE BOXWOOD → 1117

楊 WILLOW → 1286

桧 JAPANESE CYPRESS → 1160

椰 *NAGEIA NAGI* → 1206

神 SACRED SHINTO TREE → 1327

楓 MAPLE → 1280

松 PINE → 1075

杉 CRYPTOMERIA → 1027

槭 PODOCARPUS → 1330

楠 CAMPHOR TREE → 1283

樟 CAMPHOR TREE → 1351

梓

▶ **CATALPA**

シ あずさ

㊦ 梓 *zi*

1207

1-4-7

75	Names	U6893
木	S11-4-7	F2489

COMPOUNDS

① [archaic] **CATALPA**, catalpa tree, Japanese catalpa tree梓宮 *しきゅう* emperor's coffin (so called because it was made of catalpa wood)② **printing block, woodcut; wood printing**上梓 *じょうし* publishing

③ [archaic] carpentry, woodwork; cabinetmaker

梓匠 *ししょう* woodworker, cabinetmaker

INDEPENDENT

【し 梓】 printing block

梓に上せる *しにのぼせる* publish, bring (a book) into the world

KUN

【あずさ 梓】 **CATALPA**, Japanese catalpa tree梓弓 *あずさゆみ* catalpa bow

SYNONYMS

① **trees**

桜 CHERRY → 1168

桐 PAULOWNIA → 1173

桂 AROMATIC TREE, katsura tree → 1163

梓 CATALPA → 1207

桑 MULBERRY → 2618

漆 Japanese lacquer tree → 0863

樺 BIRCH → 1324

椴 BIRCH → 1202

梧 CHINESE PARASOL TREE → 1200

檀 SPINDLE TREE → 1385

椿 CAMELLIA → 1278

柳 WILLOW → 1115

- 終 HOLLY → 1119
 棕 APHANANTHE ASPERA → 1245
 柎 spindle tree → 1114
 槻 ZELKOVA → 1349
 櫟 OAK → 1287
 檜 EVERGREEN OAK → 1364
 柏 CYPRESS, JAPANESE EMPEROR OAK → 1110
 榎 HACKBERRY → 1323
 梔 PAPER MULBERRY → 1199
 柘 JAPANESE BOXWOOD → 1117
 楊 WILLOW → 1286
 桧 JAPANESE CYPRESS → 1160
 椰 NAGEIA NAGI → 1206
 榊 SACRED SHINTO TREE → 1327
 楓 MAPLE → 1280
 松 PINE → 1075
 杉 CRYPTOMERIA → 1027
 榎 PODOCARPUS → 1330
 楠 CAMPHOR TREE → 1283
 樟 CAMPHOR TREE → 1351

2 printing plate

- 版 PRINTING PLATE → 1082
 梓 printing block → 1207

梢

▶ TIP OF A TWIG

ショウ こずえ

ㇺ 梢 ㇻ 梢 shāo sào

1208

ㇺ 1-4-7

75	Names	U68A2
木	S11-4-7	F2629

COMPOUNDS

1ㇼ [original meaning] TIP OF A TWIG or branch

ㇽ tip, end

ab 末梢 まっしょう tip, end; tip of a twig; anat periphery

b 末梢神経 まっしょうしんけい peripheral nerve

2 [archaic] rudder

梢子 しょうし boatman

KUN

【こずえ 梢】treetop, TIP OF A TWIG

松の梢 まつのこずえ top of a pine tree

SYNONYMS

1ㇼ branches and twigs

枝 BRANCH → 1073

梢 TIP OF A TWIG → 1208

ㇽ extremity

端 END → 1564

末 end → 4317

梢 tip → 1208

先 point → 3046

尖 POINT → 2700

鋒 POINT OF A BLADE → 2172

梳

▶ COMB

ソ とく(と) とかす すく(く) けず(る)
くしけず(る)

1209

ㇺ 1-4-7

ㇼ 梳 shū

75	Non-Jōyō	U68B3
木	S11-4-7	F3389

COMPOUNDS

● [original meaning] COMB (one's hair)

梳毛 そもう combed wool [yarn]

梳綿機 そめんき carding machine

KUN

【とく 梳く】[also 解く] COMB (one's hair)

【とかす 梳かす】[sometimes also 解かす] COMB (one's hair)

髪を梳かす かみをとかす comb one's hair

【すく 梳く】COMB (one's hair)

羊毛を梳く ようもうをすく card wool

【けずる 梳る】COMB (one's hair)

【くしけずる 梳る】COMB (one's hair)

SYNONYMS

● comb

櫛 COMB → 1413

梳 COMB → 1209

HOMOPHONES

とく

解 TAKE APART → 1913

溶 DISSOLVE → 0816

説 EXPLAIN → 1949

とかす

解 TAKE APART → 1913

融 FUSE → 2303

溶 DISSOLVE → 0816

熔 MELT → 1340

鎔 MELT → 2214

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 解 1913

梯

▶ LADDER

テイ はし はしご ㊦ かけはし

ㇼ 梯 tī

1210

ㇺ 1-4-7

75	Names	U68AF
木	S11-4-7	F2339

COMPOUNDS

1 [original meaning] LADDER, stairs, bridge

梯形 ていけい trapezoid

階梯 かいてい step, ladder; stepping-stone; guide

雲梯 うんてい monkey bars; scaling ladder used in ancient China

舷梯 げんてい gangway (ladder)

1

② unclassified compounds

梯梧(=梯姑) ていご Indian coral tree

KUN

【はし 梯】[in compounds] LADDER

梯子 はしご [sometimes also 梯] ladder

梯子車 はしごしゃ hook-and-ladder truck

梯子酒 はしござけ barhopping

縄梯子 なわばしご rope ladder

【はしご 梯】[usu. 梯子] LADDER

SYNONYMS

① steps

段 STEP → 1471

階 stairs → 0761

陛 IMPERIAL PALACE STEPS → 0543

梯 LADDER → 1210

HOMOPHONES

はしご 梯子 → 1210, 4196

はし

橋 BRIDGE → 1367

端 END → 1564

箸 CHOPSTICKS → 3359

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 橋 1367

桶

▶BUCKET

トウ おけ

㊦ 桶 tǒng

1211

■ 1-4-7

75	Names	U6876
木	S11-4-7	F2068

COMPOUNDS

● BUCKET, tub, pail; wooden vessel

湯桶読み ゆとうよみ reading of a compound in which *kun* and *on* are mixed (in that order)

KUN

【おけ 桶】BUCKET, tub, pail; wooden vessel

手桶 ておけ pail, bucket

風呂桶 ふろおけ bath pail; bathtub

洗い桶 あらいおけ washtub, dishpan

棺桶 かんおけ coffin, casket

火桶 ひおけ wooden brazier

飼い葉桶 かいばおけ manger, crib

SYNONYMS

● containers

箱 BOX → 3362

壺 JAR → 2890

槽 TANK → 1352

樽 BARREL → 1368

棺 COFFIN → 1240

桶 BUCKET → 1211

笈 BOX CARRIED ON THE BACK → 3274

鞘 SHEATH → 2259

篋 BAMBOO BOX → 3381

函 BOX → 3724

籠 BASKET → 3398

袋 BAG → 3201

鞆 BAG (for carrying) → 2248

器 VESSEL → 3367

瓶 BOTTLE → 1702

缶 CAN → 2526

缶 EARTHENWARE JAR → 2525

梅

▶JAPANESE APRICOT

パイ うめ

1212

■ 1-4-7

75	Names	UFA44
木	S11-4-7	F0000

traditional form → see 梅 at 1159

柀

▶MEASURE

ます

1213

■ 1-4-7

75	Nonstandard	U685D
木	S11-4-7	F0000

traditional form → see 柀 at 1070

柳

▶WILLOW

リュウ やなぎ ㊦ やぎ やなぎ

1214

■ 1-4-7

75	Nonstandard	U687A
木	S11-4-7	F0000

traditional form → see 柳 at 1115

梢

▶TIP OF A TWIG

ショウ こずえ

1215

■ 1-4-7

75	Nonstandard	U68A2
木	S11-4-7	F0000

traditional form → see 梢 at 1208

焰

▶FLAME

エン ほのお

1216

■ 1-4-7

86	Nonstandard	U7114
火	S11-4-7	F0000

traditional form → see 焰 at 1255

焰

incorrect stroke-count

→ see ■ 1-4-8: 火 at 1255

■ 1-4-7

將

▶GENERAL OFFICER

ショウ まさ(に) ㊦ まさ まさし まさる

ゆき はた

1217

■ 1-4-7

41	Names	U5C07
寸	S11-3-8	F0000

traditional form → see 将 at 0551

現

▶ACTUAL

▶APPEAR

ゲン あらわれる) あらわす) ㊤ あきら

1218

■ 1-4-7

㊦ 現 xiàn

96	Jōyō-5	U73FE
王	S11-4-7	F0100

一 丁 千 王 珪 珪 珪 珪 珪 珪

現

COMPOUNDS

① ㊦ [also prefix] (occurring at the present moment)

ACTUAL, present, current, existing, now

㊦ *Buddhism* present life, life in this world

a 現在 げんざい present time, now; present tense; actually

現代 げんだい present age, modern times, today

現行の げんこうの present, existing, current, actual

現職 げんしょく present post [office]; incumbent

現住所 げんじゅうしょ present address

現内閣 げんないかく present cabinet

b 現世 げんせ this world, this life

過現未 かげんみ past, present and future, three temporal states of existence

② ㊦ (existing in fact) ACTUAL, real

㊦ *on hand*—said esp. of money

a 現実 げんじつ actuality, reality

現状 げんじょう present condition

現地 げんち actual place [locale]

現役 げんえき active service

現場 げんば actual spot; job site, building site

b 現金 げんきん cash

③ ㊦ APPEAR, become visible, come into view, be revealed, materialize

㊦ *cause to APPEAR, show, reveal*

a 現象 げんしょう phenomenon

出現する しゅつげんする appear, make an appearance, emerge

実現する じゅつげんする realize, materialize

表現する ひょうげんする express, represent, manifest; give expression to

b 現像 げんぞう developing (a film)

再現する さいげんする reenact, reproduce

顕現 けんげん manifestation

INDEPENDENT

【げん 現】ACTUALity; abbrev. of 現在形 げんざいけい:

present tense; abbrev. of 現職 げんしょく: incumbent

現に げんに actually, really, as a matter of fact

無所属・現 むしよぞくげん incumbent member (of the House of Representatives) without party affiliation

KUN

【あらわれる 現れる】

① APPEAR, emerge, come out, become visible, materialize

現れ あらわれ embodiment, materialization

雲間に現れた月 くもまにあらわれたつき moon peeping from behind the clouds

② become known, attain distinction; be exposed [found out]

悪事が現れた あくじがあらわれた The evil deed was discovered

【あらわす 現す】

① *cause to APPEAR, show, display, reveal*

姿を現す すがたをあらわす make an appearance

② attain distinction, become famous

名を現す なをあらわす distinguish oneself

SYNONYMS

① ㊦ *present*

今 PRESENT → 2464

当 THE PRESENT → 2701

現 ACTUAL → 1218

② ㊦ *true*

真 TRUE → 2616

洵 TRULY → 0458

実 REAL → 2765

本 real → 4314

正 genuine → 4296

現 ACTUAL → 1218

③ ㊦ *appear*

現 APPEAR → 1218

出 come out → 4310

顕 MANIFEST → 2274

㊦ *reveal*

発 reveal → 3174

露 EXPOSE → 3495

曝 EXPOSE → 1410

晒す EXPOSE → 1156

暴 disclose → 3138

披 OPEN OUT → 0362

顕 MANIFEST → 2274

現 *cause to appear* → 1218

HOMOPHONES

あらわれる 表 EXPRESS → 3083

あらわれ 表 EXPRESS → 3083

あらわす

表 EXPRESS → 3083

著 AUTHOR → 2869

NOTE

➔ see USAGE note at 表 3083

球

▶BALL
キユウ たま
㊦ 球 qiú

1219

1-4-7

96	Jōyō-3	U7403
王	S11-4-7	F0510

一 丨 丩 王 王 王 王 王 王 球 球

球

COMPOUNDS

① a [original meaning] (spherical body) **BALL, globe, sphere**

b [suffix] **light bulb**

a 球体 きゅうたい sphere, globe

球形 きゅうけい globular shape

球根 きゅうこん bulb

地球 ちきゅう the Earth

眼球 がんきゅう eyeball

b 電球 でんきゅう light bulb

② a **BALL (in a sports game)**

b [also suffix] **manner of delivering a BALL, esp. in baseball; ball**

c counter for number of pitches

a 球技 きゅうぎ ball game

硬球 こうきゅう regulation ball

b 投球 とうきゅう throwing a ball, pitching

好球 こうきゅう good pitch

速球 そつきゅう fast ball

内角球 ないかつきゅう inside ball, insider

c 四球 しきゅう base on balls

第一球 だいいつきゅう first pitch

③ a **BALL game, -ball**

b abbrev. of 野球 やきゅう: **baseball**

a 野球 やきゅう baseball

卓球 たつきゅう table tennis, ping-pong

庭球 ていきゅう tennis

b 球団 きゅうだん baseball team

球場 きゅうじょう baseball ground, ball park

INDEPENDENT

【きゅう 球】globe, sphere, BALL

KUN

【たま 球】

① **BALL (in a sports game)**

② light bulb

a 球拾い たまひろい picking up balls; poor (ball) player

釣り球 つりだま deceptive pitch

b 電気の球 でんきのたま electric [light] bulb

SYNONYMS

① a spherical object

玉 spherical object → 4289

球 BALL → 1219

丸 round body → 4225

鞠 BALL → 2268

毬 BALL → 4001

① a bodies

体 BODY → 0080

塊 LUMP → 0775

球 BALL → 1219

① a three-dimensional shapes

錐 CONE → 2190

筒 cylinder → 3323

角 cube → 2541

球 sphere → 1219

HOMOPHONES

たま

玉 GEM → 4289

珠 PEARL → 1183

弾 PROJECTILE → 0697

璧 DISK-SHAPED JEWEL → 3608

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 玉 4289

理

▶REASON
▶BASIC PRINCIPLE

リ ことわり ㊦ まさ みち さと ただ のり
おさむ

1220

1-4-7

㊦ 理 li

96	Jōyō-2	U7406
王	S11-4-7	F0059

一 丨 丩 王 王 王 王 王 王 理 理

理

COMPOUNDS

① a REASON, what is right and proper

b (rational thought) **REASON, logic, line of thought**

a 理想 りそう ideal

理由 りゆう reason, cause, ground

理念 りねん concept, idea

道理 どうり reason, right, justice, truth

合理的な ごうりてきな rational, logical, reasonable

無理な むりな unreasonable, unjustifiable; impossible; forced; excessive; irrational (equation)

b 理性 りせい reason, reasoning power

理屈 りくつ reason, logic; argument; pretext; theory

理不尽な りふじんな unreasonable, unjust, absurd

論理 ろんり logic

条理 じょうり reason, logic

② realize, appreciate, understand

理解する りかいする understand, comprehend

③ BASIC PRINCIPLE(S) (as of a science), rationale of things, law, theory, doctrine

理論 りろん theory

原理 げんり principle, theory

真理 しんり truth

定理 ていり theorem, proposition

心理 しんり mental state, mentality; psychology

生理 せいり physiological functions, physiology; menstruation

地理 ちり geographical features, topography; geography

哲理 てつり philosophy (of something)

④ a natural science, physics

b abbrev. of 物理学 ぶつりがく: physics

c abbrev. of 理科 りか: science

a 理学 りがく (physical) science

理科 りか science; science department

物理学 ぶつりがく physics, physical science

b 理化学 りかがく physics and chemistry

c 理工学部 りこうがく department [school] of science and engineering

理系 りけい science (department)

⑤ a manage, run

b abbrev. of 理事会 りじかい: board of trustees

a 理事 りじ director, trustee

管理する かんりする administer, supervise, manage, exercise control [jurisdiction] over

処理する しょりする manage, deal with, dispose of; process, treat

総理大臣 そうりだいじん prime minister

代理 だいい representation; agency; proxy, deputy

料理する りょうりする cook; handle, manage

受理する じゅりする accept (a report)

b 安保理 あんぼり Security Council

⑥ a put in order, arrange

b cut (one's hair), dress

a 修理する しゅうりする repair, mend

整理する せいりする put in order, arrange; liquidate, disorganize; retrench; cut, dispose of

b 理容 りよう hairdressing

理髪 りはつ haircut, hairdressing

⑦ [original meaning] grain, texture, line, stripe

木理 もくり grain of wood

大理石 だいいせき marble

INDEPENDENT

【り 理】

① a REASON, what is right and proper

b (rational thought) REASON, logic, line of thought

a 理が非でも りがひでも right or wrong, by fair means or foul

理外の理 りがいのり transcendental reason

b 理の有る りのある justifiable

② principle, law, philosophy

陰陽の理 おんみょうのり principle of duality

③ truth

不変の理 ふへんのり eternal truth

自明の理 じめいのり self-evident truth, axiom

KUN

【ことわり 理】 literary REASON, right, justice

彼がそう云うのも理だ かれがそういうのもことわりだ He may well say so

SYNONYMS

① a reason

理 REASON → 1220

訳 SENSE → 1865

b reasoning

理 REASON → 1220

筋 thread → 3319

脈 VEIN → 1189

③ principle

律 LAW → 0433

理 BASIC PRINCIPLE → 1220

⑤ a direct and supervise

制 CONTROL → 1624

理 manage → 1220

経 MANAGE → 1687

管 EXERCISE CONTROL → 3349

轄 EXERCISE JURISDICTION OVER → 2056

掌 TAKE CHARGE OF → 3215

監 OVERSEE → 3535

督 SUPERVISE → 3471

司 OFFICIATE → 3648

宰 PRESIDE → 2829

営 MANAGE → 3216

⑥ a arrange

並 LINE UP → 2793

比 rank → 0029

列 arrange in a row → 1018

陳 lay out (for exhibit) → 0656

羅 spread out → 3244

揃える arrange properly → 0719

整 PUT IN ORDER → 3562

理 put in order → 1220

NOTE

➔ see COMPOUND FORMATION for

論理 ろんり → 論 1981

理不尽 りふじん → 尽 3786

理屈 りくつ → 屈 3821

1

方
日
未
火
月
〔王〕
正
ネ
月
夫

琉

▶LAPIS LAZULI

リュウ ル

㊦ 琉 liú

1221

㊦ 1-4-7

96	Names	U7409
王	S11-4-7	F2218

COMPOUNDS

① (kind of gemstone) LAPIS LAZULI

② abbrev. of 琉球 リゅうきゅう: Okinawa

a 琉璃(=瑠璃) ろり lapis lazuli, lapis lazuli blue; [archaic] glass

b 琉歌 リゅうか Okinawan tanka, ryuka

SYNONYMS

① precious stones

玉 GEM → 4289

珂 WHITE AGATE → 1137

璧 DISK-SHAPED JEWEL → 3608

琥 AMBER → 1261

珀 AMBER → 1136

珠 PEARL → 1183

瑛 TRANSPARENT GEM → 1259

瑠 LAPIS LAZULI → 1342

璃 GLASSY SUBSTANCE → 1358

晶 CRYSTAL → 3122

玖 beautiful black jewel → 1041

琉 LAPIS LAZULI → 1221

琳 BEAUTIFUL GEM → 1262

NOTE

→ see NOTE at 瑠 1342

琢

▶POLISH

タク ㊦ たか みがく

㊦ 琢 ㊦ 琢 zhuó zuó

1222

㊦ 1-4-7

96	Names	U7422
王	S11-4-7	F3393

COMPOUNDS

① POLISH [improve] one's skills, cultivate one's mind

切磋*琢磨 せつたたくま working hard together, assiduity in friendly rivalry

② [original meaning] POLISH (jade or jewels), carve

彫琢する ちょうたくする carve and polish; elaborate

SYNONYMS

① cultivate

修 CULTIVATE → 0138

養 FOSTER (one's intellect) → 2998

練 TRAIN → 1738

鍊 REFINE → 2185

鍛 train → 2206

磨 POLISH → 3946

琢 POLISH → 1222

疎疏

incorrect stroke-count

→ see ㊦ 1-5-7: 𠄎 at 1511

㊦ 1-4-7

視

▶REGARD

シ みる*

㊦ 視 ㊦ 視 shì

1223

㊦ 1-4-7

147	Jōyō-6	U8996
見	S11-7-4	F0346

、 ㄣ ㄣ ㄣ ㄣ ㄣ ㄣ ㄣ ㄣ ㄣ ㄣ

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

視

11

COMPOUNDS

①④ [original meaning] (look at attentively) REGARD, look at, gaze

② inspect, watch over

a 視聽者 しちようしゃ viewer, audience

視界 しかい field of vision, visibility

視野 しや field of vision; one's mental horizon

視力 しりよく eyesight

視覚 しかく sense of sight

視点 してん viewpoint, point of view

凝視する きようしする stare, gaze at

注視する ちゆうしする gaze steadily at, observe (a person) closely

b 視察 しさつ inspection, observation

監視する かんしする watch, keep under observation, exercise surveillance

巡視 じゆんし inspection tour

警視庁 けいしちよう Metropolitan Police Office

② eyesight, vision

近視 きんし nearsightedness, shortsightedness

乱視 らんし astigmatism

③ [also suffix] REGARD as, consider

軽視する けいしする make light of, despise; neglect

敵視する てきしする regard as an enemy

無視する むしする ignore, disregard

重要視する じゅうようしする regard as important, think much of

④ [prefix] astron apparent

視地平 しちへい apparent horizon

KUN

【みる 視る】[usu. 見る] look over, examine; look up, refer to

SYNONYMS

① see and look

見 SEE → 3151

看 WATCH → 3992

察 INSPECT → 2961

窺 WATCH FURTIVELY → 3002
 瞥 GLANCE AT → 3592
 目 look → 3777
 観 VIEW → 2359
 覧 LOOK OVER → 3538
 眺 LOOK OUT OVER → 1503
 望 LOOK AFAR → 3408
 仰 LOOK UP → 0051
 顧 LOOK BACK → 2394
 視 REGARD → 1223

③ judge

判 JUDGE → 1441
 裁 JUDGE → 4090
 鑑 APPRAISE → 2226
 評 evaluate → 1895
 審 TRY → 2985
 決 DECIDE → 0308
 視 REGARD → 1223

HOMOPHONES

みる

見 SEE → 3151
 診 EXAMINE A PATIENT → 1898
 観 VIEW → 2359
 看 WATCH → 3992

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 見 3151

禱

▶PRAY

トウ いの(る)

N 禱 C 祷 dǎo

1224

1-4-7

113	Names	U7977
ネ	S11-4-7	F0000

COMPOUNDS

a [original meaning] PRAY, wish for

b PRAYER

- a 祈祷 きとう prayer
 主祷文 しゅうとふん The Lord's Prayer
 b 黙祷 もくとう silent prayer
 祝祷 しゅくとう benediction, blessing (in Christianity)

KUN

【いのる 禱る】[now usu. 祈る] PRAY, wish for
 禱りいのり prayer

SYNONYMS

● pray and worship

祈 PRAY → 1086
 禱 PRAY → 1224
 願 pray → 2320
 拝 WORSHIP → 0360
 祀 WORSHIP AS GOD → 1448

崇 REVERENCE → 2864

齋 OBSERVE RELIGIOUS ABSTINENCE → 2622

呪 SPELL → 0323

HOMOPHONES

いのる 祈 PRAY → 1086

いのり 祈 PRAY → 1086

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 祈 1086

脱

▶REMOVE

▶ESCAPE FROM

ダツ ぬ(ぐ) ぬ(げる)

1225

N 脱 C 脱 tuō

1-4-7

130	Jōyō	U8131
月	S11-4-7	F0846

月 月 月 月 月 月 月 月 月 月

脱

COMPOUNDS

1 a [also prefix] REMOVE, eliminate, de- (as in *decarbonate*)

b REMOVE (one's) clothes, take off, undress

a 脱脂 だっし fat removal

脱毛 だつもう removal of hair; falling out of hair

脱色 だっしよく decolorization

脱水 だっすい dehydration

脱炭酸 だつたんさん decarbonation

b 脱帽 だつぼう taking off one's cap [hat]; submission

脱衣 だつい undressing

脱皮 だつぴ ecdysis; self-renewal

2 a get out of place, come off

b leave out by mistake, omit; be left out, be omitted

a 脱線 だっせん derailment; deviation, aberration

脱肛 だつこう prolapse of the anus

脱臼 だつきゅう dislocation

b 脱落する だつらくする be omitted; fall away [behind], drop out

脱漏 だつろう omission

逸脱 いつだつ deviation, departure from the norm

3 a [also prefix] ESCAPE FROM (an undesirable situation), get away from, extricate oneself from, withdraw from

b extricate oneself from worldly affairs

a 脱税 だつぜい tax evasion

脱退 だつたい withdrawal, secession

脱出 だつしゅつ escape, extrication

脱走 だつそう desertion, escape

脱獄 だつごく prison break, jailbreak

脱却する だつきやくする get rid of; slough off

脱会 だっかい withdrawal (from an organization)
 脱石油 だつせきゆ extrication from dependence on oil
 離脱 りだつ breakaway, separation, secession
 脱俗 だつぞく unworldliness
 洒脱な しゃだつな free and easy, unconstrained
 超脱 ちょうだつ transcendency, detachment
 解脱 げだつ Buddhism deliverance (of one's soul), salvation

- ④ lose one's strength
 脱力感 だつりよくかん feeling of exhaustion
 虚脱 きょだつ (physical) collapse, prostration; absentmindedness

INDEPENDENT

【だつする 脱する】ESCAPE FROM, get away from, extricate oneself from; rise above
 危険を脱する きけんをだつする get out of danger
 凡庸を脱する ほんようをだつする rise above mediocrity

KUN

【ぬぐ 脱ぐ】vt REMOVE (one's) clothes, take off, undress

脱ぎ捨てる ぬぎすてる throw off (clothes), kick off (boots)

【ぬげる 脱げる】vi (of clothes or footwear) come off, slip off

靴が脱げない ぐつがぬげない My shoes will not come off

SYNONYMS

① ④ eliminate

却 ELIMINATE → 1436
 排 EXCLUDE → 0593
 払う CLEAR AWAY → 0225
 剥 PEEL OFF → 2105
 耘 WEED → 1661
 削 cross out → 1837
 抹 wipe off → 0370
 省 leave out → 3100
 脱 REMOVE → 1225
 去 take away → 2678
 外す take off → 0215
 除 RID OF → 0546
 撤 WITHDRAW → 0912

② ④ come off

脱 get out of place → 1225
 外れる come off → 0215
 剥 PEEL OFF → 2105

⑥ omit

漏 omit → 0860
 脱 leave out by mistake → 1225
 抜く leave out → 0290

欠 missing → 2481

③ ④ escape

逃 ESCAPE → 3839
 遁 FLEE → 4027
 亡 flee → 4210
 走 run away → 2720
 脱 ESCAPE FROM → 1225

脚

▶ LEG

キヤク キヤ あし

N 脚[◇] 脚 jiǎo jué

1226

1-4-7

130 月	Jōyō S11-4-7	U811A F1108
----------	-----------------	----------------

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

脚

COMPOUNDS

① ④ [original meaning] LEG, foot

⑥ move on foot, walk, run

a 脚力 きゃくりよく strength of one's legs; walking ability

脚線美 きゃくせんび beauty of leg lines

馬脚 ばきゃく horse's legs; one's true character

健脚の けんきゃくの strong in walking

b 行脚 あんぎゃ pilgrimage; walking tour; tour

飛脚 ひきゃく express messenger; postman (in former times)

② ④ (leg-shaped support) LEG, base

⑥ counter for LEGged furniture

⑥ foot, lower part, bottom

a 脚部 きゃくぶ leg (as of a table)

脚立 きゃたつ footstool; stepladder

三脚 さんきゃく tripod

橋脚 きょうきゃく bridge pier

b 机二脚 つくえにきゃく two desks

c 脚注 きゃくちゅう footnote

立脚する りつきゃくする be based on

③ bottom radical of Chinese characters, LEG radical

偏旁冠脚 へんぼうかんきゃく the radicals

④ plot of a play, script

脚本 きゃくほん script, playbook, drama, scenario

脚色 きゃくしよく dramatization

⑤ social standing

失脚する しつきゃくする lose one's social standing

INDEPENDENT

【きゃく 脚】undercarriage (of an aircraft)

KUN

【あし 脚】

① [also 足] (leg-shaped support) LEG

馬 HORSE → 4086
豚 PIG → 1228
羊 SHEEP → 2708
犬 DOG → 4275
猫 CAT → 0651
兔 RABBIT → 4374

脱

▶REMOVE
▶ESCAPE FROM
ダツ ぬ(く) ぬ(げる)

1229

■ 1-4-7

130	Nonstandard	U812B
月	S11-4-7	F0000

traditional form → see 脱 at 1225

娘

▶CHEERFUL
▶CLEAR
ロウ ほが(らか) ㊤ あき あきら お

1230

■ 1-4-7

74	Nonstandard	U6716
月	S11-4-7	F0000

traditional form → see 朗 at 1679

規

▶REGULATION
キ ㊤ のり ただし
N 規 C 規 guī

1231

■ 1-4-7

147	Jōyō-5	U898F
見	S11-7-4	F0575

一 二 彳 夫 夂 夂 夂 夂 夂 規

規

COMPOUNDS

1 ㊤ REGULATION, rule, standard

b regulate, control

- a 規定 きてい regulations, rules; provisions
規則 きそく rule, regulation
規約 きやく agreement, rules, bylaws
規律 きりつ order, discipline; regulation, law
規範 きはん standard, norm, criterion
規格 きかく standard, norm
標準 きじゆん standard, criterion
法規 ほうき laws and regulations
内規 ないき private rules [regulations], bylaws
校規 こうき school regulations
- b 規制する きせいする regulate, control
新規に しんきに newly

2 [original meaning] compass

- 規矩 きく standard, rule; compass and ruler
規模 きぼ scale, scope
定規 じょうぎ ruler, rule, square

SYNONYMS

1 ㊤ laws and rules

法 LAW → 0391
律 LAW → 0433
典 CANON → 3253
憲 CONSTITUTION → 3001
令 ordinance → 2489
則 RULE → 1831
矩 RULE → 1475
規 REGULATION → 1231
紀 discipline → 1628

NOTE

→ see COMPOUND FORMATION for 規模 きぼ → 模 1326

晚

▶EVENING

バン

N 晚 C 晚 wǎn

1232

■ 1-4-8

72	Jōyō-6	U6669
日	S12-4-8	F1083

丨 丨 丨 丨 丨 丨 丨 丨 丨 丨

晚 晚

COMPOUNDS

1 EVENING, night

晩方 ばんがた toward evening
晩鐘 ばんしょう evening bell, curfew (bell)
晩御飯 ばんごはん supper
毎晩 まいばん every evening [night]
今晚 こんばん this evening, tonight
今晚は こんばんは good evening

2 ㊤ (advanced) late, drawing toward the end, in the

latter part

b late in life

- a 晩春 ばんしゆん late spring
早晚 そうばん sooner or later
b 晩学 ばんがく late education
晩年 ばんねん late in life
晩婚 ばんこん late marriage

INDEPENDENT

【ばん 晚】EVENING, night

晩に ばんに in the evening

SYNONYMS

1 evening and night

夜 NIGHT → 2550
晚 EVENING → 1232
夕 EVENING → 4195
宵 EARLY EVENING → 2831
暮 DUSK → 2971

晴

▶ FINE WEATHER

セイ は(れる) は(れ) は(れ)-ば(れ)
は(らす) ㊸ はる

72	Nonstandard	UFA12
日	S12-4-8	F0000

traditional form → see 晴 at 1234

棒

▶ ROD

ボウ ㊸ ささげ

㊸ 棒 bàng

75	Jōyō-6	U68D2
木	S12-4-8	F1198

一 十 才 木 杓 杓 杓 杖 杖 杖

㊸ 棒

COMPOUNDS

① ㊸ [original meaning] ROD, stick, bar, pole, staff, club

㊸ RODlike, rod-shaped; bar of, stick of

㊸ strike with a ROD, hit with a club

a 棒状 ぼうじょう cylinder or rod-shaped

棒高跳び ぼうたかとび pole vault [jump]

棒術 ぼうじゆつ *bojutsu* (art of using a stick as a weapon), cudgels

警棒 けいぼう policeman's club, nightstick

編み棒 あみぼう knitting needle

棍×棒 こんぼう cudgel, club

鉄棒 てつぼう iron rod; horizontal bars

心棒 しんぼう axle, shaft, arbor

延べ棒 のべぼう ingot

b 棒温度計 ぼうおんどけい bar thermometer

c 痛棒 つうぼう severe attack, bitter criticism

② ㊸ straight line, thick straight line

㊸ in a straight line, straight

a 棒グラフ ぼうぐらふ bar graph

b 棒立ち ぼうだち standing erect

棒読み ぼうよみ reading without expression; reading a Chinese classical text without translating it into Japanese

棒暗記 ぼうあんき memorization word by word

③ tough guy, fellow, chum

泥棒 どりぼう thief, crook

用心棒 ようじんぼう bodyguard, bouncer; bar, bolt

相棒 あいぼう pal, mate, companion

④ unclassified compounds

筧×棒な べらぼうな absurd, unreasonable, awful

INDEPENDENT

【ぼう 棒】 ROD, stick, bar, pole, staff, club, baton; straight line, dash; waste, futility; *bojutsu*

棒で殴る ぼうでなぐる hit with a club

棒を引く ぼうをひく draw a line

棒に振る ぼうにふる sacrifice, waste

チョコレートの棒 ちよこれーとのぼう bar of choco-
late

SYNONYMS

① ㊸ & ① ㊸ long slender objects

棒 ROD → 1237

箸 CHOPSTICKS → 3359

棧 crosspiece → 1169

軸 AXLE → 1908

錘 SPINDLE → 2191

竿 POLE → 3259

杖 STAFF → 1026

錫 Buddhist priest's staff → 2189

軛 YOKE → 1873

② ㊸ line

線 LINE → 1760

筋 THREADLIKE STRUCTURE → 3319

条 strip → 2726

脈 VEIN → 1189

棒 straight line → 1237

縞 STRIPE → 1784

軸 AXIS → 1908

㊸ straight

直 STRAIGHT → 3649

棒 straight → 1237

③ fellow

奴 GUY → 0217

漢 FELLOW → 0808

輩 FELLOW (*belittling*) → 3482

徒 fellows → 0499

棒 tough guy → 1237

坊 COLLOQUIAL PERSON SUFFIX → 0274

屋 colloquial person suffix → 3842

物 character → 1084

棚

▶ SHELF

ホウ たな だな

㊸ 棚 ㊸ 棚 péng

1238

㊸ 1-4-8

75	Jōyō	U68DA
木	S12-4-8	F1563

一 十 才 木 杓 杓 棚 棚 棚 棚

㊸ 棚

COMPOUNDS

① [original meaning] SHELF

陸棚 りくほう continental shelf

② [archaic] suspension bridge

KUN

【たな 棚, -だな -棚】

- ㊤ [also suffix] SHELF, rack, ledge, mantelpiece
 ㊦ (natural shelflike structure) SHELF, ledge (of rock)
 ㊧ continental SHELF
- a 棚卸し(=店卸し) たなおろし inventory
 棚牡丹 たなぼた windfall, godsend
 棚上げする たなあげする shelve (up), pigeonhole
 棚引く たなびく trail, hang [lie] over
 書棚 しょだな bookshelf
 本棚 ほんだな bookshelf
 食器棚 しょつきだな cupboard, sideboard
- b 岩棚 いわだな ledge
- c 大陸棚 たいりくだな continental shelf
 陸棚 りくだな continental shelf

SYNONYMS

① flat supports

台 STAND → 2498
 座 SEAT → 3868
 壇 PLATFORM → 0932
 棚 SHELF → 1238
 架 rack → 3178
 床 BED → 3805

HOMOPHONES

たな 店 SHOP → 3828

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 店 3828

椅

▶CHAIR

イ

㊦ 椅 yǐ yī

1239

■1-4-8

75 木	Jōyō S12-4-8	U6905 F1345
---------	-----------------	----------------

一 十 才 木 木 木 木 木 木 木 椅

椅

COMPOUNDS

● CHAIR

椅子 いす chair
 車椅子 くるまいす wheelchair
 長椅子 ながいす couch, bench

SYNONYMS

● seat

席 SEAT → 3865
 座 SEAT → 3868
 椅 CHAIR → 1239
 鞍 SADDLE → 2255

棺

▶COFFIN

カン

㊦ 棺 guān

1240

■1-4-8

75 木	Jōyō S12-4-8	U68FA F2360
---------	-----------------	----------------

一 十 才 木 木 木 木 木 木 木 棺

棺

COMPOUNDS

● [original meaning] COFFIN, casket

棺桶 かんおけ coffin, casket
 石棺 せつかん sarcophagus
 納棺する のうかんする place a body in a coffin
 出棺 しゅつかん carrying the coffin out of the house

INDEPENDENT

【かん 棺】COFFIN, casket

棺に納める かんにおさめる lay in a coffin

SYNONYMS

● containers

箱 BOX → 3362
 壺 JAR → 2890
 槽 TANK → 1352
 樽 BARREL → 1368
 棺 COFFIN → 1240
 桶 BUCKET → 1211
 笈 BOX CARRIED ON THE BACK → 3274
 鞘 SHEATH → 2259
 篋 BAMBOO BOX → 3381
 函 BOX → 3724
 籠 BASKET → 3398
 袋 BAG → 3201
 鞆 BAG (for carrying) → 2248
 器 VESSEL → 3367
 瓶 BOTTLE → 1702
 缶 CAN → 2526
 缶 EARTHENWARE JAR → 2525

検

▶EXAMINE

ケン

㊦ 検 ㊦ 检 jiǎn

1241

■1-4-8

75 木	Jōyō-5 S12-4-8	U691C F0564
---------	-------------------	----------------

一 十 才 木 木 木 木 木 木 木 検

検

11 12

COMPOUNDS

1 a EXAMINE, inspect, investigate, verify, test, check

b examination, inspection, test, -opsy

- a 検査 けんさ inspection, examination, test
 検討する けんとうする examine, study, investigate
 検診 けんしん medical examination
 検証 けんしょう verification, identification; inspection
 検察 けんさつ criminal investigation; prosecution
 検事 けんじ public prosecutor
 検閲 けんえつ censorship; inspection, review
 検便 けんべん stool examination
 検定 けんてい examination; official approval
 探検(=探険) たんけん exploration, expedition
 点検 てんけん inspection, examination
 b 車検 しゃけん automobile inspection
 三等検 さんとうけん test for third-grade articles
 生検 せいけん biopsy

2 detect, search, measure

検索する けんさくする look up (a word in a dictionary), search for, refer to

検出する けんしゅつする detect, find

検温 けんおん thermometry

検波 けんぱ detection, demodulation

検流計 けんりゅうけい galvanometer

3 abbrev. of 検察庁 けんさつちやう: public prosecutors office

地検 ちけん district public prosecutors office

送検する そうけんする commit for trial, send to the prosecutors office

4 restrict, restrain, regulate

検挙 けんきょ arrest, roundup

検束 けんそく arrest, custody

5 [original meaning] put a seal on

検印 けんいん seal of approval

INDEPENDENT

【けんする 検する】EXAMINE, investigate; regulate

SYNONYMS

1 a investigate and examine

閲 REVIEW → 4132

審 EXAMINE CAREFULLY → 2985

験 TEST → 2306

勘 CHECK → 2231

糾 INQUIRE INTO → 1631

究 STUDY EXHAUSTIVELY → 2729

察 INSPECT → 2961

討 STUDY → 1846

探 PROBE → 0613

検 EXAMINE → 1241

診 EXAMINE A PATIENT → 1898

調 INVESTIGATE → 1973

査 LOOK INTO → 3092

b examination

検 examination → 1241

試 examination (school test) → 1925

2 detect

検 detect → 1241

感 SENSE → 3514

嗅 SMELL → 0772

棋

▶SHOGI

キ

㊦ 碁 ㊧ 棋 qí

1242

1-4-8

75	Jōyō	U68CB
木	S12-4-8	F1622

一 十 才 木 杓 杓 枅 枅 枅 枅 枅 枅 枅 枅

棋 棋

11 12

COMPOUNDS

a SHOGI, Japanese chess; chess

b go, Chinese checkers

ab 棋士 きし professional go [shogi] player

棋界 きかい go circles; shogi circles

棋譜 きふ record of a game of shogi [go]

棋道 きどう art of shogi [go]

将棋 しょうぎ shogi, Japanese chess

西洋将棋 せいようしょうぎ chess

SYNONYMS

a board games

局 board game → 3800

棋 SHOGI → 1242

碁 GO → 3346

雀 MAHJONG → 3117

極

▶EXTREME

▶POLE

キョク ゴク きわ(める) きわ(まる)

きわ(まり) きわ(み) き(める)* -ぎ(め)*

き(まる)*

1-4-8

㊧ 极 ji

75	Jōyō-4	U6975
木	S12-4-8	F0616

一 十 才 木 杓 杓 柯 柯 柯 柯 柯 柯 柯 柯

極 極

11 12

COMPOUNDS

① ㉔ [also suffix] (utmost or exceedingly great) **EXTREME**, utmost, maximum, ultimate, highest, ultra-, hyper-

㉕ **EXTREME**, utmost point, extremity, limit

㉖ reach the **EXTREME**, go to extremes

a 極端な きょくたんな extreme; radical

極限 きょくげん utmost limits, limit

極楽 ごくらく *Buddhism* paradise

b 極右 きょくう extreme right

極東 きょくとう Far East

極度 きょくど highest degree, extreme

c 極超短波 ごくちょうたんぱ ultrashort waves

極刑 きょつけい capital punishment, extreme penalty

極力 きょくりょく to the utmost, to the best of one's power

窮極の きゅうきょくの ultimate, extreme

至極 しごく very, most, exceedingly, extremely

積極的な せつきよくてきな positive, active

② ㉗ geographical **POLE**

㉘ magnetic **POLE**, electrical pole, electrode

a 極光 きょっこう aurora

極地 きょくち polar regions, pole

極距離 きょくきょり polar distance

北極 ほっきょく North Pole

b エヌ極 えぬきょく magnetic north pole

多極化 たきょくか multipolarization

陽極 ようきょく positive pole, anode

③ Imperial throne [rank]

大極殿 だいくでん Council Hall in the Imperial Palace

④ discern, ascertain

極印 ごくいん hallmark; brand of villainy

⑤ [archaic] quindecillion (10⁴⁸)

INDEPENDENT

【きょく 極】**EXTREME**, extremity, height, climax, zenith; (magnetic or geographical) **pole**

混乱の極に達する こんらんのきょくにたつする
come to extreme disorder

【ごく 極(=極く)】**EXTREMELY**, very, most

極小さい ごくちいさい very small

極希な ごくまれな extremely rare

KUN

【きわめる 極める】[also 窮める]

㉑ carry to extremity, go to **EXTREMES**, be extremely (cruel)

㉒ go to the **EXTREME** [end], reach an extreme, go to the highest point

a 極めて きわめて extremely, very

口を極めて誉める ちをきわめてほめる be lavish in another's praise

暴虐を極める ぼうぎやくをきわめる act with extreme violence

惨状を極める さんじょうをきわめる present a very terrible [miserable] sight

貧困を極める ひんこんをきわめる be reduced to extreme poverty, be extremely poor

b 極め付きの品 きわめつきのしな article of certified genuineness

見極める みきわめる see through, discern; ascertain, grasp

山頂を極める さんちょうをきわめる reach the summit

【きわまる 極まる】[also suffix] reach an **EXTREME** (state or point), be extremely (dangerous)

感極まる かんきわまる be overcome with emotion

危険極まる きげんきわまる extremely dangerous

【きわまり 極まり】[sometimes also 窮まり] **extremity**, limit

極まり無い きわまりない extremely, in the extreme

痛快極まり無い つうかいきわまりない be extremely thrilling

【きわみ 極み】height, apex, utmost

栄華の極み えいがのきわみ apex of prosperity

【きめる 極める】[usu. 決める]

① decide, determine, fix

② agree upon, arrange

③ (bring to a conclusion) settle, conclude

→ see 決 0308 for compounds

【-ぎめ -極め】[sometimes also -決め] indicates periods of time (esp. months)

月極め駐車場 つきぎめちゅうしゃじょう parking lot rented on a monthly basis

【きまる 極まる】[usu. 決まる]

① be decided [fixed], be settled, be arranged

② be certain [sure], be a matter of course

→ see 決 0308 for compounds

SYNONYMS

① ㉑ most

最 MOST → 3120

至 utmost → 2707

極 EXTREME → 1243

① ㉑ extreme in degree

酷 SEVERE → 1967

強 STRONG → 0574

凄い tremendous → 0145

重 HEAVY → 4390

高 HIGH → 2601

深 DEEP → 0636

大 BIG → 4224

厳 SEVERE → 4079

激 intense → 0955

極 EXTREME → 1243

- 痛 bitter(ly) → 4071
 切 keen → 0030
 甚 EXTREMELY → 3271
 祁 EXTREMELY → 1447
 超 super- → 4107
 頗る EXCEEDINGLY → 1552
㊦ extreme
 極 EXTREME → 1243
 窮 extremity → 2983
 限 LIMIT → 0475
 涯 OUTER LIMITS → 0623
 果て end → 4377

USAGE

① 【きわめる】

極める

[also 窮める]

- ㊦ carry to extremity, go to extremes, be extremely (cruel)
 ㊧ go to the extreme [end], reach an extreme, go to the highest point

窮める

① [also 極める]

- ㊦ carry to extremity, go to extremes, be extremely (cruel)
 ㊧ go to the extreme [end], reach an extreme, go to the highest point
 ② [usu. 究める] investigate thoroughly, study exhaustively, master

究める

[sometimes also 窮める] investigate thoroughly, study exhaustively, master

② 【きわまる】

極まる

[also suffix] reach an extreme (state or point), be extremely (dangerous)

窮まる

[sometimes also 谷まる]

- ㊦ come to an end, terminate
 ㊧ come to the end of one's tether, be at a loss

谷まる

[usu. 窮まる] same as 窮まる

③ 【きわまり】

極まり

[sometimes also 窮まり] extremity, limit

窮まり

[now usu. 極まり] extremity, limit

④ 【きわみ】

極み

height, apex, utmost

窮み

extremity, end, limit

HOMOPHONES

きわめる

窮 BE IN EXTREMITY → 2983

究 STUDY EXHAUSTIVELY → 2729

きわまる

窮 BE IN EXTREMITY → 2983

谷 VALLEY → 2536

きわまり 窮 BE IN EXTREMITY → 2983

きわみ 窮 BE IN EXTREMITY → 2983

きめる 決 DECIDE → 0308

-ぎめ 決 DECIDE → 0308

きまる 決 DECIDE → 0308

NOTE

→ see also USAGE note at 決 0308

棉

▶ COTTON

メン わた

㊦ 棉 mián

1244

1-4-8

75 木	Non-Jōyō S12-4-8	U68C9 F0000
---------	---------------------	----------------

COMPOUNDS

[now replaced by 綿 1736]

㊦ COTTON plant

㊦ COTTON fiber, cotton cloth, cotton wool

a 棉花 めんか raw cotton, cotton wool

棉実油 めんじつゆ cottonseed oil

b 印棉 いんめん Indian raw cotton

KUN

【わた 棉】[now replaced by 綿]

㊦ COTTON plant

㊦ COTTON fiber, cotton cloth, cotton wool

b 木棉 きわた cotton fiber; ceiba

SYNONYMS

㊦ fabrics

織 woven fabric → 1801

紬 PONGEE → 1684

紗 GAUZE → 1653

絹 SILK → 1721

綾 TWILL → 1740

綿 COTTON → 1736

棉 COTTON → 1244

麻 HEMP → 3878

毛 wool → 4264

錦 BROCADE → 2181

HOMOPHONES

わた 綿 COTTON → 1736

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 綿 1736

SYNONYMS

① buildings

- 閣 TALL MAGNIFICENT BUILDING → 4128
 宇 large building → 2699
 殿 PALACE → 2247
 堂 HALL → 3202
 館 PUBLIC BUILDING → 2196
 舍 BUILDING → 2555
 棟 BLOCK → 1248
 厩 HORSE STABLE → 3746

② roof parts

- 軒 EAVES → 1851
 庇 EAVES → 3802
 棟 ridge → 1248
 瓦 roof tile → 4288

【むね】

②⑥ counters for houses

- 軒 COUNTER FOR HOUSES → 1851
 戸 counter for households → 2429
 棟 counter for buildings → 1248

椎

▶SPINE
 ▶CHINQUAPIN
 ツイ ズイ* スイ* しい*

1249

㊦ 椎 zhuī

㊦ 1-4-8

75	Jōyō	U690E
木	S12-4-8	F1948

一 十 才 木 杵 杵 杵 杵 杵 杵 杵 杵

椎 椎

COMPOUNDS

① SPINE, backbone

- 椎骨 ついこつ vertebra
 脊椎 せきつい spine, backbone

② [original meaning, now archaic] mallet, hammer

KUN

【しい 椎】CHINQUAPIN

- 椎茸 しいたけ shiitake (mushroom), *Lentinula edodes*
 椎の実 しいのみ sweet acorn

SYNONYMS

① bone

- 骨 BONE → 3288
 髓 MARROW → 2316
 椎 SPINE → 1249
 脊 SPINE → 3297
 肋 RIB → 1022
 骼 SKELETAL FRAME → 2302
 骸 skeleton → 2301

【しい】

○ fruits and fruit trees

- 桃 PEACH → 1174
 榛 HAZEL → 1328
 椎 CHINQUAPIN → 1249
 柚 YUZU → 1123
 椰 COCONUT → 1285
 柑 CITRUS → 1112
 橙 BITTER ORANGE → 1369
 葡 GRAPE → 2902
 萄 GRAPE → 2870
 柿 PERSIMMON → 1118
 檎 APPLE → 1386
 李 PLUM → 3050
 枇 LOQUAT → 1063
 杷 LOQUAT → 1065
 莓 STRAWBERRY → 2780
 菱 water chestnut → 2879
 杏 APRICOT → 3049
 梅 JAPANESE APRICOT → 1159
 橘 MANDARIN → 1366
 栗 CHESTNUT → 3280
 枳 JAPANESE HORSE CHESTNUT → 1122
 梨 PEAR → 3412
 蕉 PLANTAIN → 2994

椀

▶WOODEN BOWL

ワン ㊦ まり

㊦ 碗 wǎn

1250

㊦ 1-4-8

75	Names	U6900
木	S12-4-8	F2635

COMPOUNDS

① ㊦ WOODEN BOWL, bowl

㊦ food served in a bowl

- a 碗盛 わんもり dish consisting of cooked food served in a bowl with clear soup

椀子蕎麦 わんこそば style of serving *soba* in which small portions are continuously added to the bowl until the eater is full

汁椀 しるわん soup bowl

- b 止め椀 とめわん soup served at the end of a formal dinner

② counter for food or drink served in a bowl

INDEPENDENT

【わん 椀】WOODEN BOWL, bowl

SPECIAL READINGS

椀飯振舞(=大盤振舞) おうばんぶるまい(=おおばんぶるまい) lavishly treating others, lavishing gifts on others

SYNONYMS

① ㊦ vessels and receptacles

- 盤 dish → 3533

鍋 POT → 2202
釜 IRON POT → 2610
鼎 TRIPOD CAULDRON → 4405
臼 MORTAR → 4341
碓 MORTAR → 1537
托 RECEPTACLE → 0252
皿 PLATE → 4286
盆 TRAY → 2581
膳 LEGGED TRAY → 1381
杯 CUP → 1066
鉢 BOWL → 2144
椀 WOODEN BOWL → 1250
碗 CERAMIC BOWL → 1539
丼 LARGE BOWL → 4323

COMPOUND FORMATION

【椀飯振舞 おうばんぶるまい】

椀飯振舞 'lavishly treating others, etc.', is entertaining (振舞) others with plenty of food (椀飯). 椀飯, the pronunciation of which shifted from わんばん to とうばん to おうばん, originally meant rice (飯) served in a bowl (椀). By extension, it came to refer to the food served at a banquet. 椀飯 was mistakenly replaced by 大盤, which is far more common today.

棚

▶SHELF
ホウ たな -だな

1251

75	Nonstandard	U68DA
木	S12-4-8	F0000

■1-4-8 traditional form → see 棚 at 1238

棧

▶PLANK BRIDGE
サン ④ かけはし

1252

75	Nonstandard	U68E7
木	S12-4-8	F0000

■1-4-8 traditional form → see 棧 at 1169

椰

incorrect stroke-count
→ see ■1-4-9: 𠂔 at 1285

■1-4-8

棹

incorrect stroke-count
→ see ■1-4-9: 𠂔 at 1288

■1-4-8

槓

incorrect stroke-count
→ see ■1-4-9: 𠂔 at 1290

■1-4-8

殖

▶MULTIPLY

シヨク ふ(える) ふ(やす)

㊦ 殖 zhí

1253

■1-4-8

78	Jōyō	U6B96
歹	S12-4-8	F1619

一 𠂔 𠂔 𠂔 𠂔 𠂔 𠂔 𠂔 𠂔 𠂔 𠂔

殖 殖

COMPOUNDS

①㊦ [original meaning] (produce offspring) **MULTIPLY, propagate, breed**

㊦ (increase the quantity of, esp. wealth) **MULTIPLY, increase, make (money)**

a 増殖する そうしよくする multiply, propagate, increase

繁殖する はんしよくする breed, propagate, increase, multiply

生殖 せいしよく reproduction, procreation, generation

b 殖産 しょくさん increase of production; enhancement of one's fortune

利殖 りしよく moneymaking

② multitude, great deal

学殖 がくしよく scholarship, learning, knowledge

③ [usu. 植 1247] colonize, settle

殖民 しょくみん colonization

拓殖 たくしよく colonization, exploitation

KUN

【ふえる 殖える】vi (increase of its own accord) **MULTIPLY, increase, propagate**—said esp. of wealth or living things

蠅^がが殖える はえがふえる Flies multiply

財産が殖える ぜいさんがふえる become rich

【ふやす 殖やす】vt (cause to multiply of its own accord) **MULTIPLY, increase, propagate, augment**—said esp. of wealth or living things

貯金を殖やす ちよきんをふやす increase one's savings

家畜を殖やす かちくをふやす breed cattle

SYNONYMS

①㊦ give birth

生 BE BORN → 4309

誕 BE BORN → 1987

産 GIVE BIRTH → 4089

媿 GIVE BIRTH → 0486

殖 MULTIPLY → 1253

㊦ increase

加 add to → 0042

増 INCREASE → 0836

殖 MULTIPLY → 1253

倍 DOUBLE → 0122

HOMOPHONES

ふえる 増 INCREASE → 0836

ふやす 増 INCREASE → 0836

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 増 0836

残

▶REMAIN
▶RUTHLESS

ザン のこ(る) のこ(す)

1254

■ 1-4-8

78	Nonstandard	U6B98
歹	S12-4-8	F0000

traditional form → see 残 at 1179

焰

▶FLAME

エン ほのお

〔N〕 燄 焰 〔C〕 焰 yàn

1255

■ 1-4-8

86	Names	U7130
火	S12-4-8	F0000

COMPOUNDS

[now usu. 炎 3075]

a [original meaning] FLAME, blaze

b (figuratively) FLAMES (as of passion)

a 焰硝 (=煙硝) えんしょう gunpowder

火焰 かえん flames, blaze

光焰 こうえん light and flame

b 情焰 じょうえん flaming desires, burning passions

気焰を吐く きえんをはく talk big, talk a lot of hot air

KUN

【ほのお 焰】

a [now replaced by 炎] FLAME, blaze

b [now usu. 炎] (figuratively) FLAMES (as of passion)

b 嫉妬の焰 じつとのほのお The Flames of Jealousy (movie title)

SYNONYMS

a fire

火 FIRE → 4273

炎 FLAME → 3075

焰 FLAME → 1255

HOMOPHONES

ほのお 炎 FLAME → 3075

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 炎 3075

焼

▶BURN

ショウ や(く) や(き) や(き)- や(き)

や(ける)

1256

■ 1-4-8

〔N〕 燒 〔C〕 烧 shāo

86	Jōyō-4	U713C
火	S12-4-8	F0731

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
、	、	、	、	、	、	、	、	、	、
、	、	、	、	、	、	、	、	、	、
、	、	、	、	、	、	、	、	、	、

焼 燒

COMPOUNDS

a [original meaning] (set or be set on fire) BURN, incinerate

b be BURNED (down), be destroyed by fire

a 焼却する しょうきやくする destroy by fire, incinerate

焼身自殺 しょうしんじさつ suicide by fire, burning oneself to death

焼香する しょうこうする burn [offer] incense

焼夷弾 しょういだん incendiary bomb

焼死 しょうし death by fire

焼酎 しょうちゅう shochu

b 全焼する ぜんしょうする be burnt down

半焼はんしょう partial destruction by fire

類焼する ろいしょうする catch fire from next door

KUN

【やく 焼く】 vt

① a [sometimes also 灼く] BURN, set on fire, incinerate; scorch; cauterize

b bake (pottery), fire

c cremate

a 炭焼き すみやき charcoal making

b 焼き物 やきもの pottery, porcelain, earthenware

c 焼き場 やきば crematory

② cook by fire: bake, roast, broil, grill, toast

焼き網 やきあみ toasting grill, broiling grill

③ [sometimes also 妬く] BURN with jealousy, be envious

焼き餅 やきもち roasted rice cake; jealousy

④ print (photos)

焼き付け やきつけ printing (photos)

焼き増し やきまし extra prints

⑤ take the trouble to do something

余計な世話を焼く よけいなせわをやく poke one's nose (in) where one is not wanted

【やき 焼き】

① roasting, broiling; baking, toasting

焼きの足りない やきのたりない underfired

② annealing

焼き戻し やきもどし tempering

焼き入れ やきいれ quenching, hardening

焼きを入れる やきをいれる harden, temper; discipline; torture

③ figurative meaning

焼きが回る やきがまわる become decrepit, become dull

【やき- 焼き-】 [also prefix] roasted, broiled, baked, parched

焼き芋 やきいも baked sweet potato

焼き鳥 やきとり grilled chicken

焼き飯 やきめし frizzled [fried] rice

焼き豆腐 やきどふ broiled bean curd

焼き蕎麦 やきそば chow mein

焼き肉 やきにく roast meat, *yakiniku*

【-やき -焼き】 [also suffix]

① **roasted, baked or fried food**

鋤[×]焼き すきやき *sukiyaki*

鉄板焼き てっぱんやき meat and vegetables roasted on hot plate

目玉焼き めだまやき fried eggs, sunny side up

カルメ焼き かるめやき brittle

② **ware, pottery, porcelain**

有田焼き ありたやき Arita ware [porcelain]

【やける 焼ける】 *vi*

① **a BURN, be burnt, be destroyed by fire; be scorched**

② (of the sky) **glow, BURN**

a 焼け跡 やけあと ruins of fire

日焼け ひやけ suntan

b 夕焼け ゆうやけ sunset glow

② be cooked by fire: **be baked, be roasted, be broiled, be toasted**

良く焼けた よくやけた well done, done brown

③ [sometimes also 妬ける] **be jealous, BURN with jealousy**

焼けて堪まらない やけてたまらない How I envy him!

④ have heartburn

胸焼け むねやけ heartburn, sour stomach

⑤ be subjected to (the trouble of doing something for someone)

世話の焼ける せわのやける troublesome, annoying

SYNONYMS

● burn

焼 BURN → 1256

燃 BURN (undergo combustion) → 1375

焚く BURN (build a fire) → 3450

焦 SCORCH → 3444

灼 SCORCH → 1036

炮 ROAST → 1132

燎 SET ON FIRE → 1376

【やく】

② **cook**

煮 BOIL (cook by boiling) → 3460

沸 BOIL (undergo boiling) → 0387

炊 COOK → 1080

蒸 STEAM → 2936

焼く cook by fire → 1256

揚げる fry in deep fat → 0722

煎 ROAST, DECOCT → 2950

② **work metals**

錬 REFINER (crude metals) → 2185

煉 REFINER (crude metals) → 1297

鍛 FORGE → 2206

鋳 CAST → 2170

焼き annealing → 1256

冶 WORK METALS → 0089

【-やき】

① **cooked dishes**

-焼き roasted, baked or fried food → 1256

-揚げ fried food → 0722

-煮 boiled food → 3460

USAGE

① 【やく】

焼く

vt

① a [sometimes also 灼く] burn, set on fire, incinerate; scorch; cauterize

b bake (pottery), fire

c cremate

② cook by fire: bake, roast, broil, grill, toast

③ [sometimes also 妬く] burn with jealousy, be envious

④ print (photos)

⑤ take the trouble to do something

妬く

[usu. 焼く] burn with jealousy, be envious

灼く

[usu. 焼く] scorch, burn; cauterize

② 【やける】

焼ける

vi

① a burn, be burnt, be destroyed by fire; be scorched

b (of the sky) glow, burn

② be cooked by fire: be baked, be roasted, be broiled, be toasted

③ [sometimes also 妬ける] be jealous, burn with jealousy

④ have heartburn

⑤ be subjected to (the trouble of doing something for someone)

妬ける

[usu. 焼ける] be jealous, burn with jealousy

HOMOPHONES

やく

妬 BE JEALOUS → 0337

灼 SCORCH → 1036

やける 妬 BE JEALOUS → 0337

煉

▶REFINE

レン ね(る)

86	Nonstandard	U7149
火	S12-4-8	F0000

1-4-8 traditional form → see 煉 at 1297

煤

incorrect stroke-count

→ see 1-4-9: 火 at 1292

1-4-8

牒

incorrect stroke-count

→ see 1-4-9: 片 at 1299

1-4-8

雅

▶ELEGANT

ガ みや(び) ㊤ まさ まさし つね

172	Nonstandard	U96C5
佳	S12-8-4	F0000

1-4-8 traditional form → see 雅 at 1532

瑛

▶TRANSPARENT GEM

エイ ㊤ よう あきら てる あき

㊤ 瑛 ying

96	Names	U745B
王	S12-4-8	F2744

1-4-8

COMPOUNDS

● [original meaning, now archaic] **TRANSPARENT GEM**, jewel

玉瑛 ぎよくえい transparent gem, crystal

SYNONYMS

● **precious stones**

玉 GEM → 4289

珂 WHITE AGATE → 1137

璧 DISK-SHAPED JEWEL → 3608

琥 AMBER → 1261

珀 AMBER → 1136

珠 PEARL → 1183

瑛 TRANSPARENT GEM → 1259

瑠 LAPIS LAZULI → 1342

璃 GLASSY SUBSTANCE → 1358

晶 CRYSTAL → 3122

玖 beautiful black jewel → 1041

琉 LAPIS LAZULI → 1221

琳 BEAUTIFUL GEM → 1262

斑

▶SPOT

ハン まだら[△] ふ[△] ぶち[△] むら[△]

㊤ 斑 bān

67	Jōyō	U6591
文	S12-4-8	F2523

1-4-8

一 丁 千 王 丑 玠 玠 玠 玠 玠 玠 玠 玠 玠 玠

斑 斑

COMPOUNDS

a [sometimes also 斑 1182] [also suffix] **SPOT, speck**b **SPOTTED, streaked, variegated**

a 斑点 はんでん spot, speck

斑状組織 はんじょうそしき porphyritic structure

大赤斑 だいせきはん Jupiter's Great Red Spot

紫斑病 しはんびょう purpura

蒙古斑 もうこはん Mongolian spot

b 斑条 はんじょう variegated streaks

KUNJ

【まだら 斑】

a **SPOT, speck**b **SPOTTED, streaked, variegated**

b 斑牛 まだらうし brindled ox

羽斑蚊 (=翅[△]斑蚊) はまだらか *Anopheles* (mosquito)【ふ 斑】 **SPOT, speck**

斑入りの ふいりの variegated, spotted

虎斑 とらふ tiger stripes

胡麻斑海豹 こまふあざらし spotted seal

【ぶち 斑】 dapple, mottle; dappled, mottled

斑毛 ぶちげ leopard (horse coat pattern)

黒斑 くるぶち black spots

【むら 斑】

a unevenness, streakiness, streak

b inconsistency, irregularity, erraticness

a 色斑 いろむら color unevenness

b 斑気な むらきな moody, capricious, whimsical

SPECIAL READINGS

斑鳩[△] いかる Japanese grosbeak雀斑[△] そばかす freckles石斑魚[△] うぐい Japanese dace, *Tribolodon hakonensis*

琥

▶AMBER

コ

㊤ 琥 hū

1261

1-4-8

96	Names	U7425
王	S12-4-8	F3345

COMPOUNDS

● **AMBER**

琥珀 こはく amber

SYNONYMS

● **precious stones**

玉 GEM → 4289

珂 WHITE AGATE → 1137

璧 DISK-SHAPED JEWEL → 3608
 琥 AMBER → 1261
 珀 AMBER → 1136
 珠 PEARL → 1183
 瑛 TRANSPARENT GEM → 1259
 瑠 LAPIS LAZULI → 1342
 璃 GLASSY SUBSTANCE → 1358
 晶 CRYSTAL → 3122
 玖 beautiful black jewel → 1041
 琉 LAPIS LAZULI → 1221
 琳 BEAUTIFUL GEM → 1262

琳

▶ BEAUTIFUL GEM

リン ㊦ たま

㊧ 琳 lin

1262

■ 1-4-8

96	Names	U7433
王	S12-4-8	F3136

COMPOUNDS

● [rare] BEAUTIFUL GEM

琳瑯[×] りんろう beautiful gem琳瑯[×]たる りんろうたる like the tinkling sound of a jade

SYNONYMS

● precious stones

玉 GEM → 4289

珂 WHITE AGATE → 1137

璧 DISK-SHAPED JEWEL → 3608

琥 AMBER → 1261

珀 AMBER → 1136

珠 PEARL → 1183

瑛 TRANSPARENT GEM → 1259

瑠 LAPIS LAZULI → 1342

璃 GLASSY SUBSTANCE → 1358

晶 CRYSTAL → 3122

玖 beautiful black jewel → 1041

琉 LAPIS LAZULI → 1221

琳 BEAUTIFUL GEM → 1262

琢

▶ POLISH

タク ㊦ たか みがく

1263

■ 1-4-8

96	Names	UFA4A
王	S12-4-8	F0000

traditional form → see 琢 at 1222

禄

▶ RETAINER'S STIPEND

ロク ㊦ よし

㊧ 禄 ㊨ 禄 lù

1264

■ 1-4-8

113	Names	U7984
ネ	S12-4-8	F1660

COMPOUNDS

① (ration of rice paid to samurai in feudal Japan) RE-TAINER'S STIPEND, official pay, fief

禄高 ろくだか amount of one's fief [stipend]

俸禄 ほうろく retainer's stipend, official pay [salary]

微禄 ひろく small stipend

② happiness, prosperity, wealth

禄命 ろくめい one's lot

福祿寿 ふくろくじゆ God of Wealth and Longevity

INDEPENDENT

【ろく 禄】RETAINER'S STIPEND, fief (→ ①)

四百石の禄 よんひゃつこくのろく fief of 400 koku

SYNONYMS

① pay and earnings

給 PAY → 1708

賃 WAGE → 3341

料 FEE → 1644

俸 SALARY → 0128

禄 RETAINER'S STIPEND → 1264

収 income → 0031

脹

▶ SWELL

チョウ は(れる) ふく(らむ) ふく(れる)

㊧ 脹 zhàng

1265

■ 1-4-8

130	Names	U8139
月	S12-4-8	F3048

COMPOUNDS

① SWELL, expand, bulge

膨脹(=膨張) ぼうちよう expansion, swelling; growth, increase

腫脹 しゅちよう swelling, puffiness

② [original meaning] have a SWELLED [full] stomach

脹満 ちようまん tympanitis

KUN

【はれる 脹れる】[usu. 腫れる] SWELL, become swollen; tumefy

脹れ はれ swelling, boil

脹れぼったい はれぼったい somewhat swollen, puffy

みみず 脹れ みみずはれ wale, welt

【ふくらむ 脹らむ】[usu. 膨らむ] expand, SWELL (out), get big, become inflated

脹らみ ふくらみ swelling, bulge, puff

脹ら脛[×] ふくらはぎ calf

【ふくれる 脹れる】[usu. 膨れる]

① expand, SWELL (out), get big, become inflated

脹れ上がる ふくれあがる swell up

下脹れの しもぶくれの full-cheeked, round-faced

② get sulky, sulk, fret, get peevish

脹れっ面 ふくれっつら sulky look [face], sullen look

SYNONYMS

① expand

- 脹 SWELL → 1265
 膨 EXPAND → 1380
 張 SPREAD → 0573
 汩 SPREAD OUT → 0226
 広げる spread (out) → 3769
 拡 ENLARGE → 0366
 伸 STRETCH → 0079
 延 EXTEND → 3812

① swell and swelling

- 脹 SWELL → 1265
 腫 SWELLING → 1310
 瘍 SWELLING → 4073
 爛 break out in sores → 1427

HOMOPHONES

- ふくらむ 膨 EXPAND → 1380
 ふくれる 膨 EXPAND → 1380
 はれる 腫 SWELLING → 1310

NOTE

→ see USAGE notes at 膨 1380 and 腫 1310

腋

▶ ARMPIT

エキ わき

㊦ 腋 yè

1266

■ 1-4-8

130 月	Non-Jōyō S12-4-8	U814B F2841
----------	---------------------	----------------

COMPOUNDS

● ARMPIT

- 腋窩×腺 えきかせん axillary gland
 腋芽 えきが(=わきめ) axillary bud

KUN

【わき 腋】[also 脇]

④ ARMPIT

⑥ armhole

- a 腋毛 わきげ hair of the armpit
 腋の下 わきのした armpit, axilla

SYNONYMS

● trunk parts

- 胸 CHEST → 1187
 腹 BELLY → 1308
 胴 TRUNK → 1186
 腰 WAIST → 1311
 背 BACK → 3182
 肩 SHOULDER → 2446
 股 CROTCH → 1093
 脇 ARMPIT → 1188
 腋 ARMPIT → 1266

HOMOPHONES

わき

傍 BESIDE → 0166

脇 SIDE → 1188

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 傍 0166

腔

▶ BODY CAVITY

コウ コウ

㊦ 腔 qiāng

1267

■ 1-4-8

130 月	Names S12-4-8	U8154 F2445
----------	------------------	----------------

COMPOUNDS

④ BODY CAVITY

⑥ body

- a 腔腸動物 こうちょうどうぶつ coelenterate
 口腔 こうくう(=こうこ) mouth, oral cavity
 腹腔 ふくくう(=ふくこう, ふつこう) abdominal cavity
 腹腔鏡 ふくくうきょう laparoscope
 滑腔砲 かっこうほう smoothbore
 b 满腔 まんこう heartfelt, wholehearted

SYNONYMS

● holes and cavities

- 穴 HOLE → 2682
 洞 CAVE → 0455
 窟 CAVE → 2923
 窪 HOLLOW → 2962
 腔 BODY CAVITY → 1267
 孔 OPEN HOLE → 0205
 口 MOUTH → 4189
 坑 PIT → 0277
 堀 DITCH → 0561
 溝 CHANNEL → 0810
 壕 TRENCH → 0966
 濠 MOAT → 0975
 凹 concavity → 4294

勝

▶ WIN

▶ EXCEL

ショウ か(つ) -が(ち) まさ(る) すぐ(れる)*

㊦ よし すぐる すぐり

1268

■ 1-4-8

㊦ 勝 ㊦ 胜 shèng shēng

19 力	Jōyō-3 S12-2-10	U52DD F0282
---------	--------------------	----------------

丨 丨 丨 丨 丨 丨 丨 丨 丨 丨
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

勝勝
 11 12

COMPOUNDS

① ④ WIN, defeat

1

b WIN, victory

c counter for WINS (in sports)

- a 勝者 しょうしゃ winner
全勝する ぜんしょうする win all the games, make a clean sweep
優勝 ゆうしょう victory, championship
- b 勝利 しょうり victory, triumph, win
勝敗 しょうはい victory or defeat
勝負 しょうぶ victory or defeat; match, game
決勝戦 けっしょうせん final round match, finals
大勝 たいしょう great [sweeping] victory
連勝 れんしょう straight victories
- c 二勝三敗 にしょうさんばい two wins and three defeats

2 EXCEL, surpass, outdo

殊勝な しゆしょうな laudable, praiseworthy

3 place of natural beauty

勝地 しょうち beauty spot
景勝 けいしょう picturesque scenery
名勝 めいしょう place of scenic beauty

INDEPENDENT

【しよう 勝】place of natural beauty

天下の勝 てんかのしよう beautiful scenery

KUN

【かつ 勝つ】

① a WIN, defeat, triumph

b [formerly 克つ] control (oneself), overcome

- a 勝ち かし win, victory
勝ち取る ちとる gain, win
b 赤が勝っている あかがかっている predominated by red

② unclassified compounds

勝手 かって one's own way; convenience; circumstances; kitchen

【-がち -勝ち】 [suffix]

① apt to, prone to; predominated by

病気勝ちだ びょうきがちだ be prone to diseases
極端に走り勝ちだ きよくたんにはしりがちだ be apt to go to extremes

② WIN, victory

逆転勝ちする ぎゃくてんがちする win after defeat seems certain

【まさる 勝る】 [sometimes also 優る] EXCEL, be better than, surpass

男勝りの おとこまさりの (of a woman) strong-minded, spirited

全てに於て勝る すべてにおいてまさる excel in every respect

【すぐれる 勝れる】 [now usu. 優れる]

- ① be superior to, be EXCELlent, be better than, surpass

勝れた業績 すぐれたぎようせき outstanding achievement

- ② [usu. in negative constructions] be fine, feel well
気分が勝れない きぶんがすぐれない not feel well

SYNONYMS

① win

勝 WIN → 1268
克 OVERCOME → 2540
剋 OVERCOME → 4097
征 CONQUER → 0349
破 BREAK → 1478
凱 TRIUMPH → 2286

② excel

勝 EXCEL → 1268
抜 STAND OUT → 0290
擢んでる stand out → 0973
超 SURPASS → 4107
越 GO BEYOND → 4108
凌 SURPASS → 0144
駕 outdo → 3236

USAGE

① 【かつ】

勝つ

- ① a win, defeat, triumph
b [formerly 克つ] control (oneself), overcome
② unclassified compounds

克つ

[now usu. 勝つ] control (oneself), overcome

② 【まさる】

勝る

[sometimes also 優る] excel, be better than, surpass

優る

[usu. 勝る] excel, be better than, surpass

HOMOPHONES

かつ 克 OVERCOME → 2540

まさる 優 SUPERIOR → 0200

すぐれる 優 SUPERIOR → 0200

NOTE

→ see also USAGE note at 優 0200

腕

▶ ARM

ワン うで

㊦ 腕 wàn

1269

㊦ 1-4-8

130	Jōyō	U8155
月	S12-4-8	F0765

㊦ ㊦ ㊦ ㊦ ㊦ ㊦ ㊦ ㊦ ㊦ ㊦

㊦ ㊦

COMPOUNDS

① ARM

- 腕章 わんしょう armband, arm badge
 腕力 わんりょく muscular strength
 上腕 じょうわん upper arm
 左腕投手 さわんとうしゅ left-handed pitcher

② skill, ability

- 手腕 じゅわん ability, skill
 才腕 さいわん ability, skill
 敏腕 びんわん ability, capability

③ unclassified compounds

- 腕白 わんぱく naughtiness, mischief

KUN

【うで 腕】ARM; skill, ability

- 腕時計 うでどけい wrist watch
 腕首 うでくび wrist
 腕が良い うでがいい be skilled, be able
 腕前 うでまえ skill, ability, capacity
 腕利き うできき man of ability

SYNONYMS

① hand and arm

- 手 HAND → 4267
 腕 ARM → 1269
 肘 ELBOW → 1044
 掌 PALM → 3215
 指 FINGER → 0452
 拇 THUMB → 0358
 拳 FIST → 3295

① limbs

- 肢 LIMB → 1094
 腕 ARM → 1269
 脚 LEG → 1226

② skill

- 力 POWER → 4178
 能 ABILITY → 1676
 技 SKILL → 0292
 備 SKILL → 0136
 腕 skill → 1269
 才 TALENT → 4218

NOTE

→ see COMPOUND FORMATION for 腕前 うでまえ → 前 2819

勝

1270

■ 1-4-8

▶ WIN

▶ EXCEL

ショウ か(つ) -が(ち) まさ(る) すぐ(れる)
 ㊤ よし すぐる すぐり

19 力	Nonstandard S12-2-10	U52DD F0000
---------	-------------------------	----------------

traditional form → see 勝 at 1268

雄

▶ MALE

▶ HEROIC

ユウ お- おす おん[㊤] ㊤ かつ たけ
 たけし かず たか

1271

■ 1-4-8

㊤ 雄 xióng

172 佳	Jōyō S12-8-4	U96C4 F0794
----------	-----------------	----------------

一 ナ 左 玄 宏 宏 宏 宏 宏 雄 雄 雄 雄 雄

雄 雄

COMPOUNDS

① [original meaning] (of plants or animals) MALE

- 雄性 ゆうせい male characteristics, manliness
 雄蕊^x ゆうずい(=おしべ) stamen
 雌雄 しゆう male and female; victory or defeat

② ㊤ HEROIC, manly, brave, bold

㊤ (impressive in scale) HEROIC, grand, magnificent

a 雄壮な ゆうそうな brave, heroic, gallant

雄姿 ゆうし brave [imposing] figure

雄武 ゆうぶ bravery

雄断 ゆうだん manly decision

b 雄弁な ゆうべんな eloquent, fluent

雄渾な ゆうこんな magnificent, sublime; vigorous,
 bold

雄図 ゆうと ambitious enterprise, grand project

雄飛する ゆうひする launch out, embark upon (a
 career)

雄大な ゆうだいな grand, magnificent, heroic

③ hero, great man, great leader, master

英雄 えいゆう hero

両雄 りょうゆう two great men

群雄 ぐんゆう rival leaders [barons]

④ victory

雌雄を決する しゆうをけつする fight a decisive
 battle

INDEPENDENT

【ゆう 雄】hero, great leader, master

一世の雄 いっせいのゆう greatest hero [master-
 mind] of the age

私学の雄 しかくのゆう one of the leading private
 schools

KUN

【お- 雄-】

㊤ (of plants) MALE

㊤ manly, masculine

㊤ [sometimes also 牡-] (of animals) MALE

㊤ [also 男] the larger or stronger of two

a 雄花 おぼな male flower

b 雄雄しい おおしい manly, brave, heroic

c 雄牛 おうし bull, steer

- 1 **雄滝** おだき the greater waterfall (of the two)
【おす 雄】 [sometimes also 牡] (of animals) MALE
 雄犬 おすいぬ male dog
【おん 雄】 [sometimes also 牡] (of animals) MALE
 雄鳥 (=雄鶏) おんどり rooster

SYNONYMS

1 man

- 男 MAN → 3147
 郎 YOUNG MAN → 1641
 雄 MALE → 1271
 牡 MALE → 1040
 夫 male adult → 4271
 翁 OLD MAN → 2611
 爺 OLD MAN → 2656

2 brave

- 勇 BRAVE → 2592
 俠 chivalrous → 0110
 赳 VALIANT → 4100
 驍 VALIANT → 2327
 敢 bold → 2142
 豪 bold and unrestrained → 2657
 雄 HEROIC → 1271
 壮 heroic → 0263
 義 chivalrous → 2948
 凜 gallant → 0195

b great

- 偉 GREAT (of superior character) → 0167
 大 BIG → 4224
 宏 GRAND (large in scale) → 2728
 壮 GRAND (having grandeur) → 0263
 豪 MAGNIFICENT → 2657
 雄 HEROIC → 1271
 碩 EMINENT → 1555

3 great persons

- 豪 GREAT MAN → 2657
 傑 OUTSTANDING PERSON → 0175
 雄 hero → 1271
 匠 CRAFTSMAN → 3711
 聖 great master → 3509

USAGE

1 【お】

雄-

- (a) (of plants) male
 (b) manly, masculine
 (c) [sometimes also 牡-] (of animals) male
 (d) [also 男] the larger or stronger of two

牡-

[usu. 雄-] (of animals) male

男

- (1) elegant man, male
 (2) [in compounds] the larger or stronger of two

2 【おす】

雄

[sometimes also 牡] (of animals) male

牡

[usu. 雄] (of animals) male

3 【おん】

雄

[sometimes also 牡] (of animals) male

牡

[usu. 雄] (of animals) male

HOMOPHONES

お-

牡 MALE → 1040

男 MAN → 3147

おす 牡 MALE → 1040

おん 牡 MALE → 1040

旒

▶ COUNTER FOR FLAGS

リュウ

㊦ 旒 liú

1272

1-4-9

70	Non-Jōyō	U65D2
方	S13-4-9	F0000

COMPOUNDS

- (a) [now also 流 0529] COUNTER FOR FLAGS
 (b) [original meaning] flying end of a long flag; flag, pennant
 a 旗二旒 はたにりゅう two flags
 b 旗旒信号 きりゅうしんごう flag signaling

SYNONYMS

a flag

旗 FLAG → 1321

幡 LONG FLAG → 0891

旒 COUNTER FOR FLAGS → 1272

暗

▶ DARK

アン くら(い) くら(ます)*

㊦ 暗 àn

1273

1-4-9

72	Jōyō-3	U6697
日	S13-4-9	F0701

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

暗暗暗
 11 12 13

COMPOUNDS

- (1) (a) [formerly also 闇 4134] [original meaning] DARK, dim
 (b) [formerly also 闇 4134] DARKness
 (c) [also prefix] DARK-colored
 a 暗黒 あんこく darkness
 暗室 あんしつ dark room

暗雲 あんうん dark clouds

暗夜 あんや dark night

b 暗中模索 あんちゅうもさく groping in the dark

明暗 めいあん light and dark; contrast

c 暗色 あんしよく dark color

暗赤色 あんせきしよく dark red

② in the DARK, hidden, secret

暗殺 あんざつ assassination

暗号 あんごう code, password

暗礁 あんしょう sunken rock, unknown reef; dead-lock

暗黙の あんもくの tacit

暗示 あんじ hint, suggestion

③ [formerly also 闇 4134] (lacking wisdom) DARK, ignorant, foolish

暗愚な人人 あんぐなひとびと dark souls

暗黒時代 あんこくじだい the Dark Ages

暗君 あんくん foolish ruler

④ from memory, by heart, by rote

暗記する あんきする learn by heart, memorize

暗誦(=暗唱)する あんしょうする recite from memory

暗算 あんざん mental arithmetic [calculation]

INDEPENDENT

【あん 暗】DARKness

【あんに 暗に】tacitly, by implication

KUN

【くらい 暗い】

① [sometimes also 昏い, 闇い, or 冥い] DARK, dim; (of colors) dark; (producing gloom) dark, dreary, dismal; (concealed) dark, shadowy, shady

② be ignorant, be a stranger to

a 暗さくらさ darkness; gloom

暗闇 くらやみ in darkness

暗い色 くらいいろ dark color

暗い過去 くらいかこ shadowy past

暗い気持になる くらいきもちになる feel gloomy

薄暗い うすぐらい gloomy, dim

b 世事に暗い せじにくらい know little of the world

【くらます 暗ます】[also 晦ます]

① abscond, conceal oneself

② deceive, fool, dissemble

SYNONYMS

① ② dark

暗 DARK → 1273

黒 BLACK → 3406

陰 shaded → 0657

闇 DARK → 4134

晦 DARK → 1196

昏 dark → 3073

昧 DARK → 1105

冥 DARK → 2613

曖 SHADY → 1383

② dark-colored

暗 DARK → 1273

濃 dark → 0956

深 DEEP → 0636

② secret and private

秘 SECRET → 1490

密 SECRET → 2857

暗 in the dark → 1273

私 PRIVATE → 1432

内 not public → 4277

隠 hidden from view → 0873

③ foolish

愚 FOOLISH → 3513

暗 DARK → 1273

痴 STUPID → 4072

鈍 DULL → 2123

呆 DIM-WITTED → 2712

魯 DULL → 2665

闇 DARK → 4134

蒙 IGNORANCE → 2938

USAGE

【くらい】

暗い

① [sometimes also 昏い, 闇い, or 冥い] dark, dim; (of colors) dark; (producing gloom) dark, dreary, dismal; (concealed) dark, shadowy, shady

② be ignorant, be a stranger to

冥い

[usu. 暗い, sometimes also 昏い or 闇い] dark, dim; (of colors) dark; (producing gloom) dark, dreary, dismal; (concealed) dark, shadowy, shady

昏い

[usu. 暗い, sometimes also 闇い or 冥い] dark, dim; (of colors) dark; (producing gloom) dark, dreary, dismal; (concealed) dark, shadowy, shady

闇い

[usu. 暗い, sometimes also 昏い or 冥い] dark, dim; (of colors) dark; (producing gloom) dark, dreary, dismal; (concealed) dark, shadowy, shady

【くらます】

暗ます

[also 晦ます]

① abscond, conceal oneself

② deceive, fool, dissemble

晦ます

[also 暗ます] same as 暗ます

HOMOPHONES

くらい

冥 DARK → 2613

昏 LOSE CONSCIOUSNESS → 3073

闇 DARK → 4134

あたたまる 温 WARM → 0740

あたためる 温 WARM → 0740

COMPOUND FORMATION

【暖簾 のれん】

暖簾 'shop curtain, etc.' originally referred to a reed screen (簾) used in warming (暖 **b**) taverns or restaurants. の is a corrupt form of the reading のん.

NOTE

→ see COMPOUND FORMATION for 暖房 だんぼう → 房 2445

暇

▶ FREE TIME

カ ひま いとま*

㊦ 暇 xiá 假 jià

1275

■ 1-4-9

72	Jōyō	U6687
日	S13-4-9	F1520

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

11 12 13

COMPOUNDS

a FREE TIME, spare time, leisure**b** leave of absence, vacation

a 余暇 よか leisure, spare time

寸暇 すんか moment's leisure

休暇 きゅうか holiday, vacation

b 賜暇 しか leave of absence, furlough

請暇 せいか request for leave of absence; leave of absence

KUN

【ひま 暇】

① FREE TIME, spare time, leisure; dullness, slackness; dismissal, discharge

暇潰し ひまつぶし time killer; waste of time

暇が無い ひまがない have no (free) time, be busy

暇な商売 ひまなしょうばい dull business

暇が出る ひまがでる be discharged

② [sometimes also 隙] time spent on doing something

手間暇 てまひま time and effort, trouble

【いとま 暇】 time to spare; dismissal; farewell

暇も無く いとももなく without losing time (to do)

暇乞い いとまごい leave-taking, farewell visit

永のお暇になる ながのおいとまになる be dismissed

SYNONYMS

a time periods

時 TIME → 1155

季 SEASON (quarter) → 3161

候 SEASON (time of year) → 0133

頃 TIME → 0163

暇 FREE TIME → 1275

般 period of time → 1670

刻 POINT OF TIME → 1619

間 INTERVAL → 4122

隙 GAP → 0826

期 TERM → 2139

節 SEASON → 3336

a leisure

暇 FREE TIME → 1275

閑 LEISURE → 4123

b holiday

休 holiday → 0056

暇 leave of absence → 1275

USAGE

【ひま】

暇

① free time, spare time, leisure; dullness, slackness; dismissal, discharge

② [sometimes also 隙] time spent on doing something

隙

① [usu. 暇] time spent on doing something

② [archaic]

a gap, space

b discard

c inattention, oversight

HOMOPHONES

ひま 隙 GAP → 0826

暉

▶ SUNLIGHT

キ ㊦ てる あきら あき ひかる ひかり

㊦ 暉 hū

1276

■ 1-4-9

72	Names	U6689
日	S13-4-9	F0000

COMPOUNDS

a [rare] SUNLIGHT, sunshine, rays of the sun**b** [archaic] as bright as SUNLIGHT, radiant, luminous

a 落暉 らつき the setting sun

SYNONYMS

b bright

明 BRIGHT → 1060

昭 LUMINOUS → 1107

蛍 fluorescent → 3204

晃 DAZZLING → 3101

燦 BRILLIANT → 1390

赫 BLAZING → 1960

暉 radiant → 1276

熙 BRIGHT → 3559

晟 SUNNY → 3104

暖

▶WARM

ダン ノン あたた(か) あたた(かい)
あたた(まる) あたた(める) ㊦ はる

72	Nonstandard	U6696
日	S13-4-9	F0000

traditional form → see 暖 at 1274

暎

incorrect stroke-count

→ see 日 at 1235

椿

▶CAMELLIA

チン チュン つばき

㊦ 椿 chūn

75	Names	U693F
木	S13-4-9	F2499

COMPOUNDS

1 a [original meaning, now archaic] fragrant cedar,
Cedrela chinensis

b name of mythical holly tree that symbolizes
longevity

a 香椿 ちゃんちん *Cedrela chinensis*

b 椿寿 ちんじゅ long life

2 [honorific] father

椿庭 ちんてい father

3 unexpected occurrence

椿事 ちんじ accident, mishap; disaster

KUN

【つばき 椿】CAMELLIA

椿油 つばきあぶら camellia oil

SYNONYMS

1 a & 【つばき】trees

桜 CHERRY → 1168

桐 PAULOWNIA → 1173

桂 AROMATIC TREE, katsura tree → 1163

梓 CATALPA → 1207

桑 MULBERRY → 2618

漆 Japanese lacquer tree → 0863

樺 BIRCH → 1324

椴 BIRCH → 1202

梧 CHINESE PARASOL TREE → 1200

檀 SPINDLE TREE → 1385

椿 CAMELLIA → 1278

柳 WILLOW → 1115

柊 HOLLY → 1119

棕 APHANANTHE ASPERA → 1245

柂 spindle tree → 1114

槲 ZELKOVA → 1349

栲 OAK → 1287

檜 EVERGREEN OAK → 1364

柏 CYPRESS, JAPANESE EMPEROR OAK → 1110

榎 HACKBERRY → 1323

梔 PAPER MULBERRY → 1199

柘 JAPANESE BOXWOOD → 1117

楊 WILLOW → 1286

桧 JAPANESE CYPRESS → 1160

椰 NAGEIA NAGI → 1206

榭 SACRED SHINTO TREE → 1327

楓 MAPLE → 1280

松 PINE → 1075

杉 CRYPTOMERIA → 1027

槲 PODOCARPUS → 1330

楠 CAMPHOR TREE → 1283

樟 CAMPHOR TREE → 1351

楕

▶ELLIPSE

ダ

㊦ 楕 ㊦ 楕 tuó

1279

㊦ 1-4-9

75	Names	U6955
木	S13-4-9	F2959

COMPOUNDS

● ELLIPSE, oval

楕円 だえん ellipse, oval

楕円体 だえんたい ellipsoid

SYNONYMS

● circle

円 CIRCLE → 3673

圈 circle → 3904

丸 round or spherical shape → 4225

楕 ELLIPSE → 1279

楓

▶MAPLE

フウ かえで

㊦ 楓 fēng

1280

㊦ 1-4-9

75	Names	U6953
木	S13-4-9	F2773

COMPOUNDS

1 MAPLE, maple tree

楓林 ふりりん maple grove

観楓会 かんぶうかい maple-leaf viewing

2 [rare] liquidambar (kind of tree)

楓属 ふうぞく genus *Liquidambar*

楓子香 ふうしこう galbanum

INDEPENDENT

【ふう 楓】[rare] liquidambar, *Liquidambar formosana*

KUN

【かえで 楓】MAPLE, maple tree

楓糖 ふうとう maple sugar

SYNONYMS

1 trees

- 桜 CHERRY → 1168
 桐 PAULOWNIA → 1173
 桂 AROMATIC TREE, katsura tree → 1163
 梓 CATALPA → 1207
 桑 MULBERRY → 2618
 漆 Japanese lacquer tree → 0863
 樺 BIRCH → 1324
 椴 BIRCH → 1202
 梧 CHINESE PARASOL TREE → 1200
 檀 SPINDLE TREE → 1385
 椿 CAMELLIA → 1278
 柳 WILLOW → 1115
 柊 HOLLY → 1119
 棕 APHANANTHE ASPERA → 1245
 柎 spindle tree → 1114
 槻 ZELKOVA → 1349
 櫟 OAK → 1287
 檜 EVERGREEN OAK → 1364
 柏 CYPRESS, JAPANESE EMPEROR OAK → 1110
 榎 HACKBERRY → 1323
 梶 PAPER MULBERRY → 1199
 柘 JAPANESE BOXWOOD → 1117
 楊 WILLOW → 1286
 桧 JAPANESE CYPRESS → 1160
 娜 NAGEIA NAGI → 1206
 榊 SACRED SHINTO TREE → 1327
 楓 MAPLE → 1280
 松 PINE → 1075
 杉 CRYPTOMERIA → 1027
 榎 PODOCARPUS → 1330
 楠 CAMPHOR TREE → 1283
 樟 CAMPHOR TREE → 1351

楯

► SHIELD

ジュン たて

㊦ 盾 dùn 楯 dùn shǔn

1281

㊦ 1-4-9

75	Names	U696F
木	S13-4-9	F2670

COMPOUNDS

● SHIELD, escutcheon

楯鱗 じゅんりん placoid scale

防楯 ぼうじゅん gun shield, gun mantlet

KUN

【たて 楯】[usu. 盾] SHIELD, escutcheon

楯突く たてつく oppose, defy; rebel

楯籠る (=立て籠る) たてこもる barricade [shut] oneself in, hold (a fort)

後ろ楯 うしろだて backing, protection; supporter

小楯 こだて small shield, screen

法律を楯に取って ほうりつをたてにとつて on the authority of law

SYNONYMS

● protective coverings

盾 SHIELD → 3729

楯 SHIELD → 1281

鎧 ARMOR → 2211

甲 armor → 4293

緘 BRAID OF ARMOR → 1759

面 mask → 2590

兜 helmet → 3499

幌 COVERING FOR VEHICLES → 0787

HOMOPHONES

たて 盾 SHIELD → 3729

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 盾 3729

楷

► SQUARE STYLE

カイ

㊦ 楷 kǎi jiè

1282

㊦ 1-4-9

75	Jōyō	U6977
木	S13-4-9	F0000

一 十 才 木 木 杝 杝 杝 杝 杝

楷 楷 楷

COMPOUNDS

● SQUARE STYLE of Chinese characters, kaisho

楷書 かいしょ square style of Chinese characters

INDEPENDENT

【かい 楷】kaisho (→ ●)

SYNONYMS

● styles of Chinese characters

楷 SQUARE STYLE → 1282

行 gyosho → 0246

草 soshō → 2813

楠

► CAMPHOR TREE

ナン くす くすのき

㊦ 楠 nán

1283

㊦ 1-4-9

75	Names	U6960
木	S13-4-9	F2206

KUN

【くす 楠】[sometimes also 樟] CAMPHOR TREE

楠の木 くすのき camphor tree

【くすのき 楠】[sometimes also 樟] CAMPHOR TREE

SYNONYMS

【くす】

○ trees

桜 CHERRY → 1168

桐 PAULOWNIA → 1173

1

- 桂 AROMATIC TREE, katsura tree → 1163
 梓 CATALPA → 1207
 桑 MULBERRY → 2181
 漆 Japanese lacquer tree → 0863
 樺 BIRCH → 1324
 桦 BIRCH → 1202
 梧 CHINESE PARASOL TREE → 1200
 檀 SPINDLE TREE → 1385
 椿 CAMELLIA → 1278
 柳 WILLOW → 1115
 柊 HOLLY → 1119
 棕 APHANANTHE ASPERA → 1245
 柎 spindle tree → 1114
 槻 ZELKOVA → 1349
 栲 OAK → 1287
 檜 EVERGREEN OAK → 1364
 柏 CYPRESS, JAPANESE EMPEROR OAK → 1110
 榎 HACKBERRY → 1323
 梔 PAPER MULBERRY → 1199
 柘 JAPANESE BOXWOOD → 1117
 楊 WILLOW → 1286
 桧 JAPANESE CYPRESS → 1160
 柎 NAGEIA NAGI → 1206
 神 SACRED SHINTO TREE → 1327
 楓 MAPLE → 1280
 松 PINE → 1075
 杉 CRYPTOMERIA → 1027
 榎 PODOCARPUS → 1330
 楠 CAMPHORTREE → 1283
 樟 CAMPHORTREE → 1351

USAGE

① 【くす】

- 楠
 [sometimes also 樟] camphor tree
 樟
 [usu. 楠] camphor tree

② 【くすのき】

- 楠
 [sometimes also 樟] camphor tree
 樟
 [usu. 楠] camphor tree

HOMOPHONES

- くす 樟 CAMPHORTREE → 1351
 くすのき 樟 CAMPHORTREE → 1351

楼

▶ TALL BUILDING

ロウ

㊦ 樓 ㊧ 楼 lóu

1284

■ 1-4-9

75	Jōyō	U697C
木	S13-4-9	F1823

一 十 才 木 木 木 木 木 木 木 木

楼 楼 楼

COMPOUNDS

- ① [original meaning] **TALL BUILDING, tower, storied building; watchtower, lookout**
 楼閣 ろうかく multistoried building
 鐘楼 しょうろう bell tower, belfry
 望楼 ぼうろう watchtower, observation tower, lookout
 五層楼 ごそうろう five-storied building [tower]
 高楼 こうろう lofty [high] building; skyscraper
 登楼する とうろうする go into a tall building; visit a brothel
 摩天楼 までんろう skyscraper
- ② suffix after names of **TALL BUILDINGS**, inns, restaurants, etc.
 山水楼 さんすいろう Sansuiro (name of an exclusive restaurant)

INDEPENDENT

- 【ろう 楼】 **TALL BUILDING**, tower; lookout, belvedere
 楼に登る ろうにのぼる go up a tower

SYNONYMS

- ① **tall buildings**
 閣 TALL MAGNIFICENT BUILDING → 4128
 楼 TALL BUILDING → 1284
 塔 TOWER → 0683
 台 observatory → 2498

椰

▶ COCONUT

ヤ ㊦ やし

㊧ 椰 yē

1285

■ 1-4-9

75	Names	U6930
木	S13-4-9	F3264

COMPOUNDS

- **COCONUT tree; coconut**
 椰子 やし coconut tree; coconut

SYNONYMS

- **fruits and fruit trees**
 桃 PEACH → 1174
 榛 HAZEL → 1328
 椎 CHINQUAPIN → 1249
 柚 YUZU → 1123
 椰 COCONUT → 1285
 柑 CITRUS → 1112
 橙 BITTER ORANGE → 1369
 葡 GRAPE → 2902
 萄 GRAPE → 2870
 柿 PERSIMMON → 1118

檎 APPLE → 1386
 李 PLUM → 3050
 枇 LOQUAT → 1063
 杷 LOQUAT → 1065
 莓 STRAWBERRY → 2780
 菱 water chestnut → 2879
 杏 APRICOT → 3049
 梅 JAPANESE APRICOT → 1159
 橘 MANDARIN → 1366
 栗 CHESTNUT → 3280
 栎 JAPANESE HORSE CHESTNUT → 1122
 梨 PEAR → 3412
 蕉 PLANTAIN → 2994

楊

1286

1-4-9

▶WILLOW

ヨウ ㊦ やな やなぎ

㊦ 楊 yáng

75 木	Names S13-4-9	U694A F2214
---------	------------------	----------------

COMPOUNDS

● WILLOW

爪楊枝(=爪楊子) つまようじ toothpick; [rare]
willow-made toothbrush

SPECIAL READINGS

黄楊 つげ [also 柘植, sometimes also 柘] Japanese boxwood

SYNONYMS

● trees

桜 CHERRY → 1168
 桐 PAULOWNIA → 1173
 桂 AROMATIC TREE, katsura tree → 1163
 梓 CATALPA → 1207
 桑 MULBERRY → 2618
 漆 Japanese lacquer tree → 0863
 樺 BIRCH → 1324
 椴 BIRCH → 1202
 梧 CHINESE PARASOL TREE → 1200
 檀 SPINDLE TREE → 1385
 椿 CAMELLIA → 1278
 柳 WILLOW → 1115
 柊 HOLLY → 1119
 棕 APHANANTHE ASPERA → 1245
 柎 spindle tree → 1114
 槻 ZELKOVA → 1349
 檜 OAK → 1287
 檜 EVERGREEN OAK → 1364
 柏 CYPRESS, JAPANESE EMPEROR OAK → 1110
 榎 HACKBERRY → 1323
 梶 PAPER MULBERRY → 1199
 柘 JAPANESE BOXWOOD → 1117
 楊 WILLOW → 1286

桧 JAPANESE CYPRESS → 1160
 榎 NAGEIA NAGI → 1206
 榊 SACRED SHINTO TREE → 1327
 楓 MAPLE → 1280
 松 PINE → 1075
 杉 CRYPTOMERIA → 1027
 榎 PODOCARPUS → 1330
 楠 CAMPHOR TREE → 1283
 樟 CAMPHOR TREE → 1351

HOMOPHONES

つけ

柘 JAPANESE BOXWOOD → 1117
 黄楊 → 3116, 1286
 柘植 → 1117, 1247

NOTE

★ do not confuse with 揚 RAISE HIGH → 0722

檜

1287

1-4-9

▶OAK

ユウ なら

㊦ 檜 ㊦ 檜 yōu

75 木	Names S13-4-9	U6962 F3434
---------	------------------	----------------

KUN

【なら 檜】OAK, esp. konara oak

小檜 こなら konara oak, *Quercus serrata*

水檜 みずなら mizunara oak, *Quercus mongolica* var. *grosseserrata*

SYNONYMS

【なら

○ trees

桜 CHERRY → 1168
 桐 PAULOWNIA → 1173
 桂 AROMATIC TREE, katsura tree → 1163
 梓 CATALPA → 1207
 桑 MULBERRY → 2618
 漆 Japanese lacquer tree → 0863
 樺 BIRCH → 1324
 椴 BIRCH → 1202
 梧 CHINESE PARASOL TREE → 1200
 檀 SPINDLE TREE → 1385
 椿 CAMELLIA → 1278
 柳 WILLOW → 1115
 柊 HOLLY → 1119
 棕 APHANANTHE ASPERA → 1245
 柎 spindle tree → 1114
 槻 ZELKOVA → 1349
 檜 OAK → 1287
 檜 EVERGREEN OAK → 1364
 柏 CYPRESS, JAPANESE EMPEROR OAK → 1110
 榎 HACKBERRY → 1323

梶 PAPER MULBERRY → 1199
 柘 JAPANESE BOXWOOD → 1117
 楊 WILLOW → 1286
 桧 JAPANESE CYPRESS → 1160
 椰 NAGEIA NAGI → 1206
 神 SACRED SHINTO TREE → 1327
 楓 MAPLE → 1280
 松 PINE → 1075
 杉 CRYPTOMERIA → 1027
 槲 PODOCARPUS → 1330
 楠 CAMPHOR TREE → 1283
 樟 CAMPHOR TREE → 1351

楳

1288

■ 1-4-9

▶ JAPANESE APRICOT

パイ うめ

75	Nonstandard	U6973
木	S13-4-9	F0000

traditional form → see 梅 at 1159

榊

1289

■ 1-4-9

▶ SACRED SHINTO TREE

さかき

75	Nonstandard	U698A
木	S13-4-9	F0000

traditional form → see 榊 at 1327

槌

1290

■ 1-4-9

▶ HAMMER

ツイ ち ㊦ てつ

75	Nonstandard	U69CC
木	S13-4-9	F0000

traditional form → see 槌 at 1331

檜

1291

■ 1-4-9

▶ OAK

ユウ なら

75	Nonstandard	U6962
木	S13-4-9	F0000

traditional form → see 檜 at 1287

楛

■ 1-4-9

incorrect stroke-count

→ see ■ 1-4-8: 楛 at 1243

榧

■ 1-4-9

incorrect stroke-count

→ see ■ 1-4-10: 榧 at 1331

榧

■ 1-4-9

incorrect stroke-count

→ see ■ 1-4-10: 榧 at 1336

煤

▶ SOOT

パイ すす すす(ける)

㊦ 煤 méi

1292

■ 1-4-9

86	Names	U7164
火	S13-4-9	F3049

[COMPOUNDS]

● SOOT

煤煙 ばいえん soot and smoke

煤塵 ばいじん dust and soot, particulate matter

[KUN]

【すす 煤】SOOT

煤色 すすいろ color of soot, gray

煤竹 すすたけ(=すすだけ) smoked bamboo; bamboo duster used for housecleaning

煤払い すすはらい (traditional Japanese end-of-the-year) housecleaning

【すすける 煤ける】become SOOTY [soot-stained]; become dirty with age

[SYNONYMS]

● products of combustion

灰 ASH → 3699

殻 cinders → 1883

炭 CHARCOAL → 2806

煤 SOOT → 1292

煙 SMOKE → 1294

暖

1293

■ 1-4-9

▶ WARM

ダン

㊦ 暖 nuǎn

86	Non-Jōyō	U7156
火	S13-4-9	F0000

[COMPOUNDS]

● [now replaced by 暖 1274] [original meaning] WARM, warm up, heat

暖房 たんぼう heating

暖炉 たんろ fireplace, stove

暖气 たんき warmth, warm weather

[SYNONYMS]

● raise the temperature

暖 WARM (the air) → 1274

暖 WARM (the air) → 1293

温める WARM (a thing) → 0740

熱 HEAT → 3555

煙

1294

■ 1-4-9

▶ SMOKE

エン けむ(る) けむり けむ(い)

㊦ 煙 烟 ◊ ㊦ 烟 yān

86	Jōyō	U7159
火	S13-4-9	F1002

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

煙 煙 煙

COMPOUNDS

1 ㉔ SMOKE

㉔ SMOKElike substance such as soot

a 煙突 えんとつ chimney, smokestack

煙幕 えんまく smoke screen

b 煤煙 ばいえん soot and smoke

油煙 ゆえん lamp soot [smoke]

2 smoking, cigarettes

禁煙 きんえん NO SMOKING; giving up smoking

喫煙 きつえん smoking

嫌煙権 けんえんけん right to dislike smoking

節煙 せつえん moderation in smoking

KUN

【けむる 煙る】SMOKE; be hazy

【けむり 煙】SMOKE, fumes

煙になる けむりになる vanish in thin air

雪煙 ゆきけむり smoky snow flakes

【けむい 煙い】smoky

煙たい けむたい smoky; feeling awkward

SPECIAL READINGS

煙草[△] たばこ tobacco; cigarette

煙草屋[△] たばこや tobacco shop

SYNONYMS

1 ㉔ products of combustion

灰 ASH → 3699

殻 cinders → 1883

炭 CHARCOAL → 2806

煤 SOOT → 1292

煙 SMOKE → 1294

煩

▶ VEXED

ハン ボン わずら(う) わずら(わす)

㊦ 煩 fán

1295

■ 1-4-9

86	Jōyō	U7169
火	S13-4-9	F2335

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

煩 煩 煩

COMPOUNDS

1 [original meaning] VEXED, annoyed, irritated, troubled, worried

煩悶 はんもん anguish, worry

煩惱 ぼんのう worldly desires, carnal desires

2 vexatious, intricate, confused, entangled

煩雑な はんぎつな vexatious, troublesome, intricate

煩瑣[△]な はんざな vexatious, troublesome, complicated

煩勞 はんろう trouble, pains

INDEPENDENT

【はん 煩】trouble

煩を避ける はんをさける spare the trouble (of doing)

KUN

【わずらう 煩う】worry about, feel anxious, be VEXED

煩い わずらい worry, agony, vexation

煩わしい わずらわしい vexatious, troublesome, complicated

思い煩う おもいわずらう worry about, be vexed

【わずらわす 煩わす】trouble, bother, give trouble; annoy, pester, vex

人手を煩わす ひとでわずらわす trouble a person

心を煩わす こころをわずらわす worry oneself over

SYNONYMS

1 trouble and suffering

困 BE IN TROUBLE → 3808

苛 torment → 2786

窮 BE IN EXTREMITY → 2983

悶 BE IN AGONY → 4119

悩 SUFFER → 0504

苦 SUFFERING → 2789

痛 PAIN → 4071

辛 HARD → 2531

煩 VEXED → 1295

難 DIFFICULT → 2310

2 complex

繁 complicated → 3536

煩 vexatious → 1295

HOMOPHONES

わずらう 患 AFFECTED BY DISEASE → 3415

わずらい 患 AFFECTED BY DISEASE → 3415

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 患 3415

煌

▶ GLITTER

コウ きら(めく) ㊦ あき てる あけ

㊦ 煌 huáng

1296

■ 1-4-9

86	Names	U714C
火	S13-4-9	F2613

COMPOUNDS

● [original meaning] GLITTER, twinkle, sparkle, glisten, gleam

煌煌と こうこうと brilliantly, dazzlingly, brightly

[KUN]

【きらめく 煌めく】GLITTER, twinkle, sparkle, glisten, gleam

煌めき きらめき glitter, twinkle, sparkle, glisten, gleam

[SYNONYMS]

● shine and reflect

輝 SHINE BRILLIANTLY → 1775

光 shine → 3043

照 ILLUMINATE → 3506

映 REFLECT → 1104

耀 SHINE BRILLIANTLY → 1812

燿 SHINE → 1407

閃 FLASH → 4114

煌 GLITTER → 1296

▶REFINE

レン ね(る)

ㇺ 煉 ㇻ 炼 liàn

1297

■ 1-4-9

86	Names	U7149
火	S13-4-9	F2684

[COMPOUNDS]

1 ㇺ [now also 錬 2185] [original meaning] **REFINE (crude metals), smelt; work metals, temper**

ㇻ [now also 練 1738] **REFINE** (one's skills), purify

a 煉丹術 れんたんじゆつ art of making elixirs, alchemy

精煉する せいれんする refine (metals), smelt (copper); temper

b 煉獄 れんごく purgatory

洗煉された せんれんされた refined, polished

試煉 しれん trial, test, probation

修煉 しゅうれん training, practice

2 [now also 練 1738] knead

煉乳 れんにゆう condensed milk

煉炭 れんたん (charcoal or coal) briquette

煉瓦 れんが brick

[KUN]

【ねる 煉る】[now also 練る] knead

[SYNONYMS]

1 ㇺ work metals

錬 REFINE (crude metals) → 2185

煉 REFINE (crude metals) → 1297

鍛 FORGE → 2206

鑄 CAST → 2170

焼き annealing → 1256

冶 WORK METALS → 0089

[HOMOPHONES]

ねる

練 TRAIN → 1738

錬 REFINE → 2185

[NOTE]

→ see USAGE note at 練 1738

煙

1298

■ 1-4-9

▶SMOKE

エン けむ(る) けむり けむ(い)

86	Nonstandard	U7159
火	S13-4-9	F0000

traditional form → see 煙 at 1294

牒

1299

■ 1-4-9

▶OFFICIAL NOTICE

チョウ

ㇼ 牒 dié

91	Names	U7252
片	S13-4-9	F3301

[COMPOUNDS]

1 ① OFFICIAL NOTICE

通牒 つうちよう notification, circular

最後通牒 さいごつうちよう ultimatum

2 [now usu. 丁 4155] [original meaning] wooden placard, label, tag

符牒 ふちよう sign; secret price tag; password

[INDEPENDENT]

【ちよう 牒】*hist* thin wooden tablet for writing; type of official document in ancient Japan

[SYNONYMS]

1 ① written communications

状 LETTER → 0322

文 LETTER → 2458

翰 LETTER → 2198

書 letter → 3292

信 written communication → 0115

電 telegram → 3465

牒 OFFICIAL NOTICE → 1299

瑚

1300

■ 1-4-9

▶CORAL

ゴ コ

ㇼ 瑚 hú

96	Names	U745A
玉	S13-4-9	F2809

[COMPOUNDS]

1 ① CORAL

珊瑚 さんご coral

2 [original meaning, now archaic] receptacle for ancestral offerings

[SYNONYMS]

1 ① shells

殻 SHELL (of any kind) → 1883

甲 SHELL (of animals) → 4293

貝 seashell → 3150

螺 SPIRAL-SHELLED GASTROPOD → 1799

瑚 CORAL → 1300

瑤

▶EXQUISITE

ヨウ ㊦ たま

〔N〕 瑤 ㊦ 瑶 yáo

1301

■ 1-4-9

96	Names	U7476
玉	S13-4-9	F0000

COMPOUNDS

① ㊦ [rare] EXQUISITE, beautiful like a gem, glittering, splendid; ornamented with gems

㊦ [original meaning, now archaic] beautiful white gem

a 瑤台 ようだい beautiful building ornamented with gems; fairyland

瑤顔 ようがん exquisite countenance, beautiful face

② [archaic] fairyland, place where immortal wizards live

瑤池 ようち place where immortals live; beautiful pond

③ [archaic] [honorific] your (esp. in reference to letters)

瑤緘* ようかん your letter

SYNONYMS

① ㊦ beautiful

美 BEAUTIFUL → 2817

彪 MAGNIFICENT → 4115

綺 BEAUTIFUL → 1734

娃 BEAUTIFUL → 0419

佳 FINE → 0096

瑤 EXQUISITE → 1301

麗 OF GRACEFUL BEAUTY → 2672

艶 CHARMING → 2403

妙 of marvelous beauty → 0280

華 MAGNIFICENT → 2841

絢 GORGEOUS → 1705

斐 florid → 3449

瑞

▶AUSPICIOUS OMEN

ズイ スイ みず- ㊦ しるし みつ たま

〔C〕 瑞 rui

1302

■ 1-4-9

96	Names	U745E
玉	S13-4-9	F2188

COMPOUNDS

① ㊦ AUSPICIOUS [good] OMEN, luck sign

㊦ auspicious, propitious, good

a 奇瑞 きずい auspicious [good] omen

b 瑞祥 ずいしょう auspicious sign, good omen

瑞兆 ずいちょう auspicious sign, good omen

瑞雲 ずいうん auspicious clouds

② [rare]

㊦ Switzerland

㊦ Sweden

a 瑞西 すいすい Switzerland

b 瑞典 すうえーでん Sweden

③ [original meaning, now obsolete] jade tablet used as a token of authority in ancient China

〔KUN〕

【みず- 瑞-】young and fresh, vigorous

瑞瑞しい みずみずしい young and fresh, fresh-looking, juicy

瑞穂の国 みずほのくに Land of Vigorous Rice Plants, Japan

SYNONYMS

① good fortune

吉 LUCKY → 2691

嘉 HAPPY → 2953

祥 AUSPICIOUS → 1184

瑞 AUSPICIOUS OMEN → 1302

禎 PROPITIOUS OMEN → 1305

幸 GOOD FORTUNE → 2755

福 FORTUNE → 1303

倖 GOOD FORTUNE → 0134

HOMOPHONES

みず- 水 WATER → 0010

〔NOTE〕

➔ see USAGE note at 水 0010

福

▶FORTUNE

フク ㊦ とみ よし

〔N〕 福 ㊦ 福 fú

1303

■ 1-4-9

113	Jōyō-3	U798F
ネ	S13-4-9	F0507

フ ㊦ ㊦ ㊦ ㊦ ㊦ ㊦ ㊦ ㊦ ㊦ ㊦ ㊦

福 福 福

COMPOUNDS

㊦ (good) FORTUNE, blessing, good luck, prosperity, happiness

㊦ (riches) FORTUNE, wealth

a 福德 ふくとく fortune, happiness and prosperity

福利 ふくり public welfare, well-being, prosperity

福祉 ふくし welfare

福音 ふくいん gospel, good news

祝福 しゆくふく blessing

大福 たいふく great fortune, good luck; rice cake stuffed with bean jam

禍福 かふく fortune and misfortune

幸福な こうふくな happy; blessed, fortunate

b 裕福な ゆうふくな rich, wealthy

INDEPENDENT

【ふく 福】(good) FORTUNE, blessing, good luck, prosperity, happiness

福は内鬼は外 ふくはうち,おにはそと Fortune in, Devils out!

SYNONYMS

a happiness

幸 HAPPINESS → 2755
 祉 BLESSEDNESS → 1087
 福 FORTUNE → 1303

a good fortune

吉 LUCKY → 2691
 嘉 HAPPY → 2953
 祥 AUSPICIOUS → 1184
 瑞 AUSPICIOUS OMEN → 1302
 禎 PROPITIOUS OMEN → 1305
 幸 GOOD FORTUNE → 2755
 福 FORTUNE → 1303
 倖 GOOD FORTUNE → 0134

禍

▶ CALAMITY

カ わざわい[△]

㊦ 禍 ㊧ 祸 huò

1304

1-4-9

113 ネ	Jōyō S13-4-9	U798D F2508
----------	-----------------	----------------

㇀ ㇁ ㇂ ㇃ ㇄ ㇅ ㇆ ㇇ ㇈ ㇉

禍 禍 禍

COMPOUNDS

a [original meaning] CALAMITY, misfortune, disaster, evil

b slip, accident

a 禍福 かふく fortune and misfortune

禍根 かこん root of evil

災禍 さいか accident, natural calamity, disaster, misfortune

黄禍 こうか Yellow Peril

水禍 すいか flood disaster; drowning

惨禍 さんか terrible disaster, crushing calamity

b 舌禍 ぜつか unfortunate slip of the tongue

交通禍 こうつうか traffic accident

INDEPENDENT

【か 禍】CALAMITY, misfortune, disaster

風雨の禍 ふううのか disaster caused by wind and rain

KUN

【わざわい 禍】[now usu. 災い] CALAMITY, misfortune, disaster, evil, serious trouble

禍する わざわいする be the ruin of

口は禍の元 くちはわざわいのもと Out of the mouth comes evil

SYNONYMS

a misfortune and disaster

災 NATURAL CALAMITY → 2734

難 DISASTER → 2310

禍 CALAMITY → 1304

厄 MISFORTUNE → 3665

凶 BAD LUCK → 3679

HOMOPHONES

わざわい 災 NATURAL CALAMITY → 2734

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 災 2734

禎

▶ PROPITIOUS OMEN

テイ ㊦ さだ よし ただし さち ただ とも

㊦ 禎 ㊧ 禎 zhēn

1305

1-4-9

113 ネ	Names S13-4-9	U798E F2840
----------	------------------	----------------

COMPOUNDS

[archaic]

a PROPITIOUS OMEN

b happiness

a 禎祥 ていしょう good omen

SYNONYMS

a good fortune

吉 LUCKY → 2691

嘉 HAPPY → 2953

祥 AUSPICIOUS → 1184

瑞 AUSPICIOUS OMEN → 1302

禎 PROPITIOUS OMEN → 1305

幸 GOOD FORTUNE → 2755

福 FORTUNE → 1303

倖 GOOD FORTUNE → 0134

禪

▶ ZEN

ゼン

㊦ 禪 ㊧ 禅 chán shàn

1306

1-4-9

113 ネ	Jōyō S13-4-9	U7985 F1549
----------	-----------------	----------------

㇀ ㇁ ㇂ ㇃ ㇄ ㇅ ㇆ ㇇ ㇈ ㇉

禪 禪 禪

COMPOUNDS

1 a ZEN Buddhism, Chan

b ZEN meditation, dhyana

a 禪宗 ぜんしゅう Zen sect

禪僧 ぜんそう Zen priest [monk]

禪寺 ぜんでら Zen temple

- b 禪定 ぜんじょう Samadhi, meditative concentration
 座禪 ざぜん Zen meditation
- ② abdicate (the throne)
 禪讓 ぜんじょう abdication
- ③ [original meaning, now archaic] ancient Chinese sacrificial ritual
 封禪 ほうぜん ancient Chinese sacrificial ritual

INDEPENDENT

【ぜん 禪】ZEN Buddhism; Zen meditation

SYNONYMS

① religions and sects

- 仏 Buddhism → 0020
 法 Buddha's teachings → 0391
 禪 ZEN → 1306
 儒 CONFUCIANISM → 0197
 道 Taoism → 3888

腸

▶INTESTINES

チョウ はらわた

N 腸 C 肠 cháng

1307

1-4-9

130 月	Jōyō-4 S13-4-9	U8178 F1680
----------	-------------------	----------------

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
 11 12 13

11 12 13

COMPOUNDS

① a [original meaning] INTESTINES, entrails, bowels

b [prefix] intestinal, enteric

- a 腸炎 ちょうえん enteritis
 胃腸 いちょう stomach and intestines [bowels]
 小腸 しょうちょう small intestine
 脱腸 だつちょう enterocele
 盲腸 もうちょう cecum, appendix
 灌腸 (=洗腸) する かんちょうする give an enema
- b 腸結核 ちょうけつかく intestinal tuberculosis
 腸チフス ちょうちふす typhoid fever
- ② mind, heart
 断腸 だんちょう heartbreak

INDEPENDENT

【ちょう 腸】INTESTINES, entrails, bowels

腸の病気 ちょうのびょうき bowel disease

KUN

【はらわた 腸】entrails, bowels, guts; placenta (of a melon); mind, heart

腸の腐った男 はらわたのくさったおとこ man with a corrupt heart

SYNONYMS

① internal organs

- 心 HEART → 0011
 肺 LUNG → 1147
 胃 STOMACH → 3171
 腸 INTESTINES → 1307
 肝 LIVER → 1045
 胆 GALLBLADDER → 1150
 腎 KIDNEY → 3511

腹

▶BELLY

フク はら

C 腹 fù

1308

1-4-9

130 月	Jōyō-6 S13-4-9	U8179 F0666
----------	-------------------	----------------

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

11 12 13

COMPOUNDS

① a [original meaning] BELLY, abdomen, stomach, bowels

b (uterus) BELLY, womb

- a 腹部 ふくぶ abdomen, belly
 腹痛 ふくつう stomachache, abdominal pain
 満腹 まんぷく full belly, satiety
 切腹 せつぷく harakiri, suicide by disembowelment
 空腹 くうふく empty stomach, hunger
- b 同腹の どうふくの uterine (brothers)
- ② something shaped like a BELLY, thickest or widest part
 船腹 せんぷく bottoms; shipping, tonnage; freight space
 中腹に ちゅうふくに halfway up the mountain
- ③ a heart, mind, intention
 b guts, courage
- a 腹案 ふくあん plan, scheme, idea
 腹心 ふくしん trusted friend, trusted retainer
- b 剛腹 ごうふく magnanimity
 立腹する りつぷくする get angry, lose one's temper

KUN

【はら 腹】BELLY, abdomen; bowels; stomach; womb; (counter for the young) litter (of animals); roe (of fish); (thickest part) belly; heart, mind, hara; intention, guts; temper

腹一杯 はらいっぱい full stomach

腹違いはらちがい (born) of a different mother, half-blooded

腹黒いはらくろい blackhearted, malicious

腹を立てる はらをたてる get angry, take offense

下腹 したはら abdomen

船の腹 ふねのはら belly of a boat

1

樽の腹 たるのはら belly of a cask; midsection of a barrel

太っ腹な ふとっばらな generous, large-minded, big-hearted

SYNONYMS

① ② trunk parts

胸 CHEST → 1187

腹 BELLY → 1308

胴 TRUNK → 1186

腰 WAIST → 1311

背 BACK → 3182

肩 SHOULDER → 2446

股 CROTCH → 1093

脇 ARMPIT → 1188

腋 ARMPIT → 1266

③ ④ psyche

心 HEART → 0011

霊 SPIRIT (soul) → 3480

魂 SOUL, spirit → 1346

魄 SOUL → 1570

腹 heart → 1308

衷 INNER HEART → 2600

襟 inner mind → 1599

胸 breast → 1187

懐 BOSOM → 0942

神 MIND → 1143

気 SPIRIT (consciousness) → 3960

精 SPIRIT (mind) → 1729

NOTE

→ see COMPOUND FORMATION for 立腹 りつぶく → 立 2486

腺

▶GLAND

セン

㊦ 腺 xiàn (国字)

1309

㊦ 1-4-9

130	Jōyō	U817A
月	S13-4-9	F2415

ㄩ ㄩ ㄩ ㄩ ㄩ ㄩ ㄩ ㄩ ㄩ ㄩ

腺 腺 腺

COMPOUNDS

● [also suffix] [original meaning] GLAND

腺熱 せんねつ glandular fever

腺病質 せんびょうしつ lymphatic temperament, scrofulousness

甲状腺 こうじょうせん thyroid gland

乳腺 にゅうせん mammary gland

唾液腺 だえきせん salivary gland

内分泌腺 ないぶんびせん endocrine gland

リンパ腺 りんばせん lymphatic gland

INDEPENDENT

【せん 腺】GLAND

腫

▶SWELLING

シユ ショウ^ハ は(れる) は(らす)

㊦ 肿 zhǒng

1310

㊦ 1-4-9

130	Jōyō	U816B
月	S13-4-9	F1788

ㄩ ㄩ ㄩ ㄩ ㄩ ㄩ ㄩ ㄩ ㄩ ㄩ

腫 腫 腫

COMPOUNDS

● [also suffix] SWELLING; tumor, neoplasm

腫脹 しゅちよう swelling, puffiness

腫瘍 しゅよう tumor, neoplasm, growth

腫瘤[×] しゅりゅう lump, mass, tumor

筋腫 きんしゅ myoma

肉腫 にくしゅ sarcoma

浮腫 ふしゅ(=むくみ) swelling, edema

リンパ腫 りんぱしゅ lymphoma

KUN

【はれる 腫れる】[sometimes also 脹れる] swell, become swollen; tumefy

腫れ はれ swelling, boil

腫れ上がる はれあがる swell up

腫れ物に触るように はれものにさわるように with great caution, gingerly

惚れた腫れた ほれたはれた head over heels in love

【はらす 腫らす】cause to swell; tumefy, inflame

泣き腫らす なきはらす cry one's eyes out

SPECIAL READINGS

浮腫む^ハ むくむ become swollen

SYNONYMS

● swell and swelling

脹 SWELL → 1265

腫 SWELLING → 1310

瘍 SWELLING → 4073

爛 break out in sores → 1427

USAGE

【はれる】

腫れる

[sometimes also 脹れる] swell, become swollen; tumefy

脹れる

[usu. 腫れる] swell, become swollen; tumefy

HOMOPHONES

はれる 脹 SWELL → 1265

腰

▶WAIST

ヨウ こし

〔N〕腰〔C〕腰 yāo

1311

1-4-9

130	Jōyō	U8170
月	S13-4-9	F0686

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

腰 腰 腰

COMPOUNDS

● [original meaning] **WAIST, hips, loin, pelvic region**

腰部 ようぶ waist, hips

腰間 ようかん hips

腰痛 ようつう lumbago, pain in the hips

腰囲 ようい hip measurement

細腰 さいよう slender hips

KUN

【こし 腰】

① ① **WAIST, hips, loin, pelvic region**② (middle part) **WAIST**; (of garments) **waist, hips**

③ lower part (of a wall)

a 腰骨 こしほね hipbone, innominate bone

腰掛ける こしかける sit down

足腰 あしこし legs and loins

b 腰巻 こしまき loincloth

腰上げ こしあげ tuck at the waist

c 腰張りする こしばりをする paper the lower part (of a wall)

障子の腰 しょうじのこし lower part of a *shoji* (paper sliding door)

② [also suffix] stick-to-itiveness, tenacity, perseverance

腰が強い こしがつよい take a firm stand, be firm

弱腰 よわこし weak attitude

物腰 ものこし movements, (polite) bearing, mien

話の腰を折る はなしのこしをおる butt in, interfere

本腰を入れる ほんごしをいれる set about in earnest

③ sticky, glutinous; stiff, retaining shape (of clothes)

この餅は腰が有る このもちほこしがある This *mochi* is glutinous

布地の腰が強い ぬのじのこしがつよい The cloth is stiff

④ counter for objects attached to the **WAIST**, asswords, *hakama* (divided skirt), etc.

太刀二腰 たちふたこし two swords

⑤ third verse of a waka poem

腰折れ こしおれ poor poem; stooped over (old people)

SYNONYMS

● trunk parts

胸 CHEST → 1187

腹 BELLY → 1308

胴 TRUNK → 1186

腰 WAIST → 1311

背 BACK → 3182

肩 SHOULDER → 2446

股 CROTCH → 1093

脇 ARMPIT → 1188

腋 ARMPIT → 1266

脚

▶LEG

キヤク キヤ あし

130	Nonstandard	U8173
月	S13-4-9	F0000

1312

1-4-9

alternative form → see 脚 at 1226

腦

▶BRAIN

ノウ

130	Nonstandard	U8166
月	S13-4-9	F0000

1313

1-4-9

traditional form → see 腦 at 1227

腰

▶WAIST

ヨウ こし

130	Nonstandard	U8170
月	S13-4-9	F0000

1314

1-4-9

traditional form → see 腰 at 1311

頑

▶STUBBORN

ガン

〔C〕頑 wán

181	Jōyō	U9811
頁	S13-9-4	F1484

1315

1-4-9

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

頑 頑 頑

COMPOUNDS

● **STUBBORN, obstinate; hardheaded, thickheaded**b (unyielding) **STUBBORN, firm, tenacious**

a 頑固な がんこな stubborn, obstinate, bigoted

頑強な がんきょうな stubborn, unyielding

頑丈な がんじょうな solid, firm; strong

頑健 がんけん robust health

b 頑張る がんばる persist, be tenacious, hold out

INDEPENDENT

【がんとして 頑として】**STUBBORN**ly, firmly

SYNONYMS

● firm and obstinate

1

堅 FIRM → 3502
 固 FIRM, stiff → 3830
 確 firm → 1571
 毅 RESOLUTE → 2341
 剛 TOUGH → 2107
 頑 STUBBORN → 1315
 硬 hard-line → 1518

COMPOUND FORMATION

【頑張る がんばる】

頑張る 'persist, etc.' derives from, and is a new way of writing, the expression 我に張る かに にはる 'to insist on one's way'.

瓶

▶ BOTTLE

ビン かめ

98	Nonstandard	U7501
瓦	S13-5-8	F0000

■ 1-4-9 traditional form → see 瓶 at 1702

預

▶ DEPOSIT

ヨ あず(ける) あず(かる)

㊦ 預 yù

181	Jōyō-5	U9810
頁	S13-9-4	F1278

■ 1-4-9

フ マ 子 予 予 予 預 預 預 預

預 預 預

COMPOUNDS

① DEPOSIT

預金 よきん deposit, bank account
 預託する よたくする deposit
 預貸率 よたいてりつ loan-deposit ratio
 預貯金 よちよきん deposits and savings, bank account
 預血 すよけつする deposit blood (in a blood bank)

② [usu. 予 2477] previously, in advance
 預言 よげん prophecy (in Christianity)

KUN

【あずける 預ける】DEPOSIT, entrust, leave with; leave (a child) in the care of

預け あずけ custody, keeping
 預け金 あずけきん key money
 預け入れる あずけいれる make a deposit

【あずかる 預かる】

① receive on DEPOSIT, take charge of, keep
 預かり あずかり custody; undecided match, draw, tie
 保護預かり ほごあずかり safe deposit

② refrain from (doing something)
 批評は暫く預かる ひびょうはしばらくあずかる I refrain from commenting on it now

③ leave (a game) undecided
 預かりにする あずかりにする call off (a game) as a draw

SYNONYMS

① commit

託 ENTRUST → 1845
 托 ENTRUST → 0252
 預 DEPOSIT → 1317
 委 COMMIT → 3160
 任 LEAVE TO → 0057
 囑 CHARGE WITH → 0881

USAGE

【あずかる】

預かる

- ① receive on deposit, take charge of, keep
- ② refrain from (doing something)
- ③ leave (a game) undecided

与る

- ① participate in, take part in, share in
- ② enjoy, receive

HOMOPHONES

あずかる 与 GIVE → 4229

NOTE

→ see also USAGE note at 予 2477

頒

▶ DISTRIBUTE WIDELY

ハン わか(つ)

㊦ 頒 bān

1318

■ 1-4-9

181	Jōyō	U9812
頁	S13-9-4	F4345

ノ ハ 今 分 分 分 頒 頒 頒

頒 頒 頒

COMPOUNDS

① DISTRIBUTE WIDELY, circulate, promulgate

頒布 はんぷ distribution, circulation
 頒価 はんか distribution price
 頒行 はんこう [rare] distribution, circulation, promulgation

② [archaic] mottled, streaked

頒白 はんぱく grayish hair

KUN

【わかつ 頒つ】[usu. 分かつ] distribute (things among people)

実費でお頒ちします じっぴでおわかちします It will be offered at actual cost

SYNONYMS

① distribute

配 DISTRIBUTE → 1853

頒 DISTRIBUTE WIDELY → 1318

分 DIVIDE → 2466

HOMOPHONES

わかつ分 DIVIDE → 2466

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 分 2466

頌

▶EULOGIZE

ショウ ジュ ㊦ のぶ

㊧ 頌 sòng

1319

■ 1-4-9

181	Names	U980C
頁	S13-9-4	F0000

COMPOUNDS

① ㊦ EULOGIZE, extol, praise highly

b poem of eulogy, hymn of praise

a 頌徳 しょうとく eulogy

b 頌歌 しょうか anthem, carol, hymn of praise

② celebrate, congratulate

頌春 しょうしゅん Happy New Year

③ [now always 誦 しょう 1951] [original meaning] recite

INDEPENDENT

【しょう 頌】eulogy, panegyric

【しょうする 頌する】EULOGIZE, extol, praise highly

SYNONYMS

① ㊦ praise

贊 PRAISE → 3484

頌 EULOGIZE → 1319

謳 EXTOL → 2061

讚 PRAISE → 2093

美 regard as beautiful → 2817

褒 COMMEND → 2662

嘉 commend (esp. an inferior) → 2953

彰 PROCLAIM MERITS → 2337

称 acclaim → 1491

賞 express admiration → 3237

揚 EXALT → 0722

頓

▶SUDDEN

▶STAY IN PLACE

トン トツ ㊦ とみ ㊦ はや

㊧ 頓 dùn dú

1320

■ 1-4-9

181	Jōyō	U9813
頁	S13-9-4	F2161

一 二 三 屯 屯 屯 屯 屯 屯 屯 屯

頓 頓 頓

11 12 13

COMPOUNDS

① ㊦ SUDDEN

b at once [one time]

a 頓智 (=頓知) とんち (quick or ready) wit

頓死 とんし sudden death

頓悟 とんご Buddhism sudden enlightenment

素つ頓狂 すつとんきょう harum-scarum, hysterical

b 頓服 とんぶく dose of medicine

② STAY [keep] IN PLACE, stop

頓挫する とんざする reach an impasse, fall through

整頓 せいとん proper arrangement

無頓着 むとんちゃく (=むとんじゃく) indifferent (to), careless (about)

停頓 ていとん deadlock, standstill

③ unclassified compounds

頓珍漢 とんちんかん absurd, incoherent, irrelevant

頓馬 とんま idiot, fool

[KUN]

【とみ 頓】SUDDEN

頓に とみに suddenly, all at once, rapidly

SYNONYMS

① stay

滞 STAY → 0815

頓 STAY IN PLACE → 1320

留 STAY → 3189

逗 STAY → 4005

駐 STATIONED → 2297

屯 STATION TROOPS → 4268

在 reside temporarily → 3704

泊 STAY OVERNIGHT → 0389

宿 LODGE → 2858

寓 stay temporarily → 2893

① sudden

急 SUDDEN → 2595

激 sudden → 0955

暴 sudden → 3138

俄 SUDDEN → 0106

頓 SUDDEN → 1320

勃 SUDDENLY → 1839

突 abruptly → 2772

旗

▶FLAG

キ はた

㊧ 旗 qí

1321

■ 1-4-10

70	Jōyō-4	U65D7
方	S14-4-10	F1232

1

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

11 12 13 14
 11 12 13 14

COMPOUNDS

1 ㊦ FLAG, banner, standard, ensign

㊦ [suffix] FLAG, emblem

- a 旗艦 *きかん* flagship
 旗手 *きしゅ* standard bearer
 国旗 *こっき* national flag
 反旗を翻す *はんきをひるがえす* rise the standard of revolt, raise in revolt
- b 星条旗 *せいじょうき* the Stars and Stripes
 国連旗 *こくれんき* United Nations Emblem
 日章旗 *にっしょうき* Rising Sun flag
- 2 [also 麾 3937] command
 旗下の *きかの* under one's command, under the banner (of)

KUN

【はた 旗】[sometimes also 幡] FLAG, banner, standard, ensign

旗揚げ *はたあげ* raising an army; launching business

手旗 *てはた* semaphore [hand] flag

SYNONYMS

1 flag

旗 FLAG → 1321

幡 LONG FLAG → 0891

旒 COUNTER FOR FLAGS → 1272

USAGE

【はた】

旗

[sometimes also 幡] flag, banner, standard, ensign

幡

① [usu. 旗] flag, banner, standard, ensign

② *patākā*: pendant streamer hung before a temple in honor of Buddha

HOMOPHONES

はた 幡 LONG FLAG → 0891

概
1322

▶GENERAL

ガイ おおむ(ね)*

㊦ 概 概 ㊧ 概 *gài*

1-4-10

75 木	Jōyō S14-4-10	U6982 F1411
---------	------------------	----------------

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

11 12 13 14
 11 12 13 14

COMPOUNDS

1 ㊦ GENERAL, on the whole, approximate, rough

㊦ GENERAL outline

㊦ GENERALize

- a 概論 *がいろん* outline, general remarks
 概算 *がいざん* approximation, rough estimate [calculation]
 概況 *がいきょう* general condition [situation], outlook
 概念 *がいねん* general idea, concept
- b 概略 *がいりやく* outline, summary; roughly, approximately
 概要 *がいよう* outline, summary, synopsis
 一概に *いちがい* unconditionally; wholly, indiscriminately
 大概 *たいがい* generally, mostly; probably, maybe
- c 概括する *がいかつする* summarize, sum up, generalize

2 manner of carrying [conducting] oneself, looks

気概 *きがい* spirit, pluck

INDEPENDENT

【がい 概】manner of carrying [conducting] oneself

將軍の概が有る *しょうぐんのがいがある* look like a commander

【がいて 概して】GENERALLY, on the whole, as a rule

KUN

【おおむね 概ね】GENERALLY, on the whole, approximately, roughly

SYNONYMS

1 ㊦ approximately

約 APPROXIMATELY → 1632

概 GENERAL → 1322

大 in substance → 4224

-頃 ABOUT → 0163

位 about → 0069

-方 about → 2459

-程 ...or thereabouts → 1524

辺り thereabouts → 3761

NOTE

★ do not confuse with 慨 DEPLORE → 0790

榎
1323

▶HACKBERRY

カエのきえ

㊧ 榎 *jiǎ*

1-4-10

75 木	Names S14-4-10	U698E F2548
---------	-------------------	----------------

KUN

【えのき 榎】Chinese HACKBERRY

榎茸 *えのきたけ* *enokitake*, *enoki* mushroom

【え 榎】[archaic] Chinese HACKBERRY

榎葉 えのは *dialect* landlocked masu salmon

SYNONYMS

【えのき】

○ trees

- 桜 CHERRY → 1168
 桐 PAULOWNIA → 1173
 桂 AROMATIC TREE, katsura tree → 1163
 梓 CATALPA → 1207
 桑 MULBERRY → 2618
 漆 Japanese lacquer tree → 0863
 樺 BIRCH → 1324
 椴 BIRCH → 1202
 梧 CHINESE PARASOL TREE → 1200
 檀 SPINDLE TREE → 1385
 椿 CAMELLIA → 1278
 柳 WILLOW → 1115
 柊 HOLLY → 1119
 棕 APHANANTHE ASPERA → 1245
 柎 spindle tree → 1114
 槻 ZELKOVA → 1349
 榿 OAK → 1287
 榲 EVERGREEN OAK → 1364
 柏 CYPRESS, JAPANESE EMPEROR OAK → 1110
 榎 HACKBERRY → 1323
 梶 PAPER MULBERRY → 1199
 柘 JAPANESE BOXWOOD → 1117
 楊 WILLOW → 1286
 桧 JAPANESE CYPRESS → 1160
 榲 NAGEIA NAGI → 1206
 榲 SACRED SHINTO TREE → 1327
 楓 MAPLE → 1280
 松 PINE → 1075
 杉 CRYPTOMERIA → 1027
 榲 PODOCARPUS → 1330
 楠 CAMPHOR TREE → 1283
 樟 CAMPHOR TREE → 1351

樺

▶ BIRCH

カゲ かば ㊦ かんば

㊧ 樺 huà

1324

■ 1-4-10

75	Names	U6A3A
木	S14-4-10	F2219

COMPOUNDS

● [original meaning, now archaic] BIRCH

KUN

【かば 樺】

① BIRCH

白樺 しらかば white birch, *Betula tauschii*

② reddish yellow

樺色 かばいろ reddish yellow

SYNONYMS

● & 【かば】 ① trees

- 桜 CHERRY → 1168
 桐 PAULOWNIA → 1173
 桂 AROMATIC TREE, katsura tree → 1163
 梓 CATALPA → 1207
 桑 MULBERRY → 2618
 漆 Japanese lacquer tree → 0863
 樺 BIRCH → 1324
 椴 BIRCH → 1202
 梧 CHINESE PARASOL TREE → 1200
 檀 SPINDLE TREE → 1385
 椿 CAMELLIA → 1278
 柳 WILLOW → 1115
 柊 HOLLY → 1119
 棕 APHANANTHE ASPERA → 1245
 柎 spindle tree → 1114
 槻 ZELKOVA → 1349
 榿 OAK → 1287
 榲 EVERGREEN OAK → 1364
 柏 CYPRESS, JAPANESE EMPEROR OAK → 1110
 榎 HACKBERRY → 1323
 梶 PAPER MULBERRY → 1199
 柘 JAPANESE BOXWOOD → 1117
 楊 WILLOW → 1286
 桧 JAPANESE CYPRESS → 1160
 榲 NAGEIA NAGI → 1206
 榲 SACRED SHINTO TREE → 1327
 楓 MAPLE → 1280
 松 PINE → 1075
 杉 CRYPTOMERIA → 1027
 榲 PODOCARPUS → 1330
 楠 CAMPHOR TREE → 1283
 樟 CAMPHOR TREE → 1351

USAGE

【かば】

樺

① birch

② reddish yellow

椴

birch

HOMOPHONES

かば 椴 BIRCH → 1202

構

▶ CONSTRUCT

▶ MIND

コウ かま(える) かま(う)

1325

㊦ 構 ㊧ 构 gòu

■ 1-4-10

75	Jōyō-5	U69CB
木	S14-4-10	F0379

一 十 才 木 杓 杓 杓 杓 杓 杓 杓 杓 杓 杓

構 構 構 構

COMPOUNDS

① a [original meaning] (build by assembling parts) **CONSTRUCT, frame, assemble, form, compose**

b **structure, framework, CONSTRUCTION, fabrication**

a 構成 こうせい composition, construction, formation, organization

構造 こうぞう structure, construction, framework

構築する こうちくする construct, build

構文 こうぶん sentence construction, syntax

b 機構 きこう mechanism, structure; system, organization; frame, framework

結構 けつこう structure, construction; quite, well enough, fairly well; all right; no thank you

虚構 きょこう fabrication, fiction

② **plan CONSTRUCTively, frame, contrive, devise**

構想する こうそうする conceive, contrive; plan

構図 こうず design, plot, plan

③ premises, enclosure

構内 こうない premises, compound, grounds

構外 こうがい out of the premises

KUN

【かまえる 構える】set up (a house), take up, keep; assume a posture, make ready

構え かまえ structure, construction, style; posture, attitude; enclosure radical (of Chinese characters), embracing radical

居を構える きよをかまえる take up one's residence

銃を構えて じゅうをかまえて ready with a rifle leveled

待ち構える まちかまえる wait eagerly for, be on the watch for

心構え こころがまえ mental attitude; preparation

二段構え にだんがまえ two-stage preparation

【かまう 構う】

① **MIND, care about, be concerned about**

構わない かまわない do not care [mind], be indifferent (to)

人が何と言おうと構わない ひとがなんといおうとかまわない I don't care what people say about me

② **care for; entertain**

どうぞお構い無く どうぞおかまひなく Please don't trouble yourself (on my account)

③ meddle in, butt in

私の事を構わないでくれ わたしのことをかまわないでくれ Leave me [let me be] alone!

④ tease, molest

犬を構う いぬをかまう tease a dog

SYNONYMS

① a **make**

作 MAKE → 0077

造 MAKE → 3856

成 FORM → 4352

工 MANUFACTURE → 4190

製 MANUFACTURE → 3478

産 PRODUCE → 4089

調 PREPARE → 1973

組む ASSEMBLE → 1693

構 CONSTRUCT → 1325

② **structure**

構 structure → 1325

造り MAKE → 3856

【かまう】

① **worry**

憂 BE ANXIOUS → 2664

配 concern oneself → 1853

構う MIND → 1325

虞 FEARS (of undesirable event) → 4037

模

▶ **PATTERN**

モ ボ

㊦ 模 mó mú

1326

1-4-10

75	Jōyō-6	U6A21
木	S14-4-10	F0807

一 十 才 木 杓 杓 杓 杓 杓 杓 杓 杓 杓 杓

楷 楷 模 模

COMPOUNDS

① (something worthy of imitation) **PATTERN, model, norm, exemplar**

模範 もはん model, pattern, example

模型 もけい model, pattern, mold

模式標本 もしきびょうほん type specimen

② [formerly also 摸 も 0797] **PATTERN after, imitate, copy, model upon**

模造 もぞう imitation, counterfeit

模擬 もぎの imitation, sham, mock, simulated

模擬試験 もぎしけん mock examination

模倣する もほうする imitate, copy

模写する もしやする copy, trace, reproduce

③ (decorative design) **PATTERN, design, figure**

模様 もよう pattern, design; appearance, circumstances

規模 きぼ scale, scope

④ [formerly also 摸 も 0797] **grope, feel about [for], search**

摸索 もさく groping

- 5 vague, dim, indistinct
 模糊 もこ dimness, vagueness

INDEPENDENT

【もする 模する(=摸する)】copy, imitate

SYNONYMS

1 model

範 MODEL → 3360
 典 CANON → 3253
 模 PATTERN → 1326
 程 ESTABLISHED FORM → 1524
 式 form → 3785
 準 STANDARD → 3541
 格 NORM → 1161

2 imitate

擬 IMITATE → 0969
 倣 COPY AFTER → 0127
 摸 PATTERN AFTER → 0797
 模 pattern after → 1326
 肖 MODEL → 2733
 象 represent → 2647

3 pattern

模 PATTERN (decorative design) → 1326
 文 decorative pattern → 2458
 柄 pattern (on cloth) → 1111
 様 pattern → 1332
 紋 figure → 1651

COMPOUND FORMATION

【規模 きほ】

規模 'scale, scope' originally referred to the shape or pattern (模 5) of an object drawn with the aid of a compass (規). This came to signify the overall structure or scale of things.

榊

▶ SACRED SHINTO TREE

さかき

(N) 榊 (国字)

1327

1-4-10

75	Names	U698A
木	S14-4-10	F2486

KUN

【さかき 榊】SACRED SHINTO TREE:

- ㊦ *Cleyera japonica*
 ㊧ evergreen tree planted or used at a shrine

SYNONYMS

【さかき】

- trees
 桜 CHERRY → 1168
 桐 PAULOWNIA → 1173
 桂 AROMATIC TREE, katsura tree → 1163
 梓 CATALPA → 1207
 桑 MULBERRY → 2618

漆 Japanese lacquer tree → 0863
 樺 BIRCH → 1324
 椈 BIRCH → 1202
 梧 CHINESE PARASOL TREE → 1200
 檀 SPINDLE TREE → 1385
 椿 CAMELLIA → 1278
 柳 WILLOW → 1115
 柊 HOLLY → 1119
 棕 APHANANTHE ASPERA → 1245
 柎 spindle tree → 1114
 槻 ZELKOVA → 1349
 櫟 OAK → 1287
 檜 EVERGREEN OAK → 1364
 柏 CYPRESS, JAPANESE EMPEROR OAK → 1110
 榎 HACKBERRY → 1323
 梶 PAPER MULBERRY → 1199
 柘 JAPANESE BOXWOOD → 1117
 楊 WILLOW → 1286
 桧 JAPANESE CYPRESS → 1160
 榎 NAGEIA NAGI → 1206
 榊 SACRED SHINTO TREE → 1327
 楓 MAPLE → 1280
 松 PINE → 1075
 杉 CRYPTOMERIA → 1027
 榎 PODOCARPUS → 1330
 楠 CAMPHOR TREE → 1283
 樟 CAMPHOR TREE → 1351

榛

▶ HAZEL

シシ はしばみ はり はん-

㊦ 榛 zhēn

1328

1-4-10

75	Names	U699B
木	S14-4-10	F3174

COMPOUNDS

- 1 [original meaning, now archaic] HAZEL, filbert
 2 [archaic] bush, thicket of assorted trees, coppice

KUN

【はしばみ 榛】HAZEL, *Corylus heterophylla* var.

Thunbergii

【はり 榛】alder, black alder, *Alnus japonica*

【はん- 榛-】[in compounds] alder, black alder, *Alnus japonica*

榛の木 はん(=はり)のき alder, black alder, *Alnus japonica*

SYNONYMS

【はしばみ】

- fruits and fruit trees
 桃 PEACH → 1174
 榛 HAZEL → 1328
 椎 CHINQUAPIN → 1249
 柚 YUZU → 1123

1

- 椰 COCONUT → 1285
 柑 CITRUS → 1112
 橙 BITTER ORANGE → 1369
 葡 GRAPE → 2902
 萄 GRAPE → 2870
 柿 PERSIMMON → 1118
 檎 APPLE → 1386
 李 PLUM → 3050
 枇 LOQUAT → 1063
 杷 LOQUAT → 1065
 莓 STRAWBERRY → 2780
 菱 water chestnut → 2879
 杏 APRICOT → 3049
 梅 JAPANESE APRICOT → 1159
 橘 MANDARIN → 1366
 栗 CHESTNUT → 3280
 枳 JAPANESE HORSE CHESTNUT → 1122
 梨 PEAR → 3412
 蕉 PLANTAIN → 2994

槍

▶SPEAR

ソウ やり ⑧ ほこ

㊦ 枪 qiāng

1329

㊦ 1-4-10

75	Names	U69CD
木	S14-4-10	F1642

COMPOUNDS

● SPEAR, lance

- 槍術 そうじゅつ spearmanship
 槍騎兵 そうきへい lancer
 聖槍 せいそう holy lance
 竹槍 ちくそう bamboo spear

KUN

【やり 槍】

① ㊦ SPEAR, lance

㊦ javelin (in athletics)

a 槍先 やりさき spearhead

槍玉に挙げる やりだまにあげる single out for criticism

長槍 ながやり long spear, pike

横槍 よこやり interruption

一本槍 いっほんやり single-minded policy; one's sole talent

雨が降ろうが槍が降ろうが あめがふろうがやりがふろうが Come hell or high water

b 槍投げ やりなげ javelin (throw)

② name of chess piece in shogi (Japanese chess)

SYNONYMS

● projectiles and bombs

- 弾 PROJECTILE → 0697
 丸 round projectile → 4225
 矢 ARROW → 2502

- 槍 SPEAR → 1329
 爆 bomb → 1415
 雷 explosive device → 3466

榎

▶PODOCARPUS

デン シン まき

㊦ 榎 ㊦ 榎 diān

1330

㊦ 1-4-10

75	Names	U69D9
木	S14-4-10	F2908

COMPOUNDS

- cedar or related trees
 柏榎 びやくしん juniper

KUN

【まき 榎】PODOCARPUS; cedar, white cedar

犬榎 いぬまき podocarpus, *Podocarpus macrophyllus*

SYNONYMS

【まき】

○ trees

- 桜 CHERRY → 1168
 桐 PAULOWNIA → 1173
 桂 AROMATIC TREE, katsura tree → 1163
 梓 CATALPA → 1207
 桑 MULBERRY → 2618
 漆 Japanese lacquer tree → 0863
 樺 BIRCH → 1324
 椴 BIRCH → 1202
 梧 CHINESE PARASOL TREE → 1200
 檀 SPINDLE TREE → 1385
 椿 CAMELLIA → 1278
 柳 WILLOW → 1115
 柊 HOLLY → 1119
 棕 APHANANTHE ASPERA → 1245
 柎 spindle tree → 1114
 槻 ZELKOVA → 1349
 檜 OAK → 1287
 檜 EVERGREEN OAK → 1364
 柏 CYPRESS, JAPANESE EMPEROR OAK → 1110
 榎 HACKBERRY → 1323
 梔 PAPER MULBERRY → 1199
 柘 JAPANESE BOXWOOD → 1117
 楊 WILLOW → 1286
 桧 JAPANESE CYPRESS → 1160
 榎 NAGEIA NAGI → 1206
 榎 SACRED SHINTO TREE → 1327
 楓 MAPLE → 1280
 松 PINE → 1075
 杉 CRYPTOMERIA → 1027
 榎 PODOCARPUS → 1330
 楠 CAMPHOR TREE → 1283

- 1 ④ [often preceded by お- or 御- ご-] suffix for forming polite phrases
 お気の毒様 おきのどくさま I am sorry
 御苦労様 ごくろうさま I thank you for your kind efforts
 お蔭様で おかげさまで thanks to you

【ざま 様】

- ① state, plight, appearance, spectacle
 様を見ろ ざまをみる Serves you right!

② [suffix]

- Ⓐ when, as soon as
 Ⓑ way of doing
 Ⓒ direction

- Ⓐ 妻の方を振り向き様、彼は黙れと叫んだ つまのほうをふりむきざま、かれはだまれとさげんだ "Shut up!" cried he, turning to his wife
 Ⓑ 生き様 いきざま way of life, form of existence
 Ⓒ 後ろ様に倒れる うしろざまにたおれる fall backward

SYNONYMS

① way and style

- 風 MANNER → 3730
 様 MODE → 1332
 方 WAY → 2459
 途 WAY → 3853
 法 METHOD → 0391
 流 STYLE → 0529
 式 STYLE → 3785
 調 TONE → 1973

② states and situations

- 態 STATE → 3529
 調 TONE → 1973
 様 MODE → 1332
 相 PHASE → 1120
 状 CONDITION → 0322
 況 CONDITIONS → 0395
 景 business conditions → 3118
 勢 course of events → 3542
 境 SITUATION → 0835
 局 current situation → 3800
 情 ACTUAL CONDITIONS → 0583
 訳 circumstances → 1865

③ ㉑ kinds and types

- 型 TYPE → 3266
 類 KIND → 2275
 色 kind → 2522
 般 SORT → 1670
 属 genus → 3901
 品 category → 2795
 種 VARIETY → 1560
 様 variety → 1332

Ⓑ similar

- 類 similar → 2275
 様 like → 1332
 如 AS → 0239
 -通り as → 3855
 云 SUCH → 2430

④ pattern

- 模 PATTERN (decorative design) → 1326
 文 decorative pattern → 2458
 柄 pattern (on cloth) → 1111
 様 pattern → 1332
 紋 figure → 1651

【さま】

③ titles of address

- 氏 COURTESY TITLE → 3669
 兄 familiar title (seniors) → 2676
 君 FAMILIAR TITLE (peers) → 3974
 嬢 Miss → 0936
 様 FORMAL TITLE → 1332
 殿 FORMAL HONORIFIC TITLE → 2247
 師 honorific title (clergymen) → 1680
 公 honorific title (noblemen) → 2468

構

- ▶ CONSTRUCT
 ▶ MIND

コウ かま(える) かま(う)

1333

1-4-10

75	Nonstandard	U69CB
木	S14-4-10	F0000

traditional form → see 構 at 1325

橋

- ▶ BRIDGE
 キョウ はし

1334

1-4-10

75	Nonstandard	U69D7
木	S14-4-10	F0000

traditional form → see 橋 at 1367

槇

- ▶ PODOCARPUS
 テン シン まき

1335

1-4-10

75	Names	U69C7
木	S14-4-10	F0000

traditional form → see 槇 at 1330

樋

- ▶ WATER PIPE
 トウ とい ひ

1336

1-4-10

75	Nonstandard	U6A0B
木	S14-4-10	F0000

traditional form → see 樋 at 1353

雌

▶ FEMALE

シ め- めす めん*

㊦ 雌 cf

1337

■ 1-4-10

172	Jōyō	U96CC
佳	S14-8-6	F2469

丨 丨 丨 丨 丨 丨 丨 丨 丨 丨
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

𠂇 𠂈 雌 雌
11 12 13 14

COMPOUNDS

- ① [original meaning] (of plants or animals) **FEMALE**
雌雄 しゆう male and female; victory or defeat
雌蕊[×] しずい pistil
- ② weak, retiring, inferior
雌伏する しぶくする remain in obscurity, lie low,
bide one's time

KUN

【め- 雌-】

- ㊶ (of plants) **FEMALE**
㊷ [sometimes also 牝-] (of animals) **FEMALE**
㊸ [also 女] the weaker or smaller of two
a 雌花 めばな female flower
雌蕊[×] めしべ pistil
b 雌捻子(=雌螺子) めねじ female screw
雌牛 めうし cow
c 雌滝 めだき the smaller waterfall (of the two)

【めす 雌】 [sometimes also 牝] (of animals) **FEMALE**

- 雌の狐 めすのきつね vixen, bitch fox
雌犬 めすいぬ female dog, bitch

【めん 雌】 [sometimes also 牝] (of animals) **FEMALE**

- 雌鳥(=雌鶏) めんどり hen

SYNONYMS

① woman

- 女 WOMAN → 4226
婦 ADULT WOMAN → 0565
婆 OLD WOMAN → 3433
嬢 YOUNG LADY → 0936
娘 GIRL → 0488
雌 FEMALE → 1337
牝 FEMALE → 1020
媛 DAMSEL → 0688

USAGE

① 【め】

- 雌-
㊶ (of plants) female
㊷ [sometimes also 牝-] (of animals) female
㊸ [also 女] the weaker or smaller of two
牝-
[usu. 雌] (of animals) female

女

- ① elegant the fair sex, woman, female
② [in compounds] the weaker or smaller of two

② 【めす】

- 雌
[sometimes also 牝] (of animals) female
牝
[usu. 雌] (of animals) female

③ 【めん】

- 雌
[sometimes also 牝] (of animals) female
牝
[usu. 雌] (of animals) female

HOMOPHONES

め-

- 牝 FEMALE → 1020
女 WOMAN → 4226
めす 牝 FEMALE → 1020
めん 牝 FEMALE → 1020

煽

▶ FAN

セン あお(る) おだ(てる) あお(ぐ)

㊦ 煽 ㊧ 煽扇 shān

1338

■ 1-4-10

86	Non-Jōyō	U717D
火	S14-4-10	F2286

COMPOUNDS

- [now usu. 扇 2449] (move to action) **FAN, stir up, instigate**
煽動する せんだうする instigate, agitate
煽情的な せんじょうてきな inflammatory, lascivious

KUN

【あおる 煽る】

- ㊶ **FAN, flap**
㊷ **FAN, stir up, instigate**
ab 煽り あおり influence; gust (of wind)

【おだてる 煽てる】

- ㊶ **stir up, instigate, incite**
㊷ **flatter**

ab 煽て おだて instigation, flattery

【あおぐ 煽ぐ】 [usu. 扇ぐ] **FAN**

煽ぎ立てる あおぎたてる fan incessantly; agitate, instigate

SYNONYMS

● incite

- 挑 PROVOKE → 0445
唆 INSTIGATE → 0480
扇 FAN → 2449
煽 FAN → 1338
激 excite → 0955
奮 ROUSE UP → 3000
振 arouse to action → 0515

璃 GLASSY SUBSTANCE → 1358
 晶 CRYSTAL → 3122
 玖 beautiful black jewel → 1041
 琉 LAPIS LAZULI → 1221
 琳 BEAUTIFUL GEM → 1262

b blue and purple colors

青 BLUE → 3084
 碧 DEEP BLUE → 3515
 璫 LAPIS LAZULI (bright blue) → 1342
 紺 DARK BLUE → 1688
 藍 INDIGO → 3024
 紫 PURPLE → 3332
 蒼 PALE BLUE → 2943

NOTE

★ Though 璫 and 琉 are distinct characters, they have the same meanings and may be used interchangeably. However, りゆうきゆう, another name for Okinawa, is usu. written 琉球.

磋

▷POLISH

サ

㊦ 磋 cuō

1343

㊦ 1-4-10

96	Names	U7473
ㄩ	S14-4-10	F0000

COMPOUNDS

● POLISH, grind

切磋 (=切磋) する せつさする work [study] hard, cultivate one's own character

切磋琢磨 せつさたくま working hard together, assiduity in friendly rivalry

SYNONYMS

● polish and rub

磨 POLISH → 3946

擦 RUB → 0971

摩 RUB AGAINST → 3938

摺 RUB AGAINST → 0850

研 GRIND → 1456

削 CUT BY CHIPPING → 1837

磋 POLISH → 1343

瑤

▷EXQUISITE

ヨウ ㊦ たま

96	Nonstandard	U7464
ㄩ	S14-4-10	F0000

㊦ 1-4-10

traditional form → see 瑤 at 1301

璃

incorrect stroke-count

→ see ㊦ 1-4-11: ㄩ at 1358

㊦ 1-4-10

膜

▷MEMBRANE

マク

㊦ 膜 mó

1345

㊦ 1-4-10

130	Jōyō	U819C
月	S14-4-10	F1695

ㄩ ㄩ ㄩ ㄩ ㄩ ㄩ ㄩ ㄩ ㄩ ㄩ

ㄩ ㄩ ㄩ ㄩ

COMPOUNDS

● [also suffix] [original meaning] MEMBRANE, film

膜状の まくじょうの membranous, filmy

粘膜 ねんまく mucous membrane

角膜 かくまく cornea

腹膜 ふくまく peritoneum

鼓膜 こまく eardrum

細胞膜 さいぼうまく cellular membrane

イオン交換膜 いおんこうかんまく ion exchange membrane

INDEPENDENT

【まく 膜】MEMBRANE, film

膜が張る まくがはる A film is formed

魂

▷SOUL

コン たましい たま*

㊦ 魂 hún

1346

㊦ 1-4-10

194	Jōyō	U9B42
鬼	S14-10-4	F1380

一 二 三 四 五 六 七 八 九 十

ㄩ ㄩ ㄩ ㄩ

COMPOUNDS

① [original meaning] SOUL, spirit

魂魄 こんぱく soul, spirit, ghost

靈魂 れいこん spirit, soul

英魂 えいこん departed spirit

② spirit, heart

魂胆 こんたん secret intention, ulterior motive

闘魂 とうこん fighting spirit

心魂 しんこん one's soul [heart]

商魂 しょうこん commercial enthusiasm, salesmanship

KUN

【たましい 魂】SOUL, spirit

魂を入れ替える たましいをいれかえる reform (oneself), turn over a new leaf

面魂 つらたましい determined expression, plucky countenance

一	十	才	木	木	木	木	木	木	木
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
桉	桉	桉	桉	桉					
11	12	13	14	15					

COMPOUNDS

① [also suffix] **RIGHT, privilege, claim**

權利 けんり right; authority; privilege

権限 けんげん power, authority; competence (of law)

債権 さいけん credit, claim

職権 しょつけん official [legal] authority

特権 とつけん privilege, exclusive right

有権者 ゆうけんしゃ elector, voter; holder of a right

棄権 きけん abstention from voting, abandoning one's right

人権 じんけん human rights

男女同権 だんじょうゆけん equal rights for men and women

所有権 しょゆうけん ownership, proprietary rights

参政権 さんせいけん suffrage, right to vote

② **POWER to control, ability to exact obedience, authority**

権威 けんい authority, power

権力 けんりよく power, authority, influence

権勢 けんせい power, influence, authority

政権 せいけん political power, administrative power

実権 じつけん real power

制海権 せいかいけん command of the sea, naval supremacy

③ **temporary, transient**—said esp. of Buddhist incarnation

権現 こんげん incarnation of Buddha; Tokugawa Ieyasu

権化 こんげ incarnation, embodiment

④ **scheme, expediency**

権謀 けんぼう artifice, wiles, trick

⑤ [original meaning] **balance weight**

権衡 けんこう scales; balance, equilibrium

INDEPENDENT

【けん 権】**POWER, authority**

兵馬の権 へいばのけん military power

SYNONYMS

② **power and authority**

力 POWER → 4178

威 MIGHT → 4394

勢 POWER (to influence) → 3542

権 POWER (to control) → 1348

覇 SUPREMACY → 3392

榧

▶ ZELKOVA

キ つき

㊦ 榧 guī

1349

■ 1-4-11

75	Names	U69FB
木	S15-4-11	F2401

[KUN]

【つき 榧】*tsuki*: ZELKOVA serrata var. *tsuki*; old name for *keyaki* (Zelkova)

SYNONYMS

【つき】

○ trees

桜 CHERRY → 1168

桐 PAULOWNIA → 1173

桂 AROMATIC TREE, katsura tree → 1163

梓 CATALPA → 1207

桑 MULBERRY → 2618

漆 Japanese lacquer tree → 0863

樺 BIRCH → 1324

椴 BIRCH → 1202

梧 CHINESE PARASOL TREE → 1200

檀 SPINDLE TREE → 1385

椿 CAMELLIA → 1278

柳 WILLOW → 1115

柊 HOLLY → 1119

棕 APHANANTHE ASPERA → 1245

柎 spindle tree → 1114

榧 ZELKOVA → 1349

櫟 OAK → 1287

檜 EVERGREEN OAK → 1364

柏 CYPRESS, JAPANESE EMPEROR OAK → 1110

榎 HACKBERRY → 1323

榎 PAPER MULBERRY → 1199

柘 JAPANESE BOXWOOD → 1117

楊 WILLOW → 1286

桧 JAPANESE CYPRESS → 1160

榎 NAGEIA NAGI → 1206

榎 SACRED SHINTO TREE → 1327

楓 MAPLE → 1280

松 PINE → 1075

杉 CRYPTOMERIA → 1027

榎 PODOCARPUS → 1330

楠 CAMPHOR TREE → 1283

樟 CAMPHOR TREE → 1351

横

▶ SIDEWAYS

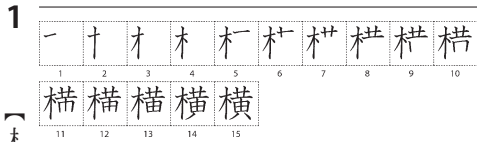
オウ よこ

㊦ 横 ㊧ 横 héng hèng

1350

■ 1-4-11

75	Jōyō-3	U6A2A
木	S15-4-11	F0457



COMPOUNDS

① a SIDEWAYS, horizontal, across, crosswise, transverse, lateral, latitudinal

b place SIDEWAYS, lay across, lay down

a 横転する おうてんする roll, fall down sidelong; barrel roll

横断する おうだんする cross, traverse

横断歩道 おうだんぼどう pedestrian crossing; crosswalk

横隔膜 おうかくまく diaphragm; midriff

縦横に じゅうおうに vertically and horizontally, in all directions; freely

b 横臥する おうがする lie on one's side, repose

② arbitrary, perverse, despotic, tyrannical, overbearing

横暴な おうぼうな arbitrary, tyrannical, despotic

横着な おうちやくな impudent, brazen; idle, lazy

横領 おうりょう seizure, embezzlement, usurpation

横行する おうこうする be rampant, overrun, swagger, strut

横柄な おうへいな overbearing, arrogant

専横 せんおう arbitrariness, despotism

③ unnatural

横死 おうし unnatural [violent] death

④ overflow

横溢する おういつする be filled with (vitality), overflow with

KUN

【よこ 横】

① a side, flank, width; transverse direction

b [in compounds] side(ways), (a)cross, horizontal, lateral

a 横から よこから from one's side

横書きする よこがきする write laterally, write from left to right

横文字 よこもじ letters written in lateral lines; European [Western] language

横顔 よこがお profile, face seen from side

横道 よこみち side street

横綱 よこづな (grand) champion sumo wrestler

b 横たわる よこたわる lie (down)

横這い よこばい crawling sideways; remain at the same level

横風 よこかぜ side wind

横糸 よこいと [also 緯糸 or 緯] woof

横投げ よこなげ throwing sideways

横切る よこぎる cross, go across

② [in compounds] arbitrary, perverse, wrong

横槍 よこやり interruption

横取り よこどり usurpation

横車を押す よこぐるまをおす have one's own way, act perversely

③ abbrev. of 横浜 よこはま: Yokohama

東横線 とうよこせん, Toyoko Line (between Tokyo and Yokohama)

SYNONYMS

① a side

側 SIDE → 0155

脇 SIDE → 1188

方 side → 2459

辺 -side → 3761

面 side → 2590

傍 BESIDE → 0166

横 SIDEWAYS → 1350

② acting arbitrarily

横 arbitrary → 1350

独 act arbitrarily → 0471

恣 SELF-INDULGENT → 3281

耽 INDULGE IN → 1665

擅 ARROGATE TO ONESELF → 0947

専 arrogate to oneself → 3272

逞 DO AS ONE PLEASURES → 4004

HOMOPHONES

よこいと

緯 LATITUDE → 1782

横糸 → 1350, 2703

緯糸 → 1782, 2703

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 緯 1782

樟

▶ CAMPHOR TREE

ショウ くす くすのき

㊦ 樟 zhāng

1351

㊦ 1-4-11

75	Names	U6A1F
木	S15-4-11	F0000

COMPOUNDS

● CAMPHOR TREE

樟脳 しょうのう camphor

KUN

【くす 樟】[usu. 楠] CAMPHOR TREE

樟の木 くすのき camphor tree

【くすのき 樟】[usu. 楠] CAMPHOR TREE

SYNONYMS

● trees

桜 CHERRY → 1168

桐 PAULOWNIA → 1173

桂 AROMATIC TREE, katsura tree → 1163

梓 CATALPA → 1207

桑 MULBERRY → 2618
 漆 Japanese lacquer tree → 0863
 樺 BIRCH → 1324
 椴 BIRCH → 1202
 梧 CHINESE PARASOL TREE → 1200
 檀 SPINDLE TREE → 1385
 椿 CAMELLIA → 1278
 柳 WILLOW → 1115
 柊 HOLLY → 1119
 棕 APHANANTHE ASPERA → 1245
 柎 spindle tree → 1114
 槻 ZELKOVA → 1349
 櫟 OAK → 1287
 檜 EVERGREEN OAK → 1364
 柏 CYPRESS, JAPANESE EMPEROR OAK → 1110
 覆 HACKBERRY → 1323
 梔 PAPER MULBERRY → 1199
 柘 JAPANESE BOXWOOD → 1117
 楊 WILLOW → 1286
 桧 JAPANESE CYPRESS → 1160
 娜 NAGEIA NAGI → 1206
 榊 SACRED SHINTO TREE → 1327
 楓 MAPLE → 1280
 松 PINE → 1075
 杉 CRYPTOMERIA → 1027
 榎 PODOCARPUS → 1330
 楠 CAMPHOR TREE → 1283
 樟 CAMPHOR TREE → 1351

HOMOPHONES

くす楠 CAMPHOR TREE → 1283
 くすのき楠 CAMPHOR TREE → 1283

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 楠 1283
 → see COMPOUND FORMATION for 樟腦 しょうのう → 脳 1227

槽

▶TANK

ソウ ふね[▲]

㊦ 槽 cáo

1352

㊦ 1-4-11

75	Jōyō	U69FD
木	S15-4-11	F2243

一 十 才 木 木 木 木 木 木 木 木 木 木 木 木 木

槽 槽 槽 槽 槽

COMPOUNDS

- a** [also suffix] TANK, vat, tub
b TANK or tub-shaped cavity
 a 油槽 ゆそう oil tank
 浴槽 よくそう bathtub

貯水槽 ちよすいそう water tank
 水槽 すいそう water tank
 浄化槽 じょうかそう tank for purifying water
 b 齒槽 しろそう alveolus, socket of a tooth

KUNJ

【ふね 槽】[also 船] tub, TANK, vessel
 湯槽 ゆふね bathtub

SYNONYMS

a containers

箱 BOX → 3362
 壺 JAR → 2890
 槽 TANK → 1352
 樽 BARREL → 1368
 棺 COFFIN → 1240
 桶 BUCKET → 1211
 笈 BOX CARRIED ON THE BACK → 3274
 鞘 SHEATH → 2259
 篋 BAMBOO BOX → 3381
 函 BOX → 3724
 籠 BASKET → 3398
 袋 BAG → 3201
 鞆 BAG (for carrying) → 2248
 器 VESSEL → 3367
 瓶 BOTTLE → 1702
 缶 CAN → 2526
 缶 EARTHENWARE JAR → 2525

HOMOPHONES

ふね

船 SHIP → 1700
 舟 SMALL BOAT → 4353

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 船 1700

樋

▶WATER PIPE

トウ とい ひ

㊦ 樋 ㊦ 樋 tōng

1353

㊦ 1-4-11

75	Names	U6A0B
木	S15-4-11	F2502

KUNJ

【とい 樋】WATER [rainwater] PIPE, gutter, (eaves) trough, downspout

雨樋 あまどい rainwater pipe, rain gutter, eaves trough

豎樋 (=縦樋) たてどい downspout

鎖樋 くさりとい rain chain

【ひ 樋】

- a** WATER PIPE, drainpipe, gutter, trough
b sluice gate, water gate
c groove

1 a 懸け樋 (= 筧[×]) かけひ bamboo [wooden] water pipe

b 樋門 ひもん sluice

SYNONYMS

【とい】

○ tubular passages

管 PIPE → 3349

筒 TUBE → 3323

道 passage → 3888

脈 VEIN → 1189

樋 WATER PIPE → 1353

【木】
王
月
区

概

▶GENERAL

ガイ おおむ(ね)

75	Nonstandard	U2F8EA
木	S15-4-11	F0000

1354

■ 1-4-11 traditional form → see 概 at 1322

樓

▶TALL BUILDING

ロウ

75	Nonstandard	U6A13
木	S15-4-11	F0000

1355

■ 1-4-11 traditional form → see 楼 at 1284

樞

▶PIVOT

スウ

75	Nonstandard	U6A1E
木	S15-4-11	F0000

1356

■ 1-4-11 traditional form → see 枢 at 1076

様

▶MODE

▶FORMAL TITLE

ヨウ さま さま

75	Names	U6A23
木	S15-4-11	F0000

1357

■ 1-4-11 traditional form → see 様 at 1332

檉

incorrect stroke-count

→ see ■ 1-4-12: 𣎵 at 1364

■ 1-4-11

橢

incorrect stroke-count

→ see ■ 1-4-12: 𣎵 at 1370

■ 1-4-11

璃

▶GLASSY SUBSTANCE

リ ㊦ あき

㊦ 璃 ri

96	Jōyō	U7483
王	S15-4-11	F2580

1358

■ 1-4-11

一 丁 干 王 王 玨 玨 玨 玨 璃
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
11 12 13 14 15

COMPOUNDS

● GLASSY SUBSTANCE, glass; crystal

瑠璃 (= 琉璃) るり lapis lazuli, lapis lazuli blue; [archaic] glass

玻[×]璃 はり crystal; glass浄瑠璃 じょうるり *yoruri*, ballad drama; clear lapis lazuli

SYNONYMS

● precious stones

玉 GEM → 4289

珂 WHITE AGATE → 1137

璧 DISK-SHAPED JEWEL → 3608

琥 AMBER → 1261

珀 AMBER → 1136

珠 PEARL → 1183

瑛 TRANSPARENT GEM → 1259

瑠 LAPIS LAZULI → 1342

璃 GLASSY SUBSTANCE → 1358

晶 CRYSTAL → 3122

玖 beautiful black jewel → 1041

琉 LAPIS LAZULI → 1221

琳 BEAUTIFUL GEM → 1262

膝

▶KNEE

シツ^ノ ひざ

㊦ 膝 xi

1359

■ 1-4-11

130	Jōyō	U819D
月	S15-4-11	F1226

一 月 月 月 月 月 月 月 月 月 月
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
11 12 13 14 15

COMPOUNDS

● [original meaning] KNEE

膝下 しつか near one's knee; near a parent [guardian]

膝関節 しつかんせつ knee joint

膝蓋骨 しつがいこつ kneecap, patella

膝行 しつこう moving forward [backward] by sliding on one's knees (in the presence of high-ranking individuals)

KUN

【ひざ 膝】

㊦ KNEE

㊦ lap

a 膝元 ひざもと near one's knee; near someone (esp. a parent or guardian)

膝の皿 ひざのさら kneecap

膝を交えて ひざをまじえて sitting knee to knee;
intimately

膝を崩す ひざをくずす sit at ease

立て膝 たてひざ sitting with one knee drawn up

b 膝掛け ひざかけ lap blanket

膝枕 ひざまくら lying with one's head in another's
lap

SYNONYMS

● leg

足 FOOT → 2714

脚 LEG → 1226

膝 KNEE → 1359

腸

1360

▶ INTESTINES

チョウ はらわた

130 月	Nonstandard S15-4-11	U8193 F0000
----------	-------------------------	----------------

■ 1-4-11 traditional form → see 腸 at 1307

鷗

1361

▶ GULL

オウ かもめ

196 鳥	Nonstandard S15-11-4	U9D0E F0000
----------	-------------------------	----------------

■ 1-4-11 traditional form → see 鷗 at 2370

曉

1362

▶ DAWN

ギョウ あかつき ㊦ あき あけ さとし
きょう さとる あきら

72 日	Names S16-4-12	U66C9 F0000
---------	-------------------	----------------

■ 1-4-12 traditional form → see 曉 at 1233

樹

1363

▶ STANDING TREE

ジュ き ㊦ いつき みき たつ しげ

㊦ 树 shù

75 木	Jōyō-6 S16-4-12	U6A39 F0790
---------	--------------------	----------------

■ 1-4-12

一 十 才 木 木 木 木 木 木 木 木 木 木

木 木 木 木 樹 樹

COMPOUNDS

① [also suffix] [original meaning] STANDING TREE, tree

樹木 じゅもく tree; trees and shrubs

樹脂 じゆし resin

樹氷 じゅひょう trees covered with ice

植樹 しょくじゅ tree planting

街路樹 がいろじゅ roadside trees

② set up, establish

樹立 じゅりつ establishment, founding

[KUN]

【き 樹】 [usu. 木] STANDING TREE, tree

SYNONYMS

① tree

木 TREE → 4261

樹 STANDING TREE → 1363

[HOMOPHONES]

き 木 TREE → 4261

[NOTE]

➔ see USAGE note at 木 4261

榿

1364

▶ EVERGREEN OAK

かし

㊦ 榿 jiān

■ 1-4-12

75 木	Names S16-4-12	U6A2B F2563
---------	-------------------	----------------

[KUN]

【かし 榿】 EVERGREEN OAK

榿粉 かしこ(=かしご) oak flour, acorn flour

白榿 しらかし Chinese evergreen oak, bamboo-leaf
oak

SYNONYMS

【かし】

○ trees

桜 CHERRY → 1168

桐 PAULOWNIA → 1173

桂 AROMATIC TREE, katsura tree → 1163

梓 CATALPA → 1207

桑 MULBERRY → 2618

漆 Japanese lacquer tree → 0863

樺 BIRCH → 1324

椴 BIRCH → 1202

梧 CHINESE PARASOL TREE → 1200

檀 SPINDLE TREE → 1385

椿 CAMELLIA → 1278

柳 WILLOW → 1115

柗 HOLLY → 1119

棕 APHANANTHE ASPERA → 1245

柂 spindle tree → 1114

槻 ZELKOVA → 1349

榎 OAK → 1287

榿 EVERGREEN OAK → 1364

柏 CYPRESS, JAPANESE EMPEROR OAK → 1110

榎 HACKBERRY → 1323

梶 PAPER MULBERRY → 1199

柘 JAPANESE BOXWOOD → 1117

楊 WILLOW → 1286

松 JAPANESE CYPRESS → 1160

椰 NAGEIA NAGI → 1206

端

- ① end, extremity, tip
② edge, margin, brink, border; side
③ beginning
④ unwanted piece, scrap, fragment

箸

chopsticks

[HOMOPHONES]

はし

端 END → 1564

箸 CHOPSTICKS → 3359

梯 LADDER → 1210

樽

▶BARREL

ソン たる

[N] 樽 [C] 樽 zūn

1368

■ 1-4-12

75	Names	U6A3D
木	S16-4-12	F1873

[COMPOUNDS]

● BARREL, cask, keg

樽俎[×] そんそ party (with food and drink)

樽酒 そんしゆ(=たるざけ) barreled sake

[KUN]

【たる 樽】BARREL, cask, keg

酒樽 さかだる wine [sake] cask [barrel]

角樽 つのだる two-handed keg

[SYNONYMS]

● containers

箱 BOX → 3362

壺 JAR → 2890

槽 TANK → 1352

樽 BARREL → 1368

棺 COFFIN → 1240

桶 BUCKET → 1211

笈 BOX CARRIED ON THE BACK → 3274

鞘 SHEATH → 2259

箆 BAMBOO BOX → 3381

函 BOX → 3724

籠 BASKET → 3398

袋 BAG → 3201

鞆 BAG (for carrying) → 2248

器 VESSEL → 3367

瓶 BOTTLE → 1702

缶 CAN → 2526

缶 EARTHENWARE JAR → 2525

橙

▶BITTER ORANGE

トウ だいたい ⑧と

[C] 橙 chéng

1369

■ 1-4-12

75	Names	U6A59
木	S16-4-12	F3400

[COMPOUNDS]

● BITTER ORANGE, *Citrus aurantium*

橙皮油 とうひゆ orange-peel oil

[KUN]

【だいたい 橙】BITTER ORANGE, *Citrus aurantium*

橙色 だいたいいろ orange (color)

[SYNONYMS]

● fruits and fruit trees

桃 PEACH → 1174

榛 HAZEL → 1328

椎 CHINQUAPIN → 1249

柚 YUZU → 1123

椰 COCONUT → 1285

柑 CITRUS → 1112

橙 BITTER ORANGE → 1369

葡 GRAPE → 2902

萄 GRAPE → 2870

柿 PERSIMMON → 1118

檎 APPLE → 1386

李 PLUM → 3050

枇 LOQUAT → 1063

杷 LOQUAT → 1065

苺 STRAWBERRY → 2780

菱 water chestnut → 2879

杏 APRICOT → 3049

梅 JAPANESE APRICOT → 1159

橘 MANDARIN → 1366

栗 CHESTNUT → 3280

枳 JAPANESE HORSE CHESTNUT → 1122

梨 PEAR → 3412

蕉 PLANTAIN → 2994

楢

▶ELLIPSE

ダ

1370

■ 1-4-12

75	Nonstandard	U6A62
木	S16-4-12	F0000

traditional form → see 楢 at 1279

概

▶GENERAL

ガイ おおむ(ね)

1371

■ 1-4-12

75	Nonstandard	U69EA
木	S16-4-12	F0000

traditional form → see 概 at 1322

横

1372

▶SIDEWAYS

オウ よこ

75 木	Names S16-4-12	U6A6B F0000
---------	-------------------	----------------

■1-4-12 traditional form → see 横 at 1350

樽

1373

▶BARREL

ソン たる

75 木	Nonstandard S16-4-12	U6A3D F0000
---------	-------------------------	----------------

■1-4-12 traditional form → see 樽 at 1368

槁

1374

▶JAPANESE HORSE CHESTNUT

とち とちのき

75 木	Nonstandard S16-4-12	U2371C F0000
---------	-------------------------	-----------------

■1-4-12 traditional form → see 枳 at 1122

檣

incorrect stroke-count

→ see ■1-4-13: 枳 at 1386

■1-4-12

燃

1375

▶BURN

ネン も(える) も(やす) も(す)

㊦ 燃 rán

86 火	Jōyō-5 S16-4-12	U71C3 F1116
---------	--------------------	----------------

■1-4-12

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

11 12 13 14 15 16

COMPOUNDS

● BURN, undergo combustion

燃焼 ねんしょう combustion, burning

燃料 ねんりょう fuel

燃費 ねんび mileage

可燃性 かねんせい combustibility

内燃機関 ないねんきかん internal combustion engine

再燃する さいねんする revive, come to the fore again

KUN

【もえる 燃える】*vi*

㊦ BURN, undergo combustion, blaze

㊧ BURN with emotion

a 燃え尽きる もえつきる burn out [away], be burned up

燃え付く もえつく catch fire

【もやす 燃やす】*vt* BURN

闘志を燃やす とうしをもやす burn with combativeness

【もす 燃す】colloquial equiv. of 燃やす もやす

SYNONYMS

● burn

焼 BURN → 1256

燃 BURN (undergo combustion) → 1375

焚く BURN (build a fire) → 3450

焦 SCORCH → 3444

灼 SCORCH → 1036

炮 ROAST → 1132

燎 SET ON FIRE → 1376

USAGE

【もえる】

燃える

vi

㊦ burn, undergo combustion, blaze

㊧ burn with emotion

萌える

sprout, bud, burst into bud

HOMOPHONES

もえる 萌 GERMINATE → 2871

燎

▶SET ON FIRE

リョウ ㊦ あきら

㊦ 燎 liáo liǎo

1376

■1-4-12

86 火	Names S16-4-12	U71CE F0000
---------	-------------------	----------------

COMPOUNDS

① SET ON FIRE, burn

燎原の火 りょうげんのひ prairie fire, wild fire; fast-spreading disaster [rumor]

② bonfire

燎火 りょうか bonfire

SYNONYMS

① burn

焼 BURN → 1256

燃 BURN (undergo combustion) → 1375

焚く BURN (build a fire) → 3450

焦 SCORCH → 3444

灼 SCORCH → 1036

炮 ROAST → 1132

燎 SET ON FIRE → 1376

燒

▶BURN

シヨウ や(く) や(き) や(き)- や(き)

や(ける)

1377

■1-4-12

86 火	Names S16-4-12	U71D2 F0000
---------	-------------------	----------------

traditional form → see 焼 at 1256

燈

1378

▶LAMP

トウ ひ ほ- ともしび とも(す) ㊤ あかり

86	Names	U71C8
火	S16-4-12	F0000

1-4-12 traditional form → see 灯 at 1019

瑠

1379

▶LAPIS LAZULI

ル リュウ

96	Nonstandard	U74A2
王	S16-4-12	F0000

1-4-12 alternative form → see 瑠 at 1342

膨

1380

▶EXPAND

ボウ ふくらむ ふくれる

㊤ 膨 péng

130	Jōyō	U81A8
月	S16-4-12	F1457

1-4-12

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

11 12 13 14 15 16

COMPOUNDS

① [original meaning] EXPAND, swell, bulge, inflate

膨大 ぼうだい swelling, expansion

膨脹(=膨張) ぼうちよう expansion, swelling; growth, increase

膨隆する ぼうりゅうする swell up

膨満する ぼうまんする be inflated

② [formerly 厩 3725] bulky, extensive

膨大な ぼうだいな bulky, massive, extensive

KUN

【ふくらむ 膨らむ】[sometimes also 脹らむ] EXPAND, swell (out), get big, become inflated

膨らみ ふくらみ swelling, bulge, puff

膨らます ふくらます cause to bulge, expand, dilate; raise

膨らし粉 ふくらして baking powder

【ふくれる 膨れる】[sometimes also 脹れる]

① EXPAND, swell (out), get big, become inflated

青膨れ あおぶくれ dropsical swelling

着膨れる きぶくれる be thickly clad

② get sulky, sulk, fret, get peevish

膨れっ面 ふくれっつら sulky look [face], sullen look

SYNONYMS

① expand

脹 SWELL → 1265

膨 EXPAND → 1380

張 SPREAD → 0573

汜 SPREAD OUT → 0226

広げる spread (out) → 3769

拡 ENLARGE → 0366

伸 STRETCH → 0079

延 EXTEND → 3812

USAGE

① 【ふくらむ】

膨らむ

[sometimes also 脹らむ] expand, swell (out), get big, become inflated

脹らむ

[usu. 膨らむ] same as 膨らむ

② 【ふくれる】

膨れる

[sometimes also 脹れる]

① expand, swell (out), get big, become inflated

② get sulky, sulk, fret, get peevish

脹れる

[usu. 膨れる] same as 膨れる

HOMOPHONES

ふくらむ 脹 SWELL → 1265

ふくれる 脹 SWELL → 1265

膳

1381

▶LEGGED TRAY

▶MEAL

ゼン セン[▲] かしわで[▲] ㊤ よし

㊤ 膳 shàn

1-4-12

130	Jōyō	U81B3
月	S16-4-12	F1533

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

11 12 13 14 15 16

COMPOUNDS

① LEGGED TRAY, low table

お膳立て おぜんだて setting the table; preparation

配膳 はいぜん setting the table; serving a meal

食膳 しょくぜん dining tray, food on a tray

会席膳 かいせきぜん elaborate legless dinner tray; legless tray for formal dinners

② MEAL, meal served on a tray, cooked food

据え膳 すえぜん meal set before one; women's advances

③ counter for bowls of rice, counter for pairs of chopsticks

一膳 いちぜん a bowl (of rice); a pair (of chopsticks)

INDEPENDENT

【ぜん 膳】LEGGED TRAY; meal

一の膳 いちのぜん first course at a banquet

KUN

【かしわで 膳】[also 膳夫] [archaic] cooks for the imperial court in ancient Japan; serving of MEALS on trays

SPECIAL READINGS

膳夫[▲] かしわで [also 膳] [archaic] cooks for the imperial court in ancient Japan; serving of meals on trays

SYNONYMS

① vessels and receptacles

盤 dish → 3533
鍋 POT → 2202
釜 IRON POT → 2610
鼎 TRIPOD CAULDRON → 4405
臼 MORTAR → 4341
碓 MORTAR → 1537
托 RECEPTACLE → 0252
皿 PLATE → 4286
盆 TRAY → 2581
膳 LEGGED TRAY → 1381
杯 CUP → 1066
鉢 BOWL → 2144
椀 WOODEN BOWL → 1250
碗 CERAMIC BOWL → 1539
并 LARGE BOWL → 4323

② food

飯 MEAL → 2126
膳 MEAL → 1381
食 FOOD, meal → 2578
糧 FOOD PROVISIONS → 1800
餌 ANIMAL FEED → 2257
肴 ACCOMPANIMENT FOR DRINKS → 2567

HOMOPHONES

かしわで 膳夫 → 1381, 4271

臄

incorrect stroke-count
→ see 1-4-13: 月 at 1400

1-4-12

豫

▶ IN ADVANCE

ヨ あらかじ(め) かね(て) ㊤ やすし

152	Nonstandard	U8C6B
豕	S16-7-9	F0000

1-4-12 traditional form → see 予 at 2477

曖

▶ SHADY

アイ
㊤ 曖 ài

1383

1-4-13

72	Jōyō	U66D6
日	S17-4-13	F2094

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

11 12 13 14 15 16 17

COMPOUNDS

● SHADY, indistinct, unclear

曖昧 あいまい vague, unclear, ambiguous, fuzzy

SYNONYMS

● dark

暗 DARK → 1273
黒 BLACK → 3406
陰 shaded → 0657
闇 DARK → 4134
晦 DARK → 1196
昏 dark → 3073
昧 DARK → 1105
冥 DARK → 2613
曖 SHADY → 1383

曙

▶ DAWN

ショ ジョ あけぼの ㊤ あけ あきら

㊤ 曙 ㊤ 曙 shū

1384

1-4-13

72	Names	U66D9
日	S17-4-13	F3473

COMPOUNDS

● DAWN, daybreak

曙光 しょうこう first streak of daylight, dawn

KUN

【あけぼの 曙】

① elegant DAWN, daybreak

曙色 あけぼのいろ yellowish pink

② beginning, sign (of something new [good])

時代の曙 じだいのあけぼの dawn of a new era

SYNONYMS

● morning and dawn

朝 MORNING → 2130
曉 DAWN → 1233
旦 DAYBREAK → 3041
曙 DAWN → 1384
晨 EARLY MORNING → 3110

檀

▶ SPINDLE TREE

ダン タン まゆみ

㊤ 檀 tán

1385

1-4-13

75	Names	U6A80
木	S17-4-13	F2512

COMPOUNDS

① SPINDLE TREE, *Euonymus Sieboldiana*

檀紙 たんし spindle-tree paper

② sandalwood

白檀 びやくたん sandalwood, *Santalum album*

③ used phonetically for *dan* in the transliteration of Sanskrit Buddhist terms

檀家 *だんか* family which supports a Buddhist temple, parishioner

檀那(=旦那) *だんな* master, husband, patron, protector; sir; [original meaning] donor

檀那寺 *だんなでら* one's family temples, parish temple

KUNJ

【まゆみ 榿】[also 真弓] SPINDLE TREE, *Euronymus Sieboldiana*

SYNONYMS

① & ② trees

桜 CHERRY → 1168

桐 PAULOWNIA → 1173

桂 AROMATIC TREE, katsura tree → 1163

梓 CATALPA → 1207

桑 MULBERRY → 2618

漆 Japanese lacquer tree → 0863

樺 BIRCH → 1324

樺 BIRCH → 1202

梧 CHINESE PARASOL TREE → 1200

檀 SPINDLE TREE → 1385

椿 CAMELLIA → 1278

柳 WILLOW → 1115

柊 HOLLY → 1119

棕 *APHANANTHE ASPERA* → 1245

榿 spindle tree → 1114

榧 ZELKOVA → 1349

栎 OAK → 1287

榲 EVERGREEN OAK → 1364

柏 CYPRESS, JAPANESE EMPEROR OAK → 1110

榎 HACKBERRY → 1323

梶 PAPER MULBERRY → 1199

柘 JAPANESE BOXWOOD → 1117

楊 WILLOW → 1286

桧 JAPANESE CYPRESS → 1160

榲 *NAGEIA NAGI* → 1206

榊 SACRED SHINTO TREE → 1327

楓 MAPLE → 1280

松 PINE → 1075

杉 CRYPTOMERIA → 1027

榲 *PODOCARPUS* → 1330

楠 CAMPHOR TREE → 1283

樟 CAMPHOR TREE → 1351

HOMOPHONES

まゆみ 真弓 → 2616, 4193

檎

▶APPLE

ゴ

㊦ 檎 *qín*

1386

■ 1-4-13

75	Names	U6A8E
木	S17-4-13	F2921

COMPOUNDS

●APPLE

林檎 *りんご* apple

林檎病 *りんごびょう* fifth disease, *Erythema infectiosum*

SYNONYMS

●fruits and fruit trees

桃 PEACH → 1174

榛 HAZEL → 1328

椎 CHINQUAPIN → 1249

柚 YUZU → 1123

椰 COCONUT → 1285

柑 CITRUS → 1112

橙 BITTER ORANGE → 1369

葡萄 GRAPE → 2902

葡萄 GRAPE → 2870

柿 PERSIMMON → 1118

檎 APPLE → 1386

李 PLUM → 3050

枇杷 LOQUAT → 1063

杷 LOQUAT → 1065

莓 STRAWBERRY → 2780

菱 water chestnut → 2879

杏 APRICOT → 3049

梅 JAPANESE APRICOT → 1159

橘 MANDARIN → 1366

栗 CHESTNUT → 3280

榲 JAPANESE HORSE CHESTNUT → 1122

梨 PEAR → 3412

蕉 PLANTAIN → 2994

檎

▶JAPANESE CYPRESS

カイ ひのき ひ

1387

■ 1-4-13

75	Names	U6A9C
木	S17-4-13	F0000

traditional form → see 桧 at 1160

榿

▶EXAMINE

ケン

1388

■ 1-4-13

75	Names	U6AA2
木	S17-4-13	F0000

traditional form → see 榿 at 1241

檎

▶COMB

シツ くし ㊦ きよ

1389

■ 1-4-13

75	Nonstandard	U6ADB
木	S17-4-13	F0000

traditional form → see 檎 at 1413

構

incorrect stroke-count
→ see 1-4-12: 𠄎 at 1374

1-4-13

燦

▶ BRILLIANT

サン ㊦ あきら

㊦ 灿 cà

1390

1-4-13

86	Names	U71E6
火	S17-4-13	F2986

COMPOUNDS

● BRILLIANT, bright, glittering, shining

燦然たる さんぜんたる brilliant, glorious

燦燦と降り注ぐ さんさんとふりそそぐ (of the sun)
shine brilliantly

INDEPENDENT

【さんたる 燦たる】BRILLIANT, resplendent

SYNONYMS

● bright

明 BRIGHT → 1060

昭 LUMINOUS → 1107

蛍 fluorescent → 3204

晃 DAZZLING → 3101

燦 BRILLIANT → 1390

赫 BLAZING → 1960

暉 radiant → 1276

熙 BRIGHT → 3559

晟 SUNNY → 3104

燭

▶ CANDLE

シヨク ソク ともしび

㊦ 烛 zhú

1391

1-4-13

86	Names	U71ED
火	S17-4-13	F2114

COMPOUNDS

a CANDLE

b lamp, light, lantern, flame

a 燭台 しょくだい candlestick, candlestand

燭光 しょくこう candlepower

手燭 しゅしょく(=てしょく) portable candlestick

国際燭 こくさいしょく international candlepower

メートル燭 めーとるしょく meter candle

b 蠟燭 ろうそく candle

華燭 かしょく bright light

INDEPENDENT

【しょく 燭】light, lamp, flame; CANDLEpower

KUN

【ともしび 燭】[usu. 灯 or 灯火] light, lamp, flame

SYNONYMS

● light

光 LIGHT → 3043

明 light → 1060

灯 LAMP → 1019

燭 CANDLE → 1391

照 sunlight → 3506

虹 RAINBOW → 1637

HOMOPHONES

ともしび

灯 LAMP → 1019

灯火 → 1019, 4273

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 灯 1019

燥

▶ DRY UP

ソウ

㊦ 燥 zào

1392

1-4-13

86	Jōyō	U71E5
火	S17-4-13	F2069

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎

11	12	13	14	15	16	17
燥	燥	燥	燥	燥	燥	燥

COMPOUNDS

① [original meaning] (become very dry, esp. by the action of heat) **DRY UP, parch, desiccate**

乾燥する かんそうする dry up, desiccate, become parched [dry]

枯燥する こうそうする dry up, parch

高燥地 こうそうち high and dry ground

無味乾燥な むみかんそうな dry as dust, insipid

② [formerly 躁 2083] restless, impatient, rash, impetuous

焦燥 しょうそう fretfulness, impatience

SYNONYMS

① dry

乾 DRY → 2113

干 DRY → 4187

燥 DRY UP (desiccate) → 1392

涸 DRY UP (run dry) → 0629

渴 RUN DRY → 0627

旱 DROUGHT → 3048

② impatient

焦 BE IMPATIENT → 3444

躁 RESTLESS → 2083

燥 restless → 1392

牆

▶ FENCE

シヨウ かき

㊦ 墙 qiáng

1393

1-4-13

90	Non-Jōyō	U7246
月	S17-4-13	F0000

1

COMPOUNDS

- [now replaced by 障 0875] [original meaning] FENCE, wall
 牆壁 しょうへき fence, wall; barrier

KUN

【かき 牆】 [now replaced by 垣] [also suffix] FENCE, wall

SYNONYMS

● fences and walls

- 壁 WALL → 3601
 塀 FENCE (for screening) → 0677
 垣 FENCE (for partitioning) → 0416
 牆 FENCE (for partitioning) → 1393
 柵 FENCE (with spaced pickets) → 1116
 堵 FENCE (made of earth) → 0682
 囲い enclosure → 3807
 欄 railing → 1419

HOMOPHONES

かき 垣 FENCE → 0416

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 垣 0416

犠
 1394

▶ SACRIFICE

ギ

㊦ 犠 ㊧ 牺 xī

1-4-13

93 牛	Jōyō S17-4-13	U72A0 F1708
---------	------------------	----------------

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

11 12 13 14 15 16 17

COMPOUNDS

1 a SACRIFICE

b baseball SACRIFICE

- a 犠牲 ぎせい sacrifice
 b 犠打 ぎだ sacrifice, sacrifice batting
 犠飛 ぎひ sacrifice fly

2 [original meaning, now archaic] (sacrificial animal offered to a deity) SACRIFICE

- 犠牛 ぎぎゅう sacrificial bullock
 供犠 ぐぎ(=きょうぎ) sacrificial animal, sacrifice

SYNONYMS

1 sacrifice

- 犠 SACRIFICE → 1394
 牲 SACRIFICE → 1133

環

▶ RING

▶ SURROUND

カン わ ④ たまき たま

1395

㊦ 環 ㊧ 环 huán

1-4-13

96 王	Jōyō S17-4-13	U74B0 F0713
---------	------------------	----------------

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

11 12 13 14 15 16 17

COMPOUNDS

1 a RING, circle, loop

b chem RING, cycle

c cycle

- a 環状の かんじょうの ring-shaped, circular
 環状線 かんじょうせん belt line
 環指 かんし ring finger
 環礁 かんしやう atoll
 一環 いつかん link; part

金環食 きんかんしよく annular eclipse

b 環化 かんか cyclization

ベンゼン環 べんぜんかん benzene ring

c 生活環 せいかつかん life cycle

2 SURROUND, encircle; around

環境 かんきやう environment, surroundings, circumstances

環海 かんかい surrounding seas

循環 じゆんかん circulation, rotation; cycle

3 abbrev. of 環状線 かんじょうせん: belt line

環七 かんなな Loop 7 (name of a Tokyo road)

INDEPENDENT

【かん 環】 chem RING; cycle

KUN

【わ 環】 [usu. 輪] RING, circle, link

指環 ゆびわ (finger) ring

SYNONYMS

1 a circular objects

- 環 RING → 1395
 輪 WHEEL, RING → 1999
 車 WHEEL → 4367
 盤 DISK → 3533
 釧 ARMLET → 2109

2 surround

- 囲む ENCLOSE → 3807
 環 SURROUND → 1395
 包 ENCOMPASS → 3684

HOMOPHONES

わ 輪 WHEEL → 1999

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 輪 1999

環

▶RING
▶SURROUND

カン わ ④ たまき たま

1396

■1-4-13

96 王	Nonstandard S17-4-13	U7480 F0000
---------	-------------------------	----------------

traditional form → see 環 at 1395

臆

▶FEEL TIMID
オク

㊦ 臆 yi

1397

■1-4-13

130 月	Jōyō S17-4-13	U81C6 F2209
----------	------------------	----------------

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
臆 臆 臆 臆 臆 臆 臆 臆 臆 臆

11 12 13 14 15 16 17
臆 臆 臆 臆 臆 臆 臆 臆

COMPOUNDS

① [sometimes also 憶 0944] **FEEL TIMID, fear**

臆病 おくびょう cowardice, timidity

臆面もなく おくめんもなく audaciously, impudently, unabashedly

②㊦ [now usu. 憶 0944] (engage in conjectural thought) **speculate, conjecture, guess, infer**

③ [original meaning] thoughts, feelings

a 臆説 おくせつ hypothesis, speculation

臆測 おくそく conjecture, speculation, guess

臆断 おくだん jumping to hasty conclusions

b 胸臆 きょうおく one's inmost thoughts [feelings]

INDEPENDENT

【おくする 臆する】**fear, FEEL TIMID**

SYNONYMS

① **fear**

怖 FEARFUL → 0353

凄 UNCANNY → 0145

恐 FEAR → 3283

惧 FEAR → 0581

慄 TREMBLE WITH FEAR → 0791

兢 BE IN FEAR → 1971

惶 BE AFRAID → 0708

畏 BE OVERAWED → 3170

臆 FEEL TIMID → 1397

怯える BE FRIGHTENED → 0355

謄

▶TRANSCRIBE

トウ

㊦ 謄 ㊦ 誊 téng

1398

■1-4-13

149 言	Jōyō S17-7-10	U8B04 F3500
----------	------------------	----------------

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
謄 謄 謄 謄 謄 謄 謄 謄 謄 謄

11 12 13 14 15 16 17
謄 謄 謄 謄 謄 謄 謄 謄

COMPOUNDS

● [original meaning] (make an exact copy of an original text) **TRANSCRIBE, copy, duplicate (a document)**

謄本 どうほん certified copy, transcript; copy of the domiciliary register

謄写 とうしゃ copy, reproduction, mimeograph

謄写版 とうしゃばん mimeograph

SYNONYMS

● **copy**

写 COPY → 2493

謄 TRANSCRIBE → 1398

複 duplicate → 1565

拓 copy by rubbing → 0375

NOTE

★ do not confuse with 騰 RISE → 1422

膽

▶GALLBLADDER

タン

1399

■1-4-13

130 月	Nonstandard S17-4-13	U81BD F0000
----------	-------------------------	----------------

traditional form → see 胆 at 1150

髓

▶MARROW

ズイ

1400

■1-4-13

130 月	Nonstandard S17-4-13	U81B8 F0000
----------	-------------------------	----------------

traditional form → see 髓 at 2316

謄

▶TRANSCRIBE

トウ

1401

■1-4-13

149 言	Nonstandard S17-7-10	U8B04 F0000
----------	-------------------------	----------------

traditional form → see 謄 at 1398

曜

▶DAY OF THE WEEK

ヨウ ㊦ てる

㊦ 曜 ㊦ 曜 yào

1402

■1-4-14

72 日	Jōyō-2 S18-4-14	U66DC F1004
---------	--------------------	----------------

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18		
𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎		

COMPOUNDS

① DAY OF THE WEEK, -day

- 曜日 ようび day of the week
 七曜 しちよう seven days of the week; [archaic] sun, moon and five planets
 日曜日 にちようび Sunday
 木曜日 もくようび Thursday
 水曜日 すいようび Wednesday
 七曜表 しちようひょう calendar

② a [original meaning] luminous, bright

b [archaic] luminous heavenly body

- a 黒曜石 こくようせき obsidian, volcanic glass
 b 曜晝 ようれい literary term for the sun

SYNONYMS

① days

- 日 DAY → 3759
 曜 DAY OF THE WEEK → 1402
 昼 DAYTIME → 3841
 旦 first day → 3041
 朔 FIRST DAY OF THE LUNAR MONTH → 1678
 晦 LAST DAY OF THE LUNAR MONTH → 1196

曙

▷DAWN

シヨ ジョ あけぼの ㊦ あけ あきら

72	Nonstandard	U66D9
日	S18-4-14	F0000

1403

■ 1-4-14 traditional form → see 曙 at 1384

曜

▷DAY OF THE WEEK

ヨウ ㊦ てる

72	Nonstandard	U66DC
日	S18-4-14	F0000

1404

■ 1-4-14 traditional form → see 曜 at 1402

曠

incorrect stroke-count
 → see ■ 1-4-15: 日 at 1411

■ 1-4-14

橈

▷OAR

トウ かい

㊦ 棹 zhào

1405

■ 1-4-14

COMPOUNDS

● OAR, paddle

橈歌(=棹歌) とうか boat song, barcarole

[KUN]

【かい 櫂】OAR, paddle

櫂櫂(=櫂 櫂) ろかい sculls and paddles

SYNONYMS

● parts of boats and ships

- 舵 STEERING DEVICE → 1697
 櫂 steering device → 1199
 櫂 SCULL → 1412
 櫂 OAR → 1405
 舷 GUNWALE → 1698
 艙 SHIP'S HOLD → 1786

燻

▷SMOKE

クン いぶ(す) いぶ(る) くす(ぶる)
 く(ゆらす)

1406

㊦ 熏 xūn xùn

■ 1-4-14

86	Non-Jōyō	U71FB
火	S18-4-14	F2985

COMPOUNDS

● [now also 薰 3005] [original meaning] SMOKE, fumigate, fume

- 燻製 くんせい smoking (fish or meat)
 燻蒸する くんじょうする fumigate, smoke

[KUN]

【いぶす 燻す】SMOKE, fumigate, fume

燻し いぶし fumigation; oxidization (of metal)

【いぶる 燻る】SMOKE, smolder

燻り出す いぶりだす smoke (an animal) out (of its den)

【くすぶる 燻ぶる】SMOKE, smolder

【くゆらす 燻らす】SMOKE [puff] (a cigar [cigarette]), burn (incense), cause to emit light smoke

SYNONYMS

● preserve food

- 漬ける PICKLE → 0861
 燻 SMOKE → 1406
 熏 smoke → 3005

燿

▷SHINE

ヨウ シャク ㊦ てる あきら

㊦ 耀 ㊦ 耀 yào

1407

■ 1-4-14

86	Names	U71FF
火	S18-4-14	F3078

COMPOUNDS

● [original meaning, now rare] SHINE, illuminate

燿燿 ようよう shining brightly

SYNONYMS

● shine and reflect

輝 SHINE BRILLIANTLY → 1775

光 shine → 3043
照 ILLUMINATE → 3506
映 REFLECT → 1104
耀 SHINE BRILLIANTLY → 1812
耀 SHINE → 1407
閃 FLASH → 4114
煌 GLITTER → 1296

NOTE

★ do not confuse with 耀 SHINE BRILLIANTLY → 1812

耀
1408

1-4-14

▶SHINE

ヨウ シャク ㊦ てる あきら

86	Nonstandard	U71FF
火	S18-4-14	F0000

traditional form → see 耀 at 1407

禩
1409

1-4-14

▶FATHER'S MAUSOLEUM

デイ ネ ㊦ や

113	Nonstandard	U7962
ネ	S18-4-14	F0000

traditional form → see 禩 at 1142

臧

1-4-14

incorrect stroke-count

→ see 1-4-15: 月 at 1417

曝
1410

1-4-15

▶EXPOSE

バク さら(す) さら(ける)

㊦ 曝 pù 暴 bào

72	Names	U66DD
日	S19-4-15	F2691

COMPOUNDS

- ㊦ [original meaning] EXPOSE to the sun
 ㊦ [now also 暴 3138] EXPOSE; disclose, divulge
 a 曝書 ばくしょ airing of books
 b 曝露 ばくろ exposure, disclosure
 被曝 ひばく exposure to radiation

KUN

【さらす 曝す】[also 晒す] EXPOSE (to view, to the elements)

恥曝し はじさらし disgrace, shame

雨曝し あまざらし weather-beaten, exposed to the rain

吹き曝し ふきさらし windswept, exposed to the wind

【さらける 曝ける】EXPOSE, disclose, reveal, lay bare

曝け出す さらけだす expose, disclose, lay bare

SYNONYMS

- ㊦ reveal
 発 reveal → 3174

露 EXPOSE → 3495
 曝 EXPOSE → 1410
 晒す EXPOSE → 1156
 暴 disclose → 3138
 披 OPEN OUT → 0362
 顕 MANIFEST → 2274
 現 cause to appear → 1218

HOMOPHONES

さらす 晒 BLEACH → 1156

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 晒 1156

曠
1411

1-4-15

▶SPACIOUS

コウ

㊦ 旷 kuàng

72	Non-Jōyō	U66E0
日	S19-4-15	F0000

COMPOUNDS

- ① [now usu. 広 3769] [original meaning] SPACIOUS, vast, open
 曠野 こうや vast plain, prairie
 曠然とした こうぜんとした spacious, wide open
 ② unexcelled, unrivaled, unprecedented
 曠古の こうこの historic, unprecedented
 曠世の こうせいの unparalleled, matchless
 ③ neglect
 曠職 こうしよく neglect of official duty

SYNONYMS

① wide and extensive

広 WIDE → 3769
 紘 WIDE-RANGING → 1650
 博 EXTENSIVE → 0170
 恢 EXTENSIVE → 0436
 浩 VAST → 0525
 洸 VAST (expanse of water) → 0462
 澗 DEEP AND VAST → 0811
 曠 SPACIOUS → 1411
 闊 BROAD → 4135

櫓
1412

1-4-15

▶SCULL
 ▶WATCHTOWER

ロ やぐら

㊦ 櫓 ろ

75	Names	U6AD3
木	S19-4-15	F2435

COMPOUNDS

●SCULL

櫓權 ろかい sculls and paddles
 櫓杭 ろぐい fulcrum peg (in a traditional oarlock)

1

INDEPENDENT

【ろ 櫓】Japanese SCULL

KUN

【やぐら 櫓】

㊦ WATCHTOWER, (lookout) tower, turret

㊧ high wooden stage [scaffolding]

㊨ wooden frame (of a kotatsu)

㊩ archaic weapons storehouse

a 物見櫓 ものみやぐら watchtower

火の見櫓 ひのみやぐら fire lookout [watchtower]

b 櫓太鼓 やぐらだいこ drums announcing the start of a stage performance [sumo bouts]

SYNONYMS

● parts of boats and ships

舵 STEERING DEVICE → 1697

梶 steering device → 1199

櫓 SCULL → 1412

櫂 OAR → 1405

舷 GUNWALE → 1698

艙 SHIP'S HOLD → 1786

櫛

▶ COMB

シツ くし ㊦ きよ

N 櫛櫛 ㊧ 栉 zhi

1413

■ 1-4-15

75	Names	U6ADB
木	S19-4-15	F2677

COMPOUNDS

● COMB

櫛鱗 しつりん ctenoid scales

櫛比する しつびする line up in a closely packed row

櫛風沐雨 しつふうもくう struggling through wind and rain, undergoing hardships

KUN

【くし 櫛】 COMB

櫛笥 くしげ [archaic] toiletries case

解き櫛 ときぐし wide-toothed comb

SYNONYMS

● comb

櫛 COMB → 1413

梳 COMB → 1209

櫛

▶ COMB

シツ くし ㊦ きよ

1414

■ 1-4-15 traditional form → see 櫛 at 1413

75	Nonstandard	U6ADB
木	S19-4-15	F0000

爆

▶ EXPLODE

バク

㊧ 爆 bào

1415

■ 1-4-15

86	Jōyō	U7206
火	S19-4-15	F0930

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19

焔 焔 焔 焔 焔 焔 焔 焔 焔 焔
 焔 焔 焔 焔 焔 焔 焔 焔 焔 焔

COMPOUNDS

① ㊦ [original meaning] EXPLODE, detonate, burst

㊧ bomb, raid

a 爆発 ばくはつ explosion, blast; eruption

爆弾 ばくだん bomb

爆破する ばくはする blast, blow up, explode

爆風 ばくふう (bomb or explosion) blast

爆笑する ばくしょうする roar with laughter, burst into laughter

爆撃 ばくげき bombing, bombardment

b 空爆 くうばく aerial bombing

被爆者 ひばくしゃ victim of atomic air raid

② abbrev. of 爆弾 ばくだん: **bomb**

原爆 げんばく atomic bomb

水爆 すいばく hydrogen bomb

SYNONYMS

① ㊦ explode

爆 EXPLODE → 1415

発 discharge → 3174

㊧ attack

攻 ATTACK → 0286

撃 STRIKE → 3552

襲 RAID → 3633

侵 INVADE → 0116

爆 bomb → 1415

② projectiles and bombs

弾 PROJECTILE → 0697

丸 round projectile → 4225

矢 ARROW → 2502

槍 SPEAR → 1329

爆 bomb → 1415

雷 explosive device → 3466

鵬

▶ MYTHICAL HUGE BIRD

ホウ ボウ おおとり ㊦ とも

N 鵬 ㊧ 鹏 péng

1416

■ 1-4-15

196	Names	U9D6C
鳥	S19-11-8	F2856

COMPOUNDS

㊦ [original meaning] MYTHICAL HUGE BIRD, phoenix

b as huge or great as a Chinese mythical bird

a 大鵬 *たいほう* mythical huge bird; sage

[KUN]

【おおとり 鵬】 [also 大鳥 or 鳳] huge bird such as a mythical Chinese phoenix

[SYNONYMS]

a & 【おおとり】 mythical animals

竜 DRAGON → 2603

辰 THE DRAGON → 3713

麒 MALE CHINESE UNICORN → 2363

麟 FEMALE CHINESE UNICORN → 2376

鵬 MYTHICAL HUGE BIRD → 1416

鳳 MALE PHOENIX → 3749

凰 FEMALE PHOENIX → 3738

b & 【おおとり】 birds

鷹 HAWK → 3955

鷗 GULL → 2370

烏 CROW → 4088

雀 SPARROW → 3117

燕 SWALLOW → 3142

鴻 LARGE WILD BIRD → 0977

鳳 MALE PHOENIX → 3749

凰 FEMALE PHOENIX → 3738

鵬 MYTHICAL HUGE BIRD → 1416

鶏 CHICKEN → 2221

酉 ROOSTER → 4358

隼 FALCON → 3427

鳩 PIGEON → 0184

鷲 EAGLE → 3598

鳶 BLACK KITE → 3919

鶴 CRANE → 2326

鹭 HERON → 3621

鸕 CORMORANT → 2067

鴨 DUCK → 1582

雁 WILD GOOSE → 3741

[HOMOPHONES]

おおとり

鳳 MALE PHOENIX → 3749

鴻 LARGE WILD BIRD → 0977

大鳥 → 4224, 4105

[NOTE]

→ see USAGE note at 鳳 3749

臓

▶ INTERNAL ORGAN

ゾウ

[N] 臓 [C] 脏 *zàng zāng*

1417

■ 1-4-15

130	Jōyō-6	U81D3
月	S19-4-15	F1202

月 月 月 月 月 月 月 月 月 月
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
臓 臓 臓 臓 臓 臓 臓 臓 臓
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19

[COMPOUNDS]

● [original meaning] INTERNAL ORGAN, viscus

臓器 *ぞうき* internal organs, viscera

臓物 *ぞうもつ* entrails, giblets

内臓 *ないぞう* viscera, internal organs

心臓 *しんぞう* heart

肝臓 *かんぞう* liver

五臓 *ごぞう* the five viscera (liver, lungs, heart, kidneys and spleen)

[SYNONYMS]

● organ

臓 INTERNAL ORGAN → 1417

器 organ → 3367

官 organ → 2766

鵬

▶ MYTHICAL HUGE BIRD

ホウ ボウ おおとり ㊦ とも

1418

196	Nonstandard	U9D6C
鳥	S19-11-8	F0000

■ 1-4-15

traditional form → see 鵬 at 1416

欄

▶ COLUMN

ラン

[N] 欄 [C] 栏 *lán*

1419

■ 1-4-16

75	Jōyō	U6B04
木	S20-4-16	F1924

一 十 才 木 杓 杓 杓 杓 杓 杓
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
欄 欄 欄 欄 欄 欄 欄 欄 欄 欄
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20

[COMPOUNDS]

① [also suffix]

a COLUMN (as of a newspaper or periodical), section, page

b (section of written material) COLUMN, blank column, blank, space

a 本欄 *ほんらん* this column

広告欄 *こうこくらん* advertisement column

スポーツ欄 *すぽーつらん* sports section [page]

b 欄外 *らんがい* margin

空欄 *くうらん* blank column, blank

登記番号欄 *とうきばんごうらん* registry number column

② railing, balustrade, handrail

欄干 *らんかん* railing, handrail, balustrade

高欄 *こうらん* balustrade, handrail

1

③ file (of a chessboard)

ビシヨツブ欄 びしょつぶらん bishop file

INDEPENDENT

【らん 欄】 COLUMN, section (→ ①㉑); column, blank column (→ ①㉒); railing, balustrade; file (of a chessboard)

欄に記入する らんにきにゆうする fill in the blank (column)

SYNONYMS

①㉑ parts of periodicals

欄 COLUMN → 1419

面 page (of a newspaper) → 2590

② linear arrangements

伍 RANK → 0050

列 ROW → 1018

行 LINE (esp. of print) → 0246

欄 COLUMN → 1419

② fences and walls

壁 WALL → 3601

塀 FENCE (for screening) → 0677

垣 FENCE (for partitioning) → 0416

牆 FENCE (for partitioning) → 1393

柵 FENCE (with spaced pickets) → 1116

堵 FENCE (made of earth) → 0682

囲い enclosure → 3807

欄 railing → 1419

爐

▶ FURNACE

ロ

1420

86	Nonstandard	U7210
火	S20-4-16	F0000

■ 1-4-16 traditional form → see 炉 at 1079

犧

▶ SACRIFICE

ギ

1421

93	Nonstandard	U72A7
牛	S20-4-16	F0000

■ 1-4-16 traditional form → see 犧 at 1394

騰

▶ RISE

トウ ㊦ のぼる

㊮ 騰 ㊯ 騰 téng

1422

■ 1-4-16

187	Jōyō	U9A30
馬	S20-10-10	F2080

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
 騰 騰 騰 騰 騰 騰 騰 騰 騰 騰
 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20

COMPOUNDS

● [original meaning] RISE, jump up, advance —said esp. of prices

騰貴 とうき rise (in prices)

騰落 とうらく rise and fall, fluctuations

高騰 (=昂騰) こうとう steep rise (in prices), jump

暴騰 ぼうとう sudden (price) rise

沸騰 ふつとう boiling, seething, bubbling

SYNONYMS

● ascend

昇 ASCEND → 3068

上 go up → 4212

騰 RISE (esp. in price) → 1422

登 CLIMB → 3208

NOTE

★ do not confuse with 騰 TRANSCRIBE → 1398

騰

▶ RISE

トウ ㊦ のぼる

1423

187	Nonstandard	U9A30
馬	S20-10-10	F0000

■ 1-4-16 traditional form → see 騰 at 1422

權

▶ RIGHT

▶ POWER

ケン ゴン

1424

75	Nonstandard	U6B0A
木	S21-4-17	F0000

■ 1-4-17 traditional form → see 權 at 1348

櫻

▶ CHERRY

オウ さくら

1425

75	Names	U6AFB
木	S21-4-17	F0000

■ 1-4-17 traditional form → see 桜 at 1168

欄

▶ COLUMN

ラン

1426

75	Names	UF91D
木	S21-4-17	F0000

■ 1-4-17 traditional form → see 欄 at 1419

爛

▶ OVERRIPE

ラン ただ(れる)

㊱ 烂 làn

1427

■ 1-4-17

86	Non-Jōyō	U721B
火	S21-4-17	F2705

COMPOUNDS

① [now also 乱 1611] OVERRIPE, rotten

1

- c 水上町 *みなかみまち* town of Minakami
 ② a (subdivision in the Japanese addressing system)

machi, TOWN section

- b suffix after names of TOWN sections (*machi*)

- b 信濃町 *しなのまち* Shinanomachi

- ③ [usu. 街] (**busy**) city quarter(s), city streets

町筋 *まちすじ* street

町並み *まちなみ* rows of stores and houses on a street

下町 *したまち* (downtown) business quarters, old part of Tokyo

SYNONYMS

- ① cities and towns

都 METROPOLIS → 2120

京 CAPITAL → 2546

畿 CAPITAL → 4408

市 CITY → 2487

町 TOWN → 1430

- ① villages and towns

町 TOWN → 1430

村 VILLAGE → 1029

里 hamlet → 4356

郷 HOMETOWN → 0664

庄 FEUDAL VILLAGE → 3788

邑 VILLAGE → 2716

- ② parts of towns

区 WARD → 3681

街 CITY QUARTER → 0702

町 town section (*cho*) → 1430

丁 TOWN SUBSECTION (*chome*) → 4155

字 village or town section → 2696

- ④ a area units

坪 *TSUBO* (3.3 sq. m) → 0328

歩 *bu* (3.3 sq. m) → 3071

畝 *se* (0.99 ares) → 1857

反 *tan* (9.9 ares) → 3663

町 *cho* (99.2 ares) → 1430

- b length units

寸 *sun* (3.03 cm) → 3652

哩 NAUTICAL MILE (1852 m) → 0526

反 *tan* (10.6 m) → 3663

尺 *SHAKU* (30.3 cm) → 4248

米 meter → 4342

尋 fathom (1.8 m) → 2918

間 *ken* (1.8 m) → 4122

丈 *jo* (3.03 m) → 4227

町 *cho* (109 m) → 1430

里 LEAGUE, *ri* (3.9 km) → 4356

哩 MILE (1609 m) → 0479

USAGE**【まち】**

町

- ① [also suffix]

a town

b (unit of local administration) town

c suffix after names of towns

- ② a (subdivision in the Japanese addressing system) *machi*, town section

b suffix after names of town sections (*machi*)

- ③ [usu. 街] (**busy**) city quarter(s), city streets

街

(busy) city quarter(s), city streets

HOMOPHONES

まち 街 CITY QUARTER → 0702

禰

incorrect stroke-count

→ see 禰 1-5-3: 禰 at 1447

1-5-2

利

▶ ADVANTAGE

▶ PROFIT

リ き(く) ④ とし と かが かず よし

1431

㊦ 利 *ri*

1-5-2

18	Jōyō-4	U5229
11	S7-2-5	F0228

一 二 千 才 禾 利 利

COMPOUNDS

- ① a ADVANTAGE, benefit, superiority, convenience, expediency

- b be of ADVANTAGE to, benefit

a 利点 *りてん* advantage, point in favor

有利な *ゆうりな* advantageous, favorable; profitable

権利 *けんり* right; authority; privilege

便利 *べんり* convenience, handiness, usefulness

b 利用する *りようする* utilize, make use of, avail oneself of

- ② a PROFIT, gains, advantage, benefit

- b [also suffix] interest (on money)

a 利益 *りえき* profit, gains; benefit

利害 *りがい* interests

利食い *りくい* profit taking

利得 *りとく* profit, benefit, gain

営利 *えいり* profit, gain

b 利子 *りし* interest

利息 *りそく* interest

複利 *ふくり* compound interest

六分半利 *ろくぶんはんり* 6.5% bonds

- ③ a sharp(-edged), keen

- b [formerly also 惻 0505] sharp, keen, clever

- a 利刀 りとう sharp sword
 鋭利な えいりな sharp, keen; acute, sharp, clever
 b 利口(=捌巧)な りこうな clever, bright, sharp, shrewd

④ victory

勝利 しょうり victory, triumph, win

⑤ used phonetically for *ri*

砂利 じゃり gravel, fine gravel, ballast
 仏舍利 ぶつしゃり Buddha's ashes
 伊太利 いたりー Italy

INDEPENDENT

【り 利】ADVANTAGE, profit; interest; victory

地の利 ちのり vantage ground, advantageous position

【りする 利する】PROFIT, benefit (by)

KUN

【きく 利く】

① work (well), function (properly)

利き きき function, efficacy
 耳が利く みみがきく have a sharp ear
 左利き ひだりきき left-handedness; left-hander; drinker, wine lover

② speak (esp. as a mediator)

口利き くちきき mediation; mediator, mouthpiece

SYNONYMS

① benefit

利 ADVANTAGE → 1431
 益 BENEFIT → 2849
 為 SAKE → 4395
 用 use(ful) → 3694
 役 SERVICE → 0288

② profit

利 PROFIT → 1431
 益 PROFIT → 2849
 儲ける PROFIT → 0202
 得 GAIN → 0577

③ interest and dividend

利 interest → 1431
 子 interest → 4196
 配 dividend → 1853

HOMOPHONES

きく 効 EFFECT → 1617
 きき 効 EFFECT → 1617

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 効 1617

私

▶PRIVATE

▶I

シ わたくし わたし

1432

㊦ 私 *sī*

■ 1-5-2

115	Jōyō-6	U79C1
禾	S7-5-2	F0043

一 二 千 禾 禾 私 私 私
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7

COMPOUNDS

① a [also suffix] [original meaning] (pertaining to a particular person) PRIVATE, personal

b (intimate) PRIVATE, clandestine, secret, confidential

c illicit, illegal

a 私的な してきな private, personal

私学 しがく private [nongovernmental] school [college, university]

私鉄 してつ nongovernmental [private] railroad line

私物 しぶつ private property

私立の しりつ(=わたくしりつ)の private, nongovernmental

私書箱 しよぼこ post office box (P.O.B.)

私生活 しせいかつ one's private life

私費 しひ private expense

公私 こうし public and private

b 私語 しご secret talk, whispering

c 私生児 しせいじ illegitimate child, bastard child

私通 しつう illicit intercourse

② selfish

私腹を肥やす しふくをこやす fill [stuff] one's own pocket by taking advantage of a position

公平無私な こうへいむしな fair and disinterested, impartial

KUN

【わたくし 私】

① I, myself—polite first person pronoun

私達 わたくしたち we

私小説 わたくししょうせつ(=ししょうせつ) first person novel, private [real] life novel

② PRIVATEness, privacy; partiality

私事 わたくしごと personal affairs

私する わたくしする think only of oneself, possess oneself

【わたし 私】I, myself—polite first person pronoun (formerly used esp. by women)

私の わたしの my

私達 わたしたち we

SYNONYMS

① a & ① b secret and private

秘 SECRET → 1490

密 SECRET → 2857

源 SOURCE → 0806

USAGE

①【はじめ】

初め

- ① (initial period) beginning (of the month), outset, first stage, early period
 ② including, as well as, not to speak of

始め

- ① (act or point of commencement) beginning, start
 ② (source) beginning, origin

②【はじめて】

初めて

for the first time; not...until

始めて

begin and... (TE-form of 始める はじめる)

甫めて

literary barely, just

HOMOPHONES

はじめ 始 BEGIN → 0335

はじめて

始 BEGIN → 0335

甫 BARELY → 4363

-そめる 染 DYE → 3181

-ぞめ 染 DYE → 3181

NOTE

→ see also USAGE note at 染 3181

別

▶SEPARATE

▶ANOTHER

ベツ わかれる わける[△] ㊦ わけ

1434

㊦ 別 bié biè

㊦ 1-5-2

18	Jōyō-4	U5225
㊦	S7-2-5	F0219

1 ㊦ ㊦ ㊦ ㊦ ㊦ ㊦ ㊦

COMPOUNDS

①㊦ [original meaning] (part company) **SEPARATE, part from, be separated**

㊦ parting company

㊦ (be apart) **SEPARATE, separated**

- a 別離 ベツリ separation, parting
 別居 ベツきょ separation, limited divorce
 別辞 ベツジ farewell address, parting words
 b 離別 リベツ parting, separation; divorce
 告別 こくべつ leave taking, farewell
 c 別荘 ベツそう villa, country cottage
 別冊 ベツさつ separate volume, extra issue
 別館 ベツかん annex, extension, outbuilding
 別巻 ベツかん separate volume, extra issue
 別間 ベツま separate room, special room

別別に ベツベツに separately, individually, respectively

別送 ベツそう separate post

②㊦ (divide by differences) **SEPARATE (into groups), sort, classify, distinguish**㊦ [suffix] **classified by**

a 差別 きべつ discrimination

個別的に こべつてきに individually, severally, singly

区別する くべつする distinguish; classify, divide

分別する ぶんべつする classify, distinguish; divide, separate

分別 ふんべつ discretion, prudence, judgment, good sense

判別する はんべつする distinguish, discriminate

類別 るいべつ classification

戸別 こべつ each house

大別する たいべつする divide into major classes

b 職業別電話帳 しょくぎょうべつでんわちょう classified telephone directory

府県別人口 ふけんべつじんこう population classified by prefectures

③㊦ [also prefix] **ANOTHER, different, distinct**㊦ (distinct among others) **special, particular**

a 別個の ベツこの another, different; separate

別種 ベツしゆ another kind, distinct species

別人 ベツじん another [different] person

別名 ベツめい alias, another name

別世界 ベツせかい another world [planet]

別問題 ベツもんだい another question [problem]

b 別段の ベツだんの particular, special

別格 ベツかく extra status

特別の とくべつの special, particular; extraordinary

格別な かくべつな particular, exceptional

INDEPENDENT

【べつ 別】

① **distinction, difference**

男女の別 だんじょのべつ distinction of sex

② **ANOTHER thing, an extra**

別の本 ベツのほん another [different] book

③ **exception**

別にする ベツにする set aside [apart]

【べつに 別に】 **SEPARATEly, apart; in addition; particularly**【べつして 別して】 **especially, particularly**

KUN

【わかれる 別れる】

㊦ **SEPARATE, part from, bid farewell**㊦ **SEPARATE (from one's spouse), divorce**

a 別れ わかれ separation, parting, leave-taking, farewell

別れ別れに わかれわかれに separately, apart

b 別れ話 わかればなし talk about divorce

死に別れる しにわかれる be separated from (one's spouse) by death

【わかる 別ける】[usu. 分ける] (cause to separate) part,

SEPARATE, set aside

別けて(も) わけて(も) above all, in particular

SYNONYMS

① ㊦ part company

別 SEPARATE → 1434

離 SEPARATE → 2364

訣 SEPARATE → 1861

② ㊦ separate

割 DIVIDE → 2284

分 DIVIDE → 2466

解 TAKE APART → 1913

析 ANALYZE → 1072

別 SEPARATE → 1434

離 SEPARATE → 2364

隔 partition → 0827

③ ㊦ other

他 OTHER → 0039

余 other → 2535

別 ANOTHER → 1434

㊦ special

特 SPECIAL (distinct) → 1181

別 special (distinct) → 1434

殊 SPECIAL (exceptional) → 1178

専 EXCLUSIVE → 3272

HOMOPHONES

わかる 分 DIVIDE → 2466

わかれ 分 DIVIDE → 2466

わかる 分 DIVIDE → 2466

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 分 2466

劫

▶ KALPA

コウ ゴウ おびやかす

㊦ 劫 ㊦ 劫 jié

1435

㊦ 1-5-2

19	Names	U52AB
力	S7-2-5	F2748

COMPOUNDS

① Buddhism KALPA, aeon

永劫 えいごう eternity

億劫 おつくう(=おつこう) bothersome, a hassle

② [original meaning] threaten, menace, endanger

劫火 ごうか world-destroying conflagration

劫掠 ごうりゃく(=きょうりゃく) pillage, plunder

INDEPENDENT

【こう 劫】Buddhism KALPA, aeon; ko, fight in the game of go

KUN

【おびやかす 劫かす】[now always 脅かす] threaten, menace, endanger; intimidate, scare; coerce

SYNONYMS

① threaten

脅 THREATEN → 2614

劫 threaten → 1435

威 THREATEN BY FORCE → 4394

嚇 INTIMIDATE → 0964

喝 shout threats at → 0554

② long time periods

時 TIME → 1155

代 age → 0034

紀 ERA → 1628

世 AGE → 4308

朝 dynastic period → 2130

期 period → 2139

劫 KALPA → 1435

HOMOPHONES

おびやかす 脅 THREATEN → 2614

COMPOUND FORMATION

【億劫 おつくう, おつこう】

億劫 'bothersome, a hassle' originally was a Buddhist word literally meaning a hundred million (億) kalpa (劫 ㊦), or an extremely long time. As anything that takes a very long time is a bothersome hassle, the compound came to be used in this sense.

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 脅 2614

却

▶ ELIMINATE

キヤク かえ(つて)△

㊦ 卻 ◊ ㊦ 却 què

1436

㊦ 1-5-2

26	Jōyō	U5374
㊦	S7-2-5	F1420

一 十 土 去 去 却 却

COMPOUNDS

① ELIMINATE, exclude, remove, get rid of—used as the second element in verbal compounds similar to off in kill off

除却する じょきやくする exclude, eliminate

脱却する だつきやくする get rid of; slough off

消却する しょうきやくする efface; erase

忘却する ぼうきやくする forget

焼却する しょうきやくする destroy by fire, incinerate

売却する ばいきやくする sell off, dispose of by sale

償却する しょうきやくする repay, refund

② reject, turn down, decline

却下する きやつかする reject, dismiss, turn down

b [original meaning] be in **IMMEDIATE** [close] contact

- a** 即死 そくし instant death, death on the spot
 即売 そくばい sale on the spot, spot sale
 即時 そくじ immediately, promptly
 即刻 そつこく immediately, instantly
 即座に そくぎに immediately, promptly, at once
 即効 そつこう immediate effect
 即答 そくとう prompt answer
 即金 そつきん immediate cash, ready cash
 一触即発 いっしょくそくはつ touch-and-go situation, hair-trigger crisis
b 即応する そくおうする meet, adopt oneself to, conform to
 不即不離の ふそくふりの neutral, middle-of-the-road

2 same (day, etc.)

即日 そくじつ same day

3 **namely, that is**

色即是空 しきそくぜくう Matter is void/Form [Matter] is nonsubstantial

4 ascend (the throne)

即位する そくいする ascend the throne

INDEPENDENT

【そく 即】namely, that is, i.e.; **IMMEDIATELY**, on the spot

即実行せよ そくじつこうせよ Do it immediately

生即死 せいそくし Life is death

【そくする 即する】conform to, agree with; be in **IMMEDIATE** [close] contact, be based on

KUN

【つく 即く】

① [now usu. 就く] ascend to (the throne)

位に即く くらいにつく ascend to the throne

② be in **IMMEDIATE** [close] contact, be based on

即かず離れずの態度 つかずはなれずのたいど neutral attitude

【つける 即ける】[now usu. 就ける] enthrone

王位に即ける おういにつける place on the throne

【すなわち 即ち】

① **namely, that is, i.e.**

② **nothing but, precisely**

a 救世主即ちキリスト きゅうせいしゅすなわちきりすと the Savior, that is, Christ

SYNONYMS

1 a fast

速 QUICK → 3851

早 QUICK → 3042

疾 fast → 4064

快 fast → 0289

急 rapid → 2595

迅 SWIFT → 3780

敏 NIMBLE → 1675

即 IMMEDIATE → 1439

捷 AGILE → 0609

1 a immediate

即 IMMEDIATE → 1439

直 straight away → 3649

忽 IN AN INSTANT → 3080

USAGE

1 【すなわち】

即ち

① **namely, that is, i.e.**

② **nothing but, precisely**

乃ち

① thereupon, whereupon, accordingly

② and then

2 【そくする】

即する

① conform to, agree with

② be in immediate [close] contact, be based on

則する

conform to the rules, follow precedent

HOMOPHONES

つく

就 SET ABOUT → 2129

着 PUT ON → 4110

付 ATTACH → 0035

附 ATTACH → 0410

点 POINT → 2587

つける

就 SET ABOUT → 2129

着 PUT ON → 4110

付 ATTACH → 0035

附 ATTACH → 0410

点 POINT → 2587

漬 PICKLE → 0861

すなわち 乃 POSSESSIVE PARTICLE → 3643

NOTE

→ see also USAGE notes at 付 0035 and 速 3851

→ see COMPOUND FORMATION for 即座 そくざ → 座 3868

助

▶HELP

ジョ たす(ける) たす(かる) すけ ㊦ たすく

㊦ 助 zhù

1440

1-5-2

19	Jōyō-3	U52A9
力	S7-2-5	F0240

1 2 3 4 5 6 7
 | 丩 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 且 𠄎 助

COMPOUNDS

1 a [original meaning] **HELP, aid, assist**

b (act of helping) **HELP, aid**

㊦ **save, rescue, relieve**

- a 助手 じよしゆ assistant, helper
 助成 じよせい fostering; aid, assistance
 助言 じよげん advice
 援助 えんじよ aid, assistance, help
 補助 ほじよ assistance, support, aid
 b 一助 いちじよ help, aid
 天助 てんじよ Heaven's help
 c 助命 じよめい sparing a person's life
 救助 きゆうじよ rescue, relief

② [also prefix] **assistant, auxiliary**

- 助詞 じよし *gram* postpositional particle
 助役 じよやく assistant official; deputy mayor;
 deputy station-master
 助教授 じよきようじゆ assistant [associate] professor
 助監督 じよかんとく assistant director [manager]
 助動詞 じよどうし auxiliary verb

KUNJ

【たすける 助ける】

- ① [formerly also 扶ける] **HELP, aid, assist**

- 助け たすけ aid, rescue, relief
 助け合う たすけあう help each other
 手助け てだすけ help, assistance

② **save, rescue, relieve**

- 助け出す たすけだす rescue (a person) from [out
 of], deliver [extricate] (a person) from

【たすかる 助かる】 **be HELPEd, be rescued, be
 spared**

- 大助かり おおだすかり big help

【すけ 助】

① **HELPIng, assisting; assistant vaudevillian**

- 助太刀する すけだちする help (a person in a fight),
 back up
 助っ人 すけつと *colloq* helper, backer, supporter

② *colloq* suffix for derisive nicknames

- 飲み助 のみすけ drunkard
 雲助 くもすけ reckless and dishonest cabdriver or
 palanquin bearer

③ *slang* broad, chick

- 助番 すけばん leader of a group of delinquent girls
 助平 すけべい lewd person; Peeping Tom

SYNONYMS

① **help**

- 助 HELP → 1440
 佑 HELP (said esp. of God) → 0083
 祐 DIVINE HELP → 1146
 援 AID → 0715
 佐 ASSIST → 0076
 補 assist → 1529
 輔 ASSIST → 1963
 済 RELIEVE → 0634

② **subordinate**

- 副 SECONDARY → 2230
 次 secondary → 0058
 従 subordinate → 0498
 重 SUB- → 4354
 準 QUASI- → 3541
 半 semi- → 4313
 准 JUNIOR → 0143
 助 assistant → 1440

USAGE

【たすける】

- 助ける
 ① [formerly also 扶ける] help, aid, assist
 ② save, rescue, relieve

扶ける

[now usu. 助ける] help, aid, assist

HOMOPHONES

たすける 扶 LEND SUPPORT TO → 0291

判

▶ **JUDGE**

ハン バン わかる[△] ㊦ さだ

㊦ 判 ㊦ 判 pàn

1441

㊦ 1-5-2

18	Jōyō-5	U5224
lj	S7-2-5	F0321

、 丶 丿 ㇇ 半 判 判

COMPOUNDS

① a (pass legal judgment) **JUDGE, hand down a
 decision, pronounce sentence**

b (decide upon critically) **JUDGE, decide, distin-
 guish, differentiate**

a 判決 はんけつ judicial decision, judgment, sentence

判事 はんじ judge

判例 はんれい (judicial) precedent

裁判 さいばん trial, judgment, decision

公判 こうはん (public) trial [hearing]

b 判断する はんだんする judge, decide; interpret,
 foretell, read

判定する はんていする judge, decide

批判する ひはんする criticize, comment

評判 ひょうばん fame, reputation

審判 しんばん(=しんばん) refereeing, judgment;
 referee, umpire

② puzzle out, solve, decipher

判読 はんどく decipherment, interpretation

③ **obvious, clear**

判明する はんめいする become clear, be confirmed

判然と はんぜんと clearly, distinctly, plainly

④ **personal seal, seal, stamp, chop; seal impression**

判子 はんこ handstamp, seal; seal impression

盲判 めくらばん undeliberated endorsement

血判 けつぱん seal of blood

⑤ [also suffix] format, size (of books or paper)

菊判 きくぱん small octavo, medium octavo

二つ折り判 ふたつおりぱん folio

⑥ [in compounds] former oval Japanese gold coin

大判 おおぱん large oval Japanese gold coin

小判 こぱん smaller-sized oval Japanese gold coin

INDEPENDENT

【はん 判】 personal seal, seal, chop; stamp, seal impression; format, size (of books or paper)

判を押す はんをおす affix a seal

【はんじる 判じる】 JUDGE, decide; puzzle out, decipher; guess, interpret

【ばん 判】 format, size

KUN

【わかる 判る】 [usu. 分かる, sometimes also 解る]

① ② (grasp the meaning of) understand, comprehend, see

③ (be sympathetic toward) understand, show understanding for (another's feelings)

a 判り わかり understanding

判り難い わかりにくい hard to understand, incomprehensible, unintelligible

b 物判りの良いものわりのよい understanding; sensible

② ③ a know, tell, recognize

④ b be made known, be brought to light

a 先の事は判らない さきことはわからない cannot tell what will happen in the future

b 身元が判る みもとがわかる be identified

③ appreciate

音楽が判る おんがくがわかる have an ear [appreciation] for music

SYNONYMS

① judge

判 JUDGE → 1441

裁 JUDGE → 4090

鑑 APPRAISE → 2226

評 evaluate → 1895

審 TRY → 2985

決 DECIDE → 0308

視 REGARD → 1223

④ seals

印 SEAL → 1023

判 personal seal → 1441

璽 IMPERIAL SEAL → 3624

HOMOPHONES

わかる

分 DIVIDE → 2466

解 TAKE APART → 1913

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 分 2466

判

▶ JUDGE

ハン パン わかる) ④ さだ

1442

□ 1-5-2

18	Nonstandard	U5224
IJ	S7-2-5	F0000

traditional form → see 判 at 1441

邪

▶ EVIL

ジャ よこしま*

④ 邪 ④ 邪 xié

1443

□ 1-5-3

163	Jōyō	U90AA
β	S8-3-5	F1268

一 二 三 四 五 六 七 八

COMPOUNDS

① ② (morally bad) EVIL, wicked, bad, unjust, heretical, wrong

③ (causing harm) EVIL

④ wrong, EVIL

a 邪悪 じゃあく wickedness, vice

邪心 じゃしん wicked heart, evil design

邪道 じゃどう evil course; heresy

b 邪魔 じゃま hindrance, obstruction, impediment

c 無邪気 むじゃき innocence, simplicity

正邪の区別 せいじゃのくべつ discrimination between right and wrong

② baseball foul

邪飛 じゃひ foul fly

INDEPENDENT

【じゃ 邪】 wrong, injustice, unrighteousness

邪は正に勝たず じゃはせいにかたず Virtue triumphs over vice

KUN

【よこしま 邪ま】

よこしまな 邪まな EVIL, wicked, vicious; unjust; dishonest

邪まな心 よこしまなこころ evil heart

SPECIAL READINGS

風邪 かぜ(=ふうじゃ) (common) cold

SYNONYMS

① ② evil

邪 EVIL → 1443

兇 ATROCIOUS → 3044

凶 ATROCIOUS → 3679

悪 BAD → 3413

③ wrongdoing and evil

罪 sin → 3224

非 wrong(doin) → 1101

邪 wrong → 1443
 悪 evil (something bad) → 3413
 弊 evil(s) (something undesirable) → 3583

NOTE

→ see COMPOUND FORMATION for 邪魔 じゃま → 魔 3953

的

▶TARGET
 ▶ADJECTIVAL SUFFIX

テキ まと

1444

㇀ 的 ㇁ 的 de dí dì

㇀ 1-5-3

106	Jōyō-4	U7684
白	S8-5-3	F0032

、 丶 白 白 白 白 的 的 的

COMPOUNDS

1 ㇀ TARGET, mark, bull's eye

㇁ right on TARGET, accurate

- a 標的 ひょうてき target, mark
 射的 しゃてき target practice, shooting
 目的 もくてき object, purpose
 b 的中する てきちゅうする hit the mark, hit (on) it
 的確な てきかくな precise, accurate, exact

2 SUFFIX for forming ADJECTIVES from nouns or

word elements—used to express resemblance, relation or the like (similar to English *-tic* or *-al*)

- 劇的な げきてきな dramatic
 歴史的 れきてき historical
 合理的な ごりてきな rational, logical, reasonable
 法的 ほうてき legal, legalistic
 私的な してきな private, personal
 規則的 きそくてき systematic, regular
 知的 ちてき intellectual, mental
 国際的な こくさいてきな international

3 suffix indicating endearment or derision—often attached to a person's name (similar to *boy* in *Jimmy Boy*)

権的 ごんてき nickname for 権兵衛 ごんべえ

KUN

【まとの 的】TARGET, mark; object, target

の外れの まとはずれの out of focus; off the point
 的に達しない まとにたっしない fall short of the mark

SYNONYMS

1 ㇀ target

的 TARGET → 1444

標 MARK → 1347

狙 AIM → 0406

目 aim → 3777

2 modifier suffixes

然 MODIFIER FORMING SUFFIX → 3456

乎 MODIFIER FORMING SUFFIX → 4316

如 modifier suffix → 0239

爾 adjective suffix → 4407

的 ADJECTIVAL SUFFIX → 1444

的

▶TARGET

▶ADJECTIVAL SUFFIX

テキ まと

1445

㇀ 1-5-3

106	Nonstandard	U7684
白	S8-5-3	F0000

traditional form → see 的 at 1444

知

▶KNOW

チ し(る) し(らせる) し(れる) ㊦ とも

さとし かず さと のり さとる

㇀ 知 zhī

1446

㇀ 1-5-3

111	Jōyō-2	U77E5
矢	S8-5-3	F0058

、 丶 矢 矢 知 知 知 知

COMPOUNDS

1 ㇀ KNOW, be aware of, understand; perceive, recognize

㇁ [formerly also 智 3458] KNOWledge, wisdom, intelligence, intellect

㇂ [formerly 智 3458] wise, clever, resourceful

- a 知識 ちしき knowledge
 知覚 ちかく perception, sensation
 周知の しゅうちの known to all, universally known
 承知する しょうちする consent [agree] to; permit; forgive; know, understand

探知 たんち detection

- b 知恵 ちえ wisdom, intelligence, sagacity
 知能 ちのう intelligence, mental capacity
 知性 ちせい intellect, intelligence
 知覚知 ちかくち knowledge by acquaintance
 知情意 ちじょうい intellect, emotion and volition

c 知将 ちしょう resourceful general

2 let KNOW, inform

通知する つうちする notify, inform, let know

告知する こちする notify, announce

3 ㇀ come to KNOW, become acquainted with

㇁ acquaintance, friend

a 知人 ちじん acquaintance, friend

b 旧知 きゅうち old friend

4 govern, rule

県知事 けんちじ prefectural governor

INDEPENDENT

【ち 知(=智)】wisdom, intellect, intelligence, sense; stratagem

知余つて勇足らず ちあまつてゆうたらず be too sagacious to be bold

KUN

【しる 知る】KNOW, be aware of, understand; perceive, recognize, feel; infer; become acquainted with; be concerned with; reign, govern

知れない しれない maybe, perhaps; there is no way to know

知らん顔 しらんかお feigned ignorance, unconcerned air

知り合い しりあい acquaintance

知らず知らず しらずしらず unawares, without knowing it

知るし召す しるしめず reign

物知り ものしり well-informed person, walking dictionary

それは僕の知った事じゃない それはほくのしたことじゃない It's no concern of mine

【しらせる 知らせる】let KNOW, inform, tell, report
知らせ しらせ information, notice, report

【しれる 知れる】become KNOWN; be found out; not amount too much

知れた した trifling, negligible; obvious

知れ渡る しれわたる become widely known

高が知れている たかがしれている not amount to much

SYNONYMS

1 a perceive

覚 PERCEIVE → 3217

知 KNOW → 1446

感 FEEL → 3514

認 RECOGNIZE → 1948

1 b know and understand

知 KNOW → 1446

通 know thoroughly → 3855

得 gain understanding of → 0577

分かる understand → 2466

解 understand → 1913

諒 UNDERSTAND → 1982

了 COMPREHEND → 4157

悟 AWAKE TO → 0502

惺 AWAKE TO → 0709

b wisdom

識 KNOWLEDGE → 2070

知 knowledge → 1446

智 WISDOM → 3458

慧 prajna (transcendental wisdom) → 3485

哲 PHILOSOPHY → 3402

1 b learning and knowledge

業 studies → 3227

学 learning → 3162

文 culture → 2458

識 KNOWLEDGE → 2070

知 knowledge → 1446

2 inform and communicate

報 INFORM → 2133

通 COMMUNICATE → 3855

告 NOTIFY → 3062

届ける give notice → 3820

達 issue a notice → 3893

知 let know → 1446

申 REPORT → 4319

稟 REPORT TO → 2649

宣 PROCLAIM → 2799

祢

▶ EXTREMELY

キ

〔N〕 祢 〔C〕 祢 qí

1447

□ 1-5-3

113	Names	U7941
示	S8-5-3	F3361

COMPOUNDS

● EXTREMELY, intensely, exceedingly

祢寒 きかん severe cold

SYNONYMS

● extreme in degree

酷 SEVERE → 1967

強 STRONG → 0574

凄い tremendous → 0145

重 HEAVY → 4390

高 HIGH → 2601

深 DEEP → 0636

大 BIG → 4224

厳 SEVERE → 4079

激 intense → 0955

極 EXTREME → 1243

痛 bitter(ly) → 4071

切 keen → 0030

甚 EXTREMELY → 3271

祢 EXTREMELY → 1447

超 super- → 4107

頗る EXCEEDINGLY → 1552

祀

▶ WORSHIP AS GOD

シ まつ(る)

〔C〕 祀 si

1448

□ 1-5-3

113	Non-Jōyō	U7940
示	S8-5-3	F1910

COMPOUNDS

a WORSHIP AS GOD, deify

b enshrine

a 祭祀 さいし religious service; festival

b 奉祀する ほうしする enshrine

KUN

【まつる 祀る】[now usu. 祭る]

㊦ WORSHIP AS GOD, deify

㊧ enshrine

a 先祖を祀る せんぞをまつる worship one's ancestors

SYNONYMS

㊦ pray and worship

祈 PRAY → 1086

祷 PRAY → 1224

願 pray → 2320

拝 WORSHIP → 0360

祀 WORSHIP AS GOD → 1448

崇 REVERENCE → 2864

齋 OBSERVE RELIGIOUS ABSTINENCE → 2622

呪 SPELL → 0323

HOMOPHONES

まつる 祭 FESTIVAL → 3311

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 祭 3311

社

▶COMPANY

▶SOCIETY

シャ やしろ ㊦ もり こそ

1449

㊦1-5-3

113	Names	UFA4C
示	S8-5-3	F0000

traditional form → see 社 at 1042

和

▶HARMONIOUS

▶PEACE

▶JAPAN

ワ オ やわ(らぐ) やわ(らげる) なご(む)

なご(やか) ㊦ かず より やす やわら

やまと たか よし かつ とも

㊦ 味 齋

㊦ 和 hé hè huó huò hú

30	Jōyō-3	U548C
口	S8-3-5	F0164

一 二 千 才 禾 禾 和 和 和

COMPOUNDS

1 ㊦ HARMONIOUS, in accord, peaceful, friendly

㊧ (original meaning) harmonize, sing in harmony

a 和気 わき harmonious atmosphere

和合 わごう harmony, concord; union

調和 ちようわ harmony, accord, agreement, symmetry

共和制 きようわせい republicanism

b 和声 わせい harmony, concord, consonance

昭和 しょうわ Showa era

2 PEACE

和平 わへい peace

和解する わかいする make peace, come to terms

平和 へいわ peace, harmony

講和 こうわ peace, reconciliation

3 gentle, mild, soft

緩和する かんわする ease, relieve, alleviate

温和(=穏和)な おんわな gentle, mild, genial

柔和な にゅうわな gentle, mild, tender, meek

4 ㊦ JAPAN, Japanese

㊧ JAPANESE (language)

a 和服 わふく Japanese clothes, kimono

和歌 わか Japanese poem, tanka

和食 わしょく Japanese-style food

和風 わふう Japanese style; gentle breeze

和語 わご native Japanese word (not derived from Chinese)

b 和訳 わやく Japanese translation

和英 わえい Japanese-English

漢和辞典 かんわじてん Chinese-Japanese character dictionary

5 sum, total

総和 そうわ sum total, lump sum

代数的和 だいてすてきわ algebraic sum

6 mix

混和 こんわ mixture, mingling

中和 ちゅうわ neutralization; counteraction (of poison)

7 used phonetically for o

和尚 おしやう Buddhist priest [abbot] in charge of a temple

INDEPENDENT

【和 和】 harmony, accord; PEACE; sum

和を結ぶ わをむすぶ make peace

夫婦の和 ふうふのわ concord between husband and wife, conjugal harmony

二と三の和は五 にとさんのわはご The sum of two and three is five

KUN

【やわらぐ 和らぐ】 vt soften; abate, lessen; calm down

和らぎ やわらぎ abatement, alleviation; peacefulness

寒さが和らいだ さむさがやわらいだ The cold has decreased its severity

【やわらげる 和らげる】 vt soften, tone down, calm; lessen, mitigate, relieve

苦痛を和らげる くつうをやわらげる relieve a person's pain

【なごむ 和む】 be softened, become lukewarm

心が和む こころがなごむ feel relaxed

【なごやか 和やか】

なごやかな 和やかな PEACEful, mild, gentle

和やかな家庭 なごやかながてい harmonious [happy] family

SPECIAL READINGS

大和 やまと [also 倭] Yamato (old name for Japan)
 大和魂 やまとだまし the Japanese spirit
 日和 ひより weather

SYNONYMS

① ② familiar and friendly

親 INTIMATE → 2264
 密 CLOSE → 2857
 近 NEAR → 3798
 睦 FRIENDLY → 1534
 懇 FAMILIAR → 3606
 和 HARMONIOUS → 1450

② peace

和 PEACE → 1450
 安 public peace → 2695
 治 public order → 0393

④ ㊦ Japan

日 JAPAN → 3759
 和 JAPAN → 1450
 邦 JAPAN → 1051
 国 Japanese → 3831
 倭 ANCIENT NAME FOR JAPAN → 0140

⑤ total

総 TOTAL → 1743
 計 total → 1828
 和 sum → 1450

HOMOPHONES

やまと
 倭 ANCIENT NAME FOR JAPAN → 0140
 大和 → 4224, 1450

NOTE

→ see COMPOUND FORMATION for 昭和 しょうわ → 昭 1107

邸

▶ STALEY RESIDENCE

テイ やしき[▲]

㊦ 邸 di

1451

㊦ 1-5-3

163	Jōyō	U90B8
㊦	S8-3-5	F1299

一 二 三 四 五 六 七 八

COMPOUNDS

- ㊦ STALEY RESIDENCE, mansion, official residence, villa, house
 ㊦ suffix for forming names of residences or mansions
 ㊦ [original meaning, now obsolete] residence where feudal lords used to lodge when in the capital
 a 邸宅 ていたく residence, mansion
 公邸 こうてい official residence

官邸 かんてい official residence

私邸 してい one's private residence

別邸 べつてい villa, country residence

b 徳川公爵邸 とくがわこうしやくてい mansion of Prince Tokugawa

山本氏邸 やまもととしてい Mr. Yamamoto's residence

KUN

【やしき 邸】 [now usu. 屋敷] mansion, residence

SYNONYMS

● houses

家 HOUSE → 2827
 屋 HOUSE → 3842
 軒 house → 1851
 戸 HOUSEHOLD → 2429
 宅 DWELLING HOUSE → 2698
 居 residence → 3822
 邸 STALEY RESIDENCE → 1451
 住 housing → 0072
 庵 HERMITAGE → 3876

● mansions

邸 STALEY RESIDENCE → 1451
 館 stately mansion → 2196
 荘 VILLA → 2814

USAGE

【やしき 邸】

邸 [now usu. 屋敷] mansion, residence
 屋敷

- ① [sometimes also 邸] mansion, residence
 ② residential lot

HOMOPHONES

やしき 屋敷 → 3842, 2345

毗

▶ PHONETIC [bi]

ヒ ビ ㊦ のぶ よし やす まさ とも てる
ひで たる すけ

1452

㊦ 1-5-4

102	Nonstandard	U6BD7
田	S9-5-4	F0000

traditional form → see 毘 at 3169

畵

▶ WORLD

▶ BOUNDS

カイ ㊦ さかい

1453

㊦ 1-5-4

102	Nonstandard	U754D
田	S9-5-4	F0000

traditional form → see 畵 at 3172

畊

1454

1-5-4

▶TILL

コウ たが(や)す ㊤ おさむ やす つとむ

102	Nonstandard	U754A
田	S9-5-4	F0000

traditional form → see 耕 at 1659

皈

1455

1-5-4

▶RETURN

キ かえ(る) かえ(す)

106	Nonstandard	U7688
白	S9-5-4	F0000

traditional form → see 帰 at 0148

矩

1-5-4

incorrect stroke-count

→ see 1-5-5: 矢 at 1475

研

1456

1-5-4

▶GRIND

▶RESEARCH

ケン と(ぐ)

㊦ 研 ㊧ 研 yán yàn

112	Jōyō-3	U7814
石	S9-5-4	F0546

一 丿 丿 丿 石 石 石 研 研 研

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

COMPOUNDS

① [original meaning] GRIND, polish

研磨する けんまする grind, polish; study hard, brush up

研削 けんさく grinding

研米機 けんまいき rice polisher

② ㊤ RESEARCH, study (hard), investigate

㊤ abbrev. of 研究所 けんきゅうしょ or 研究会 けんきゅうかい: RESEARCH institute, laboratory, research society

a 研究 けんきゅう research, study

研修 けんしゅう study and training

研鑽[×] けんざん study

b 技研 ぎけん technical research institute

癌研 がんけん Cancer Research Institute

KUN

【とぐ 研ぐ】[rarely also 砥ぐ] sharpen, GRIND, whet, polish; wash (rice)

研ぎとぎ grinding, polish, sharpening

研ぎ石 とぎいし whetstone, knife sharpener

研ぎ澄ます とぎすます sharpen [grind] well

SYNONYMS

① polish and rub

磨 POLISH → 3946

擦 RUB → 0971

摩 RUB AGAINST → 3938

摺 RUB AGAINST → 0850

研 GRIND → 1456

削 CUT BY CHIPPING → 1837

磋 POLISH → 1343

② ㊤ learn and study

学 STUDY → 3162

考 study → 3962

習 LEARN → 3306

研 RESEARCH → 1456

究 STUDY EXHAUSTIVELY → 2729

攻 specialize → 0286

USAGE

【とぐ】

研ぐ

[rarely also 砥ぐ] sharpen, grind, whet, polish; wash (rice)

砥ぐ

[now always 研ぐ] sharpen, grind, whet, polish

HOMOPHONES

とぐ 砥 WHETSTONE → 1480

砂

1457

1-5-4

▶SAND

サ シャ すな ㊤ さご いさご まさご

㊦ 砂 shā

112	Jōyō-6	U7802
石	S9-5-4	F1059

一 丿 丿 丿 石 石 石 砂 砂 砂 砂

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

COMPOUNDS

[sometimes also 沙 0311]

㊤ SAND (of fine constitution)

㊦ SANDY, granular

a 砂漠 さほく desert

砂丘 さきゅう sand dune, sand hill

砂岩 さがん sandstone

砂州 (=砂洲) さす sandbar, sandbank

土砂 どしゃ earth and sand

b 砂糖 さとう sugar

砂金 さきん gold dust

砂鉄 さてつ iron sand

KUN

【すな 砂】[sometimes also 沙] SAND, grit

砂地 すなじ sandy place

砂浜 すなはま sandy beach, sands

砂場 すなば sandbox

SPECIAL READINGS

砂利 じゃり gravel, fine gravel, ballast

SYNONYMS

㊤ sand

砂 SAND (fine) → 1457

沙 SAND (granular) → 0311

USAGE

【すな】

砂

[sometimes also 沙] sand, grit

沙

[usu. 砂] same as 砂

HOMOPHONES

すな 沙 SAND → 0311

碎

▶ CRUSH UP

サイ くだく) くだ(ける)

N 碎 C 碎 sui

1458

1-5-4

112	Jōyō	U7815
石	S9-5-4	F1887

一 二 三 四 五 六 七 八 九

COMPOUNDS

① [formerly also 摧 0849] [original meaning] **CRUSH UP, break into pieces, smash**

碎岩機 さいがんき rock crusher

碎氷船 さいひょうせん ice breaker

碎石 さいせき quarrying

破碎する はさいする crush, smash, crack to pieces

粉碎する ふんさいする pulverize, shatter, smash, crush

爆碎する ばくさいする blast, blow to pieces

玉碎 ぎょくさい death for honor

② exert oneself to the utmost, rack one's brain

粉骨碎身する ぶんこつさいしんする do one's best, exert oneself

KUN

【くだく 砕く】 [formerly also 摧く] vt **crush, smash, break into pieces, shatter; rack (one's brains); explain plainly**

打ち砕く うちくだく break to pieces, smash, crush; baffle, frustrate

噛み砕く かみくだく crunch; simplify, explain plainly

【くだける 砕ける】 [formerly also 摧ける] vi **be crushed, be broken, be smashed; break down, buckle, give way; become softened, become complaisant, get friendly; be easy [plain]**

砕け散る くだけちる be smashed up

砕けた態度 くだけたたいど friendly attitude

砕けた文章 くだけたぶんしょう plain [informal] writing

腰砕け こしくだけ breaking down in the middle of a bout; weakening of one's attitude

SYNONYMS

① break

破 BREAK → 1478

砕く crush → 0372

崩 CRUMBLE → 2863

挫 SPRAIN → 0519

壊 BREAK DOWN → 0934

毀す break down → 2246

折 BREAK OFF → 0297

割る crack → 2284

裂 SPLIT → 3331

碎 CRUSH UP → 1458

摧 CRUSH UP → 0849

潰す CRUSH → 0919

① **break into small pieces**

碎 CRUSH UP → 1458

抹 pulverize → 0370

USAGE

① 【くだく】

砕く

[formerly also 摧く] vt **crush, smash, break into pieces, shatter; rack (one's brains); explain plainly**

摧く

[now replaced by 砕く] vt **crush, smash, break into pieces, shatter; rack (one's brains); explain plainly**

② 【くだける】

砕ける

[formerly also 摧ける] vi **be crushed, be broken, be smashed; break down, buckle, give way; become softened, become complaisant, get friendly; be easy [plain]**

摧ける

[now replaced by 砕ける] vi **be crushed, be broken, be smashed; break down, buckle, give way; become softened, become complaisant, get friendly; be easy [plain]**

HOMOPHONES

くだく 摧 CRUSH UP → 0849

くだける 摧 CRUSH UP → 0849

祇

▶ EARTHLY GOD

ギ シ ㊦ まさ のり けさ つみ もと ひろ

N 祇 C 祇 qí

1459

1-5-4

113	Names	U7947
示	S9-5-4	F2510

COMPOUNDS

① **EARTHLY GOD, local god, god**

神祇 じんぎ gods of heaven and earth

地祇 ちぎ earthly deities

② **used phonetically for gi in the transliteration of Sanskrit Buddhist terms**

祇園 ぎおん name of an entertainment district in Kyoto; Jetavana (name of an ancient garden and monastery in India)

⑥ rule, law

金科玉条 きんかぎよくじょう golden rule

⑦ acting, performance

科白 かはく(=せりふ) speech, words (in a play); one's remarks

⑧ civil examinations in ancient China

科挙 かきょ ancient Chinese higher civil service examinations

INDEPENDENT

【か科】course (of study), department (of a university or hospital); *bial* family

彼とは科が違う かれとはかがちがう He is not in the same department

この科の植物 このかのしよくぶつ plant of this family

【かする 科する】inflict (a punishment), impose (a penalty)

SYNONYMS

① branch of study

科 SUBJECT OF STUDY → 1463

学 branch of study → 3162

門 field → 1100

② units of learning

課 LESSON → 1980

科 course → 1463

講 LECTURE → 2046

秋

▶AUTUMN

シュウ あき とき* ㊦ みのる

㊦ 稷 穰 ㊧ 秋 qiū

1464

■ 1-5-4

115	Jōyō-2	U79CB
禾	S9-5-4	F0650

一 二 千 禾 禾 和 和 秒 秋

COMPOUNDS

① [original meaning] AUTUMN, fall

秋分 しゅうぶん autumnal equinox

秋思 しゅうし lonely feeling of fall

晩秋 ばんしゅう late fall

今秋 こんしゅう this [next] autumn

春秋 しゅんじゅう spring and autumn; years, age; Chronicles of Lu

春夏秋冬 しゅんかしゅうとう four seasons, all (the) year round

② years, time

千秋 せんしゅう a thousand years, many years

KUN

【あき 秋】AUTUMN, fall

秋風 あきかぜ autumn breeze

【とき 秋】[also 時] critical moment

危急存亡の秋 ききゆうそんぼうのとき crisis, critical moment

SYNONYMS

① cold seasons

冬 WINTER → 2679

寒 coldest season → 2894

秋 AUTUMN → 1464

HOMOPHONES

とき 時 TIME → 1155

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 時 1155

衿

▶COLLAR

キン エリ

㊧ 衿 jin

1465

■ 1-5-4

145	Names	U887F
衿	S9-5-4	F2464

COMPOUNDS

● COLLAR, lapel, neck

開衿(=開襟)シャツ かいきんしゃつ wing-collared [open-neck] shirt

KUN

【えり 衿】[also 襟]

㊦ [original meaning] COLLAR, lapel, neck

㊧ nape

a 衿裏 えりうら lining of the collar

半衿 はんえり neckpiece (on a kimono)

SYNONYMS

● & 【えり】 ㊦ garment parts

襟 COLLAR → 1599

袖 SLEEVE → 1496

懐 BOSOM → 0942

衿 COLLAR → 1465

裾 HEM → 1549

HOMOPHONES

えり 襟 COLLAR → 1599

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 襟 1599

故

▶OLD

▶THE LATE

コ ゆえ

㊧ 故 gù

1466

■ 1-5-4

66	Jōyō-5	U6545
女	S9-4-5	F0715

一 十 十 古 古 古 古 故 故

COMPOUNDS

① ㊦ (of an earlier time) OLD, former

㊧ (of the past) OLD, of old, ancient

㊦ things of OLD, tradition

- a 故郷 こきょう hometown, birthplace
 故国 ここく one's native land [country]
 故旧 こきゅう old acquaintance
- b 故事 こじ tradition; historical fact, origin
 故実 こじつ ancient customs
 故老(=古老) こうろう elder, old man; old-timer
- c 温故知新 おんこちしん Exploring the old [past] one comes to understand the new [present]
 典故 てんこ authentic precedent

㊦② [prefix] THE LATE, deceased

㊦ die

- a 故川田氏 こかわだし the late Mr. Kawada
 故人 こじん the deceased
 b 物故する ぶつこする die

㊦ incident, affair, event, occurrence

故障 こしょう malfunction, breakdown; physical disorder; hindrance, obstacle, accident; objection, protest

事故 じこ accident, incident, trouble

世故 せこ worldly affairs

㊦ intentional, on purpose

故意 こい intention, purpose, bad faith

故買 こばい buying stolen goods

㊦ reason, cause, grounds

縁故 えんこ relation, connection; relative

KUN

【ゆえ 故】

㊦ reason, cause, grounds

㊦ circumstances

- a 故に ゆえに therefore, accordingly
 ...の故に ...のゆえに on account of..., by reason of...

ab 故有って ゆえあって for a certain reason; owing to unavoidable circumstances

SPECIAL READINGS

何故[△] なぜ why, for what reason

SYNONYMS

㊦ former

旧 FORMER → 0014

元 former → 2428

故 OLD (earlier time) → 1466

前 previous → 2819

嘗て previously → 3230

曾 previously → 2632

先 former → 3046

既 ALREADY → 1498

㊦ old

古 OLD (not new) → 2495

老 OLD (not young) → 3963

故 OLD (of the past) → 1466

旧 old → 0014

㊦② dead

故 THE LATE → 1466

亡 deceased → 4210

㊦ incident

事 AFFAIR → 4384

故 incident → 1466

変 unexpected event → 2569

【ゆえ】

㊦ cause and reason

因 CAUSE → 3792

由 REASON → 4311

為 because → 4395

故 reason → 1466

訳 reason → 1865

胡

▶ NATIVES OF ANCIENT CHINA

コゴウ ㊦ えび えびす ひさ

㊦ 胡 hú

1467

■ 1-5-4

74 月	Names S9-4-5	U80E1 F1719
---------	-----------------	----------------

COMPOUNDS

㊦ NATIVES living in the north or west OF ANCIENT CHINA

胡国 ここく ancient countries in the north or west of China; barbarous country

胡服 こふく Mongol [Tatar] dress

胡弓 こきゅう Chinese fiddle

㊦ foreign

胡麻 こま sesame

胡椒[×] こしょう pepper

㊦ suspicious; absurd

胡散臭い うさんくさい suspicious-looking, questionable, shady

胡乱な うろんな suspicious-looking, questionable; in disorder

㊦ [original meaning, now rare] loose flesh around the throat of cows or hens

胡髯[×] こぜん beard

INDEPENDENT

【こ 胡】Hu: generic term for the NATIVES of north or west OF ANCIENT CHINA

SPECIAL READINGS

胡瓜 きゅうり cucumber

胡坐 あぐら sitting cross-legged

SYNONYMS

㊦ China

華 CHINA → 2841

漢 CHINESE → 0808

支 China → 2473

中 People's Republic of China → 4262

胡 NATIVES OF ANCIENT CHINA → 1467

台 Taiwan → 2498

唐 Cathay → 3867

吳 KINGDOM OF WU → 3156

政

▶ POLITICAL ADMINISTRATION

セイ ショウ まつりごと まん^ア ㊦ まさ
まさる

1468

㊦ 政 zhèng

㊦ 1-5-4

66 女	Jōyō-5 S9-4-5	U653F F0094
---------	------------------	----------------

一 丁 下 下 正 正 政 政 政

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

COMPOUNDS

1 ㊦ [also suffix] POLITICAL ADMINISTRATION, gov-
ernment

- ㊦ form of government, government system
- a 政府 せいふ government, administration
政治 せいじ government, administration, politics
政権 せいけん political power, administrative power
政策 せいさく policy, political measures
政令 せいれい government ordinance, cabinet order
行政 ぎょうせい administration
内政 ないせい domestic administration, internal affairs
郵政 ゆうせい postal system
国政 こくせい (national) administration, govern-
ment
施政 しせい administration, government
民政 みんせい civil administration [government]
摂政 せつしょう regency; regent
東京都政 とくぎょうとせい government of Tokyo
Metropolis
- b 共和政 きやうわせい republicanism

2 politics, political affairs

- 政党 せいとう political party
政界 せいがい political world
政局 せいきょく political situation
政経 せいけい politics and economics

3 management (of one's affairs), administration

- 家政 かせい household management
財政 ざいせい public finance, financial affairs

KUN

【まつりごと 政】 administration, government,
affairs of state

政を執る まつりごとをとる administer the affairs of
state

【まん 政】 [in compounds] POLITICAL ADMINISTRA-
TION, government

政所 まんどころ administrative office (in the sho-
gunate government); titled lady

SYNONYMS

1 ㊦ government

政 POLITICAL ADMINISTRATION → 1468

治 government → 0393

叛

▶ REBEL

ハン ホン そむく

㊦ 叛 ㊦ 叛 pàn

1469

㊦ 1-5-4

29 又	Non-Jōyō S9-2-7	U53DB F2276
---------	--------------------	----------------

COMPOUNDS

- [now replaced by 反 はん, ほん 3663] [original mean-
ing] REBEL, revolt
叛乱 はんらん rebellion, revolt
叛逆 はんぎやく revolt, rebellion, mutiny
叛旗 はんき flag [standard] of revolt
叛徒 はんと rebels, insurgents
謀叛 むほん rebellion, revolt, treason

KUN

【そむく 叛く】 [usu. 背く] REBEL against, go against,
disobey, violate

親に叛く おやにそむく disobey one's parent(s)

SYNONYMS

● resist

- 抗 RESIST → 0296
抵 RESIST → 0377
耐 WITHSTAND → 1634
対 OPPOSE → 1025
反 COUNTER → 3663
逆 rebel → 3835
撥 REPEL → 0907
叛 REBEL → 1469

HOMOPHONES

そむく 背 BACK → 3182

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 背 3182

叛

▶ REBEL

ハン ホン そむく

1470

㊦ 1-5-4

29 又	Nonstandard S9-2-7	U53DB F0000
---------	-----------------------	----------------

traditional form → see 叛 at 1469

段

▶ STEP

ダン タン

㊦ 段 duàn

1471

㊦ 1-5-4

79 又	Jōyō-6 S9-4-5	U6BB5 F0469
---------	------------------	----------------



COMPOUNDS

① ㊦ STEP, stair, rung

㊦ counter for STEPS

a 段丘 だんきゅう terrace, bench (in geography)

階段 かいだん steps, flight of stairs

石段 いしだん stone steps

b 百段 ひゃくだん 100 steps

② ㊦ (division or level) STEP, stage, level

㊦ counter for STEPS or stages

a 段階 だんかい grade, rank, step, stage

段段 だんだん gradually, little by little; one after another

値段 ねだん price

一段と いちだんと greater, more, further

格段の相違 かくだんのそうい marked difference

多段式ロケット ただんしきろけつと multistage rocket

b 二段ベッド にだんべつど double bunk

③ (step in a ranking system) grade, degree or rank in go, karate, judo or various martial arts (higher than 級 きゅう)

段違い だんちがい different class, different level; widely apart

初段 しょだん first degree black belt (as in karate)

有段者 ゆうだんしゃ grade holder

五段 ごだん fifth grade (as in karate)

④ (means to an end) STEP, measure

段取り だんどり program, plan, step, course of action

手段 しゅだん means, way, step

算段 さんだん contrivance, management

⑤ subdivision of a literary or artistic work:

㊦ passage (of a text or music), paragraph

㊦ act, scene (of a play)

a 段落 だんらく end of paragraph; conclusion

b 段物 だんもの musical [dramatic] piece in several acts

忠臣蔵六段目 ちゅうしんぐらろくだんめ Sixth Act of "Chushingura"

⑥ ㊦ column (of print), rank

㊦ counter for columns (of print)

a 全段 ぜんだん whole page (of a newspaper)

b 二段組 にだんぐみ double column setting

⑦ case, occasion

普段(=不断)の ふだんの usual, ordinary, everyday, habitual

別段の べつだんの particular, special

⑧ [now usu. 反 たん 3663] tan: unit of sq. measure equiv. to approx. 9.9 ares or 300 bu (歩)

INDEPENDENT

【だん 段】

① STEP, stair, rung

梯子の段 はしごのだん rung of a ladder

② (division or level) STEP, stage, level

五の段の九九 ごのだんのくく the five times table

③ grade, degree (→ ⑧)

段を取る だんをとる obtain a degree (in judo); get a black belt

④ subdivision of a literary or artistic work:

㊦ passage (of a text or music), paragraph

㊦ act, scene

a 物語の最後の段 ものがたりのさいごのだん last part of a story

⑤ column (of print)

⑥ case, occasion

いざと云う段になると いざというだんになると when the matter comes to a crisis

【たん 段】 tan (→ ⑧)

SYNONYMS

① steps

段 STEP → 1471

階 stairs → 0761

陛 IMPERIAL PALACE STEPS → 0543

梯 LADDER → 1210

③ class

級 GRADE → 1630

段 grade → 1471

位 RANK → 0069

階 RANK → 0761

身 social status → 4368

格 STATUS → 1161

等 CLASS → 3321

流 class → 0529

層 STRATUM → 3920

④ means

策 MEASURE → 3320

段 STEP → 1471

手 means → 4267

⑤ ㊦ parts of writing

章 CHAPTER → 2624

段 passage → 1471

節 paragraph → 3336

款 ARTICLE → 2135

条 ARTICLE → 2726

項 CLAUSE → 0692

目 ITEM → 3777

箇 item → 3348

畔

▶WATERSIDE

ハン あぜ* ㊦ くら

㊦ 畔 ㊧ 畔 pàn

1472

㊦ 1-5-5

102	Jōyō	U7554
田	S10-5-5	F2256

1	丨	冂	冂	田	田	田	田	田	田	畔
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	

COMPOUNDS

① WATERSIDE, water's edge, bank, shore

湖畔 こはん lake shore, lakeside

河畔 かはん riverside, banks of a river

池畔 ちはん edge of a pond

橋畔 きょうはん approach to a bridge

吉野川畔 よしのがわはん the banks of Yoshino River

② [original meaning] ridge between rice fields

KUN

【あぜ 畔】ridge between rice fields

畔道 あぜみち footpath between rice fields

SYNONYMS

① shores and watersides

畔 WATERSIDE → 1472

-辺 -side → 3761

浜 BEACH → 0523

岸 SHORE → 2777

浦 SEASIDE → 0524

渚 STRAND → 0637

磯 ROCKY BEACH → 1587

汀 STRAND → 0228

畔

▶WATERSIDE

ハン あぜ ㊦ くら

1473

㊦ 1-5-5

102	Nonstandard	U7554
田	S10-5-5	F0000

traditional form → see 畔 at 1472

毗

incorrect stroke-count

→ see ㊦ 1-5-4: 田 at 1452

㊦ 1-5-5

眠

▶SLEEP

ミン ねむ(る) ねむ(い)

㊦ 眠 miǎn

1474

㊦ 1-5-5

109	Jōyō	U7720
目	S10-5-5	F0871

丨	丨	丨	丨	目	目	目	目	目	目	眠
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	

COMPOUNDS

● [original meaning] SLEEP

睡眠 すいみん sleep, slumber

催眠術 さいみんじゆつ hypnotism, mesmerism

不眠 ふみん sleeplessness, insomnia

冬眠 とうみん hibernation ("winter sleep")

安眠 あんみん quiet sleep, peaceful slumber

永眠 えいみん eternal sleep, death

KUN

【ねむる 眠る】SLEEP; die; lie idle

眠り ねむり sleep, slumber, nap

眠り込む ねむりこむ fall asleep

眠っている金 ねむっているかね money lying idle

安らかに眠れ やすらかにねむれ May rest in peace the deceased

【ねむい 眠い】SLEEPY

眠たい ねむたい sleepy

眠気 ねむけ sleepiness

SYNONYMS

● sleep

眠 SLEEP → 1474

睡 SLEEP → 1535

寝 GO TO SLEEP → 2925

矩

▶RULE

ク かね ㊦ のり つね ただす ただし

㊦ 矩 ㊧ 矩 jǔ

1475

㊦ 1-5-5

111	Names	U77E9
矢	S10-5-5	F1963

COMPOUNDS

① ㊦ (established standard) RULE, standard, criterion

㊦ (measuring tool) carpenter's square, RULE, ruler

a 矩則 くそく rule, standard

b 規矩 きく standard, rule; compass and ruler

② square, rectangle

矩形 くけい rectangle

③ astron quadrature

矩象 くしょう quadrature

INDEPENDENT

【< 矩】astron quadrature

KUN

【かね 矩】carpenter's square, metal measure; regular shaku (尺) (approx. 12 in.)

矩尺 (=曲尺) かねじやく carpenter's square; regular shaku (尺) (approx. 12 in.)

SYNONYMS

① ㊦ laws and rules

法 LAW → 0391

律 LAW → 0433

典 CANON → 3253

憲 CONSTITUTION → 3001

令 ordinance → 2489

則 RULE → 1831

矩 RULE → 1475

規 REGULATION → 1231

紀 discipline → 1628

NOTE

★ do not confuse with 短 SHORT → 1515

矩

1476

1-5-5

▶RULE

ク かね ㊦ のり つね ただす ただし

111	Nonstandard	U77E9
矢	S10-5-5	F0000

traditional form → see 矩 at 1475

砧

1477

1-5-5

▶BLOCK FOR BEATING CLOTH

チン きぬた ㊦ きぬ

㊦ 砧 zhēn

112	Names	U7827
石	S10-5-5	F0000

COMPOUNDS

● stone BLOCK FOR BEATING CLOTH

鉄砧 てつちん anvil

KUN

【きぬた 砧】stone BLOCK FOR BEATING CLOTH

砧骨 きぬたこつ(=ちんこつ) incus

SYNONYMS

● instruments for beating or pounding

槌 HAMMER → 1331

杵 WOODEN PESTLE → 1074

砧 BLOCK FOR BEATING CLOTH → 1477

破

1478

1-5-5

▶BREAK

ハ やぶ(る) やぶ(れる)

㊦ 破 pò

112	Jōyō-5	U7834
石	S10-5-5	F0649

一 厂 丩 石 石 旬 𠂇 𠂇 𠂇 破

COMPOUNDS

① ㊦ [original meaning] BREAK, smash

㊦ BREAK through, penetrate

㊦ BREAK out (of jail), escape

a 破壊する はかいする break (down), destroy, wreck

破片 はへん fragment, broken piece, scrap

破損 はそん damage, breakdown

破碎 はさいする crush, smash, crack to pieces

破滅 はめつ ruin, destruction, wreck, collapse, downfall

爆破 ばくは blasting, blowing up, explosion

難破 なんぱ shipwreck

打破 だはする break down, overthrow, abolish

b 突破する とつばする break [smash] through; surmount; exceed

看破する かんぱする see through, penetrate, read (another's thoughts)

c 破牢[×] はろう jailbreak

破獄 はごく jailbreak

② BREAK the enemy, defeat

撃破する げきはする defeat, rout; destroy

論破する ろんぱする refute, defeat in argument

連破する れんぱする defeat one's enemy in succession

③ ㊦ (act contrary to) BREAK (as a promise), breach, violate

㊦ BREAK with (the moral conventions), be exceptional

a 破棄 はき breaking (a treaty), annulment

破談 はだん cancellation, breaking off

破約 はやく breach of contract

b 破格 はかくの exceptional, unconventional; irregular, contrary to usage

破廉恥 はれんち shamelessness, infamy, impudence

破門 はもん excommunication, expulsion

④ BREAK down, go to pieces, go broke

破局 はきよく collapse, catastrophe

破綻 はたん failure, rupture; bankruptcy

破産する はさんする go bankrupt, go broke

⑤ carry through with, perform an action to the end

読破する どくはする read through

走破する そうはする run [cover] the whole distance

描破する びょうはする depict thoroughly

⑥ second part of a traditional Japanese performance

序破急 じょはきゅう artistic modulations in traditional Japanese performances; opening, middle and climax [end]

INDEPENDENT

【は 破】second part of a traditional Japanese performance

KUN

【やぶる 破る】

① ㊦ BREAK, smash, destroy

㊦ tear, rip

a 戸を破る とをやぶる break a door

b 紙を破る かみやぶる tear (up) paper

② (force one's way) BREAK through, penetrate, break out (of jail)

囲みを破る かこみやぶる break through a siege

見破る みやぶる see through, penetrate, read (another's thoughts)

金庫破り きんこやぶり safecracking; safecracker

③ BREAK the enemy, defeat

敵を破る てきをやぶる defeat one's enemy

○N砲 おーえぬほう Oh and Nagashima (famous baseball stars)

③ [original meaning, now obsolete] catapult

INDEPENDENT

【ほう 砲】cannon; artillery, guns

SYNONYMS

① weapons for shooting

銃 GUN (portable firearm) → 2157

砲 HEAVY GUN → 1479

火 firearms → 4273

弓 BOW → 4193

砥

▶WHETSTONE

シ と と(ぐ)

㊦ 砥 di

1480

■1-5-5

112	Names	U7825
石	S10-5-5	F2440

COMPOUNDS

① WHETSTONE, grindstone

砥礪[×] しれい whetstone; diligent study, self-disciplinary efforts

②㊦ sharpen, grind, whet, polish

㊦ strive for, make efforts

KUN

【と 砥】WHETSTONE, grindstone

砥石 といし whetstone, grindstone

砥草 (=木賊) とくさ scouring rush

中砥 なかと(=ちゅうど) medium-grade whetstone

革砥 かわと leather strop

【とぐ 砥ぐ】[now always 研ぐ] sharpen, grind, whet, polish

SYNONYMS

① kinds of stone

硯 INKSTONE → 1517

砥 WHETSTONE → 1480

HOMOPHONES

とぐ 研 GRIND → 1456

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 研 1456

砲

▶HEAVY GUN

ホウ

1481

■1-5-5

112	Nonstandard	U7832
石	S10-5-5	F0000

traditional form → see 砲 at 1479

礪

▶ORE

▶MINE

コウ

1482

■1-5-5

112	Nonstandard	U783F
石	S10-5-5	F0000

traditional form → see 礪 at 1606

秘

▶SECRET

ヒ ひ(める)

1483

■1-5-5

113	Names	U7955
示	S10-5-5	F0000

traditional form → see 秘 at 1490

神

▶GOD

▶MIND

シン ジン かみ かん- ころ- ㊦ かむ

か みわ

1484

■1-5-5

113	Names	UFA19
示	S10-5-5	F0000

traditional form → see 神 at 1143

祝

▶CELEBRATE

シュク シュウ いわ(う) ㊦ はじめ ほうり
のり とき

1485

■1-5-5

113	Names	UFA51
示	S10-5-5	F0000

traditional form → see 祝 at 1144

祖

▶ANCESTOR

ソ

1486

■1-5-5

113	Names	UFA50
示	S10-5-5	F0000

traditional form → see 祖 at 1145

祐

▶DIVINE HELP

ユウ ウ ㊦ すけ さち ひろし ゆたか
たすく まさ ひろ よし

1487

■1-5-5

113	Names	UFA4F
示	S10-5-5	F0000

traditional form → see 祐 at 1146

秤

▶BALANCE

ピン ショウ ヒョウ はかり

㊦ 秤 ㊦ 秤 chèn

1488

■1-5-5

115	Names	U79E4
禾	S10-5-5	F2459

COMPOUNDS

●BALANCE, scale(s)

秤量(=称量) しょうりょう weighing on a balance

秤量 ひょうりょう weighing on a balance; maximum weight capacity

秤動 ひょうどう libration (of a heavenly body)

天秤 てんびん balance, scale(s)

天秤座 てんびんざ Libra, the Scales

KUN

【はかり 秤】BALANCE, scale(s), weighing machine

秤に掛ける はかりにかけら weigh on a scale; weigh the pros and cons

皿秤 さらばかり balance

台秤 たいばかり platform scale

水秤 みずばかり water level

SYNONYMS

● measuring devices

枡 MEASURE → 1070

尺 rule → 4248

計 meter → 1828

衡 scales → 0939

秤 BALANCE → 1488

秩 ▶ORDER

チツ ㇰ ちち

ㇱ 秩 zhi

1489

■ 1-5-5

115	Jōyō	U79E9
禾	S10-5-5	F1776

一 二 千 禾 和 秘 秘 秘 秩

COMPOUNDS

① ORDER, methodical arrangement

秩序 ちつじょ order, discipline; method, system

② [rare] fief, retainer's stipend, salary

秩禄 ちつろく official salary

SYNONYMS

① order

序 ORDER (sequence/arrangement) → 3803

順 ORDER (sequence) → 0018

次 order (sequence) → 0058

番 NUMERICAL ORDER → 3416

秩 ORDER (methodical arrangement) → 1489

秘 ▶SECRET

ヒ ひめる

ㇼ 祕 ㇽ 秘 mi bi

1490

■ 1-5-5

115	Jōyō-6	U79D8
禾	S10-5-5	F0695

一 二 千 禾 和 秘 秘 秘 秘

COMPOUNDS

① a [original meaning] (without the knowledge of others) SECRET, private, clandestine, hidden

b (something kept secret) SECRET, secrecy

ㇾ [original meaning] (beyond human understanding)

SECRET, mysterious, abstruse

a 秘密 ひみつ secret, mystery; privacy

秘術 ひじゆつ secret (art); the best of one's skill

秘訣 ひけつ secret, key

秘伝 ひでん secret, mystery

秘宝 ひほう (hidden) treasure

秘書 ひしょ secretary; treasured book

黙秘する もくひする keep silent, keep secret

b 極秘 ごくひ strict secrecy, top secret

部外秘の ぶがいひの restricted

c 神秘 しんぴ mystery

② constipated

秘結 ひけつ constipation, costiveness

便秘 べんぴ constipation

INDEPENDENT

【ひ 秘】SECRET

秘中の秘 ひちゅうのひ top secret, secret of secrets

【ひする 秘する】keep SECRET, conceal, hide

KUN

【ひめる 秘める】keep SECRET, conceal, hide

秘め事 ひめごと secret

心に秘める こころにひめる keep to oneself

SYNONYMS

① a & ① b secret and private

秘 SECRET → 1490

密 SECRET → 2857

暗 in the dark → 1273

私 PRIVATE → 1432

内 not public → 4277

隠 hidden from view → 0873

NOTE

→ see COMPOUND FORMATION for 秘書 ひしょ → 書 3292

称

▶APPELLATION

シヨウ たた(える)⁺

ㇿ 稱 ㇽ 称 chēng chèn chèn

1491

■ 1-5-5

115	Jōyō	U79F0
禾	S10-5-5	F0815

一 二 千 禾 和 秘 称 称 称

COMPOUNDS

① a APPELLATION, name, title

b name, call, designate, entitle

a 称号 しょうごう title, degree

名称 めいしょう appellation, name, title

通称 つうしょう popular [common] name

俗称 ぞくしょう popular [common] name

愛称 あいしょう nickname, pet name

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
 被 被 被 被 被 被 被 被 被 被

COMPOUNDS

- ① a BE SUBJECTED TO, undergo, suffer
 b auxiliary verb for forming the passive voice similar to the English *be*

- a 被害 ひがい damage, harm
 被弾 ひだん being bombed
 被災 ひさい suffering, affection
 b 被傭者(=被用者) ひようしゃ employee
 被爆者 ひばくしゃ victim of atomic air raid
 被告人 ひこくにん defendant
 被保険者 ひほけんしゃ insured person
 被選挙権 ひせんきょけん eligibility for election

② a cover, envelope; wear

- b cover(ing), clothing

- a 被覆 ひふく covering, coating
 被膜 ひまく tunic, capsule
 b 被服 ひふく clothing
 外被 がいひ outer cover
 法被 はっぴ (workman's) livery coat
 花被 かひ perianth, floral envelope

KUN

- 【こうむる 被る】[also 蒙る] BE SUBJECTED TO, undergo, receive, sustain

- 損害を被る せんがいをこうむる suffer a loss
 恩恵を被る おんけいをこうむる share in the benefit

- 【おおう 被う】[usu. 覆う] cover, veil

- 被い おおい cover, mantle
 雪で被われる ゆきでおおわれる be covered with snow

- 【かぶる 被る】put on headgear, wear; pour (as water) on oneself, be covered with; take upon oneself; *photography* be fogged

- 猫被り ねこかぶり hypocrisy, false modesty; hypocrite, wolf in a lamb's skin

- 引つ被る ひつかぶる pull (a thing) over one's head
 泥を被る どろをかぶる be covered with mud; take another's fault upon oneself

- 【かぶせる 被せる】cover, put (a thing) on, plate (a thing) with, pour, dash (water) on; pin (a crime) on, frame

- 土を被せる つちをかぶせる cover with earth
 歯に金を被せる はにきんをかぶせる crown a tooth with gold
 押つ被せる おつかぶせる put a thing on top of another

SYNONYMS

- ① a be subjected to

被 BE SUBJECTED TO → 1495

受 be subjected to → 3076

② a cover and wrap

覆 COVER → 3386

掩 COVER → 0592

被 cover → 1495

包 WRAP → 3684

蓋う COVER → 2933

蔽 COVER → 2991

葺く THATCH → 2909

【かぶる】

- wear and put on

着 PUT ON → 4110

装 DRESS → 3327

帯 WEAR (esp. at the belt) → 3191

穿く PUT ON → 2800

纏 put on → 1814

履く put on footwear → 3933

被る put on headgear → 1495

USAGE

【こうむる】

被る

[also 蒙る] be subjected to, undergo, receive, sustain

蒙る

[also 被る] same as 被る

HOMOPHONES

こうむる 蒙 IGNORANCE → 2938

おおう

覆 COVER → 3386

蓋 COVER → 2933

掩 COVER → 0592

蔽 COVER → 2991

NOTE

→ see also USAGE note at 覆 3386

袖

▶ SLEEVE

シウ そで

㊦ 袖 xiù

1496

㊦ 1-5-5

145	Jōyō	U8896
ネ	S10-5-5	F1564

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
 袖 袖 袖 袖 袖 袖 袖 袖 袖 袖

COMPOUNDS

- [original meaning] SLEEVE

袖手傍観する しゅうじゅぼうかんする look on with folded arms [with one's hands in one's sleeves], remain a passive onlooker

袖珍本 しゅうちんぽん pocket-size book

袖状移植片 しゅうじょういしよくへん sleeve graft

領袖 りょうしゅう leader, chief

KUN

【そで 袖】[also suffix] SLEEVE; wing (as of a building)

袖口 そでぐち edge of a sleeve; cuff, sleeve band, wristband

長袖の ながそでの long-sleeved

七分袖 しちぶそで three-quarter sleeves

元禄袖 げんろくそで short and round sleeves of a kimono

舞台の 左右の袖 ぶたいのさゆうのそで wings of a stage

片袖机 かたそでづくえ desk with a wing

SYNONYMS

● garment parts

襟 COLLAR → 1599

袖 SLEEVE → 1496

懐 BOSOM → 0942

衿 COLLAR → 1465

裾 HEM → 1549

COMPOUND FORMATION

【領袖 りょうしゅう】

領袖 'leader, chief' refers to the collar (領) and sleeve (袖), which are the most prominent parts of one's garment.

鬥

▶TŌGAMAE

1497

■ 1-5-5

191	Radical	U9B25
鬥	S10-10-0	F0000

RADICAL

tōgamae 'fight' (闘×闘闘), used in characters related to fighting

既

▶ALREADY

キ すで(に)

㊦ 既 既 ㊧ 既 既

1498

■ 1-5-5

71	Jōyō	U65E2
既	S10-5-5	F1392

㇀ ㇁ ㇂ ㇃ ㇄ ㇅ ㇆ ㇇ ㇈ ㇉ ㇊

COMPOUNDS

① [also prefix] ALREADY, previous

既刊の きかんの already published

既婚の きこんの already married

既存の きそんの existing

既定の きていの fixed, prearranged

既往症 きおうしょう previous illness, medical history

既知数 きちすう known quantity

既報 きほう previous report

既製の きせいの ready-made, ready-to-wear

既製品 きせいひん ready-made goods

既発表の きはつびょうの already published

② finish

皆既日食 かいきにつしよく total solar eclipse

KUN

【すでに 既に】

① ㊦ [formerly also 已に] ALREADY

㊧ previously

a 彼は既に出発していた かれはすでにしゅつぱつして
いた He had already startedb 既に申した様に すでにもうしたように as I have
previously stated

② itself, in itself

その事が既に そのことがすでに the fact itself, the
very fact

SYNONYMS

① former

旧 FORMER → 0014

元 former → 2428

故 OLD (earlier time) → 1466

前 previous → 2819

嘗て previously → 3230

曾 previously → 2632

先 former → 3046

既 ALREADY → 1498

USAGE

【すでに】

既に

① ㊦ [formerly also 已に] already

㊧ previously

② itself, in itself

已に

[now usu. 既に] already

HOMOPHONES

すでに 已 CEASE → 4185

弱

▶WEAK

ジャク よわ(い) よわる(る) よわ(まる)

よわ(める)

1499

㊦ 弱 ㊧ 弱 ruò

■ 1-5-5

57	Jōyō-2	U5F31
弱	S10-3-7	F0895

㇀ ㇁ ㇂ ㇃ ㇄ ㇅ ㇆ ㇇ ㇈ ㇉ ㇊

COMPOUNDS

① ㊦ [also prefix] [original meaning] (lacking strength)

WEAK, feeble

㊧ [also prefix] (lacking force) WEAK

㊨ WEAKen

a 弱点 じゃくてん weak point

弱肉強食 じゃくにくきょうじよく law of the jungle
(the strong prey on the weak)

虚弱な きよじゃくな weak, feeble, sickly

b 弱震 じゃくしん weak earthquake, minor tremor

弱毒 じゃくどく weak poison

弱電器 じゃくでんき light electrical appliance

弱酸性 じゃくさんせい slight acidity

c 衰弱する すいじゃくする weaken, lose vigor

② [also 若 2785] young

弱年 じゃくねん youth, early age

弱冠 じゃつかん 20 years old; youth

③ [suffix] a little less than

一マイル弱 いちまいるじゃく a little less than a mile

INDEPENDENT

【じゃく 弱】WEAKness, feebleness; the weak

弱を以て強に当たる じゃくをもつてきょうにあたる
attacking strength by means of [with] weak-
ness

KUN

【よわい 弱い】WEAK, feeble; fragile, frail, invalid;
(lacking competence) weak, poor, unskilled

弱さ よわさ weakness

弱み よわみ weakness; shortcoming

弱火 よわび low fire, gentle heating

弱味 よわみ weak point, sore spot

弱気な よわきな timid; weak-spirited; bearish (stock
market)

弱音 よわね complaints

ひ弱な ひよわな weak, delicate, sickly

か弱い かよわい weak, frail, tender

数字に弱い すうじによわい not good with figures

【よわる 弱る】vi WEAKen, wane; be debilitated
[emaciated]; be embarrassed, be in a fix

弱り果てる よわりはてる be worn out; be helpless
大弱りの おおよわりの very much annoyed

【よわまる 弱まる】vi WEAKen, abate, wane

弱まり よわまり weakening, abatement

風が弱まった かげがよわまった The wind has fallen

【よわめる 弱める】vt WEAKen, attenuate, lower,
soften, tone down, dilute

ガスを弱める がすをよわめる turn down the gas

語気を弱める ことばをよわめる soften one's voice

SYNONYMS

① a weak

弱 WEAK → 1499

柔 SOFT → 2591

脆 FRAGILE → 1191

癱 DISABLED → 4077

② b less in degree

弱 WEAK → 1499

軽 LIGHT → 1909

微 SLIGHT → 0788

低 LOW → 0082

薄 THIN → 3004

浅 SHALLOW → 0464

仄 FAINT → 3664

③ weaken

衰 DECLINE → 2604

弱 weaken → 1499

② young

若 YOUNG → 2785

弱 young → 1499

少 young → 4278

青 youthful → 3084

幼 VERY YOUNG → 0222

稚 CHILDISH → 1543

弱

▶WEAK

ジャク よわ(い) よわる(る) よわ(まる)
よわ(める)

1500

□ 1-5-5

57	Nonstandard	U5F31
弓	S10-3-7	F0000

traditional form → see 弱 at 1499

略

▶ABRIDGED

▶STRATEGY

リヤク ほぼ[△]

1501

□ 1-5-6

㊦ 畧[◇] ㊧ 略[◇] lüè

102	Jōyō-5	U7565
田	S11-5-6	F0718

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

略

COMPOUNDS

① a ABRIDGED, brief, concise

② essentials, gist

a 略語 りやくご abbreviation

略字 りやくじ simplified character; abbreviation

略文 りやくぶん abridged sentence

略歴 りやくれき brief personal history

簡略な かんりやくな simple, brief, concise; informal

b 要略 ようりやく epitome, summary, outline

概略 がいりやく outline, summary; roughly, approxi-
mately

② a omit, leave out

③ informal

a 省略する しょうりやくする omit, abbreviate, abridge

中略 ちゅうりやく ellipsis, omission (of interior parts)

b 略式の りやくしきの informal, summary

略服 りやくふく informal clothes [dress]

3 STRATEGY, plan, tactics, scheme, stratagem

計略 けいりやく stratagem, plan, scheme
 戦略 せんりやく strategy, stratagem
 政略 せいりやく political tactics [maneuver], politicking

策略 さくりやく artifice, stratagem, scheme
 謀略 ぼうりやく stratagem, scheme, plot
 党略 とうりやく party politics [tactics]

4 [formerly also 掠 0605] plunder, pillage

略奪 りやくだつ pillage, plunder, looting
 略取 りやくしゆ capture, occupation, plunder
 侵略する しんりやくする invade, aggress (against)
 攻略 こうりやく capture, conquest; invasion

5 supervise, plan

経略する けいりやくする administer, rule

INDEPENDENT

【りやく 略】 abbreviation, abridgment; omission; outline, summary

E は E A S T の略である いーはいーすとのりやくである “E” is an abbreviation of “East”

【りやくす 略す】 abbreviate, shorten; omit, leave out

略して りやくして for short

KUN

【ほぼ 略】

- ① nearly, almost, just about, practically
 ② approximately, roughly, about, more or less

SYNONYMS**1 ㉔ short and shortened**

短 SHORT → 1515
 簡 simplified → 3380
 略 ABRIDGED → 1501

2 ㉔ abridge

要 SUMMARIZE → 3263
 抄 EXCERPT → 0298
 約 CONTRACT → 1632
 略 omit → 1501

3 plans and planning

計 PLAN → 1828
 画 DRAW UP A PLAN → 3723
 案 PROPOSAL → 2824
 企 PROJECT → 2513
 図 systematic plan → 3809
 謀 SCHEME → 2004
 策 SCHEME → 3320
 略 STRATEGY → 1501
 揆 PLOT → 0718

4 steal and rob

盗 STEAL → 3309
 窃 STEAL → 2801
 取 TAKE → 1613

奪 ROB → 2956

略 PLUNDER → 1501

掠 PLUNDER → 0605

鹵 PLUNDER → 2634

眸

▶ EYE

ボウ hitomi

㊦ 眸 mōu

1502

■ 1-5-6

109	Names	U7738
目	S11-5-6	F2178

COMPOUNDS

- ㉔ [original meaning] EYE, eyes
 ㉔ pupil (of the eye)

a 眸子 ぼうし eye; pupil

双眸 そうぼう both eyes

明眸 めいぼう bright eyes, beautiful eyes

一眸 (=一望) いちぼう sweep of the eye

KUN

【ひとみ 眸】 [usu. 瞳]

- ㉔ pupil, the apple of one's EYE
 ㉔ one's EYES

b 黒い眸 くらいひとみ (beautiful) dark eyes

SYNONYMS**● eye**

目 EYE → 3777

眼 EYE → 1504

眸 EYE → 1502

瞳 PUPIL → 1583

HOMOPHONES

ひとみ 瞳 PUPIL → 1583

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 瞳 1583

眺

▶ LOOK OUT OVER

チョウ なが(める)

㊦ 眺 tiào

1503

■ 1-5-6

109	Jōyō	U773A
目	S11-5-6	F1084

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

眺

COMPOUNDS

- [original meaning] LOOK OUT OVER, look far and wide, look afar, gaze

眺望 ちょうぼう view, prospect, outlook

KUN

【ながめる 眺める】 LOOK OUT OVER, look afar, gaze, look at, watch

1

眺め ながめ view, scene; prospect, outlook
 海を眺める うみをながめる look out over the sea
 月を眺める つきをながめる gaze at the moon

SYNONYMS

● see and look

見 SEE → 3151
 看 WATCH → 3992
 察 INSPECT → 2961
 窺 WATCH FURTIVELY → 3002
 瞥 GLANCE AT → 3592
 目 look → 3777
 観 VIEW → 2359
 覧 LOOK OVER → 3538
 眺 LOOK OUT OVER → 1503
 望 LOOK AFAR → 3408
 仰 LOOK UP → 0051
 顧 LOOK BACK → 2394
 視 REGARD → 1223

眼

▶ EYE

ガン ゲン まなこ まな- め ㊦ さつか

㊧ 眼 yǎn

1504

1-5-6

109	Jōyō-5	U773C
目	S11-5-6	F0504

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

眼

11

COMPOUNDS

1 a [original meaning] EYE

b (small hole) EYE, eyelet, loop

a 眼球 がんきゅう eyeball

眼科 がんか ophthalmology

碧眼 へきがん blue eyes

近眼 きんがん nearsightedness

双眼鏡 そうがんきょう binoculars

開眼 かいげん opening one's eyes to the truth, enlightenment

b 銃眼 じゅうがん loophole, eyelet

2 what one sees, field of vision

眼界 がんかい field of vision, sight

着眼する ちやくがんする notice, aim at, have an eye to

3 [also suffix] (power of discrimination) EYE, discernment, insight

眼力 がんりき insight, power of observation

眼識 がんしき insight, discrimination

審美眼 しんびがん an eye for the beautiful, aesthetic sense

4 key point, gist

眼目 がんもく main object [point], gist, essence

主眼 しゅがん prime object, central aim, gist

5 [formerly 嵌 がん 2897] inlay, set in

象眼 ぞうがん inlaid work, inlaying

INDEPENDENT

【がん 眼】EYE

眼を付ける がんをつける fasten one's eye on (a person)

KUN

【まなこ 眼】EYE

寝惚け眼 ねぼけまなこ sleepy eyes; drowsy look

団栗眼 どんぐりまなこ goggle eyes, round eyes

【まな- 眼】[in compounds] EYE

眼差し まなざし look, expression

【め 眼】[usu. 目] EYE

眼鏡 めがね(=がんぎょう) glasses, spectacles; judgment, insight

SYNONYMS

1 eye

目 EYE → 3777

眼 EYE → 1504

眸 EYE → 1502

瞳 PUPIL → 1583

3 discernment

識 power of discrimination → 2070

眼 EYE → 1504

HOMOPHONES

め

目 EYE → 3777

芽 BUD → 2784

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 目 3777

務

▶ DUTY

ム つと(める) つと(まる) ㊦ つかさ つとむ
 ちか かね

1505

㊧ 务 wù

1-5-6

19	Jōyō-5	U52D9
力	S11-2-9	F0243

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

務

11

COMPOUNDS

1 (task required by one's occupation) DUTY, task, office, function

任務 にんむ duty, part, function; mission

勤務 きんむ duty, service, work

職務 しよくむ duty, duties, function

業務 ぎょうむ business, affairs, work, service

② (moral or legal obligations) **DUTY, responsibility, obligation**

義務 *ぎむ* duty, obligation

責務 *せきむ* responsibility and obligation, responsibility to do one's duty

債務 *さいむ* debt, obligation, liabilities

③ **affairs, business**

国務 *こくむ* duties of state, national affairs

外務 *がいむ* foreign affairs

事務 *じむ* business, clerical work, duties of an office

総務 *そうむ* general affairs; manager, director

公務 *こうむ* public service, official affairs

専務 *せんむ* managing [executive] director

法務 *ほうむ* judicial affairs; clerical duty

KUN

【つとめる 務める】

① **discharge [perform] one's duties**

② **play [act, perform] (a part or role)**

a 務め *つとめ* duty, task, responsibility

b 議長を務める *ぎちやうをつとめる* act as chairman

【つとまる 務まる】 **be fit [qualified] for**

後任が務まる *こうにんがつとまる* be fit to succeed

SYNONYMS

① **work and employment**

務 *DUTY* → 1505

任 *OFFICE* → 0057

役 *SERVICE* (esp. public) → 0288

勤 *SERVICE* (employment) → 2287

業 *WORK* → 3227

職 *EMPLOYMENT* → 1803

労 *LABOR* → 3155

② **responsibility**

務 *DUTY* → 1505

任 *duty* → 0057

責 *RESPONSIBILITY* → 3115

分 *one's part* → 2466

③ **affairs**

用 *THINGSTODO* → 3694

事 *affairs* → 4384

務 *affairs* → 1505

USAGE

【つとまる】

務まる

be fit [qualified] for

勤まる

be fit for, be equal to (the task)

HOMOPHONES

つとめる

勤 *SERVICE* → 2287

努 *EXERT* → 3154

勉 *ENDEAVOR* → 4113

つとめ 勤 *SERVICE* → 2287

つとまる 勤 *SERVICE* → 2287

[NOTE]

→ see also **USAGE** note at 勤 2287

研

▶ **GRIND**

▶ **RESEARCH**

ケン とく(ク)

1506

■ 1-5-6

112	Nonstandard	U784F
石	S11-5-6	F0000

traditional form → see 研 at 1456

祥

▶ **AUSPICIOUS**

ショウ ㊦ さち よし やす ただ

1507

■ 1-5-6

113	Names	UFA1A
示	S11-5-6	F0000

traditional form → see 祥 at 1184

移

▶ **SHIFT**

イ うつ(る) うつ(す)

㊦ 移 *yi*

1508

■ 1-5-6

115	Jōyō-5	U79FB
禾	S11-5-6	F0547

一 二 千 禾 禾 禾 禾 禾 禾 禾 禾 禾 禾

移

[COMPOUNDS]

① (change in position, time or state) **SHIFT, move, change**

② **cause to SHIFT, transfer, remove, move**

a 移行する *いこうする* shift [switch] over

移動する *いどうする* move, shift, transfer

移転 *いてん* transfer, removal; change of address

移植 *いしょく* transplanting

推移 *すい* transition, change

b 移住 *いじゅう* migration, immigration; move

移籍 *いせき* transfer of one's name in the register

移民 *いみん* immigration, emigration; immigrant, emigrant

[KUN]

【うつる 移る】 *vi*

① **move (to a new house)**

移り *うつり* change, transition; return present

東京に移る *とうきょうにうつる* move to Tokyo

② **SHIFT, change, pass**

移り変わり *うつりかわり* change, transition

③ **be infected with; be contagious**

燃え移る *もえうつる* (of fire) spread, extend itself

下痢が移った *げりがうつった* be infected with diarrhea

- ④ (of odors) soak in
 移り香 うつりが lingering [absorbed] scent

【うつす 移す】vt

① a SHIFT, move, transfer

② transfuse (liquids or colors)

③ divert, turn, direct

a 移し替える うつしかえる shift [move] (an object) to [into]

都会に移す とかにうつす move (an object or person) to the city

口移し くちうつし mouth-to-mouth feeding; conveying by word of mouth

計画を実行に移す けいかくをじっこうにうつす carry a plan into practice

② transmit (a disease)

風邪を移す かぜをうつす give [transmit] a cold (to someone)

SYNONYMS

● move

動 MOVE → 2232

運 MOVE → 3894

滑 SLIDE → 0809

はる SLIP → 3957

移 SHIFT → 1508

転 remove → 1872

遷 TRANSFER → 3932

繰る SHIFT ONWARD → 1806

HOMOPHONES

うつる

写 COPY → 2493

映 REFLECT → 1104

うつり

映 REFLECT → 1104

写 COPY → 2493

うつす

写 COPY → 2493

映 REFLECT → 1104

NOTE

→ see USAGE notes at 写 2493 and 映 1104

袴

▶ FORMAL DIVIDED SKIRT

コ はかま

㊦ 袴 kù

1509

1-5-6

145	Names	U88B4
袴	S11-5-6	F2230

COMPOUNDS

● Japanese FORMAL DIVIDED SKIRT

着袴の儀 ちゃつこのぎ ceremony of fitting a child with a hakama

KUN

【はかま 袴】 Japanese FORMAL DIVIDED SKIRT

お袴料 おはかまりょう betrothal money given from woman to man

羽織袴 はおりはかま Japanese male formal attire

藤袴 ふじはかま thoroughwort, *Eupatorium fortunei*

SYNONYMS

● clothing

服 CLOTHES → 1090

袴 FORMAL DIVIDED SKIRT → 1509

蓑 STRAW RAINCOAT → 2941

-着 wear → 4110

衣 GARMENT → 2506

装 DRESS → 3327

裳 DRESS → 3231

襦 RAGS → 1607

袈 BUDDHIST SURPLICE → 3200

袷 BUDDHIST CASSOCK → 3420

襖 overgarment → 1600

甥

▶ NEPHEW

セイ おい

㊦ 甥 shēng

1510

1-5-7

100	Names	U7525
生	S12-5-7	F2325

COMPOUNDS

● NEPHEW

令甥 れいせい [honorific] your nephew

KUN

【おい 甥】 NEPHEW

甥っ子 おいっこ nephew

甥御 おいご [honorific] (another person's) nephew

又甥 またおい grandnephew

SYNONYMS

● offspring of siblings

甥 NEPHEW → 1510

姪 NIECE → 0422

疏

▶ LET PASS

ソ シヨ

㊦ 疏 shū

1511

1-5-7

103	Names	U758F
疋	S12-5-7	F0000

COMPOUNDS

① [now usu. 疎 1512]

② LET PASS, pass

③ (cause water to pass) clear, dredge (a water-course)

a 意志の疏通 いしのそつう mutual understanding

b 疏水 そすい canal

② [sometimes also 疎 1512] commentary on earlier commentary, sub-commentary, annotation

注疏(=註疏) ちゅうそ detailed commentary
 上疏 じょうそ reporting in writing to the emperor
 義疏 ぎしよ commentary (on a scripture)

INDEPENDENT

【しよ 疏】scripture notes

SYNONYMS

① pass

通 PASS → 3855

過 PASS BY → 3891

経 PASS THROUGH → 1687

疏 LET PASS → 1511

疎

1512

▶ SPARSE

▶ ESTRANGE

ソ う(とい) う(む) まば(ら) おろ(そ)か)

N 疎 C 疏 shū

1-5-7

103	Jōyō	U758E
疋	S12-5-7	F1804

フ 了 下 疋 疋 疋 疋 疋 疋 疋 疋 疋

疎 疎

COMPOUNDS

① SPARSE, thin, scattered, sporadic

疎開 そかい dispersal, evacuation

疎密 そみつ sparseness and luxuriant growth

疎林 そりん sparse woods

過疎 かそ depopulation

空疎 なくそな empty, unsubstantial

② ESTRANGE, alienate, neglect

① ESTRANGED, alienated, distant

a 疎外 そがい estrangement, alienation

疎隔 そかく estrangement, alienation

b 疎水性の そすいせい no hydrophobic

疎遠 そえん estrangement, alienation, neglect

③ negligent, careless

疎漏 そろう carelessness, inadvertence, oversight

④ [formerly also 疏 1511]

a ① let pass, pass

b (cause water to pass) clear, dredge (a watercourse)

a 疎通 そつう mutual understanding

b 疎水 そすい canal

⑤ [usu. 疏 1511] commentary on earlier commentary, sub-commentary, annotation

注疎 ちゅうそ detailed commentary

INDEPENDENT

【そ 疎】SPARSEness; estrangement

人口が疎である じんこうがそである be sparsely populated

KUN

【うとい 疎い】ESTRANGED, distant; ignorant of
去る者は日に疎し ざるものはひびにうとし Out
of sight, out of mind世事に疎い せじにうとい know but little of the
world

【うとむ 疎む】neglect, shun, ESTRANGE, alienate

疎ましい うとましい disagreeable, offensive

疎んじる うとんじる neglect, shun, alienate

友達に疎んじられる ともだちにうとんじられる be
treated distantly by one's friends

【まばら 疎ら】

まばらな 疎らな SPARSE, thin, scattered, sporadic

【おろそか 疎か】

おろそかな 疎かな negligent, careless

SYNONYMS

① rare and sparse

薄い THIN → 3004

希 RARE → 2543

疎 SPARSE → 1512

粗 COARSE → 1683

稀 RARE → 1523

② estrange

疎 ESTRANGE → 1512

離 separate from → 2364

遠 DISTANT → 3906

皓

▶ BRIGHT WHITE

コウ ㊦ あき あきら ひかる ひろし てる
ひろ

1513

N 皓 C 皓 hào

1-5-7

106	Names	U7693
白	S12-5-7	F3196

COMPOUNDS

● [original meaning] BRIGHT WHITE, sparkling white,
beautifully white, pure white

皓月 こうげつ [archaic] bright white moon

皓礬* こうばん white vitriol, zinc sulfate heptahy-
drate明眸皓齒 めいぼうこうし starry eyes and beautiful
white teeth (said of beautiful women)

SYNONYMS

● white colors

白 WHITE → 4305

皓 BRIGHT WHITE → 1513

銀 SILVER → 2156

皓

▶BRIGHT WHITE

コウ ㊦ あき あきら ひかる ひろし てる ひろ

1514

1-5-7

106	Nonstandard	U7693
白	S12-5-7	F0000

traditional form → see 皓 at 1513

短

▶SHORT

タン みじかい

㊦ 短 duǎn

1515

1-5-7

111	Jōyō-3	U77ED
矢	S12-5-7	F0770

ノ ト ニ 夕 矢 知 知 知 知 知

短 短

COMPOUNDS

① ㊦ [also prefix] [original meaning] (not long) **SHORT**㊦ (of short duration) **SHORT, brief**㊦ **SHORTen**

a 短波 たんぱ shortwave

短気 たんき short [hot] temper

短歌 たんか tanka, Japanese verse

b 短期 たんき short term

短期大学 たんきだいがく junior college

短期間 たんきかん short term, short time

c 短縮 たんしゆく shortening, contraction, reduction

② **SHORTcoming, defect**

短所 たんしょ shortcoming, defect

一長一短 いちちやういつたん merits and demerits, strong and weak points

③ abbrev. of 短期大学 たんきだいがく: junior college

栄養短 えいようたん Junior College of Nutrition

④ *music* minor

短調 たんちやう minor key

ハ短調 はたんちやう C minor

INDEPENDENT

【たん 短】**SHORT**coming, defect

短を補う たんをおぎなう remedy one's defects

KUN

【みじかい 短い】**SHORT, brief**

短過ぎる みじかすぎる too short

手短かに てみじかに shortly, briefly

SYNONYMS

① ㊦ **short and shortened**短 **SHORT** → 1515簡 **simplified** → 3380略 **ABRIDGED** → 1501② **faults and flaws**難 **fault** → 2310短 **shortcoming** → 1515疵 **DEFECT** → 4067陥 **defect** → 0547欠 **incompleteness** → 2481

NOTE

★ do not confuse with 短 **RULE** → 1475

規

▶REGULATION

キ ㊦ のり ただし

1516

1-5-7

111	Nonstandard	U4093
矢	S12-5-7	F0000

traditional form → see 規 at 1231

硯

▶INKSTONE

ケン すずり

㊦ 硯 yàn

1517

1-5-7

112	Names	U786F
石	S12-5-7	F3104

COMPOUNDS

● **INKSTONE**

硯石 けんせき(=すずりいし) material out of which inkstones are made

KUN

【すずり 硯】**INKSTONE**

SYNONYMS

● **kinds of stone**硯 **INKSTONE** → 1517砥 **WHETSTONE** → 1480

硬

▶HARD

コウ かたい

㊦ 硬 yìng

1518

1-5-7

112	Jōyō	U786C
石	S12-5-7	F1413

一 丁 石 石 石 石 石 石 石 石

硬 硬

COMPOUNDS

① [original meaning] **HARD, firm, tough, solid**

硬度 こうど hardness

硬化する こうかする harden, stiffen

硬貨 こうか coin, metallic currency

硬式 こうしき hardball (baseball)

硬直 こうちよく stiffness, rigidity

硬骨 こうこつ hard bone; firmness

② [formerly also 鯁 2357] **HARD-line, stiff, unyielding, obdurate**

硬派 こうは hard-line elements, stalwart
 硬軟兩派 こうなんりょうは stalwart and insurgent factions
 強硬な きょうこうな firm (attitude), unbending; drastic (measure)

- ③ immature, unrefined
 生硬な せいこうな crude, immature, unpolished

INDEPENDENT

【こう 硬】HARD

硬の芯 こうのしん hard pencil lead

KUN

【かたい 硬い】

- ① (resisting pressure) **HARD, tough, strong (esp. metals or stone)**
 硬さ かたさ hardness
 硬い石 かたいいし hard stone
- ② ① stiff (style), uninteresting
 ② ① stiff (facial expression)
 a 硬い文章 かたいぶんしょう stiff style
 b 硬い表情 かたいひょうじょう stiff expression

SYNONYMS

① hard

硬 HARD → 1518
 堅 FIRM → 3502
 鞏 TOUGH → 3369
 固 SOLID → 3830
 剛 TOUGH → 2107
 強 STRONG → 0574
 勁 STRONG → 1833

② firm and obstinate

堅 FIRM → 3502
 固 FIRM, stiff → 3830
 確 firm → 1571
 毅 RESOLUTE → 2341
 剛 TOUGH → 2107
 頑 STUBBORN → 1315
 硬 hard-line → 1518

HOMOPHONES

かたい

堅 FIRM → 3502
 固 SOLID → 3830
 難 DIFFICULT → 2310

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 固 3830

硫
1519

▶SULFUR

リュウ

㊦ 硫 liú

■ 1-5-7

112	Jōyō	U786B
石	S12-5-7	F2321

一 丿 丿 石 石 石 石 石 石 石 石

硯 硫

COMPOUNDS

- [original meaning] **SULFUR**
 硫酸 りゅうさん sulfuric acid
 硫安 りゅうあん ammonium sulfate
 硫化する りゅうかする sulfurize
 加硫 かりゅう vulcanization
 脱硫 だつりゅう desulfurization

SPECIAL READINGS

硫黄 いおう sulfur

SYNONYMS

● lighter elements

水 hydrogen → 0010
 酸 OXYGEN → 1968
 窒 NITROGEN → 2853
 塩 chlorine → 0774
 臭 bromine → 3261
 硫 SULFUR → 1519
 炭 carbon → 2806

硝

▶NITER

ショウ

㊦ 硝 ㊦ 硝 xiāo

1520

■ 1-5-7

112	Jōyō	U785D
石	S12-5-7	F2375

一 丿 丿 石 石 石 石 石 石 石 石

硝 硝

COMPOUNDS

- **NITER, saltpeter, potassium nitrate**
 硝石 しょうせき saltpeter
 硝酸 しょうさん nitric acid
 硝薬 しょうやく gunpowder
 硝煙 しょうえん gunpowder smoke
 硝化 しょうか nitrification

SPECIAL READINGS

硝子* がらす glass

SYNONYMS

● nitrogen

窒 NITROGEN → 2853
 硝 NITER → 1520

硝

1521

1-5-7

▶NITER
シヨウ

112	Nonstandard	U785D
石	S12-5-7	F0000

traditional form → see 硝 at 1520

視

1522

1-5-7

▶REGARD
シ みる

113	Names	UFA61
示	S12-5-7	F0000

traditional form → see 視 at 1223

稀

1523

1-5-7

▶RARE
キ ケ まれ
㊦ 稀 xi

115	Names	U7A00
禾	S12-5-7	F2102

COMPOUNDS

① [also 希 き, け 2543] (not frequent) **RARE, uncommon, unusual, scarce**

稀代の きたい(=きだい)の uncommon, rare

稀有な けう(=きゆう)な rare, unusual, uncommon

稀少な きしょうな scarce, rare

古稀 こき three score and ten, seventy years of age

② [now usu. 希 き 2543]

㊦ [original meaning] (thin in density) **RARE, rarefied, dilute, thin**

㊦ [also prefix] chem dilute

a 稀薄な きはく(=きはく)な dilute, thin, rare, sparse

稀釈 きしゃく dilution

b 稀硫酸 きりゅうさん dilute sulfuric acid

KUN

【まれ 稀】

まれな 稀な [sometimes also 希 な] **RARE, uncommon, scarce, unique**

SYNONYMS

① & 【まれ】 rare

珍 RARE → 1135

希 RARE → 2543

稀 RARE → 1523

② rare and sparse

薄い THIN → 3004

希 RARE → 2543

疎 SPARSE → 1512

粗 COARSE → 1683

稀 RARE → 1523

HOMOPHONES

まれ 希 RARE → 2543

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 希 2543

→ see COMPOUND FORMATION for 古希 こき → 希 2543

程

1524

1-5-7

▶EXTENT
▶ESTABLISHED FORM

テイ ほど -ほど

㊦ 程 ㊧ 程 chéng

115	Jōyō-5	U7A0B
禾	S12-5-7	F0636

一 二 千 禾 禾 禾 和 和 和 程 程

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

程 程

COMPOUNDS

① ㊦ EXTENT, degree, range, limit

㊦ (range of distance) **EXTENT, distance, range, mileage, journey**

a 程度 ていど degree, extent, standard

b 射程 しゃてい shooting range

旅程 りょてい distance to be covered; plan of one's trip

航程 こうてい run (of a ship), sail; flight

マイル程 まいるてい mileage

音程 おんてい (musical) interval, distance (between tones)

② ㊦ ESTABLISHED FORM or mode of behavior: **rule, regulation, standard procedure, pattern**㊦ established order of doing things: **process, course**㊦ preestablished program of events: **schedule, program, plan, agenda, course of study**

a 規程 きてい official regulations, inner rules

方程式 ほうていしき equation

b 工程 こうてい process of manufacture, amount of work

過程 かうてい process, course

課程 かうてい course, curriculum

c 日程 にってい a day's program, order of the day

上程 じやうてい introduce on the agenda, lay [introduce] a bill before the Diet

KUN

【ほど 程】

① ㊦ EXTENT, degree, measure; limit

㊦ EXTENT [degree] of distance, time or quality

a 程良く ほどよく properly, rightly, moderately

程を過ごす ほどをすこす break bounds, go too far

どれ程 どれほど how far; how long; how many [much]

左程 さほど (not) much, (not) very

成程 なるほど I see, really, indeed

b 程遠い ほどとおい far (from), distant, fall far short of

程無く ほどなく soon (afterward); shortly; before long

先程 さきほど some time ago, a little while ago

- ② one's position, one's social status
身の程 *みのほど* one's social position, one's own place
- ③ state of affairs
真偽の程 *しんぎのほど* whether it is true or not

④ particle

④ as, as...as, (not) so...as

④ the more [less]...the more [less]

- a 僕は奴にそんな質問をする程馬鹿じゃない
ぼくはやつにそんなしつもんをするほどばかじゃない
I'm not so stupid as to ask him such a question
- b 早ければ早い程いい はやければはよいほどよい
The sooner, the better

【-ほど -程】...or thereabouts, about, approximately

三週間程 *さんしゅうかんほど* three weeks or thereabouts

SYNONYMS

① degree

程 EXTENT → 1524

度 DEGREE → 3844

分 relative degree → 2466

② distance and interval

距 DISTANCE → 1905

間 INTERVAL → 4122

程 EXTENT → 1524

隙 GAP → 0826

③ range

程 EXTENT → 1524

範 range → 3360

域 area → 0559

圏 SPHERE → 3904

野 FIELD → 1877

界 field (*phys*) → 3172場 field (*phys, psychol*) → 0678

④ model

範 MODEL → 3360

典 CANON → 3253

模 PATTERN → 1326

程 ESTABLISHED FORM → 1524

式 form → 3785

準 STANDARD → 3541

格 NORM → 1161

【-ほど】

○ approximately

約 APPROXIMATELY → 1632

概 GENERAL → 1322

大 in substance → 4224

-頃 ABOUT → 0163

位 about → 0069

-方 about → 2459

-程 ...or thereabouts → 1524

辺り thereabouts → 3761

COMPOUND FORMATION

【成程 なるほど】

成程 'I see, etc.' originally meant attaining (成) the greatest possible extent (程 ほど ①②), i.e., as much as possible. What this has to do with "I see" is quite a mystery.

税

▶ TAX

ゼイ ④ おさむ ちから えつ

㊦ 税 ㊧ 税 shui

1525

■ 1-5-7

115	Jōyō-5	U7A0E
禾	S12-5-7	F0593

一 二 千 禾 禾 禾 禾 禾 禾 禾 禾 禾 禾

税 税

11 12

COMPOUNDS

① [also suffix] TAX, duty

税金 *ぜいきん* tax, duty; rates税関 *ぜいかん* customhouse租税 *そぜい* taxes, taxation課税 *かぜい* taxation脱税 *だつぜい* tax evasion減税 *げんぜい* reduction of taxes, tax cut納税 *のうぜい* tax payment所得税 *しょとくぜい* income tax間接税 *かんせつぜい* indirect tax

② dues, rates, fee

郵税 *ゆうぜい* postage, postal rates印税 *いんぜい* royalty (on a book)入港税 *にゅうこうぜい* port dues [fees]

INDEPENDENT

【ぜい 税】TAX, duty

税を納める *ぜいをおさめる* pay a tax税を課する *ぜいをかする* impose a tax

SYNONYMS

① tax

税 TAX → 1525

租 LAND TAX → 1492

貢 TRIBUTE → 2838

賦 levy → 1992

程

▶ EXTENT

▶ ESTABLISHED FORM

テイ ほど -ほど

1526

■ 1-5-7

115	Nonstandard	U7A0B
禾	S12-5-7	F0000

traditional form → see 程 at 1524

税

1527

1-5-7

▶TAX

ゼイ ㊦ おさむ ちから えつ

115	Nonstandard	U7A05
禾	S12-5-7	F0000

traditional form → see 税 at 1525

竣

1528

1-5-7

▶COMPLETE

シュン

㊦ 竣 jùn

117	Names	U7AE3
立	S12-5-7	F3475

COMPOUNDS

● COMPLETE, finish (a project or task)

竣工する しゅんこうする (of construction work) be completed

SYNONYMS

● end

終 END → 1692

絶 COMETO AN END → 1711

閉 CLOSE → 4116

了 FINISH → 4157

済 SETTLE → 0634

-上げる completion suffix → 4212

完 COMPLETE → 2727

結 CONCLUDE → 1706

竣 COMPLETE → 1528

補

1529

1-5-7

▶SUPPLEMENT

ホ おぎな(う) ㊦ すけ たすく

㊦ 补 bǔ

145	Jōyō-6	U88DC
ネ	S12-5-7	F0808

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
ウ	ネ	ネ	ネ	衤	衤	衤	衤	衤	衤

補補

COMPOUNDS

1 ㊦ SUPPLEMENT, make up for, compensate; replenish, supply

b SUPPLEMENTary, extra

a 補足 ほそく supplement, replenishment

補遺 ほい supplement

補償する ほしょうする compensate, indemnify

補充する ほじゅうする supplement, replenish, recruit

補給 ほきゅう supply, replenishment

補欠 ほけつ filling a vacancy; substitute, alternate

補正する ほせいする revise, correct

b 補習 ほしゅう supplementary lessons

補則 ほそく supplementary rules

2 (fill a vacancy) appoint, assign, select

補任する ほにんする appoint to office

候補者 こうほしや candidate, applicant

3 repair, mend

補修する ほしゅうする repair, mend

4 a [formerly also 輔 1963] assist, aid; give guidance

b [suffix] assistant, aid, apprentice

a 補佐(=輔佐)する ほさする assist, help

補助する ほじよする assist, support, aid

補導する ほどうする guide, direct, lead; take into custody

b 書記補 しよきほ assistant clerk

警部補 けいぶほ assistant inspector

外交官補 がいこうかんほ probationary diplomat

INDEPENDENT

【ほする 補する】be appointed

KUN

【おぎなう 補う】SUPPLEMENT, make up for, compensate; replenish, supply

補い おぎない supplement, replenishment, reparation

欠陥を補う けつかんをおぎなう make up for a fault

不足を補う ふそくをおぎなう make up for a shortage

SYNONYMS

1 ㊦ supplement

補 SUPPLEMENT → 1529

足 supplement → 2714

給 SUPPLY → 1708

充 fill up (a vacancy) → 2507

b additional

追 additional → 3840

補 supplementary → 1529

副 accessory → 2230

2 appoint

任 appoint → 0057

補 appoint → 1529

挙 NOMINATE → 3106

4 ㊦ help

助 HELP → 1440

佑 HELP (said esp. of God) → 0083

祐 DIVINE HELP → 1146

援 AID → 0715

佐 ASSIST → 0076

補 assist → 1529

輔 ASSIST → 1963

済 RELIEVE → 0634

b assistant

補 assistant → 1529

丞 AIDE → 3146

睦

▶FRIENDLY

ボク むつ(まじい) むつ(む) ちか
よし もく む あつ のぶ とも あつし ととき
ちかし まこと よしみ

㊦ 睦 mù

109	Jōyō	U7766
目	S13-5-8	F2258

丨	丨	丨	丨	丨	丨	丨	丨	丨	丨
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10

睦	睦	睦
11	12	13

COMPOUNDS

㊦ FRIENDLY, harmonious, peaceful

㊧ [original meaning] live together in harmony

a 親睦 しんぼく friendliness, amity, intimacy

和睦 わぼく reconciliation, peace

敦睦 な とんぼくな [archaic] cordial and friendly, affectionate

KUN

【むつまじい 睦まじい】 FRIENDLY, intimate, harmonious

【むつむ 睦む】 get along well together

睦言 むつごと lover's talk, whispered intimacies

SYNONYMS

㊦ familiar and friendly

親 INTIMATE → 2264

密 CLOSE → 2857

近 NEAR → 3798

睦 FRIENDLY → 1534

懇 FAMILIAR → 3606

和 HARMONIOUS → 1450

睡

▶SLEEP

スイ

㊦ 睡 shui

1535

■ 1-5-8

109	Jōyō	U7761
目	S13-5-8	F1704

丨	丨	丨	丨	丨	丨	丨	丨	丨	丨
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10

睡	睡	睡
11	12	13

COMPOUNDS

㊦ [original meaning] SLEEP, doze

㊧ SLEEP, nap

a 睡眠 すいみん sleep, slumber

睡魔 すいま sleepiness, drowsiness

睡蓮 すいれん water lily

熟睡 じゅくすい sound sleep

昏睡状態 こんすいじょうたい comatose state

ab 仮睡 かすい nap, doze

午睡 こすい nap, afternoon sleep

一睡もしなかつた いっすいもしなかつた had a sleepless night

SYNONYMS

● sleep

眠 SLEEP → 1474

睡 SLEEP → 1535

寝 GO TO SLEEP → 2925

碍

▶STAND IN THE WAY

ガイ ゲ

㊦ 礙 碍 ài

1536

■ 1-5-8

112	Non-Jōyō	U788D
石	S13-5-8	F3461

COMPOUNDS

● [now also 害 2826] STAND IN THE WAY, hinder, obstruct, interfere with

碍子 がいし insulator

妨碍する ぼうがいする disturb, hinder, obstruct, hamper, impede, interfere

障碍 しょうがい obstacle, hindrance; (physical) disorder

無碍 むげ free from obstacles

SYNONYMS

● obstruct and hinder

遮 INTERRUPT → 3916

塞 STOP UP → 2924

阻 OBSTRUCT → 0411

沮 OBSTRUCT → 0399

奄 OBSTRUCT (by covering) → 2757

妨 HINDER → 0279

障 hinder → 0875

碍 STAND IN THE WAY → 1536

害 stand in the way → 2826

梗 STOP UP → 1204

碓

▶MORTAR

タイ うす

㊦ 碓 dui

1537

■ 1-5-8

112	Names	U7893
石	S13-5-8	F0000

KUN

【うす 碓】 [usu. 臼] MORTAR; trip-hammer mill

碓氷峠 うすいとうげ Usui Pass

SYNONYMS

【うす】

○ vessels and receptacles

盤 dish → 3533

鍋 POT → 2202

釜 IRON POT → 2610
 鼎 TRIPOD CAULDRON → 4405
 臼 MORTAR → 4341
 碓 MORTAR → 1537
 托 RECEPTACLE → 0252
 皿 PLATE → 4286
 盆 TRAY → 2581
 膳 LEGGED TRAY → 1381
 杯 CUP → 1066
 鉢 BOWL → 2144
 椀 WOODEN BOWL → 1250
 碗 CERAMIC BOWL → 1539
 丼 LARGE BOWL → 4323

HOMOPHONES

うす 臼 MORTAR → 4341

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 臼 4341

碇

▶ANCHOR

テイ いかり

㊦ 碇 ding

1538

■1-5-8

112	Non-Jōyō	U7887
石	S13-5-8	F3147

COMPOUNDS

● [now usu. 停 0156] ANCHOR

碇泊する ていはくする anchor, moor

碇置 ていち anchorage

KUN

【いかり 碇】ANCHOR

碇綱(=錨綱) いかりづな anchor cable

SYNONYMS

● weight

錘 weight → 2191

鎮 weight → 2210

碇 ANCHOR → 1538

碗

▶CERAMIC BOWL

ワン

㊦ 碗 wǎn

1539

■1-5-8

112	Names	U7897
石	S13-5-8	F2142

COMPOUNDS

① CERAMIC BOWL, bowl

茶碗 ちゃわん teacup; rice bowl

茶碗蒸し ちゃわんむし savory egg custard

夫婦茶碗 めおとちゃわん pair of matching teacups

② counter for servings of food or drink in a bowl

INDEPENDENT

【わん 碗】CERAMIC BOWL, bowl

SYNONYMS

① vessels and receptacles

盤 dish → 3533

鍋 POT → 2202

釜 IRON POT → 2610

鼎 TRIPOD CAULDRON → 4405

臼 MORTAR → 4341

碓 MORTAR → 1537

托 RECEPTACLE → 0252

皿 PLATE → 4286

盆 TRAY → 2581

膳 LEGGED TRAY → 1381

杯 CUP → 1066

鉢 BOWL → 2144

椀 WOODEN BOWL → 1250

碗 CERAMIC BOWL → 1539

丼 LARGE BOWL → 4323

碑

▶MONUMENT

ヒ いしづみ

1540

■1-5-8

112	Names	UFA4B
石	S13-5-8	F0000

traditional form → see 碑 at 1553

碎

▶CRUSH UP

サイ くだ(く) くだ(ける)

1541

■1-5-8

112	Names	U788E
石	S13-5-8	F0000

traditional form → see 碎 at 1458

禄

▶RETAINER'S STIPEND

ロク ㊦ よし

1542

■1-5-8

113	Names	U797F
示	S13-5-8	F0000

traditional form → see 禄 at 1264

稚

▶CHILDISH

チ ㊦ わか

㊦ 穉 ㊦ 稚 zhi

1543

■1-5-8

115	Jōyō	U7A1A
禾	S13-5-8	F1797

一 二 千 禾 禾 禾 禾 禾 禾 禾 禾 禾

穉 稚 稚

11 12 13

COMPOUNDS

① CHILDISH, infantile, immature; very young

稚気 ちき childishness

稚拙な ちせつな childish, unskillful

稚児 ちご infant, child

COMPOUNDS

① BROWN, dirty brown

褐色 かっしょく brown

褐炭 かったん brown coal, lignite

褐藻 かっそう brown algae

茶褐色 ちゃかっしょく brown, liver brown

② [original meaning, now archaic] coarse cloth or garment

SYNONYMS

① brown colors

褐 BROWN → 1548

茶 light brown → 2808

裾

▶HEM

キヨ[△] すそ

㊄ 裾 jū

1549

■ 1-5-8

145 ネ	Jōyō S13-5-8	U88FE F1777
----------	-----------------	----------------

、 ㄣ ㄣ ㄣ ㄣ ㄣ ㄣ ㄣ ㄣ ㄣ ㄣ

裾 裾 裾

COMPOUNDS

a HEM, cuff, skirt, train

b edge, fringe

b 裾礁 きょしょう fringing reef

INDEPENDENT

【きよ 裾】train of an old ceremonial court dress

KUN

【すそ 裾】

a HEM, cuff, skirt, train

b end, edge, fringe

c cut edge of a hairdo

d foot (of a mountain)

a 裾除け すそよけ underskirt

裳裾 もすそ hem [cuff, train] of clothing

b お裾分け おすわけ sharing

d 裾野 すその foot of a mountain

SYNONYMS

● garment parts

襟 COLLAR → 1599

袖 SLEEVE → 1496

懐 BOSOM → 0942

衿 COLLAR → 1465

裾 HEM → 1549

裸

▶NAKED

ラ はだか

㊄ 裸 luō

1550

■ 1-5-8

145 ネ	Jōyō S13-5-8	U88F8 F1296
----------	-----------------	----------------

、 ㄣ ㄣ ㄣ ㄣ ㄣ ㄣ ㄣ ㄣ ㄣ ㄣ

裨 裨 裸

COMPOUNDS

a [original meaning] (without clothing) NAKED, nude, bare

b (without covering) NAKED, uncovered, bare

a 裸婦 らふ nude woman

裸体 らたい naked [nude] body, nudity

全裸の ぜんらの stark naked, nude

b 裸出 らしゅつ exposure

裸眼 らかん naked eye

赤裸裸 せきらら nakedness, frankness

KUN

【はだか 裸】NAKED body; being uncovered [bare]; being penniless

裸の はだかの naked, nude, bare, undressed

裸馬 はだかうま barebacked horse

裸虫 はだかむし caterpillar; person with scanty supply of clothes

裸線 はだかせん bare wire

裸一貫の人 はだかいつかんのひと person with no property but his [her] own body

素つ裸の すつばだかの stark naked, in one's bare skin

SPECIAL READINGS

裸足[△] はだし barefoot, bare feet

SYNONYMS

● naked

裸 NAKED → 1550

素 bare → 3108

號

▶NUMBER

▶DESIGNATION

▶SIGN

ゴウ

1551

■ 1-5-8

141 𠄎	Nonstandard S13-6-7	U865F F0000
----------	------------------------	----------------

traditional form → see 号 at 2675

雌

incorrect classification/
stroke-count

■ 1-5-8

→ see ■ 1-4-10: 止 at 1337

頗

▶EXCEEDINGLY

ハ すこぶる)

㊦ 頗 pō

1552

■ 1-5-9

181 頁	Names S14-9-5	U9817 F0000
----------	------------------	----------------

COMPOUNDS

● one-sided, biased, partial, unfair, prejudiced

偏頗 へんぱ favoritism, discrimination

KUN

【すこぶる 頗る】EXCEEDINGLY, extremely, very much

SYNONYMS

● one side

片 one side → 4272

偏 ONE-SIDED → 0151

頗 one-sided → 1552

【すこぶる】

○ extreme in degree

酷 SEVERE → 1967

強 STRONG → 0574

凄い tremendous → 0145

重 HEAVY → 4390

高 HIGH → 2601

深 DEEP → 0636

大 BIG → 4224

厳 SEVERE → 4079

激 intense → 0955

極 EXTREME → 1243

痛 bitter(ly) → 4071

切 keen → 0030

甚 EXTREMELY → 3271

祁 EXTREMELY → 1447

超 super- → 4107

頗る EXCEEDINGLY → 1552

碑

▶MONUMENT

ヒ いしぶみ*

㊦ 碑 ㊦ 碑 bēi

1553

■ 1-5-9

112 石	Jōyō S14-5-9	U7891 F2016
----------	-----------------	----------------

一 丨 丿 丨 石 石 石 石 石 石 石 石 石 石

石 碑 碑 碑 碑

COMPOUNDS

① MONUMENT, stone monument

② suffix after names of MONUMENTS

a 碑文 ひぶん epitaph, inscription

石碑 せきひ stone monument, tombstone

墓碑 ほひ tombstone, gravestone

歌碑 かひ monument inscribed with a tanka poem

記念碑 きねんひ monument

INDEPENDENT

【ひ 碑】MONUMENT

新田義貞の碑 につたよしきだのひ monument in memory of Yoshisada Nitta

KUN

【いしぶみ 碑】stone MONUMENT

磁

▶MAGNETISM

ジ

㊦ 磁 ㊦ 磁 cí

1554

■ 1-5-9

112 石	Jōyō-6 S14-5-9	U78C1 F1693
----------	-------------------	----------------

一 丨 丿 丨 石 石 石 石 石 石 石 石 石 石

磁 磁 磁 磁

COMPOUNDS

① ② MAGNETISM

b [also prefix] magnetic

c [original meaning] magnet

a 磁気 じき magnetism

磁力線 じりょくせん line of magnetic force

磁場 じば magnetic field

磁極 じきょく magnetic pole

電磁波 でんじは electromagnetic waves

b 磁方位 じほうい magnetic bearing

c 磁石 じしゃく magnet; compass

② porcelain, chinaware

陶磁器 とうじき porcelain, pottery, ceramics

青磁 せいじ celadon porcelain

白磁 はくじ white porcelain

SYNONYMS

① ② & ① ② electricity and magnetism

電 ELECTRICITY → 3465

流 electric current → 0529

磁 MAGNETISM → 1554

② ceramics ware

陶 POTTERY → 0662

窯 ceramics → 2986

磁 porcelain → 1554

碩

▶EMINENT

セキ ジャク ④ ひろ ひろし みつる

㊦ 碩 shuō

1555

■ 1-5-9

112 石	Names S14-5-9	U78A9 F3133
----------	------------------	----------------

COMPOUNDS

● EMINENT, great

碩学 *せきがく* literary eminent scholar, man of erudition

SYNONYMS

● great

偉 GREAT (of superior character) → 0167

大 BIG → 4224

宏 GRAND (large in scale) → 2728

壮 GRAND (having grandeur) → 0263

豪 MAGNIFICENT → 2657

雄 HEROIC → 1271

碩 EMINENT → 1555

磁
1556

▶ MAGNETISM

ジ

112	Nonstandard	U25535
石	S14-5-9	F0000

■ 1-5-9 traditional form → see 磁 at 1554

福
1557

▶ FORTUNE

フク ㊦ とみ よし

113	Names	UFA1B
示	S14-5-9	F0000

■ 1-5-9 traditional form → see 福 at 1303

禍
1558

▶ CALAMITY

カ わざわい

113	Names	UFA52
示	S14-5-9	F0000

■ 1-5-9 traditional form → see 禍 at 1304

禎
1559

▶ PROPITIOUS OMEN

テイ ㊦ さだ よし ただし さち ただ とも

113	Names	UFA53
示	S14-5-9	F0000

■ 1-5-9 traditional form → see 禎 at 1305

種
1560

▶ VARIETY

▶ SEED

シュ たね -くざ[㊦] くさ かず

㊧ 種 zhǒng zhòng

115	Jōyō-4	U7A2E
禾	S14-5-9	F0443

一 二 千 禾 禾 禾 禾 禾 禾 禾

稻 種 種 種

COMPOUNDS

① ㊦ VARIETY, kind, type, sort, breed, race

㊦ counter for kinds, varieties or events (in sport programs)

a 種目 しゅもく item; event (as a race)

種種の しゅじゅの various, diverse

各種の かくしゅの each [every] kind, various

一種の いっしゅの a kind of, of a sort

機種 きしゅ type of airplane [machine], model

業種 きょうしゅ type of industry, category of business

職種 しよくしゅ type of occupation, occupational category

品種 ひんしゅ kind, variety, description, brand

人種 じんしゅ (human) race

b 第三種郵便物 だいさんしゅゆうびんぶつ third-class mail matter

五種競技 ごしゅきやうぎ pentathlon, five events

② ㊦ [also suffix] *biol* species, VARIETY

㊦ *logic* species

a 亜種 あしゅ subspecies

変種 へんしゅ variety; mutation

ホルスタイン種 ほるすたいんしゅ Holstein, Holstein-Friesian

b 種概念 しゅがいねん *logic* species

③ SEED

種子 しゅしゅ seed, pit, stone

種皮 しゅひ seed coat, testa

④ [original meaning] sow, plant

播種 はしゅ sowing, planting

⑤ vaccinate

種痘 しゅとう vaccination against smallpox

予防接種 よぼうせつしゅ protective inoculation, vaccination

⑥ breeding, reproduction

種畜 しゅちく breeding stock

断種 だんしゅ castration, sterilization

INDEPENDENT

【しゅ 種】 kind, sort; *biol* species, VARIETY; *logic* species

種の起源 しゅのきげん Origin of Species

この種の このしゅの this kind of

KUN

【たね 種】

① SEED, stone, kernel, pip

菜種 たねね rapeseed, colesseed

② ㊦ kind, species, VARIETY; quality

㊦ breed, stock

a 変わり種 かわりたね novelty, exception, freak

b 種馬 たねうま stud horse, stallion

一粒種 ひとつぶたね one's only child

③ [formerly also 胤] paternal blood, offspring

種違い たねちがひ half brother, half sister

- 1
- ④ a material, matter
 ⑥ subject, topic, matter, news
- a 料理の種を仕込む りょうりのたねをしこむ prepare for cooking
- b 特種 とくだね exclusive news, scoop
- ⑤ cause, source, origin
 悩みの種 なやみのたね cause of annoyance
- ⑥ trick, secret, gimmick
 種明かし たねあかし exposure of a trick
- 【-ぐさ -種】[usu. -草] material, stuff
 質種 しちぐさ article for pawning
 笑い種 わらいぐさ laughingstock

SYNONYMS

1 a kinds and types

- 型 TYPE → 3266
 類 KIND → 2275
 色 kind → 2522
 般 SORT → 1670
 属 genus → 3901
 品 category → 2795
 種 VARIETY → 1560
 様 variety → 1332

3 early states of plant life

- 芽 BUD → 2784
 蕾 BUD (of a flower) → 3006
 苗 SEEDLING → 2781
 種 SEED → 1560

USAGE

【たね】

種

- ① seed, stone, kernel, pip
 ② a kind, species, variety; quality
 ⑥ breed, stock
 ③ [formerly also 胤] paternal blood, offspring
 ④ a material, matter
 ⑥ subject, topic, matter, news
 ⑤ cause, source, origin
 ⑥ trick, secret, gimmick

胤

[now usu. 種] paternal blood, offspring

HOMOPHONES

たね 胤 PROGENY → 0017

-ぐさ 草 GRASS → 2813

NOTE

→ see also USAGE note at 草 2813

稻

▶RICE PLANT

トウ いね いな- ⑧ しね

㊦ 稻 ㊧ 稻 dào

1561

1-5-9

115	Jōyō	U7A32
禾	S14-5-9	F1238

一 二 千 禾 禾 禾 禾 禾 禾 禾 禾

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

11 12 13 14

COMPOUNDS

●RICE PLANT, rice

水稻 すいとう paddy-rice plant, aquatic rice

陸稻 りくとう(=おかほ) rice grown in a dry field

晩稻 ばんとう late growing rice

KUN

【いね 稻】RICE PLANT

稲刈り いねかり rice reaping

【いな- 稻-】

①RICE PLANT, rice

稲作 いなさく rice crop; raising rice plants

稲穂 いなほ ear of rice

稲田 いなだ rice field

②lightning

稲妻 いなずま lightning

稲光 いなびかり lightning

SYNONYMS

●rice

米 RICE → 4342

飯 COOKED RICE → 2126

稻 RICE PLANT → 1561

粳 UNHULLED RICE → 1626

餅 RICE CAKE → 2256

粥 RICE GRUEL → 0698

COMPOUND FORMATION

【稲妻 いなずま】

稲妻 'lightning' consist of 稻 'rice plants' and 妻 'wife', which in this case means 'husband'. It originates from the belief that ears of rice are produced as a result of a spiritual union between lightning and rice plants.

稱

▶APPELLATION

シヨウ たた(える)

1562

1-5-9

115	Nonstandard	U7A31
禾	S14-5-9	F0000

traditional form → see 称 at 1491

稻

incorrect stroke-count

→ see 1-5-10: 禾 at 1576

1-5-9

颯

▶SOUND OF GUSTING WIND

サツ ソウ

㊧ 颯 sà

1563

1-5-9

182	Names	U98AF
風	S14-9-5	F2800

COMPOUNDS

a [archaic] **SOUND OF GUSTING WINDS**; gust of wind

b like a gust of wind

a 颯然たる さつぜんたる (of a gust of wind) blowing suddenly

b 颯爽と さつそうと smart, brisk, dashing

SYNONYMS

a wind

風 WIND → 3730

嵐 STORM → 2898

颯 TYPHOON → 4138

台 typhoon → 2498

凪 CALM → 3709

颯 SOUND OF GUSTING WIND → 1563

端

▶END

タン はし は¹ は² はた -ばた はな[△]

はした[△] ㊦ ただし

1564

㊦ 端 duān

㊦ 1-5-9

117	Jōyō	U7AEF
立	S14-5-9	F0613

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

11 12 13 14

COMPOUNDS

1 END, extremity, tip

端子 たんし terminal

尖端 とつたん tip, point

両端 りょうたん both ends

先端 (=尖端) せんたん pointed end, tip; spearhead; vanguard

末端 まったん end, tip, termination

一端 いったん one end, edge, side; a part

極端 きょくたん extreme, extremity, pole

異端 いたん heresy, paganism, heterodoxy

2 start, beginning, starting point, origin

端緒 たんしょ (=たんちよ) beginning, start, first step; clue

端午 たんご festival on the 5th of May (of the lunar calendar)

発端 ほったん origin, beginning, outset

戦端を開く せんたんをひらく take up arms (against), open hostilities

途端に とたんじに just as, just at the moment

3 [original meaning] correct, proper, upright

端正な たんせいな correct, just, proper

端然と たんぜんと properly

端座 (=端坐) する たんざする sit upright [properly]

端麗な たんれいな graceful, elegant, handsome

4 straight, direct

端的に たんてきに directly, straightforwardly, frankly

5 matter, event

多端 たたん many items; pressure of business

万端 ばんたん everything, all

INDEPENDENT

【たん 端】start, beginning, origin

…に端を発する …にたんをはつする have its origin in…

KUN

【はし 端】

① END, extremity, tip

紐の端 ひものはし end of a string

両端 りょうはし both ends

② edge, margin, brink, border; side

端端に はしはしに here and there, in some parts

道の端 みちのはし edge of a street

右端 みぎはし right side, right margin

③ beginning

端書き はしがき preface, introduction

④ unwanted piece, scrap, fragment

端くれ はしくれ fag end

木の端 きのはし fragment of wood

【は¹ 端】edge, border

山の端 やまのは edge [brow] of mountain

【は² 端】[in compounds] odd thing, fragment,

piece—historically sometimes interchangeable with 葉, as in the word はがき, which is now always written 葉書

端数 はすう fraction, odd sum

端役 はやく minor role [part]

半端 はんぱ fragment, odd item; incompleteness

下つ端 したつぱ underling, subordinate

【はた 端, -ばた -端】[also suffix] edge, side

池の端で いけのはたで near [by] the pond

道端 みちばた roadside, wayside

海岸端 かいがんばた seaside

【はな 端】[also 鼻]

① outset, beginning

寝入り端に ねいりばなに just when one has fallen asleep

② END, protruded point

【はした 端た, 端】fraction, odd sum; small change, small sum

端たない はしたない vulgar, disgraceful, shameful

SYNONYMS

1 & 【はし】① extremity

端 END → 1564

末 end → 4317

梢 tip → 1208

先 point → 3046

尖 POINT → 2700

鋒 POINT OF A BLADE → 2172

② beginnings

緒 OUTSET → 1742

序 INTRODUCTORY PART → 3803

端 start → 1564

始 beginning → 0335

初 beginning → 1433

元 ORIGIN → 2428

本 origin → 4314

根 ROOT → 1167

源 SOURCE → 0806

③ right

正 RIGHT → 4296

是 RIGHT → 3090

尤 RIGHT → 3755

端 correct → 1564

【はし】

② & 【はた】 edges and boundaries

縁 EDGE → 1754

端 edge → 1564

辺 border → 3761

境 BOUNDARY → 0835

疆 BOUNDARY → 1810

界 BOUNDS → 3172

際 VERGE → 0874

涯 OUTER LIMITS → 0623

USAGE

① 【は?】

端

[in compounds] odd thing, fragment, piece—historically sometimes interchangeable with 葉, as in the word はがき, which is now always written 葉書

葉

[in compounds] fragment, piece—historically sometimes interchangeable with 端, as in the word はがき, which is now always written 葉書

② 【はた】

端

[also suffix] edge, side

傍

bystander, outsider

HOMOPHONES

はし

橋 BRIDGE → 1367

箸 CHOPSTICKS → 3359

梯 LADDER → 1210

は²葉 LEAF → 2912

はた 傍 BESIDE → 0166

はな 鼻 NOSE → 3357

NOTE

→ see also USAGE notes at 橋 1367 and 鼻 3357

複

▶ COMPOUND

フク ㊦ はら

㊦ 复 fū

1565

㊦ 1-5-9

145 ネ	Jōyō-5 S14-5-9	U8907 F1064
----------	-------------------	----------------

、 ㄣ ㄣ ㄣ ㄣ ㄣ ㄣ ㄣ ㄣ ㄣ ㄣ

禡 禡 禡 禡

COMPOUNDS

①④ COMPOUND, double, multiple, complex, composite

㊦ doubles (as in tennis)

a 複合 ふくごう compound, composite, complex

複利 ふくり compound interest

複視 ふくし polyopia

複葉機 ふくようき biplane

複星 ふくせい multiple star

複数 ふくすう plural

複雑な ふくざつな complicated, complex, involved, intricate

b 単複 たんぶく gram singular and plural; singles and doubles (in tennis)

② duplicate, copy

複本 (=副本) ふくほん duplicate, copy

複製 ふくせい duplication, reproduction

複写 ふくしゃ copy, duplication

③ [original meaning, now archaic] lined garment

複衣 ふくい lined garment

INDEPENDENT

【ふく 複】 plural; doubles (in tennis); place ticket (in horse racing)

SYNONYMS

①④ compound

複 COMPOUND → 1565

倍 DOUBLE → 0122

重 DUPLICATE → 4390

② copy

写 COPY → 2493

謄 TRANSCRIBE → 1398

複 duplicate → 1565

拓 copy by rubbing → 0375

褐

▶ BROWN

カツ

1566

㊦ 1-5-9

145 ネ	Nonstandard S14-5-9	UFA60 F0000
----------	------------------------	----------------

traditional form → see 褐 at 1548

褪

incorrect stroke-count
→ see 1-5-10: 衤 at 1577

1-5-9

領

▶ TERRITORY

リョウ ㇿ みね

ㇿ 領 ling

1567

1-5-9

181 頁	Jōyō-5 S14-9-5	U9818 F0493
----------	-------------------	----------------

ノ ㇿ ㇿ ㇿ ㇿ ㇿ ㇿ ㇿ ㇿ ㇿ ㇿ

領 領 領 領

COMPOUNDS

1 ㇿ [also suffix] **TERRITORY, domain, possession, estate**

b fief, feudal estate, feudal manor

a 領土 りょうど territory, domain

領内 りょうない domains, territory

領海 りょうかい territorial water

領地 りょうち territory, possession, dominion, domain; fief, feud

領空 りょうくう airspace

天領 てんりょう imperial demesne; shogunal demesne

日本領 にほんりょう Japanese territory

カンボジア領 かんぼじありょう Cambodian possession

b 領主 りょうしゅ lord of a fief [manor]

領民 りょうみん population of a fief

2 ㇿ (sphere of action) **TERRITORY, domain, area**

b area of the cerebral cortex

a 領域 りょういき territory, domain, sphere, province; math domain

領分 りょうぶん territory, domain; sphere of action

本領 ほんりょう characteristic, one's specialty; one's line

b 運動領 うんどうりょう motor area

3 **take possession of, occupy, have jurisdiction over**

領有 りょうゆう possession

占領する せんりょうする capture, occupy, take possession of

横領する おうりょうする seize upon, embezzle, usurp

4 **receive**

領収書 りょうしゅうしょ receipt, voucher

受領 じゅりょう receipt

拝領する はいりょうする receive (from a superior), be bestowed

5 **leader, chief, head, administrator**

領事 りょうじ consul, consular representative

領事館 りょうじかん consulate

大統領 だいてりょう president

首領 しゅりょう leader, head, chief

6 **main point, essentials, outline**

要領 ようりょう gist, essentials; outline; procedure

綱領 こうりょう essential [main] points, gist, outline; summary

7 [usu. 了 4157] **understand, comprehend**

領承する りょうしょうする acknowledge, understand, note

8 [original meaning] **nape (of the neck), collar**

領袖 りょうしゅう leader, chief

9 **counter for suits of armor or Japanese clothing**

具足二領 ぐそくにりょう two suits of armor

INDEPENDENT

【りょう 領】 **TERRITORY, domain**

【りょうする 領する】 **govern, rule over, possess, prevail**

SYNONYMS

1 ㇿ **areas and localities**

地 PLACE → 0236

方 locality → 2459

辺 VICINITY → 3761

域 BOUNDED AREA → 0559

区 DISTRICT → 3681

領 TERRITORY → 1567

帯 BELT → 3191

圏 SPHERE → 3904

b **feudal territorial divisions**

藩 FEUDAL DOMAIN → 3022

国 province (in former Japan) → 3831

領 fief → 1567

封 daimiate → 1639

荘 manor (in feudal Japan) → 2814

3 **occupy**

占 OCCUPY → 2496

抛 occupy → 0369

領 take possession of → 1567

専 take exclusive possession of → 3272

4 **receive**

受 RECEIVE → 3076

享 ENJOY → 2545

領 receive → 1567

収 TAKE IN → 0031

納 ACCEPT → 1652

貰 GET → 3219

戴 RECEIVE HUMBLY → 4093

頂 RECEIVE HUMBLY → 0164

拝 have the honor to receive → 0360

5 **leaders**

主 MASTER → 2437

KUN

【たしか 確か】perhaps, probably, I suppose, if I remember correctly

確かな たしかな certain, definite, positive, sure, reliable, trustworthy; able, competent, sober, sane

確かそうだ たしかそうだ probably so

確かな事実 たしかなじじつ established [certain] fact

確かな筋 たしかなすじ reliable source

気は確かだ きはたしかだ be sane, be in one's senses

【たしかめる 確かめる】ascertain, make sure of, confirm, corroborate

確かめ たしかめ confirmation, certification, ascertainment

真偽を確かめる しんぎをたしかめる make sure of the truth

【しっかり 確り】

しっかり と 確りと

① tightly, fast, securely, firmly, steadily

② properly, well

SYNONYMS

a exact

確 CERTAIN → 1571

正 RIGHT → 4296

真- right → 2616

恰 JUST → 0437

a certain

必 WITHOUT FAIL → 0015

確 CERTAIN → 1571

筈 OUGHT TO → 3318

b firm and obstinate

堅 FIRM → 3502

固 FIRM, stiff → 3830

確 firm → 1571

毅 RESOLUTE → 2341

剛 TOUGH → 2107

頑 STUBBORN → 1315

硬 hard-line → 1518

NOTE

→ see COMPOUND FORMATION for 確執 かくしつ(=かくしゅう) → 執 2114

磁

incorrect stroke-count
→ see 1-5-9: 礻 at 1556

1-5-10

稼

▶WORK

カ かせ(く)

㊦ 稼 jià

1572

1-5-10

115 禾	Jōyō S15-5-10	U7A3C F1463
----------	------------------	----------------

一 二 千 禾 禾 禾 禾 禾 禾 禾 禾 禾 禾 禾 禾 禾

稼 稼 稼 稼 稼 稼 稼 稼 稼 稼 稼 稼 稼 稼 稼

COMPOUNDS

● WORK, work for a living, earn

稼働(=稼動) かどう working, work; operation (of a machine)

稼業 かぎょう trade, business; work; occupation

KUN

【かせぐ 稼ぐ】WORK, work for a living, earn; gain a profitable situation

稼ぎ かせぎ labor, work; earnings, income

稼ぎ手 かせぎて breadwinner, supporter; good [hard] worker

稼ぎ取る かせぎとる earn by working

出稼ぎ でかせぎ working away from home

共稼ぎ ともかせぎ working together (for a living), working in double harness

点数を稼ぐ てんすうをかせぐ score points with (a person)

時間を稼ぐ じかんをかせぐ gain time

SYNONYMS

● work

働 WORK → 0172

稼 WORK (for a living) → 1572

労 LABOR → 3155

勤める serve (in an office) → 2287

仕 SERVE → 0037

稽

▶THINK

ケイ ㊦ よし のり とき

㊦ 稽 ㊦ 稽 ji qi

1573

1-5-10

115 禾	Jōyō S15-5-10	U7A3D F1598
----------	------------------	----------------

一 二 千 禾 禾 禾 禾 禾 禾 禾 禾 禾 禾 禾 禾 禾

稽 稽 稽 稽 稽 稽 稽 稽 稽 稽 稽 稽 稽 稽 稽

COMPOUNDS

① THINK about, consider, contemplate

稽古 けいこ practice, rehearsal; learning

荒唐無稽 こうとうむけい absurdity, nonsense

② detain, keep

b remain, stay

- a 稽留流産 けいりゅうりゅうざん missed abortion
 b 滑稽な こつげいな funny, jocular, humorous; laugh-
 able, ridiculous

3 bow to the floor

稽首 けいしゅ bowing to the floor

SYNONYMS

1 think and consider

- 思 THINK → 3173
 惟 MEDITATE → 0582
 省 INTROSPECT → 3100
 稽 THINK → 1573
 考 THINK → 3962
 存 hold an opinion → 3702
 案 think out → 2824
 想 CONCEIVE → 3507
 慮 CONSIDER → 4050
 勘 take into consideration → 2231
 銖 WEIGH → 2161
 量 weigh → 3119

稿

▶ MANUSCRIPT

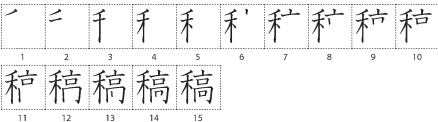
コウ

(N) 藁 (C) 稿 gǎo

1574

1-5-10

115	Jōyō	U7A3F
禾	S15-5-10	F1242



COMPOUNDS

1 [also suffix] MANUSCRIPT, draft, copy

- 稿料 こうりょう payment for a manuscript
 原稿 げんこう manuscript, draft, copy
 寄稿 きこう contribution (to a newspaper)
 草稿 そうこう outline, draft
 遺稿 いこう posthumous work [manuscript]
 投稿する とうこうする contribute (an article)
 脱稿する だつこうする finish writing, complete (a
 novel)
 決定稿 けつていこう final manuscript

2 [original meaning, now archaic] straw, stalk of grain

稿人 こうじん straw figure

INDEPENDENT

【こう 稿】 MANUSCRIPT, copy, draft

稿を改める こうをあらためる rewrite a manuscript

SYNONYMS

1 manuscript

- 稿 MANUSCRIPT → 1574
 草 draft → 2813

案 draft → 2824

穗

▶ SPIKE

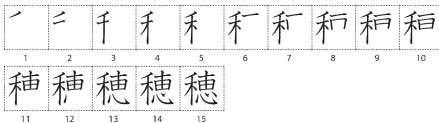
スイ ほ (⊗) みのる みのり

(N) 穗 (C) 穗 suì

1575

1-5-10

115	Jōyō	U7A42
禾	S15-5-10	F1348



COMPOUNDS

● [original meaning] SPIKE, ear [head] of grain

穗状の すいじょうの shaped like an ear of grain

出穂期 しゅつすいき sprouting season (of ears of
 grain)

花穂 かすい spike

KUN

【ほ 穂】 SPIKE, ear [head] of grain; something
 shaped like a spike, as the tip of a writing brush

穂波 ほなみ waving heads (of grain)

穂先 ほさき spike [ear] of grain; spike of a spear; tip
 of a writing brush

稲穂 いなほ ear of rice

落ち穂 おちほ gleanings

SYNONYMS

● inflorescences

穂 SPIKE → 1575

穎 GLUME → 2036

稻

▶ RICE PLANT

トウ いね いな- (⊗) しね

1576

1-5-10

115	Names	U7A3B
禾	S15-5-10	F0000

traditional form → see 稻 at 1561

褪

▶ FADE

タイ トン あせる

(C) 褪 tuì tūn

1577

1-5-10

145	Non-Jōyō	U892A
ネ	S15-5-10	F2976

COMPOUNDS

● [now usu. 退 3838] FADE, discolor

褪色する たいしよくする fade, grow dull in color

褪紅色 たいこうしよく pink

KUN

【あせる 褪せる】 FADE, discolor

色褪せる いろあせる fade, grow dull in color

SYNONYMS

● discolor

褪 FADE → 1577

晒す BLEACH → 1156

穏

▶CALM

▶MILD

オン おだ(やか) ㊤ やす

N 穏 C 穩 wěn

1578

■ 1-5-11

115	Jōyō	U7A4F
禾	S16-5-11	F1582

一 二 千 禾 禾 禾 禾 禾 禾 禾 禾

稻 稻 稻 穩 穩 穩

COMPOUNDS

① CALM, peaceful, quiet, tranquil, placid

平穏な へいおんな calm, quiet, tranquil

安穏 あんのん peace, quiet, tranquility

不穏な ふおんな disquieting, restless

② MILD, gentle, moderate, temperate

穏健な おんけんな moderate, temperate, sound

穏和(=溫和)な おんわな gentle, mild, genial

穏当な おんとうな proper, reasonable, moderate

穏便な おんびんな gentle, quiet, peaceable; private

KUN

【おだやか 穏やか】

おだやかな 穏やかな CALM, tranquil, peaceable; mild, gentle; moderate, reasonable

穏やかな海 おだやかなうみ calm sea

穏やかな人 おだやかなひと mild [gentle] person

穏やかさ おだやかさ mildness, gentleness

穏やかな風 おだやかなかせ gentle breeze

穏やかに話す おだやかにしはなす talk quietly

穏やかな処置 おだやかなしよち moderate measure, reasonable step

SYNONYMS

① calm and peaceful

安 PEACEFUL → 2695

康 peaceful → 3877

寧 peaceful → 2959

泰 TRANQUIL → 3193

静 QUIET → 2164

平 CALM → 4291

穏 CALM → 1578

② gentle

優しい gentle → 0200

穏 MILD → 1578

柔 SOFT → 2591

積

▶ACCUMULATE

セキ つ(む) -づ(み) つ(もる) つ(もり)

㊤ もり

C 积 jī

1579

■ 1-5-11

115	Jōyō-4	U7A4D
禾	S16-5-11	F0705

一 二 千 禾 禾 禾 禾 禾 禾 禾 禾

積 積 積 積 積 積

COMPOUNDS

① a [original meaning] ACCUMULATE, pile up, heap up

b ACCUMULATED, many

a 積載 せきさい loading, carrying

積極的に せつぎよくてきに positively, actively

堆積 たいせき accumulation, pile, heap

蓄積 ちくせき accumulation, stockpiling

山積する さんせきする form a (huge) pile

累積 るいせき accumulation

b 積雪 せきせつ (fallen) snow

積年 せきねん many years

② size, volume, capacity, area

面積 めんせき area, square measure

体積 たいせき (cubic) volume, capacity

容積 ようせき capacity, volume, bulk

③ math product

積算法 せきさんほう integration

相乗積 そうじょうせき product (of A multiplied by B)

INDEPENDENT

【せき 積】math product

A と B の積 えーとびーのせき product of A and B

KUN

【つむ 積む】vt

① pile up, heap (up), stack

積み上げる つみあげる pile [heap] up, accumulate

上積み うわづみ upper load, deck cargo; loading on top, overlaying

② load, ship, stow aboard

積み込む つみこむ load (up), put on board, stow aboard

船積み ふなづみ shipment, shipping

③ ACCUMULATE, lay by, save, amass

積み立て つみたて laying by, reserving, accumulation

【-づみ -積み】[suffix]

① shipment

汽船積み きせんづみ shipment by steamer

② capacity

1

九トン積み貨車 きゅうとんづみかしゃ 9-ton freight car

【つもる 積もる】vi ACCUMULATE, get accumulated, be piled up; estimate, calculate, measure
降り積もる ふりつもる (of snow) pile up
見積もる みつもる estimate

【つもり 積もり】intention, purpose
行く積もりだ いくつもりだ intend to go

SYNONYMS

① accumulate

積 ACCUMULATE → 1579

溜 ACCUMULATE → 0814

累 CUMULATE → 3196

重 pile up → 4390

盛る heap up → 3314

堆 PILED HIGH → 0563

② quantity and number

量 QUANTITY → 3119

嵩 BULK → 2927

積 size → 1579

額 AMOUNT → 2273

分 content → 2466

数 NUMBER → 2245

勢 strength → 3542

【つむ】

② load

載 LOAD → 4091

積む load → 1579

搭 load on board → 0721

USAGE

【つむ】

積む

① pile up, heap (up), stack

② load, ship, stow aboard

③ accumulate, lay by, save, amass

詰む

① be packed, become fine [close]

② be checkmated

HOMOPHONES

つむ 詰 REPRIMAND → 1920

稽

▶THINK

ケイ ㊦ よし のり とき

1580

115	Nonstandard	U25874
禾	S16-5-11	F0000

■ 1-5-11 traditional form → see 稽 at 1573

穉

▶AUTUMN

シュウ あき とき ㊦ みのる

1581

■ 1-5-11 traditional form → see 秋 at 1464

115	Nonstandard	U7A50
禾	S16-5-11	F0000

鴨

▶WILD DUCK

オウ かも ㊦ まさ

㊦ 鴨 yā

1582

■ 1-5-11

196	Names	U9D28
鳥	S16-11-5	F1692

COMPOUNDS

● WILD DUCK, duck

鴨脚 おうきやく [rare] ginkgo

KUN

【かも 鴨】

① WILD DUCK

鴨嘴× かものはし platypus

鴨茅 かもがや orchard grass

合鴨(=間鴨) あいかも cross between a mallard and domestic duck

② easy mark, sucker

鴨葱× かもねぎ abbrev. of 鴨が葱×を背負って来る かもがねぎをしよつてくる: Along comes a sucker just begging to be parted from his money

③ unclassified compounds

鴨居 かもい lintel (over sliding doors)

SPECIAL READINGS

家鴨 あひる domestic duck

SYNONYMS

● birds

鷹 HAWK → 3955

鷗 GULL → 2370

鳥 CROW → 4088

雀 SPARROW → 3117

燕 SWALLOW → 3142

鴻 LARGE WILD BIRD → 0977

鳳 MALE PHOENIX → 3749

凰 FEMALE PHOENIX → 3738

鵬 MYTHICAL HUGE BIRD → 1416

鶏 CHICKEN → 2221

酉 ROOSTER → 4358

隼 FALCON → 3427

鳩 PIGEON → 0184

鷺 EAGLE → 3598

鳶 BLACK KITE → 3919

鶴 CRANE → 2326

鷺 HERON → 3621

鶺鴒 CORMORANT → 2067

鴨 DUCK → 1582

雁 WILD GOOSE → 3741

瞳

▶PUPIL

ドウ トウ^ウひとみ

㊦ 瞳 tóng

1583

1-5-12

109	Jōyō	U77B3
目	S17-5-12	F1944

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

11 12 13 14 15 16 17

COMPOUNDS

● [original meaning] PUPIL (of the eye)

瞳孔 どうこう pupil

瞳子 どうし pupil

KUN

【ひとみ 瞳】[sometimes also 眸]

a PUPIL

b one's eyes

a 瞳のひとみの pupillary

b 瞳を凝らすひとみをこらす strain one's eyes

SYNONYMS

● eye

目 EYE → 3777

眼 EYE → 1504

眸 EYE → 1502

瞳 PUPIL → 1583

USAGE

【ひとみ】

瞳

[sometimes also 眸]

a pupil

b one's eyes

眸

[usu. 瞳]

a pupil, the apple of one's eye

b one's eyes

★Both these characters have the same meaning, but the latter has a more literary flavor.

HOMOPHONES

ひとみ 眸 EYE → 1502

瞭

▶CLEAR

リョウ ㊦ あきら

㊦ 了 liǎo

1584

1-5-12

109	Jōyō	U77AD
目	S17-5-12	F2323

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

11 12 13 14 15 16 17

COMPOUNDS

a [rarely also 亮 2571] CLEAR, obvious

b [original meaning] CLEARly visible

a 明瞭な めいりょうな clear, plain, lucid

b 一目瞭然の いちもくりようぜんの quite obvious, as clear as day

SYNONYMS

a evident

明 CLEAR → 1060

鮮 VIVID → 2355

亮 LUCID → 2571

顕 MANIFEST → 2274

瞭 CLEAR → 1584

瞬

▶INSTANT

シュン またたく

109	Nonstandard	U77AC
目	S17-5-12	F0000

1585

1-5-12

traditional form → see 瞬 at 1594

矯

▶RECTIFY

キョウ た(める) ㊦ たかし

㊦ 矫 jiǎo jiào

1586

1-5-12

111	Jōyō	U77EF
矢	S17-5-12	F2783

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

11 12 13 14 15 16 17

COMPOUNDS

1 RECTIFY, reform, correct, straighten out

矯正 きょうせい correction, rectification

矯風 きょうふう moral reform

2 extreme, eccentric

矯激な きょうげきな radical, extreme, eccentric

奇矯 ききょう eccentricity

3 pretend, feign, falsify

矯飾 きょうじょく pretense, affectation

KUN

【ためる 矯める】

1 straighten; correct, redress, remedy

枝を矯める えだをためる straighten a branch

不正を矯める ふせいをためる redress injustice

2 aim with one eye

1 矯めつ眇めつする ためつすがめつする scrutinize, scan

SYNONYMS

① correct

正 RIGHT → 4296
直す correct → 3649
訂 REVISE → 1829
改 REFORM → 0287
矯 RECTIFY → 1586
匡 RECTIFY → 3710

磯

▶ ROCKY BEACH

キ いそ
㊦ 矶 ji

1587

■ 1-5-12

112	Names	U78EF
石	S17-5-12	F2032

KUN

【いそ 磯】

① ROCKY BEACH, beach, seashore

磯辺 いそべ rocky beach, beach
磯巾着 いそぎんちゃく sea anemone, seaflower
磯釣り いそづり fishing from rocks near the shore
磯伝い いそづたいに along the beach
荒磯 あらいそ reefy coast, windswept and wave-beaten shore

② flank of a koto

SYNONYMS

【いそ】

① shores and watersides

畔 WATERSIDE → 1472
-辺 -side → 3761
浜 BEACH → 0523
岸 SHORE → 2777
浦 SEASIDE → 0524
渚 STRAND → 0637
磯 ROCKY BEACH → 1587
汀 STRAND → 0228

礁

▶ REEF

ショウ
㊦ 礁 jiāo

1588

■ 1-5-12

112	Jōyō	U7901
石	S17-5-12	F2552

一 丿 丨 石 石 石 研 研 研 研

研 研 研 研 研 研 研 研

COMPOUNDS

● [original meaning] REEF, sunken rock

岩礁 がんしょう reef

珊瑚礁 さんごしょう coral reef
座礁 (=坐礁) する ざしょうする run aground, be stranded

環礁 かんしょう atoll

暗礁 あんしょう sunken rock, unknown reef; dead-lock

INDEPENDENT

【しょう 礁】 REEF

SYNONYMS

● shoals

瀬 SHALLOWS → 0995

州 sandbar → 0064

礁 REEF → 1588

● elevations in water

島 ISLAND → 4103

州 sandbar → 0064

礁 REEF → 1588

洲 SANDBAR → 0467

禪

▶ ZEN

ゼン

1589

■ 1-5-12

113	Names	U79AA
示	S17-5-12	F0000

traditional form → see 禪 at 1306

穉

▶ CHILDISH

チ ㊦ わか

1590

■ 1-5-12

115	Nonstandard	U7A49
禾	S17-5-12	F0000

traditional form → see 稚 at 1543

穗

▶ SPIKE

スイ ほ ㊦ みのる みのり

1591

■ 1-5-12

115	Names	U7A57
禾	S17-5-12	F0000

traditional form → see 穗 at 1575

襖

▶ OPAQUE SLIDING DOOR

オウ ふすま あお

1592

■ 1-5-12

145	Nonstandard	U8956
ネ	S17-5-12	F0000

traditional form → see 襖 at 1600

襍

▶ MISCELLANEOUS

▶ MIXED

ザツ ゾウ ㊦ さい くさ

1593

■ 1-5-12

145	Nonstandard	U894D
ネ	S17-5-12	F0000

traditional form → see 雜 at 1752

【あお 襖】*hist* formal garment worn by military officers in ancient Japan

SYNONYMS

● clothing

- 服 CLOTHES → 1090
袴 FORMAL DIVIDED SKIRT → 1509
蓑 STRAW RAINCOAT → 2941
-着 wear → 4110
衣 GARMENT → 2506
装 DRESS → 3327
裳 DRESS → 3231
襪 RAGS → 1607
袈 BUDDHIST SURPLICE → 3200
袈 BUDDHIST CASSOCK → 3420
襖 overgarment → 1600

【ふすま】

○ doors

- 戸 DOOR → 2429
扉 HINGED DOOR → 2453
門 GATE → 1100
口 entrance (or exit) → 4189
襖 OPAQUE SLIDING DOOR → 1600

礙

▶ STAND IN THE WAY

ガイ ゲ

112	Nonstandard	U7919
石	S19-5-14	F0000

■ 1-5-14 traditional form → see 碍 at 1536

礦

incorrect stroke-count

→ see ■ 1-5-15: 矿 at 1606

■ 1-5-14

禰

▶ FATHER'S MAUSOLEUM

テイ ネ ㊦ や

113	Names	U79B0
示	S19-5-14	F0000

■ 1-5-14 traditional form → see 祢 at 1142

禱

▶ PRAY

トウ い(る)

113	Names	U79B1
示	S19-5-14	F0000

■ 1-5-14 traditional form → see 祷 at 1224

穫

▶ HARVEST

カク

115	Nonstandard	U7A6B
禾	S19-5-14	F0000

■ 1-5-14 traditional form → see 穫 at 1598

穩

▶ CALM

▶ MILD

オン おだ(やか) ㊦ やす

1605

■ 1-5-14

115	Nonstandard	U7A69
禾	S19-5-14	F0000

traditional form → see 穩 at 1578

檻

incorrect stroke-count

→ see ■ 1-5-15: 柵 at 1607

■ 1-5-14

礦

▶ ORE

▶ MINE

コウ

1606

■ 1-5-15

112	Non-Jōyō	U7926
石	S20-5-15	F0000

COMPOUNDS

[now replaced by 鉱 2145]

① [original meaning] ORE

礦石 こうせき ore, mineral

礦業 こうぎよう mining (industry)

② ㊦ MINE

b suffix after names of MINES

a 炭礦 たんこう coal mine

b 夕張礦 ゆうばりこう Yubari Mine

SYNONYMS

① metal

金 METAL → 2552

鉱 ORE → 2145

礦 ORE → 1606

鉱 SHEET METAL → 2122

② mine

坑 PIT → 0277

鉱 MINE → 2145

礦 MINE → 1606

山 mine → 3658

檻

▶ RAGS

ラン

㊦ 襪 lán

1607

■ 1-5-15

145	Non-Jōyō	U8964
ネ	S20-5-15	F0000

COMPOUNDS

● [rarely also 藍 3024] [original meaning] RAGS, tattered clothes

襪襖* らんる(=ぼろ) rags, tattered clothes

SYNONYMS

● clothing

服 CLOTHES → 1090

袴 FORMAL DIVIDED SKIRT → 1509

蓑 STRAW RAINCOAT → 2941

-着 wear → 4110

衣 GARMENT → 2506

装 DRESS → 3327

裳 DRESS → 3231

襤 RAGS → 1607

袈 BUDDHIST SURPLICE → 3200

袷 BUDDHIST CASSOCK → 3420

襖 overgarment → 1600

穰

1608

1-5-16

▶AUTUMN

シユウ あき とき ④ みのる

115	Nonstandard	U9F9D
禾	S21-5-16	F0000

traditional form → see 秋 at 1464

穰

1609

1-5-17

▶YIELDING ABUNDANTLY

ジョウ ④ みのる ゆたか みのり ゆずる しげ

115	Names	U7A70
禾	S22-5-17	F0000

traditional form → see 穰 at 1597

糺

1610

1-6-1

▶INQUIRE INTO

キユウ ただ(す) ④ ただし

120	Nonstandard	U7CFA
糸	S7-6-1	F0000

alternative form → see 糾 at 1631

乱

1611

1-6-1

▶DISORDERED

ラン みだ(れる) みだ(る) みだ(す)

㊦ 亂 ㊧ 乱 luàn

5	Jōyō-6	U4E71
𠂇	S7-1-6	F0689

一 二 𠂇 𠂇 舌 舌 乱

COMPOUNDS

① [also prefix]

② DISORDERED, confused, chaotic, boisterous, abusive, reckless

③ random

④ [also 濫 0990] excessive, indiscriminate, extravagant, inordinate, haphazard, reckless

a 乱雑 らんざつ disorder, confusion

乱暴 らんぼう violence, roughness; rape

乱闘 らんとう free-for-all [confused] fight, melee

乱気流 らんきりゅう turbulent air, turbulence

波乱(=波瀾) はらん disturbance, troubles; fluctuation

混乱 こんらん disorder, confusion, chaos

b 乱数 らんすう random number

乱編成ファイル らんへんせいふあいる random file

c 乱読 らんどく indiscriminate reading

乱用 らんよう abuse, misuse, misappropriation

乱造 らんぞう excessive production, careless manufacture

乱開発 らんかいはつ indiscriminate development

② social disorder, disturbance

b rebellion, civil war, war, riot, revolt

a 動乱 どうらん upheaval, disturbance, agitation

戦乱 せんらん disturbances of war

b 反乱 はんらん rebellion, revolt

③ be corrupt, be demoralized

乱行 らんぎょう profligacy, debauchery, misconduct

淫乱 いんらん lewdness, lasciviousness

④ [formerly 爛 1427] overripe, rotten

腐乱 ふらん ulceration, decomposition

INDEPENDENT

【らん 乱】rebellion, civil war, war, riot, revolt, disturbance

乱を起こす らんをおこす rise in rebellion

応仁の乱 おうにんのらん Onin War (1467-1477)

KUN

【みだれる 乱れる】be DISORDERED, go out of order, be confused; be disturbed, be chaotic; be disheveled; be demoralized

乱れ みだれ disorder, disturbance, unrest

乱れ髪 みだれがみ disheveled hair

心が乱れる ころろがみだれる lose one's composure

【みだる 乱る】elegant become DISORDERED; put into disorder

【みだす 乱す】put into disorder, throw into confusion, disturb; dishevel

掻き乱す かきみだす throw into disorder

SYNONYMS

① ② disordered

紛 CONFUSED → 1648

乱 DISORDERED → 1611

錯 MIXED UP → 2187

混 mixed up → 0631

雑 mixed up → 1752

沌 PRIMEVAL CHAOS → 0314

③ rash

滅 unreasonable → 0812

妄 RASH → 2509

盲 BLIND → 2547

暴 unrestrained → 3138

荒 WILD → 2810

濫 EXCESSIVE → 0990

乱 excessive → 1611

② ⑥ warfare and rebellions

- 1 a 書き取る かきとる write down, note down
ノートを取る のーとをとる note down, take notes
- b 責任を取る せきにんをとる take responsibility for
気取る きどる make an affected pose, assume airs
- c 意味を取る いみをとる understand the meaning of, follow the sense
- d 脈を取る みやくをとる take a pulse
- e 不覚を取る ふかくをとる suffer a defeat
- ④ TAKE (time), take up (space), require
手間を取る てまをとる take time, be detained
場所を取る ばしょをとる take up [occupy] space

【とり 取り】 star performer; active partner in judo performances

頭取 とうどり (bank) president; greenroom manager

【とり- 取り-, 取-】

① emphatic verbal prefix implying that the action is performed with thoroughness and care

取り扱う とりあつかう handle, deal with, treat; deal in; handle, manipulate, operate; conduct; accept, take in

取り決める とりきめる make arrangements, agree upon

取り組む とりくむ grapple, tackle (a problem)

取り消し とりけし cancellation, annulment

取り調べ とりしらべ investigation, inquiry

取り締まり とりしまり management, control, regulation; director, supervisor

取り止めの無い とりとめのない wandering, incoherent, vague

取り立てて とりたてて particularly

取り巻く とりまく surround, encircle

② transaction, dealings

取引引き とりひき transaction, dealings

公取委(=公正取引委員会) こうとりい(=こうせいとりひきいんかい) Fair Trade Commission

証取法(=証券取引法) しょうとりほう(=しょうけんとりひきほう) Securities and Exchange Act

③ abbrev. of 取り扱い とりあつかい: handling, operating

取説(=取り扱い説明書) とりせつ(=とりあつかいせつめいしょ) instruction manual

【-どり -取り】

① arrangement, placement

間取り まどり room arrangement

日取り ひどり schedule

② manner, style

足取り あしどり one's manner of walking; trace (of a culprit's movement); (price) movement

SYNONYMS

① a & 【とる】 ① a take

把 GRIP → 0293

握 GRASP → 0714

捉 GRASP → 0518

執 SEIZE → 2114

攔む GRASP → 0848

捕 CATCH → 0514

取 TAKE → 1613

持 HOLD → 0447

② get

得 ACQUIRE → 0577

拾 PICK UP → 0454

獲 obtain → 0959

収 TAKE IN → 0031

取 TAKE → 1613

④ steal and rob

盗 STEAL → 3309

窃 STEAL → 2801

取 TAKE → 1613

奪 ROB → 2956

略 PLUNDER → 1501

掠 TAKE IN → 0605

鹵 PLUNDER → 2634

USAGE

① 【とる】

取る

① a take, take hold of, seize

b take off, take away, remove, delete, leave out

c take (a life) away, kill

d (ingest food) take, have, eat

e (secure by payment) take (in) (a newspaper), subscribe to; buy, order

f (take in crops) harvest, reap, gather

g (take money for) charge, ask

② get or cause to come into one's possession:

a take, receive, get, obtain, accept, acquire

b take possession of (a castle), seize, capture, conquer

c take away from, deprive, steal

d (reserve) take, book, engage

③ cause an abstract thing or action to shift towards oneself or elsewhere:

a take down (notes), write, record

b take on (responsibility), assume

c take (the meaning of a passage), make out, interpret

d take count, measure

e undergo, suffer

④ take (time), take up (space), require

採る

① a gather, collect, extract (oil), produce (wine out of grapes)

b admit (light)

② a pick (out), choose, prefer

b adopt, take, engage

執る

- ① perform (duties), conduct, transact, take (trouble)
 ② perform an action while holding an object (such as a pen)
 ③ persist in, insist on

捕る

catch, take, seize

撮る

photograph, shoot, film, videotape

②【-どり】

-取り

- ① arrangement, placement
 ② manner, style

-撮り

counter for number of shots [pictures] available in a film

HOMOPHONES

とる

採 PICK → 0606

執 EXECUTE → 2114

捕 CATCH → 0514

撮 PHOTOGRAPH → 0910

-どり撮 PHOTOGRAPH → 0910

いろどる

彩る → 2115

色取る → 2522, 1613

COMPOUND FORMATION

【関取 せきとり】

関取 'ranking sumo wrestler' is a sumo wrestler (関) who acquired (取る ②④) a high rank.

NOTE

→ see COMPOUND FORMATION for 取り柄 とりえ → 柄 1111

取

▶EMPLOYMENT

シヨク ソク

1614

128	Nonstandard	U2B7C9
耳	S8-6-2	F0000

■ 1-6-2 handwritten form → see 職 at 1803

耶

incorrect stroke-count

→ see ■ 1-6-3: 耳 at 1635

■ 1-6-2

臥

incorrect stroke-count

→ see ■ 1-7-2: 臣 at 1825

■ 1-6-2

卧

incorrect stroke-count

→ see ■ 1-7-2: 臣 at 1826

■ 1-6-2

到

▶ARRIVE

トウ いた(る)⁺

㊦ 到 dào

1615

■ 1-6-2

18	Jōyō	U5230
耳	S8-2-6	F1106

一 二 三 四 五 六 七 八

COMPOUNDS

① ARRIVE (at), reach, come to

到着 どうちやく arrival

到達 どうたつ arrival; attainment

到来 どうらい arrival, advent

殺到する さつとうする rush in, pour in; descend on

② reach [go to] the limit of

到底 どうてい after all, in the long run

到頭 どうとう at last, after all

③ scrupulous, attentive

周到な しゅうとうな scrupulous, cautious, circum-spect

精到な せいとうな meticulous

KUN

【いたる 到る】[usu. 至る] ARRIVE at, reach, come to

目的地に到る もくてきちにいたる arrive at one's destination

SYNONYMS

① arrive

着 ARRIVE → 4110

到 ARRIVE → 1615

至 COMETO → 2707

及 REACH TO → 4192

届く REACH → 3820

達 ATTAIN → 3893

HOMOPHONES

いたる 至 COMETO → 2707

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 2707

劇

▶DRAMA

ゲキ

1616

■ 1-6-2

18	Nonstandard	U5287
耳	S8-2-6	F0000

handwritten form → see 劇 at 2399

効

▶EFFECT

コウ き(く)

㊦ 效 ㊦ 效 xiào

1617

■ 1-6-2

19	Jōyō-5	U52B9
力	S8-2-6	F0664

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
一	ナ	六	夕	交	交	効	

COMPOUNDS

- 糸 耳 臣 至 虎 (交) 亥 糸 隼 未 有 屈 良 帛 束 季
- ㊦ **EFFECT, efficacy (esp. of drugs), virtue**
 ㊧ (state of being operative or in force) **EFFECT, effectiveness, validity**
- ㊦ 効果 こうか effect, efficacy; result
 効率 こうりつ efficiency
 効能 こうのう effect, efficacy
 即効 そつこう immediate effect
 薬効 やつこう effect of a medicine
 特効薬 とつこうやく specific medicine
- ab 効力 こうりょく effect, efficacy; effect (as of a law), validity
 有効な ゆうこうな effective, valid
 無効 むこう invalidity, ineffectiveness
- b 発効する はつこうする become effective, take effect, come into force

INDEPENDENT

【こう 効】**EFFECT, efficacy, virtue**
 効が有る こうがある be efficacious, be beneficial to

KUN

【きく 効く】**be EFFECTive, have an effect, produce a desired effect**

- 効き きき effectiveness (esp. of drugs)
 効き目 ききめ effect, efficacy
 良く効く薬 よくきくすり very efficacious medicine

SYNONYMS

④ potency

- 効 EFFECT → 1617
 験 efficacy → 2306
 能 action → 1676
 機 function → 1365

USAGE

① 【きく】

効く
 be effective, have an effect, produce a desired effect

利く

- ① work (well), function (properly)
 ② speak (esp. as a mediator)

② 【きき】

効き
 effectiveness (esp. of drugs)
 利き
 function, efficacy

HOMOPHONES

きく 利 ADVANTAGE → 1431
 きき 利 ADVANTAGE → 1431

郊

incorrect stroke-count
 → see 11-6-3: 交 at 1638

11-6-2

劾

▶ EXPOSE CRIMES

ガイ

㊦ 劾 hé

1618

11-6-2

19	Jōyō	U52BE
力	S8-2-6	F3202

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
一	ナ	夕	夕	亥	劾	劾	

COMPOUNDS

- **EXPOSE (a person's) CRIMES or misdeeds, impeach, accuse; investigate crime**
 劾奏する がいそうする report an official's offense to the emperor
 弾劾する だんがいする impeach, denounce, accuse

SYNONYMS

● blame and accuse

- 責 BLAME → 3115
 叱 SCOLD → 0210
 詰 REPRIMAND → 1920
 難 find fault with → 2310
 批 CRITICIZE → 0294
 劾 EXPOSE CRIMES → 1618
 弾 impeach → 0697

刻

▶ ENGRAVE

▶ POINT OF TIME

コク きぎ(む) きぎ(み) ㊦ とき

1619

11-6-2

18	Jōyō-6	U523B
1	S8-2-6	F0726

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
一	ナ	夕	夕	亥	刻	刻	

COMPOUNDS

- ① [original meaning] (cut letters or designs on a surface)
ENGRAVE, carve, chisel
 刻印 こくいん carved seal, stamp
 刻字 こくじ carving characters; carved characters
 彫刻する ちょうこくする sculpt, carve, engrave
 陰刻 いんこく white line
- ② ㊦ **POINT OF TIME, time, moment, hour**
 ㊧ (period of time) time, interval
 ㊨ two-hour period in former system of measuring time
- a 刻限 こくげん time, appointed time
 刻一刻 こくいっこく moment by moment, hour by hour
 時刻 じこく time; hour
 遅刻 ちこく tardiness, lateness

定刻 ていこく regular [appointed] time

即刻 そつこく immediately, instantly

b 夕刻 ゆうこく evening

c 上刻 じょうこく first third of a two-hour period

③ division of a water clock

漏刻 ろうこく water clock

④ cruel, severe

刻薄(=酷薄) こくはく cruelty, inhumanity

深刻な しんこくな serious, grave, keen, poignant

INDEPENDENT

【こく 刻】two-hour period (→ ㉔㉕)

子の刻 ねのこく midnight

【こくする 刻する】ENGRAVE

KUN

【きざむ 刻む】cut fine, chop up; ENGRAVE, carve; notch; (of a clock) tick (away)

刻み きざみ notch, nick; shredded tobacco

刻み付ける きざみつける engrave, inscribe

刻み出す きざみだす carve out

小刻みに こきざみに little by little, piecemeal

切り刻む きりきざむ cut, chop, mince

【きざみ 刻み】[in compounds]

㉔ minced, shredded

b at equal intervals

a 刻み煙草 きざみたばこ pipe tobacco; shredded tobacco

b 五分刻みで ごふんきざみで every five minutes

SYNONYMS

① form and carve

刻 ENGRAVE → 1619

彫 CARVE → 2117

塑 MODEL → 3525

铸 CAST → 2170

② time periods

時 TIME → 1155

季 SEASON (quarter) → 3161

候 SEASON (time of year) → 0133

頃 TIME → 0163

暇 FREE TIME → 1275

般 period of time → 1670

刻 POINT OF TIME → 1619

間 INTERVAL → 4122

隙 GAP → 0826

期 TERM → 2139

節 SEASON → 3336

刹

►BUDDHIST TEMPLE

サツ セツ

㊦ 刹 chà shā

1620

㊦ 1-6-2

18	Jōyō	U5239
11	S8-2-6	F2503

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8

COMPOUNDS

① BUDDHIST TEMPLE

名刹 めいさつ famous temple

古刹 こさつ ancient temple

巨刹 きよさつ large temple

梵刹 ぼんさつ(=ぼんせつ) Buddhist temple

② used phonetically for *setsu* in the transliteration of Sanskrit Buddhist terms

刹那 せつな moment, instant; *kṣana* (1/75 of a second)

刹那的 せつなてき ephemeral, transitory

羅刹 らせつ *rākṣasa*, evil spirit

INDEPENDENT

【さつ 刹】central pillar of a pagoda

【せつ 刹】*kṣetra*: realm, country (in Buddhism); pagoda, temple

SYNONYMS

① places of worship

堂 temple building → 3202

塔 pagoda → 0683

寺 BUDDHIST TEMPLE → 2687

刹 TEMPLE → 1620

社 Shinto shrine → 1042

宮 SHINTO SHRINE → 2828

院 monastery → 0544

教 church → 1887

② phonetic [s]/[sh]

沙 phonetic [sha] → 0311

刹 phonetic [setsu] → 1620

遮 phonetic [sha] → 3916

叉 phonetic [sha] → 4194

世 phonetic [se] → 4308

須 phonetic [shu] → 0700

修 phonetic [shu] → 0138

西 phonetic [su] → 4333

相 phonetic [sō] → 1120

薩 phonetic [satsu] → 3016

NOTE

★ do not confuse with 殺 KILL → 1677

卸

▶WHOLESALE

シャ おろ(す) おろし おろ(し)

1621

26	Nonstandard	U5378
1	S8-2-6	F0000

1-6-2 traditional form → see 卸 at 1835

叔

▶YOUNGER SIBLING OF PARENT

シユク ㊦ よし とし

1622

29	Jōyō	U53D4
又	S8-2-6	F1401

1-6-2

1	ト	上	才	才	赤	叔	叔
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

COMPOUNDS

① YOUNGER SIBLING OF one's PARENT, uncle, aunt

叔父 しゅくふ(=おじ) uncle (younger than one's parent)

叔母 しゅくぼ(=おば) aunt (younger than one's parent)

② [archaic] third-born brother, younger brother

伯叔 はくしゅく brothers

③ [rare] declining, terminal

叔世 しゅくせい age of decline (said of a nation)

SPECIAL READINGS

叔父 おじ uncle (younger than one's parent)

叔母 おば aunt (younger than one's parent)

SYNONYMS

① siblings of parents

叔 YOUNGER SIBLING OF PARENT → 1622

伯 OLDER SIBLING OF PARENT → 0067

郁

incorrect stroke-count

→ see 1-6-3: 有 at 1640

1-6-2

刷

▶PRINT

サツ す(る) -ず(り) -ず(り) は(く)

㊦ 刷 shuā shuā

1623

18	Jōyō-4	U5237
1	S8-2-6	F1497

1-6-2

フ	コ	尸	尸	后	后	刷	刷
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

COMPOUNDS

① a PRINT, put in print

b counter for PRINTINGS

a 印刷 いんさつ printing

縮刷する しゅくさつする print in reduced size

増刷 そうさつ additional printing, reprinting

b 第四版三刷 だいよんはんさんさつ fourth edition, third printing

② a [original meaning] brush, scrub

b brush

a 刷新する さっしんする reform, renovate, clean up

b 刷子 さっし brush, commutator brush

KUN

【する 刷る】PRINT, put in print

刷り すり printing

刷り上げる すりあげる finish printing, print off

【-ずり -刷り, -刷】

㊦ [suffix] PRINTing

b counter for PRINTINGS

a 校正刷り こうせいずり galley proofs

多色刷り たしよくずり polychrome printing

b 第四刷 だいよんずり fourth printing

【はく 刷く】[also 掃く] brush, apply with a brush

刷毛 はけ brush

紅を刷く べにをはく give [have] a brush of rouge (to one's cheeks)

SYNONYMS

① a print and publish

刷 PRINT → 1623

印 print → 1023

植 typeset → 1247

刊 PUBLISH → 0221

版 PUBLISHING → 1082

載 PUT IN PRINT → 4091

掲 display in writing → 0597

幀 BOOKBINDING → 0695

b editions

版 edition → 1082

刊 publication → 0221

訂 revision → 1829

刷 printing → 1623

HOMOPHONES

する

摺 RUB AGAINST → 0850

擦 RUB → 0971

磨 POLISH → 3946

はく 掃 SWEEP → 0611

NOTE

→ see USAGE notes at 擦 0971 and 掃 0611

郎

incorrect stroke-count

→ see 1-6-3: 良 at 1641

1-6-2

制

▶SYSTEM
▶CONTROL

セイ ㊦ のり おさむ

㊦ 制 zhi

1624

㊦ 1-6-2

18	Jōyō-5	U5236
IJ	S8-2-6	F0229

ノ 一 二 三 四 五 六 七 八 制

COMPOUNDS

1 ㊦ (organizational form) **SYSTEM, organization, institution**

㊦ [suffix] **SYSTEM**

a 制度 せいど system, organization, institution

体制 たいせい system, structure, organization

市制 しせい city organization

税制 ぜいせい tax system

b 天皇制 てんのうせい emperor system of Japan

六・三制 ろくさんせい the 6-3 school year system

2 **establish rules, enact, institute**

制定する せいていする establish, enact

制憲する せいけんする establish a constitution

制服 せいふく uniform, regulation uniform

3 ㊦ (hold in restraint) **CONTROL, restrain, restrict, suppress, inhibit**

㊦ [prefix] anti-, -inhibiting

a 制止する せしする control, check, stop (a person) from (doing)

制限 せいげん restriction, limit

制御する せいぎよする control, govern, suppress

抑制する よくせいする control, suppress, inhibit

強制する きようせいする compel, force

b 制癌剤 せいがんざい cancer-inhibiting drug

制酸薬 せいさんやく gastric antacid

4 ㊦ (exercise authority) **CONTROL, regulate, dominate, command**

㊦ have the upper hand, get the better of

a 制海権 せいかいけん command of the sea, naval supremacy

管制塔 かんせいとう control tower

統制する とうせいする control, regulate

規制する きせいする regulate, control

b 制勝する せいしょうする win, chalk up a win

先制する せんせいする get a head start on

5 **make, produce (films)**

制作 せいさく production (of a film), (literary) work

編制する へんせいする organize, form

INDEPENDENT

【せい 制】SYSTEM

【せいする 制する】CONTROL, govern; suppress, restrain; have the upper hand, get the better of

SYNONYMS

1 **system**

系 SYSTEM → 2443

制 SYSTEM → 1624

統 INTERCONNECTED SYSTEM → 1710

網 network → 1737

3 ㊦ **restrain**

制 CONTROL (restrain) → 1624

禁 PROHIBIT → 3469

限 LIMIT → 0475

抑 SUPPRESS → 0301

束 TIE UP → 4369

縛 BIND → 1779

控える HOLD BACK → 0600

扣える HOLD BACK → 0250

渋る hang [hold] back → 0625

4 ㊦ **direct and supervise**

制 CONTROL → 1624

理 manage → 1220

経 MANAGE → 1687

管 EXERCISE CONTROL → 3349

轄 EXERCISE JURISDICTION OVER → 2056

掌 TAKE CHARGE OF → 3215

監 OVERSEE → 3535

督 SUPERVISE → 3471

司 OFFICIATE → 3648

宰 PRESIDE → 2829

営 MANAGE → 3216

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 製 3478

刺

▶STAB

シ さ(す) さ(さる) さ(し) さし とげ*

㊦ 刺 cì cǐ

1625

㊦ 1-6-2

18	Jōyō	U523A
IJ	S8-2-6	F0838

一 二 三 四 五 六 七 八 刺

COMPOUNDS

1 ㊦ [original meaning] **STAB, pierce, prick, thrust**

㊦ **STAB to death, assassinate**

㊦ **irritate**

a 刺傷 ししょう stab, pierced wound

刺繡 ししゅう embroidery

刺殺する しさつする stab to death

b 刺客 しかく assassin

c 刺激 しげき stimulus; stimulation, excitation

2 **prickle, thorn, needle**

刺状突起 しじょうとつき prickle (of plants)

有刺鉄線 ゆうしてっせん barbed wire

③ **satirize, criticize**

風刺 ふうし satire, sarcasm

④ **calling card**

名刺 めいし calling [business] card

INDEPENDENT

【し 刺】calling card

刺を通じる しをつじる present one's card

KUN

【さす 刺す】

① **STAB, pierce, prick, thrust**② **sting, bite**

a 突き刺す つきさす stab, pierce, thrust

b 蜂に刺される はちにさされる be stung by a bee

② sew, stitch

雑巾を刺す ぞうきんをさす quilt a dustcloth

③ **baseball catch (a runner) out**

三塁で刺される さんるいでさされる be put [thrown] out at third base

【ささる 刺さる】stick, be stuck

喉に刺さった骨 のどにささったほね bone stuck in one's throat

【さし 刺し, 刺】

① **STABBing, piercing, pricking**

② stitch

刺し子 さしこ quilting

③ **sashimi, sliced raw flesh (esp. of fish)**

刺身 さしみ sashimi, sliced raw flesh (esp. of fish)

牛刺 きゅうさし sliced raw beef

【とげ 刺】thorn, prickle, barb; harshness, sarcasm

刺を抜く とげをぬく pull out a thorn

刺の有る言葉 とげのあることば harsh language, stinging [barbed] words

SPECIAL READINGS

刺青* いれずみ tattooing

SYNONYMS

① **stab**

刺 STAB → 1625

突く THRUST → 2772

② **kill**

殺 KILL → 1677

劉 KILL → 2398

刺 stab to death → 1625

絞 STRANGLE → 1707

窒 CHOKO → 2853

② **needle**

針 NEEDLE → 2099

刺 prickle → 1625

茨 THORN → 2812

HOMOPHONES

さす

差 DIFFERENCE → 4104

指 FINGER → 0452

挿 INSERT → 0517

注 POUR → 0383

射 SHOOT → 1850

止 STOP → 3659

さし

差 DIFFERENCE → 4104

指 FINGER → 0452

止 STOP → 3659

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 差 4104

勃

incorrect stroke-count

→ see 1-7-2: 幸 at 1839

1-6-2

粃

▶ UNHULLED RICE

もみ

N 粃 C 粃 ní

1626

1-6-3

KUN

【もみ 粃】

① **UNHULLED RICE**② **rice husk**

a 粃摺り もみすり rice hulling

種粃 たねもみ seed rice

b 粃殻 もみがら rice husks

SYNONYMS

【もみ】

① **rice**

米 RICE → 4342

飯 COOKED RICE → 2126

稲 RICE PLANT → 1561

粃 UNHULLED RICE → 1626

餅 RICE CAKE → 2256

粥 RICE GRUEL → 0698

粃

▶ UNHULLED RICE

もみ

119

Nonstandard

U7C7E

米

S9-6-3

F0000

1627

1-6-3

traditional form → see 粃 at 1626

紀

▶ERA

キ ㊦ のり きの あき おさむ とし もと
よし すみ ただ

㊦ 紀 jī jī

1628

■ 1-6-3

120	Jōyō-4	U7D00
糸	S9-6-3	F0461

く 夕 幺 彳 彳 糸 糸 糸 紀 紀

COMPOUNDS

1 ㊦ ERA, epoch, period of years, age

b [suffix] *geol* period

c age of a person

a 紀元 きげん era

世紀 せいき century

西紀 せいき Christian era

皇紀 こうき Imperial era

千年紀 せんねんき millennium

b デボン紀 でほんき Devonian period

c 芳紀 ほうき age (of a young lady)

2 ㊦ record [put down] in writing, record systematically, chronicle

b chronicle(s), annals, historical record

c abbrev. of 日本書紀 にほんしよき Nihonshoki
(Chronicles of Japan)

a 紀要 きよう bulletin, proceedings

紀行 きこう travelogue

b 日本書紀 にほんしよき Nihonshoki (Chronicles of Japan)

c 記紀 きき Kojiki and Nihonshoki

3 discipline, morals, order, code of behavior

校紀 こうき school discipline

風紀 ふうき public morals

綱紀 こうき law and order, official discipline

軍紀 くんき military discipline, troop morals

党紀 とうき party discipline

4 abbrev. of 紀伊 きい, old name for Wakayama and south Mie prefectures

紀勢本線 きせいほんせん Kisei Main Line
(Wakayama-Mie Railway)

INDEPENDENT

【き 紀】 *geol* period

SYNONYMS

1 ㊦ long time periods

時 TIME → 1155

代 age → 0034

紀 ERA → 1628

世 AGE → 4308

朝 dynastic period → 2130

期 period → 2139

劫 KALPA → 1435

2 ㊦ write

書 WRITE → 3292

筆 write → 3317

写 COPY → 2493

記 WRITE DOWN → 1843

紀 record in writing → 1628

控える note down → 0600

録 RECORD → 2186

登 register → 3208

註 ANNOTATE → 1893

3 laws and rules

法 LAW → 0391

律 LAW → 0433

典 CANON → 3253

憲 CONSTITUTION → 3001

令 ordinance → 2489

則 RULE → 1831

矩 RULE → 1475

規 REGULATION → 1231

紀 discipline → 1628

NOTE

★ do not confuse with 記 WRITE DOWN → 1843

紅

▶CRIMSON

コウ ク ベに くれ ない あか(い) ㊦ くれ
あか もみ

1629

㊦ 紅 hóng gōng

■ 1-6-3

120	Jōyō-6	U7D05
糸	S9-6-3	F1062

く 夕 幺 彳 彳 糸 糸 糸 紅 紅

COMPOUNDS

1 CRIMSON, deep red, red

紅白 こうはく red and white

紅海 こうかい Red Sea

紅葉 こうよう(=もみじ) red leaves, crimson foliage,
autumn tints

紅旗 こうき Red Flag

紅茶 こうちゃ black tea

紅衛兵 こうえいへい Red Guards

深紅色 しんこうしよく deep crimson, scarlet

深紅 しんく crimson

2 of a woman

紅涙 こうるい tears of a beautiful woman; tears of
blood

KUN

【べに 紅】 rouge, lipstick; CRIMSON, red

紅花 べにはな safflower

紅色 べにいろ red, crimson

口紅 くちべに lipstick, rouge

頬紅 ほおべに blusher

【くれない 紅】 CRIMSON, deep red, scarlet

薄紅 うすくれない light crimson, pink

【あかい 紅い】 [usu. 赤い] CRIMSON, deep red

紅組 あかぐみ red team

SPECIAL READINGS

紅葉 もみじ red leaves, crimson foliage, autumn tints; Japanese maple

SYNONYMS

① red colors

赤 RED → 2719

紅 CRIMSON → 1629

緋 SCARLET → 1732

朱 VERMILION → 4344

丹 CINNABAR → 4249

茜 MADDER → 2811

【べに】

○ cosmetics

紅 rouge → 1629

粉 face powder → 1643

黛 EYEBROW INK → 3240

HOMOPHONES

あかい 赤 RED → 2719

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 赤 2719

級

▶ GRADE

キユウ

〔N〕 級 〔C〕 级 jí

1630

■ 1-6-3

120	Jōyō-3	U7D1A
糸	S9-6-3	F0810

く 糸 么 卒 糸 糸 糸 級 級

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

COMPOUNDS

① a [also suffix] [original meaning] GRADE, class, rank, degree, rating, level

b GRADE or rank in go, judo or various martial arts (lower than 段 だん)

a 等級 とうきゅう class, grade, rank, magnitude

特級品 とつきゅうひん special grade article

階級 かいきゅう class, estate; rank, grade

b ライト級選手 らいときゅうせんしゅ lightweight boxer

初級 しょきゅう beginner's class, junior course

上級 じょうきゅう higher grade, advanced class, high class

高級 こうきゅう high rank, high class [grade]

昇級 しょうきゅう promotion to a higher grade, advancement

第一級殺人 だいいっきゅうざつじん first degree murder

大使級会談 たいしきゅうかいだん ambassador-level conference

囲碁三級 いごさんきゅう third rank in the game of go

② (school) GRADE, class, school year

級友 きゅうゆう classmate

級長 きゅうちやう class president

字級 がっきゅう class, grade

進級する しんきゅうする be promoted (to a higher grade)

同級 どうきゅう same class [grade]

三年級 さんねんきゅう third year class

③ decapitated head

首級 しゅきゅう decapitated head

INDEPENDENT

【きゅう 級】 GRADE, class

上の級に進む うえのきゅうにすすむ move up to a higher grade

SYNONYMS

① ② class

級 GRADE → 1630

段 grade → 1471

位 RANK → 0069

階 RANK → 0761

身 social status → 4368

格 STATUS → 1161

等 CLASS → 3321

流 class → 0529

層 STRATUM → 3920

② class in school

組 class → 1693

級 GRADE → 1630

糾

▶ INQUIRE INTO

キユウ ただ(す) ④ ただし

〔N〕 糾 糾 ⑤ 糾 糾

1631

■ 1-6-3

120	Jōyō	U7CFE
糸	S9-6-3	F2447

く 糸 么 卒 糸 糸 糸 糾 糾

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

COMPOUNDS

① INQUIRE INTO (esp. a crime), investigate into, examine

糾明 きゅうめい searching examination

糾弾 きゅうだん impeachment, censure

糾問 きゅうもん cross-examination, arraignment

② gather together

糾合する きゅうごうする gather together, muster, rally

③ entangle

紛糾 ふんきゆう complication, disorder, entanglement

KUN

【ただす 糾す】INQUIRE INTO, investigate into, examine

元を糾す もとをただす inquire into the origin, go to the bottom of an affair

SYNONYMS

1 investigate and examine

閱 REVIEW → 4132

審 EXAMINE CAREFULLY → 2985

験 TEST → 2306

勘 CHECK → 2231

糾 INQUIRE INTO → 1631

究 STUDY EXHAUSTIVELY → 2729

察 INSPECT → 2961

討 STUDY → 1846

探 PROBE → 0613

検 EXAMINE → 1241

診 EXAMINE A PATIENT → 1898

調 INVESTIGATE → 1973

査 LOOK INTO → 3092

HOMOPHONES

ただす

正 RIGHT → 4296

質 QUALITY → 3483

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 正 4296

約

▶PROMISE
▶CONTRACT
▶APPROXIMATELY

1632

■1-6-3

ヤク

〔N〕 約 〔C〕 约 yuē yāo

120	Jōyō-4	U7D04
糸	S9-6-3	F0297

く 夕 彡 彡 糸 糸 糸 約 約

COMPOUNDS

1 ㊦ PROMISE, make an agreement, conclude a treaty

b PROMISE, agreement, contract, treaty

a 約束 やくそく promise, vow, pledge

契約 けいやく contract, agreement

予約 よやく reservation, preengagement; subscription

公約 こうやく public pledge [promise]

誓約 せいやく vow, pledge, oath, swearing

b 約款 やっかん article, stipulation, provision, clause

条約 じょうやく treaty

婚約 こんやく engagement, betrothal

解約 かいやく dissolution [cancellation] of a contract

2 ㊦ [original meaning] CONTRACT, abridge, summarize, shorten

b math reduce

a 括約筋 かつやくきん sphincter

制約 せいやく restriction, limitation; condition

集約的な しゅうやくてきな intensive

要約 ようやく summary, abridged statement

b 約分 やくぶん reduction of a fraction to lowest terms

公約数 こうやくすう common divisor

3 economical, frugal

節約する せつやくする economize, save

儉約する けんやくする economize, be frugal [thrifty]

INDEPENDENT

【やく 約】

① PROMISE, vow

約を交わす やくをかわす exchange promises

② APPROXIMATELY, about

約百万円 やくひゃくまんえん approximately one million yen

約三年 やくさんねん about three years

③ abridgment, abbreviation

【やくす 約す】PROMISE, vow, pledge; abridge, abbreviate, contract; math reduce

SYNONYMS

1 promise

約 PROMISE → 1632

締 CONCLUDE (a treaty) → 1761

協 reach an agreement → 0103

契 MAKE AN AGREEMENT → 3267

盟 ALLIANCE → 3468

誓 VOW → 3424

2 ㊦ contract and shrink

縮 SHRINK → 1790

約 CONTRACT → 1632

攣 CRAMP → 3635

2 ㊦ abridge

要 SUMMARIZE → 3263

抄 EXCERPT → 0298

約 CONTRACT → 1632

略 omit → 1501

【やく】

② approximately

約 APPROXIMATELY → 1632

概 GENERAL → 1322

大 in substance → 4224

-頃 ABOUT → 0163

位 about → 0069

-方 about → 2459

-程 ...or thereabouts → 1524
 辺り thereabouts → 3761

約

1633

■ 1-6-3

- ▶ PROMISE
 ▶ CONTRACT
 ▶ APPROXIMATELY
 ヤク

120 糸	Nonstandard S9-6-3	U7D04 F0000
----------	-----------------------	----------------

traditional form → 見 約 at 1632

耐

1634

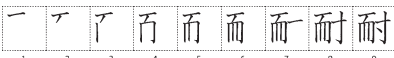
■ 1-6-3

▶ WITHSTAND

タイ た(える)

㊦ 耐 nài

126 而	Jōyō S9-6-3	U8010 F1311
----------	----------------	----------------



COMPOUNDS

- ① a (resist physical forces) WITHSTAND, resist
 ② [also prefix] -proof, -resistant, -resisting

ab 耐火 たいか fireproof

耐震 たいしん earthquake-proof

耐熱 たいねつ heat-resisting

耐水 たいすい waterproof

耐アルカリ性 たいあるかりせい alkali resistance

② endure, bear, last

耐久 たいきゅう endurance, persistence; durability, life

耐乏 たいぼう austerity, voluntary privation

忍耐 にんたい perseverance, patience, endurance

KUN

【たえる 耐える】

㊦ (resist physical forces) WITHSTAND, resist, be proof against

㊧ [usu. 堪える] endure, bear, tolerate

a 火に耐える ひにたえる be fireproof

b 重圧に耐える じゅうあつにたえる withstand pressures

SYNONYMS

① resist

抗 RESIST → 0296

抵 RESIST → 0377

耐 WITHSTAND → 1634

対 OPPOSE → 1025

反 COUNTER → 3663

逆 rebel → 3835

撥 REPEL → 0907

叛 REBEL → 1469

㊦ & ㊧ bear and endure

堪 ENDURE → 0680

忍 BEAR → 2750

耐 WITHSTAND → 1634

HOMOPHONES

たえる 堪 ENDURE → 0680

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 堪 0680

耶

1635

■ 1-6-3

▶ INTERROGATIVE PARTICLE

ヤ かや

㊦ 耶 yē yé

128 耳	Names S9-6-3	U8036 F2540
----------	-----------------	----------------

COMPOUNDS

① used phonetically for *Jesus*

耶蘇 やそ *Jesus*

② [archaic] father

耶孃 やじょう father and mother

KUN

【か 耶】 [formerly also 乎, now always か] INTERROGATIVE PARTICLE

女子有り問うて曰く誰耶と じょしありとうていわく たれかと A woman asked, "Who art thou?"

【や 耶】 [also 哉 or 也] classical rhetorical or exclamatory particle

安ぞ敢えて毒とせん耶 いずくんぞあえてどくとせん や How dare you regard it as poison?

SYNONYMS

【か】

○ classical particles

耶 INTERROGATIVE PARTICLE → 1635

也 rhetorical particle → 4214

哉 EXCLAMATORY PARTICLE → 4084

USAGE

【か】

耶

[formerly also 乎, now always か] interrogative particle

乎

[formerly also 耶, now always か] interrogative particle

HOMOPHONES

や

也 CLASSICAL COPULA → 4214

哉 EXCLAMATORY PARTICLE → 4084

か 乎 MODIFIER FORMING SUFFIX → 4316

NOTE

→ see also USAGE note at 也 4214

致

▶BRING ABOUT
▶DO HUMBLY

チ いた(ず) ⑧ むね のり

1636

■1-6-3

133	Nonstandard	U26936
至	S9-6-3	F0000

traditional form → see 致 at 1668

虹

▶RAINBOW

コウ^レ にじ

㊦ 虹 hóng jiàng

1637

■1-6-3

142	Jōyō	U8679
虫	S9-6-3	F2388

1 ㇀ ㇁ ㇂ ㇃ ㇄ ㇅ ㇆ ㇇ ㇈ ㇉

COMPOUNDS

●RAINBOW

虹蜺[×] こうげい *literary* rainbow

虹彩 こうさい iris

白虹 はっこう [rare] white rainbow

KUN

【にじ 虹】RAINBOW

虹色 にじいろ rainbow colors

SYNONYMS

●light

光 LIGHT → 3043

明 light → 1060

灯 LAMP → 1019

燭 CANDLE → 1391

照 sunlight → 3506

虹 RAINBOW → 1637

COMPOUND FORMATION

【虹彩 こうさい】

虹彩 'iris' literally refers to the colors (彩) of the rainbow (虹). The meaning of iris probably derives from the idea that the iris represents a rainbowlike display of eye colors. It may be an abbreviation of 虹彩膜 こうさいまく 'rainbow-colored membrane', the Chinese term for iris.

形

incorrect classification

→ see 干 at 0429

■1-6-3

郊

▶SUBURB

コウ

㊦ 郊 jiāo

1638

■1-6-3

163	Jōyō	U90CA
㇀	S9-3-6	F1743

1 ㇀ ㇁ ㇂ ㇃ ㇄ ㇅ ㇆ ㇇ ㇈ ㇉

COMPOUNDS

● [original meaning] SUBURB, outskirts, country

郊外 こうがい suburbs, outskirts

郊野 こうや suburban fields

近郊 きんこう suburbs, outskirts

断郊競争 だんこうきょうそう cross-country race

西郊 せいこう [rare] western suburb

SYNONYMS

● the country

郊 SUBURB → 1638

里 COUNTRYSIDE → 4356

鄙 THE COUNTRY → 2338

郷 the country → 0664

辺 BORDERLAND → 3761

封

▶SEAL

フウ ホウ

㊦ 封 fēng

1639

■1-6-3

41	Jōyō	U5C01
寸	S9-3-6	F1321

一 十 土 土 丰 丰 丰 丰 丰 丰 丰

COMPOUNDS

① SEAL, seal off, block, enclose

封印 ふいん (stamped) seal

封鎖 ふうさ blockade

封書 ふうしょ sealed letter

封殺 ふうさつ *baseball* force-out

密封する みつぷうする seal hermetically, seal up

同封する どうふうする enclose (in a letter)

② a (invest with a fief or feudal estate) **enfeoff**

b (territory of a daimyo) **daimiate, fief**

a 封建的な ほうけんてきな feudal, feudalistic; old-fashioned

封建主義 ほうけんしゆぎ feudalism

封建制度 ほうけんせいど feudalism

b 封地 ほうち daimiate, fief

封土 ほうど daimiate, fief

③ *baseball* abbrev. of 封殺 ふうさつ: force-out, force play

二封 にふう two force-outs

INDEPENDENT

【ふう 封】SEAL, sealing, closing; abbrev. of 封殺 ふう

さつ: *baseball* force-out

封を切る ふうをきる break the seal

【ふうじる(=ふうずる) 封じる(=封ずる)】SEAL,

glue up, fasten; enclose, block, seal off; shut up by incantation; bar, ban, prohibit

私は口を封じられている わたくしはくちをふうじられて
いる My lips are sealed

【ほう 封】daimiate, fief

SYNONYMS

① close

閉 CLOSE → 4116

鎖 lock up → 2213

封 SEAL → 1639

梗 STOP UP → 1204

塞 STOP UP → 2924

② ③ feudal territorial divisions

藩 FEUDAL DOMAIN → 3022

国 province (in former Japan) → 3831

領 fief → 1567

封 daimiate → 1639

荘 manor (in feudal Japan) → 2814

郁

▶ AROMATIC

イク ㊦ かおる あや ふみ ゆう くに

㊦ 郁 yù

1640

■ 1-6-3

163	Names	U90C1
β	S9-3-6	F1784

COMPOUNDS

① AROMATIC, rich in aroma, fragrant, sweet-smelling

馥^{*}郁たる ふくいくたる sweet-smelling, fragrant

② teeming with culture, flourishing

郁郁たる いくいくたる teeming with culture, flourishing; diffusing of aroma, aromatic

SYNONYMS

① smell and fragrance

気 smell → 3960

匂い SMELL → 3662

臭 BAD SMELL → 3261

香 SWEET SMELL → 3177

馨 PERFUME → 3575

芳 FRAGRANT → 2739

薰 BALMY → 3005

郁 AROMATIC → 1640

郎

▶ YOUNG MAN

▶ MALE NAME SUFFIX

ロウ ㊦ お

㊦ 郎 ㊦ 郎 láng làng

1641

■ 1-6-3

163	Jōyō	U90CE
β	S9-3-6	F0091

'	う	ㄨ	ㄨ	良	良	良	郎	郎
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9

COMPOUNDS

① elegant YOUNG MAN, man; husband

郎君 ろうくん [rare] young nobleman, young lord

野郎 やろう guy, fellow, man, rascal

遊治郎 ゆうやろう man of pleasure, libertine

新郎新婦 しんろうしんぶ bride and bridegroom

② SUFFIX for forming MALE NAMES, usu. indicating order of birth

一郎 いちろう Ichiro (name of eldest son)

次郎 じろう Jiro (name of second son)

太郎 たろう Taro

③ retainer, vassal, manservant

郎等(二郎党) ろうどう retainers, vassals, followers

下郎 げろう servant; menial

女郎 じょろう prostitute, courtesan

SYNONYMS

① man

男 MAN → 3147

郎 YOUNG MAN → 1641

雄 MALE → 1271

牡 MALE → 1040

夫 male adult → 4271

翁 OLD MAN → 2611

爺 OLD MAN → 2656

② name suffixes

郎 MALE NAME SUFFIX → 1641

麿 CLASSICAL MALE NAME SUFFIX → 3949

彦 MALE NAME ELEMENT → 4085

-子 female name element → 4196

帥

▶ COMMANDER IN CHIEF

スイ

㊦ 帅 shuài

1642

■ 1-6-3

50	Jōyō	USE25
巾	S9-3-6	F2157

'	丨	帥	帥	帥	帥	帥	帥	帥
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9

COMPOUNDS

a COMMANDER IN CHIEF, leader, general

b [original meaning] command, lead troops

a 元帥 げんすい marshal, general

将帥 しょうすい commander

総帥 そうすい commander in chief

b 統帥 とうすい supreme command

SYNONYMS

a military officers and ranks

曹 SERGEANT → 3414

尉 COMPANY OFFICER → 2119

佐 FIELD OFFICER → 0076

将 GENERAL OFFICER → 0551

督 COMMANDER → 3471

帥 COMMANDER IN CHIEF → 1642

NOTE

★ do not confuse with 帥 MASTER → 1680

粉

▶POWDER

フン こ こな でしめーとる*

㊦ 粉 fēn

1643

㊦ 1-6-4

119	Jōyō-4	U7C89
米	S10-6-4	F1431

、 丶 丿 ㇀ ㇁ ㇂ ㇃ ㇄ ㇅ ㇆ ㇇ ㇈ ㇉ ㇊ ㇋ ㇌ ㇍ ㇎ ㇏ ㇐ ㇑ ㇒ ㇓ ㇔ ㇕ ㇖ ㇗ ㇘ ㇙ ㇚ ㇛ ㇜ ㇝ ㇞ ㇟ ㇠ ㇡ ㇢ ㇣ ㇤ ㇥ ㇦ ㇧ ㇨ ㇩ ㇪ ㇫ ㇬ ㇭ ㇮ ㇯ ㇰ ㇱ ㇲ ㇳ ㇴ ㇵ ㇶ ㇷ ㇸ ㇹ ㇺ ㇻ ㇼ ㇽ ㇾ ㇿ ㈀ ㈁ ㈂ ㈃ ㈄ ㈅ ㈆ ㈇ ㈈ ㈉ ㈊ ㈋ ㈌ ㈍ ㈎ ㈏ ㈐ ㈑ ㈒ ㈓ ㈔ ㈕ ㈖ ㈗ ㈘ ㈙ ㈚ ㈛ ㈜ ㈝ ㈞ ㈟ ㈠ ㈡ ㈢ ㈣ ㈤ ㈦ ㈧ ㈨ ㈩ ㈪ ㈫ ㈬ ㈭ ㈮ ㈯ ㈰ ㈱ ㈲ ㈳ ㈴ ㈵ ㈶ ㈷ ㈸ ㈹ ㈺ ㈻ ㈼ ㈽ ㈾ ㈿ ㉀ ㉁ ㉂ ㉃ ㉄ ㉅ ㉆ ㉇ ㉈ ㉉ ㊀ ㊁ ㊂ ㊃ ㊄ ㊅ ㊆ ㊇ ㊈ ㊉ ㊐ ㊑ ㊒ ㊓ ㊔ ㊕ ㊖ ㊗ ㊘ ㊙ ㊚ ㊛ ㊜ ㊝ ㊞ ㊟ ㊠ ㊡ ㊢ ㊣ ㊤ ㊦ ㊧ ㊨ ㊩ ㊪ ㊫ ㊬ ㊭ ㊮ ㊯ ㊰ ㊱ ㊲ ㊳ ㊴ ㊵ ㊶ ㊷ ㊸ ㊹ ㊺ ㊻ ㊼ ㊽ ㊾ ㊿ ㋀ ㋁ ㋂ ㋃ ㋄ ㋅ ㋆ ㋇ ㋈ ㋉ ㋐ ㋑ ㋒ ㋓ ㋔ ㋕ ㋖ ㋗ ㋘ ㋙ ㋚ ㋛ ㋜ ㋝ ㋞ ㋟ ㋠ ㋡ ㋢ ㋣ ㋤ ㋥ ㋦ ㋧ ㋨ ㋩ ㋪ ㋫ ㋬ ㋭ ㋮ ㋯ ㋰ ㋱ ㋲ ㋳ ㋴ ㋵ ㋶ ㋷ ㋸ ㋹ ㋺ ㋻ ㋼ ㋽ ㋾ ㋿ ㌀ ㌁ ㌂ ㌃ ㌄ ㌅ ㌆ ㌇ ㌈ ㌉ ㌐ ㌑ ㌒ ㌓ ㌔ ㌕ ㌖ ㌗ ㌘ ㌙ ㌚ ㌛ ㌜ ㌝ ㌞ ㌟ ㌠ ㌡ ㌢ ㌣ ㌤ ㌥ ㌦ ㌧ ㌨ ㌩ ㌪ ㌫ ㌬ ㌭ ㌮ ㌯ ㌰ ㌱ ㌲ ㌳ ㌴ ㌵ ㌶ ㌷ ㌸ ㌹ ㌺ ㌻ ㌼ ㌽ ㌾ ㌿ ㍀ ㍁ ㍂ ㍃ ㍄ ㍅ ㍆ ㍇ ㍈ ㍉ ㍐ ㍑ ㍒ ㍓ ㍔ ㍕ ㍖ ㍗ ㍘ ㍙ ㍚ ㍛ ㍜ ㍝ ㍞ ㍟ ㍠ ㍡ ㍢ ㍣ ㍤ ㍥ ㍦ ㍧ ㍨ ㍩ ㍪ ㍫ ㍬ ㍭ ㍮ ㍯ ㍰ ㍱ ㍲ ㍳ ㍴ ㍵ ㍶ ㍷ ㍸ ㍹ ㍺ ㍻ ㍼ ㍽ ㍾ ㍿ ㎀ ㎁ ㎂ ㎃ ㎄ ㎅ ㎆ ㎇ ㎈ ㎉ ㎐ ㎑ ㎒ ㎓ ㎔ ㎕ ㎖ ㎗ ㎘ ㎙ ㎚ ㎛ ㎜ ㎝ ㎞ ㎟ ㎠ ㎡ ㎢ ㎣ ㎤ ㎥ ㎦ ㎧ ㎨ ㎩ ㎪ ㎫ ㎬ ㎭ ㎮ ㎯ ㎰ ㎱ ㎲ ㎳ ㎴ ㎵ ㎶ ㎷ ㎸ ㎹ ㎺ ㎻ ㎼ ㎽ ㎾ ㎿ ㏀ ㏁ ㏂ ㏃ ㏄ ㏅ ㏆ ㏇ ㏈ ㏉ ㏐ ㏑ ㏒ ㏓ ㏔ ㏕ ㏖ ㏗ ㏘ ㏙ ㏚ ㏛ ㏜ ㏝ ㏞ ㏟ ㏠ ㏡ ㏢ ㏣ ㏤ ㏥ ㏦ ㏧ ㏨ ㏩ ㏪ ㏫ ㏬ ㏭ ㏮ ㏯ ㏰ ㏱ ㏲ ㏳ ㏴ ㏵ ㏶ ㏷ ㏸ ㏹ ㏺ ㏻ ㏼ ㏽ ㏾ ㏿ 㐀 㐁 㐂 㐃 㐄 㐅 㐆 㐇 㐈 㐉 㐐 㐑 㐒 㐓 㐔 㐕 㐖 㐗 㐘 㐙 㐚 㐛 㐜 㐝 㐞 㐟 㐠 㐡 㐢 㐣 㐤 㐥 㐦 㐧 㐨 㐩 㐪 㐫 㐬 㐭 㐮 㐯 㐰 㐱 㐲 㐳 㐴 㐵 㐶 㐷 㐸 㐹 㐺 㐻 㐼 㐽 㐾 㐿 㑀 㑁 㑂 㑃 㑄 㑅 㑆 㑇 㑈 㑉 㑐 㑑 㑒 㑓 㑔 㑕 㑖 㑗 㑘 㑙 㑚 㑛 㑜 㑝 㑞 㑟 㑠 㑡 㑢 㑣 㑤 㑥 㑦 㑧 㑨 㑩 㑪 㑫 㑬 㑭 㑮 㑯 㑰 㑱 㑲 㑳 㑴 㑵 㑶 㑷 㑸 㑹 㑺 㑻 㑼 㑽 㑾 㑿 㒀 㒁 㒂 㒃 㒄 㒅 㒆 㒇 㒈 㒉 㒐 㒑 㒒 㒓 㒔 㒕 㒖 㒗 㒘 㒙 㒚 㒛 㒜 㒝 㒞 㒟 㒠 㒡 㒢 㒣 㒤 㒥 㒦 㒧 㒨 㒩 㒪 㒫 㒬 㒭 㒮 㒯 㒰 㒱 㒲 㒳 㒴 㒵 㒶 㒷 㒸 㒹 㒺 㒻 㒼 㒽 㒾 㒿 㓀 㓁 㓂 㓃 㓄 㓅 㓆 㓇 㓈 㓉 㓐 㓑 㓒 㓓 㓔 㓕 㓖 㓗 㓘 㓙 㓚 㓛 㓜 㓝 㓞 㓟 㓠 㓡 㓢 㓣 㓤 㓥 㓦 㓧 㓨 㓩 㓪 㓫 㓬 㓭 㓮 㓯 㓰 㓱 㓲 㓳 㓴 㓵 㓶 㓷 㓸 㓹 㓺 㓻 㓼 㓽 㓾 㓿 㔀 㔁 㔂 㔃 㔄 㔅 㔆 㔇 㔈 㔉 㔐 㔑 㔒 㔓 㔔 㔕 㔖 㔗 㔘 㔙 㔚 㔛 㔜 㔝 㔞 㔟 㔠 㔡 㔢 㔣 㔤 㔥 㔦 㔧 㔨 㔩 㔪 㔫 㔬 㔭 㔮 㔯 㔰 㔱 㔲 㔳 㔴 㔵 㔶 㔷 㔸 㔹 㔺 㔻 㔼 㔽 㔾 㔿 㕀 㕁 㕂 㕃 㕄 㕅 㕆 㕇 㕈 㕉 㕐 㕑 㕒 㕓 㕔 㕕 㕖 㕗 㕘 㕙 㕚 㕛 㕜 㕝 㕞 㕟 㕠 㕡 㕢 㕣 㕤 㕥 㕦 㕧 㕨 㕩 㕪 㕫 㕬 㕭 㕮 㕯 㕰 㕱 㕲 㕳 㕴 㕵 㕶 㕷 㕸 㕹 㕺 㕻 㕼 㕽 㕾 㕿 㖀 㖁 㖂 㖃 㖄 㖅 㖆 㖇 㖈 㖉 㖐 㖑 㖒 㖓 㖔 㖕 㖖 㖗 㖘 㖙 㖚 㖛 㖜 㖝 㖞 㖟 㖠 㖡 㖢 㖣 㖤 㖥 㖦 㖧 㖨 㖩 㖪 㖫 㖬 㖭 㖮 㖯 㖰 㖱 㖲 㖳 㖴 㖵 㖶 㖷 㖸 㖹 㖺 㖻 㖼 㖽 㖾 㖿 㗀 㗁 㗂 㗃 㗄 㗅 㗆 㗇 㗈 㗉 㗐 㗑 㗒 㗓 㗔 㗕 㗖 㗗 㗘 㗙 㗚 㗛 㗜 㗝 㗞 㗟 㗠 㗡 㗢 㗣 㗤 㗥 㗦 㗧 㗨 㗩 㗪 㗫 㗬 㗭 㗮 㗯 㗰 㗱 㗲 㗳 㗴 㗵 㗶 㗷 㗸 㗹 㗺 㗻 㗼 㗽 㗾 㗿 㘀 㘁 㘂 㘃 㘄 㘅 㘆 㘇 㘈 㘉 㘐 㘑 㘒 㘓 㘔 㘕 㘖 㘗 㘘 㘙 㘚 㘛 㘜 㘝 㘞 㘟 㘠 㘡 㘢 㘣 㘤 㘥 㘦 㘧 㘨 㘩 㘪 㘫 㘬 㘭 㘮 㘯 㘰 㘱 㘲 㘳 㘴 㘵 㘶 㘷 㘸 㘹 㘺 㘻 㘼 㘽 㘾 㘿 㙀 㙁 㙂 㙃 㙄 㙅 㙆 㙇 㙈 㙉 㙐 㙑 㙒 㙓 㙔 㙕 㙖 㙗 㙘 㙙 㙚 㙛 㙜 㙝 㙞 㙟 㙠 㙡 㙢 㙣 㙤 㙥 㙦 㙧 㙨 㙩 㙪 㙫 㙬 㙭 㙮 㙯 㙰 㙱 㙲 㙳 㙴 㙵 㙶 㙷 㙸 㙹 㙺 㙻 㙼 㙽 㙾 㙿 㚀 㚁 㚂 㚃 㚄 㚅 㚆 㚇 㚈 㚉 㚐 㚑 㚒 㚓 㚔 㚕 㚖 㚗 㚘 㚙 㚚 㚛 㚜 㚝 㚞 㚟 㚠 㚡 㚢 㚣 㚤 㚥 㚦 㚧 㚨 㚩 㚪 㚫 㚬 㚭 㚮 㚯 㚰 㚱 㚲 㚳 㚴 㚵 㚶 㚷 㚸 㚹 㚺 㚻 㚼 㚽 㚾 㚿 㞀 㞁 㞂 㞃 㞄 㞅 㞆 㞇 㞈 㞉 㞐 㞑 㞒 㞓 㞔 㞕 㞖 㞗 㞘 㞙 㞚 㞛 㞜 㞝 㞞 㞟 㞠 㞡 㞢 㞣 㞤 㞥 㞦 㞧 㞨 㞩 㞪 㞫 㞬 㞭 㞮 㞯 㞰 㞱 㞲 㞳 㞴 㞵 㞶 㞷 㞸 㞹 㞺 㞻 㞼 㞽 㞾 㞿 㟀 㟁 㟂 㟃 㟄 㟅 㟆 㟇 㟈 㟉 㟐 㟑 㟒 㟓 㟔 㟕 㟖 㟗 㟘 㟙 㟚 㟛 㟜 㟝 㟞 㟟 㟠 㟡 㟢 㟣 㟤 㟥 㟦 㟧 㟨 㟩 㟪 㟫 㟬 㟭 㟮 㟯 㟰 㟱 㟲 㟳 㟴 㟵 㟶 㟷 㟸 㟹 㟺 㟻 㟼 㟽 㟾 㟿 㠀 㠁 㠂 㠃 㠄 㠅 㠆 㠇 㠈 㠉 㠐 㠑 㠒 㠓 㠔 㠕 㠖 㠗 㠘 㠙 㠚 㠛 㠜 㠝 㠞 㠟 㠠 㠡 㠢 㠣 㠤 㠥 㠦 㠧 㠨 㠩 㠪 㠫 㠬 㠭 㠮 㠯 㠰 㠱 㠲 㠳 㠴 㠵 㠶 㠷 㠸 㠹 㠺 㠻 㠼 㠽 㠾 㠿 㡀 㡁 㡂 㡃 㡄 㡅 㡆 㡇 㡈 㡉 㡐 㡑 㡒 㡓 㡔 㡕 㡖 㡗 㡘 㡙 㡚 㡛 㡜 㡝 㡞 㡟 㡠 㡡 㡢 㡣 㡤 㡥 㡦 㡧 㡨 㡩 㡪 㡫 㡬 㡭 㡮 㡯 㡰 㡱 㡲 㡳 㡴 㡵 㡶 㡷 㡸 㡹 㡺 㡻 㡼 㡽 㡾 㡿 㢀 㢁 㢂 㢃 㢄 㢅 㢆 㢇 㢈 㢉 㢐 㢑 㢒 㢓 㢔 㢕 㢖 㢗 㢘 㢙 㢚 㢛 㢜 㢝 㢞 㢟 㢠 㢡 㢢 㢣 㢤 㢥 㢦 㢧 㢨 㢩 㢪 㢫 㢬 㢭 㢮 㢯 㢰 㢱 㢲 㢳 㢴 㢵 㢶 㢷 㢸 㢹 㢺 㢻 㢼 㢽 㢾 㢿 㣀 㣁 㣂 㣃 㣄 㣅 㣆 㣇 㣈 㣉 㣐 㣑 㣒 㣓 㣔 㣕 㣖 㣗 㣘 㣙 㣚 㣛 㣜 㣝 㣞 㣟 㣠 㣡 㣢 㣣 㣤 㣥 㣦 㣧 㣨 㣩 㣪 㣫 㣬 㣭 㣮 㣯 㣰 㣱 㣲 㣳 㣴 㣵 㣶 㣷 㣸 㣹 㣺 㣻 㣼 㣽 㣾 㣿 㤀 㤁 㤂 㤃 㤄 㤅 㤆 㤇 㤈 㤉 㤐 㤑 㤒 㤓 㤔 㤕 㤖 㤗 㤘 㤙 㤚 㤛 㤜 㤝 㤞 㤟 㤠 㤡 㤢 㤣 㤤 㤥 㤦 㤧 㤨 㤩 㤪 㤫 㤬 㤭 㤮 㤯 㤰 㤱 㤲 㤳 㤴 㤵 㤶 㤷 㤸 㤹 㤺 㤻 㤼 㤽 㤾 㤿 㥀 㥁 㥂 㥃 㥄 㥅 㥆 㥇 㥈 㥉 㥐 㥑 㥒 㥓 㥔 㥕 㥖 㥗 㥘 㥙 㥚 㥛 㥜 㥝 㥞 㥟 㥠 㥡 㥢 㥣 㥤 㥥 㥦 㥧 㥨 㥩 㥪 㥫 㥬 㥭 㥮 㥯 㥰 㥱 㥲 㥳 㥴 㥵 㥶 㥷 㥸 㥹 㥺 㥻 㥼 㥽 㥾 㥿 㦀 㦁 㦂 㦃 㦄 㦅 㦆 㦇 㦈 㦉 㦐 㦑 㦒 㦓 㦔 㦕 㦖 㦗 㦘 㦙 㦚 㦛 㦜 㦝 㦞 㦟 㦠 㦡 㦢 㦣 㦤 㦥 㦦 㦧 㦨 㦩 㦪 㦫 㦬 㦭 㦮 㦯 㦰 㦱 㦲 㦳 㦴 㦵 㦶 㦷 㦸 㦹 㦺 㦻 㦼 㦽 㦾 㦿 㧀 㧁 㧂 㧃 㧄 㧅 㧆 㧇 㧈 㧉 㧐 㧑 㧒 㧓 㧔 㧕 㧖 㧗 㧘 㧙 㧚 㧛 㧜 㧝 㧞 㧟 㧠 㧡 㧢 㧣 㧤 㧥 㧦 㧧 㧨 㧩 㧪 㧫 㧬 㧭 㧮 㧯 㧰 㧱 㧲 㧳 㧴 㧵 㧶 㧷 㧸 㧹 㧺 㧻 㧼 㧽 㧾 㧿 㨀 㨁 㨂 㨃 㨄 㨅 㨆 㨇 㨈 㨉 㨐 㨑 㨒 㨓 㨔 㨕 㨖 㨗 㨘 㨙 㨚 㨛 㨜 㨝 㨞 㨟 㨠 㨡 㨢 㨣 㨤 㨥 㨦 㨧 㨨 㨩 㨪 㨫 㨬 㨭 㨮 㨯 㨰 㨱 㨲 㨳 㨴 㨵 㨶 㨷 㨸 㨹 㨺 㨻 㨼 㨽 㨾 㨿 㩀 㩁 㩂 㩃 㩄 㩅 㩆 㩇 㩈 㩉 㩐 㩑 㩒 㩓 㩔 㩕 㩖 㩗 㩘 㩙 㩚 㩛 㩜 㩝 㩞 㩟 㩠 㩡 㩢 㩣 㩤 㩥 㩦 㩧 㩨 㩩 㩪 㩫 㩬 㩭 㩮 㩯 㩰 㩱 㩲 㩳 㩴 㩵 㩶 㩷 㩸 㩹 㩺 㩻 㩼 㩽 㩾 㩿 㪀 㪁 㪂 㪃 㪄 㪅 㪆 㪇 㪈 㪉 㪐 㪑 㪒 㪓 㪔 㪕 㪖 㪗 㪘 㪙 㪚 㪛 㪜 㪝 㪞 㪟 㪠 㪡 㪢 㪣 㪤 㪥 㪦 㪧 㪨 㪩 㪪 㪫 㪬 㪭 㪮 㪯 㪰 㪱 㪲 㪳 㪴 㪵 㪶 㪷 㪸 㪹 㪺 㪻 㪼 㪽 㪾 㪿 㫀 㫁 㫂 㫃 㫄 㫅 㫆 㫇 㫈 㫉 㫐 㫑 㫒 㫓 㫔 㫕 㫖 㫗 㫘 㫙 㫚 㫛 㫜 㫝 㫞 㫟 㫠 㫡 㫢 㫣 㫤 㫥 㫦 㫧 㫨 㫩 㫪 㫫 㫬 㫭 㫮 㫯 㫰 㫱 㫲 㫳 㫴 㫵 㫶 㫷 㫸 㫹 㫺 㫻 㫼 㫽 㫾 㫿 㬀 㬁 㬂 㬃 㬄 㬅 㬆 㬇 㬈 㬉 㬐 㬑 㬒 㬓 㬔 㬕 㬖 㬗 㬘 㬙 㬚 㬛 㬜 㬝 㬞 㬟 㬠 㬡 㬢 㬣 㬤 㬥 㬦 㬧 㬨 㬩 㬪 㬫 㬬 㬭 㬮 㬯 㬰 㬱 㬲 㬳 㬴 㬵 㬶 㬷 㬸 㬹 㬺 㬻 㬼 㬽 㬾 㬿 㭀 㭁 㭂 㭃 㭄 㭅 㭆 㭇 㭈 㭉 㭐 㭑 㭒 㭓 㭔 㭕 㭖 㭗 㭘 㭙 㭚 㭛 㭜 㭝 㭞 㭟 㭠 㭡 㭢 㭣 㭤 㭥 㭦 㭧 㭨 㭩 㭪 㭫 㭬 㭭 㭮 㭯 㭰 㭱 㭲 㭳 㭴 㭵 㭶 㭷 㭸 㭹 㭺 㭻 㭼 㭽 㭾 㭿 㮀 㮁 㮂 㮃 㮄 㮅 㮆 㮇 㮈 㮉 㮐 㮑 㮒 㮓 㮔 㮕 㮖 㮗 㮘 㮙 㮚 㮛 㮜 㮝 㮞 㮟 㮠 㮡 㮢 㮣 㮤 㮥 㮦 㮧 㮨 㮩 㮪 㮫 㮬 㮭 㮮 㮯 㮰 㮱 㮲 㮳 㮴 㮵 㮶 㮷 㮸 㮹 㮺 㮻 㮼 㮽 㮾 㮿 㯀 㯁 㯂 㯃 㯄 㯅 㯆 㯇 㯈 㯉 㯐 㯑 㯒 㯓 㯔 㯕 㯖 㯗 㯘 㯙 㯚 㯛 㯜 㯝 㯞 㯟 㯠 㯡 㯢 㯣 㯤 㯥 㯦 㯧 㯨 㯩 㯪 㯫 㯬 㯭 㯮 㯯 㯰 㯱 㯲 㯳 㯴 㯵 㯶 㯷 㯸 㯹 㯺 㯻 㯼 㯽 㯾 㯿 㰀 㰁 㰂 㰃 㰄 㰅 㰆 㰇 㰈 㰉 㰐 㰑 㰒 㰓 㰔 㰕 㰖 㰗 㰘 㰙 㰚 㰛 㰜 㰝 㰞 㰟 㰠 㰡 㰢 㰣 㰤 㰥 㰦 㰧 㰨 㰩 㰪 㰫 㰬 㰭 㰮 㰯 㰰 㰱 㰲 㰳 㰴 㰵 㰶 㰷 㰸 㰹 㰺 㰻 㰼 㰽 㰾 㰿 㱀 㱁 㱂 㱃 㱄 㱅 㱆 㱇 㱈 㱉 㱐 㱑 㱒 㱓 㱔 㱕 㱖 㱗 㱘 㱙 㱚 㱛 㱜 㱝 㱞 㱟 㱠 㱡 㱢 㱣 㱤 㱥 㱦 㱧 㱨 㱩 㱪 㱫 㱬 㱭 㱮 㱯 㱰 㱱 㱲 㱳 㱴 㱵 㱶 㱷 㱸 㱹 㱺 㱻 㱼 㱽 㱾 㱿 㲀 㲁 㲂 㲃 㲄 㲅 㲆 㲇 㲈 㲉 㲐 㲑 㲒 㲓 㲔 㲕 㲖 㲗 㲘 㲙 㲚 㲛 㲜 㲝 㲞 㲟 㲠 㲡 㲢 㲣 㲤 㲥 㲦 㲧 㲨 㲩 㲪 㲫 㲬 㲭 㲮 㲯 㲰 㲱 㲲 㲳 㲴 㲵 㲶 㲷 㲸 㲹 㲺 㲻 㲼 㲽 㲾 㲿 㳀 㳁 㳂 㳃 㳄 㳅 㳆 㳇 㳈 㳉 㳐 㳑 㳒 㳓 㳔 㳕 㳖 㳗 㳘 㳙 㳚 㳛 㳜 㳝 㳞 㳟 㳠 㳡 㳢 㳣 㳤 㳥 㳦 㳧 㳨 㳩 㳪 㳫 㳬 㳭 㳮 㳯 㳰 㳱 㳲 㳳 㳴 㳵 㳶 㳷 㳸 㳹 㳺 㳻 㳼 㳽 㳾 㳿 㴀 㴁 㴂 㴃 㴄 㴅 㴆 㴇 㴈 㴉 㴐 㴑 㴒 㴓 㴔 㴕 㴖 㴗 㴘 㴙 㴚 㴛 㴜 㴝 㴞 㴟 㴠 㴡 㴢 㴣 㴤 㴥 㴦 㴧 㴨 㴩 㴪 㴫 㴬 㴭 㴮 㴯 㴰 㴱 㴲 㴳 㴴 㴵 㴶 㴷 㴸 㴹 㴺 㴻 㴼 㴽 㴾 㴿 㵀 㵁 㵂 㵃 㵄 㵅 㵆 㵇 㵈 㵉 㵐 㵑 㵒 㵓 㵔 㵕 㵖 㵗 㵘 㵙 㵚 㵛 㵜 㵝 㵞 㵟 㵠 㵡 㵢 㵣 㵤 㵥 㵦 㵧 㵨 㵩 㵪 㵫 㵬 㵭 㵮 㵯 㵰 㵱 㵲 㵳 㵴 㵵 㵶 㵷 㵸 㵹 㵺 㵻 㵼 㵽 㵾 㵿 㶀 㶁 㶂 㶃 㶄 㶅 㶆 㶇 㶈 㶉 㶐 㶑 㶒 㶓 㶔 㶕 㶖 㶗 㶘 㶙 㶚 㶛 㶜 㶝 㶞 㶟 㶠 㶡 㶢 㶣 㶤 㶥 㶦 㶧 㶨 㶩 㶪 㶫 㶬 㶭 㶮 㶯 㶰 㶱 㶲 㶳 㶴 㶵 㶶 㶷 㶸 㶹 㶺 㶻 㶼 㶽 㶾 㶿 㷀 㷁 㷂 㷃 㷄 㷅 㷆 㷇 㷈 㷉 㷐 㷑 㷒 㷓 㷔 㷕 㷖 㷗 㷘 㷙 㷚 㷛 㷜 㷝 㷞 㷟 㷠 㷡 㷢 㷣 㷤 㷥 㷦 㷧 㷨 㷩 㷪 㷫 㷬 㷭 㷮 㷯 㷰 㷱 㷲 㷳 㷴 㷵 㷶 㷷 㷸 㷹 㷺 㷻 㷼 㷽 㷾 㷿 㸀 㸁 㸂 㸃 㸄 㸅 㸆 㸇 㸈 㸉 㸐 㸑 㸒 㸓 㸔 㸕 㸖 㸗 㸘 㸙 㸚 㸛 㸜 㸝 㸞 㸟 㸠 㸡 㸢 㸣 㸤 㸥 㸦 㸧 㸨 㸩 㸪 㸫 㸬 㸭 㸮 㸯 㸰 㸱 㸲 㸳 㸴 㸵 㸶 㸷 㸸 㸹 㸺 㸻 㸼 㸽 㸾 㸿 㹀 㹁 㹂 㹃 㹄 㹅 㹆 㹇 㹈 㹉 㹐 㹑 㹒 㹓 㹔 㹕 㹖 㹗 㹘 㹙 㹚 㹛 㹜 㹝 㹞 㹟 㹠 㹡 㹢 㹣 㹤 㹥 㹦 㹧 㹨 㹩 㹪 㹫 㹬 㹭 㹮 㹯 㹰 㹱 㹲 㹳 㹴 㹵 㹶 㹷 㹸 㹹 㹺 㹻 㹼 㹽 㹾 㹿 㺀 㺁 㺂 㺃 㺄 㺅 㺆 㺇 㺈 㺉 㺐 㺑 㺒 㺓 㺔 㺕 㺖 㺗 㺘 㺙 㺚 㺛 㺜 㺝 㺞 㺟 㺠 㺡 㺢 㺣 㺤 㺥 㺦 㺧 㺨 㺩 㺪 㺫 㺬 㺭 㺮 㺯 㺰 㺱 㺲 㺳 㺴 㺵 㺶 㺷 㺸 㺹 㺺 㺻 㺼 㺽 㺾 㺿 㻀 㻁 㻂 㻃 㻄 㻅 㻆 㻇 㻈 㻉 㻐 㻑 㻒 㻓 㻔 㻕 㻖 㻗 㻘 㻙 㻚 㻛 㻜 㻝 㻞 㻟 㻠 㻡 㻢 㻣 㻤 㻥 㻦 㻧 㻨 㻩 㻪 㻫 㻬 㻭 㻮 㻯 㻰 㻱 㻲 㻳 㻴 㻵 㻶 㻷 㻸 㻹 㻺 㻻 㻼 㻽 㻾 㻿 㼀 㼁 㼂 㼃 㼄 㼅 㼆 㼇 㼈 㼉 㼐 㼑 㼒 㼓 㼔 㼕 㼖 㼗 㼘 㼙 㼚 㼛 㼜 㼝 㼞 㼟 㼠 㼡 㼢 㼣 㼤 㼥 㼦 㼧 㼨 㼩 㼪 㼫 㼬 㼭 㼮 㼯 㼰 㼱 㼲 㼳 㼴 㼵 㼶 㼷 㼸 㼹 㼺 㼻 㼼 㼽 㼾 㼿 㽀 㽁 㽂 㽃 㽄 㽅 㽆 㽇 㽈 㽉 㽐 㽑 㽒 㽓 㽔 㽕 㽖 㽗 㽘 㽙 㽚 㽛 㽜 㽝 㽞 㽟 㽠 㽡 㽢 㽣 㽤 㽥 㽦 㽧 㽨 㽩 㽪 㽫 㽬 㽭 㽮 㽯 㽰 㽱 㽲 㽳 㽴 㽵 㽶 㽷 㽸 㽹 㽺 㽻 㽼 㽽 㽾 㽿 㿀 㿁 㿂 㿃 㿄 㿅 㿆 㿇 㿈 㿉

- b 品物を納める しなものをおさめる deliver goods
 ② offer (as to a god), dedicate, present
 絵馬を納める えまをおさめる offer a votive picture
 (of a horse) to a shrine
- ③ a **PUT AWAY, store, consign**
 b [also 収める] **put (back) in place, replace**
 a 倉庫に納める そうこにおさめる store in a ware-
 house
 b 元の所に納める もとのところにおさめる put (a
 thing) back in its place
- ④ [also 収める] **ACCEPT**
 どうぞお納め下さい どうぞおさめください
 Please accept it
- 【-おさめる -納める】[verbal suffix] **finish, conclude**
 舞い納める まいおさめる conclude a dance
 見納め みおさめ last [farewell] look

【おさまる 納まる】

- ① a **be paid**
 b **be delivered**
 a 国庫に納まった金 こっこにおさまったかね money
 paid to the (National) Treasury
 b 品物が納まった しなものがおさまった Commodity-
 ties have been delivered
- ② a **be placed (in a position or post), be installed**
 b **stay (in the stomach)**
 a 学長に納まる がくちょうにおさまる take one's
 position as rector
 b 食べ物が胃に納まらない たべものがいにおさまら
 ない No food I eat stays in my stomach
- ③ **be satisfied**
 納まらない おさまらない be unsatisfied, feel
 grieved

SYNONYMS

① a pay

- 払う PAY → 0225
 納 PAY (to the authorities) → 1652
 済 settle accounts → 0634
 支 pay out → 2473
 賦 INSTALLMENT → 1992
 償 RECOMPENSE → 0199
- b supply
 供 supply → 0098
 給 SUPPLY → 1708
 納 deliver goods to a customer → 1652

② offer

- 供 OFFER (to a person or god) → 0098
 献 OFFER (esp. to a superior) → 2240
 納 offer (as to a god) → 1652
 提 PRESENT → 0720
 貢 offer tribute → 2838
 奉 DEDICATE → 3167
 捧 OFFER RESPECTFULLY → 0594

③ a receive

- 受 RECEIVE → 3076
 享 ENJOY → 2545
 領 receive → 1567
 収 TAKE IN → 0031
 納 ACCEPT → 1652
 貰 GET → 3219
 戴 RECEIVE HUMBLY → 4093
 頂 RECEIVE HUMBLY → 0164
 拝 have the honor to receive → 0360

④ store

- 蔵 STORE → 2995
 蓄 STORE UP → 2931
 貯 LAY UP → 1903
 納 PUT AWAY → 1652

USAGE

① 【おさめる】

納める

- ① hand over payment or goods:
 a pay to the authorities, make payment
 b deliver to a customer, supply goods
- ② offer (as to a god), dedicate, present
- ③ a put away, store, consign
 b [also 収める] put (back) in place, replace
- ④ [also 収める] accept

収める

- ① a gain, obtain, reap
 b achieve, attain
- ② collect materials and record [write down]
- ③ [also 納める] put (back) in place, replace
- ④ [also 納める] accept

治める

- a govern, rule over, reign over, manage
 b bring under control, put down, suppress,
 pacify, quell

修める

- ① cultivate, pursue, practice, study; master,
 complete
- ② order (one's life)

② 【おさまる】

納まる

- ① a be paid
 b be delivered
- ② a be placed (in a position or post), be installed
 b stay (in the stomach)
- ③ be satisfied

収まる

- ① be put (back) in place, be restored
- ② a be settled, be brought to a settlement
 b calm down (as of the wind)

治まる

- ① be in peace, be governed well

1

羞ずかしい
[usu. 恥ずかしい] shy; ashamed; shameful,
disgraceful

[HOMOPHONES]

はじる 羞 SHY → 4106
はじ 羞 SHY → 4106
はじらう 羞 SHY → 4106
はずかしい 羞 SHY → 4106

耽

▶INDULGE IN

タン ふける

㊦ 耽 dan

1665

■1-6-4

128	Names	U803D
耳	S10-6-4	F2607

[COMPOUNDS]

●INDULGE IN, be absorbed in

耽溺する たんできる indulge in (pleasure)

耽美派 たんびは the aesthetic school

[KUN]

【ふける 耽る】INDULGE IN, be absorbed in

読み耽る よみふける be absorbed in reading

[SYNONYMS]

●&【ふける】acting arbitrarily

横 arbitrary → 1350

独 act arbitrarily → 0471

恣 SELF-INDULGENT → 3281

耽 INDULGE IN → 1665

擅 ARROGATE TO ONESELF → 0947

専 arrogate to oneself → 3272

逞 DO AS ONE PLEASES → 4004

耻

▶SHAME

チ は(じる) はじ は(じらう) は(ず)かしい)

1666

■1-6-4

128	Nonstandard	U803B
耳	S10-6-4	F0000

alternative form → see 恥 at 1664

聒

▶EMPLOYMENT

シヨク ソク

1667

■1-6-4

128	Nonstandard	U803A
耳	S10-6-4	F0000

handwritten form → see 聒 at 1803

致

▶BRING ABOUT

▶DO HUMBLY

チ いた(ず) ㊦ むね のり

㊦ 致 ㊦ 致 zhi

1668

■1-6-4

133	Jōyō	U81F4
至	S10-6-4	F1031

一 二 三 四 五 六 七 八 九 十

[COMPOUNDS]

①㊦ BRING ABOUT, cause to, lead to, incur

㊦ cause to reach an extreme

a 致死の ちしの lethal, fatal

致命的 ちめいてき fatal

一致 いっち accord, agreement

合致 がっち agreement, concurrence

b 極致 きよくち culmination, acme

②㊦ [original meaning] cause to come, invite, lure

㊦ cause to reach, send, forward

a 誘致 ゆうち lure, enticement, attraction; bringing about

招致 しょうち summons, invitation

拉致する ちちする take (a person) away, kidnap

b 送致 そうち sending, forwarding

③ good taste, elegance, grace

風致 ふうち taste, elegance

筆致 ひつち literary style; stroke of the brush, touch

④ resign, retire

致仕 ちし resignation; 70 years of age

[KUN]

【いたす 致す】

① DO HUMBLY, perform an action (with humility)

致し方 いたしかた way, method

これは如何致しましょうか これはいかががいたしまし
しょうか What shall I do with this?

どう致しまして どういたしまして You are welcome

②㊦ BRING ABOUT, lead to, cause

㊦ forward, send

a 人を死に致す ひとをしにいたす cause the death of
a person

不才の致す所 ふさいのいたすところ be due to my
incompetence

b 思いを致す おもいをいたす give one's thought to,
think of

③ render (assistance), exert (oneself)

力を致す ちからをいたす make an effort, render
assistance

[SYNONYMS]

①㊦ cause

致 BRING ABOUT → 1668

誘 INDUCE → 1952

【いたす】

① do and act

為 DO → 4395

仕 DO → 0037

致す DO HUMBLY → 1668

行 ACT → 0246

作 WORK → 0077

舐

▶TASTE

シ な(める) な(めずる)

㊦ 舐 ㊧ 舐 shi

1669

■ 1-6-4

135 舌	Non-Jōyō S10-6-4	U8210 F1754
----------	---------------------	----------------

COMPOUNDS

● lick, lap, suck

舐贖*の愛 しとくのあい doting by parents

KUNJ

【なめる 舐める】[also 嘗める]

① ㊦ TASTE, have a taste

㊧ TASTE, undergo, experience (hardship, etc.)

a 塩を舐める しおをなめる taste the salt

b 辛酸を舐める しんさんをなめる experience hardships

② lick, lap, suck

舐め尽くす なめつくす lick thoroughly; burn to the ground

べろべろ舐める べろべろなめる lick up with one's tongue

③ burn down, consume, devour

総舐め そうなめ annihilation; a sweeping victory

④ make light of, treat with contempt

【なめずる 舐めずる】[also 嘗めずる] lick around (one's lips)

舌舐めずりする したなめずりする lick one's lips; await eagerly

SYNONYMS

【なめる】

① ㊦ taste

味 TASTE (savor) → 0325

嘗める TASTE (have a taste) → 3230

舐める TASTE (have a taste) → 1669

HOMOPHONES

なめる 嘗 TASTE → 3230

なめずる 嘗 TASTE → 3230

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 嘗 3230

般

▶SORT

ハン

㊧ 般 bān bō pán

1670

■ 1-6-4

137 舟	Jōyō S10-6-4	U822C F0874
----------	-----------------	----------------

舟 舟 舟 舟 舟 舟 舟 舟 舟 舟

COMPOUNDS

① (things of the same category) SORT, kind, way

一般の いっぱんの general, universal, widespread

全般の ぜんぱんの whole, general, overall

万般 ばんばん all things, all affairs, all sorts of matters

百般の ひやっぱんの all, every, all sorts of

諸般の しょはんの various, several, all, every

② period of time

先般 せんばん the other day, some time ago

今般 こんばん now, recently

過般 かはん some time ago, recently

③ used phonetically for han in the transliteration of

般若 ほんにゃ Prajñā

般若 ほんにゃ wisdom, Prajñā

SYNONYMS

① kinds and types

型 TYPE → 3266

類 KIND → 2275

色 kind → 2522

般 SORT → 1670

属 genus → 3901

品 category → 2795

種 VARIETY → 1560

様 variety → 1332

② time periods

時 TIME → 1155

季 SEASON (quarter) → 3161

候 SEASON (time of year) → 0133

頃 TIME → 0163

暇 FREE TIME → 1275

般 period of time → 1670

刻 POINT OF TIME → 1619

間 INTERVAL → 4122

隙 GAP → 0826

期 TERM → 2139

節 SEASON → 3336

航

▶NAVIGATE

コウ ㊦ わたる

㊧ 航 háng

1671

■ 1-6-4

137 舟	Jōyō-4 S10-6-4	U822A F0911
----------	-------------------	----------------

舟 舟 舟 舟 舟 舟 舟 舟 舟 舟

COMPOUNDS

① ㊦ (travel over water) NAVIGATE, sail, cruise

㊧ navigation, voyage

a 航行 こうこう navigation, cruise

航法 こうほう navigation

航海 こうかい voyage, ocean navigation

航路 こうろ sea route, course

潜航 せんこう submarine voyage, underwater navigation

即 IMMEDIATE → 1439

捷 AGILE → 0609

② intelligent and wise

賢 WISE → 3518

俊 brilliant → 0117

鋭 SHARP → 2171

敏 NIMBLE → 1675

叡 PROFOUNDLY WISE → 2405

智 wise → 3458

慧 INTELLIGENT → 3485

伶俐 CLEVER → 0356

伶俐 CLEVER → 0505

伶俐 CLEVER → 0113

哲 SAGACIOUS → 3402

明 clear-sighted → 1060

聡 SHARP-WITTED → 1750

能

▶ ABILITY

ノウ (能) よし のり たか

㊦ 能 néng

1676

1-6-4

130	Jōyō-5	U80FD
月	S10-4-6	F0200

ノ ム 𠂔 𠂔 𠂔 𠂔 𠂔 𠂔 𠂔 𠂔 𠂔 𠂔

COMPOUNDS

① ㊦ ABILITY, capability

b able, skilled, skillful

a 能力のうりよく ability, capacity, faculty

技能ぎのう skill, ability, capacity

芸能げいのう public entertainment

才能さいのう talent, ability

万能ばんのう omnipotence

有能なゆうのうな able, competent

知能ちのう intelligence, mental capacity

本能ほんのう instinct

b 能筆のうひつ skillful penmanship

能弁のうべん eloquence, oratory

能吏のうり able official

② possible, can

可能性かのうせい possibility

不能なふのうな impossible; impotent

③ ㊦ action, function, effect, efficiency

b act upon, affect

a 能率のうりつ efficiency

機能ぎのう function, faculty

性能せいのう performance, capacity, efficiency

効能こうのう effect, efficacy

b 能動的のうどうてき active

④ phys energy, power

放射能ほうしゃのう radioactivity

⑤ noh play

能面のうめん noh mask

脇能わきのう minor piece in noh plays

INDEPENDENT

【のう 能】 ABILITY, capability; noh play

能が無いのうがない have no merit

能を演ずるのうをえんずる play a noh drama

SYNONYMS

① ㊦ skill

力POWER → 4178

能ABILITY → 1676

技SKILL → 0292

備SKILL → 0136

腕skill → 1269

才TALENT → 4218

b skillful

巧SKILLFUL → 0219

能able → 1676

② possible

可-ABLE → 3687

能possible → 1676

③ ㊦ potency

効EFFECT → 1617

験efficacy → 2306

能action → 1676

機function → 1365

殺

▶ KILL

サツ サイ セツ ころ(す) -ころ(し) そく(く)▲

㊦ 殺 ㊦ 杀 shā

1677

1-6-4

79	Jōyō-4	U6BBA
爫	S10-4-6	F0257

ノ メ ゼ 𠂔 𠂔 𠂔 𠂔 𠂔 𠂔 𠂔 𠂔 𠂔 𠂔

COMPOUNDS

① KILL, murder

殺人さつじん murder, homicide

殺生するせつしょうする destroy life, kill animals

殺害さつがい(せつがい) murder, killing, assassination

殺菌さつきん sterilization, pasteurization

暗殺あんさつ assassination

自殺じさつ suicide

謀殺ぼうさつ premeditated murder

射殺するしゃさつする shoot to death

銃殺するじゅうさつする shoot to death, execute by firing squad

② obliterate, wipe out

殺風景さつぷうけい inelegant; lack of refinement

1

抹殺する まっさつする erase, strike out; deny, ignore; do away with, liquidate

③ dampen, reduce, cut down

減殺する げんさいする lessen, diminish, reduce

相殺する そうさいする offset, cancel each other

④ [emphatic auxiliary] entirely, utterly, completely

殺到する さつとうする rush in, pour in; descend on

悩殺する のうさつする fascinate, enchant

[KUN]

【ころす 殺す】 KILL, murder; bump off; massacre; pawn, waste; hold back (tears); baseball strike out

殺し ころし killing, murder

殺し屋 ころしや hired killer

締め殺す しめころす strangle to death

轢き殺す ひきころす kill by running over

感情を殺す かんじょうをころす suppress one's emotions

【-ころし -殺し】 [also suffix] KILLING, murder, -cide

人殺し ひところし murder; murderer

幼児殺し ようじころし infanticide

二人殺し ふたりころし double murder

【そぐ 殺ぐ】 [also 削ぐ]

① chip, cut off

殺がれた耳 そがれたみみ mutilated ear

② a) diminish, reduce, dampen

b) spoil

b 興を殺ぐ きょうをそぐ spoil the fun of

[SYNONYMS]

① kill

殺 KILL → 1677

劉 KILL → 2398

刺 stab to death → 1625

絞 STRANGLE → 1707

窒 CHOKE → 2853

[HOMOPHONES]

そぐ 削 CUT BY CHIPPING → 1837

[NOTE]

→ see USAGE note at 削 1837

★ do not confuse with 刹 BUDDHIST TEMPLE → 1620

朔

▶ FIRST DAY OF THE LUNAR MONTH

サク ついたち ㊦ はじめ はじめもと

1678

㊦ 朔 shuò

■ 1-6-4

74	Names	U6714
月	S10-4-6	F3113

[COMPOUNDS]

① FIRST DAY OF THE LUNAR MONTH

朔日 さくじつ(=ついたち) [usu. 一日] first day of the lunar month

② north

朔風 さくふう north wind

[INDEPENDENT]

【さく 朔】 conjunction; FIRST DAY OF THE LUNAR MONTH

[KUN]

【ついたち 朔】 [usu. 一日] FIRST DAY OF THE (LUNAR) MONTH

[SYNONYMS]

① days

日 DAY → 3759

曜 DAY OF THE WEEK → 1402

昼 DAYTIME → 3841

旦 first day → 3041

朔 FIRST DAY OF THE LUNAR MONTH → 1678

晦 LAST DAY OF THE LUNAR MONTH → 1196

[USAGE]

【ついたち】

朔

[usu. 一日] first day of the (lunar) month

一日

[sometimes also 朔] 1st of the month

[HOMOPHONES]

ついたち 一日 → 4148, 3759

朗

▶ CHEERFUL

▶ CLEAR

ロウ ほが(らか) ㊦ あき あきら お

1679

㊦ 朗 ㊦ 朗 りょう

■ 1-6-4

74	Jōyō-6	U6717
月	S10-4-6	F1405

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
' う ㊦ ㊦ ㊦ ㊦ ㊦ ㊦ ㊦ ㊦ ㊦

[COMPOUNDS]

① (marked by or conducive to cheer) CHEERFUL,

bright, cheery

朗報 りょうほう cheering [good] news

明朗な めいろうな cheerful, bright; clean (politics)

② ㊦ CLEAR (voice), loud and clear, sonorous, loud, resonant

㊦ [original meaning] CLEAR (sky), bright (moon)

a 朗詠 りょうえい reciting, chanting

朗吟する りょうぎんする recite, sing

朗読 りょうどく reading aloud

朗朗たる りょうりょうたる clear (and ringing), sonorous, resonant; bright (moon)

b 晴朗な せいりょうな clear, fair, serene

[KUN]

【ほがらか 朗らか】

ほがらかな 朗らかな CHEERFUL, bright; clear (sky)

朗らかに笑う ほがらかにわらう laugh merrily, smile brightly

SYNONYMS

① pleased and pleasant

楽 pleasurable → 3505
 欣 JOYFUL → 1057
 爽 REFRESHING → 4402
 快 PLEASANT → 0289
 朗 CHEERFUL → 1679
 愉 PLEASSED → 0710
 悦 DELIGHTED → 0501
 嬉しい GLAD → 0890
 喜 HAPPY → 2889
 歓 JOYOUS → 2342
 驩 JOYOUS → 2333

② loud

高い loud → 2601
 朗 CLEAR (voice) → 1679
 騒 clamorous → 2308
 喧 BOISTEROUS → 0667
 嘩 BOISTEROUS → 0771

③ clear

透 TRANSPARENT → 3854
 澄 LIMPID → 0915
 清 CLEAR (liquid) → 0635
 明 CLEAR (unclouded) → 1060
 朗 CLEAR (sky) → 1679
 冴える CRISP AND CLEAR → 0087

師

▶ MASTER

シ ㊦ もろ かず のり

㊧ 師 shī

1680

1-6-4

50	Jōyō-5	USE2B
巾	S10-3-7	F0353

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

COMPOUNDS

① MASTER, teacher, instructor

師範 しはん teacher, master, coach
 師匠 ししょう master, teacher
 師事する しじする study under, look up to (a person) as one's teacher
 師走 しわす December
 教師 きょうし teacher, instructor
 講師 こうし speaker, lecturer
 恩師 おんし one's respected teacher, one's former teacher

② honorific title, esp. after names of clergymen or traditional artists

ホメイニ師 ほめいにし the Ayatollah Khomeini
 宝井馬琴師 たからいばきんし Master Bakin Takarai

③ [also suffix] member of a profession or performer of an action

医師 いし doctor, physician, surgeon
 技師 ぎし engineer, technician
 牧師 ほくし pastor, minister, priest
 絵師 えし painter, artist
 美容師 ひようし beauty artist
 ペテン師 ぺてんし swindler, finagler

④ [original meaning] army

師団 しだん army division

⑤ [rare] god (of natural phenomena)

風師 ふうし wind god

⑥ [archaic] capital city

京師 けいし old city of Kyoto

INDEPENDENT

【し師】 MASTER, teacher, instructor

師と仰ぐ しとおおぐ look up to (a person) as one's preceptor

SYNONYMS

② titles of address

氏 COURTESY TITLE → 3669
 兄 familiar title (seniors) → 2676
 君 FAMILIAR TITLE (peers) → 3974
 嬢 Miss → 0936
 様 FORMAL TITLE → 1332
 殿 FORMAL HONORIFIC TITLE → 2247
 師 honorific title (clergymen) → 1680
 公 honorific title (noblemen) → 2468

③ workers and professionals

家 professional → 2827
 婦 woman worker → 0565
 嬢 (unmarried) female worker → 0936
 夫 MAN LABORER → 4271
 匠 CRAFTSMAN → 3711
 工 workman → 4190
 客 skilled person → 2798
 士 PROFESSION SUFFIX → 4213
 師 profession suffix → 1680
 者 person who → 3980
 人 person of certain category → 4175
 員 MEMBER (of a staff) → 2822
 屋 colloquial occupation suffix → 3842
 手 OCCUPATION SUFFIX → 4267

COMPOUND FORMATION

【師走 しわす】

According to one theory, 師走 'December' originally referred to a Buddhist monk (師 ①) running around (走) at the end of the year.

NOTE

★ do not confuse with 師 COMMANDER IN CHIEF → 1642

教

incorrect stroke-count
→ see 1-7-4: 孝 at 1887

1-6-4

粘

▶STICKY
ネン ねばる

ㇿ 黏 ㇾ 黏 nián 粘 zhān

1681

1-6-5

119	Jōyō	U7C98
米	S11-6-5	F1736

、 丶 ㇿ 半 米 米 米 米 粘

粘

COMPOUNDS

● [original meaning] STICKY, glutinous, viscous, adhesive

粘着性 ねんちやくせい stickiness, adhesion, viscosity

粘土 ねんど clay

粘板岩 ねんばんがん clay rock, slate

粘膜 ねんまく mucous membrane

粘度 ねんど viscosity

粘液 ねんえき mucus

粘性 ねんせい stickiness, viscosity

KUN

【ねばる 粘る】be STICKY, be glutinous; persevere

粘い ねばい sticky

粘り ねばり stickiness; tenacity

粘り強い ねばりづよい tenacious, sticky; persistent

粘つく ねばつく be sticky, be glutinous

粘っこい ねばっこい sticky; stiff, tenacious

粒

▶GRAIN
リュウ つぶ
ㇿ 粒 li

1682

1-6-5

119	Jōyō	U7C92
米	S11-6-5	F1561

、 丶 ㇿ 半 米 米 米 米 粒

粒

COMPOUNDS

① a (small particulate mass) GRAIN, granule

b phys GRAIN, particle

c counter for GRAINS

a 粒子 りゅうし particle, grain

粒状の りゅうじょうの granular

顆粒 かりゅう granule

b 粒度 りゅうど particle size, grain size

粒径 りゅうけい grain [particle] diameter

粒界 りゅうかい grain boundary

素粒子 そりゅうし elementary particle

c 米十粒 こめじゅうりゅう ten grains of rice

② [original meaning] GRAIN (of rice), grain (of cereal)

粒粒辛苦 りゅうりゅうしんく assiduously, painstakingly

穀粒 こくりゅう grain

KUN

【つぶ 粒】GRAIN, particle; drop; counter for grains or drops; each person or thing

粒粒の つぶつぶの granulated, lumpy

粒揃い つぶそろい uniform excellence

粒選りの つぶよりの the pick, the choice

米粒 こめつぶ grain of rice

雨粒 あまつぶ raindrop

一粒の涙 ひとつぶのなみだ one tear

SYNONYMS

① particle

粒 GRAIN → 1682

子 particle suffix → 4196

核 NUCLEUS → 1162

COMPOUND FORMATION

【粒粒辛苦 りゅうりゅうしんく】

粒粒辛苦 'assiduously, painstakingly' originally referred to working as strenuously (辛苦) as peasants did at growing rice grain (粒 ②) by grain (粒 ②).

粗

▶COARSE

ソ あらい あら-

ㇿ 粗 cū

1683

1-6-5

119	Jōyō	U7C97
米	S11-6-5	F1709

、 丶 ㇿ 半 米 米 米 米 粗

粗

COMPOUNDS

① (not fine) COARSE, rough, rugged

粗密 そみつ roughness and fineness

粗大な そだいな coarse, rough, unpolished

粗布 そふ coarse cloth

精粗 せいそ fineness or coarseness; minuteness or roughness

② a (of inferior quality) COARSE, crude, inferior, poor, humble, shabby—used esp. as a term of humility before items presented as gifts

b (of unrefined manner) COARSE, crude, rude, rough, harsh

a 粗悪な そあくな coarse, crude, bad, inferior

粗品 そしな trifling gift, inferior goods

粗茶 そちゃ coarse tea

粗末な そまつな coarse, crude, inferior, humble

お粗末様 おそまつさま [humble] It was nothing at all/The pleasure was all mine

b 粗雑な そぎつな coarse, rough, crude

粗暴な そぼうな wild, rude

③ (in the natural state) crude, raw, unrefined, unprocessed

粗製 そせい crude manufacture

粗鉱 そこう unprocessed ore

粗鋼 そこう crude steel

④ careless, negligent

粗相 そそう carelessness, careless mistake, blunder

粗忽な そこつな careless, thoughtless, rash

INDEPENDENT

【そ粗】COARSEness, roughness

粗に過ぎる そにすぎる be too rough

KUN

【あらい 粗い】

① ㊶ (not fine) COARSE, rough, gross

㊷ (not smooth) COARSE, rough, rugged

㊸ (not elaborate) COARSE, rough, crude, gross

a 粗 あら fault, defect; bony parts (of a fish)

粗い網 あらいあみ coarse net

b 粗い肌 あらいはだ rough skin

c 粗い細工 あらいさいく rough workmanship

② sparse, scattered

種を粗く播く たねをあらくまく sow sparsely

【あら- 粗-】

① ㊶ [also 荒-] (not elaborate) COARSE, rough, crude, gross

㊷ (in the natural state) crude, raw, unrefined, unprocessed

a 粗筋 あらすじ outline, summary

粗造り あらづくり rough work

b 粗金 あらがね ore

② sparse, scattered

粗播き あらまき sparse sowing [seeding]

SYNONYMS

① rare and sparse

薄い THIN → 3004

希 RARE → 2543

疎 SPARSE → 1512

粗 COARSE → 1683

稀 RARE → 1523

② ㊶ bad

悪 BAD → 3413

劣 INFERIOR → 3047

下 of low grade → 4186

弊 shabby → 3583

粗 COARSE → 1683

駄 GOOD FOR NOTHING → 2291

廢 WASTE → 3902

㊶ vulgar and unrefined

俗 vulgar → 0119

卑 MEAN → 3270

賤 MEAN → 1993

鄙 MEAN → 2338

俚 RURAL → 0112

里 rural → 4356

粗 COARSE → 1683

野 rustic → 1877

蛮 barbaric → 2638

③ natural

地 natural → 0236

野 wild → 1877

粗 crude → 1683

原 in the original state → 3733

HOMOPHONES

あらい 荒 WILD → 2810

あら- 荒 WILD → 2810

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 荒 2810

紬

▶ PONGEE

チュウ つむぎ

㊶ 紬 chōu chōu

1684

■ 1-6-5

120	Names	U7D2C
糸	S11-6-5	F3307

KUN

【つむぎ 紬】PONGEE, coarse silk [cotton] cloth

紬糸 つむぎいと silk thread spun from either waste cocoons or cotton

SYNONYMS

【つむぎ】

○ fabrics

織 woven fabric → 1801

紬 PONGEE → 1684

紗 GAUZE → 1653

絹 SILK → 1721

綾 TWILL → 1740

綿 COTTON → 1736

棉 COTTON → 1244

麻 HEMP → 3878

毛 wool → 4264

錦 BROCADE → 2181

絃

▶STRING
ゲン ④ つる お
㊦ 弦 xián

1685

1-6-5

120	Names	U7D43
糸	S11-6-5	F2951

COMPOUNDS

[now usu. 弦 0343]

① [original meaning]

a STRING or chord of a musical instrument

b counter for STRINGS [chords]

a 絃楽器 げんがつき stringed instruments

b 三絃 さんげん three-stringed instrument, shamisen

② STRINGED instrument, the strings

絃歌 げんか singing and (string) music

管絃楽 かんげんがく orchestral music

SYNONYMS

① a ropes and lines

綱 ROPE (esp. of fiber) → 1735

絃 STRING → 1685

繩 ROPE (esp. of straw) → 1756

緒 cord → 1742

組 braid → 1693

索 cable → 3105

鎖 CHAIN → 2213

線 LINE → 1760

紐 STRING → 1647

弦 STRING → 0343

絆

▶BONDS
ハン きずな ほだ(す)
㊦ 絆 ban

1686

1-6-5

120	Names	U7D46
糸	S11-6-5	F2304

COMPOUNDS

① BONDS, fetters, tether

脚絆 きやはん gaiters, leggings

羈絆 きはん fetters, shackles, bonds

② bind, tie, fetter, tether, shackle

絆創膏 ばんそうこう adhesive plaster [tape]

KUN

【きずな 絆】

a (interpersonal connection) BONDS, ties

b (rope to fasten domestic animals) tether

a 固い絆 かたいきずな strong bond, close ties

【ほだす 絆す】

a restrain, restrict, bind, fetter

b tether with rope

b 絆される ほだされる be moved [swayed, fettered] by (affection, kindness, etc.)

SYNONYMS

① personal relations

縁 RELATION → 1754

交 INTERCOURSE → 2508

好 friendship → 0240

仲 PERSONAL RELATIONS → 0047

誼 FRIENDSHIP → 1977

絆 BONDS → 1686

經

▶PASS THROUGH
▶MANAGE

ケイ キョウ (へる) た(つ) たていと
㊦ つね のぶ のり

1687

1-6-5

㊦ 經 聖 ㊦ 經 jing

120	Jōyō-5	U7D4C
糸	S11-6-5	F0125

く 夕 幺 𠄎 𠄎 糸 紉 紉 經 經 經

經

COMPOUNDS

① a (go through without stopping) PASS THROUGH, go through

b PASS THROUGH an experience, experience

c (of time) pass, elapse

a 經由する けいゆする go via, pass through

神經 しんけい nerve; sensitivity; worry

b 經驗 けいけん experience

経歴 けいれき personal history

c 経過する けいかする pass, elapse

② MANAGE (the affairs of an organization or a state), administer

経世 けいせい administration, government, conduct of state affairs

経理 けいり accounting

経済 けいざい economy, economics

経済的 けいざいてき economical, economic

経営 けいえい management

③ abbrev. of 経済 けいざい: economics

経企庁 (=経済企画庁) けいきちょう (=けいざいきかくちょう) Economic Planning Agency

経団連 (=経済団体連合会) けいだんれん (=けいざいだんだんたいれんごうかい) Federation of Economic Organizations

政経 せいけい politics and economics

④ a religious classic, Buddhist scriptures, sutra

b classical works; Chinese classics

a 經典 きょうてん sacred books, scripture, sutras; Bible

経文 きょうもん sutras

阿弥陀經 あみだきょう the Sukhavati sutra

仏經 ぶつきょう sutras

b 經史 きょうし Chinese classics

⑤④ periodic, regular, ordinary

b period, menstruation

a 經常費 けいじょうひ ordinary expenditure

経費 けいひ expense(s), cost(s), expenditure, upkeep

b 月経 げつけい menstruation

閉経 へいけい menopause

⑥ [original meaning] warp

整経機 せいけいき warping machine

⑦ longitude

経度 けいど longitude

西経 せいけい west longitude

⑧ Chinese medicine meridian; blood vessels

INDEPENDENT

【けい 経】 main plot (of a story)

【きょう 経】 sutra

KUN

【へる 経る】 pass, elapse, go by; PASS [go]

THROUGH; pass [go] through, experience

十年を経て じゅうねんをへて after ten years

手続きを経る てつづきをへる go through formalities

【たつ 経つ】 pass, elapse, go by

時間が経つ じかんがたつ Time goes by

【たていと 経】 [also 縦糸 or 経糸] warp

SYNONYMS

①④ pass

通 PASS → 3855

過 PASS BY → 3891

経 PASS THROUGH → 1687

疏 LET PASS → 1511

③ elapse

過 PASS BY → 3891

経 pass → 1687

歴 pass → 3748

去 pass away → 2678

② direct and supervise

制 CONTROL → 1624

理 manage → 1220

経 MANAGE → 1687

管 EXERCISE CONTROL → 3349

轄 EXERCISE JURISDICTION OVER → 2056

掌 TAKE CHARGE OF → 3215

監 OVERSEE → 3535

督 SUPERVISE → 3471

司 OFFICIATE → 3648

宰 PRESIDE → 2829

営 MANAGE → 3216

④④ books

本 BOOK → 4314

典 STANDARD WORK → 3253

経 religious classic → 1687

書 BOOK → 3292

冊 bound book → 4295

籍 books → 3394

著 literary work → 2869

巻 VOLUME → 3273

編 piece of writing → 1755

篇 PIECE OF WRITING → 3361

鑑 REFERENCE VOLUME → 2226

⑥ threads and fibers

糸 THREAD → 2703

緯 woof → 1782

経 warp → 1687

織 FIBER → 1789

維 FIBER → 1733

綸 THREAD → 1739

緬 FINE THREAD → 1758

⑦ latitude and longitude

緯 LATITUDE → 1782

経 longitude → 1687

USAGE

【たていと】

経

[also 縦糸 or 経糸] warp

縦糸

[also 経糸 or 経] warp

経糸

[also 経 or 縦糸] warp

HOMOPHONES

たつ

立 STAND → 2486

建 BUILD → 3834

起 RISE → 4099

発 START → 3174

たていと

縦糸 → 1783, 2703

経糸 → 1687, 2703

COMPOUND FORMATION

【経済 けいざい】

経済 'economy, economics' is an abbreviation of 国済民 けいこくさいみん 'administration and state-manship'; that is, administrating (経 ②) the country (国) and relieving (済) the sufferings of the people (民). 経済 was coined in Japan by means of characters imported from China and then "exported" back to China.

NOTE

→ see also USAGE note at 立 2486

→ see COMPOUND FORMATION for 神経 しんけい → 神 1143

紺

▶DARK BLUE

コン

㊦ 紺 gàn

1688

■ 1-6-5

120	Jōyō	U7D3A
糸	S11-6-5	F1981

く 纟 纟 纟 糸 糸 紺 紺 紺

紺

COMPOUNDS

● [original meaning] **DARK BLUE, navy blue**

紺色 こんいろ dark blue, navy blue

紺地 こんじ dark blue ground; dark blue cloth

紺青 こんじょう Prussian blue, deep blue

紺屋 こうや(=こんや) dyer; dyer's shop

紫紺 しこん purplish blue

濃紺 のうこん dark blue, navy blue

INDEPENDENT

【こん 紺】 **DARK BLUE, navy blue**

紺の背広 こんのせびろ blue business suit

SYNONYMS

● **blue and purple colors**

青 BLUE → 3084

碧 DEEP BLUE → 3515

瑠 LAPIS LAZULI (bright blue) → 1342

紺 DARK BLUE → 1688

藍 INDIGO → 3024

紫 PURPLE → 3332

蒼 PALE BLUE → 2943

細

▶SLENDER

▶MINUTE

サイ ほそ(い) ほそ(る) こま(か) こま(かい)

ささ(やか)* ㊦ ささ

㊦ 細 xì

1689

■ 1-6-5

120	Jōyō-2	U7D30
糸	S11-6-5	F0440

く 纟 纟 纟 糸 糸 細 細 細

細

COMPOUNDS

① [also prefix] [original meaning] **SLENDER, fine, thin, narrow**

細流 さいりゅう streamlet, brooklet, rivulet

細腰 さいよう slender hips

細動脈 さいどうみゃく arteriole

毛細血管 もうさいけつかん capillary vessel

繊細な せんさいな delicate, fine, subtle

② a (very small) **MINUTE, fine, small, microscopic**b (detailed) **MINUTE, detailed, close, elaborate**

a 細胞 さいぼう cell

細菌 さいきん bacteria, germ, microbe

細分する さいぶんする subdivide, fractionate

微細な びさいな minute, fine; detailed, minute; delicate, subtle

b 細部 さいぶ details, particulars

細心 さいしん carefulness, discretion

細工 さいく work, craftsmanship; artifice, tactics

詳細 しょうさい details, particulars

明細 めいさい particulars, details, specifics

精細な せいさいな detailed, minute, exact

③ (beneath notice) **MINUTE, minor, trifling, insignificant**

細事 さいじ minor details

細君 さいくん wife

零細な れいさいな small, trifling, petty

些細な ささいな trifling, slight, insignificant

INDEPENDENT

【さい 細】 **MINUTE** details

微に入り細を穿つ びにいりさいをうがつ go into the minutest details

KUN

【ほそい 細い】 **SLENDER; fine, thin; narrow; small, slight; sensitive, delicate**

細い糸 ほそいいと fine thread

細長い ほそながい slender, linear, long and narrow

細面 ほそおもて slender face

心細い こころほそい helpless, forlorn; lonely

神経が細かい しんけいがほそい be oversensitive

【ほそる 細る】 **get thin, taper off; dwindle, be reduced**

身が細る みがほそる become thin, lose weight

先細り さきほそり tapering off [away]

食が細る しょくがほそる lose one's appetite

【こまか 細かい】

こまかな細かな (very small) **MINUTE, fine, small; (detailed) minute, elaborate, close; thrifty, frugal, stingy**

事細かに ことこまかに minutely, in detail

【こまかい 細かい】 same as 細かな こまかな

細かく こまかく finely, minutely

細かい金 こまかいかね small change

細細した こまこました sundry

細かい指示 こまかいしじ detailed instructions

神経が細かい しんけいがこまかい be sensitive, have delicate feeling

金銭に細かい きんせんこまかい be scrumpy about money

【ささやか 細やか】

終点 しゅうてん last stop, terminus
 終盤戦 しゅうばんせん end game
 終列車 しゅうれつしゃ last train
 終刊号 しゅうかんごう final issue
 終着駅 しゅうちやくえき terminal station, railroad terminal

- ③ from beginning to END, all through, all
 終日 しゅうじつ all [throughout] the day
 終身 しゅうしん all through life
 終夜 しゅうや all night

KUN]

【おわる 終わる】[rarely also 畢る] vi END, come to an end, finish, terminate; end one's life, die

終わわり おわり end(ing), conclusion
 終わわり頃 おわりごろ toward the end

【-おわる -終わる】[verbal suffix] bring an action to an END, finish

読み終わる よみおわる read through, finish reading

【おえる 終わる】vt END, finish, complete

しおえる しおえる finish doing something

【つい 終】elegant the END

【ついに 終に】[usu. 遂に] at last, at length, in the END, finally

SYNONYMS

① end

終 END → 1692
 絶 COMETO AN END → 1711
 閉 CLOSE → 4116
 了 FINISH → 4157
 済 SETTLE → 0634
 -上げる completion suffix → 4212

完 COMPLETE → 2727

結 CONCLUDE → 1706

竣 COMPLETE → 1528

② a ends

末 LAST PART → 4317

終 END → 1692

畢 END → 3194

尾 end → 3799

局 close → 3800

b last

末 last in time → 4317

終 last → 1692

③ throughout

通 through → 3855

徹 all through → 0894

終 from beginning to end → 1692

中 throughout → 4262

USAGE

【おわる】

終わる

[rarely also 畢る] vi end, come to an end, finish, terminate; end one's life, die

畢る

[now always 終わる] end, come to an end, finish, terminate; end one's life, die

HOMOPHONES

ついに 遂 ACCOMPLISH → 3892

おわる 畢 END → 3194

NOTE

→ see also USAGE note at 遂 3892

組

▶ ORGANIZE

▶ ASSEMBLE

ソ く(む) くみ -ぐみ

1693

㊦ 組 zǔ

㊦ 1-6-5

120	Jōyō-2	U7D44
糸	S11-6-5	F0194

く 糸 么 𦉳 𦉴 糸 糸 糸 糸 糸 糸 糸 糸 糸 糸

組

COMPOUNDS

① a ORGANIZE, form, arrange, unite

b organization

a 組織する そしきする organize, form, set up; constitute, construct

組成 そせい composition, formation, construction

組閣する そかくする form a cabinet, organize a ministry

b 改組 かいそ reorganization (of a union)

② abbrev. of 組合 くみあい: union

日教組 につきょうそ Japan Teachers Union

労組 ろうそ labor union

職組 しょくそ employees' union

③ a [original meaning] braid, plait

b to braid

a 編組機械 へんそきかい knitting machinery

KUN]

【くむ 組む】

① a ASSEMBLE, construct, put together, fit together

b unite, associate oneself with, ORGANIZE

a 組み立てる くみたてる assemble, construct, erect

組み込む くみこむ incorporate, integrate, put in

組み合わせる くみあわせる combine, assort, join together, match

組み合わせ くみあわせ combination; assortment

仕組み し組み construction; arrangement; plan, plot

番組 ばんぐみ (TV) program

団体を組み だんたいをくむ form an organization

b 組んで事業をする ぐんでじぎょうをする join forces [tie up] (with others) in business

縁組 えんぐみ marriage, (conjugal) union

② cross (one's legs); fold (one's arms)

足を組む あしをくむ cross one's legs

手を組む てをくむ join hands together

③ grapple with

取り組む とりくむ grapple, tackle (a problem)

④ typeset, compose

組み くみ typesetting, composition

組み版 くみはん typesetting, composition

活字を組み かつじをくむ set type

⑤ braid

組み紐 くみひも plaited cord (used with kimonos)

糸を組み いとをくむ braid string

【くみ 組】

① ④ group (of people), team, company, party, gang

⑥ set (of tea cups), suit

a 組合 くみあい union, guild, association

組合頭 くみあいがしら group leader

組を作る くみをつくる make up a party

赤組 あかぐみ red team

b 茶器組 ちゃきぐみ tea set

② [also suffix] (school) class

会話の組 かいわのくみ conversation class

一年三組 いちねんさんくみ first-grade, class three

【-ぐみ 組】 [suffix]

① group, gang

三人組の強盗 さんにんぐみのごうとう gang of three robbers

四人組 よにんぐみ the Gang of Four

② company

大林組 おおばやしぐみ Obayashi & Company

SYNONYMS

① ④ organize

組 ORGANIZE → 1693

結 form → 1706

編 put together → 1755

② organized bodies

会 SOCIETY → 2512

協 association → 0103

団 BODY → 3791

体 BODY → 0080

組 union → 1693

労 workers' union → 3155

連 federation → 3849

講 fraternity → 2046

院 INSTITUTION → 0544

③ ④ ropes and lines

綱 ROPE (esp. of fiber) → 1735

絃 STRING → 1685

縄 ROPE (esp. of straw) → 1756

緒 cord → 1742

組 braid → 1693

索 cable → 3105

鎖 CHAIN → 2213

線 LINE → 1760

紐 STRING → 1647

弦 STRING → 0343

⑥ weave and sew

織 WEAVE → 1801

紡 SPIN → 1646

績 spin → 1788

縫 SEW → 1781

編 KNIT → 1755

辯 PLAIT → 2085

組 braid → 1693

繡 EMBROIDER → 1805

【くむ】

① ④ make

作 MAKE → 0077

造 MAKE → 3856

成 FORM → 4352

工 MANUFACTURE → 4190

製 MANUFACTURE → 3478

産 PRODUCE → 4089

調 PREPARE → 1973

組む ASSEMBLE → 1693

構 CONSTRUCT → 1325

【くみ】

① groups

群 GROUP (of any kind) → 1942

班 SQUAD → 1182

軍 team → 2582

組 group (of people) → 1693

陣 lineup → 0545

連 set → 3849

族 common-interest group (*slang*) → 1195

党 PARTY → 3190

隊 PARTY (organized group) → 0762

団 BODY → 3791

伍 ranks → 0050

② class in school

組 class → 1693

級 GRADE → 1630

NOTE

→ see COMPOUND FORMATION for 番組 ばんぐみ → 番 3416

終

▶END

シユウ お(わる) -お(わる) お(える) つい
ついに)

1694

■ 1-6-5

120	Nonstandard	U7D42
糸	S11-6-5	F0000

traditional form → see 終 at 1692

羚

▶SEROW

レイ

㊦ 羚 ling

1695

■ 1-6-5

123	Names	U7F9A
羊	S11-6-5	F0000

COMPOUNDS

- [original meaning] **SEROW**
羚羊 れいよう antelope

SPECIAL READINGS

羚羊 (= 𧄎 × 鹿) かもしか serow

SYNONYMS

- **undomesticated mammals**

虎 TIGER → 3981
 猿 MONKEY → 0824
 鯨 WHALE → 2361
 犀 RHINOCEROS → 3900
 狼 WOLF → 0541
 狐 FOX → 0472
 羚 SEROW → 1695
 鼠 RAT → 3340
 獅 LION → 0825
 豹 LEOPARD → 1847
 熊 BEAR → 3530
 象 ELEPHANT → 2647
 麒 MALE CHINESE UNICORN → 2363
 麟 FEMALE CHINESE UNICORN → 2376
 猪 WILD BOAR → 0652
 鹿 DEER → 3879

舐

▶TASTE

シ な(める) な(めずる)

1696

■ 1-6-5

135	Nonstandard	U445B
舌	S11-6-5	F0000

traditional form → see 舐 at 1669

舵

▶STEERING DEVICE

ダ かじ

㊦ 舵 duò

1697

■ 1-6-5

137	Names	U8235
舟	S11-6-5	F2363

COMPOUNDS

STEERING DEVICE:

- ㊦ **rudder**
- ㊦ **helm, tiller, wheel**
 - a 方向舵 ほうこうだ rudder
 - 昇降舵 しょうこうだ aeronautics elevator
 - b 舵手 だしゅ helmsman, coxswain
 - 操舵 そうだ steering

KUN

【かじ 舵】[sometimes also 梶] **STEERING DEVICE:**

- ㊦ **rudder**
- ㊦ **helm, tiller, wheel**
 - a 舵板 かじいた rudder blade
 - b 舵取り かじとり helmsman, coxswain; steering, guidance
- 舵を取る かじをとる steer; manage
- 面舵 おもかじ starboarding the helm
- 取り舵 とりかじ porting the helm

SYNONYMS

- **parts of boats and ships**

舵 STEERING DEVICE → 1697
 梶 steering device → 1199
 櫓 SCULL → 1412
 櫂 OAR → 1405
 舷 GUNWALE → 1698
 艙 SHIP'S HOLD → 1786

USAGE

【かじ】

舵

[sometimes also 梶] steering device:

- ㊦ **rudder**
- ㊦ **helm, tiller, wheel**

梶

- ① paper mulberry
- ② steering device:
 - ㊦ [usu. 舵] rudder
 - ㊦ [usu. 舵] helm, tiller, wheel
 - ㊦ oar
 - ㊦ shafts (of a rickshaw)

HOMOPHONES

かじ 梶 PAPER MULBERRY → 1199

舷

▶GUNWALE

ゲン ふなばた[△] ふなべり[△]

㇀ 舷 xián

1698

㇀ 1-6-5

137	Jōyō	U8237
舟	S11-6-5	F2473

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

11

COMPOUNDS

● GUNWALE

舷窓 げんそう porthole

舷側 げんそく ship's side, broadside

舷梯 げんてい gangway (ladder)

右舷 うげん starboard

乾舷 かんげん freeboard (of a ship)

登舷礼 とうげんれい ceremonial assembling of a ship's crew on deck

INDEPENDENT

【げん 舷】GUNWALE

KUNJ

【ふなばた 舷】GUNWALE

【ふなべり 舷】same as 舷 ふなばた

SYNONYMS

● parts of boats and ships

舵 STEERING DEVICE → 1697

梶 steering device → 1199

櫓 SCULL → 1412

櫂 OAR → 1405

舷 GUNWALE → 1698

艙 SHIP'S HOLD → 1786

舶

▶OCEANGOING SHIP

ハク

㇀ 舶 bó

1699

㇀ 1-6-5

137	Jōyō	U8236
舟	S11-6-5	F2377

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

11

COMPOUNDS

① [original meaning] OCEANGOING SHIP, ship, vessel

舶用機関 はくようきかん marine engine

船舶 せんぱく ship, vessel; craft

② import, ship

舶来 はくらい imported goods, foreign-made articles

舶載 はくさい ocean transportation; importation, imported goods

SYNONYMS

① boats and ships

船 SHIP → 1700

舶 OCEANGOING SHIP → 1699

艦 WARSHIP → 1817

潜 submarine → 0922

舟 SMALL BOAT → 4353

艇 BOAT → 1727

隻 COUNTER FOR SHIPS → 3426

船

▶SHIP

セン ふね ふな- -ぶね

㇀ 船[◇] ㇀ 船 chuán

1700

㇀ 1-6-5

137	Jōyō-2	U8239
舟	S11-6-5	F0407

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

11

COMPOUNDS

[also suffix]

a [original meaning] SHIP, boat, vessel, seacraft

b spaceship, airship

a 船舶 せんぱく ship, vessel; craft

船長 せんちょう (ship) captain

汽船 きせん steamship

風船 ふうせん balloon

造船 ぞうせん shipbuilding

商船 しょうせん merchant ship, trading vessel

貨物船 かもつせん freighter, cargo ship

b 宇宙船 うちゅうせん spaceship

軌道船 きどうせん orbiter

飛行船 ひこうせん ship, airship

KUNJ

【ふね 船】

① SHIP, boat, vessel, seacraft

船に乗る ふねにのる board a ship

② [also 槽] tub, tank, vessel

湯船 ゆふね bathtub

【ふな- 船-】[also 舟-] [also prefix] SHIP

船乗り ふなのり sailor, seaman

船旅 ふなたび voyage

船便 ふなびん surface [sea] mail; shipping service

船火事 ふなかじ fire on a ship

【-ぶね -船】[also -舟] [also suffix] SHIP, vessel

助け船 たすけぶね lifeboat; help

乗り合い船 のりあいぶね ferryboat

SYNONYMS

① boats and ships

- 船 SHIP → 1700
 舶 OCEANGOING SHIP → 1699
 艦 WARSHIP → 1817
 潜 submarine → 0922
 舟 SMALL BOAT → 4353
 艇 BOAT → 1727
 隻 COUNTER FOR SHIPS → 3426

② aircraft and spacecraft

- 機 AIRCRAFT → 1365
 空 aircraft → 2767
 船 spaceship → 1700

USAGE

① 【ふね】

- 船
 ① ship, boat, vessel, seacraft
 ② [also 槽] tub, tank, vessel
 舟
 small boat [craft], (row)boat
 槽
 [also 船] tub, tank, vessel

② 【ふな-】

- 船-
 [also 舟-] [also prefix] ship
 舟-
 [also 船-] [also prefix] small boat

③ 【-ぶね】

- 船
 [also -舟] [also suffix] ship, vessel
 -舟
 [also -船] [also suffix] small boat

HOMOPHONES

- ふね
 舟 SMALL BOAT → 4353
 槽 TANK → 1352
 ふな-舟 SMALL BOAT → 4353
 -ぶね 舟 SMALL BOAT → 4353

蛇

▶ SNAKE

ジャ ダ ヘビ

㊦ 蛇 shé yí

1701

■ 1-6-5

142	Jōyō	U86C7
虫	S11-6-5	F1672

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

蛇

11

COMPOUNDS

① [original meaning] SNAKE, serpent

蛇蝎× だかつ snake and scorpion, viper

蛇行する だこうする meander, zigzag

蛇足 だそく superfluity, redundancy

蛇の目 じゃのめ umbrella with a snake's eye pattern; double circle pattern

大蛇 だいじゃ big snake, serpent

② objects shaped like a SNAKE, as tubes, pipes or the like

蛇口 じゃぐち faucet

蛇管 じゃかん hose

蛇腹 じゃばら bellows; cornice

INDEPENDENT

【じゃ 蛇】 SNAKE, serpent

蛇の道は蛇 じゃのみちはへび One devil knows another

KUN

【へび 蛇】 [also suffix] SNAKE, serpent

蛇の様な へびのような snakelike, snaky, serpentine

蛇座 へびざ the Serpent (constellation)

毒蛇 どくへび poisonous snake

がらがら蛇 がらがらへび rattlesnake

SYNONYMS

① snake

- 蛇 SNAKE → 1701
 巳 THE SERPENT → 4197

① reptiles and amphibians

- 亀 TURTLE → 2637
 蛇 SNAKE → 1701
 竜 DRAGON → 2603
 蛙 FROG → 1716
 隼 FROG → 4404

COMPOUND FORMATION

【蛇足 だそく】

蛇足 'superfluity, redundancy' derives from an ancient Chinese tale of a group of servants that competed for getting a drink from their master. They held a contest in which the fastest one to draw a picture of a snake (蛇 ①) was to be the winner. One of the contestants was so far ahead of the others that he added legs (足) to the snake, just for amusement. But since a snake has no legs, he wound up losing the contest. In this way, 蛇足 came to represent something "as superfluous as the legs on a snake."

瓶

▶ BOTTLE

ビン かめ*

㊦ 瓶 ㊦ 瓶 ping

1702

■ 1-6-5

98	Jōyō	U74F6
瓦	S11-5-6	F1593

丶 丿 ㇇ ㇈ ㇉ ㇊ ㇋ ㇌ ㇍ ㇎ ㇏ ㇐ ㇑ ㇒ ㇓ ㇔ ㇕ ㇖ ㇗ ㇘ ㇙ ㇚ ㇛ ㇜ ㇝ ㇞ ㇟ ㇠ ㇡ ㇢ ㇣ ㇤ ㇥ ㇦ ㇧ ㇨ ㇩ ㇪ ㇫ ㇬ ㇭ ㇮ ㇯ ㇰ ㇱ ㇲ ㇳ ㇴ ㇵ ㇶ ㇷ ㇸ ㇹ ㇺ ㇻ ㇼ ㇽ ㇾ ㇿ

瓶

11

COMPOUNDS

- ① ㉔ [also suffix] **BOTTLE, flask, decanter, vase, jar**
 ㉕ counter for BOTTLES

a 瓶詰め びんづめ bottling
 広口瓶 ひろくちびん widemouthed bottle, jar
 花瓶 かびん flower vase
 魔法瓶 まほうびん thermos bottle
 徳用瓶 とくようびん economy bottle

- b 二瓶 ふたびん two bottles
 ② kettle, teapot
 鉄瓶 てつびん iron kettle

INDEPENDENT

【びん 瓶】 BOTTLE, flask, decanter

KUN

【かめ 瓶】 earthenware pot, jar, vase

SYNONYMS

- ① ㉔ containers

箱 BOX → 3362
 壺 JAR → 2890
 槽 TANK → 1352
 樽 BARREL → 1368
 棺 COFFIN → 1240
 桶 BUCKET → 1211
 笈 BOX CARRIED ON THE BACK → 3274
 鞘 SHEATH → 2259
 箆 BAMBOO BOX → 3381
 函 BOX → 3724
 籠 BASKET → 3398
 袋 BAG → 3201
 鞆 BAG (for carrying) → 2248
 器 VESSEL → 3367
 瓶 BOTTLE → 1702
 缶 CAN → 2526
 缶 EARTHENWARE JAR → 2525

NOTE

→ see COMPOUND FORMATION for 魔法瓶 まほうびん
 → 魔 3953

粧

▶ APPLY MAKEUP

ショウ

㉔ 妝 zhuāng

1703

■ 1-6-6

119	Jōyō	U7CA7
米	S12-6-6	F1579

丶 丿 ㇇ ㇈ ㇉ ㇊ ㇋ ㇌ ㇍ ㇎ ㇏ ㇐ ㇑ ㇒ ㇓ ㇔ ㇕ ㇖ ㇗ ㇘ ㇙ ㇚ ㇛ ㇜ ㇝ ㇞ ㇟ ㇠ ㇡ ㇢ ㇣ ㇤ ㇥ ㇦ ㇧ ㇨ ㇩ ㇪ ㇫ ㇬ ㇭ ㇮ ㇯ ㇰ ㇱ ㇲ ㇳ ㇴ ㇵ ㇶ ㇷ ㇸ ㇹ ㇺ ㇻ ㇼ ㇽ ㇾ ㇿ

粧粧

11

COMPOUNDS

- [original meaning] **APPLY MAKEUP [cosmetics], make up, adorn oneself**
 化粧する けしょうする make up, put on makeup
 美粧院 びしょういん beauty shop

SYNONYMS

- **decorate**
 飾 DECORATE → 2150
 粧 APPLY MAKEUP → 1703
 粉 apply face powder → 1643
 装 DRESS → 3327

絵

▶ PICTURE

カイ エ

㉔ 繪 ㉕ 绘 huì

1704

■ 1-6-6

120	Jōyō-2	U7D75
糸	S12-6-6	F0645

く 夕 ㇇ ㇈ ㇉ ㇊ ㇋ ㇌ ㇍ ㇎ ㇏ ㇐ ㇑ ㇒ ㇓ ㇔ ㇕ ㇖ ㇗ ㇘ ㇙ ㇚ ㇛ ㇜ ㇝ ㇞ ㇟ ㇠ ㇡ ㇢ ㇣ ㇤ ㇥ ㇦ ㇧ ㇨ ㇩ ㇪ ㇫ ㇬ ㇭ ㇮ ㇯ ㇰ ㇱ ㇲ ㇳ ㇴ ㇵ ㇶ ㇷ ㇸ ㇹ ㇺ ㇻ ㇼ ㇽ ㇾ ㇿ

絵 絵

11

COMPOUNDS

- [sometimes also 画 え 3723] [also prefix and suffix]
 [original meaning] **PICTURE, painting, drawing, sketch, illustration**
 絵画 かいが pictures, paintings, drawings
 絵本 えほん picture book
 絵描き えかき painter, artist
 絵の具 えのぐ coloring materials, colors, oils, paint
 絵葉書 えはがき picture postcard
 絵日記 えにつき diary with illustrations
 油絵 あぶらえ oil painting
 浮世絵 うきよえ ukiyoe, color print of everyday life in old Japan

INDEPENDENT

【え 絵】

- ㉔ [sometimes also 画 え 3723] **PICTURE, painting, drawing, sketch, illustration, cut, (woodcut) print**
 ㉕ [usu. 画 え 3723] television field
 a 絵の展覧会 えのてらんかい art exhibition

SYNONYMS

- **picture**
 絵 PICTURE → 1704
 画 PICTURE → 3723
 図 DRAWING → 3809

東京と大阪を結ぶ とうきょうとおおさかをむすぶ
link Tokyo with Osaka

手を結ぶ てをむすぶ join hands

② (settle a transaction) **CONCLUDE**, close, make (a contract)

国交を結ぶ こっこうをむすぶ enter into diplomatic relations

③ take form, result in

実を結ぶ みをむすぶ bear fruit

夢を結ぶ ゆめをむすぶ fall asleep, sleep

④ (bring to an end) **CONCLUDE**, close, finish

結び むすび end, close, conclusion; [also suffix] knot, tie; uniting; *Japanese grammar* relation, connection; rice ball

小結び こむすび third ranking sumo wrestler

⑤ set up, build

庵を結ぶ いおりをむすぶ build oneself a hermitage

【ゆう 結う】dress (the hair), do up (one's hair); TIE (up), bind, fasten

結納 ゆいのう ceremonial exchange of betrothal gifts; betrothal present [gift]

髪結い かみゆい hairdresser; hairdressing

帯を結い上げる おびをゆいあげる do up a sash

【ゆわえる 結わえる】TIE (up), bind, fasten

縄を杭に結わえる なわをくいにゆわえる tie [fasten] a rope to a post

SYNONYMS

① ④ join

結 TIE → 1706

繋 CONNECT → 3612

縛 BIND → 1779

綴 BIND → 1746

繙 BIND UP → 1787

束 TIE UP → 4369

梱 PACK → 1205

連 LINK → 3849

係 CONNECT → 0108

接 join → 0607

② combine

合 COMBINE → 2511

結 TIE → 1706

統 UNITE → 1710

括 LUMP TOGETHER → 0449

総 integrate → 1743

併 join together → 0092

綜 INTEGRATE → 1744

纏める PUT TOGETHER → 1814

② ④ solidify and coagulate

固 solidify → 3830

凝 CONGEAL → 0198

結 form into a mass → 1706

凍 FREEZE → 0146

② organize

組 ORGANIZE → 1693

結 form → 1706

編 put together → 1755

③ ④ end

終 END → 1692

絶 COMETO AN END → 1711

閉 CLOSE → 4116

了 FINISH → 4157

済 SETTLE → 0634

-上げる completion suffix → 4212

完 COMPLETE → 2727

結 CONCLUDE → 1706

竣 COMPLETE → 1528

絞

▶ STRANGLE

▶ WRING

コウ しぼ(る) しめる) し(まる)

1707

㊦ 絞 jiāo

■ 1-6-6

120	Jōyō	U7D5E
糸	S12-6-6	F1643

く 纒 纒 糸 糸 糸 糸 糸 糸 糸 糸 糸 糸

絞 絞

11 12

COMPOUNDS

● STRANGLE, strangulate, hang

絞殺する こうざつする strangle, hang

絞首刑 こうしゅけい death [execution] by hanging

絞罪 こうざい hanging, execution by hanging

KUNJ

【しぼる 絞る】

① ① WRING, wring out

② strain, rack (one's brains)

a 絞り しぼり iris diaphragm; white spots on a dyed ground, tie-dyed fabrics; variegation, spots (in flowers)

お絞り おしぼり wet towel, steamed towel

雑巾を絞る ぞうきんをしぼる wring a floorcloth

b 知恵を絞る ちえをしぼる rack one's brains, think hard

② tighten, close tight, press

袋の口を絞る ふくろのくちをしぼる close a bag tight by pulling the drawstring

③ ① make narrow, focus; lower (the volume)

② narrow down to, focus on

b 議論を要点だけに絞る ぎろんをようてんだけにしぼる narrow an argument down

【しめる 絞める】

① STRANGLE, strangulate, wring

絞め殺す しめころす strangle to death

- 1 首を絞める くびをしめる strangle, wring the neck
 ② squeeze
 羽交い絞め はがいじめ pinioning
 【しまる 絞まる】be STRANGLED
 首が絞まる くびがしまる have one's neck wrung

SYNONYMS

● kill

- 殺 KILL → 1677
 劉 KILL → 2398
 刺 stab to death → 1625
 絞 STRANGLE → 1707
 窒 CHOKE → 2853

【しぼる】

① ㉔ squeeze

- 搾 SQUEEZE → 0798
 絞る WRING → 1707
 圧 apply pressure → 3688

USAGE

① 【しぼる】

- 絞る
 ① ㉔ wring, wring out
 ㉔ strain, rack (one's brains)
 ② tighten, close tight, press
 ③ ㉔ make narrow, focus; lower (the volume)
 ㉔ narrow down to, focus on

搾る

- ① ㉔ squeeze, press, squash, extract
 ㉔ squeeze (money from), sweat, screw
 ② scold, reprimand

② 【しぼり】

- 絞り
 ① iris diaphragm
 ② ㉔ white spots on a dyed ground, tie-dyed fabrics
 ㉔ variegation, spots (in flowers)

搾り

squeezing

HOMOPHONES

- しぼる 搾 SQUEEZE → 0798
 しぼり 搾 SQUEEZE → 0798
 しめる
 締 CONCLUDE → 1761
 ｽ SUM → 4179
 閉 CLOSE → 4116
 しまる
 締 CONCLUDE → 1761
 閉 CLOSE → 4116

NOTE

→ see also USAGE note at 締 1761

給

▶ SUPPLY

▶ PAY

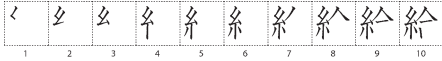
キユウ たま(う) たも(う) -たま(え)

1708

㉔ 给 gěi jǐ

1-6-6

120	Jōyō-4	U7D66
糸	S12-6-6	F0788



COMPOUNDS

- ① ㉔ (provide with something requisite) SUPPLY, provide
 ㉔ [original meaning] (make up for a deficiency) SUPPLY, supplement
 ㉔ economics SUPPLY
 a 給水 きゅうすい water supply
 給油 きゅうゆ supply of oil
 給食 きゅうしょく (provision of) meals
 支給 しきゅう provision, supply; allowance, grant; payment
 配給 はいきゅう distribution, supply; rationing
 供給する きょうきゅうする supply, furnish, provide
 b 補給 ほきゅう supply, replenishment
 自給 じきゅう self-supply, self-support
 c 需給 じゅきゅう supply and demand
 ② give, donate, grant
 給血 きゅうけつ donation of blood
 ③ [also suffix] PAY, salary, wages
 給料 きゅうりょう salary, pay, wages
 給与 きゅうよ allowance, grant; pay, salary
 給付する きゅうふする make a presentation, grant, pay
 月給 げつきゅう monthly pay [salary]
 俸給 ほうきゅう salary, pay
 時間給 じかんきゅう payment by the hour
 固定給 こていきゅう regular pay, fixed salary
 初任給 しょにんきゅう initial salary
 ④ serve; servant
 給仕 きゅうじ office boy, page (boy), waiter; service at table
 女給 じょきゅう waitress, barmaid, hostess

INDEPENDENT

【きゅうする 給する】allow, grant; SUPPLY, provide

KUN

【たまう, たもう 給う】

- ① [sometimes also 賜う] [suffix] literary deign to (perform an action for an inferior)
 天皇が立ち給う てんのうがたちたまう His Majesty deigns to stand up

統

▶UNITE
▶INTERCONNECTED SYSTEM
トウ す(べる) ④ おさむ のり むね もと
つな

1710

□ 1-6-6

120 糸	Jōyō-5 S12-6-6	U7D71 F0462
----------	-------------------	----------------

く 夕 么 糸 糸 糸 糸 糸 糸 糸 糸

統 統

COMPOUNDS

① UNITE, unify, gather into one

統一 とういつ unity, coordination, standardization
統合する とうごうする integrate, combine, unify
統計 とうけい statistics
統轄 とうかつ general control, control and jurisdiction

② (unite under one rule) rule, govern, command

統治する とうちする rule, govern, reign over
統制 とうせい control, regulation
統率 とうそつ leadership, command
総統 そうとう sovereign, highest post of the government

大統領 だいてりょう president

③ INTERCONNECTED SYSTEM, lineage

系統 けいとう system; geological formation; lineage, ancestry

血統 けつとう lineage, blood, bloodline

正統派 せいとうは orthodox school

伝統 でんとう tradition, convention

④ [rare] counter for set nets

二統 にとう two set nets

⑤ geol series

沖積統 ちゅうせきとう alluvial series

INDEPENDENT

【とう 統】geol series

KUN

【す(べる) 統(べる)】UNITE, unify, gather into one;

(unite under one rule) rule, govern, command

統べ合わせる すべあわせる unite, bring together

三軍を統べる さんぐんをすべる command three forces

SYNONYMS

① combine

合 COMBINE → 2511

結 TIE → 1706

統 UNITE → 1710

括 LUMP TOGETHER → 0449

総 integrate → 1743

併 join together → 0092

綜 INTEGRATE → 1744

纏める PUT TOGETHER → 1814

② govern

治 GOVERN → 0393

統 rule → 1710

③ system

系 SYSTEM → 2443

制 SYSTEM → 1624

統 INTERCONNECTED SYSTEM → 1710

網 network → 1737

NOTE

→ see COMPOUND FORMATION for 伝統 でんとう → 伝 0048

絶

▶BREAK OFF
▶COME TO AN END

ゼツ た(える) た(やす) た(つ)

1711

□ 1-6-6

120 糸	Jōyō-5 S12-6-6	U7D76 F0502
----------	-------------------	----------------

く 夕 么 糸 糸 糸 糸 糸 糸 糸 糸

絶 絶

COMPOUNDS

① ② BREAK OFF, discontinue, cut off, sever

① cutoff, isolated

a 絶交 ぜつこう breaking off friendship [diplomatic relations]

絶縁 ぜつえん breaking off relations; insulation, isolation

絶版 ぜつぱんになる go out of print

絶食 ぜつしょく fasting

断絶 だんぜつ severance, rupture; discontinuation

中絶 ちゅうぜつ interruption, discontinuance; abortion

根絶する こんぜつする eradicate, exterminate, root out

b 絶海 ぜつかい distant seas

絶島 ぜつとう lonely island

② COME TO AN END, cease to exist

絶望 ぜつぼう despair, hopelessness

絶滅 ぜつめつ extermination, eradication; extinction

絶息する ぜつそくする expire, die

気絶する きぜつする faint

杜絶(=途絶) とぜつ stoppage, interruption, cessation

③ without match, peerless, unparalleled

絶対 ぜつたい absoluteness; absolute; absolutely, unconditionally

絶対に ぜったいに absolutely, unconditionally
 絶賛 ぜっさん great admiration
 絶好の ぜっこうの splendid, grand, best, golden
 絶妙な ぜつみょうな miraculous, exquisite, superb
 絶世の ぜっせいの peerless, unequalled
 絶景 ぜっけい superb view, picturesque scenery
 絶唱 ぜっしょう superb song [poem]
 空前絶後 くらげんぜつご the first and probably the last

④ reject, decline, refuse

拒絶する きよげつする refuse, reject, deny

謝絶 しゃげつ declination, refusal

⑤ Chinese quatrain poetry

絶句 ぜっく Chinese quatrain poetry; breaking off in one's speech

INDEPENDENT

【ぜつする 絶する】be beyond (as words or imagination)

想像を絶する そうぞうをぜつする be beyond imagination, be unimaginable

KUN

【たえる 絶える】COME TO AN END, cease to exist; become extinct

絶えず たえず constantly, always

絶え間 たえま interval, gap

絶え間無く たえまなく incessantly, without a break

絶えてしまった種 たえてしまったしゅ extinct species

途絶える とだえる come to an end

通信が絶える つうしんがたえる Correspondence has ceased

死に絶える しにたえる die out, become extinct

【たやす 絶やす】exterminate, extirpate, eradicate; allow to run out, run out of

鼠を絶やす ねずみをたやす exterminate rats

酒を絶やす さけをたやす run out of wine

【たつ 絶つ】

① BREAK OFF, discontinue, cut off, sever

連絡を絶つ れんらくをたつ sever the connection

② exterminate, extirpate, eradicate

禍根を絶つ かつこんをたつ strike at the root of an evil

SYNONYMS

①④ discontinue

絶 BREAK OFF → 1711

廃 ABOLISH → 3902

断 CUT OFF → 1885

止 STOP → 3659

休 suspend → 0056

停 suspend → 0156

已む CEASE → 4185

② end

終 END → 1692

絶 COME TO AN END → 1711

閉 CLOSE → 4116

了 FINISH → 4157

済 SETTLE → 0634

-上げる completion suffix → 4212

完 COMPLETE → 2727

結 CONCLUDE → 1706

竣 COMPLETE → 1528

② come to an end

尽 be exhausted → 3786

絶 COME TO AN END → 1711

③ excellent and superior

優 SUPERIOR → 0200

絶 without match → 1711

卓 PROMINENT → 2561

快 splendid → 0289

妙 MARVELOUS → 0280

秀 EXCELLENT → 3152

英 DISTINGUISHED → 2782

尤 outstanding → 3755

傑 outstanding → 0175

穎 TALENTED → 2036

逸 exceptional → 3872

名 first-rate → 2693

上 of upper grade → 4212

HOMOPHONES

たつ

断 CUT OFF → 1885

裁 CUT OUT → 4090

NOTE

➡ see USAGE note at 断 1885

➡ see COMPOUND FORMATION for 絶对 ぜったい → 対 1025

糸

▶ THREAD

シ いと

120	Nonstandard	U7D72
糸	S12-6-6	F0000

1712

■ 1-6-6

traditional form → see 糸 at 2703

絶

▶ BREAK OFF

▶ COME TO AN END

ゼツ た(える) た(やす) た(つ)

120	Nonstandard	U7D55
糸	S12-6-6	F0000

1713

■ 1-6-6

traditional form → see 絶 at 1711

翔

▶SOAR

ショウ かける) と(ぶ) ㊦) か が

㊦) 翔 ㊧) 翔 xiáng

1714

■1-6-6

124 羽	Names S12-6-6	U7FD4 F1552
----------	------------------	----------------

COMPOUNDS

●SOAR, fly

翔破する しょうはする complete a flight

飛翔 ひしょう flight, soaring

滑翔機 かつしょうき sailplane, glider

競翔 きょうしょう flying race (between pigeons)

KUN

【かける 翔る】SOAR, fly

天翔る あまがける ride the skies

飛び翔る とびかける soar, fly

【とぶ 翔ぶ】SOAR, fly

翔んでるとんでる groovy, far-out, flipped out

SYNONYMS

●fly

飛 FLY → 4389

蜚 FLY → 3473

翔 SOAR → 1714

航 NAVIGATE → 1671

HOMOPHONES

かける

駆 DRIVE → 2293

掛 SET → 0596

懸 SUSPEND → 3632

架 LAY ACROSS → 3178

賭 WAGER → 2021

とぶ

飛 FLY → 4389

跳 JUMP → 1934

NOTE

→ see USAGE notes at 掛 0596 and 飛 4389

翔

▶SOAR

ショウ かける) と(ぶ) ㊦) か が

124 羽	Nonstandard S12-6-6	U7FD4 F0000
----------	------------------------	----------------

1715

■1-6-6

traditional form → see 翔 at 1714

艇

incorrect stroke-count

→ see ■1-6-7: 舟 at 1727

■1-6-6

蛙

▶FROG

ア フ かわえる かわず

㊧) 蛙 wā

1716

■1-6-6

142 虫	Non-Jōyō S12-6-6	U86D9 F2550
----------	---------------------	----------------

COMPOUNDS

●[original meaning] FROG, toad

蛙鳴蟬噪× あめいせんそう annoying noise, loud buzz; fruitless argument

蛙声 あせい croak of a frog [toad]

蛙黽 あほう [archaic] tree frog [toad]

KUN

【かわえる 蛙】FROG, toad

蛙跳び かわるとび leapfrog

蛙泳ぎ かわるおよぎ breaststroke

蛙の子は蛙 かわるのこはかわる Like father, like son

雨蛙 あまがえる tree frog, esp. Japanese tree frog

蟪蛙 ひきがえる toad, esp. Japanese toad

牛蛙 うしがえる American bullfrog

河鹿蛙 かじかがえる kajika frog, *Buergeria buergeri*

【かわず 蛙】

㊧) FROG, toad

㊦) kajika FROG, *Buergeria buergeri*a 井の中の蛙大海を知らず いのなかのかわずたい
かいをしらず A frog in the well knows nothing
of the great ocean/have limited views [opinions]

SYNONYMS

●reptiles and amphibians

龜 TURTLE → 2637

蛇 SNAKE → 1701

竜 DRAGON → 2603

蛙 FROG → 1716

黽 FROG → 4404

蛔

▶ROUNDWORM

カイ

㊧) 蛔 hui

1717

■1-6-6

142 虫	Non-Jōyō S12-6-6	U86D4 F0000
----------	---------------------	----------------

COMPOUNDS

●[now replaced by 回 3793] [original meaning] ROUNDWORM, ascarid

蛔虫 かいちゅう roundworm, ascarid

SYNONYMS

●insects

蚊 MOSQUITO → 1673

螢 FIREFLY → 3204

蝶 BUTTERFLY → 1772

蚕 SILKWORM → 3107

蟬 CICADA → 1804

蜂 BEE → 1728

蛔 ROUNDWORM → 1717

詰

▶SAGACIOUS

▶PHILOSOPHY

テツ ㊦ さと さとし さとる あき あきら
のり

1718

■1-6-6

30	Nonstandard	U5586
口	S12-3-9	F0000

traditional form → see 哲 at 3402

琵

incorrect classification

→ see ■2-8-4: 𠄎 at 3453

■1-6-6

糧

▶FOOD PROVISIONS

リョウ ロウ かて

1719

■1-6-7

119	Nonstandard	U7CAE
米	S13-6-7	F0000

traditional form → see 糧 at 1800

継

▶SUCCEED

ケイ つ(く) まま[△]

[N] 繼 [C] 继 ji

1720

■1-6-7

120	Jōyō	U7D99
糸	S13-6-7	F0748

く 夕 玄 𠄎 𠄎 糸 糸 糸 糸 糸 糸 糸 糸 糸 糸

糸 糸 糸 繼

[COMPOUNDS]

1 a (come after and take the place of) **SUCCEED (to), accede, inherit**

b (come next or after) **SUCCEED, continue, follow**

c **execute (a race) by relay**

a 継承する けいしょうする succeed to, accede to, inherit

継嗣 けいし successor, heir, heiress

継投 けいとう relieving the (starting) pitcher

後継 こうけい succession; successor, inheritor, heir

b 継続する けいぞくする continue, last, maintain

継起する けいきする occur in succession

c 継走 けいそう relay race

継泳 けいえい relay swimming

継電器 けいでんき (electric) relay

中継 ちゅうけい relay, rebroadcasting

2 step-; second (wife or husband)

継母 けいぼ stepmother

継夫 けいふ second husband

[KUN]

【つぐ 継ぐ】

① **SUCCEED (to), accede; inherit**

家を継ぐ いえをつぐ succeed to a house

受け継ぐ うけつぐ inherit, succeed to

跡継ぎ あとつぎ successor, heir

引き継ぐ ひきつぐ take over, hand over; succeed to, inherit

② **couple, link, relay**

継ぎ足す つぎたす add to; extend, piece out

言葉を継ぐ ことばをつぐ continue (to say)

③ **patch (up)**

継ぎつぎ a patch

継ぎ接ぎ つぎはぎ patching (and darning)

④ **add to, replenish, feed**

【まま- 継-】step-

継母 ままはは stepmother

継子 ままこ stepchild

[SYNONYMS]

1 a **succeed**

継 SUCCEED → 1720

承 succeed to → 0016

嗣 inherit → 2153

b **continue**

続 CONTINUE → 1722

継 SUCCEED → 1720

連 IN SUCCESSION → 3849

持 HOLD → 0447

2 **related by marriage**

義 -in-law → 2948

継 step- → 1720

[HOMOPHONES]

つぐ

接 CONTACT → 0607

次 NEXT → 0058

注 POUR → 0383

つき次 NEXT → 0058

[NOTE]

→ see USAGE notes at 接 0607 and 次 0058

絹

▶SILK

ケン きぬ

[C] 绢 juàn

1721

■1-6-7

120	Jōyō-6	U7D79
糸	S13-6-7	F1892

く 夕 玄 𠄎 𠄎 糸 糸 糸 糸 糸 糸 糸 糸 糸 糸

絹 絹 絹

COMPOUNDS

● [original meaning] SILK

絹布 けんぷ silk, silk cloth

絹糸 けんし(=きぬいと) silk thread

人絹 じんけん artificial silk; rayon

正絹 しょうけん (pure) silk

KUN

【きぬ 絹】SILK, silk fabrics

絹織物 きぬおりもの silk fabrics [goods]

絹地 きぬじ silk fabrics

絹糸 きぬいと silk thread

薄絹 うすぎぬ sheer silk

SYNONYMS

● fabrics

織 woven fabric → 1801

紬 PONGEE → 1684

紗 GAUZE → 1653

絹 SILK → 1721

綾 TWILL → 1740

綿 COTTON → 1736

棉 COTTON → 1244

麻 HEMP → 3878

毛 wool → 4264

錦 BROCADE → 2181

USAGE

【きぬ】

絹

silk, silk fabrics

衣

elegant garment

HOMOPHONES

きぬ衣 GARMENT → 2506

続

▶CONTINUE

ツク つづく(く) つづ(ける) ㊦ つぎ つぐ

㊮ 續 ㊯ 续 xù

1722

■ 1-6-7

120	Jōyō-4	U7D9A
糸	S13-6-7	F0230

く 糸 糸 糸 糸 糸 糸 糸 糸 糸 糸

結 紵 続

COMPOUNDS

a [original meaning] CONTINUE, follow, ensue, be adjacent

b [prefix] continuation, sequel, second series

a 続行 ぞっこう continuation

続出する ぞくしゅつする appear in succession

続落 ぞくらく continuous drop (of stocks)

続続 ぞくぞく in rapid succession, one after another

継続する けいぞくする continue, last, maintain

連続 れんぞく continuation, succession, series

接続する せつぞくする connect, join

持続力 じぞくりょく tenacity

b 続近代文明論 ぞくきんだいぶんめいろん Later Thoughts on Modern Civilization

INDEPENDENT

【ぞく 続】continuation, sequel, second series

正と続 せいとぞく first and second series

KUN

【つづく 続く】vi CONTINUE, go on, follow, ensue; be adjacent, lead to

続き つづき continuation, sequel, second series; [also suffix] continuation (in time and space), succession, spell

続き物 つづきもの serial story

晴天続き せいてんつづき spell of fine weather

引き続く ひきつづく continue, last; occur in succession, ensue

寝室に続く廊下 しんしつにつづくろうか corridor leading to the bedroom

手続き つづき procedure, formalities

【つづける 続ける】vt [also verbal suffix] CONTINUE, keep up, go ahead

続け様に つづげまに successively, in a row

立て続けに たてつづけに in succession, on the trot

歩き続ける あるきつづける keep walking

SYNONYMS

a continue

続 CONTINUE → 1722

継 SUCCEED → 1720

連 IN SUCCESSION → 3849

持 HOLD → 0447

經

▶PASS THROUGH

▶MANAGE

ケイ キョウ へ(る) た(つ) たていと

㊦ つね のぶ のり

1723

■ 1-6-7

120	Nonstandard	U7D93
糸	S13-6-7	F0000

traditional form → see 經 at 1687

紵

▶WIDE-RANGING

コウ ㊦ ひろ ひろし ひろむ

1724

■ 1-6-7

120	Nonstandard	U7D8B
糸	S13-6-7	F0000

traditional form → see 紵 at 1650

糸

1725

1-6-7

▶WEAVE

シヨク シキ お(る) お(り) おり -おり
-おり)

120	Nonstandard	U26017
糸	S13-6-7	F0000

traditional form → see 織 at 1801

辞

1726

1-6-7

▶WORD

▶RESIGN

ジ や(める)

〔N〕 辭 〔C〕 辞 cí

160	Jōyō-4	U8F9E
辛	S13-7-6	F0942

一 二 千 千 舌 舌 舌 舌 舌 舌

辞 辞 辞

COMPOUNDS

①④ WORD, term, phrase, expression, sentence

⑥ gram function WORD, particle

a 辞典 じてん dictionary

辞書 じしょ dictionary

世辞 せじ compliment

式辞 しきじ address

措辞 そじ phraseology, wording

b 接辞 せつじ affix

② RESIGN, retire, quit

辞職 じしょく resignation

辞表 じひょう (letter of) resignation

辞意 じい intention to resign

③ decline, refuse

辞退 じたい declining, refusal

④ leave, depart

辞去する じきよする leave, quit, retire

辞世 じせい passing away; death poem

⑤ express one's gratitude

辞儀 じぎ bow, polite bow

⑥ form of poetic prose in ancient China

楚辞 そじ collection of poems by Qu Yuan and others, Chuci

INDEPENDENT

【じ 辞】 formal message; WORD, expression; function word; form of poetic prose in ancient China

告別の辞 こくべつのじ parting [farewell] address

【じする 辞する】 RESIGN; decline; take one's leave

職を辞する しょくをじする resign one's post

KUN

【やめる 辞める】 RESIGN, retire, quit

会社を辞める かいしゃをやめる leave the company

SYNONYMS

① words and expressions

語 WORD → 1944

辞 WORD → 1726

詞 WORDS → 1897

句 PHRASE → 3685

諺 PROVERB → 2006

喩 METAPHOR → 0671

② resign

辞 RESIGN → 1726

退 retire → 3838

USAGE

【やめる】

辞める

resign, retire, quit

罷める

[in the form of 罷めさせる やめさせる] fire, discharge

止める

[sometimes also 已める]

① ④ stop (performing an action), cease, discontinue

⑥ give up, abandon, quit

② abolish, do away with

已める

[usu. 止める] same as 止める

HOMOPHONES

やめる

罷 DISMISS → 3234

止 STOP → 3659

已 CEASE → 4185

NOTE

→ see COMPOUND FORMATION for 措辞 そじ → 措 0610

艇

▶BOAT

テイ

〔C〕 艇 tīng

1727

1-6-7

137	Jōyō	U8247
舟	S13-6-7	F2231

一 了 舟 舟 舟 舟 舟 舟 舟 舟 舟 舟

舟 艇 艇

COMPOUNDS

● [also suffix] [original meaning] BOAT, small boat, light craft

艇長 ていちょう coxswain, captain (of a submarine)

舟艇 しゅうてい boat, craft

短艇 たんでい boat

競艇 きょうてい boat race

艦艇 かんてい war vessels

警備艇 けいびてい guardship
救命艇 きゅうめいてい lifeboat

INDEPENDENT

【てい 艇】small BOAT, boat

SYNONYMS

● boats and ships

船 SHIP → 1700
舶 OCEANGOING SHIP → 1699
艦 WARSHIP → 1817
潜 submarine → 0922
舟 SMALL BOAT → 4353
艇 BOAT → 1727
隻 COUNTER FOR SHIPS → 3426

蜂

▶BEE

ホウ はち

㊟ 蜂 fēng

1728

11-6-7

142	Jōyō	U8702
虫	S13-6-7	F2052

1 口 口 中 虫 虫 虫 虫 虫 虫 虫

11 12 13 蜂 蜂 蜂

COMPOUNDS

① BEE, wasp, hornet

蜂巢 ほうそう beehive, hive
養蜂 ようほう beekeeping, apiculture

② swarm, crowd together

蜂起 ほうき uprising, revolt

KUN

【はち 蜂】BEE, wasp, hornet

蜂蜜 はちみつ honey
蜂鳥 はちどり hummingbird
蜂の巣 はちのす beehive, honeycomb
蜜蜂 みつばち honeybee, hive bee
熊蜂 くまばち hornet
女王蜂 じょおうばち queen bee

SYNONYMS

① insects

蚊 MOSQUITO → 1673
蚩 FIREFLY → 3204
蝶 BUTTERFLY → 1772
蚕 SILKWORM → 3107
蟬 CICADA → 1804
蜂 BEE → 1728
蛔 ROUNDWORM → 1717

精

▶REFINE
▶ESSENCE
▶SPIRIT

1729

11-6-8

セイ ショウ ㊟ すぐる きよし きよ

㊟ 精 ㊟ 精 jing

119	Jōyō-5	U7CBE
米	S14-6-8	F0581

、 丶 丿 半 米 米 米 米 米 米 米 米

11 12 13 14 精 精 精 精

COMPOUNDS

① ㊟ REFINE (crude materials), polish

㊟ (purified) REFINED, fine
㊟ [original meaning] polish rice, clean

a 精鍊 せいれん refining, smelting; tempering
精製 せいせい refining; careful manufacture
b 精糖 せいとう refined sugar, sugar refining
精油 せいゆ refined oil; essential oil, essence
c 精白 せいはいく refining, polishing
精米 せいまい rice polishing; polished [white] rice

② ㊟ (essential part of a substance) ESSENCE, extract, spirit

㊟ (essential substance of life) sperm, semen

a 酒精 しゅせい spirit of wine, alcohol
木精 もくせい wood alcohol; spirit of wood
糊精 こせい dextrin(e)
薄荷精 ほんかせい essence of mint
b 精子 せいし sperm
精液 せいえき semen, sperm
受精 じゅせい fertilization, impregnation; pollina-
tion

夢精 むせい nocturnal emission, wet dream

③ ㊟ (essential part) ESSENCE, quintessence, spirit

㊟ choice, picked, best

a 精髓 せいずい essence, soul, spirit, pith
精華 せいかに flower, essence, glory
b 精肉 せいにく choice meat
精銳 せいえい best [pick] (of the aviators), choice (of
an army)

精兵 せいへい picked troops

④ meticulous, careful, elaborate, precise, exact, detailed, fine

精査 せいさ minute investigation, close inspection,
careful examination

精選 せいせん careful selection

精緻な せいちな minute, subtle, delicate, exquisite

精巧な せいこうな elaborate, exquisite, ingenious

精密 せいみつ precision, accuracy, minuteness

精度 せいど precision, accuracy

精算 せいざん exact calculation; settlement of accounts

精通する せいつうする be well versed in, have thorough knowledge of

5 a (source of vital energy) **SPIRIT, energy, vitality, vigor**

b (spiritual part of man) **SPIRIT, mind, soul**

a 精力 せいりよく energy, vitality, vigor

精气 せいき spirit, energy, essence

精根 せいこん energy, vitality

精精 せいぜい with all one's might; at most, at best

精一杯 せいいつぱい with all one's might

b 精神 せいしん mind, soul, heart; intention, motive; the spirit (of something)

精魂 せいこん spirit, soul; vitality

6 put one's heart into, be diligent

精励 せいれい diligence, industry

精勤 せいぎん diligence, good attendance

精進 しょうじん diligence, concentration, devotion; religious purification; abstinence from (eating) fish and meat

丹精(=丹誠) たんせい efforts, pains

無精 ふしょう indolence, laziness

7 (supernatural being) **SPIRIT, sprite, fairy**

精霊 せいれい spirit of a dead person; spirit, sprite

妖精 ようせい fairy, elf, sprite

INDEPENDENT

【せい 精】

① a (essential part of a substance) **ESSENCE, extract, spirit**

b (essential substance of life) sperm, semen

a バニラの精 ばにらのせい vanilla extract

b 精を漏らす せいをもらす have an involuntary emission of semen

② (source of vital energy) **SPIRIT, energy, vitality, vigor**

精が尽きる せいがつきる one's energy is gone, be exhausted

精を出す せいをだす work hard [diligently]

③ (supernatural being) **SPIRIT, sprite, fairy**

花の精 はなのせい spirit of a flower

SYNONYMS

1 a refine

錬 REFINE (crude metals) → 2185

精 REFINE (crude materials) → 1729

留 distill → 3189

b clean and purified

浄 CLEAN → 0457

清 clean → 0635

純 PURE → 1649

潔 IMMACULATE → 0920

粹 REFINED (free from impurities) → 1645

精 refined (purified) → 1729

楚 NEAT AND TRIM → 3470

2 b bodily secretions

乳 MILK → 1823

精 sperm → 1729

汗 SWEAT → 0256

涙 TEAR → 0528

唾 SALIVA → 0553

2 b reproductive cells

卵 ovum → 1054

精 sperm → 1729

3 a essential part

精 ESSENCE (essential part) → 1729

粹 essence (best part) → 1645

髓 essence (vital part) → 2316

枢 PIVOT → 1076

幹 TRUNK → 2152

綱 ESSENTIAL POINTS → 1735

旨 PURPORT → 2516

要 summary → 3263

4 careful

慎 PRUDENT → 0792

謹 carefully → 2045

精 meticulous → 1729

4 detailed

詳 DETAILED → 1926

細 MINUTE → 1689

緻 MINUTE → 1780

密 CLOSE → 2857

精 meticulous → 1729

5 a life energy

精 SPIRIT → 1729

気 vital energy → 3960

b psyche

心 HEART → 0011

霊 SPIRIT (soul) → 3480

魂 SOUL, spirit → 1346

魄 SOUL → 1570

腹 heart → 1308

衷 INNER HEART → 2600

襟 inner mind → 1599

胸 breast → 1187

懐 BOSOM → 0942

神 MIND → 1143

気 SPIRIT (consciousness) → 3960

精 SPIRIT (mind) → 1729

6 exert oneself

努 EXERT → 3154

勉 ENDEAVOR → 4113

励 make efforts → 1438

勤 work diligently → 2287

尽 use all one's strength → 3786

精 put one's heart into → 1729
 孜 MAKE DILIGENT EFFORTS → 0284

7 supernatural and evil beings

鬼 DEVIL → 3291
 魔 DEMON → 3953
 怪 monster → 0354
 霊 SPIRIT → 3480
 精 SPIRIT → 1729

精

▶REFINE
 ▶ESSENCE
 ▶SPIRIT

セイ ショウ ㊦ すぐる きよし きよ

119	Nonstandard	UFA1D
米	S14-6-8	F0000

traditional form → see 精 at 1729

粹

▶REFINED
 スイ いき

119	Names	U7CB9
米	S14-6-8	F0000

1731
 1-6-8 traditional form → see 粹 at 1645

緋

▶SCARLET
 ヒ あけ
 ㊦ 緋 fēi

120	Names	U7DCB
糸	S14-6-8	F2406

COMPOUNDS

● SCARLET

緋緘 し おどし scarlet-threaded suit of armor
 緋鯉 ひごい red carp, golden carp

INDEPENDENT

【ひ 緋】SCARLET, cardinal
 緋の衣 ひのころも scarlet robe

KUN

【あけ 緋】[usu. 朱] red, blood red

SYNONYMS

● red colors

赤 RED → 2719
 紅 CRIMSON → 1629
 緋 SCARLET → 1732
 朱 VERMILION → 4344
 丹 CINNABAR → 4249
 茜 MADDER → 2811

HOMOPHONES

あけ朱 VERMILION → 4344

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 朱 4344

維

▶FIBER

イ ㊦ これ まさ ただ しげ つな

㊦ 维 wéi

1733

1-6-8

120	Jōyō	U7DAD
糸	S14-6-8	F1069

く 夕 么 糸 糸 糸 糸 糸 糸 糸 糸

紉 紉 維 維

COMPOUNDS

1 ㊦ FIBER

㊦ [original meaning, now archaic] rope

a 纖維 せんい fiber, textile
 線維束 せんいそく fascicle
 b 維管束 いかんそく vascular bundle

2 tie up, hold together, maintain

維持する いじする maintain, keep (up), preserve

3 emphatic prefix

維新 いしん renovation, restoration; Imperial Restoration of 1868

SYNONYMS

1 ㊦ threads and fibers

糸 THREAD → 2703
 緯 wool → 1782
 経 warp → 1687
 織 FIBER → 1789
 維 FIBER → 1733
 綸 THREAD → 1739
 緬 FINETHREAD → 1758

COMPOUND FORMATION

1 【維持 いじ】

維持する 'maintain, etc.' literally means to secure (維)
 ㊦ something so as to hold (持) it in place.

2 【維新 いしん】

維新 'renovation, etc.' is to totally (維 ㊦) reform or
 make new (新).

綺

▶BEAUTIFUL

キ ㊦ あや

㊦ 绮 qí

1734

1-6-8

120	Names	U7DBA
糸	S14-6-8	F1871

COMPOUNDS

1 [now also 奇 2756] BEAUTIFUL, gorgeous, elegant, decorative

綺麗な きれいな beautiful, pretty; clean; fair
 綺想曲 きそうきょく caprice, capriccio

2 fine thin silk with slanting weave

綺羅 きら fine clothes, gorgeous dress

③ clever, amusing

綺談 きだん colorful story

SYNONYMS

① beautiful

美 BEAUTIFUL → 2817

彪 MAGNIFICENT → 4115

綺 BEAUTIFUL → 1734

娃 BEAUTIFUL → 0419

佳 FINE → 0096

瑶 EXQUISITE → 1301

麗 OF GRACEFUL BEAUTY → 2672

艶 CHARMING → 2403

妙 of marvelous beauty → 0280

華 MAGNIFICENT → 2841

絢 GORGEOUS → 1705

斐 florid → 3449

綱

▶ ESSENTIAL POINTS

▶ ROPE

コウ つな

1735

㊦ 綱 gāng

㊦ 1-6-8

120	Jōyō	U7DB1
糸	S14-6-8	F1298

く 夕 幺 彡 彡 糸 糸 綱 綱 綱 綱

綱 綱 綱 綱

COMPOUNDS

① ESSENTIAL [main] POINTS, essence, gist, outline

綱領 こうりょう essential [main] points, gist, outline; summary

綱要 こうよう elements, essentials; outline

要綱 ようこう outline, gist; general plan

大綱 たいこう outline, general features

② guiding principle, discipline, morals

綱紀 こうき law and order, official discipline

政綱 せいこう political principle, policy

③ *biol* class, -acea

虫綱 あこう subclass

甲殻綱 こうかくこう Crustacea

④ [original meaning] ROPE (esp. headrope on a net)

INDEPENDENT

【こう 綱】 *biol* class

KUN

【つな 綱】 ROPE (esp. of fiber), line, cord, cable; *sumo* grand championship

綱渡り つなわたり tightrope walking [walker]

綱引き つなひき tug of war; forward puller (of a rickshaw)

綱を張る つなをはる be a grand champion

手綱 たづな bridle, reins

頼みの綱 たのみのつな last ray of hope

横綱 よこづな (grand) champion sumo wrestler

SYNONYMS

① essential part

精 ESSENCE (essential part) → 1729

粹 essence (best part) → 1645

髓 essence (vital part) → 2316

枢 PIVOT → 1076

幹 TRUNK → 2152

綱 ESSENTIAL POINTS → 1735

旨 PURPORT → 2516

要 summary → 3263

② policy

策 policy → 3320

是 policy → 3090

綱 guiding principle → 1735

【つな】

○ ropes and lines

綱 ROPE (esp. of fiber) → 1735

絃 STRING → 1685

縄 ROPE (esp. of straw) → 1756

緒 cord → 1742

組 braid → 1693

索 cable → 3105

鎖 CHAIN → 2213

線 LINE → 1760

紐 STRING → 1647

弦 STRING → 0343

NOTE

★ do not confuse with 網 NET → 1737

綿

▶ COTTON

メン わた

㊦ 縣 ㊦ 绵 mián

1736

㊦ 1-6-8

120	Jōyō-5	U7DBF
糸	S14-6-8	F1580

く 夕 幺 彡 彡 糸 糸 綿 綿 綿 綿

綿 綿 綿 綿

COMPOUNDS

① [formerly also 棉 1244]

a COTTON plant

b COTTON fiber, cotton cloth, cotton wool

a 綿花 めんか raw cotton, cotton wool

b 綿糸 めんし cotton yarn [thread]

綿羊 (= 緬羊) めんよう sheep

綿紡 めんぼう cotton spinning

綿織物 めんおりもの cotton goods

原綿 げんめん raw cotton
木綿 もめん cotton, cotton cloth
梳綿機 そめんぎ carding machine
印綿 いんめん Indian raw cotton

- ② minute, fine
綿密な めんみつな close, minute, detailed
③ everlasting
綿綿たる めんめんたる endless, continuous

INDEPENDENT

【めん 綿】COTTON

KUN

①【わた 綿】[formerly also 棉]

- ④ COTTON plant
⑥ COTTON fiber, cotton cloth, cotton wool
a 綿の実 わたのみ cotton seed
b 綿繰り わたくり cotton ginning
綿菓子 わたがし cotton candy

SYNONYMS

①④ fiber-producing plants

麻 HEMP → 3878
綿 COTTON → 1736

⑥ fabrics

織 woven fabric → 1801
紬 PONGEE → 1684
紗 GAUZE → 1653
絹 SILK → 1721
綾 TWILL → 1740
綿 COTTON → 1736
棉 COTTON → 1244
麻 HEMP → 3878
毛 wool → 4264
錦 BROCADE → 2181

USAGE

【わた】

綿

[formerly also 棉]

④ cotton plant

⑥ cotton fiber, cotton cloth, cotton wool

棉

[now replaced by 綿] same as 綿

HOMOPHONES

わた 棉 COTTON → 1244

網
1737

▶NET

モウ あみ

① 網 ② 网 wǎng

1737

■ 1-6-8

120	Jōyō	U7DB2
糸	S14-6-8	F1374

く 夕 么 夕 糸 糸 糸 網 網 網 網
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
網 網 網 網
11 12 13 14

COMPOUNDS

- ①④ [original meaning] NET (for catching animals)
⑥ (reticulated fabric) NET, netting
③ catch with a NET, capture everything
a 漁網 ぎょうもう fishing net
鉄条網 てつじょうもう barbed wire entanglements
b 網状組織 もうじょうそしき network, reticulum
網膜 もうまく retina
c 網羅する もうらする encompass, comprehend
② (something that entraps) NET
天網 てんもう Heaven's net, Heaven's vengeance
法網 ほうもう net of the law, justice
③ [suffix] NETWORK
通信網 つうしんもう communications network
鉄道網 てつどうもう railway network
放送網 ほうそうもう broadcasting network

KUN

【あみ 網】NET, netting

網目 あみめ meshes (of a net)
金網 かなあみ wire netting, screen
引き網 ひきあみ seine, dragnet

SYNONYMS

①④ & ①⑥ net

網 NET → 1737
羅 bird net → 3244

③ system

系 SYSTEM → 2443
制 SYSTEM → 1624
統 INTERCONNECTED SYSTEM → 1710
網 network → 1737

NOTE

★ do not confuse with 網 ESSENTIAL POINTS → 1735

練
1738

▶TRAIN

レン ね(る) ね(り)-

① 練 ② 练 liàn

■ 1-6-8

120	Jōyō-3	U7DF4
糸	S14-6-8	F0952

く 夕 么 夕 糸 糸 糸 練 練 練 練
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
練 練 練 練
11 12 13 14

COMPOUNDS

- ①④ [sometimes also 鍊 2185] TRAIN, practice, exercise, drill, discipline; refine

b (make proficient) **TRAIN, drill**

④ TRAINed, experienced, skilled

ab 練成 れんせい training, drilling

練習 れんしゅう practice, training

習練する しゅうれんする train, discipline

b 訓練 くんれん training, drill

教練 きょうれん military drill

c 練達 れんだつ skill, dexterity

未練 みれん lingering affection, reluctance to give up

熟練した じゅくれんした skilled, experienced, proficient

② [formerly 煉 1297]

a refine (one's skills), purify

b knead

a 洗練された せんれんされた refined, polished

試練 しれん trial, test, probation

b 練乳 れんにゅう condensed milk

練炭 れんたん (charcoal or coal) briquette

③ [original meaning] (soften and whiten raw silk by boiling) gloss, boil off, soften

精練 せいれん scouring; training

KUN

【ねる 練る】

① **a** **TRAIN, drill, exercise**

b polish (one's style), refine

a 練り上げる ねりあげる train up, discipline

b 文を練る ぶんをねる polish one's style

② gloss, boil off, soften

練り絹 ねりぎぬ glossed silk

③ walk in procession

練り歩く ねりあるく parade, march

④ [formerly 煉る] knead

練り ねり kneading; gloss; tempering

⑤ [formerly 鍊る] temper (metals), forge, refine, smelt

【ねり- 練り-】 [also prefix] **paste**

練り薬 ねりぐすり medicated paste

練り製品 ねりせいひん fish paste

SYNONYMS

① **a** **cultivate**

修 CULTIVATE → 0138

養 FOSTER (one's intellect) → 2998

練 TRAIN → 1738

鍊 REFINE → 2185

鍛 train → 2206

磨 POLISH → 3946

琢 POLISH → 1222

b **teach**

教 TEACH → 1887

啓 ENLIGHTEN → 3434

諄 TEACH WITH CARE → 1979

授 teach → 0595

育 educate → 2544

練 TRAIN → 1738

訓 INSTRUCT → 1844

誨 INSTRUCT → 1946

諭 ADMONISH → 2012

導 GUIDE → 3587

迪 EDIFY → 3817

USAGE

① 【ねる】

練る

① **a** train, drill, exercise

b polish (one's style), refine

② gloss, boil off, soften

③ walk in procession

④ [formerly 煉る] knead

⑤ [formerly 鍊る] temper (metals), forge, refine, smelt

鍊る

[now usu. 練る] temper (metals), forge, refine, smelt

煉る

[now also 練る] knead

② 【れん 練 鍊】

★These two characters are often interchangeable in the sense of training or cultivating one's character, but 練 is usually preferred. In compounds related to metalworking, such as 鍛鍊 たんれん 'forging', only 鍊 is used.

HOMOPHONES

ねる

鍊 REFINE → 2185

煉 REFINE → 1297

COMPOUND FORMATION

① 【未練 みれん】

未練 'lingering affection, reluctance to give up' originally meant unskilled or inexperienced; that is, a person who is not yet (未) sufficiently experienced or skilled (練 ①④).

② 【試練 しれん】

試練 'trial, test, probation' is to have one's faith purified (練 ②④) by being tried (試).

綸

▶ **THREAD**

リン カン ケン

㊦ 纶 lún guān

1739

■ 1-6-8

120	Names	U7DB8
糸	S14-6-8	F2725

COMPOUNDS

① [original meaning] **THREAD, thick thread, cord**

綸子 (=綾子) りんず figured satin

1 経綸する けいりんする govern, administer (state affairs)

- 2 words spoken by a son of Heaven, imperial edict
綸言 りんげん the emperor's word, imperial message

SYNONYMS

1 threads and fibers

糸 THREAD → 2703

緯 wool → 1782

経 warp → 1687

織 FIBER → 1789

維 FIBER → 1733

綸 THREAD → 1739

緬 FINE THREAD → 1758

綾

▶TWILL

リョウ あや

㊦ 綾 ling

1740

1-6-8

120	Names	U7DBE
糸	S14-6-8	F1625

COMPOUNDS

- [original meaning] TWILLED silk

綾羅 りょうら figured silk and thin silk; elaborated cloth

KUN

【あや 綾】

- ① ㊦ [in compounds] TWILL, twilled fabric
㊧ TWILLED silk
㊨ [in compounds] as beautiful or intricate as TWILLED silk
a 綾織り あやおり twill
綾錦 あやにしき twill damask and brocade
b 綾取り あやとり cat's cradle
c 目も綾な めもあやな dazzlingly beautiful, brilliant
② [also 文] figure, design, pattern (as of cloth)
綾を成して あやをなして in beautiful patterns
③ [also 文]
㊦ figure of speech, rhetorical flourish
㊧ intricate and subtle details, intricacies
a 言葉の綾 こばのあや figure of speech
b 事件の綾 じけんのあや web of the case

SYNONYMS

【あや】

① ㊦ fabrics

織 woven fabric → 1801

紬 PONGEE → 1684

紗 GAUZE → 1653

絹 SILK → 1721

綾 TWILL → 1740

綿 COTTON → 1736

棉 COTTON → 1244

麻 HEMP → 3878

毛 wool → 4264

錦 BROCADE → 2181

USAGE

【あや】

綾

- ① ㊦ [in compounds] twill, twilled fabric
㊧ twilled silk
㊨ [in compounds] as beautiful or intricate as twilled silk
② [also 文] figure, design, pattern (as of cloth)
③ [also 文]
㊦ figure of speech, rhetorical flourish
㊧ intricate and subtle details, intricacies

文

[also 綾]

- ① figure, design, pattern (as of cloth)
② ㊦ figure of speech, rhetorical flourish
㊧ intricate and subtle details, intricacies

HOMOPHONES

あや 文 LETTER → 2458

緑

▶GREEN

リョク ロク みどり ㊦ えん

㊦ 緑 ㊧ 绿 lù lù

1741

1-6-8

120	Jōyō-3	U7DD1
糸	S14-6-8	F1293

く 夕 玄 糸 糸 糸 糸 糸 糸 糸 糸 糸 糸

紵 紵 緑 緑

COMPOUNDS

- ① ㊦ [original meaning] GREEN, emerald
㊧ [prefix] GREENish
a 緑色 りよくしよく green, verdure
緑茶 りよくちゃ green tea, Japanese tea
緑青 ろくしやう verdigris, copper [green] rust
葉緑素 ようりよくそ chlorophyll
b 緑白色 りよくはくしよく greenish white
② (abounding in growth) GREEN, verdant
緑地帯 りよくちたい green belt
緑化 りよつか tree planting, afforestation
緑土 りよくど verdant area

KUN

【みどり 緑】 [sometimes also 翠]

① GREEN; verdure

緑色 みどりいろ green

緑に覆われた山 みどりにおおわれたやま mountain robed in verdure

緑の黒髪 みどりのくろかみ glossy black hair (of a young woman)

浅緑 あさみどり(=せんりよく) light green

② elegant young leaves

SYNONYMS

① green colors

緑 GREEN → 1741

青 GREEN → 3084

翠 JADE GREEN → 3356

USAGE

【みどり】

緑

[sometimes also 翠]

① green; verdure

② elegant young leaves

翠

[usu. 緑] same as 緑

HOMOPHONES

みどり 翠 JADE GREEN → 3356

NOTE

★ do not confuse with 縁 RELATION → 1754

緒

▶ OUTSET

シヨ チョ お いとぐち

(N) 緒 (C) 绪 xù

1742

■ 1-6-8

120	Jōyō	U7DD2
糸	S14-6-8	F0626

く 糸 糸 糸 糸 糸 糸 糸 糸 糸

緒 緒 緒 緒

COMPOUNDS

① OUTSET, beginning, inception, first step, early stage

緒戦 しよせん(=ちよせん) beginning of hostilities, early stage of a war

緒論 しよろん introduction, preface

緒言 しよげん(=ちよげん) foreword, preface

端緒 たんしよ(=たんちよ) beginning, start, first step; clue

② mental or emotional state

情緒 じようちよ(=じよしよ) emotion, feeling

心緒 しんしよ(=しんちよ) emotion; mind

③④ thread of events, line, lineage

⑥ [original meaning, now archaic] end of a thread

a 由緒 ゆいしよ history, lineage

一绪に いっしよに together; at the same time; in a lump

④ used phonetically for sho

内绪(=内証) ないしよ(=ないしよ) secrecy, privacy

INDEPENDENT

【しよ(=ちよ) 绪】 beginning, inception

緒に就く しよ(=ちよ)につく get underway, be started

(KUN)

【お 绪】 cord, strap, thong; string

绪締め おじめ string-fastener

脐の绪 へそのお umbilical cord

鼻绪 はなお clog thong, strap

【いとぐち 绪】 [now usu. 糸口] beginning, first step; clue

绪を開く いとぐちをひらく make a beginning; find a clue

SYNONYMS

① beginnings

绪 OUTSET → 1742

序 INTRODUCTORY PART → 3803

端 start → 1564

始 beginning → 0335

初 beginning → 1433

元 ORIGIN → 2428

本 origin → 4314

根 ROOT → 1167

源 SOURCE → 0806

【お】

○ ropes and lines

綱 ROPE (esp. of fiber) → 1735

絃 STRING → 1685

縄 ROPE (esp. of straw) → 1756

绪 cord → 1742

组 braid → 1693

索 cable → 3105

鎖 CHAIN → 2213

線 LINE → 1760

紐 STRING → 1647

弦 STRING → 0343

USAGE

【いとぐち】

绪

[now usu. 糸口] beginning, first step; clue

糸口

[formerly also 绪] beginning, first step; clue

HOMOPHONES

いとぐち 糸口 → 2703, 4189

COMPOUND FORMATION

【一绪 いっしよ】

一绪に 'together, etc.' is 'correctly' (but not actually) written 一所に 'in one place' and can probably be explained as one (一) thread or line (绪 ③④) of events.

総

▶TOTAL
▶GENERAL

ソウ す(べて) ㊦ ふさ さ

㊦ 總 總 摠 ㊧ 总 zōng

1743

1-6-8

120	Jōyō-5	U7DCF
糸	S14-6-8	F0326

く	夕	夕	夕	夕	夕	夕	夕	夕	夕
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
糸	糸	糸	糸	糸	糸	糸	糸	糸	糸
11	12	13	14						

COMPOUNDS

① ㊦ [also prefix] **TOTAL, whole, combined, full, complete, gross**

㊦ [sometimes also 総 1744] **integrate, unify, TOTAL**

a 総額 そうがく total amount, sum total

総数 そうすう total (number)

総点 そうてん sum total of one's marks

総体 そうたい the whole, all; on the whole, generally

総掛かり そうがかり combined efforts

総二階 そうにかい full two-story house

総予算 そうよざん complete budget

総量 そうりょう gross weight [volume]

b 総計する そうけいする total, sum up

総合する そうごうする synthesize, integrate, put together

総括する そうかつする generalize, summarize

総論 そうろん introduction, outline

② [formerly also 惣 3452] [also suffix] (applicable to the whole) **GENERAL, overall; ordinary**

總會 そうかい general meeting

総務 そうむ general affairs; manager, director

総選挙 そうせんきょ general election

総辞職 そうじしょく resignation en masse

総評 (=日本労働組合総評議会) そうひょう(=ほんろうどうくみあいそうひょうぎかい) General Council of Trade Unions of Japan

総菜 そうざい daily [household] dish, side dish

総社 そうじや shrine enshrining several gods

総嫁 そうか streetwalker (in the Edo period)

③ [formerly also 惣 3452]

㊦ [also prefix] (of highest or supreme rank) **GENERAL, -general, supreme, head, -in-chief**

㊦ exercise **GENERAL** control, supervise, manage

a 総長 そうちやう president of a university, chancellor

総監 そうかん governor-general, inspector general

総裁 そうさい president, governor

総理 そうり president, prime minister

総統 そうとう sovereign, highest post of the government

総監督 そうかんとく general manager

総本山 そうほんざん sectarian headquarters temple

総領息子 そうりょうむすこ eldest son

④ [original meaning] tuft, fringe

総状花序 そうじやうかじよ racemous inflorescence, raceme

⑤ old name for Chiba Prefecture

総武線 そうぶせん Sobu Line (Chiba-Tokyo Railway)

房総半島 ぼうそうはんとう Boso Peninsula

INDEPENDENT

【そうじて 総じて】 **GENERALLY**, in general, as a rule

KUN

【すべて 総べて】 [also 凡て or 全て]

① ㊦ all, everything, the whole

㊦ entirely, wholly

a 総べての すべての all, entire, whole

② **GENERALLY**, as a rule

SYNONYMS

① ㊦ total

総 TOTAL → 1743

計 total → 1828

和 sum → 1450

① ㊦ all

皆 ALL → 3093

悉 THOROUGHLY → 3405

総 TOTAL → 1743

諸 VARIOUS → 1984

毎 EVERY → 2527

各 EACH → 2692

都 all → 2120

万 all → 3653

全 WHOLE → 2514

渾 ENTIRE → 0738

一 all in one → 4148

満 FULL → 0739

丸 complete(ly) → 4225

完 COMPLETE → 2727

㊦ combine

合 COMBINE → 2511

結 TIE → 1706

統 UNITE → 1710

括 LUMP TOGETHER → 0449

総 integrate → 1743

併 join together → 0092

綜 INTEGRATE → 1744

纏める PUT TOGETHER → 1814

② general

総 GENERAL → 1743

惣 GENERAL → 3452

汎 OVERALL → 0254

③ ㊦ high-ranking

貴 NOBLE → 3220

上 upper → 4212

高 HIGH → 2601
 総 GENERAL → 1743
 太 of highest rank → 2673

HOMOPHONES

すべて

凡 COMMONPLACE → 3656
 全 WHOLE → 2514

NOTE

→ see USAGE notes at 惣 3452 and 凡 3656

→ see COMPOUND FORMATION for

惣菜 そうざい → 惣 3452
 惣社 そうじゃ → 惣 3452
 惣嫁 そうか → 惣 3452

綜

►INTEGRATE

ソウ ㊦ おさむ

㊦ 綜 zōng zèng

1744

㊦ 1-6-8

120	Names	U7D9C
糸	S14-6-8	F2982

COMPOUNDS

① [now usu. 総 1743] **INTEGRATE, unify, total**

綜合する そうごうする synthesize, integrate, put together

綜覧 そうらん general survey; comprehensive bibliography

② **intertwine**

錯綜した さくそうした complicated, intricate

SYNONYMS

① **combine**

合 COMBINE → 2511

結 TIE → 1706

統 UNITE → 1710

括 LUMP TOGETHER → 0449

総 integrate → 1743

併 join together → 0092

綜 INTEGRATE → 1744

纏める PUT TOGETHER → 1814

綻

►UNRAVEL

タン ほころ(びる) ほころ(ぶ)

㊦ 綻 zhàn

1745

㊦ 1-6-8

120	Jōyō	U7DBB
糸	S14-6-8	F2128

く 夕 彡 彡 彡 糸 糸 糸 糸 糸

綻 綻 綻 綻

COMPOUNDS

● **UNRAVEL, come apart, fall apart**

破綻 はたん failure, rupture; bankruptcy

[KUN]

【ほころびる 綻びる】

① **UNRAVEL, come apart at the seams**

② **begin to open [bloom]**

③ (of facial expressions) **relax, break into (a smile)**

a 綻び ほころび open seam, tear

【ほころぶ 綻ぶ】 same as 綻びる ほころびる

SYNONYMS

● **degenerate**

落 FALL → 2907

衰 DECLINE → 2604

頹 DECLINE → 2039

墮 DEGENERATE → 3501

綻 UNRAVEL → 1745

破 break down → 1478

綴

►BIND

►COMPOSE

テイ テツ つづ(る) と(じる)

1746

㊦ 1-6-8

120	Names	U7DB4
糸	S14-6-8	F2100

㊦ 綴 zhui

COMPOUNDS

① ① **BIND, file**

② [original meaning] **sew up, stitch together; mend**

ab 点綴する てんてい(=てんてつ)する intersperse; dot

補綴 ほてい(=ほてつ) mending; composing (poetry)

② ② **(put words together correctly) COMPOSE, write**

③ **spell**

a 綴文 ていぶん(=てつぶん) compose, write

b 綴字 ていじ(=つづりじ) spelling

原綴 げんてつ spelling in the original language

[KUN]

【つづる 綴る】

① (put words together correctly) **COMPOSE, write**

② **spell**

a 詩歌を綴る しかを つづる compose poetry

ab 綴り方 つづりかた composition; spelling

b 綴り つづり spelling, orthography; binding, patching

【とじる 綴じる】

① **BIND, file**

② **sew up, stitch together; mend**

a 綴じて とじて in bound form

綴じ込み とじこみ file

綴じ本 とじほん bound book

和綴じ わとじ Japanese-style bookbinding

袋綴じ ふくるとじ dual page

b 綴じ針 とじはり large sewing needle

綴じ蓋 とじふた mended lid

SYNONYMS

① ④ join

結 TIE → 1706

繫 CONNECT → 3612

縛 BIND → 1779

綴 BIND → 1746

纏 BIND UP → 1787

束 TIE UP → 4369

梱 PACK → 1205

連 LINK → 3849

係 CONNECT → 0108

接 join → 0607

② ④ create

創 CREATE → 2283

作 compose → 0077

綴 COMPOSE → 1746

生 produce → 4309

発 START → 3174

起 generate → 4099

HOMOPHONES

とじる 閉 CLOSE → 4116

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 閉 4116

網

1747

■ 1-6-8

▶NET

モウ あみ

120	Nonstandard	U7DB2
糸	S14-6-8	F0000

traditional form → see 網 at 1737

緑

1748

■ 1-6-8

▶GREEN

リョク ロク みどり ④ えん

120	Names	U7DA0
糸	S14-6-8	F0000

traditional form → see 緑 at 1741

綫

1749

■ 1-6-8

▶LINE

セン

120	Nonstandard	U7DAB
糸	S14-6-8	F0000

traditional form → see 線 at 1760

聡

1750

■ 1-6-8

▶SHARP-WITTED

ソウ さとい ④ さとし さとる あき

あきら とし

㊦ 聰 聰 ㊧ 聡 cōng

128	Names	U8061
耳	S14-6-8	F2181

COMPOUNDS

④ SHARP-WITTED, quick-witted, clever, bright, astute, perceptive

㊦ [original meaning] sharp-eared, quick of hearing

㊦ 聡明な そうめいな sagacious, wise, sharp, mentally acute

KUN

【さとい 聡い】 SHARP-WITTED, quick-witted, clever

利に聡い、りにさとい be wide-awake to one's interests

耳聡い みみざとい sharp-[keen]-eared

SYNONYMS

④ intelligent and wise

賢 WISE → 3518

俊 brilliant → 0117

鋭 SHARP → 2171

敏 NIMBLE → 1675

叡 PROFOUNDLY WISE → 2405

智 wise → 3458

慧 INTELLIGENT → 3485

伶 CLEVER → 0356

俐 CLEVER → 0505

俐 CLEVER → 0113

哲 SAGACIOUS → 3402

明 clear-sighted → 1060

聡 SHARP-WITTED → 1750

蟬

1751

■ 1-6-8

▶WAX

ロウ

142	Nonstandard	U874B
虫	S14-6-8	F0000

traditional form → see 蠟 at 1818

蝶

■ 1-6-8

incorrect stroke-count

→ see ■ 1-6-9: 蝶 at 1772

號

■ 1-6-8

incorrect stroke-count

→ see ■ 1-5-8: 号 at 1551

雌

■ 1-6-8

incorrect classification

→ see ■ 1-4-10: 止 at 1337

雑

1752

■ 1-6-8

▶MISCELLANEOUS

▶MIXED

ザツ ソウ ④ さい くさ

㊦ 雑 襍 ㊧ 杂 zá

172	Jōyō-5	U96D1
佳	S14-8-6	F0691

ノ	九	𠂇	𠂇	𠂇	𠂇	𠂇	𠂇	𠂇	𠂇
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
𠂇	𠂇	𠂇	𠂇						
11	12	13	14						

COMPOUNDS

① [also prefix] MISCELLANEOUS, various, sundry, motley

- 雑多 ざつた miscellaneous, various
 雑誌 ざっし magazine, journal
 雑用 ざつよう miscellaneous business
 雑費 ざつび miscellaneous expenses
 雑貨 ざつか sundries, general cargo; miscellaneous goods
 雑文家 ざつぶんか miscellaneous writer, miscellanist
 雑木 ぞうき miscellaneous trees
 雑歌 ぞうか miscellaneous poems
 雑所得 ざつしよとく miscellaneous [sundry] incomes
 雑談 ざつだん chat, idle talk
 雑煮 ぞうに rice cakes boiled with vegetables

② ㉑ [original meaning] MIXED, blended

㉑ MIXED up, disorderly, confused, intricate

- a 雑種 ざっしゆ mixed breed, hybrid
 雑居地 ざつきよち mixed residential quarter
 b 雑然とした ざつぜんとした promiscuous, disorderly
 複雑な ふくざつな complicated, complex, involved, intricate
 混雑した こんざつした confused, disorderly; congested
 乱雑な らんざつな disorderly, confused
 繁雑な はんざつな complicated, intricate, confused
 煩雑な はんざつな vexatious, troublesome, intricate
 錯雑 さくざつ complication, intricacy

③ coarse, rough, low class, ordinary

- 雑草 ざつそう weed
 雑音 ざつおん noise, jarring and grating; jamming; interference
 雑巾 ぞうきん rag; mop
 雑言 ぞうごん foul language, abuse
 雑兵 ぞうひよう ordinary soldiers, rank and file
 雑人 ぞうにん low-call people
 粗雑な そざつな coarse, rough, crude

INDEPENDENT

【ざつ 雑】miscellany

- 雑な ざつな coarse, rough, crude
 雑の部 ざつのはぶ(=ぞうのぶ) miscellany

SPECIAL READINGS

- 雑魚 ざこ small fish, small fry; lesser fry

SYNONYMS

① various

- 諸 VARIOUS → 1984
 庶 MANIFOLD → 3880
 雑 MISCELLANEOUS → 1752

② ㉑ mix

- 混 MIX → 0631
 淆 INTERMINGLE → 0630
 交 intermingle → 2508
 雑 MIXED → 1752
 錯 MIXED UP → 2187

㉑ disordered

- 紛 CONFUSED → 1648
 乱 DISORDERED → 1611
 錯 MIXED UP → 2187
 混 mixed up → 0631
 雑 mixed up → 1752
 沌 PRIMEVAL CHAOS → 0314

糊

▶ PASTE

コ のり

㉑ 糊 hú hū hù

1753

■ 1-6-9

119	Names	U7CCA
米	S15-6-9	F2717

COMPOUNDS

① ㉑ [also suffix] PASTE, glue

- ㉑ starch
 ㉑ size, sizing

- a 糊化 こか gelatinization
 糊着する こちゃくする glue on, paste [glue] together, become glued together
 電極糊 でんきよく electrode paste
 b 糊精 こせい dextrin(e)
 c 糊剂 こざい sizing agent, paste
 ② eat rice gruel; eke out a living
 糊口 こうこう bare livelihood, subsistence

③ ㉑ vague, unclear

- ㉑ make vague [unclear]

- a 模糊 もこ dimness, vagueness
 b 糊塗 こと covering up, glossing over

[KUN]

【のり 糊】

㉑ PASTE, glue

㉑ starch (for clothes)

- a 糊付け のりづけ pasting
 糊代のりしろ overlap width; margin to paste up
 血糊 ちのり sticky (clots of) blood
 b 洗濯糊 せんたくのり laundry starch

縁

▶RELATION

▶EDGE

エン -ネン ぶち へり[△] えにし[△] ㊤ ゆかり
より

㊦ 縁 ㊧ 缘 yuán

120	Jōyō	U7E01
糸	S15-6-9	F0870

く 糸 糸 糸 糸 糸 糸 糸 糸 糸 糸 糸

紵 紵 紵 紵 紵

COMPOUNDS

① ㊦ RELATION (between persons), affinity, personal relations, connection, relationship

㊧ family RELATION, relations, relative, kinsman

a 縁故 えんこ relation, connection; relative

腐れ縁 くされえん unhappy yet inseparable relation; fatal bonds

因縁 いんねん connection, affinity; pretext; origin

絶縁 ぜつえん breaking off relations; insulation, isolation

無縁の むえんの unrelated; without relatives, having no surviving relatives

b 血縁 けつえん blood relation

遠縁 とおえん distant relation

② marriage RELATION, marriage

縁談 えんだん marriage proposal

縁組 えんぐみ marriage, (conjugal) union

内縁の妻 ないえんのつま common-law wife

③ Buddhism

㊦ karma RELATION, predestination, fate, destiny

㊧ indirect cause, contributory cause

a 宿縁 しゆくえん karma, destiny, fate

ab 縁起 えんぎ origin, history; omen, luck

b 因縁 いんねん karma, fate; direct and indirect causes

④ ㊦ EDGE, margin

㊧ [original meaning] fringe, hem

a 縁辺 えんぺん border, edge; relations

b 外縁 がいえん outer edge, brink

⑤ (edge of building) veranda, porch, balcony

縁側 えんがわ veranda

縁先 えんさき edge of a veranda

INDEPENDENT

【えん 縁】

① ㊦ RELATION, affinity, connection

㊧ family RELATION, relative

a 縁が無い えんがない have no relation to

縁を切る えんをきる sever connections; get a divorce

b 縁が遠い えんがとおい distantly related

② marriage RELATION, marriage

夫婦の縁を結ぶ ふうふのえんをむすぶ get married

③ ㊦ karma RELATION, fate, destiny, chance

㊧ Buddhism indirect cause, contributory cause

a 不思議な縁で ふしぎなえんで by happy chance

④ veranda, porch, balcony

縁の下 えんのした space under the floor

縁の下の力持ち えんのしたのちからもち thankless task; person who does a thankless task

KUN

【ぶち 縁】 EDGE, verge, brink, border, side; frame; hem, fringe

縁取り ふちどり bordering, hemming

盆の縁 ぼんのぶち edge of a tray

額縁 かくぶち (picture) frame

【へり 縁】 EDGE, verge; hem

【えにし 縁】 RELATION (between man and woman), affinity

SYNONYMS

① ㊦ personal relations

縁 RELATION → 1754

交 INTERCOURSE → 2508

好 friendship → 0240

仲 PERSONAL RELATIONS → 0047

誼 FRIENDSHIP → 1977

絆 BONDS → 1686

㊧ family and relations

族 FAMILY → 1195

家 FAMILY → 2827

門 family → 1100

氏 clan → 3669

縁 RELATION → 1754

姻 relative by marriage → 0421

親 RELATIVES → 2264

戚 RELATIVES → 4401

曾 GREAT → 2632

② marrying and marriage

嫁 WED A MAN → 0780

婚 MARRY → 0566

姻 MARRIAGE → 0421

縁 marriage relation → 1754

③ ㊦ fate and fortune

運 FORTUNE → 3894

命 fate → 2553

業 karma → 3227

縁 karma relation → 1754

籤 LOT → 3399

④ ㊦ edges and boundaries

縁 EDGE → 1754

端 edge → 1564

辺 border → 3761

境 BOUNDARY → 0835
 疆 BOUNDARY → 1810
 界 BOUNDS → 3172
 際 VERGE → 0874
 涯 OUTER LIMITS → 0623

NOTE

★ do not confuse with 緑 GREEN → 1741

編

▶COMPILE

▶KNIT

ヘン あ(む) -あ(み)

1755

N 編 C 编 biān

1-6-9

120	Jōyō-5	U7DE8
糸	S15-6-9	F0578

く 夕 夕 夕 夕 糸 糸 糸 糸 糸 糸

糸 糸 糸 糸 糸

COMPOUNDS

1 ① COMPILE, edit, compose

b COMPILED by, edited by

- a 編集 へんしゅう editing, compilation
 編纂 へんざん compilation, editing
 編者 へんしゃ(=へんじや) editor, compiler
 編成する へんせいする form, compose, compile
 b 浅田先生編 あさだせんせいへん edited by Prof. Asada

2 (bring together and arrange) put together, COMPILE, organize, form, arrange

- 編制する へんせいする organize, form
 編曲 へんきょく arrangement (of a melody)
 編入する へんにゅうする include, incorporate; admit
 改編する かいへんする reorganize, remodel

3 [formerly also 篇 3361]

a [also suffix] piece of writing, literary work; film

b volume, book

c chapter, section, part, canto

- a 巨編 きょへん great literary work
 長編 ちょうへん long piece, full-length work (as of a novel or a film)
 予告編 よこくへん preview, trailer
 詩編 しへん book of poetry; Psalms
 b 続編 ぞくへん sequel, supplementary volume
 c 後編 こうへん latter part, latter volume
 4 [formerly also 篇 3361] counter for pieces of writing such as volumes, chapters, parts, or poems
 一編の詩 いっぺんのし one poem
 第一編 だいいっぺん Chapter 1, Canto 1

5 [original meaning] KNIT

- 編組機械 へんそきかい knitting machinery
 6 string for binding books of bamboo tablets

草編 いへん leather cord

INDEPENDENT

【へん 編】chapter, section, part; compilation, editing
 二の編 へのへん Part 2

KUN

【あむ 編む】KNIT, braid; compile, edit

編み機 あみき knitting machine
 編み物 あみもの knitting, knitted goods
 本を編む ほんをあむ compile a book

【-あみ-編み】[also suffix] KNITTING, knitted

機械編み きかいあみ machine knitted
 レース編み れすあみ lace knitting

SYNONYMS

1 compile

編 COMPILE → 1755
 纂 COMPILE → 3393
 撰 COMPILE → 0911
 集 edit → 3445
 輯 EDIT → 2025
 著 AUTHOR → 2869

2 organize

組 ORGANIZE → 1693
 結 form → 1706
 編 put together → 1755

3 ③ books

本 BOOK → 4314
 典 STANDARD WORK → 3253
 経 religious classic → 1687
 書 BOOK → 3292
 冊 bound book → 4295
 籍 books → 3394
 著 literary work → 2869
 巻 VOLUME → 3273
 編 piece of writing → 1755
 篇 PIECE OF WRITING → 3361
 鑑 REFERENCE VOLUME → 2226

5 weave and sew

織 WEAVE → 1801
 紡 SPIN → 1646
 績 spin → 1788
 縫 SEW → 1781
 編 KNIT → 1755
 辯 PLAIT → 2085
 組 braid → 1693
 繡 EMBROIDER → 1805

NOTE

★ Note the difference between the words 編成 and 編制, both へんせい, under meanings 1 and 2 above.

縄

▶ ROPE

ジョウ なわ ⑧ つな

㊦ 縄 ㊧ 绳 shéng

1756

1-6-9

120 糸	Jōyō S15-6-9	U7E04 F1072
----------	-----------------	----------------



COMPOUNDS

① a [original meaning] **ROPE, straw rope, cord, spun yarn**

b inking line, inked string

a 縄文 じょうもん straw-rope pattern

捕縄 ほじょう rope for binding criminals

自縄自縛に陥る じじょうじばくにおちいる be caught in one's own trap

b 縄墨 じょうぼく inked timber-marking string; standard

② standard, norm

準縄 じゆんじょう level and inked string; rule, standard

KUN

【なわ 縄】(straw) **ROPE, cord, bonds**

縄跳び なわとび rope skipping, rope jumping

縄張り なわばり roping off; one's sphere of influence, one's territory

泥縄 どりなわ expediency coming too late (like making a rope after finding the thief)

SYNONYMS

① a **ropes and lines**

綱 ROPE (esp. of fiber) → 1735

絃 STRING → 1685

縄 ROPE (esp. of straw) → 1756

緒 cord → 1742

組 braid → 1693

索 cable → 3105

鎖 CHAIN → 2213

線 LINE → 1760

紐 STRING → 1647

弦 STRING → 0343

緩

▶ SLACK

カン ゆる(い) ゆる(やか) ゆる(む)

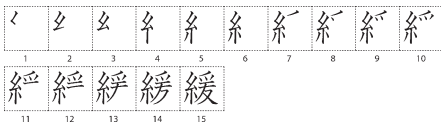
ゆる(める)

1757

1-6-9

㊦ 緩 ㊧ 缓 huǎn

120 糸	Jōyō S15-6-9	U7DE9 F1483
----------	-----------------	----------------



COMPOUNDS

① (reduce tension) **SLACK, slacken, loosen**

緩和 かんわ easing, relief, alleviation

緩衝弁 かんしょうべん cushion valve

弛緩 しかん relaxation; atony

② (not fast or lively) **SLACK, slow, sluggish**

緩慢な かんまんな slack, slow-moving, dull, inactive

緩球 かんきゅう slow ball

緩行 かんこう going slowly

緩急 かんきゅう fast and slow motion, high and low speed; emergency

緩下剤 かんげざい laxative

KUN

【ゆるい 緩い】 **SLACK, loose; lenient, easy; gentle, slow; loose, watery (bowels)**

緩さ ゆるさ slackness, looseness, lenience, gentleness

緩目の ゆるめの somewhat loose

緩い規則 ゆるいきそく lenient regulations

緩いカーブ ゆるいかーぶ gentle curve

腹が緩い はらがゆるい have loose bowels

【ゆるやか 緩やか】

ゆるやかな 緩やかな **SLACK, loose; lenient, easy; gentle, slow**

緩やかさ ゆるやかさ slackness, looseness, lenience, gentleness

緩やかな衣服 ゆるやかないふく loose garment

緩やかに進む ゆるやかにすすむ proceed slowly

【ゆるむ 緩む】 [sometimes also 弛む] vt **SLACK(en), loosen, relax; be assuaged, abate, moderate, ease off**

緩み ゆるみ slackness, looseness; slack

結び目が緩む むすびめがゆるむ A knot comes loose

気が緩んで きがゆるんで in lack of vigilance

【ゆるめる 緩める】 [sometimes also 弛める] vt **loosen, unloose, unfasten; ease (up), mitigate, moderate**

手綱を緩める たづなをゆるめる slack the reins

速度を緩める そくどをゆるめる ease up the speed

SYNONYMS

① **loosen**

弛 SLACKEN → 0245

緩 SLACK → 1757

② **slow**

徐 SLOWLY → 0497

遅 SLOW → 3887

緩 SLACK → 1757

慢 SLUGGISH → 0844

USAGE

①【ゆるむ】

緩む

[sometimes also 弛む] vi slack(en), loosen, relax; be assuaged, abate, moderate, ease off

弛む

[usu. 緩む] vi

㊤ slacken, slack, loosen, relax

㊦ be assuaged, abate, moderate, ease off

②【ゆるめる】

緩める

[sometimes also 弛める] vt loosen, unloose, unfasten; ease (up), mitigate, moderate

弛める

[usu. 緩める] vt

㊤ loosen, unloose, unfasten

㊦ ease (up), mitigate, moderate

HOMOPHONES

ゆるむ 弛 SLACKEN → 0245

ゆるめる 弛 SLACKEN → 0245

緬

▶ FINE THREAD

メン

㊤ 緬 miǎn

1758

■ 1-6-9

120	Non-Jōyō	U7DEC
糸	S15-6-9	F3139

COMPOUNDS

① FINE THREAD

緬羊 (=綿羊) めんよう sheep

縮緬 ちりめん crepe, silk crepe

② [rare] Burma, Myanmar

緬甸[×] めんでん (=びるま) Burma

英緬戦争 えいめんせんそう Anglo-Burmese Wars

SYNONYMS

① threads and fibers

糸 THREAD → 2703

緯 woof → 1782

経 warp → 1687

織 FIBER → 1789

維 FIBER → 1733

綿 THREAD → 1739

緬 FINE THREAD → 1758

② Asian countries

日 JAPAN → 3759

緬 Myanmar → 1758

老 Laos → 3963

華 CHINA → 2841

蒙 Mongolia → 2938

鮮 Korea → 2355

泰 Thailand → 3193

越 Vietnam → 4108

印 India → 1023

竺 INDIA → 3248

比 Philippines → 0029

緘

▶ BRAID OF ARMOR

おどし

㊤ (国字)

1759

■ 1-6-9

120	Non-Jōyō	U7E05
糸	S15-6-9	F0000

KUN

【おどし 緘し】[sometimes also 威し] BRAID or thread OF Japanese ARMOR

緋緘し鎧 ひおどしよろい scarlet-threaded suit of armor

SYNONYMS

【おどし】

○ protective coverings

盾 SHIELD → 3729

楯 SHIELD → 1281

鎧 ARMOR → 2211

甲 armor → 4293

緘 BRAID OF ARMOR → 1759

面 mask → 2590

兜 helmet → 3499

幌 COVERING FOR VEHICLES → 0787

HOMOPHONES

おどし

脅 THREATEN → 2614

威 MIGHT → 4394

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 脅 2614

線

▶ LINE

セン

㊤ 綫 ㊤ 线 xiàn

1760

■ 1-6-9

120	Jōyō-2	U7DDA
糸	S15-6-9	F0338

く 夕 玄 糸 糸 糸 糸 糸 糸 糸

綃 綃 綃 綃 綃

COMPOUNDS

① ㊤ (continuous lengthwise mark) LINE

㊦ (border, esp. between two surfaces) LINE

㊧ geometry LINE

a 線画 せんが line drawing

線審 せんしん linesman

直線 ちよくせん straight line

下線 かせん underline

戦線 せんせん (war) front, battle line
 前線 ぜんせん front line, fighting front; *meteorology*
 front

b 水平線 すいへいせん horizon
 c 放物線 ほうぶつせん parabola

② something resembling a LINE, as a ray or beam

線香 せんこう stick of incense, joss stick
 光線 こうせん ray (of light), beam
 三味線 しゃみせん shamisen (Japanese three-
 stringed musical instrument)
 打線 だせん batting line-up
 伏線 ふくせん preparation, foreshadow
 放射線 ほうしゃせん radiation, radioactive rays

③ *elec* LINE, wire, cable

無線 むせん radio, wireless
 電線 でんせん electric wire
 内線 ないせん telephone extension; inner line
 回線 かいせん circuit
 電話線 でんわせん telephone line

④ (public transportation route) LINE, track, route

線路 せんろ (railway) line, track
 路線 ろせん route, way, line
 沿線の えんせんの along a railway line
 脱線 だつせん derailment; deviation, aberration
 東海道線 とうかいどうせん Tokaido Line
 二番線 にばんせん Track No. 2

INDEPENDENT

【せん 線】LINE (→①); *elec* line, wire, cable; some-
 thing resembling a line; (course of action) line

線を引く せんをひく draw a line
 線の太い人 せんのふといひと strong-nerved
 person

良い線を行く いいせんをいく be on the right track

SYNONYMS

① a & ① b line

線 LINE → 1760
 筋 THREADLIKE STRUCTURE → 3319
 条 strip → 2726
 脈 VEIN → 1189
 棒 straight line → 1237
 縞 STRIPE → 1784
 軸 AXIS → 1908

② lines and line segments

線 LINE → 1760
 弧 ARC → 0430
 弦 chord → 0343
 径 DIAMETER → 0347
 辺 side → 3761

③ ropes and lines

綱 ROPE (esp. of fiber) → 1735
 絃 STRING → 1685

繩 ROPE (esp. of straw) → 1756

緒 cord → 1742
 組 braid → 1693
 索 cable → 3105
 鎖 CHAIN → 2213
 線 LINE → 1760
 紐 STRING → 1647
 弦 STRING → 0343

④ ways and routes

道 WAY (path) → 3888
 径 PATH → 0347
 軌 TRACK → 1832
 線 LINE → 1760
 濤 WATERWAY → 0957
 途 WAY (route) → 3853
 路 ROAD → 1936
 筋 wayside → 3319
 通り street → 3855
 街 city street → 0702
 辻 CROSSROADS → 3958
 岐 forked road → 0285
 巷 THE STREETS → 3097

NOTE

→ see COMPOUND FORMATION for 子午線 しごせん → 子
 4196

締

▶ CONCLUDE
 ▶ TIGHTEN

テイ し(まる) し(まり) し(める) -し(め)
 -じ(め)

1761

□ 1-6-9

㊦ 締 di

120	Jōyō	U7DE0
糸	S15-6-9	F1020

く 夕 么 糸 糸 糸 糸 糸 糸 糸 糸
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
 糸 糸 糸 糸 糸
 11 12 13 14 15

COMPOUNDS

① a unite two nations by reaching an agreement: **CON-
 CLUDE (a treaty), contract, form (an alliance)**

② [archaic] unite in wedlock, marry

a 締結する ていけつする conclude, contract

締約 ていやく conclusion of a treaty

締盟 ていめい conclusion of a treaty of alliance

② [original meaning] tie together with a string, bind,
 connect

結締組織 けつていそしき connective tissue

INDEPENDENT

【ていする 締する】CONCLUDE (a treaty), contract
 (a friendship)

KUN

【しまる 締まる】*vi*

- ① ① **TIGHTEN, become taut; be compact, be firm**
 ② **TIGHTEN one's belt, be frugal**
a 締まった体格 しまったたいかく well-knit frame, firm build
b 締まり屋 しまりや thrifty person, tightfisted person
- ② **brace oneself up, become steady**
 引き締まる ひきしまる tighten, become tight; be braced up
- ③ (of the market) become firm
 小締まり こじまり firmer tendency
- ④ [in compounds] **exercise (tight) control over, regulate**
 取り締まる とりしまる manage, control, superintend

【しまり 締まり】

- ① **tightness, firmness, steadiness**
 締まりの無い しまりのない loose, slack, lax
- ② **fastening [locking] of a door**
 戸締まり とじまり fastening the doors

【しめる 締める】*vt*

- ① ① **TIGHTEN, tauten**
 ② **fasten, tie up, bind**
a ベルトを締める べるとをしめる tighten one's belt
b 締め括る しめくくる bind fast; settle, round off (a passage)
 締め金 しめかね buckle, clasp, clamp
- ② exercise tight [rigid] control over, exercise close supervision; reprimand
 締め上げる しめあげる screw up; put the screws on
 元締め もとじめ manager, controller
- ③ [also づる] sum, sum [add] up; close the account
 締め しめ summing up; judo choking [strangling] techniques
 締めて しめて in all, all told
 締め切り日 しめきりび closing day, time limit, deadline
- ④ economize, save
 家計を締める かけをしめる economize in the household
- ⑤ [also づる] [in compounds] **fasten, lock (a door or window), shut**
 締め出す しめだす shut the door on (a person), shut out
 締め切る しめきる close (up); fix a deadline
 締め切り(=ズ切) しめきり closing day, deadline; Closed, No Entrance
- ⑥ [also づる] **finish off a bout of eating and drinking (with a closing dish)**
- ⑦ [also づる] **pickle, marinate (fish) (with vinegar)**
 【-しめ、-じめ -締め】
 ① [also づる] counter for reams or bundles of paper

紙二締め かみふたしめ two reams of paper

- ② judo **choke, choking [strangling] techniques**
 片十字締め かたじゅうじめ cross choke

SYNONYMS

① ① **promise**

- 約 PROMISE → 1632
 締 CONCLUDE (a treaty) → 1761
 協 reach an agreement → 0103
 契 MAKE AN AGREEMENT → 3267
 盟 ALLIANCE → 3468
 誓 VOW → 3424

【しめる】

① ① **tighten**

- 締める TIGHTEN → 1761
 緊 TIGHTEN → 3517
 張 STRAIN → 0573

USAGE

① 【しまる】

締まる

vi

- ① ① **tighten, become taut; be compact, be firm**
 ② tighten one's belt, be frugal
 ② brace oneself up, become steady
 ③ (of the market) become firm
 ④ [in compounds] exercise (tight) control over, regulate

閉まる

vi be shut, be closed, shut, close

絞まる

be strangled

★Note that when used independently the words 閉める and 閉まる mean to shut in the sense of moving into a closed position. 締 in that sense, appears in such compounds as 締め切る しめきる 'fasten, shut up' and 戸締まり とじまり 'fastening the doors', and means to fasten or secure with a lock.

② 【しめる】

締める

vt

- ① ① **tighten, tauten**
 ② fasten, tie up, bind
 ② exercise tight [rigid] control over, exercise close supervision; reprimand
 ③ [also づる] sum, sum [add] up; close the account
 ④ economize, save
 ⑤ [also づる] [in compounds] fasten, lock (a door or window), shut
 ⑥ [also づる] finish off a bout of eating and drinking (with a closing dish)
 ⑦ [also づる] pickle, marinate (fish) (with vinegar)

づる

[also 締める]

- ① add up, sum [add] up; close the account

- ② [in compounds] fasten, lock (a door or window), shut
- ③ finish off a bout of eating or drinking (with a closing dish)
- ④ pickle, marinate (fish) (with vinegar)

閉める
vt (move into closed position) shut, close

- 絞める
- ① strangle, strangulate, wring
 - ② squeeze

HOMOPHONES

しまる
閉 CLOSE → 4116
絞 STRANGLE → 1707

しめる
メ SUM → 4179
閉 CLOSE → 4116
絞 STRANGLE → 1707

緻

▶MINUTE
チ

120	Nonstandard	U7DFB
糸	S15-6-9	F0000

1762
1-6-9 traditional form → see 緻 at 1780

縁

▶RELATION
▶EDGE

エン -ネン ふち へり えにし ㊦ ゆかりより

120	Names	U7DE3
糸	S15-6-9	F0000

1763
1-6-9 traditional form → see 縁 at 1754

編

▶COMPILE
▶KNIT

ヘン あ(む) -あ(み)

120	Nonstandard	U7DE8
糸	S15-6-9	F0000

1764
1-6-9 traditional form → see 編 at 1755

緯

▶LATITUDE

イ よこいと ぬき

120	Nonstandard	U7DEF
糸	S15-6-9	F0000

1765
1-6-9 traditional form → see 緯 at 1782

緩

▶SLACK

カン ゆる(い) ゆる(やか) ゆる(む) ゆる(める)

120	Nonstandard	U7DE9
糸	S15-6-9	F0000

1766
1-6-9 traditional form → see 緩 at 1757

練

▶TRAIN

レン ね(る) ね(り)-

120	Names	UFA57
糸	S15-6-9	F0000

1-6-9 traditional form → see 練 at 1738

緒

▶OUTSET

シヨ チョ お いとぐち

120	Names	U7DD6
糸	S15-6-9	F0000

1-6-9 traditional form → see 緒 at 1742

総

▶TOTAL

▶GENERAL

ソウ す(べて) ㊦ ふさ さ

120	Nonstandard	U7DEB
糸	S15-6-9	F0000

1-6-9 traditional form → see 総 at 1743

縫

incorrect stroke-count

→ see 1-6-10: 糸 at 1781

1-6-9

聯

▶LINK

レン

128	Nonstandard	U8068
耳	S15-6-9	F0000

1770
1-6-9 traditional form → see 聯 at 1797

聰

▶SHARP-WITTED

ソウ さと(い) ㊦ さとし さとる あきあきら とし

128	Nonstandard	U8066
耳	S15-6-9	F0000

1771
1-6-9 traditional form → see 聰 at 1750

蝶

▶BUTTERFLY

チョウ

㊦ 蝶 dié

142	Names	U8776
虫	S15-6-9	F1750

COMPOUNDS

- [also suffix] [original meaning] BUTTERFLY
- 蝶蝶 ちょうちょう butterfly
- 胡蝶 こちょう butterfly
- 高山蝶 こうざんちょう alpine butterfly
- 紋白蝶 もんしろちょう cabbage butterfly

INDEPENDENT

【ちょう 蝶】 BUTTERFLY

SYNONYMS

- insects

蚊 MOSQUITO → 1673
 蛍 FIREFLY → 3204
 蝶 BUTTERFLY → 1772
 蚕 SILKWORM → 3107
 蟬 CICADA → 1804
 蜂 BEE → 1728
 蛭 ROUNDWORM → 1717

蝦

1773

1-6-9

▶SHRIMP

カ えび

㊦ 虾 xiā

142	Names	U8766
虫	S15-6-9	F2259

[KUN]

【えび 蝦】SHRIMP, prawn, lobster, crayfish

蝦蟹 えびがに crayfish

蝦尾 えびお goldfish with a shrimp-like tail; head of a shamisen or lute

小蝦 こえび small shrimp

[SPECIAL READINGS]

蝦夷 えぞ peoples formerly of northern Japan with distinct language and culture; Ezo, Yezo

蝦夷 えみし old name of 蝦夷 えぞ

蝦蟇[×] がま toad, esp. Japanese toad蝦蛄[×] (=青竜蝦) しやこ mantis shrimp, esp. *Ora-tosquilla oratoria*

[SYNONYMS]

【えび】

○ crustaceans

蝦 SHRIMP → 1773

蟹 CRAB → 3611

蟬

1774

1-6-9

▶CICADA

セン せみ

142	Nonstandard	U8749
虫	S15-6-9	F0000

traditional form → see 蟬 at 1804

輝

1775

1-6-9

▶SHINE BRILLIANTLY

キ かがや(く) ㊦ てる あきら

㊦ 辉 huī

159	Jōyō	U8F1D
車	S15-7-8	F1117

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

11 12 13 14 15

[COMPOUNDS]

● SHINE BRILLIANTLY, glitter, sparkle, radiate

輝線 きせん bright line

輝石 きせき pyroxene, augite

輝度 きど brightness

輝輝 きき brilliance

光輝有る こうきある shining, brilliant, glorious, splendid

[KUN]

【かがやく 輝く】[sometimes also 耀く or 赫く] SHINE

BRILLIANTLY, glitter, gleam, sparkle, light up,

brighten

輝き かがやき brilliancy

輝かしい かがやかしい bright (future), brilliant (achievement)

輝き渡る かがやわたる shine out far and wide

輝かしい業績 かがやかしいぎょうせき brilliant achievements, bright future

喜びに輝く目 よろこびにかがやくめ eyes sparkling with joy

[SYNONYMS]

● shine and reflect

輝 SHINE BRILLIANTLY → 1775

光 shine → 3043

照 ILLUMINATE → 3506

映 REFLECT → 1104

耀 SHINE BRILLIANTLY → 1812

耀 SHINE → 1407

閃 FLASH → 4114

煌 GLITTER → 1296

[USAGE]

【かがやく】

輝く

[sometimes also 耀く or 赫く] shine brilliantly, glitter, gleam, sparkle, light up, brighten

耀く

[usu. 輝く, sometimes also 赫く] shine brilliantly, glitter, gleam, sparkle, light up, brighten

赫く

[usu. 輝く, sometimes also 耀く] shine brilliantly, glitter, gleam, sparkle, light up, brighten

[HOMOPHONES]

かがやく

耀 SHINE BRILLIANTLY → 1812

赫 BLAZING → 1960

頬

1776

1-6-9

▶CHEEK

キョウ ほお ほほ ㊦ ほ つら

181	Nonstandard	U982C
頁	S15-9-6	F0000

traditional form → see 頬 at 2043

糖

▶SUGAR

トウ

㊦ 糖 ㊧ 糖 táng

1777

■ 1-6-10

119	Jōyō-6	U7CD6
米	S16-6-10	F1494

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
𪛗	𪛘	𪛙	𪛚	𪛛	𪛜	𪛝	𪛞	𪛟	𪛠

11	12	13	14	15	16
𪛡	𪛢	𪛣	𪛤	𪛥	𪛦

COMPOUNDS

① a (sweet substance derived from sugar cane or beets)

SUGAR

b [also suffix] (water-soluble sweet carbohydrate)

SUGAR

c abbrev. of 製糖 せいとう: SUGAR manufacturing

a 砂糖 さとう sugar

グラニュー糖 ぐらにゅーとう granulated sugar

精糖 せいとう refined sugar, sugar refining

製糖業 せいとうぎょう sugar manufacturing industry

b 糖分 とうぶん sugar content

糖尿病 とうによびょう diabetes

果糖 かとう fruit sugar, fructose

蔗糖 しょうとう sucrose

葡萄糖 ぶどうとう grape sugar, dextrose

c 日糖 にっとう Dai-Nippon Sugar, Inc.

② sweets

金平糖 こんべいとう confetti

有平糖 あるへいとう toffee

INDEPENDENT

【とう 糖】SUGAR (→ ① b)

血液中の糖 けつえきちゅうのとう blood sugar

SYNONYMS

① a seasonings

糖 SUGAR → 1777

塩 SALT → 0774

酢 VINEGAR → 1910

醋 VINEGAR → 2002

油 OIL → 0400

醬 FERMENTED SAUCE → 3569

噌 MISO → 0882

蜜 HONEY → 2958

糖

▶SUGAR

トウ

1778

■ 1-6-10

119	Nonstandard	UFA03
米	S16-6-10	F0000

traditional form → see 糖 at 1777

縛

▶BIND

バク しば(る)

㊦ 縛 ㊧ 縛 fù

1779

■ 1-6-10

120	Jōyō	U7E1B
糸	S16-6-10	F1609

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
𪛡	𪛢	𪛣	𪛤	𪛥	𪛦	𪛧	𪛨	𪛩	𪛪

11	12	13	14	15	16
𪛫	𪛬	𪛭	𪛮	𪛯	𪛰

COMPOUNDS

① a [original meaning] BIND, tie up

b apprehension by BINDing, arrest

a 緊縛 きんぱく tight binding

就縛する しゅうばくする be put in bonds, come under arrest

b 捕縛する ほばくする put in bonds, arrest

② (restrain as if with bonds) BIND, restrict, restrain

束縛する そくばくする restrain, restrict, bind, fetter

呪縛 じゅばく spell

自縄自縛に陥る じじょうじばくにおちいる be caught in one's own trap

INDEPENDENT

【ばく 縛】apprehension, arrest

縛に就く ばくにつく be put in bonds, come under arrest

KUN

【しばる 縛る】BIND, tie, fasten; (restrain as if with bonds) bind, restrict, restrain

縛り上げる しばりあげる bind [tie] up

きつく縛る きつくしばる fasten tightly

規則で縛る きそくでしばる restrict (a person) by rule

金縛りになっている かなしばりになっている be bound hand and foot; be tied down with money

SYNONYMS

① a join

結 TIE → 1706

繋 CONNECT → 3612

縛 BIND → 1779

綴 BIND → 1746

繙 BIND UP → 1787

束 TIE UP → 4369

梱 PACK → 1205

連 LINK → 3849

係 CONNECT → 0108

接 join → 0607

② restrain

制 CONTROL (restrain) → 1624

禁 PROHIBIT → 3469

限 LIMIT → 0475
 抑 SUPPRESS → 0301
 束 TIE UP → 4369
 縛 BIND → 1779
 控える HOLD BACK → 0600
 扣える HOLD BACK → 0250
 渋る hang [hold] back → 0625

緻

▶MINUTE

子

〔N〕 緻 〔C〕 致 zhi

1780

1-6-10

120	Jōyō	U7DFB
糸	S16-6-10	F2661

く 夕 么 𠂔 𠂔 糸 糸 糸 糸 糸

糸 糸 糸 糸 糸 糸

COMPOUNDS

● MINUTE, detailed, elaborate, careful, fine

緻密な ちみつな minute, close, elaborate, exact
 精緻な せいちな minute, subtle, delicate, exquisite
 細緻な さいちな minute, delicate, meticulous
 巧緻な こうちな elaborate, exquisite, detailed

SYNONYMS

● detailed

詳 DETAILED → 1926
 細 MINUTE → 1689
 緻 MINUTE → 1780
 密 CLOSE → 2857
 精 meticulous → 1729

縫

▶SEW

ホウ ぬ(う)

〔N〕 縫 〔C〕 缝 féng fèng

1781

1-6-10

120	Jōyō	U7E2B
糸	S16-6-10	F1821

く 夕 么 𠂔 𠂔 糸 糸 糸 糸 糸

糸 糸 糸 糸 糸 糸

COMPOUNDS

① [original meaning] SEW, stitch

縫合する ほうごうする suture, stitch (a wound)
 縫工 ほうこう seamstress, tailor
 裁縫 さいほう sewing, needlework, dressmaking
 天衣無縫 てんいむほう perfect beauty with no trace of artifice

② mend, patch up

弥縫する ひほうする patch up, make shift

[KUN]

【ぬう 縫う】 SEW, stitch

縫い合わせる ぬいあわせる sew up [together]
 手縫いの てぬいの hand-tailored[-sewed]
 傷口を縫う きずぐちをぬう sew up [suture] a wound

SYNONYMS

① weave and sew

織 WEAVE → 1801
 紡 SPIN → 1646
 績 spin → 1788
 縫 SEW → 1781
 編 KNIT → 1755
 辮 PLAIT → 2085
 組 braid → 1693
 繡 EMBROIDER → 1805

COMPOUND FORMATION

【天衣無縫 てんいむほう】

天衣無縫 'perfect beauty with no trace of artifice' is being like a robe (衣) from heaven (天) without (無) the slightest trace of sewing (縫 ①).

緯

▶LATITUDE

イ よこいと ぬぎ*

〔N〕 緯 〔C〕 纬 wěi

1782

1-6-10

120	Jōyō	U7DEF
糸	S16-6-10	F1813

く 夕 么 𠂔 𠂔 糸 糸 糸 糸 糸

糸 糸 糸 糸 糸 糸

COMPOUNDS

① LATITUDE, lines of latitude

緯度 いど latitude
 緯線 いせん parallels of latitude
 経緯 けいゐ latitude and longitude
 北緯 ほくい north latitude

② [original meaning] woof, weft

経緯 けいゐ warp and woof; circumstances, details

③ [rare] books about charms and omens circulated as appendices to the Chinese classics

緯書 いしよ book of omens appended to Confucian Chinese classics

INDEPENDENT

【い 緯】 main plot (of a story)

[KUN]

【よこいと 緯】 [also 横糸 or 緯糸] woof

【ぬぎ 緯】 woof

SYNONYMS

① latitude and longitude

緯 LATITUDE → 1782
 経 longitude → 1687

② threads and fibers

糸 THREAD → 2703
 緯 woof → 1782
 経 warp → 1687
 織 FIBER → 1789
 維 FIBER → 1733
 綸 THREAD → 1739
 緬 FINE THREAD → 1758

USAGE

【よこいと】

緯
 [also 横糸 or 緯糸] woof
 横糸
 [also 緯糸 or 緯] woof
 緯糸
 [also 横糸 or 緯] woof

HOMOPHONES

よこいと

横糸 → 1350, 2703
 緯糸 → 1782, 2703

縦

▶ VERTICAL

ジュウ たて

ㇿ 縦 ㇿ 纵 zòng

1783

1-6-10

120 糸	Jōyō-6 S16-6-10	U7E26 F1578
----------	--------------------	----------------

く 夕 夕 夕 夕 糸 糸 糸 糸 糸

糸 糸 糸 糸 糸 糸

COMPOUNDS

① VERTICAL, lengthwise, perpendicular, longitudinal

縦断 じゅうだん cutting vertically
 縦横に じゅうおうに vertically and horizontally, in all directions; freely
 縦貫する じゅうかんする run through, traverse
 縦走 じゅうそう running lengthwise; mountain range traversing
 縦線 じゅうせん vertical line, bar (in music)

② self-indulgent, wayward, selfish, as one pleases

放縦 ほうじゅう self-indulgence
 操縦 そうじゅう management, controlling; steering; piloting, flying

KUN

【たて 縦】

① @ length, height

ㇿ [sometimes also 竖-] VERTICAL, upright

a 縦の たての vertical, longitudinal

b 縦書き たてがき vertical writing

縦縞 たてじま vertical stripes

② warp

縦糸 たていと [also 経糸 or 経] warp

SYNONYMS

① vertical

縦 VERTICAL → 1783
 竖- VERTICAL → 3516
 垂 perpendicular → 4382
 立て- standing → 2486
 直 STRAIGHT → 3649

HOMOPHONES

たて

立 STAND → 2486
 建 BUILD → 3834
 竖 VERTICAL → 3516

たていと

経 PASS THROUGH → 1687
 縦糸 → 1783, 2703
 経糸 → 1687, 2703

NOTE

→ see USAGE notes at 立 2486 and 経 1787

縞

▶ STRIPE

コウ シマ

ㇿ 縞 gǎo

1784

1-6-10

120 糸	Names S16-6-10	U7E1E F2556
----------	-------------------	----------------

COMPOUNDS

● STRIPE, streak

氷縞粘土 ひょうこうねんど varve

KUN

【しま 縞】 STRIPE, streak

縞模様 しまもよう striped pattern
 縞瑪[×]瑙[×] しまめのう onyx
 縞馬 しまうま zebra
 縦縞 たてじま vertical stripes
 格子縞 こうしじま check pattern
 干涉縞 かんしょうじま interference fringe

SYNONYMS

● line

線 LINE → 1760
 筋 THREADLIKE STRUCTURE → 3319
 条 strip → 2726
 脈 VEIN → 1189
 棒 straight line → 1237
 縞 STRIPE → 1784
 軸 AXIS → 1908

HOMOPHONES

しま島 ISLAND → 4103

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 島 4103

縛

▶ BIND

バク しば(る)

1785

1-6-10 traditional form → see 縛 at 1779

120	Nonstandard	U7E1B
糸	S16-6-10	F0000

緻

incorrect stroke-count

→ see 1-6-9: 糸 at 1762

1-6-10

艙

▶ SHIP'S HOLD

ソウ

㊦ 艙 cāng

1786

1-6-10

137	Non-Jōyō	U8259
舟	S16-6-10	F0000

COMPOUNDS

● [now replaced by 倉 2607] SHIP'S HOLD, cabin

艙口 そうこう hatch, hatchway

船艙 せんそう hold (of a ship), hatch

SYNONYMS

● parts of boats and ships

舵 STEERING DEVICE → 1697

梶 steering device → 1199

櫓 SCULL → 1412

櫂 OAR → 1405

舷 GUNWALE → 1698

艙 SHIP'S HOLD → 1786

縋

▶ BIND UP

ホウ

㊦ 縋 bēng

1787

1-6-11

120	Non-Jōyō	U7E43
糸	S17-6-11	F0000

COMPOUNDS

● [now replaced by 包 3684] BIND UP, strap up

縋帯 ほうたい bandage, dressing

SYNONYMS

● join

結 TIE → 1706

繫 CONNECT → 3612

縛 BIND → 1779

綴 BIND → 1746

縋 BIND UP → 1787

束 TIE UP → 4369

梱 PACK → 1205

連 LINK → 3849

係 CONNECT → 0108

接 join → 0607

績

▶ ACHIEVEMENTS

セキ ㊦ いさお

㊦ 績 ji

1788

1-6-11

120	Jōyō-5	U7E3E
糸	S17-6-11	F1252

く	夕	玄	糸	糸	糸	糸	糸	糸	糸	糸
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
績 績 績 績 績 績 績 績 績 績										
11	12	13	14	15	16	17				

COMPOUNDS

① ACHIEVEMENTS, accomplishments, merit, results, record

成績 せいせき results, record, achievement

実績 じっせき (actual) result, positive achievements

業績 きょうせき achievements; business results

功績 こうせき meritorious deed, achievement

戦績 せんせき war record, military achievements; results, score

不成績 ふせいせき poor result, underachievement

② [original meaning] spin thread, make yarn

紡績 ぼうせき spinning

SYNONYMS

① accomplishment

績 ACHIEVEMENTS → 1788

功 MERIT → 0218

勲 MERITORIOUS SERVICE → 3560

② weave and sew

織 WEAVE → 1801

紡 SPIN → 1646

績 spin → 1788

縫 SEW → 1781

編 KNIT → 1755

辨 PLAIT → 2085

組 braid → 1693

繡 EMBROIDER → 1805

織

▶ FINE

▶ FIBER

セン

1789

1-6-11

㊦ 織 織 ◊ ㊦ 纤 xiān qiàn

120	Jōyō	U7E4A
糸	S17-6-11	F1820

く	夕	玄	糸	糸	糸	糸	糸	糸	糸	糸
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
績 績 績 績 織 織 織										
11	12	13	14	15	16	17				

1

COMPOUNDS

① a FINE, slender

b FINE and delicate, slender and graceful

a 繊細な せんさいな delicate, fine, subtle

繊毛 せんもう cilia, fine hair

繊切り(=千切り) せんぎり long thin strips (of a vegetable)

b 繊指 せんし woman's slender fingers

繊手 せんしゅ delicate hands

② [original meaning] FIBER, filament

繊維 せんい fiber, textile

繊条 せんじょう filament

化繊 かせん synthetic fiber

合繊 ごうせん synthetic fiber

③ [rare] 1/10,000,000

三織 さんせん 3/10,000,000

INDEPENDENT

【せん 織】 long thin strips (of a vegetable); [rare]

1/10,000,000

大根を織に切る だいこんをせんにきる cut a radish into fine strips

SYNONYMS

① a thin

薄 THIN → 3004

細 SLENDER → 1689

繊 FINE → 1789

瘦 GETTHIN → 4069

② threads and fibers

糸 THREAD → 2703

緯 woof → 1782

経 warp → 1687

織 FIBER → 1789

維 FIBER → 1733

綸 THREAD → 1739

緇 FINE THREAD → 1758

縮

▶SHRINK

シユク ちぢ(む) ちぢ(まる) ちぢ(める)

ちぢ(れる) ちぢ(らす) ㊦ おさむ

1790

㊧ 縮 suō sù

1-6-11

120	Jōyō-6	U7E2E
糸	S17-6-11	F1169

く 夕 玄 夕 糸 糸 糸 糸 糸 糸 糸

糸 糸 糸 縮 縮 縮 縮

COMPOUNDS

① a [original meaning] (draw together) SHRINK, contract

b (make or become smaller) SHRINK, reduce, shorten

a 収縮 しゅうしゅく contraction, shrinking

伸縮 しんしゅく expansion and contraction

短縮 たんしゅく shortening, contraction, reduction

b 縮小 しゅくしょう reduction, curtailment, cut

縮減する しゅくげんする reduce, diminish

軍縮 ぐんしゅく reduction of armaments

濃縮する のうしゅくする concentrate

② (draw back) SHRINK (as with fear), curl up, recoil, wince

畏縮する いしゅくする shrink, flinch, wince

恐縮する きょうしゅくする feel much obliged, deeply appreciate; regret; feel embarrassed

KUN

【ちぢむ 縮む】 vi SHRINK, contract; cringe

縮み ちぢみ shrinkage; cotton crepe

縮み織り ちぢみおり cotton crepe, preshrunk cloth

縮み上がる ちぢみあがる cringe, wince, flinch

伸び縮み のびちぢみ expansion and contraction, flexibility

【ちぢまる 縮まる】 vi be shortened, be contracted

【ちぢめる 縮める】 vt contract, shorten, SHRINK

【ちぢれる 縮れる】 vi be wavy, curl; SHRINK, be wrinkled

縮れ毛 ちぢれげ curly, wavy, or fuzzy hair

【ちぢらす 縮らす】 vt curl, crinkle, crimp

SYNONYMS

① a contract and shrink

縮 SHRINK → 1790

約 CONTRACT → 1632

攣 CRAMP → 3635

b decrease

減 DECREASE → 0733

耗 WEAR AWAY → 1660

削 cut down → 1837

縮 SHRINK → 1790

落 FALL → 2907

蝕 ERODE → 2258

繻

▶BIND UP

ホウ

120	Nonstandard	U7E43
糸	S17-6-11	F0000

1791

1-6-11 traditional form → see 繻 at 1787

縫

▶SEW

ホウ め(う)

120	Nonstandard	U7E2B
糸	S17-6-11	F0000

1792

1-6-11 traditional form → see 縫 at 1781

目の細かな織り めのこまかなおり fine texture

羽織 はおり Japanese half coat, haori

【-おり -織, -織り】[also suffix] woven fabric, brocade

毛織 けおり woolen fabric, woolen cloth

西陣織 にしじんおり Nishijin brocade

SYNONYMS

①④ weave and sew

織 WEAVE → 1801

紡 SPIN → 1646

績 spin → 1788

縫 SEW → 1781

編 KNIT → 1755

辨 PLAIT → 2085

組 braid → 1693

繡 EMBROIDER → 1805

⑤ fabrics

織 woven fabric → 1801

紬 PONGEE → 1684

紗 GAUZE → 1653

絹 SILK → 1721

綾 TWILL → 1740

綿 COTTON → 1736

棉 COTTON → 1244

麻 HEMP → 3878

毛 wool → 4264

錦 BROCADE → 2181

HOMOPHONES

おる折 BREAK OFF → 0297

COMPOUND FORMATION

【織女星 しよくじよせい】

織女星 'Vega' is the star (星) of the weaver (織 ①④) girl (女) in Chinese mythology.

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 折 0297

→ see COMPOUND FORMATION for 西陣織 にしじんおり → 陣 0545

繕

▶ MEND

ゼン つくろ(う)

㊦ 繕 shàn

1802

■ 1-6-12

120	Jōyō	U7E55
糸	S18-6-12	F2497

く 夕 夕 夕 夕 夕 夕 夕 夕 夕 糸

糸 糸 糸 糸 糸 糸 糸 糸 糸 糸

COMPOUNDS

● [original meaning] (fix and/or make whole) MEND, repair

修繕する しゅうぜんする mend, repair

営繕 えいぜん building and repairs, maintenance

KUN

【つくろ 繕う】MEND, repair, darn; trim, tidy, adjust; cover up, smooth over, save

繕い つくろい mending, darning

繕い立てる つくろいたてる put up a good front

身繕い みづくろい tidying up oneself, grooming oneself

見繕う みつくろう choose (a thing) at one's own discretion

取り繕う とりつくろう smooth over, temporize

SYNONYMS

● repair

直す FIX → 3649

修 REPAIR → 0138

繕 MEND → 1802

繩

incorrect stroke-count

→ see ■ 1-6-13: 糸 at 1807

■ 1-6-12

職

▶ EMPLOYMENT

シヨク ソク

㊦ 𠂔 𠂔 ㊦ 職 zhí

1803

■ 1-6-12

128	Jōyō-5	U8077
耳	S18-6-12	F0432

一 一 一 一 一 一 一 一 一 一 一 一 一 一 一 一 一 一

𠂔 𠂔 𠂔 𠂔 𠂔 職 職 職

COMPOUNDS

① [also suffix]

① EMPLOYMENT, occupation, work, job

② abbrev. of 職業 しよくぎょう or 職務 しよくむ: EMPLOYMENT, duty

③ post, office

a 職業 しよくぎょう occupation, vocation, profession

職務 しよくむ duty, duties, function

職場 しよくば place of work, workshop

職種 しよくしゆ type of occupation, occupational category

職員 しよくいん staff, employee, personnel

職歴 しよくれき one's professional [work] experience, one's business career

就職 しゅうしよく finding employment

退職 たいしよく retirement, resignation

無職の むしよくの without occupation, unemployed

内職 ないしよく side job

専門職 せんもんしよく profession, professional job

- 1
 b 職安 しょくあん Public Employment Security Office
 c 公職 こうしょく public office
 現職 げんしょく present post [office]; incumbent
 管理職 かんりしょく administrative [managerial] position
 汚職 おしょく (official) corruption, bribery
 ② [also suffix] craftsman, artisan
 職人 しょくにん craftsman, artisan
 畳職 たたみしょく tatami maker
 ③ knowledge
 有職 ゆうそく knowledge of ancient court practices

INDEPENDENT

【しょく 職】EMPLOYMENT, occupation, work, job; post, office; (professional) skill

職を探す しょくをさがす seek employment, hunt for a job

職を辞する しょくをじする resign one's post

SYNONYMS

① work and employment

務 DUTY → 1505

任 OFFICE → 0057

役 SERVICE (esp. public) → 0288

勤 SERVICE (employment) → 2287

業 WORK → 3227

職 EMPLOYMENT → 1803

労 LABOR → 3155

蟬

▶CICADA

セン セミ

① 蟬 ② 蟬 chán

1804

1-6-12

142	Names	U87EC
虫	S18-6-12	F2521

COMPOUNDS

● CICADA

蛙鳴蟬噪[×] あめいせんそう annoying noise, loud buzz; fruitless argument

KUN

【せみ 蟬】

① CICADA

蟬時雨 せみしぐれ outburst of cicadas singing

油蟬 あぶらせみ large brown cicada, *Graptopsaltria nigrofuscata*

夏蟬 なつせみ summer cicadas

空蟬 うつせみ cast-off cicada shell, cicada; person of this world, the real world

② unclassified compounds

川蟬(=翡翠[×]) かわせみ kingfisher, esp. common kingfisher

SYNONYMS

● insects

蚊 MOSQUITO → 1673

蚩 FIREFLY → 3204

蝶 BUTTERFLY → 1772

蚕 SILKWORM → 3107

蟬 CICADA → 1804

蜂 BEE → 1728

蛔 ROUNDWORM → 1717

繡

▶EMBROIDER

シュウ ④ むい

① 繡 ② 绣 xiù

1805

1-6-13

120	Names	U7E61
糸	S19-6-13	F2660

COMPOUNDS

● EMBROIDER; embroidery

繡花 しゅうか flower-pattern embroidery

刺繡 ししゅう embroidery

錦繡 きんしゅう brocades and embroidered textiles; beautiful textile, beautiful clothes

SYNONYMS

● weave and sew

織 WEAVE → 1801

紡 SPIN → 1646

績 spin → 1788

縫 SEW → 1781

編 KNIT → 1755

辮 PLAIT → 2085

組 braid → 1693

繡 EMBROIDER → 1805

繰

▶REEL

▶SHIFT ONWARD

ソウ⁺ くる¹ 繰る²

1806

1-6-13

120	Jōyō	U7E70
糸	S19-6-13	F0984

く	夕	夕	夕	夕	夕	夕	夕	夕	夕
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
繰	繰	繰	繰	繰	繰	繰	繰	繰	繰
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	

COMPOUNDS

● REEL, wind

繰糸機 そうしき silk reeling machine

KUN

【くる 繰る】

① a REEL (silk off a cocoon); gin (cotton); spin

② REEL in, reel up, wind, roll out

a 繰り綿 くりわた ginned cotton

繰り取る くりとる reel off

b 繰り出す くりだす draw out; call out (troops), sally forth

手繰る たぐる pull in hand over hand, draw in, reel in; retrace

掻い繰る かいぐる haul in hand over hand

雨戸を繰る あまどをくる roll open the shutters

- ② shift one by one, transfer in succession, perform repeatedly:
- ④ turn over (the pages of a book), look up [consult] (a dictionary or calendar)
- ⑥ count one by one, reckon

a 辞書を繰る じしょをくる consult a dictionary

b 指で日を繰る ゆびでひをくる count the days on one's fingers

【くる² 繰る】 [in compounds]

- ① ④ **SHIFT ONWARD to the next stage, move up, carry over**

⑥ **shift (a plan) to the next phase**

a 繰り上げる くりあげる advance, move up
繰り込み理論 くりこみりろん renormalization theory

b 繰り入れ金 くりいれきん transfer balance
繰り替える くりかえる exchange; appropriate (money to some other purpose)

繰り延べる くりのべる postpone, put off

繰り合わせる くりあわせる make time, arrange matters

- ② **shift for, make shift, get along, manage**

やり繰り やりくり tiding over, makeshift, management

資金繰り しきんぐり raising funds

臍繰り へそくり secret savings, pin money

- ③ ④ **perform an action repeatedly**

⑥ move [roll] back and forth (between the fingers)

a 繰り返す くりかえず repeat, do over again
繰り言 くりごと same story told over and over again; grumble

b 爪繰る つまぐる finger, roll between the thumb and the fingers

乳繰り合う ちちくりあう have a love intrigue, flirt

- ④ unclassified compounds

勘繰る かんぐる guess at someone's true intentions, doubt

SYNONYMS

【くる】

- ① **wind and twine**

巻 ROLL UP → 3273

捲 ROLL UP → 0598

繰る REEL → 1806

絡 ENTWINE → 1709

纏 WIND AROUND → 1814

【くる】

- ① **move**

動 MOVE → 2232

運 MOVE → 3894

滑 SLIDE → 0809

辻る SLIP → 3957

移 SHIFT → 1508

転 remove → 1872

遷 TRANSFER → 3932

繰る SHIFT ONWARD → 1806

COMPOUND FORMATION

【乳繰り合う ちちくりあう】

乳繰り合う 'have a love intrigue, flirt' is, literally, to roll (繰る くる² ③⑥) a woman's breasts (乳) between one's fingers.

罿

► ROPE

ジョウ なわ ④ つな

120	Nonstandard	U7E69
糸	S19-6-13	F0000

■ 1-6-13 traditional form → see 罿 at 1756

繪

► PICTURE

カイ エ

120	Nonstandard	U7E6A
糸	S19-6-13	F0000

■ 1-6-13 traditional form → see 絵 at 1704

蟹

► CRAB

カイ かに

142	Nonstandard	U880F
虫	S19-6-13	F0000

■ 1-6-13 traditional form → see 蟹 at 3611

疆

► BOUNDARY

キョウ

㊦ 疆 jiāng

102	Non-Jōyō	U7586
田	S19-5-14	F3201

COMPOUNDS

● [now usu. 境 0835] [original meaning] **BOUNDARY, border, frontier**

辺疆 へんきょう frontier (district), remote region, border(land)

新疆 しんきょう Xinjiang

SYNONYMS

● **edges and boundaries**

縁 EDGE → 1754

端 edge → 1564

辺 border → 3761

境 BOUNDARY → 0835

疆 BOUNDARY → 1810

界 BOUNDS → 3172

際 VERGE → 0874

涯 OUTER LIMITS → 0623

繼

▶SUCCEED

ケイ つ(く) まま-

120 糸	Nonstandard S20-6-14	U7E7C F0000
----------	-------------------------	----------------

traditional form → see 繼 at 1720

1811

1-6-14

艦

incorrect stroke-count

→ see 1-6-15: 舟 at 1817

1-6-14

耀

▶SHINE BRILLIANTLY

ヨウ かがや(く) ㊤ あき あきら てる

N 耀 C 耀 yào

124 羽	Names S20-6-14	U8000 F3061
----------	-------------------	----------------

1812

1-6-14

COMPOUNDS

a [original meaning] SHINE BRILLIANTLY

b brilliant, bright; glorious

a 眩耀する げんようする shine dazzlingly

b 栄耀 えいよう luxurious and glorious life

KUN

【かがやく 耀く】[usu. 輝く, sometimes also 赫く]

SHINE BRILLIANTLY, glitter, gleam, sparkle, light up, brighten

耀く太陽 かがやきたいよう the shining sun

目が耀く めがかがやく one's eyes sparkle

栄誉に耀く えいよにかがやく shine in the glory

SYNONYMS

a shine and reflect

輝 SHINE BRILLIANTLY → 1775

光 shine → 3043

照 ILLUMINATE → 3506

映 REFLECT → 1104

耀 SHINE BRILLIANTLY → 1812

耀 SHINE → 1407

閃 FLASH → 4114

煌 GLITTER → 1296

HOMOPHONES

かがやく

輝 SHINE BRILLIANTLY → 1775

赫 BLAZING → 1960

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 輝 1775

★ do not confuse with 耀 SHINE → 1407

耀

▶SHINE BRILLIANTLY

ヨウ かがや(く) ㊤ あき あきら てる

124 羽	Nonstandard S20-6-14	U8000 F0000
----------	-------------------------	----------------

1813

1-6-14 traditional form → see 耀 at 1812

纏

▶PUT TOGETHER

▶WIND AROUND

テン まと(める) まと(う) まと(まる)

まつ(わる)

1814

1-6-15

N 纏 C 缠 chán

120 糸	Names S21-6-15	U7E8F F2450
----------	-------------------	----------------

COMPOUNDS

1 a [original meaning] WIND AROUND, bind, tangle

b twine round, hang about; be related to

a 纏足 てんそく foot-binding

纏綿 てんめん entanglement, involvement

2 [now also 天 4250] put on, be wrapped in

半纏 はんてん short coat, workman's livery coat

KUN

【まとめる 纏める】

a PUT TOGETHER, bring together, collect

b summarize, organize

c settle, conclude

a 纏め買い まとめがい bulk buying, stocking up

纏め役 まとめやく mediator, facilitator, organizer

一纏め ひとまとめ one bundle [pack, bunch]

b 纏め まとめ summary, conclusion

考えを文章に纏める かんがえをぶんしょうにまとめる put one's ideas in writing

【まとう 纏う】

1 WIND AROUND

付き纏う つきまとう follow (around), shadow

足手纏い あしでまとい burden, drag

2 put on, wear

一糸纏わず いっしまとわず stark naked

【まとまる 纏まる】

a be collected, come together

b be settled, be in order

b 纏まり まとまり settlement, conclusion; unity, coherence

【まつわる 纏わる】

1 be related to, concern

それに纏わる話 それにまつわるはなし story related to it

2 coil (about); follow (about)

SYNONYMS

1 a wind and twine

巻 ROLL UP → 3273

捲 ROLL UP → 0598

繰 ROLL UP → 1806

絡 ENTWINE → 1709

纏 WIND AROUND → 1814

2 wear and put on

着 PUT ON → 4110

装 DRESS → 3327

帯 WEAR (esp. at the belt) → 3191

穿く PUT ON → 2800

纏 put on → 1814

履く put on footwear → 3933

被る put on headgear → 1495

【まとめる】

㊤ combine

合 COMBINE → 2511

結 TIE → 1706

統 UNITE → 1710

括 LUMP TOGETHER → 0449

総 integrate → 1743

併 join together → 0092

綜 INTEGRATE → 1744

纏める PUT TOGETHER → 1814

織

▶ FINE
▶ FIBER

セシ

1815

1-6-15

120	Nonstandard	U7E8E
糸	S21-6-15	F0000

alternative form → see 織 at 1789

績

▶ CONTINUE

ツク つづく(く) つづく(ける) ㊤ つぎ つぐ

1816

1-6-15

120	Nonstandard	U7E8C
糸	S21-6-15	F0000

traditional form → see 統 at 1722

繡

incorrect stroke-count

→ see 1-6-13: 糸 at 1805

1-6-15

艦

▶ WARSHIP

カン

㊤ 舰 jiàn

1817

1-6-15

137	Jōyō	U8266
舟	S21-6-15	F1096

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20

艦

21

COMPOUNDS

● WARSHIP, battleship

艦船 かんせん ships and warships

艦隊 かんたい squadron, fleet

艦艇 かんてい war vessels

艦長 かんちょう captain of a warship

軍艦 ぐんかん warship

INDEPENDENT

【かん 艦】 WARSHIP, battleship

艦と運命を共にする かんとうんめいをともにする
go down with the ship

SYNONYMS

● boats and ships

船 SHIP → 1700

舶 OCEANGOING SHIP → 1699

艦 WARSHIP → 1817

潜 submarine → 0922

舟 SMALL BOAT → 4353

艇 BOAT → 1727

隻 COUNTER FOR SHIPS → 3426

蠟

▶ WAX

ロウ

㊤ 蠟 ㊤ 蜡 là

1818

1-6-15

142	Names	U881F
虫	S21-6-15	F2169

COMPOUNDS

● [original meaning] WAX, beeswax

蠟燭 ろうそく candle

蠟人形 ろうにんぎょう wax figure

蠟石 ろうせき agalmatolite

蜜蠟 みつろう beeswax

封蠟 ふろうろう sealing wax

屍蠟 しろう adipocere

生蠟 きろう crude Japan wax

INDEPENDENT

【ろう 蠟】 WAX

SYNONYMS

● fats and oils

油 OIL → 0400

脂 FAT → 1190

肪 ANIMAL FAT → 1089

膏 FAT → 2658

蠟 WAX → 1818

纏

▶ PUT TOGETHER

▶ WIND AROUND

テン まと(める) まと(う) まと(まる)
まつ(わる)

1819

1-6-16

120	Nonstandard	U7E92
糸	S22-6-16	F0000

traditional form → see 纏 at 1814

織

▶FINE
▶FIBER
セン

1820

1-6-17

120	Names	U7E96
糸	S23-6-17	F0000

traditional form → see 織 at 1789

罐

▶CAN
カン かま

1821

1-6-17

121	Nonstandard	U7F50
缶	S23-6-17	F0000

traditional form → see 缶 at 2526

罐

▶CAN
カン かま

1822

1-6-18

121	Nonstandard	U7F36
缶	S24-6-18	F0000

alternative form → see 缶 at 2526

乳

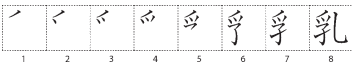
▶MILK
ニュウ ちち

1823

1-7-1

ㇺ 乳 りゅ

5	Jōyō-6	U4E73
ㇺ	S8-1-7	F0962



COMPOUNDS

- 1 **a** (mammalian secretion) MILK
b (food product) MILK
c MILKlike substance
- a 母乳 ほにゅう mother's milk
 牛乳 ぎゅうにゅう (cow's) milk
- b 乳業 にゅうぎょう dairy industry
 乳価 にゅうか price of milk
 粉乳 ふんにゅう powdered milk
 脱脂乳 だつしにゅう nonfat milk
- c 乳液 にゅうえき milky lotion; latex
 豆乳 とうにゅう soybean milk
- 2 **breast, breasts**
 乳房 にゅうぼう(=ちぶさ) breast, nipple
 乳癌 にゅうがん breast cancer
 乳頭 にゅうとう nipple
- 3 **infancy**
 乳児 にゅうじ infant, baby, suckling
 乳歯 にゅうし milk teeth

KUNJ

【ちち 乳】 MILK; breast, breasts

- 乳牛 ちちうし(=にゅうぎゅう) milch cow, dairy cattle
 乳首 ちちくび(=ちくび) teat, nipple
 乳練り合う ちちくりあう have a love intrigue, flirt

【ち 乳】 loop; [in compounds] MILK; breast

乳飲み子 ちのみこ baby, suckling
 旗に乳を付ける はたにちをつける sew loops on a flag

SPECIAL READINGS

乳母 うば [rarely also 姆] wet nurse

SYNONYMS

1 **a** bodily secretions

乳 MILK → 1823
 精 sperm → 1729
 汗 SWEAT → 0256
 涙 TEAR → 0528
 唾 SALIVA → 0553

b drinks

汁 JUICE, SOUP → 0227
 乳 MILK → 1823
 酒 ALCOHOLIC DRINK → 0532
 茶 TEA → 2808
 珈 COFFEE → 1138
 醇 UNDILUTED WINE → 2001
 酎 SHOCHU → 1852

1 **b** dairy products

酪 DAIRY PRODUCTS → 1940
 乳 MILK → 1823
 醍 CREAM → 2031
 醐 CREAM → 2032

2 chest

胸 CHEST → 1187
 乳 breast → 1823

HOMOPHONES

うば
 姆 GOVERNESS → 0331
 乳母 → 1823, 4287

NOTE

→ see COMPOUND FORMATION for 乳練り合う ちちくりあう → 繰 1806

乳

▶MILK
ニュウ ちち

1824

1-7-1

5	Nonstandard	U4E73
ㇺ	S8-1-7	F0000

traditional form → see 乳 at 1823

臥

▶LIE DOWN
ガ ふ(せる) ふ(す)
ㇺ 卧 ㇻ 卧 wò

1825

1-7-2

131	Names	U81E5
ㇺ	S9-7-2	F2194

COMPOUNDS

1 [original meaning] LIE DOWN

臥薪嘗胆 がしんしょうたん perseverance; enduring hardships for the sake of vengeance

仰臥 ぎょうが lying face up

行住坐臥 (=行住座臥) ぎょうじゅうざが the four cardinal behaviors (walking, stopping [standing], sitting and lying); daily life

② be confined to one's bed, be sick in bed

臥床 がしょう being confined to bed

病臥 びょうが being sick in bed

INDEPENDENT

【がする 臥する】LIE DOWN

KUN

【ふせる 臥せる】

① LIE DOWN

② be confined to one's bed, be sick in bed

風邪で臥っている かせでふせている be laid up with a cold

【ふす 臥す】 same as 臥せる ふせる

臥し所 ふしど bed

SPECIAL READINGS

草臥れる くたびれる get tired, wear out

SYNONYMS

① lie down

伏 PROSTRATE → 0049

臥 LIE DOWN → 1825

寝る lie down → 2925

② disease

病 ILLNESS → 4062

疾 DISEASE → 4064

風 (infectious) disease → 3730

症 PATHOLOGICAL CONDITION → 4065

患 AFFECTED BY DISEASE → 3415

疫 EPIDEMIC → 4061

罹 FALL ILL → 3239

臥 be sick in bed → 1825

HOMOPHONES

ふせる 伏 PROSTRATE → 0049

ふす 伏 PROSTRATE → 0049

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 伏 0049

卧

▶LIE DOWN

ガ ふ(せる) ふ(す)

131	Nonstandard	U5367
臣	S9-7-2	F0000

1826

1-7-2 traditional form → see 臥 at 1825

訃

▶NEWS OF DEATH

フ

㊦ 訃 fū

1827

1-7-2

149	Jōyō	U8A03
言	S9-7-2	F3497

、 一 二 三 四 五 六 七 八 九

COMPOUNDS

● NEWS OF a person's DEATH

訃報 ふほう news of a person's death, obituary

訃音 ふいん(=ふおん) news of a person's death

INDEPENDENT

【ふ訃】NEWS OF a person's DEATH

SYNONYMS

● information

報 information → 2133

信 MESSAGE → 0115

訃 NEWS OF DEATH → 1827

計

▶PLAN

▶COMPUTE

ケイ はか(る) はか(らう) ㊦ かず

1828

1-7-2

149	Jōyō-2	U8A08
言	S9-7-2	F0319

、 一 二 三 四 五 六 七 八 九

COMPOUNDS

① a PLAN, design, devise, scheme

b PLAN, stratagem

a 計画 けいかく plan, project

設計 せっけい design, plan

b 計略 けいりやく stratagem, plan, scheme

妙計 みょうけい ingenious trick, clever scheme

奸計 かんけい vicious plan, crafty design

② COMPUTE, calculate, reckon, count, estimate

計算 けいさん computation, calculation

計上する けいじょうする sum up, appropriate (a sum for some purpose)

計量 けいりょう measuring, weighing

推計する すいけいする estimate

統計 とうけい statistics

会計 かいけい account, finance; bill

集計 しゅうけい totalization, classified total

③ [also suffix] meter, gauge, measuring instrument

計器 けいき meter, gauge; instrument

時計 とけい clock, watch

速度計 そくどけい speedometer

地震計 じしんけい seismometer

温度計 おんどけい thermometer

④ total, sum total

合計 ごうけい sum total, total

総計 そうけい total, total amount

小計 しょうけい subtotal

INDEPENDENT

【けい 計】PLAN, scheme, plot, stratagem; total, sum total

計五万円 けいごまんえん total 50,000 yen

国家百年の計 こっかひゃくねんのけい permanent national policy

KUN

【はかる 計る】

① COMPUTE, calculate, estimate

所要時間を計る しょうじかんのをはかる calculate the time required

② guess, surmise, fathom

計り知れない はかりしれない unfathomable, inestimable

③ PLAN, design, scheme

国の将来を計る くにのしょうらいをはかる plan [provide] for the future of the country

④ deceive, play upon, take in

計られる はかられる be taken in

【はからう 計らう】see to, arrange, manage, dispose; talk together, discuss

計らい はからい discretion, arrangement, disposition, good offices

見計らう みはからう choose at one's own discretion; time (one's visit)

SYNONYMS

① plans and planning

計 PLAN → 1828

画 DRAW UP A PLAN → 3723

案 PROPOSAL → 2824

企 PROJECT → 2513

図 systematic plan → 3809

謀 SCHEME → 2004

策 SCHEME → 3320

略 STRATEGY → 1501

揆 PLOT → 0718

② calculate and count

算 CALCULATE → 3351

計 COMPUTE → 1828

数 count → 2245

③ measuring devices

柁 MEASURE → 1070

尺 rule → 4248

計 meter → 1828

衡 scales → 0939

秤 BALANCE → 1488

④ total

総 TOTAL → 1743

計 total → 1828

和 sum → 1450

USAGE

【はかる】

計る

① compute, calculate, estimate

② guess, surmise, fathom

③ plan, design, scheme

④ deceive, play upon, take in

測る

(measure the physical dimensions of) measure, gauge (length, depth, distance or area)

量る

① (determine the weight or volume of) measure, weigh

② [in compounds] guess, surmise, fathom

図る

① strive for, work for, promote, look to, provide for, seek

② bring about, attempt

③ [in negative constructions] expect, look forward to

謀る

scheme, plot, conspire, contrive

諮る

consult, confer, ask (a person's) opinion

HOMOPHONES

はかる

測 MEASURE → 0744

量 QUANTITY → 3119

図 DRAWING → 3809

謀 SCHEME → 2004

諮 CONSULT → 2009

訂

▶REVISE

テイ

㊦ 訂 dīng

1829

1-7-2

149	Jōyō	U8A02
言	S9-7-2	F2131

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

COMPOUNDS

㊦ REVISE, correct, edit

b revision, edition

㊦ counter for REVISED editions

a 訂正する ていせいする correct, amend, revise

改訂する かいていする revise, edit

校訂する こうていする revise

b 新訂 しんてい new revision

c 三訂版 さんていばん third revised edition

INDEPENDENT

【**訂**する】**訂**する REVERSE, correct, amend

SYNONYMS

a revise

訂 REVERSE → 1829
 関 REVIEW → 4132
 校 COLLATE → 1166

a correct

正 RIGHT → 4296
 直す correct → 3649
 訂 REVERSE → 1829
 改 REFORM → 0287
 矯 RECTIFY → 1586
 匡 RECTIFY → 3710

b editions

版 edition → 1082
 刊 publication → 0221
 訂 revision → 1829
 刷 printing → 1623

卻

▶ ELIMINATE

キヤク かえ(つて)

26	Nonstandard	U537B
㇀	S9-2-7	F0000

1-7-2

alternative form → see 却 at 1436

則

▶ RULE

ソク のつと(る)のり[㊦] のり[㊦] ㊦とき つね

㉑ 則 zé

1831

18	Jōyō-5	U5247
㇀	S9-2-7	F0973

1-7-2

丨 丨 丨 丨 丨 丨 丨 丨 丨 丨
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

COMPOUNDS

a [also suffix] RULE, regulation, principle, law

b counter for RULES or items

a 規則 きそく rule, regulation
 法則 ほうそく law, rule
 鉄則 てつそく ironclad rule, immutable law
 原則 げんそく principle, general rule
 学則 がくそく school regulations
 教則 きょうそく rules for teaching
 反則 はんそく violation of rules, infringement, foul
 罰則 ばつそく penal regulations, punitive provisions
 付則 ふそく additional rules, bylaw
 自民党則 じみんとうそく rules of the Liberal Democratic Party

b 五則 ごそく five rules

INDEPENDENT

【**そく**する **則**する】conform to the RULEs, follow precedent

KUN

【**のつと**る **則**る】conform to the RULEs, follow, model【**のり** 則】[usu. 法] law, RULE, regulation; model, pattern; religious doctrine; sacred teachings of Buddha

則を越える のりをこえる violate the laws of nature

SYNONYMS

a laws and rules

法 LAW → 0391
 律 LAW → 0433
 典 CANON → 3253
 憲 CONSTITUTION → 3001
 令 ordinance → 2489
 則 RULE → 1831
 矩 RULE → 1475
 規 REGULATION → 1231
 紀 discipline → 1628

HOMOPHONES

のり 法 LAW → 0391

NOTE

→ see USAGE notes at 即 1439 and 法 0391

軌

▶ TRACK

キ

㉑ 軌 guǐ

1832

159	Jōyō	U8ECC
車	S9-7-2	F1845

1-7-2

一 一 一 一 一 一 一 一 一 一
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

COMPOUNDS

1 a (wheel) TRACK, rut, path

b railway TRACK

a 軌跡 きせき locus; tracks

軌道 きどう track, railway; planetary orbit; beaten track

b 軌条 きじょう rails

2 beaten TRACK; model, paragon

常軌 じょうき beaten track, proper course

3 a gauge of a railway TRACK

b [original meaning] distance between the wheels of a carriage

a 広軌 こうき broad gauge

INDEPENDENT

【**き** 軌 (= 揆)】way of doing

軌を一にする きをいつにする have the same way of doing

SYNONYMS

① ways and routes

- 道 WAY (path) → 3888
 径 PATH → 0347
 軌 TRACK → 1832
 線 LINE → 1760
 濬 WATERWAY → 0957
 途 WAY (route) → 3853
 路 ROAD → 1936
 筋 wayside → 3319
 通り street → 3855
 街 city street → 0702
 辻 CROSSROADS → 3958
 岐 forked road → 0285
 巷 THE STREETS → 3097

① trace

- 軌 TRACK → 1832
 跡 TRACE → 1937

USAGE

【き】

- 軌
 [also 揆] way of doing
 揆
 [also 軌] way of doing

勁

▶STRONG

ケイ キョウ ㊦ つよし

㊦ 劲 jin jing

1833

1-7-2

19	Names	U52C1
力	S9-2-7	F2971

COMPOUNDS

● STRONG, stiff, hard

- 勁草 けいそう strong man with sense of fidelity
 勁弓 けいきゅう stiff bow

SYNONYMS

● hard

- 硬 HARD → 1518
 堅 FIRM → 3502
 鞏 TOUGH → 3369
 固 SOLID → 3830
 剛 TOUGH → 2107
 強 STRONG → 0574
 勁 STRONG → 1833

叙

▶DESCRIBE

ジョ ㊦ のぶ

㊦ 叙叙 ㊦ 叙 xù

1834

1-7-2

29 ⁺	Jōyō	U53D9
又	S9-2-7	F2330

ノ 八 人 合 余 余 余 叙 叙

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

COMPOUNDS

① [formerly also 抒 0295] DESCRIBE, narrate, depict, explain

- 叙述 じよじゅつ description, depiction
 叙説 じよせつ explanation, interpretation
 叙情詩 じよじょうし lyric poem [poetry]
 叙事 じよじ narration, description
 自叙伝 じよでん autobiography
 平叙文 へいじよぶん declarative sentence
- ② confer (a rank) upon, bestow
 叙位 じよい conferment of a rank
 叙勲 じよくん decoration, bestowal of an order

INDEPENDENT

【じよする 叙する】DESCRIBE, depict; confer

- 男爵に叙せられる だんしゃくにじよせられる be conferred (a) baron

SYNONYMS

① describe

- 叙 DESCRIBE → 1834
 抒 DESCRIBE → 0295
 描 DEPICT → 0591
 写 portray → 2493

卸

▶WHOLESALE

シャ[^] おろ(す) おろし おろ(し)

㊦ 卸 ㊦ 卸 xiè

1835

1-7-2

26	Jōyō	U5378
卸	S9-2-7	F2570

ノ 八 人 午 午 午 金 卸 卸

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

KUN

【おろす 卸す】WHOLESALE, sell wholesale

- 小売りに卸す こうりにおろす sell wholesale to a retailer

【おろし 卸, 卸し】[also prefix and suffix] WHOLESALE, wholesale trade; wholesaler

- 卸商 おろししょう wholesaler
 卸売り おろしうり wholesale
 卸値 おろしね wholesale price
 卸相場 おろしそうば wholesale price [market]
 野菜を卸して買う やさいをおろしでかう buy vegetables wholesale
 貴金属卸 ききんぞくおろし wholesale [wholesaler] in precious metals
 棚卸し(=店卸し) たなおろし inventory

SYNONYMS

【おろす】

- sell and trade

売 SELL → 2722
 卸す WHOLESALER → 1835
 販 ENGAGE IN SALES → 1869
 商 TRADE → 2623
 貿 TRADE → 3214
 易 EXCHANGE → 3064

USAGE

【おろし】

卸

[also prefix and suffix] wholesale, wholesale trade; wholesaler

卸し

see comment below

下ろし

grated radish; vegetable grater

★卸し is a verbal gerund while 卸 is a noun. Both these forms are used in the sense of wholesaling. In the sense of grating vegetables, only 下ろし should be used. In the latter sense, おろし is sometimes mistakenly written 卸し.

HOMOPHONES

おろす

下 DOWN → 4186

降 DESCEND → 0548

おろし 下 DOWN → 4186

NOTE

→ see also USAGE note at 下 4186

畝
1836

1-7-2

▶ RIDGE

ボウ うね せ ㊦ あぜ

102	Nonstandard	U7546
田	S9-5-4	F0000

traditional form → see 畝 at 1857

削
1837

1-7-2

▶ CUT BY CHIPPING

サク けず(る) そ(ぐ) ㊦

N 削 C 削 xiāo xuē

18	Jōyō	U524A
IJ	S9-2-7	F1336

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

COMPOUNDS

1 ㊦ CUT BY CHIPPING, whittle, cut metal (with a cutting tool), machine

㊦ [formerly 鑿 3640] (cut a hole in) excavate, drill

a 切削 せつさく cutting, machining

研削 けんさく grinding

旋削 せんさく turning (on a lathe)

b 削岩機 さくがんき rock drill

削井 さくせい well drilling

掘削する くつさくする dig out, excavate

開削 かいさく excavation, cutting, digging

2 ㊦ cut down, whittle down, curtail

㊦ cross out, strike off, delete, cancel

a 削減 さくげん curtailment, reduction

b 削除 さくじょ deletion, elimination, cancellation

添削する てんさくする correct, touch up ("add and delete")

KUN

【けずる 削る】whittle, shave, sharpen, CUT BY

CHIPPING; cut down, whittle down, curtail; cross out, strike off, delete, cancel

削り屑 けずりくず shavings, chips

鉛筆削り えんぴつけずり pencil sharpener

荒削り あらけずり rough planing, roughing, machining

予算を削る よさんをけずる curtail a budget

一字削る いちじけずる delete a letter

【そぐ 削ぐ】[also 殺ぐ]

① chip, cut off

鼻を削がれる はなをそがれる have one's nose mutilated [cut off]

② ㊦ diminish, reduce, dampen

㊦ spoil

a 氣勢を削ぐ きせいをそぐ diminish [dampen] the spirit

b 興を削ぐ きょうをそぐ spoil the fun of

SYNONYMS

1 ㊦ polish and rub

磨 POLISH → 3946

擦 RUB → 0971

摩 RUB AGAINST → 3938

摺 RUB AGAINST → 0850

研 GRIND → 1456

削 CUT BY CHIPPING → 1837

磋 POLISH → 1343

1 ㊦ cut

切 CUT → 0030

薙ぐ MOW DOWN → 3010

剪 PRUNE → 2886

削 CUT BY CHIPPING → 1837

挽く GRIND, saw → 0511

断 CUT OFF → 1885

截 CUT OFF → 4092

裁 CUT OUT → 4090

斬 CUT WITH A SWORD → 1874

割 cut with a knife → 2284

剖 DISSECT → 2103

刈る CLIP → 0032

伐 CUT DOWN → 0046

㊦ dig

掘 DIG → 0601

INDEPENDENT

【ちよく 勅】IMPERIAL DECREE [order]

SYNONYMS

㊦ imperial decree

勅 IMPERIAL DECREE → 1841

詔 IMPERIAL EDICT → 1900

宣 imperial proclamation → 2799

郭

incorrect stroke-count
→ see ㊦ 1-8-3: 享 at 2112

㊦ 1-7-2

訊

▶ INQUIRE

ジ ン き(く) たず(ね)る

㊦ 訊 xùn

1842

㊦ 1-7-3

149 言	Names S10-7-3	U8A0A F0876
----------	------------------	----------------

COMPOUNDS

● [usu. 尋 2918] interrogate, question

訊問する じんもんする question, examine, interrogate

KUN

【きく 訊く】[now usu. 聞く] ask, INQUIRE

訊き返す ききかえす ask again; ask in return

道を訊く みちをきく ask the way

【たずねる 訊ねる】[usu. 尋ねる]

㊦ question, interrogate

㊦ INQUIRE (about, after), ask, question

SYNONYMS

【きく】

○ inquire

問 QUESTION → 417

詰 question closely → 1920

聞く ask → 4127

質 query → 3483

尋ねる INQUIRE → 2918

訊 INQUIRE → 1842

伺う INQUIRE (humble) → 0078

諮 CONSULT → 2009

詢 ASK FOR ADVICE → 1917

HOMOPHONES

きく

聞 HEAR → 4127

聴 LISTEN → 1796

たずねる

尋 INQUIRE → 2918

訪 VISIT → 1860

NOTE

→ see USAGE notes at 聞 4127 and 尋 2918

記

▶ WRITE DOWN

キ する(す) ㊦ のり

㊦ 记 ji

1843

㊦ 1-7-3

149 言	Jōyō-2 S10-7-3	U8A18 F0161
----------	-------------------	----------------

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
 一 二 三 四 五 六 七 八 九 十

COMPOUNDS

1 ㊦ [original meaning] WRITE DOWN, record, put down in writing

㊦ [also suffix] written account, record, description

a 記録 きろく record, document, chronicle; (new) record

記者 きしゃ journalist, reporter; editor

記事 きじ news, article; account

記入 きにゆう entry, record

記名する きめいする sign one's name, register

明記する めいきする write clearly, specify

登記 とうき registration, registry

下記の かきの following, undermentioned

表記する ひょうきする write, express in writing; write on a surface

標記する ひょうきする mark; write a title

b 日記 につき diary

手記 しゅき note, memorandum; memoirs

伝記 でんき biography

旅行記 りょこうき travel record, travel book

古事記 こじき Kojiki (Ancient Chronicles)

2 ㊦ commit to memory, memorize, remember, bear in mind

記憶 きおく memory, recollection

記念日 きねんび memorial day, anniversary

暗記 あんき learning by heart, memorizing

銘記する めいきする bear in mind, remember; inscribe, engrave

強記 きょうき good memory

3 ㊦ officer managing records and documents

書記 しよき clerk, secretary

4 ㊦ [formerly also 徽 0968] sign, mark, emblem

記号 きごう symbol, mark, sign

記章 きしょう medal, badge; emblem, insignia

5 ㊦ abbrev. of 古事記 こじき: Kojiki (Ancient Chronicles)

記紀 きき Kojiki and Nihonshoki

INDEPENDENT

【き 記】 written account, description; record; used at the beginning of official records

思い出の記 おもいでのかき one's memoirs

二月二十八日記 にがつにじゅうはちにちき recorded on February 28

【きする 記する】 record, WRITE DOWN

KUN

【しるす 記す】WRITE DOWN, record, put down in writing

書き記す かきしるす write down, record, register

SYNONYMS

① write

書 WRITE → 3292

筆 write → 3317

写 COPY → 2493

記 WRITE DOWN → 1843

紀 record in writing → 1628

控える note down → 0600

録 RECORD → 2186

登 register → 3208

註 ANNOTATE → 1893

② records

記 written account → 1843

録 RECORD → 2186

譜 SYSTEMATIC RECORD → 2068

誌 records → 1950

史 HISTORY → 4324

伝 biography → 0048

② remember

憶 REMEMBER → 0944

覚える COMMIT TO MEMORY → 3217

記 commit to memory → 1843

追 reminisce → 3840

顧 LOOK BACK → 2394

偲 RECOLLECT → 0153

USAGE

【しるす】

記す

write down, record, put down in writing

印す

mark, inscribe

HOMOPHONES

しるす 印 MARK → 1023

NOTE

→ see also USAGE note at 表 3083

★ do not confuse with 紀 ERA → 1628

訓

▶ INSTRUCT

クン ㊦ さとし のり くに

㊦ 訓 xùn

1844

1-7-3

149	Jōyō-4	U&A13
言	S10-7-3	F1277

、 ㇀ ㇁ ㇂ ㇃ ㇄ ㇅ ㇆ ㇇ ㇈ ㇉ ㇊ ㇋ ㇌ ㇍ ㇎ ㇏ ㇐ ㇑ ㇒ ㇓ ㇔ ㇕ ㇖ ㇗ ㇘ ㇙ ㇚ ㇛ ㇜ ㇝ ㇞ ㇟ ㇠ ㇡ ㇢ ㇣ ㇤ ㇥ ㇦ ㇧ ㇨ ㇩ ㇪ ㇫ ㇬ ㇭ ㇮ ㇯ ㇰ ㇱ ㇲ ㇳ ㇴ ㇵ ㇶ ㇷ ㇸ ㇹ ㇺ ㇻ ㇼ ㇽ ㇾ ㇿ ㈀ ㈁ ㈂ ㈃ ㈄ ㈅ ㈆ ㈇ ㈈ ㈉ ㈊ ㈋ ㈌ ㈍ ㈎ ㈏ ㈐ ㈑ ㈒ ㈓ ㈔ ㈕ ㈖ ㈗ ㈘ ㈙ ㈚ ㈛ ㈜ ㈝ ㈞ ㈟ ㈠ ㈡ ㈢ ㈣ ㈤ ㈦ ㈧ ㈨ ㈩ ㈪ ㈫ ㈬ ㈭ ㈮ ㈯ ㈰ ㈱ ㈲ ㈳ ㈴ ㈵ ㈶ ㈷ ㈸ ㈹ ㈺ ㈻ ㈼ ㈽ ㈾ ㈿ ㉀ ㉁ ㉂ ㉃ ㉄ ㉅ ㉆ ㉇ ㉈ ㉉ ㉊ ㉋ ㉌ ㉍ ㉎ ㉏ ㉐ ㉑ ㉒ ㉓ ㉔ ㉕ ㉖ ㉗ ㉘ ㉙ ㉚ ㉛ ㉜ ㉝ ㉞ ㉟ ㊀ ㊁ ㊂ ㊃ ㊄ ㊅ ㊆ ㊇ ㊈ ㊉ ㊊ ㊋ ㊌ ㊍ ㊎ ㊏ ㊐ ㊑ ㊒ ㊓ ㊔ ㊕ ㊖ ㊗ ㊘ ㊙ ㊚ ㊛ ㊜ ㊝ ㊞ ㊟ ㊠ ㊡ ㊢ ㊣ ㊤ ㊦ ㊧ ㊨ ㊩ ㊪ ㊫ ㊬ ㊭ ㊮ ㊯ ㊰ ㊱ ㊲ ㊳ ㊴ ㊵ ㊶ ㊷ ㊸ ㊹ ㊺ ㊻ ㊼ ㊽ ㊾ ㊿ ㋀ ㋁ ㋂ ㋃ ㋄ ㋅ ㋆ ㋇ ㋈ ㋉ ㋊ ㋋ ㋌ ㋍ ㋎ ㋏ ㋐ ㋑ ㋒ ㋓ ㋔ ㋕ ㋖ ㋗ ㋘ ㋙ ㋚ ㋛ ㋜ ㋝ ㋞ ㋟ ㋠ ㋡ ㋢ ㋣ ㋤ ㋥ ㋦ ㋧ ㋨ ㋩ ㋪ ㋫ ㋬ ㋭ ㋮ ㋯ ㋰ ㋱ ㋲ ㋳ ㋴ ㋵ ㋶ ㋷ ㋸ ㋹ ㋺ ㋻ ㋼ ㋽ ㋾ ㋿ ㌀ ㌁ ㌂ ㌃ ㌄ ㌅ ㌆ ㌇ ㌈ ㌉ ㌊ ㌋ ㌌ ㌍ ㌎ ㌏ ㌐ ㌑ ㌒ ㌓ ㌔ ㌕ ㌖ ㌗ ㌘ ㌙ ㌚ ㌛ ㌜ ㌝ ㌞ ㌟ ㌠ ㌡ ㌢ ㌣ ㌤ ㌥ ㌦ ㌧ ㌨ ㌩ ㌪ ㌫ ㌬ ㌭ ㌮ ㌯ ㌰ ㌱ ㌲ ㌳ ㌴ ㌵ ㌶ ㌷ ㌸ ㌹ ㌺ ㌻ ㌼ ㌽ ㌾ ㌿ ㍀ ㍁ ㍂ ㍃ ㍄ ㍅ ㍆ ㍇ ㍈ ㍉ ㍊ ㍋ ㍌ ㍍ ㍎ ㍏ ㍐ ㍑ ㍒ ㍓ ㍔ ㍕ ㍖ ㍗ ㍘ ㍙ ㍚ ㍛ ㍜ ㍝ ㍞ ㍟ ㍠ ㍡ ㍢ ㍣ ㍤ ㍥ ㍦ ㍧ ㍨ ㍩ ㍪ ㍫ ㍬ ㍭ ㍮ ㍯ ㍰ ㍱ ㍲ ㍳ ㍴ ㍵ ㍶ ㍷ ㍸ ㍹ ㍺ ㍻ ㍼ ㍽ ㍾ ㍿ ㏀ ㏁ ㏂ ㏃ ㏄ ㏅ ㏆ ㏇ ㏈ ㏉ ㏊ ㏋ ㏌ ㏍ ㏎ ㏏ ㏐ ㏑ ㏒ ㏓ ㏔ ㏕ ㏖ ㏗ ㏘ ㏙ ㏚ ㏛ ㏜ ㏝ ㏞ ㏟ ㏠ ㏡ ㏢ ㏣ ㏤ ㏥ ㏦ ㏧ ㏨ ㏩ ㏪ ㏫ ㏬ ㏭ ㏮ ㏯ ㏰ ㏱ ㏲ ㏳ ㏴ ㏵ ㏶ ㏷ ㏸ ㏹ ㏺ ㏻ ㏼ ㏽ ㏾ ㏿ 㐀 㐁 㐂 㐃 㐄 㐅 㐆 㐇 㐈 㐉 㐊 㐋 㐌 㐍 㐎 㐏 㐐 㐑 㐒 㐓 㐔 㐕 㐖 㐗 㐘 㐙 㐚 㐛 㐜 㐝 㐞 㐟 㐠 㐡 㐢 㐣 㐤 㐥 㐦 㐧 㐨 㐩 㐪 㐫 㐬 㐭 㐮 㐯 㐰 㐱 㐲 㐳 㐴 㐵 㐶 㐷 㐸 㐹 㐺 㐻 㐼 㐽 㐾 㐿 㑀 㑁 㑂 㑃 㑄 㑅 㑆 㑇 㑈 㑉 㑊 㑋 㑌 㑍 㑎 㑏 㑐 㑑 㑒 㑓 㑔 㑕 㑖 㑗 㑘 㑙 㑚 㑛 㑜 㑝 㑞 㑟 㑠 㑡 㑢 㑣 㑤 㑥 㑦 㑧 㑨 㑩 㑪 㑫 㑬 㑭 㑮 㑯 㑰 㑱 㑲 㑳 㑴 㑵 㑶 㑷 㑸 㑹 㑺 㑻 㑼 㑽 㑾 㑿 㒀 㒁 㒂 㒃 㒄 㒅 㒆 㒇 㒈 㒉 㒊 㒋 㒌 㒍 㒎 㒏 㒐 㒑 㒒 㒓 㒔 㒕 㒖 㒗 㒘 㒙 㒚 㒛 㒜 㒝 㒞 㒟 㒠 㒡 㒢 㒣 㒤 㒥 㒦 㒧 㒨 㒩 㒪 㒫 㒬 㒭 㒮 㒯 㒰 㒱 㒲 㒳 㒴 㒵 㒶 㒷 㒸 㒹 㒺 㒻 㒼 㒽 㒾 㒿 㓀 㓁 㓂 㓃 㓄 㓅 㓆 㓇 㓈 㓉 㓊 㓋 㓌 㓍 㓎 㓏 㓐 㓑 㓒 㓓 㓔 㓕 㓖 㓗 㓘 㓙 㓚 㓛 㓜 㓝 㓞 㓟 㓠 㓡 㓢 㓣 㓤 㓥 㓦 㓧 㓨 㓩 㓪 㓫 㓬 㓭 㓮 㓯 㓰 㓱 㓲 㓳 㓴 㓵 㓶 㓷 㓸 㓹 㓺 㓻 㓼 㓽 㓾 㓿 㔀 㔁 㔂 㔃 㔄 㔅 㔆 㔇 㔈 㔉 㔊 㔋 㔌 㔍 㔎 㔏 㔐 㔑 㔒 㔓 㔔 㔕 㔖 㔗 㔘 㔙 㔚 㔛 㔜 㔝 㔞 㔟 㔠 㔡 㔢 㔣 㔤 㔥 㔦 㔧 㔨 㔩 㔪 㔫 㔬 㔭 㔮 㔯 㔰 㔱 㔲 㔳 㔴 㔵 㔶 㔷 㔸 㔹 㔺 㔻 㔼 㔽 㔾 㔿 㕀 㕁 㕂 㕃 㕄 㕅 㕆 㕇 㕈 㕉 㕊 㕋 㕌 㕍 㕎 㕏 㕐 㕑 㕒 㕓 㕔 㕕 㕖 㕗 㕘 㕙 㕚 㕛 㕜 㕝 㕞 㕟 㕠 㕡 㕢 㕣 㕤 㕥 㕦 㕧 㕨 㕩 㕪 㕫 㕬 㕭 㕮 㕯 㕰 㕱 㕲 㕳 㕴 㕵 㕶 㕷 㕸 㕹 㕺 㕻 㕼 㕽 㕾 㕿 㖀 㖁 㖂 㖃 㖄 㖅 㖆 㖇 㖈 㖉 㖊 㖋 㖌 㖍 㖎 㖏 㖐 㖑 㖒 㖓 㖔 㖕 㖖 㖗 㖘 㖙 㖚 㖛 㖜 㖝 㖞 㖟 㖠 㖡 㖢 㖣 㖤 㖥 㖦 㖧 㖨 㖩 㖪 㖫 㖬 㖭 㖮 㖯 㖰 㖱 㖲 㖳 㖴 㖵 㖶 㖷 㖸 㖹 㖺 㖻 㖼 㖽 㖾 㖿 㗀 㗁 㗂 㗃 㗄 㗅 㗆 㗇 㗈 㗉 㗊 㗋 㗌 㗍 㗎 㗏 㗐 㗑 㗒 㗓 㗔 㗕 㗖 㗗 㗘 㗙 㗚 㗛 㗜 㗝 㗞 㗟 㗠 㗡 㗢 㗣 㗤 㗥 㗦 㗧 㗨 㗩 㗪 㗫 㗬 㗭 㗮 㗯 㗰 㗱 㗲 㗳 㗴 㗵 㗶 㗷 㗸 㗹 㗺 㗻 㗼 㗽 㗾 㗿 㘀 㘁 㘂 㘃 㘄 㘅 㘆 㘇 㘈 㘉 㘊 㘋 㘌 㘍 㘎 㘏 㘐 㘑 㘒 㘓 㘔 㘕 㘖 㘗 㘘 㘙 㘚 㘛 㘜 㘝 㘞 㘟 㘠 㘡 㘢 㘣 㘤 㘥 㘦 㘧 㘨 㘩 㘪 㘫 㘬 㘭 㘮 㘯 㘰 㘱 㘲 㘳 㘴 㘵 㘶 㘷 㘸 㘹 㘺 㘻 㘼 㘽 㘾 㘿 㙀 㙁 㙂 㙃 㙄 㙅 㙆 㙇 㙈 㙉 㙊 㙋 㙌 㙍 㙎 㙏 㙐 㙑 㙒 㙓 㙔 㙕 㙖 㙗 㙘 㙙 㙚 㙛 㙜 㙝 㙞 㙟 㙠 㙡 㙢 㙣 㙤 㙥 㙦 㙧 㙨 㙩 㙪 㙫 㙬 㙭 㙮 㙯 㙰 㙱 㙲 㙳 㙴 㙵 㙶 㙷 㙸 㙹 㙺 㙻 㙼 㙽 㙾 㙿 㚀 㚁 㚂 㚃 㚄 㚅 㚆 㚇 㚈 㚉 㚊 㚋 㚌 㚍 㚎 㚏 㚐 㚑 㚒 㚓 㚔 㚕 㚖 㚗 㚘 㚙 㚚 㚛 㚜 㚝 㚞 㚟 㚠 㚡 㚢 㚣 㚤 㚥 㚦 㚧 㚨 㚩 㚪 㚫 㚬 㚭 㚮 㚯 㚰 㚱 㚲 㚳 㚴 㚵 㚶 㚷 㚸 㚹 㚺 㚻 㚼 㚽 㚾 㚿 㜀 㜁 㜂 㜃 㜄 㜅 㜆 㜇 㜈 㜉 㜊 㜋 㜌 㜍 㜎 㜏 㜐 㜑 㜒 㜓 㜔 㜕 㜖 㜗 㜘 㜙 㜚 㜛 㜜 㜝 㜞 㜟 㜠 㜡 㜢 㜣 㜤 㜥 㜦 㜧 㜨 㜩 㜪 㜫 㜬 㜭 㜮 㜯 㜰 㜱 㜲 㜳 㜴 㜵 㜶 㜷 㜸 㜹 㜺 㜻 㜼 㜽 㜾 㜿 㝀 㝁 㝂 㝃 㝄 㝅 㝆 㝇 㝈 㝉 㝊 㝋 㝌 㝍 㝎 㝏 㝐 㝑 㝒 㝓 㝔 㝕 㝖 㝗 㝘 㝙 㝚 㝛 㝜 㝝 㝞 㝟 㝠 㝡 㝢 㝣 㝤 㝥 㝦 㝧 㝨 㝩 㝪 㝫 㝬 㝭 㝮 㝯 㝰 㝱 㝲 㝳 㝴 㝵 㝶 㝷 㝸 㝹 㝺 㝻 㝼 㝽 㝾 㝿 㞀 㞁 㞂 㞃 㞄 㞅 㞆 㞇 㞈 㞉 㞊 㞋 㞌 㞍 㞎 㞏 㞐 㞑 㞒 㞓 㞔 㞕 㞖 㞗 㞘 㞙 㞚 㞛 㞜 㞝 㞞 㞟 㞠 㞡 㞢 㞣 㞤 㞥 㞦 㞧 㞨 㞩 㞪 㞫 㞬 㞭 㞮 㞯 㞰 㞱 㞲 㞳 㞴 㞵 㞶 㞷 㞸 㞹 㞺 㞻 㞼 㞽 㞾 㞿 㟀 㟁 㟂 㟃 㟄 㟅 㟆 㟇 㟈 㟉 㟊 㟋 㟌 㟍 㟎 㟏 㟐 㟑 㟒 㟓 㟔 㟕 㟖 㟗 㟘 㟙 㟚 㟛 㟜 㟝 㟞 㟟 㟠 㟡 㟢 㟣 㟤 㟥 㟦 㟧 㟨 㟩 㟪 㟫 㟬 㟭 㟮 㟯 㟰 㟱 㟲 㟳 㟴 㟵 㟶 㟷 㟸 㟹 㟺 㟻 㟼 㟽 㟾 㟿 㠀 㠁 㠂 㠃 㠄 㠅 㠆 㠇 㠈 㠉 㠊 㠋 㠌 㠍 㠎 㠏 㠐 㠑 㠒 㠓 㠔 㠕 㠖 㠗 㠘 㠙 㠚 㠛 㠜 㠝 㠞 㠟 㠠 㠡 㠢 㠣 㠤 㠥 㠦 㠧 㠨 㠩 㠪 㠫 㠬 㠭 㠮 㠯 㠰 㠱 㠲 㠳 㠴 㠵 㠶 㠷 㠸 㠹 㠺 㠻 㠼 㠽 㠾 㠿 㡀 㡁 㡂 㡃 㡄 㡅 㡆 㡇 㡈 㡉 㡊 㡋 㡌 㡍 㡎 㡏 㡐 㡑 㡒 㡓 㡔 㡕 㡖 㡗 㡘 㡙 㡚 㡛 㡜 㡝 㡞 㡟 㡠 㡡 㡢 㡣 㡤 㡥 㡦 㡧 㡨 㡩 㡪 㡫 㡬 㡭 㡮 㡯 㡰 㡱 㡲 㡳 㡴 㡵 㡶 㡷 㡸 㡹 㡺 㡻 㡼 㡽 㡾 㡿 㢀 㢁 㢂 㢃 㢄 㢅 㢆 㢇 㢈 㢉 㢊 㢋 㢌 㢍 㢎 㢏 㢐 㢑 㢒 㢓 㢔 㢕 㢖 㢗 㢘 㢙 㢚 㢛 㢜 㢝 㢞 㢟 㢠 㢡 㢢 㢣 㢤 㢥 㢦 㢧 㢨 㢩 㢪 㢫 㢬 㢭 㢮 㢯 㢰 㢱 㢲 㢳 㢴 㢵 㢶 㢷 㢸 㢹 㢺 㢻 㢼 㢽 㢾 㢿 㣀 㣁 㣂 㣃 㣄 㣅 㣆 㣇 㣈 㣉 㣊 㣋 㣌 㣍 㣎 㣏 㣐 㣑 㣒 㣓 㣔 㣕 㣖 㣗 㣘 㣙 㣚 㣛 㣜 㣝 㣞 㣟 㣠 㣡 㣢 㣣 㣤 㣥 㣦 㣧 㣨 㣩 㣪 㣫 㣬 㣭 㣮 㣯 㣰 㣱 㣲 㣳 㣴 㣵 㣶 㣷 㣸 㣹 㣺 㣻 㣼 㣽 㣾 㣿 㤀 㤁 㤂 㤃 㤄 㤅 㤆 㤇 㤈 㤉 㤊 㤋 㤌 㤍 㤎 㤏 㤐 㤑 㤒 㤓 㤔 㤕 㤖 㤗 㤘 㤙 㤚 㤛 㤜 㤝 㤞 㤟 㤠 㤡 㤢 㤣 㤤 㤥 㤦 㤧 㤨 㤩 㤪 㤫 㤬 㤭 㤮 㤯 㤰 㤱 㤲 㤳 㤴 㤵 㤶 㤷 㤸 㤹 㤺 㤻 㤼 㤽 㤾 㤿 㥀 㥁 㥂 㥃 㥄 㥅 㥆 㥇 㥈 㥉 㥊 㥋 㥌 㥍 㥎 㥏 㥐 㥑 㥒 㥓 㥔 㥕 㥖 㥗 㥘 㥙 㥚 㥛 㥜 㥝 㥞 㥟 㥠 㥡 㥢 㥣 㥤 㥥 㥦 㥧 㥨 㥩 㥪 㥫 㥬 㥭 㥮 㥯 㥰 㥱 㥲 㥳 㥴 㥵 㥶 㥷 㥸 㥹 㥺 㥻 㥼 㥽 㥾 㥿 㦀 㦁 㦂 㦃 㦄 㦅 㦆 㦇 㦈 㦉 㦊 㦋 㦌 㦍 㦎 㦏 㦐 㦑 㦒 㦓 㦔 㦕 㦖 㦗 㦘 㦙 㦚 㦛 㦜 㦝 㦞 㦟 㦠 㦡 㦢 㦣 㦤 㦥 㦦 㦧 㦨 㦩 㦪 㦫 㦬 㦭 㦮 㦯 㦰 㦱 㦲 㦳 㦴 㦵 㦶 㦷 㦸 㦹 㦺 㦻 㦼 㦽 㦾 㦿 㧀 㧁 㧂 㧃 㧄 㧅 㧆 㧇 㧈 㧉 㧊 㧋 㧌 㧍 㧎 㧏 㧐 㧑 㧒 㧓 㧔 㧕 㧖 㧗 㧘 㧙 㧚 㧛 㧜 㧝 㧞 㧟 㧠 㧡 㧢 㧣 㧤 㧥 㧦 㧧 㧨 㧩 㧪 㧫 㧬 㧭 㧮 㧯 㧰 㧱 㧲 㧳 㧴 㧵 㧶 㧷 㧸 㧹 㧺 㧻 㧼 㧽 㧾 㧿 㨀 㨁 㨂 㨃 㨄 㨅 㨆 㨇 㨈 㨉 㨊 㨋 㨌 㨍 㨎 㨏 㨐 㨑 㨒 㨓 㨔 㨕 㨖 㨗 㨘 㨙 㨚 㨛 㨜 㨝 㨞 㨟 㨠 㨡 㨢 㨣 㨤 㨥 㨦 㨧 㨨 㨩 㨪 㨫 㨬 㨭 㨮 㨯 㨰 㨱 㨲 㨳 㨴 㨵 㨶 㨷 㨸 㨹 㨺 㨻 㨼 㨽 㨾 㨿 㩀 㩁 㩂 㩃 㩄 㩅 㩆 㩇 㩈 㩉 㩊 㩋 㩌 㩍 㩎 㩏 㩐 㩑 㩒 㩓 㩔 㩕 㩖 㩗 㩘 㩙 㩚 㩛 㩜 㩝 㩞 㩟 㩠 㩡 㩢 㩣 㩤 㩥 㩦 㩧 㩨 㩩 㩪 㩫 㩬 㩭 㩮 㩯 㩰 㩱 㩲 㩳 㩴 㩵 㩶 㩷 㩸 㩹 㩺 㩻 㩼 㩽 㩾 㩿 㪀 㪁 㪂 㪃 㪄 㪅 㪆 㪇 㪈 㪉 㪊 㪋 㪌 㪍 㪎 㪏 㪐 㪑 㪒 㪓 㪔 㪕 㪖 㪗 㪘 㪙 㪚 㪛 㪜 㪝 㪞 㪟 㪠 㪡 㪢 㪣 㪤 㪥 㪦 㪧 㪨 㪩 㪪 㪫 㪬 㪭 㪮 㪯 㪰 㪱 㪲 㪳 㪴 㪵 㪶 㪷 㪸 㪹 㪺 㪻 㪼 㪽 㪾 㪿 㫀 㫁 㫂 㫃 㫄 㫅 㫆 㫇 㫈 㫉 㫊 㫋 㫌 㫍 㫎 㫏 㫐 㫑 㫒 㫓 㫔 㫕 㫖 㫗 㫘 㫙 㫚 㫛 㫜 㫝 㫞 㫟 㫠 㫡 㫢 㫣 㫤 㫥 㫦 㫧 㫨 㫩 㫪 㫫 㫬 㫭 㫮 㫯 㫰 㫱 㫲 㫳 㫴 㫵 㫶 㫷 㫸 㫹 㫺 㫻 㫼 㫽 㫾 㫿 㬀 㬁 㬂 㬃 㬄 㬅 㬆 㬇 㬈 㬉 㬊 㬋 㬌 㬍 㬎 㬏 㬐 㬑 㬒 㬓 㬔 㬕 㬖 㬗 㬘 㬙 㬚 㬛 㬜 㬝 㬞 㬟 㬠 㬡 㬢 㬣 㬤 㬥 㬦 㬧 㬨 㬩 㬪 㬫 㬬 㬭 㬮 㬯 㬰 㬱 㬲 㬳 㬴 㬵 㬶 㬷 㬸 㬹 㬺 㬻 㬼 㬽 㬾 㬿 㭀 㭁 㭂 㭃 㭄 㭅 㭆 㭇 㭈 㭉 㭊 㭋 㭌 㭍 㭎 㭏 㭐 㭑 㭒 㭓 㭔 㭕 㭖 㭗 㭘 㭙 㭚 㭛 㭜 㭝 㭞 㭟 㭠 㭡 㭢 㭣 㭤 㭥 㭦 㭧 㭨 㭩 㭪 㭫 㭬 㭭 㭮 㭯 㭰 㭱 㭲 㭳 㭴 㭵 㭶 㭷 㭸 㭹 㭺 㭻 㭼 㭽 㭾 㭿 㮀 㮁 㮂 㮃 㮄 㮅 㮆 㮇 㮈 㮉 㮊 㮋 㮌 㮍 㮎 㮏 㮐 㮑 㮒 㮓 㮔 㮕 㮖 㮗 㮘 㮙 㮚 㮛 㮜 㮝 㮞 㮟 㮠 㮡 㮢 㮣 㮤 㮥 㮦 㮧 㮨 㮩 㮪 㮫 㮬 㮭 㮮 㮯 㮰 㮱 㮲 㮳 㮴 㮵 㮶 㮷 㮸 㮹 㮺 㮻 㮼 㮽 㮾 㮿 㯀 㯁 㯂 㯃 㯄 㯅 㯆 㯇 㯈 㯉 㯊 㯋 㯌 㯍 㯎 㯏 㯐 㯑 㯒 㯓 㯔 㯕 㯖 㯗 㯘 㯙 㯚 㯛 㯜 㯝 㯞 㯟 㯠 㯡 㯢 㯣 㯤 㯥 㯦 㯧 㯨 㯩 㯪 㯫 㯬 㯭 㯮 㯯 㯰 㯱 㯲 㯳 㯴 㯵 㯶 㯷 㯸 㯹 㯺 㯻 㯼 㯽 㯾 㯿 㰀 㰁 㰂 㰃 㰄 㰅 㰆 㰇 㰈 㰉 㰊 㰋 㰌 㰍 㰎 㰏 㰐 㰑 㰒 㰓 㰔 㰕 㰖 㰗 㰘 㰙 㰚 㰛 㰜 㰝 㰞 㰟 㰠 㰡 㰢 㰣 㰤 㰥 㰦 㰧 㰨 㰩 㰪 㰫 㰬 㰭 㰮 㰯 㰰 㰱 㰲 㰳 㰴 㰵 㰶 㰷 㰸 㰹 㰺 㰻 㰼 㰽 㰾 㰿 㱀 㱁 㱂 㱃 㱄 㱅 㱆 㱇 㱈 㱉 㱊 㱋 㱌 㱍 㱎 㱏 㱐 㱑 㱒 㱓 㱔 㱕 㱖 㱗 㱘 㱙 㱚 㱛 㱜 㱝 㱞 㱟 㱠 㱡 㱢 㱣 㱤 㱥 㱦

託

▶ ENTRUST

タク かこつ(ける)* かこ(つ)*

㊦ 托 tuō

1845

㊦ 1-7-3

149 言	Jōyō S10-7-3	U8A17 F1402
----------	-----------------	----------------

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
ト 托 託 託 託 託 託 託 託 託

COMPOUNDS

- ① [also 托 0252] [original meaning] **ENTRUST (a person with a thing), place (a thing) in someone's charge, commit, ask**

託児所 たくじしょ day nursery

委託する いたくする entrust with, charge with, consign

嘱託 しよくたく part-time employee

寄託する きたくする deposit, entrust

信託 しんたく trust

結託する けつたくする conspire with, be in collusion with

供託金 きようたくきん deposit money

届託の無い くつたくの無い free from worry, care-free

- ② express oneself indirectly; oracle

託宣 たくせん (Buddhist or Shinto) oracle

御託 ごとく repetitious talk; saucy speech, pretentious statement

神託 しんたく oracle

- ③ make a pretext of, give pretext

託言 たくげん excuse, pretext, plea

仮託 かたく pretext, pretense, plea

INDEPENDENT

- 【たくす 託す】 [sometimes also 托す] **ENTRUST (a person with a thing); anchor (one's hope); convey (one's feelings) in (verse)**

KUN

【かこつ(ける) 託(ける)】 make a pretext of, use (a thing) as pretext

病気に託けて びょうきにかこつけて under the pretext of ill health

【かこつ 託(つ)】 complain of, rail [repine] at

不遇を託つ ふぐうをかこつ repine at one's hard lot

SYNONYMS

- ① commit

託 ENTRUST → 1845

托 ENTRUST → 0252

預 DEPOSIT → 1317

委 COMMIT → 3160

任 LEAVE TO → 0057

嘱 CHARGE WITH → 0881

討

▶ STUDY

▶ SUPPRESS BY ARMED FORCE

トウ う(つ)

㊦ 讨 tāo

1846

㊦ 1-7-3

149 言	Jōyō-6 S10-7-3	U8A0E F0896
----------	-------------------	----------------

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
ト 討 討 討 討 討 討 討 討 討

COMPOUNDS

- ① (inquire into and examine closely) **STUDY, scrutinize, examine, discuss**

討議 とうぎ discussion, debate, deliberation

討論 とうろん debate, discussion, argument

討究 とうきゅう investigation, study

検討する けんとうする examine, study, investigate

- ② **SUPPRESS BY ARMED FORCE, put down [attack] the enemy, send a punitive expedition**

討伐 とうばつ suppression (of a rebellion), punitive expedition

討幕する とうぼくする attack the shogunate

討匪[×] とうひ suppression of bandits

掃討する そうとうする wipe out (the enemy), clear

追討する ついとうする hunt down and kill

征討 せいとう subjugation, conquest

KUN

【うつ 討(つ)】

- ① **kill (with a sword or spear)**

敵討ち かたきうち vendetta, revenge

- ② **① SUPPRESS BY ARMED FORCE, put down [attack] the enemy, send a punitive expedition**

㊦ [usu. 撃つ, sometimes also 打つ] **attack, strike, assault**

a 敵を討つ てきをうつ quell the enemy

b 討ち入る うちいる break into (a house to kill the master), raid

手討ち てうち capital punishment given personally by a feudal lord

不意討ち ふいうち surprise attack

夜討ち ようち night attack

SYNONYMS

- ① **investigate and examine**

閲 REVIEW → 4132

審 EXAMINE CAREFULLY → 2985

験 TEST → 2306

勘 CHECK → 2231

糾 INQUIRE INTO → 1631

究 STUDY EXHAUSTIVELY → 2729

察 INSPECT → 2961

討 STUDY → 1846

探 PROBE → 0613

検 EXAMINE → 1241

5 [original meaning, now archaic] chariot used by noblemen in ancient China

KUN

【のき 軒】EAVES

軒下 のきした under the eaves

軒先 のきさき edge of the eaves, house frontage

軒並み のきなみ row of houses; all round, across the board

SYNONYMS

1 roof parts

軒 EAVES → 1851

庇 EAVES → 3802

棟 ridge → 1248

瓦 roof tile → 4288

2 a counters for houses

軒 COUNTER FOR HOUSES → 1851

戸 counter for households → 2429

棟 counter for buildings → 1248

b houses

家 HOUSE → 2827

屋 HOUSE → 3842

軒 house → 1851

戸 HOUSEHOLD → 2429

宅 DWELLING HOUSE → 2698

居 residence → 3822

邸 STATELY RESIDENCE → 1451

住 housing → 0072

庵 HERMITAGE → 3876

酎

▶SHOCHU

チュウ

㊦ 酎 zhòu

1852

1-7-3

164	Jōyō	U914E
酉	S10-7-3	F2294

一 二 三 四 五 六 七 八 九 十

COMPOUNDS

1 (low-class distilled spirits) SHOCHU

酎ハイ ちゅうはい *shochu* with tonic water

焼酎 しょうちゅう *shochu*

2 [original meaning, now obsolete] triple-brewed thick alcoholic drink

SYNONYMS

1 drinks

汁 JUICE, SOUP → 0227

乳 MILK → 1823

酒 ALCOHOLIC DRINK → 0532

茶 TEA → 2808

珈 COFFEE → 1138

醇 UNDILUTED WINE → 2001

酎 SHOCHU → 1852

配

▶DISTRIBUTE

ハイ くば(る)

㊦ 配 pèi

1853

1-7-3

164	Jōyō-3	U914D
酉	S10-7-3	F0309

一 二 三 四 五 六 七 八 九 十

COMPOUNDS

1 DISTRIBUTE, apportion, allot, allocate

配達 はいたつ delivery

配給 はいきゅう distribution, supply; rationing

配本 はいほん distribution of books

配付 はいふ distribution, apportionment

配当する はいとうする allot

配役 はいやく cast (of a play)

分配 ぶんばい division, distribution, allotment

勾配 こうばい slope, incline; gradient

2 [sometimes also 排 0593] match, put in order, arrange

配置 はいち arrangement; posting (of troops)

配合 はいごう combination, distribution, arrangement; harmony

配列 はいれつ arrangement, disposition

配色 はいしよく color arrangement [scheme]

按配 あんばいする arrange, distribute; adjust

3 a match [join] in marriage, get married

b mate (animals), breed

a 配偶者 はいぐうしゃ spouse, mate

b 交配 こうばい mating

4 concern oneself with (a person's welfare), be concerned about

配慮 はいりょ consideration, care, concern

心配 しんぱい anxiety, concern, worry, uneasiness; good offices

高配 こうばい your trouble, your good offices

手配 てはい arrangement, preparation; search instruction (by police)

5 abbrev. of 配当 はいとう: dividend

減配 げんばい reduction in a dividend; smaller ration

無配の むばいの without dividend

6 place under, subordinate

配下 はいか subordinates, followers

支配する しばいする control, manage, govern

采配 さいばい baton (of command)

軍配 ぐんばい sumo umpire's fan; commander's fan (in old Japan); stratagem

7 send a criminal to exile, banish

配流 はいりゅう exile, banishment

配所 はいしょ place of exile

③ used phonetically for *hai*

気配 けはい sign, indication

INDEPENDENT

【はいする 配する】 allot, arrange; match; [archaic] exile

KUN

【くばる 配る】 DISTRIBUTE, apportion, allot, allocate; concern oneself with, attend to

トランプを配る とらんぷをくばる deal cards

心配り ころこぼり exerting care, attention

SYNONYMS

① distribute

配 DISTRIBUTE → 1853

頒 DISTRIBUTE WIDELY → 1318

分 DIVIDE → 2466

④ worry

憂 BE ANXIOUS → 2664

配 concern oneself → 1853

構う MIND → 1325

虞 FEARS (of undesirable event) → 4037

⑤ interest and dividend

利 interest → 1431

子 interest → 4196

配 dividend → 1853

酌

▶ POUR WINE

シャク く(む)

N 酌 C 酌 zhuó

1854

■ 1-7-3

164	Jōyō	U914C
酉	S10-7-3	F2159

一 丨 冫 冫 酉 酉 酉 酉 酌 酌

COMPOUNDS

① [original meaning] POUR [serve] WINE or sake, fill a person's cup; drink wine

酌婦 しゃくふ barmaid, waitress

晩酌 ばんしゃく evening drink

手酌 てしゃく self-service in sake drinking

② weigh and consider, take into consideration

酌量 しゃくりょう consideration, extenuation

参酌 さんしゃくする take into consideration, make allowances for

媒酌 ばいしゃく matchmaking

INDEPENDENT

【しゃく 酌】 serving wine

お酌 おしゃく serving wine

酌をする しゃくをする serve wine or sake; fill a person's cup

KUN

【くむ 酌む】 drink, have a drink

酒を酌み交わす さけをくみかわす drink together, help one another to sake

SYNONYMS

① offer wine

酌 POUR WINE → 1854

献 offer wine → 2240

酬 reciprocate wineglasses → 1941

USAGE

【くむ】

酌む

drink, have a drink

汲む

① a draw water, ladle, scoop up, pump

b pour (a drink) into a cup [glass]

② consider, sympathize with

HOMOPHONES

くむ 汲 DRAW WATER → 0310

酌

▶ POUR WINE

シャク く(む)

1855

■ 1-7-3

164	Nonstandard	U914C
酉	S10-7-3	F0000

traditional form → see 酌 at 1854

髯

▶ KAMIKANMURI

1856

■ 1-7-3

190	Radical	U9ADF
髯	S10-10-0	F0000

RADICAL

kamikanmuri 'hair' (髮鬚髭), used in characters related to human hair

畝

▶ RIDGE

ボウ* うね せ* ㊦ あぜ

N 畝 畝 C 亩 mǔ

1857

■ 1-7-3

102	Jōyō	U755D
田	S10-5-5	F2441

丨 丨 丨 冫 冫 冫 冫 畝 畝 畝 畝

KUN

【うね 畝】 [original meaning] RIDGE, furrow; rib, cord (of textiles)

畝溝 うねみぞ furrow ridges

畝織 うねおり rep, ribbed fabric

【せ 畝】 *se*, are: unit of sq. measure equiv. to approx. 0.99 ares or 30 *bu* (歩), used esp. for measuring fields or farms

十畝 じっせ approx. 10 ares

町段畝歩 ちょうたんせぶ units of sq. measure (for rice fields, forests, etc.)

SYNONYMS

【うね】

○ hills

丘 HILL → 4307

畝 RIDGE → 1857

岡 HILL → 3719

台 heights → 2498

坂 SLOPE → 0275

阪 slope → 0321

塚 MOUND → 0675

阜 MOUND → 3254

陵 high mound → 0660

稜 RIDGE → 1545

○ area units

坪 *TSUBO* (3.3 sq. m) → 0328

歩 *bu* (3.3 sq. m) → 3071

畝 *se* (0.99 ares) → 1857

反 *tan* (9.9 ares) → 3663

町 *cho* (99.2 ares) → 1430

郡

▶ COUNTY

ゲン こおり[△] ㊤ くに

㊤ 郡 *jùn*

1858

1-7-3

163	Jōyō-4	U90E1
β	S10-3-7	F1398

ㄠ ㄣ ㄤ 尹 尹 君 君 君 君 君 君

COMPOUNDS

1 ㊤ COUNTY (of a Japanese prefecture or U.S. state), district, subprefecture

㊤ suffix after names of counties

a 郡部 *ぐんぶ* counties; rural districts

郡長 *ぐんちょう* head county official, district headman

郡制 *ぐんせい* county system

郡県 *ぐんけん* counties and prefectures

b 名西郡 *みょうざいぐん* Myozai District

2 prefecture in ancient China

INDEPENDENT

【ぐん 郡】 COUNTY, district

KUN

【こおり 郡】 unit of administration in former Japan

SYNONYMS

1 territorial divisions

州 STATE → 0064

県 PREFECTURE → 3269

府 URBAN PREFECTURE → 3824

道 district of Hokkaido → 3888

都 METROPOLIS OF TOKYO → 2120

省 province in China → 3100

郡 COUNTY → 1858

郎

▶ YOUNG MAN

▶ MALE NAME SUFFIX

ロウ ㊤ お

1859

1-7-3

163	Names	U90DE
β	S10-3-7	F0000

traditional form → see 郎 at 1641

郭

incorrect stroke-count

➔ see 1-8-3: 享 at 2112

1-7-3

訪

▶ VISIT

ホウ おとず(れる) たず(ねる) と(う)[△]

㊤ 访 *fāng*

1860

1-7-4

149	Jōyō-6	U8A2A
言	S11-7-4	F0661

ㄠ ㄣ ㄤ ㄨ ㄨ ㄨ ㄨ ㄨ ㄨ ㄨ ㄨ

訪

COMPOUNDS

1 ㊤ VISIT, call on

㊤ VISIT, call

a 訪問 *ほうもん* visit

訪日 *ほうにち* visiting Japan, visit to Japan

訪米 *ほうべい* visit to the United States

訪客 *ほうきやく* visitor

来訪する *らいほうする* visit, call

b 歴訪 *れきほう* round of calls

2 inquire into, investigate

探訪する *たんぼうする* make inquiries, inquire into

KUN

【おとずれる 訪れる】 VISIT, call on, pay a visit

訪れ *おとずれ* visit, call; advent, arrival

病院を訪れる *びょういんをおとずれる* visit at a hospital

【たずねる 訪ねる】 VISIT, call on, pay a visit

友人を訪ねる *ゆうじんをたずねる* call on a friend

【とう 訪う】 call on, VISIT

SYNONYMS

1 visit

訪 VISIT → 1860

参 VISIT A HOLY PLACE → 2563

詣 VISIT A HOLY PLACE → 1918

寄 call at → 2856

伺 call on → 0078

HOMOPHONES

たずねる

尋 INQUIRE → 2918

訊 INQUIRE → 1842

とう問 QUESTION → 4117

NOTE

→ see USAGE notes at 尋 2918 and 問 4117

訣

▶SEPARATE

ケツ

㊦ 訣 jué

1861

1-7-4

149	Names	U8A23
言	S11-7-4	F2702

COMPOUNDS

[now also 決 0308]

① SEPARATE, part, bid farewell

訣別 けつべつ separation, farewell

永訣 えいけつ last farewell

② secrets (as of an art), knack

秘訣 ひけつ secret, key

要訣 ようけつ main point

SYNONYMS

① part company

別 SEPARATE → 1434

離 SEPARATE → 2364

訣 SEPARATE → 1861

許

▶PERMIT

キヨ ユル(す) もと ㊦ こ

㊦ 許 xǔ

1862

1-7-4

149	Jōyō-5	U8A31
言	S11-7-4	F0671

、 一 二 三 四 五 六 七 八 九 十

許

COMPOUNDS

a [original meaning] PERMIT, allow, approve, sanction

b permission, license, authorization

a 許可 きょか permission, approval, authorization

許容する きょようする tolerate, allow, permit

許諾する きょだくする consent, approve, permit

b 黙許 もつきょ tacit permission

免許 めんきょ license, permit

特許 とつきょ patent; special permission; concession

公許 こうきょ official permission, license

KUN

【ゆるす 許す】

① a PERMIT, allow, approve

b license, authorize

a 許し ゆるし permission

結婚を許す けつこんをゆるす give permission to marry

時間の許す限り じかんのゆるすかぎり as long as time allows

b 開業を許す かいぎょうをゆるす license to practice (law)

② a forgive, pardon, excuse

b exempt, exonerate, excuse from

a 過失を許す かじつをゆるす forgive (a person) for his [her] fault

b そればかりはお許し下さい そればかりはおゆるしてください Please let me be excused from that

③ relax one's caution, let in on, yield to

心を許せる人 こころをゆるせるひと confidant, one's trusted friend

肌を許す はだをゆるす surrender one's chastity to a man

④ (let something unfavorable happen) allow, suffer, sustain

ヒットを許す ひつとをゆるす allow a hit

⑤ admit, acknowledge

自他共に許す じたともゆるす be acknowledged by oneself and others

【もと 許】 [now usu. 元] in the vicinity of, near (a person), with (someone), under (someone's roof)

手許 てもと at hand, within reach; cash at hand

国許 くにもと one's home, one's birthplace

父母の許 ふほのもと under one's parents' roof

SPECIAL READINGS

許嫁 (=許婚) いいなすけ one's fiancé [fiancée], one's betrothed

SYNONYMS

a permit

許 PERMIT → 1862

免 LICENSE → 2565

准 grant permission → 0143

允 GIVE CONSENT → 2476

【ゆるす】

② a forgive

赦 AMNESTY → 1870

免 EXEMPT → 2565

許す forgive → 1862

恕 FORGIVE WITH COMPASSION → 3282

宥 PARDON → 2803

HOMOPHONES

もと

元 ORIGIN → 2428

下 DOWN → 4186

本 BASIS → 4314

基 BASE → 3312

素 ELEMENT → 3108

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 元 2428

設

▶SET UP

セツ もう(ける)

㊦ 設 shè

1863

1-7-4

149 言	Jōyō-5 S11-7-4	U8A2D F0340
----------	-------------------	----------------

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

設

11

COMPOUNDS

1 a (assemble and/or erect) **SET UP, install, erect, construct**

b (found) **SET UP (as an institution), establish, found**

a 設備 せつび equipment, facilities

建設 けんせつ construction, building, erection

埋設する まいせつする put [lay] underground

施設 しせつ equipment, facilities; institution, establishment

b 設立する せつりつする establish, found, set up

設置する せつちする establish, found, set up

設定 せつてい establishment, creation, fixation, setting up

開設 かいせつ establishment, inauguration

創設 そうせつ establishment, founding

特設する とくせつする set up specially

私設の しせつの private

2 (put forth) **SET UP (plans), pose (a question)**

設計 せつけい design, plan

設問する せつもんする pose a question

KUN

【もうける 設ける】**SET UP, establish, found; organize; prepare (seats), provide**

設け もうけ preparation, provision; establishment

工場を設ける こうじょうをもうける set up a factory

席を設ける せきをもうける give a banquet

SYNONYMS

1 a **build**

建 BUILD (a building) → 3834

造 build (various structures) → 3856

築 CONSTRUCT → 3370

設 SET UP → 1863

1 a **equip and install**

据える INSTALL → 0620

敷 LAY → 2345

架 LAY ACROSS → 3178

装 FIT OUT → 3327

設 SET UP → 1863

備 PROVIDE → 0165

b **found**

立 ESTABLISH → 2486

設 SET UP → 1863

置 found → 3222

訟

▶LITIGATE

ショウ

㊦ 訟 sòng

1864

1-7-4

149 言	Jōyō S11-7-4	U8A1F F1899
----------	-----------------	----------------

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

訟

11

COMPOUNDS

a **LITIGATE, bring a case to court, sue**

b [rare] dispute, argue

a 訟務部 しょうむぶ Litigation Department (of the Ministry of Justice)

訴訟 そうしゅう lawsuit, litigation

b 争訟 そうしゅう dispute

SYNONYMS

a **sue**

訴 SUE → 1901

訟 LITIGATE → 1864

告 accuse of → 3062

控 accuse in court → 0600

訳

▶TRANSLATE

▶SENSE

ヤク わけ

1865

1-7-4

㊦ 譯 ㊦ 译 yì

149 言	Jōyō-6 S11-7-4	U8A33 F0834
----------	-------------------	----------------

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

訳

11

COMPOUNDS

a [original meaning] **TRANSLATE, interpret, render**

欲深 よくふか(=よくぶか) greed, avarice; miser, greedy person

欲深い よくぶかい greed, avaricious

欲張り よくばり greed; greedy

食欲 しょよく appetite (for food)

物欲 ぶつよく worldly desires

性欲 せいよく sexual desire, lust

意欲 いよく volition, will, desire

知識欲 ちしきよく intellectual thirst

b 欲念 よくねん desire, wish; passion

欲求 よつきゅう want(s), desire, wish

欲望 よくぼう desire, craving

貪欲 どんよく greed, avarice

INDEPENDENT

【よく 欲(=慾)】DESIRE, craving; avarice, greed

欲の奴隷 よくのどれい slave to avarice

KUN

【ほつする 欲する】DESIRE, wish, want, crave for

平和を欲する へいわをほつする desire [wish for] peace

【ほしい 欲しい】want, DESIRE, wish for

欲しがる ほしがる desire, want, wish for, covet

来て欲しくない きてほしくない I don't want you to come

SYNONYMS

④ will and intention

志 AMBITION → 2725

意 MIND → 2650

図 intention → 3809

気 mind to do something → 3960

念 thought of doing something → 2554

趣 PURPOSE → 4111

欲 DESIRE → 1867

b wish and desire

願 WISH → 2320

憧 YEARN AFTER → 0899

憬 YEARN AFTER → 0898

貪 COVET → 2630

望 HOPE → 3408

希 ASPIRE → 2543

懐 LONG FOR → 0942

慕 yearn for → 2970

渴 thirst for → 0627

欲 DESIRE → 1867

慾 DESIRE → 3551

求 SEEK → 4365

敗

▶ BE DEFEATED

ハイ やぶ(れる)

㊦ 败 bài

1868

㊦ 1-7-4

66 文	Jōyō-4 S11-4-7	U6557 F0793
---------	-------------------	----------------

丨	丨	丨	丨	丨	丨	丨	丨	丨	丨
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10

敗

11

COMPOUNDS

① ④ BE DEFEATED, lose

㊦ defeat

㊦ counter for number of defeats

a 敗北 はいぼく defeat, setback

敗軍 はいぐん defeated army

敗戦 はいせん lost battle, defeat

勝敗 しょうはい victory or defeat

b 連敗 れんばい successive defeats

完敗 かんばい crushing defeat; complete failure

c 一勝二敗 いっしょうにはい one victory and two defeats

② fail

失敗 しっぱい failure, mistake

成敗 せいはい success or failure

成敗 せいはい punishment

③ spoil, rot, be ruined

腐敗する ふはいする rot, decay; become corrupt

INDEPENDENT

【はい 敗】defeat

敗を取る はいをとる suffer a defeat

KUN

【やぶれる 敗れる】BE DEFEATED, be beaten, lose

試合に敗れる しいにやぶれる lose a game

SYNONYMS

① lose

負 LOSE → 2594

敗 BE DEFEATED → 1868

② fail

敗 fail → 1868

落 fall through → 2907

-損なう fail to (do) → 0801

HOMOPHONES

やぶれる 破 BREAK → 1478

NOTE

➔ see USAGE note at 破 1478

販

▶ENGAGE IN SALES

ハン

㊦ 販 fàn

1869

㊦ 1-7-4

154 貝	Jōyō S11-7-4	U8CA9 F1050
----------	-----------------	----------------

丨 丨 丨 丨 丨 丨 丨 丨 丨 丨

販

COMPOUNDS

a ENGAGE IN SALES, deal in, sell, trade, market

b abbrev. of 販売 はんばい sales

a 販売する はんばいする engage in sales, sell, market

販路 はんろ market, outlet

市販 しはん marketing

再販 さいはん resale

b 信販 しんぱん sales on credit

自販 じはん automobile sales

SYNONYMS

● sell and trade

売 SELL → 2722

卸す WHOLESALE → 1835

販 ENGAGE IN SALES → 1869

商 TRADE → 2623

貿 TRADE → 3214

易 EXCHANGE → 3064

赦

▶AMNESTY

シャ

㊦ 赦 shè

1870

㊦ 1-7-4

155 赤	Jōyō S11-7-4	U8D66 F2006
----------	-----------------	----------------

一 十 土 土 赤 赤 赤 赤 赤 赤

赦

COMPOUNDS

a (forgive a crime or error) AMNESTY, pardon, forgive, excuse

b AMNESTY, general pardon

a 赦免 しゃめん pardon, amnesty, clemency

容赦 ようしゃ pardon, forgiveness, mercy

b 恩赦 おんしゃ amnesty, general pardon

特赦 とくしゃ amnesty, special pardon

大赦 たいしゃ amnesty, general amnesty

SYNONYMS

● forgive

赦 AMNESTY → 1870

免 EXEMPT → 2565

許す forgive → 1862

恕 FORGIVE WITH COMPASSION → 3282

宥 PARDON → 2803

距

incorrect stroke-count

▶ see ㊦ 1-7-5: 距 at 1905

㊦ 1-7-4

軟

▶SOFT

ナン やわ(らか) やわ(らかい)

㊦ 軟 ruǎn

1871

㊦ 1-7-4

159 車	Jōyō S11-7-4	U8EDF F1975
----------	-----------------	----------------

一 一 一 一 一 一 一 一 一 一

軟

COMPOUNDS

1 a [original meaning] (not hard) SOFT

b (lacking vigor) SOFT, weak

a 軟化 なんか softening; weakening (of the market)

軟骨 なんこつ cartilage

柔軟 なんじやう soft, pliable, flexible

硬軟 こうなん hardness

b 軟弱 なんじやく weakness; effeminacy

軟調 なんちやう weakness; bearish tone

軟着陸 なんちやくりく soft landing

2 erotic, sexually wanton

軟文学 なんぶんがく erotic literature

軟派 なんぱ a flirt; moderate party

INDEPENDENT

【なん 軟】SOFTNESS

KUN

【やわらか 軟らか】

やわらかな 軟らかな [also 柔らかな]

1 SOFT, tender

軟らかな土 やわらかなつち soft earth

2 SOFT, subdued (color or light)

軟らかな光 やわらかなひかり soft light

3 gentle, meek, mild

軟らかな風 やわらかなかぜ gentle breeze

【やわらかい 軟らかい】[also 柔らかい]

1 SOFT, tender

軟らかい若葉 やわらかいわかば soft young leaf

2 gentle, meek

軟らかく話す やわらかくはなす speak gently

3 informal

軟らかい文章 やわらかいぶんしやう informal style

SYNONYMS

1 a soft

柔 SOFT (supple and yielding) → 2591

軟 SOFT (not hard) → 1871

塑 plastic → 3525

[HOMOPHONES]

やわらか 柔 SOFT → 2591

やわらかい 柔 SOFT → 2591

[NOTE]

→ see USAGE note at 柔 2591

転

▶TURN

テン ころ(がる) ころ(げる) ころ(がす)

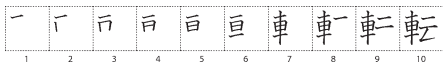
ころ(ぶ) ㊦ うたた

1872

㊦ 轉 ㊧ 转 zhuǎn zhuàn zhuǎi

1-7-4

159 車	Jōyō-3 S11-7-4	U8EE2 F0383
----------	-------------------	----------------



[COMPOUNDS]

① [original meaning] **TURN, revolve, rotate**

回転する かいてんする revolve, rotate, turn

自転 じてん rotation (of the earth)

運転する うんてんする operate, drive, run

② [formerly also 顛 2317] **TURN over, roll over, tumble down, fall over**

転倒する てんとうする tumble, fall down; invert, reverse; upset

転落する てんらくする fall off, tumble down

転覆する てんぷくする overturn, turn over, upset; overthrow

七転八倒する しちてんぱつとう(しててんぱつとう)する
toss oneself about in great pain③ **a** (undergo change) **TURN into, turn, change, convert****b** **remove, move, change, transfer****a** 転化 てんか change, transformation, inversion

転換 てんかん conversion, switchover, turnabout

転向 てんこう turn, conversion, about-face

転義 てんぎ figurative meaning

変転 へんてん change, transition

好転 こうてん take a turn for the better

一転 いってん complete change; turn

逆転 ぎゃくてん reversal, turnabout, inversion; reverse rotation

b 転居する てんきよする move, change one's residence

転職 てんしよく change of occupation

転転とする てんてんとする wander about; change hands; roll

移転する いてんする transfer, remove; move

④ third stanza in a Chinese quatrain; the **TURN**

起承転結 きしょうてんけつ introduction, development, turn and conclusion (of a Chinese quatrain)

[INDEPENDENT]

【てん 転】 corruption (of a word's meaning)

【てんじる 転じる】 **TURN** round, turn; turn, shift; turn into, change; remove, be transferred

[KUN]

【ころがる 転がる】 *vi* **roll over, tumble over**

転がり込む ころがりこむ role in; fall in one's way

【ころげる 転げる】 same as 転がる ころがる

転げ落ちる ころげおちる fall off, tumble down

【ころがす 転がす】 *vt* **roll; roll over, tumble over**

車を転がす くるまをころがす drive a car

【ころぶ 転ぶ】 *vi* **tumble down, fall over**

寝転ぶ ねころぶ lie down

[SYNONYMS]

① **turn**

旋 GYRATE → 1194

転 TURN → 1872

回 TURN ROUND → 3793

廻 TURN ROUND → 3833

巡 MAKE THE ROUNDS → 3781

循 CIRCULATE → 0704

斡 REVOLVE → 2168

捻 TWIST → 0604

② **overturn**

覆 OVERTURN → 3386

翻 TURN OVER → 2391

反 turn over → 3663

顛 TURN [roll] OVER → 2317

転 turn [roll] over → 1872

倒 TOPPLE → 0139

轆 RUN OVER → 2095

③ **a** **change and replace**

変 CHANGE → 2569

替 REPLACE → 3457

代 SUBSTITUTE → 0034

迭 ALTERNATE → 3818

更 change → 4355

改 change → 0287

易 change → 3064

化 CHANGE INTO, -ize → 0022

遷 undergo transition → 3932

転 turn into → 1872

換 EXCHANGE → 0716

交 INTERCHANGE → 2508

b **move**

動 MOVE → 2232

運 MOVE → 3894
滑 SLIDE → 0809
はる SLIP → 3957
移 SHIFT → 1508
転 remove → 1872
遷 TRANSFER → 3932
繰る SHIFT ONWARD → 1806

COMPOUND FORMATION

【運転 うんてん】

運転する 'operate, drive, run' is to put something in motion (運) and keep it rolling or moving (転①).

軛

▶ YOKE
ヤク くびき
㇀ 軛 è

1873

㇀ 1-7-4

159 車	Non-Jōyō S11-7-4	U8EDB F0000
----------	---------------------	----------------

COMPOUNDS

● [now also 役 0288] [original meaning] YOKE
共軛 きょうやく *math conjugation*

KUN

【くびき 軛】[also 頸木] YOKE

SYNONYMS

● long slender objects

棒 ROD → 1237
箸 CHOPSTICKS → 3359
棧 crosspiece → 1169
軸 AXLE → 1908
錘 SPINDLE → 2191
竿 POLE → 3259
杖 STAFF → 1026
錫 Buddhist priest's staff → 2189
軛 YOKE → 1873

HOMOPHONES

くびき 頸木 → 2035, 4261

斬

▶ CUT WITH A SWORD
ザン サン き(る)
㇀ 斩 zhǎn

1874

㇀ 1-7-4

69 斤	Jōyō S11-4-7	U65AC F1086
---------	-----------------	----------------

一 二 三 四 五 六 七 八 九 十
一 二 三 四 五 六 七 八 九 十

斬

COMPOUNDS

① CUT (a person) WITH A SWORD, cut down, kill

斬首 ざんしゅ decapitation
斬罪 ざんざい decapitation

② conspicuous, prominent

斬新な ざんしんな new, novel, original

INDEPENDENT

【ざん 斬】beheading, decapitation

KUN

【きる 斬る】

① [also 切る] CUT (a person) WITH A SWORD, cut down, kill

斬り死に きりじに fighting (with a sword) to death
斬り掛かる きりかかる slash at, assault with a sword

斬り捨てる きりすてる cut down, slay; truncate, round down; discard, cast away

首斬り くびきり decapitation; firing, layoff; *hist* small sword for decapitation

② criticize severely, attack

SYNONYMS

① cut

切 CUT → 0030
薙ぐ MOW DOWN → 3010
剪 PRUNE → 2886
削 CUT BY CHIPPING → 1837
挽く GRIND, saw → 0511
断 CUT OFF → 1885
截 CUT OFF → 4092
裁 CUT OUT → 4090
斬 CUT WITH A SWORD → 1874
割 cut with a knife → 2284
剖 DISSECT → 2103
刈る CLIP → 0032
伐 CUT DOWN → 0046

HOMOPHONES

きる

切 CUT → 0030
伐 CUT DOWN → 0046
剪 PRUNE → 2886
截 CUT OFF → 4092

NOTE

➔ see USAGE note at 切 0030

酔

▶ BECOME INTOXICATED

スイ よ(う) よ(い)

㇀ 醉 ㇁ 醉 zùi

1875

㇀ 1-7-4

164 酉	Jōyō S11-7-4	U9154 F1206
----------	-----------------	----------------

一 二 三 四 五 六 七 八 九 十
一 二 三 四 五 六 七 八 九 十

酔

COMPOUNDS

① BECOME INTOXICATED (with alcohol), get drunk

酔態 すいたい drunkenness, intoxication
 酔漢 すいかん drunkard, drunken fellow
 泥酔した ていすいた dead-drunk
 麻酔 ますい anesthesia

② be intoxicated (with strong emotion), be infatuated, be fascinated

心酔 しんすい infatuation
 陶醉 とうすい intoxication; fascination, rapture

KUN

【よう 酔う】 get drunk [high], BECOME INTOXICATED; be intoxicated (with delight), be in rapture; feel sick (as from riding in a vehicle)

酔っ払う よっぱらう get drunk
 酔っ払い よっぱらい drunkard, boozier
 酔い痴れる よいしれる be fuddled [drunk] (with)

【よい 酔い】 [also suffix] drunkenness, intoxication; motion sickness

二日酔い ふつかよい hangover, morning after
 船酔い ふなよい seasickness
 乗り物酔い のりものよい motion sickness

SYNONYMS

① become stupefied

酔 BECOME INTOXICATED → 1875
 麻 BECOME NUMB → 3878

釈

▶ELUCIDATE

シャク ㊦ せき

〔N〕 釋 〔C〕 释 shi

1876

■ 1-7-4

165 采	Jōyō S11-7-4	U91C8 F1220
----------	-----------------	----------------

一 二 三 四 五 六 七 八 九 十

釈

11

COMPOUNDS

① ELUCIDATE, explain, interpret, explicate

② elucidation, explanation, interpretation, commentary

③ explain oneself, make an excuse, vindicate

- a 解釈 かいしゃく interpretation, explanation
 注釈 ちゅうしゃく annotation, note, comment
 会釈する えしゃくする salute, greet, bow slightly
 b 語釈 ごしゃく definition of words
 c 釈明する しゃくめいする explain, vindicate; apologize

② release, free

釈放 しゃくほう release, liberation, discharge, acquittal

保釈する ほしゃくする bail, let (a prisoner) out on bail

③ clear up, dispel

④ dissolve (in water)

a 釈然として しゃくぜんとして with sudden illumination

b 希釈 きしゃく dilution

④ Śākyamuni, Buddha

⑤ prefix preceding the name or posthumous name of a Buddhist

a 釈迦 しゃか Śākyamuni, Gautama

釈典 しゃくてん Buddhist literature, Buddhist sutras

b 釈空海 しゃくくうかい Kukai (name of a Buddhist priest)

INDEPENDENT

【しゃく 釈】 explanation, elucidation, interpretation
 難解文の釈 なんかいぶんのしゃく elucidation of a difficult passage

SYNONYMS

① explain

説 EXPLAIN → 1949

明 make clear → 1060

釈 ELUCIDATE → 1876

詮 EXPOUND → 1923

講 expound → 2046

解 CLARIFY → 1913

注 annotate → 0383

② release

放 LET GO → 1058

釈 release → 1876

④ Buddha

仏 BUDDHA → 0020

釈 Sakyamuni → 1876

NOTE

→ see COMPOUND FORMATION for 会釈 えしゃく → 会 2512

野

▶FIELD

ヤ の の- ㊦ のうぬ

〔N〕 埜 埜 〔C〕 野 yē

1877

■ 1-7-4

166 里	Jōyō-2 S11-7-4	U91CE F0117
----------	-------------------	----------------

一 二 三 四 五 六 七 八 九 十

野

11

COMPOUNDS

① [original meaning] (uncultivated) FIELD, open country, wilderness

② cultivated FIELD

a 野外 やがい field, fields, open air

平野 へいや plain(s), open field
 原野 げんや vast plain, wilderness, field
 荒野 こうや wilderness, the wilds, wasteland

b 野菜 やさい vegetables, greens

② (sphere of action) **FIELD, range, area**

分野 ぶんや field, sphere, area
 視野 しゃ field of vision; one's mental horizon
 照射野 しょうしゃや irradiation field (of x rays)

③ a **baseball FIELD**

b abbrev. of 野手 やしゅ: **FIELDer**

a 野球 やきゅう baseball

内野 ないや infield

外野 がいや outfield; outsiders

b 野選 やせん fielder's choice

④ a (growing or occurring in the field) **wild, undomesticated, savage**

b **rustic, unrefined, coarse, vulgar, savage**

a 野犬 やけん stray dog

野鳥 やちょう wild fowl, wild bird

野性 やせい wild nature, uncouthness

野獣 やじゅう wild animal, wild game

b 野蛮な やばんな savage, barbarous, uncivilized

野趣 やしゅ charms of the countryside, rural beauty

野暮な やぼな unrefined, rustic, boorish

粗野な そやな rustic, rude, vulgar

⑤ **nongovernmental, (party or people) outside the government**

野党 やとう opposition party

朝野 ちょうや government and people

在野の ざいやの out of office [power], in opposition

⑥ **audacious, inordinate**

野心 やしん ambition, inordinate aspiration

野望 やぼう ambition, designs, treason

INDEPENDENT

【や 野】(uncultivated) **FIELD**, open country, wilderness; the opposition

野に在る やにある be in private life; be in opposition

虎を野に放つ とらをやにはなつ let loose a tiger in the field

KUN

【の 野】[also suffix] (uncultivated) **FIELD, open country, plain**

野の花 ののはな wild flowers

野原 のはら field, plain

野良 のら the fields

枯れ野 かれの desolate [dreary] field

武蔵野 むさしの Musashi Plain

【の- 野-】

a [also prefix] **wild, undomesticated**

b (lacking restraint) **wild, unruly**

a 野菊 のぎく wild chrysanthemum; aster

野兎 のうさぎ hare

野葡萄 のぶどう wild grape

b 野放しの のぼなしの untethered, loose, at grass, at large

野放図な のほうずな unrestrained, unruly

SYNONYMS

① a **uncultivated expanses of land**

野 FIELD → 1877

原 PLAIN → 3733

漠 DESERT → 0804

② **range**

程 EXTENT → 1524

範 range → 3360

域 area → 0559

圏 SPHERE → 3904

野 FIELD → 1877

界 field (phys) → 3172

場 field (phys, psychol) → 0678

③ a **sports fields**

場 ground(s) → 0678

庭 COURT → 3866

野 baseball field → 1877

④ a **natural**

地 natural → 0236

野 wild → 1877

粗 crude → 1683

原 in the original state → 3733

b **vulgar and unrefined**

俗 vulgar → 0119

卑 MEAN → 3270

賤 MEAN → 1993

鄙 MEAN → 2338

俚 RURAL → 0112

里 rural → 4356

粗 COARSE → 1683

野 rustic → 1877

蛮 barbaric → 2638

斜

► **OBLIQUE**

シャ なな(め) はす[▲]

㊦ 斜 xié

1878

■ 1-7-4

68	Jōyō	U659C
斗	S11-4-7	F1446

ノ ㄥ 厶 ㄥ ㄥ ㄥ ㄥ ㄥ ㄥ ㄥ ㄥ

斜

1

COMPOUNDS

● [also prefix] [original meaning] **OBLIQUE, diagonal, slanting, inclined, sloping, leaning, tilting**

斜線 しゃせん oblique line, slanting line, slash mark

斜面 しゃめん slope, slanting surface

斜影 しゃえい slanting shadow

斜滑降 しゃかつこう traversing (in skiing)

斜投影 しゃとうえい oblique projection

傾斜 けいしゃ inclination, slant, tilt

ピサの斜塔 びさのしゃとう Leaning Tower of Pisa

INDEPENDENT

【しゃ斜】**OBLIQUE**ness, slant, inclination

斜に構える しゃにかまえる couch (a sword); stand ready (to do)

KUN

【ななめ斜め】[also prefix] **OBLIQUE**ness, slant, inclination; displeasure

斜めな ななめな oblique, diagonal, slanting; displeased, cross

斜め応力 ななめおうりょく oblique stress

斜め入射 ななめにゆうしゃ oblique incidence

御機嫌斜めだ ごきげんななめだ be in a bad temper

【はす斜】slant, bias, obliquity

斜交いにはすかいに obliquely, diagonally

SYNONYMS

● **obliqueness and inclining**

斜 OBLIQUE → 1878

傾 INCLINE → 0174

殺

▶DESCRIBE

ジョ ㊦ のぶ

66	Names	U654D
支	S11-4-7	F0000

■1-7-4 traditional form → see 叙 at 1834

叙

▶DESCRIBE

ジョ ㊦ のぶ

66	Nonstandard	U6558
父	S11-4-7	F0000

■1-7-4 traditional form → see 叙 at 1834

殺

▶KILL

サツ サイ セツ ころ(す) -ころ(し) そ(く)

79	Nonstandard	UF970
爨	S11-4-7	F0000

■1-7-4 traditional form → see 殺 at 1677

敏

▶NIMBLE

ビン ㊦ とし さとし さとる さと

1882

■1-7-4 traditional form → see 敏 at 1675

殻

▶SHELL

カク から がる

㊦ 殻 ㊧ 壳 ké qiào

1883

■1-7-4

一	ナ	士	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10

𠂔

COMPOUNDS

㊦ **SHELL (of any kind), crust**

㊧ **electron SHELL**

a 殻頂 かちちょう umbo, apex of a shell

甲殻類 こうかくるい Crustacea

地殻 ちかく crust (of the earth)

卵殻 らんかく eggshell

b 原子のM殻 げんしのえむかく M shell

INDEPENDENT

【かく殻】**SHELL, crust; electron shell**

殻の内部 かくのないぶ inside of a shell

KUN

【から殻】

①㊦ **SHELL, crust**

㊧ **husk, hull**

a 殻を閉ざす からをとぎす retire into one's shell, close up like an oyster

卵の殻 たまごのから eggshell

貝殻 かいから shell

b 豆殻 まめから bean husk

② **castoff skin, refuse**

抜け殻 ぬけから castoff skin; mere shadow of one's true self

【がら殻】**cinders, ashes**

燃え殻 もえがら cinders

石炭殻 せきたんがら coal cinders

吸い殻 すいがら cigarette butt

SYNONYMS

㊦ **shells**

殻 SHELL (of any kind) → 1883

甲 SHELL (of animals) → 4293

貝 seashell → 3150

螺 SPIRAL-SHELLED GASTROPOD → 1799

瑚 CORAL → 1300

【から】

○ products of combustion

灰 ASH → 3699
 殻 cinders → 1883
 炭 CHARCOAL → 2806
 煤 SOOT → 1292
 煙 SMOKE → 1294

HOMOPHONES

から空 SKY → 2767

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 空 2767

★ do not confuse with 穀 CEREAL → 2294

既

▶ALREADY

キ すで(に)

1884

71	Nonstandard	U65E2
死	S11-4-7	F0000

■ 1-7-4

traditional form → see 既 at 1498

断

▶CUT OFF

▶RESOLVE

ダン た(つ) ことわる

1885

N 断 C 断 duàn

■ 1-7-4

69	Jōyō-5	U65AD
斤	S11-4-7	F0350

、 丶 丷 半 𠂇 米 迷 迷 断 断

断

COMPOUNDS

① ㊦ [original meaning] (detach by severing) **CUT OFF, sever, cut apart**

㊦ cut across, go through

- a 断片 だんぺん fragment, piece
 断面 だんめん (cross) section, profile
 断頭台 だんとうだい guillotine
 断裁機 だんさいき paper cutter
 切断する せつだんする cut (off), sever
- b 横断 おうだん crossing, traversing

② ㊦ (cause to discontinue) **CUT OFF (the water supply), sever (a connection), break off (relations), discontinue**

㊦ abstain from, give up

- a 断絶 だんぜつ severance, rupture; discontinuation
 断交 だんこう severing [breaking off] relations
 断続的に だんぞくてきに intermittently, off and on
 断水 だんすい suspension of water supply
 中断する ちゅうだんする interrupt, discontinue, suspend
 遮断 しゃだん interception, interruption, blockade, isolation

油断 ゆだん negligence, carelessness, inattentiveness

b 断食 だんじき fasting

断念 だんねん abandonment, relinquishment

禁断の木の实 きんだんのこのみ the forbidden fruit

③ (make a firm decision or judgment) **RESOLVE, decide, conclude**

断定 だんてい decision, conclusion

断言 だんげん (positive) assertion, declaration

断罪 だんざい judgment of a crime

決断 けつだん decision, determination, resolution

判断 はんだん judgment, decision

診断 しんだん diagnosis

予断 よだん prediction, foregone conclusion

④ **resolutely, decisively, absolutely**

断固たる だんこたる firm, conclusive, determined

断行する だんこうする carry out resolutely

断然 だんぜん resolutely, decisively

⑤ permission, prior notice

無断で むだんで without permission; without notice [warning]

INDEPENDENT

【だん 断】 decision, judgment, ruling; OFF (marking for circuits)

断を下す だんをくだす make a decision, pass judgment

【だんずる(=だんじる) 断ずる(=断じる)] **conclude; judge**

断じて だんじて decidedly, absolutely

KUN

【たつ 断つ】

① (detach by severing) **CUT OFF, sever, cut apart**

断ち切る たちきる cut off, disconnect

② (stop or interrupt the intended course) **CUT OFF, intercept**

退路を断つ たいろをたつ cut off the retreat

③ abstain from, give up

塩断ち しおだち abstinence from salt as a vow

【ことわる 断る】 **refuse, reject, decline; give notice beforehand, call attention to; obtain consent, ask for permission**

断り ことわり refusal, declining; prohibition; notice, warning; permission; excuse, apology

断る 返も無く ことわるまでもなく needless to say

断らずに ことわらずに without permission

申し出を断る もうしでをことわる turn down an offer

SYNONYMS

① ㊦ cut

切 CUT → 0030

薙ぐ MOW DOWN → 3010

1

剪 PRUNE → 2886
 削 CUT BY CHIPPING → 1837
 挽く GRIND, saw → 0511
 断 CUT OFF → 1885
 截 CUT OFF → 4092
 裁 CUT OUT → 4090
 斬 CUT WITH A SWORD → 1874
 割 cut with a knife → 2284
 剖 DISSECT → 2103
 刈る CLIP → 0032
 伐 CUT DOWN → 0046

② ④ discontinue

絶 BREAK OFF → 1711
 廢 ABOLISH → 3902
 断 CUT OFF → 1885
 止 STOP → 3659
 休 suspend → 0056
 停 suspend → 0156
 已む CEASE → 4185

⑤ decide

決 DECIDE → 0308
 断 RESOLVE → 1885
 定 FIX → 2770

④ resolutely

敢 BOLDLY → 2142
 断 resolutely → 1885
 決 decisively → 0308

【ことわる】

○ refuse and reject

拒 REFUSE → 0368
 断る refuse → 1885
 否 SAY NO → 3058
 却 reject → 1436

USAGE

【たつ】

断つ
 ① (detach by severing) cut off, sever, cut apart
 ② (stop or interrupt the intended course) cut off, intercept
 ③ abstain from, give up

絶つ

① break off, discontinue, cut off, sever
 ② exterminate, extirpate, eradicate

裁つ

cut out (a garment), cut (paper)

HOMOPHONES

たつ

絶 BREAK OFF → 1711
 裁 CUT OUT → 4090

NOTE

→ see COMPOUND FORMATION for 油断 ゆだん → 油 0400

明

1886

□ 1-7-4

▶ BRIGHT

▶ CLEAR

メイ ミョウ ミン あ(かり) あ(か)る(い)
 あ(か)る(む) あ(か)ら(む) あ(き)ら(か) あ(け)る
 -あ(け) あ(く) あ(く)る(い) あ(か)す ㊦ あ(き)ら
 とおる あ(け)し は(る) とし

74	Nonstandard	U6719
月	S11-4-7	F0000

traditional form → see 明 at 1060

教

1887

□ 1-7-4

▶ TEACH

▶ RELIGION

キョウ おし(え)る おそ(わ)る ㊦ のり みち
 かず たか

㊦ 教 ㊧ 教 jiāo jiào

66	Jōyō-2	U6559
女	S11-4-7	F0124

一 十 土 艸 考 考 孝 孝 教 教

教

COMPOUNDS

① [original meaning] TEACH, instruct, educate

教育 きょういく education, teaching
 教授する きょうじゆする teach, instruct, give lessons
 教師 きょうし teacher, instructor
 教員 きょういん teacher, teaching staff
 教室 きょうしつ classroom, class
 教養 きょうよう culture, education, cultivation
 教科 きょうか school subject; course of study, curriculum

教材 きょうざい teaching materials [aids]
 教訓 きょうくん lesson, precept, teachings
 文教 ぶんきょう education, culture

② abbrev. of 教育 きょういく or 教職員 きょうじよくいん: education, school personnel

教委 きょうい Board of Education
 日教組 につきようそ Japan Teachers Union

③ ④ RELIGION, religious teachings, religious sect

㊦ suffix after names of RELIGIONS

a 教会 きょうかい church
 教祖 きょうそ founder of a religion, head of a sect
 宗教 しゅうきょう religion, faith, creed
 殉教 じゆんきょう martyrdom
 布教する ふきょうする propagate (a religion)

b 仏教 ぶつぎょう Buddhism
 キリスト教 きりすとぎょう Christianity
 ユダヤ教 ゆだやぎょう Judaism
 イスラム教 いすらむぎょう Islam

④ church

教区 きょうく parish

教籍 きょうせき church membership

KUN

【おしえる 教える】TEACH, instruct, educate; tell, show, inform; reveal, suggest

教え おしえ teaching, education; lesson; teachings, religious teachings

教え込む おしえこむ inculcate, instill, train

教え子 おしえご one's (former) pupil

【おそわる 教わる】be taught, learn, take lessons in, receive lessons

英語を教わる えいごをおそわる be taught English

SYNONYMS

① teach

教 TEACH → 1887

啓 ENLIGHTEN → 3434

諄 TEACH WITH CARE → 1979

授 teach → 0595

育 educate → 2544

練 TRAIN → 1738

訓 INSTRUCT → 1844

誨 INSTRUCT → 1946

諭 ADMONISH → 2012

導 GUIDE → 3587

迪 EDIFY → 3817

③ religion

教 RELIGION → 1887

宗 religion → 2769

道 the Way → 3888

④ places of worship

堂 temple building → 3202

塔 pagoda → 0683

寺 BUDDHIST TEMPLE → 2687

刹 TEMPLE → 1620

社 Shinto shrine → 1042

宮 SHINTO SHRINE → 2828

院 monastery → 0544

教 church → 1887

教

▶TEACH

▶RELIGION

キョウ おし(える) おそ(わる) ㊦ のり みち
かず たか

1888

■1-7-4

66	Nonstandard	U654E
父	S11-4-7	F0000

traditional form → see 教 at 1887

朗

▶CHEERFUL

▶CLEAR

ロウ ほが(らか) ㊦ あき あきら お

1889

■1-7-4

74	Names	UF929
月	S11-4-7	F0000

traditional form → see 朗 at 1679

勅

▶IMPERIAL DECREE

チョク ㊦ とき

1890

■1-7-4

66	Nonstandard	U6555
父	S11-4-7	F0000

traditional form → see 勅 at 1841

救

▶SAVE

キョウ すく(う)

㊦ 救 jū

1891

■1-7-4

66	Jōyō-4	U6551
父	S11-4-7	F0980

一 寸 寸 寸 才 才 求 求 求 救

救

COMPOUNDS

● [original meaning] SAVE, rescue, deliver, help

救済する きゅうさいする relieve, help, save, deliver

救命 きゅうめい lifesaving

救出 きゅうしゅつ rescue, relief, deliverance

救世主 きゅうせいしゅ the Savior, the Messiah

救援 きゅうえん relief, rescue, help

救助 きゅうじょ rescue, relief

救難 きゅうなん rescue, salvage

救急車 きゅうきゅうしゃ ambulance

KUN

【すくう 救う】SAVE, rescue, deliver, help, relieve

救い すくい rescue, relief, help, salvation

救い出す すきだす help out, rescue from

救い主 すくいぬし rescuer, Savior

SYNONYMS

● rescue

救 SAVE → 1891

済 RELIEVE → 0634

敦

incorrect stroke-count

→ see ■1-8-4: 亭 at 2128

■1-7-4

觥

▶COLLIDE WITH

テイ

㊦ 抵 di

1892

■1-7-5

148	Non-Jōyō	U89DD
角	S12-7-5	F0000

COMPOUNDS

● [now replaced by 抵 0377] [original meaning] COLLIDE WITH, touch

觥触する ていしよくする conflict with; be contrary to; be incompatible with

1

SYNONYMS

● collide

衝 COLLIDE → 0893
 牴 COLLIDE WITH → 1134
 舐 COLLIDE WITH → 1892
 突 DASH → 2772
 当たる HIT → 2701

註

▶ ANNOTATE

チュウ

㊦ 注 zhù

1893

1-7-5

149 言	Names S12-7-5	U8A3B F2361
----------	------------------	----------------

COMPOUNDS

[now replaced by 注 0383]

- ① a ANNOTATE, explain with notes
 b annotation, explanatory notes, comment

a 註釈 ちゅうしゃく annotation, note, comment
 註解 ちゅうかい annotation, explanatory notes
 註記 ちゅうき annotation, commentary
 評註 ひょうちゅう commentary, notes and comments

脚註 きやくちゅう footnote

b 標註 ひょうちゅう marginal notations

- ② write down, take notes of, record

註文する ちゅうもんする order, place an order; request

- ③ abbrev. of 註文 ちゅうもん: order

発註する はっちゅうする place an order

受註する じゅちゅうする receive an order

INDEPENDENT

【ちゅう註】annotation, explanatory notes, comment

【ちゅうする 註する】ANNOTATE, comment

SYNONYMS

- ① write

書 WRITE → 3292
 筆 write → 3317
 写 COPY → 2493
 記 WRITE DOWN → 1843
 紀 record in writing → 1628
 控える note down → 0600
 録 RECORD → 2186
 登 register → 3208
 註 ANNOTATE → 1893

NOTE

→ see COMPOUND FORMATION for 注文 ちゅうもん → 文 2458

詠

▶ RECITE POETRY

エイ よ(む) ㊦ うた なが

㊦ 咏 ㊦ 咏 yǒng

1894

1-7-5

149 言	Jōyō S12-7-5	U8A60 F2009
----------	-----------------	----------------

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
 詠 詠

詠 詠

COMPOUNDS

- ① [original meaning] RECITE POETRY, chant, sing
 詠唱 えいしょう chanting; aria
 吟詠 ぎんえい reciting [chanting] a poem; poem
 朗詠 ろうえい reciting, chanting
 ② write poetry, compose waka or haiku
 詠歌 えいか composing poetry; Buddhist hymn
 題詠 たいえい poetry composed on a set theme
 ③ poem, ode
 詠草 えいそう draft of a poem
 ④ exclaim in admiration, praise
 詠嘆 (=詠歎) えいたん exclamation, admiration

INDEPENDENT

【えい詠】poem

... の詠 ...のえい poem written by...

【えいじる(=えいずる) 詠じる(=詠ずる)] RECITE

POETRY; write poetry, compose waka or haiku

... を詠じた詩 ...をえいじたし a poem about...

KUN

【よむ 詠む】compose (waka or haiku poems)

詠み人知らず よみびとしらず waka-composer unknown; author unknown

和歌を詠む わかをよむ compose a waka

SYNONYMS

- ① recite

吟 RECITE → 0271
 誦 RECITE → 1951
 唱 chant → 0555
 読 READ → 1943
 詠 RECITE POETRY → 1894

HOMOPHONES

よむ 読 READ → 1943

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 読 1943

評

▶ COMMENT

ヒョウ

㊦ 評 ㊦ 评 píng

1895

1-7-5

149 言	Jōyō-5 S12-7-5	U8A55 F0587
----------	-------------------	----------------

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

評 評

11 12

COMPOUNDS

1 ㊦ COMMENT, criticize, review

㊦ [also suffix] COMMENT, criticism

a 評論 ひょうろん comment, criticism, review

評判 ひょうばん fame, reputation

評釈 ひょうしゃく annotation, commentary

評者 ひょうしゃ critic, reviewer

論評 ろんびょう comment, criticism, review

批評する ひひょうする criticize, comment

b 好評 こうひょう favorable criticism [comment], public favor

定評 ていひょう established reputation

書評 しゅひょう book reviews

下馬評 げばひょう gossip, advance rumor

映画評 えいがひょう film review

2 ㊦ evaluate, appraise, judge, decide by consultation

㊦ reputation

a 評価 ひょうか evaluation, appraisal

評点 ひょうてん examination marks, rating

評定 ひょうてい rating, evaluation

評議 ひょうぎ conference, consultation

評定 ひょうじょう conference, consultation

評決 ひょうけつ decision, verdict

b 世評 せひょう public opinion; reputation

3 abbrev. of 評議会 ひょうぎかい council

総評 (=日本労働組合総評議会) そうひょう(=にほんろうどうくみあいそうひょうぎかい) General Council of Trade Unions of Japan

INDEPENDENT

【ひょう 評】 COMMENT, criticism; reputation

大方の評では おおかたのひょうでは according to public opinion

【ひょうする 評する】 COMMENT, criticize

SYNONYMS

1 ㊦ comment upon

批 CRITICIZE → 0294

評 COMMENT → 1895

㊦ explanatory remarks

注 annotation → 0383

評 COMMENT → 1895

2 ㊦ judge

判 JUDGE → 1441

裁 JUDGE → 4090

鑑 APPRAISE → 2226

評 evaluate → 1895

審 TRY → 2985

決 DECIDE → 0308

視 REGARD → 1223

詐

▶ SWINDLE

サ いつわる*

㊦ 詐 zhà

1896

1-7-5

149	Jōyō	U8A50
言	S12-7-5	F2097

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

詐 詐

11 12

COMPOUNDS

● SWINDLE, defraud, falsify, deceive; feign, pretend

詐欺 さぎ swindle, fraud

詐取 さしゅ fraud, swindle

詐称 さしやう misrepresentation, false statement

KUN

【いつわる 詐る】 [now usu. 偽る] (cause to believe a falsehood) falsify, deceive, cheat

詐って金を取る いつわってかねをとる obtain money by fraud

SYNONYMS

● deceive

欺 DECEIVE → 2138

騙 DECEIVE → 2314

詐 SWINDLE → 1896

惑 mislead → 3461

拐 defraud → 0365

偽 FALSIFY → 0149

詭 TRICK → 1919

HOMOPHONES

いつわる 偽 FALSIFY → 0149

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 偽 0149

詞

▶ WORDS

シ ㊦ のり

㊦ 词 cí

1897

1-7-5

149	Jōyō-6	U8A5E
言	S12-7-5	F1442

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

詞 詞

11 12

COMPOUNDS

1 ㊦ WORDS, wording, lyrics, expressions

㊦ [also suffix] part of speech

- 1
- a 歌詞 かし words [lyrics] of a song
 祝詞 しゅくし congratulations
 賞詞(=頌詞) しょうし (words of) praise, eulogy
 誓詞 せいし oath, pledge
 作詞 さくし writing lyrics
- b 品詞 ひんし part of speech
 動詞 どうし verb
 名詞 めいし noun
 定冠詞 ていかんし definite article
 前置詞 ぜんちし preposition
- ② style of Chinese poetry usu. associated with the Song Dynasty
 宋詞 そうし Song poetry

INDEPENDENT

【し 詞】 lyrics (of a popular song)

SPECIAL READINGS

祝詞 のりと Shinto ritual prayer
 台詞* せりふ one's lines, words

SYNONYMS

① words and expressions

語 WORD → 1944
 辞 WORD → 1726
 詞 WORDS → 1897
 句 PHRASE → 3685
 諺 PROVERB → 2006
 喩 METAPHOR → 0671

診

▶ EXAMINE A PATIENT

シン みる

㊦ 診 zhèn

1898

1-7-5

149 言	Jōyō S12-7-5	U8A3A F1129
----------	-----------------	----------------

、 一 二 三 四 五 六 七 八 九 十

診 診

11 12

COMPOUNDS

● EXAMINE A PATIENT, diagnose

診察する しんさつする examine (a patient)
 診療 しんりょう diagnosis and treatment
 診療所 しんりょうじょ clinic
 診断 しんだん diagnosis
 聴診器 ちやうしんき stethoscope
 検診 けんしん medical examination
 往診 おうしん doctor's visit to a patient, house call
 本日休診 ほんじつきゅうしん Office Closed Today
 (sign at doctor's office)
 打診する だしんする sound out, tap (a person's
 views); examine by percussion

KUN

【みる 診る】 EXAMINE (A PATIENT)

脈を診る みやくをみる examine one's pulse

SYNONYMS

● investigate and examine

閲 REVIEW → 4132
 審 EXAMINE CAREFULLY → 2985
 験 TEST → 2306
 勘 CHECK → 2231
 糾 INQUIRE INTO → 1631
 究 STUDY EXHAUSTIVELY → 2729
 察 INSPECT → 2961
 討 STUDY → 1846
 探 PROBE → 0613
 検 EXAMINE → 1241
 診 EXAMINE A PATIENT → 1898
 調 INVESTIGATE → 1973
 査 LOOK INTO → 3092

HOMOPHONES

みる

見 SEE → 3151
 観 VIEW → 2359
 看 WATCH → 3992
 視 REGARD → 1223

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 見 3151

証

▶ PROVE

▶ CERTIFICATE

ショウ あかし*

1899

1-7-5

㊦ 證 ㊦ 証 zhèng

149 言	Jōyō-5 S12-7-5	U8A3C F0444
----------	-------------------	----------------

、 一 二 三 四 五 六 七 八 九 十

証 証

11 12

COMPOUNDS

①④ [original meaning] PROVE, testify, bear witness; guarantee

⑤ proof, evidence, testimony

- a 証明 しょうめい proof, evidence, verification
 証言 しょうげん testimony, verbal evidence
 証人 しょうにん witness, attester
 保証する ほしょうする (assume responsibility for)
 guarantee, vouch for, certify
 実証 じっしょう actual proof
- b 証書 しょうしょ bond, deed; certificate
 証拠 しょうこ proof, evidence
 検証する けんしょうする verify, identify; inspect

確証する かくしょうする prove positively [definitely], corroborate

- ②㊦ [also suffix] **CERTIFICATE, card, license**
 ㊦ abbrev. of 証券 しょうけん: **CERTIFICATE of stock, securities, bond**

- a 免許証 めんきょしょう license
 会員証 かいいんしょう membership card
 b 証券 しょうけん bill, bond, securities
 証取り法 しょうとりほう Securities and Exchange Act

INDEPENDENT

【しょう 証】 proof, evidence, testimony
 証として しょうとして in proof of, in sign of

【しょうする 証する】 **PROVE**, give evidence; bear witness

KUN

【あかし 証】 proof, evidence, vindication
 身の証を立てる みのあかしをたてる vindicate one's innocence

SYNONYMS

②㊦ **certificates**

証 CERTIFICATE → 1899
 券 CERTIFICATE → 3256
 状 official document → 0322
 免 license → 2565

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 保 0107

詔

▶ **IMPERIAL EDICT**

ショウ みことのり

㊦ 詔 zhào

1900

■ 1-7-5

149	Jōyō	U8A54
言	S12-7-5	F2658

一 二 三 四 五 六 七 八 九 十

詔 詔

COMPOUNDS

- [original meaning] **IMPERIAL EDICT, imperial rescript**

詔令 しょうらい imperial edict
 詔勅 しょうちよく imperial edict
 詔書 しょうしょ imperial edict
 大詔 たいしょう imperial rescript [mandate]

KUN

【みことのり 詔】 **IMPERIAL EDICT**

SYNONYMS

- **imperial decree**

勅 IMPERIAL DECREE → 1841
 詔 IMPERIAL EDICT → 1900

宣 imperial proclamation → 2799

訴

▶ **APPEAL TO**

▶ **SUE**

ソ うった(える)

㊦ 訴 sù

1901

■ 1-7-5

149	Jōyō	U8A34
言	S12-7-5	F1009

一 二 三 四 五 六 七 八 九 十

訴 訴

COMPOUNDS

- ①㊦ **APPEAL TO a higher court**

㊦ **SUE, litigate, take legal action**

- a 控訴 こうそ (intermediate) appeal
 上訴する じょうそする appeal to a higher court
 b 訴訟 そしょう lawsuit, litigation
 訴願 そがん appeal, petition
 訴状 そじょう written complaint
 起訴 きそ prosecution, indictment, litigation
 告訴 こくそ legal action, complaint, accusation
 公訴 こうそ arraignment, prosecution
 敗訴 はいそ losing a suit [case]

- ② (try to deal with one's grievances by asking for sympathy) **APPEAL TO**, entreat, implore

哀訴 あいそ entreaty, complaint

愁訴する しゅうそする entreat, implore, appeal

KUN

【うったえる 訴える】 **SUE, appeal to the law, litigate; complain; appeal to (a sense of justice), resort to (violence); appeal to (the heart or the eye)**

訴え うったえ lawsuit, action, appeal, complaint

隣人を訴える りんじんをうったえる sue one's neighbor

理性に訴える りせいにうったえる appeal to one's reason

暴力に訴える ぼうりょくにうったえる resort to violence

貧者への援助を訴える ひんじゃへのえんじょをうったえる appeal to people to help the poor

人に訴える力が無い ひとにうったえるちからがない be of little appeal to people

SYNONYMS

- ①㊦ **sue**

訴 SUE → 1901

訟 LITIGATE → 1864

告 accuse of → 3062

控 accuse in court → 0600

- ② **request**

請 REQUEST → 1983

1 訴 APPEAL TO → 1901
 頼 ASK → 2041
 嘱 CHARGE WITH → 0881
 要 REQUIRE → 3263
 願 ASK A FAVOR → 2320
 求 SEEK → 4365
 乞 BEG → 2457

評

COMMENT

ヒョウ

149	Nonstandard	U8A55
言	S12-7-5	F0000

1-7-5

traditional form → see 評 at 1895

貯

1903

1-7-5

LAY UP

チヨ た(める) たくわ(える)

㊦ 貯 zhù

154	Jōyō-4	U8CAF
貝	S12-7-5	F1576

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

貯貯

11 12

COMPOUNDS

- [original meaning] **LAY UP (money or supplies), lay by, save, store up, lay in, stock**
- 貯金 ちよきん savings, deposit
- 貯蓄 ちよちく savings
- 貯蔵する ちよぞうする store, preserve, set aside
- 貯水池 ちよすいち reservoir
- 貯炭 ちよたん storing coal; stored coal
- 預貯金 よちよきん deposits and savings, bank account
- 郵便貯(=郵便貯金) ゆうちよ(=ゆうびんちよきん) postal [post-office] savings [deposit]

KUN

【ためる 貯める】[also 溜める] save (money), **LAY UP** (one's income)

金を貯める かねをためる save money

【たくわえる 貯える】[usu. 蓄える] store up, lay in stock, save, lay aside

貯え たくわえ store, reserve, stock; savings

SYNONYMS

- **store**
- 蔵 STORE → 2995
- 蓄 STORE UP → 2931
- 貯 LAY UP → 1903
- 納 PUT AWAY → 1652

USAGE

【ためる】

貯める

[also 溜める] save (money), lay up (one's income)

溜める

① ① accumulate, heap up

② collect (stamps)

③ store (esp. water)

② run up (a bill), leave undone

③ [also 貯める] save (money), lay up (one's income)

HOMOPHONES

ためる 溜 ACCUMULATE → 0814

たくわえる 蓄 STORE UP → 2931

たくわえ 蓄 STORE UP → 2931

NOTE

→ see also USAGE note at 蓄 2931

貼

STICK

チヨウ テン は(る) -ばり

㊦ 贴 tiē

1904

1-7-5

154	Jōyō	U8CBC
貝	S12-7-5	F1712

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

貼貼

11 12

COMPOUNDS

- [original meaning] **STICK, paste; apply to**
- 貼付する ちようふ(=てんぶ)する stick, paste, append

KUN

【はる 貼る】[also 張る]

① **STICK, paste; apply to**

② **cover, line**

a 貼り付ける はりつける stick on, paste

貼り合わせる はりあわせる paste together

貼り紙 はりがみ sticker, label, poster

切り貼り きりばり cutting and pasting, patching (up)

b 下貼り したばり undercoat, first coat

床にタイルを貼る ゆかにたいるをはる tile a floor

【-ばり -貼り】[usu. -張り] [also suffix] **covered with, lined with**

絹貼り きぬばり lined with silk

紙貼り かみばり lined with paper

SYNONYMS

- **stick**
- 着 STICK → 4110
- 貼 STICK → 1904
- 付 attach itself to → 0035

附 attach itself to → 0410

HOMOPHONES

はる張 SPREAD → 0573

-ばり張 SPREAD → 0573

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 張 0573

距

▶DISTANCE

キヨ

〔N〕距 〔C〕距 jù

1905

■ 1-7-5

157	Jōyō	U8DDD
足	S12-7-5	F1219

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

距 距

11 12

COMPOUNDS

1 a DISTANCE, range, spacing

b be at a DISTANCE from, be apart

a 角距 かっきょ angular distance

測距儀 そつきよぎ range finder

輪距 りんきょ wheel track

高距 こうきょ elevation (above sea level)

b 距離 きょり distance, range; interval

2 a anat ankle

b [original meaning, now archaic] cockspur

a 距骨 きよこつ anklebone, talus

b 距爪 きよそう cockspur

SYNONYMS

1 a distance and interval

距 DISTANCE → 1905

間 INTERVAL → 4122

程 EXTENT → 1524

隙 GAP → 0826

距

▶DISTANCE

キヨ

1906

■ 1-7-5

157	Nonstandard	U8DDD
足	S12-7-5	F0000

traditional form → see 距 at 1905

躰

▶BODY

▶FORM

タイ テイ からだ

1907

■ 1-7-5

158	Nonstandard	U8E00
身	S12-7-5	F0000

alternative form → see 体 at 0080

軸

▶AXLE

▶AXIS

ジク

1908

■ 1-7-5

〔C〕軸 zhóu zhòu

159	Jōyō	U8EF8
車	S12-7-5	F1763

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

軸 軸

11 12

COMPOUNDS

1 a [original meaning] AXLE, shaft, spindle

b something resembling an AXLE in shape or function, as a scroll roller or penholder

a 軸箱 じくばこ axle box

車軸 しゃじく wheel axle, axle

動軸 どうじく driving axle

死軸 しじく dead axle

b 軸木 じくぎ splint; scroll roller

巻軸 まきじく scroll; scroll roller

ペン軸 べんじく penholder

2 [also suffix]

a (line about which rotation occurs) AXIS

b math AXIS

c optics AXIS

d anat AXIS

a 軸線 じくせん axis, shaft line

地軸 ちじく axis of the earth

回転軸 かいてんじく axis of revolution

左右軸 さゆうじく lateral axis

主軸 しゅじく principal axis; main spindle [shaft]

b 座標軸 ざひょうじく coordinate axis

c 屈折軸 かつせつじく axis of refraction

d 軸索 じくさく axon, axis cylinder

3 (central part) AXIS, center, pivot

枢軸 すうじく central point, center; (mechanical) pivot, axis

新機軸 しんきじく new departure, milestone, breakthrough

4 a scroll, scroll picture, kakemono

b counter for scrolls

a 軸物 じくもの scroll picture

掛け軸 かけじく scroll

b 巻き物二軸 まきものにじく two scrolls

INDEPENDENT

【じく 軸】AXLE, shaft; holder; axis; math axis; bot axis, stem; scroll; kakemono; matchwood, matchstick

軸の じくの axial

軸を掛ける じくをかける hang a scroll picture

ペンの軸 べんのじく penholder

茸の軸 きのこのじく stem of a mushroom

SYNONYMS

① long slender objects

棒 ROD → 1237
 箸 CHOPSTICKS → 3359
 栈 crosspiece → 1169
 軸 AXLE → 1908
 錘 SPINDLE → 2191
 竿 POLE → 3259
 杖 STAFF → 1026
 錫 Buddhist priest's staff → 2189
 軛 YOKE → 1873

② line

線 LINE → 1760
 筋 THREADLIKE STRUCTURE → 3319
 条 strip → 2726
 脈 VEIN → 1189
 棒 straight line → 1237
 縞 STRIPE → 1784
 軸 AXIS → 1908

軽

▶LIGHT

ケイ かる(い) かる(やか)

ㇺ 輕 ㇻ 轻 qīng

1909

■ 1-7-5

159	Jōyō-3	U8EFD
車	S12-7-5	F0684

一 二 三 四 五 六 七 八 九 十
 一 二 三 四 五 六 七 八 九 十

軽 輕
 11 12

COMPOUNDS

① [also prefix] [original meaning] (not heavy) LIGHT

軽量 けいりょう light weight
 軽油 けいゆ gas oil, light oil
 軽金属 けいきんぞく light metals

② a (not intense) LIGHT, slight

b [also prefix] (not difficult or serious) LIGHT, easy, simple

a 軽震 けいしん weak earthquake
 軽傷 けいしょう slight injury
 軽減する けいげんする reduce, lighten, mitigate
 軽便 けいべん convenience, simplicity
 軽食 けいしょく light meal, snack
 b 軽易な けいいな easy, light, simple
 軽労働 けいろうどう light labor
 軽犯罪 けいはんざい minor offense
 軽音楽 けいおんがく light music

③ a LIGHT-headed, frivolous, thoughtless, rash

b (moving quickly) LIGHT-footed, nimble, agile, simple

a 軽率な けいそつな rash, light-headed, careless

軽薄な けいはくな insincere, frivolous, flippant, fickle

b 軽快な けいかいな light, nimble, quick; cheerful

④ make LIGHT of, think little of

軽視する けいしする make light of, despise; neglect

軽蔑 けいべつ contempt, disdain

KUN

【かるい 軽い】 (not heavy) LIGHT, lightweight; (not intense) light, slight; (not difficult or serious) light, easy, simple; light (taste); (not important) light, insignificant

軽さ かるさ lightness

軽軽と かるかると easily

軽はずみ かるはずみ rashness, hastiness

軽い犯罪 かるいはんざい minor offense

身軽な みがるな light, agile, nimble

気軽な きがるな lighthearted, cheerful; ready

手軽な てがるな easy, light, plain

尻軽な女 しりがるなおんな wanton girl

【かるやか 軽やか】

かるやかな 軽やかな LIGHT, nimble, airy

SYNONYMS

② a less in degree

弱 WEAK → 1499

軽 LIGHT → 1909

微 SLIGHT → 0788

低 LOW → 0082

薄 THIN → 3004

浅 SHALLOW → 0464

仄 FAINT → 3664

b easy

易 EASY (without difficulty) → 3064

安 easy (without effort) → 2695

簡 SIMPLE → 3380

軽 LIGHT → 1909

④ disdain

侮 despise → 0091

軽 make light of → 1909

蔑 DESPISE → 2969

嘲 SCOFF AT → 0878

酌

▶VINEGAR

サク す

ㇼ 酢 zuò cù

1910

■ 1-7-5

164	Jōyō	U9162
酉	S12-7-5	F2268

一 二 三 四 五 六 七 八 九 十

酢 酢

COMPOUNDS

- [formerly also 醋 2002] [original meaning] **VINEGAR**
酢酸 さくさん acetic acid

KUN

- 【す 酢】 [formerly also 醋] [also suffix] **VINEGAR**
酢の物 すのもの pickled dish
酢蛸[×] すだこ (sliced and) pickled octopus
酢料理 すりょうり pickled dish
醸造酢 じょうぞうす brewed vinegar

SYNONYMS

● seasonings

- 糖 SUGAR → 1777
塩 SALT → 0774
酢 VINEGAR → 1910
醋 VINEGAR → 2002
油 OIL → 0400
醬 FERMENTED SAUCE → 3569
噌 MISO → 0882
蜜 HONEY → 2958

● sour substances

- 酢 VINEGAR → 1910
酸 ACID → 1968

USAGE

【す】

- 酢
[formerly also 醋] [also suffix] vinegar
醋
[now replaced by 酢] [also suffix] vinegar

HOMOPHONES

- す 醋 VINEGAR → 2002

釉

▶ GLAZE

ユウ うわぐすり くすり ㊦ ゆ つや

㊦ 釉 yōu

1911

■ 1-7-5

165	Names	U91C9
采	S12-7-5	F3191

COMPOUNDS

● GLAZE, enamel

釉薬 ゆうやく glaze, enamel

INDEPENDENT

【ゆう 釉】 GLAZE, enamel

KUN

- 【うわぐすり 釉】 [also 釉薬, 上薬] GLAZE, enamel
釉を掛けた皿 うわぐすりをかけたさら glazed plate
【くすり 釉】 GLAZE, enamel

釉掛け(=薬掛け) くすりかけ glazing, enameling
灰釉 はいぐすり ash glaze

SPECIAL READINGS

釉薬 うわぐすり [also 釉, 上薬] glaze, enamel

HOMOPHONES

- うわぐすり
釉薬 → 1911, 3011
上薬 → 4212, 3011
くすり薬 DRUG → 3011

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 薬 3011

既

▶ ALREADY

キ すで(に)

71	Nonstandard	UFA42
无	S12-5-7	F0000

■ 1-7-5

traditional form → see 既 at 1498

解

▶ TAKE APART

▶ DISSOLVE

▶ CLARIFY

1913

■ 1-7-6

カイ ゲ と(く) と(かす) と(ける) ほど(く)[△]
ほど(ける)[△] わか(る)[△] ㊦ さとる

㊦ 解 ㊦ 解 jiè jiè xiè

148	Jōyō-5	U89E3
角	S13-7-6	F0185

一 二 三 四 五 六 七 八 九 十

角 角 解 解

COMPOUNDS

- ① [original meaning] (break into component parts) **TAKE APART, resolve, dissolve, separate, dissect**

解体 かいたい dismantling (a machine), scrapping;
dissolution, disorganization; dissection

解剖 かいぼう dissection, autopsy; analysis

解像力 かいざうりょく resolving power (of a lens)

解析 かいせき analysis, analytical research

分解する ぶんかいする take apart [to pieces]; analyze, decompose; be decomposed, break down

瓦解 がかい collapse, breakup, downfall

電解 でんかい electrolysis

- ② **DISSOLVE, melt, liquefy**

解凍 かいとう thawing, defrosting

溶解する ようかいする dissolve, liquefy; melt, fuse

潮解 ちょうかい deliquescence

融解 ゆうかい fusion, melting

水解する ひょうかいする melt away, be cleared
[dispelled]

- ③ **a** (cause to disperse) **DISSOLVE (a meeting), break up (an organization), dispel**
b (take away the binding power) **DISSOLVE, cancel (a contract), release, lift (a ban)**
- a** 解散 かいさん breakup, dispersion; dissolution
 解組する かいそする break up an organization
 解放する かいほうする release, set free
 解消 かいしょう liquidation, annulment, solution
b 解除 かいじょ removal [lifting] (of a ban), cancellation; release, acquittal
 解約 かいやく dissolution [cancellation] of a contract
 解禁 かいきん removal of a ban; opening of the fishing [hunting] season
- ④ **untie, undo, unfasten**
 解纜[×] かいらん unmooring, sailing off
- ⑤ **a** **release from office, discharge, dismiss**
b (release from pain) **relieve, alleviate**
- a** 解任する かいにんする release from office, dismiss, discharge
 解雇する かいこする discharge, dismiss, fire
b 解毒剤 げどくざい antidote
 解熱 げねつ alleviation of fever
 解脱 げだつ Buddhism deliverance (of one's soul), salvation
 緩解 かんかい relief [remission] (of pain)
- ⑥ **a** **CLARIFY, explain, elucidate, interpret**
b **explanation, commentary**
- a** 解説 かいせつ explanation, commentary
 解釈 かいしゃく interpretation, explanation
 解明する かいめいする explain, elucidate
 弁解 べんかい explanation, vindication, justification, excuse
 図解 ずかい explanatory diagram, illustration
b 詳解 しょうかい detailed [minute] explanation, full commentary
 注解 ちゅうかい annotation, explanatory notes
- ⑦ **a** **solve, find a solution, settle**
b **solution, answer**
- a** 解決 かいけつ solution, settlement
 解答する かいとうする solve, answer
 解法 かいほう solution, key to solution
 和解 わかい reconciliation, amicable settlement
b 正解 せいかい right answer, correct solution
- ⑧ **understand, comprehend**
 理解する りかいする understand, comprehend
 見解 けんかい opinion, view
 了解 りょうかい understanding, comprehension; consent
 誤解 ごかい misunderstanding, misconception
 難解な なんかいな difficult, hard to understand
 不可解な ふかかいな incomprehensible, inexplicable, baffling

INDEPENDENT

【かい 解】 explanation, commentary; solution; *math* root (of an equation)

解を示す かいをしめす show the solution
 解と係数の関係 かいとけいすうのかんけい relation between the roots and coefficients

【かいする 解する】 understand, comprehend; interpret

人語を解する じんごをかいする understand human speech

善意に解する ぜんいにかいする take it in a favorable sense

【げせない 解せない】 be beyond understanding

KUN

【とく 解く】

① **undo, unfasten, unloosen, unsew**

解き放す ときはなす set free

髪を解く かみをとく undo one's hair

② **DISSOLVE, cancel, release, lift**

禁を解く きんをとく lift [remove] a ban

③ **solve, work out**

謎解き なぞとき solution of a riddle

④ [also 梳く] **comb (one's hair)**

髪を解く かみをとく comb one's hair

⑤ **literary** relieve (a person) of a post

任を解かれる にんをとかれる be relieved of one's post

【とくす 解かす】

① [also 溶かす, formerly also 融かす] **vt melt (snow or ice), thaw (out)**

氷を解かす こおりをとくす melt ice

② [usu. 梳かす] **comb (one's hair)**

髪を解かす かみをとくす comb one's hair

【とける 解ける】 *vi*

① **come loose, come undone**

靴紐が解けた くつひもがとけた The shoestrings came untied

② be allayed, relent

③ **be solved, be resolved, be cleared**

解けない問題 とけないもんだい insoluble problem

④ [also 溶ける, formerly 融ける] (esp. of snow or ice)

melt, thaw

雪解け ゆきどけ thawing of snow

【ほどく 解く】 *vt* undo, untie, unfasten, loosen; unravel, unknit

結び目を解く むすびめをほどく undo a knot

【ほどける 解ける】 *vi* come undone, come loose; unravel

【わかる 解る】 [usu. 分かる, sometimes also 判る]

① ② **(grasp the meaning of) understand, comprehend, see**

- ⑥ (be sympathetic toward) understand, show understanding for (another's feelings)
- a 解り わかり understanding
解り難い わかりにくい hard to understand, incomprehensible, unintelligible
- b 物解りの良い ものわかりのいい understanding; sensible
- ② ① know, tell, recognize
⑥ be made known, be brought to light
- a 先の事は解らない、さきことはわからない cannot tell what will happen in the future
- b 身元が解る みもとがわかる be identified
- ③ appreciate
音楽が解る おんがくがわかる have an ear [appreciation] for music

SYNONYMS

1 separate

- 割 DIVIDE → 2284
分 DIVIDE → 2466
解 TAKE APART → 1913
析 ANALYZE → 1072
別 SEPARATE → 1434
離 SEPARATE → 2364
隔 partition → 0827

2 liquefy

- 溶 DISSOLVE, MELT → 0816
熔 MELT (metals) → 1340
鎔 MELT (metals) → 2214
解 DISSOLVE → 1913
融 FUSE → 2303

3 ④ disperse

- 解 DISSOLVE → 1913
散 SCATTER → 2137

5 ④ dismiss

- 罷 DISMISS → 3234
免 discharge → 2565
解 release from office → 1913

6 explain

- 説 EXPLAIN → 1949
明 make clear → 1060
釈 ELUCIDATE → 1876
詮 EXPOUND → 1923
講 expound → 2046
解 CLARIFY → 1913
注 annotate → 0383

7 answer

- 答 ANSWER → 3322
解 solve → 1913
返 reply → 3797
応 RESPOND → 3804

8 know and understand

- 知 KNOW → 1446

- 通 know thoroughly → 3855
得 gain understanding of → 0577
分かる understand → 2466
解 understand → 1913
諒 UNDERSTAND → 1982
了 COMPREHEND → 4157
悟 AWAKE TO → 0502
惺 AWAKE TO → 0709

USAGE

1 【とく】

- 解く
① undo, unfasten, unloosen, unsew
② dissolve, cancel, release, lift
③ solve, work out
④ [also 梳く] comb (one's hair)
⑤ literary relieve (a person) of a post

説く

- ① explain
② preach, advocate; persuade

溶く

- vt
① (cause to pass into solution) dissolve (paint)
② whip an egg

梳く

[also 解く] comb (one's hair)

2 【とかす】

解かす

- ① [also 溶かす, formerly also 融かす] vt melt (snow or ice), thaw (out)
② [usu. 梳かす] comb (one's hair)

融かす

[now usu. 解かす or 溶かす] vt melt (snow or ice), thaw (out)

溶かす

- vt
① (cause to pass into solution or to turn liquid) dissolve, melt, liquefy
② ④ [formerly 熔かす or 鎔かす] melt (up) (metals), fuse, smelt

⑥ [also 解かす, formerly also 融かす] melt (snow or ice), thaw (out)

熔かす

[now usu. 溶かす] vt melt (up) (metals), fuse, smelt

鎔かす

[now usu. 溶かす] vt melt (up) (metals), fuse, smelt

梳かす

[sometimes also 解かす] comb (one's hair)

3 【とける】

解ける

- vi
① come loose, come undone
② be allayed, relent
③ be solved, be resolved, be cleared

- ④ [also 溶ける, formerly 融ける] (esp. of snow or ice) melt, thaw

融ける

[now usu. 解ける or 溶ける] vi (esp. of snow or ice) melt, thaw

溶ける

vi

- ① (pass into solution) dissolve
 ② ② [formerly 熔ける or 鎔ける] (of metals) melt (up), fuse, smelt
 ③ [also 解ける, formerly 融ける] (esp. of snow or ice) melt, thaw

熔ける

[now usu. 溶ける] vi (of metals) melt (up), fuse, smelt

鎔ける

[now usu. 溶ける] vi (of metals) melt (up), fuse, smelt

HOMOPHONES

とく

説 EXPLAIN → 1949

溶 DISSOLVE → 0816

梳 COMB → 1209

とかす

融 FUSE → 2303

溶 DISSOLVE → 0816

熔 MELT → 1340

鎔 MELT → 2214

梳 COMB → 1209

とける

融 FUSE → 2303

溶 DISSOLVE → 0816

熔 MELT → 1340

鎔 MELT → 2214

わかる

分 DIVIDE → 2466

判 JUDGE → 1441

NOTE

→ see also USAGE note at 分 2466

触

▶ TOUCH

シヨク ふれる) さわる)

N 觸 C 触 chù

1914

1-7-6

148 角	Jōyō S13-7-6	U89E6 F0817
----------	-----------------	----------------

ノ ㄣ ㄣ ㄣ ㄣ ㄣ ㄣ ㄣ ㄣ ㄣ ㄣ

角 中 触 触

COMPOUNDS

- ① a TOUCH, contact
 ② b perceive by TOUCHing, feel

a 接触 せつしよく contact, touch

一触即発 いっしよくそくはつ touch-and-go situation, hair-trigger crisis

感触 かんしよく (sense of) touch, feeling

b 触角 しょつかく feeler, antenna

触覚 しょつかく sense of touch

触媒 しょくばい catalyst, catalyzer

② conflict with, violate

抵触する ていしよくする conflict with; be contrary to; be incompatible with

KUN

【ふれる 触れる】 TOUCH, feel; come in contact with, meet; touch on, mention; conflict with, violate; announce, hawk

触れ ふれ proclamation, official notice; touch

触れ合う ふれあう come in contact

触れ合い ふれあい contact, touch

触れ込み ふれこみ (exaggerated) introduction

手を触れるな てをふれるな Hands off!

目に触れる めにふれる catch the eye, attract attention

要点に触れる ようてんにふれる come to [touch on] the point

法に触れる ほうにふれる violate the law

【さわる 触る】

① TOUCH, feel

触り さわり touch, feel; impression (of a person); most impressive passage, punch line

肌触り はだざわり touch, feel

② become involved in

触らぬ神に祟り無し さわらぬかみにたたりなし Let sleeping dogs lie

寄ると触ると よるとさわると whenever they come together

SYNONYMS

① touch

触 TOUCH → 1914

接 CONTACT → 0607

撫 STROKE → 0904

当てる apply → 2701

USAGE

① 【さわる】

触る

① touch, feel

② become involved in

障る

① hinder, interfere with

② affect, harm, jar on

② 【さわり】

触り

① touch, feel

② impression (of a person)

③ most impressive passage, punch line
障り

- ① hindrance, obstacle
② ㊦ harm, bad effect
㊧ sickness

HOMOPHONES

さわる 障 HINDRANCE → 0875

さわり 障 HINDRANCE → 0875

解

- ▶ TAKE APART
▶ DISSOLVE
▶ CLARIFY

カイ ゲ と(く) と(かす) と(ける) ほど(く)
ほど(ける) わかる) ㊦ さとる

1915

■ 1-7-6

148	Nonstandard	U89E7
角	S13-7-6	F0000

traditional form → see 解 at 1913

該

- ▶ CORRESPOND TO

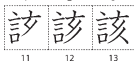
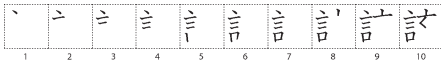
ガイ

㊦ 該 gāi

1916

■ 1-7-6

149	Jōyō	U8A72
言	S13-7-6	F2201



COMPOUNDS

1 ㊦ CORRESPOND TO, conform to, apply to, fall under

㊧ [also prefix] the said, the one in question, that
a 該当する がいとうする come under, be applicable to

当該 とうがい the said, the concerned

b 該案 がいあん the said proposal

該問題 がいもんだい the said problem, the matter in question

2 inclusive, extensive

該博な がいはくな extensive (knowledge), profound (learning)

SYNONYMS

1 ㊦ correspond to

該 CORRESPOND TO → 1916

準 apply correspondingly → 3541

当 be equivalent → 2701

㊧ this and that

本 THIS → 4314

爾 THAT → 4407

其れ THAT → 3255

彼 that → 0346

今 THIS (week, etc.) → 2464

当 THE PRESENT → 2701

該 the said → 1916

同 the same → 3707

之 this → 4228

是 this → 3090

此 THIS → 1017

斯 THIS → 2140

詢

- ▶ ASK FOR ADVICE

ジュン シュン ㊦ まこと

㊦ 詢 xún

1917

■ 1-7-6

149	Names	U8A62
言	S13-7-6	F0000

COMPOUNDS

● [rare] ASK FOR ADVICE, consult, inquire

諮詢 (= 咨 × 詢) する しじゆんする consult, inquire

SYNONYMS

● inquire

問 QUESTION → 4117

詰 question closely → 1920

聞く ask → 4127

質 query → 3483

尋ねる INQUIRE → 2918

訊 INQUIRE → 1842

何う INQUIRE (*humble*) → 0078

諮 CONSULT → 2009

詢 ASK FOR ADVICE → 1917

詣

- ▶ VISIT A HOLY PLACE

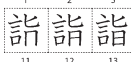
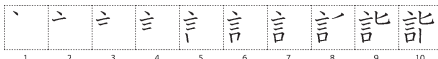
ケイ もう(でる) ㊦ ゆき

㊦ 詣 yi

1918

■ 1-7-6

149	Jōyō	U8A63
言	S13-7-6	F2048



COMPOUNDS

1 VISIT A HOLY PLACE (as a temple, shrine or the Imperial Palace), make a pilgrimage

参詣 さんげい visit to a temple [shrine], worship, pilgrimage

2 attain an elevated state

造詣 ぞうげい attainments, scholarship

KUN

【もうでる 詣でる】 VISIT A HOLY PLACE (as a temple, shrine or the Imperial Palace), make a pilgrimage

詣で もうで pilgrimage, visit

初詣で はつもうで first visit to a shrine [temple] during the New Year

SYNONYMS

① visit

訪 VISIT → 1860

参 VISIT A HOLY PLACE → 2563

詣 VISIT A HOLY PLACE → 1918

寄 call at → 2856

伺 call on → 0078

詭

▶TRICK

キ

㊦ 詭 guī

1919

■1-7-6

149	Non-Jōyō	U8A6D
言	S13-7-6	F0000

COMPOUNDS

● [now also 奇 2756] [original meaning] TRICK, cheat, deceive, defraud

詭計 きげい artifice, trick

詭弁 きべん sophism, sophistry

SYNONYMS

● deceive

欺 DECEIVE → 2138

騙 DECEIVE → 2314

詐 SWINDLE → 1896

惑 mislead → 3461

拐 defraud → 0365

偽 FALSIFY → 0149

詭 TRICK → 1919

詰

▶REPRIMAND

▶STUFF

キツ つ(める) つ(め) -づ(め) つ(まる)

つ(む)

1920

■1-7-6

149	Jōyō	U8A70
言	S13-7-6	F0967

、 丶 ㇀ ㇁ ㇂ ㇃ ㇄ ㇅ ㇆ ㇇ ㇈ ㇉ ㇊ ㇋ ㇌ ㇍ ㇎ ㇏ ㇐ ㇑ ㇒ ㇓ ㇔ ㇕ ㇖ ㇗ ㇘ ㇙ ㇚ ㇛ ㇜ ㇝ ㇞ ㇟ ㇠ ㇡ ㇢ ㇣ ㇤ ㇥ ㇦ ㇧ ㇨ ㇩ ㇪ ㇫ ㇬ ㇭ ㇮ ㇯ ㇰ ㇱ ㇲ ㇳ ㇴ ㇵ ㇶ ㇷ ㇸ ㇹ ㇺ ㇻ ㇼ ㇽ ㇾ ㇿ ㈀ ㈁ ㈂ ㈃ ㈄ ㈅ ㈆ ㈇ ㈈ ㈉ ㈊ ㈋ ㈌ ㈍ ㈎ ㈏ ㈐ ㈑ ㈒ ㈓ ㈔ ㈕ ㈖ ㈗ ㈘ ㈙ ㈚ ㈛ ㈜ ㈝ ㈞ ㈟ ㈠ ㈡ ㈢ ㈣ ㈤ ㈦ ㈧ ㈨ ㈩ ㈪ ㈫ ㈬ ㈭ ㈮ ㈯ ㈰ ㈱ ㈲ ㈳ ㈴ ㈵ ㈶ ㈷ ㈸ ㈹ ㈺ ㈻ ㈼ ㈽ ㈾ ㈿ ㉀ ㉁ ㉂ ㉃ ㉄ ㉅ ㉆ ㉇ ㉈ ㉉ ㉊ ㉋ ㉌ ㉍ ㉎ ㉏ ㉐ ㉑ ㉒ ㉓ ㉔ ㉕ ㉖ ㉗ ㉘ ㉙ ㉚ ㉛ ㉜ ㉝ ㉞ ㉟ ㊀ ㊁ ㊂ ㊃ ㊄ ㊅ ㊆ ㊇ ㊈ ㊉ ㊊ ㊋ ㊌ ㊍ ㊎ ㊏ ㊐ ㊑ ㊒ ㊓ ㊔ ㊕ ㊖ ㊗ ㊘ ㊙ ㊚ ㊛ ㊜ ㊝ ㊞ ㊟ ㊠ ㊡ ㊢ ㊣ ㊤ ㊦ ㊧ ㊨ ㊩ ㊪ ㊫ ㊬ ㊭ ㊮ ㊯ ㊰ ㊱ ㊲ ㊳ ㊴ ㊵ ㊶ ㊷ ㊸ ㊹ ㊺ ㊻ ㊼ ㊽ ㊾ ㊿ ㋀ ㋁ ㋂ ㋃ ㋄ ㋅ ㋆ ㋇ ㋈ ㋉ ㋊ ㋋ ㋌ ㋍ ㋎ ㋏ ㋐ ㋑ ㋒ ㋓ ㋔ ㋕ ㋖ ㋗ ㋘ ㋙ ㋚ ㋛ ㋜ ㋝ ㋞ ㋟ ㋠ ㋡ ㋢ ㋣ ㋤ ㋥ ㋦ ㋧ ㋨ ㋩ ㋪ ㋫ ㋬ ㋭ ㋮ ㋯ ㋰ ㋱ ㋲ ㋳ ㋴ ㋵ ㋶ ㋷ ㋸ ㋹ ㋺ ㋻ ㋼ ㋽ ㋾ ㋿ ㌀ ㌁ ㌂ ㌃ ㌄ ㌅ ㌆ ㌇ ㌈ ㌉ ㌊ ㌋ ㌌ ㌍ ㌎ ㌏ ㌐ ㌑ ㌒ ㌓ ㌔ ㌕ ㌖ ㌗ ㌘ ㌙ ㌚ ㌛ ㌜ ㌝ ㌞ ㌟ ㌠ ㌡ ㌢ ㌣ ㌤ ㌥ ㌦ ㌧ ㌨ ㌩ ㌪ ㌫ ㌬ ㌭ ㌮ ㌯ ㌰ ㌱ ㌲ ㌳ ㌴ ㌵ ㌶ ㌷ ㌸ ㌹ ㌺ ㌻ ㌼ ㌽ ㌾ ㌿ ㍀ ㍁ ㍂ ㍃ ㍄ ㍅ ㍆ ㍇ ㍈ ㍉ ㍊ ㍋ ㍌ ㍍ ㍎ ㍏ ㍐ ㍑ ㍒ ㍓ ㍔ ㍕ ㍖ ㍗ ㍘ ㍙ ㍚ ㍛ ㍜ ㍝ ㍞ ㍟ ㍠ ㍡ ㍢ ㍣ ㍤ ㍥ ㍦ ㍧ ㍨ ㍩ ㍪ ㍫ ㍬ ㍭ ㍮ ㍯ ㍰ ㍱ ㍲ ㍳ ㍴ ㍵ ㍶ ㍷ ㍸ ㍹ ㍺ ㍻ ㍼ ㍽ ㍾ ㍿ ㎀ ㎁ ㎂ ㎃ ㎄ ㎅ ㎆ ㎇ ㎈ ㎉ ㎊ ㎋ ㎌ ㎍ ㎎ ㎏ ㎐ ㎑ ㎒ ㎓ ㎔ ㎕ ㎖ ㎗ ㎘ ㎙ ㎚ ㎛ ㎜ ㎝ ㎞ ㎟ ㎠ ㎡ ㎢ ㎣ ㎤ ㎥ ㎦ ㎧ ㎨ ㎩ ㎪ ㎫ ㎬ ㎭ ㎮ ㎯ ㎰ ㎱ ㎲ ㎳ ㎴ ㎵ ㎶ ㎷ ㎸ ㎹ ㎺ ㎻ ㎼ ㎽ ㎾ ㎿ ㏀ ㏁ ㏂ ㏃ ㏄ ㏅ ㏆ ㏇ ㏈ ㏉ ㏊ ㏋ ㏌ ㏍ ㏎ ㏏ ㏐ ㏑ ㏒ ㏓ ㏔ ㏕ ㏖ ㏗ ㏘ ㏙ ㏚ ㏛ ㏜ ㏝ ㏞ ㏟ ㏠ ㏡ ㏢ ㏣ ㏤ ㏥ ㏦ ㏧ ㏨ ㏩ ㏪ ㏫ ㏬ ㏭ ㏮ ㏯ ㏰ ㏱ ㏲ ㏳ ㏴ ㏵ ㏶ ㏷ ㏸ ㏹ ㏺ ㏻ ㏼ ㏽ ㏾ ㏿ 㐀 㐁 㐂 㐃 㐄 㐅 㐆 㐇 㐈 㐉 㐊 㐋 㐌 㐍 㐎 㐏 㐐 㐑 㐒 㐓 㐔 㐕 㐖 㐗 㐘 㐙 㐚 㐛 㐜 㐝 㐞 㐟 㐠 㐡 㐢 㐣 㐤 㐥 㐦 㐧 㐨 㐩 㐪 㐫 㐬 㐭 㐮 㐯 㐰 㐱 㐲 㐳 㐴 㐵 㐶 㐷 㐸 㐹 㐺 㐻 㐼 㐽 㐾 㐿 㑀 㑁 㑂 㑃 㑄 㑅 㑆 㑇 㑈 㑉 㑊 㑋 㑌 㑍 㑎 㑏 㑐 㑑 㑒 㑓 㑔 㑕 㑖 㑗 㑘 㑙 㑚 㑛 㑜 㑝 㑞 㑟 㑠 㑡 㑢 㑣 㑤 㑥 㑦 㑧 㑨 㑩 㑪 㑫 㑬 㑭 㑮 㑯 㑰 㑱 㑲 㑳 㑴 㑵 㑶 㑷 㑸 㑹 㑺 㑻 㑼 㑽 㑾 㑿 㒀 㒁 㒂 㒃 㒄 㒅 㒆 㒇 㒈 㒉 㒊 㒋 㒌 㒍 㒎 㒏 㒐 㒑 㒒 㒓 㒔 㒕 㒖 㒗 㒘 㒙 㒚 㒛 㒜 㒝 㒞 㒟 㒠 㒡 㒢 㒣 㒤 㒥 㒦 㒧 㒨 㒩 㒪 㒫 㒬 㒭 㒮 㒯 㒰 㒱 㒲 㒳 㒴 㒵 㒶 㒷 㒸 㒹 㒺 㒻 㒼 㒽 㒾 㒿 㓀 㓁 㓂 㓃 㓄 㓅 㓆 㓇 㓈 㓉 㓊 㓋 㓌 㓍 㓎 㓏 㓐 㓑 㓒 㓓 㓔 㓕 㓖 㓗 㓘 㓙 㓚 㓛 㓜 㓝 㓞 㓟 㓠 㓡 㓢 㓣 㓤 㓥 㓦 㓧 㓨 㓩 㓪 㓫 㓬 㓭 㓮 㓯 㓰 㓱 㓲 㓳 㓴 㓵 㓶 㓷 㓸 㓹 㓺 㓻 㓼 㓽 㓾 㓿 㔀 㔁 㔂 㔃 㔄 㔅 㔆 㔇 㔈 㔉 㔊 㔋 㔌 㔍 㔎 㔏 㔐 㔑 㔒 㔓 㔔 㔕 㔖 㔗 㔘 㔙 㔚 㔛 㔜 㔝 㔞 㔟 㔠 㔡 㔢 㔣 㔤 㔥 㔦 㔧 㔨 㔩 㔪 㔫 㔬 㔭 㔮 㔯 㔰 㔱 㔲 㔳 㔴 㔵 㔶 㔷 㔸 㔹 㔺 㔻 㔼 㔽 㔾 㔿 㕀 㕁 㕂 㕃 㕄 㕅 㕆 㕇 㕈 㕉 㕊 㕋 㕌 㕍 㕎 㕏 㕐 㕑 㕒 㕓 㕔 㕕 㕖 㕗 㕘 㕙 㕚 㕛 㕜 㕝 㕞 㕟 㕠 㕡 㕢 㕣 㕤 㕥 㕦 㕧 㕨 㕩 㕪 㕫 㕬 㕭 㕮 㕯 㕰 㕱 㕲 㕳 㕴 㕵 㕶 㕷 㕸 㕹 㕺 㕻 㕼 㕽 㕾 㕿 㖀 㖁 㖂 㖃 㖄 㖅 㖆 㖇 㖈 㖉 㖊 㖋 㖌 㖍 㖎 㖏 㖐 㖑 㖒 㖓 㖔 㖕 㖖 㖗 㖘 㖙 㖚 㖛 㖜 㖝 㖞 㖟 㖠 㖡 㖢 㖣 㖤 㖥 㖦 㖧 㖨 㖩 㖪 㖫 㖬 㖭 㖮 㖯 㖰 㖱 㖲 㖳 㖴 㖵 㖶 㖷 㖸 㖹 㖺 㖻 㖼 㖽 㖾 㖿 㗀 㗁 㗂 㗃 㗄 㗅 㗆 㗇 㗈 㗉 㗊 㗋 㗌 㗍 㗎 㗏 㗐 㗑 㗒 㗓 㗔 㗕 㗖 㗗 㗘 㗙 㗚 㗛 㗜 㗝 㗞 㗟 㗠 㗡 㗢 㗣 㗤 㗥 㗦 㗧 㗨 㗩 㗪 㗫 㗬 㗭 㗮 㗯 㗰 㗱 㗲 㗳 㗴 㗵 㗶 㗷 㗸 㗹 㗺 㗻 㗼 㗽 㗾 㗿 㘀 㘁 㘂 㘃 㘄 㘅 㘆 㘇 㘈 㘉 㘊 㘋 㘌 㘍 㘎 㘏 㘐 㘑 㘒 㘓 㘔 㘕 㘖 㘗 㘘 㘙 㘚 㘛 㘜 㘝 㘞 㘟 㘠 㘡 㘢 㘣 㘤 㘥 㘦 㘧 㘨 㘩 㘪 㘫 㘬 㘭 㘮 㘯 㘰 㘱 㘲 㘳 㘴 㘵 㘶 㘷 㘸 㘹 㘺 㘻 㘼 㘽 㘾 㘿 㙀 㙁 㙂 㙃 㙄 㙅 㙆 㙇 㙈 㙉 㙊 㙋 㙌 㙍 㙎 㙏 㙐 㙑 㙒 㙓 㙔 㙕 㙖 㙗 㙘 㙙 㙚 㙛 㙜 㙝 㙞 㙟 㙠 㙡 㙢 㙣 㙤 㙥 㙦 㙧 㙨 㙩 㙪 㙫 㙬 㙭 㙮 㙯 㙰 㙱 㙲 㙳 㙴 㙵 㙶 㙷 㙸 㙹 㙺 㙻 㙼 㙽 㙾 㙿 㚀 㚁 㚂 㚃 㚄 㚅 㚆 㚇 㚈 㚉 㚊 㚋 㚌 㚍 㚎 㚏 㚐 㚑 㚒 㚓 㚔 㚕 㚖 㚗 㚘 㚙 㚚 㚛 㚜 㚝 㚞 㚟 㚠 㚡 㚢 㚣 㚤 㚥 㚦 㚧 㚨 㚩 㚪 㚫 㚬 㚭 㚮 㚯 㚰 㚱 㚲 㚳 㚴 㚵 㚶 㚷 㚸 㚹 㚺 㚻 㚼 㚽 㚾 㚿 㞀 㞁 㞂 㞃 㞄 㞅 㞆 㞇 㞈 㞉 㞊 㞋 㞌 㞍 㞎 㞏 㞐 㞑 㞒 㞓 㞔 㞕 㞖 㞗 㞘 㞙 㞚 㞛 㞜 㞝 㞞 㞟 㞠 㞡 㞢 㞣 㞤 㞥 㞦 㞧 㞨 㞩 㞪 㞫 㞬 㞭 㞮 㞯 㞰 㞱 㞲 㞳 㞴 㞵 㞶 㞷 㞸 㞹 㞺 㞻 㞼 㞽 㞾 㞿 㟀 㟁 㟂 㟃 㟄 㟅 㟆 㟇 㟈 㟉 㟊 㟋 㟌 㟍 㟎 㟏 㟐 㟑 㟒 㟓 㟔 㟕 㟖 㟗 㟘 㟙 㟚 㟛 㟜 㟝 㟞 㟟 㟠 㟡 㟢 㟣 㟤 㟥 㟦 㟧 㟨 㟩 㟪 㟫 㟬 㟭 㟮 㟯 㟰 㟱 㟲 㟳 㟴 㟵 㟶 㟷 㟸 㟹 㟺 㟻 㟼 㟽 㟾 㟿 㠀 㠁 㠂 㠃 㠄 㠅 㠆 㠇 㠈 㠉 㠊 㠋 㠌 㠍 㠎 㠏 㠐 㠑 㠒 㠓 㠔 㠕 㠖 㠗 㠘 㠙 㠚 㠛 㠜 㠝 㠞 㠟 㠠 㠡 㠢 㠣 㠤 㠥 㠦 㠧 㠨 㠩 㠪 㠫 㠬 㠭 㠮 㠯 㠰 㠱 㠲 㠳 㠴 㠵 㠶 㠷 㠸 㠹 㠺 㠻 㠼 㠽 㠾 㠿 㡀 㡁 㡂 㡃 㡄 㡅 㡆 㡇 㡈 㡉 㡊 㡋 㡌 㡍 㡎 㡏 㡐 㡑 㡒 㡓 㡔 㡕 㡖 㡗 㡘 㡙 㡚 㡛 㡜 㡝 㡞 㡟 㡠 㡡 㡢 㡣 㡤 㡥 㡦 㡧 㡨 㡩 㡪 㡫 㡬 㡭 㡮 㡯 㡰 㡱 㡲 㡳 㡴 㡵 㡶 㡷 㡸 㡹 㡺 㡻 㡼 㡽 㡾 㡿 㢀 㢁 㢂 㢃 㢄 㢅 㢆 㢇 㢈 㢉 㢊 㢋 㢌 㢍 㢎 㢏 㢐 㢑 㢒 㢓 㢔 㢕 㢖 㢗 㢘 㢙 㢚 㢛 㢜 㢝 㢞 㢟 㢠 㢡 㢢 㢣 㢤 㢥 㢦 㢧 㢨 㢩 㢪 㢫 㢬 㢭 㢮 㢯 㢰 㢱 㢲 㢳 㢴 㢵 㢶 㢷 㢸 㢹 㢺 㢻 㢼 㢽 㢾 㢿 㣀 㣁 㣂 㣃 㣄 㣅 㣆 㣇 㣈 㣉 㣊 㣋 㣌 㣍 㣎 㣏 㣐 㣑 㣒 㣓 㣔 㣕 㣖 㣗 㣘 㣙 㣚 㣛 㣜 㣝 㣞 㣟 㣠 㣡 㣢 㣣 㣤 㣥 㣦 㣧 㣨 㣩 㣪 㣫 㣬 㣭 㣮 㣯 㣰 㣱 㣲 㣳 㣴 㣵 㣶 㣷 㣸 㣹 㣺 㣻 㣼 㣽 㣾 㣿 㤀 㤁 㤂 㤃 㤄 㤅 㤆 㤇 㤈 㤉 㤊 㤋 㤌 㤍 㤎 㤏 㤐 㤑 㤒 㤓 㤔 㤕 㤖 㤗 㤘 㤙 㤚 㤛 㤜 㤝 㤞 㤟 㤠 㤡 㤢 㤣 㤤 㤥 㤦 㤧 㤨 㤩 㤪 㤫 㤬 㤭 㤮 㤯 㤰 㤱 㤲 㤳 㤴 㤵 㤶 㤷 㤸 㤹 㤺 㤻 㤼 㤽 㤾 㤿 㥀 㥁 㥂 㥃 㥄 㥅 㥆 㥇 㥈 㥉 㥊 㥋 㥌 㥍 㥎 㥏 㥐 㥑 㥒 㥓 㥔 㥕 㥖 㥗 㥘 㥙 㥚 㥛 㥜 㥝 㥞 㥟 㥠 㥡 㥢 㥣 㥤 㥥 㥦 㥧 㥨 㥩 㥪 㥫 㥬 㥭 㥮 㥯 㥰 㥱 㥲 㥳 㥴 㥵 㥶 㥷 㥸 㥹 㥺 㥻 㥼 㥽 㥾 㥿 㦀 㦁 㦂 㦃 㦄 㦅 㦆 㦇 㦈 㦉 㦊 㦋 㦌 㦍 㦎 㦏 㦐 㦑 㦒 㦓 㦔 㦕 㦖 㦗 㦘 㦙 㦚 㦛 㦜 㦝 㦞 㦟 㦠 㦡 㦢 㦣 㦤 㦥 㦦 㦧 㦨 㦩 㦪 㦫 㦬 㦭 㦮 㦯 㦰 㦱 㦲 㦳 㦴 㦵 㦶 㦷 㦸 㦹 㦺 㦻 㦼 㦽 㦾 㦿 㧀 㧁 㧂 㧃 㧄 㧅 㧆 㧇 㧈 㧉 㧊 㧋 㧌 㧍 㧎 㧏 㧐 㧑 㧒 㧓 㧔 㧕 㧖 㧗 㧘 㧙 㧚 㧛 㧜 㧝 㧞 㧟 㧠 㧡 㧢 㧣 㧤 㧥 㧦 㧧 㧨 㧩 㧪 㧫 㧬 㧭 㧮 㧯 㧰 㧱 㧲 㧳 㧴 㧵 㧶 㧷 㧸 㧹 㧺 㧻 㧼 㧽 㧾 㧿 㨀 㨁 㨂 㨃 㨄 㨅 㨆 㨇 㨈 㨉 㨊 㨋 㨌 㨍 㨎 㨏 㨐 㨑 㨒 㨓 㨔 㨕 㨖 㨗 㨘 㨙 㨚 㨛 㨜 㨝 㨞 㨟 㨠 㨡 㨢 㨣 㨤 㨥 㨦 㨧 㨨 㨩 㨪 㨫 㨬 㨭 㨮 㨯 㨰 㨱 㨲 㨳 㨴 㨵 㨶 㨷 㨸 㨹 㨺 㨻 㨼 㨽 㨾 㨿 㩀 㩁 㩂 㩃 㩄 㩅 㩆 㩇 㩈 㩉 㩊 㩋 㩌 㩍 㩎 㩏 㩐 㩑 㩒 㩓 㩔 㩕 㩖 㩗 㩘 㩙 㩚 㩛 㩜 㩝 㩞 㩟 㩠 㩡 㩢 㩣 㩤 㩥 㩦 㩧 㩨 㩩 㩪 㩫 㩬 㩭 㩮 㩯 㩰 㩱 㩲 㩳 㩴 㩵 㩶 㩷 㩸 㩹 㩺 㩻 㩼 㩽 㩾 㩿 㪀 㪁 㪂 㪃 㪄 㪅 㪆 㪇 㪈 㪉 㪊 㪋 㪌 㪍 㪎 㪏 㪐 㪑 㪒 㪓 㪔 㪕 㪖 㪗 㪘 㪙 㪚 㪛 㪜 㪝 㪞 㪟 㪠 㪡 㪢 㪣 㪤 㪥 㪦 㪧 㪨 㪩 㪪 㪫 㪬 㪭 㪮 㪯 㪰 㪱 㪲 㪳 㪴 㪵 㪶 㪷 㪸 㪹 㪺 㪻 㪼 㪽 㪾 㪿 㫀 㫁 㫂 㫃 㫄 㫅 㫆 㫇 㫈 㫉 㫊 㫋 㫌 㫍 㫎 㫏 㫐 㫑 㫒 㫓 㫔 㫕 㫖 㫗 㫘 㫙 㫚 㫛 㫜 㫝 㫞 㫟 㫠 㫡 㫢 㫣 㫤 㫥 㫦 㫧 㫨 㫩 㫪 㫫 㫬 㫭 㫮 㫯 㫰 㫱 㫲 㫳 㫴 㫵 㫶 㫷 㫸 㫹 㫺 㫻 㫼 㫽 㫾 㫿 㬀 㬁 㬂 㬃 㬄 㬅 㬆 㬇 㬈 㬉 㬊 㬋 㬌 㬍 㬎 㬏 㬐 㬑 㬒 㬓 㬔 㬕 㬖 㬗 㬘 㬙 㬚 㬛 㬜 㬝 㬞 㬟 㬠 㬡 㬢 㬣 㬤 㬥 㬦 㬧 㬨 㬩 㬪 㬫 㬬 㬭 㬮 㬯 㬰 㬱 㬲 㬳 㬴 㬵 㬶 㬷 㬸 㬹 㬺 㬻 㬼 㬽 㬾 㬿 㭀 㭁 㭂 㭃 㭄 㭅 㭆 㭇 㭈 㭉 㭊 㭋 㭌 㭍 㭎 㭏 㭐 㭑 㭒 㭓 㭔 㭕 㭖 㭗 㭘 㭙 㭚 㭛 㭜 㭝 㭞 㭟 㭠 㭡 㭢 㭣 㭤 㭥 㭦 㭧 㭨 㭩 㭪 㭫 㭬 㭭 㭮 㭯 㭰 㭱 㭲 㭳 㭴 㭵 㭶 㭷 㭸 㭹 㭺 㭻 㭼 㭽 㭾 㭿 㮀 㮁 㮂 㮃 㮄 㮅 㮆 㮇 㮈 㮉 㮊 㮋 㮌 㮍 㮎 㮏 㮐 㮑 㮒 㮓 㮔 㮕 㮖 㮗 㮘 㮙 㮚 㮛 㮜 㮝 㮞 㮟 㮠 㮡 㮢 㮣 㮤 㮥 㮦 㮧 㮨 㮩 㮪 㮫 㮬 㮭 㮮 㮯 㮰 㮱 㮲 㮳 㮴 㮵 㮶 㮷 㮸 㮹 㮺 㮻 㮼 㮽 㮾 㮿 㯀 㯁 㯂 㯃 㯄 㯅 㯆 㯇 㯈 㯉 㯊 㯋 㯌 㯍 㯎 㯏 㯐 㯑 㯒 㯓 㯔 㯕 㯖 㯗 㯘 㯙 㯚 㯛 㯜 㯝 㯞 㯟 㯠 㯡 㯢 㯣 㯤 㯥 㯦 㯧 㯨 㯩 㯪 㯫 㯬 㯭 㯮 㯯 㯰 㯱 㯲 㯳 㯴 㯵 㯶 㯷 㯸 㯹 㯺 㯻 㯼 㯽 㯾 㯿 㰀 㰁 㰂 㰃 㰄 㰅 㰆 㰇 㰈 㰉 㰊 㰋 㰌 㰍 㰎 㰏 㰐 㰑 㰒 㰓 㰔 㰕 㰖 㰗 㰘 㰙 㰚 㰛 㰜 㰝 㰞 㰟 㰠 㰡 㰢 㰣 㰤 㰥 㰦 㰧 㰨 㰩 㰪 㰫 㰬 㰭 㰮 㰯 㰰 㰱 㰲 㰳 㰴 㰵 㰶 㰷 㰸 㰹 㰺 㰻 㰼 㰽 㰾 㰿 㱀 㱁 㱂 㱃 㱄 㱅 㱆 㱇 㱈 㱉 㱊 㱋 㱌 㱍 㱎 㱏 㱐 㱑 㱒 㱓 㱔 㱕 㱖 㱗 㱘 㱙 㱚 㱛 㱜 㱝 㱞 㱟 㱠 㱡 㱢 㱣 㱤 㱥 㱦 㱧 㱨 㱩 㱪 㱫 㱬 㱭 㱮 㱯 㱰 㱱 㱲 㱳 㱴 㱵 㱶 㱷 㱸 㱹 㱺 㱻 㱼 㱽 㱾 㱿 㲀 㲁 㲂 㲃 㲄 㲅 㲆 㲇 㲈 㲉 㲊 㲋 㲌 㲍 㲎 㲏 㲐 㲑 㲒 㲓 㲔 㲕 㲖 㲗 㲘 㲙 㲚 㲛 㲜 㲝 㲞 㲟 㲠 㲡 㲢 㲣 㲤 㲥 㲦 㲧 㲨 㲩 㲪 㲫 㲬 㲭 㲮 㲯 㲰 㲱 㲲 㲳 㲴 㲵 㲶 㲷 㲸 㲹 㲺 㲻 㲼 㲽 㲾 㲿 㳀 㳁 㳂 㳃 㳄 㳅 㳆 㳇 㳈 㳉 㳊 㳋 㳌 㳍 㳎 㳏 㳐 㳑 㳒 㳓 㳔 㳕 㳖 㳗 㳘 㳙 㳚 㳛 㳜 㳝 㳞 㳟 㳠 㳡 㳢 㳣 㳤 㳥 㳦 㳧 㳨 㳩 㳪 㳫 㳬 㳭 㳮 㳯 㳰 㳱 㳲 㳳 㳴 㳵 㳶 㳷 㳸 㳹 㳺 㳻 㳼 㳽 㳾 㳿 㴀 㴁 㴂 㴃 㴄 㴅 㴆 㴇 㴈 㴉 㴊 㴋 㴌 㴍 㴎 㴏 㴐 㴑 㴒 㴓 㴔 㴕 㴖 㴗 㴘 㴙 㴚 㴛 㴜 㴝 㴞 㴟 㴠 㴡 㴢 㴣 㴤 㴥 㴦 㴧 㴨 㴩 㴪 㴫 㴬 㴭 㴮 㴯 㴰 㴱 㴲 㴳 㴴

立ち詰めでいる たちづめでいる keep standing

理詰め りづめ reasoning, cogent argument

③ [suffix] on duty at

本省詰め ほんしょうづめ service at the Head Office

【つまる 詰まる】

① ㊦ be STUFFED, be full, be packed

㊦ be stopped [plugged] up, be [get] blocked, get clogged

a ぎっしり詰まっている ぎっしりつまっている be crammed, be packed full

鼻詰まり はなづまり nasal congestion

b 声を詰まらせて こえをつまらせて in a choked voice

② be shortened, become shorter; contract

詰まり つまり in short, after all; blockade; stuffing; ultimate

それは洗うと詰まる それはあらうとつまる It shrinks when washed

③ [also suffix] be driven to a corner, be cornered; be hard up

言葉に詰まる ことばにつまる be at a loss for words

返答に詰まる へんとうにつまる be embarrassed for a reply

行き詰まる いきづまる reach the limits, come to the end of one's tether

金詰まり かねづまり money distress, shortage of money

【つむ 詰む】

① be packed, become fine [close]

目の詰んだ めのつんだ fine(-grained), close

② be checkmated

詰み つみ checkmate

SYNONYMS

① blame and accuse

責 BLAME → 3115

叱 SCOLD → 0210

詰 REPRIMAND → 1920

難 find fault with → 2310

批 CRITICIZE → 0294

劾 EXPOSE CRIMES → 1618

弾 impeach → 0697

② inquire

問 QUESTION → 4117

詰 question closely → 1920

聞く ask → 4127

質 query → 3483

尋ねる INQUIRE → 2918

訊 INQUIRE → 1842

伺う INQUIRE (humble) → 0078

諮 CONSULT → 2009

詢 ASK FOR ADVICE → 1917

【つめる】

① fill

充 FILL → 2507

湛 BE FULL OF → 0745

填 FILL → 0777

満 fill → 0739

詰める STUFF → 1920

HOMOPHONES

つむ 積 ACCUMULATE → 1579

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 積 1579

誇

▶ BOAST

コ ほこ(る)

㊦ 夸 kuā

1921

■ 1-7-6

149	Jōyō	U8A87
言	S13-7-6	F1373

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

誇 語 誇

11 12 13

COMPOUNDS

㊦ [original meaning] BOAST, brag, be proud

㊦ exaggerate, overstate

a 誇称 こしょう boasting, exaggeration

誇示 こじ ostentation, display, showing off

誇色 こしょく proud countenance

b 誇張する こちょうする exaggerate, overstate, magnify

誇大 くだい exaggeration, magnification

KUN

【ほこる 誇る】BOAST, brag, take pride in, peacock oneself

誇り ほこり pride

誇らしい ほこらしい proud

誇り顔 ほこりがお triumphant look

勝ち誇る かちほこる be triumphant

咲き誇る さきほこる be in all glory

SYNONYMS

㊦ boasting and arrogance

誇 BOAST → 1921

慢 ARROGANT → 0844

傲 ARROGANT → 0173

誠

▶ SINCERITY

セイ まこと ㊦ まさのぶ たかし しげ

よしとも あき なり

㊦ 誠 ㊦ 诚 chéng

1922

■ 1-7-6

149	Jōyō-6	U8AA0
言	S13-7-6	F1342

1

、 一 二 三 四 五 六 七 八 九 十

誠 誠 誠

11 12 13

COMPOUNDS

● SINCERITY, true heart, honesty, fidelity

誠実 せいじつ sincerity, honesty, faith

誠意 せいい sincerity, good faith

忠誠 ちゅうせい faithfulness, fidelity

至誠 しせい sincerity, devotion

KUN

【まこと 誠】

① SINCERITY, true heart, honesty, fidelity

誠を尽くす まことをつくす do with sincerity

② [sometimes also 実 or 真] truth, reality

誠の まことの true, genuine

誠に まことに truly, really; very, extremely

誠しやかに まことしやかに plausibly, with seeming truth

嘘か誠か うそかまことか true or false

SYNONYMS

● fidelity

忠 LOYALTY → 3087

義 faith → 2948

孝 FILIAL PIETY → 3973

悌 BROTHERLY LOVE → 0507

誠 SINCERITY → 1922

実 faithfulness → 2765

信 fidelity → 0115

操 constancy → 0948

節 moral integrity → 3336

USAGE

【まこと】

誠

① sincerity, true heart, honesty, fidelity

② [sometimes also 実 or 真] truth, reality

実

[usu. 誠, sometimes also 真] truth, reality

真

[usu. 誠, sometimes also 実] truth, reality

HOMOPHONES

まこと

実 REAL → 2765

真 TRUE → 2616

詮

1923

1-7-6

▶ EXPOUND

セン かい④ のり さと とし あきら

はる さとる とも さとし

㊦ 詮 ㊧ 詮 quán

149	Jōyō	U8A6E
言	S13-7-6	F2118

、 一 二 三 四 五 六 七 八 九 十

詮 詮 詮

11 12 13

COMPOUNDS

① EXPOUND, elucidate, explain

詮議 せんぎ discussion, examination; interrogation

詮索 せんさく scrutiny, prying, inquiry

所詮 しょせん after all

② avail, use, worth, effect, result

③ required means, methods called for

INDEPENDENT

【せん 詮】 avail, use, worth, effect, result; required means, methods called for

詮無い せんない no use, no avail, no help for

【せんずる 詮ずる】 contemplate deeply, meditate on

詮ずる所 せんずるところ after all, after all due consideration

KUN

【かい 詮】 avail, use, worth, effect, result

詮 (= 甲斐) が有る かいがある fruitful, effective, worth, worthwhile

SYNONYMS

① explain

説 EXPLAIN → 1949

明 make clear → 1060

釈 ELUCIDATE → 1876

詮 EXPOUND → 1923

講 expound → 2046

解 CLARIFY → 1913

注 annotate → 0383

COMPOUND FORMATION

【所詮 しょせん】

所詮 'after all' is Buddhist in origin and combines 詮 'expound' with 所, which indicates the passive voice, yielding the meaning 'that which is expounded' (i.e., the substance of Buddhist scriptures). By extension, it came to mean 'after all is said and done' or 'after all', for reasons that are not clear.

詩

▶ POETRY

シ ㊦ うた

㊦ 詩 shī

1924

■ 1-7-6

149 言	Jōyō-3 S13-7-6	U8A69 F1073
----------	-------------------	----------------

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

詩 詩 詩

COMPOUNDS

a [also suffix] [original meaning] POETRY, poem, verse

b Chinese POETRY [poem]

a 詩人 しじん poet

詩情 しじょう poetic sentiment, poetical interest

詩集 ししゅう anthology of poems

詩的な してきな poetic

叙事詩 じよじし epic (poem), epic poetry

b 詩吟 しぎん reciting Chinese poems

詩歌 しか(=しか) Chinese and Japanese poetry;
poems

唐詩 とうし Tang poetry

INDEPENDENT

【し 詩】 POETRY, poem, lines, verse, rhyme; Chinese poetry [poem]

詩を作る しをつくる compose a poem

SYNONYMS

a poetry

詩 POETRY → 1924

歌 Japanese poetry → 2296

俳 HAIKU → 0126

句 HAIKU → 3685

試

▶ TRY

シ ころ(みる) ため(す)

㊦ 試 shi

1925

■ 1-7-6

149 言	Jōyō-4 S13-7-6	U8A66 F0707
----------	-------------------	----------------

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

試 試 試

COMPOUNDS

1 a [original meaning] (attempt to do) TRY, attempt

b (test the quality of) TRY, test, sample

a 試案 しあん tentative plan, draft

試作 しさく trial manufacture

試算する しさんする make a trial calculation

試写 ししゃ preview, private showing

試行錯誤 しこうさくご trial and error

b 試食 ししょく sampling (of food)

試験 しけん test, examination

試練 しれん trial, test, probation

試運転 しうてん test run

2 abbrev. of 試験 しけん: examination, school test

入試 にゅうし entrance examination

追試 ついし supplementary examination

模試 もし sham examination

3 used phonetically for shi

試合 しあい match, game

KUN

【ころみる 試みる】 TRY, attempt, test

試み ころみ trial, attempt, test

抵抗を試みる ていこうをころみる offer [put up]
resistance

【ためす 試す】 TRY, test, experiment

試し ためし trial, test, try

力を試す ちからをためす try one's strength

SYNONYMS

1 try

試 TRY → 1925

験 TEST → 2306

2 examination

検 examination → 1241

試 examination (school test) → 1925

COMPOUND FORMATION

【試合 しあい】

試合 'match, game' consists of 試 ㊦, used phonetically for 為 し, the verb stem of 為る する 'to do'. It derives from 為合う しあう 'do something to each other'.

NOTE

➔ see COMPOUND FORMATION for 試練 しれん → 練 1738

詳

▶ DETAILED

ショウ くわ(しい) つまび(らか) ㊦ よし

㊦ 詳 xiáng

1926

■ 1-7-6

149 言	Jōyō S13-7-6	U8A73 F1170
----------	-----------------	----------------

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

詳 詳 詳

COMPOUNDS

a DETAILED, minute, full

b [original meaning] explain [investigate] in detail

c know in detail

a 詳細 しょうさい details, particulars

詳密な しょうみつな minute, detailed, elaborate

詳察 しょうさつ careful observation

- b 詳報 しょうほう detailed report
 詳論する しょうろんする explain in detail
 c 未詳の みしょうの unknown
 不詳 ふしょう unknown, unidentified

KUN

【くわしい 詳しい】DETAILED, minute; complete, full; exact, accurate; know well (about), be (well) versed in

詳しく くわしさ detailedness; completeness; knowledge

詳しい話 くわしいはなし detailed account

この辺の地理に詳しい このへんのちりにくわしい know every inch of this neighborhood

【つまびらか 詳らか】

つまびらかな 詳らかな DETAILED; accurate; clearly known

詳らかでない つまびらかでない be unknown

事情を詳らかにする じじょうをつまびらかにする reveal the circumstances

SYNONYMS

④ detailed

詳 DETAILED → 1926

細 MINUTE → 1689

緻 MINUTE → 1780

密 CLOSE → 2857

精 meticulous → 1729

詫

▶APOLOGIZE

タ わびる

㊦ 詫 chā

1927

■ 1-7-6

149	Names	U8A6B
言	S13-7-6	F2129

KUN

【わびる 詫びる】APOLOGIZE

詫び状 わびじょう letter of apology

詫びを入れる わびをいれる make an apology

お詫び おわび apology

SYNONYMS

【わびる】

○ apologize

謝 APOLOGIZE → 2048

詫びる APOLOGIZE → 1927

話

▶SPEAK

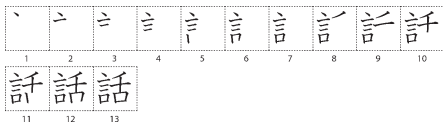
ワ はな(ず) はなし

㊦ 话 huà

1928

■ 1-7-6

149	Jōyō-2	U8A71
言	S13-7-6	F0054



COMPOUNDS

①④ [original meaning] SPEAK, talk, converse

㊦ conversation, speech, talk

a 話者 わしわ speaker, narrator

会話 かいわ conversation

対話 たいわ dialogue, conversation

電話 でんわ telephone; phone call

談話 だんわ talk, conversation

b 話題 わだい topic [subject] of conversation

世話 せわ help, aid, good offices; care; everyday affairs

閑話休題 かんわきゅうだい to return to the subject

②④ story, tale, fable

㊦ counter for stories

a 神話 しんわ myth, mythology

童話 どうわ nursery tale, fairy tale

民話 みんわ folk tale, folk story

実話 じつわ true story

挿話 そうわ anecdote

b 第五話 だいいごわ story No. 5

KUN

【はなす 話す】SPEAK, talk; tell; consult with

話し合う はなしあう discuss, talk over, consult with

話し声 はなしごえ voice; whisper

話し言葉 はなしことば spoken language

話し込む はなしこむ have a long talk (with)

事情を話す じじょうをはなす explain the situation

【はなし 話】[also suffix] talk, conversation, speech;

chat; rumor, report; consultation, agreement

話の種 はなしのたね topic of conversation

笑い話 わらいばなし funny [humorous] story

昔話 むかしばなし legend, old tale

思い出話 おもいでばなし reminiscent talk

SYNONYMS

①④ speak and say

言 SAY → 2440

語る TELL → 1944

談 TALK → 1975

喋 TALK → 0665

諷 INSINUATE → 2005

謂う REFERTO → 2007

云 say → 2430

曰 SAYTHAT → 3757

話 SPEAK → 1928

口 give mouth to → 4189

申す SPEAK HUMBLLY → 4319

述 STATE → 3816

陳 SET FORTH → 0656

弁 SPEAK ELOQUENTLY → 2497

2 stories

話 story → 1928

談 account → 1975

語 tale → 1944

説 narrative → 1949

噂 RUMOR → 0883

COMPOUND FORMATION

【世話 せわ】

世話 'help, aid, etc.' originally meant society (世) chat (話 ①②) or daily gossip. It is not clear how this is related to its current meaning of helping or taking care.

NOTE

→ see COMPOUND FORMATION for

挿話 そうわ → 挿 0517

閑話休題 かんわきゅうだい → 閑 4123

詮

1929

1-7-6

▶EXPOUND

セン かい ④ のり さと とし あきら はる
さとる とも さとし

149 言	Nonstandard S13-7-6	U8A6E F0000
----------	------------------------	----------------

traditional form → see 詮 at 1923

誕

1-7-6

incorrect stroke-count

→ see 1-7-8: 言 at 1987

賂

1930

1-7-6

▶BRIBE

口 まいない[▲]

㊦ 賂 れい

154 貝	Jōyō S13-7-6	U8CC2 F2836
----------	-----------------	----------------

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

11 12 13

COMPOUNDS

● BRIBE; bribery

賄賂 わいろ bribe, bribery

KUN

【まいない 賂】 [also 賄]

① BRIBE; bribery

② [archaic] offering, gift of gratitude

SYNONYMS

● give

与 GIVE → 4229

呈 PRESENT → 2715

進 present to a superior → 3873

上 give (to superior or others) → 4212

下 give (to inferior or speaker) → 4186

呉れる give (to speaker) → 3156

授 CONFER → 0595

賜 DEIGN TO GIVE → 1994

贈 PRESENT A GIFT → 2064

賄 BRIBE → 1931

賂 BRIBE → 1930

HOMOPHONES

まいない 賄 BRIBE → 1931

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 賄 1931

賄

▶BRIBE

ワイ まかな(う) まいない[▲]

㊦ 賄 れい

1931

1-7-6

154 貝	Jōyō S13-7-6	U8CC4 F2221
----------	-----------------	----------------

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

11 12 13

COMPOUNDS

● BRIBE

賄賂 わいろ bribe, bribery

収賄 しゅうわい acceptance of a bribe, corruption

贈賄する ぞうわいする bribe, corrupt

贈収賄 ぞうしゅうわい corruption, bribery

KUN

【まかなう 賄う】 manage to cover (expenses), meet (the demand); provide meals [board], cater

賄い まかない board, meals; boarding, catering; cook

賄い婦 まかないふ female cook

千円で賄う せんえんでまかなう manage to cover the expenses with 1000 yen

需要を賄う じゅようをまかなう meet the demand

【まいない 賄】 [also 賂]

① BRIBE; bribery

② [archaic] offering, gift of gratitude

SYNONYMS

● give

与 GIVE → 4229

呈 PRESENT → 2715

進 present to a superior → 3873

上 give (to superior or others) → 4212

下 give (to inferior or speaker) → 4186

呉れる give (to speaker) → 3156

授 CONFER → 0595

- 賜 DEIGN TO GIVE → 1994
 贈 PRESENT A GIFT → 2064
 賄 BRIBE → 1931
 賂 BRIBE → 1930

USAGE

【まないい】

賄

[also 賂]

① bribe; bribery

② [archaic] offering, gift of gratitude

賂

[also 賄] same as 賄

HOMOPHONES

まないい 賂 BRIBE → 1930

賊

▶BANDIT

ツク

㊦ 賊 ㊧ 賊 zéi

1932

1-7-6

154 貝	Jōyō S13-7-6	U8CCA F1422
----------	-----------------	----------------

丨 丨 丨 丨 丨 丨 丨 丨 丨 丨
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

賊 賊 賊
 11 12 13

COMPOUNDS

① ㊦ BANDIT, robber, pirate, thief

㊧ rebel, traitor, insurgent

a 賊徒 ぞくと bandit, robber; rebels, traitors

盜賊 とうぞく thief, robber, bandit

海賊 かいぞく pirate

山賊 さんぞく bandit, mountain robber

匪^レ賊 ひぞく bandit

b 賊軍 ぞくぐん insurgents, rebel army

逆賊 ぎやくぞく rebel, traitor, insurgent

国賊 こくぞく traitor (to the country)

② [original meaning] harm, injure, kill

賊虐 ぞくぎやく damage and ill treatment

INDEPENDENT

【ぞく 賊】thief, burglar; rebel, insurgent

賊を捕らえる ぞくをとらえる arrest [catch] a thief

【ぞくする 賊する】harm, hurt, kill

SPECIAL READINGS

烏賊^{*} いか squid, cuttlefish

SYNONYMS

① ㊦ thieves

盜 thief → 3309

泥 petty thief → 0384

賊 BANDIT → 1932

NOTE

★ do not confuse with 賦 INSTALLMENT → 1992

賊

▶BANDIT

ツク

1933

1-7-6

154 貝	Nonstandard S13-7-6	U8CCA F0000
----------	------------------------	----------------

traditional form → see 賊 at 1932

跳

▶JUMP

チョウ は(ねる) と(ぶ) -と(び)

㊦ 跳 tiào

1934

1-7-6

157 足	Jōyō S13-7-6	U8DF3 F1608
----------	-----------------	----------------

丨 丨 丨 丨 丨 丨 丨 丨 丨 丨
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

跳 跳 跳
 11 12 13

COMPOUNDS

① [original meaning] JUMP, leap, spring

跳躍する ちょうやくする jump, leap, spring

跳馬 ちょうば long horse (vault)

反跳 はんちょう *phys* recoil

② be rampant

跳梁 ちょうりょう rampancy, domination; [original meaning] jumping about

KUN

【はねる 跳ねる】

① ㊦ leap, spring, JUMP, hop

㊧ bound, rebound, recoil

㊨ (of the market) JUMP (to)

a 跳ね起きる はねおきる jump up, spring up

b 跳び跳ねる とびはねる jump up and down, hop

bc 跳ね返る はねかえる rebound, bounce; (of the market) recover

② (of the theater) be over, close

【とぶ 跳ぶ】

① JUMP, leap, spring

㊦ JUMP [leap] over, vault

a 縄跳び なわとび rope skipping, rope jumping

b 跳び過ぎる とびすぎる overleap, overjump

【-とび -跳び】 [also suffix] JUMP

棒高跳び ぼうたかとび pole vault [jump]

背面跳び はいめんとび backward jump, Fosbury flop

SYNONYMS

① jump

跳 JUMP → 1934

躍 LEAP → 2090

蹶 SPRING TO ONE'S FEET → 2073

USAGE

【はねる】

跳ねる

- ① ㊦ leap, spring, jump, hop
 ㊧ bound, rebound, recoil
 ㊨ (of the market) jump (to)
 ② (of the theater) be over, close

撥ねる

- ① ㊦ flip, splash
 ㊧ strike, knock down
 ② reject, turn down
 ③ take a percentage for one's own
 ④ sweep up (in brush stroke of kanji)
 ⑤ pronounce ん as a syllabic consonant

HOMOPHONES

はねる 撥 REPEL → 0907

とぶ

飛 FLY → 4389

翔 SOAR → 1714

NOTE

→ see also USAGE note at 飛 4389

跨

▶ STRADDLE

コ またぐ またがる

㊦ 跨 kuà

1935

■ 1-7-6

157	Names	U8DE8
足	S13-7-6	F2679

COMPOUNDS

- ① ㊦ (be astride) STRADDLE, sit [stand] astride
 ㊧ (extend across) STRADDLE, stretch across [over]
 a 跨座式鉄道 こざしきてつどう straddle-beam monorail
 b 跨線橋 こせんきょう overpass
 ② crotch, inner thigh
 跨下 こか under one's crotch, between one's thighs

KUN

【またぐ 跨ぐ】

- ㊦ (step over) STRADDLE, stride over [across], cross
 ㊧ (extend across) STRADDLE, stretch across [over]
 ㊨ (be astride) STRADDLE, sit [stand] astride
 a 一跨ぎ ひとまたぎ a single stride; a short distance
 b 川を跨ぐ橋 かわをまたぐはし bridge extending over the river

【またがる 跨がる】

- ㊦ (be astride) STRADDLE, sit [stand] astride
 ㊧ (extend across) STRADDLE, stretch across [over]
 a 馬に跨がる うまにまたがる mount [sit astride] a horse

SYNONYMS

① extend over

亘 EXTEND OVER → 2438

及 REACH TO → 4192

跨 STRADDLE → 1935

路

▶ ROAD

ロ ル^ㄆ -じ みち^ㄆ ㊦ おうじ

㊦ 路 り

1936

■ 1-7-6

157	Jōyō-3	U8DEF
足	S13-7-6	F0399

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
丨	丨	丨	丨	丨	丨	丨	丨	丨	丨

路	路	路
11	12	13

COMPOUNDS

- ① ㊦ [also suffix] ROAD, route, way
 ㊧ journey, traveling
 a 路上 ろじょう on the road, road
 路面 ろめん road surface
 路線 ろせん route, way, line
 路地 ろじ alley, lane
 道路 どうろ road, street, way
 空路 くろ air route, airway
 線路 せんろ (railway) line, track
 通路 つうろ passage, pathway, alley, aisle
 悪路あくろ bad road
 滑走路 かっせうろ runway
 b 路用 ろよう traveling expenses
 路銀 ろぎん traveling expenses
 ② elec circuit, wire
 回路 かいろ (electric) circuit
 短路 たんろ short circuit
 閉路 へいろ closed circuit
 断路 だんろ disconnection (of a wire)
 ③ line of reasoning, logic
 理路 りろ reasoning, argument
 ④ important position, high rank
 要路 ようろ important position, the authorities;
 important road
 当路 とうろ the authorities
 ⑤ used phonetically for ru, esp. in the transliteration of foreign names
 路加 ろか St. Luke

KUN

【-じ 路】

- ① ㊦ way (to), route—often used as suffix after names of provinces in old Japan
 ㊧ suffix indicating number of days of a journey
 a 旅路 たたびじ journey
 伊勢路 いせじ way to Ise
 b 五日路 いつかじ five days' journey
 ② suffix indicating age in tens of years

五十路 いそじ 50 years old

【みち 路】 [now usu. 道] ROAD, avenue, boulevard
町を貫く路 まちをつらぬくみち road passing through the town

SYNONYMS

① ㊦ ways and routes

道 WAY (path) → 3888

径 PATH → 0347

軌 TRACK → 1832

線 LINE → 1760

漕 WATERWAY → 0957

途 WAY (route) → 3853

路 ROAD → 1936

筋 wayside → 3319

通り street → 3855

街 city street → 0702

辻 CROSSROADS → 3958

岐 forked road → 0285

巷 THE STREETS → 3097

⑤ phonetic [r]

呂 PHONETIC [ro] → 2713

路 phonetic [ru] → 1936

羅 PHONETIC [ra] → 3244

HOMOPHONES

みち 道 WAY → 3888

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 道 3888

跡

▶TRACE

セキ あと

㊦ 迹 ◊ ㊦ 迹 ji

1937

1-7-6

157	Jōyō	U8DE1
足	S13-7-6	F0816

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
丨	冫	凵	冫	冫	冫	冫	冫	冫	冫

11	12	13
跡	跡	跡

COMPOUNDS

① [formerly also 蹟 2065]

a (mark left by something) TRACE(s), track, mark, footprint, trail

b (sign of former presence) TRACES, ruins, remains

a 足跡 そくせき footprint, footmark; the course of one's life, one's achievements

追跡 ついせき pursuit, chase, follow-up

軌跡 きせき locus; tracks

航跡 こうせき wake, track; flight path, vapor trail

人跡 じんせき human traces

筆跡 ひつせき handwriting, holograph

b 遺跡 いせき ruins, remains

史跡 しせき historic spot [remains]

古跡 こせき historic remains, ruins

② sign, indication, phenomenon

奇跡 きせき miracle, wonder

③ traditional family name, status or property

門跡 もんぜき status of a temple leading a Buddhist sect, esp. Honganji Temple; priest-prince

名跡 みょうせき family name

KUNJ

【あと 跡】

① ㊦ (mark left by something) TRACE(s), track, mark, footprint, trail, sign; [also 痕] scar

㊦ (sign of former presence) ruins, remains, aftermath

a 跡形も無く あとかたもなく without leaving any trace

傷跡 きずあと scar, cicatrix

足跡 あしあと footprint, footmark

b 跡始末 (=後始末) する あとしまつする settle, take remedial measures

城跡 しろあと ruins of a castle

② succession

跡を絶たない あとをたたない (there) be no end to

跡を絶つ あとをたつ put an end to, wipe out

③ inheritance, headship of a family

跡継ぎ あとつぎ successor, heir

跡目 あとめ headship of a family, family property

SYNONYMS

① ㊦ marks and signs

標 MARK (identifying sign) → 1347

徽 EMBLEM → 0968

痕 SCAR → 4066

印 MARK (visible sign) → 1023

跡 TRACE → 1937

蹟 TRACE → 2065

踪 FOOTPRINTS → 1996

紋 print → 1651

符 SYMBOL → 3299

号 SIGN → 2675

葉 BOOKMARK → 3285

① ㊦ trace

軌 TRACK → 1832

跡 TRACE → 1937

HOMOPHONES

あと

後 AFTER → 0431

蹟 TRACE → 2065

痕 SCAR → 4066

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 後 0431

踐

▶IMPLEMENT

セン

N 踐 C 踐 jiàn

1938

1-7-6

157	Jōyō	U8DF5
足	S13-7-6	F2022

1 冫 口 冫 冫 冫 冫 冫 冫 冫 冫

踐 踐 踐

11 12 13

COMPOUNDS

① (give practical effect to and ensure actual fulfillment)

IMPLEMENT, carry through, put in practice, carry out

踐言する せんげんする keep one's word

実践する じっせんする put in practice, implement

② accession (to the throne)

踐祚[×] せんそ accession (to the throne)

③ [archaic] step (upon), tread upon

踐踏する せんとうする trample down

SYNONYMS

① execute

執 EXECUTE → 2114

行 ACT → 0246

履 FULFILL → 3933

施 CARRY OUT → 1103

踐 IMPLEMENT → 1938

果たす effect → 4377

遂 ACCOMPLISH → 3892

較

▶COMPARE

カク コウ⁺ くら(べる)⁺

C 较 jiào

1939

1-7-6

159	Jōyō	U8F03
車	S13-7-6	F1361

一 冫 冫 冫 冫 冫 冫 冫 冫 冫 冫

較 較 較

11 12 13

COMPOUNDS

● COMPARE

較量 こうりょう [rare] comparison

較差 かくさ(=こうさ) range

比較する ひかくする compare with, draw a comparison

KUN

【くらべる 較べる】[usu. 比べる] COMPARE, contrast
大きさを較べる おおきさをくらべる compare the size

SYNONYMS

● compare

比 COMPARE → 0029

較 COMPARE → 1939

譬 COMPARE TO → 3613

校 COLLATE → 1166

照 check against → 3506

対 OPPOSE (contrast) → 1025

参 refer → 2563

HOMOPHONES

くらべる 比 COMPARE → 0029

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 比 0029

酪

▶DAIRY PRODUCTS

ラク

C 酪 lào

1940

1-7-6

164	Jōyō	U916A
酉	S13-7-6	F3229

一 冫 冫 冫 冫 冫 冫 冫 冫 冫 冫

酪 酪 酪

11 12 13

COMPOUNDS

● DAIRY PRODUCTS

酪農 らくのう dairy farming

酪農家 らくのうか dairy farmer, dairyman

酪製品 らくせいひん dairy products

酪酸 らくさん butyric acid

乳酪 にゅうらく dairy products

牛酪 ぎゅうらく butter

乾酪 かんらく cheese

SYNONYMS

● dairy products

酪 DAIRY PRODUCTS → 1940

乳 MILK → 1823

醍 CREAM → 2031

醐 CREAM → 2032

酬

▶RECIPROCATATE

シュウ むく(いる)⁺

C 酬 chóu

1941

1-7-6

164	Jōyō	U916C
酉	S13-7-6	F2007

一 冫 冫 冫 冫 冫 冫 冫 冫 冫 冫

酬 酬 酬

11 12 13

1

COMPOUNDS

- ① **a** RECIPROCATE, requite, recompense; respond
b remuneration, reward

a 応酬 おうしゅう response, reply; exchange
 b 報酬 ほうしゅう remuneration, reward; pay

- ② [original meaning] RECIPROCATE [exchange] wine-glasses, offer wine in return
 献酬 けんしゅう exchange of sake cups

KUN

【むくいる 酬いる】[now usu. 報いる]

- ① requite, repay
 ② recompense, reward

a 酬い むくい recompense, return
 b 労に酬いる ろうにむくいる recompense a person for his [her] labor

SYNONYMS

- ① **a** compensate
 償 RECOMPENSE → 0199
 賠 COMPENSATE → 1991
 酬 RECIPROCATE → 1941
 報 REQUITE → 2133
- ② offer wine
 酌 POUR WINE → 1854
 献 offer wine → 2240
 酬 reciprocate wineglasses → 1941

HOMOPHONES

むくいる 報 INFORM → 2133
 むくい 報 INFORM → 2133

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 報 2133

醇

incorrect stroke-count
 → see 1-7-7: 酉 at 1966

1-7-6

毳

incorrect classification/
 stroke-count
 → see 2-8-4: 𦍋 at 3453

1-7-6

群

▶GROUP
 グン むれるゝ むれゝ むら むらがる
 ㊦ 羣 ◊ ㊧ 群 qún

1942

1-7-6

123	Jōyō-5	U7FA4
羊	S13-6-7	F0926

ㄅ ㄆ ㄇ ㄏ ㄏ ㄏ ㄏ ㄏ ㄏ ㄏ ㄏ

群 群 群

COMPOUNDS

- ① **a** [also suffix] GROUP (of any kind), crowd, flock, cluster, swarm

- b** GROUP (in U.S. Army or Air Force)

c chem GROUP

a 群衆 ぐんしゅう crowd of people, multitude

群像 ぐんぞう art group

魚群 ぎょぐん school of fish

一群の羊 いちぐんのひつじ flock of sheep

抜群の ぼつぐんの preeminent, outstanding

層群 そうぐん geol group

子音群 しいぐん consonant cluster

流星群 りゅうせいぐん meteoric swarm

- ② **a** form a GROUP, cluster

b in GROUPS, many

a 群生する ぐんせいする grow gregariously [in crowds]

群集 ぐんしゅう crowd, mob; forming a large group (of people)

b 群島 ぐんとう group of islands, archipelago

群落 ぐんらく many communities; cluster of plants

群発地震 ぐんばつじしん earthquake swarm

INDEPENDENT

【ぐん 群】GROUP, crowd (→ ①)

群を成して ぐんをなして in a group, in crowds, in swarms

KUN

【むれる 群れる】crowd together, throng, flock together, swarm

人が群れる ひとがむれる be crowded with people

【むれ 群れ】GROUP, crowd, flock, swarm, herd

群れを成す むれをなす form groups

羊の群れ ひつじのむれ flock of sheep

【むら 群】[sometimes also 叢]

① [in compounds] GROUP, crowd, flock

② counter for GROUPS or flocks

a 群雀 むらすずめ flock of sparrows

b 一群 ひとむら a flock, a bunch

【むらがる 群がる】[sometimes also 叢がる] crowd together, throng, flock together, swarm

蜂が群がる はちがむらがる be swarmed with bees

SYNONYMS

- ① groups

群 GROUP (of any kind) → 1942

班 SQUAD → 1182

軍 team → 2582

組 group (of people) → 1693

陣 lineup → 0545

連 set → 3849

族 common-interest group (slang) → 1195

党 PARTY → 3190

隊 PARTY (organized group) → 0762

団 BODY → 3791

伍 ranks → 0050

㊦ crowd

群 GROUP → 1942

衆 MULTITUDE → 3325

叢 CROWD TOGETHER → 3243

簇 FORM A CLUSTER → 3377

USAGE

①【むら】

群

[sometimes also 叢]

㊦ [in compounds] group, crowd, flock

㊦ counter for groups or flocks

叢

[usu. 群] same as 群

②【むらがる】

群がる

[sometimes also 叢がる] crowd together, throng, flock together, swarm

叢がる

[usu. 群がる] same as 群がる

HOMOPHONES

むら 叢 CROWD TOGETHER → 3243

むらがる 叢 CROWD TOGETHER → 3243

COMPOUND FORMATION

【抜群 ばつぐん】

抜群の 'preeminent, outstanding' is rising above (抜) the crowds (群 ㊦), i.e., to be extraordinary or outstanding.

読

▶ READ

ドク トク トウ よ(む) -よ(み)

N 讀 C 读 dú dòu

1943

1-7-7

149	Jōyō-2	U8AAD
言	S14-7-7	F0306

、 丶 ㇀ ㇁ ㇂ ㇃ ㇄ ㇅ ㇆ ㇇ ㇈ ㇉ ㇊ ㇋ ㇌ ㇍ ㇎ ㇏ ㇐ ㇑ ㇒ ㇓ ㇔ ㇕ ㇖ ㇗ ㇘ ㇙ ㇚ ㇛ ㇜ ㇝ ㇞ ㇟ ㇠ ㇡ ㇢ ㇣ ㇤ ㇥ ㇦ ㇧ ㇨ ㇩ ㇪ ㇫ ㇬ ㇭ ㇮ ㇯ ㇰ ㇱ ㇲ ㇳ ㇴ ㇵ ㇶ ㇷ ㇸ ㇹ ㇺ ㇻ ㇼ ㇽ ㇾ ㇿ ㈀ ㈁ ㈂ ㈃ ㈄ ㈅ ㈆ ㈇ ㈈ ㈉ ㈊ ㈋ ㈌ ㈍ ㈎ ㈏ ㈐ ㈑ ㈒ ㈓ ㈔ ㈕ ㈖ ㈗ ㈘ ㈙ ㈚ ㈛ ㈜ ㈝ ㈞ ㈟ ㈠ ㈡ ㈢ ㈣ ㈤ ㈦ ㈧ ㈨ ㈩ ㈪ ㈫ ㈬ ㈭ ㈮ ㈯ ㈰ ㈱ ㈲ ㈳ ㈴ ㈵ ㈶ ㈷ ㈸ ㈹ ㈺ ㈻ ㈼ ㈽ ㈾ ㈿ ㉀ ㉁ ㉂ ㉃ ㉄ ㉅ ㉆ ㉇ ㉈ ㉉ ㊀ ㊁ ㊂ ㊃ ㊄ ㊅ ㊆ ㊇ ㊈ ㊉ ㊐ ㊑ ㊒ ㊓ ㊔ ㊕ ㊖ ㊗ ㊘ ㊙ ㊚ ㊛ ㊜ ㊝ ㊞ ㊟ ㊠ ㊡ ㊢ ㊣ ㊤ ㊦ ㊧ ㊨ ㊩ ㊪ ㊫ ㊬ ㊭ ㊮ ㊯ ㊰ ㊱ ㊲ ㊳ ㊴ ㊵ ㊶ ㊷ ㊸ ㊹ ㊺ ㊻ ㊼ ㊽ ㊾ ㊿ ㋀ ㋁ ㋂ ㋃ ㋄ ㋅ ㋆ ㋇ ㋈ ㋉ ㋐ ㋑ ㋒ ㋓ ㋔ ㋕ ㋖ ㋗ ㋘ ㋙ ㋚ ㋛ ㋜ ㋝ ㋞ ㋟ ㋠ ㋡ ㋢ ㋣ ㋤ ㋥ ㋦ ㋧ ㋨ ㋩ ㋪ ㋫ ㋬ ㋭ ㋮ ㋯ ㋰ ㋱ ㋲ ㋳ ㋴ ㋵ ㋶ ㋷ ㋸ ㋹ ㋺ ㋻ ㋼ ㋽ ㋾ ㋿ ㌀ ㌁ ㌂ ㌃ ㌄ ㌅ ㌆ ㌇ ㌈ ㌉ ㌐ ㌑ ㌒ ㌓ ㌔ ㌕ ㌖ ㌗ ㌘ ㌙ ㌚ ㌛ ㌜ ㌝ ㌞ ㌟ ㌠ ㌡ ㌢ ㌣ ㌤ ㌥ ㌦ ㌧ ㌨ ㌩ ㌪ ㌫ ㌬ ㌭ ㌮ ㌯ ㌰ ㌱ ㌲ ㌳ ㌴ ㌵ ㌶ ㌷ ㌸ ㌹ ㌺ ㌻ ㌼ ㌽ ㌾ ㌿ ㍀ ㍁ ㍂ ㍃ ㍄ ㍅ ㍆ ㍇ ㍈ ㍉ ㍐ ㍑ ㍒ ㍓ ㍔ ㍕ ㍖ ㍗ ㍘ ㍙ ㍚ ㍛ ㍜ ㍝ ㍞ ㍟ ㍠ ㍡ ㍢ ㍣ ㍤ ㍥ ㍦ ㍧ ㍨ ㍩ ㍪ ㍫ ㍬ ㍭ ㍮ ㍯ ㍰ ㍱ ㍲ ㍳ ㍴ ㍵ ㍶ ㍷ ㍸ ㍹ ㍺ ㍻ ㍼ ㍽ ㍾ ㍿ ㏀ ㏁ ㏂ ㏃ ㏄ ㏅ ㏆ ㏇ ㏈ ㏉ ㏐ ㏑ ㏒ ㏓ ㏔ ㏕ ㏖ ㏗ ㏘ ㏙ ㏚ ㏛ ㏜ ㏝ ㏞ ㏟ ㏠ ㏡ ㏢ ㏣ ㏤ ㏥ ㏦ ㏧ ㏨ ㏩ ㏪ ㏫ ㏬ ㏭ ㏮ ㏯ ㏰ ㏱ ㏲ ㏳ ㏴ ㏵ ㏶ ㏷ ㏸ ㏹ ㏺ ㏻ ㏼ ㏽ ㏾ ㏿ 㐀 㐁 㐂 㐃 㐄 㐅 㐆 㐇 㐈 㐉 㐐 㐑 㐒 㐓 㐔 㐕 㐖 㐗 㐘 㐙 㐚 㐛 㐜 㐝 㐞 㐟 㐠 㐡 㐢 㐣 㐤 㐥 㐦 㐧 㐨 㐩 㐪 㐫 㐬 㐭 㐮 㐯 㐰 㐱 㐲 㐳 㐴 㐵 㐶 㐷 㐸 㐹 㐺 㐻 㐼 㐽 㐾 㐿 㑀 㑁 㑂 㑃 㑄 㑅 㑆 㑇 㑈 㑉 㑐 㑑 㑒 㑓 㑔 㑕 㑖 㑗 㑘 㑙 㑚 㑛 㑜 㑝 㑞 㑟 㑠 㑡 㑢 㑣 㑤 㑥 㑦 㑧 㑨 㑩 㑪 㑫 㑬 㑭 㑮 㑯 㑰 㑱 㑲 㑳 㑴 㑵 㑶 㑷 㑸 㑹 㑺 㑻 㑼 㑽 㑾 㑿 㒀 㒁 㒂 㒃 㒄 㒅 㒆 㒇 㒈 㒉 㒐 㒑 㒒 㒓 㒔 㒕 㒖 㒗 㒘 㒙 㒚 㒛 㒜 㒝 㒞 㒟 㒠 㒡 㒢 㒣 㒤 㒥 㒦 㒧 㒨 㒩 㒪 㒫 㒬 㒭 㒮 㒯 㒰 㒱 㒲 㒳 㒴 㒵 㒶 㒷 㒸 㒹 㒺 㒻 㒼 㒽 㒾 㒿 㓀 㓁 㓂 㓃 㓄 㓅 㓆 㓇 㓈 㓉 㓐 㓑 㓒 㓓 㓔 㓕 㓖 㓗 㓘 㓙 㓚 㓛 㓜 㓝 㓞 㓟 㓠 㓡 㓢 㓣 㓤 㓥 㓦 㓧 㓨 㓩 㓪 㓫 㓬 㓭 㓮 㓯 㓰 㓱 㓲 㓳 㓴 㓵 㓶 㓷 㓸 㓹 㓺 㓻 㓼 㓽 㓾 㓿 㔀 㔁 㔂 㔃 㔄 㔅 㔆 㔇 㔈 㔉 㔐 㔑 㔒 㔓 㔔 㔕 㔖 㔗 㔘 㔙 㔚 㔛 㔜 㔝 㔞 㔟 㔠 㔡 㔢 㔣 㔤 㔥 㔦 㔧 㔨 㔩 㔪 㔫 㔬 㔭 㔮 㔯 㔰 㔱 㔲 㔳 㔴 㔵 㔶 㔷 㔸 㔹 㔺 㔻 㔼 㔽 㔾 㔿 㕀 㕁 㕂 㕃 㕄 㕅 㕆 㕇 㕈 㕉 㕐 㕑 㕒 㕓 㕔 㕕 㕖 㕗 㕘 㕙 㕚 㕛 㕜 㕝 㕞 㕟 㕠 㕡 㕢 㕣 㕤 㕥 㕦 㕧 㕨 㕩 㕪 㕫 㕬 㕭 㕮 㕯 㕰 㕱 㕲 㕳 㕴 㕵 㕶 㕷 㕸 㕹 㕺 㕻 㕼 㕽 㕾 㕿 㖀 㖁 㖂 㖃 㖄 㖅 㖆 㖇 㖈 㖉 㖐 㖑 㖒 㖓 㖔 㖕 㖖 㖗 㖘 㖙 㖚 㖛 㖜 㖝 㖞 㖟 㖠 㖡 㖢 㖣 㖤 㖥 㖦 㖧 㖨 㖩 㖪 㖫 㖬 㖭 㖮 㖯 㖰 㖱 㖲 㖳 㖴 㖵 㖶 㖷 㖸 㖹 㖺 㖻 㖼 㖽 㖾 㖿 㗀 㗁 㗂 㗃 㗄 㗅 㗆 㗇 㗈 㗉 㗐 㗑 㗒 㗓 㗔 㗕 㗖 㗗 㗘 㗙 㗚 㗛 㗜 㗝 㗞 㗟 㗠 㗡 㗢 㗣 㗤 㗥 㗦 㗧 㗨 㗩 㗪 㗫 㗬 㗭 㗮 㗯 㗰 㗱 㗲 㗳 㗴 㗵 㗶 㗷 㗸 㗹 㗺 㗻 㗼 㗽 㗾 㗿 㘀 㘁 㘂 㘃 㘄 㘅 㘆 㘇 㘈 㘉 㘐 㘑 㘒 㘓 㘔 㘕 㘖 㘗 㘘 㘙 㘚 㘛 㘜 㘝 㘞 㘟 㘠 㘡 㘢 㘣 㘤 㘥 㘦 㘧 㘨 㘩 㘪 㘫 㘬 㘭 㘮 㘯 㘰 㘱 㘲 㘳 㘴 㘵 㘶 㘷 㘸 㘹 㘺 㘻 㘼 㘽 㘾 㘿 㙀 㙁 㙂 㙃 㙄 㙅 㙆 㙇 㙈 㙉 㙐 㙑 㙒 㙓 㙔 㙕 㙖 㙗 㙘 㙙 㙚 㙛 㙜 㙝 㙞 㙟 㙠 㙡 㙢 㙣 㙤 㙥 㙦 㙧 㙨 㙩 㙪 㙫 㙬 㙭 㙮 㙯 㙰 㙱 㙲 㙳 㙴 㙵 㙶 㙷 㙸 㙹 㙺 㙻 㙼 㙽 㙾 㙿 㚀 㚁 㚂 㚃 㚄 㚅 㚆 㚇 㚈 㚉 㚐 㚑 㚒 㚓 㚔 㚕 㚖 㚗 㚘 㚙 㚚 㚛 㚜 㚝 㚞 㚟 㚠 㚡 㚢 㚣 㚤 㚥 㚦 㚧 㚨 㚩 㚪 㚫 㚬 㚭 㚮 㚯 㚰 㚱 㚲 㚳 㚴 㚵 㚶 㚷 㚸 㚹 㚺 㚻 㚼 㚽 㚾 㚿 㞀 㞁 㞂 㞃 㞄 㞅 㞆 㞇 㞈 㞉 㞐 㞑 㞒 㞓 㞔 㞕 㞖 㞗 㞘 㞙 㞚 㞛 㞜 㞝 㞞 㞟 㞠 㞡 㞢 㞣 㞤 㞥 㞦 㞧 㞨 㞩 㞪 㞫 㞬 㞭 㞮 㞯 㞰 㞱 㞲 㞳 㞴 㞵 㞶 㞷 㞸 㞹 㞺 㞻 㞼 㞽 㞾 㞿 㟀 㟁 㟂 㟃 㟄 㟅 㟆 㟇 㟈 㟉 㟐 㟑 㟒 㟓 㟔 㟕 㟖 㟗 㟘 㟙 㟚 㟛 㟜 㟝 㟞 㟟 㟠 㟡 㟢 㟣 㟤 㟥 㟦 㟧 㟨 㟩 㟪 㟫 㟬 㟭 㟮 㟯 㟰 㟱 㟲 㟳 㟴 㟵 㟶 㟷 㟸 㟹 㟺 㟻 㟼 㟽 㟾 㟿 㠀 㠁 㠂 㠃 㠄 㠅 㠆 㠇 㠈 㠉 㠐 㠑 㠒 㠓 㠔 㠕 㠖 㠗 㠘 㠙 㠚 㠛 㠜 㠝 㠞 㠟 㠠 㠡 㠢 㠣 㠤 㠥 㠦 㠧 㠨 㠩 㠪 㠫 㠬 㠭 㠮 㠯 㠰 㠱 㠲 㠳 㠴 㠵 㠶 㠷 㠸 㠹 㠺 㠻 㠼 㠽 㠾 㠿 㡀 㡁 㡂 㡃 㡄 㡅 㡆 㡇 㡈 㡉 㡐 㡑 㡒 㡓 㡔 㡕 㡖 㡗 㡘 㡙 㡚 㡛 㡜 㡝 㡞 㡟 㡠 㡡 㡢 㡣 㡤 㡥 㡦 㡧 㡨 㡩 㡪 㡫 㡬 㡭 㡮 㡯 㡰 㡱 㡲 㡳 㡴 㡵 㡶 㡷 㡸 㡹 㡺 㡻 㡼 㡽 㡾 㡿 㢀 㢁 㢂 㢃 㢄 㢅 㢆 㢇 㢈 㢉 㢐 㢑 㢒 㢓 㢔 㢕 㢖 㢗 㢘 㢙 㢚 㢛 㢜 㢝 㢞 㢟 㢠 㢡 㢢 㢣 㢤 㢥 㢦 㢧 㢨 㢩 㢪 㢫 㢬 㢭 㢮 㢯 㢰 㢱 㢲 㢳 㢴 㢵 㢶 㢷 㢸 㢹 㢺 㢻 㢼 㢽 㢾 㢿 㣀 㣁 㣂 㣃 㣄 㣅 㣆 㣇 㣈 㣉 㣐 㣑 㣒 㣓 㣔 㣕 㣖 㣗 㣘 㣙 㣚 㣛 㣜 㣝 㣞 㣟 㣠 㣡 㣢 㣣 㣤 㣥 㣦 㣧 㣨 㣩 㣪 㣫 㣬 㣭 㣮 㣯 㣰 㣱 㣲 㣳 㣴 㣵 㣶 㣷 㣸 㣹 㣺 㣻 㣼 㣽 㣾 㣿 㤀 㤁 㤂 㤃 㤄 㤅 㤆 㤇 㤈 㤉 㤐 㤑 㤒 㤓 㤔 㤕 㤖 㤗 㤘 㤙 㤚 㤛 㤜 㤝 㤞 㤟 㤠 㤡 㤢 㤣 㤤 㤥 㤦 㤧 㤨 㤩 㤪 㤫 㤬 㤭 㤮 㤯 㤰 㤱 㤲 㤳 㤴 㤵 㤶 㤷 㤸 㤹 㤺 㤻 㤼 㤽 㤾 㤿 㥀 㥁 㥂 㥃 㥄 㥅 㥆 㥇 㥈 㥉 㥐 㥑 㥒 㥓 㥔 㥕 㥖 㥗 㥘 㥙 㥚 㥛 㥜 㥝 㥞 㥟 㥠 㥡 㥢 㥣 㥤 㥥 㥦 㥧 㥨 㥩 㥪 㥫 㥬 㥭 㥮 㥯 㥰 㥱 㥲 㥳 㥴 㥵 㥶 㥷 㥸 㥹 㥺 㥻 㥼 㥽 㥾 㥿 㦀 㦁 㦂 㦃 㦄 㦅 㦆 㦇 㦈 㦉 㦐 㦑 㦒 㦓 㦔 㦕 㦖 㦗 㦘 㦙 㦚 㦛 㦜 㦝 㦞 㦟 㦠 㦡 㦢 㦣 㦤 㦥 㦦 㦧 㦨 㦩 㦪 㦫 㦬 㦭 㦮 㦯 㦰 㦱 㦲 㦳 㦴 㦵 㦶 㦷 㦸 㦹 㦺 㦻 㦼 㦽 㦾 㦿 㧀 㧁 㧂 㧃 㧄 㧅 㧆 㧇 㧈 㧉 㧐 㧑 㧒 㧓 㧔 㧕 㧖 㧗 㧘 㧙 㧚 㧛 㧜 㧝 㧞 㧟 㧠 㧡 㧢 㧣 㧤 㧥 㧦 㧧 㧨 㧩 㧪 㧫 㧬 㧭 㧮 㧯 㧰 㧱 㧲 㧳 㧴 㧵 㧶 㧷 㧸 㧹 㧺 㧻 㧼 㧽 㧾 㧿 㨀 㨁 㨂 㨃 㨄 㨅 㨆 㨇 㨈 㨉 㨐 㨑 㨒 㨓 㨔 㨕 㨖 㨗 㨘 㨙 㨚 㨛 㨜 㨝 㨞 㨟 㨠 㨡 㨢 㨣 㨤 㨥 㨦 㨧 㨨 㨩 㨪 㨫 㨬 㨭 㨮 㨯 㨰 㨱 㨲 㨳 㨴 㨵 㨶 㨷 㨸 㨹 㨺 㨻 㨼 㨽 㨾 㨿 㩀 㩁 㩂 㩃 㩄 㩅 㩆 㩇 㩈 㩉 㩐 㩑 㩒 㩓 㩔 㩕 㩖 㩗 㩘 㩙 㩚 㩛 㩜 㩝 㩞 㩟 㩠 㩡 㩢 㩣 㩤 㩥 㩦 㩧 㩨 㩩 㩪 㩫 㩬 㩭 㩮 㩯 㩰 㩱 㩲 㩳 㩴 㩵 㩶 㩷 㩸 㩹 㩺 㩻 㩼 㩽 㩾 㩿 㪀 㪁 㪂 㪃 㪄 㪅 㪆 㪇 㪈 㪉 㪐 㪑 㪒 㪓 㪔 㪕 㪖 㪗 㪘 㪙 㪚 㪛 㪜 㪝 㪞 㪟 㪠 㪡 㪢 㪣 㪤 㪥 㪦 㪧 㪨 㪩 㪪 㪫 㪬 㪭 㪮 㪯 㪰 㪱 㪲 㪳 㪴 㪵 㪶 㪷 㪸 㪹 㪺 㪻 㪼 㪽 㪾 㪿 㫀 㫁 㫂 㫃 㫄 㫅 㫆 㫇 㫈 㫉 㫐 㫑 㫒 㫓 㫔 㫕 㫖 㫗 㫘 㫙 㫚 㫛 㫜 㫝 㫞 㫟 㫠 㫡 㫢 㫣 㫤 㫥 㫦 㫧 㫨 㫩 㫪 㫫 㫬 㫭 㫮 㫯 㫰 㫱 㫲 㫳 㫴 㫵 㫶 㫷 㫸 㫹 㫺 㫻 㫼 㫽 㫾 㫿 㬀 㬁 㬂 㬃 㬄 㬅 㬆 㬇 㬈 㬉 㬐 㬑 㬒 㬓 㬔 㬕 㬖 㬗 㬘 㬙 㬚 㬛 㬜 㬝 㬞 㬟 㬠 㬡 㬢 㬣 㬤 㬥 㬦 㬧 㬨 㬩 㬪 㬫 㬬 㬭 㬮 㬯 㬰 㬱 㬲 㬳 㬴 㬵 㬶 㬷 㬸 㬹 㬺 㬻 㬼 㬽 㬾 㬿 㭀 㭁 㭂 㭃 㭄 㭅 㭆 㭇 㭈 㭉 㭐 㭑 㭒 㭓 㭔 㭕 㭖 㭗 㭘 㭙 㭚 㭛 㭜 㭝 㭞 㭟 㭠 㭡 㭢 㭣 㭤 㭥 㭦 㭧 㭨 㭩 㭪 㭫 㭬 㭭 㭮 㭯 㭰 㭱 㭲 㭳 㭴 㭵 㭶 㭷 㭸 㭹 㭺 㭻 㭼 㭽 㭾 㭿 㮀 㮁 㮂 㮃 㮄 㮅 㮆 㮇 㮈 㮉 㮐 㮑 㮒 㮓 㮔 㮕 㮖 㮗 㮘 㮙 㮚 㮛 㮜 㮝 㮞 㮟 㮠 㮡 㮢 㮣 㮤 㮥 㮦 㮧 㮨 㮩 㮪 㮫 㮬 㮭 㮮 㮯 㮰 㮱 㮲 㮳 㮴 㮵 㮶 㮷 㮸 㮹 㮺 㮻 㮼 㮽 㮾 㮿 㯀 㯁 㯂 㯃 㯄 㯅 㯆 㯇 㯈 㯉 㯐 㯑 㯒 㯓 㯔 㯕 㯖 㯗 㯘 㯙 㯚 㯛 㯜 㯝 㯞 㯟 㯠 㯡 㯢 㯣 㯤 㯥 㯦 㯧 㯨 㯩 㯪 㯫 㯬 㯭 㯮 㯯 㯰 㯱 㯲 㯳 㯴 㯵 㯶 㯷 㯸 㯹 㯺 㯻 㯼 㯽 㯾 㯿 㰀 㰁 㰂 㰃 㰄 㰅 㰆 㰇 㰈 㰉 㰐 㰑 㰒 㰓 㰔 㰕 㰖 㰗 㰘 㰙 㰚 㰛 㰜 㰝 㰞 㰟 㰠 㰡 㰢 㰣 㰤 㰥 㰦 㰧 㰨 㰩 㰪 㰫 㰬 㰭 㰮 㰯 㰰 㰱 㰲 㰳 㰴 㰵 㰶 㰷 㰸 㰹 㰺 㰻 㰼 㰽 㰾 㰿 㱀 㱁 㱂 㱃 㱄 㱅 㱆 㱇 㱈 㱉 㱐 㱑 㱒 㱓 㱔 㱕 㱖 㱗 㱘 㱙 㱚 㱛 㱜 㱝 㱞 㱟 㱠 㱡 㱢 㱣 㱤 㱥 㱦 㱧 㱨 㱩 㱪 㱫 㱬 㱭 㱮 㱯 㱰 㱱 㱲 㱳 㱴 㱵 㱶 㱷 㱸 㱹 㱺 㱻 㱼 㱽 㱾 㱿 㲀 㲁 㲂 㲃 㲄 㲅 㲆 㲇 㲈 㲉 㲐 㲑 㲒 㲓 㲔 㲕 㲖 㲗 㲘 㲙 㲚 㲛 㲜 㲝 㲞 㲟 㲠 㲡 㲢 㲣 㲤 㲥 㲦 㲧 㲨 㲩 㲪 㲫 㲬 㲭 㲮 㲯 㲰 㲱 㲲 㲳 㲴 㲵 㲶 㲷 㲸 㲹 㲺 㲻 㲼 㲽 㲾 㲿 㳀 㳁 㳂 㳃 㳄 㳅 㳆 㳇 㳈 㳉 㳐 㳑 㳒 㳓 㳔 㳕 㳖 㳗 㳘 㳙 㳚 㳛 㳜 㳝 㳞 㳟 㳠 㳡 㳢 㳣 㳤 㳥 㳦 㳧 㳨 㳩 㳪 㳫 㳬 㳭 㳮 㳯 㳰 㳱 㳲 㳳 㳴 㳵 㳶 㳷 㳸 㳹 㳺 㳻 㳼 㳽 㳾 㳿 㴀 㴁 㴂 㴃 㴄 㴅 㴆 㴇 㴈 㴉 㴐 㴑 㴒 㴓 㴔 㴕 㴖 㴗 㴘 㴙 㴚 㴛 㴜 㴝 㴞 㴟 㴠 㴡 㴢 㴣 㴤 㴥 㴦 㴧 㴨 㴩 㴪 㴫 㴬 㴭 㴮 㴯 㴰 㴱 㴲 㴳 㴴 㴵 㴶 㴷 㴸 㴹 㴺 㴻 㴼 㴽 㴾 㴿 㵀 㵁 㵂 㵃 㵄 㵅 㵆 㵇 㵈 㵉 㵐 㵑 㵒 㵓 㵔 㵕 㵖 㵗 㵘 㵙 㵚 㵛 㵜 㵝 㵞 㵟 㵠 㵡 㵢 㵣 㵤 㵥 㵦 㵧 㵨 㵩 㵪 㵫 㵬 㵭 㵮 㵯 㵰 㵱 㵲 㵳 㵴 㵵 㵶 㵷 㵸 㵹 㵺 㵻 㵼 㵽 㵾 㵿 㶀 㶁 㶂 㶃 㶄 㶅 㶆 㶇 㶈 㶉 㶐 㶑 㶒 㶓 㶔 㶕 㶖 㶗 㶘 㶙 㶚 㶛 㶜 㶝 㶞 㶟 㶠 㶡 㶢 㶣 㶤 㶥 㶦 㶧 㶨 㶩 㶪 㶫 㶬 㶭 㶮 㶯 㶰 㶱 㶲 㶳 㶴 㶵 㶶 㶷 㶸 㶹 㶺 㶻 㶼 㶽 㶾 㶿 㷀 㷁 㷂 㷃 㷄 㷅 㷆 㷇 㷈 㷉 㷐 㷑 㷒 㷓 㷔 㷕 㷖 㷗 㷘 㷙 㷚 㷛 㷜 㷝 㷞 㷟 㷠 㷡 㷢 㷣 㷤 㷥 㷦 㷧 㷨 㷩 㷪 㷫 㷬 㷭 㷮 㷯 㷰 㷱 㷲 㷳 㷴 㷵 㷶 㷷 㷸 㷹 㷺 㷻 㷼 㷽 㷾 㷿 㸀 㸁 㸂 㸃 㸄 㸅 㸆 㸇 㸈 㸉 㸐 㸑 㸒 㸓 㸔 㸕 㸖 㸗 㸘 㸙 㸚 㸛 㸜 㸝 㸞 㸟 㸠 㸡 㸢 㸣 㸤 㸥 㸦 㸧 㸨 㸩 㸪 㸫 㸬 㸭 㸮 㸯 㸰 㸱 㸲 㸳 㸴 㸵 㸶 㸷 㸸 㸹 㸺 㸻 㸼 㸽 㸾 㸿 㹀 㹁 㹂 㹃 㹄 㹅 㹆 㹇 㹈 㹉 㹐 㹑 㹒 㹓 㹔 㹕 㹖 㹗 㹘 㹙 㹚 㹛 㹜 㹝 㹞 㹟 㹠 㹡 㹢 㹣 㹤 㹥 㹦 㹧 㹨 㹩 㹪 㹫 㹬 㹭 㹮 㹯 㹰 㹱 㹲 㹳 㹴 㹵 㹶 㹷 㹸 㹹 㹺 㹻 㹼 㹽 㹾 㹿 㺀 㺁 㺂 㺃 㺄 㺅 㺆 㺇 㺈 㺉 㺐 㺑 㺒 㺓 㺔 㺕 㺖 㺗 㺘 㺙 㺚 㺛 㺜 㺝 㺞 㺟 㺠 㺡 㺢 㺣 㺤 㺥 㺦 㺧 㺨 㺩 㺪 㺫 㺬 㺭 㺮 㺯 㺰 㺱 㺲 㺳 㺴 㺵 㺶

詠む

compose (waka or haiku poems)

★Note that although 詠 means to recite poetry as an element in the formation of *on* compounds, the word 詠む *yomu* is only used in the sense of composing (not reciting) poetry. Reciting poetry is expressed by 読む *yomu*.

HOMOPHONES

よむ 詠 RECITE POETRY → 1894

語

▶LANGUAGE

▶WORD

▶TELL

ゴ かた(る) かた(らう)

㊄ 語 *yǔ yǔ*

149	Jōyō-2	U8A9E
言	S14-7-7	F0129

ゝ ㇀ ㇁ ㇂ ㇃ ㇄ ㇅ ㇆ ㇇ ㇈ ㇉ ㇊

語 語 語 語

COMPOUNDS

① *a* [also suffix] LANGUAGE, speech

② suffix for forming names of LANGUAGES

- a* 語学 *ごがく* language study, linguistics
言語 *げんご* language, speech, words
国語 *こくご* national language; Japanese
文語 *ぶんご* literary [written] language
敬語 *けいご* honorific language, polite speech
標準語 *ひょうじゅんご* standard language [speech]
外国語 *がいこくご* foreign language

b 英語 *えいご* English日本語 *にほんご* Japanese

② [also suffix] WORD, term, phrase

- 語意 *ごい* meaning of a word
語句 *ごく* words and phrases
語彙 *ごい* vocabulary
単語 *たんご* word
用語 *ようご* terminology; diction, wording; vocabulary
主語 *しゅご* subject (word)
流行語 *りゅうこうご* word [phrase] in fashion, word [phrase] on everybody's lips

③ [original meaning] talk, speak

- 語気 *ごき* manner of speaking
語調 *ごちょう* tone (of voice), note, accent
私語 *しご* secret talk, whispering

④ tale, story, narrative, legend

落語 *らくご* *rakugo*, Japanese-style comic story

INDEPENDENT

【ご 語】WORD, term; speech, manner of speaking

語の意味 *このいみ* meaning of a word語を結ぶ *ごをむすぶ* conclude one's speechゲーテの語に曰く *けーてのごにいわく* according to Goethe

KUN

【かたる 語る】

①㊄ (express in words) TELL, talk, speak

② TELL (a story), narrate, relate

- a* 真実を語る *しんじつをかたる* speak the truth
b 語り手 *かたりて* narrator, storyteller
語り伝える *かたりつたえる* pass on (a story or tradition)
語り合う *かたりあう* talk together, have a chat with
語り *かたり* narrative
語り草 (=語り種) *かたりぐさ* story, topic
物語 *ものがたり* story, tale, legend

② recite, chant

義太夫語り *ぎだゆうかたり* *gidayu* reciter

【かたらう 語らう】talk together, chat; invite (to); conspire, plot together

- 語らい *かたらい* talk, chat; lover's vow
語らうに友無く *かたらうにともなく* with no friend to talk to
仲間を語らって *なかまをかたらって* together with one's lot

SYNONYMS

① language

語 LANGUAGE → 1944

弁 dialect → 2497

② words and expressions

語 WORD → 1944

辞 WORD → 1726

詞 WORDS → 1897

句 PHRASE → 3685

諺 PROVERB → 2006

喩 METAPHOR → 0671

④ stories

話 story → 1928

談 account → 1975

語 tale → 1944

説 narrative → 1949

噂 RUMOR → 0883

【かたる】

① speak and say

言 SAY → 2440

語る TELL → 1944

談 TALK → 1975

喋 TALK → 0665

諷 INSINUATE → 2005

謂う REFER TO → 2007

云 say → 2430

曰 SAY THAT → 3757
 話 SPEAK → 1928
 口 give mouth to → 4189
 申す SPEAK HUMBL Y → 4319
 述 STATE → 3816
 陳 SET FORTH → 0656
 弁 SPEAK ELOQUENTLY → 2497

USAGE

①【かたる】

語る

- ① (a) (express in words) tell, talk, speak
 (b) tell (a story), narrate, relate
 ② recite, chant

騙る

- ① swindle, defraud
 ② assume (another's) name

②【かたり】

語り

narrative

騙り

fraud, swindle

HOMOPHONES

かたる 騙 DECEIVE → 2314

かたり 騙 DECEIVE → 2314

NOTE

→ see COMPOUND FORMATION for 擬声語 ぎせいご → 擬 0969

誤
1945

1-7-7

▶ MISTAKE

ゴ あやまる(る) -あやまる(る)

N 誤 C 误 wù

149 言	Jōyō-6 S14-7-7	U8AA4 F1264
----------	-------------------	----------------

、 一 二 三 四 五 六 七 八 九 十

誤 誤 誤 誤

COMPOUNDS

a MISTAKE, err, make a mistake

b [also prefix] MISTAKEN, mis-, incorrect, wrong

c MISTAKE, error

a 誤解 ごかい misunderstanding, misconception

b 誤字 ごじ wrong character, misprint

誤報 ごほう misinformation, incorrect report

誤算 ごさん miscalculation; misjudgment

誤写 ごしゃ error in copying

誤投下 ごとうか accidental bombing

誤謬 ごびゅう mistake, error, fallacy

誤差 ごさ error, aberration

c 誤魔化す ごまかす deceive, cheat; evade; pretend

錯誤 さくご mistake, error

正誤 せいご correction of errors

KUN

【あやまる 誤る】

① [formerly also 謬] MISTAKE, make a mistake, err

誤り あやまり mistake, error, slip

誤って あやまって by mistake, accidentally

② mislead, lead astray

人を誤る ひとをあやまる mislead a person

【-あやまる -誤る】[verbal suffix] make a MISTAKE in performing an action

言い誤る いいあやまる mistake, make a mistake in speaking

見誤る みあやまる fail to recognize [see], mistake

SYNONYMS

● mistakes and mistaking

過 error → 3891

失 SLIP → 4325

誤 MISTAKE → 1945

謬 MISTAKE → 2060

錯 mistaken → 2187

-違える mis- → 3907

HOMOPHONES

あやまる

謬 MISTAKE → 2060

謝 THANK → 2048

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 謝 2048

誨
1946

1-7-7

▶ INSTRUCT

カイ

C 誨 huì

149 言	Non-Jōyō S14-7-7	U8AA8 F0000
----------	---------------------	----------------

COMPOUNDS

● [now replaced by 戒 3972] [original meaning] IN-STRUCT, teach

教誨 きょうかい exhortation, preaching

SYNONYMS

● teach

教 TEACH → 1887

啓 ENLIGHTEN → 3434

諄 TEACH WITH CARE → 1979

授 teach → 0595

育 educate → 2544

練 TRAIN → 1738

訓 INSTRUCT → 1844

誨 INSTRUCT → 1946

諭 ADMONISH → 2012

導 GUIDE → 3587

迪 EDIFY → 3817

1

戒

▶CAUTION AGAINST

カイ いましめる

㊦ 戒 jiè

1947

1-7-7

149 言	Non-Jōyō S14-7-7	U8AA1 F0000
----------	---------------------	----------------

COMPOUNDS

[now replaced by 戒 かい 3972]

① CAUTION AGAINST, admonish, warn, give warning

戒告 かいこく caution, warning, reprimand

訓戒する くんかいする admonish, warn

② commandment, *šila*, precept

十戒 じっかい the Ten Commandments (of Moses)

③ instruct, teach

KUNJ

【いましめる 戒める】[usu. 戒める, sometimes also 警める] CAUTION AGAINST, admonish, warn

SYNONYMS

① warn

警 WARN → 3595

戒 CAUTION → 3972

戒 CAUTION AGAINST → 1947

諭 ADMONISH → 2012

告 advise → 3062

HOMOPHONES

いましめる

戒 CAUTION → 3972

警 GUARD AGAINST → 3595

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 戒 3972

認

▶RECOGNIZE

ニン みとめる

㊦ 認 ㊧ 认 rèn

1948

1-7-7

149 言	Jōyō-6 S14-7-7	U8A8D F0380
----------	-------------------	----------------

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

11 12 13 14

COMPOUNDS

① [original meaning] (be aware of something perceived)

RECOGNIZE, perceive, identify

認識 じんしき cognition, perception; understanding

誤認 ごにん mistake, misconception, misunderstanding

確認 かくにん confirmation, ascertainment

② (approve or give permission for) RECOGNIZE, acknowledge, approve, admit

認可する にかする approve, authorize, give permission

認定 んにんてい authorization, recognition, acknowledgment

認知 んにち recognition, acknowledgment

承認 しょうにん approval, recognition

公認 こうにん official recognition [approval], authorization, certification

黙認 もくにん tacit [silent] approval, toleration

KUNJ

【みとめる 認める】RECOGNIZE, acknowledge, approve, admit; judge, conclude; see, witness

認め みとめ approval; private seal

認め難い みとめがたい unapprovable

認め印 みとめいん informal seal

誤りを認める あやまりをみとめる admit to a mistake

必要と認める ひつようとみとめる judge as necessary

人影を認める ひとかけをみとめる make out someone's figure

SYNONYMS

① perceive

覚 PERCEIVE → 3217

知 KNOW → 1446

感 FEEL → 3514

認 RECOGNIZE → 1948

② agree and approve

賛 APPROVE OF → 3484

可 APPROVE → 3687

認 RECOGNIZE → 1948

諾 CONSENT → 1974

承 AGREE TO → 0016

肯 ASSENT → 3072

容 tolerate → 2832

説

▶EXPLAIN

▶THEORY

セツ ゼイ とく(く) ㊦ さとし

1949

1-7-7

㊦ 説 ㊧ 说 shuō shuì yuè

149 言	Jōyō-4 S14-7-7	U8AAC F0198
----------	-------------------	----------------

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

11 12 13 14

COMPOUNDS

① a [original meaning] EXPLAIN

b explanation, statement

a 説明 せつめい explanation, description

解説 かいせつ explanation, commentary

演説 えんぜつ (public) speech, address, oration
 論説 ろんぜつ discourse, dissertation; editorial
 力説する りきせつする emphasize, lay stress on,
 insist upon

- b 概説 がいぜつ general statement, outline
 序説 じよぜつ introduction
 言説 げんぜつ remark, statement

② preach, advocate; persuade

説教 せつきょう preaching, scolding
 説法 せっぽう (Buddhist) sermon, preaching, moral-
 izing

説得 せつとく persuasion
 遊説 ゆうぜい electioneering tour; campaign
 speech

③ a [also suffix] (proposed explanation) THEORY,
 doctrine

b opinion, view

- a 学説 がくぜつ theory
 仮説 かぜつ hypothesis
 新説 しんぜつ new theory [doctrine]; new opinion
 地動説 ちどうぜつ heliocentric [Copernican] theory
 原子説 げんしぜつ atomic theory
 b 社説 しゃぜつ editorial (article)
 自説 じぜつ one's own view
 通説 つうぜつ common opinion, popular view

④ narrative, story

説話 せつわ narrative, tale
 小説 しょうせつ novel, story, fiction
 伝説 でんせつ legend, folk tale

⑤ [also suffix] rumor

風説 ふうせつ rumor, hearsay
 解散説 かいさんせつ rumor of dissolution

⑥ style of Chinese poetry

INDEPENDENT

【せつ 説】 THEORY, doctrine; opinion, view; rumor

説を立てる せつをたてる put forward a theory
 お説の通りです おせつのとおりです I agree with
 you
 …との説がある …とのせつがある Rumors hold
 that...

KUN

【とく 説く】

① EXPLAIN

説き明かす ときあかす explain, solve; make clear

② preach, advocate; persuade

口説く くとく persuade; seduce

SYNONYMS

① explain

説 EXPLAIN → 1949
 明 make clear → 1060
 釈 ELUCIDATE → 1876

詮 EXPOUND → 1923

講 expound → 2046

解 CLARIFY → 1913

注 annotate → 0383

② advocate

唱 advocate → 0555

説 preach → 1949

③ a theory

論 THEORY (systematic knowledge) → 1981

説 THEORY (proposed explanation) → 1949

b opinion

見 view (personal opinion) → 3151

観 VIEW (conception) → 2359

説 opinion → 1949

論 opinion → 1981

④ stories

話 story → 1928

談 account → 1975

語 tale → 1944

説 narrative → 1949

噂 RUMOR → 0883

HOMOPHONES

とく

解 TAKE APART → 1913

溶 DISSOLVE → 0816

梳 COMB → 1209

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 解 1913

→ see COMPOUND FORMATION for 説得 せつとく → 得
 0577

誌

► MAGAZINE

シ

㊦ 志 zhì

1950

■ 1-7-7

149	Jōyō-6	U8A8C
言	S14-7-7	F0711

ㄣ ㄨ ㄨ ㄨ ㄨ ㄨ ㄨ ㄨ ㄨ ㄨ ㄨ

ㄨ ㄨ ㄨ ㄨ

COMPOUNDS

① a [also suffix] MAGAZINE, periodical

b suffix after names of MAGAZINES or periodical
 als

a 誌面 しめん page of a magazine

誌上で じじょうで in a magazine

雑誌 ざっし magazine, journal

週刊誌 しゅうかんし weekly magazine

b ニューズウィーク誌 にゅーずういーくし Newsweek

② a [also suffix] records, document

b record, write down

- a 日誌 にっし diary
植物誌 しょくぶつし flora
地誌 ちし topography, geographical description
b 墓誌 ぼし epitaph, inscription on a tomb

SYNONYMS

① periodicals

- 誌 MAGAZINE → 1950
紙 newspaper → 1654
報 bulletin → 2133

② records

- 記 written account → 1843
録 RECORD → 2186
譜 SYSTEMATIC RECORD → 2068
誌 records → 1950
史 HISTORY → 4324
伝 biography → 0048

誦

▶ RECITE

ショウ ジュズ

㊦ 誦 sòng

1951

■ 1-7-7

149	Non-Jōyō	U8AA6
言	S14-7-7	F2942

COMPOUNDS

● [now also 唱 しょう 0555, rarely also 頌 しょう 1319]

RECITE, read aloud, chant, intone

- 誦経 すきょう reciting [chanting] a sutra
暗誦する あんしょうする recite from memory
吟誦 ぎんしょう reciting (poetry), chanting
愛誦する あいしょうする love to recite (a poem),
read with pleasure
読誦する どくじゅする read aloud, recite, intone

INDEPENDENT

【しょうする 誦する】RECITE, chant, read aloud

【じゅする 誦する】RECITE, chant, read aloud

SYNONYMS

● recite

- 吟 RECITE → 0271
誦 RECITE → 1951
唱 chant → 0555
読 READ → 1943
詠 RECITE POETRY → 1894

誘

▶ INDUCE

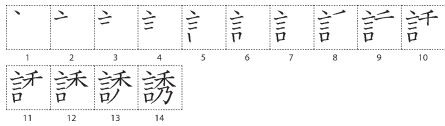
ユウ さそ(う) いざな(う)*

㊦ 誘 yòu

1952

■ 1-7-7

149	Jōyō	U8A98
言	S14-7-7	F1015



COMPOUNDS

① ㊦ (move by persuasion) INDUCE, lure, tempt, entice, seduce; lead, guide

b (produce by induction) INDUCE

a 誘致する ゆうちする lure, entice, invite; bring about, cause

誘惑 ゆうわく temptation, seduction

誘引する ゆういんする entice, induce, attract

誘導する ゆうどうする induce, incite; guide, lead

誘拐 ゆうかい kidnapping, abduction

誘蛾×灯 ゆうがとう luring lamp

誘殺する ゆうさつする seduce and kill

勧誘する かんゆうする induce, invite, canvass, persuade

b 誘電子 ゆうでんし (electrical) inductor

誘爆 ゆうばく induced explosion

② (stimulate the occurrence of) INDUCE, bring about, cause

誘発する ゆうはつする cause, induce, lead up to

誘起する ゆうきする give rise to, lead to

誘因 ゆういん immediate cause, incentive

KUN

【さそう 誘う】invite, ask; INDUCE, provoke, cause; allure, tempt, entice, seduce

誘い さそい temptation, allurements, enticement; invitation

誘い水 さそいみず pump priming

誘い出す さそいだす decoy, entice, lure away

芝居に誘う しばいにさそう invite a person to the theater

【いざなう 誘う】elegant invite, ask; lure, entice

悪の道へ誘う あくのみちへいざなう lead astray, lure a person to evil ways

SYNONYMS

① ㊦ urge

勸 URGE → 2334

催 PRESS FOR → 0178

促 HASTEN → 0118

誘 INDUCE → 1952

励 ENCOURAGE → 1438

侑 URGETO EAT → 0101

② cause

致 BRING ABOUT → 1668

誘 INDUCE → 1952

誤

1953

1-7-7

▶MISTAKE

ゴ あやまる(る) -あやまる(る)

149	Nonstandard	U8AA4
言	S14-7-7	F0000

traditional form → see 誤 at 1945

認

1954

1-7-7

▶RECOGNIZE

ニン みと(める)

149	Nonstandard	U8A8D
言	S14-7-7	F0000

traditional form → see 認 at 1948

誠

1955

1-7-7

▶SINCERITY

セイ まこと ㊤ まさ のぶ たかし しげ
よし とも あき なり

149	Nonstandard	U8AA0
言	S14-7-7	F0000

traditional form → see 誠 at 1922

説

1956

1-7-7

▶EXPLAIN

▶THEORY

セツ ゼイ と(く) ㊤ さとし

149	Nonstandard	U8AAA
言	S14-7-7	F0000

traditional form → see 説 at 1949

誕

1957

1-7-7

▶BE BORN

タン

149	Nonstandard	U8A95
言	S14-7-7	F0000

traditional form → see 誕 at 1987

諄

1-7-7

incorrect stroke-count

→ see 1-7-8: 諄 at 1979

誇

1-7-7

incorrect stroke-count

→ see 1-7-6: 誇 at 1921

貌

1958

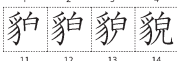
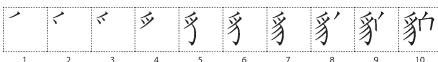
1-7-7

▶APPEARANCE

ボウ かたち[▲]

㊮ 兒 ㊯ 貌 mào

153	Jōyō	U8C8C
𠂇	S14-7-7	F1524



COMPOUNDS

a [original meaning] APPEARANCE, looks, figure

b aspect, condition

a 容貌 ようぼう looks, personal appearance

美貌 ひぼう good looks, pretty features

体貌 たいぼう appearance

変貌 へんぼう transfiguration, metamorphosis

b 全貌 ぜんぼう full view, whole aspect

KUN

【かたち 貌】 [now usu. 形]

a APPEARANCE, looks, figure

b aspect, condition

a 顔貌 かおかたち features, looks

SYNONYMS

a appearance

容 APPEARANCE → 2832

貌 APPEARANCE → 1958

姿 FIGURE → 3264

相 PHASE → 1120

体 FORM (outer appearance) → 0080

色 COLOR → 2522

風 air → 3730

HOMOPHONES

かたち 形 SHAPE → 1050

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 形 1050

賑

1959

1-7-7

▶BUSTLE

シン にぎ(わう) にぎ(わす) にぎ(やか)

㊤ とも とみ

㊯ 賑 zhèn

154	Names	U8CD1
貝	S14-7-7	F2055

COMPOUNDS

1 BUSTLE, be lively, prosper, flourish, thrive

殷[㊮]賑 いんしん prosperity, bustle

2 [archaic] give alms [charity]

賑給 しんごう(=しんきゅう) almsgiving to the poor and refugees by the Imperial Court in ancient Japan

KUN

【にぎわう 賑わう】

a BUSTLE, be busy, be crowded

b prosper, flourish, thrive

a 賑わい にぎわい bustle, activity, crowd

【にぎわす 賑わす】

a enliven

b make prosperous

【にぎやか 賑やか】

a bustling, busy, crowded

b cheerful, lively

a 賑やかさ にぎやかさ liveliness, busyness

SYNONYMS

① prospering and prosperity

- 隆 PROSPER → 0661
 振 rise → 0515
 興 RISE TO PROSPERITY → 3622
 盛 PROSPEROUS → 3314
 昌 PROSPERING → 3069
 榮 FLOURISH → 3183
 繁 THRIVE → 3536
 賑 BUSTLE → 1959

賦

incorrect stroke-count
 → see 1-7-8: 貝 at 1992

1-7-7

赫

▶BLAZING
 カク かがやく(ク)
 ㊦ 赫 hè

1960

1-7-7

155	Non-Jōyō	U8D6B
赤	S14-7-7	F3489

COMPOUNDS

①㊦ (shining intensely) **BLAZING, resplendent, brilliant**

㊦ (magnificent) **BLAZING, resplendent, brilliant, glorious**

ab 赫赫たる かつかたる (=かかかたる) splendid, brilliant, glorious

赫奕^{*}たる かくえき(=かかやく)たる bright, brilliant, glowing; vigorous, energetic, thriving

② [now also 嚇 0964] **BLAZING [exploding] with anger, be enraged**

赫怒する かくどする be greatly enraged, get furious

KUN

【かがやく 赫く】[usu. 輝く, sometimes also 耀く] shine brilliantly, glitter, gleam, sparkle, light up, brighten

SYNONYMS

① bright

- 明 BRIGHT → 1060
 昭 LUMINOUS → 1107
 蛍 fluorescent → 3204
 晃 DAZZLING → 3101
 燦 BRILLIANT → 1390
 赫 BLAZING → 1960
 暉 radiant → 1276
 熙 BRIGHT → 3559
 晟 SUNNY → 3104

HOMOPHONES

かがやく

- 輝 SHINE BRILLIANTLY → 1775
 耀 SHINE BRILLIANTLY → 1812

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 輝 1775

踊

▶DANCE

ヨウ おど(る) おどり

㊦ 踴 ㊧ 踊 yōng

1961

1-7-7

157	Jōyō	U8E0A
足	S14-7-7	F1319

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
丨	丨	丨	丨	丨	丨	丨	丨	丨	丨
丨	丨	丨	丨	丨	丨	丨	丨	丨	丨

11	12	13	14
丨	丨	丨	丨
丨	丨	丨	丨

COMPOUNDS

① DANCE

舞踊 ぶよう dancing, dance

民踊 みんよう folk dance

② [original meaning] leap up, jump up and down

踊躍する ようやくする leap with joy, jump about

KUN

【おどる 踊る】DANCE (energetically)

踊り手 おどりて dancer

【おどり 踊り】[also suffix] DANCE, dancing

盆踊り ぼんおどり Bon Festival dance

SYNONYMS

① & 【おどる】dance

踊 DANCE (energetically) → 1961

舞 DANCE (gracefully) → 2666

USAGE

① 【おどる】

踊る

dance (energetically)

躍る

① leap, jump, bound

② (of one's heart) throb, leap

② 【おどり】

踊り

[also suffix] dance, dancing

躍り

leaping, jumping

HOMOPHONES

おどる 躍 LEAP → 2090

おどり 躍 LEAP → 2090

踉

▶SPARSE

▶ESTRANGE

ソ うと(い) うと(む) まば(ら) おろそ(か)

1962

1-7-7

157	Nonstandard	U8E08
足	S14-7-7	F0000

traditional form → see 踉 at 1512

輔

1963

1-7-7

▶ASSIST

ホ フ ㊦ すけ たすく

㊦ 輔 fū

159 車	Names S14-7-7	U8F14 F1764
----------	------------------	----------------

COMPOUNDS

① [now usu. 補 1529] ASSIST, aid; give guidance

輔佐 ほさ assistance, aid; assistant; counselor, adviser

輔弼[×] ほひつ assistance, council

輔導 ほどう guidance; custody

② [original meaning] wheel guard

唇齒輔車 しんしほしや mutual dependence

SYNONYMS

① help

助 HELP → 1440

佑 HELP (said esp. of God) → 0083

祐 DIVINE HELP → 1146

援 AID → 0715

佐 ASSIST → 0076

補 assist → 1529

輔 ASSIST → 1963

濟 RELIEVE → 0634

COMPOUND FORMATION

【唇齒輔車 しんしほしや】

唇齒輔車 'mutual dependence' is relying on one another like lips (唇) and teeth (齒) or as wheel guard (輔 ㊦) and cart (車).

輕

1964

1-7-7

▶LIGHT

ケイ かる(い) かる(やか)

159 車	Nonstandard S14-7-7	U8F15 F0000
----------	------------------------	----------------

traditional form → see 輕 at 1909

辣

1965

1-7-7

▶PUNGENT

▶SEVERE

ラツ

㊦ 辣 là

160 辛	Jōyō S14-7-7	U8FA3 F2729
----------	-----------------	----------------

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
 11 12 13 14
 𠂇 𠂈 𠂉 𠂊 𠂋 𠂌 𠂍 𠂎 𠂏 𠂐
 𠂑 𠂒 𠂓 𠂔

COMPOUNDS

① PUNGENT, hot, spicy

辣蕪[×] (=蕪[×]、辣韭) らつきょう Japanese shallot, *Allium chinense*

辣油 らーゆ Chinese red chili oil

② ㊦ (strict) SEVERE, exacting, harsh

㊦ (cruel) SEVERE, harsh, brutal

a 辣腕 らつわん shrewdness, acumen, tact

辛辣な しんらつな bitter, pungent, acrid, poignant, severe

b 悪辣 あくらつ unscrupulous, crafty, wily, foul

SYNONYMS

① tastes

甘 SWEET → 4306

苦 BITTER → 2789

辛 PUNGENT → 2531

辣 PUNGENT → 1965

酸 sour → 1968

渋い ASTRINGENT → 0625

鹹 SALTY → 2366

② ㊦ strict

嚴 strict → 4079

酷 SEVERE → 1967

辣 SEVERE → 1965

峻 STERN → 0495

㊦ cruel

虐 CRUEL → 3989

慘 CRUEL → 0585

酷 SEVERE → 1967

辣 SEVERE → 1965

殘 RUTHLESS → 1179

凶 ATROCIOUS → 3679

苛 HARSH → 2786

酵

1966

1-7-7

▶FERMENT

コウ

㊦ 酵 jiào

164 酉	Jōyō S14-7-7	U9175 F1862
----------	-----------------	----------------

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
 11 12 13 14
 𠂇 𠂈 𠂉 𠂊 𠂋 𠂌 𠂍 𠂎 𠂏 𠂐
 𠂑 𠂒 𠂓 𠂔

COMPOUNDS

a (something that causes fermentation) FERMENT

b (undergo fermentation) FERMENT

a 酵素 こうそ ferment; enzyme

酵母 こうぼ yeast; ferment

酵母菌 こうぼきん yeast fungus

b 発酵 はっこう fermentation, zymosis

SYNONYMS

b brew and ferment

醸 BREW → 2086

醱 BREW → 2076

酵 FERMENT → 1966

酷

▶SEVERE

コク ひどい¹

㊦ 酷 ㊧ 酷 kù

1967

1-7-7

164 酉	Jōyō S14-7-7	U9177 F1553
----------	-----------------	----------------

一 丨 冫 冫 酉 酉 酉 酉 酉 酉 酉 酉

酉 酉 酷 酷

COMPOUNDS

① SEVERE, harsh, cruel, brutal, merciless

酷刑 こつがい severe punishment

酷評 こくひょう severe criticism

酷薄(=刻薄)な こくはくな cruel, inhumane

酷使する こくしする drive (a person) hard, abuse, sweat (one's workers), overwork

残酷な ざんこくな cruel, ruthless, atrocious

苛酷(=過酷)な かこくな severe, harsh, cruel

② (of great intensity) SEVERE, intense

酷寒 こつかん severe [intense] cold; depth of winter

酷暑 こくしょ severe heat

酷似 こくじ close resemblance

INDEPENDENT

【こく 酷】severity, harshness, cruelty

酷な こくな severe, harsh, stringent, rigorous, strict; unfair

酷なやり方 こくなやりかた cruel act

KUN

【ひどい 酷い】[also 非道い]

① cruel, harsh, rough

酷さ ひどさ harshness, severity

酷い仕打ち ひどいうち cruel treatment

② SEVERE, intense, heavy

酷く暑い ひどくあつい It's awfully hot

SYNONYMS

① strict

厳 strict → 4079

酷 SEVERE → 1967

辣 SEVERE → 1965

峻 STERN → 0495

① cruel

虐 CRUEL → 3989

惨 CRUEL → 0585

酷 SEVERE → 1967

辣 SEVERE → 1965

残 RUTHLESS → 1179

凶 ATROCIOUS → 3679

苛 HARSH → 2786

② extreme in degree

酷 SEVERE → 1967

強 STRONG → 0574

凄い tremendous → 0145

重 HEAVY → 4390

高 HIGH → 2601

深 DEEP → 0636

大 BIG → 4224

厳 SEVERE → 4079

激 intense → 0955

極 EXTREME → 1243

痛 bitter(ly) → 4071

切 keen → 0030

甚 EXTREMELY → 3271

祁 EXTREMELY → 1447

超 super- → 4107

頗る EXCEEDINGLY → 1552

USAGE

【ひどい】

酷い

[also 非道い]

① cruel, harsh, rough

② severe, intense, heavy

非道い

[also 酷い] same as 酷い

HOMOPHONES

ひどい 非道い → 1101, 3888

酸

▶ACID

▶OXYGEN

サン すい)

㊦ 酸 suān

1968

1-7-7

164 酉	Jōyō-5 S14-7-7	U9178 F1058
----------	-------------------	----------------

一 丨 冫 冫 酉 酉 酉 酉 酉 酉 酉 酉

酉 酉 酸 酸

COMPOUNDS

① [also suffix] ACID, acidity

酸性 さんせい acidity

酸基 さんき acid radical

硫酸 りゅうさん sulfuric acid

塩酸 えんさん hydrochloric acid

胃酸 いさん stomach acid

乳酸 にゅうさん lactic acid

アミノ酸 あみのさん amino acid

② sour, ACID, tart

酸味 さんみ sourness

③ OXYGEN

酸素 さんそ oxygen

酸化 さんか oxidation

④ sick at heart, grieved, distressed

酸鼻 さんび extreme pain, deep sorrow

INDEPENDENT

【さん 酸】ACID; sourness

酸とアルカリ さんとあるかり acid and alkali

KUN

【すい 酸い】sour, ACID

酸っぱい すっぱい sour

SYNONYMS

① sour substances

酢 VINEGAR → 1910

酸 ACID → 1968

② tastes

甘 SWEET → 4306

苦 BITTER → 2789

辛 PUNGENT → 2531

辣 PUNGENT → 1965

酸 sour → 1968

渋い ASTRINGENT → 0625

鹹 SALTY → 2366

③ lighter elements

水 hydrogen → 0010

酸 OXYGEN → 1968

窒 NITROGEN → 2853

塩 chlorine → 0774

臭 bromine → 3261

硫 SULFUR → 1519

炭 carbon → 2806

酷

▶SEVERE

コク ひどい

1969

164	Nonstandard	U9177
酉	S14-7-7	F0000

■1-7-7

traditional form → see 酷 at 1967

醇

incorrect stroke-count

→ see ■1-7-8: 醇 at 2001

■1-7-7

疑

▶DOUBT

ギ うたが(う)

㊦ 疑 yi

1970

103	Jōyō-6	U7591
疋	S14-5-9	F0623

■1-7-7

㇀	㇁	㇂	㇃	㇄	㇅	㇆	㇇	㇈	㇉
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10

疑	疑	疑	疑
11	12	13	14

COMPOUNDS

① DOUBT, suspect

疑惑 ぎわく doubt, suspicion

疑問 ぎもん question, problem, doubt

疑心 ぎしん doubt, suspicion, fear

半信半疑の はんしんはんぎの dubious, incredulous

懷疑 かいぎ doubt, skepticism, disbelief

容疑 ようぎ suspicion

② hesitate

遲疑する ちぎする hesitate, vacillate

INDEPENDENT

【ぎ 疑】DOUBT, suspicion

KUN

【うたかう 疑う】DOUBT, be suspicious, distrust

疑い うたがい doubt, suspicion; question

疑わしい うたがわしい doubtful, suspicious

SYNONYMS

① doubt

疑 DOUBT → 1970

怪しむ suspect → 0354

兢

▶BE IN FEAR

キョウ

㊦ 兢 jing

1971

■1-7-7

10	Non-Jōyō	U5162
儿	S14-2-12	F0000

COMPOUNDS

● [now replaced by 恐 3283] BE IN FEAR, tremble

戦戦兢兢として せんせんきょうきょうとして with fear and trembling

SYNONYMS

● fear

怖 FEARFUL → 0353

凄 UNCANNY → 0145

恐 FEAR → 3283

惧 FEAR → 0581

慄 TREMBLE WITH FEAR → 0791

兢 BE IN FEAR → 1971

惶 BE AFRAID → 0708

畏 BE OVERAWED → 3170

臆 FEEL TIMID → 1397

怯える BE FRIGHTENED → 0355

毓

▶RAISE

イク そだ(つ) そだ(ち) そだ(てる)

はぐ(む) ㊦ やす なる

1972

■1-7-7

80	Nonstandard	U68D3
母	S14-5-9	F0000

traditional form → see 育 at 2544

調

1973

1-7-8

▶TONE
▶INVESTIGATE
▶PREPARE

チョウ しら(べる) しら(べ) とどの(う)
とどの(える) ㊤ まもる つき つぎ

㊦ 調 ㊧ 調 diào tiáo

149	Jōyō-3	U8ABF
言	S15-7-8	F0211

、 丶 丶 丶 丶 丶 丶 丶 丶 丶 丶

調調調調調

COMPOUNDS

1 a (characteristic quality, as of music, poetry or color)

TONE, tune, key, note, pitch, rhythm, meter

b (characteristic quality of speech) **TONE, strain, note, accent**

a 調子 ちょうし tone, tune; key, note; condition, state (of health); manner, way

音調 おんちょう tune, tone, rhythm, melody, harmony

短調 たんちょう minor key

正調 せいちょう orthodox tune

七五調で しちごちょうで in seven-and-five syllable meter

色調 しきちょう tone (of color)

強調 きょうちょう emphasis, stress

b 口調 くちょう tone, expression

語調 ごちょう tone (of voice), note, accent

声調 せいちょう tone of voice, style; tone (in Chinese phonetics)

2 (general quality or well-balanced condition) **TONE, condition, state (of health)**

好調 こうちょう favorable [good] condition

順調に じゅんちょうに favorably, smoothly

基調 きちょう keynote, underlying tone, basis

歩調 ほちょう pace, step, cadence

単調な たんちょうな monotonous, dull

体調 たいちょう health condition

3 [suffix] (characteristic style or general trend) **TONE, style, form, manner, atmosphere**

軍国調 ぐんこくちょう wartime atmosphere

文語調 ぶんごちょう flavor of literary style

である調 であるちょう *de aru* style

4 a **INVESTIGATE, look into, examine, inquire, check**

b abbrev. of 調査会 ちょうさかい: board of investigation [inquiry], commission

a 調査 ちょうさ investigation, examination, inquiry, survey

調書 ちょうしょ protocol, written evidence, record

再調する さいちょうする reexamine, reinvestigate

b 税調 ぜいちょう Tax Commission

5 a **PREPARE, make ready, make to order**

b **PREPARE (medicines or food), compound, mix, blend**

a 調製 ちょうせい preparation, manufacture, execution (of an order)

調達 ちょうたつ supply, procurement; execution (of an order); raising (money)

調度 ちょうど personal effects, furnishings, supplies
新調する しんちょうする make (a new suit), have (new shoes) made

b 調理する ちょうりする cook, prepare (food)

調味 ちょうみ seasoning, flavoring

調合 ちょうごう compounding, mixing, preparation

調剤 ちょうざい preparation [compounding] of medicines

調色 ちょうしよく mixing colors

6 a [original meaning] **harmonize, bring into accord [harmony], mediate**

b **act in harmony, cooperate**

a 調印 ちょういん signing, sealing; signature

調停する ちょうていする mediate, arbitrate, make peace

調和 ちょうわ harmony, accord, agreement, symmetry

b 協調する きょうちょうする cooperate, act harmoniously

同調する どうちょうする align oneself, act in concert with

7 **adjust, regulate, tune**

調整する ちょうせいする regulate, adjust

調節する ちょうせつする regulate, adjust; modulate, tune

調律 ちょうりつ tuning

空調 くうちょう air conditioning

8 play (a tune) on (the koto)

調琴 ちょうぎん playing the koto

9 tame, break in, train, drill

調教 ちょうきょう breaking, training (animals)

調馬 ちょうば horsebreaking, horse training

調練 ちょうれん military drill

10 local product used for paying taxes in ancient Japan

租庸調 そようちょう taxes in kind or service (former tax system), corvée

11 curse

調伏 ちょうぶく curse; exorcism

INDEPENDENT

【ちょう 調】 local product used for paying taxes in ancient Japan

KUN

【しらべる 調べる】 INVESTIGATE, look into, examine, inquire, check; play (a tune) on (the koto)

調べ直す しらべなおす reexamine, review
 調べ合わず しらべあわず tune to; check against
 事実を調べる じじつをしらべる investigate the facts

【しらべ 調べ】

① investigation, examination

取り調べ とりしらべ investigation, inquiry
 下調べ したしらべ preliminary examination [inquiry], preparation

② melody, tune

妙なる調べ たえなるしらべ sweet tune, enchanting melody
 六段の調べ ろくだんのしらべ Rokudan (name of a koto composition)

【ととのう 調う】

① be PREPARED [ready], be fully equipped

調度が調う ちょうどがととのう get fully furnished

② be arranged [settled], be agreed upon

協議が調った きょうぎがととのつた An agreement has been arrived at

【ととのえる 調える】

① PREPARE, make ready, procure, raise (money)

夕食を調える ゆうしょくをととのえる get supper ready

旅装を調える りょそうをととのえる prepare for a journey

金を調える かねをととのえる raise money

② season, flavor

味を調える あじをととのえる season, flavor

③ (bring to a conclusion) arrange, settle, conclude

縁談を調える えんだんをととのえる arrange a marriage

SYNONYMS

① musical elements

韻 RHYME → 2279
 律 RHYTHM → 0433
 拍 BEAT → 0361
 調 TONE → 1973
 呂 ancient musical note → 2713

② states and situations

態 STATE → 3529
 調 TONE → 1973
 様 MODE → 1332
 相 PHASE → 1120
 状 CONDITION → 0322
 況 CONDITIONS → 0395
 景 business conditions → 3118
 勢 course of events → 3542
 境 SITUATION → 0835
 局 current situation → 3800
 情 ACTUAL CONDITIONS → 0583
 訳 circumstances → 1865

③ way and style

風 MANNER → 3730
 様 MODE → 1332
 方 WAY → 2459
 途 WAY → 3853
 法 METHOD → 0391
 流 STYLE → 0529
 式 STYLE → 3785
 調 TONE → 1973

④ investigate and examine

閲 REVIEW → 4132
 審 EXAMINE CAREFULLY → 2985
 験 TEST → 2306
 勘 CHECK → 2231
 糾 INQUIRE INTO → 1631
 究 STUDY EXHAUSTIVELY → 2729
 察 INSPECT → 2961
 討 STUDY → 1846
 探 PROBE → 0613
 検 EXAMINE → 1241
 診 EXAMINE A PATIENT → 1898
 調 INVESTIGATE → 1973
 査 LOOK INTO → 3092

⑤ make

作 MAKE → 0077
 造 MAKE → 3856
 成 FORM → 4352
 工 MANUFACTURE → 4190
 製 MANUFACTURE → 3478
 産 PRODUCE → 4089
 調 PREPARE → 1973
 組む ASSEMBLE → 1693
 構 CONSTRUCT → 1325

④ prepare

備 PROVIDE → 0165
 調 PREPARE → 1973

⑥ cooperate

協 COOPERATE → 0103
 携 join hands → 0796
 調 harmonize → 1973

【しらべ】

② music and songs

楽 MUSIC → 3505
 音 sound of music → 2570
 節 tune → 3336
 調べ melody → 1973
 曲 MUSICAL COMPOSITION → 4340
 歌 SONG → 2296
 謡 POPULAR SONG → 2011
 唄 DITTY → 0477

USAGE

① 【ととのう】

調う

- ① be prepared [ready], be fully equipped
② be arranged [settled], be agreed upon

整う

be in order, be adjusted [regulated], be made up properly

② 【ととのえる】

調える

- ① prepare, make ready, procure, raise (money)
② season, flavor
③ (bring to a conclusion) arrange, settle, conclude

整える

(put in order) arrange, tidy up, adjust (clothes), regulate

HOMOPHONES

ととのう 整 PUT IN ORDER → 3562

ととのえる 整 PUT IN ORDER → 3562

諾

▶ CONSENT

ダク

㊦ 諾 nuò

1974

1-7-8

149 言	Jōyō S15-7-8	U8AFE F2120
----------	-----------------	----------------

ノ ニ ニ ヰ ヱ ヱ ヱ ヱ ヱ ヱ ヱ ヱ

詔 詔 詔 諾 諾

COMPOUNDS

① a CONSENT (to), say yes, agree to, assent

b yes, aye

a 受諾 じゅだく acceptance

承諾 しょうだく consent, assent, agreement, acceptance

応諾 おうだく consent, assent

快諾 かいだく ready consent

内諾 ないだく informal [private] consent

b 諾否 だくひ definitive answer, yes or no

諾諾 だくだく yes, yes

② Norway

日諾 にちだく Japan and Norway

INDEPENDENT

【だく 諾】 literary CONSENT

【だくする 諾する】 CONSENT, say yes

SYNONYMS

① a agree and approve

賛 APPROVE → 3484

可 APPROVE → 3687

認 RECOGNIZE → 1948

諾 CONSENT → 1974

承 AGREE TO → 0016

肯 ASSENT → 3072

容 tolerate → 2832

b terms of assent

然 SO → 3456

諾 yes → 1974

談

▶ TALK

ダン

㊦ 談 tán

1975

1-7-8

149 言	Jōyō-3 S15-7-8	U8AC7 F0529
----------	-------------------	----------------

ノ ニ ニ ヰ ヱ ヱ ヱ ヱ ヱ ヱ ヱ ヱ

詔 詔 詔 詔 談

COMPOUNDS

① a [original meaning] TALK, converse, speak, confer, discuss

b [also suffix] TALK, conversation

a 談合 だんごう consultation, negotiation

談話 だんわ talk, conversation

会談 かいだん conversation, talk, conference

相談する そうだんする consult, talk over, confer

対談する たいだんする talk with, converse; negotiate in person with

b 懇談 こんだん familiar talk [chat]

座談会 ざだんかい round-table talk, symposium

冗談 じょうだん joke

政談 せいだん political talk

車中談 しゃちゅうだん informal talk given (as by a politician) aboard a train

② account, story, tale

怪談 かいだん ghost story

講談 こうだん storytelling, narration; historical narrative

冒険談 ぼうけんだん account of an adventure; adventure story

INDEPENDENT

【だん 談】 literary TALK, conversation; account

同日の談ではない どうじつのだんではない not to be mentioned in the same breath

【だんじる(=だんずる) 談じる(=談ずる)】 TALK about, discuss; negotiate with

SYNONYMS

① a speak and say

言 SAY → 2440

語る TELL → 1944

談 TALK → 1975

喋 TALK → 0665

諷 INSINUATE → 2005
 謂う REFER TO → 2007
 云 say → 2430
 曰 SAY THAT → 3757
 話 SPEAK → 1928
 口 give mouth to → 4189
 申す SPEAK HUMBLY → 4319
 述 STATE → 3816
 陳 SET FORTH → 0656
 弁 SPEAK ELOQUENTLY → 2497

⑥ speech

言 SPEECH → 2440
 談 TALK → 1975
 舌 TONGUE → 2711
 口 MOUTH → 4189

② stories

話 story → 1928
 談 account → 1975
 語 tale → 1944
 説 narrative → 1949
 噂 RUMOR → 0883

NOTE

→ see COMPOUND FORMATION for 冗談 じょうだん → 冗 2470

謁

▶ BE GRANTED AN AUDIENCE

エツ

ㇺ 謁 ㇻ 謁 yè

1976

■ 1-7-8

149	Jōyō	U8B01
言	S15-7-8	F2579

、 ㇼ ㇽ ㇾ ㇿ ㈀ ㈁ ㈂ ㈃ ㈄ ㈅ ㈆ ㈇ ㈈ ㈉ ㈊ ㈋ ㈌ ㈍ ㈎ ㈏ ㈐ ㈑ ㈒ ㈓ ㈔ ㈕ ㈖ ㈗ ㈘ ㈙ ㈚ ㈛ ㈜ ㈝ ㈞ ㈟ ㈠ ㈡ ㈢ ㈣ ㈤ ㈦ ㈧ ㈨ ㈩ ㈪ ㈫ ㈬ ㈭ ㈮ ㈯ ㈰ ㈱ ㈲ ㈳ ㈴ ㈵ ㈶ ㈷ ㈸ ㈹ ㈺ ㈻ ㈼ ㈽ ㈾ ㈿ ㉀ ㉁ ㉂ ㉃ ㉄ ㉅ ㉆ ㉇ ㉈ ㉉ ㊀ ㊁ ㊂ ㊃ ㊄ ㊅ ㊆ ㊇ ㊈ ㊉ ㊐ ㊑ ㊒ ㊓ ㊔ ㊕ ㊖ ㊗ ㊘ ㊙ ㊚ ㊛ ㊜ ㊝ ㊞ ㊟ ㊠ ㊡ ㊢ ㊣ ㊤ ㊦ ㊧ ㊨ ㊩ ㊪ ㊫ ㊬ ㊭ ㊮ ㊯ ㊰ ㊱ ㊲ ㊳ ㊴ ㊵ ㊶ ㊷ ㊸ ㊹ ㊺ ㊻ ㊼ ㊽ ㊾ ㊿

謁 謁 謁 謁 謁

COMPOUNDS

① BE GRANTED [have] AN AUDIENCE with a superior, esp. a ruler or the emperor

謁見 えつけん audience

拝謁 はいえつ audience with the emperor

② [original meaning, now archaic] beseech, beg, request

請謁する せいえつする request, beseech; request an audience

INDEPENDENT

【えつ 謁】 audience (with the emperor)

謁を賜わる えつをたまわる be granted an audience

【えつする 謁する】 be received in audience

SYNONYMS

① meet

会 MEET → 2512

遇 ENCOUNTER → 3889

遭 MEET WITH → 3917

見 SEE → 3151

謁 BE GRANTED AN AUDIENCE → 1976

逢 MEET → 4002

誼

▶ FRIENDSHIP

ギ よしみ ㊦ よし

ㇼ 誼 yi

1977

■ 1-7-8

149	Names	U8ABC
言	S15-7-8	F3062

COMPOUNDS

● [also 宜 2763 or 義 2948] FRIENDSHIP; favor, kindness

友誼 (=友宜) ゆうぎ friendship, fellowship

交誼 (=交宜) こうぎ friendship, amity

好誼 (=好宜) こうぎ warm friendship

高誼 (=高宜) こうぎ your kindness [favor]

恩誼 (=恩義) おんぎ obligation, debt of gratitude

情誼 (=情宜, 情義) を尽くす じょうぎをつくす do (a person) a kindness

KUN

【よしみ 誼】 FRIENDSHIP; favor, kindness

SYNONYMS

● personal relations

縁 RELATION → 1754

交 INTERCOURSE → 2508

好 friendship → 0240

仲 PERSONAL RELATIONS → 0047

誼 FRIENDSHIP → 1977

絆 BONDS → 1686

誹

▶ SLANDER

ヒ ハイ そしる)

ㇼ 誹 fēi

1978

■ 1-7-8

149	Non-Jōyō	U8AB9
言	S15-7-8	F3214

COMPOUNDS

● [now also 非 ひ 1101] [original meaning] SLANDER, calumniate, defame

誹諧 (=俳諧) はいかい haikai, (humorous) haiku

誹謗[×] ひぼう slander, abuse

誹議する ひぎする criticize, censure

KUN

【そしる 誹る】 [sometimes also 譏る] SLANDER, libel, criticize

誹り そしり criticism

SYNONYMS

● disgrace

恥 SHAME → 1664

羞 shame → 4106
辱 HUMILIATE → 3400
侮 INSULT → 0091
罵 ABUSE → 3233
汚 defile → 0258
誹 SLANDER → 1978
譏 SLANDER → 2069

HOMOPHONES

そしる 譏 SLANDER → 2069

諄

1979

▶TEACH WITH CARE

ジュン シュン くだい ㊤ あつ あつし
まこと いたる しげ とも

㊤ 諄 zhūn

1-7-8

149	Names	U8AC4
言	S15-7-8	F0000

COMPOUNDS

㊤ TEACH WITH CARE

㊤ [rare] with care, tenderly, earnestly

㊤ 諄諄たる じゅんじゅんたる teaching with care

KUN

【くだい 諄い】 tedious, diffuse, prolix, wordy; importunate, inquisitive

諄い話 くだいはなし old wives' tale

SYNONYMS

㊤ teach

教 TEACH → 1887
啓 ENLIGHTEN → 3434
諄 TEACH WITH CARE → 1979
授 teach → 0595
育 educate → 2544
練 TRAIN → 1738
訓 INSTRUCT → 1844
誨 INSTRUCT → 1946
諭 ADMONISH → 2012
導 GUIDE → 3587
迪 EDIFY → 3817

課

1980

▶SECTION
▶LESSON

カ

㊤ 課 kè

1-7-8

149	Jōyō-4	U8AB2
言	S15-7-8	F0813

、 二 三 四 五 六 七 八 九 十

言 訓 評 課 課

11 12 13 14 15

COMPOUNDS

① [also suffix] SECTION, department (of a company or government office)

課長 かちょう section chief [head]

分課 ぶんか section, subdivision; dividing into sections

人事課 じんじか personnel section

会計課 かいけいか accounts [accounting] section

② ㊤ LESSON, task

㊤ counter for LESSONS

a 課程 かつてい course, curriculum

課目 (=科目) かもく school subject, course, curriculum

学課 がつか lesson, school work

日課 につか daily lesson, daily task

放課後 ほうかご after school

b 二課勉強する にかべんきょうする study two lessons

③ impose, levy

課題 かだい task, assignment; problem

課税 かぜい taxation

課徴金 かちょうきん surcharge (on imports)

賦課 ふか levy, imposition, assessment

④ [original meaning] evaluate, rate

考課 こうか evaluation, rating

INDEPENDENT

【か 課】 SECTION, department (of a company or government office); lesson, task

課の仕事 かのしごと job [responsibility] of a section

次の課 つぎのか next lesson

【かする 課する】 impose, levy

SYNONYMS

① divisions of organizations

課 SECTION → 1980

部 department → 2111

局 BUREAU → 3800

② units of learning

課 LESSON → 1980

科 course → 1463

講 LECTURE → 2046

③ impose

徴 LEVY → 0841

課 impose → 1980

論

1981

▶ARGUE
▶THEORY

ロン ㊤ さとし

㊤ 论 lùn lún

1-7-8

149	Jōyō-6	U8AD6
言	S15-7-8	F0265

讞	論	論	論	論	論	論	論	論	論
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
論	論	論	論	論					
11	12	13	14	15					

COMPOUNDS

- ① (original meaning) (put forth reasons) **ARGUE, discuss, discourse, reason**
 (b) (contend in argument) **ARGUE, dispute**
 (c) **argument, argumentation, debate**
- a 論評 ろんぴょう comment, criticism, review
 論説 ろんせつ discourse, dissertation; editorial
 論理 ろんり logic
 論理的 ろんりてき logical
 評論 ひょうろん comment, criticism, review
 理論 りろん theory
 言論 げんろん speech, discussion
 推論 すいろん reasoning, inference, induction, deduction
- b 論議 ろんぎ discussion, argument, debate
 論争 ろんそう dispute, argue
- c 討論 どうろん debate, discussion, argument
 議論 ぎろん argument, discussion
 結論 けつろん conclusion
 反論 はんろん counterargument, refutation
 勿論 もちろん of course, no doubt, naturally
- ② [also suffix]
 (a) (systematically organized knowledge) **THEORY, doctrine, system of thought**
 (b) **opinion, view**
 (c) **essay, treatise, comments**
- a 進化論 しんかろん theory of evolution
 音韻論 おんいんろん phonology
- b 世論 せろん(=よろん) public opinion
 異論 いろん different [dissenting] opinion; objection, dissent, protest
 持論 じろん pet theory
 時論 じろん current view, contemporary opinion; comments on current events
 強硬論 きょうこうろん hard line
- c 論文 ろんぶん thesis, paper, treatise, dissertation
 芸術論 げいじゆつろん essay on art
 時事論 じじろん comments on current events
- ③ [also suffix] **question, issue, problem**
 論外な ろんがいな out of the question, beside the point
 国防論 こくぼうろん the question of national defense
 漢字制限論 かんじせいげんろん the question of limiting the use of Chinese characters
- ④ abbrev. of 論文 ろんぶん: thesis
 卒論 そつろん graduation thesis, dissertation
- ⑤ The Analects of Confucius

論孟 ろんもう The Confucian Analects and the Discourses of Mencius

INDEPENDENT

【ろん 論】 **argument, argumentation, debate; opinion, view**

論より証拠 ろんよりしょうこ Proof is better than argument

論が分かれている ろんがわかれている Opinion is divided

【ろんじる(=ろんずる) 論じる(=論ずる)】

① (contend in argument) **ARGUE, dispute**

声高に論じる こわだかにろんじる argue loudly

② (set forth one's opinion systematically) **discuss,**

discourse, comment on, treat

文学を論じる ぶんがくをろんじる discuss literature

③ consider, take into account

同列に論じる どうれつにろんじる consider (something) in the same bracket

SYNONYMS

① **argue and discuss**

議 DISCUSS → 2078

争 CONTEND → 2523

論 ARGUE → 1981

弁 argue (for) → 2497

諏 CONSULT → 1985

② (a) **theory**

論 THEORY (systematic knowledge) → 1981

説 THEORY (proposed explanation) → 1949

(b) **opinion**

見 view (personal opinion) → 3151

観 VIEW (conception) → 2359

説 opinion → 1949

論 opinion → 1981

③ **question**

題 PROBLEM → 4139

問 QUESTION (inquiry) → 4117

論 question (issue) → 1981

謎 RIDDLE → 2047

COMPOUND FORMATION

① 【論理 ろんり】

論理 'logic' is the thread or chain of reasoning (理) of an argument (論 ①c).

② 【勿論 もちろん】

勿論 'of course, etc.' is a state without (勿) argument (論 ①c).

NOTE

★ do not confuse with 論 ADMONISH → 2012

1

諒

▶ UNDERSTAND

リョウ ㊦ まこと あき あきら まさ

㊦ 諒 liàng

1982

1-7-8

149 言	Names S15-7-8	U8AD2 F2682
----------	------------------	----------------

COMPOUNDS

① [now usu. 了 4157]

a UNDERSTAND, comprehend, know clearly

b [rarely also 亮 2571] show UNDERSTANDING, be sympathetic, acknowledge, forgive

a 諒解 りょうかい understanding, comprehension; consent

諒承する りょうしょうする acknowledge, understand, note

b 諒察する りょうさつする consider, take into account, sympathize with

② really, truly

諒闇 りょうあん court [national] mourning

INDEPENDENT

【りょう 諒】 [sometimes also 了 4157] UNDERSTANDING, comprehension

諒とする (=了とする) りょうとする understand, appreciate; excuse

【りょうする 諒する】 UNDERSTAND, appreciate, excuse

SYNONYMS

① know and understand

知 KNOW → 1446

通 know thoroughly → 3855

得 gain understanding of → 0577

分かる understand → 2466

解 understand → 1913

諒 UNDERSTAND → 1982

了 COMPREHEND → 4157

悟 AWAKE TO → 0502

惺 AWAKE TO → 0709

COMPOUND FORMATION

【諒闇 りょうあん】

諒闇 'court [national] mourning' originates from the idea of being truly (諒 ㊦) dark (闇).

請

▶ REQUEST

セイ シン ショウ ㊦ (こう) う(ける)

㊦ 請 ㊦ 請 qǐng

1983

1-7-8

149 言	Jōyō S15-7-8	U8ACB F1082
----------	-----------------	----------------

丶	一	二	三	言	言	言	言	言	言
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10

誨	誨	請	請	請
11	12	13	14	15

COMPOUNDS

① [original meaning] REQUEST, ask, beg, solicit

請求 せいぎゅう demand, request, claim

請願 せいがん petition

請訓 せいくん request for instructions

申請 しんせい application, petition, request

要請する ようせいする request, demand

懇請する こんせいする request earnestly, solicit, entreat

普請 ふしん building, construction

② (request a person's presence) invite

招請 しょうせい invitation

INDEPENDENT

【しょうじる(=しょうずる) 請じる(=招じる、請ずる、招ずる)】 invite; usher in

KUN

【こう 請う】

a ask, REQUEST, solicit

b [also こう] beg

a 寄付を請う きふをこう solicit donations

【うける 請ける】

① undertake, take upon oneself

請け合う うけあう assure, guarantee; undertake

請け負う うけおう contract for, undertake

下請け したうけ subcontract

② redeem (pawned goods), ransom

請け出す うけだす redeem, pay off, take out of pawn

SYNONYMS

① request

請 REQUEST → 1983

訴 APPEAL TO → 1901

頼 ASK → 2041

嘱 CHARGE WITH → 0881

要 REQUIRE → 3263

願 ASK A FAVOR → 2320

求 SEEK → 4365

乞 BEG → 2457

USAGE

【こう】

請う

a ask, request, solicit

b [also こう] beg

乞う

a [also 請う] beg

b [in compounds] solicit, pray for

HOMOPHONES

こう 乞 BEG → 2457

うける

受 RECEIVE → 3076

享 ENJOY → 2545

承 AGREE TO → 0016

COMPOUND FORMATION

【普請 ふしん】

普請 'building, construction' originally meant to solicit (請 ①) donations and voluntary labor from the public at large (普) for building Buddhist temples.

NOTE

→ see also USAGE note at 受 3076

諸

▶VARIOUS

シヨ もろ[▲]

㊦ 諸 ㊧ 诸 zhū

1984

■ 1-7-8

149	Jōyō-6	U8AF8
言	S15-7-8	F0646

、 一 二 三 四 五 六 七 八 九 十

許 許 諸 諸 諸

COMPOUNDS

● [also prefix] VARIOUS, all kinds of; many, all

諸説 しよせつ various views [theories]

諸島 しよとう archipelago

諸派 しよは minor parties

諸君 しよくん Ladies and Gentlemen, my friends, you

諸国 しよこく various [all] countries

諸般の しよはんの various, several, all, every

諸問題 しよもんだい various [all] questions [problems]

諸行無常 しよぎょうむじょう All things flow and nothing is permanent (a Buddhist concept)

KUN

【もろ 諸】 [in compounds] together, being all in one piece; both

諸に もろに altogether, completely, bodily

諸共に もろともに altogether, one and all

諸諸の もろもろの various, diverse

諸手 (=両手) もろて both hands

SYNONYMS

● all

皆 ALL → 3093

悉 THOROUGHLY → 3405

総 TOTAL → 1743

諸 VARIOUS → 1984

毎 EVERY → 2527

各 EACH → 2692

都 all → 2120

万 all → 3653

全 WHOLE → 2514

渾 ENTIRE → 0738

一 all in one → 4148

満 FULL → 0739

丸 complete(ly) → 4225

完 COMPLETE → 2727

● various

諸 VARIOUS → 1984

庶 MANIFOLD → 3880

雑 MISCELLANEOUS → 1752

諏

▶CONSULT

シュ ス

㊦ 諏 zōu

1985

■ 1-7-8

149	Names	U8ACF
言	S15-7-8	F2064

COMPOUNDS

● CONSULT

諏訪湖 すわこ Lake Suwa

諮諏 ししゆ [rare] consult, refer (a matter) to

SYNONYMS

● argue and discuss

議 DISCUSS → 2078

争 CONTENT → 2523

論 ARGUE → 1981

弁 argue (for) → 2497

諏 CONSULT → 1985

誰

▶WHO

スイ[▲] だれ たれ[▲] た[▲]

㊦ 谁 shuí shéi

1986

■ 1-7-8

149	Jōyō	U8AB0
言	S15-7-8	F0414

、 一 二 三 四 五 六 七 八 九 十

許 許 許 誰 誰

COMPOUNDS

● [original meaning] WHO

誰何する すいかする challenge (an unknown person), ask a person's identity

KUN

【だれ 誰】 WHO; someone, somebody; anyone, anybody

誰の だれの whose

誰か だれか someone, somebody

誰でも だれでも anyone, anybody

誰一人 だれひとり no one, nobody, none

彼は誰ですか かれはだれですか Who is he?

【たれ 誰】 literary form of 誰 だれ

誰彼 たれかれ this or that person

【た 誰】*literary* WHO

誰が為に たがために for whom

SYNONYMS

● interrogatives

奈 interrogative forming element → 2759

那 interrogative forming element → 1047

何 WHAT → 0073

誰 WHO → 1986

誕

▶ BE BORN

タン

㊦ 誕 ㊧ 诞 dàn

1987

■ 1-7-8

149	Jōyō-6	U8A95
言	S15-7-8	F1323

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
言	言	言	言	言	言	言	言	言	言

11	12	13	14	15
言	言	言	言	言

COMPOUNDS

① ㊦ BE BORN

㊧ birth

a 誕生 たんじょう birth, nativity

誕生日 たんじょうび birthday

b 誕辰 たんしん birthday

生誕 せいたん birth, nativity

キリストの降誕 きりすとのごうたん the Nativity, the Advent

② [original meaning] absurd, fantastic, deceitful

荒誕 こうたん wild talk, nonsense, lies

SYNONYMS

① give birth

生 BE BORN → 4309

誕 BE BORN → 1987

産 GIVE BIRTH → 4089

媿 GIVE BIRTH → 0486

殖 MULTIPLY → 1253

調

▶ TONE

▶ INVESTIGATE

▶ PREPARE

チョウ しら(べる) しら(べ) ととの(う)

ととの(える) ㊦ まもる つき つぎ

1988

■ 1-7-8

149	Nonstandard	U8ABF
言	S15-7-8	F0000

traditional form → see 調 at 1973

請

▶ REQUEST

セイ シン ショウ こう) う(ける)

1989

■ 1-7-8

149	Nonstandard	U8ACB
言	S15-7-8	F0000

traditional form → see 請 at 1983

謀

incorrect stroke-count

→ see ■ 1-7-9: 言 at 2004

■ 1-7-8

誤

incorrect stroke-count

→ see ■ 1-7-7: 言 at 1945

■ 1-7-8

誘

incorrect stroke-count

→ see ■ 1-7-7: 言 at 1952

■ 1-7-8

謎

incorrect stroke-count

→ see ■ 1-7-9: 言 at 2015

■ 1-7-8

猫

▶ CAT

ビョウ ねこ

153

豸

Nonstandard

S15-7-8

U8C93

F0000

1990

■ 1-7-8

traditional form → see 猫 at 0651

賠

▶ COMPENSATE

パイ

㊦ 賠 péi

1991

■ 1-7-8

154

貝

Jōyō

S15-7-8

U8CE0

F2162

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
貝	貝	貝	貝	貝	貝	貝	貝	貝	貝

11	12	13	14	15
貝	貝	貝	貝	貝

COMPOUNDS

● [original meaning] COMPENSATE, indemnify

賠償する ばいしょうする indemnify, compensate, recompense

賠償金 ばいしょうきん indemnity, reparation

賠償 ばいせき liability insurance

自賠法 じばいほう Automobile Accident Compensation Act

SYNONYMS

● compensate

償 RECOMPENSE → 0199

賠 COMPENSATE → 1991

酬 RECIPROCATATE → 1941

報 REQUITE → 2133

賦

▶ INSTALLMENT

フブ

㊦ 賦 fù

1992

■ 1-7-8

154

貝

Jōyō

S15-7-8

U8CE6

F2712

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
賤	賤	賤	賤	賤	賤	賤	賤	賤	賤
11	12	13	14	15					
賤	賤	賤	賤	賤					

COMPOUNDS

① INSTALLMENT, payment by installment

賤払い ぶばらい installment system, easy payment plan

月賦 げつぷ monthly installments

割賦 かっぷ(=わっぷ) payment by installments

② levy, levying, tax; exacted service

賦課する ふかする levy, impose, assess

賦役 ふえき slave labor, corvée, levy of labor

③ a natural endowment [gift]

b endow, give

a 天賦 てんぷ natural gift

b 賦与 ふよ endowment

④ ode, prose poem; descriptive prose interspersed with verse

詞賦 しふ Chinese poetry

早春賦 そうしゅんふ Ode to Early Spring

INDEPENDENT

【ふ 賦】ode, prose poem; descriptive prose interspersed with verse

【ふする 賦する】levy, allot; compose, write (a poem)

SYNONYMS

① pay

払う PAY → 0225

納 PAY (to the authorities) → 1652

済 settle accounts → 0634

支 pay out → 2473

賦 INSTALLMENT → 1992

償 RECOMPENSE → 0199

② tax

税 TAX → 1525

租 LAND TAX → 1492

貢 TRIBUTE → 2838

賦 levy → 1992

NOTE

★ do not confuse with 賊 BANDIT → 1932

賤

▶ MEAN

セン いや(しい) いや(しむ) いや(しめる)

しず

1993

㊦ 賤 jiàn

11-7-8

154	Non-Jōyō	U8CE4
貝	S15-7-8	F2639

COMPOUNDS

① (low in social status) MEAN, lowly, humble, inferior in position

賤民 せんみん lowly people, outcasts

貴賤 きせん high and low, all ranks

下賤の げせん of low birth, vulgar

卑賤 ひせん lowly position, humble condition

② a (of poor appearance) MEAN, shabby, seedy

b (lacking elevating human qualities) MEAN, base, vulgar, despicable

b 賤業婦 せんぎょうふ prostitute

③ despise, disdain, look down on, regard with contempt

賤称 せんしょう [rare] depreciatory name

④ [original meaning, now archaic] inexpensive, cheap

KUN

【いやしい 賤しい】[now usu. 卑しい]

① (low in social status) MEAN, lowly, humble, inferior in position

賤しい 稼業 いやしかぎょう mean occupation

② a (of poor appearance) MEAN, shabby, seedy

b (lacking elevating human qualities) MEAN, base, vulgar, despicable

a 賤しい 身形 いやしみなり shabby appearance

b 賤しい 笑い いやしいわらい mean smirk

【いやしむ 賤しむ】[now usu. 卑しむ] despise, disdain, look down on, regard with contempt

賤しむべき いやしむべき despicable

労働を賤しむ ろうどうをいやしむ despise labor

【いやしめる 賤しめる】[now usu. 卑しめる] same as 賤しむ いやしむ

【しず 賤】(low in social status) MEAN, lowly, humble, inferior in position

賤の女 しずのめ woman of lowly birth

SYNONYMS

① vulgar and unrefined

俗 vulgar → 0119

卑 MEAN → 3270

賤 MEAN → 1993

鄙 MEAN → 2338

俚 RURAL → 0112

里 rural → 4356

粗 COARSE → 1683

野 rustic → 1877

蛮 barbaric → 2638

HOMOPHONES

いやしい 卑 MEAN → 3270

いやしむ 卑 MEAN → 3270

いやしめる 卑 MEAN → 3270

NOTE

➡ see USAGE note at 卑 3270

1 賜

▶DEIGN TO GIVE

シ たまわ(る) たま(う) たも(う)*

㊦ 賜 cì

1994

1-7-8

154 貝	Jōyō S15-7-8	U8CDC F2274
----------	-----------------	----------------

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
貝	貝	賜	賜	賜					

11	12	13	14	15
貝	賜	賜	賜	賜

COMPOUNDS

㊦ [original meaning] DEIGN TO GIVE, bestow, grant, award; be awarded, have the honor to receive

b) gift, boon

a) 賜金 しきん money grant

賜杯 しはい trophy given by the emperor [prince]

賜暇 しか leave of absence, furlough

下賜する かしする grant, deign to give

b) 恩賜 おんし Imperial gift

KUN

【たまわる 賜る】DEIGN TO GIVE, bestow, grant, award; be awarded, have the honor to receive

賜り物 たまわりもの gift, boon

【たまう, たもう 賜う】

① [sometimes also 給う] literary DEIGN TO GIVE, bestow, grant, award

賜物 たまもの gift, boon; result, fruit

拝謁を賜う はいえつをたまう deign to grant an audience

② [usu. 給う] [suffix] literary (perform an action for an inferior) deign to

天皇が立ち賜う てんのうがたちたまう His Majesty deigns to stand up

SYNONYMS

㊦ give

与 GIVE → 4229

呈 PRESENT → 2715

進 present to a superior → 3873

上 give (to superior or others) → 4212

下 give (to inferior or speaker) → 4186

呉れる give (to speaker) → 3156

授 CONFER → 0595

賜 DEIGN TO GIVE → 1994

贈 PRESENT A GIFT → 2064

賄 BRIBE → 1931

賂 BRIBE → 1930

HOMOPHONES

たまう 給 SUPPLY → 1708

NOTE

➔ see USAGE note at 給 1708

賭

▶WAGER

ト か(ける)

1995

1-7-8

154 貝	Nonstandard S15-7-8	U8CED F0000
----------	------------------------	----------------

traditional form → see 賭 at 2021

踪

▶FOOTPRINTS

ソウ シュウ*

㊦ 踪 zōng

1996

1-7-8

157 足	Jōyō S15-7-8	U8E2A F2336
----------	-----------------	----------------

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
足	踪	踪	踪	踪					

11	12	13	14	15
踪	踪	踪	踪	踪

COMPOUNDS

● [original meaning] FOOTPRINTS; traces, remains; whereabouts

踪跡 そうせき traces, tracks; whereabouts

失踪 しっそう absconding, disappearance

SYNONYMS

● marks and signs

標 MARK (identifying sign) → 1347

徽 EMBLEM → 0968

痕 SCAR → 4066

印 MARK (visible sign) → 1023

跡 TRACE → 1937

蹟 TRACE → 2065

踪 FOOTPRINTS → 1996

紋 print → 1651

符 SYMBOL → 3299

号 SIGN → 2675

棊 BOOKMARK → 3285

踏

▶TREAD

トウ ふ(む) ふ(まえる)

㊦ 踏 tà tā

1997

1-7-8

157 足	Jōyō S15-7-8	U8E0F F0893
----------	-----------------	----------------

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
踏	踏	踏	踏	踏					

11	12	13	14	15
踏	踏	踏	踏	踏

COMPOUNDS

① [original meaning] TREAD (on), step on, stamp, trample

踏破する とうはする crush underfoot; travel on foot

未踏の みとうの untrampled, unexplored

舞踏(=舞蹈) ぶとう dancing

- ② go to the spot (to investigate something)
踏査 とうさ survey, investigation
- ③ [formerly also 踏 2055] follow, pursue
踏襲する としゅうする follow, follow suit
- ④ [formerly 沓 3074] **crowded, confused**
雑踏 ざっとう hustle and bustle, traffic jam

[KUN]

【ふむ 踏む】step on, TREAD on, stamp; go through, finish; estimate, value; rhyme

踏み入れる ふみいれる walk in on, tread upon
踏み切る ふみきる make a bold start, take a plunge;
take off; *sumo* step out of the ring

踏ん張る ふんばる keep one's footing, stand firm;
hold out; make an effort

踏切 ふみぎり railroad crossing

足踏み あしぶみ stepping, step, tread

【ふまえる 踏まえる】step on, stand on; be based on

政府の方針を踏まえて せいふのほうしんをふまえて based on government policy

[SYNONYMS]

① walk

歩 WALK → 3071

徒 go on foot → 0499

脚 move on foot → 1226

足 travel on foot → 2714

踏 TREAD → 1997

① step on

踏 TREAD → 1997

踏 STEP ON → 2055

藉 TRAMPLE ON → 3017

踐

▶IMPLEMENT

セン

1998

157	Nonstandard	U8E10
足	S15-7-8	F0000

■ 1-7-8

traditional form → see 踐 at 1938

輪

▶WHEEL

▶RING

リン わ

1999

㊦ 轮 lún

■ 1-7-8

159	Jōyō-4	U8F2A
車	S15-7-8	F0844

一 厂 冂 冂 冂 巨 車 車 車 車

輪 輪 輪 輪 輪

[COMPOUNDS]

① ㊦ [original meaning] WHEEL

㊦ counter for WHEELS

a 車輪 しゃりん wheel

前輪 ぜんりん front wheel

b 二輪車 にりんしゃ two-wheeled vehicle, bicycle

一輪車 いちりんしゃ unicycle; wheelbarrow

② WHEEled vehicle, cycle, bicycle, automobile

輪業 りんぎょう bicycle industry

輪禍 りんが automobile accident, traffic accident

輪タク りんたく pedicab, trishaw

競輪 けいりん bicycle race

駐輪場 ちゅうりんじょう bicycle parking lot

③ RING, circle

輪状の りんじょうの ring-shaped, annular

輪形の りんけいの ring-shaped, circular

年輪 ねんりん annual ring, growth ring

五輪のマーク ごりんのまーく the five-ring Olympic emblem

④ ㊦ corolla, flower

㊦ counter for flowers

a 大輪の たいりんの large-flowered

b 一輪の花 いちりんのはな a (single) flower

⑤ take turns, rotate, alternate

輪転 りんてん rotation

輪番 りんばん turn, rotation

輪唱する りんしょうする troll, sing in a circular canon

輪読 りんどく reading by turns

⑥ periphery, outline

輪郭 りんかく contour, outline, profile

[KUN]

【わ 輪】

① [sometimes also 環] RING, circle, link

輪投げ わなげ quoits, ringtoss

輪ゴム わでむ rubber band

輪になって踊る わになっておどる dance in a circle [ring]

指輪 ゆびわ (finger) ring

② WHEEL

[SYNONYMS]

① & ㊦ circular objects

環 RING → 1395

輪 WHEEL, RING → 1999

車 WHEEL → 4367

盤 DISK → 3533

釧 ARMLET → 2109

② vehicle

車 VEHICLE → 4367

輛 VEHICLE → 2000

乗 vehicle → 4393

輪 wheeled vehicle → 1999

駕 CARRIAGE → 3236

輿 PALANQUIN → 3626

台 COUNTER FOR VEHICLES → 2498

⑤ alternate

迭 ALTERNATE → 3818

交 INTERCHANGE → 2508

輪 take turns → 1999

USAGE

【わ】

輪

① [sometimes also 環] ring, circle, link

② wheel

環

[usu. 輪] ring, circle, link

HOMOPHONES

わ環 RING → 1395

NOTE

★ do not confuse with 輪 TRANSPORT → 2026

輛

2000

1-7-8

▶VEHICLE

リョウ

㊦ 輛 liàng

159 車	Non-Jōyō S15-7-8	U8F1B F2649
----------	---------------------	----------------

COMPOUNDS

[now usu. 両 4331]

a VEHICLE, railway car

b counter for railway cars

a 車輛 しやりょう vehicle, car; rolling stock

b 三輛 さんりょう three cars, three coaches

SYNONYMS

a vehicle

車 VEHICLE → 4367

輛 VEHICLE → 2000

乗 vehicle → 4393

輪 wheeled vehicle → 1999

駕 CARRIAGE → 3236

輿 PALANQUIN → 3626

台 COUNTER FOR VEHICLES → 2498

b kinds of railway

鉄 railway → 2147

電 electric railway → 3465

車 railway car → 4367

両 counter for railway cars → 4331

輛 counter for railway cars → 2000

醇

2001

1-7-8

▶UNDILUTED WINE

ジュン シュン ㊦ あつし あつ

㊦ 醇 chún

164 酉	Names S15-7-8	U9187 F0000
----------	------------------	----------------

COMPOUNDS

① UNDILUTED WINE [liquor]

醇酒 じゆんしゆ mellow wine

醇味 じゆんみ (of liquor) rich [mellow] taste

芳醇 (=芳純) な ほうじゆんな (of liquor) mellow, rich

② [now usu. 純 1649] pure; purehearted

醇乎 (=純乎) たる じゆんこたる sheer, pure

醇朴 (=純朴) じゆんぼく simplicity and honesty

③ humane, sympathetic

醇厚 (=純厚) な じゆんこうな warmhearted, kind-hearted

INDEPENDENT

【じゆんなる 醇なる】undiluted liquor; pure

SYNONYMS

① drinks

汁 JUICE, SOUP → 0227

乳 MILK → 1823

酒 ALCOHOLIC DRINK → 0532

茶 TEA → 2808

珈 COFFEE → 1138

醇 UNDILUTED WINE → 2001

酎 SHOCHU → 1852

醋

2002

1-7-8

▶VINEGAR

サク す

㊦ 醋 cù

164 酉	Non-Jōyō S15-7-8	U918B F0000
----------	---------------------	----------------

COMPOUNDS

● [now replaced by 酢 1910] [original meaning] VINEGAR

醋酸 さくさん acetic acid

KUN

【す 醋】[now replaced by 酢] [also suffix] VINEGAR

醋蛸[×] すだこ (sliced and) pickled octopus

SYNONYMS

● seasonings

糖 SUGAR → 1777

塩 SALT → 0774

酢 VINEGAR → 1910

醋 VINEGAR → 2002

油 OIL → 0400

醬 FERMENTED SAUCE → 3569

噌 MISO → 0882

蜜 HONEY → 2958

HOMOPHONES

す酢 VINEGAR → 1910

NOTE

➔ see USAGE note at 酢 1910

酔

2003

1-7-8

▶BECOME INTOXICATED

スイ よ(う) よ(い)

164	Names	U9189
酉	S15-7-8	F0000

traditional form → see 酔 at 1875

燄

1-7-8

incorrect stroke-count

→ see 燄 1-8-8: 燄 at 2200

謀

2004

1-7-9

▶SCHEME

ボウ ム はかる はかりごと

㊦ 謀 mōu

149	Jōyō	U8800
言	S16-7-9	F1177

、	一	二	三	四	五	六	七	八	九	十
	言	言	言	言	言	言	言	言	言	言

言	言	言	言	言	言
11	12	13	14	15	16

COMPOUNDS

① SCHEME, plot, conspire, contrive

㊦ SCHEME, plot, conspiracy, intrigue

a 謀殺 ぼうざつ premeditated murder
首謀者 しゅぼうしや ringleader, mastermind

b 謀略 ぼうりやく stratagem, scheme, plot
謀反 むほん rebellion, revolt, treason
共謀 きょうぼう conspiracy, collusion
陰謀 いんぼう scheme, plot, conspiracy

② plan, think ahead

㊦ plan, strategy

a 謀臣 ぼうしん strategist, tactician; schemer
b 深謀 しんぼう deeply laid plan
無謀 むぼう recklessness, imprudence
参謀 さんぼう staff officer, the staff; adviser, counselor

KUN

【はかる 謀る】SCHEME, plot, conspire, contrive

暗殺を謀る あんざつをはかる plot an assassination

【はかりごと 謀】SCHEME, plot, stratagem, conspiracy

SYNONYMS

① plans and planning

計 PLAN → 1828
画 DRAW UP A PLAN → 3723
案 PROPOSAL → 2824
企 PROJECT → 2513
図 systematic plan → 3809
謀 SCHEME → 2004
策 SCHEME → 3320
略 STRATEGY → 1501

換 PLOT → 0718

HOMOPHONES

はかる

計 PLAN → 1828

図 DRAWING → 3809

諮 CONSULT → 2009

量 QUANTITY → 3119

測 MEASURE → 0744

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 計 1828

諷

2005

1-7-9

▶INSINUATE

フウ

㊦ 諷 fēng

149	Non-Jōyō	U8AF7
言	S16-7-9	F3415

COMPOUNDS

① [now usu. 風 3730] INSINUATE, hint, satirize

諷刺 ふうし satire, sarcasm

諷諭 ふうゆ hint, insinuation, allegory

② [archaic] recite, chant

諷誦 ふうじゆ reciting

諷詠 ふうえい composition and recitation of poems

INDEPENDENT

【ふうする 諷する】INSINUATE, hint, satirize

SYNONYMS

① speak and say

言 SAY → 2440
語る TELL → 1944
談 TALK → 1975
喋 TALK → 0665
諷 INSINUATE → 2005
謂う REFERTO → 2007
云 say → 2430
曰 SAY THAT → 3757
話 SPEAK → 1928
口 give mouth to → 4189
申す SPEAK HUMBL Y → 4319
述 STATE → 3816
陳 SET FORTH → 0656
弁 SPEAK ELOQUENTLY → 2497

諺

2006

1-7-9

▶PROVERB

ゲン ことわざ ㊦ たけし こと おう

㊦ 諺 ㊦ 諺 yàn

149	Names	U8AFA
言	S16-7-9	F3297

COMPOUNDS

● PROVERB, maxim, saying

諺文 げんぶん(=おんもん, うんむん) old name for Hangul

俗諺 ぞくげん popular saying, proverb

俚諺 りげん traditional [folk] saying, proverb

KUN

【ことわざ 諺】PROVERB, maxim, saying

SYNONYMS

● words and expressions

語 WORD → 1944

辞 WORD → 1726

詞 WORDS → 1897

句 PHRASE → 3685

諺 PROVERB → 2006

喩 METAPHOR → 0671

謂

▶ REFER TO

イ いう) いわれ

㊦ 谓 wèi

2007

1-7-9

149 言	Names S16-7-9	U8B02 F2753
----------	------------------	----------------

KUN

【いう 謂う】[usu. 言う] REFER TO, call—used chiefly in certain set expressions

謂わば いわば as it were, so to call it

これを音素と謂う これをおんそという To this is given the term "phoneme"

ここで船とは宇宙船を謂う ここでふねとはうちゅうせんをいう By "ship" here is meant a spaceship

【いわれ 謂れ】reason, origin, history

SPECIAL READINGS

所謂 いわゆる what is called, so-called

SYNONYMS

【いう】

○ speak and say

言 SAY → 2440

語る TELL → 1944

談 TALK → 1975

喋 TALK → 0665

諷 INSINUATE → 2005

謂う REFER TO → 2007

云 say → 2430

曰 SAY THAT → 3757

話 SPEAK → 1928

口 give mouth to → 4189

申す SPEAK HUMBL Y → 4319

述 STATE → 3816

陳 SET FORTH → 0656

弁 SPEAK ELOQUENTLY → 2497

HOMOPHONES

いう

言 SAY → 2440

云 SUCH → 2430

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 言 2440

諧

▶ HARMONIOUS

▶ JEST

カイ

2008

㊦ 谐 xié

1-7-9

149 言	Jōyō S16-7-9	U8AE7 F2875
----------	-----------------	----------------

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

11 12 13 14 15 16

COMPOUNDS

① HARMONIOUS, well-regulated

諧調 かいちょう harmony (of sound or rhythm), euphony

諧声 かいせい vocal harmony, harmonious voices

② JEST, joke

諧謔[×] かいぎやく humor, joke, jest, banter

誹諧(=俳諧) はいかい haikai, (humorous) haiku

諮

▶ CONSULT

シ はかる)

㊦ 諮 ㊦ 谘 zī

2009

1-7-9

149 言	Jōyō S16-7-9	U8AEE F2305
----------	-----------------	----------------

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

11 12 13 14 15 16

COMPOUNDS

● CONSULT, confer, ask for advice, inquire

諮問する しもんする consult, inquire

諮議する しぎする consult, confer

KUN

【はかる 諮る】CONSULT, confer, ask (a person's opinion

委員会に諮る いいんかいにはかる submit (a plan) to a committee for deliberation

SYNONYMS

● inquire

問 QUESTION → 4117

詰 question closely → 1920

聞く ask → 4127

質 query → 3483
 尋ねる INQUIRE → 2918
 訊 INQUIRE → 1842
 伺う INQUIRE (*humble*) → 0078
 諮 CONSULT → 2009
 詢 ASK FOR ADVICE → 1917

HOMOPHONES

はかる
 謀 SCHEME → 2004
 図 DRAWING → 3809
 計 PLAN → 1828
 量 QUANTITY → 3119
 測 MEASURE → 0744

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 計 1828

諦

▶ GIVE UP
 テイ タイ あきら(める)

ㇿ 諦 di

2010

■ 1-7-9

149	Jōyō	U8AE6
言	S16-7-9	F1934

、 丶 ㇿ ㇿ ㇿ ㇿ ㇿ ㇿ ㇿ ㇿ ㇿ ㇿ

言 言 詠 詠 詠 詠 詠 詠 詠 詠

COMPOUNDS

- ① GIVE UP, abandon, resign oneself
 諦念 ていねん feeling of resignation; a heart that understands truth
- ② [original meaning] detail, make clear; detailed, clear
 諦観 ていかん clear vision; resignation
- ③ Buddhism truth
 真諦 しんたい Buddhism ultimate truth, essence
 要諦 ようてい secret, cardinal point

KUN

【あきらめる 諦める】GIVE UP, abandon, resign oneself
 諦め あきらめ resignation, acceptance

SYNONYMS

- ① discard and abandon
 捨 DISCARD → 0608
 棄 ABANDON → 2651
 諦 GIVE UP → 2010

謡

▶ POPULAR SONG
 ヨウ うたい うた(う)

ㇿ 謡 ㇿ 謡 yáo

2011

■ 1-7-9

149	Jōyō	U8B21
言	S16-7-9	F1918

、 丶 ㇿ ㇿ ㇿ ㇿ ㇿ ㇿ ㇿ ㇿ ㇿ ㇿ

COMPOUNDS

- ① ㇿ POPULAR SONG, ballad, folk song
 ㇿ chant in a noh drama
- a 俗謡 そくよう popular song, ballad
 民謡 みんよう folk song [ballad]
 歌謡曲 かようきょく popular song
 童謡 どうよう children's song, nursery rhyme
 里謡 りよう ballad, folk song
- b 謡曲 ようきょく noh chant
- ② [original meaning, now archaic] sing

KUN

【うたい 謡】*utai*, chanting of a noh text

謡物 うたいもの an *utai* piece for recitation

【うたう 謡う】recite, chant (esp. from a noh drama text)

謡を謡う うたいをうたう recite an *utai*

SYNONYMS

- ① ㇿ music and songs
- 楽 MUSIC → 3505
 音 sound of music → 2570
 節 tune → 3336
 調べ melody → 1973
 曲 MUSICAL COMPOSITION → 4340
 歌 SONG → 2296
 謡 POPULAR SONG → 2011
 唄 DITTY → 0477

HOMOPHONES

うたう
 歌 SONG → 2296
 唄 DITTY → 0477
 謳 EXTOL → 2061

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 歌 2296

諭

▶ ADMONISH

ユ さと(す) ㇿ さとし ゆう さとる

ㇿ 諭 ㇿ 諭 yù

2012

■ 1-7-9

149	Jōyō	U8AED
言	S16-7-9	F2071

、 丶 ㇿ ㇿ ㇿ ㇿ ㇿ ㇿ ㇿ ㇿ ㇿ ㇿ

言 諭 諭 諭 諭 諭 諭 諭

- ② (person in a leading position) **HEAD, chief, leader**
 頭目 とうもく chief, head, boss
 頭取 とうどり (bank) president; greenroom manager
 頭領 とうりょう head, chief, boss
 教頭 きょうとう head teacher, vice principal

③ ㊦ (upper end) **HEAD, top**

㊦ **beginning**

- a 喉頭 こうとう larynx
 弾頭 だんとう warhead
 先頭 せんとう forefront, head, top
 毛頭 もうとう (not) in the least, (not) a bit
 b 頭注 とうちゅう headnote
 冒頭 ぼうとう beginning, opening
 年頭 ねんとう beginning of the year
 音頭 おんど leading (in singing); folk song

④ **vicinity, front**

- 店頭 てんとう shop [store] front
 街頭で がいとうで in the streets
 念頭 ねんとう mind, thoughts

⑤ ㊦ counter for large animals, esp. cattle; **HEAD** (of cattle)

㊦ **number of persons**

- a 頭数 とうすう number of heads
 牛五頭 うごとう five head of cattle
 b 人頭税 じんとうぜい(=にんとうぜい) poll tax, capitation (tax)

INDEPENDENT

【ず 頭】**HEAD**

- 頭が高い ずがたかい hold one's head high, be haughty

KUN

【あたま 頭】

① ㊦ **HEAD**

㊦ **hair of the HEAD**

㊦ (intellectual faculty) **HEAD, brains, intelligence**

- a 頭が痛い、あたまがいたい have a headache
 b 頭を刈る あたまをかる cut one's hair
 c 頭の良い子 あたまのいいこ bright [intelligent] child
 ② **consideration, mind**
 頭に入れる あたまにいれる keep in mind
 ③ ㊦ (upper end) **HEAD, top**
 ㊦ **beginning**
 a 頭打ち あたまうち (of stocks) hit the top [ceiling]
 b 頭金 あたまきん down payment
 頭から あたまから from the beginning
 ④ (person in a leading position) **HEAD, chief, leader**
 頭株 あたまかぶ chief, leader

⑤ **number of persons**

- 頭数 あたまかず number of persons, head count

頭割り あたまわり sharing, capitation

【かしら 頭】**HEAD; chief, leader, master; top, first place; head of a puppet used in bunraku; top radical of a Chinese character, crown radical**

頭文字 かしらもじ capital letter, initials

頭遣い かしらつかい puppeteer for the head

尾頭付き おかしらつき fish served whole [complete with head and tail]

旗頭 はたがしら leader, boss

人の頭に立つ ひのかしらにたつ stand at the head of others

網頭 あみがしら *amigashira*, 'net' radical (网)

【-がしら 頭】

① **HEAD, top, end**

波頭 なみがしら wave crest

目頭 めがしら eyes

② [also suffix] **person in the leading position**

稼ぎ頭 かせぎがしら biggest earner

出世頭 しゅっせがしら the most successful

③ **the moment**

出会い頭に であいがしらに upon meeting suddenly, as one passes by

【かぶり 頭】**HEAD**

頭を振る かぶりをふる shake one's head (in denial)

SYNONYMS

① **head**

頭 HEAD → 2019

首 HEAD → 2818

脳 BRAIN → 1227

② **leaders**

主 MASTER → 2437

王 KING → 4247

長 CHIEF → 3163

頭 HEAD → 2019

首 LEADER → 2818

領 leader → 1567

魁 LEADER → 4125

③ ㊦ **tops**

上 upper part → 4212

頂 SUMMIT → 0164

頭 HEAD → 2019

⑤ ㊦ **counters for animals**

匹 COUNTER FOR ANIMALS → 3680

頭 counter for large animals → 2019

羽 counter for birds → 0265

疋 counter for animals → 4292

NOTE

➡ see COMPOUND FORMATION for 羊頭狗肉 ようとうぐにく
 く → 羊 2708

猪

▶WILD BOAR

チヨ いのしし い ④ いの しし

2020

1-7-9

traditional form → see 猪 at 0652

152 豕	Nonstandard S16-7-9	U8C6C F0000
----------	------------------------	----------------

賭

▶WAGER

ト か(ける)

㊦ 賭 ㊧ 賭 dū

2021

1-7-9

154 貝	Jōyō S16-7-9	U8CED F1705
----------	-----------------	----------------

丨	丨	丨	丨	丨	丨	丨	丨	丨	丨
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10

財	財	財	賭	賭	賭	賭
11	12	13	14	15	16	

COMPOUNDS

㊦ WAGER, bet money

㊧ stake (one's life), risk

a 賭博 とばく gambling

賭場 とば gambling den

b 賭する とする stake, risk; bet, wager

KUN

【かける 賭ける】

㊦ WAGER, bet money

㊧ [usu. 懸ける] stake (one's life), risk

a 賭け かけ bet, wager

賭け金 かけきん stakes, bet

賭け事 かけごと betting, gambling

賭け碁 かけご playing go for stakes

金を賭ける かねをかける bet money

b 命を賭ける いのちをかける risk one's life

SYNONYMS

㊦ risk

冒 RISK → 3088

賭 WAGER → 2021

懸 stake → 3632

HOMOPHONES

かける

懸 SUSPEND → 3632

掛 SET → 0596

架 LAY ACROSS → 3178

駆 DRIVE → 2293

翔 SOAR → 1714

かけ掛 SET → 0596

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 掛 0596

蹄

▶HOOF

テイ ひづめ

㊦ 蹄 tí

2022

1-7-9

157 足	Names S16-7-9	U8E44 F2739
----------	------------------	----------------

COMPOUNDS

● [original meaning] HOOF

蹄鉄 ていてつ horseshoe

蹄叉 ていさ fourchette

装蹄 そうてい shoeing a horse, horseshoeing

馬蹄 ばてい horse's hooves

口蹄疫 こうていえき foot-and-mouth disease

偶蹄類 ぐうていいるい artiodactyls

KUN

【ひづめ 蹄】HOOF

SPECIAL READINGS

羊蹄 ぎしぎし Japanese dock, *Rumex japonicus*

SYNONYMS

● unguis

爪 NAIL → 3756

蹄 HOOF → 2022

蹈

▶STEP ON

トウ

2023

1-7-9

157 足	Nonstandard S16-7-9	U280BB F0000
----------	------------------------	-----------------

traditional form → see 蹈 at 2055

躑

▶DANCE

ヨウ おど(る) おどり

2024

1-7-9

157 足	Nonstandard S16-7-9	U8E34 F0000
----------	------------------------	----------------

traditional form → see 躑 at 1961

蹈

incorrect stroke-count

→ see 1-7-10: 躑 at 2055

1-7-9

輯

▶EDIT

シュウ

㊦ 輯 jí

2025

1-7-9

159 車	Names S16-7-9	U8F2F F3066
----------	------------------	----------------

COMPOUNDS

[now replaced by 集 3445]

㊦ (collect written materials) EDIT, compile

㊧ EDITION, series

a 輯録 しゅうろく compilation, editing

編輯する へんしゅうする edit, compile

集輯 しゅうしゅう gather together and compile

b 特輯 とくしゅう special edition
第一輯 だいいっしゅう first series

SYNONYMS

● compile

編 COMPILE → 1755
纂 COMPILE → 3393
撰 COMPILE → 0911
集 edit → 3445
輯 EDIT → 2025
著 AUTHOR → 2869

輸

▶ TRANSPORT

ユ シュ*

㊦ 輸 ㊧ 輸 shū

2026

■ 1-7-9

159 車	Jōyō-5 S16-7-9	U8F38 F0987
----------	-------------------	----------------

一 二 三 四 五 六 七 八 九 十

輸 輸 輸 輸 輸 輸

COMPOUNDS

① ㊧ [original meaning] (transfer by vehicle)

TRANSPORT, ship, carry, convey

b transfer

- a 輸送する ゆそうする transport, convey
運輸 うんゆ transport(ation), conveyance
空輸 くうゆ air transportation
- b 輸出 ゆしゆつ export
輸入 ゆにゆう import, importation
輸血 ゆけつ blood transfusion
- ② abbrev. of 輸入 ゆにゆう or 輸出 ゆしゆつ: import, export
輸銀 ゆぎん import-export bank
禁輸 きんゆ embargo
直輸 ちよくゆ direct import [export]
密輸 みつゆ smuggling, contraband trade

③ [rare] lose, be defeated

輸贏* ゆえい(=しゆえい) gain or loss

INDEPENDENT

【ゆする 輸する】TRANSPORT, carry; give, yield; be defeated

SYNONYMS

① ㊧ carry

運 CARRY → 3894
搬 CARRY → 0795
輸 TRANSPORT → 2026

NOTE

★ do not confuse with 輪 WHEEL → 1999

輸

▶ TRANSPORT

ユ シュ

2027

■ 1-7-9

traditional form → see 輸 at 2026

159 車	Nonstandard S16-7-9	U2F9DF F0000
----------	------------------------	-----------------

辦

▶ DISPOSE OF

ベン

㊦ 办 bàn

2028

■ 1-7-9

160 辛	Non-Jōyō S16-7-9	U8FA6 F0000
----------	---------------------	----------------

COMPOUNDS

- [now replaced by 弁 2497] [original meaning] DISPOSE OF, manage, attend to
合辦 ごうべん joint management [venture]

SYNONYMS

● deal with

扱う HANDLE → 0251
処 DEAL WITH → 3764
辦 DISPOSE OF → 2028
措 dispose of → 0610
置 take proper steps → 3222

辨

▶ SPEAK ELOQUENTLY

▶ VALVE

ベン わきま(える)

2029

■ 1-7-9

160 辛	Nonstandard S16-7-9	U8FA8 F0000
----------	------------------------	----------------

traditional form → see 弁 at 2497

辨

▶ SPEAK ELOQUENTLY

▶ VALVE

ベン わきま(える)

2030

■ 1-7-9

18 刀	Nonstandard S16-2-14	U8FA7 F0000
---------	-------------------------	----------------

traditional form → see 弁 at 2497

醍

▶ CREAM

ダイ

㊦ 醍 醍 tí

2031

■ 1-7-9

164 酉	Names S16-7-9	U918D F2511
----------	------------------	----------------

COMPOUNDS

- [archaic] CREAM made from butter—now used only in 醍醐 だいで
醍醐 だいで cream made from butter; Buddhism the best taste, the finest thing in this world
醍醐味 だいでみ the best, the epitome

SYNONYMS

● dairy products

酪 DAIRY PRODUCTS → 1940

乳 MILK → 1823

醍 CREAM → 2031

醐 CREAM → 2032

醐

▶CREAM

ゴ

㊦ 醐 hú

2032

■ 1-7-9

164 酉	Names S16-7-9	U9190 F2518
----------	------------------	----------------

COMPOUNDS

● [archaic] CREAM made from butter—now used only in 醍醐 だいご

醍醐 だいご cream made from butter; *Buddhism* the best taste, the finest thing in this world

醍醐味 だいごみ the best, the epitome

SYNONYMS

● dairy products

酪 DAIRY PRODUCTS → 1940

乳 MILK → 1823

醍 CREAM → 2031

醐 CREAM → 2032

醒

▶AWAKE

セイ さ(ます) さ(める) ㊦ さめ さむる

㊦ 醒 xǐng

2033

■ 1-7-9

164 酉	Jōyō S16-7-9	U9192 F2047
----------	-----------------	----------------

一 丨 冂 冂 酉 酉 酉 酉 酉 酉

酉 酉 酉 酉 酉 酉 酉 酉

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16

COMPOUNDS

① ㊦ AWAKE, wake up

㊦ be disillusioned

a 覚醒する かくせいする awake, wake up; be awakened, be disillusioned

半睡半醒 はんすいはんせい half asleep and half awake

警醒 けいせい warning; waking up

② AWAKE to the Truth, become enlightened

KUN

【さます 醒ます】[also 覚ます] vt

① AWAKE, wake up

② disillusion

③ make sober

【さめる 醒める】[also 覚める] vi

① AWAKE, wake up

醒め遣らぬ さめやらぬ lingering (excitement, etc.), not entirely awake

② be disillusioned, come to one's senses

興醒め きょうざめ wet blanket, turnoff

③ become sober

酔い醒め よいざめ sobering up

SYNONYMS

① awake

悟 AWAKE TO → 0502

醒 AWAKE → 2033

覚 awake → 3217

惺 AWAKE TO → 0709

HOMOPHONES

さめる

覚 PERCEIVE → 3217

冷 COLD → 0088

さます

覚 PERCEIVE → 3217

冷 COLD → 0088

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 覚 3217

醜

▶BREW

ハツ

164 酉	Nonstandard S16-7-9	U9197 F0000
----------	------------------------	----------------

2034

■ 1-7-9

traditional form → see 醜 at 2076

頸

▶NECK

ケイ くび

㊦ 頸 ㊦ 颈 jǐng gěng

2035

■ 1-7-9

181 頁	Non-Jōyō S16-9-7	U9838 F2319
----------	---------------------	----------------

COMPOUNDS

㊦ [original meaning] NECK

㊦ narrow part, NECK (of a bottle)

a 頸部 けいぶ neck (region)

頸椎 けいつい cervical vertebrae

KUN

【くび 頸】[now usu. 首]

㊦ [original meaning] NECK

㊦ narrow part, NECK (of a bottle)

a 頸飾り くびかざり necklace

頸木 くびき [also 轡] yoke

b 手頸 てくび wrist

バイオリンの頸 ばいおりのくび neck of a violin

SYNONYMS

㊦ neck

首 NECK → 2818

頸 NECK → 2035

項 nape → 0692

HOMOPHONES

くび 首 HEAD → 2818

くびき

軛 YOKE → 1873

頸木 → 2035, 4261

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 首 2818

穎

▶ GLUME
▶ TALENTED

エイ

2036

〔N〕穎 〔C〕穎 yǐng

■ 1-7-9

115	Non-Jōyō	U7A4E
禾	S16-5-11	F0000

COMPOUNDS

① 〔original meaning〕 GLUME, awn

② tip of a pointed object

a 穎果 えいか caryopsis

b 穎脱する えいだつする gain recognition, rise above one's fellows

② TALENTED, intelligent, distinguished, outstanding

穎才 えいさい [now usu. 英才] talent, genius; gifted person, talented person

穎悟 えいご intelligent, shrewd

INDEPENDENT

【えい 穎】 GLUME, awn

SYNONYMS

① inflorescences

穂 SPIKE → 1575

穎 GLUME → 2036

② excellent and superior

優 SUPERIOR → 0200

絶 without match → 1711

卓 PROMINENT → 2561

快 splendid → 0289

妙 MARVELOUS → 0280

秀 EXCELLENT → 3152

英 DISTINGUISHED → 2782

尤 outstanding → 3755

傑 outstanding → 0175

穎 TALENTED → 2036

逸 exceptional → 3872

名 first-rate → 2693

上 of upper grade → 4212

穎

▶ GLUME
▶ TALENTED

エイ

2037

■ 1-7-9

181	Nonstandard	U9834
頁	S16-9-7	F0000

traditional form → see 穎 at 2036

頻

▶ FREQUENTLY

ヒン しき(りに)

2038

■ 1-7-9

181	Nonstandard	UFA6A
頁	S16-9-7	F0000

traditional form → see 頻 at 2209

頽

▶ DECLINE

タイ

〔N〕頽 〔C〕頽 tuí

2039

■ 1-7-9

181	Non-Jōyō	U983D
頁	S16-9-7	F3376

COMPOUNDS

● [now also 退 3838] DECLINE, decay

頽勢 たいせい one's declining fortunes, decay

頽廢 たいはい degeneration, decadence, deterioration

頽唐 たいとう decadence, decline

頽齡 たいれい declining years

衰頽 すいたい decline, decay, degeneration

SYNONYMS

● degenerate

落 FALL → 2907

衰 DECLINE → 2604

頽 DECLINE → 2039

墮 DEGENERATE → 3501

綻 UNRAVEL → 1745

破 break down → 1478

頽

▶ DECLINE

タイ

2040

■ 1-7-9

181	Nonstandard	U9839
頁	S16-9-7	F0000

traditional form → see 頽 at 2039

頼

▶ RELY ON

▶ ASK

ライ たの(む) たの(もしい) たよ(る)

④ より

〔N〕頼 〔C〕頼 lài

2041

■ 1-7-9

154	Jōyō	U983C
頁	S16-7-9	F0456

HOMOPHONES

へりくだる 遜 HUMBLE → 4041

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 遜 4041

謹

▶ RESPECTFULLY

キン つつしむ ④ のり

N 謹 C 谨 jin

2045

1-7-10

149 言	Jōyō S17-7-10	U8B39 F2385
----------	------------------	----------------

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

11 12 13 14 15 16 17

COMPOUNDS

① RESPECTFULLY, with respect, reverently; respectful

謹賀新年 きんがしんねん Happy New Year

謹呈する きんていする present, make a present

謹厳な きんげんな stern, grave, solemn

謹告する きんこくする inform with respect, announce respectfully

謹啓 きんけい Dear Sirs, Gentlemen

謹書 きんしょ written respectfully

② carefully, attentively, cautiously

謹製 きんせい careful production

謹聴する きんちようする listen attentively

謹慎 きんしん house arrest, domiciliary confinement; penitence

KUN

【つつしむ 謹む】 [usu. in TE-form] be respectful, be humble

謹んで つつしんで respectfully, reverently, humbly

SYNONYMS

① respectful

恭 RESPECTFUL → 3109

謹 RESPECTFULLY → 2045

奉 reverentially → 3167

拝 HUMBLY → 0360

② careful

慎 PRUDENT → 0792

謹 carefully → 2045

精 meticulous → 1729

HOMOPHONES

つつしむ 慎 PRUDENT → 0792

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 慎 0792

講

▶ LECTURE

コウ

N 講 C 讲 jiǎng

2046

1-7-10

149 言	Jōyō-5 S17-7-10	U8B1B F0865
----------	--------------------	----------------

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

11 12 13 14 15 16 17

COMPOUNDS

① a LECTURE, speak in public

b LECTURE

c counter for LECTURES

a 講演 こうえん lecture

講師 こうし speaker, lecturer

講堂 こうどう lecture hall, auditorium

講座 こうざ lectureship, (professor's) chair; course of study

講壇 こうだん lecture platform

講読する こうどくする read and explain

b 開講する かいこうする begin a series of one's lectures

受講する じゅこうする attend lectures

c 近代文学十講 きんだいぶんがくじっこう Ten Lectures on Modern Literature

第二講 だいにこう second lecture

② a expound, explain, interpret

b speak, tell

a 講義 こうぎ lecture

講話 こうわ lecture, discourse

b 講談 こうだん storytelling, narration; historical narrative

③ study, practice

講習 こうしゅう short training course

講武 こうぶ military training

④ [formerly also 講 0782] make peace, come to terms

講和する こうわする make peace with, reconcile

⑤ a fraternity, religious association

b mutual financing association

a 講社 こうしゃ religious association, fraternity

講中 こうじゅう religious association (of non-Christians); club

b 恵比須講 えびすこう fête in honor of Ebisu

頼母子講 たのもしこう mutual financing association

INDEPENDENT

【こう 講】 mutual financing association

無尽の講 むじんのこう mutual financing association

【こうじる(=こうずる) 講じる(=講ずる)] LECTURE, give a lecture; devise, think out

礼 thanks → 1012

恩 DEBT OF GRATITUDE → 3289

① **monetary gifts**

謝 monetary gift of thanks → 2048

礼 monetary gift → 1012

② **apologize**

謝 APOLOGIZE → 2048

詫びる APOLOGIZE → 1927

USAGE

【あやまる】

謝る

apologize

誤る

① [formerly also 謬る] mistake, make a mistake, err

② mislead, lead astray

謬る

[now usu. 誤る] mistake, make a mistake, err

HOMOPHONES

あやまる

誤 MISTAKE → 1945

謬 MISTAKE → 2060

COMPOUND FORMATION

【代謝(=新陳代謝) たいしゃ(=しんちんたいしゃ)】

代謝 'metabolism, etc.' is the replacing (代) of what has atrophied (謝 ④).

譁

2049

1-7-10

▶ **BOISTEROUS**

カ

149	Nonstandard	U8B41
言	S17-7-10	F0000

traditional form → see 嘩 at 0771

謙

2050

1-7-10

▶ **HUMBLE**

ケン ヘリくだ(る) ㊦ かね

149	Nonstandard	U8B19
言	S17-7-10	F0000

traditional form → see 謙 at 2044

講

2051

1-7-10

▶ **LECTURE**

コウ

149	Nonstandard	U8B1B
言	S17-7-10	F0000

traditional form → see 講 at 2046

謠

2052

1-7-10

▶ **POPULAR SONG**

ヨウ うたい うた(う)

149	Names	U8B20
言	S17-7-10	F0000

traditional form → see 謡 at 2011

購

2053

1-7-10

▶ **PURCHASE**

コウ

㊦ 購 ㊧ 购 gòu

154	Jōyō	U8CFC
貝	S17-7-10	F1436

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

11 12 13 14 15 16 17

COMPOUNDS

● [original meaning] **PURCHASE, buy**

購買 こうばい purchase, buying

購読 こうどく subscription

購入 こうにゅう purchase, buying

購書 こうしょ purchasing books; purchased books

SYNONYMS

● **buy**

買 BUY → 3211

購 PURCHASE → 2053

購

2054

1-7-10

▶ **PURCHASE**

コウ

154	Nonstandard	U8CFC
貝	S17-7-10	F0000

traditional form → see 購 at 2053

踏

2055

1-7-10

▶ **STEP ON**

トウ

㊦ 踏 ㊧ 踏 dǎo

157	Non-Jōyō	U8E48
足	S17-7-10	F0000

COMPOUNDS

① [original meaning] **STEP ON, tread**

舞蹈(=舞踏) ぶとう dancing

② [now usu. 踏 1997] follow, pursue

踏襲する とうしゅうする follow, follow suit

SPECIAL READINGS

踏鞴[×] たたら foot bellows

踏鞴[×] を踏む たたらをふむ totter

SYNONYMS

① **step on**

踏 TREAD → 1997

踏 STEP ON → 2055

藉 TRAMPLE ON → 3017

b 君臨する くんりんする reign, rule over, dominate

②㉔ on the point of, on the verge of, face to face with

㉔ abbrev. of 臨時 りんじ: temporary, provisional

a 臨時の りんじの temporary, provisional, special

臨終 りんじゅう hour of death, one's last moment

臨界点 りんかいてん critical point [temperature]

臨機応変 りんきおうへん adaptation to circumstances

b 臨休 りんきゅう extra [special] holiday

③ [original meaning] overlook, look down on, face

臨海学校 りんかいがっこう seaside school

臨港の りんこうの facing [along] the harbor

④ copy, imitate

臨写 りんしゃ copying

KUN

【のぞむ 臨む】

① BE PRESENT AT, be on the spot, attend, come to, visit

会合に臨む かいごうにのぞむ be present at a meeting

② come face to face, meet, be confronted with

別れに臨んで わかれにのぞんで at parting (with)

③ overlook, face, border on

海に臨んだホテル うみにのぞんだほてる hotel on the sea

SYNONYMS

①㉔ attend

臨 BE PRESENT AT → 2059

登 attend → 3208

出 appear → 4310

①㉔ exist and be

在 BE → 3704

存 EXIST → 3702

有 exist → 3703

居 be present → 3822

臨 BE PRESENT AT → 2059

也 CLASSICAL COPULA → 4214

②㉔ on the verge of

-掛かる be on the verge of → 0596

将 on the verge of → 0551

-際 on the verge of → 0874

臨 on the point of → 2059

HOMOPHONES

のぞむ 望 HOPE → 3408

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 望 3408

謬

▶ MISTAKE

ビュウ あやまる

㉔ 謬 ㉔ 謬 miù

2060

■ 1-7-11

149	Non-Jōyō	U8B2C
言	S18-7-11	F0000

COMPOUNDS

㉔ MISTAKE, make a mistake, err

b wrong, MISTAKEn, false

ab 謬説 びゅうせつ fallacy, mistaken opinion

謬見 びゅうけん wrong view, mistaken notion

謬伝 びゅうでん false report [rumor]

誤謬 こびゅう mistake, error, fallacy

KUN

【あやまる 謬る】[now usu. 誤る] MISTAKE, make a mistake, err

謬り あやまり mistake, error, slip

SYNONYMS

㉔ mistakes and mistaking

過 error → 3891

失 SLIP → 4325

誤 MISTAKE → 1945

謬 MISTAKE → 2060

錯 mistaken → 2187

-違える mis- → 3907

HOMOPHONES

あやまる

誤 MISTAKE → 1945

謝 THANK → 2048

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 謝 2048

謳

▶ EXTOL

オウ うた(う)

㉔ 謳 ㉔ 讴 ōu

2061

■ 1-7-11

149	Non-Jōyō	U8B33
言	S18-7-11	F2467

COMPOUNDS

● [original meaning] sing (a tune)

謳歌する おうかする glorify, eulogize, applaud

KUN

【うたう 謳う】

㉔ (sing the joys of) EXTOL, eulogize

b declare, state, express

ab 謳われる うたわれる be famous for

b 謳い文句 うたいもんく catchphrase, promotional line

SYNONYMS

● praise

賛 PRAISE → 3484

頌 EULOGIZE → 1319
 謳 EXTOL → 2061
 讚 PRAISE → 2093
 美 regard as beautiful → 2817
 褒 COMMEND → 2662
 嘉 commend (esp. an inferior) → 2953
 彰 PROCLAIM MERITS → 2337
 称 acclaim → 1491
 賞 express admiration → 3237
 揚 EXALT → 0722

HOMOPHONES

うたう
 歌 SONG → 2296
 謡 POPULAR SONG → 2011
 唄 DITTY → 0477

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 歌 2296

謬

2062

▶MISTAKE
 ビユウ あやまる)

149	Nonstandard	U8B2C
言	S18-7-11	F0000

■ 1-7-11 traditional form → see 謬 at 2060

謹

2063

▶RESPECTFULLY
 キン つつしむ) ㊦ のり

149	Names	UFA63
言	S18-7-11	F0000

■ 1-7-11 traditional form → see 謹 at 2045

贈

2064

▶PRESENT A GIFT
 ゾウ ソウ おくる)
 ㊦ 贈 ㊧ 贈 zèng

154	Jōyō	U8D08
貝	S18-7-11	F1583

■ 1-7-11



COMPOUNDS

- ① PRESENT A GIFT, give a present
 贈答品 zōutōuhin present, gift
 贈呈 zōutei presentation
 贈与 zōuyō donation, presentation
 贈賄 zōuwai bribery, corruption
 寄贈 きぞう(=きそう) donation, presentation
- ② confer a rank posthumously
 贈位する zōuiする confer a posthumous rank
 遺贈 いぞう testation, bequest

INDEPENDENT

【ぞう 贈】 presentation; conferment
 贈中村先生 zōunakamuraせんせい presented to Prof. Nakamura

KUN

【おくる 贈る】

- ① present (a gift), give (a present)
 贈り物 おくりもの present, gift
 花を贈る はなをおくる give flowers as a gift
- ② bestow on, confer upon
 死後に位を贈る しごにくらいをおくる confer a posthumous rank

SYNONYMS

- ① give
 与 GIVE → 4229
 呈 PRESENT → 2715
 進 present to a superior → 3873
 上 give (to superior or others) → 4212
 下 give (to inferior or speaker) → 4186
 呉れる give (to speaker) → 3156
 授 CONFER → 0595
 賜 DEIGN TO GIVE → 1994
 贈 PRESENT A GIFT → 2064
 賄 BRIBE → 1931
 賂 BRIBE → 1930

HOMOPHONES

おくる 送 SEND → 3837

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 送 3837

蹟

2065

▶TRACE
 セキ あと
 ㊧ 迹 ji

■ 1-7-11

157	Names	U8E5F
足	S18-7-11	F2351

COMPOUNDS

[now usu. 跡 1937]

- ① ㊦ [original meaning] (mark left by something)
 TRACE(s), track, mark, footprint, trail
 ㊧ (sign of former presence) TRACES, ruins, remains
- a 筆蹟 ひっせき handwriting, holograph
 手蹟 しゅせき holograph, calligraphic specimen
 真蹟 しんせき genuine handwriting
- b 遺蹟 いせき ruins, remains
 古蹟 こせき historic remains; ruins
 史蹟 しせき historic spot [remains]
 旧蹟 きゅうせき historic spot
- ② sign, indication, phenomenon
 奇蹟 きせき miracle, wonder

KUN

【あと 蹟】[now replaced by 跡]

① (mark left by something) TRACE(s), track, mark, footprint, trail, sign

② (sign of former presence) ruins, remains, aftermath

SYNONYMS

① marks and signs

標 MARK (identifying sign) → 1347

徽 EMBLEM → 0968

痕 SCAR → 4066

印 MARK (visible sign) → 1023

跡 TRACE → 1937

蹟 TRACE → 2065

踪 FOOTPRINTS → 1996

紋 print → 1651

符 SYMBOL → 3299

号 SIGN → 2675

葉 BOOKMARK → 3285

HOMOPHONES

あと

後 AFTER → 0431

跡 TRACE → 1937

痕 SCAR → 4066

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 後 0431

轉

▶TURN

テン ころ(がる) ころ(げる) ころ(がす)
ころ(ぶ) ㊦ うたた

2066

■ 1-7-11

159	Names	U8F49
車	S18-7-11	F0000

traditional form → see 転 at 1872

鵜

▶CORMORANT

テイ う

㊦ 鵜 tí

2067

■ 1-7-11

196	Names	U9D5C
鳥	S18-11-7	F2082

KUN

【う 鵜】CORMORANT

鵜呑み うのみ accepting (a story) unthinkingly;
swallowing whole

鵜飼い うかい cormorant fishing; cormorant fisherman

鵜匠 うしょう cormorant fisherman

鵜の目鷹の目 うのめたかのめ eyes of a predator,
keen eyes

川鵜(=河鵜) かわう great cormorant

SYNONYMS

【う】

○ birds

鷹 HAWK → 3955

鷗 GULL → 2370

鳥 CROW → 4088

雀 SPARROW → 3117

燕 SWALLOW → 3142

鴻 LARGE WILD BIRD → 0977

鳳 MALE PHOENIX → 3749

凰 FEMALE PHOENIX → 3738

鵬 MYTHICAL HUGE BIRD → 1416

鶏 CHICKEN → 2221

酉 ROOSTER → 4358

隼 FALCON → 3427

鳩 PIGEON → 0184

鷲 EAGLE → 3598

鳶 BLACK KITE → 3919

鶴 CRANE → 2326

鷺 HERON → 3621

鶺鴒 CORMORANT → 2067

鴨 DUCK → 1582

雁 WILD GOOSE → 3741

NOTE

→ see COMPOUND FORMATION for 鵜呑み うのみ → 吞 3059

譜

▶SYSTEMATIC RECORD

フ

㊦ 譜 ㊦ 譜 pǔ

2068

■ 1-7-12

149	Jōyō	U8B5C
言	S19-7-12	F1894

一	二	三	四	五	六	七	八	九	十
言	言	言	言	言	言	言	言	言	言
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	

COMPOUNDS

① [also suffix] SYSTEMATIC RECORD, as:

㊦ record, chronology, chart

㊦ record of shogi, chess or go

㊦ family record, genealogy

a 年譜 ねんぷ chronological record

b 棋譜 きふ record of a game of shogi [go]

c 譜代 ふだい successive generations; hereditary
Tokugawa daimyo

系譜 けいふ genealogy, family tree

家譜 かふ genealogy, pedigree

皇統譜 こうとうふ Imperial family record

② (musical record) sheet music, musical score, notes

楽譜 がくふ (sheet of) music, musical score

採譜 さいふ recording a tune in musical notes

暗譜 あんぷ memorizing musical scores

五線譜 ごせんふ staff notation

③ [also suffix] album

花譜 かな flower album

INDEPENDENT

【ふ 譜】sheet music, musical score

譜を読む ぶをよむ read music

SYNONYMS

① records

記 written account → 1843

録 RECORD → 2186

譜 SYSTEMATIC RECORD → 2068

誌 records → 1950

史 HISTORY → 4324

伝 biography → 0048

誹
言
2069

▶SLANDER

キ そしる

ㇿ 讒 ji

2069

1-7-12

149	Non-Jōyō	U8B4F
言	S19-7-12	F0000

COMPOUNDS

● [original meaning] SLANDER, censure, criticize

誹言 きひ [archaic] slander, abuse

誹嫌 きげん [now usu. 機嫌] mood, temper, disposition; health

KUN

【そしる 讒る】[usu. 誹る] SLANDER, libel, criticize

讒り そしり criticism

SYNONYMS

● disgrace

恥 SHAME → 1664

羞 shame → 4106

辱 HUMILIATE → 3400

侮 INSULT → 0091

罵 ABUSE → 3233

汚 defile → 0258

誹 SLANDER → 1978

讒 SLANDER → 2069

HOMOPHONES

そしる 誹 SLANDER → 1978

NOTE

→ see COMPOUND FORMATION for 機嫌 きげん → 機 1365

識
言
2070

▶DISCRIMINATE

▶KNOWLEDGE

シキ ㇿ さとる のり

ㇿ 识 shí zhi

2070

1-7-12

149	Jōyō-5	U8B58
言	S19-7-12	F0434

一	二	三	四	五	六	七	八	九	十
言	言	言	言	言	言	識	識	識	言
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	

COMPOUNDS

① ㇿ DISCRIMINATE, discern, recognize

ㇿ power of discrimination, discernment

ㇿ Buddhism consciousness

a 識別する しきべつする discriminate, discern, recognize

認識 にんしき cognition, perception; understanding

鑑識する かんしきする identify, judge; discern

眼識 がんしき insight, discrimination

b 意識する いしきする be conscious of, be aware of

c 六識 ろくしき six consciousnesses

② (acquired) KNOWLEDGE, sense, wisdom, learning

識見 しきけん knowledge, judgment, discernment

知識 ちしき knowledge

常識 じょうしき common sense, common knowledge

良識 りょうしき good sense

有識者 ゆうしきしゃ learned [informed, intellectual] people, the wise

学識 がくしき learning, scholarship

③ ㇿ know, be acquainted with

ㇿ acquaintance

a 識字 しじ teaching illiterate people how to read

b 面識 めんしき acquaintance

相識の そうしきの mutually acquainted

④ write down, record

識語 しご editor's note; preface; postscript

⑤ landmark, sign

道路標識 どうろひょうしき signpost

SYNONYMS

① ㇿ discriminate

識 DISCRIMINATE → 2070

弁 distinguish → 2497

分 tell apart → 2466

ㇿ discernment

識 power of discrimination → 2070

眼 EYE → 1504

② wisdom

識 KNOWLEDGE → 2070

知 knowledge → 1446

智 WISDOM → 3458

慧 prajna (transcendental wisdom) → 3485

哲 PHILOSOPHY → 3402

② learning and knowledge

業 studies → 3227

学 learning → 3162

文 culture → 2458

識 KNOWLEDGE → 2070

知 knowledge → 1446

證

▶PROVE
▶CERTIFICATE

シヨウ あかし

149	Nonstandard	U8B49
言	S19-7-12	F0000

traditional form → see 証 at 1899

贈

▶PRESENT A GIFT

ソウ ソウ おくる

154	Names	UFA65
貝	S19-7-12	F0000

traditional form → see 贈 at 2064

蹶

▶SPRING TO ONE'S FEET

ケツ

㊦ 蹶 jué juě

157	Non-Jōyō	U8E76
足	S19-7-12	F0000

COMPOUNDS

① [now also 決 0308] **SPRING TO ONE'S FEET, rouse oneself**

蹶起する けつきする rise to action

蹶然と けつぜんと with a spring; resolutely

② [original meaning, now archaic] **stumble, fall over**

顛蹶する てんけつする stumble and fall

SYNONYMS

① **jump**

跳 JUMP → 1934

躍 LEAP → 2090

蹶 SPRING TO ONE'S FEET → 2073

蹴

▶KICK

シュウ シュク⁺ (ける) け-

㊦ 蹴 cù jiù

157	Jōyō	U8E74
足	S19-7-12	F1531

1	㇀	㇁	㇂	㇃	㇄	㇅	㇆	㇇	㇈	㇉	㇊
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		

㇋	㇌	㇍	㇎	㇏	㇐	㇑	㇒	㇓	㇔
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	

COMPOUNDS

● **KICK**

蹴球 しゅうきゅう soccer

一蹴する いっしゅうする kick; defeat easily; reject [turn down] flatly

KUN

【ける 蹴る】

㊦ **KICK**㊦ **reject**

a 蹴り けり kick

蹴り上げる けりあげる kick up

飛び蹴り とびげり flying kick

缶蹴り かんけり kick the can (game)

踏んだり蹴ったり ふんだりけったり It never rains but it pours

b 縁談を蹴る えんだんをける reject a marriage proposal

【け- 蹴-】[in compounds] **KICK**

蹴散らす けちらす kick about; defeat

蹴飛ばす けとばす kick (away); refuse, reject

蹴落とす けおとす kick down, defeat

蹴鞠 けまり ancient football game

蹴爪 けづめ cockspur

足蹴にする あしげにする kick; treat (someone) badly

SYNONYMS

● **strike**

打 STRIKE → 0224

撲 DEAL A BLOW → 0903

殴 BEAT (strike a person) → 1099

蹴 KICK → 2074

撃 STRIKE → 3552

拵 STRIKE (a person) → 0448

撞 STRIKE (a ball or bell) → 0905

撥ねる strike (knock down) → 0907

当てる HIT → 2701

叩 KNOCK → 0208

拍 BEAT (strike repeatedly) → 0361

搏 BEAT (throb) → 0794

辨

▶SPEAK ELOQUENTLY

▶VALVE

ベン わきま(える)

2075

■ 1-7-12

97	Nonstandard	U74E3
瓜	S19-5-14	F0000

traditional form → see 弁 at 2497

醱

▶BREW

ハツ

㊦ 醱 ㊦ 酸 pō

2076

■ 1-7-12

164	Non-Jōyō	U91B1
西	S19-7-12	F0000

COMPOUNDS

● [now usu. 発 3174] **BREW, ferment**

醱酵 はっこう fermentation, zymosis

SYNONYMS

● **brew and ferment**

醸 BREW → 2086

醸 BREW → 2076
 酵 FERMENT → 1966

觸

▶ TOUCH

シヨク ふ(れる) さ(わる)

148	Nonstandard	U89F8
角	S20-7-13	F0000

1-7-13

traditional form → see 触 at 1914

議

▶ DISCUSS

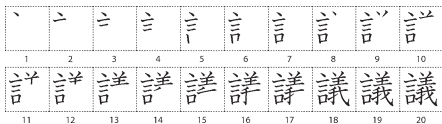
▶ LEGISLATIVE BODY

ギ

㊦ 议 yi

1-7-13

149	Jōyō-4	U8B70
言	S20-7-13	F0215



COMPOUNDS

- ① a [original meaning] DISCUSS, consult
 b (conduct a formal discussion) DISCUSS, debate, deliberate, argue, propose

- a 議題 ぎだい topic for discussion
 議決 ぎけつ decision, resolution
 議事 ぎじ proceedings, business
 会議 かいぎ conference, meeting, council
 審議 する しんぎする deliberate, consider, discuss
 閣議 かくぎ cabinet conference
 b 議論 ぎろん argument, discussion
 討議 する とうぎする discuss, debate on, deliberate upon
 論議 する ろんぎする discuss, argue, debate
 不思議な ふしぎな strange, mysterious, wonderful
 衆議院 しゅうぎいん House of Representatives, Lower House

- ② a [also suffix] LEGISLATIVE BODY, legislature
 b abbrev. of 議員 ぎいん: member of an assembly, assemblyman

- a 議会 ぎかい assembly, national assembly
 議員 ぎいん member of an assembly, assemblyman
 議長 ぎちょう chairman, president (of the senate)
 議場 ぎじょう assembly hall; the House
 議院 ぎいん House, Diet Chamber
 b 区議 ぐぎ ward assemblyman
 都議 とぎ Metropolitan assemblyman

- ③ proposal, proposition, opinion
 議案 ぎあん bill, measure
 決議 けつぎ resolution, decision
 異議 いぎ objection, complaint
 建議 けんぎ proposal, suggestion

- ④ criticize

誹議 (=非議) する ひぎする criticize, censure

INDEPENDENT

【ぎ 議】 DISCUSSION, debate, deliberation, consultation; proposal

議に上る ぎにのぼる come up for discussion

【ぎする 議する】 DISCUSS, examine, deliberate; consult, consider

SYNONYMS

- ① argue and discuss

議 DISCUSS → 2078

争 CONTEND → 2523

論 ARGUE → 1981

弁 argue (for) → 2497

諫 CONSULT → 1985

- ② legislature

議 LEGISLATIVE BODY → 2078

会 assembly → 2512

院 House → 0544

護

▶ PROTECT

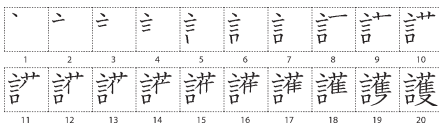
ゴ ま(も)る[△] ㊦ もり

㊦ 護 ㊦ 护 hù

2079

1-7-13

149	Jōyō-5	U8B77
言	S20-7-13	F0472



COMPOUNDS

- ① [original meaning] PROTECT, safeguard, shield, defend

護衛 ごえい guard, escort

護憲 ごけん safeguarding the constitution

護送 ごそう safeguard, convoy, escort

護身術 ごしんじゆつ art of self-defense

護符 ごふ charm, amulet

守護 しゆご protection, guard, defense, safeguard

保護 ぼごする protect, safeguard, preserve, look after

援護 えんご support, protection; covering

弁護 べんご defend, speak in defense of (another)

看護 かんご nurse, attend on

擁護 ようご protect, defend, support, safeguard

- ② used phonetically for go

護摩 ごま *homa*, Buddhist rite of cedar-stick burning

KUN

【まもる 護る】[now usu. 守る] PROTECT, defend, guard, watch over
身を護る みをまもる defend oneself

SYNONYMS

① protect

守 PROTECT (by watching over) → 2697
護 PROTECT (by safeguarding) → 2079
庇 PROTECT (by shielding) → 3802
衛 GUARD → 0938
警 GUARD AGAINST → 3595
防 defend → 0320
番 WATCH → 3416
保 PRESERVE → 0107
看 CARE FOR → 3992

HOMOPHONES

まもる 守 PROTECT → 2697

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 守 2697

譲

▶ CEDE

ジョウ ユズ(る) ㊦ まもる

㊦ 譲 ㊦ 让 ràng

2080

■ 1-7-13

149 言	Jōyō S20-7-13	U8872 F1465
----------	------------------	----------------

一	二	三	四	五	六	七	八	九	十
一	二	三	四	五	六	七	八	九	十
一	二	三	四	五	六	七	八	九	十

COMPOUNDS

① ㊦ CEDE, transfer, assign, give up, yield

㊦ sell, dispose of

- a 譲渡 じょうと transfer, conveyance
譲与 じょうよ transfer
譲位 じょうい abdication
委譲 いじょう transfer, assignment
b 分譲 ぶんじょう sale (of land) in lots, lotting-out
② concede, yield to, relinquish
譲歩 じょうほ concession, compromise
互譲 ごじょう mutual concessions, compromise

③ modesty, humility

謙譲 けんじょう modesty, humility

KUN

【ゆずる 譲る】 transfer, assign, give up, yield; sell, dispose of; concede, yield to, relinquish; leave, defer, postpone

譲り渡す ゆずりわたす turn over, convey
譲り合う ゆずりあう compromise, concede
親譲りの おやゆずりの hereditary

安く譲る やすくゆずる sell (a thing) cheap
後日に譲る ごじつにゆずる keep (the matter) for another occasion

SYNONYMS

① ㊦ transfer

譲 CEDE → 2080
渡 hand over → 0746
付 deliver → 0035
附 deliver → 0410

② compromise

妥 COME TO TERMS → 3053
譲 concede → 2080
媾 MAKE PEACE → 0782

譲

▶ SYSTEMATIC RECORD

フ

149 言	Nonstandard S20-7-13	U885C F0000
----------	-------------------------	----------------

■ 1-7-13

traditional form → see 譜 at 2068

譯

▶ TRANSLATE

▶ SENSE

ヤク わけ

2082

■ 1-7-13

149 言	Nonstandard S20-7-13	U886F F0000
----------	-------------------------	----------------

traditional form → see 訳 at 1865

躁

▶ RESTLESS

ソウ

㊦ 躁 zào

2083

■ 1-7-13

157 足	Non-Jōyō S20-7-13	U8E81 F3222
----------	----------------------	----------------

COMPOUNDS

- [now also 燥 1392] [original meaning] RESTLESS, impatient, rash, impetuous
躁病 そうびょう mania
躁鬱病 そううつびょう manic-depressive psychosis
狂躁 (=狂騒) きょうそう wild excitement
焦躁 しょうそう fretfulness, impatience

SYNONYMS

● impatient

焦 BE IMPATIENT → 3444
躁 RESTLESS → 2083
燥 restless → 1392

體

▶ BODY

▶ FORM

タイ テイ からだ

2084

■ 1-7-13

158 身	Nonstandard S20-7-13	U8EC6 F0000
----------	-------------------------	----------------

traditional form → see 体 at 0080

一躍 いちやく at a bound, with a jump
跳躍する ちょうやくする jump, leap, spring

② move as if LEAPING with excitement, stir, be active

躍動する やくどうする move lively, throb
躍如たる やくじょたる vivid, graphic, lifelike
躍起 やっき excitement, enthusiasm, desperation
活躍 かつやく (great) activity, action
暗躍 あんやく secret maneuvers

KUN

【おどる 躍る】

① LEAP, jump, bound

② (of one's heart) throb, LEAP

a 躍り おどり leaping, jumping

躍り上がる おどりあがる spring up, leap to one's feet

躍り込む おどりこむ jump into; rush into

SYNONYMS

① jump

跳 JUMP → 1934

躍 LEAP → 2090

蹶 SPRING TO ONE'S FEET → 2073

HOMOPHONES

おどる 踊 DANCE → 1961

おどり 踊 DANCE → 1961

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 踊 1961

躍

2091

■ 1-7-14

▶ LEAP

ヤク おど(る)

157	Nonstandard	U8E8D
足	S21-7-14	F0000

traditional form → see 躍 at 2090

辯

2092

■ 1-7-14

▶ SPEAK ELOQUENTLY

▶ VALVE

ベン わきま(える)

160	Nonstandard	U8FAF
辛	S21-7-14	F0000

traditional form → see 弁 at 2497

讃

2093

■ 1-7-15

▶ PRAISE

サン たた(える) ㊦ ささ

〔N〕 讃 〔C〕 赞 zàn

149	Names	U8B83
言	S22-7-15	F2110

COMPOUNDS

① [now usu. 賛 3484] [original meaning] PRAISE, laud, admire, commend

讃嘆 さんたん praise, admiration

讃辞 さんじ eulogy, praise, compliment

讚美歌 さんびか hymn, psalm

和讚 わざん Japanese translation of Buddhist hymns of praise

賞讚(=称讚)する しょうざんする praise, laud, admire

② [now replaced by 賛 3484] legend or inscription on a picture

画讚 がざん legend [writing] on a picture

自画自讚 じがじざん painting with the eulogy written in by the artist himself; self-praise

③ abbrev. of 讚岐 さぬき, old name for Kagawa Prefecture

土讃線 どさんせん Dosan Line (Kochi-Kagawa Railway)

INDEPENDENT

【さん 讚】 legend or inscription on a picture; a style of Chinese poetry

KUN

【たたえる 讚える】 PRAISE, laud, admire, commend

SYNONYMS

① praise

賛 PRAISE → 3484

頌 EULOGIZE → 1319

謳 EXTOL → 2061

讚 PRAISE → 2093

美 regard as beautiful → 2817

褒 COMMEND → 2662

嘉 commend (esp. an inferior) → 2953

彰 PROCLAIM MERITS → 2337

称 acclaim → 1491

賞 express admiration → 3237

揚 EXALT → 0722

USAGE

【たたえる】

讚える

praise, laud, admire, commend

称える

praise, extol

HOMOPHONES

たたえる 称 APPELLATION → 1491

讀

2094

■ 1-7-15

▶ READ

ドク トク トウ よ(む) -よ(み)

149	Nonstandard	U8B80
言	S22-7-15	F0000

traditional form → see 読 at 1943

轢

▶RUN OVER

レキ ひく

㊦ 轢 li

2095

1-7-15

159 車	Non-Jōyō S22-7-15	U8F62 F2609
----------	----------------------	----------------

COMPOUNDS

- ① [original meaning] RUN OVER (with a vehicle), knock down
 轢死 れきし being killed by a train or automobile
 轢断する れきだんする cut in two under train wheels

② creak, squeak; grate

軋 轢 あつれき friction, discord, strife

KUN

【ひく 轢く】 RUN OVER (with a vehicle), knock down

轢き逃げ ひきにげ hit-and-run
 轢き殺す ひきころす kill by running over

SYNONYMS

① overturn

覆 OVERTURN → 3386
 翻 TURN OVER → 2391
 反 turn over → 3663
 顛 TURN [roll] OVER → 2317
 転 turn [roll] over → 1872
 倒 TOPPLE → 0139
 轢 RUN OVER → 2095

HOMOPHONES

ひく

引 DRAW → 0207
 弾 PROJECTILE → 0697
 退 RETREAT → 3838
 惹 DRAW ATTENTION → 2903
 挽 GRIND → 0511
 牽 DRAW → 2621
 曳 DRAW → 4348

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 引 0207

讓

▶CEDE

ジョウ ゆず(る) ㊦ まもる

2096

1-7-17

149 言	Names S24-7-17	U8B93 F0000
----------	-------------------	----------------

traditional form → see 讓 at 2080

釀

▶BREW

ジョウ かも(す)

2097

1-7-17

164 酉	Names S24-7-17	U91C0 F0000
----------	-------------------	----------------

traditional form → see 釀 at 2086

讚

▶PRAISE

サン たた(える) ㊦ ささ

2098

1-7-19

149 言	Nonstandard S26-7-19	U8B9A F0000
----------	-------------------------	----------------

traditional form → see 讚 at 2093

針

▶NEEDLE

シン はり

㊦ 針 zhēn

2099

1-8-2

167 金	Jōyō-6 S10-8-2	U91DD F1142
----------	-------------------	----------------

ノ	ハ	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	△	針
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	

COMPOUNDS

- ① ㊦ [original meaning] NEEDLE
 ㊦ NEEDLE-shaped object as the hand of clock or pointer of an instrument
 a 運針 うんしん handling of a needle
 b 針葉樹 しんようじゅ conifer
 長針 ちょうしん long [minute] hand
 秒針 びょうしん second hand
 指針 ししん compass needle; indicator, pointer; hand; guiding principle
 磁針 じしん magnetic needle
 検針 けんしん inspection of a meter
 羅針盤 らしんばん compass
 避雷針 ひらいしん lightning rod
- ② [formerly also 鍼 2204] acupuncture
 針術 しんじゅつ acupuncture
 針灸 しんきゅう acupuncture and moxibustion
- ③ direction, bearing
 針路 しんろ course, direction
 方針 ほうしん course, policy, plan

KUN

【はり 針】

- ① ㊦ [also suffix] NEEDLE
 ㊦ NEEDLE-shaped object as the hand of a clock or pointer of an instrument
 a 針仕事 はりごと needlework, sewing
 針山 はりやま pincushion
 針箱 はりばこ needlecase, sewing box
 針状の はりじょうの needle-shaped, pointed
 針で刺す はりでさす prick with a needle
 縫い針 ぬいばり needle
 木綿針 もめんばり needle for cotton thread
 鉤針 かぎばり hook, crochet needle
 b 針金 はりがね wire
 釣り針 つりばり (fish)hook
- ② sting, sarcasm

針を含んだ言葉 はりをふくんだことば stinging
[scathing] words

SYNONYMS

① needle

針 NEEDLE → 2099
刺 prickle → 1625
茨 THORN → 2812

① perforators

針 NEEDLE → 2099
串 SKEWER → 4364
杭 STAKE → 1068
釘 NAIL → 2100

USAGE

【はり】

針

- ① a [also suffix] needle
b needle-shaped object as the hand of a clock or pointer of an instrument

② sting, sarcasm

鍼

[now also 針]

- a acupuncture
b acupuncture needle

HOMOPHONES

はり 鍼 ACUPUNCTURE → 2204

NOTE

→ see COMPOUND FORMATION for 羅針盤 らしんばん
→ 羅 3244

釘

▶ NAIL

テイ くぎ

㊦ 釘 ding ding

2100

■ 1-8-2

167	Names	U91D8
金	S10-8-2	F2205

COMPOUNDS

① NAIL

釘頭 ていとう nailhead

② [now replaced by 丁 4155] book binding

装釘する そうていする bind (a book)

KUN

【くぎ 釘】 NAIL

釘抜き くぎぬき pincers, nail puller
釘付け くぎづけ nailing; pegging; being stationary
釘を差す くぎをさす remind (a person) of, give a warning

五寸釘 ごすんくぎ long nail, spike

木釘 きくぎ wooden peg

目釘 めくぎ rivet on a sword hilt

SYNONYMS

① perforators

針 NEEDLE → 2099

串 SKEWER → 4364

杭 STAKE → 1068

釘 NAIL → 2100

飢

▶ STARVE

キ う(える)

㊦ 飢 ㊧ 飢 ji

2101

■ 1-8-2

184	Jōyō	U98E2
食	S10-8-2	F1922

ノ 人 今 今 今 食 食 飢 飢
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

COMPOUNDS

[formerly also 饑 2281]

a [original meaning] STARVE, be hungry, famish

b year of famine

a 飢餓 きが starvation, hunger, famine

飢民 きみん starving people

飢渴 きかつ hunger and thirst

b 飢饉[×] ききん famine, failure of crops; shortage

KUN

【うえる 飢える】 [formerly also 餓える]

a STARVE, be hungry, famish

b hunger [STARVE] for (love), thirst for (knowledge)

a 飢え うえ hunger, starvation

飢え死に うえじに (death by) starvation

b 愛に飢える あいにうえる hunger [starve] for love

SYNONYMS

a hunger and thirst

渴 THIRST → 0627

餓 STARVED → 2176

飢 STARVE → 2101

饑 STARVE → 2281

USAGE

【うえる】

飢える

[formerly also 餓える]

a starve, be hungry, famish

b hunger [starve] for (love), thirst for (knowledge)

餓える

[now usu. 飢える] same as 飢える

HOMOPHONES

うえる 餓 STARVED → 2176

劑

▶ PREPARATION

ザイ

㊦ 劑 ㊧ 劑 ji

2102

■ 1-8-2

18	Jōyō	U5264
劑	S10-2-8	F1262

一 二 三 文 齊 齊 齊 齊 劑

COMPOUNDS

① a [also suffix] [original meaning] **pharmaceutical PREPARATION, drug, medicine**

b [also suffix] **chemical PREPARATION, chemical**

a 薬剤 やくざい medicine, drugs
調剤する ちょうざいする prepare [compound] medicines

錠剤 じょうざい pill, tablet
ビタミン剤 びたみんざい vitamin preparation

調合剤 ちょうごうざい preparation, mixture

消化剤 しょうかざい digestive, peptic

鎮痛剤 ちんつうざい anodyne, painkiller

b 洗剤 せんざい detergent, cleanser
殺虫剤 ざつちゅうざい insecticide, vermicide
酸化防止剤 さんかぼうしざい antioxidant

② counter for doses

下剤二劑 げざいにざい two doses of a purgative preparation

SYNONYMS

① a **medicines**

薬 DRUG → 3011

劑 PREPARATION → 2102

錠 PILL → 2180

丸 pill suffix → 4225

鍼 ACUPUNCTURE → 2204

灸 MOXIBUSTION → 2752

剖 ▶DISSECT
ボウ
㊦ 剖 pōu

2103

■ 1-8-2

18	Jōyō	U5256
1J	S10-2-8	F2293

一 二 三 立 立 音 音 剖 剖

COMPOUNDS

● [original meaning] **DISSECT, cut open, split in two**

剖検 ぼうけん autopsy, necropsy

解剖する かいぼうする dissect, anatomize, hold an autopsy; analyze

解剖学 かいぼうがく anatomy

SYNONYMS

● cut

切 CUT → 0030

薙ぐ MOW DOWN → 3010

剪 PRUNE → 2886

削 CUT BY CHIPPING → 1837

挽く GRIND, saw → 0511

断 CUT OFF → 1885

截 CUT OFF → 4092

裁 CUT OUT → 4090

斬 CUT WITH A SWORD → 1874

割 cut with a knife → 2284

剖 DISSECT → 2103

刈る CLIP → 0032

伐 CUT DOWN → 0046

部

incorrect stroke-count
→ see ■ 1-8-3: 音 at 2111

■ 1-8-2

郭

incorrect stroke-count
→ see ■ 1-8-3: 享 at 2112

■ 1-8-2

劍

▶SWORD

ケン つるぎ

㊦ 劍 劍[◇] 劍[◇] ㊦ 劍 jiàn

2104

■ 1-8-2

18	Jōyō	U5263
1J	S10-2-8	F0899

ノ 一 二 三 合 合 兪 兪 劍 劍

COMPOUNDS

㊦ [original meaning] **(double-edged) SWORD, sword, blade**

㊦ **SWORDsmanship, fencing, kendo**

a 刀劍 とうけん sword

銃劍 じゅうけん bayonet

真劍 しんけん real sword; seriousness

手裏劍 しゅりけん throwing knife

b 劍道 けんどう fencing, swordsmanship, kendo

劍客 けんきやく swordsman, fencer

INDEPENDENT

【けん 劍】SWORD (esp. double-edged), blade; bayonet; swordsmanship; sting (of a bee)

劍を抜く けんをぬく draw a sword

KUN

【つるぎ 劍】SWORD (esp. double-edged)

劍の山を登る つるぎのやまをのぼる perform a hazardous deed

SYNONYMS

㊦ **cutting weapons**

刀 SWORD (single-edged) → 3642

劍 SWORD (double-edged) → 2104

矛 HALBERD → 2501

戟 HALBERD → 2131

鉞 DECORATIVE HALBERD → 2154

戈 DAGGER-AX → 4274

柔能く剛を制す じゅうよくごうをせいす Softness overcomes hardness/Soft words win hard hearts

SYNONYMS

① hard

硬 HARD → 1518
堅 FIRM → 3502
鞏 TOUGH → 3369
固 SOLID → 3830
剛 TOUGH → 2107
強 STRONG → 0574
勁 STRONG → 1833

② firm and obstinate

堅 FIRM → 3502
固 FIRM, stiff → 3830
確 firm → 1571
毅 RESOLUTE → 2341
剛 TOUGH → 2107
頑 STUBBORN → 1315
硬 hard-line → 1518

都

incorrect stroke-count
→ see 都 1-8-3: 者 at 2120

1-8-2

郵

incorrect stroke-count
→ see 郵 1-8-3: 垂 at 2121

1-8-2

釣

▶ ANGLE
チョウ つ(る) つ(り) つ(り)-

㊦ 釣 ㊧ 钓 diào

2108

1-8-3

167	Jōyō	U91E3
金	S11-8-3	F1013

ノ 人 厶 亠 巾 巾 巾 金 金 釣

釣

COMPOUNDS

● [original meaning] ANGLE, fish

釣魚 ちょうぎょ fishing, angling
釣果 ちょうか catch, haul

KUN

【つる 釣る】

① ANGLE, fish

釣り上げる つりあげる fish up, land

② decoy, allure, take in

釣り出す つりだす fish out, draw out, decoy

【つり 釣り】

① [also suffix] angling, rod fishing

釣り糸 つりと fishing line

釣り師 つりし angler

魚釣り さかなつり angling, fishing

鮪釣 まぐろつり tuna fishing

一本釣り いっほんづり pole-and-line fishing

② change (for money)

お釣り おつり change

釣り銭 つりせん change

【つり- 釣り-】 [also 吊り] suspended, hanging

釣り橋 つりばし suspension bridge

釣鐘 つりがね hanging bell, temple bell

釣り合う つりあう balance; match, be in harmony

釣り合い つりあい balance, equilibrium; proportion

釣り下げる つりさげる suspend from

SYNONYMS

● & 【つる】 ① hunt and fish

獵 HUNTING → 0654

狩 HUNT → 0474

獲 CATCH GAME → 0959

漁 FISH → 0856

釣 ANGLE → 2108

弋 CATCH → 4230

【つり-】

○ hang

掛ける HANG → 0596

垂 HANG DOWN → 4382

懸 SUSPEND → 3632

吊 SUSPEND → 2686

釣り- suspended → 2108

USAGE

① 【つる】

釣る

① angle, fish

② decoy, allure, take in

吊る

① [also 釣る] suspend, hang, swing, sling

② lift by the loins (in sumo wrestling)

③ [formerly 擧る] cramp, have a cramp

④ [formerly 擧る] turn up, slant upward

擧る

[now usu. 吊る]

① cramp, have a cramp

② turn up, slant upward

② 【つり】

釣り

① [also suffix] angling, rod fishing

② change (for money)

釣り-

[also 吊り] suspended, hanging

吊り

① ㊦ suspension, hanging; suspender(s)

㊧ [also 釣り-] suspended, hanging

② lifting by the loins (in sumo wrestling)

HOMOPHONES

つる

吊 SUSPEND → 2686

攀 CRAMP → 3635

つり 吊 SUSPEND → 2686

釧

▶ **ARMLET**

セン くしろ

㊦ 釧 chuàn

2109

㊦ 1-8-3

167	Names	U91E7
金	S11-8-3	F3144

KUN

【くしろ 釧】[archaic] **ARMLET** worn around the elbow

SYNONYMS

【くしろ】

○ **circular objects**

環 RING → 1395

輪 WHEEL, RING → 1999

車 WHEEL → 4367

盤 DISK → 3533

釧 ARMLET → 2109

鈞

▶ **ANGLE**

チヨウ つ(る) つ(り) つ(り)

167	Nonstandard	U91E3
金	S11-8-3	F0000

㊦ 1-8-3

traditional form → see 鈞 at 2108

彬

incorrect classification

→ see ㊦ 1-4-7: 𠂔 at 1201

㊦ 1-8-3

部

▶ **SECTION**

ブ -べ

㊦ 部 bù

2111

㊦ 1-8-3

163	Jōyō-3	U90E8
β	S11-3-8	F0046

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

部

COMPOUNDS

① ㊦ [also suffix] **SECTION, part, category, division, region**

㊦ [original meaning, now archaic] divide in **SECTIONS**, divide in half

a 部分 ぶぶん part, section, portion

部品 ぶひん parts, accessories

部門 ぶもん class, group, division, department, section; genus

部類 ぶるい class, category, division

一部 いちぶ part, portion, section; a copy (of a book)

北部 ほくぶ north, northern part

全部 ぜんぶ all, the whole; wholly, entirely

内部 ないぶ interior, inner parts

上部 じょうぶ upper part [section], top; surface

中央部 ちゅうおうぶ central part

心臓部 しんぞうぶ region of the heart

第三部 たいさんぶ Section 3

② ㊦ **SECTION** of Chinese character dictionary, radical of Chinese character

㊦ counter for **SECTIONS** of Chinese character dictionaries

a 部首 ぶしゅ radical (of Chinese characters)

水部 みずのぶ 'water' radical

③ ㊦ [also suffix] section or major subdivision of an organization: **department, division, SECTION, faculty; military unit**

㊦ club, group

a 部属 ぶぞく section, division

部長 ぶちょう section chief, department head

部会 ぶかい section meeting

部下 ぶか subordinate

部隊 ぶたい unit, corps, party, squad

幹部 かんぶ executive, (managing) staff

学部 がくぶ faculty, department

編集部 へんしゅうぶ editorial department [staff]

文学部 ぶんがくぶ department [faculty] of literature

営業部 えいぎょうぶ business department, sales department

文化事業部 ぶんかじぎょうぶ Cultural Affairs Department

b 野球部 やきゅうぶ baseball club

④ **counter for copies of printed matter**

部数 ぶすう number of copies, circulation

一部 二百円 いちぶにひゃくえん 200 yen per copy

⑤ **community**

部落 ぶらく community, village, hamlet

部族 ぶぞく tribe

INDEPENDENT

【ぶ 部】 **SECTION, division, head; section (of a company), department, division; class, category**

…の部に入る …のぶにはいる fall under the heading of; be classed among

KUN

【-べ 部】 hereditary clan engaged in specific profession in ancient Japan

語部 かりべ clan of professional reciters

SPECIAL READINGS

部屋 へや room, chamber

SYNONYMS

① ② part

分 PART → 2466

部 SECTION → 2111

局 LIMITED PART → 3800

片 FRAGMENT → 4272

③ ④ divisions of organizations

課 SECTION → 1980

部 department → 2111

局 BUREAU → 3800

④ counters for books

冊 COUNTER FOR BOOKS → 4295

巻 counter for volumes → 3273

部 counter for copies → 2111

NOTE

★ do not confuse with 陪 ACCOMPANY A SUPERIOR → 0655

郭

▶ OUTER ENCLOSURE

カク くるわ ㊦ ひろ

㊦ 郭 guō

2112

1-8-3

163	Jōyō	U90ED
ㄆ	S11-3-8	F1884

一 十 十 十 十 十 十 十 十 十

郭

COMPOUNDS

[formerly also 廓 3923]

① [original meaning] OUTER ENCLOSURE [walls], outline, contour

外郭 がいかく outer block [enclosure]; outline, contour

城郭 じょうかく castle, fortress; castle walls, enclosure

輪郭 りんかく contour, outline, profile

胸郭 きょうかく thorax, chest

② district, red-light district

遊郭 ゆうかく licensed quarters, red-light district

一郭 ひとつかく a block

③ open, wide, empty

郭清する かくせいする purify, clean up, purge

KUN

【くるわ 郭】[formerly also 廓]

① red-light district

郭通いをする くるわがよいをする frequent a house of ill fame

② area enclosed by earthwork

SYNONYMS

① periphery

周 PERIPHERY → 3720

囲 circumference → 3807

郭 OUTER ENCLOSURE → 2112

廓 OUTER ENCLOSURE → 3923

USAGE

【くるわ】

郭

[formerly also 廓]

① red-light district

② area enclosed by earthwork

廓

[now usu. 郭] same as 郭

HOMOPHONES

くるわ 廓 OUTER ENCLOSURE → 3923

乾

▶ DRY

カン ケン[▲] かわ(く) かわ(かす) ほ(す)[▲]ひ(る)[▲] いぬい[▲]

2113

㊦ 干 gān 乾 qián

1-8-3

5	Jōyō	U4E7E
乙	S11-1-10	F1355

一 十 十 十 十 十 十 十 十 十

乾

COMPOUNDS

① ④ [original meaning] DRY, dry up, desiccate

b DRY, dried

a 乾燥する かんそうする dry up, desiccate, become parched [dry]

乾杯する かんぱいする drink a toast, toast

乾季 かんき dry season

b 乾枯する かんこする completely dry up

乾物 かんぶつ dry provisions, groceries

乾パン かんぱん cracker, hard biscuit

乾電池 かんでんち dry cell

乾溜(=乾留) かんりゅう dry distillation

② heaven (as opposed to earth)

乾坤[×] けんこん heaven and earth, universe

③ first of the eight trigrams in the Book of Changes: northwest

④ one of the four supplementary signs of the Oriental zodiac: northwest

乾位 けんい [rare] northwest

KUN

【かわく 乾く】vi DRY (up), run dry

乾き かわき drying, dryness

乾きの早い かわきのはやい fast drying (clothes)

【かわかす 乾かす】*vt* DRY, desiccate

着物を乾かす きものをかわかす dry clothes

【ほす 乾す】[now usu. 干す] *vt*

① draw off (liquids), drain off

② drink up, drain DRY

a 池を乾す いけをほす drain off a pond

干乾し ひぼし starving

b 飲み乾す のみほす drink up

【ひる 乾る】[now usu. 干る] *vi* get DRY, parch

乾物 ひもの dried fish

【いぬい 乾】one of the four supplementary signs of the Oriental zodiac: **northwest**

SYNONYMS

① dry

乾 DRY → 2113

干 DRY → 4187

燥 DRY UP (desiccate) → 1392

涸 DRY UP (run dry) → 0629

渴 RUN DRY → 0627

旱 DROUGHT → 3048

USAGE

① 【かわく】

乾く

vi dry (up), run dry

渴く

be thirsty, thirst

② 【かわき】

乾き

drying, dryness

渴き

thirst

HOMOPHONES

かわく 渴 RUN DRY → 0627

かわき 渴 RUN DRY → 0627

ほす 干 DRY → 4187

ひる 干 DRY → 4187

NOTE

→ see also USAGE note at 干 4187

執

▶ EXECUTE

▶ SEIZE

シツ シュウ と(る)

2114

㊦ 执 zhí

1-8-3

32	Jōyō	U57F7
土	S11-3-8	F1055

一 十 土 𠂇 𠂈 𠂉 幸 幸 執

執

11

COMPOUNDS

① (perform a specific task with care) EXECUTE, carry out, perform, conduct

執行する しっこうする execute, perform, carry out

執務 しつむ performance of one's official duties

執事 しつじ steward, butler

中執(=中央執行委員会) ちゅうしつ(=ちゅうおうしつこういいんかい) Central Executive Committee

② a SEIZE, hold in hands; seize power

b SEIZE [hold] an object (such as a pen) and perform an action with

c [original meaning] SEIZE a criminal

a 執金剛 しつこんごう Diamond Holder (name of a Buddhist celestial being)

執権 しつけん regent

b 執筆 しつぴつ writing

執刀する しつとうする perform an operation

③ adhere to, stick fast to, hold fast to, persist in

執念 しゅうねん tenacity of purpose, vindictiveness, spite

執着する しゅうちゃく(=しゅうじゃく)する be attached to; adhere to, hold fast to

執拗[×]な しつような obstinate; tenacious, persistent

固執する こしつ(=こしゅう)する adhere to, persist in

確執 かくしつ(=かくしゅう) discord, strife

偏執狂 へんしつきょう(=へんしゅうきょう) monomaniac

KUN

【とる 執る】

① perform (duties), conduct, transact, take (trouble)

執り行う とりおこなう carry out, perform

事務を執る じむをとる do [attend to] business

② perform an action while holding an object (such as a pen)

筆を執る ふでをとる write, pen, draw

③ persist in, insist on

固く自説を執る かたくじせつをとる persist in one's views

SYNONYMS

① execute

執 EXECUTE → 2114

行 ACT → 0246

履 FULFILL → 3933

施 CARRY OUT → 1103

踐 IMPLEMENT → 1938

果たす effect → 4377

遂 ACCOMPLISH → 3892

② take

把 GRIP → 0293

握 GRASP → 0714

1

捉 GRASP → 0518

執 SEIZE → 2114

攔む GRASP → 0848

捕 CATCH → 0514

取 TAKE → 1613

持 HOLD → 0447

③ adhere to

執 adhere to → 2114

着 stick to → 4110

[HOMOPHONES]

とる

取 TAKE → 1613

採 PICK → 0606

捕 CATCH → 0514

撮 PHOTOGRAPH → 0910

[COMPOUND FORMATION]

①【確執 かくしつ(=かくしゅう)】

確執 'discord, strife' originally meant firm (確) adherence (執 ③) to one's own views. Since insisting on one's own opinion leads to an argument, 確執 came to denote discord or strife.

②【偏執狂 へんしつきょう(=へんしゅうきょう)】

偏執狂 'monomaniac' is a maniac (狂) who sticks to (執 ③) only one thing (偏).

[NOTE]

→ see USAGE note at 取 1613

彩

▶ BEAUTIFUL COLORING

サイ いろど(る) ㊸ あや

[N] 彩 [C] 彩 cǎi

2115

1-8-3

59	Jōyō	U5F69
ㄩ	S11-3-8	F1357

一 二 三 四 五 六 七 八 九 十

彩

11

[COMPOUNDS]

① a BEAUTIFUL [brilliant] COLORING, coloration, color, variegated colors

b [original meaning] color, paint

a 色彩 しきさい color, coloring, hue, tinge

多彩な たさいな colorful, varicolored; variegated, diversified

五彩 ごさい five beautiful colors

虹彩 こうさい iris

光彩 こうさい luster, brilliancy

b 彩色 さいしよく coloring, painting

彩画 さいが painting, colored picture

彩管 さいかん paintbrush

② (outward appearance) color, appearance

生彩 せいさい life, vividness

異彩 いたさい conspicuousness

[KUN]

【いろどる 彩る】[also 色取る] color, paint, dye;

make up

彩り いろどり coloring, coloration, color scheme; make up

夕日に彩られた空 ゆうひにいろどられたそら sky colored by the setting sun

[SYNONYMS]

① a color

色 COLOR → 2522

彩 BEAUTIFUL COLORING → 2115

b color

彩 color → 2115

染 DYE → 3181

[HOMOPHONES]

いろどる 色取る → 2522, 1613

[NOTE]

→ see COMPOUND FORMATION for 虹彩 こうさい → 虹 1637

彩

2116

1-8-3

▶ BEAUTIFUL COLORING

サイ いろど(る) ㊸ あや

59	Nonstandard	U5F69
ㄩ	S11-3-8	F0000

1-8-3 traditional form → see 彩 at 2115

彫

2117

1-8-3

▶ CARVE

チヨウ ほ(る) -ぼ(り)

[N] 彫 [C] 雕 diào

59	Jōyō	U5F6B
ㄩ	S11-3-8	F1569

一 二 三 四 五 六 七 八 九 十

彫

11

[COMPOUNDS]

● [original meaning] (cut so as to form a desired shape or design) CARVE, sculpt, engrave

彫刻 ちょうこく sculpture, carving, engraving

彫像 ちょうぞう carved statue

彫金 ちょうきん metal carving, chasing

彫塑 ちょうそ carving and modeling, plastic arts; clay model

[KUN]

【ほる 彫る】

a (cut so as to form designs or figures) engrave, CARVE, chisel

b tattoo

a 彫り物 ほりもの carving; tattoo

木彫り きぼり woodcarving
浮き彫り うきぼり relief, embossed carving

【-ぼり -彫り】[suffix] carving, sculpture
鎌倉彫り かまくらぼり carvings of the Kamakura style

SYNONYMS

- form and carve
- 刻 ENGRAVE → 1619
- 彫 CARVE → 2117
- 塑 MODEL → 3525
- 鋳 CAST → 2170

HOMOPHONES

ほる 掘 DIG → 0601

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 掘 0601

彫

▶CARVE
チヨウ ほ(る) -ぼ(り)

59	Nonstandard	U2F89A
彡	S11-3-8	F0000

■1-8-3 traditional form → see 彫 at 2117

尉

▶COMPANY OFFICER
イ ジョウ^ウ ㊦ やす

㊦ 尉 wèi yù

41	Jōyō	U5C09
寸	S11-3-8	F1733

フ コ 尸 尸 尸 尸 尸 尸 尸 尉

尉

COMPOUNDS

- ① (military officer or rank such as captain or lieutenant)

COMPANY OFFICER

尉官 いかん company officer
空軍大尉 くうぐんたいい air force captain
中尉 ちゅうい first lieutenant (U.S. Army)
少尉 しょうい second lieutenant

- ② (white-haired) old man (in a noh drama)

黒色尉 こくしきじょう Old Black Joe (a noh mask)

INDEPENDENT

【じょう 尉】(white-haired) old man (in a noh drama)

SYNONYMS

- ① military officers and ranks

曹 SERGEANT → 3414
尉 COMPANY OFFICER → 2119
佐 FIELD OFFICER → 0076
将 GENERAL OFFICER → 0551
督 COMMANDER → 3471

帥 COMMANDER IN CHIEF → 1642

都

▶METROPOLIS
▶METROPOLIS OF TOKYO

ト ツ みやこ ㊦ くに みや つぎ さと

2120 ㊦ 都 ㊦ 都 dū dōu

■1-8-3

163	Jōyō-3	U90FD
㇀	S11-3-8	F0288

一 十 土 少 少 者 者 者 者 者

都

COMPOUNDS

- ① METROPOLIS, capital

都会 とかい city, town
都市 とし cities, urban communities
都市ガス としがす town gas
都心 としん heart [center] of a city
東京都 とうきょうと Metropolis of Tokyo

首都 しゅと capital (city)

遷都 せんと transfer of the capital

- ② ㊦ METROPOLIS OF TOKYO, Tokyo

b (of the Metropolis of Tokyo) Metropolitan, Tokyo

a 都立の とりつ the metropolitan, under control of the Tokyo Metropolitan government

都内で とないで in Tokyo Metropolis

都営 とえい run by the metropolitan government

東都 とうと Tokyo Metropolis

b 都庁 とちょう Tokyo Metropolitan Government Office

都電 とでん Metropolitan Electric Railway

都議選 とぎせん Tokyo Assembly elections

- ③ all, every, everything

都度 つど each time, whenever

都合 とごう convenience, circumstances; in all, altogether, totally

- ④ beautiful, elegant

都雅 とが elegance

- ⑤ exercise control

都督 ととく governor general

INDEPENDENT

【と 都】METROPOLIS OF TOKYO

都の との Metropolitan, municipal

KUN

【みやこ 都】capital; city

都落ち みやこおち rustication

SYNONYMS

- ① cities and towns

都 METROPOLIS → 2120

京 CAPITAL → 2546

1

畿 CAPITAL → 4408

市 CITY → 2487

町 TOWN → 1430

② Kanto region

京 TOKYO → 2546

東 Tokyo → 4385

都 METROPOLIS OF TOKYO → 2120

浜 Yokohama → 0523

埼 SAITAMA → 0560

湘 SHONAN → 0742

② territorial divisions

州 STATE → 0064

県 PREFECTURE → 3269

府 URBAN PREFECTURE → 3824

道 district of Hokkaido → 3888

都 METROPOLIS OF TOKYO → 2120

省 province in China → 3100

郡 COUNTY → 1858

③ all

皆 ALL → 3093

悉 THOROUGHLY → 3405

総 TOTAL → 1743

諸 VARIOUS → 1984

毎 EVERY → 2527

各 EACH → 2692

都 all → 2120

万 all → 3653

全 WHOLE → 2514

渾 ENTIRE → 0738

一 all in one → 4148

満 FULL → 0739

丸 complete(ly) → 4225

完 COMPLETE → 2727

COMPOUND FORMATION

【都合 つごう】

都合 'convenience, circumstances; in all, altogether, totally' refers to combining (合) everything (都) together.

郵

▶MAIL

ユウ

㊦ 郵 yóu

2121

㊦ 1-8-3

163	Jōyō-6	U90F5
β	S11-3-8	F1180

一 二 三 千 万 垂 垂 垂 垂

郵

COMPOUNDS

● (postal delivery system) MAIL, post

郵便 ゆうびん mail service, mail, postal matter

郵便局 ゆうびんきょく post office

郵便屋さん ゆうびんやさん mailman

郵政 ゆうせい postal system

郵送 ゆうそう mailing

郵税 ゆうぜい postage, postal rates

郵船 ゆうせん mail steamer

郵貯(=郵便貯金) ゆうちよ(=ゆうびんちよきん) postal [post-office] savings [deposit]

郵袋 ゆうたい mailbag

INDEPENDENT

【ゆう 郵】abbrev. of 郵便番号 ゆうびんばんごう: postal code, zip code

郵 1 〇 〇 ゆうひゃく zip code 100

SYNONYMS

● mail

郵 MAIL → 2121

便 POST → 0105

鋳

▶SHEET METAL

パン

㊦ 鋳 bān

2122

㊦ 1-8-4

167	Non-Jōyō	U9211
金	S12-8-4	F0000

COMPOUNDS

● [now usu. 板 1067] SHEET METAL

鋳金 ばんきん sheet metal

SYNONYMS

● metal

金 METAL → 2552

鋳 ORE → 2145

礦 ORE → 1606

鋳 SHEET METAL → 2122

鈍

▶DULL

ドン にぶ(い) にぶ(る) にぶ- なま(る)*
なまく(ら)*

2123

㊦ 1-8-4

㊦ 鈍 dùn

167	Jōyō	U920D
金	S12-8-4	F1839

ノ 人 彡 彡 彡 彡 彡 彡 彡 彡 彡

鈍 鈍

COMPOUNDS

① ㊦ [original meaning] (not sharp) DULL, blunt

② (not intense) DULL, slow

a 鈍器 どんき dull weapon, blunt sword

鈍角 どんかく obtuse angle

b 鈍痛 どんつう dull pain

鈍行 どんこう ordinary [slow] train

② (not agile) **DULL, dull-witted, slow, stupid**

鈍才 どんさい dullness, stupidity

鈍感 どんかん thickheadedness

鈍重な どんじゅうな dull-witted, phlegmatic

愚鈍 ぐどん stupidity, silliness

INDEPENDENT

【どん 鈍】**DULL**ness, slowness

鈍な どんな dull, slow, stupid, dull-brained

KUN

【にぶい 鈍い】**DULL, slow-witted, thickheaded; slow, sluggish; dull, blunt (sword); dim (light); dull (color)**

鈍さにぶさ dullness, sluggishness

鈍い音 にぶいおと thick sound

鈍い男 にぶいおとこ dolt, dullard

【にぶる 鈍る】*vi* **become DULL; weaken**

鈍らす にぶらす *vt* dull, blunt; weaken

決心が鈍る けっしんがにぶる waver in one's resolution

腕が鈍る うでがにぶる become less capable

【にぶ- 鈍-】[prefix] (of colors) **DULL**

鈍黄色 にぶきいろ dull yellow

【なまる 鈍る】(of cutlery) **become DULL, get blunted; be weakened, become less capable**

体が鈍った からだがなまった The body has lost its former agility

【なまくら 鈍ら】**DULL** blade; lazy fellow; good-for-nothing, useless (thing)

SYNONYMS

② **foolish**

愚 FOOLISH → 3513

暗 DARK → 1273

痴 STUPID → 4072

鈍 DULL → 2123

呆 DIM-WITTED → 2712

魯 DULL → 2665

闇 DARK → 4134

蒙 IGNORANCE → 2938

【にぶ-】

○ **light-colored**

淡 LIGHT → 0640

浅 light → 0464

薄い pale → 3004

鈍- DULL → 2123

欽

► **REVERE**

キン ㊦ よし まこと ひとし

㊧ 钦 qīn

2124

■ 1-8-4

76	Names	U6B3D
欠	S12-4-8	F2727

COMPOUNDS

① **REVERE, respect, adore, admire**

欽慕 きんぼ admiration, adoration, reverence

② **imperial, authorized by the emperor**

欽定憲法 きんていけんぽう constitution granted by the emperor

SYNONYMS

① **respect**

敬 RESPECT → 2136

尊 HONOR → 2920

畏 respect → 3170

欽 REVERE → 2124

仰 look up to → 0051

崇 REVERENCE → 2864

尚 VALUE HIGHLY → 2774

重 set value on → 4390

拝 WORSHIP → 0360

慕 ADORE → 2970

鋁

► **LEAD**

エン なまり

2125

■ 1-8-4

167	Nonstandard	U9206
金	S12-8-4	F0000

traditional form → see 鉛 at 2143

靴

incorrect stroke-count

→ see ■ 1-9-4: 靴 at 2235

■ 1-8-4

飯

► **COOKED RICE**

► **MEAL**

ハン めし ㊦ いい

㊧ 飯 ㊧ 飯 fàn

2126

■ 1-8-4

184	Jōyō-4	U98EF
食	S12-8-4	F0968

ノ 人 今 今 今 今 今 今 今 今 今 今

飯 飯

11 12

COMPOUNDS

① **COOKED RICE, boiled rice**

御飯 ごはん boiled rice; meal

炊飯器 すいはんき rice cooker

赤飯 せきはん cooked rice and red beans

② **MEAL**

1

b food

a 飯店 はんでん (high-class) Chinese restaurant; hotel (in Chinese)

飯場 はんば bunkhouse, workers' living quarters

夕飯 ゆうはん evening meal, supper

b 飯台 はんだい dining table

残飯 ざんぱん leftover food [rice]

KUN

【めし 飯】COOKED RICE, boiled rice; meal; livelihood

飯炊き めしたき cooking rice; kitchen maid, cook

飯粒 めしつぶ grain of boiled rice

飯が食えない めしがくえない cannot make a living

焼き飯 やきめし frizzled [fried] rice

昼飯 ひるめし lunch, midday meal

SYNONYMS

1 rice

米 RICE → 4342

飯 COOKED RICE → 2126

稲 RICE PLANT → 1561

粳 UNHULLED RICE → 1626

餅 RICE CAKE → 2256

粥 RICE GRUEL → 0698

2 food

飯 MEAL → 2126

膳 MEAL → 1381

食 FOOD, meal → 2578

糧 FOOD PROVISIONS → 1800

餌 ANIMAL FEED → 2257

肴 ACCOMPANIMENT FOR DRINKS → 2567

NOTE

→ see COMPOUND FORMATION for 椀飯振舞 おうばんぶるまい → 椀 1250

飲

▶DRINK

イン の(む) -の(み)

ㇺ 飲 ㇻ 飲 yīn yìn

2127

1-8-4

184	Jōyō-3	U98F2
食	S12-8-4	F0549

ノ 八 八 今 今 今 食 食 飲

飮 飲

COMPOUNDS

a DRINK

b [original meaning] DRINK alcoholic beverages

c DRINK, beverage

a 飲食 いんしょく eating and drinking

飲食店 いんしょくてん eating place, restaurant

飲酒 いんしゆ drinking (alcoholic drinks)

b 愛飲する あいいんする be fond of drinking

c 飲料 いんりょう drink, beverage

飲料水 いんりょうすい drinking [potable] water

溜飲 りゅういん water brash, sour stomach

INDEPENDENT

【いん 飲】[rare] DRINK (of sake); drinking (sake)

KUN

【のむ 飲む】

① a DRINK

b [also 呑む] DRINK alcoholic beverages

a 飲み込む のみこむ swallow, gulp down; grasp, take in

飲み物 のみもの beverage

飲み水 のみみず drinking [potable] water

b 飲み屋 のみや bar, tavern

② smoke

一服飲む いっぶくのむ have a smoke

【-のみ -飲み】[suffix] DRINKER

大酒飲み おおざけのみ guzzler, boozier

SYNONYMS

● ingest

喫 INGEST → 0668

服 take → 1090

食 EAT → 2578

喰う EAT → 0670

飲 DRINK → 2127

呑 SWALLOW → 3059

啄 PECK → 0482

USAGE

【のむ】

飲む

① a drink

b [also 呑む] drink alcoholic beverages

② smoke

呑む

① a swallow, gulp

b swallow (one's feelings), hold back

② [also 飲む] drink (esp. alcoholic beverages)

③ accept

④ look down on, make light of

⑤ conceal

HOMOPHONES

のむ 呑 SWALLOW → 3059

敦

▶HONEST

トン ㊦ あつ あつし つる つとむ のぶ

あつむ

2128

ㇻ 敦 dūn duì

1-8-4

66	Names	U6566
女	S12-4-8	F1935

COMPOUNDS

- ① [rare] **HONEST**, staunch, sincere, simple
 敦厚な とんこうな sincere and kindhearted, honest and simple
 敦朴(=敦樸)な とんぼくな [archaic] honest and simple
- ② [archaic] cordial, warm, kind, kindhearted
 敦睦な とんぼくな cordial and friendly, affectionate
- ③ used phonetically for *ton*
 倫敦 ろんどん London

SYNONYMS

- ① **purehearted**
 純 PURE → 1649
 淳 PUREHEARTED → 0626
 清 clean → 0635
 潔 IMMACULATE → 0920
 廉 INCORRUPT → 3911
 敦 HONEST → 2128
 惇 SINCERE → 0588
 直 straightforward → 3649
 侃 FORTHRIGHT → 0097

就

2129

■ 1-8-4

▶SET ABOUT

シュウ ジュ つ(く) つ(ける) ㊦ なり

㊧ 就 *jiù*

43 尤	Jōyō-6 S12-3-9	U5C31 F1023
---------	-------------------	----------------

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
 丨 丨 丨 丨 丨 丨 丨 丨 丨 丨
 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎

11 12
 就 就

COMPOUNDS

- ① ㊦ **SET ABOUT** a task, set out, proceed to do, set to, enter upon, launch into, take up (a position)
 ㊧ set out, go to
 a 就職 しゅうしょく finding employment
 就任 しゅうにん assumption of office, inauguration
 就学する しゅうがくする enter school
 就労する しゅうろうする set to work, find employment
 就航 しゅうこう (of ships) going into commission
 就業 しゅうぎょう employment, starting work
 b 就寝する しゅうしんする go to bed
 就眠する しゅうみんする go to sleep
 去就 きょしゅう one's course of action
- ② **accomplish, achieve**
 成就 じょうじゆ accomplishment, achievement, attainment

KUN

【つく 就く】

- ① ㊦ **SET ABOUT** a task, set out, enter upon, take up (a position), assume (office), enter (a business)
 ㊧ set out, start, leave
 a 就いて ついて about, concerning
 職に就く しょくにつく take up employment
 b 帰途に就く きとにつく leave for home
- ② [formerly 即く] ascend to (the throne)
 位に就く くらいにつく ascend to the throne
- ③ study under (a teacher)
 先生に就く せんせいにつく study under (a teacher)
- 【つける 就ける】
- ① **install [place] a person in a position**
 役に就ける やくにつける place someone in a position
- ② [formerly 即ける] enthrone
 王位に就ける おういにつける place on the throne
- ③ make (a person) study under (a teacher)
 良い先生に就ける よいせんせいにつける have one study under a good teacher

SYNONYMS

① ㊦ begin

- 始 BEGIN → 0335
 -出す begin to do → 4310
 -掛ける start doing → 0596
 発 START → 3174
 起 start → 4099
 就 SET ABOUT → 2129
 開 OPEN → 4121
 創 initiate → 2283
 肇 ORIGINATE → 3474

HOMOPHONES

つく

- 付 ATTACH → 0035
 着 PUT ON → 4110
 附 ATTACH → 0410
 即 IMMEDIATE → 1439
 点 POINT → 2587

つける

- 付 ATTACH → 0035
 附 ATTACH → 0410
 着 PUT ON → 4110
 即 IMMEDIATE → 1439
 点 POINT → 2587
 漬 PICKLE → 0861

NOTE

➡ see USAGE note at 付 0035

朝

▶MORNING

▶DYNASTY

チョウ あさ ㊦とも あした はじめ

2130

㊦朝 ㊧朝 zhāo cháo

㊦ 1-8-4

74	Jōyō-2	U671D
月	S12-4-8	F0182

一 十 十 市 市 市 直 卓 朝 朝

朝朝

COMPOUNDS

① MORNING, forenoon, morn

朝刊 ちょうかん morning edition [paper]

朝食 ちょうしょく breakfast

早朝 そうちょう early morning

一朝一夕に いっしょういっせきに in one day, in a short time

② [also suffix]

㊦ DYNASTY, reign, rule

㊧ dynastic period, age

a 王朝 おうちょう dynasty, Imperial regime

b 清朝 しんちょう Qing Dynasty, Manchu Dynasty

平安朝 へいあんちょう Heian Period

③ court, government

朝廷 ちやうてい Imperial Court

朝野 ちやうや government and people

朝貢する ちやうこうする bring tribute

④ ㊦ North Korea, Korea

㊧ Korean (language)

a 朝鮮 ちやうせん (North) Korea

b 日朝辞典 にっちょうじてん Japanese-Korean dictionary

⑤ country ruled by emperor (esp. Japan)

帰朝する きちやうする come back to one's country (Japan)

来朝する らいちやうする come to Japan

INDEPENDENT

【ちょう 朝】 DYNASTY, reign; dynastic period; in office, in power

桓×武天皇の朝 かんむてんのうのちやう in the reign of Emperor Kanmu

【ちやうする 朝する】 proceed to the court

KUN

【あさ 朝】 MORNING, forenoon, morn

朝方 あさがた toward morning

朝日 あさひ [sometimes also 旭] rising sun, morning sun; rays of the morning sun

朝顔 あさがお morning glory; bell (of a trombone)

朝飯 あさめし breakfast

朝早く あさはやく early in the morning

朝御飯 あさごはん breakfast

毎朝 まいあさ every morning

SPECIAL READINGS

今朝 けさ this morning

SYNONYMS

① morning and dawn

朝 MORNING → 2130

曉 DAWN → 1233

旦 DAYBREAK → 3041

曙 DAWN → 1384

晨 EARLY MORNING → 3110

② ㊦ long time periods

時 TIME → 1155

代 age → 0034

紀 ERA → 1628

世 AGE → 4308

朝 dynastic period → 2130

期 period → 2139

劫 KALPA → 1435

③ governments

官 GOVERNMENT → 2766

幕 SHOGUNATE → 2937

廷 COURT → 3795

朝 court → 2130

宮 Imperial Court → 2828

④ ㊦ Korea

鮮 Korea → 2355

朝 North Korea → 2130

韓 SOUTH KOREA → 2218

HOMOPHONES

あさひ

旭 RISING SUN → 3697

朝日 → 2130, 3759

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 旭 3697

戟

▶HALBERD

ゲキ ぼこ

㊦ 戟 jī

2131

㊦ 1-8-4

62	Names	U621F
戈	S12-4-8	F2801

COMPOUNDS

① [original meaning] HALBERD, two-pronged lance

劍戟 けんげき weapons, arms

② [now replaced by 激 0955] stir up, stimulate, excite

刺戟する しげきする stimulate, excite

INDEPENDENT

【げき 戟】 HALBERD, two-pronged lance

KUN

【ほこ 戟】[usu. 矛, sometimes also 鋒] HALBERD

SYNONYMS

① cutting weapons

- 刀 SWORD (single-edged) → 3642
 劍 SWORD (double-edged) → 2104
 矛 HALBERD → 2501
 戟 HALBERD → 2131
 鋒 DECORATIVE HALBERD → 2154
 戈 DAGGER-AX → 4274

HOMOPHONES

ほこ

- 矛 HALBERD → 2501
 鋒 DECORATIVE HALBERD → 2154
 鋒 POINT OF A BLADE → 2172
 戈 DAGGER-AX → 4274

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 矛 2501

朝

▶ MORNING
▶ DYNASTY

チヨウ あさ ㊦ とも あした はじめ

2132

■ 1-8-4

74 月	Nonstandard S12-4-8	U671D F0000
---------	------------------------	----------------

traditional form → see 朝 at 2130

乾

incorrect stroke-count
→ see ■ 1-8-3: 卓 at 2113

■ 1-8-4

報

▶ INFORM
▶ REQUITE
ホウ むく(いる) むく(う)

㊦ 報 bào

2133

■ 1-8-4

32 土	Jōyō-5 S12-3-9	U5831 F0147
---------	-------------------	----------------

一 十 土 𠂔 𠂔 𠂔 𠂔 幸 幸 報

報 報

COMPOUNDS

① ㊦ INFORM, report, announce, convey

㊦ INFORMation, report, news

㊦ [also suffix] bulletin, newspaper, magazine

- a 報道 ほうどう news, report, information
 報告する ほうこくする report, inform
 通報する つうほうする report, send information
 b 一報 いっぽう information, notification
 予報 よほう forecast, prediction
 情報 じょうほう information, intelligence, report, news

電報 でんぼう telegram

広報 (=弘報) こうほう (public) information, public relations

公報 こうほう public [official] report [bulletin]

日報 につぼう daily report, daily news

速報 そくぼう prompt report, news flash

c 官報 かんぼう official gazette, official telegram

画報 がほう illustrated magazine

研究所報 けんきゅうしょほう research institute bulletin

② signal, warning

時報 じほう time signal; review

警報 けいほう warning signal, alarm

大雨注意報 おおあめちゅういほう storm warning

③ ㊦ (make return for) REQUITE, return, repay; reward, recompense

㊦ (take revenge) REQUITE, avenge, retaliate

a 報奨 ほうしょう reward, compensation

報恩 ほうおん repaying a kindness, gratitude

報酬 ほうしゅう remuneration, reward; pay

返報 へんぼう requital, retaliation, revenge

b 報復 ほうふく retaliation, reprisal, revenge

INDEPENDENT

【ほう 報】 INFORMATION, news

報に接する ほうにせつする get information, be informed of

【ほうじる (=ほうずる) 報じる (=報ずる)] report, INFORM; return, requite

KUN

【むくいる 報いる】

① [formerly also 酬いる]

㊦ REQUITE, repay

㊦ recompense, reward

a 報い むくい recompense, return; punishment, retribution

b 労に報いる ろうにむくいる recompense a person for his [her] labor

② revenge oneself on, retaliate

【むくう 報う】 same as 報いる むくいる

報われる むくわれる be rewarded

SYNONYMS

① ㊦ inform and communicate

報 INFORM → 2133

通 COMMUNICATE → 3855

告 NOTIFY → 3062

届ける give notice → 3820

達 issue a notice → 3893

知 let know → 1446

申 REPORT → 4319

稟 REPORT TO → 2649

宣 PROCLAIM → 2799

b information

報 information → 2133
 信 MESSAGE → 0115
 訃 NEWS OF DEATH → 1827

c periodicals

誌 MAGAZINE → 1950
 紙 newspaper → 1654
 報 bulletin → 2133

2 signal

号 signal → 2675
 報 signal → 2133

3④ compensate

償 RECOMPENSE → 0199
 賠 COMPENSATE → 1991
 酬 RECIPROCATE → 1941
 報 REQUITE → 2133

USAGE

1【むくいる】

報いる

① [formerly also 酬いる]

- ① a requite, repay
 b recompense, reward

② revenge oneself on, retaliate

酬いる

[now usu. 報いる]

- ① a requite, repay
 b recompense, reward

2【むくい】

報い

- ① [formerly also 酬い] recompense, return
 b punishment, retribution

酬い

[now usu. 報い] recompense, return

HOMOPHONES

むくいる 酬 RECIPROCATE → 1941

むくい 酬 RECIPROCATE → 1941

NOTE

→ see also USAGE note at 広 3769

殻

▶SHELL

カク から がら

2134

79 爻	Nonstandard S12-4-8	U6BBC F0000
---------	------------------------	----------------

■ 1-8-4 traditional form → see 殻 at 1883

款

▶ARTICLE

カン

㊦ 款 kuǎn

2135

76 欠	Jōyō S12-4-8	U6B3E F2884
---------	-----------------	----------------

■ 1-8-4

一 十 士 圭 圭 寺 寺 崇 崇 款
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
 11 12
 款 款

COMPOUNDS

1④ ARTICLE, item, subsection

b counter for ARTICLES or subsections

a 定款 ていかん articles of association, company contract

約款 やっかん article, stipulation, provision, clause

条款 じょうかん article, stipulation, provision, clause

b 第二款 だいにかん Article 2

2 sum of money, funds

借款 しゃっかん loan

3 [usu. 款 2342] treat cordially, have friendly relations with

款待 かんたい cordial [warm] reception

交款 こうかん exchange of cordialities

4 inscription, seal

落款 らっかん sign and seal, signature

INDEPENDENT

【かん 款】 goodwill, cordiality; ARTICLE, item, subsection

款を通ずる かんをつうずる form a close friendship; communicate secretly

SYNONYMS

1 parts of writing

章 CHAPTER → 2624

段 passage → 1471

節 paragraph → 3336

款 ARTICLE → 2135

条 ARTICLE → 2726

項 CLAUSE → 0692

目 ITEM → 3777

箇 item → 3348

2 treat and welcome

遇 TREAT → 3889

待 treat → 0434

扱う HANDLE → 0251

款 treat cordially → 2135

接 receive → 0607

迎 WELCOME → 3796

敬

▶RESPECT

ケイ キョウ うやま(う) ㊦ たか たかし
よし ゆき ひろ のり とし あき

2136

㊦ 敬 ㊧ 敬 jìng

■ 1-8-4

66 爻	Jōyō-6 S12-4-8	U656C F1140
---------	-------------------	----------------

一 十 卅 卅 卅 卅 卅 卅 卅 卅

敬 敬

COMPOUNDS

● RESPECT, revere, honor

- 敬意 けい い respect, regard, honor
 敬称 けいしょう honorific title, term of respect
 敬老 けいろう respect for the aged
 敬語 けいご honorific language, polite speech
 敬遠する けいえんする keep at a respectful distance; avoid
 敬具 けいぐ Yours truly [respectfully]
 敬服する けいふくする have great admiration for
 敬愛 けいあい respect and affection, veneration
 尊敬する そんけいする respect, esteem, honor, revere
 失敬な しつけないな disrespectful, rude, impolite
 愛敬 あいきょう (personal) charm, winsomeness, courtesy

INDEPENDENT

【けいする 敬する】RESPECT, esteem, honor

KUN

【うやまう 敬う】RESPECT, revere, reverence, honor, venerate

- 敬い うやまい respect, reverence, veneration, honor, esteem
 神を敬う かみをうやまう revere God

SYNONYMS

● respect

- 敬 RESPECT → 2136
 尊 HONOR → 2920
 畏 respect → 3170
 欽 REVERE → 2124
 仰 look up to → 2051
 崇 REVERENCE → 2864
 尚 VALUE HIGHLY → 2774
 重 set value on → 4390
 拝 WORSHIP → 0360
 慕 ADORE → 2970

散

2137

■ 1-8-4

▶ SCATTER

サン ち(る) ち(らす) -ち(らす) ち(らかす)
 ち(らかる) ち(らばる)

㊦ 散 sǎn sǎn

66	Jōyō-4	U6563
女	S12-4-8	F0750

一 十 卅 卅 卅 卅 卅 卅 卅 卅

散 散

COMPOUNDS

① a SCATTER, disperse, break up

- b [formerly also 撒 さん, さつ 0909] [original meaning] (cause to) SCATTER, sprinkle, adjourn (a meeting), disperse

- a 散乱 さんらん dispersion, scattering
 散発的な さんぱつてきな sporadic
 解散 かいさん breakup, dispersion; dissolution
 拡散 かくさん scattering, diffusion
 分散 ぶんさん dispersion, breakup, divergence; variance
 四散する しさんする scatter (in all directions)
 一目散に いちもくさんに at full [top] speed
 b 散髪 さんぱつ haircut
 散布 さんぷ(=さつぷ) scattering, sprinkling, spraying
 散水 さんすい water sprinkling
 散会する さんかいする break up, adjourn, disperse

② a unrestrained, free, carefree, relaxed, loose

- b random, haphazard

- a 散歩 さんぽ walk, (leisurely) stroll
 散文 さんぶん prose
 閑散 かんさん leisure, inactivity
 b 散散に さんざんに severely, terribly, unsparingly
 散漫な さんまんな desultory, vagrant, vague

③ powdered medicine

- 散剤 さんざい powdered medicine
 胃散 いさん powder for the stomach

INDEPENDENT

【さんじる(=さんずる) 散じる(=散ずる)】spend, squander; dispel, dissipate

家財を散じる かざいをさんじる squander one's fortune

鬱を散じる うつをさんじる chase one's gloom away

KUN

【ちる 散る】vi

① SCATTER, disperse, break up, dissipate

散り散りに ちりちりに scatteredly, separately
 飛び散る とびちる fly off, fly apart, scatter

② fall, be SCATTERed [shed]; die

散る落葉 ちるおちば falling leaves
 南海に散る なんかいにちる die in the south sea

③ run, spread, blur

この紙はインクが散る このかみはいんくがちる Ink runs [spreads] on this paper

④ resolve, be resolved

腫れ物が散った はれものがちった The tumor has resolved

⑤ be distracted

気が散った きがちった My attention was distracted

【ちらす 散らす】*vt* SCATTER, disperse, strew, break up, dissipate; resolve; distract散らし ちらし leaflet, handbill, flyer; uncaked *sushi*

追い散らす おいちらす drive away, scatter, rout

盲腸を散らす もうちょうをちらす resolve appendicitis

気を散らす きをちらす distract a person's attention

【-ちらす -散らす】*verbal suffix indicating disorder or indiscretion*

食い散らす くいちらす eat untidily, eat a bit of everything

当たり散らす あたりちらす find fault with everybody, make oneself disagreeable

【ちらかす 散らかす】*vt* SCATTER (around), disarrange, leave untidy

部屋を散らかす へやをちらかす litter a room (with things)

【ちらかる 散らかる】*vi* lie SCATTERed about, be in disorder

散らかった紙屑 ちらかったかみくず scattered [littered] paper scraps

【ちらばる 散らばる】*be* SCATTERed; *be in disorder*
ユダヤ人は世界各国に散らばっている ゆだやじんはせかいがっこくにちらばっている The Jews are dispersed all over the world

SYNONYMS

① *a* spread

散 SCATTER → 2137

布 SPREAD → 3691

敷く LAY → 2345

舗 PAVE → 2177

塗 APPLY ON A SURFACE → 3523

抹 wipe over → 0370

撒 SCATTER → 0909

② *b* disperse

解 DISSOLVE → 1913

散 SCATTER → 2137

② unrestrained

漫 RAMBLING → 0858

散 unrestrained → 2137

宥 UNCONSTRAINED → 2771

欺

▶ DECEIVE

ギ あざむく

㊦ 欺 qī

2138

■ 1-8-4

76	Jōyō	U6B3A
欠	S12-4-8	F1930

一 十 廿 卅 卌 其 其 其 其

欺 欺

COMPOUNDS

● [original meaning] DECEIVE, cheat, swindle

欺瞞× ぎまん deception, imposition

詐欺 さぎ swindle, fraud

KUN

【あざむく 欺く】DECEIVE, cheat, delude; *be comparable to; outshine*

欺き惑わす あざむきまどわす deceive and lead astray

花を欺く美人 はなをあざむくびじん woman as pretty as a flower

SYNONYMS

● deceive

欺 DECEIVE → 2138

騙 DECEIVE → 2314

詐 SWINDLE → 1896

惑 mislead → 3461

拐 defraud → 0365

偽 FALSIFY → 0149

詭 TRICK → 1919

期

▶ TERM

▶ EXPECT

キ ゴ

2139

㊦ 暮期 ㊧ 期 qī jī

■ 1-8-4

74	Jōyō-3	U671F
月	S12-4-8	F0187

一 十 廿 卅 卌 其 其 其 其

期 期

COMPOUNDS

① *a* [also suffix] TERM, school term, period, season, quarter; stage, phase; session

② (deadline) TERM, time limit, appointed day

③ inevitable moment

a 期間 きかん term, period

期末試験 きまつしけん term-end examination

学期 がつき school term

時期 じき time, season

第一期計画 だいいっきけいかく first phase of a plan

初期 しょき early days, early stage, beginning; early, initial

上半期 かみはんき first half of the (fiscal) year

定期 ていき fixed term; fixed deposit; commuter's pass; regular, periodic

- b 期限 きげん time limit, term
 延期する えんぎする postpone, defer
 任期 にんき one's term of office
 満期 まんき expiration (of a term)

c 最期 さいご one's last moments, death

② ㉔ [also suffix] **period, age, time, occasion**

b geological age

- a 青年期 せいねんき adolescence
 幼児期 ようじき babyhood
 平安後期 へいあんこうき late Heian period
 画期的な かっきてきな epoch-making, epochal
 b 氷河期 ひょうがき ice age

③ **EXPECT, look forward to, anticipate, hope for**
 期待する きたいする expect, look forward to, anticipate, hope for

予期する よきする expect, anticipate, hope for

所期の しょきの expected, anticipated, hoped-for

④ determine, decide; promise, pledge

期成 きせい resolution to carry out (a plan)

INDEPENDENT

【き 期】 time, date, occasion

【きする 期する】 fix a date, determine; resolve; promise; **EXPECT**, hope for

【ご 期】 inevitable moment

【ごする 期する】 wait **EXPECT**antly for

SYNONYMS

① ㉔ **time periods**

- 時 TIME → 1155
 季 SEASON (quarter) → 3161
 候 SEASON (time of year) → 0133
 頃 TIME → 0163
 暇 FREE TIME → 1275
 般 period of time → 1670
 刻 POINT OF TIME → 1619
 間 INTERVAL → 4122
 隙 GAP → 0826
 期 TERM → 2139
 節 SEASON → 3336

② ㉔ **long time periods**

- 時 TIME → 1155
 代 age → 0034
 紀 ERA → 1628
 世 AGE → 4308
 朝 dynastic period → 2130
 期 period → 2139
 劫 KALPA → 1435

③ **expect**

- 期 **EXPECT** → 2139
 待 wait for → 0434

斯

2140

■ 1-8-4

▶ **THIS**

シ か(く) か(かる) こ(の) こう ㊦ のり
 つな

㊦ 斯 si

69	Names	U65AF
斤	S12-4-8	F2750

COMPOUNDS

a demonstrative **THIS**

b pronoun **THIS**

- a 斯文 しぶん this field of study; Confucian studies
 斯界 しかい this world [circle, field]

KUN

【かく 斯く】 like **THIS**, thus, such

斯くして かくして in this way, thus

【かかる 斯かる】 like **THIS** [these], such, this kind of

【この 斯の】 [usu. 此の] demonstrative **THIS**

【こう 斯う】

㉔ like **THIS**, thus, such

㉔ uh

a 斯うした こうした such, like this [these], this kind of

SPECIAL READINGS

瓦斯 がす gas

SYNONYMS

● **this and that**

- 本 **THIS** → 4314
 爾 **THAT** → 4407
 其れ **THAT** → 3255
 彼 **that** → 0346
 今 **THIS** (week, etc.) → 2464
 当 **THE PRESENT** → 2701
 該 **the said** → 1916
 同 **the same** → 3707
 之 **this** → 4228
 是 **this** → 3090
 此 **THIS** → 1017
 斯 **THIS** → 2140

HOMOPHONES

この 此 **THIS** → 1017

NOTE

➔ see **USAGE** note at 此 1017

期

2141

■ 1-8-4

▶ **TERM**

▶ **EXPECT**

キ ゴ

74	Nonstandard	U671F
月	S12-4-8	F0000

traditional form → see 期 at 2139

敢

▶ BOLDLY

カン あ(えて)△ あ(えない)△ あ(えず)△

㊦ 敢 gǎn

2142

㊦ 1-8-4

66 女	Jōyō S12-4-8	U6562 F1909
---------	-----------------	----------------

一 二 三 四 五 六 七 八 九 十
 一 二 三 四 五 六 七 八 九 十

敢 敢

COMPOUNDS

④ BOLDLY, daringly, bravely, fearlessly, resolutely

⑥ bold, daring, brave, fearless, resolute

a 敢闘する かんとうする fight bravely

敢然(と) かんぜん(と) boldly, bravely

b 敢行 かんこう decisive [daring] action

果敢な がかんな bold, daring; resolute

勇敢な ゆうかんな brave, courageous, daring, heroic

[KUN]

【あえて 敢えて】 BOLDLY, daringly; [in negative constructions] (not) at all

敢えてする あえてする dare [venture] to do

敢えて驚くには当たらない あえておどろくにはあたらぬ There is nothing strange about it

【あえない 敢えない】 sad, tragic

敢えない 最期 あえないさいご tragic death

敢え無く あえなく sadly, tragically

【あえず 敢えず】 literary hardly finishing (doing), unable to do sufficiently

涙塞き 敢えず なみだせきあえず unable to fight back tears

取り敢えず とりあえず as a temporary measure, for the present, in a hurry; first of all

[SYNONYMS]

④ resolutely

敢 BOLDLY → 2142

断 resolutely → 1885

決 decisively → 0308

⑥ brave

勇 BRAVE → 2592

俠 chivalrous → 0110

赳 VALIANT → 4100

驍 VALIANT → 2327

敢 bold → 2142

豪 bold and unrestrained → 2657

雄 HEROIC → 1271

壮 heroic → 0263

義 chivalrous → 2948

凜 gallant → 0195

毀

incorrect stroke-count

→ see ㊦ 1-9-4: 皇 at 2246

㊦ 1-8-4

鉛

▶ LEAD

エン なまり

㊦ 鉛 ㊦ 鉛 qiān yán

2143

㊦ 1-8-5

167 金	Jōyō S13-8-5	U925B F2066
----------	-----------------	----------------

ノ 一 二 三 四 五 六 七 八 九 十
 一 二 三 四 五 六 七 八 九 十

鉛 鉛 鉛

COMPOUNDS

● [original meaning] LEAD

鉛毒 えんどく lead poisoning

鉛筆 えんぴつ pencil

鉛管 えんかん lead pipe

加鉛ガソリン かえんがそりん leaded gasoline

亜鉛 あえん zinc

[KUN]

【なまり 鉛】 LEAD

鉛色 なまりいろ lead color; livid

[SYNONYMS]

● metals

金 GOLD → 2552

銀 SILVER → 2156

銅 COPPER → 2155

鉄 IRON → 2147

鉛 LEAD → 2143

錫 TIN → 2189

鉢

▶ BOWL

ハチ ハツ

㊦ 鉢 bō

2144

㊦ 1-8-5

167 金	Jōyō S13-8-5	U9262 F1677
----------	-----------------	----------------

ノ 一 二 三 四 五 六 七 八 九 十
 一 二 三 四 五 六 七 八 九 十

鉢 鉢 鉢

[COMPOUNDS]

① ④ BOWL, pot, basin

⑥ Buddhist priest's rice BOWL

a 鉢物 はちもの food served in bowls; bonsai

菓子鉢 かしはち bowl for confectioneries

鉄鉢 てつはち mendicant priest's begging bowl

托鉢 たくはつ religious mendicancy, begging bonze

衣鉢 いはつ(=えはつ) mysteries (of Buddhism or an art)

2 ㊦ flowerpot

㊦ counter for potted plants

a 鉢植え はちうえ potted plant

植木鉢 うえきはち flowerpot

b 菊二鉢 きくふたはち two flowerpots of chrysanthemums

3 ㊦ crown (of the head), brainpan, skull

鉢巻き はちまき headband

鉢合わせ はちあわせ bumping of heads; running into someone

INDEPENDENT

【はち 鉢】 basin; flowerpot; crown (of the head), brainpan, skull

お鉢 おはち rice tub; one's turn

鉢の花 はちのはな flower in a pot

鉢の開いた頭 はちのひらいたあたま flat-crowned head

SYNONYMS

1 ㊦ vessels and receptacles

盤 dish → 3533

鍋 POT → 2202

釜 IRON POT → 2610

鼎 TRIPOD CAULDRON → 4405

臼 MORTAR → 4341

碓 MORTAR → 1537

托 RECEPTACLE → 0252

皿 PLATE → 4286

盆 TRAY → 2581

膳 LEGGED TRAY → 1381

杯 CUP → 1066

鉢 BOWL → 2144

椀 WOODEN BOWL → 1250

碗 CERAMIC BOWL → 1539

丼 LARGE BOWL → 4323

COMPOUND FORMATION

1 【托鉢 たくはつ】

托鉢 'religious mendicancy, begging bonze' represents a Buddhist bonze making rounds from house to house chanting sutra and holding out (托) his begging bowl (鉢 1㊦) for rice.

2 【衣鉢 いはつ(=えはつ)】

衣鉢 'mysteries (of Buddhism or an art)' represents the surplice (衣) and bowl (鉢 1㊦) that a Buddhist master would hand his disciple to symbolize initiation into the secrets of Buddhism. It is chiefly used in the expression 衣鉢を継ぐ いはつをつぐ 'have the mysteries of one master's art imparted to one'.

鋳

▶ORE

▶MINE

コウ

2145

㊦ 鑛 ㊦ 矿 kuàng

■ 1-8-5

167	Jōyō-5	U9271
金	S13-8-5	F1724

ノ	ハ	△	△	半	余	余	金	金	金	金
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	

鋳	鋳	鋳
11	12	13

COMPOUNDS

1 [formerly also 鑛 1606] [also suffix] [original meaning]

ORE

鋳石 こうせき ore, mineral

鋳床 こうしょう ore deposit

鋳山 こうざん mine

鋳坑 こうこう mine, shaft, pit

金鋳 きんこう gold ore; gold mine

鉄鋳 てつこう iron ore

磁鉄鋳 じてつこう magnetite, loadstone

2 ㊦ MINE

㊦ suffix after names of MINES

a 鋳業 こうぎょう mining (industry)

炭鋳 たんこう coal mine

b 夕張鋳 ゆうはりこう Yubari Mine

SYNONYMS

1 metal

金 METAL → 2552

鋳 ORE → 2145

鑛 ORE → 1606

鋳 SHEET METAL → 2122

2 mine

坑 PIT → 0277

鋳 MINE → 2145

鑛 MINE → 1606

山 mine → 3658

鈴

▶BELL

レイ リン ずず

㊦ 鈴 ríng

2146

■ 1-8-5

167	Jōyō	U9234
金	S13-8-5	F1133

ノ	ハ	△	△	半	余	余	金	金	金	鈴
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	

鈴	鈴	鈴
11	12	13

COMPOUNDS

● [original meaning] BELL (that jingles or rings)

電鈴 でんれい electric bell

振鈴 しんれい ringing bell, hand bell
 予鈴 よれい the first bell
 銀鈴 ぎんれい silver bell
 風鈴 ふうりん wind-bell
 呼び鈴 よびりん (call) bell, doorbell

INDEPENDENT

【りん 鈴】BELL, doorbell
 鈴を鳴らす りんをならす ring a bell

KUN

【すず 鈴】BELL (that jingles)
 鈴蘭 すずらん lily of the valley
 鈴虫 すずむし “bell ring” insect (a kind of cricket)

SYNONYMS

● bells

鈴 BELL (that jingles or rings) → 2146
 鐘 BELL (that tolls) → 2222

鉄

▶IRON

テツ くらがね ㊦ かね くらかね

㊦ 鐵 鐵 鍊 ㊧ 铁 tiě

2147

1-8-5

167	Jōyō-3	U9244
金	S13-8-5	F0557

ノ 人 人 人 人 人 人 人 人 人 人
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

鉄 鉄 鉄
 11 12 13

COMPOUNDS

① a [original meaning] IRON

b as hard or rigid as IRON

- a 鉄鋼 てつこう iron and steel
 鉄板 てつばん iron [steel] plate
 鉄筋 てつきん ferro-(concrete)
 鉄砲 てっぽう gun, firearm
 鉄道 てつどう railway
 鉄骨 てつこつ steel [iron] frame
 製鉄 せいてつ iron manufacture
 非鉄金属 ひてつきんぞく nonferrous metals
 b 鉄則 てつそく ironclad rule, immutable law

② IRON blue, reddish blue

鉄色 てついろ iron blue, reddish black

③ abbrev. of 鉄道 てつどう: railway, railroad line

国鉄 こくてつ Japanese National Railways (defunct)
 地下鉄 ちかてつ subway
 私鉄 してつ nongovernmental [private] railroad line
 電鉄 でんてつ electric railway

④ blade, weapon

寸鉄 すんてつ short blade, small weapon; epigram,
 pithy saying

INDEPENDENT

【てつ 鉄】IRON; iron blue, reddish black
 鉄の てつの ferrous, ferric
 鉄のカーテン てつのかーてん iron curtain

KUN

【くろがね 鉄】elegant IRON

SYNONYMS

①② metals

金 GOLD → 2552
 銀 SILVER → 2156
 銅 COPPER → 2155
 鉄 IRON → 2147
 鉛 LEAD → 2143
 錫 TIN → 2189

①② iron and steel

鉄 IRON → 2147
 鉄 PIG IRON → 2160
 鋼 STEEL → 2183

③ kinds of railway

鉄 railway → 2147
 電 electric railway → 3465
 車 railway car → 4367
 両 counter for railway cars → 4331
 輛 counter for railway cars → 2000

鞆

incorrect stroke-count
 → see 1-9-5: 鞆 at 2248

1-8-5

鞆

incorrect stroke-count
 → see 1-9-5: 鞆 at 2249

1-8-5

飽

▶SATIATED

ホウ あ(きる) あ(かす) あ(く)

㊦ 飽 ㊧ 饱 bǎo

2148

1-8-5

184	Jōyō	U98FD
食	S13-8-5	F1829

ノ 人 人 人 人 人 人 人 人 人 人
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

飽 飽 飽
 11 12 13

COMPOUNDS

● [original meaning] (have a full stomach) SATIATED,
 sated, satisfied, surfeited

飽食する ほうしょくする satiate oneself, surfeit, eat
 one's fill

飽満 ほうまん satiety, surfeit

飽食暖衣 ほうしょくだんい being well fed and well
 clad

飽和 ほうわ saturation

1

虚飾 きよよく ostentation, affectation, show
粉飾する ふんしよくする embellish, color, rig

KUN

【かざる 飾る】DECORATE, ornament, adorn, embellish; affect, be affected; exhibit, display; gloss over (one's defects)

飾り立てる かざりたてる decorate gaudily, deck out
着飾る きかざる dress up

【かざり 飾り】ornament, decoration; embellishment, display, ostentation

飾り気の無い かざりけのない unaffected, plain
飾り窓 かざりまど show window, display window
首飾り くびかざり necklace

SYNONYMS

① ② & ① ⑥ decorate

飾 DECORATE → 2150
粧 APPLY MAKEUP → 1703
粉 apply face powder → 1643
装 DRESS → 3327

飴

▶CANDY

あめ

184 食	Nonstandard S13-8-5	U98F4 F0000
----------	------------------------	----------------

■1-8-5 traditional form → see 飴 at 2250

瓶

incorrect classification
→ see ■1-4-9: 罇 at 1316

■1-8-5

幹

▶TRUNK

カン みき ⑧もと

〔N〕 榦 〔C〕 干 gàn

2152

■1-8-5

51 干	Jōyō-5 S13-3-10	U5E79 F0945
---------	--------------------	----------------

一 十 十 十 十 十 十 十 十 十 十 十

幹 幹 幹

COMPOUNDS

① [original meaning] tree TRUNK

樹幹 じゆかん trunk, shaft
根幹 こんかん basis, root; keynote; [original meaning] root and trunk

軀幹 ぐかん body, trunk, physique

② (main part of something) TRUNK, main part

幹線 かんせん trunk line, main line
幹部 かんぶ executive, (managing) staff
幹事 かんじ manager, secretary; organizer
基幹 きかん mainstay, nucleus

主幹 しゆかん editor in chief

③ ability, talent (in performing office work)

才幹 さいかん ability, capability

KUN

【みき 幹】tree TRUNK

SYNONYMS

① supporting parts of plants

根 ROOT → 1167
株 stump → 1172
幹 TRUNK → 2152
茎 STEM → 2788

② essential part

精 ESSENCE (essential part) → 1729
粹 essence (best part) → 1645
髓 essence (vital part) → 2316
枢 PIVOT → 1076
幹 TRUNK → 2152
綱 ESSENTIAL POINTS → 1735
旨 PURPORT → 2516
要 summary → 3263

嗣

▶HEIR

シ ⑧ つぐ つぎ

〔C〕 嗣 si

2153

■1-8-5

30 口	Jōyō S13-3-10	U55E3 F2081
---------	------------------	----------------

一 一 一 一 一 一 一 一 一 一 一 一

嗣 嗣 嗣

COMPOUNDS

① HEIR, successor

嗣子 しし heir, successor
後嗣 こうし heir, successor
令嗣 れいし your [his] heir
皇嗣 こうし Imperial Heir, Crown Prince

② inherit, succeed

継嗣 けいし successor, heir, heiress

INDEPENDENT

【し 嗣】HEIR, successor

皇帝の嗣 こうていのし emperor's heir

SYNONYMS

① inheritors

嫡 LEGITIMATE CHILD → 0839
嗣 HEIR → 2153

② succeed

継 SUCCEED → 1720
承 succeed to → 0016
嗣 inherit → 2153

銚

▶DECORATIVE HALBERD

ボウ ほこ

㊦ 銚 móu

2154

■1-8-6

167 金	Non-Jōyō S14-8-6	U927E F3250
----------	---------------------	----------------

[KUN]

【ほこ 銚】DECORATIVE HALBERD

山銚 やまほこ festival float mounted with a decorative halberd

蒲銚 かまぼこ steamed fish paste

[SYNONYMS]

【ほこ】

○ cutting weapons

刀 SWORD (single-edged) → 3642

劍 SWORD (double-edged) → 2104

矛 HALBERD → 2501

戟 HALBERD → 2131

銚 DECORATIVE HALBERD → 2154

戈 DAGGER-AX → 4274

[HOMOPHONES]

ほこ

矛 HALBERD → 2501

戈 DAGGER-AX → 4274

戟 HALBERD → 2131

鋒 POINT OF A BLADE → 2172

[NOTE]

→ see USAGE note at 矛 2501

銅

▶COPPER

ドウ あかがね[△]

㊦ 銅 tóng

2155

■1-8-6

167 金	Jōyō-5 S14-8-6	U9285 F1768
----------	-------------------	----------------

ノ 人 厶 亼 𠂇 𠂈 𠂉 𠂊 𠂋 𠂌 𠂍 𠂎 𠂏 𠂐

銅 銅 銅 銅

[COMPOUNDS]

① [also prefix] [original meaning] COPPER

銅鉱 どうこう copper ore

銅線 どうせん copper wire

銅山 どうざん copper mine

銅貨 どうか copper coin, copper

銅相場 どうそうば market price of copper

青銅 せいどう bronze

② bronze

銅像 どうぞう bronze statue [image]

銅鐸 どうたく bronze bell

[INDEPENDENT]

【どう 銅】COPPER; abbrev. of 銅メダル どうめだる:

copper medal

銅の どうの copper

[KUN]

【あかがね 銅】[also 赤金] COPPER

銅の器 あかがねのうつわ copper vessel

[SYNONYMS]

① metals

金 GOLD → 2552

銀 SILVER → 2156

銅 COPPER → 2155

鉄 IRON → 2147

鉛 LEAD → 2143

錫 TIN → 2189

[USAGE]

【あかがね】

銅

[also 赤金] copper

赤金

[also 銅] copper

[HOMOPHONES]

あかがね 赤金 → 2719, 2552

銀

▶SILVER

ギン しろがね[△] ㊦ かね しろかね

㊦ 銀 yín

2156

■1-8-6

167 金	Jōyō-3 S14-8-6	U9280 F0562
----------	-------------------	----------------

ノ 人 厶 亼 𠂇 𠂈 𠂉 𠂊 𠂋 𠂌 𠂍 𠂎 𠂏 𠂐

銀 銀 銀 銀

[COMPOUNDS]

① a SILVER

b (of silvery color) SILVER

a 銀貨 ぎんか silver coin

水銀 すいぎん mercury, quicksilver

純銀 じゅんぎん pure silver

硝酸銀 しょうざんぎん silver nitrate

金銀 ぎんぎん gold and silver; money

b 銀色 ぎんいろ silver color, silverness

銀婚式 ぎんこんしき silver wedding

銀河 ぎんが Milky Way; galaxy

銀髪 ぎんぱつ silver hair

銀紙 ぎんがみ aluminum [tin] foil, silver paper

② (medium of exchange) SILVER, silver coin, money, wages

銀行 ぎんこう bank

銀座 ぎんざ the Ginza; mint (during Edo period)

銀本位制 ぎんほんいせい silver standard

賃銀(=賃金) ちんぎん wages, pay

労銀 ろうぎん wages (for labor)

⑤ abbrev. of 銀行 ぎんこう: **bank**

日銀 にちぎん Bank of Japan

勸銀 かんぎん hypothecary bank

開銀 かいぎん development bank

④ name of chess piece in shogi (Japanese chess): *gin*, the

SILVER

銀将 ぎんしょう *gin*

銀交換 ぎんこうかん exchange of *gins*

⑤ *astron* galactic

銀経 ぎんけい galactic longitude

INDEPENDENT

【ぎん 銀】SILVER; abbrev. of 銀メダル ぎんめだる: silver medal; *gin* (→ ④)

銀を取る ぎんをとる desilverize; capture a *gin*

KUN

【しろがね 銀】[sometimes also 白金]

① SILVER

② SILVER coin

SYNONYMS

① **a** metals

金 GOLD → 2552

銀 SILVER → 2156

銅 COPPER → 2155

鉄 IRON → 2147

鉛 LEAD → 2143

錫 TIN → 2189

② **b** white colors

白 WHITE → 4305

皓 BRIGHT WHITE → 1513

銀 SILVER → 2156

② **money**

金 MONEY → 2552

銭 MONEY → 2159

貨 MONEY (legal tender), coin → 3113

幣 CURRENCY → 3582

銀 SILVER → 2156

財 finance → 1849

資 RESOURCES → 3342

-玉 coin suffix → 4289

札 bill → 1011

③ **bank**

銀 bank → 2156

行 bank → 0246

HOMOPHONES

しろがね 白金 → 4305, 2552

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 金 2552

→ see COMPOUND FORMATION for 銀座 ぎんざ → 座 3868

銃

▶ GUN

ジュウ

㊦ 銃 chōng

2157

㊦ 1-8-6

167	Jōyō	U9283
金	S14-8-6	F1067

ノ ㄥ 彡 彡 彡 彡 彡 彡 彡 彡 彡 彡

銃 銃 銃 銃

COMPOUNDS

[also suffix]

① (portable firearm) GUN, rifle, firearm

② (something resembling a gun in shape or function)

GUN

a 銃声 じゅうせい sound of gunfire

銃撃 じゅうげき shooting, gunning (down)

銃砲 じゅうほう firearm

拳銃 けんじゅう pistol, handgun

獵銃 りょうじゅう hunting gun

短銃 たんじゅう pistol

ライフル銃 らいふるじゅう rifle

機関銃 きかんじゅう machine gun

b 銃×打ち銃 びょううちじゅう rivet gun

INDEPENDENT

【じゅう 銃】GUN, rifle

銃の筒 じゅうのつつ barrel of a gun

SYNONYMS

① **weapons for shooting**

銃 GUN (portable firearm) → 2157

砲 HEAVY GUN → 1479

火 firearms → 4273

弓 BOW → 4193

銘

▶ INSCRIPTION

メイ

㊦ 铭 míng

2158

㊦ 1-8-6

167	Jōyō	U9298
金	S14-8-6	F1460

ノ ㄥ 彡 彡 彡 彡 彡 彡 彡 彡 彡 彡

銘 銘 銘 銘

COMPOUNDS

- ① [original meaning] (name or words inscribed on metal or stone) **INSCRIPTION, epitaph (usu. written in classical Chinese)**

銘文 めいぶん inscription

碑銘 ひめい inscription, epitaph

墓碑銘 ぼひめい epitaph, inscription on a tombstone

- ② **engrave on one's mind, bear in mind**

銘記する めいきする bear in mind, remember; inscribe, engrave

感銘 かんめい deep impression

- ③ **name (inscribed by maker on finished product), appellation, signature**

銘刀 めいとう sword inscribed by the sword smith

銘板 めいばん nameplate (of machines)

銘柄 めいがら brand name, brand, name

銘打つ めいうつ engrave an inscription; call [designate] itself

無銘の むめいの anonymous

- ④ **of well-known name, of noted brand, choice, superior**

銘茶 めいちゃ refined tea

銘酒 めいしゅ choice [superior] sake

- ⑤ **motto**

座右銘 ざゆうめい motto

- ⑥ **unclassified compounds**

銘銘 めいめい each, severally

INDEPENDENT

【めい 銘】 **INSCRIPTION, epitaph, signature; name, brand name, appellation; precept, motto, maxim**

銘を刻む めいをきざむ engrave an inscription

座右の銘 ざゆうのめい (one's) motto

【めいずる 銘ずる】 **impress, stamp, engrave**

SYNONYMS

- ① **writing**

文 WRITINGS → 2458

筆 WRITING → 3317

書 writing(s) → 3292

銘 INSCRIPTION → 2158

- ③ **name**

名 NAME → 2693

銘 name (inscribed by maker) → 2158

姓 SURNAME → 0334

氏 FAMILY NAME → 3669

称 APPELLATION → 1491

題 TITLE → 4139

号 DESIGNATION → 2675

銭

▶ **MONEY**

セン ぜに

㊦ 錢 ㊧ 钱 qián

2159

㊦ 1-8-6

167 金	Jōyō-5 S14-8-6	U92AD F1188
----------	-------------------	----------------

ノ 一 二 三 四 五 六 七 八 九 十

鈔 鈔 鈔 鈔

11 12 13 14

COMPOUNDS

- ① **㊦ MONEY, cash**

- ㊧ coin, copper coin**

a 金錢 きんせん money, cash

釣り銭 つりせん change

無銭の むせんの penniless, moneyless

守銭奴 しゆせんど miser, slave of money

賽銭 さいせん money offering

b バラ銭 ばらせん (small) change, loose coins

銅銭 どうせん copper coin

穴明き銭 あなあきせん perforated coin

- ② **MONEY paid, charges, fee**

銭湯 せんとう public bath, bathhouse

木戸銭 きどせん gate money, admission fee

煙草銭 たばこせん tobacco money

- ③ **sen:**

㊦ monetary unit equiv. to 1/100 of a yen (円)

㊧ former monetary unit equiv. to 1/1000 of a kan (貫)

a 二円五十銭 にえんごじゅうせん 2 yen 50 sen

INDEPENDENT

【せん 銭】 sen (→ ㊦)

KUN

【ぜに 錢】 **MONEY, cash; coin, copper coin**

銭の取れる ぜにのとれる worth the money

銭箱 ぜにばこ cashbox

銭入れ ぜにいれ purse, till

銭亀 ぜにがめ baby spotted turtle, young Japanese terrapin

小銭 こぜに small money, small coin [change]

日銭 ひぜに daily income in cash

身銭 みぜに one's own money

SYNONYMS

- ① **㊦ money**

金 MONEY → 2552

錢 MONEY → 2159

貨 MONEY (legal tender), coin → 3113

幣 CURRENCY → 3582

銀 SILVER → 2156

財 finance → 1849

1

資 RESOURCES → 3342
 -玉 coin suffix → 4289
 札 bill → 1011

② fee and price

料 FEE → 1644
 代 CHARGE → 0034
 賃 CHARGES → 3341
 錢 money paid → 2159
 費 EXPENSE → 3221
 価 PRICE → 0095
 値 price → 0123

③ Japanese money denominations

文 *mon* → 2458
 兩 *ryo* → 4331
 厘 *RIN* → 3727
 錢 *sen* → 2159
 円 *YEN* → 3673

銚

▶ PIG IRON

セン

㊦ 銚 *xiàn xi*

2160

■ 1-8-6

167	Names	U9291
金	S14-8-6	F4004

COMPOUNDS

● PIG IRON

銚鉄 *せんてつ* pig iron
 溶銚 *ようせん* molten iron
 白銚 *はくせん* white pig iron

SYNONYMS

● iron and steel

鉄 IRON → 2147
 銚 PIG IRON → 2160
 鋼 STEEL → 2183

銓

▶ WEIGH

セン

㊦ 銓 *quán*

2161

■ 1-8-6

167	Non-Jōyō	U9293
金	S14-8-6	F0000

COMPOUNDS

● [now replaced by 選 3931] [original meaning] WEIGH, evaluate

銓衡(=選考)する *せんこうする* select, screen

SYNONYMS

● think and consider

思 THINK → 3173
 惟 MEDITATE → 0582
 省 INTROSPECT → 3100
 稽 THINK → 1573
 考 THINK → 3962

存 hold an opinion → 3702
 案 think out → 2824
 想 CONCEIVE → 3507
 慮 CONSIDER → 4050
 勘 take into consideration → 2231
 銓 WEIGH → 2161
 量 weigh → 3119

鋏

▶ SCISSORS

キョウ はさみ はさ(む)

2162

■ 1-8-6

167	Nonstandard	U28987
金	S14-8-6	F0000

traditional form → see 鋏 at 2173

鋳

▶ IRON

テツ くらがね ㊦ かね くらかね

2163

■ 1-8-6

167	Nonstandard	U9295
金	S14-8-6	F0000

traditional form → see 鉄 at 2147

静

▶ QUIET

セイ ジョウ しず- しず(か) しず(まる) しず(める) ㊦ やすし

㊦ 静 ㊦ 静 *jing*

2164

■ 1-8-6

174	Jōyō-4	U9759
青	S14-8-6	F0627

一 十 卍 卍 卍 卍 卍 卍 卍 卍 卍 卍
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

㊦ ㊦ ㊦ ㊦ ㊦
 11 12 13 14

COMPOUNDS

① ㊦ [original meaning] (free from noise) QUIET, still, silent

- ㊦ (free of agitation) QUIET, calm, serene, tranquil
 ㊦ (make quiet) QUIET, calm, still

- a 静寂 *せいじやく* silence, quietness, stillness
 静聴する *せいちょうする* listen quietly
 b 沈静 *ちんせい* stillness, tranquility, slackness
 平静な *へいせいな* calm, serene
 冷静な *れいせいな* cool, calm, cool-headed, dispassionate
 c 鎮静する *ちんせいする* calm down, be tranquilized, subside; calm, tranquilize

② (motionless)

- ㊦ still, QUIET, static, inactive
 ㊦ [prefix] static, statical
 a 静止する *せいしする* stand still, come to a standstill
 静脈 *じょうみゃく* vein
 静座 *せいざ* sitting quietly, meditation
 b 静圧比 *せいあつひ* static pressure ratio
 静電気 *せいでんき* static electricity

INDEPENDENT

【せい 静】QUIET, calm, stillness
静と動 せいどう stillness and motion

KUN

【しず- 静-】QUIET, calm
静けさ しずけさ stillness, silence, tranquility
静静と しずしずと quietly, gently, calmly, slowly

【しずか 静か】
しずかな 静かな QUIET, silent, still; calm, tranquil,
gentle, quiet
静かさ しずかさ quiet, calm
静かにしなさい しずかにしなさい Be quiet!
物静かな ものしずかな quiet, still, calm

【しずまる 静まる】

- ① become QUIET, grow still
② calm down, become tranquil, be lulled
a 静まり返る しずまりかえる become still as death
寝静まる ねしずまる fall fast asleep
b 風が静まった あらしがしずまった The storm has
abated

【しずめる 静める】

- ① (make quiet) QUIET, calm, still
② (make calm) appease, calm, pacify
b 気を静める きをしずめる compose oneself, be calm
one's feelings

SYNONYMS

① ㊦ quiet

静 QUIET → 2164
閑 QUIET → 4123
寂 quiet → 2855
幽 QUIET AND SECLUDED → 3731
肅 still → 4400
黙 SILENT → 3554

② ㊦ calm and peaceful

安 PEACEFUL → 2695
康 peaceful → 3877
寧 peaceful → 2959
泰 TRANQUIL → 3193
静 QUIET → 2164
平 CALM → 4291
穏 CALM → 1578

② ㊦ not moving

固 FIRM → 3830
定 fixed → 2770
静 still → 2164
止 still → 3659

USAGE

① 【しずまる】

- 静まる
① become quiet, grow still
② calm down, become tranquil, be lulled

鎮まる

- ① be quelled, be suppressed, subside, be put
down
② be alleviated, be relieved, be soothed
③ be enshrined

② 【しずめる】

- 静める
① (make quiet) quiet, calm, still
② (make calm) appease, calm, pacify

鎮める

- ① quell, suppress, put down, subdue, pacify
② alleviate (pain), relieve, allay, soothe

沈める

- ① sink, send to the bottom, submerge
② sink oneself into (a chair), lower oneself
③ sink down in the world, go to ruin

HOMOPHONES

しずまる 鎮 QUELL → 2210

しずめる

鎮 QUELL → 2210

沈 SINK → 0306

鞍

incorrect stroke-count
→ see 𪛗 1-9-6: 𪛗 at 2255

■ 1-8-6

餅

▶ RICE CAKE

へい もち

184	Nonstandard	U9905
食	S14-8-6	F0000

2165

■ 1-8-6 alternative form → see 餅 at 2256

餌

▶ ANIMAL FEED

じ え さ え

184	Nonstandard	U990C
食	S14-8-6	F0000

2166

■ 1-8-6 alternative form → see 餌 at 2257

蝕

▶ ERODE

しょく むしば(む)

142	Nonstandard	U8755
虫	S14-6-8	F0000

2167

■ 1-8-6 traditional form → see 蝕 at 2258

幹

▶ REVOLVE

アツ ㊦ まる

㊦ 幹 wò

68	Names	U65A1
斗	S14-4-10	F2891

2168

■ 1-8-6

COMPOUNDS

● REVOLVE, go around

斡旋 あつせん good offices, services; mediation

SYNONYMS

●turn

旋 GYRATE → 1194

転 TURN → 1872

回 TURN ROUND → 3793

廻 TURN ROUND → 3833

巡 MAKE THE ROUNDS → 3781

循 CIRCULATE → 0704

斡 REVOLVE → 2168

捻 TWIST → 0604

榦

▶TRUNK

カン みき ㊦もと

2169

75	Nonstandard	U69A6
木	S14-4-10	F0000

■1-8-6

traditional form → see 幹 at 2152

鋳

▶CAST

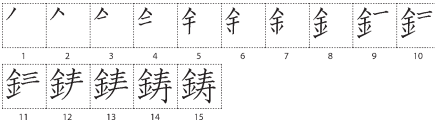
チュウ いる

㊦ 鑄 ㊧ 铸 zhù

2170

167	Jōyō	U92F3
金	S15-8-7	F2352

■1-8-7



COMPOUNDS

● [original meaning] CAST, mint, coin

鑄鉄 ちゅうてつ iron casting

鑄造 ちゅうぞう casting, minting, coining

鑄金 ちゅうきん casting

鑄鋼 ちゅうこう cast steel

改鑄 かいちゅう recoinage, recasting

KUN

【いる 鑄る】CAST, mint, coin

鑄物 いもの cast metal, casting

鑄型 いがた mold, cast, matrix, die

鑄直し いなおし recasting

SYNONYMS

●work metals

錬 REFINE (crude metals) → 2185

煉 REFINE (crude metals) → 1297

鍛 FORGE → 2206

鑄 CAST → 2170

焼き annealing → 1256

冶 WORK METALS → 0089

●form and carve

刻 ENGRAVE → 1619

彫 CARVE → 2117

塑 MODEL → 3525

鑄 CAST → 2170

鋭

▶SHARP

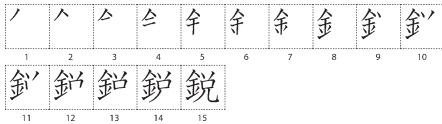
エイ するどい ㊦ とし さとし

㊦ 銳 ㊧ 锐 rui

2171

■1-8-7

167	Jōyō	U92ED
金	S15-8-7	F1358



COMPOUNDS

① a [original meaning] (having an acute point) SHARP, pointed

b (having an acute edge) SHARP, acute

a 鋭鋒 えいほう brunt (of an attack); incisive reasoning

先鋭 (= 尖鋭) な せんえい な sharp, acute, sharp

b 鋭利 な えいり な sharp, keen; acute, sharp, clever

鋭角 えいかく acute angle

② SHARP-witted, quick, trenchant

鋭敏 な えいびん な sharp, keen, sensitive

③ vigorous, energetic, stinging

鋭気 有る えいきあ る spirited, dashing

鋭意 えいいい zeal

④ the choice, the best (esp. troops)

鋭兵 えいへい picked troops

新鋭 な しんえい な fresh picked

精鋭 せいえい best [pick] (of the aviators), choice (of an army)

INDEPENDENT

【えい 鋭】SHARPness; vigor; (sharp) weapon

鋭を挫く えいをくじく break the brunt

鋭を取る えいをとる take up a weapon

KUN

【するどい 鋭い】pointed, acute; SHARP-witted, quick-witted, shrewd, keen, acute; violent, stinging, pungent

鋭さ すどさ sharpness, acuteness, poignancy

鋭いナイフ するどいナイフ sharp knife

鋭い批判 するどいひはん sharp criticism

頭の鋭い男 あたまのするどいおとこ man of keen intelligence

SYNONYMS

①sharp

鋭 SHARP → 2171

先 pointed → 3046

尖 pointed → 2700

2 intelligent and wise

- 賢 WISE → 3518
 俊 brilliant → 0117
 鋭 SHARP → 2171
 敏 NIMBLE → 1675
 叡 PROFOUNDLY WISE → 2405
 智 wise → 3458
 慧 INTELLIGENT → 3485
 伶俐 CLEVER → 0356
 伶俐 CLEVER → 0505
 伶俐 CLEVER → 0113
 哲 SAGACIOUS → 3402
 明 clear-sighted → 1060
 聡 SHARP-WITTED → 1750

鋒

2172

1-8-7

POINT OF A BLADE

ホウ きっさき ほこ ほこさき ㊦ さき

㊦ 鋒 fēng

167 金	Names S15-8-7	U92D2 F2402
----------	------------------	----------------

COMPOUNDS

1 [original meaning] POINT OF A BLADE [sword]; spearhead

鋒銳[×] ほうぼう point of a blade; sharp words, vicious character

機鋒 きほう sword point, spearhead; brunt

2 brunt, sharp force

鋭鋒 えいほう brunt (of an attack); incisive reasoning

舌鋒 ぜっぼう (sharp) tongue

筆鋒 ひっぼう power of the pen, sharp pen; tip of a writing brush

3 van(guard) (of an army)

先鋒 せんぼう van(guard); first player in a team match (in kendo or judo)

INDEPENDENT

【ほう 鋒】 POINT OF A BLADE [sword]; sword

KUN

【きっさき 鋒】 [usu. 切っ先]

㊦ POINT OF A BLADE [sword]

㊦ tone of argument, force of an attack

【ほこ 鋒】 [usu. 矛, sometimes also 戟] halberd

【ほこさき 鋒】 [usu. 矛先] spearhead; the aim (of an attack); the brunt (of an argument)

SYNONYMS

1 extremity

- 端 END → 1564
 末 end → 4317
 梢 tip → 1208
 先 point → 3046
 尖 POINT → 2700

鋒 POINT OF A BLADE → 2172

2 energy and force

- 力 POWER, force → 4178
 勢 physical power → 3542
 気 energy → 3960
 圧 PRESSURE → 3688
 鋒 brunt → 2172

HOMOPHONES

きっさき 切っ先 → 0030, 3046

ほこ

- 矛 HALBERD → 2501
 戟 HALBERD → 2131
 鋒 DECORATIVE HALBERD → 2154
 戈 DAGGER-AX → 4274

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 矛 2501

鋏

2173

1-8-7

SCISSORS

キョウ はさみ はさ(む)

㊦ 鋏 ㊦ 鋏 jiá

167 金	Non-Jōyō S15-8-7	U92CF F3127
----------	---------------------	----------------

COMPOUNDS

1 a SCISSORS, shears

b punch

b 入鋏 にゆうきょう (ticket) punching

2 snip, clip

KUN

【はさみ 鋏】

a SCISSORS, shears

b punch

a 花鋏 はなはさみ flower scissors

剪定鋏 せんていばさみ pruning shears

【はさむ 鋏む】 snip, clip

枝を鋏む えだをはさむ trim [prune] a tree

SYNONYMS

1 a cutting instruments

- 刀 cutting tool → 3642
 鎌 SICKLE → 2212
 刃 BLADE → 3646
 鋏 SCISSORS → 2173
 鋸 SAW → 2184
 斧 AXE → 2558
 鋤 HOE → 2205
 錐 DRILL → 2190
 鑿 CHISEL → 3640

HOMOPHONES

はさむ

挟 HOLD BETWEEN → 0450

挿 INSERT → 0517

1

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 挟 0450

【金】
華
食
舍
舎
帛

銷

▶USE UP

シヨウ

㊦ 销 xiāo

2174

■ 1-8-7

167	Non-Jōyō	U92B7
金	S15-8-7	F0000

COMPOUNDS

[now replaced by 消 0531]

① USE UP, consume, spend

銷夏 しょうか summering

意氣銷沈する いきしょうちんする be dispirited, be disheartened

② ㊦ eliminate, obliterate

㊦ disappear, vanish

a 銷却する しょうきやくする efface; erase

③ [original meaning, now archaic] melt (metals), be melted

SYNONYMS

① consume

消 SPEND → 0531

費 expend → 3221

尽 EXHAUST → 3786

耗 WEAR AWAY → 1660

銷 USE UP → 2174

銳

▶SHARP

エイ すど(い) ㊦ とし さとし

2175

■ 1-8-7

167	Nonstandard	U92B3
金	S15-8-7	F0000

traditional form → see 銳 at 2171

鞞

incorrect stroke-count

→ see ■ 1-9-7: 華 at 2259

■ 1-8-7

鞞

incorrect stroke-count

→ see ■ 1-9-7: 華 at 2260

■ 1-8-7

餓

▶STARVED

ガ う(える)†

㊦ 餓 ㊦ 餓 è

2176

■ 1-8-7

184	Jōyō	U9913
食	S15-8-7	F2210

ノ ㄥ 人 今 今 今 倉 倉 倉 倉

飢 飢 飢 餓 餓

COMPOUNDS

● [original meaning] STARVED, hungry

餓死 がし death from starvation

餓鬼 がき hungry ghost; slang kid

飢餓 きが starvation, hunger, famine

KUN

【うえる 餓える】 [now usu. 飢える]

㊦ starve, be hungry, famish

㊦ hunger [starve] for (love), thirst for (knowledge)

a 餓え死に うえじに (death by) starvation

SYNONYMS

● hunger and thirst

渴 THIRST → 0627

餓 STARVED → 2176

飢 STARVE → 2101

饑 STARVE → 2281

HOMOPHONES

うえる 飢 STARVE → 2101

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 飢 2101

舗

▶PAVE

▶SHOP

ホ ㊦ しき

2177

■ 1-8-7

㊦ 舗 ㊦ 舗 pū pù

9 ⁺	Jōyō	U8217
人	S15-2-13	F1700

ノ ㄥ 人 今 今 今 倉 倉 倉 倉

飢 飢 飢 舗 舗

COMPOUNDS

① PAVE, lay

舗装 ほそう paving

舗道 ほどう pavement, paved street

② [also suffix] SHOP, store—said esp. of shops having a long tradition

店舗 てんぽ shop, store

老舗 ろうぽ(=しにせ) old [long-established] shop

名舗 めいぽ famous store, quality shop

本舗ほんぽ head office, main shop

薬舗 やくほ pharmacy, drugstore

新聞舗 しんぶんぽ newspaper distributor

③ counter for sheets

地図二舗 ちずには two maps

SYNONYMS

① spread

散 SCATTER → 2137

布 SPREAD → 3691

敷く LAY → 2345

舗 PAVE → 2177

塗 APPLY ON A SURFACE → 3523

抹 wipe over → 0370

撒 SCATTER → 0909

② places of business

店 SHOP (of any kind) → 3828

舗 SHOP (esp. traditional) → 2177

屋 SMALL SHOP → 3842

社 COMPANY → 1042

舗

▶PAVE

▶SHOP

ホ ㊦ しき

135 舌	Nonstandard S15-6-9	U8216 F0000
----------	------------------------	----------------

traditional form → see 舗 at 2177

緋

▶COTTON

メン わた

120 糸	Nonstandard S15-6-9	U7DCC F0000
----------	------------------------	----------------

traditional form → see 緋 at 1736

錠

▶LOCK

▶PILL

ジョウ

㊦ 錠 ding

2180

■1-8-8

167 金	Jōyō S16-8-8	U9320 F2039
----------	-----------------	----------------

ノ ㄥ ㄆ ㄣ ㄥ ㄥ ㄥ ㄥ ㄥ ㄥ ㄥ

錠 錠 錠 錠 錠 錠

11 12 13 14 15 16

COMPOUNDS

① [also suffix] LOCK, padlock

錠前 じょうまえ lock

手錠 てじょう handcuffs

文字合わせ錠 もじあわせじょう combination lock

② ㊦ [also suffix] PILL, tablet

㊦ counter for PILLS

a 錠剤 じょうざい pill, tablet

糖衣錠 とういじょう sugar-coated pill

ビタミン錠 びたみんじょう vitamin tablet [pill]

モヒ錠 もひじょう tablet of morphine

b 二錠 にじょう two pills

INDEPENDENT

【じょう 錠】Lock

錠を掛ける じょうをかける fasten a lock

SYNONYMS

① locks and keys

鍵 KEY → 2203

錠 LOCK → 2180

② medicines

薬 DRUG → 3011

剤 PREPARATION → 2102

錠 PILL → 2180

丸 pill suffix → 4225

鍼 ACUPUNCTURE → 2204

灸 MOXIBUSTION → 2752

錦

▶BROCADE

キン にしき ㊦ かね にし

㊦ 錦 jin

2181

■1-8-8

167 金	Jōyō S16-8-8	U9326 F1965
----------	-----------------	----------------

ノ ㄥ ㄆ ㄣ ㄥ ㄥ ㄥ ㄥ ㄥ ㄥ ㄥ

錦 錦 錦 錦 錦 錦

11 12 13 14 15 16

COMPOUNDS

① [original meaning] BROCADE

錦旗 きんき gold-brocade flag; pennant

② term of respect

錦地 きんち your place of residence

KUN

【にしき 錦】(Japanese) BROCADE; fine dress

錦絵 にしきえ color print

錦鯉 にしきごい colored carp

毛織錦 けおりにしき woolen brocade

SYNONYMS

① fabrics

織 woven fabric → 1801

紬 PONGEE → 1684

紗 GAUZE → 1653

絹 SILK → 1721

綾 TWILL → 1740

綿 COTTON → 1736

棉 COTTON → 1244

麻 HEMP → 3878

毛 wool → 4264

錦 BROCADE → 2181

鋼

▶IMPRISON

コ

㊦ 鋼 gū

2182

■1-8-8

167 金	Jōyō S16-8-8	U932E F0000
----------	-----------------	----------------

ノ 人 彡 亼 卩 余 金 釵 釵 釵

鋼 鋼 鋼 鋼 鋼 鋼

COMPOUNDS

- ① [now also 固 3830] **IMPRISON, hold in custody**
 禁鋼 きんこ imprisonment
 ② [original meaning, now obsolete] **plug with molten metal**

SYNONYMS

- ① **imprison and confine**
 拘 ARREST → 0367
 禁 confine → 3469
 留 keep in custody → 3189
 置 place in custody → 3222
 鋼 IMPRISON → 2182

鋼

▶STEEL

コウ はがね

㊦ 钢 gāng gàng

2183

1-8-8

167	Jōyō-6	U92FC
金	S16-8-8	F1983

ノ 人 彡 亼 卩 余 金 釵 釵 釵

鋼 鋼 鋼 鋼 鋼 鋼

COMPOUNDS

- ㊦ [also suffix] [original meaning] **STEEL**
 ㊦ **hard like STEEL**
 a 鋼材 こうざい steel materials, structural steel
 鋼板 こうはん steel plate
 鋼管 こうかん steel pipe [tubing]
 鋼線 こうせん steel wire
 製鋼 せいこう steel manufacture
 鉄鋼 てつこう iron and steel
 ステンレス鋼 すてんれすこう stainless steel
 b 鋼玉 こうぎよく corundum

INDEPENDENT

【こう 鋼】STEEL

KUN

【はがね 鋼】STEEL

鋼色 はがねいろ steel blue

SYNONYMS

- ㊦ **iron and steel**
 鉄 IRON → 2147
 銑 PIG IRON → 2160
 鋼 STEEL → 2183

鋸

▶SAW

キヨ のこぎり のこ

㊦ 锯 jù jū

2184

1-8-8

167	Names	U92F8
金	S16-8-8	F3055

COMPOUNDS

- **SAW**
 鋸齒 きよし saw tooth

KUN

【のこぎり 鋸】SAW

鋸鎌 のこぎりがま toothed sickle

鋸草 のこぎりそう Siberian yarrow, *Achillea sibirica*;
achillea

鋸鮫 のこぎりざめ sawshark, esp. Japanese sawshark

【のこ 鋸】SAW

丸鋸 まるのこ circular [buzz] saw

糸鋸 いとのこ coping saw, fretsaw

帶鋸 おびのこ(=おびのこぎり) band saw

SPECIAL READINGS

大鋸屑 おがくず sawdust

SYNONYMS

- **cutting instruments**
 刀 cutting tool → 3642
 鎌 SICKLE → 2212
 刃 BLADE → 3646
 鋏 SCISSORS → 2173
 鋸 SAW → 2184
 斧 AXE → 2558
 鋤 HOE → 2205
 錐 DRILL → 2190
 鑿 CHISEL → 3640

鍊

▶REFINE

レン ね(る)

㊦ 鍊 ㊦ 炼 liàn

2185

1-8-8

167	Jōyō	U932C
金	S16-8-8	F2216

ノ 人 彡 亼 卩 余 金 釵 釵 釵

釵 釵 釵 釵 釵 釵

COMPOUNDS

- ① [formerly also 煉 1297] [original meaning] **REFINE (crude metals), smelt; work metals, temper**
 鍊金術 れんきんじゆつ alchemy
 鍊鉄 れんてつ wrought iron
 鍊鋼 れんこう wrought steel
 精鍊 せいれん refining, smelting; tempering
 製鍊 せいれん smelting

鍛錬する たんれんする temper, forge; train, discipline

② [usu. 練 1738] **REFINE one's mental and physical skills, train, cultivate, improve one's character**

錬成 れんせい training, drilling

錬磨する れんまする train, practice, cultivate

修錬する しゅうれんする train, discipline

KUNJ

【ねる 錬る】[now usu. 練る] temper (metals), forge, REFINÉ, smelt

SYNONYMS

① **work metals**

錬 REFINÉ (crude metals) → 2185

煉 REFINÉ (crude metals) → 1297

鍛 FORGE → 2206

鑄 CAST → 2170

焼き annealing → 1256

冶 WORK METALS → 0089

① **refine**

錬 REFINÉ (crude metals) → 2185

精 REFINÉ (crude materials) → 1729

留 distill → 3189

② **cultivate**

修 CULTIVATE → 0138

養 FOSTER (one's intellect) → 2998

練 TRAIN → 1738

錬 REFINÉ → 2185

鍛 train → 2206

磨 POLISH → 3946

琢 POLISH → 1222

HOMOPHONES

ねる

練 TRAIN → 1738

煉 REFINÉ → 1297

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 練 1738

録

▶ **RECORD**

ロク

〔N〕録 〔C〕录 lù

2186

■ 1-8-8

167	Jōyō-4	U9332
金	S16-8-8	F0685

ノ 人 人 人 人 人 人 人 人 人 人

録 録 録 録 録 録 録

COMPOUNDS

① ④ [original meaning] **RECORD, write down, register**

② **RECORD on tape**

a 記録する きろくする record, register, write down; set a record

収録する しゅうろくする collect, record, write down

登録 とうろく registration

b 録音 ろくおん sound recording

録音テープ ろくおんてーぷ tape (for recording)

録画 ろくが videotaping

② [also suffix] **RECORD, records; proceedings, annals**

目録 もくろく catalog

付録 ふろく appendix, supplement

会議録 かいぎろく minutes, proceedings

語録 ごろく analects, sayings

SYNONYMS

① **write**

書 WRITE → 3292

筆 write → 3317

写 COPY → 2493

記 WRITE DOWN → 1843

紀 record in writing → 1628

控える note down → 0600

録 RECORD → 2186

登 register → 3208

註 ANNOTATE → 1893

② **records**

記 written account → 1843

録 RECORD → 2186

譜 SYSTEMATIC RECORD → 2068

誌 records → 1950

史 HISTORY → 4324

伝 biography → 0048

錯

▶ **MIXED UP**

サク シャク

〔C〕错 cuò

2187

■ 1-8-8

167	Jōyō	U932F
金	S16-8-8	F1722

ノ 人 人 人 人 人 人 人 人 人 人

錯 錯 錯 錯 錯 錯 錯

COMPOUNDS

① ④ **MIXED UP, intricate, confused, disordered, complicated**

② *chem* complex

a 錯雑 さくざつ complication, intricacy

錯綜 さくそう complication, intricacy

交錯した こうさくした mingled, entangled, complicated, intricate

b 錯イオン さくいおん complex ion

② ④ **mistaken, erroneous, wrong**

b put in the wrong place, invert

- a 錯誤 さくご mistake, error
 錯覚 さつかく false perception, mistaken idea, (optical) illusion
 錯乱 さくらん distraction, derangement, confusion
 b 錯角 さつかく alternate interior angles
 錯字症 さくじしよう paraphasia
 倒錯 とうさく perversion, inversion

3 unclassified compounds

- 介錯する かいしゃくする assist a person in committing hara-kiri

SYNONYMS

1 ㊦ mix

- 混 MIX → 0631
 淆 INTERMINGLE → 0630
 交 intermingle → 2508
 雜 MIXED → 1752
 錯 MIXED UP → 2187

1 ㊦ disordered

- 紛 CONFUSED → 1648
 乱 DISORDERED → 1611
 錯 MIXED UP → 2187
 混 mixed up → 0631
 雜 mixed up → 1752
 沌 PRIMEVAL CHAOS → 0314

2 ㊦ mistakes and mistaking

- 過 error → 3891
 失 SLIP → 4325
 誤 MISTAKE → 1945
 謬 MISTAKE → 2060
 錯 mistaken → 2187
 - 違える mis- → 3907

錆

▶RUST

セイ さび さ(びる)

㊦ 錆 ㊧ 锈 qiāng

2188

1-8-8

167	Names	U9306
金	S16-8-8	F2673

COMPOUNDS

●RUST; patina

- 防錆 ぼうせい anti-rust
 不錆鋼 ふせいこう stainless steel

KUN

【さび 錆】

①RUST; patina

- 錆止め さびどめ anticorrosive, rust preventive
 赤錆 あかさび rust

②bad karma, retribution

- 身から出た錆 みからでたさび Suffering the consequences of one's own actions

【さびる 錆びる】RUST, get rusty

錆び付く さびつく rust together; get rusty

SYNONYMS

●decay

- 朽 DECAY → 1015
 腐 ROT → 3921
 枯 WITHER → 1113
 萎 WITHER → 2872
 錆 RUST → 2188

錫

▶TIN

シヤク すず ㊦ やす ます たまう ゆたか
 あとう

2189

㊧ 錫 xī

1-8-8

167	Names	U932B
金	S16-8-8	F2876

COMPOUNDS

●khakkhara, Buddhist priest's staff

- 錫杖 しやくじょう khakkhara, Buddhist priest's staff
 巡錫 じゆんしやく preaching tour

INDEPENDENT

【しやく 錫】khakkhara, Buddhist priest's staff

KUN

【すず 錫】TIN

- 錫製品 すずせいひん tinware
 錫婚式 すずこんしき tin wedding (anniversary)
 錫石 すずいし cassiterite
 酸化錫 さんかすず stannous oxide; stannic oxide

SYNONYMS

●long slender objects

- 棒 ROD → 1237
 箸 CHOPSTICKS → 3359
 棧 crosspiece → 1169
 軸 AXLE → 1908
 錘 SPINDLE → 2191
 竿 POLE → 3259
 杖 STAFF → 1026
 錫 Buddhist priest's staff → 2189
 軛 YOKE → 1873

【すず】

○metals

- 金 GOLD → 2552
 銀 SILVER → 2156
 銅 COPPER → 2155
 鉄 IRON → 2147
 鉛 LEAD → 2143
 錫 TIN → 2189

錐

▶CONE

▶DRILL

スイ きり

2190

■1-8-8

㊦ 錐 zhui

167	Names	U9310
金	S16-8-8	F2981

COMPOUNDS

① CONE or conelike object (such as a pyramid)

錐体 すいたい cone, pyramid

円錐 えんすい cone

三角錐 さんかくすい triangular pyramid

② DRILL, auger, awl

錐刀 すいとう stiletto, dagger

試錐 しすい (test) boring

立錐の余地もない りっすいのよちもない tightly packed (with people) ("no space to set a drill")

KUN

【きり 錐】DRILL, auger

錐揉[×]み きりもみ (tail)spin

円錐(=丸錐) まるざり awl

SYNONYMS

① three-dimensional shapes

錐 CONE → 2190

筒 cylinder → 3323

角 cube → 2541

球 sphere → 1219

② cutting instruments

刀 cutting tool → 3642

鎌 SICKLE → 2212

刃 BLADE → 3646

鋏 SCISSORS → 2173

鋸 SAW → 2184

斧 AXE → 2558

鍬 HOE → 2205

錐 DRILL → 2190

鑿 CHISEL → 3640

錘

▶SPINDLE

スイ つむ おもり

2191

■1-8-8

㊦ 錘 chui

167	Names	U9318
金	S16-8-8	F3781

COMPOUNDS

① ㊦ SPINDLE (for spinning)

㊦ counter for SPINDLES

a 紡錘 ぼうすい spindle

休錘 きゅうすい idle spindles

b 十万錘 じゅうまんすい 100,000 spindles

② [original meaning] weight, counterweight, plumb

鉛錘 えんすい plumb

平衡錘 へいこうすい counterpoise, counterweight

KUN

【つむ 錘】SPINDLE

錘形の つむがたの spindle-shaped, fusiform

【おもり 錘】[also 重り] weight, plumb, sinker, plummet

糸に錘を付ける いとにおもりをつける weight a line

SYNONYMS

① long slender objects

棒 ROD → 1237

箸 CHOPSTICKS → 3359

棧 crosspiece → 1169

軸 AXLE → 1908

錘 SPINDLE → 2191

竿 POLE → 3259

杖 STAFF → 1026

錫 Buddhist priest's staff → 2189

軛 YOKE → 1873

② weight

錘 weight → 2191

鎮 weight → 2210

碇 ANCHOR → 1538

HOMOPHONES

おもり 重 HEAVY → 4390

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 重 4390

録

▶RECORD

ロク

2192

■1-8-8

167	Names	U9304
金	S16-8-8	F0000

traditional form → see 録 at 2186

錆

▶RUST

セイ さび さびる)

2193

■1-8-8

167	Nonstandard	U9306
金	S16-8-8	F0000

traditional form → see 錆 at 2188

銭

▶MONEY

セン ぜに

2194

■1-8-8

167	Nonstandard	U9322
金	S16-8-8	F0000

traditional form → see 銭 at 2159

鍵

incorrect stroke-count

→ see ■1-8-9: 金 at 2203

■1-8-8

静

▶QUIET

セイ ジョウ しず- しず(か) しず(まる)
しず(める) ㊤ やすし

2195

■1-8-8

174 青	Names S16-8-8	U975C F0000
----------	------------------	----------------

traditional form → see 静 at 2164

鞠

incorrect stroke-count

→ see ■1-9-8: 華 at 2268

■1-8-8

館

▶PUBLIC BUILDING

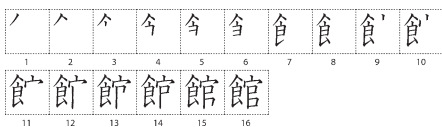
カン やかた たて ㊤ だて たち しろ

㊤ 館 館 ㊤ 馆 guǎn

2196

■1-8-8

184 食	Jōyō-3 S16-8-8	U9928 F0503
----------	-------------------	----------------



COMPOUNDS

1 a [also suffix] PUBLIC BUILDING (esp. a large building for cultural activities), hall, edifice, pavilion

b building

- a 館長 かんちょう director, superintendent
 会館 かいかん hall, assembly hall
 図書館 としよかん library
 大使館 たいしかん embassy
 公民館 こうみんかん public hall, citizen's hall
 体育館 たいいくかん gymnasium, gym
 映画館 えいがかん cinema house, movie theater
 文明館 ぶんめいかん The Bunmeikan Theater
 カナダ館 かなだかん The Canada Pavilion

- b 館内 かんない in the building
 本館 ほんかん this building; main building
 別館 べつかん annex, extension, outbuilding

2 a [original meaning] inn, lodge

b suffix after names of inns, hotels, restaurants or movie theaters

- a 旅館 りよかん Japanese inn
 b 風月館 ふうげつかん The Fugetsukan Inn

INDEPENDENT

【かん 館】cinema house, movie theater

KUNJ

【やかた 館】stately mansion, palace, manor house

【たて 館】fort

衣川の館 ころもがわのたて Fort of Koromogawa

SYNONYMS

1 buildings

閣 TALL MAGNIFICENT BUILDING → 4128

宇 large building → 2699

殿 PALACE → 2247

堂 HALL → 3202

館 PUBLIC BUILDING → 2196

舎 BUILDING → 2555

棟 BLOCK → 1248

厩 HORSE STABLE → 3746

2 temporary quarters

舎 temporary quarters → 2555

寮 DORMITORY → 2984

宿 lodging → 2858

館 inn → 2196

亭 INN → 2572

寓 TEMPORARY ABODE → 2893

【やかた】

○ mansions

邸 STATELY RESIDENCE → 1451

館 stately mansion → 2196

荘 VILLA → 2814

館

▶PUBLIC BUILDING

カン やかた たて ㊤ だて たち しろ

2197

■1-8-8

135 舌	Nonstandard S16-6-10	U8218 F0000
----------	-------------------------	----------------

alternative form → see 館 at 2196

翰

▶LETTER

カン

㊤ 翰 ㊤ 翰 hàn

2198

■1-8-8

124 羽	Non-Jōyō S16-6-10	U7FF0 F3151
----------	----------------------	----------------

COMPOUNDS

1 [now also 簡 3380] LETTER, note

書翰 しょかん letter, correspondence

手翰 したん letter

宸翰 しんかん imperial letter

2 the pen, literary work

翰林院 かんりんいん academy

3 [original meaning] brush, writing brush, paintbrush

翰墨 かんぼく brush and ink; writing, drawing

SYNONYMS

1 written communications

状 LETTER → 0322

文 LETTER → 2458

翰 LETTER → 2198

書 letter → 3292

信 written communication → 0115

電 telegram → 3465

牒 OFFICIAL NOTICE → 1299

ノ	ノ	ノ	ノ	ノ	ノ	ノ	ノ	ノ	ノ
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10

金	金	金	金	金	金	金	金	金	金
11	12	13	14	15	16	17			

COMPOUNDS

- ① a [original meaning, now rare] (implement for opening) **KEY**
 b (control button or lever on musical instruments or machines) **KEY**
 c counter for **KEYS** (of a piano)
- a 関鍵 *かんけん* [rare] lock and key; locking doors; vital point
 b 鍵盤 *けんぱん* keyboard
 黒鍵 *こっけん* chromatic key
 継電鍵 *けいでんけん* relay key
 c 八十八鍵 *はちじゅうはちけん* 88 keys
- ② **KEY** to secret knowledge
 秘鍵 *ひけん* secret principle, hidden mysteries

INDEPENDENT

【けん 鍵】**KEY** (of a piano or typewriter)

KUN

【かぎ 鍵】**KEY; lock; (vital information) key, solution**
 鍵穴 *かぎあな* keyhole
 勝敗の鍵を握る *しょうはいのかぎをにぎる* hold the key to victory, have the game in one's hands

SYNONYMS

① ② & 【かぎ】 locks and keys

鍵 **KEY** → 2203錠 **LOCK** → 2180

鍼

▶ **ACUPUNCTURE**

シン はり

㊦ 針 *zhēn*

2204

■ 1-8-9

167	Non-Jōyō	U937C
金	S17-8-9	F3433

COMPOUNDS

- a [now also 針 2099] **ACUPUNCTURE**
 b [original meaning] **ACUPUNCTURE needle**
- a 鍼術 *しんじゆつ* acupuncture
 鍼灸 *しんきゆう* acupuncture and moxibustion

KUN

【はり 鍼】 [now also 針]

㊦ **ACUPUNCTURE**b **ACUPUNCTURE needle**a 鍼医 *はりい* acupuncturist鍼治療 *はりちりょう* acupuncture

SYNONYMS

① **medicines**薬 **DRUG** → 3011剤 **PREPARATION** → 2102錠 **PILL** → 2180丸 **pill suffix** → 4225鍼 **ACUPUNCTURE** → 2204灸 **MOXIBUSTION** → 2752

HOMOPHONES

はり 針 **NEEDLE** → 2099

NOTE

→ see **USAGE** note at 針 2099

鍬

▶ **HOE**

シュウ くわ

㊦ 鍬 ㊧ 鍬 *qiāo*

2205

■ 1-8-9

167	Names	U936C
金	S17-8-9	F2681

KUN

【くわ 鍬】**HOE**鍬入れ *くわいれ* ground breaking鍬形虫 *くわがたむし* stag beetle馬鍬 *まぐわ(=まんが)* harrow, rake

SYNONYMS

【くわ】

○ **cutting instruments**刀 **cutting tool** → 3642鎌 **SICKLE** → 2212刃 **BLADE** → 3646鋏 **SCISSORS** → 2173鋸 **SAW** → 2184斧 **AXE** → 2558鍬 **HOE** → 2205錐 **DRILL** → 2190鑿 **CHISEL** → 3640

鍛

▶ **FORGE**タン *きた(える)* ㊦ *かじ*㊦ 鍛 *duàn*

2206

■ 1-8-9

167	Jōyō	U935B
金	S17-8-9	F1819

ノ	ノ	ノ	ノ	ノ	ノ	ノ	ノ	ノ	ノ
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10

針	針	針	針	針	針	針	針	針	針
11	12	13	14	15	16	17			

COMPOUNDS

- ① [original meaning] **FORGE, work metal, temper**
 鍛練 (=鍛鍊) する *たんれんする* temper, forge; train, discipline
 鍛造 *たんぞう* forging
 鍛接 *たんせつ* forge welding
 鍛鋼 *たんこう* forged steel
 鍛工 *たんこう* metalworker

鍛鉄 たんてつ tempering iron, wrought iron

- ② train, cultivate one's physical and mental skills, attain proficiency

鍛成 たんせい training, cultivation

KUN

【きたえる 鍛える】FORGE, temper; train, drill, discipline, attain proficiency

鍛え上げた腕 きたえあげたうで highly-trained skill

SPECIAL READINGS

鍛冶 かじ(=たんや) forging; smith

SYNONYMS

① work metals

錬 REFINE (crude metals) → 2185

煉 REFINE (crude metals) → 1297

鍛 FORGE → 2206

鑄 CAST → 2170

焼き annealing → 1256

冶 WORK METALS → 0089

② cultivate

修 CULTIVATE → 0138

養 FOSTER (one's intellect) → 2998

練 TRAIN → 1738

錬 REFINE → 2185

鍛 train → 2206

磨 POLISH → 3946

琢 POLISH → 1222

錬

▶REFINE

レン ね(る)

167 金	Names	U934A
	S17-8-9	F0000

■ 1-8-9 traditional form → see 錬 at 2185

鞭

incorrect stroke-count

→ see ■ 1-9-9: 韃 at 2272

■ 1-8-9

韓

▶SOUTH KOREA

カン から

178 韃	Nonstandard	U97D3
	S17-9-8	F0000

■ 1-8-9 traditional form → see 韓 at 2218

頻

▶FREQUENTLY

ヒン しきりに*

N 頻 C 頻 pin

181 頁	Jōyō	U983B
	S17-9-8	F1812

■ 1-8-9

1 卜 止 止 井 井 井 歩 歩 歩

頻 頻 頻 頻 頻 頻 頻

COMPOUNDS

① FREQUENTLY, repeatedly, often; frequent

頻発する ひんぱつする occur frequently

頻度 ひんど frequency

頻繁に ひんぱんに frequently, very often

頻出 ひんしゅつ frequent appearance

頻数 ひんすう frequency

頻尿 ひんによう pollakiuria

② [now always 瀬 0994] on the verge of

頻死 ひんし on the verge of death

KUN

【しきりに 頻りに】FREQUENTLY, repeatedly, often; incessantly; earnestly

鎮

▶QUELL

チン しず(める) しず(まる) ㊦ しん しげ
まもる

2210

N 鎮 C 镇 zhèn

■ 1-8-10

167 金	Jōyō	U93AE
	S18-8-10	F1612

ノ 人 人 人 人 人 人 人 人 人 人

鎮 鎮 鎮 鎮 鎮 鎮 鎮 鎮 鎮 鎮

COMPOUNDS

① ㊦ (put down by force) QUELL, pacify, suppress, subdue, put down

㊦ (make calm) QUELL, pacify, appease, soothe

a 鎮圧する ちんあつする quell, suppress

鎮定 ちんてい suppression, subdual

鎮火する ちんかする be extinguished

b 鎮守の神 ちんじゅのかみ guardian god, local deity

鎮痛剤 ちんつうざい anodyne, painkiller

鎮静する ちんせいする calm down, be tranquilized, subside; calm, tranquilize

鎮魂曲 ちんこんきょく requiem

② ㊦ [original meaning] weight (for pressing down)

㊦ weighty, important, central

a 文鎮 ぶんちん paperweight

b 重鎮 じゅうちん man of influence, prominent figure

③ be enshrined

鎮座する ちんざする be enshrined

④ peace-keeping centers in ancient China, peace-keeping force

鎮台 ちんだい garrison (in Meiji era)

⑤ Chinese town or township (with a population of over 50,000)

景德鎮 けいとくちん Jingdezhen

【INDEPENDENT】

【ちん 鎮】 Chinese town or township

【KUN】

【しずめる 鎮める】

① QUELL, suppress, put down, subdue, pacify

反乱を鎮める はんらんをしずめる quell a rebellion

② alleviate (pain), relieve, allay, soothe

痛みを鎮める いたみをしずめる alleviate pain

【しずまる 鎮まる】

① be QUELLED, be suppressed, subside, be put down

暴動が鎮まった ぼうどうがしずまった The riot was put down

② be alleviated, be relieved, be soothed

③ be enshrined

【SYNONYMS】

① conquer and suppress

征 CONQUER → 0349

討 SUPPRESS BY ARMED FORCE → 1846

伐 CUT DOWN → 0046

鎮 QUELL → 2210

靖 PACIFY → 1546

② weight

錘 weight → 2191

鎮 weight → 2210

碇 ANCHOR → 1538

【HOMOPHONES】

しずめる

静 QUIET → 2164

沈 SINK → 0306

しずまる 静 QUIET → 2164

【NOTE】

→ see USAGE note at 静 2164

鎧

▶ ARMOR

ガイ よろい

㊦ 铠 kǎi

2211

1-8-10

167	Names	U93A7
金	S18-8-10	F2457

【COMPOUNDS】

● ARMOR

鎧竜 がいりゅう ankylosaur

鎧球 がいきゅう American football

鎧袖一触 がいしゅういつしよく beating someone hands down

【KUN】

【よろい 鎧】 ARMOR

鎧戸 よろいど louver door [window]; shutter

鎧一具 よろいいちぐ a suit of armor

【SYNONYMS】

● protective coverings

盾 SHIELD → 3729

楯 SHIELD → 1281

鎧 ARMOR → 2211

甲 armor → 4293

緘 BRAID OF ARMOR → 1759

面 mask → 2590

兜 HELMET → 3499

幌 COVERING FOR VEHICLES → 0787

鎌

▶ SICKLE

レン ㊦ 鎌 ㊧ けん かね

㊦ 鎌 ㊧ 鎌 lián

2212

1-8-10

167	Jōyō	U938C
金	S18-8-10	F1461

ノ ㄆ ㄆ ㄆ ㄆ ㄆ ㄆ ㄆ ㄆ ㄆ ㄆ

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
 銚 銚 銚 銚 銚 銚 銚 銚

11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18

【COMPOUNDS】

① [original meaning] SICKLE, scythe

② [archaic] abbrev. of 鎌倉 かまくら: Kamakura

鎌府 れんぶ Kamakura

【KUN】

【かま 鎌】 SICKLE, scythe; trick, artifice

鎌入れ かま入れ harvesting

鎌形のかまがたの sickle-shaped, falciform

鎌鼬[×] かまいたち "weasel-cut" (cut in the skin from exposure to a vacuum formed by a cyclone)

鎌を掛ける かまをかける ask a leading question

大鎌 おおがま scythe

【SYNONYMS】

① cutting instruments

刀 cutting tool → 3642

鎌 SICKLE → 2212

刃 BLADE → 3646

鋏 SCISSORS → 2173

鋸 SAW → 2184

斧 AXE → 2558

鍬 HOE → 2205

錐 DRILL → 2190

鑿 CHISEL → 3640

鎖

▶CHAIN

サ くさり

㊦ 鎖 鎖 ㊧ 鎖 suǒ

2213

1-8-10

167 金	Jōyō S18-8-10	U9396 F1574
----------	------------------	----------------

ノ	ノ	ノ	ノ	ノ	ノ	ノ	ノ	ノ	ノ
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10

鎖	鎖	鎖	鎖	鎖	鎖	鎖	鎖	鎖	鎖
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18		

COMPOUNDS

① ㊦ [original meaning] CHAIN

㊦ linked as if with a CHAIN

a 鎖状 さじょう chainlike

測鎖 そくさ measuring chain

側鎖 そくさ chem side chain

b 鎖骨 さこつ collar bone, clavicle

連鎖 れんさ chain (as of reasoning), link, series; connection

② ㊦ (from the idea of binding with a chain) lock up, shut, confine

㊦ [archaic] lock, latch

a 鎖国 さこく national isolation, exclusion of foreigners

閉鎖する へいさする lock, close, shut

封鎖 ふうさ blockade

KUN

【くさり 鎖】CHAIN; tether; connection; passage (of a story), snatch (of a song)

鎖伝動 くさりでんどう chain drive

鎖編み くさりあみ chain stitch

金鎖 きんぐさり gold chain

一鎖 ひとくさり one passage

SYNONYMS

① ㊦ ropes and lines

綱 ROPE (esp. of fiber) → 1735

絃 STRING → 1685

縄 ROPE (esp. of straw) → 1756

緒 cord → 1742

組 braid → 1693

索 cable → 3105

鎖 CHAIN → 2213

線 LINE → 1760

紐 STRING → 1647

弦 STRING → 0343

② ㊦ close

閉 CLOSE → 4116

鎖 lock up → 2213

封 SEAL → 1639

梗 STOP UP → 1204

塞 STOP UP → 2924

鎔

▶MELT

ヨウ と(ける) と(かす)

㊧ 熔 róng

2214

1-8-10

167 金	Non-Jōyō S18-8-10	U9394 F0000
----------	----------------------	----------------

COMPOUNDS

● [now replaced by 溶 0816] [original meaning] MELT (up) metals, fuse, smelt

鎔解する ようかいする melt, fuse

鎔接する ようせつする weld

鎔鉱炉 ようこうろ smelting [blast] furnace

鎔鉄 ようせん molten iron

KUN

【とける 鎔ける】[now usu. 溶ける] vi (of metals) MELT (up), fuse, smelt

【とかす 鎔かす】[now usu. 溶かす] vt MELT (up) (metals), fuse, smelt

鉄を鎔かす てつをとかす melt [fuse] iron

SYNONYMS

● liquefy

溶 DISSOLVE, MELT → 0816

熔 MELT (metals) → 1340

鎔 MELT (metals) → 2214

解 DISSOLVE → 1913

融 FUSE → 2303

HOMOPHONES

とける

解 TAKE APART → 1913

融 FUSE → 2303

溶 DISSOLVE → 0816

熔 MELT → 1340

とかす

解 TAKE APART → 1913

融 FUSE → 2303

溶 DISSOLVE → 0816

熔 MELT → 1340

梳 COMB → 1209

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 解 1913

鎖

▶QUELL

チン しず(める) しず(まる) ㊦ しん しげ
まもる

2215

1-8-10

167 金	Names S18-8-10	U93AD F0000
----------	-------------------	----------------

traditional form → see 鎖 at 2210

具 IMPLEMENT → 3159
 器 INSTRUMENT → 3367
 儀 measuring instrument → 0191
 鏡 OPTICAL INSTRUMENT → 2219
 董 OLD TOOL → 2911

USAGE

【かがみ】

鏡

- ① mirror
 ② round mirror-shaped rice cake
 ③ barrelhead

鑑

(something worthy of being copied) mirror, model, paragon

HOMOPHONES

かがみ 鑑 APPRAISE → 2226

鑲

▶CHAIN

サ くさり

167	Nonstandard	U93C1
金	S19-8-11	F0000

■1-8-11 traditional form → see 鎖 at 2213

鵬

incorrect classification
 → see ■1-4-15: 月 at 1416

■1-8-11

鵬

incorrect classification
 → see ■1-4-15: 月 at 1418

■1-8-11

鶏

▶CHICKEN

ケイ にわとり とり*

〔N〕 鶏 雞[◇] 〔C〕 鸡 jī

2221

■1-8-11

一 二 三 四 五 六 七 八 九 十

一 二 三 四 五 六 七 八 九 十

COMPOUNDS

● [original meaning] CHICKEN, hen, cock; poultry

鶏肉 けいにく chicken (meat)
 鶏卵 けいらん (hen's) egg
 鶏舎 けいしゃ henhouse
 養鶏 ようけい chicken raising
 闘鶏 とうけい cockfight, fighting cock

KUN

【にわとり 鶏】CHICKEN, hen, cock

【とり 鶏】[also 鳥] CHICKEN; fowl, poultry

若鶏 わかどり spring chicken

SPECIAL READINGS

鶏冠[△] とさか cockscomb, crest
 軍鶏[△] しゃも game fowl, gamecock
 矮[△] 鶏[△] ちゃぼ (Japanese) bantam

SYNONYMS

●birds

鷹 HAWK → 3955
 鷗 GULL → 2370
 鳥 CROW → 4088
 雀 SPARROW → 3117
 燕 SWALLOW → 3142
 鴻 LARGE WILD BIRD → 0977
 鳳 MALE PHOENIX → 3749
 凰 FEMALE PHOENIX → 3738
 鵬 MYTHICAL HUGE BIRD → 1416
 鶏 CHICKEN → 2221
 酉 ROOSTER → 4358
 隼 FALCON → 3427
 鳩 PIGEON → 0184
 鷲 EAGLE → 3598
 鳶 BLACK KITE → 3919
 鶴 CRANE → 2326
 鷺 HERON → 3621
 鶺鴒 CORMORANT → 2067
 鴨 DUCK → 1582
 雁 WILD GOOSE → 3741

HOMOPHONES

とり

鳥 BIRD → 4105
 酉 THE ROOSTER → 4358
 禽 BIRD → 2654

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 鳥 4105

鐘

▶BELL

シヨウ かね

〔C〕 钟 zhōng

2222

■1-8-12

167	Jōyō	U9418
金	S20-8-12	F1877

一 二 三 四 五 六 七 八 九 十

一 二 三 四 五 六 七 八 九 十

COMPOUNDS

●a [original meaning] BELL (that tolls)

●b BELL or sound of a bell (as for announcing), alarm

a 鐘楼 しょうろう bell tower, belfry
 梵[△] 鐘 ほんしょう temple bell
 b 警鐘 けいしょう alarm bell, warning
 時鐘 じしょう time bell

半鐘 はんしょう fire bell [alarm]

KUN

【かね 鐘】BELL (that tolls), gong

釣鐘 つりがかね hanging bell, temple bell

SYNONYMS

● bells

鈴 BELL (that jingles or rings) → 2146

鐘 BELL (that tolls) → 2222

鐵

2223

▶IRON

テツ ころがね ㊦ かね ころかね

167	Nonstandard	U9421
金	S20-8-12	F0000

■1-8-12 traditional form → see 鉄 at 2147

鐵

2224

▶IRON

テツ ころがね ㊦ かね ころかね

167	Nonstandard	U9435
金	S21-8-13	F0000

■1-8-13 traditional form → see 鉄 at 2147

鑄

2225

▶CAST

チュウ いる

167	Names	U9444
金	S22-8-14	F0000

■1-8-14 traditional form → see 鑄 at 2170

鑑

incorrect stroke-count

→ see ■1-8-15: 鑑 at 2226

■1-8-14

鑛

incorrect stroke-count

→ see ■1-8-15: 鑛 at 2227

■1-8-14

鑑

2226

▶APPRAISE

▶REFERENCE VOLUME

カン かんが(みる) かがみ[△]

N 鑒 C 鉴 jiàn

167	Jōyō	U9451
金	S23-8-15	F1451

ノ ㄆ ㄆ ㄆ ㄆ ㄆ ㄆ ㄆ ㄆ ㄆ ㄆ

鉦 鈺 鈺 鈺 鈺 鈺 鈺 鈺 鈺 鈺

鑑 鑑 鑑

COMPOUNDS

① APPRAISE, judge, appreciate, discern, identify

鑑賞 かんしょう appreciation

鑑定する かんていする appraise, judge, estimate, identify

鑑識する かんしきする identify, judge; discern

鑑別 かんべつ discrimination, judgment

無鑑査の むかんさの not submitted to the selecting committee

② REFERENCE VOLUME, directory, handbook, book

図鑑 ずかん picture [illustrated] book

年鑑 ねんかん yearbook

名鑑 めいかん list, directory

宝鑑 ほうかん handbook, thesaurus

③ mark of identification, sign

鑑札 かんさつ license, certificate

印鑑 いんかん personal seal

④④ [original meaning, now archaic] ancient bronze mirror

㊦ (something worthy of being copied) mirror, paragon, model

b 龜鑑 きかん pattern, paragon, mirror

KUN

【かんがみる 鑑みる】take into consideration, take warning by

…に鑑みて …にかんがみて in view of…

【かがみ 鑑】(something worthy of being copied) mirror, model, paragon

武士の鑑 ぶしのかがみ paragon of knighthood

SYNONYMS

① judge

判 JUDGE → 1441

裁 JUDGE → 4090

鑑 APPRAISE → 2226

評 evaluate → 1895

審 TRY → 2985

決 DECIDE → 0308

視 REGARD → 1223

② books

本 BOOK → 4314

典 STANDARD WORK → 3253

経 religious classic → 1687

書 BOOK → 3292

冊 bound book → 4295

籍 books → 3394

著 literary work → 2869

巻 VOLUME → 3273

編 piece of writing → 1755

篇 PIECE OF WRITING → 3361

鑑 REFERENCE VOLUME → 2226

HOMOPHONES

かがみ 鏡 MIRROR → 2219

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 鏡 2219

鑛

▶ORE
▶MINE
コウ

2227

■1-8-15

167 金	Nonstandard S23-8-15	U945B F0000
----------	-------------------------	----------------

traditional form → see 鉱 at 2145

罐

▶CAN
カン かま

2228

■1-8-17

167 金	Nonstandard S25-8-17	U9475 F0000
----------	-------------------------	----------------

traditional form → see 缶 at 2526

飢

▶STARVE
キ う(える)

2229

■1-9-2

184 食	Nonstandard S11-9-2	U98E2 F0000
----------	------------------------	----------------

traditional form → see 飢 at 2101

副

▶SECONDARY
フク ㊦ そえ そい

2230

■1-9-2

18 リ	Jōyō-4 S11-2-9	U526F F1138
---------	-------------------	----------------

㊧ 副 fū

一 二 三 四 五 六 七 八 九 十

副

COMPOUNDS

① [also prefix]

㊦ SECONDARY, sub-, subordinate, vice-, deputy, assistant

㊧ (in addition to the main thing) accessory, side-, extra, supplementary, additional

a 副作用 ふくさよう secondary effect, reaction

副次的な ふくじてきな secondary

副大統領 ふくだいとうりよう vice-president

副総理 ふくそうり deputy prime minister

正副 せいふく principal and vice [assistant]; original and copy

b 副詞 ふくし adverb

副神経 ふくしんけい accessory nerves

副賞 ふくしょう supplementary [extra] prize

副業 ふくぎよう subsidiary business

副収入 ふくしゅうにゅう additional income

副産物 ふくさんぶつ by-product, side line

② duplicate, copy

副本 ふくほん duplicate, copy

INDEPENDENT

【ふく 副】SECONDARY, assistant; duplicate, copy

副二名 ふくにめい two assistants

SYNONYMS

① ㊦ subordinate

副 SECONDARY → 2230

次 secondary → 0058

従 subordinate → 0498

亜 SUB- → 4354

準 QUASI- → 3541

半 semi- → 4313

准 JUNIOR → 0143

助 assistant → 1440

㊧ additional

追 additional → 3840

補 supplementary → 1529

副 accessory → 2230

勘

▶CHECK
▶INTUITIVE PERCEPTION
カン

2231

■1-9-2

㊧ 勘 kān

19 力	Jōyō S11-2-9	U52D8 F1091
---------	-----------------	----------------

一 十 廿 卅 卌 卍 卍 卍 卍 卍

勘

COMPOUNDS

① ㊦ CHECK, examine, collate, compare

㊧ take into consideration, give consideration to, think about

a 勘定 かんじょう calculation; account, settlement of accounts

勘校する かんこうする examine and correct, collate

勘合 かんごう [rare] checking and verifying

b 勘考 かんこう consideration, deliberation

勘案する かんあんする take into consideration, give consideration (to)

勘弁する かんべんする pardon, forgive; tolerate

② CHECK into a crime, examine officially (and pass judgment), interrogate, find fault with

勘当 かんどう disinheritance

勘気 かんき disfavor, disgrace

勅勘 ちよっかん Imperial imputation

③ abbrev. of 勘定 かんじょう: CHECK, bill, account

割り勘 わりかん equal split, Dutch treat

④ INTUITIVE PERCEPTION: sense, perception; horse sense, intuition, sixth sense

勘違い かんちがい wrong guess [impression]

勘付く かんづく sense (a danger)

山勘で やまかんで by guesswork

⑤ vital point

勘所 かんどころ vital point

⑥ endure

勘忍(=堪忍) かんにん patience, forbearance; forgiveness, pardon

INDEPENDENT

【かん 勘】sense, perception; horse sense, intuition

勘の良いい人 かんのおいひと person of quick perception

勘を働かせる かんをはたらかせる use one's head, think quickly

音楽に対する勘 おんがくにたいするかん musical sense

SYNONYMS

① ④ investigate and examine

関 REVIEW → 4132

審 EXAMINE CAREFULLY → 2985

験 TEST → 2306

勘 CHECK → 2231

糾 INQUIRE INTO → 1631

究 STUDY EXHAUSTIVELY → 2729

察 INSPECT → 2961

討 STUDY → 1846

探 PROBE → 0613

検 EXAMINE → 1241

診 EXAMINE A PATIENT → 1898

調 INVESTIGATE → 1973

査 LOOK INTO → 3092

② think and consider

思 THINK → 3173

惟 MEDITATE → 0582

省 INTROSPECT → 3100

稽 THINK → 1573

考 THINK → 3962

存 hold an opinion → 3702

案 think out → 2824

想 CONCEIVE → 3507

慮 CONSIDER → 4050

勘 take into consideration → 2231

銓 WEIGH → 2161

量 weigh → 3119

④ sense

感 SENSE → 3514

覚 sense → 3217

勘 INTUITIVE PERCEPTION → 2231

NOTE

→ see COMPOUND FORMATION for

勘弁 かんべん → 弁 2497

勘当 かんどう → 当 2701

★ do not confuse with 堪 ENDURE → 0680

都

incorrect stroke-count

→ see 1-9-3: 者 at 2234

1-9-2

動

▶ MOVE

ドウ うご(く) うご(かす) やや(もすれば)†

㊦ 动 dòng

2232

1-9-2

19 力	Jōyō-3 S11-2-9	U52D5 F0056
---------	-------------------	----------------

一 二 𠂇 𠂈 𠂉 𠂊 𠂋 𠂌 𠂍 𠂎 𠂏 𠂐

動

COMPOUNDS

① ④ [original meaning] MOVE, be in action, vibrate, pulsate

② [also prefix] dynamic, moving, kinetic

③ [also suffix] phys motion, vibration, action

a 動物 どうぶつ animal

動揺する どうようする shake, tremble; be disturbed, waver

運動 うんどう motion, movement; exercise; campaign

自動 じどう automatic operation; automatic

移動する いてうする move, shift, transfer

不動産 ふどうさん immovable property, real estate

機動性 きどうせい mobility, maneuverability

b 動安定 どうあんてい dynamic stability

動摩擦 どうまさつ kinetic friction

c 動静 どうせい movements, state of affairs, conditions

波動 はどう wave motion, undulation

反動 はんどう backlash, recoil, reaction

上下動 じょうげどう vertical motion [shock]

② ④ (set in motion, esp. machines) MOVE, drive, operate

② MOVE (personnel) to another position; make a motion

③ (be active) MOVE, change, vary

a 動力 どうりよく power

駆動 くどう drive (of a machine)

始動 しどう starting (machines)

原動力 げんどうりよく motive force

伝動 でんどう transmission, drive, gearing

電動の でんどうの electric powered

b 動議 どうぎ a motion

人事異動 じんじいどう personnel changes, reshuffle

c 動向 どうこう trend, tendency, movement

活動 かつどう activity, action; function

変動 へんどう change, fluctuation

3 **㉔** MOVE to action, arouse, stir**b** be MOVED with emotion, be excited, be startled*a* 動員する どういんする mobilize (an army)

動機 どうき motive, incentive

出動する しゅつどうする take the field, be dispatched, turn out

扇動する せんどうする instigate, agitate

発動する はつどうする exercise, invoke; move, put in motion

b 動転する どうてんする be frightened, be stunned

感動する かんどうする be moved, be impressed

4 **㉕** behave, act**b** behavior, conduct*ab* 動作 どうさ action, movement; bearing, behavior

行動 こうどう action, conduct, behavior

挙動 きょどう deportment, conduct, behavior, action

言動 げんどう speech and behavior [conduct]

5 fall into disorder, be disturbed

動乱 どうらん upheaval, disturbance, agitation

騒動 そうどう disturbance, uproar; strife; confusion

暴動 ぼうどう riot, disturbance, uprising

6 abbrev. of 動物 どうぶつ: animal

動植物 どうしょくぶつ animals and plants

7 abbrev. of 動詞 どうし: verb

動名詞 どうめいし gerund

他動 たどう transitive verb

8 abbrev. of 動力車 どうりょくしゃ: railway motive power

動労 どうろう National Railway Motive Power Union

INDEPENDENT

【どう 動】motion, vibration; *phys* action

動と反動 どうとはんどう action and reaction

【どうじる(=どうずる) 動じる(=動ずる)] be MOVED with emotion

KUNJ

【うごく 動く】*vi* MOVE, shift, stir, shake; work, run, operate; change, vary; (take action) move, act, be active; be moved, be touched

動き うごき movement, motion, activity; trend, development

動き回る うごきまわる move about; get about; be busily engaged

身動きする みうごきする move (about), stir

電気で動く でんきでうごく run by electricity

値動き ねうごき fluctuation [movement] in prices

陰で動く かげでうごく act behind the scenes

心が動く こころがうごく feel inclined to

【うごかす 動かす】*vt* MOVE, shift, remove; set in motion, drive, operate; change, alter; (exert influence) move, affect, touch

動かし難い うごかしがたい immovable; unshakable, undeniable

机を動かす つくえをうごかす move [shift] a desk

揺り動かす ゆりうごかす shake, swing; shock

心を動かされる こころをうごかされる be moved

【ややもすれば 動もすれば】be apt to, be prone to, be liable to

SYNONYMS

1 **㉔** move

動 MOVE → 2232

運 MOVE → 3894

滑 SLIDE → 0809

二る SLIP → 3957

移 SHIFT → 1508

転 remove → 1872

遷 TRANSFER → 3932

繰る SHIFT ONWARD → 1806

b active

活 ACTIVE → 0460

動 dynamic → 2232

c motion

動 motion → 2232

惰 inertia → 0706

2 **㉕** set in motion

動 MOVE → 2232

駆 DRIVE → 2293

掛ける set going → 0596

3 **㉖** incite

挑 PROVOKE → 0445

唆 INSTIGATE → 0480

扇 FAN → 2449

煽 FAN → 1338

激 excite → 0955

奮 ROUSE UP → 3000

振 arouse to action → 0515

動 MOVE → 2232

起 rise to action → 4099

b feel deeply

感 feel deeply → 3514

動 be moved → 2232

嘆 sigh in admiration → 0773

4 **b** behavior

行 conduct → 0246

挙 deportment → 3106

動 behavior → 2232

NOTE

→ see COMPOUND FORMATION for 機動性 きどうせい → 機 1365

剩

▶SURPLUS

ジョウ

㊦ 剩 ㊧ 剩 shèng

2233

㊦ 1-9-2

18	Jōyō	U5270
ㄇ	S11-2-9	F1879

一 二 三 卅 卅 卅 卅 卅 卅 卅 卅

剩

COMPOUNDS

● [original meaning] SURPLUS, excessive, redundant

剩余 じょうよ surplus, remainder, balance

剩員 じょういん superfluous member

過剩 かじょう surplus, excess

余剩 よじょう surplus, remainder, residue

SYNONYMS

● exceeding and excess

過 EXCEED → 3891

超 SURPASS → 4107

越 GO BEYOND → 4108

濫 EXCESSIVE → 0990

余 EXCESS → 2535

剩 SURPLUS → 2233

冗 REDUNDANT → 2470

都

▶METROPOLIS

▶METROPOLIS OF TOKYO

ト ツ みやこ ㊦ くに みや つぎ さと

2234

㊦ 1-9-3

163	Names	UFA26
ㄆ	S12-3-9	F0000

traditional form → see 都 at 2120

靴

▶SHOES

カ くつ

㊦ 靴 xūē

2235

㊦ 1-9-4

177	Jōyō	U9774
革	S13-9-4	F1570

一 十 卅 卅 卅 卅 卅 卅 卅 卅 卅

靴 靴 靴

COMPOUNDS

● [original meaning] SHOES, boots

製靴 せいか shoemaking

軍靴 ぐんか military shoes, combat boots

隔靴搔痒× かつかさうよう having an itch that one cannot scratch

KUN

【くつ 靴】 [sometimes also 沓] [also suffix] SHOES, boots

靴下 くつした socks, stockings

靴墨 くつすみ shoe polish

靴音 くつおと sound of a person's footsteps

靴直し くつなおし shoe mending

靴ブラシ くつぶらし shoe brush

皮鞋 かわぐつ leather shoes

長靴 ながぐつ boots, top boots

運動靴 うんどうぐつ sneakers

紳士靴 しんしぐつ men's shoes

スケート靴 すけーとぐつ skates

SYNONYMS

● footwear

靴 SHOES → 2235

沓 FOOTWEAR → 3074

駄 clogs → 2291

履 footwear → 3933

足 counter for footwear → 2714

USAGE

【くつ】

靴

[sometimes also 沓] [also suffix] shoes, boots

沓

[usu. 靴] footwear, sandals, clogs

HOMOPHONES

くつ 沓 FOOTWEAR → 3074

韵

▶RHYME

イン

2236

㊦ 1-9-4

180	Nonstandard	U97F5
音	S13-9-4	F0000

traditional form → see 韻 at 2279

飯

▶COOKED RICE

▶MEAL

ハン めし ㊦ いい

2237

㊦ 1-9-4

184	Nonstandard	UFA2A
食	S13-9-4	F0000

traditional form → see 飯 at 2126

飲

▶DRINK

イン の(む) -の(み)

2238

㊦ 1-9-4

184	Nonstandard	U98EE
食	S13-9-4	F0000

traditional form → see 飲 at 2127

新

▶NEW

シン あたら(しい) あら(た) あら- にい-

㊤ あたらし よし ちか

㊦ 新 xin

2239

㊦ 1-9-4

69	Jōyō-2	U6580
斤	S13-4-9	F0069

一 二 三 四 五 六 七 八 九 十
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

新 新 新
 11 12 13

COMPOUNDS

① ㊤ [also prefix] NEW, novel, fresh

㊦ (close in time) NEW, recent; newly

a 新旧 しんきゅう old and new

新聞 しんぶん newspaper

新鮮な しんせんな fresh

新年 しんねん New Year

新製品 しんせいひん new products

新発明 しんはつめい new invention [discovery]

新世界 しんせかい new world, the New World

新設する しんせつする establish newly, create

新人 しんじん new talent, rookie; newcomer

新刊 しんかん new publication

新幹線 しんかんせん Shinkansen, Bullet Train

新学期 しんがつき new term

ab 最新の さいしんの the newest, latest

b 新興の しんこうの rising, newly-established

新入生 しんにゅうせい new student [pupil], fresh-
man

新米 しんまい new rice; new hand, novice

② make NEW, renew, renovate

一新する いっしんする renovate, change complete-
ly; be renovated

革新 かくしん innovation, reform, renovation

更新する こうしんする renew, renovate, innovate

維新 いしん renovation, restoration; Imperial Resto-
ration of 1868

③ abbrev. of 新暦 しんれき: NEW [Gregorian] calendar

新正月 しんしょうがつ January (according to the
new calendar)

④ abbrev. of 新記録 しんきろく: NEW record

世界新 せかいしん new world record

INDEPENDENT

【しん 新】NEWness, novelty; new [Gregorian]

calendar

新の七月七日 しんのしちがつなのか 7th of July,
New Style

KUN

【あたらしい 新しい】NEW, novel, fresh; recent, lat-
est; modern

新しく あたらしく new, newly, anew

真新しい まあたらしい brand-new

目新しい めあたらしい novel, new, original

【あらた 新た】

あらたな 新たな NEW, fresh

新たに あらたに newly, afresh; again

【あら- 新-】NEW, fresh

新手 あらて fresh supply of troops; newcomer; new
method

【にい- 新-】NEW; first

新妻 にいつま new wife

新枕 にいまくら bridal bed

SYNONYMS

① ㊤ new

新 NEW → 2239

鮮 FRESH → 2355

生 raw → 4309

㊦ recent

近 RECENT → 3798

新 NEW → 2239

② reform

改 REFORM → 0287

革 REFORM → 3099

更 RENEW → 4355

新 make new → 2239

③ calendars

暦 CALENDAR → 3747

新 旧 new calendar → 2239

旧 old calendar → 0014

NOTE

➡ see COMPOUND FORMATION for

維新 いしん → 維 1733

代謝 (=新陳代謝) たいしゃ (=しんちんたいしゃ) → 謝
2048

献

▶OFFER

ケン コン

㊦ 獻 ㊦ 献 xiàn

2240

㊦ 1-9-4

94	Jōyō	U732E
犬	S13-4-9	F1314

一 十 十 十 十 十 十 十 十 十
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

献 献 献
 11 12 13

COMPOUNDS

① ㊤ OFFER (esp. to a superior), present, dedicate

㊦ donate, contribute

a 献納する けんのかする offer, present, donate

献上する けんじょうする present (a gift to a superi-
or)

- 1 献身 けんしん self-sacrifice, devotion
- 献呈 けんてい presentation
- b 献木 けんぼく donating lumber to a shrine
- 献金する けんきんする donate [contribute] money
- 献血 けんけつ blood donation
- 贡献 こうけん contribution, services

2 a OFFER wine to a guest

- b counter for OFFERings [drinks] of wine
- a 献酬 けんしゅう exchange of sake cups
- 献酌 けんしゃく offering a drink
- 献立 こんだて menu, preparations
- b 一献 いっこん a cup of sake

3 literature, records

文献 ぶんけん literature, documentary records

INDEPENDENT

【けんずる 献ずる】present, dedicate, OFFER

SYNONYMS

1 a offer

- 供 OFFER (to a person or god) → 0098
- 献 OFFER (esp. to a superior) → 2240
- 納 offer (as to a god) → 1652
- 提 PRESENT → 0720
- 貢 offer tribute → 2838
- 奉 DEDICATE → 3167
- 捧 OFFER RESPECTFULLY → 0594

b donate

- 施 give alms → 1103
- 恵む give charity → 3293
- 寄 CONTRIBUTE → 2856
- 献 CONTRIBUTE MONEY → 2087
- 献 donate → 2240

2 a offer wine

- 酌 POUR WINE → 1854
- 献 offer wine → 2240
- 酬 reciprocate wineglasses → 1941

NOTE

→ see COMPOUND FORMATION for 献立 こんだて → 立 2486

鼓

▶ DRUM

コ つづみ ㊦ つづみ
 N 鼓 C 鼓 gǔ

2241

1-9-4

207	Jōyō	U9F13
鼓	S13-13-0	F1730

一 十 士 卩 吉 吉 吉 吉 壹 壹

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
 11 12 13
 鼓 鼓 鼓

RADICAL

tsuzumi 'drum' (鑼), used in characters related to drums or their sound

COMPOUNDS

1 a DRUM

- b DRUM, beat, tap
- a 鼓笛隊 こてきたい drum and fife band
- 鼓手 こしゅ drummer
- 鼓膜 こまく eardrum
- 太鼓 たいこ (big) drum; professional jester; flatterer; big obi bow
- b 鼓動 こどう beat, palpitation
- 鼓腹する こぶくする drum the belly; be happy and contented

2 rouse, stir up, encourage

- 鼓舞 こぶ encouragement, stimulation
- 鼓吹 こすい inspiration, inculcation, advocacy

INDEPENDENT

【こする 鼓する】beat; rouse up

勇を鼓舞する ゆうをこする summon up one's courage

KUN

【つづみ 鼓】hand DRUM, tabor

- 大鼓 おおつづみ large hand drum
- 腹鼓を打つ はらつづみをうつ drum the belly; eat to one's heart's content
- 舌鼓を打つ したつづみをうつ smack at, eat with relish

SYNONYMS

1 a musical instruments

- 琴 KOTO → 3455
- 箏 KOTO → 3353
- 鼓 DRUM → 2241
- 笛 FLUTE → 3303
- 琵琶 LUTE → 3453
- 瑟 LUTE → 3454
- 笙 SHO → 3302

NOTE

→ see COMPOUND FORMATION for 鼓吹 こすい → 吹 0272

戰

▶ WAR

セン いくさ たたか(う)
 N 戰 C 战 zhàn

2242

1-9-4

62	Jōyō-4	U6226
戈	S13-4-9	F0076

、 “ ” 卩 卩 卩 卩 單 單

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
 11 12 13
 戰 戰 戰

COMPOUNDS

- ① ㊦ [original meaning] **WAR, wage war, fight**
 ㊧ [also suffix] **WAR, battle, combat, warfare**
 ㊨ [also suffix] (active hostility) **WAR, battle**
- a 戦争 せんそう war, battle
 戦闘 せんとう battle, fight, combat
 戦場 せんじょう battlefield, front
- b 戦前 せんぜん prewar period, period before Second World War
 戦後 せんご postwar period, period after Second World War
 戦線 せんせん (war) front, battle line
 作戦 さくせん tactics, strategy; (military) operations, maneuvers
 敗戦 はいせん lost battle, defeat
 挑戦 ちょうせん challenge, defiance
 空中戦 くうちゅうせん air battle, dogfight
 生物戦 せいぶつせん biological warfare
- c 論戦 ろんせん verbal battle, controversy
 経済戦 けいざいせん economic war
- ② [also suffix] **match, game, contest**
 観戦する かんせんする watch (a ball game); observe (military operations)
 早明戦 そうめいせん Waseda-Meiji (baseball) game
 決勝戦 けつしょうせん final round match, finals
- ③ tremble, shudder
 戦慄 せんりつ shuddering, shivering
 戦戦兢兢 (=戦戦恐恐)として せんせんきょうきょうとして with fear and trembling

KUN

【いくさ 戦】WAR, fight, battle

【たたかう 戦う】

- ① **wage WAR, fight**
 戦い たたかい war, fight, battle; match, game, contest
 戦い抜く たたかいぬく fight to a finish
 敵と戦う てきとたたかう fight one's enemy
 議論を戦わす ぎろんをたたかわす have a discussion
- ② **contest, contend, play a match [game]**
 正堂堂と戦おう せいせいどうどうとたたかおう
 Let's play the game fairly

SYNONYMS

- ① ㊦ **fight and war**
 闘 FIGHT → 4136
 戦 WAR → 2242
 征 go on a military expedition → 0349
- ㊧ **warfare and rebellions**
 戦 WAR → 2242
 軍 war → 2582
 役 war → 0288
 陣 battle → 0545

乱 rebellion → 1611

変 uprising → 2569

闘 FIGHT → 4136

② **game**

技 game → 0292

戦 match → 2242

【たたかう】

② **compete**

競 COMPETE → 2322

戦う contest → 2242

闘 FIGHT → 4136

争 CONTENT → 2523

USAGE

① 【たたかう】

戦う

① wage war, fight

② contest, contend, play a match [game]

闘う

(struggle with) fight (against), contend with, strive against

② 【たたかい】

戦い

① war, fight, battle

② match, game, contest

闘い

struggle, conflict

HOMOPHONES

たたかう 闘 FIGHT → 4136

たたかい 闘 FIGHT → 4136

歇

▶ TAKE A REST

ケツ

㊦ 歇 xiē

2243

■ 1-9-4

76	Non-Jōyō	U6B47
欠	S13-4-9	F0000

COMPOUNDS

● [now replaced by 欠 2481] [original meaning] **TAKE****A REST**

間歇 かんけつ intermittence

SYNONYMS

● **rest**

休 REST → 0056

息 rest → 3278

憩 TAKE A REST → 3590

歇 TAKE A REST → 2243

敬

▶RESPECT

ケイ キョウ うやま(う) ㊤ たか たかし
よし ゆき ひろ のり とし あき

2244

1-9-4

66 文	Nonstandard S13-4-9	U656C F0000
---------	------------------------	----------------

traditional form → see 敬 at 2136

数

▶NUMBER

スウ ス かず かぞ(える)

㊦ 數 ㊧ 数 shù shǔ

2245

1-9-4

66 文	Jōyō-2 S13-4-9	U6570 F0139
---------	-------------------	----------------

ノ	ノ	ノ	半	半	米	米	米	米	米	米
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	

ノ	ノ	ノ	ノ	ノ	ノ	ノ	ノ	ノ	ノ	ノ
11	12	13								

COMPOUNDS

1 ㊤ [also suffix] (amount) **NUMBER, quantity**

b *gram* **NUMBER**

a 数量 すうりょう quantity, volume

総数 そうすう total (number)

多数の たすうの a number of, many

手数 てすう(=てかず) trouble, bother, pains

トン数 とんすう tonnage

人数 にんすう(=にんず) number of people

回数 かいすう frequency, number of times

生徒数 せいとすう number of pupils

b 複数形 ふくすうけい plural form

2 [prefix] (a small number, esp. between three and five)

several

数回 すうかい several times

数年間 すうねんかん several years

十数頁 じゅうすうぺーじ ten odd pages

3 [also suffix] (abstract mathematical unit) **NUMBER,**

numbers

数字 すうじ figure, numeral

対数 たいすう logarithm

指数 しすう index (number); exponent

関数(=函数) かんすう *math* function

自然数 じぜんすう natural number

無理数 むりすう irrational number

4 **count, enumerate, reckon**

数詞 すうし *gram* numeral

算数 さんすう arithmetic; calculation

5 **mathematics**

数学 すうがく mathematics

英数 えいすう English and mathematics

6 fate, destiny

数奇な すうきな unlucky

7 scheme, plot

権謀術数 けんぼうじゆつすう trickery, wiles, finesse

8 used phonetically for *su*

数寄屋(=数奇屋) すきや tea-ceremony arbor

手数入り だずいり display of a sumo champion in the ring

INDEPENDENT

【すう 数】**NUMBER**; fate, destiny

勝敗の数 しょうはいのすう issue of the battle

KUN

【かず 数】**NUMBER**

数多く かずおおく in large numbers

数数の かずかずの numerous, many

頭数 あたまかず number of persons, head count

【かぞえる 数える】**count, reckon, calculate, NUMBER, enumerate**

数えて二十 かぞえてはたち 20 years old by Japanese count

大作曲家の一人に数えられる たいさっきょくかのひとりにかぞえられる be reckoned among the greatest composers

SPECIAL READINGS

数珠 じゆず (Buddhist) rosary

SYNONYMS

1 ㊤ **quantity and number**

量 QUANTITY → 3119

嵩 BULK → 2927

積 size → 1579

額 AMOUNT → 2273

分 content → 2466

数 NUMBER → 2245

勢 strength → 3542

2 **some**

幾- SOME → 4403

何- several → 0073

数 several → 2245

或る A CERTAIN → 3978

3 **kinds of numbers**

数 NUMBER (mathematical unit) → 2245

員 fixed number → 2822

号 NUMBER (numerical designation) → 2675

番 No. → 3416

第 ORDINAL NUMBER PREFIX → 3298

-目 ordinal number suffix → 3777

次 numerical order suffix → 0058

桁 DIGIT → 1165

4 **calculate and count**

算 CALCULATE → 3351

計 COMPUTE → 1828

数 count → 2245

COMPOUND FORMATION

【手数 てすう(=てかず)】

手数 'trouble, bother, pains' refers to a great deal (数 1㉟) of trouble (手).

毀

►DESTROY

キ こぼ(つ)㊦ こぼ(れる)㊦ こわ(す)㊦
こわ(れる)㊦

2246

㊦ 毀 *hui*

1-9-4

79	Jōyō	U6BC0
爨	S13-4-9	F2790

㇀ ㇁ ㇂ ㇃ ㇄ ㇅ ㇆ ㇇ ㇈ ㇉ ㇊

㇋ ㇌ ㇍ ㇎

COMPOUNDS

1 [now also 棄 2651] [original meaning] DESTROY, ruin, damage

毀棄する ききする destroy, demolish, damage

毀傷 きしょう injury, damage

名誉毀損 めいよきそん libel, defamation, slander

破毀する はきする reverse (the original judgment)

2 defame, slander

毀誉褒貶* きよほうへん praise and censure, criticisms

非毀 (= 誹毀) ひき defamation

KUN

【こぼつ 毀つ】 *elegant* break, DESTROY, damage

【こぼれる 毀れる】 be chipped, be nicked—said of blades

【こわす 毀す】 [usu. 壊す] vt break (down), DESTROY, smash, take apart; spoil, mar, upset

取り毀す とりこわす demolish, pull down

【こわれる 毀れる】 [usu. 壊れる] vi

㊦ break (down), be broken; get out of order

㊦ be broken off, fall through, be upset

SYNONYMS

1 destroy

滅 DESTROY → 0812

毀 DESTROY → 2246

亡 perish → 4210

消 EXTINGUISH → 0531

剿 EXTERMINATE → 2335

【こわす】

○ break

破 BREAK → 1478

拉ぐ crush → 0372

崩 CRUMBLE → 2863

挫 SPRAIN → 0519

壊 BREAK DOWN → 0934

毀す break down → 2246

折 BREAK OFF → 0297

割る crack → 2284

裂 SPLIT → 3331

碎 CRUSH UP → 1458

摧 CRUSH UP → 0849

潰す CRUSH → 0919

HOMOPHONES

こわす 壊 BREAK DOWN → 0934

こわれる 壊 BREAK DOWN → 0934

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 壊 0934

殿

►PALACE

►FORMAL HONORIFIC TITLE

デン テン との -どの

2247

㊦ 殿 *diàn*

1-9-4

79	Jōyō	U6BBF
爨	S13-4-9	F0692

㇀ ㇁ ㇂ ㇃ ㇄ ㇅ ㇆ ㇇ ㇈ ㇉ ㇊

㇋ ㇌ ㇍ ㇎

COMPOUNDS

1 ㊦ (large stately building) PALACE, hall, mansion

㊦ (residence of nobility) PALACE, shrine, temple

㊦ suffix after names of large buildings, esp. within the court or shrine grounds

a 殿堂 だんどう hall, palace, shrine; sanctuary

寝殿 しんでん main house

b 殿中で だんちゅうで in the palace

御殿 ぎょてん palace

宮殿 きゅうでん palace (of a royal person)

神殿 しんでん shrine, sanctuary

c 紫宸殿 ししんでん Hall for State Ceremonies

2 [also suffix] FORMAL HONORIFIC TITLE

殿下 でんか His Imperial Highness

貴殿 きでん you

保善院殿 ぼぜんいんでん His Lordship Hozen of Blessed Memory

3 [formerly 灑 でん 0954] settle, precipitate

沈殿 ちんでん precipitation, settlement

4 the rear, the rear guard

殿軍 でんぐん rear guard

KUN

【との 殿】

1 ㊦ ㊦ lord; my lord, his lordship

㊦ gentleman

a 殿様 どのさま feudal lord

若殿 わかとの young lord

b 殿方 どのがた men, gentlemen

2 part of a building, stately building

高殿 たかどの stately mansion; two-[three]-storied house

湯殿 ゆどの bathroom

【-どの -殿】 FORMAL HONORIFIC TITLE: Esquire, Esq., Mister

山田太郎殿 やまだたろうどの Taro Yamada, Esq.

議長殿 ぎちょうどの Mr. Chairman

SYNONYMS

1 a buildings

閣 TALL MAGNIFICENT BUILDING → 4128

宇 large building → 2699

殿 PALACE → 2247

堂 HALL → 3202

館 PUBLIC BUILDING → 2196

舎 BUILDING → 2555

棟 BLOCK → 1248

厩 HORSE STABLE → 3746

b palace

宮 ROYAL PALACE → 2828

殿 PALACE → 2247

閣 FEUDAL PALACE → 4130

2 & 【-どの】 titles of address

氏 COURTESY TITLE → 3669

兄 familiar title (seniors) → 2676

君 FAMILIAR TITLE (peers) → 3974

嬢 Miss → 0936

様 FORMAL TITLE → 1332

殿 FORMAL HONORIFIC TITLE → 2247

師 honorific title (clergymen) → 1680

公 honorific title (noblemen) → 2468

鞆

▶BAG

ホウ かばん

㊦ 鞆 ㊧ 鞆 páo

2248

㊦ 1-9-5

177	Names	U9784
革	S14-9-5	F2396

KUN

【かばん 鞆】 BAG, briefcase, suitcase

鞆持ち かばんもち private secretary; flunky

旅行鞆 りょこうかばん traveling bag, suitcase

通学鞆 つうがくかばん school bag

SYNONYMS

【かばん】

○ containers

箱 BOX → 3362

壺 JAR → 2890

槽 TANK → 1352

樽 BARREL → 1368

棺 COFFIN → 1240

桶 BUCKET → 1211

笈 BOX CARRIED ON THE BACK → 3274

鞘 SHEATH → 2259

篋 BAMBOO BOX → 3381

函 BOX → 3724

籠 BASKET → 3398

袋 BAG → 3201

鞆 BAG (for carrying) → 2248

器 VESSEL → 3367

瓶 BOTTLE → 1702

缶 CAN → 2526

缶 EARTHENWARE JAR → 2525

○ bags

俵 STRAW SACK → 0129

袋 BAG → 3201

鞆 BAG (for carrying) → 2248

包 wrapper → 3684

胞 MEMBRANOUS SAC → 1148

鞆

▶BAG

ホウ かばん

177	Nonstandard	U9784
革	S14-9-5	F0000

2249

㊦ 1-9-5

traditional form → see 鞆 at 2248

飴

▶CANDY

あめ

㊦ 飴 ㊧ 飴 yí

2250

㊦ 1-9-5

184	Non-Jōyō	U98F4
飴	S14-9-5	F2736

KUN

【あめ 飴】 CANDY, sweets; syrup

飴玉 あめだま candy

飴色 あめいろ translucent amber (color)

飴煮 あめに sweet boiled food

飴と鞭 あめとむち carrot and stick (policy)

喉飴 のどあめ throat lozenge, cough drop

水飴 みずあめ starch syrup

綿飴 わたあめ cotton candy

林檎飴 りんごあめ candied apple, toffee apple

SYNONYMS

【あめ】

○ confectionery

菓 CONFECTIONERY → 2873

飴 CANDY → 2250

飽

▶SATIATED

ホウ あ(きる) あ(かす) あ(く)

184	Nonstandard	U98FD
飴	S14-9-5	F0000

2251

㊦ 1-9-5

traditional form → see 飽 at 2148

飼

▶RAISE ANIMALS

シ か(う)

184	Nonstandard	UFA2B
食	S14-9-5	F0000

■1-9-5 traditional form → see 飼 at 2149

飾

▶DECORATE

シヨク かざ(る) かざ(り)

184	Nonstandard	U98FE
食	S14-9-5	F0000

■1-9-5 traditional form → see 飾 at 2150

鼓

▶DRUM

コ つつみ ㊦ つつみ

107	Nonstandard	U76B7
皮	S14-5-9	F0000

■1-9-5 traditional form → see 鼓 at 2241

鞍

▶SADDLE

アン くら

㊦ 鞍 ān

177	Names	U978D
草	S15-9-6	F2439

■1-9-6

COMPOUNDS

● SADDLE

鞍馬 あんば pommel horse, side horse; saddled horse

鞍上 あんじょう on top of a saddle

鞍部 あんぶ col, saddle between mountains

KUN

【くら 鞍】 SADDLE

鞍替え くらがえ changing jobs [quarters, loyalties]

荷鞍 にぐら packsaddle

SYNONYMS

● seat

席 SEAT → 3865

座 SEAT → 3868

椅 CHAIR → 1239

鞍 SADDLE → 2255

餅

▶RICE CAKE

ヘイ もち

㊦ 餅餅 ㊦ 餅 bing

184	Jōyō	U9905
食	S15-9-6	F1937

■1-9-6

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

11 12 13 14 15

COMPOUNDS

● RICE CAKE; food made from cereal dough

餅餠[×] へいだん Heian-period confection made of boiled duck [goose] eggs and vegetables wrapped in rice cake and cut in squares

煎餅 せんべい rice cracker, wafer

血餅 けっべい (blood) clot

画餅に帰す がべいにきす come to naught, fall through

KUN

【もち 餅】 RICE CAKE

餅搗[×] きもちつき pounding mochi

餅米 もちごめ glutinous rice

餅肌 もちはだ soft, smooth skin

焼き餅 やきもち roasted rice cake; jealousy

鏡餅 かがみもち pair of stacked round rice cakes offered to the gods

桜餅 さくらもち rice cake filled with bean jam and wrapped in a preserved cherry leaf

絵に描いた餅 えにかいたもち pie in the sky

SYNONYMS

● rice

米 RICE → 4342

飯 COOKED RICE → 2126

稲 RICE PLANT → 1561

粳 UNHULLED RICE → 1626

餅 RICE CAKE → 2256

粥 RICE GRUEL → 0698

餌

▶ANIMAL FEED

ジ えさ え

㊦ 餌 ㊦ 餌 ěr

2257

■1-9-6

184	Jōyō	U990C
食	S15-9-6	F2101

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

11 12 13 14 15

COMPOUNDS

a ANIMAL FEED

b bait, prey

a 給餌 きゅうじ feeding (animals)

食餌療法 しょくじりょうほう dietary cure

b 擬餌 ぎじ artificial bait

好餌 こうじ bait, decoy, lure

KUN

【えさ 餌】

a ANIMAL FEED

b bait, prey

c slang meal

- 1 a 餌場 えさば feeding grounds
 ab 餌箱 えさばこ feed tray [trough, box, bowl]; bait box

【え 餌】

① food, feed

② bait, prey

a 餌付け えづけ artificial feeding

b 餌食 えじき prey, victim

撒き餌 まきえ scattered animal feed, ground bait

生餌 いきえ live bait

SYNONYMS

① food

飯 MEAL → 2126

膳 MEAL → 1381

食 FOOD, meal → 2578

糧 FOOD PROVISIONS → 1800

餌 ANIMAL FEED → 2257

肴 ACCOMPANIMENT FOR DRINKS → 2567

蝕

▶ERODE

シヨク むしば(む)

N 蝕 C 蚀 shí

2258

1-9-6

142	Non-Jōyō	U8755
虫	S15-6-9	F2965

COMPOUNDS

[now usu. 食 2578]

① [original meaning] (be eaten as if by worms) **ERODE, corrode**

浸蝕 しんしよく erosion, corrosion

腐蝕 ふしよく corrosion

侵蝕 しんしよく infringement, violation

② [also suffix] **eclipse, occultation**

蝕甚(=食尽) しよくじん maximum eclipse

月蝕 げつしよく lunar eclipse

日蝕 にっしよく solar eclipse

皆既蝕 かいきしよく total solar [lunar] eclipse

金環蝕 きんかんしよく annular eclipse

INDEPENDENT

【しよく 蝕】[now usu. 食 2578] **eclipse**

KUN

【むしばむ 蝕む】[also 虫食む]

① (of worms) **eat in**② **undermine, affect**

SYNONYMS

① decrease

減 DECREASE → 0733

耗 WEAR AWAY → 1660

削 cut down → 1837

縮 SHRINK → 1790

落 FALL → 2907

蝕 ERODE → 2258

HOMOPHONES

むしばむ 虫食む → 4343, 2578

鞘

▶SHEATH

シヨウ さや

N 鞘 C 鞘 qiào shāo

2259

1-9-7

177	Names	U9798
革	S16-9-7	F2251

COMPOUNDS

● **SHEATH, scabbard, casing**

鞘翅×類 しょうしるい beetles

腱×鞘 けんしやう sheath of tendon

髓鞘 ずいしやう myelin sheath

KUN

【さや 鞘】

① **SHEATH, scabbard, casing**

鞘当て さやあて rivalry ("touching of sheaths")

元の鞘に収まる もとのさやにおさまる make up (after a conflict)

② margin, difference

鞘取り さやとり arbitrage

利鞘 りざや profit margin

SPECIAL READINGS

海鞘 ほか sea squirt

SYNONYMS

● containers

箱 BOX → 3362

壺 JAR → 2890

槽 TANK → 1352

樽 BARREL → 1368

棺 COFFIN → 1240

桶 BUCKET → 1211

笈 BOX CARRIED ON THE BACK → 3274

鞘 SHEATH → 2259

篋 BAMBOO BOX → 3381

函 BOX → 3724

籠 BASKET → 3398

袋 BAG → 3201

鞆 BAG (for carrying) → 2248

器 VESSEL → 3367

瓶 BOTTLE → 1702

缶 CAN → 2526

缶 EARTHENWARE JAR → 2525

鞘

▶SHEATH

シヨウ さや

2260

1-9-7

177	Nonstandard	U9798
革	S16-9-7	F0000

traditional form → see 鞘 at 2259

餓

2261

1-9-7

▶STARVED

ガ う(える)

184	Nonstandard	U9913
食	S16-9-7	F0000

traditional form → see 餓 at 2176

飭

2262

1-9-7

▶DECORATE

シヨク かざ(る) かざ(り)

184	Nonstandard	U991D
食	S16-9-7	F0000

traditional form → see 飾 at 2150

餘

2263

1-9-7

▶REMAINING

▶EXCESS

ヨ あま(る) あま(り) あま(す)

184	Nonstandard	U9918
食	S16-9-7	F0000

traditional form → see 余 at 2535

親

2264

1-9-7

▶PARENT

▶RELATIVES

▶INTIMATE

シン おや おや- した(しい) した(しむ)

㊤ ちか ちかし

㊦ 亲 qīn qīng

147	Jōyō-2	U89AA
見	S16-7-9	F0172

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

11 12 13 14 15 16

COMPOUNDS

① PARENT

親権 しんけん parental authority

親子 しんし(=おやこ) parent and child

両親 りょうしん parents

② RELATIVES, kin, relations (by marriage)

親族 しんぞく relative

親類 しんるい relatives, relations

親戚 しんせき relative

三親等 さんしんとう kinsman of the third degree (of consanguinity)

肉親 にくしん blood relation

③ INTIMATE, familiar, close, friendly

親友 しんゆう close [intimate] friend

親密な しんみつな intimate, close

親愛 しんあい love, affection

親切な しんせつな kind, friendly, obliging

日イ親善 にちいしんぜん friendly relations between Japan and Israel

④ [prefix] pro- (some country)

親日 しんにち pro-Japan

親米 しんべい pro-American

⑤ oneself, in person—said esp. of actions performed by the emperor

親展書 しんてんしょ confidential letter

親政 しんせい direct Imperial rule

INDEPENDENT

【しん 親】RELATIVES

親は泣き寄る しんはなきよる Relatives come and mourn together

KUN

【おや 親】PARENT, father, mother; card dealer; (gambling) banker

親指 おやゆび thumb

親分 おやぶん boss, big shot

親孝行 おやこうこう filial piety [duty]

親不孝 おやふこう lack of filial piety

父親 ちちおや father

【おや- 親-】[also prefix] PARENT, mother; master

親船 おやぶね mother ship

親会社 おやがいしゃ parent company

【したしい 親しい】INTIMATE, familiar, close, friendly

親しさ したしき intimacy

親しい友達 したしいともだち close [intimate] friend

親しく したしく intimately, personally, in person

【したしむ 親しむ】be INTIMATE with, commune with; form a liking for, take to

親しみ したしみ intimacy, familiarity

SYNONYMS

① parents

親 PARENT → 2264

父 FATHER → 2467

母 MOTHER → 4287

② family and relations

族 FAMILY → 1195

家 FAMILY → 2827

門 family → 1100

氏 clan → 3669

縁 RELATION → 1754

姻 relative by marriage → 0421

親 RELATIVES → 2264

戚 RELATIVES → 4401

曾 GREAT → 2632

③ familiar and friendly

親 INTIMATE → 2264

密 CLOSE → 2857

近 NEAR → 3798

睦 FRIENDLY → 1534

懇 FAMILIAR → 3606
和 HARMONIOUS → 1450

【おや-】

- main
主 MAIN → 2437
正 chief → 4296
本 head → 4314
親 PARENT → 2264
首 leading → 2818

NOTE

→ see COMPOUND FORMATION for 親展書 しんてんしょ
→ 展 3862

龍

2265

▶ DRAGON
リュウ リョウ たつ

212	Names	U9F8D
龍	S16-16-0	F0000

■ 1-9-7 traditional form → see 竜 at 2603
radical variant → see 龍 at 2266

龍

2266

▶ DRAGON
リュウ リョウ たつ

212	Nonstandard	U7ADC
龍	S16-16-0	F0000

■ 1-9-7 traditional form → see 竜 at 2603

RADICAL

ryū 'dragon' (龍[×]), used in characters related to dragons

縣

2267

▶ PREFECTURE
ケン ㊦ がた あがた

109	Names	U7E23
目	S16-5-10	F0000

■ 1-9-7 traditional form → see 県 at 3269

鞠

2268

▶ BALL
キク キュウ クウ まり
㊦ 鞠 jū

177	Names	U97A0
革	S17-9-8	F3210

COMPOUNDS

- ① [rare] BALL
蹴鞠 しゅうきく ancient football game
- ② inquire, examine
鞠訊する きくじんする inquire into (a crime), examine
- ③ bring [rear] up
鞠育する きくいくする bring [rear] up
- ④ bend oneself
鞠身[×]如たる きつきゅうじよたる in a humble or respectful manner

INDEPENDENT

【きくする 鞠する】inquire into (a crime), examine
KUN

【まり 鞠】[also 毬] BALL

鞠靴 まりくつ ancient football shoes
鞠突き まりつき ball-bouncing game
蹴鞠 けまり ancient football game

SYNONYMS

① & 【まり】spherical object

玉 spherical object → 4289
球 BALL → 1219
丸 round body → 4225
鞠 BALL → 2268
毬 BALL → 4001

USAGE

【まり】

鞠
[also 毬] ball
毬
[also 鞠] ball

HOMOPHONES

まり 毬 BALL → 4001

餅

2269

▶ RICE CAKE
ヘイ もち

184	Nonstandard	U9920
食	S17-9-8	F0000

■ 1-9-8 traditional form → see 餅 at 2256

館

2270

▶ PUBLIC BUILDING
カン やかた たて ㊦ だて たちしろ

184	Nonstandard	UFA2C
食	S17-9-8	F0000

■ 1-9-8 traditional form → see 館 at 2196

隸

2271

▶ UNDERLING
レイ

171	Nonstandard	U96B8
隸	S17-8-9	F0000

■ 1-9-8 traditional form → see 隸 at 2201

鞭

2272

▶ WHIP
バン むち
㊦ 鞭 biān

177	Names	U97AD
革	S18-9-9	F2254

COMPOUNDS

① WHIP, lash, rod, cane
鞭毛 べんもう flagellum

教鞭を執る きょうべんをとる teach ("take a teacher's whip")

2 a WHIP, lash, give the rod

b spur on

a 先鞭を着ける せんべんをつける pioneer, blaze a trail, have a head start

b 鞭撻× べんたつ encouragement, urging

KUN1

【むち 鞭】WHIP, lash, rod, cane

鞭打つ むちうつ whip, lash, give the rod; spur on

鞭打ち症 むちうちしょう whiplash (injury)

飴と鞭 あめとむち carrot and stick (policy)

額

▶ AMOUNT

ガク ひたい ㊦ めか

㊦ 額 é

2273

1-9-9

181 頁	Jōyō-5 S18-9-9	U984D F0741
----------	-------------------	----------------

'	'	ノ	ノ	夕	夕	客	客	客	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
客	客	額	額	額	額	額	額		
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18		

COMPOUNDS

1 [also suffix] AMOUNT (of money), sum, volume, quantity

額面 がくめん face value; denomination

金額 きんがく amount of money, sum

多額 たがく large amount [sum]

総額 そうがく total amount, sum total

全額 ぜんがく sum total, total amount

月額 げつがく monthly amount [sum]

生産額 せいさんがく amount of production

2 picture frame, frame, framed picture

額縁 がくぶち (picture) frame

扁額 へんがく tablet, framed picture

3 [original meaning] forehead, brow

前額部 ぜんがくぶ forehead; forehead

INDEPENDENT

【がく 額】AMOUNT (of money), sum, volume; picture frame, framed picture, tablet

額にする がくにする set in a frame

巨大な額 きょだいながく colossal amount

KUN1

【ひたい 額】forehead, brow

広い額 ひろいひたい broad forehead, high brow

SYNONYMS

1 quantity and number

量 QUANTITY → 3119

嵩 BULK → 2927

積 size → 1579

額 AMOUNT → 2273

分 content → 2466

数 NUMBER → 2245

勢 strength → 3542

2 frames

枠 FRAME → 1077

骼 SKELETAL FRAME → 2302

格 framework → 1161

額 picture frame → 2273

3 front parts of head

顔 FACE → 2277

面 FACE → 2590

額 forehead → 2273

顎 chin → 2276

頬 CHEEK → 2043

吻 PROBOSCIS → 0270

顕

▶ MANIFEST

ケン ㊦ あき あきら

㊦ 顯 ㊦ 显 xiǎn

2274

1-9-9

181 頁	Jōyō S18-9-9	U9855 F1618
----------	-----------------	----------------

1	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
显	显	显	显	显	显	显	显	显	
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18		

COMPOUNDS

1 a (readily perceived) MANIFEST, apparent, noticeable, obvious

b [original meaning] (show plainly) MANIFEST, reveal, expose

a 顕著な けんちよな notable, conspicuous; clear, obvious

顕示する けんじする reveal

顕在化する けんざいかする be actualized

顕現 けんげん manifestation

露顕(=露見) ろけん discovery, detection, exposure

b 顕微鏡 けんびきょう microscope

2 a make (a person's virtues) known

b well-known, prominent, high ranking

a 顕彰する けんしょうする give recognition, exalt, honor

顕揚する けんようする extol, exalt

b 顕職 けんしよく prominent post

貴顕 きけん distinguished person

3 Buddhism exoteric

顕教 けんきょう Exoteric Buddhism

SYNONYMS

1 a evident

明 CLEAR → 1060

鮮 VIVID → 2355

亮 LUCID → 2571

顕 MANIFEST → 2274

瞭 CLEAR → 1584

① ㉔ conspicuous

著 CONSPICUOUS → 2869

顕 MANIFEST → 2274

卓 PROMINENT → 2561

傑 outstanding → 0175

㉔ appear

現 APPEAR → 1218

出 come out → 4310

顕 MANIFEST → 2274

① ㉔ reveal

発 reveal → 3174

露 EXPOSE → 3495

曝 EXPOSE → 1410

晒す EXPOSE → 1156

暴 disclose → 3138

披 OPEN OUT → 0362

顕 MANIFEST → 2274

現 cause to appear → 1218

類

▶KIND

ルイ たぐ(い)

㊦ 類 ㊧ 类 lèi

2275

1-9-9

181	Jōyō-4	U985E
頁	S18-9-9	F0563

 丶 丶 丶 丶 丶 丶 丶 丶 丶 丶
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

 类 类 类 类 类 类 类 类
 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18

COMPOUNDS

① ㉔ KIND, class, sort, category, genus, species

㉔ [suffix] things of the same KIND, group

㉔ separate by KIND, classify

㉔ [also suffix] idiomatic term for biological class or order

a 種類 しゅるい kind, sort, species, type

人類 じんるい mankind, humankind

同類 どうるい same kind, same class

衣類 いるい clothes, garments

b 下着類 したぎるい underclothes

辞書類 じしよるい dictionaries (and similar books)

c 分類 ぶんるい classification

d 哺乳類 ほにゅうるい Mammalia

食肉類 しょくにくるい carnivorous animals, Carnivora

② of the same KIND:

㉔ similar, resembling, synonymous

㉔ be similar, resemble, be alike

㉔ similar example, parallel, precedent

a 類書 るいしょ books of the same kind, similar books

類型 るいけい similar type, prototype, pattern

類語 るいご synonym, correlated word

b 類似 るいじ resemblance, similarity

c 類例 るいれい similar example, parallel

比類 ひるい parallel, equal, match

③ be affected by someone else's disaster (spreading flames)

類焼 るいしょう catching fire from next door

④ blood relation, kin

類縁 るいえん affinity, family relationship

親類 しんるい relatives, relations

INDEPENDENT

【るい 類】KIND, sort, class, genus, species; similar example, parallel; logic genus

類の無い るいのない unparalleled, unprecedented

この類の このるい the this kind

同じ類に属する おなじるいにぞくする belong to the same class

【るいする 類する】be similar, be like

KUN

【たぐい 類い】KIND, sort, class; peer, equal

類い希な たぐいまれな unique, rare

同じ類いの物 おなじたぐいのもの things of the same kind

SYNONYMS

① ㉔ kinds and types

型 TYPE → 3266

類 KIND → 2275

色 kind → 2522

般 SORT → 1670

属 genus → 3901

品 category → 2795

種 VARIETY → 1560

様 variety → 1332

② ㉔ similar

類 similar → 2275

様 like → 1332

如 AS → 0239

-通り as → 3855

云 SUCH → 2430

㉔ resemble

似 RESEMBLE → 0071

類 be similar → 2275

顎

▶JAW

ガク あご

ㇿ 顎 è

2276

1-9-9

181 頁	Jōyō S18-9-9	U984E F1749
----------	-----------------	----------------

1	ㇿ	ㇿ	ㇿ	ㇿ	ㇿ	ㇿ	ㇿ	ㇿ	ㇿ
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

ㇿ	ㇿ	ㇿ	ㇿ	ㇿ	ㇿ	ㇿ	ㇿ	ㇿ	ㇿ
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18		

COMPOUNDS

● JAW

顎関節 がくかんせつ jaw joint

顎骨 がっこつ(=がくこつ) jawbone

KUN

【あご 顎】

ㇿ JAW

ㇿ chin

a 下顎 したあご lower jaw

b 顎鬚 あごひげ beard

顎で使う あごでつかう order someone about

二重顎 にじゅうあご double chin

SYNONYMS

【あご】

ㇿ front parts of head

顔 FACE → 2277

面 FACE → 2590

額 forehead → 2273

顎 chin → 2276

頬 CHEEK → 2043

吻 PROBOSCIS → 0270

顔

▶FACE

ガン かお

ㇿ 顔 ㇿ 顔 yán

2277

1-9-9

181 頁	Jōyō-2 S18-9-9	U9854 F0134
----------	-------------------	----------------

1	ㇿ	ㇿ	ㇿ	ㇿ	ㇿ	ㇿ	ㇿ	ㇿ	ㇿ
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

ㇿ	ㇿ	ㇿ	ㇿ	ㇿ	ㇿ	ㇿ	ㇿ	ㇿ	ㇿ
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18		

COMPOUNDS

1ㇿ FACE, countenance

ㇿ (facial expression) FACE, looks, features

a 顔面 がんめん face

洗顔 せんがん washing one's face

紅顔 こうがん rosy face, peachy cheeks

b 顔色 がんしよく(=かおいろ) complexion, countenance, expression

童顔の どうがんの boyish looking, baby-faced

厚顔な こうがんな impudent, shameless, brazen

破顔 はがん broad smile

2 color, coloring

顔料 がんりょう cosmetics; color, pigment

3 [original meaning, now archaic] forehead

竜顔 りゅうがん(=りょうがん) emperor's face

KUN

【かお 顔】

1ㇿ FACE

ㇿ [also suffix] (facial expression) FACE, looks, expression

a 顔付き かおつき face, countenance; expression, look

顔触れ かおふれ personnel

顔合わせ かおあわせ meeting, introduction; being matched against each other

顔馴染み かおなじみ familiar face, friend

素颜 すがお face without makeup

b 笑顔 えがお smiling face, smile

知らん顔 しらんかお feigned ignorance, unconcerned air

怒った顔 おこったかお angry face [countenance]

2 FACE, prestige, honor

顔を潰される かおをつぶされる be put out of countenance, lose face

顔が立つ かおがたつ save one's face

3 reputation, influence

顔の広い人 かおのひろいひと person with many contacts

SYNONYMS

1ㇿ front parts of head

顔 FACE → 2277

面 FACE → 2590

額 forehead → 2273

顎 chin → 2276

頬 CHEEK → 2043

吻 PROBOSCIS → 0270

ㇿ expression

顔 FACE → 2277

色 COLOR → 2522

顔

▶FACE

ガン かお

2278

1-9-9

181 頁	Nonstandard S18-9-9	U984F F0000
----------	------------------------	----------------

traditional form → see 顔 at 2277

韻

▶RHYME

イン

㊦ 韵 ㊧ 韵 yùn

2279

㊦ 1-9-10

180	Jōyō	U97FB
音	S19-9-10	F2495

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
立	立	立	立	立	立	立	立	立	立
音	音	部	部	部	部	部	部	部	部

11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
音	音	部	部	部	部	部	部	部

COMPOUNDS

① a [original meaning] RHYME, rhyming

b RHYMED poetry, verse

a 韻律 いんりつ rhythm, meter, measure

押韻 おういん rhyme, rhyming

頭韻 とういん alliteration, head rhyme

脚韻 きやくいん rhyme, end rhyme

b 韻文 いんぶん poetry, verse

② melodious tone, agreeable sound, resonance

余韻 よいん lingering tone, resonance, reverberation; aftertaste, impregnated elegance

松韻 しょういん music of the pines

③ simple or compound vowel, final (of a Chinese syllable or character)

韻母 いんぼ final

韻書 いんしょ Chinese dictionary arranged by finals

音韻組織 おんいんそしき sound system

④ charm, grace, elegance

風韻 ふういん taste, grace

INDEPENDENT

【いん 韻】 RHYME

韻を踏む いんをふむ rhyme (with)

SYNONYMS

① a musical elements

韻 RHYME → 2279

律 RHYTHM → 0433

拍 BEAT → 0361

調 TONE → 1973

呂 ancient musical note → 2713

② kinds of sound

音 SOUND → 2570

声 VOICE → 2724

響 reverberation → 3573

韻 melodious tone → 2279

玲 TINKLING OF JADES → 1139

韻

incorrect classification

→ see ㊦ 3-8-11: 門 at 4137

㊦ 1-9-10

饒

▶ABUNDANT

ジョウ

㊦ 饶 ráo

2280

㊦ 1-9-12

184	Non-Jōyō	U9952
倉	S21-9-12	F2716

COMPOUNDS

● [now also 冗 2470] [original meaning] ABUNDANT, plentiful, rich

饒舌 じょうぜつ garrulity, loquacity

豊饒 ほうじょう fertility, fruitfulness

SYNONYMS

● plentiful

百 numerous → 2519

沃 FERTILE → 0315

万 myriad → 3653

多 MANY → 2694

豊 PLENTIFUL → 3344

沢 plentiful → 0313

穰 YIELDING ABUNDANTLY → 1597

裕 ABUNDANT → 1530

饒 ABUNDANT → 2280

富 RICH → 2892

饑

▶STARVE

キ

㊦ 饥 jī

2281

㊦ 1-9-12

184	Non-Jōyō	U9951
倉	S21-9-12	F0000

COMPOUNDS

[now replaced by 飢 2101]

a [original meaning] STARVE, be hungry, famish

b crop failure, famine

a 饑餓 きが starvation, hunger, famine

饑渴 きかつ hunger and thirst

b 饑饉 ききん famine, failure of crops; shortage

SYNONYMS

a hunger and thirst

渴 THIRST → 0627

餓 STARVED → 2176

飢 STARVE → 2101

饑 STARVE → 2281

馭

▶HANDLE

ギョ

㊦ 驭御 yù

2282

㊦ 1-10-2

187	Non-Jōyō	U99AD
馬	S12-10-2	F3449

COMPOUNDS

[now replaced by 御 0703]

a HANDLE, control, manage**b** [original meaning] HANDLE a horse well, train a horse

a 制馭する せいぎよする control, govern, suppress

b 馭者 きよしゃ coachman, driver

INDEPENDENT

【ぎよする 馭する】HANDLE a horse well, train a horse

SYNONYMS

a handle

扱う HANDLE → 0251

馭 HANDLE → 2282

操 MANIPULATE → 0948

揮 WIELD → 0717

運 control movement skillfully → 3894

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 御 0703

創

▶CREATE

ソウ つくる ㊦ はじめ

㊦ 創 chuàng chuàng

2283

1-10-2

18	Jōyō-6	U5275
lj	S12-2-10	F0941

ノ ㄥ ㄥ 今 今 倉 倉 倉 倉

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

倉 創

COMPOUNDS

1 CREATE, bring into being, invent**b** initiate, originate, start

a 創造 そうぞう creation

創作する そうさくする create, produce; write a story

創意 そうい original idea, ingenuity

創世記 そうせいき Genesis

独創的 どくそうてき original, creative

b 創立する そうりつする establish, organize, start

創始 そうし initiating, creation, foundation

創刊 そうかん launching a magazine; first issue

創業 そうぎょう inauguration of an enterprise

創設 そうせつ establishment, founding

2 [original meaning] wound, cut, laceration

創傷 そうしょう wound

銃創 じゅうそう gunshot wound

絆創膏 ばんそうこう adhesive plaster [tape]

KUN

【つくる 創る】[usu. 作る] CREATE, bring into being

天地を創る てんちをつくる create the heavens and the earth

SYNONYMS

1 create

創 CREATE → 2283

作 compose → 0077

綴 COMPOSE → 1746

生 produce → 4309

発 START → 3174

起 generate → 4099

b begin

始 BEGIN → 0335

-出す begin to do → 4310

-掛ける start doing → 0596

発 START → 3174

起 start → 4099

就 SET ABOUT → 2129

開 OPEN → 4121

創 initiate → 2283

肇 ORIGINATE → 3474

2 injury

傷 WOUND → 0179

創 wound (cut) → 2283

-擦れ sore → 0971

HOMOPHONES

つくる

作 MAKE → 0077

造 MAKE → 3856

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 作 0077

割

▶DIVIDE

カツ わ(る) わり わり わ(れる) さ(く)

㊦ 割 ㊦ 割 gē

2284

1-10-2

18	Jōyō-6	U5272
lj	S12-2-10	F0522

割 割 中 字 宝 宝 害 害

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

害 割

COMPOUNDS

1 (separate into parts) DIVIDE (up), split; cede

割賦 かつぶ(=わつぶ) payment by installments

割拠する かつきよする hold one's own ground

割愛する かつあいする part with (something), give up; omit (reluctantly)

割譲 かつじょう cession of territory

分割する ぶんかつする divide up, partition, split

2 [original meaning] cut with a knife, cut in two

割腹 かつぶく disembowelment, harakiri

割礼 かつれい circumcision

割線 かっせん secant

KUN

【わる 割る】vi

- ① ① **DIVIDE (up), cut (in half), allot**
 ② *math* **DIVIDE**
 a 割り当て わりあて assignment, allotment
 割り勘 わりかん equal split, Dutch treat
 割り前 わりまえ share, one's lot, quota
 b 割り算 わりざん division
 割り切る わりきる divide; give a clear-cut solution

- ② ① **crack, break**
 ② **split, chop (wood)**
 a コップを割る こっぷをわる crack [break] a glass
 b 割り印 わりいん tally impression
 割り箸 わりばし half-split (disposable) chopsticks
 二つ割り ふたつわり cutting in two; one half

- ③ **push open, separate, part**
 割り込む わりこむ wedge (oneself) in, squeeze oneself into

- ④ **open up, disclose**
 割り出す わりだす deduce, infer; calculate, compute
 口を割る くちをわる speak out, confess
 腹を割って はらをわって frankly

- ⑤ **drop below (a price level)**
 原価を割って げんかをわって below cost

- ⑥ *sumo* step out (of the ring)

- ⑦ **dilute**
 炭酸で割る たんさんでわる dilute with soda

【わり 割】

- ① ① **rate, proportion, ratio**
 ② **counter for units of 10%**
 ③ abbrev. of 割引 わりびき: **discount**
 a 割に わりに comparatively, rather
 割引く わりびく give a discount, make a reduction
 割引 わりびき discount, reduction
 割合 わりあい rate, proportion, ratio; comparatively
 割合に わりあいに relatively; a little, rather
 一日百円の割で いちにちひゃくえんのわりで at the rate of 100 yen a day
 b 一割 いちわり 10%
 三割五分 さんわりごぶ 35%
 c 割興 わりこう discount industrial bank bond
 学割 がくわり student discount
- ② **profit, gain**
 割の良い わりのいい remunerative, paying, profitable, advantageous

- 【わり 割り】 **dilution; equal split, Dutch treat;** [in compounds] **allotment, assignment**
 割りで払う わりではらう split the account
 水割り みずわり whisky and water
 役割 やくわり assigning [allotment of] parts; part, role, duty
 時間割り じかんわり hour assignment, time table

【わるる 割れる】 *vi* **crack, break, be smashed; be DIVIDED [forked], be separated; (lose unity) split (into); math be divisible; drop below (a price level); colloq be disclosed**

割れ目 われめ crevice, crack; cleft
 割れた卵 われたたまご broken egg
 ひび割れ ひびわれ crack, fissure
 前割れの まえわれの open in front
 仲間割れ なかまれれ split among friends, division in the camp
 二で割れる にでわれる be divisible by two
 コスト割れ こすとわれ cutting into cost
 身元が割れる みもとがわれる be identified

【さく 割く】

- ① **spare (time), set [put] aside**
 時間を割く じかみをさく spare time (for)
- ② **cede, alienate**
 領土を割く りょうどをさく cede a territory

SYNONYMS

① **separate**

割 *DIVIDE* → 2284
 分 *DIVIDE* → 2466
 解 *TAKE APART* → 1913
 析 *ANALYZE* → 1072
 別 *SEPARATE* → 1434
 離 *SEPARATE* → 2364
 隔 *partition* → 0827

② **cut**

切 *CUT* → 0030
 薙ぐ *MOW DOWN* → 3010
 剪 *PRUNE* → 2886
 削 *CUT BY CHIPPING* → 1837
 挽く *GRIND, saw* → 0511
 断 *CUT OFF* → 1885
 截 *CUT OFF* → 4092
 裁 *CUT OUT* → 4090
 斬 *CUT WITH A SWORD* → 1874
 割 *cut with a knife* → 2284
 剖 *DISSECT* → 2103
 刈る *CLIP* → 0032
 伐 *CUT DOWN* → 0046

【わるる】

- ① ① **divide**
 除 *divide* → 0546
 割る *DIVIDE* → 2284
- ② **break**
 破 *BREAK* → 1478
 拉ぐ *crush* → 0372
 崩 *CRUMBLE* → 2863
 挫 *SPRAIN* → 0519
 壊 *BREAK DOWN* → 0934

毀す break down → 2246
 折 BREAK OFF → 0297
 割る crack → 2284
 裂 SPLIT → 3331
 砕 CRUSH UP → 1458
 摧 CRUSH UP → 0849
 潰す CRUSH → 0919

【わり】

①④ rate

率 RATE → 2625
 割 rate → 2284
 比 ratio → 0029
 歩 percentage → 3071

[HOMOPHONES]

さく 裂 SPLIT → 3331

[NOTE]

→ see USAGE note at 裂 3331

割

▶ DIVIDE

カツ わ(る) わり わ(り) わ(れる) さ(く)

18	Nonstandard	U2F822
lj	S12-2-10	F0000

■ 1-10-2 traditional form → see 割 at 2284

凱

▶ TRIUMPH

ガイ カイ ㊦ よし とし たのし

㊦ 凱 kái

16	Names	U51F1
几	S12-2-10	F2676

■ 1-10-2

[COMPOUNDS]

① TRIUMPH, victory

凱旋する がいせんする return from a victorious campaign

凱旋門 がいせんもん arch of triumph

凱歌 がいか triumphal song

② enjoy, take pleasure

凱風 がいふう south wind; summer breeze

[SYNONYMS]

① win

勝 WIN → 1268
 克 OVERCOME → 2540
 剋 OVERCOME → 4097
 征 CONQUER → 0349
 破 BREAK → 1478
 凱 TRIUMPH → 2286

勤

▶ SERVICE

キン ゴン つと(める) -づと(め) つと(まる)
 いそ(しむ) ㊦ つとむ いそ

2287

㊦ 勤 ㊦ 勤 qín

■ 1-10-2

19	Jōyō-6	U52E4
力	S12-2-10	F0904

一 十 廿 卅 卌 卍 华 协 卐 卑 卒 卓 協 单 卖 南 単 卙 博 卛 卜 卝 卞 卟 占 卡 卢 卣 卤 卥 卦 卧 卨 卩 卪 卫 卬 卭 卮 卯 危 卲 即 却 卵 卶 卷 卸 卹 卺 卻 卼 卽 卿 卺 卻 卼 卽 卿 卺 卻 卼 卽 卿

勤 勤

[COMPOUNDS]

① (employment in general) SERVICE, duty, work, employment

勤続 きんぞく continuous service, continuance in service

通勤する つうきんする commute, go to one's office

転勤する てんきんする be transferred (to another office)

欠勤 けつきん absence (from work)

夜勤 やきん night duty

② work diligently [hard], labor, strive; work faithfully

勤勉 きんべん diligence, assiduity, industry

勤務する きんむする do duty, serve, be on duty, work

勤労 きんろう labor, work, service

勤儉 きんけん diligence and thrift

勤行 きんぎょう Buddhist service, sutra chanting

忠勤 ちゅうきん loyal [faithful] service

[KUN]

【つとめる 勤める】serve (in an office), hold a job, be in the SERVICE of

勤め つとめ service, employment, duties; Buddhist service, sutra chanting; prostitute service

勤め先 つとめさき (one's place of) employment

勤め上げる つとめあげる serve out one's time, perform one's service

【-づとめ -勤め】[suffix] serving in, being in the SERVICE of

会社勤め かいしゃづとめ serving in a company

【つとまる 勤まる】be fit for, be equal to (the task)

勤まらない つとまらない be unfit [incompetent] for

【いそしむ 勤しむ】work diligently, strive, make efforts

仕事に勤しむ しごとにいそしむ be assiduous in one's business

[SYNONYMS]

① work and employment

務 DUTY → 1505

任 OFFICE → 0057

役 SERVICE (esp. public) → 0288

1

勤 SERVICE (employment) → 2287

業 WORK → 3227

職 EMPLOYMENT → 1803

労 LABOR → 3155

② exert oneself

努 EXERT → 3154

勉 ENDEAVOR → 4113

励 make efforts → 1438

勤 work diligently → 2287

尽 use all one's strength → 3786

精 put one's heart into → 1729

孜 MAKE DILIGENT EFFORTS → 0284

【つとめる】

○ work

働 WORK → 0172

稼 WORK (for a living) → 1572

労 LABOR → 3155

勤める serve (in an office) → 2287

仕 SERVE → 0037

USAGE

① 【つとめる】

勤める

serve (in an office), hold a job, be in the service of

務める

① discharge [perform] one's duties

② play [act, perform] (a part or role)

努める

[sometimes also 勉める] endeavor, make efforts, try hard, work diligently

勉める

[usu. 努める] same as 努める

② 【つとめ】

勤め

① service, employment, duties

② Buddhist service, sutra chanting

③ prostitute service

務め

duty, task, responsibility

HOMOPHONES

つとめる

務 DUTY → 1505

努 EXERT → 3154

勉 ENDEAVOR → 4113

つとめ 務 DUTY → 1505

つとまる 務 DUTY → 1505

NOTE

→ see also USAGE note at 務 1505

剩

▶SURPLUS

ジョウ

2288

□ 1-10-2

traditional form → see 剩 at 2233

18	Names	U5269
じ	S12-2-10	F0000

馳

▶RUN QUICKLY

ち は(せる) ㊦ はやし とし

㊦ 馳 chī

2289

□ 1-10-3

187	Names	U99B3
馬	S13-10-3	F1864

COMPOUNDS

㊦ [original meaning] RUN QUICKLY; gallop

㊦ drive a horse [car]

a 御馳走 ごちそう feast, treat

御馳走様 ごちそうさま Thank you (for the meal)/I've enjoyed the meal

背馳 はいち inconsistency, contradiction

b 馳駆 ちく dashing on a horse; running around, exerting oneself

KUN

【はせる 馳せる】

① ㊦ RUN QUICKLY; gallop

㊦ drive (a car); gallop (a horse)

a 馳せ参じる はせせんじる hasten to join

遅れ馳せ(=後れ馳せ) おくればせ belated, eleventh hour

② think about [of], direct one's thoughts to

思いを馳せる おもいはせる think about [of], direct one's thoughts to

③ make renowned, win (fame)

名を馳せる なをはせる win fame, make a name for oneself

SYNONYMS

㊦ run

走 RUN → 2720

奔 RUSH → 2758

馳 RUN QUICKLY → 2289

駆 gallop → 2293

NOTE

→ see COMPOUND FORMATION for 御馳走 ごちそう → 走 2720

馴

▶BECOME TAME

ジュン な(れる) な(らす)

㊦ 馴 xùn

2290

□ 1-10-3

187	Names	U99B4
馬	S13-10-3	F1671

COMPOUNDS

㊦ [original meaning] BECOME TAME [domesticated], get used to humans

b [now also 順 0018] **tame, domesticate**

a 馴致する じゅんちする tame, habituate; lead to

b 馴化 じゅんか acclimation

KUN

【なれる 馴れる】

① **BECOME TAME [domesticated]**

馴れた なれた tame, domesticated

馴染む なじむ become familiar; grow accustomed; get (clothing) to fit

人馴れ ひとなれ being used to people, being tame

② [usu. 慣れる] [also suffix] grow accustomed to, get used to, become inured to, become experienced in

不馴れ ふなれ inexperienced, unfamiliar (with)

場馴れ ばなれ experience, poise in a critical situation

見馴れる みなれる become used to seeing

③ [in compounds] **become familiar [friendly] with; become overfamiliar with**

馴れ合う なれあう collude, conspire; establish clandestine liaisons

馴れ馴れしい なれなれしい overfamiliar, unceremonial

馴れ初め なれそめ start of a romance, beginning of love

【ならす 馴らす】

① **tame, domesticate**

馴らし手 ならして tamer

飼い馴らす かいならす tame (an animal), domesticate

② [usu. 慣らす] inure, habituate, accustom, make used to

足馴らし あしならし walking practice, warming up

SPECIAL READINGS

馴鹿 となかい reindeer

HOMOPHONES

なれる 慣 HABITUAL PRACTICE → 0843

ならす

慣 HABITUAL PRACTICE → 0843

均 EVEN → 0276

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 慣 0843

駄

▶ **GOOD FOR NOTHING**

ダ タ

㊦ 駄 tuó duò

2291

■ 1-10-4

187	Jōyō	U99C4
馬	S14-10-4	F1182

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
馬 馬 馬 馬 馬 馬 馬 馬 馬 馬

COMPOUNDS

① [also prefix] **GOOD FOR NOTHING, no good, poor, shabby, useless, worthless**

駄目 だめ go cross that does not constitute a territory; no good, useless; No!

駄作 ださく poor piece of writing

駄菓子 だかし cheap sweets

駄洒落 だじゃれ poor joke, pun

駄駄を捏ねる だだをこねる be unreasonable

無駄な むだな no good, fruitless, wasteful

② **clogs, sandals**

下駄 げた geta, wooden clogs

足駄 あしだ high clogs, rain clogs

雪駄 せった leather-soled sandals

③ **a** carry by packhorse

b horse load, pack

c counter for horse loads

a 駄賃 だちん packhorse charge; tip

駄馬 だば packhorse, workhorse, hack

b 荷駄 にだ horse load, pack

c 薪二駄 たきぎにだ two horse loads of firewood

SYNONYMS

① **bad**

悪 BAD → 3413

劣 INFERIOR → 3047

下 of low grade → 4186

弊 shabby → 3583

粗 COARSE → 1683

駄 GOOD FOR NOTHING → 2291

廢 WASTE → 3902

② **footwear**

靴 SHOES → 2235

沓 FOOTWEAR → 3074

駄 clogs → 2291

履 footwear → 3933

足 counter for footwear → 2714

駅

▶ **STATION**

エキ

㊦ 驛 ㊧ 驿 yì

2292

■ 1-10-4

187	Jōyō-3	U99C5
馬	S14-10-4	F0976

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
馬 馬 馬 馬 馬 馬 馬 馬 馬 馬

COMPOUNDS

1 a [also prefix and suffix] **STATION, railway station, railroad depot**

b suffix after names of STATIONS

a 駅前の えきまえの in front of the station

駅長 えきちょう stationmaster

駅員 えきいん station employee

駅ビル えきびる station building

駅弁 えきべん station lunch

各駅 かくえき every station; local train

貨物駅 かもつえき freight depot

b 神戸駅 こうべえき Kobe Station

2 a [original meaning] relay **STATION, post station, stage**

b relay, transmit by stages

a 宿駅 しゆくえき post town, relay station

b 駅伝 えきでん post-horse, stagecoach; long-distance relay race

駅遞 えきてい transportation from post to post; postal service in Meiji era

INDEPENDENT

【えき 駅】 railway **STATION; relay station**

駅迄歩く えきまであるく walk to the station

立派な駅 りっぱなえき beautiful station

SYNONYMS

1 places for landing or stopping

港 PORT → 0737

湊 PORT → 0743

津 HARBOR (elegant) → 0466

駅 STATION → 2292

停 stopping place → 0156

2 a post station

駅 relay station → 2292

遞 RELAY → 3852

宿 post station → 2858

驅

▶DRIVE

ク か(ける) か(る)

㊦ 驅 駈 毆 ㊧ 驱 qū

2293

1-10-4

187	Jōyō	U99C6
馬	S14-10-4	F0878

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

馬 一 馬 一 馬 又 驅

COMPOUNDS

1 a **DRIVE (a machine), set in motion, handle**

b [original meaning] **DRIVE** a horse

a 駆動 くどう drive (of a machine)

駆使する くしする use freely, have good command of

b 馳駆する ちくする dash around on a horse, run around; exert oneself (for another)

2 **DRIVE away, drive out, expel**

駆除する くじよする exterminate, destroy, drive away

駆逐する くちくする drive away, drive out, expel

駆虫剤 くちゅうざい insecticide, vermicide

3 **gallop, run quickly**

疾駆する しっくする ride fast, drive a horse fast

長驅 ちやうく long march, expedition to a distant region

先駆者 せんくしゃ pioneer, forerunner

前駆する ぜんくする ride in advance, lead the way

KUN

【かける 駆ける】 gallop, run quickly, dash

駆けっこ かけっこ race, foot race, running match

駆け回る かけまわる bustle about, run about

駆け落ち かけおち elopement

駆け引き かけひき bargaining; tactics

駆け足 かけあし gallop, run

先駆け さきがけ [sometimes also 魁] the first to charge; lead, pioneer

【かる 駆る】

1 **DRIVE (a car), urge (a horse) on, spur on**

駆り立てる かりたてる drive, spur on; stir up

駆り集める かりあつめる mobilize, round up

2 prompt, inspire

駆られる かられる be driven by (one's feelings), succumb to

SYNONYMS

1 a set in motion

動 MOVE → 2232

駆 DRIVE → 2293

掛ける set going → 0596

1 a force to move

推 propel → 0612

駆 DRIVE → 2293

押す PUSH → 0371

2 drive out

斥 EXPEL → 3690

排 EXCLUDE → 0593

追 chase away → 3840

退 cause to retreat → 3838

駆 drive away → 2293

逐 DRIVE OUT → 3848

払う clear out → 0225

3 run

走 RUN → 2720

奔 RUSH → 2758

馳 RUN QUICKLY → 2289

馱 gallop → 2293

HOMOPHONES

かける

掛 SET → 0596

懸 SUSPEND → 3632

架 LAY ACROSS → 3178

賭 WAGER → 2021

翔 SOAR → 1714

かる

狩 HUNT → 0474

刈 CLIP → 0032

さきがけ

魁 LEADER → 4125

先駆け → 3046, 2293

COMPOUND FORMATION

【駆け引き かけひき】

駆け引き 'bargaining; tactics' originally referred to advance (駆けける) and retreat (引く) in battle.

NOTE

→ see USAGE notes at 掛 0596 and 刈 0032

駐

incorrect stroke-count

→ see 1-10-5: 馬 at 2299

1-10-4

穀

▶ CEREAL

コク

N 穀 C 谷 穀 gù

2294

1-10-4

一 十 卅 卅 卅 卅 卅 卅 卅 卅

一 十 卅 卅 卅 卅 卅 卅 卅 卅

COMPOUNDS

1 CEREAL, grain, corn

穀物 こくもつ grain, cereals

穀類 こくるい grains

穀粒 こくりゅう grain

穀倉 こくそう granary, grain elevator

穀粉 こくふん grain [rice] flour

穀食 こくしょく cereal diet, grain-eating

五穀 ごこく the five cereals, (staple) grains

2 [original meaning] husk, hull

脱穀する だつこくする thresh

SYNONYMS

1 cereal

穀 CEREAL → 2294

禾 CEREAL → 4315

粉 flour → 1643

NOTE

★ do not confuse with 殼 SHELL → 1883

歎

▶ SIGH

タン なげ(く)

2295

1-10-4

76 欠	Nonstandard S14-4-10	U6B4E F0000
---------	-------------------------	----------------

traditional form → see 歎 at 2344

歌

▶ SONG

カ ウた うた(う)

C 歌 gē

2296

1-10-4

76 欠	Jōyō-2 S14-4-10	U6B4C F0475
---------	--------------------	----------------

一 一 一 一 一 一 一 一 一 一

一 一 一 一 一 一 一 一 一 一

COMPOUNDS

1 [also suffix] SONG

歌謡 かよう song, ballad

歌曲 かきよく song (in the classical style)

歌詞 かし words [lyrics] of a song

国歌 こっか national anthem

校歌 こうか school song, alma mater song

流行歌 りゅうこうか popular song

2 [original meaning] singer

歌手 かしゅ singer

歌劇 かげき opera

歌舞伎 かぶき kabuki

3 Japanese poetry, waka, tanka, poem

詩歌 し(か) Chinese and Japanese poetry; poems

短歌 たんか tanka, Japanese verse

和歌 わか Japanese poem, tanka

連歌 れんが verse linking, poetic dialogue

KUN

【うた 歌】 [also suffix]

1 [sometimes also 唄] SONG, ballad

歌声 うたごえ singing (voice)

歌合戦 うたがっせん singing matches

替え歌 かえうた parody on a song

子守歌 こもりうた lullaby

2 Japanese poem, waka, tanka, ode, verse

歌詠み うたよみ tanka composer

召し歌 めしうた tanka dedicated to the emperor in response to His Majesty's public invitation

【うたう 歌う】

1 [sometimes also 唄う] sing, recite

1

歌い手 うたいて singer
 歌い上げる うたいあげる sing at the top of one's
 voice; express one's feelings fully in a poem

- ② express in a poem
 神の徳を歌った歌 かみのとくをうたつたうた poem
 in praise of God

SYNONYMS

① music and songs

楽 MUSIC → 3505
 音 sound of music → 2570
 節 tune → 3336
 調べ melody → 1973
 曲 MUSICAL COMPOSITION → 4340

歌 SONG → 2296
 謡 POPULAR SONG → 2011
 唄 DITTY → 0477

② sing

唱 SING → 0555
 歌 sing → 2296

③ poetry

詩 POETRY → 1924
 歌 Japanese poetry → 2296
 俳 HAIKU → 0126
 句 HAIKU → 3685

USAGE

① 【うた】

歌
 [also suffix]
 ① [sometimes also 唄] song, ballad
 ② Japanese poem, waka, tanka, ode, verse

唄
 [usu. 歌] [also suffix] ditty, song, ballad

② 【うたう】

歌う
 ① [sometimes also 唄う] sing, recite
 ② express in a poem
 謡う
 recite, chant (esp. from a noh drama text)
 唄う
 [usu. 歌う] recite, sing
 謳う
 ㊦ (sing the joys of) extol, eulogize
 ㊧ declare, state, express

HOMOPHONES

うた 唄 DITTY → 0477
 うたう
 謡 POPULAR SONG → 2011
 唄 DITTY → 0477
 謳 EXTOL → 2061

歎

incorrect stroke-count
 → see 1-11-4: 莫 at 2344

1-10-4

駐

▶ STATIONED

チュウ

㊦ 駐 ㊧ 驻 zhù

2297

1-10-5

187 馬	Jōyō S15-10-5	U99D0 F1335
----------	------------------	----------------

丨	厂	冂	冂	冂	馬	馬	馬	馬	馬
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10

馬	馬	馬	馬	馬
11	12	13	14	15

COMPOUNDS

① [also prefix] STATIONED (at, in), resident in

駐留する ちゅうりゆうする be stationed at, stay
 駐在 ちゅうざい residence, stay
 駐屯する ちゅうとんする be stationed, occupy
 駐日大使 ちゅうにちたいし ambassador to Japan
 駐英 ちゅうえい stationed in England
 駐独 ちゅうどく stationed in Germany

② park

駐車場 ちゅうしゃじょう parking area
 駐輪場 ちゅうりんじょう bicycle parking lot
 駐停車する ちゅうていしゃする park or stop a vehicle

SYNONYMS

① stay

滞 STAY → 0815
 頓 STAY IN PLACE → 1320
 留 STAY → 3189
 逗 STAY → 4005
 駐 STATIONED → 2297
 屯 STATION TROOPS → 4268
 在 reside temporarily → 3704
 泊 STAY OVERNIGHT → 0389
 宿 LODGE → 2858
 寓 stay temporarily → 2893

② stop

止 STOP → 3659
 停 HALT → 0156
 駐 park → 2297

駒

▶ HORSE
 ▶ CHESSMAN

グ こま

㊦ 駒 jū

2298

1-10-5

187 馬	Jōyō S15-10-5	U99D2 F1588
----------	------------------	----------------

丨	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	馬	馬	馬	馬	馬
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10

馬	駒	駒	駒	駒
11	12	13	14	15

[KUN]

【こま 駒】

- ① **①** *elegant* HORSE, colt
② [original meaning] pony, small HORSE
 a 駒座 こまざ Equuleus
 駒鳥 こまどり robin
 当歳駒 とうさいごま one year-old colt, yearling
- ② CHESSMAN, shogi piece, piece used in various board games
 駒損 こまそん(=こまぞん) loss of material (in shogi)
 将棋の駒 しょうぎのこま shogi pieces, chessmen
 持ち駒 もちこま captured piece
- ③ bridge (of musical instruments)
 三味線の駒 しゃみせんのかま bridge of shamisen

- ④ wood piece

[SYNONYMS]

【こま】

- ① horse
 馬 HORSE → 4086
 駒 HORSE (*elegant*) → 2298
 駿 FLEET STEED → 2304
 午 the Horse → 2478

駐

▶ STATIONED

チュウ

2299

187	Nonstandard	U99D0
馬	S15-10-5	F0000

■ 1-10-5 traditional form → see 駐 at 2297

駆

▶ DRIVE

ク か(ける) かる

2300

187	Names	U99C8
馬	S15-10-5	F0000

■ 1-10-5 traditional form → see 駆 at 2293

骸

▶ DEAD BODY

ガイ カイ^ゝ むくろ^ゝ から^ゝ

㊦ 骸 hái

2301

188	Jōyō	U9AB8
骨	S16-10-6	F2056

丨	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	骨	骨	骨	骨
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10

骨	骨	骸	骸	骸	骸
11	12	13	14	15	16

[COMPOUNDS]

① DEAD BODY, corpse

死骸(=屍骸) しかい corpse, body, remains
 遺骸 いかい remains, corpse, body
 残骸 ざんがい ruins, wreckage
 形骸化する けいがい化する become a mere shell
 [dead letter]

② bones, skeleton

骸骨 がいこつ skeleton

[KUN]

【むくろ 骸】DEAD BODY, corpse

【から 骸】DEAD BODY, corpse
 亡骸 なきから remains, corpse, body

[SYNONYMS]

① body

体 BODY → 0080
 身 BODY (esp. vs. mind) → 4368
 肉 FLESH → 3966
 屍 CORPSE → 3843
 尸 CORPSE → 4198
 骸 DEAD BODY → 2301

② bone

骨 BONE → 3288
 髓 MARROW → 2316
 椎 SPINE → 1249
 脊 SPINE → 3297
 肋 RIB → 1022
 骼 SKELETAL FRAME → 2302
 骸 skeleton → 2301

骼

▶ SKELETAL FRAME

カク

㊦ 骼 gé

2302

■ 1-10-6

188	Non-Jōyō	U9ABC
骨	S16-10-6	F0000

[COMPOUNDS]

● [now replaced by 格 1161] SKELETAL FRAME, skeleton, build

骨骼 こつかく frame, physique; framework, skeletal structure

[SYNONYMS]

● bone

骨 BONE → 3288
 髓 MARROW → 2316
 椎 SPINE → 1249
 脊 SPINE → 3297
 肋 RIB → 1022
 骼 SKELETAL FRAME → 2302
 骸 skeleton → 2301

● frames

枠 FRAME → 1077
 骨 SKELETAL FRAME → 2302
 格 framework → 1161
 額 picture frame → 2273

融

▶ FUSE

ユウ と(ける) と(かす) ㊦ とおる

㊦ 融 róng

2303

1-10-6

142	Jōyō	U878D
虫	S16-6-10	F0910

一 二 三 四 五 六 七 八 九 十

融 融 融 融 融 融

COMPOUNDS

① (become liquefied by heat, esp. in the joining of metals)

FUSE

融解 ゆうかい fusion, melting

融点 ゆうてん fusion point

融熱 ゆうねつ heat of fusion

融接 ゆうせつ fusion welding

溶融 ようゆう melting, fusion

核融合 かくゆうごう nuclear fusion

② (be united as if by melting) FUSE, blend, melt together

融合 ゆうごう fusion, merger; harmony

融和 ゆうわ harmony, reconciliation

③ (from the idea of passing smoothly) finance, accommodate with a loan

融資 ゆうし financing, advance of funds, loan

融通 ゆうずう financing, accommodation; flexibility

金融 きんゆう circulation of money, money market, finance

特融 とくゆう special loan [finance]

④ [archaic] bright, glowing

融朗 ゆうろう clearness, brightness

KUN

【とける 融ける】 [now usu. 解ける or 溶ける] vi (esp. of snow or ice) melt, thaw

雪融け ゆきどけ thawing of snow

【とかす 融かす】 [now usu. 解かす or 溶かす] vt melt (snow or ice), thaw (out)

氷を融かす こおりをとかす melt ice

SYNONYMS

① liquefy

溶 DISSOLVE, MELT → 0816

熔 MELT (metals) → 1340

鎔 MELT (metals) → 2214

解 DISSOLVE → 1913

融 FUSE → 2303

③ lend and borrow

借 BORROW → 0137

債 DEBT → 0177

貸 LEND → 3213

融 finance → 2303

HOMOPHONES

とける

解 TAKE APART → 1913

溶 DISSOLVE → 0816

熔 MELT → 1340

鎔 MELT → 2214

とかす

解 TAKE APART → 1913

溶 DISSOLVE → 0816

熔 MELT → 1340

鎔 MELT → 2214

梳 COMB → 1209

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 解 1913

駿

▶ FLEET STEED

シュン スン ㊦ する はやお はやし としたかし すすむ

2304

㊦ 駿 jun

1-10-7

187	Names	U99FF
馬	S17-10-7	F1703

COMPOUNDS

① ㊦ [original meaning] FLEET STEED, swift horse, fine horse

㊦ [also 俊 しゅん 0117] swift-footed, fleet-footed

a 駿馬 しゅんば(=しゅんめ) fleet steed, fine horse

b 駿足 しゅんそく swift horse, fleet steed; fleet speed; fast runner; brilliant person

② [now usu. 俊 しゅん 0117] brilliant, talented, bright

駿才 しゅんざい genius, person of exceptional talent

③ abbrev. of 駿河 するが, old name for eastern Shizuoka Prefecture

駿府 すんぶ old name for Shizuoka City

④ [now always 峻 0495]

㊦ stern, strict

㊦ high and steep, precipitous

→ see 峻 0495 for compounds

INDEPENDENT

【しゅん 駿】 talent; talented person, genius

関東の駿 かんとうのしゅん genius of Kanto

SYNONYMS

① ㊦ horse

馬 HORSE → 4086

駒 HORSE (elegant) → 2298

駿 FLEET STEED → 2304

午 the Horse → 2478

谿

▶RAVINE

ケイ ㊦ たに

150	Nonstandard	U8C3F
谷	S17-7-10	F0000

■1-10-7 traditional form → see 溪 at 0628

醫

incorrect classification

→ see ■2-11-6: 医 at 3567

■1-10-7

験

▶TEST

ケン ゲン

(N) 験 (C) 验 yàn

187	Jōyō-4	U9A13
馬	S18-10-8	F0513

■1-10-8

丨	丨	丨	丨	丨	馬	馬	馬	馬	馬
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
馬	馬	驗	驗	驗	驗	驗	驗	驗	驗
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18		

COMPOUNDS

① [original meaning] TEST, try, attempt, examine, verify

験算(=検算) けんざん verification of accounts, checking figures

試験する しけんする test, examine

実験 じっけん experiment

体験する たいけんする experience, go through, (actually) feel

受験する じゅけんする take an examination

② a efficacy (as of medicine), effectiveness

b efficacy of a Buddhist prayer or ascetic practices

a 効験 こうけん effect, efficacy, virtue

b 修験者 しゅげんじや ascetic (living in the mountains)

霊験 れいげん(=れいげん) miracle, miraculous virtue

INDEPENDENT

【けんする 験する】TEST, examine

【げん 験】omen

験が良い げんがいい The omen is good

SYNONYMS

① investigate and examine

閱 REVIEW → 4132

審 EXAMINE CAREFULLY → 2985

験 TEST → 2306

勘 CHECK → 2231

糾 INQUIRE INTO → 1631

究 STUDY EXHAUSTIVELY → 2729

察 INSPECT → 2961

討 STUDY → 1846

探 PROBE → 0613

検 EXAMINE → 1241

診 EXAMINE A PATIENT → 1898

調 INVESTIGATE → 1973

査 LOOK INTO → 3092

① try

試 TRY → 1925

験 TEST → 2306

② a potency

効 EFFECT → 1617

験 efficacy → 2306

能 action → 1676

機 function → 1365

騎

▶RIDE ON HORSEBACK

キ

(C) 骑 qí

2307

■1-10-8

187	Jōyō	U9A0E
馬	S18-10-8	F1305

丨	丨	丨	丨	丨	馬	馬	馬	馬	馬
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
馬	馬	騎	騎	騎	騎	騎	騎	騎	騎
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18		

COMPOUNDS

① [original meaning] RIDE ON HORSEBACK

騎馬 きば horse riding

騎手 きしゅ rider, horseman, jockey

騎乗の きじょうの mounted, on horseback

騎兵 きへい cavalry soldier, cavalry

騎士 きし knight

② a horseman, knight

b counter for horsemen

a 単騎 たんき single horseman, lone rider

一騎打ち いっきうち single combat; straight fight

b 侍八騎 さむらいはつき eight samurai on horseback, eight mounted warriors

SYNONYMS

① travel by vehicle

乗 RIDE → 4393

走 travel by vehicle → 2720

航 NAVIGATE → 1671

騎 RIDE ON HORSEBACK → 2307

騷

▶CLAMOR

ソウ さわぐ

(N) 騷 (C) 騷 sāo

2308

■1-10-8

187	Jōyō	U9A12
馬	S18-10-8	F0990

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
馬	馬	馬	馬	馬	馬	馬	馬	馬	馬

COMPOUNDS

1 ㊦ [original meaning] **CLAMOR, raise a clamor, be uproarious, make a noise, bustle**

b **CLAMORous, uproarious, noisy**

ab 騒音 そうおん noise

騒騒しい そうぞうしい clamorous, uproarious, noisy, boisterous

騒動 そうどう disturbance, uproar; strife; confusion

騒然たる そうぜんたる noisy, confused

騒乱 そうらん commotion, riot

喧騒 けんそう clamor, din, noise

物騒な ぶつそうな dangerous, insecure, disturbed

2 sentimental, poetic

騷人 そうじん poet, literary man

KUN

【さわぐ 騒ぐ】 **CLAMOR, raise a clamor, be uproarious, make a noise, bustle; make merry, have a spree; clamor against, kick up a row; get agitated, make a fuss; noise about**

騒ぎ さわぎ clamor, uproar; tumult, agitation; [in negative constructions] matter (of)

騒がしい さわがしい noisy, boisterous; troubled

騒ぎ立てる さわぎたてる make a great fuss

大騒ぎ おおさわぎ uproar, racket, row

SYNONYMS

1 ㊦ **make sound or noise**

鳴 SOUND → 0831

響 REVERBERATE → 3573

騒 CLAMOR → 2308

轟 RESOUND → 3425

b **loud**

高い loud → 2601

朗 CLEAR (voice) → 1679

騒 clamorous → 2308

喧 BOISTEROUS → 0667

嘩 BOISTEROUS → 0771

髓

incorrect stroke-count

→ see 1-10-9: 骨 at 2316

1-10-8

離

incorrect stroke-count

→ see 1-11-8: 离 at 2364

1-10-8

雑

▶ MISCELLANEOUS

▶ MIXED

ザツ ソウ ㊦ さい くさ

2309

1-10-8

172	Names	U96DC
佳	S18-8-10	F0000

traditional form → see 雑 at 1752

難

▶ DIFFICULT

▶ DISASTER

ナン かた(い) -がた(い) むづか(しい)

むづか(しい) -に(く)い[△]

2310

1-10-8

N 難 C 难 nán nàn

172	Jōyō-6	U96E3
佳	S18-8-10	F0442

一	十	卅	卅	卅	卅	卅	卅	卅	卅
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10

萸	薊	薊	薊	薊	薊	薊	薊	薊	薊
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18		

COMPOUNDS

1 ㊦ [also prefix] **DIFFICULT, hard, troublesome**

b [also suffix] **DIFFICULTY, trouble, hardship, distress**

a 難航 なんこう hard passage, rough going

難問 なんもん difficult problem [question]

難解な なんかいな difficult, hard to understand

難易 なんい (relative) difficulty, hardness (or ease)

難事業 なんじぎょう difficult undertaking [project], uphill task

難儀 なんぎ hardship, trouble

至難の しなんの most difficult

困難 こんなん difficulty, trouble, distress, hardship

万難 ばんなん thousand and one difficulties, innumerable difficulties

b 難無く なんなく easily, without difficulty

生活難 せいかつなん living difficulties, economic distress

就職難 じゅうしょくなん difficulty of finding employment, job shortage

2 **DISASTER, calamity, accident, misfortune**

難民 なんみん refugee, displaced person

遭難する そうなんする meet with disaster

避難 ひなん refuge, shelter, evacuation

海難 かいなん disaster at sea, shipwreck

災難 さいなん calamity, disaster, accident, misfortune

3 ㊦ **fault, defect, blemish**

b **find fault with, criticize, blame, reproach**

a 難点 なんてん weakness, fault, flaw; difficult point

無難 むなん safety, security; faultlessness

b 難色 なんしよく disapproval, reluctance

難詰する なんきつする blame, censure, reproach

非難(=批難) ひなん criticism, blame

INDEPENDENT

【なん 難】DISASTER, accident, danger; fault, flaw; difficulty, trouble

難に遭う なんにあう meet with disaster

難を言えば... なんをいえば... To be critical...

難中の難 なんちゅうのなん hardest of all

【なんじる(=なんずる) 難じる(=難ずる)】criticize unfavorably, blame, reproach

KUN

【かたい 難い】DIFFICULT, hard

言うは易く行うは難し いうはやすくおこなうはかたし Easier said than done

【-がたい -難い】[verbal suffix] DIFFICULT to do

し難い しがたい difficult to do, impossible

有り難う ありがとう thank you

【むずかしい 難しい】DIFFICULT, hard, troublesome; doubtful, unpromising; sullen, glum, hard to please

難しさ むずかしさ difficulty, complexity

難しい病気 むずかしいびょうき serious disease

気難しい きむずかしい moody, hard to please

【むつかしい 難しい】same as 難しい むずかしい

【-にくい -難い】[verbal suffix] DIFFICULT, hard, troublesome, awkward

扱い難い あつかいににくい hard to handle

答え難い質問 こたえにくいしつもん awkward [difficult] question

SYNONYMS

① trouble and suffering

困 BE IN TROUBLE → 3808

苛 torment → 2786

窮 BE IN EXTREMITY → 2983

悶 BE IN AGONY → 4119

悩 SUFFER → 0504

苦 SUFFERING → 2789

痛 PAIN → 4071

辛 HARD → 2531

煩 VEXED → 1295

難 DIFFICULT → 2310

② misfortune and disaster

災 NATURAL CALAMITY → 2734

難 DISASTER → 2310

禍 CALAMITY → 1304

厄 MISFORTUNE → 3665

凶 BAD LUCK → 3679

③ faults and flaws

難 fault → 2310

短 shortcoming → 1515

疵 DEFECT → 4067

陥 defect → 0547

欠 incompleteness → 2481

㊦ blame and accuse

責 BLAME → 3115

叱 SCOLD → 0210

詰 REPRIMAND → 1920

難 find fault with → 2310

批 CRITICIZE → 0294

劾 EXPOSE CRIMES → 1618

弾 impeach → 0697

HOMOPHONES

かたい

硬 HARD → 1518

堅 FIRM → 3502

固 SOLID → 3830

NOTE

➔ see USAGE note at 固 3830

➔ see COMPOUND FORMATION for 有り難う ありがとう → 有 3703

雞

▶ CHICKEN

ケイ にわとり とり

2311

■ 1-10-8

172	Nonstandard	U96DE
佳	S18-8-10	F0001

alternative form → see 鶏 at 2221

雛

▶ CHICK

スウ ジュ ひな ひよこ

㊦ 雛 ㊧ 雛 chū

2312

■ 1-10-8

172	Names	U96DB
佳	S18-8-10	F2357

COMPOUNDS

● [original meaning, now archaic] CHICK, youngling

雛僧 すうそう young Buddhist priest

KUN

【ひな 雛】

① CHICK(en), fledgling, poultry

雛鳥 ひなどり fledgling (esp. chicken)

雛げし ひなげし red poppy, corn poppy, ponceau

② doll

雛祭り ひなまつり Doll Festival (March 3)

雛人形 ひなにんぎょう dolls (usu. displayed in tiers)

③ [in compounds] tiny, little, cute

雛形 ひながた pattern, model, sample, prototype

【ひよこ 雛】CHICK, chicken; fledgling, greenhorn

あいつはまだ雛だ あいつはまだひよこだ He is still a greenhorn

SYNONYMS

【ひな】

① bird

鳥 BIRD → 4105

禽 BIRD → 2654
 雛 CHICK → 2312

歸

▶RETURN

キ かえ(る) かえ(す)

77 止	Nonstandard S18-4-14	U6B78 F0000
---------	-------------------------	----------------

1-10-8 traditional form → see 歸 at 0148

騙

▶DECEIVE

ヘン だま(す) かた(る)

㊦ 騙 ㊧ 騙 piàn

187 馬	Non-Jōyō S19-10-9	U9A19 F2030
----------	----------------------	----------------

1-10-9

COMPOUNDS

●DECEIVE, cheat, swindle, defraud

騙取 へんしゅ swindling

欺騙 きへん deception

KUN

【だます 騙す】DECEIVE, cheat, swindle, defraud

騙し討ち だましうち sneak attack, foul play

騙し絵 だましえ trompe l'oeil

子供騙し こどもだまし mere child's play, kid stuff

【かたる 騙る】

①swindle, defraud

騙り かたり fraud, swindle

②assume (another's) name

他人の名を騙って たにんのなをかたって under a false name

SYNONYMS

●deceive

欺 DECEIVE → 2138

騙 DECEIVE → 2314

詐 SWINDLE → 1896

惑 mislead → 3461

拐 defraud → 0365

偽 FALSIFY → 0149

詭 TRICK → 1919

HOMOPHONES

かたる 語 LANGUAGE → 1944

かたり 語 LANGUAGE → 1944

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 語 1944

騙

▶DECEIVE

ヘン だま(す) かた(る)

187 馬	Nonstandard S19-10-9	U9A19 F0000
----------	-------------------------	----------------

1-10-9 traditional form → see 騙 at 2314

髓

▶MARROW

スイ

㊦ 髓 ㊧ 髓 suǐ

2316

1-10-9

188 骨	Jōyō S19-10-9	U9AC4 F2184
----------	------------------	----------------

1	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

11	骨	骨	骨	骨	骨	骨	骨	骨	骨
----	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

COMPOUNDS

① [original meaning] MARROW, pith

髓液 すいえき spinal fluid

髓虫 すいむし rice borer, pearl moth

骨髓 こつずい bone marrow

脊髓 せきずい spinal cord

② (vital part) essence, core, heart

真髓(=神髓) しんずい essence, quintessence, soul

精髓 せいずい essence, soul, spirit, pith

INDEPENDENT

【ずい 髓】MARROW, pith

葦の髓 あしのずい pith of a ditch reed

SYNONYMS

①bone

骨 BONE → 3288

髓 MARROW → 2316

椎 SPINE → 1249

脊 SPINE → 3297

肋 RIB → 1022

骼 SKELETAL FRAME → 2302

骸 skeleton → 2301

②essential part

精 ESSENCE (essential part) → 1729

粹 essence (best part) → 1645

髓 essence (vital part) → 2316

枢 PIVOT → 1076

幹 TRUNK → 2152

綱 ESSENTIAL POINTS → 1735

旨 PURPORT → 2516

要 summary → 3263

顛

▶TURN OVER

テン

㊦ 顛 ㊧ 顛 diān

2317

1-10-9

181 頁	Names S19-9-10	U985A F2650
----------	-------------------	----------------

COMPOUNDS

① [now usu. 転 1872] [original meaning] TURN OVER, roll over, tumble down, fall over

顛倒する てんとうする tumble, fall down; invert, reverse; upset

顛落 てんらく fall, spill; degradation

顛覆する てんぶくする overturn, turn over, upset; overthrow

七顛八倒する しちてんぱつとう(=しててんぱつとう)す toss oneself about in great pain

2㉑ top, summit

㉒ top, beginning

a 山顛 さんてん top of a mountain

b 顛末 てんまつ circumstances, details, course of events

SYNONYMS

1 overturn

覆 OVERTURN → 3386

翻 TURN OVER → 2391

反 turn over → 3663

顛 TURN [roll] OVER → 2317

転 turn [roll] over → 1872

倒 TOPPLE → 0139

轆 RUN OVER → 2095

顛

▶TURN OVER

テン

181 頁	Nonstandard S19-9-10	U985B F0000
----------	-------------------------	----------------

1-10-9 traditional form → see 顛 at 2317

類

▶KIND

ルイ たぐ(い)

181 頁	Names S19-9-10	UF9D0 F0000
----------	-------------------	----------------

1-10-9 traditional form → see 類 at 2275

願

▶WISH

▶ASK A FAVOR

ガン ねが(う) -ねが(い)*

㉑ 愿 yuàn

181 頁	Jōyō-4 S19-9-10	U9858 F0738
----------	--------------------	----------------

一 厂 尸 尸 尸 尸 尸 尸 尸 尸 原

原 原 愿 愿 愿 愿 愿 愿 愿 愿

COMPOUNDS

1㉑ WISH, desire, hope for

㉒ one's WISH, one's desire

a 願望 がんぼう wish, desire, aspiration

念願する ねんがんする desire, wish (for), pray (for)

b 宿願 しゅくがん long-cherished desire

悲願 ひがん one's pathetic wish; vows resulting from the compassion of the Buddhas

2㉑ pray, prayer

㉒ vow

a 願文 がんもん written petition read before a god
祈願する きがんする pray, implore

b 満願 まんがん completion [fulfillment] of a vow
結願 けちがん expiration of one's vow term

3 ASK A FAVOR, petition, apply for, request, beg

願書 がんしょ written application

出願 しゅつがん application

志願する しがんする volunteer, apply for

請願 せいがん petition

懇願する こんがんする beg earnestly, implore, entreat

依願退職 いがんたいしょく retirement at one's own request

INDEPENDENT

【がん 願】vow to some particular end

願を掛ける がんをかける make a wish (to a god)

KUNJ

【ねがう 願う】WISH, desire, hope for; pray; ask a favor, petition, apply for, request, beg

願い ねがい wish, desire; prayer; request, petition; application

願わくは ねがわくは I pray/I wish

願い出る ねがいでる make an application

宜しくお願ひします よろしくおねがひします Please be so kind as to.../I am glad to make your acquaintance

【-ねがい -願】[suffix] written application

辞職願 じしょくねがい (written) resignation

SYNONYMS

1 wish and desire

願 WISH → 2320

憧 YEARN AFTER → 0899

憬 YEARN AFTER → 0898

貪 COVET → 2630

望 HOPE → 3408

希 ASPIRE → 2543

懐 LONG FOR → 0942

慕 yearn for → 2970

渴 thirst for → 0627

欲 DESIRE → 1867

慾 DESIRE → 3551

求 SEEK → 4365

2㉑ pray and worship

祈 PRAY → 1086

祷 PRAY → 1224

願 pray → 2320

拜 WORSHIP → 0360

- 祀 WORSHIP AS GOD → 1448
- 崇 REVERENCE → 2864
- 齋 OBSERVE RELIGIOUS ABSTINENCE → 2622
- 呪 SPELL → 0323
- ③ request
- 請 REQUEST → 1983
- 訴 APPEAL TO → 1901
- 頼 ASK → 2041
- 囑 CHARGE WITH → 0881
- 要 REQUIRE → 3263
- 願 ASK A FAVOR → 2320
- 求 SEEK → 4365
- 乞 BEG → 2457

騷

▶CLAMOR
ソウ さわ(ぐ)

187	Names	U9A37
馬	S20-10-10	F0000

1-10-10 traditional form → see 騷 at 2308

競

▶COMPETE
キョウ ケイ きそ(う) せ(る)
N 競 竞 ◻ 竞 jing

117	Jōyō-4	U7AF6
立	S20-5-15	F0599

'	ナ	ナ	カ	立	立	音	音	音	音	音
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
竞	竞	竞	竞	立	立	音	音	音	音	音
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	

COMPOUNDS

- ① [original meaning] COMPETE, contend, vie
競争する きょうそうする compete, contend, vie
競技 きょうぎ match, contest, game; sporting event
競泳 きょうえい swimming race
競演 きょうえん recital contest
競走 きょうそう race, sprint
競輪 けいりん bicycle race
競馬 けいば horse racing
- ② bid, bid for
競売 きょうばい auction

KUN

- 【きそう 競う】 COMPETE with, contend, rival, vie
競い合う きそいあう compete with, vie for
- 【せる 競る】 bid, make a bid for; COMPETE, vie
競り市 せりいち auction sale

SYNONYMS

- ① compete
競 COMPETE → 2322
戦う contest → 2242

- 闘 FIGHT → 4136
- 争 CONTEND → 2523

驅

▶DRIVE
ク か(ける) か(る)

187	Nonstandard	U9A45
馬	S21-10-11	F0000

1-10-11 traditional form → see 驅 at 2293

鷄

▶CHICKEN
ケイ にわとり とり

196	Names	U9DC4
鳥	S21-11-10	F0000

1-10-11 traditional form → see 鷄 at 2221

鷓

▶CHICK
スウ ジュ ひな ひよこ

196	Nonstandard	U9DB5
鳥	S21-11-10	F0000

1-10-11 traditional form → see 雛 at 2312

鶴

▶CRANE
カゲ つる ㊦ づ たず
◻ 鶴 hè

196	Jōyō	U9DB4
鳥	S21-11-10	F1282

'	ハ	ナ	ナ	ナ	存	存	存	存	存	存
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
鶴	鶴	鶴	鶴	鶴	鶴	鶴	鶴	鶴	鶴	鶴
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	

鶴

COMPOUNDS

- ① [original meaning, now archaic] CRANE, stork
- ② await with a CRANEd neck, await expectantly
鶴首して待つ かくしゅしてまつ wait with a craned [an outstretched] neck, wait expectantly

KUN

- 【つる 鶴】 [also suffix] CRANE, stork
鶴科 つるか Gruidae
鶴嘴[×] つるはし pickax, hack; mandrel
丹頂鶴 たんちようづる Japanese crane
千羽鶴 せんばづる string of a thousand folded-paper cranes

SYNONYMS

- ① birds
鷹 HAWK → 3955
鷗 GULL → 2370
鳥 CROW → 4088
雀 SPARROW → 3117

燕	SWALLOW → 3142
鴻	LARGE WILD BIRD → 0977
鳳	MALE PHOENIX → 3749
凰	FEMALE PHOENIX → 3738
鵬	MYTHICAL HUGE BIRD → 1416
鷄	CHICKEN → 2221
酉	ROOSTER → 4358
隼	FALCON → 3427
鳩	PIGEON → 0184
鷲	EAGLE → 3598
鳶	BLACK KITE → 3919
鶴	CRANE → 2326
鷺	HERON → 3621
鶺鴒	CORMORANT → 2067
鴨	DUCK → 1582
雁	WILD GOOSE → 3741

驍

▶ VALIANT

ギョウ ㇿ いさ つよし たかし すぐる

ㇿ 驍 xiào

2327

1-10-12

187	Names	U9A4D
馬	S22-10-12	F0000

COMPOUNDS

1 VALIANT, brave and strong, gallant

驍將 きょうしょう valiant general [leader]

驍勇 きょうゆう bravery, courage, gallantry

2 [original meaning] fine horse

SYNONYMS

1 brave

勇 BRAVE → 2592

俠 chivalrous → 0110

赳 VALIANT → 4100

驍 VALIANT → 2327

敢 bold → 2142

豪 bold and unrestrained → 2657

雄 HEROIC → 1271

壯 heroic → 0263

義 chivalrous → 2948

凜 gallant → 0195

髓

incorrect stroke-count

→ see 1-10-13: 髓 at 2332

1-10-12

鬚

incorrect classification

→ see 2-10-12: 髭 at 3539

1-10-12

聽

▶ LISTEN

チョウ き(ク)

2328

1-10-12

128	Names	U807D
耳	S22-6-16	F0000

traditional form → see 聽 at 1796

驛

▶ STATION

エキ

2329

1-10-13

187	Nonstandard	U9A5B
馬	S23-10-13	F0000

traditional form → see 駅 at 2292

驗

▶ TEST

ケン ゲン

2330

1-10-13

187	Names	U9A57
馬	S23-10-13	F0000

traditional form → see 驗 at 2306

體

▶ BODY

▶ FORM

タイ テイ からだ

2331

1-10-13

188	Nonstandard	U9AD4
骨	S23-10-13	F0000

traditional form → see 体 at 0080

髓

▶ MARROW

ズイ

2332

1-10-13

188	Nonstandard	U9AD3
骨	S23-10-13	F0000

traditional form → see 髓 at 2316

驩

▶ JOYOUS

カン

ㇿ 欢 huān

2333

1-10-17

187	Non-Jōyō	U9A69
馬	S27-10-17	F0000

COMPOUNDS

[now replaced by 歡 2342]

a be JOYOUS, be happy, be merry, rejoice

b joy, pleasure

b 交驩する こうかんする exchange cordialities

SYNONYMS

a pleased and pleasant

楽 pleasurable → 3505

欣 JOYFUL → 1057

爽 REFRESHING → 4402

快 PLEASANT → 0289

朗 CHEERFUL → 1679

愉 PLEASSED → 0710

悦 DELIGHTED → 0501

嬉しい GLAD → 0890

喜 HAPPY → 2889

歡 JOYOUS → 2342

驩 JOYOUS → 2333

勸

▶ URGE

カン すず(める) ㊦ すすむ

㊦ 勸 勸 ㊧ 劝 quàn

2334

㊦ 1-11-2

19 力	Jōyō S13-2-11	U52E7 F1452
---------	------------------	----------------

ノ 一 二 三 四 五 六 七 八 九 十

催 催 勸

COMPOUNDS

㊦ [original meaning] (persuade to act) URGE, persuade, advise

㊦ encourage, promote

a 勧告 かんこく advice, counsel, recommendation

勧誘する かんゆうする induce, invite, canvass, persuade

b 勧業 かんぎょう encouragement of industry

勧奨する かんしょうする encourage, promote, stimulate

勧善懲悪 かんぜんちょうあく rewarding good and punishing evil, political justice

勧銀 かんぎん hypothecary bank

KUN

【すすめる 勧める】

① ㊦ URGE, persuade, advise

㊦ [sometimes also 奨める] encourage, promote, stimulate

a 勧め すすめ exhortation, encouragement

切に勧める せつにすすめる urge strongly

b 行く様に勧める いくようにすすめる encourage someone to go

② offer, present

酒を勧める さけをすすめる offer wine; press wine on

SYNONYMS

㊦ urge

勸 URGE → 2334

催 PRESS FOR → 0178

促 HASTEN → 0118

誘 INDUCE → 1952

励 ENCOURAGE → 1438

侑 URGE TO EAT → 0101

㊦ advance

進 ADVANCE → 3873

興 cause to rise → 3622

奨 ENCOURAGE → 3524

勸 encourage → 2334

HOMOPHONES

すすめる

奨 ENCOURAGE → 3524

薦 RECOMMEND → 3008

進 ADVANCE → 3873

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 進 3873

鄙

incorrect stroke-count

→ see ㊦ 1-11-3: 催 at 2338

㊦ 1-11-2

剿

▶ EXTERMINATE

ソウ ショウ

㊧ 剿 jiǎo chāo

2335

㊦ 1-11-2

18 IJ	Non-Jōyō S13-2-11	U527F F0000
----------	----------------------	----------------

COMPOUNDS

● [now replaced by 掃 0611] EXTERMINATE, wipe out

剿滅する そうめつする wipe out, annihilate

SYNONYMS

● destroy

滅 DESTROY → 0812

毀 DESTROY → 2246

亡 perish → 4210

消 EXTINGUISH → 0531

剿 EXTERMINATE → 2335

勤

▶ SERVICE

キン ゴン つと(める) -づと(め) つと(まる)

いそ(しむ) ㊦ つとむ いそ

2336

㊦ 1-11-2

19 力	Names S13-2-11	UFA34 F0000
---------	-------------------	----------------

traditional form → see 勤 at 2287

彰

▶ PROCLAIM MERITS

ショウ ㊦ あき あきら てる あや

㊧ 彰 zhāng

2337

㊦ 1-11-3

59 彡	Jōyō S14-3-11	U5F70 F1807
---------	------------------	----------------

ノ 一 二 三 四 五 六 七 八 九 十

章 章 章 彰

COMPOUNDS

① [sometimes also 章 2624] PROCLAIM the MERITS of a person (to the public), make (a person's virtues) well known, give public recognition

彰徳する しょうとくする [rare] praise publicly, make another's virtues well known

顕彰する けんしょうする give recognition, exalt, honor

表彰する ひょうしょうする commend (officially), give public recognition

② [archaic]

㊦ manifest, show clearly, reveal

㊧ manifest, clear, obvious

a 彰明する しょうめいする manifest, exhibit clearly

SYNONYMS

① praise

賛 PRAISE → 3484

頌 EULOGIZE → 1319

謳 EXTOL → 2061

讚 PRAISE → 2093

美 regard as beautiful → 2817

褒 COMMEND → 2662

嘉 commend (esp. an inferior) → 2953

彰 PROCLAIM MERITS → 2337

称 acclaim → 1491

賞 express admiration → 3237

揚 EXALT → 0722

鄙

▶MEAN

▶THE COUNTRY

ヒ ひな ひな(びる)

2338

㊦ 鄙 bi

■ 1-11-3

163	Non-Jōyō	U9119
β	S14-3-11	F3004

COMPOUNDS

① [now replaced by 卑 3270] (lacking in elevating human qualities) **MEAN, vulgar, despicable**

鄙劣な ひれつな mean, base, cowardly

鄙猥^{*}な ひわいな indecent, obscene

野鄙な やひな vulgar, base, mean

② [now replaced by 卑 3270] [humble] **my humble**

鄙見 ひけん my humble opinion

③ [original meaning] **THE COUNTRY, countryside, out-of-the-way place**

都鄙 とひ town and country

辺鄙な へんびな out-of-the-way, unfrequented, remote

KUN

【ひな 鄙】 **THE COUNTRY**

鄙歌 ひなうた country [rural] song

【ひなびる 鄙びる】 **be countrified**

SYNONYMS

① **vulgar and unrefined**

俗 vulgar → 0119

卑 MEAN → 3270

賤 MEAN → 1993

鄙 MEAN → 2338

俚 RURAL → 0112

里 rural → 4356

粗 COARSE → 1683

野 rustic → 1877

蛮 barbaric → 2638

③ **the country**

郊 SUBURB → 1638

里 COUNTRYSIDE → 4356

鄙 THE COUNTRY → 2338

郷 the country → 0664

辺 BORDERLAND → 3761

對

▶OPPOSITE

▶OPPOSE

タイ ツイ

2339

■ 1-11-3

41	Nonstandard	U5C0D
寸	S14-3-11	F0000

traditional form → see 対 at 1025

敵

▶ENEMY

テキ かたき かな(う)^{*}

㊦ 敵 di

2340

■ 1-11-4

66	Jōyō-5	U6575
父	S15-4-11	F0659

1 卜 𠂔 𠂕 𠂖 𠂗 𠂘 𠂙 𠂚 𠂛 𠂜 𠂝 𠂞 𠂟 𠂠 𠂡 𠂢 𠂣 𠂤 𠂥 𠂦 𠂧 𠂨 𠂩 𠂪 𠂫 𠂬 𠂭 𠂮 𠂯 𠂰 𠂱 𠂲 𠂳 𠂴 𠂵 𠂶 𠂷 𠂸 𠂹 𠂺 𠂻 𠂼 𠂽 𠂾 𠂿 𠃀 𠃁 𠃂 𠃃 𠃄 𠃅 𠃆 𠃇 𠃈 𠃉 𠃊 𠃋 𠃌 𠃍 𠃎 𠃏 𠃐 𠃑 𠃒 𠃓 𠃔 𠃕 𠃖 𠃗 𠃘 𠃙 𠃚 𠃛 𠃜 𠃝 𠃞 𠃟 𠃠 𠃡 𠃢 𠃣 𠃤 𠃥 𠃦 𠃧 𠃨 𠃩 𠃪 𠃫 𠃬 𠃭 𠃮 𠃯 𠃰 𠃱 𠃲 𠃳 𠃴 𠃵 𠃶 𠃷 𠃸 𠃹 𠃺 𠃻 𠃼 𠃽 𠃾 𠃿 𠄀 𠄁 𠄂 𠄃 𠄄 𠄅 𠄆 𠄇 𠄈 𠄉 𠄊 𠄋 𠄌 𠄍 𠄎 𠄏 𠄐 𠄑 𠄒 𠄓 𠄔 𠄕 𠄖 𠄗 𠄘 𠄙 𠄚 𠄛 𠄜 𠄝 𠄞 𠄟 𠄠 𠄡 𠄢 𠄣 𠄤 𠄥 𠄦 𠄧 𠄨 𠄩 𠄪 𠄫 𠄬 𠄭 𠄮 𠄯 𠄰 𠄱 𠄲 𠄳 𠄴 𠄵 𠄶 𠄷 𠄸 𠄹 𠄺 𠄻 𠄼 𠄽 𠄾 𠄿 𠅀 𠅁 𠅂 𠅃 𠅄 𠅅 𠅆 𠅇 𠅈 𠅉 𠅊 𠅋 𠅌 𠅍 𠅎 𠅏 𠅐 𠅑 𠅒 𠅓 𠅔 𠅕 𠅖 𠅗 𠅘 𠅙 𠅚 𠅛 𠅜 𠅝 𠅞 𠅟 𠅠 𠅡 𠅢 𠅣 𠅤 𠅥 𠅦 𠅧 𠅨 𠅩 𠅪 𠅫 𠅬 𠅭 𠅮 𠅯 𠅰 𠅱 𠅲 𠅳 𠅴 𠅵 𠅶 𠅷 𠅸 𠅹 𠅺 𠅻 𠅼 𠅽 𠅾 𠅿 𠆀 𠆁 𠆂 𠆃 𠆄 𠆅 𠆆 𠆇 𠆈 𠆉 𠆊 𠆋 𠆌 𠆍 𠆎 𠆏 𠆐 𠆑 𠆒 𠆓 𠆔 𠆕 𠆖 𠆗 𠆘 𠆙 𠆚 𠆛 𠆜 𠆝 𠆞 𠆟 𠆠 𠆡 𠆢 𠆣 𠆤 𠆥 𠆦 𠆧 𠆨 𠆩 𠆪 𠆫 𠆬 𠆭 𠆮 𠆯 𠆰 𠆱 𠆲 𠆳 𠆴 𠆵 𠆶 𠆷 𠆸 𠆹 𠆺 𠆻 𠆼 𠆽 𠆾 𠆿 𠇀 𠇁 𠇂 𠇃 𠇄 𠇅 𠇆 𠇇 𠇈 𠇉 𠇊 𠇋 𠇌 𠇍 𠇎 𠇏 𠇐 𠇑 𠇒 𠇓 𠇔 𠇕 𠇖 𠇗 𠇘 𠇙 𠇚 𠇛 𠇜 𠇝 𠇞 𠇟 𠇠 𠇡 𠇢 𠇣 𠇤 𠇥 𠇦 𠇧 𠇨 𠇩 𠇪 𠇫 𠇬 𠇭 𠇮 𠇯 𠇰 𠇱 𠇲 𠇳 𠇴 𠇵 𠇶 𠇷 𠇸 𠇹 𠇺 𠇻 𠇼 𠇽 𠇾 𠇿 𠈀 𠈁 𠈂 𠈃 𠈄 𠈅 𠈆 𠈇 𠈈 𠈉 𠈊 𠈋 𠈌 𠈍 𠈎 𠈏 𠈐 𠈑 𠈒 𠈓 𠈔 𠈕 𠈖 𠈗 𠈘 𠈙 𠈚 𠈛 𠈜 𠈝 𠈞 𠈟 𠈠 𠈡 𠈢 𠈣 𠈤 𠈥 𠈦 𠈧 𠈨 𠈩 𠈪 𠈫 𠈬 𠈭 𠈮 𠈯 𠈰 𠈱 𠈲 𠈳 𠈴 𠈵 𠈶 𠈷 𠈸 𠈹 𠈺 𠈻 𠈼 𠈽 𠈾 𠈿 𠉀 𠉁 𠉂 𠉃 𠉄 𠉅 𠉆 𠉇 𠉈 𠉉 𠉊 𠉋 𠉌 𠉍 𠉎 𠉏 𠉐 𠉑 𠉒 𠉓 𠉔 𠉕 𠉖 𠉗 𠉘 𠉙 𠉚 𠉛 𠉜 𠉝 𠉞 𠉟 𠉠 𠉡 𠉢 𠉣 𠉤 𠉥 𠉦 𠉧 𠉨 𠉩 𠉪 𠉫 𠉬 𠉭 𠉮 𠉯 𠉰 𠉱 𠉲 𠉳 𠉴 𠉵 𠉶 𠉷 𠉸 𠉹 𠉺 𠉻 𠉼 𠉽 𠉾 𠉿 𠊀 𠊁 𠊂 𠊃 𠊄 𠊅 𠊆 𠊇 𠊈 𠊉 𠊊 𠊋 𠊌 𠊍 𠊎 𠊏 𠊐 𠊑 𠊒 𠊓 𠊔 𠊕 𠊖 𠊗 𠊘 𠊙 𠊚 𠊛 𠊜 𠊝 𠊞 𠊟 𠊠 𠊡 𠊢 𠊣 𠊤 𠊥 𠊦 𠊧 𠊨 𠊩 𠊪 𠊫 𠊬 𠊭 𠊮 𠊯 𠊰 𠊱 𠊲 𠊳 𠊴 𠊵 𠊶 𠊷 𠊸 𠊹 𠊺 𠊻 𠊼 𠊽 𠊾 𠊿 𠋀 𠋁 𠋂 𠋃 𠋄 𠋅 𠋆 𠋇 𠋈 𠋉 𠋊 𠋋 𠋌 𠋍 𠋎 𠋏 𠋐 𠋑 𠋒 𠋓 𠋔 𠋕 𠋖 𠋗 𠋘 𠋙 𠋚 𠋛 𠋜 𠋝 𠋞 𠋟 𠋠 𠋡 𠋢 𠋣 𠋤 𠋥 𠋦 𠋧 𠋨 𠋩 𠋪 𠋫 𠋬 𠋭 𠋮 𠋯 𠋰 𠋱 𠋲 𠋳 𠋴 𠋵 𠋶 𠋷 𠋸 𠋹 𠋺 𠋻 𠋼 𠋽 𠋾 𠋿 𠌀 𠌁 𠌂 𠌃 𠌄 𠌅 𠌆 𠌇 𠌈 𠌉 𠌊 𠌋 𠌌 𠌍 𠌎 𠌏 𠌐 𠌑 𠌒 𠌓 𠌔 𠌕 𠌖 𠌗 𠌘 𠌙 𠌚 𠌛 𠌜 𠌝 𠌞 𠌟 𠌠 𠌡 𠌢 𠌣 𠌤 𠌥 𠌦 𠌧 𠌨 𠌩 𠌪 𠌫 𠌬 𠌭 𠌮 𠌯 𠌰 𠌱 𠌲 𠌳 𠌴 𠌵 𠌶 𠌷 𠌸 𠌹 𠌺 𠌻 𠌼 𠌽 𠌾 𠌿 𠍀 𠍁 𠍂 𠍃 𠍄 𠍅 𠍆 𠍇 𠍈 𠍉 𠍊 𠍋 𠍌 𠍍 𠍎 𠍏 𠍐 𠍑 𠍒 𠍓 𠍔 𠍕 𠍖 𠍗 𠍘 𠍙 𠍚 𠍛 𠍜 𠍝 𠍞 𠍟 𠍠 𠍡 𠍢 𠍣 𠍤 𠍥 𠍦 𠍧 𠍨 𠍩 𠍪 𠍫 𠍬 𠍭 𠍮 𠍯 𠍰 𠍱 𠍲 𠍳 𠍴 𠍵 𠍶 𠍷 𠍸 𠍹 𠍺 𠍻 𠍼 𠍽 𠍾 𠍿 𠎀 𠎁 𠎂 𠎃 𠎄 𠎅 𠎆 𠎇 𠎈 𠎉 𠎊 𠎋 𠎌 𠎍 𠎎 𠎏 𠎐 𠎑 𠎒 𠎓 𠎔 𠎕 𠎖 𠎗 𠎘 𠎙 𠎚 𠎛 𠎜 𠎝 𠎞 𠎟 𠎠 𠎡 𠎢 𠎣 𠎤 𠎥 𠎦 𠎧 𠎨 𠎩 𠎪 𠎫 𠎬 𠎭 𠎮 𠎯 𠎰 𠎱 𠎲 𠎳 𠎴 𠎵 𠎶 𠎷 𠎸 𠎹 𠎺 𠎻 𠎼 𠎽 𠎾 𠎿 𠏀 𠏁 𠏂 𠏃 𠏄 𠏅 𠏆 𠏇 𠏈 𠏉 𠏊 𠏋 𠏌 𠏍 𠏎 𠏏 𠏐 𠏑 𠏒 𠏓 𠏔 𠏕 𠏖 𠏗 𠏘 𠏙 𠏚 𠏛 𠏜 𠏝 𠏞 𠏟 𠏠 𠏡 𠏢 𠏣 𠏤 𠏥 𠏦 𠏧 𠏨 𠏩 𠏪 𠏫 𠏬 𠏭 𠏮 𠏯 𠏰 𠏱 𠏲 𠏳 𠏴 𠏵 𠏶 𠏷 𠏸 𠏹 𠏺 𠏻 𠏼 𠏽 𠏾 𠏿 𠐀 𠐁 𠐂 𠐃 𠐄 𠐅 𠐆 𠐇 𠐈 𠐉 𠐊 𠐋 𠐌 𠐍 𠐎 𠐏 𠐐 𠐑 𠐒 𠐓 𠐔 𠐕 𠐖 𠐗 𠐘 𠐙 𠐚 𠐛 𠐜 𠐝 𠐞 𠐟 𠐠 𠐡 𠐢 𠐣 𠐤 𠐥 𠐦 𠐧 𠐨 𠐩 𠐪 𠐫 𠐬 𠐭 𠐮 𠐯 𠐰 𠐱 𠐲 𠐳 𠐴 𠐵 𠐶 𠐷 𠐸 𠐹 𠐺 𠐻 𠐼 𠐽 𠐾 𠐿 𠑀 𠑁 𠑂 𠑃 𠑄 𠑅 𠑆 𠑇 𠑈 𠑉 𠑊 𠑋 𠑌 𠑍 𠑎 𠑏 𠑐 𠑑 𠑒 𠑓 𠑔 𠑕 𠑖 𠑗 𠑘 𠑙 𠑚 𠑛 𠑜 𠑝 𠑞 𠑟 𠑠 𠑡 𠑢 𠑣 𠑤 𠑥 𠑦 𠑧 𠑨 𠑩 𠑪 𠑫 𠑬 𠑭 𠑮 𠑯 𠑰 𠑱 𠑲 𠑳 𠑴 𠑵 𠑶 𠑷 𠑸 𠑹 𠑺 𠑻 𠑼 𠑽 𠑾 𠑿 𠒀 𠒁 𠒂 𠒃 𠒄 𠒅 𠒆 𠒇 𠒈 𠒉 𠒊 𠒋 𠒌 𠒍 𠒎 𠒏 𠒐 𠒑 𠒒 𠒓 𠒔 𠒕 𠒖 𠒗 𠒘 𠒙 𠒚 𠒛 𠒜 𠒝 𠒞 𠒟 𠒠 𠒡 𠒢 𠒣 𠒤 𠒥 𠒦 𠒧 𠒨 𠒩 𠒪 𠒫 𠒬 𠒭 𠒮 𠒯 𠒰 𠒱 𠒲 𠒳 𠒴 𠒵 𠒶 𠒷 𠒸 𠒹 𠒺 𠒻 𠒼 𠒽 𠒾 𠒿 𠓀 𠓁 𠓂 𠓃 𠓄 𠓅 𠓆 𠓇 𠓈 𠓉 𠓊 𠓋 𠓌 𠓍 𠓎 𠓏 𠓐 𠓑 𠓒 𠓓 𠓔 𠓕 𠓖 𠓗 𠓘 𠓙 𠓚 𠓛 𠓜 𠓝 𠓞 𠓟 𠓠 𠓡 𠓢 𠓣 𠓤 𠓥 𠓦 𠓧 𠓨 𠓩 𠓪 𠓫 𠓬 𠓭 𠓮 𠓯 𠓰 𠓱 𠓲 𠓳 𠓴 𠓵 𠓶 𠓷 𠓸 𠓹 𠓺 𠓻 𠓼 𠓽 𠓾 𠓿 𠔀 𠔁 𠔂 𠔃 𠔄 𠔅 𠔆 𠔇 𠔈 𠔉 𠔊 𠔋 𠔌 𠔍 𠔎 𠔏 𠔐 𠔑 𠔒 𠔓 𠔔 𠔕 𠔖 𠔗 𠔘 𠔙 𠔚 𠔛 𠔜 𠔝 𠔞 𠔟 𠔠 𠔡 𠔢 𠔣 𠔤 𠔥 𠔦 𠔧 𠔨 𠔩 𠔪 𠔫 𠔬 𠔭 𠔮 𠔯 𠔰 𠔱 𠔲 𠔳 𠔴 𠔵 𠔶 𠔷 𠔸 𠔹 𠔺 𠔻 𠔼 𠔽 𠔾 𠔿 𠕀 𠕁 𠕂 𠕃 𠕄 𠕅 𠕆 𠕇 𠕈 𠕉 𠕊 𠕋 𠕌 𠕍 𠕎 𠕏 𠕐 𠕑 𠕒 𠕓 𠕔 𠕕 𠕖 𠕗 𠕘 𠕙 𠕚 𠕛 𠕜 𠕝 𠕞 𠕟 𠕠 𠕡 𠕢 𠕣 𠕤 𠕥 𠕦 𠕧 𠕨 𠕩 𠕪 𠕫 𠕬 𠕭 𠕮 𠕯 𠕰 𠕱 𠕲 𠕳 𠕴 𠕵 𠕶 𠕷 𠕸 𠕹 𠕺 𠕻 𠕼 𠕽 𠕾 𠕿 𠖀 𠖁 𠖂 𠖃 𠖄 𠖅 𠖆 𠖇 𠖈 𠖉 𠖊 𠖋 𠖌 𠖍 𠖎 𠖏 𠖐 𠖑 𠖒 𠖓 𠖔 𠖕 𠖖 𠖗 𠖘 𠖙 𠖚 𠖛 𠖜 𠖝 𠖞 𠖟 𠖠 𠖡 𠖢 𠖣 𠖤 𠖥 𠖦 𠖧 𠖨 𠖩 𠖪 𠖫 𠖬 𠖭 𠖮 𠖯 𠖰 𠖱 𠖲 𠖳 𠖴 𠖵 𠖶 𠖷 𠖸 𠖹 𠖺 𠖻 𠖼 𠖽 𠖾 𠖿 𠗀 𠗁 𠗂 𠗃 𠗄 𠗅 𠗆 𠗇 𠗈 𠗉 𠗊 𠗋 𠗌 𠗍 𠗎 𠗏 𠗐 𠗑 𠗒 𠗓 𠗔 𠗕 𠗖 𠗗 𠗘 𠗙 𠗚 𠗛 𠗜 𠗝 𠗞 𠗟 𠗠 𠗡 𠗢 𠗣 𠗤 𠗥 𠗦 𠗧 𠗨 𠗩 𠗪 𠗫 𠗬 𠗭 𠗮 𠗯 𠗰 𠗱 𠗲 𠗳 𠗴 𠗵 𠗶 𠗷 𠗸 𠗹 𠗺 𠗻 𠗼 𠗽 𠗾 𠗿 𠘀 𠘁 𠘂 𠘃 𠘄 𠘅 𠘆 𠘇 𠘈 𠘉 𠘊 𠘋 𠘌 𠘍 𠘎 𠘏 𠘐 𠘑 𠘒 𠘓 𠘔 𠘕 𠘖 𠘗 𠘘 𠘙 𠘚 𠘛 𠘜 𠘝 𠘞 𠘟 𠘠 𠘡 𠘢 𠘣 𠘤 𠘥 𠘦 𠘧 𠘨 𠘩 𠘪 𠘫 𠘬 𠘭 𠘮 𠘯 𠘰 𠘱 𠘲 𠘳 𠘴 𠘵 𠘶 𠘷 𠘸 𠘹 𠘺 𠘻 𠘼 𠘽 𠘾 𠘿 𠙀 𠙁 𠙂 𠙃 𠙄 𠙅 𠙆 𠙇 𠙈 𠙉 𠙊 𠙋 𠙌 𠙍 𠙎 𠙏 𠙐 𠙑 𠙒 𠙓 𠙔 𠙕 𠙖 𠙗 𠙘 𠙙 𠙚 𠙛 𠙜 𠙝 𠙞 𠙟 𠙠 𠙡 𠙢 𠙣 𠙤 𠙥 𠙦 𠙧 𠙨 𠙩 𠙪 𠙫 𠙬 𠙭 𠙮 𠙯 𠙰 𠙱 𠙲 𠙳 𠙴 𠙵 𠙶 𠙷 𠙸 𠙹 𠙺 𠙻 𠙼 𠙽 𠙾 𠙿 𠚀 𠚁 𠚂 𠚃 𠚄 𠚅 𠚆 𠚇 𠚈 𠚉 𠚊 𠚋 𠚌 𠚍 𠚎 𠚏 𠚐 𠚑 𠚒 𠚓 𠚔 𠚕 𠚖 𠚗 𠚘 𠚙 𠚚 𠚛 𠚜 𠚝 𠚞 𠚟 𠚠 𠚡 𠚢 𠚣 𠚤 𠚥 𠚦 𠚧 𠚨 𠚩 𠚪 𠚫 𠚬 𠚭 𠚮 𠚯 𠚰 𠚱 𠚲 𠚳 𠚴 𠚵 𠚶 𠚷 𠚸 𠚹 𠚺 𠚻 𠚼 𠚽 𠚾 𠚿 𠛀 𠛁 𠛂 𠛃 𠛄 𠛅 𠛆 𠛇 𠛈 𠛉 𠛊 𠛋 𠛌 𠛍 𠛎 𠛏 𠛐 𠛑 𠛒 𠛓 𠛔 𠛕 𠛖 𠛗 𠛘 𠛙 𠛚 𠛛 𠛜 𠛝 𠛞 𠛟 𠛠 𠛡 𠛢 𠛣 𠛤 𠛥 𠛦 𠛧 𠛨 𠛩 𠛪 𠛫 𠛬 𠛭 𠛮 𠛯 𠛰 𠛱 𠛲 𠛳 𠛴 𠛵 𠛶 𠛷 𠛸 𠛹 𠛺 𠛻 𠛼 𠛽 𠛾 𠛿 𠜀 𠜁 𠜂 𠜃 𠜄 𠜅 𠜆 𠜇 𠜈 𠜉 𠜊 𠜋 𠜌 𠜍 𠜎 𠜏 𠜐 𠜑 𠜒 𠜓 𠜔 𠜕 𠜖 𠜗 𠜘 𠜙 𠜚 𠜛 𠜜 𠜝 𠜞 𠜟 𠜠 𠜡 𠜢 𠜣 𠜤 𠜥 𠜦 𠜧 𠜨 𠜩 𠜪 𠜫 𠜬 𠜭 𠜮 𠜯 𠜰 𠜱 𠜲 𠜳 𠜴 𠜵 𠜶 𠜷 𠜸 𠜹 𠜺 𠜻 𠜼 𠜽 𠜾 𠜿 𠝀 𠝁 𠝂 𠝃 𠝄 𠝅 𠝆 𠝇 𠝈 𠝉 𠝊 𠝋 𠝌 𠝍 𠝎 𠝏 𠝐 𠝑 𠝒 𠝓 𠝔 𠝕 𠝖 𠝗 𠝘 𠝙 𠝚 𠝛 𠝜 𠝝

1

- ⑥ **opponent, rival**
- ⑦ [also 仇] **revenge, retaliation**

b 商売敵 しょうばいがたき business rival
 c 敵討ち かたきうち vendetta, revenge

【かなう 敵う】

- ① be a match for, compare with
君には敵わない、きみにはかなわない I am no match for you
- ② stand, bear
こう暑くては敵わない、こうあつてはかなわない I can't stand the heat

SYNONYMS

- ① a & ① b **enemy**

敵 ENEMY → 2340

仇 FOE → 0023

USAGE

【かたき】

敵

- a [also 仇] enemy, foe
- b opponent, rival
- c [also 仇] revenge, retaliation

仇

[also 敵]

- a enemy, foe
- b revenge, retaliation

HOMOPHONES

かなう

適 SUITABLE → 3918

叶 BE FULFILLED → 0209

かたき 仇 FOE → 0023

NOTE

→ see also USAGE note at 適 3918

毅

▶ RESOLUTE

キ ㊦ つよし たけ たけし たか たかし
はたす つよ よし こわし たける

2341

㊦ 毅 yì

1-11-4

79	Names	U6BC5
爻	S15-4-11	F2024

COMPOUNDS

- RESOLUTE, determined, firm, dauntless
毅然として きげんとして resolutely, firmly, bravely
剛毅な ごうぎな hardy, sturdy

SYNONYMS

- firm and obstinate

堅 FIRM → 3502

固 FIRM, stiff → 3830

確 firm → 1571

毅 RESOLUTE → 2341

剛 TOUGH → 2107

頑 STUBBORN → 1315

硬 hard-line → 1518

歡

▶ JOYOUS

カン ㊦ よし

㊦ 歡 歡 ㊦ 欢 huān

2342

1-11-4

76	Jōyō	U6B53
欠	S15-4-11	F1499

ノ ㄥ ㄥ ㄥ ㄥ ㄥ ㄥ ㄥ ㄥ ㄥ ㄥ

ㄥ ㄥ ㄥ ㄥ ㄥ

COMPOUNDS

[formerly also 驩 2333]

- a [original meaning] be JOYOUS, be happy, be merry, rejoice

- b joy, pleasure

- c [sometimes also 款 2135] treat cordially, have friendly relations with

a 歡喜 かんき joy, delight

歡樂 かんらく pleasure, merriment

歡談 かんだん pleasant chat [talk]

歡迎 かんげい welcome

歡送 かんそう sending off

歡声 かんせい cheers, shout of joy

b 哀歡 あいかん joys and sorrows

c 歡待 かんたい cordial [warm] reception, hospitality

交歡 こうかん exchange of cordialities

INDEPENDENT

【かん 歡】 joy, delight, pleasure

歡を尽くす かんをつくす enjoy oneself to one's heart's content

SYNONYMS

- a pleased and pleasant

樂 pleasurable → 3505

欣 JOYFUL → 1057

爽 REFRESHING → 4402

快 PLEASANT → 0289

朗 CHEERFUL → 1679

愉 PLEASANT → 0710

悅 DELIGHTED → 0501

嬉しい GLAD → 0890

喜 HAPPY → 2889

歡 JOYOUS → 2342

驩 JOYOUS → 2333

穀

▶ CEREAL

コク

2343

1-11-4

115	Names	UFA54
禾	S15-5-10	F0000

traditional form → see 穀 at 2294

歎

▶SIGH

タン なげ(く)

〔N〕歎 〔C〕叹 tàn

2344

□1-11-4

76 欠	Names S15-4-11	U6B4E F2715
---------	-------------------	----------------

COMPOUNDS

[now usu. 嘆 0773]

① [original meaning] **SIGH (in grief or despair), grieve, lament; deplore**

歎声 たんせい sigh, lamentation; sigh of admiration

歎息する たんそくする sigh; sigh in grief

歎願する たんがんする entreat, petition, appeal

悲歎 ひたん grief, sorrow, lamentation

慨歎 がいたんする deplore, lament, regret

嗟歎 さたん lamentation, deploration; admiration

② **SIGH in admiration, exclaim, admire, praise**

驚歎する きょうたんする admire, wonder, be struck with admiration

感歎符 かんたんふ exclamation mark

詠歎 えいたん exclamation, admiration

INDEPENDENT

【たん 歎】SIGH, grief, lamentation

歎じる(=歎ずる) たんじる(=たんずる) grieve, lament; sigh in admiration

KUN

【なげく 歎く】[now usu. 嘆く]

① **SIGH (in grief or despair), grieve, lament; deplore**

歎き なげき grief, lamentation

② **SIGH in admiration, exclaim, admire, praise**

SYNONYMS

① **cry and sigh**

泣 CRY → 0396

嘆 SIGH → 0773

歎 SIGH → 2344

HOMOPHONES

なげく 嘆 SIGH → 0773

なげき 嘆 SIGH → 0773

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 嘆 0773

敷

▶LAY

フ し(く) -し(き) ㊦ のぶ

〔N〕敷 〔C〕敷 fū

2345

□1-11-4

66 女	Jōyō S15-4-11	U6577 F0607
---------	------------------	----------------

一	二	三	四	五	六	七	八	九	十
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10

専	専	専	敷	敷
11	12	13	14	15

COMPOUNDS

● [also 布 3691] [original meaning] (dispose over a surface) **LAY (as a railroad track), spread**

敷設 ふせつ construction, laying

敷行[×] ふえん expiation, amplification, elaboration

KUN

【しく 敷く】

① ㊦ (spread over a surface) **LAY, spread, lay under**㊦ (dispose over a surface) **LAY (as a railroad track), construct, pave**

㊦ LAY out, arrange

a 敷き詰める しきつめる spread all over

敷物 しきもの carpet, rug

敷布 しきふ sheet

敷布団 しきぶとん (Japanese style) mattress

布団を敷く ふとんをしく make a bed

b 敷石 しきいし paving stone, pavement

敷地 しきち (building) site, (plot of) ground, lot

敷居 しきい threshold, doorsill; windowsill

屋敷 やしき [sometimes also 邸] mansion, residence; residential lot

c 陣を敷く じんをしく take up a position, encamp

② promulgate

法令を敷く ほうれいをしく promulgate a law

③ [in compounds] **make a deposit**

敷金 しききん deposit money

【-しき -敷き】

① [also suffix] **underlay, mat**

下敷き したじき underlay; being buried; model

土瓶敷き どびんしき teapot mat [rest], tea cloth

② bed, foundation

板敷き いたじき wooden floor

SPECIAL READINGS

棧敷 さじき reviewing stand, box, gallery

SYNONYMS

● **equip and install**

据える INSTALL → 0602

敷 LAY → 2345

架 LAY ACROSS → 3178

装 FIT OUT → 3327

設 SET UP → 1863

備 PROVIDE → 0165

【しく】

① ㊦ **spread**

散 SCATTER → 2137

布 SPREAD → 3691

敷く LAY → 2345

舗 PAVE → 2177

塗 APPLY ON A SURFACE → 3523

抹 WIPE OVER → 0370

撒 SCATTER → 0909

【-しき】

① mats

畳 TATAMI → 3205

薦 straw mat → 3008

-敷き underlay → 2345

【HOMOPHONES】

やしき

邸 STATELY RESIDENCE → 1451

屋敷 → 3842, 2345

【NOTE】

→ see USAGE note at 邸 1451

敷

▶LAY

フ し(く) -し(き) ㊦ のぶ

66	Nonstandard	U6577
女	S15-4-11	F0000

2346

■ 1-11-4 traditional form → see 敷 at 2345

敷

▶NUMBER

スウ ス かず かぞ(える)

66	Nonstandard	U6578
女	S15-4-11	F0000

2347

■ 1-11-4 traditional form → see 数 at 2245

戯

▶DRIVE

ク か(ける) か(る)

66	Nonstandard	U657A
支	S15-4-11	F0000

2348

■ 1-11-4 traditional form → see 駆 at 2293

戯

▶EUROPE

オウ

76	Nonstandard	U6B50
欠	S15-4-11	F0000

2349

■ 1-11-4 traditional form → see 欧 at 1098

毆

▶BEAT

オウ な(ぐる)

79	Nonstandard	U6BC6
爰	S15-4-11	F0000

2350

■ 1-11-4 traditional form → see 毆 at 1099

戯

▶SPORT

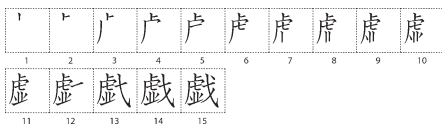
ギ ゲ[▲] たわむ(れる)

㊦ 戯 戯 ㊧ 戏 xi

62	Jōyō	U622F
戈	S15-4-11	F1679

2351

■ 1-11-4



【COMPOUNDS】

① ㊦ SPORT, frolic, play

㊦ SPORT, fun, play, jest, joke

㊧ play with (a woman), dally, flirt

a 遊戯 ゆうぎ game, pastime, amusement

嬉戯する きぎする frisk, frolic

b 兒戯 じぎ child's play, kid stuff

球戯 きゅうぎ ball game

c 前戯 ぜんぎ foreplay

② SPORTive, frolicsome, humorous

戯評 ぎびょう humorous [sarcastic] comments, cartoon, caricature

戯画 ぎが cartoon, comics

戯文 ぎぶん nonsense literature, burlesque, literary parody

戯作者 げさくしゃ fiction writer, author of popular stories

③ theatrical play, performance, drama

戯曲 ぎきょく drama, play

【KUN】

【たわむれる 戯れる】SPORT, play, frolic; joke, jest; dally, flirt

戯れ たわむれ play, sport, fun, caprice; joke, jest; flirtation

子猫がボールに戯れている こねこがぼーるにたわむれている The kitten is playing with a ball

女と戯れる おんなとたわむれる flirt with a woman

【SPECIAL READINGS】

悪戯[▲] いたずら mischief, prank, practical joke

【SYNONYMS】

① ㊦ & ① ㊧ play

遊 PLAY → 3896

戯 SPORT → 2351

弄 TOY WITH → 3057

② comic

漫 COMIC → 0858

戯 sportive → 2351

【USAGE】

【いたずら】

悪戯

mischief, prank, practical joke

徒

uselessness, idleness

【HOMOPHONES】

いたずら

悪戯 → 3413, 2351

徒 FOLLOWER → 0499

鮎

▶AYU

デン ネン あゆ

ㇿ 鮎 nián

2352

■1-11-5

[KUN]

【あゆ 鮎】AYU, sweetfish

鮎並 あいなめ rock trout

稚鮎 ちあゆ young ayu

[SYNONYMS]

【あゆ】

○ fishes

鯉 CARP → 2358

鮎 AYU → 2352

鯛 TAI → 2360

鰯 SARDINE → 2367

鱒 TROUT → 2371

鮫 SHARK → 2354

瓢

▶BOTTLE GOURD

ヒョウ ひさご ふくべ

2353

■1-11-5

traditional form → see 瓢 at 2356

瓢

incorrect stroke-count

→ see ■1-11-6: 票 at 2356

■1-11-5

鮫

▶SHARK

コウ さめ

ㇿ 鮫 jiāo

2354

■1-11-6

195	Non-Jōyō	U9BAB
魚	S17-11-6	F2887

[COMPOUNDS]

● SHARK

鮫人 こうじん Chinese mermaid [merman]

[KUN]

【さめ 鮫】[also suffix] SHARK

鮫皮 さめかわ sharkskin

鮫鞘 さめざや sharkskin scabbard

鮫肌 さめはだ dry scaly skin

甚平鮫 じんべいざめ whale shark

頬白鮫 ほおじろざめ great white shark

撞木鮫 しゅもくざめ hammerhead shark

[SYNONYMS]

● fishes

鯉 CARP → 2358

鮎 AYU → 2352

鯛 TAI → 2360

鰯 SARDINE → 2367

鱒 TROUT → 2371

鮫 SHARK → 2354

鮮

▶FRESH

▶VIVID

セン あざ(やか)

ㇿ 鮮 xiān xiǎn

2355

■1-11-6

195	Jōyō	U9BAE
魚	S17-11-6	F0592

ノ	ク	ケ	カ	ホ	ヘ	フ	フ	フ	フ	魚
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
魚	魚	魚	魚	魚	魚	魚	魚	魚	魚	魚
11	12	13	14	15	16	17				

[COMPOUNDS]

① FRESH

鮮魚 せんぎょ fresh fish

鮮度 せんど (degree of) freshness

新鮮な しんせんな fresh

生鮮な せいせんな fresh

② a VIVID, brilliant, clean

b (of colors) VIVID, brightly-colored

a 鮮麗な せんれいな vivid, gorgeous

鮮烈な せんれつな glaringly vivid, striking

鮮明な せんめいな vivid, clear

b 鮮紅 せんこう scarlet, bright red

③ Korea

朝鮮 ちょうせん (North) Korea

南鮮 なんせん South Korea

北鮮 ほうせん North Korea

④ little, few

鮮少な せんしょうな very little

[KUN]

【あざやか 鮮やか】

あざやかな 鮮やかな VIVID, clear; (of colors) vivid, bright; neat, graceful

鮮やかさ あざやかさ vividness, brightness

鮮やかな飛行振り あざやかなひこうぶり skillful piloting

[SYNONYMS]

① new

新 NEW → 2239

鮮 FRESH → 2355

生 raw → 4309

② a evident

明 CLEAR → 1060

鮮 VIVID → 2355

亮 LUCID → 2571

顕 MANIFEST → 2274

瞭 CLEAR → 1584

② vivid

明 BRIGHT → 1060

鮮 VIVID → 2355

③ Korea

鮮 Korea → 2355

朝 North Korea → 2130

韓 SOUTH KOREA → 2218

③ Asian countries

日 JAPAN → 3759

緬 Myanmar → 1758

老 Laos → 3963

華 CHINA → 2841

蒙 Mongolia → 2938

鮮 Korea → 2355

泰 Thailand → 3193

越 Vietnam → 4108

印 India → 1023

竺 INDIA → 3248

比 Philippines → 0029

瓢

▶ BOTTLE GOURD

ヒョウ ひさご ふくべ

N 瓢 C 瓢 piào

2356

1-11-6

97	Names	U74E2
瓜	S17-6-11	F3057

COMPOUNDS

① [original meaning] BOTTLE GOURD, calabash

瓢箪 ひょうたん bottle gourd, calabash

干瓢 (=乾瓢) かんびょう strips of dried gourd

青瓢箪 あおびょうたん green [unripe] calabash;
weaking

② ladle, dipper, scoop

INDEPENDENT

【ひょう 瓢】 BOTTLE GOURD, calabash

KUN

【ひさご 瓢】

① a) gourd, calabash

b) (container) calabash

② ladle, dipper, scoop

【ふくべ 瓢】

a) BOTTLE GOURD, calabash

b) (container) calabash

c) round BOTTLE GOURD [calabash]

SPECIAL READINGS

瓢虫 (=天道虫、紅娘) てんとうむし ladybug

SYNONYMS

① vegetables

菜 greens → 2880

蕪 TURNIP → 2990

芋 POTATO → 2706

豆 BEAN → 2442

蕎 BUTTERBUR → 3007

茄 EGGPLANT → 2787

芹 JAPANESE PARSLEY → 2742

瓜 GOURD → 3789

瓢 BOTTLE GOURD → 2356

芥 mustard → 2741

鯁

▶ UPRIGHT

コウ

C 鯁 gěng

2357

1-11-7

195	Non-Jōyō	U9BC1
魚	S18-11-7	F0000

COMPOUNDS

① [now replaced by 硬 1518] UPRIGHT, firm, staunch,
unyielding

鯁骨の こうこつ the firm, uncompromising

鯁骨漢 こうこつかん man of firm character

② [original meaning, now obsolete] fishbone

SYNONYMS

① virtuous

正 RIGHT → 4296

義 righteous → 2948

善 GOOD → 2921

良 GOOD → 4373

鯁 UPRIGHT → 2357

鯉

▶ CARP

リ こい

C 鯉 li

2358

1-11-7

195	Names	U9BC9
魚	S18-11-7	F2428

COMPOUNDS

● [original meaning, now rare] CARP

養鯉 ようり carp breeding

KUN

【こい 鯉】 CARP

鯉幟× こいのぼり carp streamer

錦鯉 にしきこい colored carp

SYNONYMS

● fishes

鯉 CARP → 2358

鮎 AYU → 2352

鯛 TAI → 2360

鰯 SARDINE → 2367

鱒 TROUT → 2371

鮫 SHARK → 2354

観

▶VIEW

カン みる(る) ㊦ み

㊦ 観 觀 ㊦ 观 guān guàn

2359

1-11-7

147	Jōyō-4	U89B3
見	S18-7-11	F0413

ノ	ハ	ニ	ナ	ネ	ノ	ニ	ネ	ノ	ニ	ネ
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	

観	観	観	観	観	観	観	観	観	観
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18		

COMPOUNDS

① [original meaning] VIEW, behold, look; observe, inspect

観光 かんこう sightseeing

観客 かんきゃく audience, spectators

観劇 かんげき theatergoing

観察 かんさつ observation, supervision

観賞 かんしょう admiration, enjoyment

傍観する ぼうかんする look on, sit as a spectator

楽観 らっかん optimism, hopeful view

② ㊦ VIEW, spectacle, sight

㊦ appearance, look, condition

a 景観 けいかん scene, spectacle, view, sight

美観 びかん fine view, beautiful sight

壮観 そうかん grand sight, magnificent view

b 外観 がいかん external appearance, outward show

③ [also suffix] VIEW, conception, outlook, theory

観念 かんてん point of view

観念 かんねん idea, conception, notion

主観 しゅかん subjectivity; subject

先入観 せんいゅうかん preconception, bias, prejudice

人生観 じんせいかん one's view [theory] of life, outlook on life

世界観 せかいかん world view, outlook on the world

④ Taoist temple

道観 どうかん Taoist temple

⑤ [rare] watchtower, turret

楼観 ろうかん watchtower

⑥ unclassified compounds

観音 かのん Avalokiteśvara, Buddhist Goddess of Mercy

INDEPENDENT

【かん 観】 appearance, look, condition; Taoist temple

…の観が有る …のかんがある appear, look like

【かんじる(=かんずる) 観じる(=観ずる)】 grasp the truth after thinking it over

KUN

【みる 観る】 [usu. 見る] VIEW (flowers), watch (a movie), see, observe, appreciate

花を観る はなをみる view (cherry) blossoms

SYNONYMS

① see and look

見 SEE → 3151

看 WATCH → 3992

察 INSPECT → 2961

窺 WATCH FURTIVELY → 3002

瞥 GLANCE AT → 3592

目 look → 3777

観 VIEW → 2359

覧 LOOK OVER → 3538

眺 LOOK OUT OVER → 1503

望 LOOK AFAR → 3408

仰 LOOK UP → 0051

顧 LOOK BACK → 2394

視 REGARD → 1223

② ㊦ view

景 SCENE → 3118

風 (beautiful) scenery → 3730

光 scenery → 3043

観 VIEW → 2359

③ opinion

見 view (personal opinion) → 3151

観 VIEW (conception) → 2359

説 opinion → 1949

論 opinion → 1981

HOMOPHONES

みる

見 SEE → 3151

看 WATCH → 3992

診 EXAMINE A PATIENT → 1898

視 REGARD → 1223

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 見 3151

閨

incorrect classification

→ see 3-8-10: 門 at 4136

1-11-7

鯛

▶TAI

チョウ たい

㊦ 鯛 ㊦ 鯛 diào

2360

1-11-8

195	Names	U9BDB
魚	S19-11-8	F2651

KUN

【たい 鯛】 TAI, sea bream, porgy

鯛飯 たいめし rice and minced tai

鯛焼き たいやき fish-shaped pancake filled with bean jam

真鯛 まだい red tai, red sea bream

鳳 MALE PHOENIX → 3749

鳳 FEMALE PHOENIX → 3738

離

▶SEPARATE

リ はな(れる) はな(す)

N 離 C 离 li

2364

1-11-8

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
リ	レ	ナ	ニ	ホ	ヘ	フ	フ	フ	フ
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	

COMPOUNDS

① a (be or become disconnected) **SEPARATE (from), be separated, be detached, disjoin, scatter**

b (be apart) **SEPARATED, distant**

a 離散する りさんする scatter, disperse, be broken up

分離する ぶんりする separate, split; be separated

電離 でんり electrolytic dissociation, ionization

剥離 はくり exfoliation, peeling off

支離滅裂な しりめつれつな incoherent, inconsistent, disconnected

隔離 かくり isolation, segregation

b 離島 りとう outlying island

離心率 りしんりつ eccentricity

距離 きより distance, range; interval

② (sever relations) **SEPARATE from, withdraw, be estranged, be alienated**

離婚 りこん divorce

離縁する りえんする divorce; cancel adoption

離反 りはん estrangement, alienation, desertion

背離する はいりする be estranged, be alienated

乖離 かいり estrangement, alienation; detachment

③ a (part company) **SEPARATE, part from, be separated**

b **leave, depart, go away, quit, secede**

a 離別する りべつする part from, be separated from; divorce

会者定離 えしやじょうり Those who meet must part

b 離合 りごう meeting and parting

離脱する りだつする break away, leave, secede

離陸 りりく takeoff

離日 りにち departure from Japan

離村する りそんする desert one's village

離党 りとう secession from a party

離農 りのう giving up farming

④ third of the eight trigrams in the Book of Changes: south, the fire

KUN

【はなれる 離れる】vi

① a **SEPARATE, be separated, become disjointed**

b **(a long time or distance) away**

a 離れ離れになる はなればなれになる get separated, be dispersed

b 遠く離れて とおくはなれて at a long distance

現実離れする げんじつはなれる become disconnected from reality

② be estranged from, cut oneself off

③ **leave, quit, go away**

都会を離れる とかいをはなれる leave town

【はなす 離す】vt

① a **SEPARATE, part, divide**

b **detach, keep apart, isolate**

a 切り離す きりはなす cut [chop] off, sever, detach

b 引き離す ひきはなす draw apart, separate; get a lead on

② estrange

SYNONYMS

① a **separate**

割 DIVIDE → 2284

分 DIVIDE → 2466

解 TAKE APART → 1913

析 ANALYZE → 1072

別 SEPARATE → 1434

離 SEPARATE → 2364

隔 partition → 0827

b **distant**

遠 DISTANT → 3906

遥 FAR → 3895

悠 far-off → 3407

遼 FARAWAY → 3930

隔 APART → 0827

離 separated → 2364

迂 ROUNDABOUT → 3969

② **estrangle**

疎 ESTRANGE → 1512

離 separate from → 2364

遠 DISTANT → 3906

③ a **part company**

別 SEPARATE → 1434

離 SEPARATE → 2364

訣 SEPARATE → 1861

b **leave and set forth**

去 GO AWAY → 2678

離 leave → 2364

発 START → 3174

出 GO OUT → 4310

退 RETREAT → 3838

撤 WITHDRAW → 0912

USAGE

①【はなれる】

離れる

- ① ㊦ separate, be separated, become disjointed
 ㊧ be (a long time or distance) away
 ② be estranged from, cut oneself off
 ③ leave, quit, go away

放れる

free oneself of, get free

②【はなす】

離す

- ① ㊦ separate, part, divide
 ㊧ detach, keep apart, isolate
 ② estrange

放す

- ㊦ (set free) let go, release, free, turn loose
 ㊧ (release one's hold) let go (one's hold of), leave go

HOMOPHONES

はなれる 放 LET GO → 1058

はなす 放 LET GO → 1058

難

▶DIFFICULT

▶DISASTER

ナン かた(い) -がた(い) むずか(しい)
 むづか(しい) -にく(い)

2365

■ 1-11-8

172	Names	UFA68
佳	S19-8-11	F0000

traditional form → see 難 at 2310

鹹

▶SALTY

カン から(い)

㊦ 咸 xián

2366

■ 1-11-9

197	Non-Jōyō	U9E79
鹵	S20-11-9	F0000

COMPOUNDS

● [original meaning] SALTY, briny, saline

鹹水湖 かんすいこ saltwater lake

鹹味 かんみ saltiness

KUN

【からい 鹹い】 [now usu. 辛い] SALTY, briny, saline

海の水は鹹い うみのみずはからい Seawater tastes salty

SYNONYMS

● tastes

甘 SWEET → 4306

苦 BITTER → 2789

辛 PUNGENT → 2531

辣 PUNGENT → 1965

酸 sour → 1968

渋い ASTRINGENT → 0625

鹹 SALTY → 2366

HOMOPHONES

からい 辛 PUNGENT → 2531

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 辛 2531

鯖

▶SARDINE

いわし

㊦ 鯖 ㊧ 鯖 ruiò

2367

■ 1-11-10

195	Names	U9C2F
魚	S21-11-10	F3160

KUN

【いわし 鯖】 SARDINE

鯖雲 いわしぐも cirrocumulus

鯖鱈 いわしじら sei whale

真鯖 まいwash Japanese pilchard, Japanese sardine

片口鯖 かたくちいわし Japanese anchovy

晝鯖 たたみいわし sheet of dried sardines

鯛の尾より鯖の頭 たいのおよりいわしのあたま

Better be the head of a dog than the tail of a lion

SPECIAL READINGS

干鯖 ほしか dried sardine

SYNONYMS

【いわし】

○ fishes

鯉 CARP → 2358

鮎 AYU → 2352

鯛 TAI → 2360

鯖 SARDINE → 2367

鱒 TROUT → 2371

鮫 SHARK → 2354

鯖

▶SARDINE

いわし

2368

■ 1-11-10

195	Nonstandard	U9C2F
魚	S21-11-10	F0000

traditional form → see 鯖 at 2367

競

▶COMPETE

キョウ ケイ きそ(う) せ(る)

2369

■ 1-11-11

117	Nonstandard	U7AF8
立	S22-5-17	F0000

traditional form → see 競 at 2322

鷗

▶GULL

オウ かもめ

㊦ 鷗 ㊧ 鷗 ou

2370

■ 1-11-11

196	Names	U9DD7
鳥	S22-11-11	F2362

COMPOUNDS

● GULL, seagull

白鷗 はくおう white gull

[KUN]

【かもめ 鷗】GULL, seagull

百合鷗 ゆりかもめ black-headed gull

黒盗賊鷗 くらとうぞくかもめ parasitic jaeger, Arctic skua

フルマ鷗 ふるまかもめ fulmar, northern fulmar

SYNONYMS

● birds

鷹 HAWK → 3955

鷗 GULL → 2370

鳥 CROW → 4088

雀 SPARROW → 3117

燕 SWALLOW → 3142

鴻 LARGE WILD BIRD → 0977

鳳 MALE PHOENIX → 3749

凰 FEMALE PHOENIX → 3738

鵬 MYTHICAL HUGE BIRD → 1416

鶏 CHICKEN → 2221

酉 ROOSTER → 4358

隼 FALCON → 3427

鳩 PIGEON → 0184

鷲 EAGLE → 3598

鳶 BLACK KITE → 3919

鶴 CRANE → 2326

鷺 HERON → 3621

鶺鴒 CORMORANT → 2067

鴨 DUCK → 1582

雁 WILD GOOSE → 3741

鱒

▶ TROUT

ソン ます

〔N〕 鱒 〔C〕 鱒 zūn

2371

■ 1-11-12

195	Names	U9C52
魚	S23-11-12	F3248

COMPOUNDS

● TROUT

鮭^ニ鱒 けいそん salmon and trout

養鱒 ようそん trout farming

[KUN]

【ます 鱒】TROUT

虹鱒 にじます rainbow trout

桜鱒 さくらます masu salmon

紅鱒 べにます sockeye salmon

SYNONYMS

● fishes

鯉 CARP → 2358

鮎 AYU → 2352

鯛 TAI → 2360

鯖 SARDINE → 2367

鱒 TROUT → 2371

鮫 SHARK → 2354

鱗

▶ SCALES

リン うろこ

195	Nonstandard	U9C57
魚	S23-11-12	F0000

■ 1-11-12 traditional form → see 鱗 at 2375

鱒

▶ TROUT

ソン ます

195	Nonstandard	U9C52
魚	S23-11-12	F0000

■ 1-11-12 traditional form → see 鱒 at 2371

鹿

▶ FEMALE CHINESE UNICORN

リン

198	Nonstandard	U9E9F
鹿	S23-11-12	F0000

■ 1-11-12 traditional form → see 麟 at 2376

鱗

▶ SCALES

リン うろこ

〔N〕 鱗 〔C〕 鱗 lín

2375

■ 1-11-13

195	Names	U9C57
魚	S24-11-13	F2721

COMPOUNDS

● SCALES (of animals or plants)

鱗粉 りんぷん scales (of an insect)

鱗状 りんじょう scaly, scale-like

鱗片葉 りんぺんよう scale leaf

片鱗 へんりん a scale; part, glimpse, hint

逆鱗 げきりん wrath of one's superior, imperial wrath

銀鱗 ぎんりん silvery scales; fish

[KUN]

【うろこ 鱗】SCALES (of fish or reptiles)

鱗雲 うろこぐも cirrocumulus clouds

目から鱗が落ちる めからうろこがおちる Be awakened to the truth (have the scales fall from one's eyes)

SYNONYMS

● kinds of skin

皮 SKIN (of any kind) → 3771

膚 SKIN (of the human body) → 4049

肌 SKIN (of the human body) → 1021

革 LEATHER → 3099

韋 TANNED LEATHER → 2851

鱗 SCALES → 2375

COMPOUND FORMATION

【逆鱗 げきりん】

逆鱗 'imperial wrath, etc.', used in the phrase 逆鱗に触れる げきりんにつれる, refers to a single scale (鱗) on a dragon's chin growing in the opposite (逆) direction to its other scales. According to Chinese myth, the dragon would kill anyone who dared to touch the scale.

鹿舜

▶ FEMALE CHINESE UNICORN

リン

㊦ 鹿舜 ㊧ 鹿舜 lín

2376

■ 1-11-13

198	Names	U9E9F
鹿	S24-11-13	F2821

COMPOUNDS

● [original meaning] FEMALE CHINESE UNICORN

麒麟 きりん giraffe; male and female Chinese unicorns

SYNONYMS

● undomesticated mammals

虎 TIGER → 3981

猿 MONKEY → 0824

鯨 WHALE → 2361

犀 RHINOCEROS → 3900

狼 WOLF → 0541

狐 FOX → 0472

羚 SEROW → 1695

鼠 RAT → 3340

獅 LION → 0825

豹 LEOPARD → 1847

熊 BEAR → 3530

象 ELEPHANT → 2647

麒 MALE CHINESE UNICORN → 2363

麟 FEMALE CHINESE UNICORN → 2376

猪 WILD BOAR → 0652

鹿 DEER → 3879

● mythical animals

竜 DRAGON → 2603

辰 THE DRAGON → 3713

麒 MALE CHINESE UNICORN → 2363

麟 FEMALE CHINESE UNICORN → 2376

鵬 MYTHICAL HUGE BIRD → 1416

鳳 MALE PHOENIX → 3749

凰 FEMALE PHOENIX → 3738

亂

▶ DISORDERED

ラン みだ(れる) みだ(る) みだ(す)

2377

■ 1-12-1

5	Nonstandard	U4E82
乱	S13-1-12	F0000

traditional form → see 乱 at 1611

鄭

incorrect stroke-count

→ see ■ 1-12-3: 奠 at 2379

■ 1-12-2

鄭

incorrect stroke-count

→ see ■ 1-12-3: 奠 at 2380

■ 1-12-2

鄰

incorrect stroke-count

→ see ■ 1-12-3: 鄰 at 2382

■ 1-12-2

劃

▶ MARK OFF

カク

㊧ 划 huà huá

2378

■ 1-12-2

18	Non-Jōyō	U5283
划	S14-2-12	F0000

COMPOUNDS

[now replaced by 画 3723]

① [original meaning] MARK OFF, draw a line, demarcate, partition

劃期的 かつきてき epoch-making, epochal

劃一化 かいくつか standardization

劃定する かくていする demarcate

劃然と かくぜんと distinctly, clearly

区劃 くかく division, section; boundary

② draw up a plan, plan, design

劃策する かくさくする plan, scheme

企劃 きかく plan, project

INDEPENDENT

【かくする 劃する(=画する)】 MARK OFF; plan

SYNONYMS

① mark

印 imprint → 1023

押 seal → 0371

劃 MARK OFF → 2378

画 mark off → 3723

捺 AFFIX A SEAL → 0603

鄭

▶ COURTEOUS

テイ ジョウ

㊦ 鄭 ㊧ 郑 zhèng

2379

■ 1-12-3

163	Names	U912D
β	S15-3-12	F2011

COMPOUNDS

① [now replaced by 丁 4155] COURTEOUS

鄭重な ていちょうな polite, courteous

② [rare]

㊦ Chinese family name: Zheng

㊧ name of a state in ancient China: Zheng

a 鄭箋 ていせん commentary on the Book of Odes by Zheng Xuan

b 鄭声 ていせい (decadent) music of the state of Zheng

SYNONYMS

① courteous

寧 COURTEOUS → 2959

鄭 COURTEOUS → 2379

町 COURTEOUS → 0211

嚙 COURTEOUS → 0965

丁 courteous → 4155

鄭

2380

■ 1-12-3

▶ COURTEOUS

テイ ジョウ

163	Nonstandard	U912D
β	S15-3-12	F0000

traditional form → see 鄭 at 2379

影

2381

■ 1-12-3

▶ SHADOW

エイ かげ

㊦ 影 yǐng

59	Jōyō	U5F71
ㄩ	S15-3-12	F0500

1 ㄩ ㄩ ㄩ ㄩ ㄩ ㄩ ㄩ ㄩ ㄩ ㄩ

景 景 景 景 影

COMPOUNDS

① ㊦ [formerly also 翳 3567] [original meaning] (partial darkness) **SHADOW, silhouette**

㊦ (reflected image) **SHADOW, image, reflection**

a 影響 えいきょう influence, effect

暗影 あんえい shadow, gloom

陰影 いんえい shadow

b 影像 えいぞう image; shadow, phantom

人影 じんえい human figure; shadow of a person

投影 とうえい cast shadow; projection

倒影 とうえい inverted image

撮影 さつえい photographing, shooting (of a movie)

② ㊦ (faint indication) **SHADOW (of), traces (of), signs (of)**

㊦ (apparition) **SHADOW, phantom, vision**

a 機影 きえい sight [signs] of an airplane

船影 せんえい signs of a ship

b 幻影 げんえい vision, phantom, illusion

③ light

月影 げつえい (=つきかげ) moonlight; moon

灯影 とうえい (=ほかげ) firelight in the dark; shadows by the firelight

④ picture, portrait

近影 きんえい one's recent photograph

KUN

【かげ 影】

① ㊦ (partial darkness) **SHADOW, silhouette**

㊦ (reflected image) **SHADOW, image, reflection**

a 淡い影 あわいかげ light shadow

b 影武者 かげむしや dummy general, general's double

影を映す かげをうつす mirror the image (of)

② ㊦ (faint indication) **SHADOW (of), traces (of), signs (of)**

㊦ [in compounds] **figure, appearance**

a 影も形も無い、かげもかたちもない nowhere to be seen

面影 おもかげ face; traces

b 人影 ひとかげ human figure; shadow of a person

③ [in compounds] light

日影 ひかげ sunshine; shadow

火影 (=灯影) ほかげ shadows from firelight

月影 つきかげ moonlight; moonshine

SYNONYMS

① ㊦ shadow

影 SHADOW → 2381

翳 SHADOW → 3567

陰 SHADE → 0657

蔭 SHADE → 2974

㊦ image

像 IMAGE → 0187

影 SHADOW → 2381

USAGE

① 【かげ】

影

① ㊦ (partial darkness) shadow, silhouette

㊦ (reflected image) shadow, image, reflection

② ㊦ (faint indication) shadow (of), traces (of), signs (of)

㊦ [in compounds] figure, appearance

③ [in compounds] light

陰

① [formerly also 蔭] shade

② [formerly also 蔭]

㊦ back side, reverse side

㊦ behind the scenes

③ [also 蔭] [in the form of お陰 おかげ] grace, favor

蔭

① [also 陰] [in the form of お蔭 おかげ] grace, favor

② [now usu. 陰] shade

③ [now usu. 陰]

㊦ back side, reverse side

㊦ behind the scenes

★ Though 影 has the basic meaning of shadow, in compounds it is used in the more or less the opposite sense, i.e., light. 陰 specifically refers to shade;

it also signifies the reverse side of something, or, figuratively, behind the scenes.

②【ひかげ】

日影
① sunshine
② shadow
日陰
the shade

HOMOPHONES

かげ
陰 SHADE → 0657
蔭 SHADE → 2974

COMPOUND FORMATION

【影響 えいきょう】

影響 'influence, effect' consists of 影 ①② 'shadow' and 響 'echo'. "Just as the presence of a shape casts a shadow and the presence of a sound produces an echo, the presence of a cause must lead to an effect." By this strange logic, 影響 came to mean influence.

鄰

▶NEIGHBOR
リン となる) となり

Table with 3 columns: 163, Nonstandard, U9130; ㇿ, S15-3-12, F0000

alternative form → see 隣 at 0961

黙

▶SILENT
モク だまる) もだ(す)

Table with 3 columns: 203, Names, U9ED8; 黒, S16-12-4, F0000

traditional form → see 默 at 3554

獣

▶BEAST
ジュウ けもの けだもの^
ㇺ 獣 ㇻ 兽 shòu

Table with 3 columns: 94, Jōyō, U7363; 犬, S16-4-12, F1634

Stroke order diagrams for 兽 and 獸 characters.

COMPOUNDS

- a [original meaning] BEAST, animal
b bestial, brutal
a 獣医 じゅうい veterinarian
野獣 やじゅう wild animal, wild game
猛獣 もうじゅう fierce [savage] animal [beast]
怪獣 かいじゅう monster; beast
珍獣 ちんじゅう rare animal
b 獣心 じゅうしん brutal heart

INDEPENDENT

【じゅう 獣】BEAST; brute
KUN

【けもの 獣】BEAST; brute
獣道 けものみち animal trail
獣偏 けものへん kemonohen, "dog" radical (ㇿ)

【けだもの 獣】BEAST; brute

SYNONYMS

- animal
獣 BEAST → 2384
畜 LIVESTOCK → 2599
生 LIFE → 4309
物 living thing → 1084

歎

▶HAPPY
キ よろこぶ) よろこばす) ㇿ よし のぶ

Table with 3 columns: 76, Nonstandard, U6B56; 欠, S16-4-12, F0000

traditional form → see 喜 at 2889

戰

▶WAR
セン いくさ たたか(う)

Table with 3 columns: 62, Names, U6230; 戈, S16-4-12, F0000

traditional form → see 戰 at 2242

戲

▶SPORT
ギ ゲ たむ(われる)

Table with 3 columns: 62, Nonstandard, U6231; 戈, S16-4-12, F0000

traditional form → see 戲 at 2351

黏

▶STICKY
ネン ねば(る)

Table with 3 columns: 202, Nonstandard, U9ECF; 黍, S17-12-5, F0000

traditional form → see 粘 at 1681

點

▶POINT
テン つ(ける) つ(く) た(てる) とも(す)

Table with 3 columns: 203, Nonstandard, U9EDE; 黒, S17-12-5, F0000

traditional form → see 点 at 2587

齡

▶AGE
レイ よわい^ とし^
ㇺ 齡 令^ ㇻ 齡 líng

Table with 3 columns: 211, Jōyō, U9F62; 齒, S17-12-5, F0887

1	ト	止	止	止	止	止	止	止	止
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
歯	歯	歯	歯	歯	歯	歯	歯	歯	歯
11	12	13	14	15	16	17			

COMPOUNDS

● [also 令 2489] AGE, years

年齢 *ねんれい* age, years
 樹齡 *じゅれい* age of a tree
 高齡 *こうれい* advanced age
 老齡 *らうれい* old age
 學齡 *がくれい* school age
 月齡 *げつれい* moon's age

KUNJ

【よわい 齡】AGE

七十の齡を重ねる *ななじゅうのよわいをかさねる*
 live to be 70 years old

【とし 齡】[usu. 年 or 歳] one's years, AGE

SYNONYMS

● age

齡 AGE → 2390
 令 age → 2489
 年 years → 2528
 歳 AGE SUFFIX → 3131
 才 AGE SUFFIX → 4218
 寿 life span → 4372

HOMOPHONES

とし

年 YEAR → 2528
 歳 YEAR → 3131

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 年 2528

★ Though 齡 and 令 are distinct characters, the latter is also used as an abbreviated form of the former.

翻

▶ TURN OVER
 ▶ RENDER

ホン ファン^ハ ひるがえる(る) ひるがえ(す)

2391

〔N〕 翻 翻[◇] 〔C〕 翻 *fān*

■ 1-12-6

124	Jōyō	U7FFB
羽	S18-6-12	F1718

一	一	一	一	一	一	一	一	一	一
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
番	番	番	番	番	番	番	番	番	番
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18		

COMPOUNDS

① ④ TURN OVER, reverse

④ turn (a person) round one's little finger, make sport of

a 翻倒する *ほんとうする* [rare] turn upside-down
 翻意する *ほんいする* change one's mind

翻然と *ほんぜんと* suddenly

b 翻弄する *ほんろうする* trifle with, make sport of, toss about (as of a boat)

② ④ RENDER (written texts) in another form, translate, adapt, transcribe

④ remake, reproduce

a 翻訳する *ほんやくする* translate, render
 翻字 *ほんじ* transliteration
 翻案 *ほんあん* adaptation

b 翻刻 *ほんこく* reprint

③ [original meaning] flutter, wave, fly

翻^{*} 翻たる *へんぼんたる* fluttering, waving

④ grade of a winning hand in mahjong

二翻役 *りゃんふあんやく* winning hand which re-doubles the score

KUNJ

【ひるがえる 翻る】*vi* TURN OVER; wave, flutter

翻って考えると ひるがえてかんがえると on (further) reflection, on second thought

風に翻る *かぜにひるがえる* flutter [wave] in the wind

【ひるがえす 翻す】*vi* change (one's mind), reverse (a decision); wave, flutter; dodge

前説を翻す *ぜんせつをひるがえす* change one's former opinion

身を翻す *みをひるがえす* dodge, turn aside adroitly

SYNONYMS

① ④ overturn

覆 OVERTURN → 3386
 翻 TURN OVER → 2391
 反 turn over → 3663
 顛 TURN [roll] OVER → 2317
 転 turn [roll] over → 1872
 倒 TOPPLE → 0139
 轢 RUN OVER → 2095

② ④ translate

訳 TRANSLATE → 1865
 翻 RENDER → 2391

翻

▶ TURN OVER
 ▶ RENDER

ホン ファン ひるがえる(る) ひるがえ(す)

2392

124	Nonstandard	U7FFB
羽	S18-6-12	F0000

■ 1-12-6

alternative form → see 翻 at 2391

辭

▶ WORD
 ▶ RESIGN
 ジ ヤ(める)

2393

160	Nonstandard	U8FAD
辛	S19-7-12	F0000

■ 1-12-7

traditional form → see 辭 at 1726

1

麇

incorrect stroke-count
→ see 鹿 1-11-8: 鹿 at 2363

鹿 1-12-8

顧

▶ LOOK BACK

コ かえり(みる) ㊦ み

N 顧 C 顾 gù

2394

鹿 1-12-9

181 頁	Jōyō S21-9-12	U9867 F1412
----------	------------------	----------------

一	丨	丿	𠃉	𠃊	𠃋	𠃌	𠃍	𠃎	𠃏
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10

𠃐	𠃑	𠃒	𠃓	𠃔	𠃕	𠃖	𠃗	𠃘	𠃙
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20

顧
21

COMPOUNDS

① ㊦ [original meaning] LOOK BACK, turn around

㊦ LOOK BACK upon (the past), retrospect

a 顧問 ごもん adviser, consultant

一顧もしない いっごもしない take no notice of, not give a damn

右顧左眄[×]する うこさべんする look to the right and left, hesitate

b 後顧 こうご looking back, worry

回顧する かいこする look back on, retrospect

② have regard for, be concerned about

顧慮する かりよする have regard, take into consideration

③ show favor to, patronize, take care of

顧客 こきゃく customer, patron, client

恩顧 おんこ favors, patronage

愛顧 あいこ patronage, favor

KUN

【かえりみる 顧みる】

① ㊦ LOOK BACK, turn around

㊦ LOOK BACK upon the past, review, retrospect

a 顧みて他を言う かえりみてたをいう give an evasive answer

b 昔を顧みる むかしをかえりみる look back upon the past

② have regard for, consider

家庭を顧みない いかていをかえりみない think little of one's family

SYNONYMS

① ㊦ see and look

見 SEE → 3151

看 WATCH → 3992

察 INSPECT → 2961

窺 WATCH FURTIVELY → 3002

瞥 GLANCE AT → 3592

目 look → 3777

観 VIEW → 2359

覧 LOOK OVER → 3538

眺 LOOK OUT OVER → 1503

望 LOOK AFAR → 3408

仰 LOOK UP → 0051

顧 LOOK BACK → 2394

視 REGARD → 1223

㊦ remember

憶 REMEMBER → 0944

覚える COMMIT TO MEMORY → 3217

記 commit to memory → 1843

追 reminisce → 3840

顧 LOOK BACK → 2394

偲 RECOLLECT → 0153

USAGE

【かえりみる】

顧みる

① ㊦ look back, turn around

㊦ look back upon the past, review, retrospect

② have regard for, consider

省みる

introspect, examine oneself, reflect upon oneself

HOMOPHONES

かえりみる 省 MINISTRY → 3100

COMPOUND FORMATION

【顧問 ごもん】

顧問 'adviser, consultant' originally referred to the emperor turning to (顧 ㊦ ㊦) his subjects to ask (問) for advice.

顧

▶ LOOK BACK

コ かえり(みる) ㊦ み

2395

181 頁	Nonstandard S21-9-12	U9867 F0000
----------	-------------------------	----------------

鹿 1-12-9

traditional form → see 顧 at 2394

翻

▶ TURN OVER

▶ RENDER

ホン ファン ひるがえ(る) ひるがえ(す)

2396

183 飛	Names S21-9-12	U98DC F0000
----------	-------------------	----------------

鹿 1-12-9

traditional form → see 翻 at 2391

劍

▶ SWORD

ケン つるぎ

2397

18 	Names S15-2-13	U528D F0000
--------	-------------------	----------------

鹿 1-13-2

traditional form → see 劍 at 2104

劉

▶KILL

リュウ ㊦ のぶ みずち

㊦ 刘 liú

2398

■1-13-2

18	Names	U5289
lj	S15-2-13	F1440

COMPOUNDS

- [original meaning, now obsolete] KILL—now used only in names

SYNONYMS

● kill

殺 KILL → 1677

劉 KILL → 2398

刺 stab to death → 1625

絞 STRANGLE → 1707

窒 CHOKE → 2853

劇

▶DRAMA

ゲキ

㊦ 劇 ㊦ 剧 jù

2399

■1-13-2

18	Jōyō-6	U5287
lj	S15-2-13	F0826

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

11 12 13 14 15
 11 12 13 14 15

COMPOUNDS

- 1 ㊦ [also suffix] DRAMA, play, theatrical performance

- ㊦ abbrev. of 劇場 げきじょう: theater

a 劇場 げきじょう theater

劇団 げきだん dramatic company, theatrical troupe

劇映画 げきえいが film drama

劇的な げきてきな dramatic

演劇 えんげき drama, play

歌劇 かげき opera

喜劇 きげき comedy

悲劇 ひげき tragedy, tragic drama

時代劇 じだいげき period adventure drama, period film

b 帝劇 ていげき The Imperial Theatre

2 [usu. 激 0955] [original meaning] intense, severe

劇薬 げきやく powerful medicine

劇痛(=激痛) げきつう violent [intense] pain

劇変(=激変) げきへん sudden change, upheaval

3 busy

劇務(=激務) げきむ busy [hard] work, severe duty

INDEPENDENT

【げき 劇】 DRAMA, play, theatrical performance

劇を演じる げきをえんじる perform a play

SYNONYMS

1 ㊦ performance

劇 DRAMA → 2399

演 performance → 0855

芸 entertainment → 2738

劍

▶SWORD

ケン つるぎ

2400

■1-13-3

18	Nonstandard	U5294
刀	S16-2-14	F0000

alternative form → see 劍 at 2104

劍

▶SWORD

ケン つるぎ

2401

■1-13-3

18	Nonstandard	U5292
刀	S16-2-14	F0000

alternative form → see 劍 at 2104

戲

▶SPORT

ギ ゲ たわむ(れる)

2402

■1-13-4

62	Names	U6232
戈	S17-4-13	F0000

traditional form → see 戲 at 2351

艶

▶CHARMING

▶ROMANCE

エン つや なま(めかしい)* あで(やか)*

㊦ よし

㊦ 艶 ㊦ 艳 yàn

2403

■1-13-6

139	Jōyō	U8276
色	S19-6-13	F1925

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19
 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19

COMPOUNDS

- 1 [original meaning] CHARMING, beautiful, fascinating, voluptuous

艶容 えんよう fascinating figure, charming look

艶美 えんび beauty, charm

濃艶な のうえんな charming, bewitching, enchanting

妖艶な ようえんな fascinating, voluptuous

2 ROMANCE, love, love affair

艶聞 えんぶん love affair, romance, one's love story

艶書 えんしょ love letter

艶福 えんぶく good fortune in love

INDEPENDENT

【えん 艶】 CHARMING beauty

艶な えんな charming, fascinating, voluptuous

1

KUN

【つや 艶】

① gloss, luster, glaze

艶艶した つやつやした glossy, bright
 艶消し つやけし grinding, frosting; disillusionment

② charm, color

艶の有る声 つやのあるこえ charming voice

③ [in compounds] love, ROMANCE

艶っぽい つやっぽい romantic, spicy, coquettish
 艶事 つやごと love affair, romance

【なまめかしい 艶めかしい】 CHARMING, fascinating; coquettish, voluptuous

艶めかしい姿 なまめかしいすがた bewitching figure

艶めかしい目付きで なまめかしいめつきで with coquettish eyes

【あでやか 艶やか】

あでやかな 艶やかな CHARMING, fascinating, fair
 艶姿 あですがた charming figure

SYNONYMS

① beautiful

美 BEAUTIFUL → 2817
 彪 MAGNIFICENT → 4115
 綺 BEAUTIFUL → 1734
 娃 BEAUTIFUL → 0419
 佳 FINE → 0096
 瑤 EXQUISITE → 1301
 麗 OF GRACEFUL BEAUTY → 2672
 艶 CHARMING → 2403
 妙 of marvelous beauty → 0280
 華 MAGNIFICENT → 2841
 絢 GORGEOUS → 1705
 斐 florid → 3449

② love

愛 LOVE → 3133
 情 love → 0583
 恋 LOVE (for the opposite sex) → 2602
 艶 ROMANCE → 2403
 寵 AFFECTION → 3029

【つや】

① luster

艶 gloss → 2403
 沢 luster → 0313

劑

2404

▶PREPARATION

ザイ

18	Nonstandard	U5291
じ	S16-2-14	F0000

1-14-2 traditional form → see 劑 at 2102

叡

2405

▶PROFOUNDLY WISE

エイ ㊦ さとし さとる あきら とおる まさよし ただ とし

㊦ 睿 ㊧ 睿 rui

1-14-2

29	Names	U53E1
又	S16-2-14	F1967

COMPOUNDS

① [now usu. 英 2782] [original meaning] PROFOUNDLY WISE, intelligent, farsighted, wise

叡智 えいち sagacity, wisdom

② emperor's, imperial

叡覧 えいらん [archaic] emperor's personal inspection

叡慮 えいりょ [archaic] emperor's mind

叡聞に達する えいぶんにとつする reach the emperor's ears

SYNONYMS

① intelligent and wise

賢 WISE → 3518
 俊 brilliant → 0117
 鋭 SHARP → 2171
 敏 NIMBLE → 1675
 叡 PROFOUNDLY WISE → 2405
 智 wise → 3458
 慧 INTELLIGENT → 3485
 怜 CLEVER → 0356
 俐 CLEVER → 0505
 俐 CLEVER → 0113
 哲 SAGACIOUS → 3402
 明 clear-sighted → 1060
 聡 SHARP-WITTED → 1750

勲

2406

▶MERITORIOUS SERVICE

クン いさお ㊦ いさ いさむ

1-14-2

19	Names	U52F3
力	S16-2-14	F0000

traditional form → see 勲 at 3560

勵

2407

▶ENCOURAGE

レイ はげ(む) はげ(ます) ㊦ つとむ

1-14-2

19	Nonstandard	U52F5
力	S16-2-14	F0000

traditional form → see 励 at 1438

斷

2408

▶CUT OFF

▶RESOLVE

ダン た(つ) ことわる(る)

1-14-4

69	Nonstandard	U65B7
斤	S18-4-14	F0000

traditional form → see 断 at 1885

顯

2409

■1-14-9

▶MANIFEST

ケン ㊦ あき あきら

181	Names	U986F
頁	S23-9-14	F0000

traditional form → see 顯 at 2274

獸

2410

■1-15-4

▶BEAST

ジュウ けもの けだもの

94	Names	U7378
犬	S19-4-15	F0000

traditional form → see 獸 at 2384

齒齡

2411

■1-15-5

▶AGE

レイ よわい とし

211	Nonstandard	U9F61
齒	S20-15-5	F0000

traditional form → see 齡 at 2390

獻

2412

■1-16-4

▶OFFER

ケン コン

94	Nonstandard	U737B
犬	S20-4-16	F0000

traditional form → see 獻 at 2240

勸

2413

■1-17-2

▶URGE

カン すず(める) ㊦ すすむ

19	Nonstandard	U52F8
力	S19-2-17	F0000

traditional form → see 勸 at 2334

歡

2414

■1-17-4

▶JOYOUS

カン ㊦ よし

76	Nonstandard	U6B61
欠	S21-4-17	F0000

traditional form → see 歡 at 2342

龢

2415

■1-17-5

▶HARMONIOUS

▶PEACE

▶JAPAN

ワ オ やわ(らく) やわ(らげる) なご(む)
 なご(やか) ㊦ かず より やす やわら
 やまと たか よし かつ とも

214	Nonstandard	U9FA2
龢	S22-17-5	F0000

traditional form → see 和 at 1450

觀

2416

■1-17-7

▶VIEW

カン み(る) ㊦ み

147	Nonstandard	U89C0
見	S24-7-17	F0000

traditional form → see 觀 at 2359

勸

2417

■1-18-2

▶URGE

カン すず(める) ㊦ すすむ

19	Nonstandard	U52E7
力	S20-2-18	F0000

traditional form → see 勸 at 2334

歡

2418

■1-18-4

▶JOYOUS

カン ㊦ よし

76	Nonstandard	U6B53
欠	S22-4-18	F0000

traditional form → see 歡 at 2342

艷

2419

■1-18-6

▶CHARMING

▶ROMANCE

エン つや なま(めかしい) あで(やか)
 ㊦ よし

139	Nonstandard	U8277
色	S24-6-18	F0000

traditional form → see 艷 at 2403

觀

2420

■1-18-7

▶VIEW

カン み(る) ㊦ み

147	Nonstandard	U89B3
見	S25-7-18	F0000

traditional form → see 觀 at 2359

二

UP-DOWN 上下型



▶TWO

ニ ふた ふた(つ) ㊦ つぎ つぐ かず

(N) 弐 (C) 二 èr

2421

二-1-1



RADICAL

ni 'two' (五互井), used for character classification

COMPOUNDS

① a [original meaning] **TWO, second**

b **TWO** times, twice

c divide in **TWO**

a 二百 にひゃく 200

二月 にかつ February

二次 にじ second, secondary

二塁 にるい second base

二階 にかい second floor; upstairs

b 二番目 にばんめ second

二度と にどと never, never again

二十 にじゅう [sometimes also 廿] 20

c 二分する にぶんする halve, bisect

② *baseball* second base, second baseman

二遊間 にゆうかん between second baseman and shortstop

③ rank with, equal

無二の むにの peerless

INDEPENDENT

【に 二】TWO, second

KUN

【ふた 二】[in compounds] **TWO**

二言 ふたこと two words; repetition

二人 ふたり two persons

二心 ふたごころ(=にしん) duplicity, double dealing; divided loyalty

【ふたつ 二つ】TWO; two years old

二つ目 ふたつめ second

SPECIAL READINGS

二十歳(=二十) はたち 20 years old

二十日 はつか 20 days; 20th of the month

二日 ふつか two days; 2nd of the month

十重二十重 とえはたえ manifold, multitude

SYNONYMS

①④ **small numbers**

一 ONE → 4148

十 TEN → 4172

廿 TWENTY → 4258

二 TWO → 2421

三 THREE → 2423

四 FOUR → 3778

五 FIVE → 4244

六 SIX → 2461

七 SEVEN → 4169

八 EIGHT → 3644

九 NINE → 4176

①④ **two**

二 TWO → 2421

弐 TWO (in legal documents) → 3961

双 SET OF TWO → 0028

対 pair → 1025

偶 COUPLE → 0150

両 BOTH → 4331

USAGE

【ふた】

二
[in compounds] two

双
[in compounds] set of two, pair

HOMOPHONES

ふた 双 SET OF TWO → 0028

にじゅう

廿 TWENTY → 4258

二十 → 2421, 4172

▶ NISUI

2422

15	Radical	U51AB
彳	S2-2-0	F0000

RADICAL

nisui 'ice' (冷 冱 凍), used in characters related to freezing or cold

incorrect stroke-count

→ see 彳 2-1-2: 彳 at 2425

1	Radical	U4E09
一	S3-1-2	F0030

▶ THREE

サン み み(つ) みっ(つ) ㊦ そう さぶ そ

そう かず さむ

2423

1	Jōyō-1	U4E09
一	S3-1-2	F0030

㊦ 三 sām

COMPOUNDS

① a [original meaning] THREE, third

b THREE times

a 三千 さんぜん 3000

三角 さんかく triangle

三角形 さんかくけい triangle

三人称 さんにしんしょう gram third person

三塁 さんるい third base

三分する さんぶんする trisect

三脚 さんきゃく tripod

三流の さんりゅうの third-rate

七五三 しちごさん the lucky numbers; gala day for children of three, five and seven

第三 だいさん third

b 三回 さんかい three times

② baseball third base, third baseman

三本間 さんぽんかん between third and home base

③ many, several

三拜九拜 さんぱいきゅうはい kowtowing, bowing repeatedly

INDEPENDENT

【さん 三】 THREE, third

KUN

【み 三】 [in compounds] THREE

三日月 みかづき new moon

【みつ 三つ】 THREE; three years old

三つ折 みつおり threefold, folded in three

三日 みつか three days; 3rd of the month

【みつつ 三つ】 THREE; three years old

SPECIAL READINGS

三味線 しゃみせん shamisen (Japanese three-stringed musical instrument)

SYNONYMS

① a small numbers

一 ONE → 4148

十 TEN → 4172

廿 TWENTY → 4258

二 TWO → 2421

三 THREE → 2423

四 FOUR → 3778

五 FIVE → 4244

六 SIX → 2461

七 SEVEN → 4169

八 EIGHT → 3644

九 NINE → 4176

① a three

三 THREE → 2423

参 three (in legal documents) → 2563

鼎 triangular → 4405

▶ SANZUI

2424

85	Radical	U6C35
彳	S3-3-0	F0000

1	Radical	UFA66
彳	S3-3-0	F0000

radical variant → see 水 at 0010

▶ SHINNYŌ, SHINNYŪ

2425

162	Radical	UFA66
彳	S3-3-0	F0000

1	Radical	U5F61
彳	S3-3-0	F0000

radical variant → see 彳 at 2444

▶ SANZUKURI

2426

59	Radical	U5F61
彳	S3-3-0	F0000

RADICAL

sanzukuri 'decoration' (形影彦), used in characters related to decorating or brilliance

イ

▶GYŌNINBEN

2427

2-1-2

60	Radical	U5F73
イ	S3-3-0	F0000

RADICAL

gyōninben 'locomotion' (後得彼), used in characters related to locomotion or roads

乏

incorrect stroke-count
→ see 2-1-3: 欠 at 2432

2-1-2

丸

incorrect classification
→ see 4-3-4 at 4237

2-1-2

元

▶ORIGIN

ゲン ガン もと ④ はじめ もとむ つかさ
もとい はる ゆき まさ

2428

2-1-3

㊦ 元 yuán

10	Jōyō-2	U5143
儿	S4-2-2	F0223

一 二 三 四 元

COMPOUNDS

- ① a **ORIGIN, beginning, original state**
 b ORIGINAL, first, basic
 c **beginning of a new period, first year of a new era**
 a 元日 かんじつ New Year's Day
 根元 こんげん root; base
 還元 かんげん restoration; reduction, deoxidization
 b 元来 がんらい originally, primarily, essentially
 元祖 がんそ originator, pioneer
 元価(=原価) げんか cost price
 c 紀元二千年 きげんにせんねん year 2000 of the Christian era
 中元 ちゅうげん midyear gift; July 15th (lunar calendar)
- ② **primordial energy of the universe**
 元氣 げんき vigor, energy; spirits; health
- ③ (original amount) **principal, capital**
 元利 がんり principal and interest
 元金 がんきん principal, capital
- ④ a **element, unit, basic element, essence, entity**
 b **math element, dimension**
 a 元素 げんそ element, chemical element
 二元論 にげんろん dualism
 単元制度 たんげんせいど unit credit system
 b 単次元 たんいげん unit element
 三次元 さんじげん three dimensions

- ⑤ **math unknown quantity**
 多元方程式 たげんほうていしき plural equation
- ⑥ (Chinese monetary unit) **yuan**
 百元 ひゃくげん 100 yuan
- ⑦ **Yuan Dynasty (1271-1368 A.D.) (Chinese dynasty ruled by the Mongols)**
 元寇^x げんこう the Mongolian Invasions

- ⑧ **era**
 元号 げんごう era name
- ⑨ a [original meaning] **head**
 b (leading figure) **head, leader, chief, eldest**
 a 元服 げんぷく ceremony of attaining manhood
 b 元首 げんしゅ ruler, sovereign
 元老 げんろう elder [senior] statesman; senior member

INDEPENDENT

【げん 元】yuan; Yuan Dynasty; math element

KUN

【もと 元】

- ① a **ORIGIN, beginning, genesis**
 b [also suffix] **place of ORIGIN, source**
 c **one's ORIGIN, one's antecedents, one's past**
 d (something that brings about a result) **ORIGIN, cause**
 a 元は もとは originally
 元元 もともとも originally, from the first [outset]; by nature
 火の元 ひのもとも origin of a fire
 b 製造元 せいぞうもと manufacturer
 ガスの元栓を切る がすのもとせんをきる turn the gas off at the main
 c 地元民 じもとみん local people
 身元(=身許) みもと one's birth, one's identity, one's background
 d 元を糾す もとをただす inquire into the origin, go to the bottom of an affair
- ② [also prefix] **former, ex-, one-time, past**
 元首相 もとしゅしょう ex-Prime Minister
 元の通り もとのとおり as it was before
- ③ **capital, principal; prime cost**
 元手 もとで capital, fund
 元が掛かる もとがかかる cost much, be expensive
 元を切って売る もとをきって売る sell at a loss, sell under prime cost
- ④ [formerly also 許] in the vicinity of, near (a person), with (someone), under (someone's roof)
 → see 許 1862 for compounds
- ⑤ [sometimes also 素] **raw material, base**
 → see 素 3108 for compounds

SYNONYMS

- ① a **beginnings**
 緒 OUTSET → 1742

序 INTRODUCTORY PART → 3803

端 start → 1564

始 beginning → 0335

初 beginning → 1433

元 ORIGIN → 2428

本 origin → 4314

根 ROOT → 1167

源 SOURCE → 0806

4 element

素 ELEMENT → 3108

元 element → 2428

単 unit → 2805

7 later Chinese dynasties

唐 TANG DYNASTY → 3867

宋 SONG DYNASTY → 2730

元 Yuan Dynasty → 2428

明 Ming Dynasty → 1060

清 Qing Dynasty → 0635

【もと】

② former

旧 FORMER → 0014

元 former → 2428

故 OLD (earlier time) → 1466

前 previous → 2819

嘗て previously → 3230

曾 previously → 2632

先 former → 3046

既 ALREADY → 1498

USAGE

【もと】

元

- ① a) origin, beginning, genesis
b) [also suffix] place of origin, source
c) one's origin, one's antecedents, one's past
d) (something that brings about a result) origin, cause
- ② [also prefix] former, ex-, one-time, past
- ③ capital, principal; prime cost
- ④ [formerly also 許] in the vicinity of, near (a person), with (someone), under (someone's roof)
- ⑤ [sometimes also 素] raw material, base

本

- ① (the most important thing) basis, essential thing, principle
- ② a) root (of a tree)
b) counter for plants with roots
- ③ first half of a tanka poem

基

(underlying support) basis, foundation, grounds, authority

下

- ① lower part, bottom
- ② [in the form of 下に もとに] (subject to the influence of) under (the supervision of)

許

[now usu. 元] in the vicinity of, near (a person), with (someone), under (someone's roof)

素

[now usu. 元] raw material, base

HOMOPHONES

もと

本 BASIS → 4314

基 BASE → 3312

下 DOWN → 4186

許 PERMIT → 1862

素 ELEMENT → 3108

COMPOUND FORMATION

① 【元気 げんき】

元気 'vigor, energy; spirits; health' originally referred to the primordial energy (気) of the universe (元 ②).

② 【元服 げんぷく】

元服 'ceremony of attaining manhood' originally referred to the ceremonial hat that was donned (服) on the head (元 ②a).

戸

▶ DOOR

▶ HOUSEHOLD

コト² 戸² べどへ

2429

① 戸 戸[◇] ② 戸 hù

2-1-3

63	Jōyō-2	U6238
戸	S4-4-0	F0251

radical variant → see 戶 at 3668

一 二 三 四 戸

COMPOUNDS

① [original meaning] DOOR

戸外 こがい open-air, outdoors

門戸 もんこ door, entrance; school

② a) (house as a social unit) HOUSEHOLD, house, family

b) counter for HOUSEHOLDS or houses

a 戸別に こへつに from house to house

戸戸 ここ every [each] house

戸籍 こせき family register

戸主 こしゅ head of a family, master of a house

戸数 こすう number of households [houses]

b 五戸 こご five houses

③ one's capacity for alcohol

下戸 げこ nondrinker, poor drinker

泣き上戸 なきじょうご maudlin drinker

KUN

【と¹戸】DOOR, sliding door; shutter

- 戸口 とぐち door, doorway
- 戸棚 とだな closet, cupboard, wardrobe
- 戸袋 とぶくろ built-in box for shutters
- 戸締まり とじまり fastening the doors
- 雨戸 あまど shutter
- ガラス戸 がらすど glass door

【と²戸】[in compounds] used phonetically for to

- 戸惑う とまどう be puzzled, be perplexed
- 井戸 いど (water) well
- 瀬戸際 せとぎわ critical moment

SYNONYMS

① doors

- 戸 DOOR → 2429
- 扉 HINGED DOOR → 2453
- 門 GATE → 1100
- 口 entrance (or exit) → 4189
- 襖 OPAQUE SLIDING DOOR → 1600

② a houses

- 家 HOUSE → 2827
- 屋 HOUSE → 3842
- 軒 house → 1851
- 戸 HOUSEHOLD → 2429
- 宅 DWELLING HOUSE → 2698
- 居 residence → 3822
- 邸 STATELY RESIDENCE → 1451
- 住 housing → 0072
- 庵 HERMITAGE → 3876

b counters for houses

- 軒 COUNTER FOR HOUSES → 1851
- 戸 counter for households → 2429
- 棟 counter for buildings → 1248

一云

▶SUCH

ウン い(う) ㊦とも ひと これ おき

㊦ 云 yún

2430

2-1-3

7	Names	U4E91
二	S4-2-2	F0890

COMPOUNDS

① SUCH, so

云云 うんぬん so and so, such and such, and so forth, et cetera

云云する うんぬんする say something or other, comment, criticize

云爾 うんじ(=しかい) [archaic] such as

② say, speak

云為 うんい words and deeds, sayings and doings

KUN

【い(う)云う】SUCH, such as, like, of this kind

そう云う物 そういうもの thing such as this

こう云った話 こういったはなし this kind of story

SYNONYMS

① similar

- 類 similar → 2275
- 様 like → 1332
- 如 AS → 0239
- 通り as → 3855
- 云 SUCH → 2430

② speak and say

- 言 SAY → 2440
- 語る TELL → 1944
- 談 TALK → 1975
- 喋 TALK → 0665
- 諷 INSINUATE → 2005
- 謂う REFER TO → 2007
- 云 say → 2430
- 曰 SAY THAT → 3757
- 話 SPEAK → 1928
- 口 give mouth to → 4189
- 申す SPEAK HUMBL Y → 4319
- 述 STATE → 3816
- 陳 SET FORTH → 0656
- 弁 SPEAK ELOQUENTLY → 2497

HOMOPHONES

いう

- 言 SAY → 2440
- 謂 REFER TO → 2007

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 言 2440

2431

▶SHINNYŌ, SHINNYŪ

162	Radical	U8FB6
云	S4-4-0	F0000

2-1-3

radical variant → see 云 at 2444

2432

▶SCANTY

ボウ とほ(しい)

㊦ 乏 fá

2432

2-1-3

4	Jōyō	U4E4F
丩	S4-1-3	F1696

一 二 三 四

COMPOUNDS

a (insufficient) SCANTY, scarce, lacking, deficient

b (lacking in resources) poor, destitute

a 欠乏 けつぼう lack, shortage, scarcity

b 窮乏 きゆうぼう destitution, poverty

貧乏な びんぼうな poor, destitute

耐乏 *たいぼう* austerity, voluntary privation

KUN

【とぼしい 乏しい】**SCANTY, scarce, meager, short of; poor, destitute**

乏しさ とぼしさ *scarcity*

乏しくなる とぼしくなる *run short, get scarce*

乏しきを分かつ とぼしきをわかつ *share poverty*

金が乏しい かねがとぼしい *be short of money*

SYNONYMS

a few

少 *LITTLE* → 4278

寡 *FEW* → 2957

乏 *SCANTY* → 2432

薄 *meager* → 3004

微 *SLIGHT* → 0788

寸 *A BIT OF* → 3652

僅 *A LITTLE* → 0176

些 *A BIT* → 3251

b poor

貧 *POOR* → 2631

乏 *poor* → 2432

窮 *destitute* → 2983

爪

▶ **TSUMEKANMURI**

2433

2-1-3

87	Radical	U722B
爪	S4-4-0	F0000

radical variant → see 爪 at 3756

丩

▶ **NOTSU**

2434

2-1-3

87	Radical	UFA49
丩	S4-4-0	F0000

radical variant → see 爪 at 3756

壬

incorrect classification

→ see 2-4-2 at 4257

2-1-3

毛

incorrect classification

→ see 2-4-3 at 4264

2-1-3

手

incorrect classification

→ see 2-4-3 at 4267

2-1-3

示

▶ **SHOW**

ジ シ しめ(す)

示 *shi*

2435

2-1-4

113	Jōyō-5	U793A
示	S5-5-0	F0428

一 二 三 四 五

RADICAL

shimesu 'deity' (禁 票 祭), used in characters related to deities, worship or religion

Left variant: 示 *nehen* or *shimesuhen* (福 神)

Left variant: 示 × *shimesuhen* (祀)

COMPOUNDS

1 (cause to be seen) **SHOW, display, present**

示圧計 しあつけい *pressure gauge*

展示 てんじ *display, exhibition*

表示する ひょうじする *indicate, show, express, manifest*

標示する ひょうじする *post up, declare, demonstrate*

掲示 けいじ *notice, bulletin*

提示する ていじする *present, exhibit*

告示 こくじ *notification, bulletin*

2 (point out) **SHOW, indicate, suggest, instruct**

示唆 しさ *suggestion, hint*

示談 しだん *out-of-court [private] settlement*

示威 せい *show of force*

示達 しだつ(=したつ) *instructions, directions*

指示 しじ *instruction; indication*

暗示 あんじ *hint, suggestion*

誇示 けうじ *make a display of, show off*

啓示 けいじ *revelation*

訓示 くんじ *instruction*

教示 きょうじ *instruction, teaching*

KUN

【しめす 示す】(cause to be seen) **SHOW, display, present; (point out) show, indicate, suggest, instruct**

示し しめし *discipline; revelation*

示し合わす しめしあわす *prearrange, conspire (with)*

指し示す さししめす *indicate, show, point to*

SYNONYMS

1 show

示 *SHOW* → 2435

見せる *show* → 3151

呈 *PRESENT* → 2715

2 indicate

指 *POINT* → 0452

示 *SHOW* → 2435

標 *MARK* → 1347

宛てる *ADDRESS* → 2762

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 表 3083

永

▶ETERNAL

エイ なが(い) ㊦ ひさ ひさし のり

㊧ 永 yǒng

2436

㊦2-1-4

85	Jōyō-5	U6C38
水	SS-4-1	F0710

一 亅 丿 永 永

COMPOUNDS

● ETERNAL, everlasting, permanent, long, perpetual

永遠 えいえん eternity

永久 えいきゅう permanence, eternity

永住 えいじゅう permanent residence

永続する えいぞくする last long, remain permanently

永眠 えいみん eternal sleep, death

永寿 えいじゅ long life

永小作 えいこさく perpetual land lease

KUN

【ながい 永い】(lasting forever) ETERNAL, everlasting, long

永年(=長年) ながねん many years, long time

末永く すえながく forever

日永 ひなが a long day

SYNONYMS

● of long duration

長 LONG → 3163

永 ETERNAL → 2436

久 OF LONG DURATION → 4191

恒 permanent → 0438

HOMOPHONES

ながい 長 LONG → 3163

NOTE

➔ see USAGE note at 長 3163

★ do not confuse with 氷 ICE → 0043

主

▶MAIN

▶MASTER

シュ ス シュウ⁶ むし おも あるじ⁶

㊦ かず つかさ ちから

㊧ 主 ㊨ 主 zhǔ

2437

㊦2-1-4

3	Jōyō-3	U4E3B
丷	SS-1-4	F0085

一 一 一 主 主

COMPOUNDS

① [also prefix] MAIN, principal, head, leading, chief

主要な しゅような main, principal, essential

主義 しゅぎ principle, -ism

主力 しゅりよく main force, main body

主流 しゅりゅう main current, mainstream

主演する しゅえんする play the leading part

主役 しゅやく leading part, starring role

主翼 しゅよく wing (of an aircraft)

主成分 しゅせいぶん principal ingredient, main component

②④ be the MAIN performer of a function, preside over, sponsor, officiate

⑤ regard as MAIN or central, hold in high regard

a 主催する しゅさいする sponsor, promote

主導権 しゅどうけん leadership, initiative

主宰する しゅさいする preside (over), superintend, supervise

b 主知主義 しゅちしゅぎ intellectualism

主張する しゅちょうする insist on, assert, maintain

③④ [also suffix] MASTER, lord, chief, host, head, owner, proprietor, employer

⑤ MASTER of the house, head of a family, husband

⑥ MASTER of a religious rite, chief priest; presiding officer, superintendent, manager

⑦ MASTER of a state, ruler

a 主人 しゅじん master, head, host, proprietor; husband

主将 しゅしょう captain

主従 しゅじゅう(=しゅうじゅう) master and servant, lord and vassal

喪主 もしゅ chief mourner

船主 せんしゅ shipowner

商店主 しやうてんしゅ proprietor of a shop, store-keeper

b 主客 しゅきやく host and guest; principal and auxiliary; main guest

主婦 しゅふ housewife

戸主 こしゅ head of a family, master of a house

亭主 ていしゅ husband; master, host

c 主事 しゅじ manager, director, superintendent

主任 しゅにん person in charge, head, chief

坊主 ぼうず Buddhist priest [monk], bonze; shaven head; sonny, sonny boy, boy

法主 ほうず(=ほうしゅ, ほうしゅ) high priest (of a Buddhist sect)

祭主 さいしゅ master of a religious rite

d 主権 しゅけん sovereignty

毛沢東主席 もうたくとうしゅせき Chairman Mao Zedong

自主 じしゅ independence, autonomy

民主主義 みんしゅしゅぎ democracy

君主 くんしゅ monarch, sovereign

④ [also suffix] Lord, our Lord, Jesus Christ

天主 てんしゅ Lord of Heaven, God

救世主 きゅうせいしゅ the Savior, the Messiah

2

亘古 こうこ from ancient times, for ever

連亘 れんこう extending in a row

KUN

【わたる 亘る】EXTEND OVER, extend for, range, span, last

幾年にも亘る いくねんにもわたる extend over so many years

数キロに亘る すうきろにわたる extend over several kilometers

SYNONYMS

● extend over

亘 EXTEND OVER → 2438

及 REACH TO → 4192

跨 STRADDLE → 1935

HOMOPHONES

わたる 渡 CROSS → 0746

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 渡 0746

亥

▶THE BOAR

ガイ い

2439

8 一	Nonstandard S6-2-4	U4EA5 F0000
--------	-----------------------	----------------

■2-1-5 traditional form → see 亥 at 2505

舌

incorrect classification

→ see ■2-3-3: 千 at 2711

■2-1-5

言

▶SAY

▶SPEECH

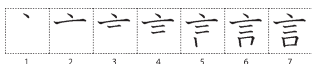
ゲン ゴン い(う) こと ㊦ とき のぶ

2440

㊦ 言 yán

■2-1-6

149 言	Jōyō-2 S7-7-0	U8A00 F0012
----------	------------------	----------------



RADICAL

kotoba 'speech' (言 誓 臚), used in characters related to speech, words or expressions

Left variant: 言 × *gonben* (訓 詠 調)

COMPOUNDS

① [original meaning] SAY, speak, talk

言明 げんめい declaration, announcement

言及する げんきゅうする refer to, mention, touch upon

発言する はつげんする speak, utter

宣言 せんげん declaration, proclamation

予言する よげんする predict, forecast

断言する だんげんする assert, declare

提言 ていげん proposal, suggestion

過言 かごん saying too much, exaggeration

他言する たごんする tell to others, divulge

② ㊦ SPEECH, words, saying

㊦ counter for words or letters

a 言語 げんご language, speech, words

言論 げんろん speech, discussion

言語道断な ごんごどうだんな inexcusable, outrageous, absurd

証言 しょうげん testimony, verbal evidence

格言 かくげん maxim, proverb

方言 ほうげん dialect

狂言 きょうげん noh farce, comic interlude in a noh drama; kabuki play; sham, put-up job

無言 むごん silence, muteness

b 五言絶句 ごごんぜっく Chinese quatrain with five letters in each line

INDEPENDENT

【げん 言】word, SPEECH, remark, statement

言を左右にする げんをさゆうにする equivocate, be noncommittal

言を守る げんをまもる keep one's word

KUN

【いう 言う】

① ㊦ SAY, speak, talk (about)

㊦ tell, relate

a 言わば いわば so to speak, in a sense; in short

言い回し いいまわし expression, manner [turn] of expression

言い方 いいかた way of speaking, expression

言い表わす いあらわす express, say

言い換える いいかえる express in different words

言い出す いいだす begin to speak; suggest, propose

b 物言い ものいい manner of speaking; objection

② state, declare, affirm

言い分 いいぶん one's say [claim]; objection, complaint

言い渡す いいわたす announce, tell; sentence; order

言いなり いいなり doing as one is told

言い掛かり いいがかり false accusation [charge]

言い付ける いいつける tell, order

意見を言う いげんをいう state one's opinion

③ ㊦ call, name; express (in a foreign language)

㊦ [sometimes also 謂う] refer to, call—used chiefly in certain set expressions

a 典子と言う人 のりこというひと person called Noriko

これを音素と言う これをおんそという To this is given the term "phoneme"

b 言うに言われぬ いうにいわれぬ inexpressible, indescribable

④ sound, be heard

ガタガタ言う音 がたがたいうおと rattling sound

【こと 言】 [in compounds] word

言の葉 ことのは literary word
 言葉 ことば word, term; wording; language
 言葉遣い ことばづかい wording, usage
 言付ける ことづける leave a message
 一言 ひとこと single word
 独り言 ひとりごと soliloquy, monologue
 寝言 ねごと talking in one's sleep

SYNONYMS

① speak and say

言 SAY → 2440
 語る TELL → 1944
 談 TALK → 1975
 喋 TALK → 0665
 諷 INSINUATE → 2005
 謂う REFER TO → 2007
 云 say → 2430
 曰 SAY THAT → 3757
 話 SPEAK → 1928
 口 give mouth to → 4189
 申す SPEAK HUMBLY → 4319
 述 STATE → 3816
 陳 SET FORTH → 0656
 弁 SPEAK ELOQUENTLY → 2497

② ㉔ speech

言 SPEECH → 2440
 談 TALK → 1975
 舌 TONGUE → 2711
 口 MOUTH → 4189

【いう】

③ ㉔ name

呼 CALL → 0324
 言う call → 2440
 称 name → 1491

USAGE

【いう】

言う

- ① ㉔ say, speak, talk (about)
- ㉔ tell, relate
- ② state, declare, affirm
- ③ ㉔ call, name; express (in a foreign language)
- ㉔ [sometimes also 謂う] refer to, call
- ④ sound, be heard

謂う

[usu. 言う] refer to, call

云う

such, such as, like, of this kind

HOMOPHONES

いう

謂 REFER TO → 2007

云 SUCH → 2430

NOTE

→ see COMPOUND FORMATION for
 格言 かくげん → 格 1161
 言葉 ことば → 葉 2912

戻

▶ RETURN

レイ もど(す) もど(る)

㊦ 戻 ㊧ 戻 li

2441

㊦ 2-1-6

63	Jōyō	U623B
戸	S7-4-3	F0524

一 二 三 四 五 六 七

COMPOUNDS

① RETURN, give back

返戻する へんれいする return, give back

② [original meaning] go against, disobey

背戻する せいれいする disobey, infringe, run counter to

暴戻 ほうれい tyranny, atrocity

KUN

【もどす 戻す】 RETURN, give back, send back; throw up, vomit

戻し もどし returning, giving back

払い戻し はらいもどし refund, repayment

取り戻す とりもどす take back, regain, restore

買い戻し かいもどし redemption, repurchase

【もどる 戻る】 RETURN, come [go] back; turn back;

return to, revert to, unwind itself

戻り もどり return; reaction, recovery

戻り道 もどりみち the way back

立ち戻る たちもどる return, come back

SYNONYMS

① & 【もどす】 return and restore

返 RETURN → 3797

戻 RETURN → 2441

還 RETURN → 3945

復 RETURN TO → 0701

蘇 REVIVE → 3032

甦 REVIVE → 4109

【もどる】

○ return

帰 RETURN → 0148

還 RETURN → 3945

回 turn back → 3793

廻 turn back → 3833

戻る RETURN → 2441

復 RETURN TO → 0701

豆

▶BEAN
トウ ス まめ まめ-
㊦ 豆 dòu

2442

㊦ 2-1-6

151	Jōyō-3	U8C46
豆	S7-7-0	F1185

一 亠 冫 𠂇 𠂈 豆 豆

RADICAL

mame 'ritual vessel' (豊 豊 豊), used in characters related to sacrificial vessels or pedestals

Left variant: 𠂇 × *mamehen* (豌)

COMPOUNDS

① ㊦ BEAN, pea

㊦ soybean

a 豆腐 とうふ *tofu* (Japanese bean curd)

大豆 たいず *soybean*

b 豆乳 とうにゅう *soybean milk*

納豆 なつとう *fermented soybeans*

② [original meaning, now archaic] ancient sacrificial vessel

俎 豆 そとう *ancient altar of sacrifice*

KUN

【まめ 豆】

① ㊦ [also suffix] BEAN, pea

㊦ soybean

a 豌 豆 えんどう *peas*

b 黒豆 くるまめ *black soybean*

② blister, corn

血豆 ちまめ *blood blister*

【まめ- 豆-】 [prefix] *miniature, midget, mini-, small*

豆電球 まめでんきゅう *miniature light bulb*

豆台風 まめたいふう *small typhoon*

SPECIAL READINGS

小豆 あずき *adzuki bean*

SYNONYMS

① cereals

米 RICE → 4342

麦 WHEAT → 3061

豆 BEAN → 2442

粟 FOXTAIL MILLET → 3326

黍 PROSO MILLET → 3210

蕎 蕎麦 BUCKWHEAT → 2993

蔣 WILD RICE → 2976

① vegetables

菜 greens → 2880

蕪 TURNIP → 2990

芋 POTATO → 2706

豆 BEAN → 2442

落 BUTTERBUR → 3007

茄 EGGPLANT → 2787

芹 JAPANESE PARSLEY → 2742

瓜 GOURD → 3789

瓢 BOTTLE GOURD → 2356

芥 mustard → 2741

【まめ-】

○ small and tiny

小 SMALL → 0007

豆- miniature → 2442

微 SLIGHT → 0788

細 MINUTE → 1689

寸 A BIT OF → 3652

NOTE

→ see COMPOUND FORMATION for 納豆 なつとう → 納 1652

系

▶SYSTEM
▶LINEAGE

ケイ ㊦ いと

2443

㊦ 系 xì jì

㊦ 2-1-6

120	Jōyō-6	U7CFB
系	S7-6-1	F0608

一 マ 彳 彳 系 系 系

COMPOUNDS

① ㊦ [also suffix] (group of interrelated elements)

SYSTEM, interrelated group

㊦ *chem, phys, biol* SYSTEM

㊦ *geol* SYSTEM

a 系統 けいとう *system; geological formation; lineage, ancestry*

系列 けいれつ *order, succession; series*

体系 たいけい *system, organization*

b 太陽系 たいようけい *solar system*

結晶系 けつしょうけい *system of crystallization*

二成文系 にせいぶんけい *binary system*

神経系 しんけいけい *nervous system*

消化系 しょうかけい *digestive system*

c デボン系 でほんけい *Devonian system*

② [also suffix] LINEAGE, family line, descent, ancestry

系図 けいず *genealogy, pedigree*

直系 ちよっけい *direct descent line*

家系 かけい *family line, lineage, ancestry*

日系米人 にっけいべいじん *American of Japanese descent, Japanese-American*

③ [suffix] faction, clique, group

左派系 さはけい *left faction*

田中系の政治家 たなかけいのせいじか *politician of the Tanaka faction [clique]*

INDEPENDENT

【けい 系】 SYSTEM; *math* corollary

SYNONYMS

① 系 system

系 SYSTEM → 2443

制 SYSTEM → 1624

統 INTERCONNECTED SYSTEM → 1710

網 network → 1737

② lineage

系 LINEAGE → 2443

血 BLOOD → 4339

③ parties and sects

党 PARTY → 3190

閥 CLIQUE → 4126

流 school → 0529

派 SECT → 0456

翼 WING → 3379

系 faction → 2443

門 (religious) sect → 1100

宗 RELIGIOUS SECT (esp. Buddhist) → 2769

2444

2-1-6

▶ SHINNYŌ, SHINNYŪ

162	Radical	U8FB5
辵	57-7-0	F0000

RADICAL

shinnyō or *shinnyū* 'advance', used in characters related to advancing or going

Enclosures: 辵 *shinnyō* or *shinnyū* (込 込 迄)

incorrect classification

→ see 2-5-2: 禾 at 3152

2-1-6

incorrect classification

→ see 4-7-4 at 4374

2-1-6

incorrect classification

→ see 4-7-3 at 4370

2-1-6

incorrect classification

→ see 2-4-3: 夭 at 3063

2-1-6

incorrect classification

→ see 2-4-3: 𠂔 at 3053

2-1-6

▶ CHAMBER

ボウ ふさ ㊦ のぶ

㊦ 房 ㊧ 房 fáng

2445

2-1-7

63	Jōyō	U623F
戸	S8-4-4	F0630

COMPOUNDS

① ㊦ [original meaning] CHAMBER, (small) room, cell

㊧ CHAMBER for sleeping, bedroom

㊨ enclosed space resembling a CHAMBER

a 暖房 だんぼう heating

冷房 れいぼう air conditioning

監房 かんぼう cell, ward

官房 かんぼう secretariat

書房 しょぼう bookstore, publishing company

文房具 ぶんぼうぐ stationery, writing materials

b 房事 ぼうじ sex, lovemaking

女房 にようぼう wife; court lady

c 心房 しんぼう atrium, chamber of the heart

子房 しばう ovary (of plants)

② house, residence; living quarters of a priest

僧房 (=僧坊) そうぼう priest's living quarters in a Buddhist temple

③ suffix after names of publishing companies or bookstores

富山房 ふざんぼう name of a publisher

④ tuft, tassel

乳房 にゅうぼう (=ちぶさ) breast, nipple

⑤ abbrev. of 安房 あわ, old name for south Chiba Prefecture

房総半島 ぼうそうはんとう Boso Peninsula

INDEPENDENT

【ぼう 房】CHAMBER, room, cell; priest's lodge; cell

房の内 ぼうのうち inside of a chamber

KUN

【ふさ 房】tuft, tassel, fringe; cluster, bunch

房房した ふさふさした tufty, fringy

一房の髪 ひとつさのかみ a tuft of hair

バナナ一房 ばななひとつさ a bunch [cluster] of bananas

SYNONYMS

① rooms

室 ROOM → 2802

間 room → 4122

房 CHAMBER → 2445

齋 study → 2622

堂 HALL → 3202

④ bundles and clusters

束 BUNDLE → 4369

房 tuft → 2445

COMPOUND FORMATION

① 【暖房 だんぼう】

暖房 'heating' is to warm (暖) a room (房 ㊦).

② 【官房 かんぼう】

2 官房 'secretariat' originally referred to a secretary's (官) chamber (房 1㉑).

3 【文房具 ぶんぼうぐ】

文房具 'stationery, writing materials' is an implement or implements (具) used in a chamber (房 1㉑) for writing (文).

4 【房事 ぼうじ】

房事 'sex, lovemaking' refers to the affairs (事) of the bedroom (房 1㉑).

5 【女房 によぼう】

女房 'wife; court lady' originally denoted the chamber (房 1㉑) of a court lady (女). It is now used in referring to one's wife.

肩

▶SHOULDER

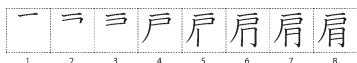
ケン かた

㊦ 肩 ㊧ 肩 jiān

2446

2-1-7

130	Jōyō	U80A9
月	S8-4-4	F0825



COMPOUNDS

㉑ [original meaning] SHOULDER

㉒ something resembling a SHOULDER

a 肩甲骨 けんこうこつ shoulder blade, scapula

肩章 けんしょう shoulder strap

双肩 そうけん both shoulders

比肩する ひけんする equal, rank with, compare favorably

強肩 きょうけん *baseball* strong arm

b 路肩 ろけん(=ろかた) shoulder of a road

KUN

【かた 肩】 SHOULDER; upper right

肩に担ぐ かたにかつぐ shoulder, bear

肩凝り かたこり stiff shoulders

肩書き かたがき title, degree

SYNONYMS

㉑ trunk parts

胸 CHEST → 1187

腹 BELLY → 1308

胴 TRUNK → 1186

腰 WAIST → 1311

背 BACK → 3182

肩 SHOULDER → 2446

股 CROTCH → 1093

脇 ARMPIT → 1188

腋 ARMPIT → 1266

秀

incorrect classification/
stroke-count

2-1-7

→ see 2-5-2: 禾 at 3152

垂

incorrect classification

→ see 4-8-2 at 4382

2-1-7

兎

incorrect classification

→ see 2-5-3: 酉 at 3165

2-1-7

委季

incorrect classification

→ see 2-5-3: 禾 at 3160

2-1-7

受采

incorrect classification

→ see 2-4-4: 𠂔 at 3076

2-1-7

爭采

incorrect classification

→ see 2-4-4: 𠂔 at 3078

2-1-7

扁

▶FLAT

ヘン

2447

2-1-8

63	Nonstandard	U6241
戸	S9-4-5	F0000

traditional form → see 扁 at 3728

音

▶SOUND

オン イン -ノン おと ね

2448

2-1-8

180	Nonstandard	U97F3
音	S9-9-0	F0000

traditional form → see 音 at 2570

RADICAL

oto 'sound' (韻), used in characters related to sound or music

Variant: 音 oto (韻響)

重

incorrect classification

→ see 4-9-2 at 4390

2-1-8

香

incorrect classification

→ see 2-5-4: 禾 at 3177

2-1-8

扇

▶FAN

セン おうぎ あお(く)*

㊦ 扇 ㊧ 扇 shàn shān

2449

2-1-9

63	Jōyō	U6247
戸	S10-4-6	F1857



COMPOUNDS

1㉑ (implement for creating a current) FAN, folding fan

㉒ (machine for creating a current) FAN

a 扇子 *せんす* folding fan

扇状地 *せんじょうち* alluvial delta

白扇 *はくせん* white fan

b 換気扇 *かんきせん* ventilation fan

2 a (create a current) **FAN, blow**

b [formerly also 煽 1338] (move to action) **FAN, stir up, instigate**

a 扇風機 *せんふうき* electric fan

b 扇動する *せんどうする* instigate, agitate

扇情的な *せんじょうてきな* inflammatory, lascivious

KUNJ

【おうぎ 扇】**FAN, folding fan**

舞扇 *まいおうぎ* dancer's fan

【あおぐ 扇ぐ】[sometimes also 煽ぐ] **FAN**

SYNONYMS

2 b incite

挑 *PROVOKE* → 0445

唆 *INSTIGATE* → 0480

扇 *FAN* → 2449

煽 *FAN* → 1338

激 *excite* → 0955

奮 *ROUSE UP* → 3000

振 *arouse to action* → 0515

動 *MOVE* → 2232

起 *rise to action* → 4099

USAGE

【あおぐ】

扇ぐ

[sometimes also 煽ぐ] fan

煽ぐ

[usu. 扇ぐ] fan

HOMOPHONES

あおぐ 煽 *FAN* → 1338

高

▶**KAKU**

2450

■2-1-9

193	Radical	U9B32
高	S10-10-0	F0000

RADICAL

kaku 'ritual tripod' (鬯), used in characters related to ritual tripod vessels or their use

Variant: 鬯 × *kaku* (鬯)

晋

▶**JIN DYNASTY**

シン ㊦ すすむ くに ゆき

2451

■2-1-9

72	Nonstandard	U6649
日	S10-4-6	F0000

traditional form → see 晋 at 3290

垂

incorrect classification

→ see ■4-10-2 at 4396

■2-1-9

商

▶**TRADE**

ショウ あきな(う) ㊦ あき

2452

■2-1-10

traditional form → see 商 at 2623

30	Nonstandard	U5546
口	S11-3-8	F0000

悉

incorrect classification

→ see ■2-7-4: 采 at 3405

■2-1-10

扉

▶**HINGED DOOR**

ヒ とびら

〔N〕扉 〔C〕扉 *fei*

2453

■2-1-11

63	Jōyō	U6249
戸	S12-4-8	F1476

一 二 三 戸 扉 扉 扉 扉 扉 扉

扉 扉

COMPOUNDS

● [also suffix] [original meaning] **HINGED DOOR, door, door leaf**

開扉する *かいひする* open the door

門扉 *もんび* leaves [doors] of a gate

鉄扉 *てつび* iron door

防水扉 *ぼうすいひ* watertight door

KUNJ

【とびら 扉】

① [also suffix] **HINGED DOOR, door; door leaf**

扉を排する *とびらをはいする* push open the door

扉は開かれた *とびらはひらかれた* The door is open (to the public)

自動扉 *じどうとびら* automatic door

防火扉 *ぼうかどびら* fire door

② title page [leaf], front page

扉絵 *とびらえ* frontispiece

裏扉 *うらとびら* back leaf

SYNONYMS

● **doors**

戸 *DOOR* → 2429

扉 *HINGED DOOR* → 2453

門 *GATE* → 1100

口 *entrance (or exit)* → 4189

襖 *OPAQUE SLIDING DOOR* → 1600

2

雇

▶EMPLOY

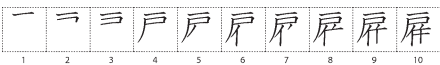
コ やと(う)

㊦ 僱雇 ㊧ 雇 gù

2454

㊦ 2-1-11

172	Jōyō	U96C7
佳	S12-8-4	F1354



COMPOUNDS

●EMPLOY, engage

雇用(=雇備)する こようする employ, hire

雇主 こしゅ employer

雇員 こいん employee

解雇 かいこ dismissal, dismissal

KUNJ

【やとう 雇う】 [formerly also 備う]

㊦ EMPLOY, engage

㊧ hire (as a boat), charter

a 雇い やとい employee; employment

雇 やとい government employee

雇い入れる やといいれる employ, engage

雇い口 やといぐち employment, job

日雇い ひやとい daily employment; day laborer

b 船を雇う ふねをやとう hire a boat

SYNONYMS

●employ

雇 EMPLOY → 2454

用 EMPLOY → 3694

使う employ → 0100

備 HIRE → 0181

役 press into service → 0288

USAGE

①【やとう】

雇う

[formerly also 備う]

㊦ employ, engage

㊧ hire (as a boat), charter

傭う

[now usu. 雇う]

㊦ hire, employ

㊧ hire (as a boat), charter

②【やとい】

雇い

[also 備い] employee; employment

傭い

[also 雇い] employee; employment

HOMOPHONES

やとう 備 HIRE → 0181

やとい 備 HIRE → 0181

番

incorrect classification

→ see ㊦ 2-7-5: 采 at 3416

㊦ 2-1-11

黍

incorrect classification

→ see ㊦ 2-5-7: 禾 at 3210

㊦ 2-1-11

爲

incorrect classification

→ see ㊦ 2-4-8: 𠂔 at 3127

㊦ 2-1-11

愛舜

incorrect classification

→ see ㊦ 2-4-9: 𠂔 at 3133

㊦ 2-1-12

爵

incorrect classification

→ see ㊦ 2-4-13: 𠂔 at 3143

㊦ 2-1-16

亡

incorrect classification

→ see ㊦ 4-3-2 at 4210

㊦ 2-2-1

个

▶COUNTER FOR ITEMS

カ コ

2455

㊦ 2-2-1

2	Nonstandard	U4E2A
	S3-1-2	F0000

alternative form → see 箇 at 3348

个

▶INDIVIDUAL

▶GENERAL COUNTER

コ カ

2456

㊦ 2-2-1

2	Nonstandard	U4E2A
	S3-1-2	F0000

alternative form → see 個 at 0132

乞

▶BEG

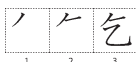
コツ^ク コ^ク キツ^ク キ^ク こ(う)

㊧ 乞 qǐ

2457

㊦ 2-2-1

5	Jōyō	U4E5E
乙	S3-1-2	F1875



COMPOUNDS

㊦ [original meaning] BEG

㊧ [in compounds] solicit, pray for

a 乞食 こじき beggar

乞巧^ク こつがい(=きつがい) begging; beggar

乞士 こっし bhikkhu, fully ordained Buddhist monk

KUN

【こう 乞う】

㊦ [also 請う] BEG

㊧ [in compounds] solicit, pray for

a 物乞い ものこい beggar; begging

命乞い いのちこい begging for one's life

b 乞い願わくは(=希くは) こいねがわくは I pray in earnest that, I beg that, I yearn that

雨乞い あまごい ritual prayer for rain

暇乞い いとまごい leave-taking, farewell visit

SYNONYMS

● request

請 REQUEST → 1983

訴 APPEAL TO → 1901

頼 ASK → 2041

嘱 CHARGE WITH → 0881

要 REQUIRE → 3263

願 ASK A FAVOR → 2320

求 SEEK → 4365

乞 BEG → 2457

HOMOPHONES

こう 請 REQUEST → 1983

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 請 1983

ケ

incorrect classification

→ see ■4-3-4 at 4238

■2-2-1

乏

incorrect classification/
stroke-count

■2-2-1 → see ■2-1-3: 乏 at 2432

文

▶ LETTER

▶ WRITINGS

ブン モン ふみ あや* ㊦ ゆき のり

2458

[N] 文 [C] 文 wén

■2-2-2

67	Jōyō-1	U6587
文	54-4-0	F0088

radical variant → see 文 at 2462

1	2	3	4
丨	一	㇇	文

COMPOUNDS

① ㊦ (written symbol) LETTER, character, script, inscription

㊧ style of writing, calligraphic style

a 文字 もじ(=もんじ) character, letter

文字通り もじどおり literally

文字 もんじ character, letter; writings

文盲 もんもう illiteracy

金石文 きんせきぶん ancient inscriptions on monuments

b 古文 こぶん classics, ancient writings, paleography

② ㊦ [also suffix] WRITINGS, composition, text, document

㊧ written or spoken language

㊨ written work, book

㊩ LETTER, note

a 文章 ぶんしやう writing, composition, essay; prose

文書 ぶんしよ(=もんじよ) document, letter, note

文献 ぶんけん literature, documentary records

文体 ぶんたい (literary) style

文房具 ぶんぼうぐ stationery, writing materials

論文 ろんぶん thesis, paper, treatise, dissertation

作文 さくぶん composition, essay; writing

原文 げんぶん text, original text

全文 ぜんぶん whole text

不文律 ふぶんりつ unwritten law [rule]

注文 ちゆうもん order, ordering; request

判決文 はんけつぶん judgment paper

起請文 きしやうもん written pledge

b 文法 ぶんぽう grammar

文句 もんく phrase, expression; complaint

和文 わぶん Japanese text

c 文庫 ぶんこ library; collection of literary works; box for stationery

d 文通 ぶんつう correspondence, exchange of letters

文面 ぶんめん contents of a letter

③ [also suffix]

㊦ sentence

㊧ computer science statement

a 文脈 ぶんみやく context

文化的 ぶんかてき cultural

単文 たんぶん simple sentence

疑問文 きもんぶん interrogative sentence

b 条件文 じやうけんぶん conditional statement

④ ㊦ LETTERS, literature, the pen

㊧ abbrev. of 文学 ぶんがく: literature

a 文学 ぶんがく literature, letters

文学者 ぶんがくしゃ literary man; man of letters

文芸 ぶんげい literature, literary art, art and literature

文豪 ぶんごう great man of letters, literary master

文語 ぶんご literary [written] language

b 文博 ぶんぱく doctor of literature

英文科 えいぶんか department of English literature

⑤ ㊦ culture, learning, the arts

㊧ abbrev. of 文化 ぶんか: culture

㊨ abbrev. of 文部省 もんぶしやう: Ministry of Education, Science and Culture

a 文化 ぶんか culture

文明 ぶんめい civilization, culture

文教 ぶんきやう education, culture

2 文部省 もんぶしょう Ministry of Education, Science and Culture
人文科学 じんぶんかがく cultural sciences, humanities

工 b 文革 ぶんかく Cultural Revolution
文系 ぶんけい liberal arts (department)
八 重文 (=重要文化財) じゅうぶん (=じゅうようぶんかざい) important cultural property; compound sentence

フ c 文相 ぶんしょう Minister of Education, Science and Culture

几 ⑥ civil, civil affairs
十 文民 ぶんみん civilian
ト 文官 ぶんかん civil official

ム ⑦ [also suffix] [original meaning] decorative pattern, figure, design

マ 文様 もんよう pattern, design
一 縄文 じょうもん straw-rope pattern
二 渦状文 かじょうもん spiral pattern

三 ⑧ phenomenon, feature
イ 天文学 てんもんがく astronomy
メ 地文 ちもん physiographical features

九 ⑨ *mon*:
a former monetary unit equiv. to 1/1000 of a *kan* (貫)

b unit of footwear size equiv. to 2.4 cm
a 文無しの もんなしの penniless
b 十文の足袋 ともんのたび size 10 *tabi*, digitated socks of about 24 cm sole

⑩ unclassified compounds
文楽 ぶんらく Japanese puppet show, *bunraku*

INDEPENDENT

【ぶん 文】

① WRITINGS, composition; (literary) style

文を練る ぶんをねる polish one's style
文は人なり ぶんはひとなり The style is the man

② a sentence

b computer science statement

a 文を組み立てる ぶんをくみたてる construct a sentence

③ literary culture or learning, literary attainments, culture

文は武に優る ぶんはぶにまさる The pen is mightier than the sword

④ abbrev. of 文学部 ぶんがくぶ faculty [department] of LETTERS [literature]

東大文 とうだいぶん Faculty of Letters, University of Tokyo

【もん 文】 *mon* (→ ⑨)

KUN

【ふみ 文】 LETTER, love letter; book

文読む月日 ぶんよむつきひ days of reading

恋文 こいぶみ love letter

【あや 文】 [also 綾]

① figure, design, pattern (as of cloth)

美しい文 うつくしいあや beautiful design

② a figure of speech, rhetorical flourish

b intricate and subtle details, intricacies

a 文の無い 文体 あやのないぶんたい plain style

SYNONYMS

① characters

字 CHARACTER → 2696

文 LETTER → 2458

漢 kanji → 0808

旁 RIGHT RADICAL → 2598

② a & ② b writing

文 WRITINGS → 2458

筆 WRITING → 3317

書 writing(s) → 3292

銘 INSCRIPTION → 2158

④ written communications

状 LETTER → 0322

文 LETTER → 2458

翰 LETTER → 2198

書 letter → 3292

信 written communication → 0115

電 telegram → 3465

牒 OFFICIAL NOTICE → 1299

③ sentence and sentence parts

句 PHRASE → 3685

文 sentence → 2458

節 clause → 3336

⑤ a learning and knowledge

業 studies → 3227

学 learning → 3162

文 culture → 2458

識 KNOWLEDGE → 2070

知 knowledge → 1446

⑦ pattern

模 PATTERN (decorative design) → 1326

文 decorative pattern → 2458

柄 pattern (on cloth) → 1111

様 pattern → 1332

紋 figure → 1651

⑨ a Japanese money denominations

文 *mon* → 2458

両 *ryo* → 4331

厘 *rin* → 3727

銭 *sen* → 2159

円 *yen* → 3673

[USAGE]

【もんよう】

文様

pattern, design

紋様

crest pattern

[HOMOPHONES]

あや綾 TWILL → 1740

[COMPOUND FORMATION]

【注文 ちゅうもん】

注文 'order, etc.' consists of 文 ②④ 'document' and 注 'write down'. It can be explained as a document or record (文書 ぶんしょ) for submitting information (注進 ちゅうしん). Now it usu. refers to a document or a request specifying one's wishes, i.e., an order.

[NOTE]

→ see also USAGE note at 綾 1740

→ see COMPOUND FORMATION for

文化 ぶんか → 化 0022

文明 ぶんめい → 明 1060

文房具 ぶんぼうぐ → 房 2445

表意文字 ひょういもじ → 表 3083

文楽 ぶんらく → 楽 3505

★ The symbol 文 is used in maps and signboards: school—in this sense it has no reading and usu. appears in the form ㊦ or ㊧.

方

▶ DIRECTION

▶ WAY

▶ SQUARE

2459

㊦ 2-2-2

ホウ かな -かた -がた -なた ㊦ まさみち

㊦ 方 fāng

70	Jōyō-2	U65B9
方	S4-4-0	F0033

1 一 2 方 3 方 4 方

[RADICAL]

kata 'square' (旁 施 族), used for character classification

[COMPOUNDS]

① [original meaning] DIRECTION, bearing, orientation

方向 ほうこう direction, bearing; course

方位 ほうい direction, bearing

四方 しほう all directions, cardinal points

前方 ぜんぽう front

左方に さほうに to the left, on the left side

北方 ほうぽう north, northward; northern district

快方に向かう かいほうにむかう get better, improve, convalesce

途方に暮れる とほうにくれる be at a loss, be puzzled

② locality, place, district, region, area, countryside

方面 ほうめん direction, district; field, sphere

方言 ほうげん dialect

方方に ほうほうに in several places; everywhere, all over

遠方 えんぽう great distance; distant place

地方 ちほう locality, district, region

③ a (one part of) side, one side

b (one of concerned persons) side, party, part

a 一方 いっぽう one side, one hand; a party, the other party; in the meantime; only

片方 かたほう one side, the other side

両方 りょうほう both

他方 たほう other side [hand]

b 双方 そうほう both sides [parties]

当方 とうほう I, we, our part

先方 せんぽう the other party, they; one's destination

④ a WAY of doing, method, means, procedure

b prescription, recipe

a 方法 ほうほう method, way; system; scheme, means; process, procedure; plan

方針 ほうしん course, policy, plan

方策 ほうさく plan, policy, scheme

方式 ほうしき formula, mode; method

方程式 ほうていしき equation

b 処方 しょほう prescription; recipe

漢方 かんぽう Chinese medicine

秘方 ひぽう secret method, secret recipe

⑤ a (equal-sided rectangle) SQUARE

b (second power) SQUARE

a 方円 ほうえん squares and circles

方眼紙 ほうがんし graph paper

正方形 せいほうけい square

b 方丈 ほうじょう 10 sq. feet; abbot's chamber; chief priest

平方 へいほう square (measure); square (of a number)

立方 りっぽう cube

⑥ upright, honest

品行方正な人 ひんこうほうせいなひと person of good conduct

⑦ just, just now

方今 ほうこん present time

⑧ occultism

方術 ほうじゆつ method; art; magic

[INDEPENDENT]

【ほう 方】

① DIRECTION, side, way

...の方に ...のほうに in the direction of, towards

右の方に みぎのほうに on the right side, to the right

㊦

㊧

㊨

㊩

㊪

㊫

㊬

㊭

㊮

㊯

㊰

㊱

㊲

㊳

㊴

㊵

㊶

㊷

㊸

㊹

㊺

㊻

㊼

㊽

㊾

㊿

㊿

㊿

㊿

㊿

㊿

㊿

㊿

㊿

㊿

㊿

㊿

㊿

㊿

2

どちらの方へ どちらのほうへ which way

- ② (one of concerned persons) side, part
私の方では わたくしのほうでは on [for] my part
[side]

③ SQUARE

方二十マイル ほうにじゅうまいる 20 sq. miles

- ④ function word used for comparison

彼は働くよりも遊ぶ方だ かれははたらくよりもあそぶほうだ He is more given to idling than to work

彼は怠ける方だ かれはなまけるほうだ He is rather idle

君は帰った方がよい きみはかえったほうがよい
You had better go home

侮辱を受けて生きるより死んだ方がましだ
ぶじょくをうけていきるよりしんだほうがましだ I
would rather die than live in dishonor

KUNJ

【かた 方】

- ① ① DIRECTION

② place, area

a 東の方に ひがしのかたに in an easterly direction

b 上方 かみがた Kyoto and its neighborhood

- ② ② [honorific] person, gentleman, lady

③ [archaic] honorific title

a 方方 かたがた all gentlemen, all people

あの方 あのかた that gentleman [lady], he, she

b お方の方 おまんのかた Lady Oman

- ③ time

来し方 きしかた(=こしかた) past, days gone by

久方振りに ひさかたぶりに after a long time

今し方 いましがた just now, a moment ago

【-かた -方】

- ① [verbal suffix]

① WAY of doing, manner, style, method; how to (do)

② suffix of nominalization

a 仕方 しかた way, method, means

話し方 はなしかた one's way of speaking

教え方 おしえかた method of teaching

綴り方 つづりかた composition; spelling

出方 でかた one's attitude, move; theater attendant, usher

やり方 やりかた way of doing, method, procedure; step, measure

b 撃ち方止め うちかたやめ Cease fire!

- ② [also suffix] side, party

味方 みかた friend, ally, one's side

相手方 あいてかた other [opposite] party

父方の ちちかたの on the paternal side

売り方 うりかた seller, selling side; art of selling

- ③ [also suffix] person in charge

賄い方 まかないかた kitchen manager, chef

裏方 うらかた property man, sceneshifter

親方 おやかた boss, chief, master

土方 どかた construction laborer, navvy

- ④ [honorific] counter for persons

お二方 おふたかた two persons

- ⑤ [suffix] care of, c/o

足立様方高木様 あだちさまかたたかぎさま Mr. Takagi, c/o Mr. Adachi

- ⑥ about, approximately, roughly

大方 おおかた almost, nearly; probably

粗方 あらかた mostly, roughly, almost, on the whole

一方ならず ひとかたならず unusually, exceedingly, not a little

目方 めかた weight

【-がた -方】

- ① [also suffix]

① about; by

② (of time) toward

a 二割方減 にわりがたげん decrease of about 20 percent

利子を二分方引き下げる りしをにぶがたひきさげる lower the rate of interest by 2 percent

- b 夕方 ゆうがた evening

明け方 あけがた toward daylight

- ② polite plural suffix

お偉方 おえらがた dignitary, exalted personalities

奥方 おくがた wife of a nobleman

殿方 とのがた men, gentlemen

貴方方 あなたがた you (plural)

先生方 せんせいがた teachers; doctors

- ③ [also suffix] the side of

敵方 てきがた hostile party

徳川方 とくがわがた Tokugawa's side

【-なた -方】 DIRECTION; place

貴方 あなた you

其方 そなた there, your place; thou, you

彼方 かなた other side, there

SPECIAL READINGS

行方 ゆくえ one's whereabouts

SYNONYMS

- ① direction

方 DIRECTION → 2459

向 direction → 3790

- ② areas and localities

地 PLACE → 0236

方 locality → 2459

辺 VICINITY → 3761

域 BOUNDED AREA → 0559

区 DISTRICT → 3681

領 TERRITORY → 1567

帯 BELT → 3191
 圏 SPHERE → 3904

③ side

側 SIDE → 0155
 脇 SIDE → 1188
 方 side → 2459
 辺 -side → 3761
 面 side → 2590
 傍 BESIDE → 0166
 横 SIDEWAYS → 1350

④ ㊦ & 【-かた】 ①㊦ way and style

風 MANNER → 3730
 様 MODE → 1332
 方 WAY → 2459
 途 WAY → 3853
 法 METHOD → 0391
 流 STYLE → 0529
 式 STYLE → 3785
 調 TONE → 1973

⑤ ㊦ square

方 SQUARE → 2459
 角 square → 2541
 ㊦ mathematical power
 乗 power → 4393
 方 SQUARE → 2459
 平 square (measure) → 4291

【かた】

②㊦ person

人 HUMAN BEING → 4175
 者 PERSON → 3980
 方 person (honoric) → 2459
 氏 person (polite) → 3669

【-かた】

③ person in charge

係 PERSON IN CHARGE → 0108
 -方 person in charge → 2459
 員 MEMBER (of a staff) → 2822

【-がた】

①㊦ approximately

約 APPROXIMATELY → 1632
 概 GENERAL → 1322
 大 in substance → 4224
 -頃 ABOUT → 0163
 位 about → 0069
 -方 about → 2459
 -程 ...or thereabouts → 1524
 辺り thereabouts → 3761

② plural suffixes

-達 plural suffix → 3893
 -等 plural suffix → 3321
 衆 somewhat polite plural suffix → 3325

-共 belittling plural suffix → 3045
 -方 polite plural suffix → 2459

亢

▶ HIGH-SPIRITED

コウ

㊦ 亢 kàng

2460

㊦ 2-2-2

8	Non-Jōyō	U4EA2
ㄥ	S4-2-2	F0000

COMPOUNDS

① [now replaced by 興 3622 or 高 2601] HIGH-SPIRITED, excited, elated

亢奮 (=興奮) する こうふんする get excited, be agitated, be aroused

亢進 (=高進、昂進) する こうしんする rise, exasperate, accelerate

② [archaic] ascend

亢竜 こうりゅう (=こうりゅう) dragon which has already ascended to the heavens

SYNONYMS

① elated

亢 HIGH-SPIRITED → 2460
 高 high-spirited → 2601
 昂 high-spirited → 3065
 揚 exalted → 0722
 奮 roused up → 3000

六

▶ SIX

ロク リク む む(つ) むつ(つ) むい

㊦ 六 liù

2461

㊦ 2-2-2

12	Jōyō-1	U516D
八	S4-2-2	F0173

1 ㄥ ㄥ ㄥ

COMPOUNDS

● SIX, sixth

六百 ろっぴゃく 600
 六時 ろくじ six o'clock
 六月 ろくがつ June
 六角 ろっかく hexagon
 六法 ろっぽう the six codes (of law), statute book
 六書 ろくしよ the six classes of Chinese characters; Hexateuch
 第六感 だいろつかん the sixth sense, intuition

INDEPENDENT

【ろく 六】 six

KUN

【む 六】 [in compounds] SIX

六月目 むつきめ the sixth month

【むつ 六つ】 SIX; six years old, 6 o'clock (in former time system)

ㄥ
 へ
 八
 ㄥ
 几
 十
 ト
 ム
 マ
 ㄥ
 ㄥ
 イ
 メ
 九

2 明け六つ あけむつ the sixth hour of the morning

【むつつ 六つ】SIX; six years old

六つ目 むつつめ sixth

【むい 六】[in compounds] SIX

六日 むいか six days; 6th of the month

SYNONYMS

● small numbers

- 一 ONE → 4148
- 十 TEN → 4172
- 廿 TWENTY → 4258
- 二 TWO → 2421
- 三 THREE → 2423
- 四 FOUR → 3778
- 五 FIVE → 4244
- 六 SIX → 2461
- 七 SEVEN → 4169
- 八 EIGHT → 3644
- 九 NINE → 4176

● six

- 六 SIX → 2461
- 陸 six (in legal documents) → 0659

▶ LETTER
▶ WRITINGS

ブン モン ふみ あや ㊦ ゆきのり

67	Nonstandard	U6587
文	S4-4-0	F0000

traditional form → see 文 at 2458

RADICAL

bun or bunnyō 'pattern' (斐*), used in characters related to patterns or designs

Variant: 文 bun or bunnyō (斑)

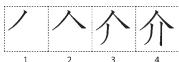
▶ MEDIATE

カイ ㊦ すけ たすく ゆき よし

㊦ 介 jiè

2463

9	Jōyō	U4ECB
人	S4-2-2	F0376



COMPOUNDS

① MEDIATE, intervene, go between; lie between

- 介入 かいじゅう intervention
- 介在する かいざいする lie between
- 媒介 ばいかい mediation, intervention, inter-mediation
- 紹介 しょうかい introduction, presentation
- 仲介 ちゅうかい mediation

② give a helping hand, lend support to, protect

介抱する かいほうする nurse, care for

介錯する かいしゃくする assist a person in committing hara-kiri

厄介 やっかい trouble, annoyance

③ [usu. 貝 3150] shellfish

魚介 ぎょかい marine products

④ take to heart, mind

介意する かいいする care about

⑤ little, trifling

一介の学生 いつかいのがくせい a mere student

INDEPENDENT

【かいる 介する】MEDIATE; take to heart, mind

意に介する いにかいする mind, take (something) to heart

仲人を介して なこうどをかいて through a match-maker

SYNONYMS

① mediating and mediators

紹 INTRODUCE → 1691

介 MEDIATE → 2463

媒 INTERMEDIATE → 0686

仲 INTERMEDIARY → 0047

HOMOPHONES

かい貝 SHELLFISH → 3150

COMPOUND FORMATION

【厄介 やっかい】

厄介 'trouble, annoyance' formerly meant to help (介 ㊦) someone who is in trouble (厄).

今

▶ PRESENT

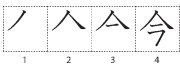
▶ THIS

コン キン いま

㊦ 今 jin

2464

9	Jōyō-2	U4ECA
人	S4-2-2	F0071



COMPOUNDS

① ㊦ PRESENT, now

㊦ of the PRESENT, current

a 今後 こんご after this, from now on

今日 こんにち today, these days

今昔 こんじやく past and present, yesterday and today

今日は こんにちは Hello/Good morning [afternoon, day]

昨今 さっこん these days

b 今上陛下 きんじょうへいか the reigning emperor

② ㊦ [also prefix] THIS (week, etc.), the present (term)

㊦ today, today's

a 今回 こんかい this time; lately

今月 こんげつ this month

今週 こんしゅう this week

今期 こんき present term

b 今夜 こんや tonight, this evening

③ next, following

今度 こんど this time; next time, another time; recently

KUNJ

【いま 今】 now, THIS moment; [also prefix] present day, modern; just now, a moment ago; soon, at once; further, another

今頃 いまごろ about this time

今迄 いままで till now, so far, up to the present

今時 いまどき recently, these days

今風 いまふう modern style

今浦島 いまうらしま Urashima [Rip Van Winkle] of today

今言った事 いまいったこと what you said just now

今にも いまにも at any moment

今行きます いまいきます I'll come at once

今に いまに before long, someday, one of these days

今一度 いまいちど once more

今少し いますこし a little more

今今 ただいま at present, now; just now; soon; Hello (used by person returning home)

SPECIAL READINGS

今日 きょう today

今朝 けさ this morning

今年 ことし this year

今宵* こよい this evening, tonight

SYNONYMS

① present

今 PRESENT → 2464

当 THE PRESENT → 2701

現 ACTUAL → 1218

② this and that

本 THIS → 4314

爾 THAT → 4407

其れ THAT → 3255

彼 that → 0346

今 THIS (week, etc.) → 2464

当 THE PRESENT → 2701

該 the said → 1916

同 the same → 3707

之 this → 4228

是 this → 3090

此 THIS → 1017

斯 THIS → 2140

b yesterday and today

今 today → 2464

昨 YESTERDAY → 1106

伞

▶ UMBRELLA

サン かさ

2465

■ 2-2-2

9 人	Nonstandard S4-2-2	U4ED0 F0000
--------	-----------------------	----------------

handwritten form → see 傘 at 2640

分

▶ DIVIDE

▶ PART

▶ MINUTE

2466

■ 2-2-2

ブン フン ブ わ(ける) わ(け) わ(かれる)
わ(かる) わ(かつ)

㊦ 分 fēn fēn

18 刀	Jōyō-2 S4-2-2	U5206 F0014
---------	------------------	----------------

ノ 八 分 分

COMPOUNDS

- ① a [original meaning] DIVIDE into parts, part, separate, sever
 b (become separated into parts) DIVIDE, be divided, come apart
 c (group according to kind) DIVIDE, separate, sort, classify

- a 分割する ぶんかつする divide up, partition, split
 分譲 ぶんじょう sale (of land) in lots, lotting-out
 分析 ぶんせき analysis
 分離 ぶんり separation, split
 分担 ぶんたん partial charge, allotment
 分解 ぶんかい disintegration, disassembly; analysis, decomposition
 分数 ぶんすう fraction
 処分する しょぶんする dispose of, deal [do] with; punish
 区分する くぶんする divide, section, subdivide
- b 分野 ぶんや field, sphere, area
 分裂する ぶんれつする be divided, split, break up, be disrupted
 分科会 ぶんかかい sectional subcommittee
 分散 ぶんさん dispersion, breakup, divergence; variance
 分立 ぶんりつ separation, segregation
 分泌 ぶんびつ(=ぶんび) secretion
 分布 ぶんぷ distribution
- c 分類する ぶんるいする classify, divide into classes
 分別する ぶんべつする classify, distinguish; divide, separate
- ② (parcel out) DIVIDE (up), distribute, apportion, share
 分配する ぶんばいする divide, distribute, allot
 配分 はいぶん distribution, division, allocation
 按分(=案分)する あんぶんする divide [distribute] proportionally

- 3 a **branch off, branch out, diverge**
 b [also prefix] **branch, offshoot**
 a 分岐する ぶんぎする diverge, branch off
 分身 ぶんしん the other self, one's alter ego; branch, offshoot
 b 分家 ぶんけ branch family, offshoot; setting up a branch family
 分派 ぶんぱ branch, sect, denomination
 分工場 ぶんこうじょう branch factory
- 4 **tell apart, distinguish**
 分別 ぶんべつ discretion, prudence, judgment, good sense
 不分明な ぶんぶんめいな obscure, vague
 検分する けんぶんする inspect, examine, survey
- 5 a (segment of a whole) **PART, division, section, piece**
 b [also suffix] (equal portion of a whole) **PART, fraction**
 c (constituent element) **PART, component**
 d [also suffix] (allotted portion) **PART, share, portion, ration, helping**
 a 分量 ぶんりょう quantity
 部分 ぶぶん part, section, portion
 半分 はんぶん half
 積分 せきぶん integral calculus, integration
 自分 じぶん self, oneself
 b 三分の一 さんぶんのいち one third, a third part
 c 分子 ぶんし molecule; numerator
 成分 せいぶん ingredient, component, constituent
 d 言い分 いいぶん one's say [claim]; objection, complaint
 余分 よぶん excess, extra, surplus
 取り分 とりぶん one's share, portion
 四人分 よにんぶん four helpings [servings]
 一年分 いちねんぶん a year's supply
- 6 [also suffix] **content, percentage; quantity, amount**
 水分 すいぶん water, moisture, humidity
 糖分 とうぶん sugar content
 アルコール分 あるこーるぶん percentage of alcohol
 栄養分 えいようぶん nutritious substance, nourishment
 増加分 ぞうかぶん increment
- 7 a **relative degree, extent, rate**
 b **condition, state**
 a 十分(=充分)な じゅうぶんな full, enough, sufficient; plentiful
 多分 たぶん probably, perhaps, maybe
 幾分 いくぶん partially, somewhat, in a way
 随分 すいぶん extremely, considerably ("as much as one pleases")
 存分に ぞんぶん に to one's heart's content, freely

- b 何分 なにぶん anyway, anyhow; please
 気分 きぶん feeling, mood; atmosphere
- 8 a (one's share in something) one's **PART**, one's duty
 b **one's lot, one's place, one's station in life, social position**
 c [also suffix] assumed relation between one person and another
 a 本分 ほんぶん one's duty, one's part
 職分 しょくぶん duty, vocation
 名分 めいぶん justification, just cause
 b 身分 みぶん social position [standing]; circumstances; rank, identity
 性分 しょうぶん nature, temperament
 天分 てんぶん one's natural gift [endowment]
 応分の おうぶんの appropriate, reasonable (in view of one's position), within one's power [means]
 c 親分 おやぶん boss, big shot
 兄弟分 きょうだいぶん sworn brother, pal
- 9 a (unit of time) **MINUTE**
 b (unit of angular measure) **MINUTE**
 c **counter for MINUTES**
 a 分速 ぶんそく speed per minute
 毎分 まいぶん every minute
 bc 二十分 にじゅうぶん 20 minutes
 北緯五度十分 ぼくいごどじゅうぶん 5°10' north latitude
- 10 **time, short period of time**
 当分 とうぶん for some time, for a while, for the present, temporarily
 時分 じぶん time, hour; season, time of the year
 夜分 やぶん nighttime, night, evening
- 11 **equinox**
 分点 ぶんてん equinox
 春分 しゅんぶん vernal equinox
- 12 a **tenth PART of an equally divided whole**
 b 1/10 of 10%: **0.01**
 a 四分六 しぶろく ratio of four to six
 砂糖三分に水七分 さとうさんぶにみずしちぶ three parts of sugar to seven of water
 b 三割五分 さんわりごぶ 35%
 百分率 ひゃくぶんりつ percentage
- 13 **bu: unit equiv. to one-tenth of other units:**
 a 1/10 of a degree of temperature
 b former unit of length equiv. to approx. 3 mm or 1/10 of a sun (寸)
 c unit of footwear size equiv. to 2.4 mm or 1/10 of a mon (文)
 a 三十七度五分 さんじゅうななごぶ 37.5°C (said of bodily temperature)
 b 一寸五分 いちすんごぶ 1 sun 5 bu
 五分刈り ごぶがり short cropping, closely cropped hair

c 九文三分の足袋 くもんさんぶのたび *tabi* (digitated socks) of 9 *mon* 3 *bu* (in size)

⑭ *fun*: former unit of weight equiv. to 0.375 g or 1/10 of a *momme* (匁)

八匁五分 はちもんめごぶん 8 *momme* 5 *fun*

⑮ *bu*: former monetary unit equiv. to 1/4 of a *ryo* (両)
一分銀 いちぶぎん silver coin worth 1 *bu*

⑯ thickness

分厚い ぶあつい bulky, massive

INDEPENDENT

【ぶん 分】

① amount, quantity

残った分 のこったぶん amount left over

② (allotted portion) **PART, share, portion, ration, helping**

自分の分 じぶんのぶん one's share [own]

③ ④ (one's share in something) one's **PART**, one's duty

⑥ one's lot, one's place, one's station in life, social position

a 己の分を尽くす おのれのぶんをつくす do one's part [duty]

b 分に過ぎた ぶんにすぎた undue, above one's means [station]

④ ④ relative degree, extent, rate

⑥ condition, state

a この分で行けば このぶんで行けば if things go on at this rate

b この分では このぶんでは as things are

⑤ kind, lot

前に買った分 まえにかったぶん the lot I bought earlier

【ぶん 分】 **MINUTE** (→ ⑨ a & ⑨ b); *fun* (→ ⑭)

分に直す ぶんになおす convert into minutes

【ぶ 分】

① ① degree of advantage

⑥ [usu. 歩 ぶ 3071] degree of profit

a 分が悪い ぶがわるい be at a disadvantage, have no edge

b 分の良い仕事 ぶのいいしごと profitable job

② 0.01 (→ ⑫ b)

③ *bu* (→ ⑬)

分迄読む ぶまでよむ read to the order of 1/10

④ thickness

分が薄い ぶがうすい be thin

⑤ *bu* (→ ⑮)

KUN

【わかる 分ける】

① ① **DIVIDE into parts, part, separate, sever**

⑥ (group according to kind) **DIVIDE, separate, sort, classify**

③ [sometimes also 別ける] (cause to separate) **PART, separate, set aside**

a 二つに分ける ふたつにわける divide into two

切り分ける きりわける cut and divide

b 項目別に分ける こうもくべつにわける classify by subject

見分ける みわける discriminate, distinguish

選り分ける よりわける sort out, classify

c 喧嘩を分ける けんかをわける separate quarreling persons

② (parcel out) **DIVIDE (up), distribute, apportion, share**

分け前 わけまえ share, portion

分け合う わけあう share (with a person)

③ **draw (with), end in a tie**

引き分け ひきわけ draw; drawn game [match]

【わけ 分け】 [also suffix] **draw, drawn game**

一勝二敗一分け いっしょうにはいいちわけ one victory, two defeats, one draw

【わかる 分かれる】

④ (become separated into parts) **DIVIDE, be divided, come apart; disperse**

⑥ **branch off, branch out, diverge**

a 分かれ わかれ branch off, offshoot, fork

左右に分かれる さゆうにわかれる part right and left

b 分かれ道 わかれみち branch road, fork

【わかる 分かる】 [sometimes also 判る or 解る]

① ① (grasp the meaning of) **understand, comprehend, see**

⑥ (be sympathetic toward) **understand, show understanding for (another's feelings)**

a 分かり わかり understanding

分かり難い わかりにくい hard to understand, incomprehensible, unintelligible

b 分からず屋 わからずや obstinate person, hardhead
物分りの良い ものわりのよい understanding, sensible

② ② **know, tell, recognize**

⑥ **be made known, be brought to light**

a 先の事は分からない さきのことはわからない cannot tell what will happen in the future

b 身元が分かる みもとがわかる be identified

③ appreciate

音楽が分かる おんかがわかる have an ear [appreciation] for music

【わかっ 分かっ】

① **DIVIDE, separate**

分かち難い わかちがたい inseparable

② **distinguish, discriminate**

昼夜を分かたず ちゅうやをわかたず day and night, by day and night

③ [sometimes also 頒つ] **distribute (things among people)**

分かち合う わかちあう share (with others)

SPECIAL READINGS

大分県 おおいたけん Oita Prefecture

SYNONYMS

① separate

割 DIVIDE → 2284

分 DIVIDE → 2466

解 TAKE APART → 1913

析 ANALYZE → 1072

別 SEPARATE → 1434

離 SEPARATE → 2364

隔 partition → 0827

② distribute

配 DISTRIBUTE → 1853

頒 DISTRIBUTE WIDELY → 1318

分 DIVIDE → 2466

③ ㊦ diverge

岐 DIVERGE → 0285

分 branch off → 2466

㊧ branch

支 BRANCH → 2473

分 branch → 2466

④ discriminate

識 DISCRIMINATE → 2070

弁 distinguish → 2497

分 tell apart → 2466

⑤ part

分 PART → 2466

部 SECTION → 2111

局 LIMITED PART → 3800

片 FRAGMENT → 4272

⑥ quantity and number

量 QUANTITY → 3119

嵩 BULK → 2927

積 size → 1579

額 AMOUNT → 2273

分 content → 2466

数 NUMBER → 2245

勢 strength → 3542

⑦ ㊨ degree

程 EXTENT → 1524

度 DEGREE → 3844

分 relative degree → 2466

⑧ ㊩ responsibility

務 DUTY → 1505

任 duty → 0057

責 RESPONSIBILITY → 3115

分 one's part → 2466

⑨ ㊪ short time periods

頃 moment → 0163

瞬 INSTANT → 1594

秒 SECOND → 1462

分 MINUTE → 2466

時 hour → 1155

暫 SHORT WHILE → 3553

【わかる】

① know and understand

知 KNOW → 1446

通 know thoroughly → 3855

得 gain understanding of → 0577

分かる understand → 2466

解 understand → 1913

諒 UNDERSTAND → 1982

了 COMPREHEND → 4157

悟 AWAKE TO → 0502

惺 AWAKE TO → 0709

USAGE

① 【わかる】

分ける

① ㊫ divide into parts, part, separate, sever

㊬ (group according to kind) divide, separate, sort, classify

㊭ [sometimes also 別ける] (cause to separate) part, separate, set aside

② (parcel out) divide (up), distribute, apportion, share

③ draw (with), end in a tie

別ける

[usu. 分ける] (cause to separate) part, separate, set aside

② 【わかる】

分かれる

㊮ (become separated into parts) divide, be divided, come apart; disperse

㊯ branch off, branch out, diverge

別れる

㊰ separate, part from, bid farewell

㊱ separate (from one's spouse), divorce

③ 【わかれ】

分かれ

branch, offshoot, fork

別れ

separation, parting, leave-taking, farewell

④ 【わかる】

分かる

[sometimes also 判る or 解る]

① ㊲ (grasp the meaning of) understand, comprehend, see

㊳ (be sympathetic toward) understand, show understanding for (another's feelings)

② ㊴ know, tell, recognize

㊵ be made known, be brought to light

③ appreciate

判る

[usu. 分かる, sometimes also 解る] same as 分かる

解る

[usu. 分かる, sometimes also 判る] same as 分かる

5 【わかつ】

分かつ

- ① divide, separate
 ② distinguish, discriminate
 ③ [sometimes also 頒つ] distribute (things among people)

頒つ

[usu. 分かつ] distribute (things among people)

6 【ぶ】

分

- ① ㊦ degree of advantage
 ㊧ [usu. 歩] degree of profit
 ② 1/10 of 10%: 0.01
 ③ *bu*: unit equiv. to one-tenth of other units:
 ㊦ 1/10 of a degree of temperature
 ㊧ former unit of length equiv. to approx. 3 mm or 1/10 of a *sun* (寸)
 ㊨ unit of footwear size equiv. to 2.4 mm or 1/10 of a *mon* (文)
 ④ thickness
 ⑤ *bu*: former monetary unit equiv. to 1/4 of a *ryo* (両)

歩

- ① [sometimes also 分] percentage, commission
 ② *bu*: unit of sq. measure equiv. to approx. 3.3 sq. m or 36 sq. *shaku* (尺), used esp. for measuring fields or farms

HOMOPHONES

わける 別 SEPARATE → 1434

わかれる 別 SEPARATE → 1434

わかれ 別 SEPARATE → 1434

わかる

判 JUDGE → 1441

解 TAKE APART → 1913

わかつ 頒 DISTRIBUTE WIDELY → 1318

NOTE

→ see COMPOUND FORMATION for 案分 あんぶん → 案 2824

父

▶ FATHER

フ ちち

㊦ 父 ㊧ 父 fù fù

2467

㊦ 2-2-2

88	Jōyō-2	U7236
父	S4-4-0	F0227

radical variant → see 父 at 2469

ノ	ハ	ク	父
1	2	3	4

COMPOUNDS

1 ㊦ (male parent) FATHER

㊧ FATHER-in-law

㊨ (term of respect for old man) FATHER, elder

a 父母 ふぼ father and mother, parents

父兄 ふけい one's father and older brothers; guardians

父子 ふし father and child

祖父 そふ grandfather

b 義父 きふ father-in-law; foster father, stepfather

岳父 がくふ one's wife's father

c 父老 ふろう elder

2 (title of respect for priests) FATHER

神父 しんぶ priest, Father

教父 きょうふ Father (of the Church); godfather

KUN

【ちち 父】 (male parent) FATHER; founder, originator;

Christianity Father, Lord

父親 ちちおや father

原子物理学の父 けんしぶつりがくのちち father of atomic physics

在天の父 ざいてんのちち our Father in heaven

SPECIAL READINGS

お父さん おとうさん daddy, papa

伯父 おじ uncle (older than one's parent)

叔父 おじ uncle (younger than one's parent)

お祖父さん[△] おじいさん grandfather

SYNONYMS

1 ㊦ parents

親 PARENT → 2264

父 FATHER → 2467

母 MOTHER → 4287

2 clergymen

僧 BONZE → 0180

坊 Buddhist priest → 0274

尼 BUDDHIST NUN → 3767

父 FATHER → 2467

公

▶ PUBLIC

コウ ゲ おおやけ ㊦ きみ ひろ ただし あきら まさ ただ とも きん たか

2468

㊦ 公 gōng

㊦ 2-2-2

12	Jōyō-2	U516C
八	S4-2-2	F0167

ノ	ハ	公	公
1	2	3	4

COMPOUNDS

1 ㊦ [original meaning] (relating to the public) PUBLIC, open

㊧ the PUBLIC, society, community

- 2
- 公演 こうえん public performance
 公園 こうえん park, public garden
 公開 こうかい opening to the public
 公害 こうがい environmental pollution
 公表 こうひょう public [official] announcement, proclamation
 公判 こうはん (public) trial [hearing]
 公聴会 こうちようかい public [open] hearing
 公選 こうせん public election, election by popular vote
 公募 こうぼ appeal for public subscription
 公論 こうろん public opinion, consensus
 公言する こうげんする declare in public; profess
- 公共 こうきょう public society, community
 公会堂 こうかいどう town [public] hall
 公衆 こうしゅう the public
- 2 a [also prefix] (relating to the government) **PUBLIC, formal, official, governmental, state-managed**
 b **PUBLIC office, government office**
- 公務員 こうむいん public service personnel, government worker
 公社 こうしゃ public corporation
 公団 こうだん public corporation
 公式の こうしきの formal, official
 公認 こうにん official recognition [approval], authorization, certification
 公営 こうえい public management
 公立の こうりつの public (institution)
 公約 こうやく public pledge [promise]
 公定 こうてい official, officially fixed
- b 公邸 こうてい official residence
 公文書 こうぶんしょ official document
 公報 こうほう public [official] report [bulletin]
 奉公 ほうこう public duty [service]; domestic service, apprenticeship
- 3 [also prefix] **math common, general**
 公式 こうしき formula; formality
 公算 こうさん probability
 公約数 こうやくすう common divisor
 公倍数 こうばいすう common multiple
- 4 **impartial, fair, unbiased, just**
 公明 こうめい fairness, justice
 公正 こうせい justice, fairness, impartiality
 公平 こうへい impartiality, fairness
- 5 a nobleman, lord, prince
 b honorific title after names of noblemen
- a 公子 こうし young nobleman
 公家(=公卿) くげ court noble
 公方 くほう Imperial Court; shogun, tycoon
- b 徳川公 とくがわこう Prince Tokugawa
- 6 a duke

- b title after names of dukes
- a 公爵 こうしやく duke, prince
 b ヨーク公 よーくこう Duke of York
- 7 a term of respect used in addressing one's elders or peers
 b suffix expressing intimacy or derision
- a 貴公 きこう you
 尊公 そんこう you
 主人公 しゅじんこう head, master; hero, heroine
- b 熊公八公 くまこうはちこう Tom, Dick and Harry
- 8 abbrev. of 公明党 こうめいとう: Komeito (Clean Government Party)
 社公連合 しゃこうれんごう coalition of the Socialist Party and the Komeito

INDEPENDENT

【こう 公】 state, government; **PUBLIC**, society; you (used on very formal occasions)

KUN

【おおやけ 公】 the **PUBLIC**, the government; **Imperial Court**; public affairs

公の おおやけの public, formal, official, governmental

公にする おおやけにする publish, announce officially

SYNONYMS

1 a public

公 PUBLIC → 2468

俗 POPULAR → 0119

巷 the public → 3097

b the people

民 PEOPLE → 3770

衆 the multitude(s) → 3325

庶 the masses → 3880

公 PUBLIC → 2468

1 b society

社 SOCIETY → 1042

世 WORLD → 4308

公 PUBLIC → 2468

2 b public offices

省 MINISTRY → 3100

庁 GOVERNMENT AGENCY → 3768

府 government office → 3824

公 public office → 2468

署 PUBLIC-SERVICE STATION → 3223

局 public service office → 3800

所 office → 1056

3 widespread

普 WIDESPREAD → 2919

遍 ALL OVER → 3890

通 common → 3855

公 common (math) → 2468

4 impartial

公 impartial → 2468

平 equal → 4291

5 nobility

爵 RANK OF NOBILITY → 3143

公 nobleman → 2468

侯 FEUDAL LORD → 0109

b titles of address

氏 COURTESY TITLE → 3669

兄 familiar title (seniors) → 2676

君 FAMILIAR TITLE (peers) → 3974

嬢 Miss → 0936

様 FORMAL TITLE → 1332

殿 FORMAL HONORIFIC TITLE → 2247

師 honorific title (clergymen) → 1680

公 honorific title (noblemen) → 2468

6 noblemen

公 duke → 2468

侯 marquis → 0109

伯 COUNT → 0067

子 viscount → 4196

男 baron → 3147

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 広 3769

父

▶ FATHER

フ ちち

2469

88	Nonstandard	U7236
父	S4-4-0	F0000

■ 2-2-2 traditional form → see 父 at 2467

RADICAL

chichi 'father' (爺), used in characters related to fathers or someone like a father

冗

▶ REDUNDANT

ジョウ

㇀ 冗 rǒng

2470

14	Jōyō	U5197
冗	S4-2-2	F1647

■ 2-2-2

' ㇁ ㇂ ㇃ ㇄

COMPOUNDS

1 a (exceeding what is necessary) **REDUNDANT, superfluous, useless, unnecessary**b (needlessly repetitive) **REDUNDANT, verbose, diffuse, tedious**

a 冗長な じょうちょうな verbose, redundant, prolix

冗費 じょうひ unnecessary expenses

冗員 じょういん useless member of the staff

冗談 じょうだん joke

b 冗漫な じょうまんな diffuse, verbose, prolix

冗語 じょうご redundant word, verbiage, superfluity

2 [also 饒 2280] abundant, plentiful, rich

冗舌 じょうぜつ garrulity, loquacity

SYNONYMS

1 a exceeding and excess

過 EXCEED → 3891

超 SURPASS → 4107

越 GO BEYOND → 4108

濫 EXCESSIVE → 0990

余 EXCESS → 2535

剩 SURPLUS → 2233

冗 REDUNDANT → 2470

COMPOUND FORMATION

【冗談 じょうだん】

冗談 'joke' refers to useless or redundant (冗 1 a) talk (談).

冗

▶ YONKASHIRA

2471

122	Radical	U34C1
网	S4-4-0	F0000

■ 2-2-2 radical variant → see 网 at 3708

段

▶ RUMATA, HOKOZUKURI

2472

79	Radical	U6BB3
段	S4-4-0	F0000

■ 2-2-2

RADICAL

rumata or *hokozukuri* 'club' (段 殺 殿), used in characters related to beating or killing

支

▶ BRANCH

▶ SUPPORT

シ ささ(える) つか(える)* ㊦ はせ

2473

㇀ 支 ㇁ 支 zhī

■ 2-2-2

65	Jōyō-5	U652F
支	S4-4-0	F0328

radical variant → see 支 at 2474

一 十 步 支

COMPOUNDS

1 a [sometimes also 枝 1073] (something structurally analogous to a branch) **BRANCH, offshoot**b **BRANCH** off, divergec [original meaning, now archaic] **BRANCH, twig**

a 支店 してん branch (office), branch (store)

支局 しきよく branch office

支部 しぶ branch office

支社 ししゃ branch office

2
 支流 しりゅう tributary, branch
 支線 しせん branch line; spur
 支離滅裂 しりめつれつ incoherence, inconsistency, disruption

㊦ (bear the weight of) **SUPPORT, prop up, hold up**
 ㊧ (provide with aid) **SUPPORT, maintain**

㊦ 支柱 しちゅう prop, stay, support
 支点 してん fulcrum, point of support
 支索 しさく stay

㊧ 支持 しじ support, maintenance, backing
 支援 しえん support, backing, aid

㊦ ㊧ **pay out, disburse, defray**
 ㊧ **allocate, distribute, provide**

㊦ 支出 ししゅつ expenditure, disbursement, outgo
 支払う しはらう pay

収支 しゅうし incomings and outgoings, earnings and expenses

㊧ 支給 しきゅう provision, supply; allowance, grant; payment

支度する したくする arrange, prepare; [original meaning, now archaic] measure, estimate

㊦ **control, regulate**
 支配する しばいる control, manage, govern

㊦ China

支那 しな China

南支 なんし South China

駐支の ちゅうしの resident in China

㊦ used phonetically for *shi*, esp. in the transliteration of foreign words
 切支丹 きりしたん early Christianity in Japan; Jesuitism

㊦ sign of the Oriental zodiac
 十二支 じゅうにし the twelve signs of the Oriental zodiac

干支 かんし sexagenary cycle

㊦ obstruction, hindrance
 支障 しよう hindrance, obstacle, difficulty

KUN

【ささえる 支える】(bear the weight of) **SUPPORT, prop up, hold up**; (provide with aid) **support, maintain; check**

支え ささえ prop, fulcrum, stay, support
 屋根を支える やねをささえる hold up the roof
 一家を支える 一家をささえる support one's family

【つかえる 支える】

㊦ **get clogged, get blocked, get caught [stuck]; be occupied**

㊧ (of words) **be at a loss for, stumble over**
 ㊦ 差し支える さしつかえる be hindered [impeded]

SYNONYMS

㊦ **branch**

支 BRANCH → 2473

分 branch → 2466

㊦ **bear**

負 BEAR (on the back) → 2594

荷 carry on shoulder → 2840

担 BEAR ON SHOULDER → 0376

支 SUPPORT → 2473

㊦ **support**

支 SUPPORT → 2473

擁 SUPPORT → 0949

扶 LEAD SUPPORT TO → 0291

賛 back up → 3484

㊦ **pay**

払う PAY → 0225

納 PAY (to the authorities) → 1652

済 settle accounts → 0634

支 pay out → 2473

賦 INSTALLMENT → 1992

償 RECOMPENSE → 0199

㊦ **China**

華 CHINA → 2841

漢 CHINESE → 0808

支 China → 2473

中 People's Republic of China → 4262

胡 NATIVES OF ANCIENT CHINA → 1467

台 Taiwan → 2498

唐 Cathay → 3867

呉 KINGDOM OF WU → 3156

COMPOUND FORMATION

【支度 したく】

支度する 'arrange, prepare, etc.', which consists of 支

㊦ 'allocate' and 度 'measure', originally meant to measure but this meaning is now archaic.

支

▶ **BRANCH**

▶ **SUPPORT**

シ ささ(える) つか(える) ㊦ はせ

2474

支

支

65	Nonstandard	U652F
支	S4-4-0	F0000

traditional form → see 支 at 2473

RADICAL

shinyō or *jūmata* 'branch', used in characters related to branching out or holding between

Right variant: 支 *shinyō* or *jūmata*

支

▶ **BOKUZUKURI, TOMATA**

2475

支

支

66	Radical	U6534
支	S4-4-0	F0000

RADICAL

bokuzukuri or **tomata** 'strike' (敵^ト), used in characters related to striking, forcing or other actions

Right variant: 父 **nobun** (政放整)

允

▶ GIVE CONSENT

イン ㊦ まさ みつ のぶ まこと みつる
ただし よし すけ ちか

2476

㊦ 2-2-2

㊦ 允 yǔn

10	Names	U5141
儿	S4-2-2	F2480

COMPOUNDS

① GIVE CONSENT, comply, accede to, permit

允可 いんか compliance, permission, assent

允許 いんぎょ compliance, permission, assent

② [archaic] truly, greatly

允文允武 いんぶんいんぶ be versed in the literary and military arts

③ [archaic] sincerity

允恭 いんきょう sincerity, courtesy

SYNONYMS

① permit

許 PERMIT → 1862

免 license → 2565

准 grant permission → 0143

允 GIVE CONSENT → 2476

予

▶ IN ADVANCE

ヨ あらかじめ[△] かねて[△] ㊦ やすし

㊦ 豫 ㊦ 予 yǔ yú

2477

㊦ 2-2-2

6 [△]	Jōyō-3	U4E88
亅	S4-1-3	F0398

フ マ ㊦ 予

COMPOUNDS

① [sometimes also 預 1317] IN ADVANCE, pre-, fore-, beforehand, previously, prior to, preliminary

予言 よげん prediction, forecast

予知 よち premonition, foreknowledge

予報 よほう forecast, prediction

予測 よそく estimate, forecast, prediction

予算 よさん budget; estimate, calculation

予期 よき expectation, anticipation, hope

予価 よか probable [predetermined] price

予約 よやく reservation, preengagement; subscription

予定 よてい schedule, plan, prearrangement; expectation; estimate

予備 よび reserve, spare; preparation, preliminaries

予科 よか preparatory course

予防 よぼう prevention, protection, precaution

予習 よしゅう preparation (of one's lessons)

予感 よかん premonition, hunch

② waver, vacillate; delay, dally

猶予する ゆうよする postpone, delay, extend; hesitate

③ abbrev. of 伊予 いよ, old name for Ehime Prefecture

予讃線 よさんせん Yosan Line (Ehime-Kagawa Railway)

INDEPENDENT

【よ 予】

① [also 余 2535] I, myself, the present writer—historically used as a formal first person pronoun but now only used pompously

予の辞書に不可能の文字は無い よのじよに
ふかのうのもじはない In my dictionary, there's
no such word as impossible

② abbrev. of 予価 よか: probable [predetermined] price

予五百円 よごひゃくえん probable price 500 yen

KUN

【あらかじめ 予め】IN ADVANCE, beforehand, previously, ahead of time

予め計画を立てる あらかじめけいかくをたてる plan ahead

【かねて 予て】previously, already, before; for a long time, (from) before

SYNONYMS

① before

前 BEFORE → 2819

先 AHEAD → 3046

予 IN ADVANCE → 2477

【よ】

① first person pronouns

私 I (polite) → 1432

我 SELF → 4362

己 ONESELF → 4188

身 ONE'S PERSON → 4368

僕 I (familiar) → 0185

俺 I (intimate) → 0124

吾 I (elegant) → 3060

予 I (pompous) → 2477

余 I (pompous) → 2535

麿 I (archaic) → 3949

朕 IMPERIAL WE → 1185

自 SELF → 4338

USAGE

【よげん】

予言
prediction, forecast

十

八

八

一

几

十

ト

ム

マ

ル

メ

九

ム

ム

メ

メ

メ

九

2

預言

prophecy (in Christianity)

NOTE

→ see NOTE at 余 2535

午

▶NOON

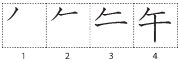
ゴ うま

㊦ 午 wu

2478

2-2-2

24	Jōyō-2	U5348
十	S4-2-2	F0873



COMPOUNDS

1 NOON, noontime

午睡 ござい nap, afternoon sleep

午前 ござん morning, forenoon

午後 ござ afternoon

正午 しょうご noon, noontime

2 seventh sign of the Oriental zodiac: the Horse—(time)

11 a.m.-1 p.m., (direction) south, (season) May (of the lunar calendar) (→ see APPENDIX 8)

子午線 しごせん meridian

端午 たんご festival on the 5th of May (of the lunar calendar)

KUN

【うま 午】 seventh sign of the Oriental zodiac: the Horse

(→ 2)

SYNONYMS

1 noon

午 NOON → 2478

昼 midday → 3841

2 horse

馬 HORSE → 4086

駒 HORSE (elegant) → 2298

駿 FLEET STEED → 2304

午 the Horse → 2478

HOMOPHONES

うま 馬 HORSE → 4086

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 馬 4086

→ see COMPOUND FORMATION for 子午線 しごせん → 子 4196

女

▶NOBUN

2479

2-2-2

66	Radical	U6535
女	S4-4-0	F0000

radical variant → see 支 at 2475

气

▶KIGAMAE

2480

2-2-2

84	Radical	U6C14
气	S4-4-0	F0000

RADICAL

kigamae 'vapor' (気 氣 氛*), used in characters related to vapor or gas

乞

incorrect stroke-count

→ see 2-2-1: 乞 at 2457

2-2-2

欠

▶LACK

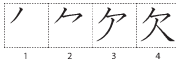
ケツ ケン* か(ける) か(く) か(かす)

㊦ 缺 缺 ㊧ 缺 quē 欠 qiàn

2481

2-2-2

76	Jōyō-4	U6B20
欠	S4-4-0	F1021



RADICAL

akubi 'yawn' (次 欧 歌), used in characters related to opening or closing of the mouth

COMPOUNDS

1 欠 LACK, be short of, be deficient

㊦ LACK, shortage, deficiency

a 欠乏 けつぱう lack, shortage, scarcity

欠如 けつじょ lack, shortage

欠員 けついん vacant position

不可欠な ふかけつな indispensable

b 欠損 けつそん deficit, deficiency; loss

ガス欠 がすけつ running out of gas

2 欠 incompleteness, imperfection, defect

㊦ incomplete, imperfect, defective

a 欠点 けってん weak point, defect

完全無欠 かんぜんむけつ absolute perfection

b 欠陥 けっかん defect, fault, deficiency

3 欠 be absent from

㊦ missing, omitted

a 欠席 けっせき absence, nonattendance

欠勤 けっきん absence (from work)

b 欠字 けつじ omitted word, blank type

4 vacancy, vacant post, absence

補欠 ほけつ filling a vacancy; substitute, alternate

出欠 しゅつけつ attendance

5 neglect, fail in

欠礼 けつれい failure to pay one's compliments

6 [formerly also 歇 2243] take a rest

間欠 かんけつ intermittence

7 [archaic] yawn

欠伸 けんしん yawning and stretching

INDEPENDENT

【**けつ 欠**】 LACK, shortage, deficiency; absence; vacancy, vacant post
欠を補う けつをおぎなう supply a lack, bridge a gap

KUN

【**かける 欠ける**】 LACK, be short of, be deficient; be vacant [missing]; wane; be broken off
欠けてゆく月 かけてゆくつき waning moon
欠けら かけら fragment, chip
欠けたコップ かけたこップ chipped cup
常識に欠ける じょうしきにかける lack in common sense
一人欠けている ひとりかけている one person missing

【**かく 欠く**】 LACK, want, be short of; neglect, omit; break off, chip

事欠く ことかく lack, be in need of
義理を欠く ぎりをかく fail in one's social duties
コップの縁を欠く こップのふちをかく chip the rim of a glass

【**かかす 欠かす**】 miss, fail to attend
欠かせない かけせない indispensable

SPECIAL READINGS

欠伸* あくび yawn

SYNONYMS

① terms of negation

不 NOT (negation) → 4242
非 IS NOT (contrariety) → 1101
無 WITHOUT (nonexistence) → 2648
没 lacking in → 0305
欠 LACK → 2481
否 OR NOT → 3058
未 NOT YET → 4318
莫 NOT → 2839
勿 DO NOT → 3661

② faults and flaws

難 fault → 2310
短 shortcoming → 1515
疵 DEFECT → 4067
陥 defect → 0547
欠 incompleteness → 2481

③ omit

漏 omit → 0860
脱 leave out by mistake → 1225
抜く leave out → 0290
欠 missing → 2481

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 不 4242

★ 欠 けん 'yawn' was originally a different character from 欠 けつ 'lack, etc.'. 欠 now replaces 欠, the latter which is considered a variant form of 欠.

乏

incorrect classification
→ see 乏 2-1-3: 乏 at 2432

2-2-2

爻

▶ MEME

2482

2-2-2

89	Radical	U723B
爻	S4-4-0	F0000

RADICAL

meme 'crisscross', used for character classification
Variant: 爻 meme (組 × 爽爾)

爻

▶ MEME

2483

2-2-2

89	Radical	U723B
爻	S4-4-0	F0000

radical variant → see 爻 at 2482

卒

▶ GRADUATE
ソツ

2484

2-2-2

24	Nonstandard	U5346
十	S4-2-2	F0000

handwritten form → see 卒 at 2549

玄

▶ PROFOUND

ゲン ㊦ もと はるか はる

㊦ 玄 xuán

2485

2-2-3

95	Jōyō	U7384
玄	S5-5-0	F0767

1 2 3 4 5

RADICAL

gen 'dark' (率), used in characters related to darkness

COMPOUNDS

① PROFOUND, abstruse, mystic, occult, mysterious, esoteric

玄妙な けんみょうな abstruse, occult, mysterious

玄関 げんかん entrance, (front) door

幽玄な ゆうげんな subtle and profound, quiet and beautiful, occult

② unpolished

玄米 げんまい unpolished rice

玄麦 げんばく unpolished barley

③ black tinged with red or yellow

玄武岩 げんぶがん basalt, whin(stone)

2 玄黄 げんこう [rare] heaven and earth; black and yellow silk (offered to gods)

④ great-great-grandchild

玄孫 げんそん great-great-grandchild

INDEPENDENT

【げん 玄】 profundity, occultness

SPECIAL READINGS

玄人 くらうと expert, master hand; prostitute

SYNONYMS

① **profound**

玄 PROFOUND → 2485

幽 deep hidden → 3731

奥 inmost → 3503

深 DEEP → 0636

滄 DEEP AND VAST → 0811

COMPOUND FORMATION

【玄関 げんかん】

玄関 'entrance, (front) door' originally referred to the gateway (関) to the esoteric (玄 ①) teachings of Buddhism.

立

▶ **STAND**

▶ **ESTABLISH**

リツ リユウ た(つ) -た(つ) た(ち) た(てる)

-た(てる) た(て) たて- -た(て) -だ(て)

-だ(てる) リットとる[△]

2486

■ 2-2-3

㊦ 立 li

117	Jōyō-1	U7ACB
立	S5-5-0	F0045

1 一 二 三 四 五

RADICAL

tatsu 'stand' (競章 竝), used in characters related to standing

Left variant: 𠄎 × tatsuhen (端 竦 × 竭 ×)

COMPOUNDS

① ㊦ [original meaning] **STAND, stand up, stand erect**

㊦ **STAND on one's own legs, be independent**

a 立像 リつぞう standing image, statue

立腹する リつぶくする get angry, lose one's temper

立身する リっしんする establish oneself in life

立候補 リつこうほ candidacy

起立 きりつ standing up, rising

直立する ちよくりつする stand erect [upright], rise perpendicularly

b 自立する じりつする become independent, establish oneself

独立する どりつする become independent, stand on one's own legs [feet]

② **STANDpoint, stand, position**

対立 たいりつ opposition, antagonism

中立 ちゅうりつ neutrality; neutralization

孤立する かりつする be isolated, stand alone

③ ㊦ **ESTABLISH, set up, erect, found, institute**

㊦ **ESTABLISHED by (the nation, municipality, etc.)**

a 設立 せつりつ establishment, foundation, setting up

樹立する じゅりつする establish, found

創立する そうりつする establish, organize, start

確立 かくりつ establishment

建立 こんりゅう erection, building (as a temple)

b 市立の しりつ(=いちりつ)の municipal, city

私立の しりつ(=わたくしりつ)の private, nongovernmental

会社立の かいしゃりつ of established by the company

④ **ESTABLISH regulations, enact, lay down**

立証 りっしょう proof, demonstration, substantiation

立法 りっぽう legislation, lawmaking

立案する りつあんする make a plan, devise, draft

立志 りっし fixing one's aim in life

⑤ **exist, come into existence**

成立 せいりつ coming into existence, materialization; formation, organization; conclusion

両立 りょうりつ coexistence, compatibility

存立 ぞんりつ existence, subsistence

⑥ **begin**

立春 りっしゅん first day of spring

立冬 りっとう first day of winter

⑦ **cubic, three-dimensional**

立体 りったい solid (body), cube

立方体 りっぽうたい cube

立米 りゅうべい cubic meter

⑧ (help someone) **ascend the throne**

立太子 りったいし official investiture of the Crown Prince

擁立する ようりつする give backing to, support, help (to the throne)

⑨ abbrev. of 立教大学 りっきょうだいがく: Rikkyo University

立明戦 りつめいせん Rikkyo-Meiji (baseball) game

⑩ **unclassified compounds**

立派な りっぱな fine, excellent, admirable

KUN

【たつ 立つ】

① ㊦ **STAND, stand up, rise**

㊦ **STAND out, be conspicuous**

㊦ (stand on one's own legs) **ESTABLISH** oneself, begin life

㊦ **STAND up to (criticism)**

a 立場 たちば standpoint

- 立ち上がる たちあがる stand up, rise to one's feet; take action
- 立ち直る たちなおる regain one's footing, recover; (of the market) improve
- b 目立つ めだつ stand out, be conspicuous
- 引き立つ ひきたつ be set off, improve in appearance, contrast well
- c 文を以て立つ ぶんをもってたつ live by the pen
- d 面目が立つ めんもく(=めんぼく)がたつ save one's face
- ② [formerly 起つ] **rise (to action), rouse oneself**
 祖国の為に立つ そこのためにたつ rise to the rescue of one's country
- ③ begin an action:
 ㊦ [sometimes also 発つ] **start (on a journey), leave, depart**
 ㊧ (of seasons) begin, come
 ㊨ (of the market) open
- a 先立つ ききだつ precede, go before; die before
 旅立ち たびだち departure
- b 秋立つ日 あきたつひ first day [beginning] of autumn
- c 市が立つ日 いちがたつひ market day
- ④ (of birds) **take wing, rise in the air**
 飛び立つ とびたつ rise in the air, take flight
- ⑤ evaporate, rise (in vapor), (of smoke) go up
 立ち上る たちのぼる go up, rise, ascend
- ⑥ (of waves) run high
 波立つ海 なみだつうみ choppy sea
- ⑦ (of plans or policies) be formed, be ESTABLISHED; be decided; make sense, hold water
 言い訳が立たない いいわけがたたない admit no excuse
- ⑧ be proficient in
 筆が立つ ふでがたつ wield a facile pen
- ⑨ **STAND in good stead, be useful**
 役立つ やくだつ be of use, serve a purpose
- ⑩ (of rumors) spread
 噂が立っている うわさがたっている A rumor is about
- ⑪ get excited
 苛立つ いらだつ be irritated, be nettled, be impatient
 浮き立つ うきたつ be enlivened, be exhilarated
 腹が立つ はらがたつ get angry, take offense
- ⑫ *math* give, make (an integral quotient)
 十六を五で割ると三が立って一が余る じゅうろくをごでわるとさんがたつていちがあまり Sixteen divided by five gives three with a remainder of one
- ⑬ (of arrows or thorns) stick into, run into
 喉に骨が立った のどにほねがたつた A bone got caught in the throat

【-たつ -立つ】

- ① **verbal suffix indicating intensity of action or beginning**

煮立つ にたつ boil up, begin to boil

- ② **take form, be formed**

成り立つ なりたつ consist of; be realized, be concluded, materialize

生い立ち おいたち one's upbringing, one's childhood

- ③ **unclassified compounds**

夕立ち ゆうだち sudden evening shower

顔立ち かおだち looks, features

【たち- 立ち-】

- ① [also prefix] **STANDING**

立ち読みする たちよみする browse (in a bookstore)

立ち小便 たちしょうべん urinating outdoors (while standing)

立ち話 たちばなし chatting while standing up

- ② **emphatic verbal prefix**

立ち戻る たちもどる return, come back

立ち入る たちいる enter, trespass

立ち会う たちあう attend, take part in, witness

立ち去る たちさる leave, depart; quit

立入禁止 たちいりきんし no trespassing [entry]

立ち退く たちのく leave, depart, evacuate; take refuge; vacate, leave, quit

【たてる 立てる】

- ① **STAND, make stand, erect, raise, set**

立て掛ける たてかける lean against, set against

旗を立てる はたをたてる hoist a flag

候補者を立てる こうほしやをたてる put up a candidate

- ② ㊦ **ESTABLISH, set up, form**

㊧ **ESTABLISH (laws), enact, lay (plans), develop (a theory)**

a 計画を立てる けいかくをたてる make plans

b 立て直す たてなおす rally, make over; reorganize

献立 こんだて menu, preparations

仮説を立てる かせつをたてる build up a hypothesis

- ③ **ESTABLISH oneself, support oneself**

身を立てる みをたてる make a success in life

生計を立てる せいけいをたてる make a living

- ④ look up to, respect

夫を立てる おつとをたてる treat one's husband with due respect

引き立てる ひきたてる favor; set off; march (a prisoner) off

- ⑤ ㊦ do one's duty, be loyal

㊧ save face

a 義理を立てる ぎりをたてる do one's duty, be faithful

b 顔を立てる かおをたてる save (a person's) face

- ⑥ raise (one's voice)
音を立てるな おとをたてるな Don't make a noise
- ⑦ set (a rumor) afloat
噂を立てられる うわさをたてられる be gossiped about
- ⑧ make an oath
誓いを立てている ちかいをたてている be under a vow
- ⑨ render (distinguished services)
手柄を立てる てがらをたてる do a meritorious deed
- ⑩ sharpen (a saw)
目立をする めたてをする set the teeth of a saw
- ⑪ [usu. 閉てる] shut (as a paper sliding door)
戸を立てる とをたてる shut a door
- ⑫ [also 点てる] make tea
抹茶を立てる まっちゃをたてる prepare powdered tea
- ⑬ make use of
役立てる やくだてる put to use, make use of, turn to account
- ⑭ become angry
腹を立てる はらをたてる get angry, take offense
- 【-たてる -立てる】
- ① emphatic verbal suffix:
a repeatedly, incessantly; intensely
b up, about (as in *stir up* and *noise about*)
a 攻め立てる せめたてる make an incessant onslaught
b 見立てる みたてる diagnose, judge; select
騒ぎ立てる さわぎたてる make a great fuss
書き立てる かきたてる write up
- ② assemble, make
組み立てる くみたてる assemble, construct, erect
仕立てる したてる tailor; prepare
- 【たて- 立て-, 立-】
- ① @ STANDING
b [formerly also 竝] vertical, upright
a 立て看板 たてかんばん standing signboard
b 立て型ピアノ たてがたびあの upright piano
- ② leading
立て役者 たてやくしゃ leading actor; leader
- ③ unclassified compounds
立て替える たてかえる pay for another; pay in advance
- 【-たて -立て】
- ① [also suffix] STAND, standing object
傘立て かさたて umbrella stand
衝立て ついたて single-leaf screen
- ② [verbal suffix] fresh from, hot from, wet from
外国から帰り立ての人 がいこくからかえりたてのひと a man just returned from overseas

焼き立ての魚 やきたてのさかな fish hot from the oven

- ③ counter for successive victories [defeats]
三立てを食う さんたてをくう lose three games straight

【-だて -立て】

- ① counter for:
a number of carriage horses or boat oars
b number of films in a multifeature movie
a 四頭立ての馬車 よんとうだてのばしや carriage and four
b 二本立ての映画 にほんだてのえいが double feature movie
- ② doing on purpose, doing something uncalled for
隠し立て かくしだて keeping secret, concealment
- 【-だてる -立てる】 suffix for forming verbs from nouns
荒立てる あらだてる aggravate, make serious
証拠立てる しょうこだてる prove, substantiate
- 【りつとる 立】 liter
五十立 じゅうりつとる 50 liters

SYNONYMS

① assume upright position

立 STAND → 2486
起 RISE → 4099

② standpoint

地 one's ground → 0236
立 standpoint → 2486

③ found

立 ESTABLISH → 2486
設 SET UP → 1863
置 found → 3222

⑩ capacity units

勺 SHAKU (0.018 liters) → 3650
合 go (0.18 liters) → 2511
立 liter → 2486
升 SHO (1.8 liters) → 4266
斗 TO (18 liters) → 3671
石 koku (180 liters) → 3689

【たてる】

① raise

揚 RAISE HIGH → 0722
掲 PUT UP → 0597
挙 RAISE → 3106
上 raise → 4212
起 raise up → 4099
擡 RAISE (one's head) → 0972
立てる STAND → 2486
拾う PICK UP → 0454

【たて-】

① vertical

縦 VERTICAL → 1783

豎- VERTICAL → 3516

垂 perpendicular → 4382

立て- standing → 2486

直 STRAIGHT → 3649

USAGE

1【たつ】

立つ

- ① a stand, stand up, rise
 - b stand out, be conspicuous
 - c (stand on one's own legs) establish oneself, begin life
 - d stand up to (criticism)
- ② [formerly 起つ] rise (to action), rouse oneself
- ③ begin an action:
 - a [sometimes also 発つ] start (on a journey), leave, depart
 - b (of seasons) begin, come
 - c (of the market) open
- ④ (of birds) take wing, rise in the air
- ⑤ evaporate, rise (in vapor), (of smoke) go up
- ⑥ (of waves) run high
- ⑦ (of plans or policies) be formed, be established; be decided; make sense, hold water
- ⑧ be proficient in
- ⑨ stand in good stead, be useful
- ⑩ (of rumors) spread
- ⑪ get excited
- ⑫ math give, make (an integral quotient)
- ⑬ (of arrows or thorns) stick into, run into

建つ

be built, be erected, be established

起つ

[now usu. 立つ] rise (to action), rouse oneself

発つ

[now usu. 立つ] start (on a journey), leave, depart

経つ

pass, elapse, go by

2【たてる】

立てる

- ① stand, make stand, erect, raise, set
- ② a establish, set up, form
 - b establish (laws), enact, lay (plans), develop (a theory)
- ③ establish oneself, support oneself
- ④ look up to, respect
- ⑤ a do one's duty, be loyal
 - b save face
- ⑥ raise (one's voice)
- ⑦ set (a rumor) afloat
- ⑧ make an oath
- ⑨ render (distinguished services)
- ⑩ sharpen (a saw)

⑪ [usu. 閉てる] shut (as a paper sliding door)

⑫ [also 点てる] make tea

⑬ make use of

⑭ become angry

建てる

a build, construct, erect, put up

b establish (a nation)

点てる

[also 立てる] make tea

閉てる

[sometimes also 立てる] shut (as a paper sliding door)

3【たて】

立て-

- ① a standing
 - b [formerly also 豎] vertical, upright
- ② leading
- ③ unclassified compounds

縦

① a length, height

b [sometimes also 豎-] vertical, upright

② warp

豎

① [now usu. 立て-] vertical, upright

② [now usu. 縦] length, height

建て

[in compounds] business commitment, sales contract

4【-だて】

-立て

- ① counter for:
 - a number of carriage horses or boat oars
 - b number of films in a multifeature movie
- ② doing on purpose, doing something uncalled for

-建て

[also suffix]

- ① way of building, method of construction
- ② currency of exchange
- ③ average number of pages (of a newspaper or magazine)

HOMOPHONES

たつ

建 BUILD → 3834

起 RISE → 4099

発 START → 3174

経 PASS THROUGH → 1687

たてる

建 BUILD → 3834

点 POINT → 2587

閉 CLOSE → 4116

たて-

縦 VERTICAL → 1783

2

竖 VERTICAL → 3516

建 BUILD → 3834

-だて建 BUILD → 3834

COMPOUND FORMATION

①【立腹 りっぶく】

立腹する 'get angry, etc.', literally to have one's bowels (腹) stand up (立 ①㉑), derives from 腹が立つ はらがたつ 'get angry'.

②【献立 こんだて】

献立 'menu, preparations' originally referred to making plans (立てる ②㉒) for offering wine (献) to guests.

市

▶CITY
▶MARKET

シ いち

2487

㊦ 市 shi

㊦ 2-2-3

50 巾	Jōyō-2 S5-3-2	U5E02 F0186
---------	------------------	----------------

一 一 一 市

COMPOUNDS

① a CITY, town

b [also prefix] (unit of local administration) CITY, municipality

c suffix after names of cities

a 市井の出来事 しせいのできごと events on the street

市内 しない city

市民 しみん citizens, townsmen

市外 しがい city outskirts, suburbs

b 市長 しちょう mayor

市営 しえい municipal management

市役所 しゃくしょ municipal office, city hall

都市 とし cities, urban communities

同市 どうし same city

c 大阪市 おおさかし Osaka city

高松市 たかまつし Takamatsu city

② a [original meaning] MARKET, fair

b economics MARKET

a 市場 しじょう market, mart

市販 しばん marketing

b 市況 しきょう market conditions, tone of the market

市価 しか market price

INDEPENDENT

【し市】CITY (→ ①a & ①b)

KUN

【いち市】MARKET, fair; crowded quarters

市場 いちば market, marketplace

市を成す いちをなす have a crowd of people

競り市 せりいち auction sale

闇市 やみいち black market

我楽多市 がらくたいち rummage sale

SYNONYMS

① cities and towns

都 METROPOLIS → 2120

京 CAPITAL → 2546

畿 CAPITAL → 4408

市 CITY → 2487

町 TOWN → 1430

② market

市 MARKET → 2487

場 market → 0678

主

▶MAIN
▶MASTER

シュ ス シュウ めし おも あるじ ㊦ かず
つかさ ちから

2488

㊦ 2-2-3

3 、	Nonstandard S5-1-4	U4E3B F0000
--------	-----------------------	----------------

traditional form → see 主 at 2437

令

▶COMMAND

レイ ㊦ よし りょう のり

㊦ 令 ling ling

2489

㊦ 2-2-3

9 人	Jōyō-4 S5-2-3	U4E44 F0728
--------	------------------	----------------

ノ 八 令 令

COMPOUNDS

① [also suffix] [original meaning] COMMAND, order, decree

命令 めいれい command, orders; edict, decree

司令 しれい commanding; commander, commandant

軍令 ぐんれい military command

辞令 じれい written appointment; wording, phraseology

指令 しれい order, instruction

訓令 くんれい instructions, (official) orders, directive

号令する ごうれいする give an order, command

動員令 どういんれい mobilization order(s)

② [also suffix] ordinance, law, act

政令 せいれい government ordinance, cabinet order

法令 ほうれい laws and ordinances, statute

戒厳令 かいげんれい martial law

③ a [also prefix] [honorific] your honorable

b good, fair

a 令嬢 れいじょう daughter; young lady

令夫人 れいふじん Mrs., madam, your wife

b 令名 れいめい fair name, good reputation

巧言令色 こうげんれいしよく flattery, honeyed words

- ④ *hist* administrator, governor, chief
 県令 けんれい (former) prefectural governor
 ⑤ [also 齢 2390] age, years
 年令 ねんれい age, years
 → see 齢 2390 for other compounds

INDEPENDENT

【れい 令】COMMAND, order
 【れいする 令する】COMMAND, order, dictate
SYNONYMS

① command

令 COMMAND → 2489
 麾 COMMAND → 3937
 命 ORDER → 2553

② laws and rules

法 LAW → 0391
 律 LAW → 0433
 典 CANON → 3253
 憲 CONSTITUTION → 3001
 令 ordinance → 2489
 則 RULE → 1831
 矩 RULE → 1475
 規 REGULATION → 1231
 紀 discipline → 1628

③④ honorific prefixes

御 GENERAL HONORIFIC TERM → 0703
 貴 YOUR HONORABLE → 3220
 尊 your honorable → 2920
 令 your honorable → 2489

⑤ age

齢 AGE → 2390
 令 age → 2489
 年 years → 2528
 歳 AGE SUFFIX → 3131
 才 AGE SUFFIX → 4218
 寿 life span → 4372

全

▶SAME
 ドウ おな(じ)

2490

■2-2-3 alternative form → see 同 at 3707

9 人	Nonstandard SS-2-3	U4EDD F0000
--------	-----------------------	----------------

尛

▶THAT
 ジ ニ なんじ ④ ちか しか みつる
 あきら

2491

■2-2-3 traditional form → see 尛 at 4407

42 小	Nonstandard SS-3-2	U5C12 F0000
---------	-----------------------	----------------

令

▶AGE
 レイ よわい とし

2492

■2-2-3

9 人	Nonstandard SS-2-3	U4EE4 F0000
--------	-----------------------	----------------

alternative form → see 齢 at 2390

写

▶COPY
 シャ うつ(す) うつ(る)
 ㊦ 寫寫 ㊧ 写 xiě

2493

■2-2-3

14 ⁺ 一	Jōyō-3 SS-2-3	U5199 F0516
----------------------	------------------	----------------

写 写 写 写 写

COMPOUNDS

① (reproduce an original, esp. by writing) COPY, make a copy, transcribe, reproduce, imitate

写経 しゃきょう copying of a sutra, copied sutra
 写生 しゃせい sketching [drawing] from nature; portrayal

写本 しゃほん manuscript, written copy

謄写 とうしゃ copy, reproduction, mimeograph

複写 ふくしゃ copy, duplication

書写 しょしゃ transcription, copying, handwriting

模写(=模写) もしや copying, tracing, reproduction

② (depict in pictures or words) portray, picture, depict, describe

写真 しゃしん photograph

写実 しゃじつ objective description; realism

描写 びょうしゃ depiction, description; portrayal; drawing

③④ shoot, photograph, take pictures

b project (an image), show (a film), screen

a 写植 しゃしよく phototypesetting

特写 とくしゃ exclusive shooting [photographing] (for a magazine)

接写 せつしゃ close-up photograph

b 映写 えいしゃ projection

試写 ししや preview, private showing

[KUN]

【うつす 写す】*vt*

① COPY, make a copy, transcribe, reproduce, imitate

写し うつし copy, transcript, duplicate, imitation

生き写し いきうつし close resemblance

② portray, picture, depict, describe, express

山水を写した絵 さんすいをうつしたえ picture representing a landscape

③ take a picture, photograph, shoot

写真を写す しゃしんをうつす take a picture, photograph

【うつる 写る】*vi*

2

① (of pictures) **be taken, come out**

写り うつり print, impression

この写真に写っている人 このしゃしんにうつって
いるひと the man in this photograph

上

② **be seen through**

透けて写る すけてうつる be seen through

へ

③ appear upon, be impressed upon (a surface in the

original form)
紙の裏に写った字 かみのうらにうつったじ letter
imprinted from the next page (by chance)

刀

ノ

十 **SYNONYMS**ト ① **copy**

写 COPY → 2493

謄 TRANSCRIBE → 1398

複 duplicate → 1565

拓 copy by rubbing → 0375

ム

又

エ

マ ① **write**

書 WRITE → 3292

筆 write → 3317

写 COPY → 2493

記 WRITE DOWN → 1843

紀 record in writing → 1628

控える note down → 0600

録 RECORD → 2186

登 register → 3208

註 ANNOTATE → 1893

レ

② **describe**

叙 DESCRIBE → 1834

抒 DESCRIBE → 0295

描 DEPICT → 0591

写 portray → 2493

③ ㊦ **photograph**

撮 PHOTOGRAPH → 0910

写 shoot → 2493

㊧ **project**

映 PROJECT → 1104

写 project → 2493

USAGE

① 【うつす】

写す

vt

① copy, make a copy, transcribe, reproduce,
imitate

② portray, picture, depict, describe, express

③ take a picture, photograph, shoot

映す

① reflect, mirror

② project (a motion picture)

移す

vt

① ㊦ shift, move, transfer

② transfuse (liquids or colors)

㊧ divert, turn, direct

② transmit (a disease)

② 【うつる】

写る

vi

① (of pictures) be taken, come out

② be seen through

③ appear upon, be impressed upon (a surface in
the original form)

映る

① ㊦ be reflected, be imaged, be mirrored

② be projected, be on (TV)

② match, suit, be becoming

移る

vi

① move (to a new house)

② shift, change, pass

③ be infected with; be contagious

④ (of odors) soak in

HOMOPHONES

うつす

映 REFLECT → 1104

移 SHIFT → 1508

うつる

映 REFLECT → 1104

移 SHIFT → 1508

うつり

映 REFLECT → 1104

移 SHIFT → 1508

NOTE

→ see also USAGE note at 映 1104

召

▶ **SUMMON**

ショウ め(す)

㊧ 召 zhào shào

2494

■ 2-2-3

30	Jōyō	U53EC
□	SS-3-2	F1540

マ 刀 刃 召 召

1

2

3

4

5

COMPOUNDS● [original meaning] **SUMMON (esp. one's inferior),
call together, convene**

召集する しょうしゅうする call together

召還する しょうかんする recall, call back

召喚 しょうかん summons, citation

応召者 おうしょうしゃ draftee

KUN【めす 召す】 [honorific] **SUMMON, call, send for;
wear, put on; take (as a bath, vehicle or food); be
pleased with**

召使 めしつかい servant

お召し物 おめしもの dress, clothes
 召し上がる めしあがる eat, drink
 思召し おほしめし your (honorable) wishes
 お気に召しましたか おきにめしましたか Is it
 pleasing to you, sir [madam]?

SYNONYMS

● call and invite

呼ぶ CALL → 0324
 喚 CALL → 0666
 召 SUMMON → 2494
 招 INVITE → 0374

古

▶OLD

コ ふる(い) ふる- -ふる(す)

㊦ 古 gǔ

2495

■2-2-3

30	Jōyō-2	U53E4
口	S5-3-2	F0301

一 十 十 古 古

1 2 3 4 5

COMPOUNDS

- ㊦ [original meaning] (not new) **OLD**
 ㊦ [also prefix] (of the remote past) **OLD, ancient, obsolete**
 ㊦ **OLD times, ancient times**
- a 古書 こしょ old book, rare book
 古風 こふう old style; old customs
 稽古 けいこ practice, rehearsal; learning
- b 古典 こてん classics; old book
 古跡 こせき historic remains, ruins
 古代 こだい ancient times, antiquity, remote ages
 古語 こご obsolete word; old proverb
 古文書 こもんじょ ancient documents; paleography
 古今 ここん ancient and modern times
 古希 こき three score and ten, seventy years of age
 考古学 こうこがく archaeology
 復古 ふつこ revival (of the ancient regime), restoration
- c 中古 ちゅうこ Middle Ages; secondhand [used] goods

KUN

【ふるい 古い】 **OLD, antiquated, outdated, ancient**

古 ふる old thing, used article
 古さ ふるさ oldness, antiqueness
 古びる ふるびる grow old; look old
 古臭い ふるくさい antiquated, old-fashioned; obsolete
 古本 ふるほん old book, secondhand book
 中古 ちゅうぶる(=ちゅうこ) secondhand [used] goods

【ふる- 古-】 [prefix] **OLD, secondhand**
 古新聞 ふるしんぶん old newspapers

【-ふるす -古す】 [verbal suffix] **become or cause to become OLD**

使い古す つかいふるす wear out (a thing) by use
 言い古した言葉 いいふるしたことば hackneyed saying

SYNONYMS

● old

古 OLD (not new) → 2495
 老 OLD (not young) → 3963
 故 OLD (of the past) → 1466
 旧 old → 0014

NOTE

➔ see COMPOUND FORMATION for 古希 こき → 希 2543

昔

incorrect stroke-count

➔ see ■2-2-4: 十 at 2517

■2-2-3

占

▶OCCUPY

▶DIVINE

セン しめる) うらな(う) ㊦ うら

2496

㊦ 占 zhān zhàn

■2-2-3

25	Jōyō	U5360
卜	S5-2-3	F0959

一 卜 卜 占 占

1 2 3 4 5

COMPOUNDS

- ① **OCCUPY, hold, seize, take (up)**
 占拠 せんぎょ occupation, exclusive possession
 占有する せんゆうする occupy, take possession of
 占領地 せんりょうち occupied area
 独占 どくせん exclusive possession, monopoly
- ② [original meaning] **DIVINE, tell fortune, augur**
 占星術 せんせいじゅつ astrology

KUN

【しめる 占める】 **OCCUPY, hold, take (up); account for, amount to**

独り占め ひとりじめ monopoly, exclusive possession

買い占める かいしめる buy up

三割を占める さんわりをしめる account for [amount to] 30%

【うらなう 占う】 [formerly also 卜う] **DIVINE, tell (a person's) fortune, augur**

占い うらない divination, fortunetelling

占い師 うらないし diviner, fortuneteller

星占い ほしうらない astrology

SYNONYMS

① occupy

占 OCCUPY → 2496

拠 occupy → 0369

- 2 領 take possession of → 1567
 専 take exclusive possession of → 3272
- ② **divine**
- 占 DIVINE → 2496
 卜 DIVINE → 4174
 易 divination → 3064

USAGE

- 刀 ① 【うらなう】
 占う
 [formerly also 卜う] divine, tell (a person's) fortune, augur
 卜う
 [now usu. 占う] divine, tell (a person's) fortune, augur
- 又 ② 【うらない】
 占い
 [formerly also 卜] divination, fortunetelling
 卜
 [now usu. 占い] divination, fortunetelling

HOMOPHONES

うらなう 卜 DIVINE → 4174
 うらない 卜 DIVINE → 4174

弁

▶SPEAK ELOQUENTLY
 ▶VALVE

2497

④ 辨 瓣 辯 辨

2-2-3

④ 辨 辯 辯 弁 biàn
 办 瓣 bàn

55	Jōyō-5	U5F01
弁	S5-3-2	F0804

ㄥ ㄨ ㄨ ㄨ ㄨ

COMPOUNDS

- ① [formerly 辯 2092]
 a **SPEAK ELOQUENTLY, orate, talk**
 b **speech, talk**
- a 弁士 べんし speaker, talker; film interpreter
 雄弁 ゆうべん eloquence, fluency
 熱弁 ねつべん fervent speech, passionate eloquence
 能弁家のうべんか eloquent speaker, orator
 答弁する とうべんする reply, answer; defend oneself
- b 弁舌 べんぜつ speech
 多弁な たべんな talkative
 訥^レ弁 とつべん slowness of speech
- ② [suffix] (regional speech) **dialect, accent**
 東北弁 とうほくべん Tohoku dialect [accent]
 関西弁 かんさいべん Kansai dialect [accent]
- ③ [formerly 辯 2092]

- a **argue, debate, dispute**
 b **argue for [in favor of], speak (up) for, defend, explain, justify**
- a 弁論 べんろん discussion, argument; oral proceedings
 弁護士 べんごし lawyer, attorney
 詭弁 きべん sophism, sophistry
 代弁する だいべんする speak [act] for another; pay by proxy
- b 弁明 べんめい vindication, explanation, defense
 弁解 べんかい explanation, vindication, justification, excuse
 抗弁する こうべんする make a plea, demur, defend oneself
- ④ [formerly 瓣 2075] [also suffix]
 a (machine part) **VALVE**
 b **anat VALVE**
- a 安全弁 あんぜんべん safety valve
 排気弁 はいきべん exhaust valve
- b 弁膜 べんまく valve (in internal organs)
 半月弁 はんげつべん semilunar valve
- ⑤ [formerly 辨 2029 or 辨 2028] **distinguish, discriminate, differentiate, discern**
 弁別する べんべつする discriminate, distinguish
 弁証法 べんしょうほう dialectic
 思弁 しべん speculation
 勘弁する かんべんする pardon, forgive; tolerate
- ⑥ [formerly 辨 2029 or 辨 2028]
 a [formerly 辨 2028] **dispose of, manage, attend to**
 b **pay, defray**
- a 弁務官 べんむかん commissioner
 弁理士 べんりし patent attorney
 弁当 べんとう box lunch, lunch, picnic lunch
 合弁 ごうべん joint management [venture]
- b 弁済 べんさい repayment, payment, settlement
 弁償する べんしょうする compensate, indemnify
 自弁する じべんする pay one's own expenses
 支弁する しべんする pay, defray, disburse
- ⑦ [formerly also 辨 2029 or 辨 1609] abbrev. of 弁当 べんとう: **box lunch, lunch**
 駅弁 えきべん station lunch
 腰弁で こしべんで carrying lunch with one
- ⑧ [formerly 辨 2085] plait, braid
 弁髪 べんぱつ pigtail, queue
- ⑨ [formerly 瓣 2075] **petal (of a flower)**
 花卉 かべん(=はなびら) petal
 離弁花 りべんか schizopetalus flower
- ⑩ a [original meaning, now archaic] conical cap worn by military officers in ancient times
 b [archaic] military officer of low rank
 b 武弁 ぶべん soldier

INDEPENDENT

【べん 弁】 speech, tongue; **VALVE** (→ ④); *bot* petal, valve

【べんじる(=べんずる) 弁じる(=弁ずる)】 speak, make a speech; argue for [in favor of]
弁じ立てる べんじたてる speak eloquently, talk volubly

KUNJ

【わきまえる 弁える】 discern, discriminate; know, bear in mind
弁えの無い わきまえない undiscerning, indiscreet

SYNONYMS

① ④ speak and say

言 SAY → 2440
語る TELL → 1944
談 TALK → 1975
喋 TALK → 0665
諷 INSINUATE → 2005
謂う REFER TO → 2007
云 say → 2430
曰 SAY THAT → 3757
話 SPEAK → 1928
口 give mouth to → 4189
申す SPEAK HUMBL Y → 4319
述 STATE → 3816
陳 SET FORTH → 0656
弁 SPEAK ELOQUENTLY → 2497

② language

語 LANGUAGE → 1944
弁 dialect → 2497

③ argue and discuss

議 DISCUSS → 2078
争 CONTENT → 2523
論 ARGUE → 1981
弁 argue (for) → 2497
諷 CONSULT → 1985

④ ④ stoppers

栓 STOPPER → 1171
弁 VALVE → 2497

⑤ discriminate

識 DISCRIMINATE → 2070
弁 distinguish → 2497
分 tell apart → 2466

COMPOUND FORMATION

【勘弁 かんべん】

勘弁する 'pardon, forgive; tolerate' originally meant to give careful thought to a matter (勘) and distinguish (弁 ⑤) between good and bad. How this is related to the current meaning 'pardon, etc.' is not clear.

NOTE

→ see COMPOUND FORMATION for 弁当 べんとう → 当 2701

台

2498

■ 2-2-3

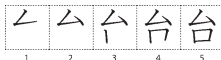
▶ STAND

▶ COUNTER FOR VEHICLES

ダイ タイ

N 臺 C 台 tái tái

30°	Jōyō-2	U53F0
□	S5-3-2	F0354



COMPOUNDS

① [also suffix]

a (structure for placing on) **STAND, pedestal, rack, table, support, mount**

b (elevated structure) **STAND, platform**

- a 台座 だいざ pedestal, base, stand
燭台 しょくだい candlestick, candlestand
楽譜台 がくふだい music stand
鏡台 きょうだい dressing table
荷台 にだい carrier, bed (of a truck)
寝台 しんだい bed, sleeping berth
流し台 ながしだい sink, washstand
実験台 じっけんたい testing bench; subject of an experiment

b 閱兵台 えっぺいだい reviewing stand

証人台 しょうにんたい witness stand

滑り台 すべりだい (playground) slide; launching platform

② [also suffix] [original meaning] (elevated structure commanding a wide view) **observatory, lookout, tower, tall building**

- 天文台 てんもんたい astronomical observatory
气象台 きしょうだい meteorological observatory
灯台 とうだい lighthouse; oil-lamp stand
露台 ろだい balcony
見張り台 みはりだい lookout

③ a (elevated land structure) **heights, hill, terrace, tableland**

b suffix after names of elevated places such as heights or hills

- a 台地 だいち plateau, tableland
高台 たかだい high ground, hill, height
駿河台 するがだい Surugadai Hill

④ a COUNTER FOR VEHICLES (as automobiles or bicycles)

b counter for machines or mechanical devices (as sewing machines, televisions, telephones, etc.)

- a 台数 だいすう number of vehicles [machines]
自動車十台 じどうしゃじゅうだい ten cars

- 2
- b ミシン六台 みしんろくだい six sewing machines
- 5 suffix indicating numerical range: level, mark
千円台 せんえんだい the 1000-yen level (between 1000 and 2000 yen)
- 五十点台の成績 ごじゅってんだいのせいせき
school mark in the 50's (between 50 and 60)
- 大台 おおだい (stock) 100-yen unit, high level (of stock prices)
- 6 a (physical) **base, framework, base material**
b (nonphysical) **basis, foundation**
- a 台紙 たいし paste board, ground paper
車台 しゃだい car body, chassis
土台 どだい foundation, base, basis; utterly
- b 台帳 たいちよう ledger, register
台無しになる だいなしになる be spoiled, come to nothing
- 7 **stage; the STAND, the theater**
台本 たいほん playbook, script, scenario
台辞 たいじ one's lines, words
舞台 ぶたい stage, the boards
- 8 **Taiwan, Formosa**
台湾 たいわん Taiwan
台中関係 たいちゅうかんけい relations between Taiwan and China
台北 たいほく Taipei
- 9 [formerly 颱 たい 4138] **typhoon**
台風 たいふう typhoon
- 10 **kitchen**
台所 だいどころ kitchen
御台 みだい wife of a shogun or a highest-ranking nobleman
- 11 a [honorific] you, your
b honorific term referring to the emperor or the gods
- a 台顔 たいがん your face
尊台 そんだい you
- b 台覧 たいらん inspection by the emperor or extremely noble persons
- 12 **trapezoid**
台形 たいけい trapezoid
円錐台 えんすいだい circular truncated cone
- 13 **office or official of the central government**
台閣 たいかく(=たいかく) Cabinet; tall building
鎮台 ちんたい garrison (in Meiji era)
- 14 [also 擡 たい 0972] **raise (one's head), lift**
台頭する たいとうする raise one's head; come to the fore
- 15 **counter for 16-page units in printing**
二台 にだい two 16-page units

INDEPENDENT

【だい 台】STAND, pedestal, rack, table, mount; platform

台に載せる だいにのせる set on a stand

【たい 台】Taiwan; abbrev. of 台風 たいふう: typhoon

SPECIAL READINGS

台詞* せりふ one's lines, words

SYNONYMS

1 flat supports

台 STAND → 2498
座 SEAT → 3868
壇 PLATFORM → 0932
棚 SHELF → 1238
架 rack → 3178
床 BED → 3805

1 tables and stands

卓 TABLE → 2561
机 DESK → 1014
几 DESK → 4156
台 STAND → 2498

2 tall buildings

閣 TALL MAGNIFICENT BUILDING → 4128
楼 TALL BUILDING → 1284
塔 TOWER → 0683
台 observatory → 2498

3 hills

丘 HILL → 4307
畝 RIDGE → 1857
岡 HILL → 3719
台 heights → 2498
坂 SLOPE → 0275
阪 slope → 0321
塚 MOUND → 0675
阜 MOUND → 3254
陵 high mound → 0660
稜 RIDGE → 1545

4 vehicle

車 VEHICLE → 4367
輛 VEHICLE → 2000
乘 vehicle → 4393
輪 wheeled vehicle → 1999
駕 CARRIAGE → 3236
輿 PALANQUIN → 3626
台 COUNTER FOR VEHICLES → 2498

8 China

華 CHINA → 2841
漢 CHINESE → 0808
支 China → 2473
中 People's Republic of China → 4262
胡 NATIVES OF ANCIENT CHINA → 1467
台 Taiwan → 2498
唐 Cathay → 3867
呉 KINGDOM OF WU → 3156

9 wind

風 WIND → 3730
 嵐 STORM → 2898
 颶 TYPHOON → 4138
 台 typhoon → 2498
 凪 CALM → 3709
 颯 SOUND OF GUSTING WIND → 1563

【USAGE】

【-だい】

-台

suffix indicating numerical range: level, mark

千円台 せんえんだい the 1000-yen level
(between 1000 and 2000 yen)五十点台の成績 ごじゅうてんだいのせいせき
school mark in the 50's (between 50 and 60)

-代

① suffix for range of a person's age in ten-year periods: -ies

② suffix indicating years spanning a specific period: -ies, the...-hundreds

二十代の男 にじゅうだいのおとこ a man in his twenties

千九百年代 せんきゅうひゃくねんだい the 1900's

★The above two suffixes are very similar in meaning and are easily confused. Study the equivalents and examples carefully.

圣
土

2499

■2-2-3

▶PASS THROUGH

▶MANAGE

ケイ キョウ ヘ(る) た(つ) たていと

㊦ つね のぶ のり

32	Nonstandard	U5723
土	S5-3-2	F0000

alternative form → see 経 at 1687

圣
土

2500

■2-2-3

▶PATH

▶DIAMETER

ケイ ㊦ みち

32	Nonstandard	U5723
土	S5-3-2	F0000

alternative form → see 径 at 0347

主

■2-2-3

incorrect classification

→ see ■2-1-4: 丶 at 2437

矛

2501

■2-2-3

▶HALBERD

ム ボウ* ほこ

㊦ 矛 máo

110	Jōyō	U77DB
矛	S5-5-0	F1818

フ マ 矛 矛 矛

【RADICAL】

hoko 'lance' (矜^マ), used in characters related to lances, halberds or spears

【COMPOUNDS】

● [original meaning] ancient Chinese weapon resembling a HALBERD or spear

矛盾 むじゆん contradiction

【KUN】

【ほこ 矛】

① [sometimes also 鋒 or 戟] ancient HALBERD or spear consisting of a long shaft and a double-edged blade

② [formerly 戈] arms

a 矛先 ほこさき [sometimes also 鋒] spearhead; the aim (of an attack); the brunt (of an argument)

【SYNONYMS】

● cutting weapons

刀 SWORD (single-edged) → 3642

劍 SWORD (double-edged) → 2104

矛 HALBERD → 2501

戟 HALBERD → 2131

鋒 DECORATIVE HALBERD → 2154

戈 DAGGER-AX → 4274

【USAGE】

【ほこ】

矛

① [sometimes also 鋒 or 戟] ancient halberd or spear consisting of a long shaft and a double-edged blade

② [formerly 戈] arms

戟

[usu. 矛, sometimes also 鋒] halberd

鋒

decorative halberd

鋒

[usu. 矛, sometimes also 戟] halberd

戈

[now usu. 矛] arms

【HOMOPHONES】

ほこ

鋒 DECORATIVE HALBERD → 2154

戈 DAGGER-AX → 4274

戟 HALBERD → 2131

鋒 POINT OF A BLADE → 2172

【COMPOUND FORMATION】

【矛盾 むじゆん】

矛盾 'contradiction' derives from an ancient Chinese legend. Once upon a time there was a proud merchant who claimed that his halberd (矛) was so powerful that it could pierce any shield, and that

十
八
刀
十
ト
ム
又
一
マ
一
一

his shield (盾) was so strong that it could repel any halberd in the world. Then came along a wise man and queried: "What happens if your irresistible halberd strikes against your impenetrable shield?" The merchant considered this dilemma at great length. At last he exclaimed: "Golly! That must be a contradiction!" In this way, 矛盾 came to mean contradiction for all ages to come.

矢

▶ARROW

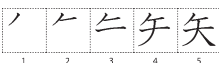
シヤ

㊦ 矢 shī

2502

㊦ 2-2-3

111	Jōyō-2	U77E2
矢	S5-5-0	F0948



RADICAL

ya 'arrow' (矣[×]), used in characters related to arrows or handling of arrows

Left variant: 矢[×] **yahen** (知短矯)

COMPOUNDS

● [original meaning] **ARROW**

弓矢 きゅうし(=ゆみや) bow and arrow

一矢を報いる いっしをむくいる return a blow, retaliate

KUN

【や 矢】

① ㊦ **ARROW, dart**

㊦ **wedge**

a 矢印 やじるし arrow (mark)

矢先 やさき arrowhead

毒矢 どくや poisoned arrow [dart]

② **used phonetically for ya**

矢鱈^{*}に やたらに indiscriminately; recklessly; thoughtlessly

矢張り(=矢つ張り) やはり(=やつぱり) as I thought, as expected; also; still; after all (is said and done)

SYNONYMS

● **projectiles and bombs**

弾 PROJECTILE → 0697

丸 round projectile → 4225

矢 ARROW → 2502

槍 SPEAR → 1329

爆 bomb → 1415

雷 explosive device → 3466

尔

▶THAT

ジ ニ なんじ ㊦ ちか しか みつる
あきら

2503

㊦ 2-2-3

42	Nonstandard	U5C13
小	S5-3-2	F0000

alternative form → see 爾 at 4407

亦

▶ALSO

エキ また

㊦ 亦 yi

2504

㊦ 2-2-4

8	Names	U4EA6
一	S6-2-4	F2775

KUN

【また 亦】 [now usu. 又] [often preceded by も] **ALSO, too, as well**

彼も亦良い人だ かれもまたいいひとだ He is a nice man, too

私も亦 わたしもまた I also, me too

SYNONYMS

【また】

○ **additionally**

亦 ALSO → 2504

兼 CONCURRENTLY → 2850

又 also, and → 4158

而うして and → 2520

及び and → 4192

並びに and also → 2793

傍ら besides → 0166

尚 STILL → 2774

更に furthermore → 4355

且つ AS WELL → 4297

HOMOPHONES

また

又 AGAIN → 4158

復 RETURN TO → 0701

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 又 4158

亥

▶THE BOAR

ガイ い

㊦ 亥 ㊦ 亥 hai

2505

㊦ 2-2-4

8	Names	U4EA5
一	S6-2-4	F3020

COMPOUNDS

● twelfth sign of the Oriental zodiac: **THE BOAR**—(time) 9-11 p.m., (direction) NNW, (season) October (of the lunar calendar) (→ see APPENDIX 8)

亥月 がいげつ October (of the lunar calendar)

KUN

【い 亥】twelfth sign of the Oriental zodiac: **THE BOAR**
(→ ●)

亥の刻 いのこく 10 o'clock in the evening

SYNONYMS

● swine

豚 PIG → 1228

豕 SWINE → 4357

猪 WILD BOAR → 0652

亥 THE BOAR → 2505

HOMOPHONES

い猪 WILD BOAR → 0652

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 猪 0652

衣
2506

☐ 2-2-4

▶ GARMENT

イ エ[△] ころも きぬ[△] -ぎ[△]

㊦ 衣 yī yì

145	Jōyō-4	U8863
衣	56-6-0	F0879

一 二 三 四 五 六
ナ オ 衣 衣

RADICAL

koromo 'clothes' (裁袋製), used in characters related to clothes or their qualities

Left variant: 衤 **koromohen** (補被袖)

Variant: 衣 **koromo** (裏袞衷)

COMPOUNDS

① ㊦ GARMENT, garments, clothing, clothes

㊦ outer GARMENT, gown, (priestly) robe, surplice

a 衣裳 (=衣裳) いしょう clothes, garment, dress, costume

衣類 いるい clothes, garments

衣服 いふく clothes, dress, clothing

衣料 いりょう clothing, garments

衣食住 いしょくじゅう food, clothing and shelter, the necessities of life

着衣 ちゃくい one's clothes [clothing]

b 衣鉢 いはつ (=えはつ) mysteries (of Buddhism or an art)

白衣 はくい (=びやくえ) white robe [dress]; white coat

法衣 ほうい (=ほうえ) sacerdotal robe

僧衣 そうい priestly robe

天衣無縫 てんいむほう perfect beauty with no trace of artifice

胴衣 どうい jacket, vest

外衣 がいい outer garment

② outer coating

糖衣 とうい sugar coating

地衣 ちい lichen

INDEPENDENT

【い 衣】clothing, clothes

衣・食・住 いしょくじゅう food, clothing and shelter, the necessities of life

KUN

【ころも 衣】outer GARMENT, gown, (priestly) robe; garments, clothing, clothes; (outer covering) garment, coating (as of tempura), frosting

衣替え ころもがえ seasonal change of clothes

羽衣 はころも robe of feathers

墨染めの衣 すみぞめのころも black robe (of a priest)

緑の衣で覆われた山 みどりのころもでおおわれた山 ま mountain covered with a garment of green

砂糖の衣 さとうのころも icing

【きぬ 衣】elegant GARMENT

衣擦れ きぬずれ rustling (of clothes)

濡れ衣 ぬれぎぬ false charge, unfounded suspicion

齒に衣を着せない、はにきぬをきせない not mince matters

【-ぎ -衣】[usu. -着] outer GARMENT, clothes, wear
上衣 うえぎ outer garment, coat, jacket

SPECIAL READINGS

浴衣 ゆかた (=よくい) informal summer kimono, yukata

SYNONYMS

① clothing

服 CLOTHES → 1090

袴 FORMAL DIVIDED SKIRT → 1509

蓑 STRAW RAINCOAT → 2941

-着 wear → 4110

衣 GARMENT → 2506

装 DRESS → 3327

裳 DRESS → 3231

襦 RAGS → 1607

袈 BUDDHIST SURPLICE → 3200

袈 BUDDHIST CASSOCK → 3420

襖 overgarment → 1600

HOMOPHONES

きぬ絹 SILK → 1721

-ぎ着 PUT ON → 4110

NOTE

→ see USAGE notes at 絹 1721 and 着 4110

→ see COMPOUND FORMATION for

天衣無縫 てんいむほう → 縫 1781

衣鉢 いはつ (=えはつ) → 鉢 2144

2

充

▶FILL
ジュウ あ(てる) み(たす)* ㊤ みつ みつる
あつ まこと よし みち

2507

㊤ 充 ㊤ 充 chōng

㊤ 2-2-4

10	Jōyō	U5145
儿	S6-2-4	F1075

1	2	3	4	5	6
丨	一	十	去	充	充

COMPOUNDS

- ① ㊤ FILL, become full
- ㊤ FILL, fill up, stop up
- a 充填する じゅうてんする fill, fill up, plug; replenish
充満する じゅうまんする be full, be filled with, overflow
- 充分(=十分)な じゅうぶんな full, enough, sufficient; plentiful

- ㊤ 拡充 かくじゅう expansion, amplification
- b 充足 じゅうそく sufficiency
充実した じゅうじつした full, complete, rich

- ② FILL up (a vacancy), make up for (a deficiency)
充員 じゅういん reserves
補充する ほじゅうする supplement, replenish, recruit

- ③ allot, assign, appropriate
充当する じゅうとうする allot, appropriate, earmark
充用する じゅうようする appropriate, earmark

KUN

【あてる 充てる】 [sometimes also 当てる, but in compounds always 当てる] allot, assign, appropriate
金を借金の返済に充てる かねをしやっきんのへんさいにあてる allot money to the payment of debts

- 【みたす 充たす】 [usu. 満たす]
- ① FILL (up), pack
コップを充たす こっぷをみたす fill a glass
- ② FILL, fulfill, satisfy, meet (the demand)
条件を充たす じょうけんをみたす answer the requirement

SYNONYMS

- ① fill
充 FILL → 2507
湛 BE FULL OF → 0745
填 FILL → 0777
満 fill → 0739
詰める STUFF → 1920
- ② supplement
補 SUPPLEMENT → 1529
足 supplement → 2714
給 SUPPLY → 1708
充 fill up (a vacancy) → 2507
- ③ allot

充 allot → 2507
当 assign → 2701

HOMOPHONES

あてる
当 THE PRESENT → 2701
宛 ADDRESS → 2762
みたす 満 FULL → 0739

NOTE

→ see USAGE notes at 当 2701 and 満 0739

交

▶INTERCOURSE
▶INTERCHANGE
コウ まじ(わる) まじ(える) まじ(る) まじ(る) ま(ぜ)る
-か(う) -か(わ)す こもごも*

2508

㊤ 2-2-4

㊤ 交 jiāo

8	Jōyō-2	U4EA4
十	S6-2-4	F0305

1	2	3	4	5	6
丨	一	六	六	交	交

COMPOUNDS

- ① ㊤ INTERCOURSE, friendly relations, association, friendship

- ㊤ have friendly relations with, associate
- a 交際 こうさい association, friendship, intercourse
国交 こくこう diplomatic relations, national friendship
- b 外交 がいこう diplomacy, foreign relations
断交 だんこう severing [breaking off] relations

- ② unite in sexual INTERCOURSE
性交 せいこう sexual intercourse
情交 じょうこう sexual intercourse, illicit intercourse

- ③ ㊤ (give and receive mutually) INTERCHANGE, exchange

- ㊤ (succeed each other) INTERCHANGE, alternate, go back and forth
- a 交換 こうかん exchange, interchange, barter, substitute
交易 こうえき trade, commerce
文化交流 ぶんかこうりゅう cultural exchange
- b 交代 (=交替) する こうたいする relieve (a person), take turns, alternate

- 交番 こうばん police box
- 交互に こうごに mutually, reciprocally, alternately
- 交流 こうりゅう alternating current; interchange
- 交通 こうつう traffic, transport; communications
- 交通費 こうつうひ transportation expenses, carfare
- 交通事故 こうつうじこ traffic accident
- 交渉 こうしよう negotiation, bargaining, discussion

- ④ [original meaning] intercross, intersect, cross
交差 する こうさする cross, intersect (each other)

交差点 こうさてん crossing, intersection, crossroads; junction

交戦 こうせん war, battle

⑤ [formerly also 淆 0630] **intermingle, mix, blend**

交織 こうしょく mixed weave

交錯 こうさく mixture, blending, complication

混交する こんこうする mix up, jumble together

⑥ **hand over, deliver**

交付する こうふする deliver, grant, hand (a ticket) to (a person)

手交する しゅこうする hand, deliver

⑦ abbrev. of 交通 こうつう: traffic

道交法 (=道路交通法) どうこうほう (=どうろうこうつうほう) Road Traffic Act

⑧ abbrev. of 交渉 こうしやう: negotiation, bargaining

団交 だんこう collective bargaining

INDEPENDENT

【こう 交】change (of season), turn

春夏の交 しゅんかのこう change from spring to summer

KUN

【まじわる 交わる】*vi* **cross, intersect; associate with, keep company with, mingle with, mix with; have friendly relations with, associate; have sexual relations with**

交わり まじわり acquaintance, relations; sexual intercourse

二線の交わる点 にせんのまじわるてん junction of two lines

女と交わる おんなとまじわる sleep with a woman

【まじえる 交える】*vt* **mix; cross; exchange**

ユーモアを交える ゆーもあをまじえる intersperse with humor

膝を交えて ひざをまじえて sitting knee to knee; intimately

言葉を交える ことばをまじえる exchange words

【まじる 交じる】*vi* **be mingled, be mixed, intermingle (with the constituents remaining distinct)**

白髪交じりの髪 しらがまじりのかみ grizzly hair

子供に交じって遊ぶ こどもにまじってあそぶ join children at play

【まざる 交ざる】same as 交じる まじる

英語が交ざった文 えいごがまざったぶん writing interspersed with English

【まぜる 交ぜる】*vt* (combine together, with the constituents remaining distinct) **mix, shuffle**

交ぜ織り まぜおり mixed weave

ない交ぜ ないまぜ intertwinement, blend

【-かう -交う】[verbal suffix] **act reciprocally**

飛び交う とびかう fly about

行き交う いきかう come and go, go back and forth

【かわす 交わす】**exchange; lay across**

取り交わす とりかわす exchange, interchange

見交わす みかわす exchange glances

枝を交わして えだをかわして with branches crossing each other

【こもこも 交(=交交)] alternately; in succession

悲喜交交 ひきこもこも joy and sorrow in succession

SYNONYMS

① **personal relations**

縁 RELATION → 1754

交 INTERCOURSE → 2508

好 friendship → 0240

仲 PERSONAL RELATIONS → 0047

誼 FRIENDSHIP → 1977

絆 BONDS → 1686

③④ **change and replace**

変 CHANGE → 2569

替 REPLACE → 3457

代 SUBSTITUTE → 0034

迭 ALTERNATE → 3818

更 change → 4355

改 change → 0287

易 change → 3064

化 CHANGE INTO, -ize → 0022

遷 undergo transition → 3932

転 turn into → 1872

換 EXCHANGE → 0716

交 INTERCHANGE → 2508

⑤ **alternate**

迭 ALTERNATE → 3818

交 INTERCHANGE → 2508

輪 take turns → 1999

④ **intercross**

交 intercross → 2508

差 cross → 4104

⑤ **mix**

混 MIX → 0631

淆 INTERMINGLE → 0630

交 intermingle → 2508

雑 MIXED → 1752

錯 MIXED UP → 2187

HOMOPHONES

まじる 混 MIX → 0631

まざる 混 MIX → 0631

まぜる 混 MIX → 0631

NOTE

⇒ see USAGE note at 混 0631

2

妄

▶RASH

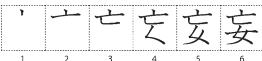
モウ ボウ みだりに*

㊦ 妄 ㊧ 妄 wàng

2509

2-2-4

38	Jōyō	U5984
女	S6-3-3	F2172



COMPOUNDS

① [also 盲 2547] [original meaning] **RASH, reckless, wild, outrageous, thoughtless, indiscriminate**
 妄言 ぼうげん(=もうげん) rash remark, thoughtless words

妄想 もうそう wild idea [fancy], paranoiac delusion
 妄信 もうしん blind belief, credulity
 妄評 ぼうひょう(=もうひょう) unjust [unfair] criticism
 軽拳妄動する けいきょうもうどうする act rashly

② false, untrue, absurd, preposterous

妄語 もうご lie, falsehood
 迷妄 めいもう illusion, fallacy
 虚妄 きょもう falsehood, untruth

KUN

【みだりに 妄りに】without permission; without cause, unreasonably; indiscriminately, at random
 妄りに入るべからず みだりにはいるべからず No entry without permission

SYNONYMS

① rash

- 滅 unreasonable → 0812
- 妄 RASH → 2509
- 盲 BLIND → 2547
- 暴 unrestrained → 3138
- 荒 WILD → 2810
- 濫 EXCESSIVE → 0990
- 乱 excessive → 1611

衣

▶KOROMO

2510

2-2-4

145	Radical	U8863
衣	S6-6-0	F0000

radical variant → see 衣 at 2506

亨

incorrect stroke-count
 → see 2-2-5: 一 at 2530

2-2-4

亨

incorrect stroke-count
 → see 2-2-5: 一 at 2532

2-2-4

合

▶COMBINE

▶FIT

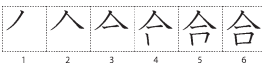
ゴウ ガツ- カツ- あ(う) -あ(う) あ(い)
 あい- -あ(い) -あい あ(わす) あ(わせる)
 -あ(わせる)

2511

2-2-4

㊧ 合 hé

30	Jōyō-2	U5408
口	S6-3-3	F0037



COMPOUNDS

① [original meaning] **COMBINE, unite, join together, meet**
 合同 こうどう the combined, united, joint; congruent

合計 さんごうけいする add up, total
 合成 そうせい composition, synthesis
 合弁 さんごうべん joint management [venture]
 合併 さんごうぺいする combine, unite, merge
 合衆国 がつしゅうこく the United States (of America)
 合唱 がつしゅう chorus
 合宿 さんごうしゆくする lodge together, stay in a camp for training

合戦 さんごうせん battle, encounter
 合点 さんごうてん(=がてん) understand, comprehend, grasp

集合 さんごうしゅうする gather, meet, assemble; summon, call together

都合 さんごう convenience, circumstances; in all, altogether, totally

総合 そうごう synthesis, integration
 結合 さんごうけつする unite, combine, join together

連合 れんごう combination, union, alliance; association

統合 とうごう integrate, combine, unify
 化合物 さんごうぶつ (chemical) compound
 混合 さんごうこんごうする mix, mingle

② juxtapose, put side by side

照合 しょうごうする verify, compare, collate
 校合 ぎょうごう(=こうごう)する collate, examine and compare

③ FIT, suit, agree, accord, coincide

合格 こうかく passing an examination, eligibility
 合理 だうり rationality
 合理化 だうりか rationalization, streamlining
 合法 さんごうほう legality, legitimacy
 合意 さんごうい mutual agreement [consent]
 合致 さんごうち agreement, concurrence
 適合 さんごうてきごうする suit, be fit, conform (to)

④ go:

- ④ unit of capacity equiv. to approx. 0.18 liters or 1/10 of a *sho* (升)
- ⑥ former unit of sq. measure equiv. to approx. 0.33 sq. m or 1/10 of a *tsubo* (坪)
- a 五合升 ごごうます 5-go measure
- ⑤ 1/10 of the height of a given mountain
八合目 はちごうめ eighth station (of Mt. Fuji)
- ⑥ counter for engagements, esp. in fencing matches
合戦数合で かつせんすうごうで after crossing swords several times
- ⑦ counter for lidded utensils or receptacles
- ⑧ *astron* conjunction
内合 ないごう inferior conjunction
- ⑨ abbrev. of 合成 ごうせい: synthetic
合繊 ごうせん synthetic fiber

INDEPENDENT

【ごう 合】*go* (→ ④); *astron* conjunction; sum, total

KUN

【あう 合う】*vi*

- ① ① FIT, suit
② harmonize, agree with, coincide
a 体に良く合う からだによくあう fit (a person) well
b 似合う にあう befit, suit; match well
- ② come together, meet
噛み合う かみあう gear [engage] with, be in gear [mesh]; bite each other
- ③ ③ be right [correct]
② (of a clock) indicate the right time
a 合わない答え あわないこたえ incorrect answer
④ pay, be profitable
引き合う ひきあう pay (off), be profitable; pull against each other

【-あう -合う】[verbal suffix] act upon each other, act reciprocally

知り合う しりあう get acquainted with each other

折れ合う おれあう make concessions, come to an agreement

殴り合う なぐりあう fight, exchange blows

【あい 合い, あい- 合-】

- ① [in compounds]
② FITting
③ prearranged, agreed upon
a 合い鍵 あいかぎ duplicate key, passkey
b 合図 あいず signal, sign
合い言葉 あいことば password
- ② [also 間] (space between) interval, space, opening
合いの戸 あいのと door between the rooms
- ③ [also 間]
② (time between) interval, intermission
③ between seasons
a 合の手 あいにて interlude
合間 あいま interval

- b 合い服 あいふく between-season wear
- ④ [also 間] [in compounds] mixed (blood)
合いの子 あいご derogatory person of mixed parentage; crossbreed
合い挽き あいびき beef and pork ground together

【-あい -合い, -合】

① element after verbs:

② ② for forming nouns

③ indicating reciprocity

a 組合 くみあい union, guild, association

試合 しあい match, game

b 話し合い はなしあい talk, discussion, negotiation, consultation

見合い みあい meeting with a view to marriage; looking at each other

② ② appearance, general impression

③ situation, condition, occasion

a 色合い いろあい tone [shade] of color, coloring, tint

b 具合 (=工合) ごあい condition, state; health; manner, way

場合 ばあい occasion, situation, circumstances, case

③ degree, extent

度合 どあい degree, extent, rate

歩合 ふあい rate, percentage; commission

割合 わりあい rate, proportion, ratio; comparatively

④ suffix used to indicate general concepts

意味合い いみあい meaning

筋合い すじあい reason

【あわす 合わす】same as 合わせる あわせる

合わせ鏡 あわせかがみ mirrors set against each other

混ぜ合わす まぜあわす mix together; blend, compound

仕合わせ しあわせ [also 幸せ, formerly also 倅せ] happiness, blessing; good fortune

【あわせる 合わせる】*vt*

① ① (make into one) COMBINE, unite, join

② [usu. 併せる] (bring two or more things together) join together, COMBINE, merge

a 組み合わせる くみあわせる combine, assort, join together, match

b 合わせ技 あわせわざ judo combined trick

② ② juxtapose, put side by side [on top]

③ make (persons) confront each other

a 背中合わせに せなかあわせに back to back

詰め合わせ つめあわせ combination, assortment

b 顔合わせ かおあわせ meeting, introduction; being matched against each other

③ mix, compound

薬を合わせる くすりをあわせる compound a medicine

④ ④ make FIT, adjust, tune

③ harmonize, match

2

a ラジオを合わせる らじおをあわせる tune in the radio

b 音楽に合わせて踊る おんがくにあわせておどる dance to the music

エ

ハ

入

ソ

ハ

ヒ

十

ム

一

七

ク

ク

一

⑤ sum [add] up

合わせて百個 あわせてひゃっこ a hundred in total

⑥ collate, tally with

照らし合わせる てらしあわせる check by comparison, collate, verify

問い合わせ といあわせ reference, request for information

打ち合わせ うちあわせ preliminary [previous] arrangement, preliminaries

申し合わせる もうしあわせる make arrangement, mutually agree

【あわせる -合わせる】[verbal suffix]

① act upon each other, act reciprocally

見合わせる みあわせる look at each other; put off, give up

待ち合わせる まちあわせる wait, meet by appointment

② happen to

居合わせる いあわせる happen to be present

有り合わせの ありあわせの available, in [on] hand

SYNONYMS

① combine

合 COMBINE → 2511

結 TIE → 1706

統 UNITE → 1710

括 LUMP TOGETHER → 0449

総 integrate → 1743

併 join together → 0092

綜 INTEGRATE → 1744

纏める PUT TOGETHER → 1814

③ fit

合 FIT → 2511

填まる fit → 0777

適 suit → 3918

揃える MAKE UNIFORM → 0719

④ a capacity units

勺 SHAKU (0.018 liters) → 3650

合 go (0.18 liters) → 2511

立 liter → 2486

升 SHO (1.8 liters) → 4266

斗 TO (18 liters) → 3671

石 koku (180 liters) → 3689

USAGE

【あわせる】

合わせる

① a (make into one) combine, unite, join

⑥ [usu. 併せる] (bring two or more things together) join together, combine, merge

② a juxtapose, put side by side [on top]

b make (persons) confront each other

③ mix, compound

④ a make fit, adjust, tune

b harmonize, match

⑤ sum [add] up

⑥ collate, tally with

併せる

[sometimes also 合わせる] (bring two or more things together) join together, combine, merge

会わせる

have (a person) meet (another), allow (a person) to see (someone)

遭わせる

subject to (an unfavorable experience), expose to

HOMOPHONES

あう

会 MEET → 2512

遭 MEET WITH → 3917

遇 TREAT → 3889

逢 MEET → 4002

あい

間 INTERVAL → 4122

相 PHASE → 1120

あわせる

併 TOGETHER → 0092

会 MEET → 2512

遭 MEET WITH → 3917

しあわせ

幸せ → 2755

倖せ → 0134

仕合わせ → 0037, 2511

COMPOUND FORMATION

【仕合わせ しあわせ】

仕合わせ 'happiness, blessing; good fortune' consists of 仕 'do' and 合わせ. It is a variant of 幸せ and derives from the verb 仕合わす しあわす 'make shift'.

NOTE

→ see also USAGE notes at 会 2512 and 相 1120 and 幸 2755

→ see COMPOUND FORMATION for

乳繰り合う ちちくりあう → 繰 1806

試合 しあい → 試 1925

都合 つごう → 都 2120

合図 あいず → 図 3809

会
云
2512

2-2-4

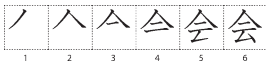
▶ MEET

▶ SOCIETY

カイ エ あ(う) あ(わせる)

㊦ 會 ㊧ 会 hui kuài

9°	Jōyō-2	U4F1A
人	S6-2-4	F0026



COMPOUNDS

- ① [original meaning] (encounter by chance or arrangement) **MEET, see, encounter, interview**
 会話 かいわ conversation
 会談 かいだん conversation, talk, conference
 会見 かいけん interview, audience
 会食する かいしょくする dine together, have [take] a meal together
 再会する さいかいする meet again
 密会する みっかいする meet secretly
 面会 めんかい seeing, interview
- ② ㉔ [also suffix] **MEETing, gathering; assembly, conference**
 ㉔ [also suffix] **party**
 ㉔ **session (of a legislative body, esp. the Japanese Diet)**
- a 会合 かいごう meeting, gathering
 会館 かいかん hall, assembly hall
 会場 かいじょう place of meeting, site
 会議 かいぎ conference, meeting, council
 集会 しゅうかい gathering, meeting, assembly
 総会 そうかい general meeting
 開会 かいかい opening a meeting
 大会 たいかい mass meeting, rally; meet, tournament
 座談会 ざだんかい round-table talk, symposium
- b 忘年会 ぼうねんかい year-end party ("forget the year party")
 晚餐×会 ばんさんかい dinner party
- c 会期 かいき session (of the Diet)
 休会 きゅうかい adjournment, recess (of the Diet)
- ③ (legislative) **assembly, council**
 議会 ぎかい assembly, national assembly
 国会 こっかい National Diet; national assembly, congress
 県会 けんかい prefectural assembly
- ④ ㉔ [also suffix] **SOCIETY, association, club, circle, guild**
 ㉔ **suffix after names of societies or clubs**
- a 会社 かいしゃ company, corporation, firm
 会員 かいいん member
 協会 きょうかい association, society
 社会 しゃかい society, the world
 同好会 どうこうかい association of like-minded persons; club
- b イエズス会 いえずすかい Society of Jesus
- ⑤ **comprehend, understand, realize**
 会得 えとく understanding, comprehension, perception
 会釈 えしやく salutation, greeting, bow

会心の かいしんの congenial, satisfying, after one's heart

- ⑥ **opportunity, occasion**
 機会 きかい opportunity, occasion
- ⑦ **accounting**
 会計 かいけい account, finance; bill
- ⑧ **Buddhist ceremony**
 法会 ほうえ Buddhist mass
 放生会 ほうじょうえ ceremony of releasing captive animals
- ⑨ **chief city, capital**
 都会 とかい city, town
- ⑩ **verify**
 照会する しょうかいする inquire, apply for information

INDEPENDENT

- 【かい 会】 **MEETing, gathering, party; society, association**
 会に出席する かいにしゅつせきする attend a meeting
 会の創立者 かいのそうりつしゃ founder of a society
- 【かいする 会する】 **MEET, assemble; join**
- 【え 会】 **Buddhist ceremony**

KUNJ

【あう 会う】 (encounter by chance or arrangement)

MEET, see, encounter, interview

- 人に会う ひとにあう meet [see] a person
 立ち会う たちあう attend, take part in, witness
 出合い であい meeting, encounter

【あわせる 会わせる】 **have (a person) MEET (another), allow (a person) to see (someone)**

- 社長に会わせる しゃちょうにあわせる arrange a meeting with the company president

SYNONYMS

- ① **meet**
 会 MEET → 2512
 遇 ENCOUNTER → 3889
 遭 MEET WITH → 3917
 見 SEE → 3151
 謁 BE GRANTED AN AUDIENCE → 1976
 逢 MEET → 4002
- ② ㉔ **assembly**
 会 meeting → 2512
 集 gathering → 3445
- ㉔ **social gatherings**
 宴 BANQUET → 2825
 饗 BANQUET → 3616
 会 party → 2512
- ③ **legislature**
 議 LEGISLATIVE BODY → 2078
 会 assembly → 2512

2

院 House → 0544

④ organized bodies

会 SOCIETY → 2512

十 協 association → 0103

一 団 BODY → 3791

一 体 BODY → 0080

一 組 union → 1693

入 労 workers' union → 3155

、 連 federation → 3849

、 講 fraternity → 2046

一 院 INSTITUTION → 0544

⑤ ceremonies and festivities

式 CEREMONY → 3785

十 儀 CEREMONY → 0191

一 典 formal ceremony → 3253

一 礼 RITE → 1012

七 齋 religious ritual → 2622

々 会 Buddhist ceremony → 2512

々 祭 FESTIVAL → 3311

USAGE

【あう】

会う

(encounter by chance or arrangement) meet, see, encounter, interview

合う

vi

① ㊦ fit, suit

㊧ harmonize, agree with, coincide

② come together, meet

③ ㊦ be right [correct]

㊧ (of a clock) indicate the right time

④ pay, be profitable

遇う

[also 遭う] (come upon, esp. by accident) meet with, encounter, be confronted

遭う

[also 遇う] (come upon, esp. by accident) meet with, encounter, be confronted

逢う

(encounter by chance or arrangement) meet, see, encounter—used esp. in reference to romantic encounters

HOMOPHONES

あう

遭 MEET WITH → 3917

遇 TREAT → 3889

合 COMBINE → 2511

逢 MEET → 4002

あわせる

合 COMBINE → 2511

併 TOGETHER → 0092

遭 MEET WITH → 3917

COMPOUND FORMATION

【会釈 えしゃく】

会釈 'salutation, greeting, bow' originally meant to comprehend (会 ㊦) and interpret (釈) the precepts of Buddhism. What this has to do with bowing is not clear.

NOTE

→ see also USAGE note at 合 2511

企

PROJECT

キ くわた(てる) たくら(む)*

㊦ 企 qi

2513

2-2-4

9	Jōyō	U4F01
人	S6-2-4	F0508

ノ 八 个 企 企

1 2 3 4 5 6

COMPOUNDS

① ㊦ (form a plan or intention for) PROJECT, draw up [organize] a project, lay plans, undertake a project

㊦ PROJECT, plan, program

a 企図 きと plan, scheme, intention

企業 きぎょう undertaking, enterprise; business enterprise, company

企及する ききゆうする try to attain (something)

b 企画 きかく plan, project

② ㊦ [original meaning, now obsolete] stand on tiptoe

㊦ [rare] expect anxiously (as if standing on tiptoe)

b 企望する きぼうする look forward to, hope for

KUN

【くわた(てる) 企(てる)】 plan, contrive, design, plot, scheme, PROJECT; attempt, try, undertake

企て くわた(て) plan, scheme, project, enterprise; attempt

陰謀を企てる いんぼうをくわた(てる) plot against

殺害を企てる さつがいをくわた(てる) make an attempt on a person's life

【たくら(む) 企(む)】 plot, scheme, conspire

SYNONYMS

① plans and planning

計 PLAN → 1828

画 DRAW UP A PLAN → 3723

案 PROPOSAL → 2824

企 PROJECT → 2513

図 systematic plan → 3809

謀 SCHEME → 2004

策 SCHEME → 3320

略 STRATEGY → 1501

撥 PLOT → 0718

全

▶WHOLE

ゼン まったく(く) すべて(て) ㊸ また まさ
たけ

2514

㊶ 全 ㊷ 全 quán

㊶ 2-2-4

9 [△]	Jōyō-3	U5168
人	S6-2-4	F0114

ノ 八 厶 亠 全 全

COMPOUNDS

- ① ㊶ [also prefix] (including everything) **WHOLE, all, complete, total, entire**
 ㊷ wholly, completely; at the height of
 ㊸ in all, a total of
- a 全部 ぜんぶ all, the whole; wholly, entirely
 全体の ぜんたいの whole, entire; general
 全力 ぜんりょく all one's might, full capacity
 全焼 ぜんしょう total destruction by fire
 全般の ぜんぱんの whole, general, overall
 全集 ぜんしゅう complete works
 全員 ぜんいん all members, entire staff
 全額 ぜんがく sum total, total amount
 全速力 ぜんそくりょく full [top] speed, full steam
- b 全勝する ぜんしょうする win all the games, make a clean sweep
 全廃する ぜんばいする abolish wholly, do away with
 全国民 ぜんこくみん the whole nation
- c 全然 ぜんぜん wholly, totally, completely; (not) at all
 全六巻 ぜんろっかん complete in six volumes, six volumes in all
- ② (extending over the full range) **WHOLE, all, pan-**
 全国 ぜんこく the whole country
 全校 ぜんこう the whole school
 全米 ぜんべい all America, pan-America
 全世界 ぜんせかい the whole world
 全アジア会議 ぜんあじあかいぎ Pan-Asiatic Conference

- ③ ㊶ (free from flaws or damage) **WHOLE, complete, perfect, intact**

㊷ (free from impurities) **WHOLE, pure**

- a 完全な かんぜんな perfect, complete, whole
 万全の ばんぜんの perfect, infallible, absolutely secure
 安全 あんぜん safety, security
 健全な けんぜんな healthy, sound
- b 全乳 ぜんにゅう whole milk, pure milk
 全麦の ぜんばくの whole-wheat
- ④ keep **WHOLE, keep intact**
 保全する ほぜんする preserve the integrity of, keep intact

INDEPENDENT

【ぜん 全】WHOLEness

KUNJ

【まったく 全く】entirely, completely, wholly, utterly; truly, indeed

全くの浪費 まったくのろうひ sheer waste

全うする まっとうする accomplish, fulfill, carry out

【すべて 全て】[also 凡て or 総べて]

① ㊶ all, everything, the **WHOLE**

㊷ entirely, wholly

a 全ての すべての all, entire, whole

② generally, as a rule

SYNONYMS

① & ② & ③ all

皆 ALL → 3093

悉 THOROUGHLY → 3405

総 TOTAL → 1743

諸 VARIOUS → 1984

毎 EVERY → 2527

各 EACH → 2692

都 all → 2120

万 all → 3653

全 WHOLE → 2514

渾 ENTIRE → 0738

一 all in one → 4148

満 FULL → 0739

丸 complete(ly) → 4225

完 COMPLETE → 2727

HOMOPHONES

すべて

凡 COMMONPLACE → 3656

総 TOTAL → 1743

NOTE

➡ see USAGE note at 凡 3656

➡ see COMPOUND FORMATION for 全豹 ぜんびょう → 豹 1847

全

▶WHOLE

ゼン まったく(く) すべて(て) ㊸ また まさ
たけ

2515

㊶ 2-2-4

11	Nonstandard	U5168
入	S6-2-4	F0000

traditional form → see 全 at 2514

羊羊

incorrect classification

➡ see ㊶ 2-3-3: 羊 at 2708

㊶ 2-2-4

写

incorrect stroke-count

➡ see ㊶ 2-2-3: 冫 at 2493

㊶ 2-2-4

2 **旨** ▶PURPORT
 シ むね うまい[△]
 ㊦ 旨 zhǐ

72	Jōyō	U65E8
日	S6-4-2	F1504

㊦ 2-2-4

一 二 三 四 五 六

COMPOUNDS

- ① **旨** (main idea) **PURPORT, meaning, tenet, substance, gist, point**
 ㊦ (reason for an action) **PURPORT, purpose, aim**
 a 要旨 ようし gist, point, essentials, summary; purport
 主旨 しゆし gist, main point, substance
 論旨 ろんし point of an argument
 b 趣旨 しゆし purpose, aim; purport, meaning
 宗旨 しゆうし tenets of a religious sect; (religious) sect
 本旨 ほんし main object, true aim
 ② Imperial decree, orders, instructions; Imperial wish
 聖旨 せいし Imperial will [wish]
 ③ [original meaning] tasty, excellent
 旨酒 ししゆ [archaic] good wine

KUN

- 【むね 旨】
 ① effect, PURPORT
 その旨を書き送る そのむねをかきおくる write to (a person) to that effect
 ② order
 ③ [formerly also 宗] principle, aim
 正確を旨とする せいかくをむねとする aim at accuracy

- 【うまい 旨い】
 ① [also 甘い] delicious, tasty; sweet
 旨い料理 うまいりょうり tasty dish
 ② successful, satisfactory; profitable
 旨い仕事 うまいしごと profitable business
 ③ [also 巧い or 上手い] skillful, clever; splendid, excellent
 旨く うまく skillfully, cleverly; successfully; luckily
 旨い絵 うまいえ excellent picture [painting]
 英語が旨い えいごがうまい speak English well

SYNONYMS

- ① **旨** essential part
 精 ESSENCE (essential part) → 1729
 粹 essence (best part) → 1645
 髓 essence (vital part) → 2316
 枢 PIVOT → 1076
 幹 TRUNK → 2152
 綱 ESSENTIAL POINTS → 1735

- 旨 PURPORT → 2516
 要 summary → 3263
 ⑥ meaning
 義 MEANING → 2948
 意 MEANING → 2650
 訳 SENSE → 1865
 旨 PURPORT → 2516
 趣 PURPOSE → 4111

USAGE

- ① 【むね】
 旨
 ① effect, purport
 ② order
 ③ [formerly also 宗] principle, aim
 宗
 [now usu. 旨] principle, aim
 ② 【うまい】
 旨い
 ① [also 甘い] delicious, tasty; sweet
 ② successful, satisfactory; profitable
 ③ [also 巧い or 上手い] skillful, clever; splendid, excellent

- 甘い
 [also 旨い] delicious, tasty; sweet
 巧い
 [also 上手い or 旨い] skillful, clever; splendid, excellent
 上手い
 [also 巧い or 旨い] skillful, clever; splendid, excellent
 ③ 【しゆし】
 趣旨
 purpose, aim; purport, meaning; opinion
 主旨
 gist, main point, substance

HOMOPHONES

- むね 宗 RELIGIOUS SECT → 2769
 うまい
 甘い → 4306
 巧い → 0219
 上手い → 4212, 4267

十 ▶WORLD
 ▶AGE
 セイ セよ

24	Nonstandard	U534B
十	S6-2-4	F0000

2517
 ㊦ 2-2-4
 alternative form → see 世 at 4308

牟

2518

㊦ 2-2-4

▶PHONETIC [mu]

ム ㊦ もと ます

㊦ 牟 móu mù

93 牛	Names S6-4-2	U725F F2703
---------	-----------------	----------------

COMPOUNDS

1 used PHONETICALLY for *mu*, esp. in the transliteration of Sanskrit Buddhist terms

牟尼 むに *muni*, Indian ascetic [sage]; Buddha
釈迦牟尼 しゃかむに *Sākyamuni*, Buddha

2 [original meaning, now archaic] moo, lowing of a cow

SYNONYMS

1 phonetic [m]

弥 PHONETIC [mi] → 0344

摩 phonetic [ma] → 3938

昧 phonetic [mai] → 1105

蜜 phonetic [mitsu] → 2958

勿 phonetic [mot] → 3661

牟 PHONETIC [mu] → 2518

百

2519

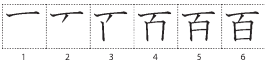
㊦ 2-2-4

▶HUNDRED

ヒヤク もも ㊦ どう お と

㊦ 百 bǎi

106 白	Jōyō-1 S6-5-1	U767E F0279
----------	------------------	----------------



COMPOUNDS

1 HUNDRED

百円 ひゃくえん 100 yen

百分率 ひゃくぶんりつ percentage

百倍 ひゃくばい hundredfold, hundred times

五百七十 ごひゃくななじゅう 570

2 numerous, various

百姓 ひゃくしょう farmer, peasant

百貨店 ひゃつかてん department store

百科事典 ひゃっかじてん encyclopedia

百計 ひゃつけい all means

INDEPENDENT

【ひゃく 百】HUNDRED

KUN

【もも 百】*elegant* HUNDRED; many

百夜 ももよ a hundred nights

百千鳥 ももちどり hundreds (and thousands) of birds, all sorts of birds

SPECIAL READINGS

百舌[▲] もず shrike

八百長 やおちよう rigged affair, fixed game

八百屋 やおや greengrocer; jack-of-all-trades

SYNONYMS

1 large numbers

百 HUNDRED → 2519

千 THOUSAND → 4219

万 TENTHOUSAND → 3653

億 HUNDRED MILLION → 0192

兆 TRILLION → 0264

京 ten quadrillion → 2546

2 plentiful

百 numerous → 2519

沃 FERTILE → 0315

万 myriad → 3653

多 MANY → 2694

豊 PLENTIFUL → 3344

沢 plentiful → 0313

穰 YIELDING ABUNDANTLY → 1597

裕 ABUNDANT → 1530

饒 ABUNDANT → 2280

富 RICH → 2892

NOTE

➔ see COMPOUND FORMATION for 百姓 ひゃくしょう → 姓 ㊦ 0334

而

2520

㊦ 2-2-4

▶DIRECTION WORD

ジ しこ(う)して しか(して) しか(も)

㊦ 而 ér

126 而	Names S6-6-0	U800C F2453
----------	-----------------	----------------

RADICAL

shikashite 'beard' (而), used for character classification

COMPOUNDS

1 DIRECTION WORD indicating direction in space or time

而来 じらい since then, after that

而後 じご from now on, hereafter

而立 じりつ age 30

形而上学 けいじじょうがく metaphysics

形而下 けいじか physical, material

2 [original meaning, now obsolete] beard

KUN

【しこ(う)して 而(う)して】and

然(り)而(う)して しかりしこ(う)して Aye, and...

【しか(して) 而(して)】[sometimes also 然(して)] and, and then

【しか(も) 而(も)】[now usu. 然(も)]

㊦ more(も)ver, further(も)re

㊦ and yet, never(も)theless

b 道(みち)の常(つね)は無(む)為(ゐ)に(して)而(り)も(も)為(ゐ)さ(ざ)る(は)無(む)みちの
つねはむいにしてしかもなさざるはなし Tao abides
in nonaction, yet nothing is left undone
(Laozi)

2

SPECIAL READINGS

似而非 えせ false, pseudo-; would-be

SYNONYMS

① direction indicators

- 至 to → 2707
- 行き bound for → 0246
- 向け (bound) for → 3790
- 迄 UP TO → 3967
- 以 TO THE...OF → 0045
- 自 from → 4338
- 来 since → 4366
- 而 DIRECTION WORD → 2520

【しこうして】

○ additionally

- 亦 ALSO → 2504
- 兼 CONCURRENTLY → 2850
- 又 also, and → 4158
- 而うして and → 2520
- 及び and → 4192
- 並びに and also → 2793
- 傍ら besides → 0166
- 尚 STILL → 2774
- 更に furthermore → 4355
- 且つ AS WELL → 4297

USAGE

【しかして】

- 而して [sometimes also 然して] and, and then
- 然して [usu. 而して] and, and then

HOMOPHONES

- しかも 然 MODIFIER FORMING SUFFIX → 3456
- しかして 然 MODIFIER FORMING SUFFIX → 3456

NOTE

→ see also USAGE note at 然 3456

七
七

2521

▶HAPPY

キ よろこぶ よろこばす ㊦ よしのぶ

1	Nonstandard	U3402
一	S6-1-5	F0000

■2-2-4

handwritten form → see 喜 at 2889

色

2522

▶COLOR

シヨク シキ いろ

㊦ 色 sè shǎi

139	Jōyō-2	U8272
色	S6-6-0	F0269

■2-2-4

ノ	ク	ク	名	名	色
1	2	3	4	5	6

RADICAL

iro 'color', used in characters related to facial expressions or colors

Right variant: 色 × irozukuri (艶 艶)

COMPOUNDS

① ㊦ [also suffix] COLOR, coloring

㊦ counter for COLORS

- a 色彩 しきさい color, coloring, hue, tinge
- 色素 しきぞ pigment, coloring matter
- 青色 せいしよく(=あおいろ) blue
- 原色 げんしよく primary color
- 天然色 てんねんしよく natural color; technicolor
- b 三色写真 さんしよくしゃしん three color photography

② ㊦ (facial expression) COLOR, complexion, countenance, look

㊦ good looks (of a woman), beauty

- a 顔色 がんしよく(=かおいろ) complexion, countenance, expression
- 血色 けっしよく complexion
- 気色 きしよく(=けしき) mood, feeling; looks, countenance
- b 容色 ようしよく looks, features
- 才色 さいしよく wit and beauty

③ [also suffix]

㊦ (characteristic feature) COLOR, character, feature

㊦ (political tendency) COLORing

- a 特色 とくしよく characteristic
- 地方色 ちほうしよく local color
- 異色の いしよくの novel, unique
- 物色する ぶつしよくする look for, pick out
- b 政治色 せいじしよく political coloring

④ scenery, scene

- 景色 けしき scenery, landscape
- 春色 しゅんしよく spring scenery

⑤ ㊦ lust, sensual pleasure, sexual passion, love

㊦ [original meaning] sexual intercourse, sexual love

- a 色情 しきじよう lust
- 色欲 しきよく lust, carnal desire, sexual passion
- 色魔 しきま woman hunter, sex fiend
- 女色 じょしよく woman's charms, lust
- 好色家 こうしよくか lecher, Don Juan
- 酒色 しゅしよく wine and women, sensual pleasures
- b 男色 だんしよく sodomy, unnatural act

⑥ Buddhism things of this world directly perceptible by the senses; matter

色即是空 しきそくぜくう Matter is void/Form [Matter] is nonsubstantial

KUN

【いろ 色】

① ㊦ [also suffix] COLOR, hue, tint, shade

㊦ counter for COLORS

㊦ (substance that imparts color) **COLOR, dye, pigment**

a 色取る いろどる [also 彩る] color, paint, dye; make up

黄色 きいろ yellow

橙色 だいだいいろ orange (color)

小麦色 こむぎいろ light brown, suntan

薔薇²色 ばらいろ rose color

b 三色 みいろ three colors

c 色を塗る いろをぬる paint, daub

② ㊦ (skin tone) **COLOR, complexion**

㊦ (facial expression) **COLOR, look, expression; indication, tone**

a 色を失う いろをうしなう lose color, turn pale

色香 いろか beauty, loveliness, feminine charms; color and scent

b 秋の色 あきのいろ autumnal tints

③ ㊦ sensuality, lust, sexual passion; love affair

㊦ lover, mistress

a 色気 いろけ sex appeal, sensuality; fancifulness; inclination, interest; shade of color

b 色男 いろおとこ beau, dandy, gallant

④ something extra, action to gratify another person

色を付ける いろをつける add something extra; shade an account

⑤ ㊦ **kind, sort**

㊦ counter for kinds

a 色んな いろんな various kinds of

色色な いろいろな various kinds of

十人十色 じゅうにんといろ So many men, so many minds

b 二色 ふたいろ two kinds

SYNONYMS

① **color**

色 COLOR → 2522

彩 BEAUTIFUL COLORING → 2115

② ㊦ **expression**

顔 FACE → 2277

色 COLOR → 2522

③ ㊦ **appearance**

容 APPEARANCE → 2832

貌 APPEARANCE → 1958

姿 FIGURE → 3264

相 PHASE → 1120

体 FORM (outer appearance) → 0080

色 COLOR → 2522

風 air → 3730

⑤ ㊦ **sex**

性 SEX → 0357

情 (illicit) love → 0583

春 love → 3184

色 lust → 2522

淫 LEWD → 0624

【いろ】

⑤ **kinds and types**

型 TYPE → 3266

類 KIND → 2275

色 kind → 2522

般 SORT → 1670

属 genus → 3901

品 category → 2795

種 VARIETY → 1560

様 variety → 1332

HOMOPHONES

いろどる

彩る → 2115

色取る → 2522, 1613

争

▶ **CONTEND**

ソウ あらそう)

㊦ 争 ㊦ 争 zhēng

2523

㊦ 2-2-4

6 ²	Jōyō-4	U4E89
J	S6-1-5	F0359

ノ ク 夕 夕 夕 争

COMPOUNDS

㊦ [original meaning] (struggle in opposition) **CONTEND, contest, compete, struggle for**

㊦ (strive in debate) **CONTEND, dispute, argue**

a 争奪 そうだつ scramble, contest, struggle

戦争 せんそう war, battle

競争する きょうそうする compete, contend, vie

紛争 ふんそう conflict, strife

闘争 とうそう fight, conflict

b 争議 そうぎ dispute, strike

争点 そうてん point of contention, issue

論争 ろんそう dispute, argument

KUNJ

【あらそう 争う】(struggle in opposition) **CONTEND, contest, compete, struggle for;** (strive in debate) **contend, dispute, argue**

争い あらそい dissension, feud, discord, quarrel; competition; dispute

争われない あらそわれない indisputable

優勝を争う ゆうしょうをあらそう contend for victory

一刻を争う いくこくをあらそう race against time

政権争い せいけんあらそい struggle for political power

言い争い いいあらそい dispute, quarrel

SYNONYMS

㊦ **compete**

競 COMPETE → 2322

2

戦う contest → 2242

闘 FIGHT → 4136

争 CONTEND → 2523

ト argue and discuss

議 DISCUSS → 2078

争 CONTEND → 2523

論 ARGUE → 1981

弁 argue (for) → 2497

諷 CONSULT → 1985

危

incorrect classification
→ see 𠩺3-4-2: 𠩺 at 3965

2-2-4

𠩺

▶ DANGEROUS

キ あぶ(ない) あや(うい) あや(ぶむ)

26	Nonstandard	U5371
𠩺	S6-2-4	F0000

2524

2-2-4 traditional form → see 危 at 3965

缶

▶ EARTHENWARE JAR

フ

ㇿ 缶 fōu

2525

2-2-4

121	Non-Jōyō	U7F36
缶	S6-6-0	F0000

RADICAL

hotogi 'earthenware' (罐 甕[×] 甕[×]), used in characters related to earthenware or pottery

COMPOUNDS

● [original meaning, now rare] EARTHENWARE JAR
撃缶 げきぶ beating the vase for marking time

SYNONYMS

● containers

箱 BOX → 3362

壺 JAR → 2890

槽 TANK → 1352

樽 BARREL → 1368

棺 COFFIN → 1240

桶 BUCKET → 1211

笈 BOX CARRIED ON THE BACK → 3274

鞘 SHEATH → 2259

篋 BAMBOO BOX → 3381

函 BOX → 3724

籠 BASKET → 3398

袋 BAG → 3201

鞆 BAG (for carrying) → 2248

器 VESSEL → 3367

瓶 BOTTLE → 1702

缶 CAN → 2526

缶 EARTHENWARE JAR → 2525

NOTE

★ do not confuse with 缶 CAN → 2526

缶

▶ CAN

カン かま[△]

ㇿ 罐 罐 罐[◇] ㇿ 罐 guàn

2526

2-2-4

121	Jōyō	U7F36
缶	S6-6-0	F1856

ノ 一 二 午 缶 缶

COMPOUNDS

1ㇿ CAN, tin

ㇿ [suffix] CANNED [tinned] food

a 缶切り かんきり can opener

缶詰め かんづめ canned goods, canning; cooping-up, confining

b ビスケット缶 びすけつとかん can of biscuits

蟹缶 かにかん canned crab

2ㇿ [usu. 罐 1821] steam boiler

ㇿ kettle

a 缶室 きかんしつ boiler room; stokehold, fire room

b 薬缶 やかん kettle

INDEPENDENT

【かん 缶】 CAN, tin

KUN

【かま 缶】 [usu. 罐 1821] boiler

缶焚き かまたき fireman, stoker

SYNONYMS

1 containers

箱 BOX → 3362

壺 JAR → 2890

槽 TANK → 1352

樽 BARREL → 1368

棺 COFFIN → 1240

桶 BUCKET → 1211

笈 BOX CARRIED ON THE BACK → 3274

鞘 SHEATH → 2259

篋 BAMBOO BOX → 3381

函 BOX → 3724

籠 BASKET → 3398

袋 BAG → 3201

鞆 BAG (for carrying) → 2248

器 VESSEL → 3367

瓶 BOTTLE → 1702

缶 CAN → 2526

缶 EARTHENWARE JAR → 2525

2ㇿ heating devices

炉 FURNACE → 1079

窯 KILN → 2986

缶 steam boiler → 2526

HOMOPHONES

かま

窯 KILN → 2986

釜 IRON POT → 2610

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 窯 2986

★ do not confuse with 甕 EARTHENWARE JAR → 2525

毎

▶EVERY

マイ ごと 一ごと(に) ㊦ つね

N 毎 C 毎 mēi

2527

2-2-4

80	Jōyō-2	U6BCE
母	S6-4-2	F0669

ノ 一 二 三 四 五 六

COMPOUNDS

① [also prefix] EVERY, each

毎日 まいにち every day

毎朝 まいあさ every morning

毎回 まいかい every time

毎年 まいねん(=まいとし) every year

毎号 まいごう each [every] issue

毎度 まいど every [each] time, always

毎週 まいしゅう every week

毎土曜日 まいどようび every Saturday

② abbrev. of 毎日 まいにち—used in proper names

東毎 どうまい abbrev. of 東京毎日新聞社 どうきょうまいにちしんぶんしゃ (name of a newspaper publisher)

KUN

【ごと 毎】EVERY, each

夜毎 よごと every night

【-ごとに -毎に】EVERY, each, at an interval of

二日目毎に ふつかめごとに every other day

SYNONYMS

① all

皆 ALL → 3093

悉 THOROUGHLY → 3405

総 TOTAL → 1743

諸 VARIOUS → 1984

毎 EVERY → 2527

各 EACH → 2692

都 all → 2120

万 all → 3653

全 WHOLE → 2514

渾 ENTIRE → 0738

一 all in one → 4148

満 FULL → 0739

丸 complete(ly) → 4225

完 COMPLETE → 2727

年

▶YEAR

ネン とし ㊦ とせ ね みのる

C 年 nián

2528

2-2-4

51	Jōyō-1	USE74
干	S6-3-3	F0005

ノ 一 二 三 四 五 六

COMPOUNDS

① a [also suffix] (period of revolution around the sun)

YEAR, solar year

b [also suffix] (period from January 1 to December 31 or equiv.) YEAR, calendar year

c YEARly, annual

d counter for YEARS

e suffix indicating the chronological order of YEARS in a given era

a 年年 ねんねん year by year, annually

太陽年 たいようねん solar year

火星年 かせいねん Martian year

b 年度 ねんど year, fiscal year; school year; term

年間 ねんかん period of one year

年月 ねんげつ years (and months), time

年月日 ねんがっぴ date

毎年 まいねん every year

去年 きよねん last year

新年 しんねん New Year

一昨年 いっさくねん(=おととし) the year before last

c 年金 ねんきん annuity, pension

年産 ねんさん yearly output, annual production

年収 ねんしゅう annual income

d 五十年 ごじゅうねん 50 years

e 千九百五十八年 せんきゅうひゃくごじゅうはちねん 1958

昭和六十年 しょうわろくじゅうねん sixtieth year of the Showa era (1985)

② YEARS, one's age

年齢(=年令) ねんれい age, years

年輩(=年配) ねんばい age, years; elderly age

少年 しょうねん boy

定年 ていねん mandatory retirement age

中年 ちゅうねん middle age

晩年 ばんねん late in life

③ age, era, epoch

年代 ねんだい age, era, period; date

年号 ねんごう name of era, reign title

④ term of service

年季(=年期) ねんき one's term of service

⑤ [original meaning, now rare] period of crop bearing, harvest

祈年祭 きねんさい(=としごいまつり) prayer service for a good crop

2

INDEPENDENT

【ねん 年】**YEAR**; term of service
年に一度 ねんにいちど once a year
年が明けた ねんがあけた My term of service is up

KUN

【とし 年】

① [formerly also 歳] **YEAR**
お年玉 おとしだま New Year's (money) gift
今年 ことし this year
毎年 まいとし every year
半年 はんとし(=はんねん) half a year
閏年 うるうとし leap year
② [also 歳, sometimes also 齢] **one's YEARS, age**
年寄り としより old [aged] person, the aged; older
councilor
年上の としうえの older, senior
年取った としとった old, aged
年頃 としころ age; marriageable age; adolescence,
puberty

SYNONYMS

- ① **year**
年 YEAR → 2528
歳 YEAR → 3131
- ② **age**
齢 AGE → 2390
令 age → 2489
年 years → 2528
歳 AGE SUFFIX → 3131
才 AGE SUFFIX → 4218
寿 life span → 4372

USAGE

【とし】

年
① [formerly also 歳] year
② [also 歳, sometimes also 齢] one's years, age
歳
㊦ [now usu. 年] year
㊧ [also 年, sometimes also 齢] one's years, age
齢
[usu. 年 or 歳] one's years, age

HOMOPHONES

とし
歳 YEAR → 3131
齢 AGE → 2390

気

incorrect classification
→ see ㊦3-4-2: 气 at 3960

㊦2-2-4

亡心

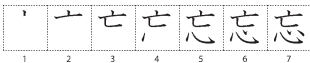
▶**FORGET**

ボウ わす(れる)
㊦ 忘 ㊧ 忘 wàng

2529

㊦2-2-5

61 心	Jōyō-6 S7-4-3	U5FD8 F0802
---------	------------------	----------------



COMPOUNDS

- [original meaning] **FORGET**
忘却する ぼうきやくする forget
忘恩 ぼうおん ingratitude
忘年会 ぼうねんかい year-end party ("forget the
year party")
健忘 けんぼう forgetfulness, short memory
備忘 びぼう reminder

INDEPENDENT

【ぼうずる 忘ずる】**FORGET**

KUN

【わすれる 忘れる】**FORGET**; leave behind; dismiss
from one's mind
忘れ物 わすれもの something left (behind), lost
item
忘れっぽい わすれっぽい forgetful, have a bad
memory
忘れられる わすれられる be forgotten, slip into
obscurity
見忘れる みわすれる forget, not recognize

SYNONYMS

- **forget**
忘 **FORGET** → 2529
遺 **LEAVE BEHIND** → 3928

亨

▶**GO SMOOTHLY**

コウ キョウ ㊦ とおる あきら りよう みち
ゆき

2530

㊦2-2-5

㊧ 亨 hēng

8 十	Names S7-2-5	U4EA8 F2544
--------	-----------------	----------------

COMPOUNDS

- [archaic] **GO SMOOTHLY**, proceed well
亨通 こうつう prosperous, doing well
亨運 こううん prosperity

SYNONYMS

- **make progress**
進 **ADVANCE** → 3873
亨 **GO SMOOTHLY** → 2530
捗 **MAKE PROGRESS** → 0513

NOTE

★ do not confuse with 享 **ENJOY** → 2545

辛

▶PUNGENT

▶HARD

シン から(い) つら(い)ˆ -づら(い)ˆ

かのとˆ

2531

■2-2-5

ㇺ 辛 ㇻ 辛 xīn

160	Jōyō	U8F9B
辛	57-7-0	F1235

1	ナ	ナ	ナ	立	立	辛
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

RADICAL

karai 'acid' (辜×辟×辞), used for character classification

Left variant: 𠄎 × **karai** (辨 辣)

COMPOUNDS

① PUNGENT, hot, spicy

辛辣な しんらつな bitter, pungent, acrid, poignant, severe

香辛料 こうしんりょう spices, seasoning

② (difficult to bear) **HARD, trying, bitter, painful, toilsome**

辛苦 しんく hardships, trials; labor, trouble

辛酸 しんさん hardships, privations

辛抱 しんぼう patience, endurance, forbearance

辛勞 しんろう toil, trouble

③ barely, narrowly

辛勝 しんしょう narrow victory

④ eighth calendar sign (→ see APPENDIX 8)

辛亥 しんがい 48th of the sexagenary cycle

KUN

【からい 辛い】

① ㊦ PUNGENT, hot

㊦ [formerly also 鹹い] **salty, briny, saline**

㊦ **dry (wine)**

a 辛い味 からいあじ pungent taste

辛子 (=芥子) からし mustard

唐辛子 とうからし red pepper

b 塩辛い しおからい salty

c 辛口の からくちの salty; hot; dry (sake)

② **strict, severe**

点が辛い てんがからい be severe in marking

世知辛い せちがからい hard to live, exigent

③ [in compounds] bare, narrow

辛うじて かるうじて barely, narrowly

辛くも からも barely, narrowly, with difficulty

【つらい 辛い】

㊦ (difficult to bear) **HARD, trying, bitter**

㊦ (harsh in treatment) **HARD, harsh, heartbreaking**

a 辛い目に会う つらいめにあう have a hard time of it

b 辛く当たる つらくあたる treat badly

【-づらい -辛い】 [verbal suffix] **HARD, difficult** (to do something)

読み辛い よみづらい hard to read

【かのと 辛】 eighth calendar sign

SPECIAL READINGS

辛螺 にし [usu. 螺] *nishi* shell

SYNONYMS

① tastes

甘 SWEET → 4306

苦 BITTER → 2789

辛 PUNGENT → 2531

辣 PUNGENT → 1965

酸 sour → 1968

渋い ASTRINGENT → 0625

鹹 SALTY → 2366

② trouble and suffering

困 BE IN TROUBLE → 3808

苛 torment → 2786

窮 BE IN EXTREMITY → 2983

悶 BE IN AGONY → 4119

悩 SUFFER → 0504

苦 SUFFERING → 2789

痛 PAIN → 4071

辛 HARD → 2531

煩 VEXED → 1295

難 DIFFICULT → 2310

【からい】

③ almost

殆ど ALMOST → 1130

瀬 ON THE VERGE OF → 0994

甫めて BARELY → 4363

辛い bare → 2531

USAGE

【からい】

辛い

① ㊦ pungent, hot

㊦ [formerly also 鹹い] salty, briny, saline

㊦ dry (wine)

② strict, severe

③ [in compounds] bare, narrow

鹹い

[now usu. 辛い] salty, briny, saline

HOMOPHONES

からい 鹹 SALTY → 2366

にし

螺 SPIRAL-SHELLED GASTROPOD → 1799

辛螺 → 2531, 1799

NOTE

→ see COMPOUND FORMATION for 粒粒辛苦 りゅうりゅう しんく → 粒 1682

2 孝

▶STUDY
▶EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION
ガク まな(ぶ)

39	Nonstandard	U6588
子	S7-3-4	F0000

alternative form → see 学 at 3162

2532

2-2-5

弃

▶ABANDON
キ す(てる)

55	Nonstandard	U5F03
卩	S7-3-4	F0000

traditional form → see 棄 at 2651

享

incorrect stroke-count
→ see 2-2-6: 十 at 2545

2-2-5

含

▶CONTAIN
ガン ふく(む) ふく(める)
㊦ 含 hán

30	Jōyō	U542B
口	S7-3-4	F0803



COMPOUNDS

- ① (have as a part) **CONTAIN, include, comprise**
含有する がんゆうする contain, have, hold
含糖量 がんとうりょう sugar content
含水炭素 かんすいたんそ carbohydrate
包含する ほうがんする include, encompass, cover; imply
- ② [original meaning] hold [keep] in one's mouth
含味する がんみする taste, relish; appreciate
- ③ imply, involve, **CONTAIN**, be pregnant with
含蓄の有る かんちくのある significant, pregnant, suggestive

KUN

- 【ふくむ 含む】**CONTAIN, include, comprise; hold [keep] in one's mouth; bear in mind, cherish; imply, involve**
含み ふくみ implication, hidden meaning; atmosphere, tone (of the market)
含まれる ふくまれる be included [comprised] in
含ませる ふくませる soak (in water), saturate
含み笑い ふくみわらい suppressed laugh [smile]
... と云う事を含んで ...ということを含んで with the understanding that...
強含み つよふくみ strengthening, strong tone
【ふくめる 含める】**include; give instructions**
含め煮 ふくめに food boiled in sugar syrup
... を含めて をふくめて including, inclusive of

言い含める いいふくめる instruct carefully

SYNONYMS

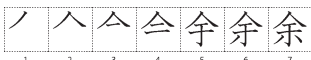
① contain and include

- 含 CONTAIN (have as a part) → 2534
容 CONTAIN (have within) → 2832
包 ENCOMPASS → 3684
挟 HOLD BETWEEN → 0450

余

▶REMAINING
▶EXCESS
ヨ あま(る) あま(り) あま(す)
㊦ 余 yú

9	Jōyō-5	U4F59
人	S7-2-5	F0658



COMPOUNDS

① ㊦ REMAINING, lingering, secondary ㊦ after

- a 余地 よち room, space, margin
余暇 よか leisure, spare time
余生 よせい one's remaining years
余波 よは secondary effect, aftereffect
余韻 よいん lingering tone, resonance, reverberation; aftertaste, impregnated elegance

刑余の人 けいよのひと ex-convict

b 余震 よしん aftershock

② ㊦ EXCESS, surplus, remainder, overplus

- ㊦ [suffix] in EXCESS of, over, more than
a 余剰 よじょう surplus, remainder, residue
余裕 よゆう surplus, margin, room; composure
余分 よぶん excess, extra, surplus
余計な よけいな excess, surplus; needless
余程 よほど very, greatly, highly, considerably; by far

残余 ざんよ remainder, residue, remnant

b 千円余 せんえんよ over 1000 yen

③ other, another, additional

- 余所 よそ another place, strange parts
余罪 よざい other crimes [charges]
余儀無い よぎない unavoidable, inevitable
余録 よろく additional gain
余談 よだん digression

④ complementary, co-

- 余角 よかく complementary angle
余弦 よげん cosine
余色 よしよく complementary color

⑤ [also 予 2477] I, myself, the present writer

余輩 よはい we

INDEPENDENT

【よ 余】

① EXCESS, surplus, remainder

二月の余も ふたつきのよも even longer than two months

② [also 予 2477] I, myself, the present writer—historically used as a formal first person pronoun but now only used pompously

余の辞書に不可能の文字は無い よのじしよに
ふかのうのもじはない In my dictionary, there's
no such word as impossible

KUNJ

【あまる 余る】 remain over, be in EXCESS, be more than enough; exceed (one's powers), be beyond one

余った金 あまつたかね surplus money

思い余る おもいあまる be at a loss

有り余っている ありあまっている be in excess

手に余る課題 てにあまるかだい task beyond one's powers

【あまり 余り】

① remainder, residual; surplus, EXCESS

余りの あまりの remaining, residual; excessive, too much

② [colloquially also あんまり] EXCESSively, too, too much; (not) very, (not) much

余りに(も) あまりに(も) too, excessively

余り面白くない あまりおもしろくない not very interesting

それは余りだ それはあんまりだ That's too much

③ [suffix] over, more than

一月余り ひとつきあまり over a month

【あます 余す】 leave over, let remain; save

余す所無く あますところなく exhaustively, thoroughly

持て余す もてあます do not know what to do with, find unmanageable

SYNONYMS

① ㊦ remain

残 REMAIN → 1179

余 REMAINING → 2535

留 STAY → 3189

滞 STAY → 0815

㊦ after

後 AFTER → 0431

余 after → 2535

② ㊦ exceeding and excess

過 EXCEED → 3891

超 SURPASS → 4107

越 GO BEYOND → 4108

濫 EXCESSIVE → 0990

余 EXCESS → 2535

剩 SURPLUS → 2233

冗 REDUNDANT → 2470

③ other

他 OTHER → 0039

余 other → 2535

別 ANOTHER → 1434

【よ】

② first person pronouns

私 I (polite) → 1432

我 SELF → 4362

己 ONESELF → 4188

身 ONE'S PERSON → 4368

僕 I (familiar) → 0185

俺 I (intimate) → 0124

吾 I (elegant) → 3060

予 I (pompous) → 2477

余 I (pompous) → 2535

磨 I (archaic) → 3949

朕 IMPERIAL WE → 1185

自 SELF → 4338

NOTE

➔ see COMPOUND FORMATION for 余弦 よげん → 正 4296

★ The old form of 余 in senses ① to ④ is 餘. In sense

⑤, 余 itself is the original form, which is interchangeable with 予.

谷

▶ VALLEY

コク たに きわ(まる) ㊦ や やつ はざま

㊦ 谷 gǔ

2536

㊦ 2-2-5

150	Jōyō-2	U8C37
谷	57-7-0	F0450

1 2 3 4 5 6 7

RADICAL

tani 'valley' (齡× 谿), used in characters related to valleys

Left variant: 谷 × tanihen (衍)

COMPOUNDS

● [original meaning] VALLEY, gorge, ravine

溪谷 けいこく ravine, valley, canyon

峡谷 きょうこく gorge, ravine, canyon, valley

幽谷 ゆうこく deep ravine, secluded valley

KUNJ

【たに 谷】 VALLEY, ravine, gorge; trough

谷川 たにがわ valley stream, mountain stream

谷水 たにみず valley water, rill

谷底 たにそこ bottom of a ravine, valley bottom

谷間 たにま valley, gorge

【きわまる 谷まる】 [usu. 窮まる]

㊦ come to an end, terminate

㊦ come to the end of one's tether, be at a loss

→ see 窮 2983 for compounds

SYNONYMS

● valley

- 谷 VALLEY → 2536
- 溪 RAVINE → 0628
- 峽 GORGE → 0427

HOMOPHONES

- きわまる
- 極 EXTREME → 1243
- 窮 BE IN EXTREMITY → 2983

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 極 1243

弟

▶ YOUNGER BROTHER

テイ ダイ デ おとうと ㊤ おと

㊦ 弟 di

2537

㊦ 2-2-5

57	Jōyō-2	USF1F
弓	S7-3-4	F0725

一 二 三 四 五 六 七
 弟 弟

COMPOUNDS

1 ㊦ YOUNGER BROTHER

b child

- a 弟妹 ていまい younger brothers and sisters
- 兄弟 きょうだい (= けいてい) brother
- 義弟 ぎてい brother-in-law
- 愚弟 ぐてい my foolish younger brother

b 子弟 してい son, child

2 (someone who follows a master) **disciple, pupil, apprentice**

- 弟子 だし disciple, pupil, apprentice
- 弟子入りする でのいりする become a disciple [pupil, apprentice]

徒弟 とてい apprentice

門弟 もんてい pupil, disciple

師弟 してい master and pupil

3 follower

孝弟 (= 孝悌) こうてい filial piety and brotherly love

4 [humble] I

小弟 しょうてい my foolish brother; I

INDEPENDENT

【てい 弟】 YOUNGER BROTHER

兄たり難く弟たり難し けいたりたたくていたりたたくし
 There is little to choose between the two

KUN

【おとうと 弟】 YOUNGER BROTHER

SYNONYMS

1 ㊦ siblings

- 妹 YOUNGER SISTER → 0333
- 姉 OLDER SISTER → 0336

兄 OLDER BROTHER → 2676

弟 YOUNGER BROTHER → 2537

2 students and followers

生 STUDENT → 4309

卒 graduate student → 2549

学 scholar → 3162

門 pupil → 1100

弟 disciple → 2537

徒 FOLLOWER → 0499

宜

▶ RIGHT

ギ よろ(しい) よろ(しく) ㊤ よし のぶ のり

14	Nonstandard	U519D
一	S7-2-5	F0000

㊦ 2-2-5

traditional form → see 宜 at 2763

免

▶ EXEMPT

メン まめか(れる) まめが(れる)

10	Nonstandard	UFA32
几	S7-2-5	F0000

㊦ 2-2-5

traditional form → see 免 at 2565

克

▶ OVERCOME

コク か(つ) ㊤ よし まさる

㊦ 克 kè

2540

㊦ 2-2-5

10	Jōyō	U514B
几	S7-2-5	F1605

一 二 三 四 五 六 七
 一 十 十 古 古 芦 克

COMPOUNDS

1 [formerly also 剋 4097] **OVERCOME, conquer, win**

- 克服 こくふく conquest, subjugation
- 克復 こくふく restoration
- 克己 こつき self-denial, self-control
- 超克する ちょうこくする overcome, conquer, surmount, get over
- 相克する そうこくする struggle with each other, conflict
- 下克上 げこくじょう the lower dominating the upper

2 be able to do something well

克明 こくめい scrupulousness, diligence

KUN

【かつ 克つ】 [now usu. 勝つ] **control (oneself), OVERCOME**

己に克つ おのれにかつ control oneself

SYNONYMS

1 win

- 勝 WIN → 1268
- 克 OVERCOME → 2540

剋 OVERCOME → 4097

征 CONQUER → 0349

破 BREAK → 1478

凱 TRIUMPH → 2286

HOMOPHONES

かつ 勝 WIN → 1268

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 勝 1268

子
皿

incorrect stroke-count
→ see 子 2-3-5: 子 at 2760

■ 2-2-5

角

▶ ANGLE
▶ HORN

カク かど つの ㊦ すみ

2541

㊦ 角 jiǎo jué

■ 2-2-5

148	Jōyō-2	U89D2
角	S7-7-0	F0700

ノ ㇀ ㇁ ㇂ ㇃ ㇄ ㇅ ㇆ ㇇

RADICAL

tsuno 'horn' (犄[×]), used in characters related to horns or horn products

Left variant: 角[×] **tsunohen** (解触觥)

COMPOUNDS

① ㊦ [also suffix] **ANGLE**

㊦ [prefix] **phys angular**

a 角度 かくど angle, angular measure, degree
多角的な たかくてきな multilateral, many-sided, diversified

三角 さんかく triangle

直角 ちよっかく right angle

方角 ほうかく direction

迎え角 むかえかく angle of attack

前進角 ぜんしんかく angle of advance

b 角速度 かくそくど angular velocity

角分散 かくぶんさん angular dispersion

② ㊦ **corner, ANGLE, edge**

㊦ **baseball corner**

a 天の一角 てんのいっかく corner of the sky, point of heaven

折角 せつかく with much trouble; specially

b 内角 ないかく inside corner; inner angle

③ ㊦ [original meaning] **HORN, antler, antenna**

㊦ **HORNy, keratinous**

a 牛角 ぎゅうかく horns

触角 しょうかく feeler, antenna

b 角膜 かくまく cornea

角質 かくしつ horny substance, keratin

④ ㊦ [also prefix and suffix] **square, squared**

㊦ cube, block

a 角瓶 かくびん square [shoulder] bottle

角材 かくざい squared timber

角行灯 かくあんどん square paper lantern

五センチ角 ごせんちかく 5 cm sq.

b 角砂糖 かくざとう cube sugar

⑤ name of chess piece in shogi (Japanese chess): **kaku**, bishop

角取り かくとり capturing a bishop

成り角 なりかく **narikaku**, promoted bishop

⑥ compete, vie, fight, wrestle

角逐する かくちくする compete with, vie with

角牛 かくぎゅう bullfight

⑦ sumo wrestling

角界 かくかい sumo circles

好角家 こうかくか sumo fan, wrestling enthusiast

⑧ [sometimes also 格 1161] unit of type size equiv. to one em quad

半角 はんかく en quad

⑨ [rare] third note of the pentatonic scale (→ see APPENDIX 8)

INDEPENDENT

【かく 角】

① square; squared timber; **ANGLE**; **kaku** (→ ⑤)

角に切る かくにきる cut into squares [cubes]

角を捨てる かくをすてる sacrifice a bishop

二つの角 ふたつのかく two angles

② [rare] third note of the pentatonic scale

KUN

【かど 角】 corner, edge; **ANGLE**; stiffness, angularity, harshness

角の有る かどのある angular, angled

角を取る かどをとる round off the corners

四つ角 よつかく street corner, intersection

【つの 角】 **HORN, antler; tentacle, antenna; wing (of a building)**

角笛 つのぶえ bugle, horn

鹿の角 しかのつ antler

SYNONYMS

① **angle and angular measure**

角 **ANGLE** → 2541

度 **DEGREE** → 3844

② **corners**

角 corner → 2541

圭 **SHARP CORNER** → 2688

隅 **NOOK** → 0760

隈 **RECESS** → 0763

③ ㊦ **body projections**

角 **HORN** → 2541

尾 **TAIL** → 3799

④ ㊦ **square**

2

方 SQUARE → 2459

角 square → 2541

③ three-dimensional shapes

錐 CONE → 2190

筒 cylinder → 3323

角 cube → 2541

球 sphere → 1219

NOTE

→ see COMPOUND FORMATION for 折角 せつかく → 折 0297

每

▶EVERY

マイ ごと -ごと(に) ㊤ つね

80	Names	U6BCF
母	S7-5-2	F0000

2542

■ 2-2-5 traditional form → see 毎 at 2527

希

▶RARE

▶ASPIRE

キ ケ^ まれ^ ㊤ のぞみ

㊤ 希 xī

2543

■ 2-2-5

50	Jōyō-4	U5EOC
巾	S7-3-4	F1041

一 二 三 四 五 六 七

COMPOUNDS

① [also 稀 き, け 1523] (not frequent) **RARE, uncommon, unusual, scarce**

希書 きしよ rare book

希元素 きげんそ rare element

希少な きしょうな scarce, rare

希有な けう(=きゆう)な rare, unusual, uncommon

古希 こき three score and ten, seventy years of age

② [formerly also 稀 き 1523]

㊤ (thin in density) **RARE, rarefied, dilute, thin**

㊤ [also prefix] chem dilute

a 希薄な きはくな dilute, thin, rare, sparse

希釈 きしゃく dilution

b 希硫酸 きりゅうさん dilute sulfuric acid

③ **ASPIRE, hope, desire, long for**

希望 きぼう hope, wish, aspiration

希求する ききゆうする aspire to, seek, demand

④ Greece, Greek

希臘* ぎりしゃ Greece

KUN

【まれ 希】

まれな 希な [usu. 稀な] **RARE, uncommon, scarce, unique**

SYNONYMS

① rare

珍 RARE → 1135

希 RARE → 2543

稀 RARE → 1523

② **rare and sparse**

薄い THIN → 3004

希 RARE → 2543

疎 SPARSE → 1512

粗 COARSE → 1683

稀 RARE → 1523

③ **wish and desire**

願 WISH → 2320

憧 YEARN AFTER → 0899

憬 YEARN AFTER → 0898

貪 COVET → 2630

望 HOPE → 3408

希 ASPIRE → 2543

懷 LONG FOR → 0942

慕 yearn for → 2970

渴 thirst for → 0627

欲 DESIRE → 1867

慾 DESIRE → 3551

求 SEEK → 4365

④ **European countries**

英 ENGLAND → 2782

独 GERMANY → 0471

仏 FRANCE → 0020

伊 ITALY → 0052

葡 PORTUGAL → 2902

西 Spain → 4333

蘭 the Netherlands → 3031

希 Greece → 2543

露 Russia → 3495

白 Belgium → 4305

USAGE

【まれな】

希な

[formerly also 稀な] rare, uncommon, scarce, unique

稀な

[now replaced by 希な] same as 希な

HOMOPHONES

まれ 稀 RARE → 1523

COMPOUND FORMATION

【古希 こき】

古希 'three score and ten, etc.' derives from the passage 人生七十古来希なり じんせいしちじゅうこらいまれなり meaning that since ancient times (古) a life of seventy years has been a rare (希) phenomenon.

育

▶RAISE

イク そだ(つ) そだ(ち) そだ(てる)
はぐくむ ㊤ やす なる

2544

㊤ 毓育 ㊣ 育 yù yō

㊤ 2-2-6

130	Jōyō-3	U80B2
月	S8-4-4	F0374

一 二 三 四 五 六 七 八
育 育 育 育 育 育 育 育

COMPOUNDS

① (care for the growth of children, animals or plants)

RAISE, bring up, rear, breed, cultivate

育成する いくせいする bring up, rear

育児 いくじ infant rearing, nursing of children

育種 いくしゅ plant breeding

保育 ほいく nurture, upbringing; lactation, nursing

養育 よういく fostering, bringing up, education

飼育する しいくする raise animals, breed, rear

② [original meaning] grow, grow up, be brought up

発育する はついくする grow, develop

成育する せいいくする grow (up), be brought up

③ educate, teach, train

育英 いくえい education of the gifted or promising

教育 きょういく education, teaching

体育 たいいく physical training [education]

KUN

【そだつ 育つ】 be brought up, grow up; grow, be bred

育ち過ぎる そだちすぎる be overgrown

【そだち 育ち】

① breeding, upbringing

育ちが良い そだちがよい be well-bred

② [suffix] RAISED in

神戸育ち こうべそだち raised in Kobe

【そだてる 育てる】 bring up, rear, RAISE; breed, cultivate; educate, train

育て上げる そだてあげる bring up, rear, educate

育ての親 そだてのおや foster parent

【はぐくむ 育む】 bring up, nurse; foster, cultivate; cover, sit over

自由の育まれた所 じゆうのはぐくまれたところ
cradle of liberty

SYNONYMS

① raise and nourish

育 RAISE → 2544

飼 RAISE ANIMALS → 2149

養 FOSTER → 2998

滋 NOURISH → 0734

哺 NURSE → 0478

牧 PASTURE → 1083

② grow

成 grow up → 4352

長 grow (up) → 3163

生 grow → 4309

育 grow → 2544

発 develop → 3174

伸 expand → 0079

展 UNFOLD → 3862

㊣ teach

教 TEACH → 1887

啓 ENLIGHTEN → 3434

諄 TEACH WITH CARE → 1979

授 teach → 0595

育 educate → 2544

練 TRAIN → 1738

訓 INSTRUCT → 1844

誨 INSTRUCT → 1946

諭 ADMONISH → 2012

導 GUIDE → 3587

迪 EDIFY → 3817

享

▶ENJOY

キョウ う(ける) ㊤ とおる たか あきら
みち ゆき

2545

㊣ 享 xiǎng

㊤ 2-2-6

8	Jōyō	U4EAB
一	S8-2-6	F2078

一 二 三 四 五 六 七 八
一 二 三 四 五 六 七 八

COMPOUNDS

● (benefit from something given) ENJOY, receive, be given, possess

享受する きょうじゆする enjoy, receive, be given

享有する きょうゆうする enjoy, possess, participate in

享樂 きょうらく enjoyment

享年 きょうねん age at death

KUN

【うける 享ける】 [usu. 受ける] ENJOY, be granted

生を享ける せいをうける be born, live

恩寵を享ける おんちようをうける enjoy (a person's) favor

SYNONYMS

● receive

受 RECEIVE → 3076

享 ENJOY → 2545

領 receive → 1567

収 TAKE IN → 0031

納 ACCEPT → 1652

貰 GET → 3219

戴 RECEIVE HUMBLLY → 4093

2

頂 RECEIVE HUMBLY → 0164
 拝 have the honor to receive → 0360

● possess

有 HAVE → 3703
 蔵 own → 2995
 持 HOLD → 0447
 属 BELONG TO → 3901
 享 ENJOY → 2545
 具 possess → 3159

[HOMOPHONES]

うける
 受 RECEIVE → 3076
 承 AGREE TO → 0016
 請 REQUEST → 1983

[NOTE]

→ see USAGE note at 受 3076
 ★ do not confuse with 亨 GO SMOOTHLY → 2530

京

▶ CAPITAL
 ▶ TOKYO
 ▶ KYOTO
 キョウ ケイ キン* ㊦ みやこ あつ

2546

2-2-6

㊦ 京 ㊧ 京 jīng

8 一	Jōyō-2 S8-2-6	U4EAC F0201
--------	------------------	----------------

一 二 三 四 五 六 七 八

[COMPOUNDS]

① CAPITAL, metropolis

京洛 けいらく (=きょうらく) capital; Kyoto
 京都 きょうと Kyoto
 英京 えいきょう capital of England, London
 東京 とうきょう Tokyo
 北京 ぺきん Beijing, Peking

② TOKYO

京浜 けいひん Tokyo and Yokohama
 上京する じょうきょうする go to Tokyo
 帰京する ききょうする return to Tokyo
 滞京する たいきょうする stay in Tokyo [the capital]
 在京中 ざいきょうちゅう during one's stay in Tokyo

③ KYOTO

京女 きょうおんな Kyoto woman
 京人形 きょうにんぎょう Kyoto doll
 京阪神 けいはんしん Kyoto-Osaka-Kobe
 京大 きょうだい University of Kyoto

④ ten quadrillion (10¹⁶)

二京 二けい 20 quadrillion

[INDEPENDENT]

【きょう 京】 CAPITAL, metropolis; Kyoto; ten quadrillion (10¹⁶)

京の都 きょうのみやこ Kyoto

【けい 京】 CAPITAL, metropolis; ten quadrillion (10¹⁶)

[SYNONYMS]

① cities and towns

都 METROPOLIS → 2120
 京 CAPITAL → 2546
 畿 CAPITAL → 4408
 市 CITY → 2487
 町 TOWN → 1430

② Kanto region

京 TOKYO → 2546
 東 Tokyo → 4385
 都 METROPOLIS OF TOKYO → 2120
 浜 Yokohama → 0523
 埼 SAITAMA → 0560
 湘 SHONAN → 0742

③ Kansai cities

阪 OSAKA → 0321
 神 Kobe → 1143
 京 KYOTO → 2546
 洛 KYOTO → 0463

④ large numbers

百 HUNDRED → 2519
 千 THOUSAND → 4219
 万 TEN THOUSAND → 3653
 億 HUNDRED MILLION → 0192
 兆 TRILLION → 0264
 京 ten quadrillion → 2546

盲

▶ BLIND

モウ めくら*

㊦ 盲 ㊧ 盲 máng

2547

2-2-6

109	Jōyō	U76F2
目	S8-5-3	F2222

一 二 三 四 五 六 七 八

[COMPOUNDS]

① ㊦ [original meaning] BLIND, blindness

㊧ [also prefix] BLIND person
 ㊨ [closed at one end] BLIND

- a 盲人 もうじん blind person
 盲目 もうもく blindness
 盲点 もうてん blind spot; scotoma
 色盲 しきもう color blindness
- b 盲導犬 もうどうけん guide dog, Seeing Eye dog
 盲学校 もうがっこう school for the blind
- c 盲管 もうかん cul-de-sac
 盲腸 もうちょう cecum, appendix

② [also 妄 2509] (not based on reason) BLIND, reckless, aimless

盲従 もうじゅう blind obedience
 盲動 もうどう acting blindly
 盲信 もうしん blind belief
 盲想 もうそう wild idea [fancy], paranoid delusion
 盲爆 もうばく blind [unscrupulous] bombing

③ ignorant, illiterate

文盲 もんもう illiteracy

KUN

【めくら 盲】BLINDness, blind person; ignorance, illiteracy

盲穴 めくらあな blind hole

盲判 めくらばん undeliberated endorsement

明き盲 あきめくら person blind to the outer world (due to carelessness or ignorance); illiterate person; amaurosis

SYNONYMS

② rash

滅 unreasonable → 0812

妄 RASH → 2509

盲 BLIND → 2547

暴 unrestrained → 3138

荒 WILD → 2810

濫 EXCESSIVE → 0990

乱 excessive → 1611

卒

▶UNIFORM

セイ サイ ㊦ ひとし ひさし いつき なり

㊦ 卒 卒 卒 卒 卒 卒 卒 卒

2548

㊦ 2-2-6

210	Jōyō	U6589
卒	S8-8-0	F1347

radical variant → see 齊 at 2659

一 二 三 四 五 六 七 八

COMPOUNDS

① ㊦ UNIFORM, equal, even, symmetrical

㊦ put in order, arrange

a 齊一 せいいつ uniformity, good order

均齊 (=均整) きんせい symmetry

整齐の せいせいの symmetrical

不齊地用タイヤ ふせいちようたいや off-the-road tire

b 齊家 せいか governing one's family

② in unison, simultaneously

斉唱する せいしょうする sing in unison

斉射 せいしゃ volley, fusillade

一斉に いつせいに all together, all at once, simultaneously

③ ㊦ name of an ancient Chinese kingdom now in Shandong Province

㊦ Southern Qi Dynasty (479-502 A.D.)

④ [now always 齋 さい 2622] observe religious abstinence, abstain, purify oneself, fast
 齋戒 さいかい religious purification

INDEPENDENT

【さい 齊】Southern Qi Dynasty

SYNONYMS

① ㊦ same and uniform

等 EQUAL → 3321

平 equal → 4291

均 EVEN → 0276

齊 UNIFORM → 2548

同 SAME → 3707

一 same → 4148

NOTE

★ do not confuse with 齋 OBSERVE RELIGIOUS ABSTINENCE → 2622

卒

▶GRADUATE

ソツ

㊦ 卒 ㊦ 卒 zú cù

2549

㊦ 2-2-6

24	Jōyō-4	U5352
十	S8-2-6	F1135

一 二 三 四 五 六 七 八

COMPOUNDS

① ㊦ GRADUATE, complete one's studies

㊦ [also suffix] GRADUATE student, graduate

a 卒業 そつぎょう graduation

卒論 そつろん graduation thesis, dissertation

b 学卒 がくそつ (university or school) graduate

中卒 ちゅうそつ junior high graduate

東大卒 とうだいそつ graduate from Tokyo University

② ㊦ [original meaning] private, common soldier; pawn (in Chinese chess)

㊦ underling

a 兵卒 へいそつ private, common soldier

b 従卒 じゅうそつ underling

③ [also 率 2625] suddenly, unexpectedly

卒然 (=率然) そつぜん suddenly, unexpectedly

卒中 そつちゅう apoplexy

④ die, pass away

卒去 そつきょ death

INDEPENDENT

【そつ 卒】GRADUATE(d); private

昨年度の卒 さくねんどのそつ graduated last year

千九百七十九年卒 せんきゅうひゃくななじゅうくねんそつ graduated in 1979

【そつする 卒する】die, pass away

2

SYNONYMS

1 **b** students and followers

- 生 STUDENT → 4309
- 卒 graduate student → 2549
- 学 scholar → 3162
- 門 pupil → 1100
- 弟 disciple → 2537
- 徒 FOLLOWER → 0499

2 **a** soldiers and warriors

- 兵 SOLDIER → 3158
- 卒 private → 2549
- 士 MILITARY MAN → 4213
- 武 warrior → 3979
- 侍 SAMURAI → 0094

夜

▶NIGHT

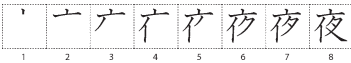
ヤよよる

㊦ 夜 yè

2550

㊦ 2-2-6

36 夕	Jōyō-2 S8-3-5	U591C F0236
---------	------------------	----------------



COMPOUNDS

1 [original meaning] NIGHT, evening

- 夜間 やかん night, nighttime
- 夜分 やぶん nighttime, night, evening
- 夜半 やはん midnight
- 夜学 やがく evening class, night school
- 夜具 やぐ bedclothes, bedding; quilt
- 昼夜 ちゅうや day and night
- 今夜 こんや tonight, this evening
- 徹夜 てつや all night vigil [sitting]
- 深夜 しんや dead of night, midnight
- 前夜 ぜんや previous night; eve

2 used phonetically for ya in the transliteration of Sanskrit Buddhist terms

夜叉 やしや yakṣa, demon

KUN

【よ 夜】NIGHT, evening

- 夜中 よなか midnight, dead of night
- 夜明け よあけ dawn, daybreak
- 夜空 よぞら night sky
- 夜更け よふけ late at night; in the dead of night
- 月夜 つきよ moonlit night

【よる 夜】NIGHT, evening

夜昼 よるひる day and night

SYNONYMS

1 evening and night

夜 NIGHT → 2550

晩 EVENING → 1232

夕 EVENING → 4195

宵 EARLY EVENING → 2831

暮 DUSK → 2971

辛

▶PUNGENT

▶HARD

シン から(い) つら(い) -づら(い) かのと

2551

㊦ 2-2-6

160 辛	Nonstandard S8-7-1	U2840C F0000
----------	-----------------------	-----------------

traditional form → see 辛 at 2531

金

▶METAL

▶GOLD

▶MONEY

キン コン ゴン[△] かね かな- がね

2552

㊦ 2-2-6

㊦ 金 jin

167 金	Jōyō-1 S8-8-0	U91D1 F0079
----------	------------------	----------------



RADICAL

kane 'metal' (金鑿), used in characters related to metals or metal products

Left variant: 金^x kanehen (鉄録針)

COMPOUNDS

1 **a** [original meaning] METAL

b the fourth of the five elements: METAL (→ see APPENDIX 8)

- a 金属 きんぞく metal
- 金鉄 きんてつ metal; firmness
- 合金 ごうきん alloy, compound metal
- 冶金 やきん metallurgy
- 白金 はっきん platinum, platina

2 **a** [also prefix] GOLD

b [suffix] carats (of gold)

- a 金貨 きんか gold coin
- 金鉱 きんこう gold ore; gold mine
- 金時計 きんどけい gold watch
- 純金 じゆんきん pure gold, solid gold
- 黄金 おうごん gold; money

b 十八金 じゅうはちきん 18-carat gold

3 **a** GOLDen, yellow

b as precious as GOLD, excellent

- a 金色 きんいろ (=こんじき) golden color
- 金髪 きんぱつ blonde, golden hair
- b 金婚式 きんこんしき golden wedding
- 金言 きんげん golden rule, golden saying, maxim
- 金剛力 こんごうりき Herculean strength
- 金堂 こんどう main temple structure

4 MONEY, cash, coin

NOTE

→ see also USAGE note at 銅 2155
→ see COMPOUND FORMATION for 金木犀 きんもくせい
→ 犀 3900

命

ORDER
LIFE

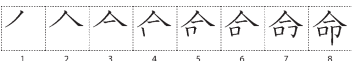
メイ ミョウ いのち ㊦ まこと のぶ

2553

㊦ 命 ming

2-2-6

Table with 3 columns: 30, Joyo-3, U547D, 口, S8-3-5, F0245



COMPOUNDS

1 [original meaning] ORDER, command, instruction

命令 めいれい command, orders; edict, decree

使命 しめい mission, appointed task

勅命 ちよくめい Imperial order [command]

2 LIFE

生命 せいめい life

一生懸命 (=一所懸命) に いっしょうけんめい
(=いっしょけんめい) に for life, with all one's
might

寿命 じゅみょう life span

長命 ちょうめい long life

人命 じんめい (human) life

亡命 ぼうめい exile

致命傷 ちめいしょう fatal wound

3 fate, god's will, destiny, luck

命運 めいうん one's fate [doom]

革命 かくめい revolution

運命 うんめい fate, fortune, destiny

宿命 しゆくめい fate, destiny

本命 ほんめい probable [prospective] winner, most
likely candidate

4 a assign a name [title], name

b appoint to a post

a 命題 めいだい proposition, thesis

命中 めいちゆう hit, on-target impact

命名 めいめい naming, christening

b 任命する にんめいする appoint, nominate

INDEPENDENT

【めい 命】 ORDER, command, instruction; life; fate,
destiny

命に依り めいにより by order [command], under
the orders of

命旦夕に迫る めいたんせきにせまる be on the brink
of death

死生命有り しせいめいあり Life and death are
providential

【めいずる(=めいじる) 命ずる(=命じる)】 ORDER,
command; appoint, nominate

KUN

【いのち 命】 LIFE

命懸けで いのちがけで at the risk of one's life

命取りの いのちとりの fatal, deadly

SYNONYMS

1 command

令 COMMAND → 2489

麾 COMMAND → 3937

命 ORDER → 2553

2 life

生 LIFE → 4309

命 LIFE → 2553

寿 LONGEVITY → 4372

3 fate and fortune

運 FORTUNE → 3894

命 fate → 2553

業 karma → 3227

縁 karma relation → 1754

籤 LOT → 3399

COMPOUND FORMATION

【革命 かくめい】

革命 'revolution' is a change (革) in God's will or fate
(命).

NOTE

→ see COMPOUND FORMATION for

使命 しめい → 使 0100

一生懸命 (=一所懸命) いっしょうけんめい
(=いっしょけんめい) → 生 4309

念

THOUGHTS

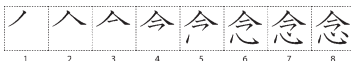
ネン

㊦ 念 nian

2554

2-2-6

Table with 3 columns: 61, Joyo-4, U5FF5, 心, S8-4-4, F0446



COMPOUNDS

1 THOUGHTS, inner thoughts, mind, idea, con-
ception

b thought of doing something, intention,
desire, wish

a 念頭に置く ねんとうにおく give thought to, bear in
mind

観念 かんねん idea, conception, notion

概念 がいねん general idea, concept

残念 ざんねん regret, disappointment, chagrin

信念 しんねん belief, faith

懸念する けねんする be anxious, feel concern, fear

断念する だんねんする give up (an idea), abandon, relinquish

専念する せんねんする give undivided attention to, concentrate (on), devote oneself to

邪念 じゃねん vicious mind, evil thoughts

b 念願 ねんがん one's heart's desire, one's heartiest wish

執念 しゅうねん tenacity of purpose, vindictiveness, spite

一念 いちねん wholehearted wish, determined soul

2 attention, care, precaution

念入りな ねんいりな careful, elaborate

入念に にゅうねんに carefully, scrupulously

丹念 たんねん application, assiduity, diligence

3 keep one's THOUGHTS on, bear in mind, remember

記念 きねん commemoration, memory

失念 しつねん lapse of memory, oblivion

4 chant, intone, invoke

念仏 ねんぶつ Buddhist invocation, prayer to Am-itabha

念珠 ねんじゆ rosary

祈念する きねんする pray, offer a prayer

5 twenty

念五日 ねんごにち 25 days; 25th of the month

6 Buddhism extremely short interval, moment, instant

一念 いちねん brief instant

INDEPENDENT

【ねん 念】

① THOUGHTS, feeling, sense

感謝の念 かんしゃのねん feelings of gratitude

② desire, wish, concern

復讐^xの念 ふくしゅうのねん desire for vengeance

③ attention, care, precaution

念の為 ねんのため by way of precaution, to make sure

念を入れる ねんをいれる pay attention to

念を押す ねんをおす call attention to, make sure of, emphasize

【ねんじる(=ねんずる) 念じる(=念ずる)】 pray, invoke, chant (a sutra); have (something) at heart, wish
必勝を念じる ひつしょうをねんじる pray for one's victory

経を念じる きょうをねんじる chant a sutra

良かれと念じる よかれとねんじる wish a person well

SYNONYMS

1 ㉔ thought

念 THOUGHTS → 2554

考え thought → 3962

意 MIND → 2650

想 conception → 3507

b will and intention

志 AMBITION → 2725

意 MIND → 2650

図 intention → 3809

気 mind to do something → 3960

念 thought of doing something → 2554

趣 PURPOSE → 4111

欲 DESIRE → 1867

2 attention

気 care → 3960

念 attention → 2554

COMPOUND FORMATION

【残念 ざんねん】

残念 'regret, disappointment, chagrin' literally refers to one's lingering (残) thoughts (念 ㉔), i.e., the misgivings one feels when certain events fail to transpire.

舍

► BUILDING

シャ ㊦ や

㊦ 舍 ㊦ 舍 shè

2555

㊦ 2-2-6

9 th	Jōyō-5	U820E
人	S8-2-6	F1099

ノ 八 六 全 全 全 舍 舍

COMPOUNDS

1 BUILDING, house, quarter, hut

駅舎 えきしゃ station building

校舎 こうしゃ school building

庁舎 ちようしゃ government building

鶏舎 けいしゃ henhouse

2 temporary quarters, dormitory, lodging house, inn

舎監 しゃかん dormitory inspector [superintendent]

兵舎 へいしゃ barracks

宿舎 しゆくしゃ lodgings, quarters

客舎 きやくしゃ hotel, inn

寄宿舎 きしゆくしゃ dormitory, boarding house; hostel

3 [humble] my

舍弟 しゃてい my younger brother

4 unit of distance in ancient China equiv. to 30 ri (里)

三舍を避ける さんしゃをさける be put to shame, be outshone

5 used phonetically for sha or sei

舍利 しゃり Buddha's bones, sarira; remains, ashes

INDEPENDENT

【しゃ 舍】 dormitory, boarding house

SPECIAL READINGS

田舎 いなか country, rural district

SYNONYMS

① buildings

閣 TALL MAGNIFICENT BUILDING → 4128

宇 large building → 2699

殿 PALACE → 2247

堂 HALL → 3202

館 PUBLIC BUILDING → 2196

舎 BUILDING → 2555

棟 BLOCK → 1248

厩 HORSE STABLE → 3746

② temporary quarters

舎 temporary quarters → 2555

寮 DORMITORY → 2984

宿 lodging → 2858

館 inn → 2196

亭 INN → 2572

寓 TEMPORARY ABODE → 2893

食

▶ SHOKUHEN

2556

184	Radical	U98E0
食	S8-8-0	F0000

■ 2-2-6 radical variant → see 食 at 2580

舍

▶ BUILDING

2557

135	Nonstandard	U820D
舌	S8-6-2	F0000

■ 2-2-6 traditional form → see 舍 at 2555

斧

▶ AXE

2558

フ おの ④ はじめ

㊦ 斧 fū

69	Names	U65A7
斤	S8-4-4	F2812

■ 2-2-6

COMPOUNDS

● [original meaning] AXE, hatchet

斧斤 ふきん axe

斧鑿 ふさく [archaic] elaboration; lucubration; chisel and axe

斧正 ふせい forthright correction [revision]

石斧 せきぶ stone axe

KUNJ

【おの 斧】 AXE, hatchet

斧足類 おのあしるい(=ふそくるい) bivalves, bivalvia

蝟[×]螂[×]の斧 とうろうのおの courageous but doomed resistance

SPECIAL READINGS

手斧 ちょうな adze

SYNONYMS

● cutting instruments

刀 cutting tool → 3642

鎌 SICKLE → 2212

刃 BLADE → 3646

鋏 SCISSORS → 2173

鋸 SAW → 2184

斧 AXE → 2558

鋤 HOE → 2205

錐 DRILL → 2190

鑿 CHISEL → 3640

卷券

incorrect classification

→ see ■ 2-6-2: 券 at 3257

■ 2-2-6

並

incorrect classification

→ see ■ 2-3-5: 並 at 2793

■ 2-2-6

兔

▶ RABBIT

ト うさぎ ㊦ うさ

2559

10	Nonstandard	U2F80F
儿	S8-2-6	F0000

■ 2-2-6 traditional form → see 兔 at 4374

堯

▶ YAO

ギョウ ㊦ たか たかし あき あきら

㊦ 堯 ㊦ 尧 yáo

2560

32	Names	U5C2D
土	S8-3-5	F0000

■ 2-2-6

COMPOUNDS

① name of a legendary sage monarch in ancient China:

YAO

堯舜 ぎょうしゆん Yao and Shun (two of the most celebrated monarchs in ancient China)

② [archaic] high, noble

堯堯たる ぎょうぎょうたる high (as of a mountain)

INDEPENDENT

【ぎょう 堯】 YAO (→ ①)

SYNONYMS

① rulers

君 RULER → 3974

王 KING → 4247

帝 EMPEROR → 2573

天 Heaven's messenger on earth → 4250

皇 EMPEROR → 3175

堯 YAO → 2560

舜 SHUN → 3134

直

incorrect classification
→ see □3-1-7: L. at 3649

■2-2-6

卓

▶TABLE
▶PROMINENT

タク ㊦ すぐる たか たかし まさる つな

2561

㊦ 卓 ㊦ 卓 zhuó 桌 zhuō

■2-2-6

24	Jōyō	U5353
十	S8-2-6	F1304

1 1 1 1 1 1 1 卓

COMPOUNDS

① TABLE, desk

卓球 たつきゅう table tennis, ping-pong

卓上電話 たくじょうでんわ desk phone

食卓 しょくたく dining table

円卓 えんたく round table

電卓 でんたく pocket calculator

② [original meaning] PROMINENT, eminent, outstanding, unexcelled, superior

卓効 たつこう remarkable efficacy

卓見 たつけん farsightedness, penetration, excellent views

卓越 たくえつ excellence, superiority

卓説 たくせつ excellent opinion

卓立する たくりつする be prominent, stand out

卓抜 たくぼつ prominence, excellence, superiority

INDEPENDENT

【たく 卓】TABLE, desk

卓を囲む たくをかこむ sit at table, have a meal together

SYNONYMS

① tables and stands

卓 TABLE → 2561

机 DESK → 1014

几 DESK → 4156

台 STAND → 2498

② conspicuous

著 CONSPICUOUS → 2869

顕 MANIFEST → 2274

卓 PROMINENT → 2561

傑 outstanding → 0175

② excellent and superior

優 SUPERIOR → 0200

絶 without match → 1711

卓 PROMINENT → 2561

快 splendid → 0289

妙 MARVELOUS → 0280

秀 EXCELLENT → 3152

英 DISTINGUISHED → 2782

尤 outstanding → 3755

傑 outstanding → 0175

穎 TALENTED → 2036

逸 exceptional → 3872

名 first-rate → 2693

上 of upper grade → 4212

点

▶POINT

テン つ(ける) つ(く) た(てる) とも(す)

2562

37 ⁺	Nonstandard	U7089
大	S8-3-5	F0000

■2-2-6

alternative form → see 点 at 2587

参

▶PARTICIPATE

▶VISIT A HOLY PLACE

サン シン⁺ まい(る) ㊦ み

2563

㊦ 参 ㊦ 参 cān shēn cēn

■2-2-6

28	Jōyō-4	U53C2
ム	S8-2-6	F0365

1 1 1 1 1 1 1 参

COMPOUNDS

① PARTICIPATE, take part in, join in

参加する さんかする participate, join, take part in

参謀 さんぼう staff officer, the staff; adviser, counselor

参事 さんじ councilor, secretary

参議院 さんぎいん House of Councillors, Upper House

参戦 さんせん participation in a war

参与 さんよ participation (in public affairs); counselor, consultant

② abbrev. of 参議院 さんぎいん: House of Councillors, Upper House

衆参両院 しゅうさんりょういん both Houses (of the Diet)

③ VISIT A HOLY PLACE (as a temple, shrine or the Imperial Palace), make a pilgrimage; visit (a superior) in order to pay one's respects

参拝 さんばい worship, visit to a shrine [temple]

参詣 さんげい visit to a temple [shrine], worship, pilgrimage

参上する さんじょうする go to see, call on, pay one's respects

参内 さんだい attendance at the Imperial Court

墓参 ぼさん visit to a grave

日参 にっさん daily visit (of worship); frequent visit

④ go somewhere, go (to), come

参観 さんかん visit, inspection

参集する さんしゅうする gather, meet, congregate

持参する じさんする bring [take] with one, carry

古参 こさん senior, old-timer, veteran; seniority

2

十

八

八

ソ

刀

十

ト

【ム

】

メ

メ

2

一
八
八
ノ
刀
十
ト
【ム】
【ム】
々
メ

新参 しんざん newcomer, greenhorn

⑤ refer, consult, collate

参考 さんこう reference, consultation

参考書 さんこうしょ reference book [work]

参照 さんしょう reference, comparison

⑥ be stumped, be beaten

降参する こうさんする surrender, submit, yield

⑦ three—used in legal documents and checks

金参千円也 きんさんぜんえんなり 3000 yen

⑧ unclassified compounds

人参 にんじん carrot

INDEPENDENT

【さん 参】three (→⑦)

【さんずる(=さんじる) 参ずる(=参じる)] [humble]

go, come

KUN

【まいる 参る]

①② [humble] go, come

③ [humble verb following the TE-form of other verbs]

go and do, perform an action and return to the point of departure

a 今参ります いままいります I'm coming

そちらへは参りません そちらへはまいります I won't go there

b 取って参ります とってまいります I'll fetch it

車を呼んで参りましょうか くるまをよんでまいりますか Shall I send for a cab?

② VISIT A HOLY PLACE (as a temple, shrine or grave), make a pilgrimage

お参り おまいり worshipping at a shrine; visiting a temple

寺参り たらまいり visit to a temple

お礼参り おれいまいり visiting a shrine or temple to offer thanks; calling on a person to settle old scores

③ be stumped, be beaten; die

参った まいった That licks me!/I'm done for!/You got me there

④ be captivated by (a woman's beauty), be infatuated

彼女にすっかり参っている かのじよにすっかりまいつている be dead gone on her

SYNONYMS

① participate and join

参 PARTICIPATE → 2563

与 take part in → 4229

加 join → 0042

入 ENTER → 4177

③ visit

訪 VISIT → 1860

参 VISIT A HOLY PLACE → 2563

詣 VISIT A HOLY PLACE → 1918

寄 call at → 2856

伺 call on → 0078

④ go and come

行 GO → 0246

徠 COME → 0576

往 GO ON → 0348

出 go to → 4310

参 go somewhere → 2563

来 COME → 4366

通 go to and from → 3855

向 head toward → 3790

赴 PROCEED TO → 4095

嚮 GO TOWARD → 3610

⑤ compare

比 COMPARE → 0029

較 COMPARE → 1939

譬 COMPARE TO → 3613

校 COLLATE → 1166

照 check against → 3506

对 OPPOSE (contrast) → 1025

参 refer → 2563

⑦ three

三 THREE → 2423

参 three (in legal documents) → 2563

鼎 triangular → 4405

三

▶ UNIFORM

セイ サイ ㊦ ひとし ひさし いつき なり

2564

7	Nonstandard	U4E9D
二	S8-2-6	F0000

㊦ 2-2-6

traditional form → see 齊 at 2548

免

▶ EXEMPT

メン まめか(れる) まめが(れる)

㊦ 免 ㊧ 免 miǎn

2565

10	Jōyō	U514D
儿	S8-2-6	F1270

㊦ 2-2-6

ノ ク ア 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 免

COMPOUNDS

①④ EXEMPT from, free from, release, excuse, forgive

⑤ be EXEMPTed, be immune

⑥ EXEMPTION, remission

a 免除 めんじよ exemption, exoneration, dismissal

免税 めんぜい tax exemption

御免 ごめん (your) pardon; decline, refusal; permission

御免なさい ごめんなさい I'm sorry/Excuse me

御免下さい ごめんください Excuse me/Pardon me

赦免 しゃめん pardon, amnesty, clemency

b 免疫 めんえき immunity (from a disease)

c 減免 げんめん reduction and exemption

2 ㉔ license, permit, grant a request

㉔ abbrev. of 免許 めんきよ: license

a 免許 めんきよ license, permit

免状 めんじょう license, diploma

b 特免 とくめん special exemption; special license

3 discharge, dismiss, remove from office

免職 めんしよく dismissal, discharge

懲戒免職 ちようかいめんしよく disciplinary discharge

罷免 ひめん dismissal, discharge

任免 にんめん appointment and dismissal [removal]

INDEPENDENT

【めんじる 免じる】EXEMPT, release; dismiss, discharge

...に免じて...にめんじて out of respect for...

KUN

【まぬかれる, まぬがれる 免れる】be EXEMPT-ed from, be released from; escape, be saved from, avoid

焼失を免れる しょうしつをまぬかれる be saved from the fire

SYNONYMS

1 forgive

赦 AMNESTY → 1870

免 EXEMPT → 2565

許す forgive → 1862

恕 FORGIVE WITH COMPASSION → 3282

宥 PARDON → 2803

2 ㉔ permit

許 PERMIT → 1862

免 license → 2565

准 grant permission → 0143

允 GIVE CONSENT → 2476

㉔ certificates

証 CERTIFICATE → 1899

券 CERTIFICATE → 3256

状 official document → 0322

免 license → 2565

3 dismiss

罷 DISMISS → 3234

免 discharge → 2565

解 release from office → 1913

兔

▶RABBIT

ト うさぎ ㉔ う うさ

2566

■2-2-6

10	Nonstandard	U5154
儿	S8-2-6	F0000

alternative form → see 兎 at 4374

肴

2567

■2-2-6

▶ACCOMPANIMENT FOR DRINKS

コウ さかな

㉔ 肴 yáo

130	Names	U80B4
月	S8-4-4	F2463

COMPOUNDS

ACCOMPANIMENT FOR DRINKS:

1 side dish to go with drinks

酒肴 しゅこう(=さけさかな) food and drink

佳肴(=嘉肴) こうこう delicacy, rare treat

2 [original meaning] cooked fish, cooked meat

KUN

【さかな 肴】ACCOMPANIMENT FOR DRINKS:

㉔ side dish to go with drinks

b) entertainment [conversation] to liven up a drinking party

b 肴舞 さかなまい dance performed at a feast

SYNONYMS

1 food

飯 MEAL → 2126

膳 MEAL → 1381

食 FOOD, meal → 2578

糧 FOOD PROVISIONS → 1800

餌 ANIMAL FEED → 2257

肴 ACCOMPANIMENT FOR DRINKS → 2567

HOMOPHONES

さかな 魚 FISH → 2636

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 魚 2636

哀

2568

■2-2-7

▶SORROW

▶PITY

アイ あわれ あわれむ かな(しい)⁺

㉔ 哀 ai

30	Jōyō	U54C0
口	S9-3-6	F1403

一 二 三 四 五 六 七 八 九

COMPOUNDS

1 ㉔ SORROW, grief, sadness, pathos

b) SORROWful, sad, pathetic

c) feel SORROW for, grieve, mourn

a 哀歡 あいかん joys and sorrows

喜怒哀楽 きどあいらく joy and anger; emotion

b 哀感 あいかん pathos

哀愁 あいしゅう sadness, sorrow, pensiveness

哀話 あいわ sad story, tragic tale

哀切な あいせつな pathetic, plaintive

悲哀 ひあい sorrow, sadness

c 哀悼 あいとう condolence, mourning, grieving

- 2 哀哭×する あいこくする mourn, lament, wail
- 2 a PITY, sympathy
 b feel PITY for, pity
 c pitifully
- a 哀憐 あいれん pity, compassion
 b 可哀相な かわいそうな poor, pitiable, pathetic
 c 哀願 あいがん entreaty, supplication

- [KUN] 【あわれ 哀れ】
- ① [formerly also 憐れ] PITY, sympathy
 b pathos
 c Alas! (in aesthetic sense)
 a 哀れな あわれな pitiable; miserable
- 【あわれむ 哀れむ】
- ① [formerly also 憐れむ] PITY, sympathize, feel compassion
 哀れみ あわれみ pity, compassion
- ② feel the pathos of things, appreciate the beauties (of nature)
 月を哀れむ つきをあわれむ enjoy the beauty of the moon

- 【かなしい 哀しい】 [now usu. 悲しい] (causing sorrow)
 sad, SORROWful, pathetic
 哀しい歌 かなしいうた sad song, doleful song
 哀しい出来事 かなしいできごと sad event

- [SYNONYMS]
- 1 a sorrow
 哀 SORROW → 2568
 憂 grief → 2664
 b sad and depressed
 悲 SAD → 3448
 悄 BECOME DISPIRITED → 0506
 哀 sorrowful → 2568
 愁 MELANCHOLY → 3508
 鬱 GLOOM → 3625
 陰 gloomy → 0657
 沈 depressed → 0306
 寂 LONESOME → 2855
 淋しい LONESOME → 0632
 惨 MISERABLE → 0585
- 2 a tender feelings for others
 仁 BENEVOLENCE → 0021
 慈 compassion → 2949
 情 sympathy → 0583
 悲 mercy → 3448
 哀 PITY → 2568
 憐 PITY → 0945

- [USAGE]
- 1 【あわれ】
 哀れ
 ① [formerly also 憐れ] pity, sympathy

- b pathos
 c Alas! (in aesthetic sense)
 憐れ
 [now usu. 哀れ] pity, sympathy

- [HOMOPHONES]
- あわれ 憐 PITY → 0945
 あわれむ 憐 PITY → 0945
 かなしい 悲 SAD → 3448

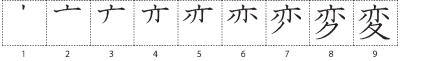
- [NOTE]
- see also USAGE note at 悲 3448
 ★ do not confuse with 衷 INNER HEART → 2600

変

▶CHANGE
 ▶ABNORMAL
 ヘン か(わる) か(わり) か(える)

2569 N 變 C 变 biàn

34° 夕	Jōyō-4	U5909
	S9-3-6	F0155



- [COMPOUNDS]
- 1 a [original meaning] CHANGE, alter, transform, vary, shift
 b CHANGE, variation, mutation
 a 変化 へんか change, transformation, variety; declension
 変質 へんしつ change in quality, degeneration
 変更 へんこう alteration, change, modification
 変動 へんどう change, fluctuation
 変形 へんけい transformation
 変電所 へんでんしょ transformer substation
 変革 へんかく change, reform, revolution
 変貌 へんぼう transfiguration, metamorphosis
 b 一変する いっぺんする change completely
 激変(=劇変) げきへん sudden change, upheaval
- 2 ABNORMAL, extraordinary, unusual, irregular, eccentric, odd
 変則の へんそくの irregular, abnormal
 変態性欲 へんたいせいよく abnormal sexuality, perversion
 変人 へんじん eccentric person, crank
 変化 へんげ goblin, ghost
- 3 extraordinary event:
 a unexpected event [incident], extraordinary phenomenon, accident, disaster, emergency
 b uprising, upheaval, disturbance
 a 変事 へんじ accident, emergency
 変死 へんし accidental [unnatural] death
 異変 いへん accident, extraordinary event
 天変地異 てんべんちい extraordinary natural phenomenon

大変な たいへんな awful, terrible; serious, grave

b 事変 じへん incident, upheaval; accident

政変 せいへん coup d'état

④ music flat

変ホ長調 へんほちょうちょう E flat major

重変 じゅうへん double flat

⑤ Buddhism picture of paradise or hell

地獄変 じごくへん Picture of Hell

INDEPENDENT

【へん 変】 uprising, disturbance, incident; emergency, accident

承久の変 じょうきゅうのへん Jōkyū Uprising

【へんな 変な】 strange, extraordinary, odd, weird, eccentric, funny-looking; suspicious-looking

変な外人 へんながいじん weird foreigner

【へんじる(=へんずる) 変じる(=変ずる)】 CHANGE, turn into, transmute

KUN

【かわる 変わる】

①② CHANGE, undergo change, be altered, be transformed

③ CHANGE addresses, move, be transferred

a 変わり目 かわりめ turning point

移り変わる うつりかわる change, shift

生まれ変わる うまれかわる be born again; start one's life afresh

天気が変わった てんきがかわった The weather changed

相変わらず あいかわらず as usual, as before

b 新しい家が変わる あたらしいいえにかわる move to a new house

② be different, differ; be extraordinary, be odd

変わり者 かわりもの eccentric person, queer fish

変わった かわった different; unusual, extraordinary, odd

【かわり 変わり】

① CHANGE

変わり無く かわりなく without change, uniformly; peacefully, well

② difference

どっちでも変わりは無い どっちでもかわりはない
Whichever you choose, it makes no difference

③ something wrong, accident

④ eccentricity

風変わり ふうがわり eccentricity, extraordinariness

【かえる 変える】

② CHANGE, alter, convert, transform, turn into

③ CHANGE to a different time or place

④ reform, revise, amend

a 変え かえ change, changing

形と色を変える かたちというをかえる change the shape and color of

鉛を金に変える なまりをきんにかえる convert lead into gold

観点を変える かんてんをかえる change one's point of view

b 予定を変える よていをかえる change the schedule

位置を変える いちをかえる change the position of

c 法律を変える ほうりつをかえる revise [amend] the law

SYNONYMS

① change and replace

変 CHANGE → 2569

替 REPLACE → 3457

代 SUBSTITUTE → 0034

迭 ALTERNATE → 3818

更 change → 4355

改 change → 0287

易 change → 3064

化 CHANGE INTO, -ize → 0022

遷 undergo transition → 3932

転 turn into → 1872

換 EXCHANGE → 0716

交 INTERCHANGE → 2508

② abnormal

変 ABNORMAL → 2569

奇 UNUSUAL → 2756

畸 UNUSUAL → 1533

怪 MYSTERIOUS → 0354

妖 MYSTERIOUS → 0282

妙 strange → 0280

異 not ordinary → 3195

珍 curious → 1135

③ ④ incident

事 AFFAIR → 4384

故 incident → 1466

変 unexpected event → 2569

⑤ warfare and rebellions

戦 WAR → 2242

軍 war → 2582

役 war → 0288

陣 battle → 0545

乱 rebellion → 1611

変 uprising → 2569

闘 FIGHT → 4136

USAGE

① 【かわる】

変わる

① ② change, undergo change, be altered, be transformed

③ change addresses, move, be transferred

② be different, differ; be extraordinary, be odd

2

機械の機構が変わった きかいのきこうがかわった The machine's mechanism has undergone changes.

代わる

substitute, be substituted for (a person), take the place of

機械が人力に代わる きかいがじんりょくにかわる Machines take the place of human labor

換わる

be exchanged, become interchanged, be converted, change

この機械は金に換わる このきはいはかねにかわる This machine can be traded in for money

替わる

be replaced, change places with, replace, take turns, relieve, change

機械が替わった きかいがかわった The (old) machine was replaced (by a new one)

②【かわり】

変わり

- ① change
- ② difference
- ③ something wrong, accident
- ④ eccentricity

代わり

- ① ㉔ substitution, substitute
- ㉕ substitute, deputy, proxy
- ② compensation, exchange
- ③ though...on the other hand

換わり

exchange

替わり

- ① turn, shift
- ② replacement (for a maid)
- ③ substitute program (of a kabuki play)

③【かえる】

変える

- ㉔ change, alter, convert, transform, turn into
- ㉕ change to a different time or place
- ㉖ reform, revise, amend

馬を牛に変える うまをうしにかえる Change a horse into a cow (by magic)

代える

substitute, use in place of, replace (something) with (another)

馬を牛に代える うまをうしにかえる Substitute a horse for a cow/Use a horse in place of a cow

換える

[sometimes also 替える] exchange, interchange, trade, barter, change (money), convert

馬を牛と換える うまをうしとかえる Exchange a horse for a cow

替える

- ① ㉔ replace (one thing or person by another), renew, change
 - ㉕ change to something new (as a job or set of clothes), change over to
- 馬を替える うまをかえる Replace an old horse with a new one
- ② [usu. 換える] exchange, interchange, trade, barter, change (money), convert

④【かえ】

変え

change, changing

代え

substitute, proxy

換え

rate of exchange

替え-

substitute, spare, extra

★The above words are easily confused. Study the examples above in addition to the examples under each entry. Note that the distinction between these words as independent *kun* words does not necessarily apply to their meanings in the formation of compounds. For example, though 両替 りょうがえ 'changing money, exchange of money' is written with 替, かえる in the sense of changing money is written 換える.

[HOMOPHONES]

かわる

代 SUBSTITUTE → 0034
換 EXCHANGE → 0716
替 REPLACE → 3457

かわり

代 SUBSTITUTE → 0034
換 EXCHANGE → 0716
替 REPLACE → 3457

かえる

代 SUBSTITUTE → 0034
換 EXCHANGE → 0716
替 REPLACE → 3457

かえ

代 SUBSTITUTE → 0034
換 EXCHANGE → 0716
替 REPLACE → 3457

[COMPOUND FORMATION]

【大変 たいへん】

大変な 'awful, terrible, etc.' formerly referred to a great (大) calamity (変 ㉔㉕).

音

2570

■ 2-2-7

▶SOUND

オン イン -ノン おと ね

㊦ 音 ㊧ 音 yin

180 音	Jōyō-1 S9-9-0	U97F3 F0221
----------	------------------	----------------

radical variant → see 音 at 2448

1	一	二	三	四	五	六	七	八	九
1	一	二	三	四	五	六	七	八	九

COMPOUNDS

① [also suffix]

㊦ (vibratory disturbance) SOUND, noise, roar

㊧ (auditory sensation) SOUND

㊨ [original meaning] speech SOUND, voice, pronunciation

a 音響 おんきょう sound

騒音 そうおん noise

録音 ろくおん sound recording

b 音質 おんしつ sound [tone] quality

音声 おんせい voice, sound

c 音韻論 おんいんろん phonology

音節 おんせつ syllable

発音 はつおん pronunciation

英音 えいおん English pronunciation

子音 しいん(=しおん) consonant ("child sound")

母音 ぼいん vowel ("mother sound")

五十音 じゅうごおん Japanese syllabary

破裂音 はれつおん plosive, stop

② ㊦ SOUND of music, music, note, tune, melody

㊧ abbrev. of 音楽 おんがく: music

a 音楽 おんがく music

音痴 おんち tone deafness

音符 おんぷ note; phonetic element of kanji

低音 ていおん low-pitched sound, bass

不協和音 ふきょうわおん discord, dissonance

b 音大 おんだい music college

労音 ろうおん Workers' Music Council

③ Chinese-derived pronunciation of kanji, on reading

音読み おんよみ Chinese-derived pronunciation of kanji, on reading

音訓 おんくん on and kun readings

漢音 かんおん Han reading of Chinese characters

④ news, report, information

音信 おんしん(=いんしん) correspondence, communication

福音 ふくいん gospel, good news

⑤ unclassified compounds

観音 かのん Avalokiteśvara, Buddhist Goddess of Mercy

INDEPENDENT

【おん 音】 SOUND; speech sound; on reading; abbrev. of 音楽 おんがく: music

音で読む おんでよむ read kanji in the on reading

Sの音 えすのおん s sound

KUN

【おと 音】 SOUND, noise, roar; fame

音を出す おとをだす produce a sound

音に聞く おとにきく famous, widely known

足音 あしおと sound of footsteps

物音 ものおと noise, sound

波の音 なみのおと roar of waves

【ね 音】 SOUND, note, tone

音色 ねいろ tone, quality of a sound

鐘の音 かねのね toll of a bell, chimes

本音 ほんね one's real intentions

雁が音 かりがね [also 雁, 雁金] elegant cry of the wild goose; wild goose

SYNONYMS

① kinds of sound

音 SOUND → 2570

声 VOICE → 2724

響 reverberation → 3573

韻 melodious tone → 2279

玲 TINKLING OF JADES → 1139

② music and songs

楽 MUSIC → 3505

音 sound of music → 2570

節 tune → 3336

調べ melody → 1973

曲 MUSICAL COMPOSITION → 4340

歌 SONG → 2296

謡 POPULAR SONG → 2011

唄 DITTY → 0477

HOMOPHONES

かりがね

雁 WILD GOOSE → 3741

雁が音 → 3741, 2570

雁金 → 3741, 2552

亮

2571

■ 2-2-7

▶LUCID

リョウ ㊦ あきら あき まこと すけ とおる よし かつ

㊧ 亮 liàng

8 一	Names S9-2-7	U4EAE F1946
--------	-----------------	----------------

COMPOUNDS

① ㊦ [now always 瞭 1584] (easily understood) LUCID, clear

- b** [now always 諒 1982] show LUCID understanding
a 亮然たる りょうぜんたる obvious, clear
 明亮な めいりょうな lucid, clear, plain
b 亮察する りょうさつする consider, take into account, sympathize with
2 [archaic] (suffused with light) bright, LUCID, brilliant
 亮月 りょうげつ bright moonlight
 亮直 りょうちよく rightfulness

SYNONYMS

- 1 a** evident
 明 CLEAR → 1060
 鮮 VIVID → 2355
 亮 LUCID → 2571
 顕 MANIFEST → 2274
 瞭 CLEAR → 1584

NOTE

★ do not confuse with 亭 INN → 2572

亭

▶ INN
 ▶ PSEUDONYM SUFFIX
 テイ チン*

㊦ 亭 tíng

2572

㊦ 2-2-7

8 一	Jōyō S9-2-7	U4EAD F1322
--------	----------------	----------------

一	二	三	四	五	六	七	八	九

COMPOUNDS

- 1 a** INN, hostelry
b suffix after names of INNS
a 亭主 ていしゆ husband; master, host
 旅亭 りよてい inn, hotel
b 石亭 せきてい The Sekitei (name of an inn)
2 a restaurant, Japanese restaurant
b suffix after names of quality restaurants
a 料亭 りょうてい high-class restaurant, Japanese restaurant
b 夕月亭 ゆうづきてい The Yuzukitei (name of a Japanese restaurant)
3 [original meaning] arbor, bower, pavilion
 池亭 ちてい arbor [bower] by a lake
4 suffix after names of vaudeville houses or variety theaters
 若竹亭 わかたけてい The Wakatake Variety Theater
5 SUFFIX for forming PSEUDONYMS or stage names
 二葉亭 ふたばてい Futabatei (name of a writer)
 三遊亭円歌 さんゆうてい えんか Enka Sanyutei (name of a comic story teller)
6 lofty
 亭亭たる大木 ていていたるたいぼく lofty tree

INDEPENDENT

【てい 亭】 arbor, bower
 【ちん 亭】 arbor, bower

SYNONYMS

- 1** temporary quarters
 舎 temporary quarters → 2555
 寮 DORMITORY → 2984
 宿 lodging → 2858
 館 inn → 2196
 亭 INN → 2572
 寓 TEMPORARY ABODE → 2893
2 b restaurant suffixes
 亭 quality restaurant suffix → 2572
 閣 high-class restaurant suffix → 4128
 園 restaurant suffix → 3914
 苑 restaurant suffix → 2783

5 pseudonym suffixes

亭 PSEUDONYM SUFFIX → 2572
 屋 stage name suffix → 3842

NOTE

★ do not confuse with 亮 LUCID → 2571

帝

▶ EMPEROR
 テイ みかど*
 ㊦ 帝 dì

2573

㊦ 2-2-7

50 巾	Jōyō S9-3-6	USE1D F0933
---------	----------------	----------------

一	二	三	四	五	六	七	八	九

COMPOUNDS

- 1 a** EMPEROR, empress
b imperial
a 帝王 ていおう monarch, emperor
 皇帝 こうてい emperor
 女帝 じょてい empress, queen
 露帝 ろてい Czar, Russian emperor
b 帝国 ていこく empire, imperial
 帝政 ていせい imperial government
 帝劇 ていげき The Imperial Theatre
2 abbrev. of 帝国主義 ていこくしゆぎ: imperialism
 反帝 はんてい anti-imperialism
 米帝 べいてい U.S. imperialism
3 [original meaning] the Supreme Being, Lord of Heaven
 天帝 てんてい Lord of Heaven, the Creator
 上帝 じょうてい God, the Lord

INDEPENDENT

【てい 帝】 EMPEROR, empress

KUN

【みかど 帝】*literary* EMPEROR of Japan
時の帝 *ときのみかど* emperor of the time

SYNONYMS

① rulers

君 RULER → 3974
王 KING → 4247
帝 EMPEROR → 2573
天 Heaven's messenger on earth → 4250
皇 EMPEROR → 3175
堯 YAO → 2560
舜 SHUN → 3134

③ god

神 GOD → 1143
帝 the Supreme Being → 2573
天 HEAVEN → 4250
主 Lord → 2437
祇 EARTHLY GOD → 1459

彦

▶ MALE NAME ELEMENT

ゲン ひこ ㊦ ひろ よし やす

2574

59	Nonstandard	U5F65
彥	S9-3-6	F0000

■ 2-2-7

traditional form → see 彦 at 4085

奇

▶ UNUSUAL

キ <(しき)

2575

8	Nonstandard	U7AD2
奇	S9-2-7	F0000

■ 2-2-7

traditional form → see 奇 at 2756

京

▶ CAPITAL

▶ TOKYO

▶ KYOTO

キョウ ケイ キン ㊦ みよこ あつ

2576

8	Nonstandard	U4EB0
京	S9-2-7	F0000

■ 2-2-7

traditional form → see 京 at 2546

弯

▶ CURVE

ワン

2577

57	Nonstandard	U5F2F
弯	S9-3-6	F0000

■ 2-2-7

traditional form → see 彎 at 3634

彦

incorrect classification

→ see ■ 3-6-3: 彦 at 4085

■ 2-2-7

食

▶ EAT

▶ FOOD

シヨク ジキ く(う) く(らう) た(べる)

2578

㊦ 食 ㊧ 食 shí sì

■ 2-2-7

184	Jōyō-2	U98DF
食	S9-9-0	F0142

radical variant → see 食 at 2580

ノ 八 人 今 今 食 食 食
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

COMPOUNDS

① a [original meaning] EAT

b feed

a 食事 *しょくじ* meal, dinner, board
食欲 *しょくよく* appetite (for food)
食卓 *しょくたく* dining table
食堂 *しょくどう* dining hall [room]; restaurant
飲食 *いんしょく* eating and drinking
寢食 *しんしょく* eating and sleeping
断食 *だんじき* fasting
蚕食 *さんしょく* encroach on, make an inroad into

菜食主義者 *さいしょくしよぎしや* vegetarian

b 食客 *しょくたく* hanger-on, parasite

② [also prefix and suffix] FOOD, dish

食糧 *しょくりよう* provisions, food, foodstuffs

食中毒 *しょくちゆうどく* food poisoning

食パン *しょくぱん* plain bread

食物 *しょくもつ* food, provisions

主食 *しゅしょく* staple food

和食 *わしょく* Japanese-style food

乞食 *こじき* beggar

流動食 *りゅうどうしょく* liquid food [diet]

③ a meal

b counter for meals

a 食後に *しょくごに* after meals

朝食 *ちようしょく* breakfast

給食 *きゅうしょく* (provision of) meals

b 三食賄い付きの *さんしょくまかないつきの* with three meals served④ [formerly also 蝕 *しょく* 2258] [also suffix] eclipse, occultation

食連星 *しょくれんせい* eclipsing variable

日食 *にっしょく* solar eclipse

星食 *せいしょく* occultation

皆既食 *かいきしょく* total solar [lunar] eclipse

金環食 *きんかんしょく* annular eclipse

⑤ [formerly also 蝕 *しょく* 2258] erode, corrode

腐食 *ふしょく* corrosion; erosion

浸食 *しんしょく* erosion, corrosion

2

INDEPENDENT

【しよく 食】

④ EATING; appetite; food

⑥ [formerly also 蝕 2258] eclipse

a 食を断つ しよくをたつ fast

b 食が進む しよくがすすむ have a good appetite

KUN

【くう 食う】colloq

① ④ EAT, have a meal

⑥ live on, subsist on, feed on

a 食い物 くいもの food; victim

b 食い違う くいちがう cross; be in discord (with)

飯を食う めしをくう have a meal

b 食い詰める くいづめる go broke

翻訳で食って行く ほんやくでくって行く live on translation

② hold on to (in one's mouth), not let go

食い下がる くいさがる hang on (to one's opponent); persist

食い込む くいこむ eat (one's way) into, encroach; cause a deficit

食い止める くいとめる check, hold back

③ consume, spend

ガソリンを食う車 がそりんをくうくるま gas-guzzling car

④ beat, excel

横綱を食う よこづなをくう beat a grand champion

⑤ [formerly also 喰う] get (as a slap in the face)

【くらう 食らう】vulgar

① EAT, drink

大食らい おおぐらい glutton

② [formerly also 喰らう] get (as a slap in the face)

食らい込む くらいこむ be sent up, be imprisoned

【たべる 食べる】EAT, have a meal; live on, subsist on, feed on

食べ過ぎ たべすぎ overeating

食べ物 たべもの food

食べ頃の たべごろの good for eating, ripe enough for eating

SPECIAL READINGS

虫食む* むしばむ [also 蝕む] (of worms) eat in; undermine, affect

SYNONYMS

① ④ ingest

喫 INGEST → 0668

服 take → 1090

食 EAT → 2578

喰う EAT → 0670

飲 DRINK → 2127

吞 SWALLOW → 3059

啄 PECK → 0482

② & ③ ④ food

飯 MEAL → 2126

膳 MEAL → 1381

食 FOOD, meal → 2578

糧 FOOD PROVISIONS → 1800

餌 ANIMAL FEED → 2257

肴 ACCOMPANIMENT FOR DRINKS → 2567

USAGE

① 【くう】

食う

colloq

① ④ eat, have a meal

⑥ live on, subsist on, feed on

② hold on to (in one's mouth), not let go

③ consume, spend

④ beat, excel

⑤ [formerly also 喰う] get (as a slap in the face)

喰う

colloq

① eat (greedily), devour

⑥ [now usu. 食う] get (as a slap in the face)

② unclassified compounds

② 【くらう】

食らう

vulgar

① eat, drink

② [formerly also 喰らう] get (as a slap in the face)

喰らう

vulgar

① ④ eat (greedily), devour

⑥ [now usu. 食らう] get (as a slap in the face)

HOMOPHONES

くう 喰 EAT → 0670

くらう 喰 EAT → 0670

むしばむ

蝕 ERODE → 2258

虫食む → 4343, 2578

NOTE

→ see COMPOUND FORMATION for 蚕食 さんしよく → 蚕 3107

食

▶ SHOKUHEN

2579

2-2-7

184	Radical	U2967F
食	S9-9-0	F0000

radical variant → see 食 at 2580

食

▶EAT
▶FOOD

シヨク ジキ く(う) く(らう) た(べる)

2580

■2-2-7

184	Nonstandard	U2EDD
食	S9-9-0	F0000

traditional form → see 食 at 2578

RADICAL

shoku 'food' (饗餐), used in characters related to food or eating

Left variants: 食 飢 **shokuhen** (館飲饑)

Variant: 食 **shoku** (養)

盆

▶TRAY
▶BON FESTIVAL

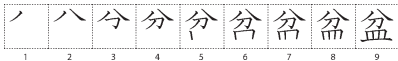
ボン

2581

■2-2-7

㊦ 盆 péń

108	Jōyō	U76C6
皿	S9-5-4	F1770



COMPOUNDS

1 ㊦ TRAY, dish

b [original meaning] basin, pot

a 茶盆 ちゃぼん tea tray

菓子盆 かしぼん cake tray [dish]

b 盆景 ぼんけい tray landscape, miniature garden

盆栽 ぼんざい bonsai (potted dwarf tree)

盆地 ぼんち basin, valley

2 BON FESTIVAL, Feast of Lanterns (Japanese festival held in July)

盆祭り ぼんまつり Bon Festival

盆踊り ぼんおどり Bon Festival dance

旧盆 きゅうぼん Bon Festival by the lunar calendar

INDEPENDENT

【ぼん 盆】TRAY; Bon Festival

お盆 おぼん Bon Festival

SYNONYMS

1 vessels and receptacles

盤 dish → 3533

鍋 POT → 2202

釜 IRON POT → 2610

鼎 TRIPOD CAULDRON → 4405

臼 MORTAR → 4341

碓 MORTAR → 1537

托 RECEPTACLE → 0252

皿 PLATE → 4286

盆 TRAY → 2581

膳 LEGGED TRAY → 1381

杯 CUP → 1066

鉢 BOWL → 2144

椀 WOODEN BOWL → 1250

碗 CERAMIC BOWL → 1539

丼 LARGE BOWL → 4323

前首

etc. incorrect classification
→ see ■2-3-6: → at 2817

■2-2-7

軍

▶ARMY

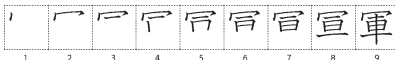
グン ㊦ すずむ

㊦ 军 jūn

2582

■2-2-7

159	Jōyō-4	U8ECD
車	S9-7-2	F0122



COMPOUNDS

1 ㊦ [also prefix and suffix] ARMY, the military, armed forces, troops

b suffix after names of armies

c military

d organization resembling an ARMY

a 軍隊 ぐんたい army, troops

軍人 ぐんじん soldier, military man

軍事力 ぐんじりょく military force

軍縮 ぐんしゆく reduction of armaments

軍部 ぐんぶ military authorities, the military

軍当局 ぐんとうきょく military authorities

空軍 くうぐん air force

敵軍 てきぐん hostile army force, enemy troops

b 連合軍 れんごうぐん allied forces, the Allies

アメリカ軍 あめりかぐん U.S. Army

c 軍服 ぐんぷく military uniform

軍医 ぐんい military doctor

軍政 ぐんせい military administration

軍国主義 ぐんこくしゆぎ militarism

d 救世軍 きゅうせいぐん Salvation Army

2 war, battle

軍陣 ぐんじん camp, battlefield

軍船 ぐんせん warship

軍歌 ぐんか war song

軍記 ぐんき war chronicle

3 [also suffix] team

巨人軍 きょじんぐん Giants (Japanese baseball team)

一軍 いちぐん major league team

女性軍 じょせいぐん women's team

INDEPENDENT

【ぐん 軍】ARMY, troops; war, battle

軍を駐屯させる ぐんをちゆうとんさせる post military forces in

2

SYNONYMS

① armed forces

軍 ARMY → 2582
 兵 the military → 3158
 勢 forces → 3542
 隊 PARTY → 0762

② warfare and rebellions

戦 WAR → 2242
 軍 war → 2582
 役 war → 0288
 陣 battle → 0545
 乱 rebellion → 1611
 変 uprising → 2569
 闘 FIGHT → 4136

③ groups

群 GROUP (of any kind) → 1942
 班 SQUAD → 1182
 軍 team → 2582
 組 group (of people) → 1693
 陣 lineup → 0545
 連 set → 3849
 族 common-interest group (slang) → 1195
 党 PARTY → 3190
 隊 PARTY (organized group) → 0762
 団 BODY → 3791
 伍 ranks → 0050

冠

▶CROWN

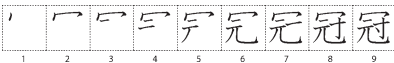
カン かんむり ㊦ かむり

㊧ 冠 guān guàn

2583

㊦ 2-2-7

14	Jōyō	U51A0
㊦	S9-2-7	F1742



COMPOUNDS

① ㊦ [original meaning] CROWN, coronet; cap, head-gear

b wear a CROWN as a symbol of coming of age

a 王冠 おうかん crown, diadem, cap
 戴冠式 たいかんしき coronation (ceremony)
 b 冠婚葬祭 かんこんそうさい ceremonial occasions
 (coming of age, marriage, funeral and ancestral worship)

冠者 かんじゃ young man (come of age)

② a something resembling a CROWN, top part

b (be at the highest part) CROWN, be on top

a 冠動脈 かんどうみやく coronary artery
 極冠 きょつかん polar cap
 金冠 きんかん (gold) crown (for a tooth); gold coronet
 b 冠水 かんすい submersion under water

冠詞 かんし gram article

③ (honorary distinction) CROWN, honor
 冠絶する かんぜつする be unique, be unsurpassed, rank foremost

栄冠 えいかん honor, glory; garland, laurels
 三冠王 さんかんおう winner of a triple crown

④ top radical of a Chinese character, CROWN radical
 偏旁冠脚 へんぼうかんきゃく the radicals

INDEPENDENT

【かん冠】CROWN, coronet, diadem; the first, the best

冠たる かんたる the first, the best

【かんする 冠する】invest (with), CROWN; name, designate, entitle

KUN

【かんむり冠】CROWN, coronet, diadem; top radical (→④); (bad) temper

冠を付ける かんむりをつける put on a crown
 お冠だ おかんむりだ be sulky

冠を曲げる かんむりをまげる take offense

李下に冠を正さず りかにかんむりをたださず Refrain from doing anything that may incur suspicion

草冠 くさかんむり kusakanmuri, 'grass' radical (++)

SPECIAL READINGS

鶏冠* とさか cockscomb, crest

SYNONYMS

① ㊦ headgear

帽 HEADGEAR → 0693

冠 CROWN → 2583

笠 SEDGE HAT → 3300

兜 HEADPIECE → 3499

NOTE

→ see COMPOUND FORMATION for 李下に冠を正さず りかにかんむりをたださず → 李 3050

南

▶SOUTH

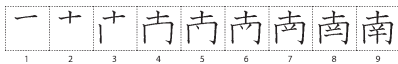
ナン ナ みなみ ㊦ なみ みな

㊧ 南 nán nā

2584

㊦ 2-2-7

24	Jōyō-2	U5357
十	S9-2-7	F0378



COMPOUNDS

① SOUTH, southern

南北 なんぼく north and south

南西 なんせい southwest

南阿 なんあ Republic of South Africa

南海 なんかい southern sea; South Seas

南極 なんきょく South Pole

南下する なんかする go down south
 南蛮人 なんばんじん early Europeans (in Japan);
 southern barbarians
 南東 なんとう southeast
 南部 なんぶ south(ern) part; South
 東南 とうなん southeast

- ② used phonetically for *na*, esp. in the transliteration of Sanskrit Buddhist terms or foreign place names
 南無 なむ Amen, hail (in Buddhist prayers)
 南無阿弥陀仏 なむあみだぶつ Hail *Amitābha*!
 devote myself entirely to *Amitābha*
 越南 えつなん Vietnam

KUN

【みなみ 南】[also prefix] SOUTH

南アメリカ みなみあめりか South America
 南風 みなみかぜ south wind
 南口 みなみぐち south exit

SPECIAL READINGS

南瓜[△] かぼちゃ pumpkin

SYNONYMS

① & 【みなみ】 cardinal points

東 EAST → 4385
 西 WEST → 4333
 北 NORTH → 0230
 南 SOUTH → 2584
 巽 SOUTHEAST → 3329
 艮 NORTHEAST → 4330

桑

▶MULBERRY

ソウ くわ

2585

75	Nonstandard	U6852
木	S9-4-5	F0000

2-2-7

traditional form → see 桑 at 2618

貞

▶CHASTE

テイ ㊦ さだ ただ ただし

㊧ 貞 zhēn

2586

154	Jōyō	U8C9E
貝	S9-7-2	F1512

2-2-7

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

COMPOUNDS

① CHASTE, faithful

貞女 ていじょ chaste woman, faithful wife
 貞操 ていそう chastity, virginity
 貞節 ていせつ chastity, virtue; constancy, principle
 貞淑 ていしゆく chastity, female virtue
 貞潔な ていけつな chaste and pure
 不貞な ふていな unchaste
 童貞 どうてい male virgin, virginity

② [original meaning, now archaic] divination in ancient China

SYNONYMS

① chastity

貞 CHASTE → 2586

操 chastity → 0948

点

▶POINT

テン つ(ける) つ(く) た(てる) とも(す)△

㊧ 點 貞[◇] ㊧ 点 diǎn

2587

2-2-7

86 [△]	Jōyō-2	U70B9
灬	S9-4-5	F0241

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

COMPOUNDS

① a (small spot) POINT, dot, spot

b math POINT

c mark with a POINT [dot], punctuate

a 点在する てんざいする be dotted [studded] with
 点線 てんせん dotted [perforated] line

b 交点 こうてん intersecting point

c 画竜点睛[㊦] がりようてんせい completing the eyes of a
 painted dragon, giving a finishing touch

② a (any dotlike mark or symbol) POINT, decimal

point, dot, period

b dot (as opposed to a stroke) of Chinese characters

a 点字 てんじ Braille

小数点 しょうすうてん decimal point

句読点 くとうてん punctuation marks

b 点画 てんかく dots and strokes of Chinese characters

③ [also suffix]

a (definite place) POINT

b (definite position) POINT

a 地点 ちてん spot, point, place

焦点 しょうてん focus, focal point; (photographic)
 focus

拠点 きよてん strongpoint, base

終点 しゅうてん last stop, terminus

出発点 しゅつぱつてん starting point

b 沸点 ふつてん boiling point

死点 してん dead point

凝固点 きょうこてん freezing point

④ [also suffix] (unit of scoring) POINT, mark

点数 てんすう points, score

得点 とくてん the marks obtained, the points made,
 score

同点 どうてん tie, draw

採点 さいてん marking, grading, rating

- 2
- 5 a [also suffix] (specific matter) **POINT, detail, particular**
 b **POINT** of view
- 上 a 重点 じゅうてん important point; importance, emphasis, stress; priority
- 八 欠点 けってん weak point, defect
- 八 争点 そうてん point of contention, issue
- ソ 問題点 もんだいてん controversial point
- ソ b 観点 かんてん point of view
- フ 6 **counter for various articles**
- 十 三点セット さんてんせつと set of three pieces (of furniture)
- 【ト】 7 **kindle, light, ignite**
- 【ト】 点滅する てんめつする (of light) go [come] on and off; turn [switch] on and off
- 【ム】 8 a **drop (of liquid)**
 b drip, pour (tea)
- マ a 点々と てんてんと in drops; here and there
- マ 点滴 てんてき falling drops of water; intravenous infusion
- マ 点眼器 てんがんき eye dropper
- マ b 点茶 てんちゃ making tea (in a tea ceremony)

INDEPENDENT**【てん 点】**

- ① a (small spot) **POINT, dot, spot**
 b math **POINT**
- ab 点と線 てんとせん points and lines
- ② a (any dotlike mark or symbol) **POINT, decimal point, dot, period**
 b **dot (as opposed to a stroke) of Chinese characters**
- ab 点を打つ てんをうつ mark with a dot [point]
- ③ (definite place) **POINT**
- どの点迄 どのてんまで to what extent
- ④ (unit of scoring) **POINT, mark**
- 点が良い てんがよい have good marks
- ⑤ (specific matter) **POINT, detail, particular**
- 問題の点 もんだいのてん point in dispute
- その点に於て そのてんにおいて on that point, in that respect
- ⑥ fault, defect
- 点の打ち所が無い てんのうちどころがない be above reproach

【てんじる(=てんずる) 点じる(=点ずる)】 drop, drip; kindle, light; make tea

KUN

- 【つける 点ける】** light, turn [switch] on
- 電灯を点ける でんとうをつける turn [switch] on an electric lamp
- 【つく 点く】** be lighted, be switched on, go on
- ガスが点いている がすがついている The gas is on
- 【たてる 点てる】** [also 立てる] make tea

野点 のだて open-air tea ceremony

【ともす 点す】 [sometimes also 灯す] light (a lamp), set alight, turn on (a light)

松明を点す たいまつをともす kindle a torch

SYNONYMS**③ places and positions**

所 PLACE → 1056

処 place → 3764

場 PLACE (for specific activity) → 0678

地 PLACE (particular location) → 0236

席 meeting place → 3865

位 POSITION → 0069

点 POINT → 2587

座 place → 3868

⑥ general counters

丁 MISCELLANEOUS COUNTER → 4155

個 GENERAL COUNTER → 0132

箇 COUNTER FOR ITEMS → 3348

点 counter for articles → 2587

件 counter for cases → 0054

USAGE**【ともす】**

点す
 [sometimes also 灯す] light (a lamp), set alight, turn on (a light)

灯す
 [usu. 点す] same as 点す

HOMOPHONES**つける**

付 ATTACH → 0035

附 ATTACH → 0410

着 PUT ON → 4110

就 SET ABOUT → 2129

即 IMMEDIATE → 1439

漬 PICKLE → 0861

つく

付 ATTACH → 0035

附 ATTACH → 0410

着 PUT ON → 4110

就 SET ABOUT → 2129

即 IMMEDIATE → 1439

たてる

立 STAND → 2486

建 BUILD → 3834

閉 CLOSE → 4116

ともす 灯 LAMP → 1019

NOTE

- see also USAGE notes at 付 0035 and 立 2486
- see COMPOUND FORMATION for 焦点 しょうてん → 焦 3444

怠

▶REMISS

タイ おこた(る) なま(ける)

㊦ 怠 dài

2588

㊦ 2-2-7

61	Jōyō	U6020
心	S9-4-5	F1928

一 二 三 四 五 六 七 八 九
 一 二 三 四 五 六 七 八 九
 一 二 三 四 五 六 七 八 九

COMPOUNDS

- ㊦ [original meaning] (inclined to idleness) **REMISS, idle, lazy, sluggish**
 ㊦ (neglectful) **REMISS, negligent, careless**
 a 怠惰な たいだな lazy, idle
 倦怠 けんたい fatigue, languor, weariness
 b 怠慢な たいまんな negligent, inattentive, remiss
 怠業 たいぎょう slowdown strike, deliberate idleness

KUN

【おこた(る) 怠(る)】be **REMISS, neglect; be off one's guard; get better**

怠り おこたり negligence, carelessness

注意を怠る ちゅういをおこた(る) be off one's guard
 病が怠る やまいがおこた(る) The patient has gotten better

【なま(ける) 怠(ける)】be **lazy, be idle; neglect**

怠け者 なまけもの idle [lazy] fellow

勉強を怠ける べんきょうをなま(ける) neglect one's studies

SYNONYMS

● lazy

惰 LAZY → 0706

怠 REMISS → 2588

慢 SLUGGISH → 0844

頁

▶PAGE

ケツ ページ

㊦ 页 yè

2589

㊦ 2-2-7

181	Names	U9801
頁	S9-9-0	F1615

RADICAL

ōgai 'head' (題 領 順), used in characters related to the head

COMPOUNDS

① PAGE

頁岩 けつがん shale

② [original meaning, now obsolete] head

KUN

【ページ 頁】

㊦ [also suffix] **PAGE, leaf**

㊦ **counter for PAGES; page no.**

a 頁数 ページずう number of pages

頁付け ページづけ pagination

余白頁 よはくページ blank page

b 九十頁 きゅうじゅうページ page 90

五百頁の本 ごひゃくページのほん book of 500 pages

SYNONYMS

【ページ】

㊦ **paper**

紙 PAPER → 1654

葉 LEAF → 2912

丁 sheet → 4155

箋 PIECE OF PAPER → 3352

頁 PAGE → 2589

面 page (of a newspaper) → 2590

㊦ **counters for flat things**

枚 COUNTER FOR FLAT THINGS → 1069

葉 counter for leaves → 2912

丁 counter for sheets → 4155

頁 counter for pages → 2589

通 counter for letters → 3855

竿 counter for flags → 3259

面

▶FACE

メン おも おもて つら

㊦ 面 miàn

2590

㊦ 2-2-7

176	Jōyō-3	U9762
面	S9-9-0	F0130

一 二 三 四 五 六 七 八 九
 一 二 三 四 五 六 七 八 九
 一 二 三 四 五 六 七 八 九

RADICAL

men 'face' (𠂔 × 𠂔 × 𠂔 × 𠂔 × 𠂔 × 𠂔 ×), used in characters related to the face or its qualities

COMPOUNDS

① ㊦ [original meaning] (front of head) **FACE, countenance**

㊦ (value in the eyes of others) **FACE, dignity, honor**

a 面相 めんそう countenance, features, looks

面通し めんとおし identification parade

面食い めんくい person who puts much store by good looks (in choosing his [her] lover)

面面 めんめん everyone, all

顔面 がんめん face

洗面 せんめん washing one's face

七面鳥 しちめんちよう turkey

b 面目 めんぼく(=めんもく) face, honor, prestige

面子 めんづ face, honor

体面 たいめん honor, dignity, reputation

② ㊦ (front or significant surface) **FACE, front**

㊦ (outer surface) **FACE, surface, side**

㊦ counter for flat surfaces such as tennis courts, mirrors or go boards

a 表面 ひょうめん surface, face, outside; appearance

- 2 全面 ぜんめん front, facade
 正面衝突 しょうめんしょうとつ head-on collision, front crash
- 上 画面 がめん picture; television field; screen
 印面 いんめん face of a seal
 八 額面 がくめん face value; denomination
 八 書面 しょめん letter, document
 ヌ 図面 ずめん drawing, plan, map, sketch
 下 b 地面 じめん surface, ground, land
 月面 げつめん lunar surface
 十 斜面 しゃめん slope, slanting surface
 ト c テニスコート三面 てにすこーとさんめん three tennis courts
- ム ③ [also suffix] **math FACE, surface, plane**
 面積 めんせき area, square measure
 曲面 きょくめん curved surface
 七面体 しちめんたい heptahedron
 線織面 せんしきめん ruled surface
- ケ ④ a (have the front toward) **FACE, front on, look toward**
 b **meet FACE to face, confront in person**
 a 面壁 めんべき meditation facing the wall
 直面する ちよくめんする face, confront
 当面の とうめんの present, immediate; urgent, pressing
 b 面会する めんかひする see, have an interview
 面接 めんせつ interview
 面罵 めんば abusing someone to his [her] face
 面識 めんしき acquaintance
 面談 めんだん interview
- ⑤ a **side, quarter, direction**
 b [also suffix] (distinct aspect) **side, aspect, phase, plane**
 a 側面 そくめん side, flank
 両面 りょうめん both sides
 方面 ほうめん direction, district; field, sphere
 一面 いちめん one side; on the other hand; whole surface
 反面 はんめん the other side
 全面的 ぜんめんてき all-out, overall, general
 b 局面 きょくめん situation, aspect of an affair; position (in a chess game)
 場面 ばめん scene; situation
 技術面 ぎじゅつめん technical side
 軍事面 ぐんじめん military plane
- ⑥ a [also suffix] **mask**
 b (protective covering for the face) **mask, FACE guard, protector, headgear**
 a 仮面 かめん mask, disguise
 舞楽面 ぶがくめん mask worn by a *bugaku* dancer
 b 面頬 めんぼう(=めんぼう) visor, face guard
 防毒面 ぼうどくめん gas mask

- ⑦ [also suffix] **page (of a newspaper)**
 紙面 しめん space (on a printed page)
 社会面 しゃかいめん local news page, city news page
 二面 にめん second page (of a newspaper)
- ⑧ counter for kotos (Japanese harps)
 琴二面 ことにめん two kotos
- ⑨ corner
 面取り めんとり chamfering, beveling
- ⑩ **unclassified compounds**
 面倒な めんどうな troublesome, worrisome; difficult
 面倒臭い めんどうくさい troublesome, tiresome, annoying
 面妖な めんような strange, mysterious, weird
 面食らう めんくらう be confused, be bewildered
 工面する くめんする contrive, manage, make shift; raise (money)

INDEPENDENT

【めん 面】

- ① **FACE**
 面と向かって めんとむかって face to face
- ② a **mask**
 b **FACE guard, headgear**
 a 狐の面 きつねのめん mask of the fox
- ③ a **surface, FACE, side**
 b **math FACE**
 a 滑らかな面 なめらかなめん smooth surface
 b 立方体は六つの面を持つ りっぽうたいはむつつのめんをもつ A cube has six faces
- ④ (distinct aspect) **side, aspect, phase**
 財政の面 ざいせいのめん the financial aspect
- ⑤ corner
 面を取る めんをとる plane off the corners

【めんする 面する】FACE, front on

KUN

【おも 面】

- ① a [in compounds] (front of head) **FACE**
 b **elegant surface of the water**
 a 面影 おもかげ face; traces
 面持ち おももち look, countenance, face
 面白い おもしろい interesting, amusing, pleasant
 b 水の面 みずのおも surface of the water
- ② **unclassified compounds**
 面舵 おもかじ starboarding the helm
- 【おもて 面】
 ① a (front of head) **FACE**
 b (outer surface) **FACE, surface (as of water)**
 a 細面 ほそおもて slender face
 b 水の面 みずのおもて face of the water
- ② **mask**

【つら 面】 *colloq* (front of head) **FACE, surface**; [suffix]

(facial expression) **face, look**

痘痕面 あばたづら pockmarked face

仏頂面 ぶつちようづら sulky look, sour face

横つ面 よこつづら side face

字面 じづら appearance of written words, face

川面 かわづら (=かわも) surface of a river

SPECIAL READINGS

面皰^{×A} にきび pimple, acne

真面目な まじめな serious, sober, earnest, steady

SYNONYMS

1 ㊦ front parts of head

顔 FACE → 2277

面 FACE → 2590

額 forehead → 2273

顎 chin → 2276

頬 CHEEK → 2043

吻 PROBOSCIS → 0270

2 ㊦ front

前 front → 2819

面 FACE → 2590

首 HEAD → 2818

㊦ outside

外 OUTSIDE → 0215

表 SURFACE → 3083

面 FACE → 2590

4 face

向 TURN TOWARD → 3790

面 FACE → 2590

対 face (each other) → 1025

5 ㊦ side

側 SIDE → 0155

脇 SIDE → 1188

方 side → 2459

辺 -side → 3761

面 side → 2590

傍 BESIDE → 0166

横 SIDEWAYS → 1350

㊦ aspect

面 side → 2590

上 from the viewpoint of → 4212

柄 considering the character of → 1111

6 ㊦ protective coverings

盾 SHIELD → 3729

楯 SHIELD → 1281

鎧 ARMOR → 2211

甲 armor → 4293

緘 BRAID OF ARMOR → 1759

面 mask → 2590

兜 helmet → 3499

幌 COVERING FOR VEHICLES → 0787

7 paper

紙 PAPER → 1654

葉 LEAF → 2912

丁 sheet → 4155

箋 PIECE OF PAPER → 3352

頁 PAGE → 2589

面 page (of a newspaper) → 2590

7 parts of periodicals

欄 COLUMN → 1419

面 page (of a newspaper) → 2590

HOMOPHONES

おもて表 EXPRESS → 3083

NOTE

➔ see USAGE note at 表 3083

➔ see COMPOUND FORMATION for 面白い おもしろい
→ 白 4305

柔

▶ SOFT

ジユウ ニユウ やわ(らか) やわ(らかい)

やわ* やわ(ら)*

2591

㊦ 柔 rōu

㊦ 2-2-7

75	Jōyō	U67D4
木	S9-4-5	F1349

フ マ ㄩ 予 矛 柔 柔 柔

COMPOUNDS

1 ㊦ [original meaning] (supple and yielding) **SOFT, tender, pliant**

㊦ **SOFT**en, appease, conciliate

a 柔毛 じゅうもう soft hair

柔軟な じゅうなんな soft, pliable, flexible

b 懐柔する かいじゅうする appease, win over

2 ㊦ (of genetic disposition) **SOFT, softhearted, gentle, mild**

㊦ (weakly) **SOFT, weak-looking, frail**

a 柔順な じゅうじゅんな obedient, gentle

柔和 にゅうわ gentleness, mildness, tenderness, meekness

b 柔弱な にゅうじゃくな weak, effeminate

優柔不断の ゆうじゅうふだんの indecisive, vacillating

3 judo

柔道 じゅうどう judo

柔術 じゅうじゆつ jujitsu, jujutsu

INDEPENDENT

【じゅう 柔】 **SOFT**ness, gentleness

柔能く剛を制す じゅうよくごうをせいす Softness overcomes hardness/Soft words win hard hearts

剛と柔 ごうとじゅう hardness and softness

2

[KUN]

【やわらか 柔らかい】

やわらかな 柔らかい [also 軟らかな]

① SOFT, tender

柔らかい 柔らかい (touch of) softness

② SOFT, subdued (color or light)

柔らかい 光 やわらかなひかり soft light

③ gentle, meek, mild

柔らかい 風 やわらかなかぜ gentle breeze

お手柔らかに おてやわらかに gently, mildly; Don't be hard on me!

【やわらかい 柔らかい】 [also 軟らかい]

① SOFT, tender

柔らかい 毛布 やわらかいもうふ soft blanket

② gentle, meek

物腰の柔らかい ものごしのやわらかい gentle-mannered

③ informal

柔らかい 文章 やわらかいぶんしょう informal style

【やわ 柔】

やわな 柔な frail, fragile

柔肌 やわはだ soft fair skin

【やわら 柔ら】 old term for judo or jujutsu

[SYNONYMS]

① a soft

柔 SOFT (supple and yielding) → 2591

軟 SOFT (not hard) → 1871

塑 plastic → 3525

② a gentle

優しい gentle → 0200

穏 MILD → 1578

柔 SOFT → 2591

b weak

弱 WEAK → 1499

柔 SOFT → 2591

脆 FRAGILE → 1191

癱 DISABLED → 4077

[USAGE]

① 【やわらかな】

柔らかい

[also 軟らかな]

① soft, tender

② soft, subdued (color or light)

③ gentle, meek, mild

軟らかな

[also 柔らかな] same as 柔らかい

② 【やわらかい】

柔らかい

[also 軟らかい]

① soft, tender

② gentle, meek

③ informal

軟らかい

[also 柔らかい] same as 柔らかい

[HOMOPHONES]

やわらか 軟 SOFT → 1871

やわらかい 軟 SOFT → 1871

勇

▶ BRAVE

ユウ いさむ ⑧ はや とし

N 勇 C 勇 yōng

2592

2-2-7

19	Jōyō-4	U52C7
力	S9-2-7	F1089

フ マ ヤ ヨ ヨ ヨ ヨ ヨ ヨ ヨ ヨ ヨ

[COMPOUNDS]

a [original meaning] BRAVE, courageous, bold, valiant

b BRAVERY, courage, valor, heroism

a 勇敢な ゆうかな brave, courageous, daring, heroic

勇氣 ゆうき courage, valor, bravery, nerve

勇将 ゆうしょう brave general

勇猛 ゆうもう daring, bravery, valor

勇士 ゆうし brave warrior

勇退する ゆうたいする retire voluntarily

b 武勇 ぶゆう bravery, valor

豪勇 こうゆう bravery, valor, daring

蛮勇 ばんゆう brute courage, reckless valor

[INDEPENDENT]

【ゆう 勇】 BRAVERY, courage, valor, heroism

勇を鼓舞 ゆうをこす take heart, screw up one's courage

[KUN]

【いさむ 勇む】 be encouraged, be in high spirits; prance

勇ましい いさましい brave, courageous, bold, valiant

[SYNONYMS]

a brave

勇 BRAVE → 2592

俠 chivalrous → 0110

超 VALIANT → 4100

驍 VALIANT → 2327

敢 bold → 2142

豪 bold and unrestrained → 2657

雄 HEROIC → 1271

壮 heroic → 0263

義 chivalrous → 2948

凜 gallant → 0195

b courage

勇 bravery → 2592

胆 pluck → 1150

勇

▶BRAVE

ユウ いざ(む) ㊦ はや とし

19	Nonstandard	U52C7
力	S9-2-7	F0000

2-2-7

traditional form → see 勇 at 2592

負

▶BEAR

▶LOSE

フ ま(ける) ま(かす) お(う)

N 負 C 負 fu

2594

2-2-7

154	Jōyō-3	U8CA0
貝	S9-7-2	F0506

ノ ク ケ ケ 負 負 負 負 負 負 負 負

COMPOUNDS

① [original meaning] BEAR [carry] on the back

負荷 ふか load, burden

② ㊦ BEAR (responsibility), take upon oneself, sustain

b BEAR a debt, owe

a 負担 ふたん burden, charge, responsibility

負託する ふたくする charge (someone) with responsibility

負傷する ふしょうする be injured [wounded], get hurt

b 負債 ふさい debt, liabilities

③ be proud

抱負 ほうふ aspiration, ambition

自負する じぶする be conceited, be self-confident

④ LOSE, be defeated

勝負 しょうぶ victory or defeat; match, game

⑤ ㊦ math negative

b elec negative

a 負数 ふすう negative number

正負 せいふ positive and negative, plus and minus

b 負極 ふきょく cathode, negative pole; south magnetic pole

INDEPENDENT

【ふ 負】math, elec negativeness

負の ふの negative

負の電荷 ふのでんか negative charge

KUN

【まける 負ける】LOSE (a game), be defeated [beaten]; yield to, be overcome; reduce (the price); be poisoned (with lacquer)

負け まけ defeat, loss, losing (a game)

負け惜しみ まけおしみ unwillingness to admit oneself beaten

誘惑に負ける ゆうわくにまける yield [succumb] to temptation

百円負ける ひゃくえんまける take off 100 yen

漆に負ける うるしにまける be poisoned with lacquer

【まかす 負かす】defeat, beat, vanquish, outdo, outplay

相手を負かす あいてをまかす defeat the opponent

言い負かす いいまかす talk (a person) down, confute

【おう 負う】BEAR [carry] on the back; bear (responsibility), take upon oneself; sustain; be proud; bear a debt, owe

負い目 おいめ debt, unfulfilled promise

背負う せおう carry on one's back, shoulder, bear

請け負い うけおい contract (for work), contracted work

傷を負う きずをおう sustain a wound, be injured

気負う きおう be eager [enthusiastic]

SYNONYMS

① bear

負 BEAR (on the back) → 2594

荷 carry on shoulder → 2840

担 BEAR ON SHOULDER → 0376

支 SUPPORT → 2473

② undertake

負 BEAR → 2594

担 UNDERTAKE → 0376

④ lose

負 LOSE → 2594

敗 BE DEFEATED → 1868

⑤ negative

負 negative → 2594

陰 negative → 0657

急

▶URGENT

▶HURRY

▶SUDDEN

2595

2-2-7

キユウ いそ(く) いそ(ぎ) せ(く)[△] せ(かす)[△]

N 急 C 急 ji

61	Jōyō-3	U6025
心	S9-4-5	F0406

ノ ク ケ ケ 急 急 急 急 急 急 急 急

COMPOUNDS

① ㊦ URGENT, imminent, pressing

b emergency, exigency, crisis

a 急務 きゅうむ urgent business, pressing need

急迫 きゅうはく urgency, imminence

急用 きゅうよう urgent business

緊急な きんきゅうな urgent, pressing, emergent

- 2 早急な さつきゅう(=そうきゅう)な urgent, pressing
至急に しきゅうに urgently, with all haste, at once
- b 急場 きゅうば emergency, exigency, crisis
- 救急 きゅうきゅう first aid
- 応急 おうきゅう emergency, makeshift
- ② a HURRY, hasten
- b rapid, fast, swift, speedy, express
- a 急造 きゅうぞう hurried construction
- 急派する きゅうはする dispatch, expedite, rush
- 急行 きゅうこう express train [bus]; going in a hurry
- b 急速な きゅうそくな rapid, swift, prompt
- 急ピッチ きゅうびっち quick [fast] pace
- 急性の きゅうせいの acute
- 急進する きゅうしんする advance rapidly, make rapid progress
- 急流 きゅうりゅう rapid stream, swift current; swift-running river; rapids
- 急遽[×] きゅうきょ in a hurry, in haste
- 緩急 かんきゅう fast and slow motion, high and low speed; emergency
- ③ abbrev. of 急行 きゅうこう: **express train [bus]**
特急 とつきゅう super-express
準急 じゅんきゅう local express, semi-express (train)
東急 とうきゅう Tokyu Corporation
- ④ [also prefix] **SUDDEN, unexpected**
急激な きゅうげきな sudden, abrupt
急増 きゅうぞう sudden [rapid] increase
急落 きゅうらく sudden drop [fall], steep decline
急変 きゅうへん sudden change [turn]; accident
急死 きゅうし sudden death
急病 きゅうびょう sudden (attack of) illness
急カーブ きゅうかーぶ sharp curve [turn]
急停車 きゅうていしゃ sudden stop
- ⑤ [also prefix] (sharply inclined) **steep**
急坂 きゅうはん steep hill [slope]
急傾斜 きゅうけいしゃ steep slope [incline]
- ⑥ **vital**
急所 きゅうしょ vital part; vital point, tender spot
- ⑦ climax in a traditional Japanese performance (as court music)
序破急 じよはきゅう artistic modulations in traditional Japanese performances; opening, middle and climax [end]

INDEPENDENT

【きゅう 急】

- ① urgency
焦眉の急 しょうびのきゅう urgent need
- ② **emergency, crisis**
急を救う きゅうをすくう help (a person) out of danger
急な きゅうな urgent; hasty; rapid, sudden; steep, sharp

- ③ rapidity, swiftness
④ **SUDDENness**
⑤ steepness, sharpness
⑥ climax

KUN

【いそぐ 急ぐ】 *vi* [also verbal suffix] **HURRY (up), hasten**

道を急ぐ みちをいそぐ hurry on one's way
売り急ぐ うりいそぐ sell in haste, be eager to sell

【いそぎ 急ぎ】 **HURRY, haste**

急ぎの いそぎの hurried, hasty; pressing, urgent
急ぎ足 いそぎあし quick pace
大急ぎで おおいそぎで in a great [urgent] hurry, against time

【せく 急く】 *vi* be in a **HURRY**, be hasty, be impatient

【せかす 急かす】 *vt* **HURRY**, rush, press, urge

SYNONYMS

① a urgent

急 URGENT → 2595
緊 EXIGENT → 3517
迫 pressing → 3815

② a hurry

急 HURRY → 2595
促 HASTEN → 0118

b fast

速 QUICK → 3851
早 QUICK → 3042
疾 fast → 4064
快 fast → 0289
急 rapid → 2595
迅 SWIFT → 3780
敏 NIMBLE → 1675
即 IMMEDIATE → 1439
捷 AGILE → 0609

④ sudden

急 SUDDEN → 2595
激 sudden → 0955
暴 sudden → 3138
俄 SUDDEN → 0106
頓 SUDDEN → 1320
勃 SUDDENLY → 1839
突 abruptly → 2772

⑤ steep

険 STEEP → 0658
嶮 STEEP → 0937
岨 STEEP → 0341
急 steep → 2595
峻 high and steep → 0495

急

▶URGENT
▶HURRY
▶SUDDEN

キュウ いそ(ぐ) いそ(ぎ) せ(く) せ(かす)

2596

■2-2-7

61 心	Nonstandard S9-4-5	U6025 F0000
---------	-----------------------	----------------

traditional form → see 急 at 2595

兔

incorrect stroke-count
→ see ■2-2-6: ㇿ at 2566

■2-2-7

負

▶BEAR
▶LOSE
フ ま(ける) ま(かす) お(う)

2597

■2-2-7

154 貝	Nonstandard S9-7-2	U8CA0 F0000
----------	-----------------------	----------------

traditional form → see 負 at 2594

旁

▶RIGHT RADICAL
▶BESIDE
ポウ つくり かたがた

2598

■2-2-8

70 方	Non-Jōyō S10-4-6	U65C1 F0000
---------	---------------------	----------------

COMPOUNDS

- ① RIGHT RADICAL of a Chinese characters
偏旁 へんぽう left and right radicals
- ② [now usu. 傍 0166] BESIDE, side
旁註 (=傍注) ぼうちゅう side notes, gloss

KUNJ

【つくり 旁】RIGHT RADICAL of a Chinese characters

筆旁 ふでづくり fudezukuri, 'brush' radical (聿)
節旁 ふしづくり fushizukuri, 'seal' radical (冫, 巳)

【かたがた 旁】by way of, at the same time

散歩旁 さんぽかたがた while taking a walk

SYNONYMS

① characters

字 CHARACTER → 2696
文 LETTER → 2458
漢 kanji → 0808
旁 RIGHT RADICAL → 2598

② near

近 NEAR → 3798
隣 neighboring → 0961
傍 BESIDE → 0166
旁 BESIDE → 2598
沿 ALONG → 0386

畜

▶LIVESTOCK

チク

㊦ 畜 chù xù

2599

■2-2-8

102 田	Jōyō S10-5-5	U755C F1957
----------	-----------------	----------------

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
一	二	三	四	五	六	七	八	九	十

COMPOUNDS

- ① a LIVESTOCK, domestic animals or fowls
b beast, animal

a 畜類 ちくるい livestock, domestic animals
畜産業 ちくさんぎょう stockraising
畜舎 ちくしゃ barns and poultry sheds
家畜 かちく domestic animal, livestock
有畜農業 ゆうちくのうぎょう agriculture with live-
stock raising as a major side line

b 畜力 ちくりよく animal power
畜生 ちくしょう beast; Damn it!
人畜無害な じんちくむがいな harmless to man and
beast

② raise LIVESTOCK, rear, domesticate

畜犬税 ちくけんぜい dog tax
牧畜 ぼくちく livestock farming, cattle breeding

SYNONYMS

① animal

獣 BEAST → 2384
畜 LIVESTOCK → 2599
生 LIFE → 4309
物 living thing → 1084

NOTE

★ do not confuse with 蓄 STORE UP → 2931

衷

▶INNER HEART

チュウ ㊦ まこと

㊦ 衷 zhōng

2600

■2-2-8

145 衣	Jōyō S10-6-4	U8877 F3007
----------	-----------------	----------------

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
一	二	三	四	五	六	七	八	九	十

COMPOUNDS

① INNER HEART, true heart, inner feelings; sincerity

衷心 ちゅうしん inner heart, inmost feelings
衷情 ちゅうじょう inmost feeling, true heart
苦衷 くちゅう mental suffering, dilemma
微衷 びちゅう one's innermost thoughts [feelings]

② happy mean, moderation, propriety

折衷 せつちゅう compromise, eclecticism

SYNONYMS

① psyche

心 HEART → 0011

靈 SPIRIT (soul) → 3480

魂 SOUL, spirit → 1346

魄 SOUL → 1570

腹 heart → 1308

衷 INNER HEART → 2600

襟 inner mind → 1599

胸 breast → 1187

懐 BOSOM → 0942

神 MIND → 1143

氣 SPIRIT (consciousness) → 3960

精 SPIRIT (mind) → 1729

NOTE

★ do not confuse with 哀 SORROW → 2568

高

2601

▶HIGH

コウ たか(い) たか -だか たか(まる)

たか(める) ㊦ たかし たけ

N 高[◇] C 高 gāo

189	Jōyō-2	U9AD8
高	S10-10-0	F0065

2-2-8

一	二	三	四	五	六	七	八	九	十
					高	高	高	高	高
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10

RADICAL

takai 'high', used for character classification

COMPOUNDS

① a (extending upward) HIGH, tall, lofty

b height; HIGH place

- a 高度 こうど altitude, height; high degree
 高山 こうざん high mountain, lofty peak
 高地 こうち high ground, plateau, heights
 高原 こうげん plateau, tableland, heights
 高架線 こうかせん elevated railway; overhead wires
 最高峰 さいこうほう highest peak; highest authority
- b 標高 ひょうこう elevation, (height) above the sea
 座高 ざこう one's sitting height
 登高 とうこう climbing a height

② a [also prefix] (of great degree or quantity) HIGH

b HIGH-priced, expensive

- a 高速 こうそく high speed, high gear
 高熱 こうねつ intense heat; high fever
 高級 こうきゅう high rank, high class [grade]
 高等な こうとうな higher, high-grade, advanced
 高等学校 こうとうがっこう senior high school
 高校 こうこう senior high school
 高裁 こうさい high court
 高齢 こうれい advanced age
 高給 こうきゅう high salary
 高血圧 こうけつあつ high blood pressure
 高温 こうおん high temperature

高音 こうおん high-pitched sound [tone], high key

高気圧 こうきあつ high (atmospheric) pressure

高速道路 こうそくどうろ freeway, expressway;
highway, turnpike

高炭素鋼 こうたんそこう high-carbon steel

最高の さいこうの maximum, supreme, highest

b 高価な こうかな expensive, high-priced

高騰(=昂騰) こうとう steep rise (in prices), jump

③ (elevated in rank or character) HIGH, noble, eminent,
lofty

高位 こうい high rank, honors

高官 こうかん high office, high official, dignity

高貴な こうきな high and noble

高名 こうめい fame, high reputation; your name

高尚な こうしような high, noble, elegant

高潔な こうけつな noble, high-minded, upright

④ a (showing pride or arrogance) HIGH, high-hatted,
proud, haughtyb [formerly also 昂 3065 or 亢 2460] HIGH-spirited,
excited, elated

a 高慢な こうまんな haughty, arrogant, proud

b 高揚(=昂揚)する こうようする exalt, enhance,
uplift; surge up意気軒高(=意気軒昂)として いきけんこうとして
in high spirits

⑤ a abbrev. of 高等学校 こうとうがっこう: HIGH school

b suffix after names of HIGH schools

a 高卒 こうそつ high school graduate

b 城北高 じょうほくこう Johoku High School

⑥ [honorific] your, your honorable

高評 こうひょう your esteemed opinion

高堂 こうどう your beautiful home; you

⑦ great-great-grand

高祖父 こうそふ great-great-grandfather

INDEPENDENT

【こう 高】 abbrev. of 高気圧 こうきあつ: anticyclone

【こうじる(=こうずる) 高じる(=昂じる、高ずる、
昂ずる)】 grow worse, grow in intensity

KUN

【たかい 高い】

① (extending upward) HIGH, tall, lofty

高さ たかさ height, altitude; pitch

高み たかみ height, elevated place

高跳び たかとび high jump

高台 たかだい high ground, hill, height

高波 たかなみ high waves

小高い こたかい slightly elevated

② a (of great degree) HIGH, elevated, superior

b HIGH-priced, expensive

c loud (voice)

a 高高 たかだか at most, at the highest

高い濃度 たかいのうど high concentration

甲高い かんだかい high-pitched, shrill

名高い なたかい famous, well-known

b 高値 たかね high price

c 高らかな たからかな loud, sonorous, ringing

高笑い たかわらい loud laughter

③ (elevated in rank or character) **HIGH, lofty, noble**

気高い けだかい noble, lofty, high-minded

身分の高い人 みぶんのたかいひと man of high position

④ **HIGH**, proud, haughty

高ぶる たかぶる be highly strung, get excited; be proud, be haughty

お高く留まる おたかくとまる assume an air of importance, put on airs

【たか 高】 **quantity, amount, sum**

高が たかが at most, at best, only

高を括る たかをくくる make light of, underrate

高が知っている たかがしれている not amount to much

【-だか -高】 [suffix]

① ④ **amount of money, total (proceeds)**

⑥ **amount, quantity, yield**

a 売上高 うりあげだか sales, proceeds

b 生産高 せいさんだか output, yield

② **indicates a rise in prices**

物価高 ぶつかだか high prices of commodities

五円高 ごえんだか (be quoted) 5 yen higher

【たかまる 高まる】 **rise (in degree or rank), be raised; increase; build**

高まり たかまり rise, swell, elevation

関心が高まる かんしんがたかまる take a growing interest in

【たかめる 高める】 **raise, elevate, enhance, improve**

婦人の地位を高める ぶじんのちいをたかめる raise the position of women

SYNONYMS

① ④ **high**

高 HIGH → 2601

喬 TALL → 3129

峻 high and steep → 0495

峨 HIGH AND RUGGED → 0493

① ④ **high**

高 HIGH → 2601

上 upper → 4212

峻 LOFTY → 0570

⑥ **height**

高 height → 2601

丈 STATURE → 4227

背 stature → 3182

② ④ **extreme in degree**

酷 SEVERE → 1967

強 STRONG → 0574

凄い \ tremendous → 0145

重 HEAVY → 4390

高 HIGH → 2601

深 DEEP → 0636

大 BIG → 4224

厳 SEVERE → 4079

激 intense → 0955

極 EXTREME → 1243

痛 bitter(ly) → 4071

切 keen → 0030

甚 EXTREMELY → 3271

祁 EXTREMELY → 1447

超 super- → 4107

頗る EXCEEDINGLY → 1552

⑥ **expensive**

貴 precious → 3220

高 high-priced → 2601

③ **high-ranking**

貴 NOBLE → 3220

上 upper → 4212

高 HIGH → 2601

総 GENERAL → 1743

太 of highest rank → 2673

④ ⑥ **elated**

亢 HIGH-SPIRITED → 2460

高 high-spirited → 2601

昂 high-spirited → 3065

揚 exalted → 0722

奮 roused up → 3000

⑤ **schools**

校 SCHOOL → 1166

学 EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION → 3162

院 INSTITUTION → 0544

塾 PRIVATE SCHOOL → 3546

大 UNIVERSITY → 4224

高 high school → 2601

中 junior high school → 4262

小 elementary school → 0007

園 kindergarten → 3914

【たかい】

② ② **loud**

高い \ loud → 2601

朗 CLEAR (voice) → 1679

騒 clamorous → 2308

喧 BOISTEROUS → 0667

嘩 BOISTEROUS → 0771

恋

▶LOVE

レン こ(う) こい こい(しい)

㊦ 戀 ㊧ 恋 liàn

2602

2-2-8

61 心	Jōyō S10-4-6	U604B F0760
---------	-----------------	----------------

一 二 三 四 五 六 七 八 九 十
一 二 三 四 五 六 七 八 九 十

COMPOUNDS

1 ㊦ [original meaning] LOVE (the opposite sex)

㊦ LOVE (for the opposite sex)

a 恋愛 れんあい love (for the opposite sex)

恋情 れんじょう love, attachment

恋慕する れんぼする love, fall in love with

b 失恋 しつれん unrequited love

悲恋 ひれん blighted love

2 beloved, dearest

恋恋とする れんれんとする be ardently attached to (a girl)

KUN

【こう 恋う】LOVE

恋い慕う こいしたう miss, yearn for

【こい 恋】LOVE (for the opposite sex), tender passion

恋する こいする love, fall in love with

恋人 こいびと lover, sweetheart

恋文 こいぶみ love letter

初恋 はつこい first love

【こいしい 恋しい】beloved, dear, darling

SYNONYMS

1 ㊦ love and like

愛 LOVE → 3133

恋 LOVE (the opposite sex) → 2602

好 LIKE → 0240

慕 ADORE → 2970

惚れる FALL IN LOVE → 0584

玩 cherish → 1085

㊦ love

愛 LOVE → 3133

情 love → 0583

恋 LOVE (for the opposite sex) → 2602

艶 ROMANCE → 2403

寵 AFFECTION → 3029

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 愛 3133

竜

▶DRAGON

リュウ リョウ たつ

㊦ 龍 ㊧ 龍 ㊨ 龙 lóng

2603

2-2-8

212 竜	Jōyō S10-10-0	U7ADC F1130
----------	------------------	----------------

radical variant → see 龍 at 2266

一 二 三 四 五 六 七 八 九 十
一 二 三 四 五 六 七 八 九 十

COMPOUNDS

1 ㊦ DRAGON

㊦ suffix for forming names of extinct animals

a 竜神 りゅうじん dragon god, dragon king

竜宮 りゅうぐう Palace of the Dragon King

竜虎 りゅうこ(=りょうこ) dragon and tiger; hero

b 恐竜 きょうりゅう dinosaur, titanosaur

魚竜 ぎょりゅう ichthyosaur

2 imperial

竜顔 りゅうがん(=りょうがん) emperor's face

3 name of chess piece in shogi (Japanese chess): *naribisha*, promoted rook

竜王 りゅうおう *naribisha*; dragon king [god]

INDEPENDENT

【りゅう 竜】DRAGON; fossil reptile; *naribisha* (→ 3)

KUN

【たつ 竜】DRAGON

SYNONYMS

1 ㊦ reptiles and amphibians

亀 TURTLE → 2637

蛇 SNAKE → 1701

竜 DRAGON → 2603

蛙 FROG → 1716

鼈 FROG → 4404

1 ㊦ mythical animals

竜 DRAGON → 2603

辰 THE DRAGON → 3713

麒麟 MALE CHINESE UNICORN → 2363

麟 FEMALE CHINESE UNICORN → 2376

鹏 MYTHICAL HUGE BIRD → 1416

鳳 MALE PHOENIX → 3749

凰 FEMALE PHOENIX → 3738

1 ㊦ dragon

竜 DRAGON → 2603

辰 THE DRAGON → 3713

USAGE

【たつ】

竜

dragon

辰

fifth sign of the Oriental zodiac: the Dragon

HOMOPHONES

たつ辰 THE DRAGON → 3713

衰

▶DECLINE

スイ おとろ(える)

㊦ 衰 ㊧ 衰 shuāi cuī

2604

㊦ 2-2-8

145	Jōyō	U8870
衣	S10-6-4	F1667

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
 衰 衰 衰 衰 衰 衰 衰 衰 衰 衰

COMPOUNDS

㊦ **DECLINE, fall into decay, degenerate, weaken, emaciate**

㊦ **DECLINE, downfall**

a 衰退 すいたい decline, decay, degeneration

衰弱する すいじゃくする weaken, lose vigor

減衰する げんすいする damp, be attenuated

老衰 ろうすい senility

盛衰 せいすい ups and downs, rise and fall, prosperity and decline

b 衰運 すいうん declining fortune

衰亡 すいぼう ruin, fall, collapse

KUNJ

【おとろえる 衰える】weaken, lose vigor, become emaciated; wither, fade; DECLINE, decay, go downhill

衰え おとろえ weakening, emaciation, decline

瘦せ衰える やせおとろえる become emaciated, grow thin and worn out

SYNONYMS

㊦ **degenerate**

落 FALL → 2907

衰 DECLINE → 2604

頹 DECLINE → 2039

墮 DEGENERATE → 3501

綻 UNRAVEL → 1745

破 break down → 1478

㊦ **weaken**

衰 DECLINE → 2604

弱 weaken → 1499

竟

▶COMPETE

キョウ ケイ きそ(う) せ(る)

2605

㊦ 2-2-8

117	Nonstandard	U7AF6
立	S10-5-5	F0000

handwritten form → see 競 at 2322

衰

▶DECLINE

スイ おとろ(える)

2606

㊦ 2-2-8

145	Nonstandard	U8870
衣	S10-6-4	F0000

traditional form → see 衰 at 2604

离

incorrect stroke-count

→ see ㊦ 2-2-9: ㇀ at 2627

㊦ 2-2-8

倉

▶STOREHOUSE

ソウ くら

㊦ 倉 cāng

2607

㊦ 2-2-8

9	Jōyō-4	U5009
人	S10-2-8	F0724

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
 倉 倉 倉 倉 倉 倉 倉 倉 倉 倉

COMPOUNDS

1 ㊦ **STOREHOUSE, warehouse, granary**

㊦ [formerly 船 1786] ship's hold, cabin

a 倉庫 そうこ warehouse, storehouse

穀倉 こくそう granary, grain elevator

弾倉 だんそう magazine (of a rifle)

b 船倉 せんそう hold (of a ship), hatch

2 [formerly also 蒼 2943] hurried, flurried

倉卒な そうそつな hurried, sudden

倉皇(=蒼惶)として そうこうとして in great haste

KUNJ

【くら 倉】[also 蔵, sometimes also 庫] **STOREHOUSE (esp. for grains or goods), warehouse, granary**

倉荷 くらに warehouse goods

倉渡し くらわたし ex warehouse

SYNONYMS

1 ㊦ **storehouse**

倉 STOREHOUSE → 2607

蔵 storehouse → 2995

庫 STORAGE CHAMBER → 3864

USAGE

【くら】

倉

[also 蔵, sometimes also 庫] storehouse (esp. for grains or goods), warehouse, granary

蔵

[also 倉, sometimes also 庫] storehouse (for temporary preservation), storeroom, godown

庫

[usu. 倉, sometimes also 蔵] warehouse (for merchandise), storeroom

十
八
八
ソ
ハ
力
ヒ
十
又
一
ク
ル

2

HOMOPHONES

くら
蔵 STORE → 2995
庫 STORAGE CHAMBER → 3864

益

▶BENEFIT
▶PROFIT
エキ ヤク ま(す) ㊤ よし やす

2608

■2-2-8

108	Nonstandard	UFA17
皿	S10-5-5	F0000

traditional form → see 益 at 2849

翁

▶OLD MAN
オウ おきな ㊤ おき

2609

■2-2-8

124	Nonstandard	U7FC1
羽	S10-6-4	F0000

traditional form → see 翁 at 2611

釜

▶IRON POT
ブ かま
㊤ 釜 ㊤ 釜 fū

2610

■2-2-8

167	Jōyō	U91DC
金	S10-8-2	F1996

ノ 八 公 公 𠂇 𠂇 翁 翁 翁 翁 翁

COMPOUNDS

● [original meaning] IRON POT, kettle, cauldron
釜中 ふちゅう inside of a pot

KUN

【かま 釜】

① ㊤ IRON POT, kettle, cauldron

㊤ boiler

- a 釜茹*で かまゆで boiling in a cauldron
- 電気釜 でんきがま electric rice-cooker
- 鍋釜 なべかま pots and pans; kitchen utensils
- 後釜 あとがま successor, replacement

b 風呂釜 ふろがま bath heater

② slang buttocks

お釜 おかま (male) homosexual

SYNONYMS

● vessels and receptacles

- 盤 dish → 3533
- 鍋 POT → 2202
- 釜 IRON POT → 2610
- 鼎 TRIPOD CAULDRON → 4405
- 臼 MORTAR → 4341
- 碓 MORTAR → 1537
- 托 RECEPTACLE → 0252
- 皿 PLATE → 4286
- 盆 TRAY → 2581

膳 LEGGED TRAY → 1381
杯 CUP → 1066
鉢 BOWL → 2144
椀 WOODEN BOWL → 1250
碗 CERAMIC BOWL → 1539
丼 LARGE BOWL → 4323

HOMOPHONES

かま
窯 KILN → 2986
缶 CAN → 2526

COMPOUND FORMATION

【後釜 あとがま】

後釜 'successor, replacement' originally referred to a pot (釜) placed on a still-burning stove after (後) the first pot has been removed.

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 窯 2986

翁

▶OLD MAN
オウ おきな* ㊤ おき
㊤ 翁 ㊤ 翁 wēng

2611

■2-2-8

124	Jōyō	U7FC1
羽	S10-6-4	F1891

ノ 八 公 公 𠂇 𠂇 翁 翁 翁 翁 翁

COMPOUNDS

- ㊤ OLD MAN, aged man, elder
- ㊤ honorific suffix after names of venerable old men
 - a 老翁 ろうおう old man
 - 村翁 そんおう village elder
 - 白頭翁 はくとうおう white-haired old man; wind-flower
 - b 吉田翁 よしだおう the venerable Mr. Yoshida, old Mr. Yoshida

INDEPENDENT

【おう 翁】 OLD MAN, aged man

KUN

【おきな 翁】 OLD MAN, aged man

翁の面 おきなのめん old man's mask
翁貝 おきながい lantern shell

SYNONYMS

- ㊤ old persons
 - 老 old person → 3963
 - 爺 OLD MAN → 2656
 - 翁 OLD MAN → 2611
 - 婆 OLD WOMAN → 3433
 - 媪 OLD WOMAN → 0420
- ㊤ man
 - 男 MAN → 3147
 - 郎 YOUNG MAN → 1641

雄 MALE → 1271
 牡 MALE → 1040
 夫 male adult → 4271
 翁 OLD MAN → 2611
 爺 OLD MAN → 2656

b honorific suffixes

翁 honorific suffix → 2611
 老 honorific suffix → 3963

釜

▶ IRON POT

フ かま

167	Nonstandard	U91E1
釜	S10-8-2	F0000

2612

■ 2-2-8 traditional form → see 釜 at 2610

差

incorrect classification

→ see 𠂔 3-7-3: 差 at 4104

■ 2-2-8

益兼

incorrect classification

→ see 𠂔 2-3-7: 益 at 2849

■ 2-2-8

冥

▶ DARK

▶ WORLD OF THE DEAD

メイ ミョウ くらい*

㊦ 冥 míng

2613

■ 2-2-8

14	Jōyō	U51A5
𠂔	S10-2-8	F2524

1 𠂔 2 𠂔 3 𠂔 4 𠂔 5 𠂔 6 𠂔 7 𠂔 8 𠂔 9 𠂔 10 冥

COMPOUNDS

① ㊦ [original meaning] DARK, dim

㊦ DARKness

a 冥冥 めいめい dark, invisible, obscure
 冥闇(=冥暗) めいあん gloom, shade

b 晦冥 かいめい darkness

② DARK, ignorant, foolish

頑冥 がんめい stubbornness

③ WORLD OF THE DEAD, the other world, Hades

冥土(=冥途) めいど *Buddhism* the other world, realm of the dead

冥福 めいふく happiness in the other world

冥王星 めいおうせい Pluto

幽冥 ゆうめい Hades, realm of the dead

④ miraculous, divine

冥加 みよが divine protection [blessing], providence

冥利 みより providence, luck, (divine) favor

冥罰 めいばつ retribution, divine punishment

⑤ meditate, contemplate

冥想 めいそう meditation, contemplation

[KUN]

【くらい 冥い】[usu. 暗い, sometimes also 昏い or 闇い] DARK, dim; (of colors) dark; (producing gloom) dark, dreary, dismal; (concealed) dark, shadowy, shady

[SYNONYMS]

① dark

暗 DARK → 1273

黒 BLACK → 3406

陰 shaded → 0657

闇 DARK → 4134

晦 DARK → 1196

昏 dark → 3073

昧 DARK → 1105

冥 DARK → 2613

曖 SHADY → 1383

[HOMOPHONES]

くらい

暗 DARK → 1273

昏 LOSE CONSCIOUSNESS → 3073

闇 DARK → 4134

[NOTE]

→ see USAGE note at 暗 1273

脅

▶ THREATEN

キョウ おびやかす おどす おどかす

㊦ 肋 xié

2614

■ 2-2-8

130	Jōyō	U8105
月	S10-4-6	F1394

1 𠂔 2 𠂔 3 𠂔 4 𠂔 5 𠂔 6 𠂔 7 𠂔 8 𠂔 9 𠂔 10 脅

COMPOUNDS

① THREATEN (with force), intimidate, menace,

coerce

脅迫する きょうはくする threaten, intimidate, menace

脅威 きょうい threat, menace

脅迫状 きょうはくじょう intimidating letter

② [original meaning, now archaic] ribs, sides, flanks

[KUN]

【おびやかす 脅かす】[rarely also 劫かす] THREATEN, menace, endanger; intimidate, scare; coerce

平和が脅かされている へいわがおびやかされている
 Peace is at stake

【おどす 脅す】[formerly also 威す] THREATEN, menace, intimidate

脅し おどし threat, menace, intimidation

脅し文句 おどしもんく threatening language, bluff

【おどかす 脅かす】[formerly also 威かす or 嚇かす]

㊦ THREATEN, menace, intimidate

㊦ startle

真似をする まねをする imitate, mimic, mock

真似る まねる imitate, mimic

② **right, just, exactly, due (north)**

真上 まうえ right above

真北 まきた due north

真正面 ましょうめん right in front

真弓 まゆみ [also 榎] spindle tree, *Euonymus sieboldiana*

③ **complete, full**

真帆 まほ full sail

真四角 ましかく regular square

真っ裸の まっぱだかの stark naked

真ん丸 まんまる perfect circle

真っ暗な まっくらな pitch-dark

④ **honest, serious**

真顔 まがお serious face

真人間 まにんげん honest man

⑤ **in the midst of**

真夏 まなつ midsummer

真っ最中 まっさいちゆう midst, height

真夜中 まよなか middle [dead] of the night

【まこと 真】 [usu. 誠, sometimes also 実] **truth, reality**

真に まことに truly, really; very, extremely

嘘か真か うそかまことか true or false

SPECIAL READINGS

真面な[▲] まともな decent, self-respecting; honest; right-minded

SYNONYMS

① **㉔** & ① **㉔** true

真 TRUE → 2616

洵 TRULY → 0458

実 REAL → 2765

本 real → 4314

正 genuine → 4296

現 ACTUAL → 1218

【ま-】

② **exact**

確 CERTAIN → 1571

正 RIGHT → 4296

真- right → 2616

恰 JUST → 0437

HOMOPHONES

まこと

誠 SINCERITY → 1922

実 REAL → 2765

まゆみ

榎 SPINDLE TREE → 1385

真弓 → 2616, 4193

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 誠 1922

索

incorrect classification

→ see ㉔ 2-4-6: ㉔ at 3105

㉔ 2-2-8

卓

▶ **TABLE**

▶ **PROMINENT**

タク ㉔ すぐる たか たかし まさる つな

2617

㉔ 2-2-8

75	Nonstandard	U684C
木	S10-4-6	F0000

traditional form → see 卓 at 2561

桑

▶ **MULBERRY**

ソウ くわ

㉔ 桑 ㉔ 桑 sāng

2618

㉔ 2-2-8

75	Jōyō	U6851
木	S10-4-6	F1868

フ	ヌ	ヌ	ヌ	ヌ	ヌ	桑	桑	桑	桑
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10

COMPOUNDS

① **MULBERRY; mulberry tree**

桑園 そうえん mulberry farm [plantation]

桑田 そうでん mulberry plantation

② **used phonetically for sō**

桑門 そうもん priesthood, Buddhism

KUN

【くわ 桑】 MULBERRY; mulberry tree

桑畑 くわばたけ mulberry field

桑摘み くわつみ picking mulberry leaves

桑原桑原 くわばらくわばら Heaven forbid that thunder strike us!

SYNONYMS

① **trees**

桜 CHERRY → 1168

桐 PAULOWNIA → 1173

桂 AROMATIC TREE, katsura tree → 1163

梓 CATALPA → 1207

桑 MULBERRY → 2618

漆 Japanese lacquer tree → 0863

樺 BIRCH → 1324

椈 BIRCH → 1202

梧 CHINESE PARASOL TREE → 1200

檀 SPINDLE TREE → 1385

椿 CAMELLIA → 1278

柳 WILLOW → 1115

柊 HOLLY → 1119

棕 APHANANTHE ASPERA → 1245

榎 spindle tree → 1114

槻 ZELKOVA → 1349

櫟 OAK → 1287

檜 EVERGREEN OAK → 1364

退 RETREAT → 3838

曳 DRAW → 4348

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 引 0207

齋

2622

■ 2-2-9

▶ OBSERVE RELIGIOUS
ABSTINENCEサイ とき[㊦] ㊦ ひとし いつき

N 齋 C 齋 zhāi

210	Jōyō	U658E
齋	S11-8-3	F1093

一 二 三 四 五 六 七 八 九 十

齋

COMPOUNDS

1 ㊦ [rarely also 齋 2548] OBSERVE RELIGIOUS ABSTINENCE, abstain, purify oneself, fast

b religious abstinence, purification

a 齋戒 さいかい religious purification

潔齋 けっさい religious abstinence, purification

b 齋日 さいじつ [rare] days of abstinence, fast day

小齋 しょうさい abstinence (in Catholicism)

2 ㊦ religious ritual [service], Shinto ritual (esp. at Ise Shrine)

b Buddhist ritual [service]

a 齋主 さいしゅ Chief Priest of the Great Shrine of Ise

b 齋場 さいじょう funeral hall; site of a religious service

3 ㊦ study, room for study

b suffix after names of studies

a 書齋 しょさい study, library

4 suffix after pen names or pseudonyms

北齋 ほくさい Hokusai (name of a famous artist)

KUN

【とき 齋】 meal served to a Buddhist priest; meal served after a Buddhist service

SYNONYMS

1 ㊦ pray and worship

祈 PRAY → 1086

禱 PRAY → 1224

願 pray → 2320

拝 WORSHIP → 0360

祀 WORSHIP AS GOD → 1448

崇 REVERENCE → 2864

齋 OBSERVE RELIGIOUS ABSTINENCE → 2622

呪 SPELL → 0323

2 ceremonies and festivities

式 CEREMONY → 3785

儀 CEREMONY → 0191

典 formal ceremony → 3253

礼 RITE → 1012

齋 religious ritual → 2622

会 Buddhist ceremony → 2512

祭 FESTIVAL → 3311

3 rooms

室 ROOM → 2802

間 room → 4122

房 CHAMBER → 2445

齋 study → 2622

堂 HALL → 3202

NOTE

★ do not confuse with 齊 UNIFORM → 2548

商

2623

■ 2-2-9

▶ TRADE

ショウ あきな(う) ㊦ あき

N 商 C 商 shāng

30	Jōyō-3	U5546
□	S11-3-8	F0448

一 二 三 四 五 六 七 八 九 十

商

COMPOUNDS

1 ㊦ TRADE, trade in, deal in

b TRADE, commerce, business; sales

a 商品 しょうひん goods, commodities

商店 しょうてん shop, store

商業 しょうぎょう commerce, trade, business

商社 しょうしゃ company, firm

商売 しょうばい trade, business, commerce

商法 しょうほう trade, business, commerce; commercial law

商人 しょうにん merchant, trader, tradesman

商船 しょうせん merchant ship, trading vessel

商標 しょうひょう trademark

b 商談 しょうだん business talk; negotiations

通商 つうしょう commerce, trade, commercial relation [intercourse]

行商 ぎょうしょう itinerant trade, peddling

月商 げつしょう monthly sales

2 [also suffix] merchant, TRADEr, dealer, businessman, shopkeeper

画商 がしょう picture dealer

豪商 ごうしょう wealthy merchant

貿易商 ぼうえきしょう trading merchant, importer, exporter

士農工商 しのこうしょう warriors, farmers, artisans and tradesmen (the four classes of Tokugawa Japan)

- ③ abbrev. of 商業高校 しょうぎょうこうこう or 商学部 しょうがくぶ commercial high school, faculty of commerce
徳商 とくしょう Tokushima Commercial High School
- ④ confer, discuss
商量 しょうりょう consideration, deliberation
協商 きょうしょう entente, agreement
- ⑤ math quotient
微分商 びぶんしょう differential quotient
- ⑥ Shang [Yin] Dynasty (16th-11th centuries B.C.)
商王朝 しょうおうちょう Shang Dynasty
- ⑦ [rare] second note of the pentatonic scale (→ see APPENDIX 8)

INDEPENDENT

【しょう 商】abbrev. of 商業 しょうぎょう: **TRADE**; math quotient; Shang [Yin] Dynasty; [rare] second note of the pentatonic scale

KUN

- 【あきなう 商う】sell, **TRADE in, deal in, handle**
商い あきない trade, business
大商い おおあきない heavy turnover [trading]
茶を商う ちゃをあきなう sell [handle] tea, deal in tea

SYNONYMS

① a sell and trade

- 売 SELL → 2722
卸す WHOLESALING → 1835
販 ENGAGE IN SALES → 1869
商 TRADE → 2623
買 TRADE → 3214
易 EXCHANGE → 3064
- ② industry and business
業 BUSINESS, INDUSTRY → 3227
商 TRADE → 2623
産 industry → 4089
工 manufacturing industry → 4190

② merchant

- 屋 shopkeeper → 3842
商 merchant → 2623

⑥ earlier Chinese dynasties

- 夏 Xia Dynasty → 2619
商 Shang Dynasty → 2623
周 Zhou Dynasty → 3720
漢 Han Dynasty → 0808
晋 JIN DYNASTY → 3290
秦 QIN DYNASTY → 3192

章

2624

2-2-9

▶CHAPTER

▶BADGE

ショウ ㊦ あき あきら あや ふみ のり
ゆき たか

㊦ 章 zhāng

117	Jōyō-3	U7AE0
立	S11-5-6	F0690

一 二 三 四 五 六 七 八 九 十 章

章

COMPOUNDS

- ① a [also suffix] (division of text) **CHAPTER**
b [original meaning] (section of musical composition) movement
a 章句 しょうく passage, chapter and verse
章節 しょうせつ chapter and verse
第一章 だいいっしょう Chapter 1
b 楽章 がくしょう (music) movement
- ② writing, letter
文章 ぶんしょう writing, composition, essay; prose
玉章 ぎよくしょう excellent composition; your letter
- ③ a [also suffix] (device serving as insignia) **BADGE, emblem, medal, insignia**
b (distinctive mark) **BADGE, emblem**
a 帽章 ぼうしょう badge on a cap
腕章 わんしょう armband, arm badge
会員章 かいいんしょう membership badge
紋章 もんしょう crest, family insignia, coat of arms
校章 こうしょう school emblem
b 印章 いんしょう seal, stamp
- ④ [also suffix] **decoration, medal, order**
勲章 くんしょう decoration, order, medal
褒章 ほうしょう medal of merit
瑞宝章 ずいほうしょう Order of the Sacred Treasure
- ⑤ regulations, constitution
憲章 けんしょう constitution, charter
- ⑥ be confused, be scared
周章狼狽[×]する しゅうしょうろうばいする be disconcerted, be confused
- ⑦ [usu. 彰 2337] [archaic] make known (someone's virtues to the public)
表章 する ひょうしょうする express, make clear (someone's virtues)

INDEPENDENT

【しょう 章】CHAPTER

章を改める しょうをあらためる begin a new chapter

SPECIAL READINGS

章魚[★] たこ octopus

SYNONYMS

1 ④ parts of writing

章 CHAPTER → 2624
 段 passage → 1471
 節 paragraph → 3336
 款 ARTICLE → 2135
 条 ARTICLE → 2726
 項 CLAUSE → 0692
 目 ITEM → 3777
 箇 item → 3348

3 insignia

紋 CREST → 1651
 章 BADGE → 2624

4 prizes

賞 PRIZE → 3237
 杯 prize cup → 1066
 章 decoration → 2624

率

▶RATE

▶LEAD

ソツ リツ ひき(いる)

2625

[N] 率 [C] 率 shuài lǜ

■2-2-9

95	Jōyō-5	U7387
玄	S11-5-6	F0583

1 一 二 三 四 五 六 七 八 九 十

率

11

COMPOUNDS

1 [also suffix] RATE, proportion; index, coefficient; modulus

比率 ひりつ ratio, percentage
 効率 こうりつ efficiency
 百分率 ひゃくぶんりつ percentage
 能率 のうりつ efficiency
 伸び率 のびりつ growth rate; coefficient of extension
 利率 りりつ interest rate, interest
 打率 だりつ batting average
 確率 かくりつ probability
 保険料率 ほけんりょうりつ premium rate
 弾性率 だんせいりつ modulus of elasticity

2 LEAD, head, command (troops)

率先 そっせん taking the lead [initiative]
 統率する とうそつする lead, command
 引率者 いんそつしゃ leader, commander

3 frank, straightforward

率直な そつちよくな frank, openhearted

4 rash, hasty

軽率な けいそつな rash, light-headed, careless

5 [also 卒 そつ 2549] suddenly, unexpectedly

率然 そつぜん suddenly, unexpectedly

[INDEPENDENT]

【りつ 率】RATE, proportion, percentage; index, coefficient; modulus

率を定める りつをさだめる fix the rate

[KUN]

【ひき(いる) 率(いる)】LEAD, head, command (troops)

一軍を率いて いちぐんをひきいて at the head of an army

SYNONYMS

1 rate

率 RATE → 2625
 割 rate → 2284
 比 ratio → 0029
 歩 percentage → 3071

2 lead and escort

率 LEAD → 2625
 引 lead → 0207
 導 GUIDE → 3587
 連 take along → 3849

高

▶HIGH

コウ たか(い) たか -だか たか(まる)
 たか(める) ㊗ たかし たけ

2626

■2-2-9

189	Nonstandard	U9AD9
高	S11-10-1	F0000

alternative form → see 高 at 2601

离

▶SEPARATE

リ はな(れる) はな(す)

2627

■2-2-9

114	Nonstandard	U798B
内	S11-5-6	F0000

handwritten form → see 離 at 2364

産

▶GIVE BIRTH

▶PRODUCE

サン う(む) う(まれる) うぶ- む(す)

2628

■2-2-9

100	Nonstandard	U7522
生	S11-5-6	F0000

traditional form → see 産 at 4089

率

▶RATE

▶LEAD

ソツ リツ ひき(いる)

2629

■2-2-9

8	Nonstandard	U7387
一	S11-2-9	F0000

traditional form → see 率 at 2625

産

incorrect classification

→ see □3-6-5: 产 at 4089

■2-2-9

2

𧸏

incorrect classification
→ see ■4-10-3 at 4397

■2-2-9

貪

▷COVET
ドン タン^ト トン^ト むさぼ(る)

㊦ 貪 tǎn

2630

■2-2-9

154	Jōyō	U8CAA
貝	S11-7-4	F2487

ノ 人 今 今 含 含 會 會 貪

貪

COMPOUNDS

㊶ COVET, lust insatiably for, be greedy for; devour

㊷ COVETous, greedy

a 貪欲 どんよく greed, avarice

貪婪^{*} どんらん(=とんらん, たんらん) covetousness, greed

貪食 どんしよく voracity, ravenousness

貪愛 どんあい(=どんあい) insatiable lust; Buddhism attachment, craving

貪汚 たんお filthy greed

b 突っ慳^レ貪 つっけんどん blunt, curt, brusque

KUN

【むさぼる 貪る】

㊶ COVET, lust insatiably for, be greedy for

㊷ indulge in

a 貪り食う むさぼりくう devour greedily

貪り読む むさぼりよむ read avidly

b 快を貪る かいをむさぼる enjoy oneself to the full

SYNONYMS

㊶ wish and desire

願 WISH → 2320

憧 YEARN AFTER → 0899

憬 YEARN AFTER → 0898

貪 COVET → 2630

望 HOPE → 3408

希 ASPIRE → 2543

懷 LONG FOR → 0942

慕 yearn for → 2970

渴 thirst for → 0627

欲 DESIRE → 1867

慾 DESIRE → 3551

求 SEEK → 4365

貧

▷POOR

ヒン ビン まず(しい)

㊦ 貧 pín

2631

■2-2-9

154	Jōyō-5	U8CA7
貝	S11-7-4	F1223

ノ 八 分 分 分 分 貧 貧 貧

貧

COMPOUNDS

① [original meaning] (lacking in wealth) POOR, destitute

貧乏 ひんぼう poverty, destitution

貧乏人 ひんぼうにん poor person, the poor

貧困 ひんこん poverty, indigence, destitution; lack, shortage

貧富 ひんぷ rich and poor

貧窮 ひんきゆう poverty

貧農 ひんのう needy peasant

素寒貧 すかんびん dire poverty; pauper

② (lacking in) POOR (in), scanty

貧弱な ひんじやくな poor, meager, scanty

貧血 ひんけつ anemia

INDEPENDENT

【ひん 貧】 literary poverty

【ひんする 貧する】 become POOR, live in poverty

貧すれば鈍する ひんすればどんする Poverty dulls the wit

KUN

【まずしい 貧しい】 POOR, needy, destitute; (lacking in) poor (in), meager, scanty

貧しさ まずしさ poverty

貧しく暮らす まずしくらす live in poverty

才能が貧しい さいのうがまずしい poor in ability

SYNONYMS

① poor

貧 POOR → 2631

乏 poor → 2432

窮 destitute → 2983

曾

▷GREAT-

ソウ ツヅ ツヅ ひ ひい かつ(て)

㊦ ます つね なり

2632

■2-2-9

73	Jōyō	U66FD
日	S11-4-7	F2105

ノ ソ 曾 曾 曾 曾 曾 曾 曾

曾

COMPOUNDS

- ① (three generations removed) **GREAT-**
 曾孫 そうそん great-grandchild
 曾祖母 そうそふぼ great-grandparents
- ② **previously, formerly, once, before**
 曾遊 そうゆう previous visit
 未曾有 みぞう unprecedented, unheard of
- ③ used phonetically for so
 伊曾保物語 いそほものがたり Aesop's Fables

KUN

- 【ひ 曾】 [prefix] (three generations removed) **GREAT-**
 曾孫 ひまご(=ひいまご, ひひこ, ひこ, ひこまご) great-grandchild
- 【ひい 曾】 [prefix] (three generations removed) **GREAT-**
 曾祖母 ひいばば(=ひいばば, ひおおば) great-grandmother
 曾祖父 ひいじじ(=ひじじ, ひおおじ) great-grandfather
- 【かつて 曾て】 [also 嘗て]
 ① **previously, formerly, once, before**
 ② [in negative constructions] (not) **ever**
 b 未だ曾て いまだかつて [in negative constructions] (not) until now, (not) ever before, (not) yet

SYNONYMS

- ① **family and relations**
 族 FAMILY → 1195
 家 FAMILY → 2827
 門 family → 1100
 氏 clan → 3669
 縁 RELATION → 1754
 姻 relative by marriage → 0421
 親 RELATIVES → 2264
 戚 RELATIVES → 4401
 曾 GREAT- → 2632
- ② **former**
 旧 FORMER → 0014
 元 former → 2428
 故 OLD (earlier time) → 1466
 前 previous → 2819
 嘗て previously → 3230
 曾 previously → 2632
 先 former → 3046
 既 ALREADY → 1498

HOMOPHONES

かつて 嘗 TASTE → 3230

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 嘗 3230

盖剪 incorrect classification
 → see 2-3-8: 𠄎 at 2887
 2-2-9

富
2633

▶RICH

フ フウ フツ- と(む) とみ ㊦ ひさ

14 フ	Names S11-2-9	U51A8 F0000
---------	------------------	----------------

2-2-9

traditional form → see 富 at 2892

鹵
2634

▶PLUNDER

ロ

㊦ 鹵 lū

197 鹵	Non-Jōyō S11-11-0	U9E75 F0000
----------	----------------------	----------------

RADICAL

ro 'salt' (鹹 鹵[×]), used in characters related to salt

COMPOUNDS

- ① **PLUNDER, rob, capture**
 鹵獲する ろかくする capture, seize, plunder
- ② **big shield**
 鹵簿 ろぼ imperial cortege [procession]
- ③ [archaic] salt, rock salt

SYNONYMS

- ① **steal and rob**
 盜 STEAL → 3309
 窃 STEAL → 2801
 取 TAKE → 1613
 奪 ROB → 2956
 略 plunder → 1501
 掠 PLUNDER → 0605
 鹵 PLUNDER → 2634

参
2635

▶PARTICIPATE

▶VISIT A HOLY PLACE

サン シン まいる ㊦ み

28 厶	Nonstandard S11-2-9	U53C3 F0000
---------	------------------------	----------------

2-2-9

traditional form → see 参 at 2563

魚
2636

▶FISH

ギョ うお さかな -ざかな ㊦ お

㊦ 𩺰 ◊ ㊦ 魚 yū

195 魚	Jōyō-2 S11-11-0	U9B5A F0935
----------	--------------------	----------------

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

魚

RADICAL

uo 'fish' (魯 𩺰[×]), used in characters related to fish names or marine animals

Left variant: 𩺰[×] uohen (鮮 鯛 鯨)

2

COMPOUNDS

- a [also suffix] [original meaning] FISH
- b something shaped like a FISH

- a 魚類 ぎょるい fishes
- 魚介類 ぎょかいるい marine products
- 金魚 きんぎょ goldfish
- 鮮魚 せんぎょ fresh fish
- 人魚 にんぎょ mermaid, merman
- 深海魚 しんかいぎょ deep-sea fish
- 熱帯魚 ねつたいぎょ tropical fish
- b 魚雷 ぎょらい torpedo

KUN

【うお 魚】FISH

- 魚市場 うおいちば fish market
- 川魚 かわうお(=かわざかな) river fish, freshwater fish
- 飛び魚 とびうお flying fish

【さかな 魚, -ざかな -魚】[also suffix] FISH

- 魚屋 さかなや fish shop; fish dealer
- 小魚 こざかな small fish, fry
- 干し魚 ほしざかな dried fish, stockfish
- 焼き魚 やきざかな broiled fish

SPECIAL READINGS

- 雑魚 ざこ small fish, small fry; lesser fry

SYNONYMS

a fish

- 魚 FISH → 2636
- 貝 SHELLFISH → 3150

USAGE

【さかな】

- 魚 [also suffix] fish
- 肴 accompaniment for drinks:
 - a side dish to go with drinks
 - entertainment [conversation] to liven up a drinking party

HOMOPHONES

さかな 肴 ACCOMPANIMENT FOR DRINKS → 2567

亀

▶TURTLE

キ かめ ㊦ ひさし すすむ ひさ

㊦ 龜 龜 ◊ ㊧ 亀 guī jūn qiū

2637

2-2-9

213	Jōyō	U4E80
亀	S11-11-0	F1211

radical variant → see 龜 at 2667

ノ ㄥ ㄨ ㄨ ㄨ ㄨ ㄨ ㄨ ㄨ ㄨ ㄨ

亀

11

COMPOUNDS

- a [original meaning] TURTLE, tortoise
- b shaped like a TURTLE

- a 亀甲 きっこう carapace of a turtle, tortoiseshell
- 亀卜 きぼく divination by tortoiseshells
- b 亀裂 きれつ crack, fissure
- 亀頭 きとう glans

KUN

【かめ 亀】TURTLE, tortoise

海亀 うみがめ (sea) turtle

SYNONYMS

a reptiles and amphibians

- 亀 TURTLE → 2637
- 蛇 SNAKE → 1701
- 竜 DRAGON → 2603
- 蛙 FROG → 1716
- 黽 FROG → 4404

蛮

▶BARBARIAN

バン

㊦ 蠻 ㊧ 蛮 mán

2638

2-2-10

142	Jōyō	U86EE
虫	S12-6-6	F1793

一 二 三 四 五 六 七 八 九 十

蛮 蛮

11 12

COMPOUNDS

- 1 a [formerly also 蕃 2989] BARBARIAN, savage, uncivilized tribe
 - b foreigner, foreign country
 - c [original meaning] ancient name for tribes south of China

- a 蛮人 ばんじん savage, barbarian; aboriginal
- 蛮語 ばんご language of the barbarians
- 蛮族 ばんぞく savage tribe
- 野蛮な やばんな savage, barbarous, uncivilized
- 南蛮 なんばん southern barbarians, Europeans from the South (from 16th to 18th centuries); meat cooked with onions; red pepper

- 2 barbaric, barbarous, coarse, wild
 - 蛮声 ばんせい rough voice
 - 蛮カラ ばんから rough and uncouth vigor
 - 蛮勇 ばんゆう brute courage, reckless valor

SYNONYMS

1 a savage

- 蛮 BARBARIAN → 2638
- 夷 BARBARIAN → 4349
- 蕃 BARBARIAN → 2989

2 vulgar and unrefined

俗 vulgar → 0119
 卑 MEAN → 3270
 賤 MEAN → 1993
 鄙 MEAN → 2338
 俚 RURAL → 0112
 里 rural → 4356
 粗 COARSE → 1683
 野 rustic → 1877
 蛮 barbaric → 2638

童

▶CHILD

ドウ わらべ

㊦ 童 tóng

2639

㊦ 2-2-10

117	Jōyō-3	U7AE5
立	S12-5-7	F1186

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

童 童

11 12

COMPOUNDS

● (young person) CHILD, youngster

童心 どうしん child's mind [heart]

童顔 どうがん boyish face, baby face

童謡 どうよう children's song, nursery rhyme

童話 どうわ nursery tale, fairy tale

児童 じどう child, juvenile

学童 がくどう schoolchild

KUN

【わらべ 童】CHILD

童歌 わらべうた children's folk songs

SPECIAL READINGS

河童[▲] かっぱ water sprite, kappa; excellent swimmer

SYNONYMS

● child

児 CHILD (of any age) → 3153

子 CHILD → 4196

童 CHILD (young person) → 2639

幼 young child → 0222

坊 SONNY → 0274

棄

incorrect stroke-count
 ➔ see ㊦ 2-2-11: ㄣ at 2651

㊦ 2-2-10

傘

▶UMBRELLA

サン かさ

㊦ 伞 ㊦ 伞 sǎn

2640

㊦ 2-2-10

9	Jōyō	U5098
人	S12-2-10	F1658

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

傘 傘

11 12

COMPOUNDS

① ㊦ something shaped like an UMBRELLA

㊦ something that protects like an UMBRELLA

a 傘形器官 さんけいきかん bot umbraculum

鉄傘 てつさん iron dome

b 傘伐林 さんばつりん shelterwood forest

傘下の さんかの under the influence or jurisdiction of, subsidiary

落下傘 らつかさん parachute

② abbrev. of 落下傘 らつかさん: parachute

主傘 しゅさん main parachute

開傘 かいさん opening of a parachute

③ unclassified compounds

傘寿 さんじゅ 80 years old, one's 80th birthday

KUN

【かさ 傘】

㊦ UMBRELLA, parasol

㊦ something that protects like an UMBRELLA

a 傘を差す かさをさす hold an umbrella

雨傘 あまがさ umbrella

日傘 ひがさ parasol

洋傘 ようがさ umbrella, parasol

b 核の傘 かくのかさ nuclear umbrella

USAGE

【かさ】

傘

㊦ umbrella, parasol

㊦ something that protects like an umbrella

笠

① ㊦ sedge hat, bamboo hat, conical hat

㊦ something that protects like a hat

② shade (of a lamp), hood, something shaped like a sedge hat

HOMOPHONES

かさ 笠 SEDGE HAT → 3300

COMPOUND FORMATION

【傘寿 さんじゅ】

傘 is sometimes abbreviated to 伞, which consists of 八 'eight' and 十 'ten', i.e., 80. This gave rise to the word 傘寿, '80 years old, etc.', which means celebrating one's long life (寿) of 80 years (傘 ㊦).

禽

incorrect stroke-count

➔ see ㊦ 2-2-11: ㄥ at 2654

㊦ 2-2-10

2 奠

▶OFFERING
テン デン
㊦ 奠 ㊧ 奠 diàn

37	Non-Jōyō	U5960
大	S12-3-9	F0000

2641

2-2-10

【COMPOUNDS】

① [now replaced by 典 でん 3253] OFFERING
香奠 こうでん obituary [condolence] gift, incense money

② establish, settle
奠都 てんと transfer of the capital

【SYNONYMS】

① offering
奠 OFFERING → 2641
幣 offering → 3582
貢 TRIBUTE → 2838

曾

▶GREAT-
ゾウ ツソ ゴウ ひい かつ(て)
㊦ ます つね なり

73	Names	U66FE
日	S12-4-8	F0000

2642

2-2-10

traditional form → see 曾 at 2632

尊

▶HONOR
ソン たつ(い) どう(い) たつ(ふ)
どう(ぶ) ㊦ たか たかし みこと

41	Nonstandard	U5COA
寸	S12-3-9	F0000

2643

2-2-10

traditional form → see 尊 at 2920

奠

▶OFFERING
テン デン

37	Nonstandard	U5960
大	S12-3-9	F0000

2644

2-2-10

traditional form → see 奠 at 2641

爺

incorrect stroke-count
→ see 2-2-11: 八 at 2656

2-2-10

着

incorrect classification
→ see 3-7-5: 𠂔 at 4110

2-2-10

善普 etc. incorrect classification
→ see 2-3-9: 𠂔 at 2919

2-2-10

惇

▶VIRTUE
トク ㊦ のり よし なる なり あつ

61	Nonstandard	U60B3
心	S12-4-8	F0000

2645

2-2-10

traditional form → see 德 at 0842

叅

▶PARTICIPATE
▶VISIT A HOLY PLACE
サン シン まい(る) ㊦ み

28	Nonstandard	U53C5
厶	S12-2-10	F0000

2646

2-2-10

traditional form → see 参 at 2563

象

▶PHENOMENON
▶ELEPHANT
ショウ ゴウ かたど(る) ㊦ きさ
㊧ 象 xiàng

152	Jōyō-4	U8C61
豕	S12-7-5	F0485

2647

2-2-10

ノ	ク	ア	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10

𠂔	象
11	12

【COMPOUNDS】

① (outward manifestation of things) PHENOMENON, outer appearance, material form; things, object
現象 げんしょう phenomenon
気象 きしょう atmospheric phenomena, weather conditions
天象 てんしょう astronomical phenomena
万象 ばんしょう all things [manifestations] in the universe
対象 たいしょう object (of study), subject, target
抽象 ちゅうしょう abstraction

② represent, symbolize
象徴する しょうちょうする symbolize
象形文字 しょうけいもじ hieroglyph, pictograph

③ (mental representation) image, mental image
印象 いんしょう impression
心象 しんしょう image, mental picture
表象 ひょうしょう representation, image, idea

④ [original meaning] ELEPHANT
象さん ぞうさん elephant
象牙 ぞうげ ivory
巨象 きょぞう gigantic elephant
アフリカ象 あふりかぞう African elephant

【INDEPENDENT】

【ぞう 象】ELEPHANT
象の鼻 ぞうのはな trunk of an elephant

KUN

【かたどる 象る】[sometimes also 形どる] model after, represent
手を象った字 てをかたどったじ character representing a hand

SYNONYMS

① phenomenon

象 PHENOMENON → 2647
気 natural phenomenon → 3960
物 physical phenomena → 1084

② imitate

擬 IMITATE → 0969
倣 COPY AFTER → 0127
摸 PATTERN AFTER → 0797
模 pattern after → 1326
肖 MODEL → 2733
象 represent → 2647

④ undomesticated mammals

虎 TIGER → 3981
猿 MONKEY → 0824
鯨 WHALE → 2361
犀 RHINOCEROS → 3900
狼 WOLF → 0541
狐 FOX → 0472
羚 SEROW → 1695
鼠 RAT → 3340
獅 LION → 0825
豹 LEOPARD → 1847
熊 BEAR → 3530
象 ELEPHANT → 2647
麒麟 MALE CHINESE UNICORN → 2363
麟 FEMALE CHINESE UNICORN → 2376
猪 WILD BOAR → 0652
鹿 DEER → 3879

USAGE

【かたどる】

象る
[sometimes also 形どる] model after, represent
形どる
[usu. 象る] model after, represent

HOMOPHONES

かたどる 形 SHAPE → 1050

COMPOUND FORMATION

① 【対象 たいしょう】

対象 'object, etc.' (German *Gegenstand*) is the object or phenomenon (象 ①) that stands in contradistinction (対) to oneself.

② 【抽象 ちゅうしょう】

抽象 'abstraction' is the process of separating or extracting (抽) the inherent properties of a physical phenomenon or object (象 ①).

NOTE

→ see also USAGE note at 像 0187

無

▶ WITHOUT

▶ NOTHING

ム ブ な(い)

2648

㊦ 无 wú mó

㊦ 2-2-10

86 ハ	Jōyō-4 S12-4-8	U7121 F0151
---------	-------------------	----------------

ノ 一 二 三 四 五 六 七 八 九 十

無 無

11 12

COMPOUNDS

- ① [also prefix] WITHOUT, -less, non-, un-, in-, no—element indicating nonexistence or lack
- 無給で むきゅうで without pay [salary]
無用の むようの useless; unnecessary; forbidden
無限の むげんの infinite, endless, unfathomable
無断で むだんで without permission; without notice [warning]
無料 むりよう no charge, free
無理な むりな unreasonable, unjustifiable; impossible; forced; excessive; irrational (equation)
無理やりに むりやりに by force, against one's will
無死 むし *baseball* with no outs
無礼 ぶれい discourtesy, rudeness
無能 むのう inefficiency, incompetence
無毒の むどくの nonpoisonous
無休で むきゅうで without leave [holiday]
無関係の むかんけいの irrelevant, unrelated
無責任 むせきにん irresponsibility
無事故 むじこ no accident, no trouble
無職の むしょくの without occupation, unemployed
無期限の むきげんの indefinite
無条件の むじょうけんの unconditional, unqualified
無意識に むいしきに unconsciously, without thinking
無人の むじんの uninhabited; unmanned
無神経な むしんけいな insensitive, inconsiderate
無造作に むぞうさに easily; casually
無恥 むち shamelessness, impudence
無名の むめいの nameless, obscure
無闇に むやみに rashly, thoughtlessly; excessively; needlessly
無意味な むいみな meaningless; absurd
無害な むがいな harmless
無関心 むかんしん apathy, indifference
無制限の むせいげんの unlimited, free, unrestricted
無生物 むせいぶつ inanimate object

2

無知 むち ignorance
 無用心 ぶようじん insecurity, carelessness
 無色の むしよくの colorless; neutral
 無力 むりょく powerlessness, helplessness, impotence
 無数の むすうの countless, innumerable
 無論 むろん of course, no doubt, naturally
 無益な むえきな useless; futile
 無法な むほうな lawless, unlawful; unreasonable; outrageous
 無形の むけいの immaterial, incorporeal; invisible; abstract
 無実の むじつの innocent; false, untrue; groundless
 無情な むじょうな heartless, coldhearted
 無性に むしように very much, extremely
 無心 むしん innocence; request
 無風の むふうの calm, windless
 無機物 むきぶつ inorganic substance
 無欲な むよくな unselfish; disinterested

② NOTHING, nothingness, nonexistence

皆無 かいむ nothing
 有無 うむ existence, presence; yes or no
 絶無 ぜつむ nothing, nil, naught

③ set at naught, disregard

無視する むしする ignore, disregard

④ abbrev. of 無所属 むしよぞく: independent, affiliated with no party

無現(=無所属現) むげん(=むしよぞくげん) incumbent candidate unaffiliated with a party

INDEPENDENT

【む 無】NOTHING, naught

無から有は生じない むからゆうはしょうじない
 Nothing comes from nothing
 無にする むにする bring to naught
 無に帰する むにきする come to naught [nothing]

KUN

【ない 無い】

① ① there is no, do not exist, have not
 ② be missing, lack

a 無しで なしで without

金が無い かねがない have no money

資本無しで しほんなしで without capital

子が無い こがない have no children

ab 無くす なくす lose, be deprived of; get rid of, remove, do away with

無くなる なくなる disappear, be gone; run short; get lost, be missing

b 財布が無い さいふがない My purse is missing

② not, do not

行きたく無い いきたくない do not want to go

寒くも無いし暑くも無い さむくもないしあつくもない
 It is neither hot nor cold

SYNONYMS

① terms of negation

不 NOT (negation) → 424

非 IS NOT (contrariety) → 1101

無 WITHOUT (nonexistence) → 2648

没 lacking in → 0305

欠 LACK → 2481

否 OR NOT → 3058

未 NOT YET → 4318

莫 NOT → 2839

勿 DO NOT → 3661

② emptiness and nothing

空 EMPTY → 2767

白 WHITE (blank) → 4305

虚 VOID → 4017

無 NOTHING → 2648

USAGE

① 【ない】

無い

① ① there is no, do not exist, have not

② be missing, lack

② not, do not

亡い

not in this world, dead

② 【なくす】

無くす

① lose, be deprived of

② get rid of, remove, do away with

亡くす

lose (a parent), be bereft of

③ 【なくなる】

無くなる

① disappear, be gone; run short

② get lost, be missing

亡くなる

die, be dead

HOMOPHONES

ない 亡 DECEASE → 4210

なくす 亡 DECEASE → 4210

なくなる 亡 DECEASE → 4210

NOTE

→ see also USAGE note at 不 4242

→ see COMPOUND FORMATION for 天衣無縫 てんいむほう
 う → 縫 1781

稟

2649

■ 2-2-11

▶ REPORT TO

ヒン リン ㊦ うくる

㊦ 稟 ㊧ 稟 bing

115	Names	U7A1F
禾	S13-5-8	F3298

COMPOUNDS

① REPORT TO (a superior), petition

稟議 りんぎ(=ひんぎ) reaching a decision via circular

稟告 りんこく petition, application

② inborn, innate, natural

稟質 ひんしつ one's nature

稟性 ひんせい one's nature

天稟 てんびん(=てんりん) natural gift

③ [archaic] receive orders

SYNONYMS

① inform and communicate

報 INFORM → 2133

通 COMMUNICATE → 3855

告 NOTIFY → 3062

届ける give notice → 3820

達 issue a notice → 3893

知 let know → 1446

申 REPORT → 4319

稟 REPORT TO → 2649

宣 PROCLAIM → 2799

意

▶MIND

▶MEANING

イ ㊦ おき

㊦ 意 yi

2650

2-2-11

61	Jōyō-3	U610F
心	S13-4-9	F0082

一	二	三	四	五	六	七	八	九	十
意	意	意							

意	意	意
11	12	13

COMPOUNDS

① MIND, heart, thoughts, feelings; opinion

意識 いしき consciousness, awareness

意見 いけん opinion, view; admonition

意气 いき heart, mind, (high) spirits

意外な いがいな unexpected, unforeseen, surprising

意地 いじ nature, disposition; will power, backbone

意地悪 いじわる nastiness; ill-natured person

注意 ちゅうい attention, care, advice

用意する よういする prepare, ready oneself, make arrangements

好意 こうい goodwill, favor, kindness

誠意 せいい sincerity, good faith

合意 ごうい mutual agreement [consent]

② MIND (to do something), intention, will, inclination, desire

意向 いこう intention, inclination

意志 いし will, volition

意欲 いよく volition, will, desire

意図 いた intention, aim

決意する けついする make up one's mind, resolve, determine

得意 とくい one's forte; pride; customer

善意 ぜんい good intention; favorable sense

任意 のんい the optional, voluntary, discretionary; arbitrary

③ MEANING, sense, intent

意味 いみ meaning, intention, significance, purport

意義 いぎ meaning, sense, signification, significance

意訳 いやく free translation

真意 しんい true meaning [signification]; real intention

文意 ぶんい meaning (of a passage), purport

表意文字 ひょういもじ ideograph, ideographic character

INDEPENDENT

【い 意】

① MIND, heart, thoughts, feelings; opinion

意に介する いにかいする mind, take (something) to heart

意を強くする いをつよくする be reassured, feel encouraged

② MIND (to do something), intention, will, inclination, desire

意を決する いをけつする make up one's mind

人の意を受ける ひとのいをうける comply with a person's wishes

③ MEANING, sense, intent

意を得ない いをえない fail to make sense (of)

SYNONYMS

① thought

念 THOUGHTS → 2554

考え thought → 3962

意 MIND → 2650

想 conception → 3507

② will and intention

志 AMBITION → 2725

意 MIND → 2650

図 intention → 3809

気 mind to do something → 3960

念 thought of doing something → 2554

趣 PURPOSE → 4111

欲 DESIRE → 1867

③ meaning

義 MEANING → 2948

意 MEANING → 2650

訳 SENSE → 1865

旨 PURPORT → 2516

趣 PURPOSE → 4111

NOTE

→ see COMPOUND FORMATION for

得意 とくい → 得 0577

表意文字 ひょういもじ → 表 3083

棄

▶ ABANDON

キ す(てる)*

(N) 弃 (C) 弃 qi

2651

■ 2-2-11

75	Jōyō	U68C4
木	S13-4-9	F1334

一 二 三 四 五 六 七 八 九 十

弃 弃 弃

COMPOUNDS

① 弃 ABANDON, forsake, desert, discard

① [original meaning] **throw away; give up, ABANDON**

a 棄権する きけんする abstain from voting, abandon one's right

棄却する ききやくする turn down, reject, renounce

放棄する ほうきする abandon, resign

破棄する はきする break (a treaty), annul

ab 廃棄 はいき discarding, abolition, annulment

b 投棄する とうきする abandon, give up, throw away

② [formerly 毀 2246] **destroy, ruin, damage**

破棄する はきする reverse (the original judgment)

KUN

【すてる 棄てる】[usu. 捨てる]

① discard, throw away, cast aside

② ABANDON, desert, discard, forsake, give up

a 棄て売り すてり sacrifice sale

b 権利を棄てる けんりをすてる abandon one's rights

SYNONYMS

① discard and abandon

捨 DISCARD → 0608

棄 ABANDON → 2651

諦 GIVE UP → 2010

HOMOPHONES

すてる 捨 DISCARD → 0608

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 捨 0608

裏

▶ REAR

リ うら

(N) 裡 (C) 里 lǐ li

2652

■ 2-2-11

145	Jōyō-6	U88CF
衣	S13-6-7	F0580

一 二 三 四 五 六 七 八 九 十

裏 裏 裏

COMPOUNDS

① REAR, back, reverse, other side

裏面 りめん back, reverse, other side, inside; back-ground

表裏 ひょうり front and rear, both sides (of a thing or matter); duplicity

庫裏 くり temple's kitchen; priest's living quarters

② inside, within, in

脳裏 のうり brain, mind, memory

胸裏 きょうり one's bosom, one's heart, one's feelings

手裏剣 しゅりけん throwing knife

禁裏 きんり the Imperial Palace

③ [suffix] in a state of, -ly

成功裏に せいこうりに in success

暗暗裏に あんあんりに tacitly, implicitly

KUN

【うら 裏】[also prefix and suffix] **REAR, back; reverse, other side; lining (of clothes); inside, hidden part; support, backing, proof; baseball second half (of an inning), bottom**

裏通り うらどおり back street

裏庭 うらにわ rear garden

裏口 うらぐち back door, kitchen door

裏門 うらもん back gate

裏側 うらがわ back [reverse, other] side, wrong side

裏表 うらおもて both sides; two faces; reverse, opposite; the reverse; double-dealing

裏返しにする うらがえしにする turn over, turn inside out, turn upside down

裏を返す うらをかえす turn the other way, turn inside out

裏打ち うらうち lining, backing

裏付け うらづけ guarantee, endorsement; support, backing; substantiation, proof

裏切る うらぎる betray, turn traitor, double-cross

裏を掻く うらをかく counterplot, outwit, defeat

頁の裏に ぺーじのうらに overleaf

三回の裏 さんかいのうら bottom [second half] of the third inning

SYNONYMS

① rear

後 after- → 0431

背 BACK → 3182

裏 REAR → 2652

尻 tail end → 3766

尾 TAIL → 3799

② inside

内 INSIDE → 4277

裏 inside → 2652

奥 INNER PART → 3503

中 IN → 4262

稟

2653

2-2-11

▶REPORT TO

ヒン リン ㊦ うくる

113	Nonstandard	U7980
示	S13-5-8	F0000

alternative form → see 稟 at 2649

喪

2-2-11

incorrect classification/
stroke-count

→ see 2-9-3: 喪 at 3504

禽

2654

2-2-11

▶BIRD

キン とり

㊦ 禽 qín

114	Names	U79BD
内	S13-5-8	F3275

COMPOUNDS

① BIRD, fowl

禽類 きんるい birds

禽獣 きんじゅう birds and animals

禽舎 きんしゃ poultry shed

家禽 かきん poultry, domestic fowl

猛禽 もうきん bird of prey

水禽 すいきん waterfowl, aquatic bird

野禽 やきん wild bird

② [archaic]

㊦ capture, take captive

㊦ captive

KUN

【とり 禽】[usu. 鳥] BIRD, fowl

SYNONYMS

① bird

鳥 BIRD → 4105

禽 BIRD → 2654

雛 CHICK → 2312

HOMOPHONES

とり

鳥 BIRD → 4105

鶏 CHICKEN → 2221

酉 THE ROOSTER → 4358

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 鳥 4105

會

2655

2-2-11

▶MEET

▶SOCIETY

カイ エ あ(う) あ(わ)せる

73	Nonstandard	U6703
日	S13-4-9	F0000

traditional form → see 会 at 2512

爺

2656

2-2-11

▶OLD MAN

ヤ じい じい じい

㊦ 爷 yé

88	Non-Jōyō	U723A
父	S13-4-9	F1767

COMPOUNDS

● OLD MAN

老爺 ろうや old man

好好爺 こうこうや good-natured old man

KUN

【じい 爺】OLD MAN

爺臭い じいさい old-mannish

爺婆 じいば old man and old woman; grandfather and grandmother

【じい 爺, 爺い】slang OLD MAN, old geezer

糞爺 くそじい old geezer, old fart

【じい 爺】OLD MAN

お爺さん おじいさん old man, grandpa

爺や じいや old man, old manservant

SYNONYMS

● old persons

老 old person → 3963

爺 OLD MAN → 2656

翁 OLD MAN → 2611

婆 OLD WOMAN → 3433

姥 OLD WOMAN → 0420

● man

男 MAN → 3147

郎 YOUNG MAN → 1641

雄 MALE → 1271

牡 MALE → 1040

夫 male adult → 4271

翁 OLD MAN → 2611

爺 OLD MAN → 2656

義慈

etc. incorrect classification
→ see 2-3-10: 慈 at 2948

2-2-11

寫

2-2-11

incorrect stroke-count

→ see 2-2-12: 冫 at 2660

豪

▶GREAT MAN
▶MAGNIFICENT

ゴウ えらい[▲] ㊦ つよし たけし たけ
ひで

2657

■2-2-12

㊦ 豪 háo

152	Jōyō	U8C6A
家	S14-7-7	F1018

一 一 一 一 一 一 一 一 一 一
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

亭 亭 亭 豪
11 12 13 14

COMPOUNDS

① GREAT MAN, person of extraordinary powers, champion, hero

豪傑 ごうけつ hero, great [extraordinary] man

文豪 ぶんごう great man of letters, literary master

酒豪 しゅごう great [heavy] drinker

剣豪 けんごう great swordsman, master fencer

強豪 (=強剛) きょうごう veteran, champion

富豪 ぶごう wealthy man, millionaire

② ㊦ MAGNIFICENT, grand, grandiose, great, splendid

㊦ bold and unrestrained, heroic, chivalrous

a 豪華な ごうかな gorgeous, splendid, pompous

豪壮な ごうそうな grand, magnificent, splendid

豪勢な ごうせいな great, grand, magnificent

b 豪快な ごうかいな exciting, heroic, largehearted

豪放な ごうほうな largehearted, openhearted

豪語する ごうごする talk big, boast, brag

豪遊 ごうゆう wild merrymaking

③ wealthy

豪農 ごうのう wealthy farmer

豪族 ごうぞく wealthy and powerful family [clan]

豪商 ごうしょう wealthy merchant

④ powerful, heavy

豪雨 ごうう heavy rain, downpour

豪雪 ごうせつ tremendous snowfall

⑤ [formerly also 濠 0975] Australia

豪州 ごうしゅう Australia

日豪の にちごうの Japanese-Australian

INDEPENDENT

【ごう 豪】Australia

KUN

【えらい 豪い】[usu. 偉い]

① remarkable, extraordinary

豪さ えらさ remarkableness

豪物 えらぶつ extraordinary [able] character

② awful, serious

ど豪い どえらい terrible, very serious

SYNONYMS

① great persons

豪 GREAT MAN → 2657

傑 OUTSTANDING PERSON → 0175

雄 hero → 1271

匠 CRAFTSMAN → 3711

聖 great master → 3509

② ㊦ great

偉 GREAT (of superior character) → 0167

大 BIG → 4224

宏 GRAND (large in scale) → 2728

壮 GRAND (having grandeur) → 0263

豪 MAGNIFICENT → 2657

雄 HEROIC → 1271

碩 EMINENT → 1555

㊦ brave

勇 BRAVE → 2592

俠 chivalrous → 0110

赳 VALIANT → 4100

驍 VALIANT → 2327

敢 bold → 2142

豪 bold and unrestrained → 2657

雄 HEROIC → 1271

壮 heroic → 0263

義 chivalrous → 2948

凜 gallant → 0195

③ rich

富 RICH → 2892

豪 wealthy → 2657

⑤ continents

亜 Asia → 4354

阿 Africa → 0408

欧 EUROPE → 1098

米 AMERICA → 4342

豪 Australia → 2657

HOMOPHONES

えらい 偉 GREAT → 0167

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 偉 0167

膏

▶FAT

ゴウ あぶら

㊦ 膏 gāo gào

2658

■2-2-12

130	Names	U818F
月	S14-4-10	F2852

COMPOUNDS

① [original meaning] FAT, grease; greasy substance

膏肓* こうこう (=こうもう) inmost part (of the body)

膏血 こうけつ sweat and blood

② [also suffix]

④ ointment, cream

⑥ plaster, medicated patch (for aching muscles)

a 軟膏 なんこう ointment, salve

b 絆創膏 ばんそうこう adhesive plaster [tape]

按摩膏 あんまこう massaging plaster

石膏 せっこう plaster, gypsum

③ become FAT, become fertile

膏腴[×] こうゆ fertile soil [land]; fertility

KUN

【あぶら 膏】[now usu. 脂] FAT, grease; greasy substance

膏汗 あぶらあせ cold sweat, greasy sweat

膏葉 あぶらぐすり(=こうやく) plaster; ointment

豚の膏 ぶたのあぶら lard, grease of a hog

SYNONYMS

① fats and oils

油 OIL → 0400

脂 FAT → 1190

肪 ANIMAL FAT → 1089

膏 FAT → 2658

蠟 WAX → 1818

HOMOPHONES

あぶら

脂 FAT → 1190

油 OIL → 0400

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 油 0400

齊

▶ UNIFORM

セイ サイ ㊦ ひとし ひさし いつき なり

2659

210	Names	U9F4A
齊	S14-14-0	F0000

■ 2-2-12 traditional form → see 齐 at 2548

RADICAL

sei 'uniform' (齋 齋[×]), used in characters related to uniformity or evenness

Variant: 齊 sei (齋)

寫

▶ COPY

シャ うつ(す) うつ(る)

2660

14	Nonstandard	U51A9
冫	S14-2-12	F0000

■ 2-2-12 traditional form → see 写 at 2493

福

incorrect classification

→ see ■ 1-5-9: 福 at 1557

■ 2-2-12

舞

▶ DANCE

ブ ま(う) -ま(う) まい

2661

136	Nonstandard	U821E
舛	S14-6-8	F0000

■ 2-2-12 traditional form → see 舞 at 2666

褒

▶ COMMEND

ホウ ほ(める)

N 褒 C 褒 bāo

2662

145	Jōyō	U8912
衣	S15-6-9	F1984

■ 2-2-13

一	六	六	六	六	六	六	六	六	六
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10

褒	褒	褒	褒	褒
11	12	13	14	15

COMPOUNDS

● COMMEND, praise, laud, award, give recognition to

褒章 ほうしょう medal of merit

褒美 ほうび reward, prize

褒賞 ほうしょう prize, reward

過褒 かほう overpraise, excessive compliment

毀誉褒貶[×] きよほうへん praise and censure, criticisms

KUN

【ほめる 褒める】[sometimes also 誉める or 賞める] praise, COMMEND, admire, compliment, eulogize
褒め称える ほめたたえる admire, applaud, praise

SYNONYMS

● praise

賛 PRAISE → 3484

頌 EULOGIZE → 1319

謳 EXTOL → 2061

讚 PRAISE → 2093

美 regard as beautiful → 2817

褒 COMMEND → 2662

嘉 commend (esp. an inferior) → 2953

彰 PROCLAIM MERITS → 2337

称 acclaim → 1491

賞 express admiration → 3237

揚 EXALT → 0722

USAGE

【ほめる】

褒める

[sometimes also 誉める or 賞める] praise, commend, admire, compliment, eulogize

誉める

[usu. 褒める, sometimes also 賞める] same as 褒める

賞める [usu. 褒める, sometimes also 誉める] same as 褒める

HOMOPHONES

ほめる 誉 HONOR → 3135 賞 PRIZE → 3237

稟 MANUSCRIPT コウ 115 Nonstandard U7A3E 禾 S15-5-10 F0000 2663 2-2-13 traditional form → see 稿 at 1574

養養 incorrect classification → see 2-3-12: 𤝵 at 2998 2-2-13

憂 BE ANXIOUS コウ うれ(える) うれ(い) う(い) う(き) ㊦ 忧 yōu 61 Jōyō U6182 心 S15-4-11 F1753 2-2-13

一 二 三 四 五 六 七 八 九 十 意 意 憂 憂 憂

COMPOUNDS 1 2 BE [feel] ANXIOUS, fear, worry, be concerned a 憂慮 ゆうりょ anxiety, concern, worry 憂国 ゆうこく patriotism, concern for one's country b 一喜一憂 いっきいちゆう alternation of joy and sorrow 杞憂 きゆう imaginary fears 2 grief, sorrow 憂鬱 ゆううつ melancholy, gloom 憂愁 ゆうしゅう melancholy, gloom, grief

KUN 【うれえる 憂える】 BE ANXIOUS, fear, be apprehensive 国の将来を憂える くにのしょうらいをうれえる be anxious about the future of one's country 【うれい 憂い】 anxiety, trouble, worry; danger 後顧の憂い こうこのうれい anxiety about the future 【うい 憂い】 melancholy, sad 憂さ うさ gloom, melancholy 物憂い ものうい languid, melancholy 【うき 憂き】 literary grief, sorrow

憂き目を見る うきめをみる have a bitter experience, have a hard time of it

SYNONYMS 1 worry 憂 BE ANXIOUS → 2664 配 concern oneself → 1853 構う MIND → 1325 虞 FEARS (of undesirable event) → 4037 2 sorrow 哀 SORROW → 2568 憂 grief → 2664

USAGE 1 【うれえる】 憂える be anxious, fear, be apprehensive 愁える grieve, lament, feel sorrow 2 【うれい】 憂い anxiety, trouble, worry; danger 愁い melancholy, grief, sorrow, sadness

HOMOPHONES うれえる 愁 MELANCHOLY → 3508 うれい 愁 MELANCHOLY → 3508

魯 DULL 口 魯 れ 2665 2-2-13 195 Names U9B6F 魚 S15-11-4 F1985

COMPOUNDS 1 [original meaning] DULL, stupid, foolish 魯鈍 ろどん imbecility, stupidity 烏焉魯魚 うえんろぎよ miswriting a word 2 Lu, name of an ancient Chinese state 3 [usu. 露 3495] Russia 魯国 ろこく Russia

INDEPENDENT 【ろ 魯】 State of Lu SYNONYMS 1 foolish 愚 FOOLISH → 3513 暗 DARK → 1273 痴 STUPID → 4072 鈍 DULL → 2123 呆 DIM-WITTED → 2712 魯 DULL → 2665 闇 DARK → 4134 蒙 IGNORANCE → 2938

舞

▶DANCE

ブ ま(う) -ま(う) まい

㊦ 舞 ㊧ 舞 wǔ

2666

■2-2-13

136 舛	Jōyō S15-7-8	U821E F0633
----------	-----------------	----------------

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

11 12 13 14 15

COMPOUNDS

① [original meaning]

㊦ DANCE, dancing

㊧ to DANCE

a 舞曲 ぶきよく dance music, music and dancing

剣舞 けんぶ sword dance

日舞 にちぶ Japanese dancing

歌舞伎 かぶき kabuki

b 舞踏 ぶとう dancing

舞台 ぶたい stage, the boards

舞踏会 ぶとうかい ball, dance

② encourage, urge

鼓舞 こぶ encouragement, stimulation

KUN

【まう 舞う】DANCE (gracefully, esp. traditional dances); flutter, fly, circle (in the sky)

舞を舞う まいをまう perform a dance, dance

舞い上がる まいあがる soar, fly high

【-まう -舞う】verbal suffix

振る舞う ふるまう behave oneself; entertain, treat

見舞う みまう ask for, visit (a sick person)

仕舞う しまう close, finish; put away, lay away

【まい 舞】dancing, DANCE

舞扇 まいおうぎ dancer's fan

舞姫 まいひめ dancing girl, dancer

SYNONYMS

① & 【まう】dance

踊 DANCE (energetically) → 1961

舞 DANCE (gracefully) → 2666

NOTE

→ see COMPOUND FORMATION for 腕飯振舞 おうばんぶるまい → 椀 1250

龜

▶TURTLE

キ かめ ㊦ ひさし すすむ ひさ

2667

■2-2-14

213 龜	Nonstandard S16-16-0	U9F9C F0000
----------	-------------------------	----------------

traditional form → see 龜 at 2637

RADICAL

kame 'tortoise', used in characters related to tortoises or tortoiseshells

Variant: 龜 kame

褻

▶COMMEND

ホウ ほ(める)

145 衣	Nonstandard S17-6-11	U8943 F0000
----------	-------------------------	----------------

■2-2-15

traditional form → see 褻 at 2662

齋

▶OBSERVE RELIGIOUS
ABSTINENCE

サイ とき ㊦ ひとし いつき

210 齋	Nonstandard S17-14-3	U9F4B F0000
----------	-------------------------	----------------

■2-2-15

traditional form → see 齋 at 2622

龠

▶YAKU

214 龠	Radical S17-17-0	U9FA0 F0000
----------	---------------------	----------------

■2-2-15

RADICAL

yaku 'flute', used in characters related to music or musical instruments

龜

▶TURTLE

キ かめ ㊦ ひさし すすむ ひさ

213 龜	Nonstandard S18-18-0	UF907 F0000
----------	-------------------------	----------------

■2-2-16

alternative form → see 龜 at 2637
radical variant → see 龜 at 2667

麗

▶OF GRACEFUL BEAUTY

レイ うるわ(しい) うら(らか)* ㊦ うらら

㊧ 麗 り り

198 麗	Jōyō S19-11-8	U9E97 F1340
----------	------------------	----------------

■2-2-17

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19

COMPOUNDS

● [original meaning] OF GRACEFUL BEAUTY, lovely, beautiful and neat [refreshing], resplendent

麗人 れいじん beauty, belle

麗質 れいしつ beauty, charm

奇麗 (=綺麗) な きれいな beautiful, pretty; clean; fair

美麗 な びれいな beautiful, gorgeous

2

【大】
刃

⇒ 【うるわしい 美しい】 beautiful and graceful, lovely, pretty; heartwarming, tenderly moving; (of humor or health) good

△ 美しい情景 うるわしいじょうけい heartwarming scene

見目美しい みめうるわしい good-looking, fair
御機嫌美しい おきげんうるわしい be in good humor

【うらかな 麗らかな】

うらかな 麗らかな beautiful, lovely, bright (weather); bright (mood)

麗らかな春の日 うらかなはるのひ beautiful [lovely] spring day

麗らかな気分 うらかなきぶん feeling bright

SYNONYMS

● beautiful

美 BEAUTIFUL → 2817

彪 MAGNIFICENT → 4115

綺 BEAUTIFUL → 1734

娃 BEAUTIFUL → 0419

佳 FINE → 0096

瑤 EXQUISITE → 1301

麗 OF GRACEFUL BEAUTY → 2672

艶 CHARMING → 2403

妙 of marvelous beauty → 0280

華 MAGNIFICENT → 2841

絢 GORGEOUS → 1705

斐 florid → 3449

太

▶ GREAT

▶ THICK

タイ タ ふと(い) ふと(る) ㊦ おう だい

たか うず

2673

2-3-1

㊦ 太 tài

37	Jōyō-2	U592A
大	S4-3-1	F0176

一 ナ 大 太

COMPOUNDS

1 ㊦ (extremely large in size or scale) GREAT, large, big, enormous

㊦ [also 泰 たい 3193] GREATest (in degree), most extreme

㊦ 太陽 たいよう sun

太鼓 たいこ (big) drum; professional jester; flatterer; big obi bow

太陰 たいいん moon

太白 たいはく Venus; thick silk thread; kind of sweet potato

太古 たいこ ancient times, remote ages

太平洋 たいへいよう Pacific Ocean

2 of highest rank, grand, GREAT

太子 たいし crown prince

太閤 たいごう father of the imperial adviser; Toyotomi Hideyoshi

太守 たいしゅ governor general, viceroy

太夫 たゆう chief actor in a noh play; entertainer, courtesan

太祖 たいそ founder; first emperor (of a Chinese dynasty)

3 (great in diameter) THICK

丸太 まるた log

4 ultimate source

太初 たいしよ beginning of the world

KUN

【ふと い 太い】

1 ㊦ (of great diameter or width) THICK, big; fat; broad, wide

㊦ THICK (voice), deep

㊦ 太さ ふとさ thickness; depth (of voice)

太糸 ふといと thick thread, low count yarn

太字 ふとじ thick character, bold-faced type

太い線 ふといせん thick line

太つちよ ふとつちよ fat person

太い腕 ふというで big arm

太い鉛筆 ふといえんぴつ broad pencil

2 shameless, audacious, insolent

太つ腹な ふとつばらな generous, large-minded, big-hearted

図太い ずぶとい audacious, brazen

【ふとる 太る】 [sometimes also 肥る] grow fat, fatten, gain weight

太った ふとった fat, stout, plump

SPECIAL READINGS

太刀 たち long sword

SYNONYMS

1 ㊦ big and huge

大 BIG → 4224

太 GREAT → 2673

浩 VAST → 0525

巨 HUGE → 3773

彪 BULKY → 3725

2 high-ranking

貴 NOBLE → 3220

上 upper → 4212

高 HIGH → 2601

総 GENERAL → 1743

太 of highest rank → 2673

③ & 【ふとい】 ①④ thick

厚 THICK (great in depth) → 3726

太 THICK (great in diameter) → 2673

【ふとる】

○ fatten

肥 FATTEN → 1091

太る grow fat → 2673

USAGE

【ふとる】

太る

[sometimes also 肥る] grow fat, fatten, gain weight

肥る

[usu. 太る] grow fat, fatten, gain weight

HOMOPHONES

ふとる 肥 FATTEN → 1091

𠄎

▶ THE OX

チュウ うし

2674

■ 2-3-1

1	Nonstandard	U4E12
一	S4-1-3	F0000

traditional form → see 丑 at 4241

予

incorrect classification

→ see ■ 2-2-2: マ at 2477

■ 2-3-1

今

incorrect classification

→ see ■ 2-2-2: へ at 2464

■ 2-3-1

号

▶ NUMBER

▶ DESIGNATION

▶ SIGN

ゴウ

2675

■ 2-3-2

ㇿ 號 ㇾ 号 hào háo

30 [△]	Jōyō-3	U53F7
□	S5-3-2	F0430

1	2	3	4	5
丨	冂	口	𠄎	号

COMPOUNDS

① [also suffix]

㉑ (numerical designation or label) **NUMBER, as:**
 room No., house No., type size No., railroad
 car No., route No., item [subsection] No., etc.

㉒ (single copy of a periodical) **NUMBER, issue**
 a 号数 こうすう number or size of periodicals or
 pictures, type size

番号 ばんごう number, serial number
 百号室 ひゃくごうしつ room No. 100

一丁目二番地九号 いっちょうめ にばんちきゅうごう
 2-9, 1-chome (part of an address)

五号活字 ごごうかつじ No. 5 type, small pica

十五号車 じゅうごごうしゃ (railway) car No. 15

二号線 にごうせん Route No. 2

第二項第四号 だいにこうだいよんごう Subsection
2, Paragraph 4

b 号外 ごうがい newspaper extra

第二号 だいにごう second issue; number two

創刊号 そうかんごう inaugural number, first issue

② ㉑ DESIGNATION, title, name, pen name, pseudonym

㉒ suffix after names of ships, trains, aircraft,
horses or dogs

a 称号 しょうごう title, degree

雅号 がごう pen name, pseudonym

屋号 やごう name of a store; stage title

年号 ねんごう name of era, reign title

b クイーンメリー号 くいーんめりーごう S.S. Queen
Mary

ひかり号 ひかりごう Hikari (name of a bullet train)

③ (arbitrary sign, esp. in mathematics) SIGN, symbol, mark

等号 とうごう equal sign [mark]

負号 ふごう negative sign

符号 ふごう sign, mark, symbol

記号 きごう symbol, mark, sign

暗号 あんごう code, password

④ SIGNAL

号砲 ごうほう signal gun

信号 しんごう signal; traffic light

⑤ ㉑ [original meaning] holler, call out, shout, cry, wail

㉒ holler a command, order

a 号泣 ごうきゅう wailing, lamentation

怒号 どごう (angry) roar, outcry, bellow

b 号令 ごうれい order, command

呼号する こうごうする cry out, proclaim

INDEPENDENT

【ごう号】

① (single copy of a periodical) **NUMBER, issue**

次の号 つぎのごう next number [issue]

② **DESIGNATION, title, name, pen name, pseudonym**...と云う号を名乗る ...というごうをなれる as-
sume the pseudonym of...

【ごうする 号する】 name; call, declare

SYNONYMS

① kinds of numbers

数 NUMBER (mathematical unit) → 2245

員 fixed number → 2822

号 NUMBER (numerical designation) → 2675

番 No. → 3416

2

第 ORDINAL NUMBER PREFIX → 3298

-目 ordinal number suffix → 3777

次 numerical order suffix → 0058

桁 DIGIT → 1165

② name

名 NAME → 2693

銘 name (inscribed by maker) → 2158

姓 SURNAME → 0334

氏 FAMILY NAME → 3669

称 APPELLATION → 1491

題 TITLE → 4139

号 DESIGNATION → 2675

③ marks and signs

標 MARK (identifying sign) → 1347

徽 EMBLEM → 0968

痕 SCAR → 4066

印 MARK (visible sign) → 1023

跡 TRACE → 1937

蹟 TRACE → 2065

踪 FOOTPRINTS → 1996

紋 print → 1651

符 SYMBOL → 3299

号 SIGN → 2675

栞 BOOKMARK → 3285

④ signal

号 signal → 2675

報 signal → 2133

⑤ give out a call

叫 SHOUT → 0233

号 holler → 2675

喝 SHOUT AT → 0554

喚 call out → 0666

呼 CALL → 0324

鳴 CRY → 0831

吠 BARK → 0269

兄

▶ OLDER BROTHER

ケイ キョウ あに ㊦ え

㊦ 兄 xiōng

2676

㊦ 2-3-2

10	Jōyō-2	U5144
儿	S5-2-3	F0643

1 ㇀ ㇁ ㇂ ㇃ ㇄ 兄

COMPOUNDS

① OLDER BROTHER

兄弟 きょうだい (=けいてい) brother

長兄 ちやうけい eldest brother

実兄 じつけい one's own older brother

義兄 ぎけい brother-in-law

父兄 ふけい one's father and older brothers; guardians

② familiar title used in addressing seniors or close friends

山田兄 やまだけい Mr. Yamada

③ (fellow man) brother, friend

諸兄 しょけい dear friends

学兄 がっけい my learned friend

貴兄 きけい you

INDEPENDENT

【けい 兄】 OLDER BROTHER; *literary* you兄たり難く弟たり難し けいたりがたくていたりがたし
There is little to choose between the two

KUN

【あに 兄】 OLDER BROTHER, big brother

兄貴 あにき older brother; one's senior

兄弟子 あにでし senior schoolmate, senior apprentice

SPECIAL READINGS

兄さん にいざん older brother

SYNONYMS

① siblings

妹 YOUNGER SISTER → 0333

姉 OLDER SISTER → 0336

兄 OLDER BROTHER → 2676

弟 YOUNGER BROTHER → 2537

② titles of address

氏 COURTESY TITLE → 3669

兄 familiar title (seniors) → 2676

君 FAMILIAR TITLE (peers) → 3974

嬢 Miss → 0936

様 FORMAL TITLE → 1332

殿 FORMAL HONORIFIC TITLE → 2247

師 honorific title (clergymen) → 1680

公 honorific title (noblemen) → 2468

只

▶ FREE OF CHARGE

▶ ORDINARY

シ ただ ただ-

2677

㊦ 2-3-2

㊦ 只 zhǐ zhī

30	Names	U53EA
口	S5-3-2	F2095

COMPOUNDS

● [original meaning, now archaic] only, just

只今 しかん just now

KUN

【ただ 只】

① no charge

只の ただの free of charge, cost-free, for nothing; ordinary, common, plain

② **ordinariness, plainness**

只の人 ただのひと common [ordinary] person, man
in the street

只ならぬ ただならぬ unusual, alarming, serious

③ **doing nothing, being idle**

只では置かないぞ ただではおかないぞ You shall
pay dear for that

【ただ- 只-】

① **FREE OF CHARGE, cost-free, for nothing**

只働き ただばたらき working for nothing

只乗り ただのり free ride

② **ORDINARY, common, plain**

只者 ただもの ordinary person, common mortal

只事ではない ただごとではない It is no common
case

③ [also 唯] **only, just, merely, solely**

只今 ただいま at present, now; just now; soon; Hello
(used by person returning home)

SYNONYMS

【ただ-】

② **ordinary**

常 NORMAL → 3203

只- ORDINARY → 2677

並 ordinary → 2793

平 common → 4291

普 common → 2919

庸 MEDIOCRE → 3881

凡 COMMONPLACE → 3656

套 TRITE → 2823

HOMOPHONES

ただ 唯 ONLY → 0556

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 唯 0556

去

▶ GO AWAY

キョ コ さ(る) -さ(る)

㊦ 去 qù

2678

㊦ 2-3-2

28	Jōyō-3	U53BB
ㄩ	S5-2-3	F0544

一 十 土 去 去

COMPOUNDS

① **GO AWAY, leave, retire, depart from**

㊦ (go away from this world) **pass away, die**

a 去来 きらい coming and going; recurrence

辞去する じきよする leave, quit, retire

退去する たいきよする retreat, withdraw, evacuate

b 逝去 せいきよ death

死去する しきよする die, pass away

② **pass away, elapse, go by**

㊦ last (year, etc.)

a 過去 かこ the past, bygone days

b 去年 きよねん last year

去月 きよげつ last month

③ **take away, remove, get rid of, eliminate**

去勢 きよせい castration; emervation

除去する じよきよする rid of, remove, eliminate

撤去する てつきよする remove, dismantle (a building); evacuate (an army)

④ **falling tone in Chinese phonetics**

去声 きよしょう falling tone

[KUN]

【さる 去る】 **GO AWAY, leave, depart, resign; be distant [away] from; pass, elapse, go by; remove, take of, get rid of; divorce; last (November)**

去る十一月 さるじゅういちがつ last November

遠く去る とおくにさる go far away

置き去りにする おきざりにする leave (a person)
behind

過ぎ去る すぎさる pass (away), elapse

取り去る とりさる take away, remove, leave out

【-さる -去る】 [verbal suffix] **completely**

忘れ去る わすれさる forget completely

SYNONYMS

① **leave and set forth**

去 GO AWAY → 2678

離 leave → 2364

発 START → 3174

出 GO OUT → 4310

退 RETREAT → 3838

撤 WITHDRAW → 0912

㊦ die

死 DIE → 4334

萎 WITHER → 2872

没 die → 0305

亡 DECEASE → 4210

殉 DIE A MARTYR → 1177

歿 DIE → 1078

去 pass away → 2678

逝 DEPART THIS LIFE → 3850

斃 FALL DOWN DEAD → 3593

枯 WITHER → 1113

② **elapse**

過 PASS BY → 3891

経 pass → 1687

歴 pass → 3748

去 pass away → 2678

㊦ most recent

昨 LAST → 1106

去 last → 2678

先 last → 3046

③ **eliminate**

口

【土】

夕

六

六

+

+

+

+

+

+

- ③ good place known to few
穴場 あなば good place known to few people
- ④ long shot, dark horse
大穴 おおあな big hole; horse racing dark horse

SYNONYMS

① holes and cavities

- 穴 HOLE → 2682
洞 CAVE → 0455
窟 CAVE → 2923
窪 HOLLOW → 2962
腔 BODY CAVITY → 1267
孔 OPEN HOLE → 0205
口 MOUTH → 4189
坑 PIT → 0277
堀 DITCH → 0561
溝 CHANNEL → 0810
壕 TRENCH → 0966
濠 MOAT → 0975
凹 concavity → 4294

USAGE

【あな】

穴

- ① a hole, opening, gap; hollow, cavity
b) [sometimes also 孔] open or bottomless hole, opening, aperture, perforation
- ② a cave, lair; pit
- ② a fault, flaw, defect
b) deficit, loss
- ③ good place known to few
- ④ long shot, dark horse

孔

[usu. 穴] open or bottomless hole, opening, aperture, perforation

HOMOPHONES

あな 孔 OPEN HOLE → 0205

穴

▶ ANAKANMURI

2683

■ 2-3-2

116	Radical	U7A74
穴	S5-5-0	F0000

radical variant → see 穴 at 2684

穴

▶ HOLE

ケツ あな

2684

■ 2-3-2

116	Nonstandard	U7A74
穴	S5-5-0	F0000

traditional form → see 穴 at 2682

RADICAL

ana 'hole', used in characters related to holes or their qualities

Top variant: 𠂇 anakanmuri (空 究 突)

字

incorrect stroke-count
→ see ■ 2-3-3: 宀 at 2696

■ 2-3-2

芝

incorrect stroke-count
→ see ■ 2-3-3: 艹 at 2705

■ 2-3-2

矛

incorrect classification
→ see ■ 2-2-3: マ at 2501

■ 2-3-2

令

incorrect classification
→ see ■ 2-2-3: 宀 at 2489

■ 2-3-2

充

▶ FILL

ジユウ あ(てる) み(たす) ④ みつ みつる
あつ まこと よし みち

2685

■ 2-3-2

10	Nonstandard	U5145
儿	S5-2-3	F0000

traditional form → see 充 at 2507

吊

▶ SUSPEND

チョウ つる) つり) つ(るす)

㊦ 吊 diào

2686

■ 2-3-3

30	Non-Jōyō	U540A
口	S6-3-3	F1841

COMPOUNDS

- [original meaning] SUSPEND, hang, sling
懸吊 けんちよう suspension

KUN

【つる 吊る】

- ① [also 釣る] SUSPEND, hang, swing, sling
吊り上げる つりあげる hang up, suspend; raise, lift
- ② lift by the loins (in sumo wrestling)
吊り出す つりだす hold (the opponent) in the arms and carry him out of the ring
- ③ [formerly 攀る] cramp, have a cramp
引き吊り ひきつり cramp; scar
- ④ [formerly 攀る] turn up, slant upward
吊り目 つりめ slanted [upturned] eyes

【つり 吊り】

- ㊤ suspension, hanging; SUSPENDER(s)
- ㊦ [also 釣り-] SUSPENDED, hanging
- a 首吊り くびつり hanging (by the neck)
ズボン吊り ずぼんつり suspenders
- b 吊り棚 つりだな hanging shelf
吊り革 つりかわ (hand) strap
吊り輪 つりわ flying rings

【つるす 吊るす】 SUSPEND, hang, hang up

吊るし上げ つるしあげ hanging up, hoisting; de-nouncement, severe criticism

2 吊るし柿 つるしがき persimmon (hung to dry),
dried persimmon

SYNONYMS

- hang
- 掛ける HANG → 0596
- 垂 HANG DOWN → 4382
- 懸 SUSPEND → 3632
- 吊 SUSPEND → 2686
- 釣り- suspended → 2108

HOMOPHONES

- つる
- 釣 ANGLE → 2108
- 攀 CRAMP → 3635
- つり釣 ANGLE → 2108

NOTE

➔ see USAGE note at 釣 2108

号 incorrect stroke-count
➔ see 2-3-2: 口 at 2675

2-3-3

▶BUDDHIST TEMPLE

ジ 寺
㊦ 寺 si

2687

2-3-3

41	Jōyō-2	U5BFA
寸	S6-3-3	F0403

一 十 土 圭 寺 寺

COMPOUNDS

- ① a BUDDHIST TEMPLE, temple
- b suffix after names of BUDDHIST TEMPLES
- c counter for BUDDHIST TEMPLES

- a 寺院 じいん temple
- 社寺 しゃじ shrines and temples
- 古寺 こじ old temple
- b 国分寺 こくぶんじ state-established provincial temple
- 東大寺 とうだいじ Todaiji Temple
- 金閣寺 きんかくじ Temple of the Golden Pavilion
- c 一箇寺 いったい one temple

② [original meaning, now archaic] public office

KUN

【てら 寺】BUDDHIST TEMPLE, temple; (rent of a) gambling house

- 寺参り てらまいり visit to a temple
- 寺銭 てらせん rent of a gambling house
- 尼寺 あまでら nunnery, convent
- 山寺 やまでら mountain temple

SYNONYMS

- ① places of worship
- 堂 temple building → 3202

- 塔 pagoda → 0683
- 寺 BUDDHIST TEMPLE → 2687
- 刹 TEMPLE → 1620
- 社 Shinto shrine → 1042
- 宮 SHINTO SHRINE → 2828
- 院 monastery → 0544
- 教 church → 1887

圭

▶SHARP CORNER

ケイ ケ ㊦ たま か よし きよ きよ

㊦ 圭 gui

2688

2-3-3

32	Names	U572D
土	S6-3-3	F1769

COMPOUNDS

- ① SHARP CORNER (of ancient ceremonial jade tablet), point
- 圭角の有る けいかくのある angular, harsh-mannered, rough
- 尖圭コンジローム せんけいこんじろーむ pointed condyloma
- ② [original meaning] ceremonial jade tablet with a rectangular base and pointed end used by the emperor in ancient China in appointing feudal lords
- 圭璧 けいへき [archaic] ritual jades worn by feudal lords in ancient China
- 刀圭 とうけい medicine, art of healing

SYNONYMS

- ① corners
- 角 corner → 2541
- 圭 SHARP CORNER → 2688
- 隅 NOOK → 0760
- 隈 RECESS → 0763

吉

▶LUCKY

キチ キツ ㊦ よし

2689

2-3-3

30	Nonstandard	U20BB7
口	S6-3-3	F0000

alternative form → see 吉 at 2691

走

▶RUN

ソウ はし(る)

2690

2-3-3

32	Nonstandard	U8D71
土	S6-3-3	F0000

traditional form → see 走 at 2720

吉

▶LUCKY

キチ キツ ㊦ よし

㊦ 吉 ㊦ 吉 ji

2691

2-3-3

30	Jōyō	U5409
口	S6-3-3	F0256

② (reputation, esp. good reputation) **NAME, fame, reputation**

名誉 めいよ honor, glory; dignity

名声 めいせい fame, reputation

有名な ゆうめいな famous, noted, celebrated; notorious

著名 ちよめい prominence, eminence, distinction

汚名 おめい bad name, ill fame, disgrace

功名 こうみょう great exploit; distinction, fame

③ [also prefix]

① (of well known name) **famous, noted, celebrated**

② **first-rate, master, excellent, fine, great**

a 名物 めいぶつ specialty, noted product

名所 めいしょ noted place, sights, scenic place

名勝 めいしょう place of scenic beauty

名門 めいもん distinguished [noted] family; prestigious establishment

名場面 めいばめん famous [impressive] scene

b 名人 めいじん (past) master, master hand, expert

名作 めいさく masterpiece, fine work

名画 めいが famous picture, masterpiece; noted film

名曲 めいきょく excellent [exquisite] piece of music, famous tune

名月 めいげつ full moon, harvest moon

名投手 めいとうしゅ star pitcher

名探偵 めいたんてい great detective

④ counter for persons

会員五名 かいいんごめい five members

⑤ abbrev. of 名古屋 なごや Nagoya

名大 めいだい Nagoya University

⑥ persons or land of a feudal manor subject to taxation in medieval Japan

大名 だいまょう daimyo, feudal lord

小名 しょうみょう minor feudal lord

KUN

【**な 名**】**NAME, first name;** (mere designation) **name;** (reputation, esp. good reputation) **name, fame, reputation; pretext, plea, justification**

名前 なまえ name, given name

名付ける なづける name, give a name to

名高い ながかい famous, well-known

名ばかりの王 なばかりのおう a king in name only

名も無い人 なもないひと nameless [insignificant] person, nobody

本の名 ほんのな name of a book

正義の名に於て せいぎのなにおいて in the name of justice

【**-な -名**】[sometimes also -字] **character, letter**

仮名 かな kana, Japanese syllabary

SPECIAL READINGS

渾名[▲] あだな nickname

SYNONYMS

① **名**

名 NAME → 2693

銘 name (inscribed by maker) → 2158

姓 SURNAME → 0334

氏 FAMILY NAME → 3669

称 APPELLATION → 1491

題 TITLE → 4139

号 DESIGNATION → 2675

② **repute**

声 reputation → 2724

誉 HONOR → 3135

名 NAME → 2693

望 popularity → 3408

③ **excellent and superior**

優 SUPERIOR → 0200

絶 without match → 1711

卓 PROMINENT → 2561

快 splendid → 0289

妙 MARVELOUS → 0280

秀 EXCELLENT → 3152

英 DISTINGUISHED → 2782

尤 outstanding → 3755

傑 outstanding → 0175

穎 TALENTED → 2036

逸 exceptional → 3872

名 first-rate → 2693

上 of upper grade → 4212

④ **counters for persons**

人 counter for people → 4175

名 counter for persons → 2693

USAGE

【**-な**】

-名

[sometimes also -字] character, letter

-字

[usu. -名] character, letter

HOMOPHONES

-な 字 CHARACTER → 2696

NOTE

→ see COMPOUND FORMATION for 苗字 (=名字) みょうじ → 苗 2781

多

▶ **MANY**

タ おお(い) ㊦ かず

㊦ 𠬞 ㊦ 多 duō

2694

㊦ 2-3-3

36	Jōyō-2	U591A
夕	S6-3-3	F0112

夕 夕 多 多

1 2 3 4 5 6

十円安 じゅうえんやす down 10 yen (foreign exchange market)

③ [prefix] lightheartedly, without due consideration
安請け合いする やすうけあいする promise without due consideration

【やすらか 安らか】

やすらかな 安らかな PEACEFUL, tranquil
安らかな眠り やすらかなねむり peaceful sleep

【やすまる 安まる】 [usu. 休まる] feel rested; be set at ease

心の安まる時が無い ころのやすまるときがない
have no moment of ease

SYNONYMS

①② calm and peaceful

安 PEACEFUL → 2695

康 peaceful → 3877

寧 peaceful → 2959

泰 TRANQUIL → 3193

静 QUIET → 2164

平 CALM → 4291

穏 CALM → 1578

③ peace

和 PEACE → 1450

安 public peace → 2695

治 public order → 0393

③ comfortable

楽 COMFORTABLE → 3505

安 easy (without effort) → 2695

③ easy

易 EASY (without difficulty) → 3064

安 easy (without effort) → 2695

簡 SIMPLE → 3380

軽 LIGHT → 1909

④ inexpensive

安 INEXPENSIVE → 2695

廉 CHEAP → 3911

低 low-priced → 0082

USAGE

【やすい】

安い

① inexpensive, cheap, low-priced

② peaceful, quiet, tranquil

易い

③ easy, simple

④ [verbal suffix] easy (to do)

HOMOPHONES

やすい 易 EASY → 3064

やすまる 休 REST → 0056

NOTE

→ see also USAGE note at 休 0056

→ see COMPOUND FORMATION for 安堵する あんどする
→ 堵 0682

字

▶ CHARACTER

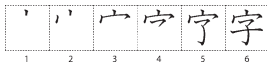
ジ あざ あざな[▲] -な[▲]

㊦ 字 zi

2696

㊦ 2-3-3

39	Jōyō-1	U5B57
子	S6-3-3	F0400



COMPOUNDS

① a CHARACTER, letter; type; word

b Chinese CHARACTER, kanji, ideograph, logograph

c counter for (Chinese) CHARACTERS

a 字体 じたい character form, type

字義 じぎ character definition, meaning of a word [term]

字引 じびき dictionary

文字 もじ(=もんじ) character, letter

大文字 おおもじ capital letter

文字 もんじ character, letter; writings

ローマ字 ろーまじ Roman letters

漢字 かんじ Chinese characters, kanji

活字 かつじ movable type, printing type

数字 すうじ figure, numeral

習字 しゅうじ penmanship

赤字 あかじ deficit, red figures

b 字画 じかく stroke-count

字音 じおん Chinese-derived pronunciation of kanji, on reading

c 五百字 ごひゃくじ 500 (Chinese) characters

② nickname, pseudonym

字号 じごう nickname

名字(=苗字) みょうじ surname, family name

INDEPENDENT

【じ 字】 CHARACTER, letter; word; Chinese character, ideograph; handwriting

字が上手である じがじょうずである have a good handwriting

細い字 ほそいじ slender character

KUN

【あざ 字】 village or town section in the Japanese addressing system

大字片山 おおあざかたやま name of a town section

【あざな 字】 pseudonym, alias; nickname

【-な -字】 [usu. -名] CHARACTER, letter

仮字 かな kana, Japanese syllabary

SYNONYMS

① characters

2

USAGE

【まもる】

守る

- ① [formerly also 護る] protect, defend, guard, watch over
 ② ① observe, obey, keep to, abide by
 ③ adhere to
 ④ keep (a promise), fulfill

護る

[now usu. 守る] protect, defend, guard, watch over

HOMOPHONES

まもる 護 PROTECT → 2079

かみ 上 UP → 4212

NOTE

→ see also USAGE note at 上 4212

→ see COMPOUND FORMATION for

守株 しゆしゆ → 株 1172

留守 るす → 留 3189

宅

▷ DWELLING HOUSE

タク ④ やけ

㊦ 宅 zhái

2698

㊦ 2-3-3

40	Jōyō-6	U5B85
ㄆ	S6-3-3	F0642

1 2 3 4 5 6

COMPOUNDS

- [also suffix] (house where one lives) **DWELLING HOUSE, home, abode, house, residence**
- 宅地 たくち land for housing, residential land
- お宅 おたく your home, your house; you
- 帰宅 きたく homecoming
- 自宅 じたく one's house, one's home
- 拙宅 せったく my home, my humble abode
- 住宅 じゅうたく housing, dwelling house, residence
- 社宅 しゃたく company house
- 邸宅 ていたく residence, mansion
- 横江氏宅 よこえしたく residence of Mr. Yokoe

INDEPENDENT

- 【たく 宅】 home, house; my home; my husband
 宅の子供 たくのこども my [our] child
 宅も参ります たくもまいります My husband is going too

SYNONYMS

● houses

- 家 HOUSE → 2827
 屋 HOUSE → 3842
 軒 house → 1851
 戸 HOUSEHOLD → 2429
 宅 DWELLING HOUSE → 2698

居 residence → 3822

邸 STATELY RESIDENCE → 1451

住 housing → 0072

庵 HERMITAGE → 3876

宇

▷ UNIVERSE

ウ ④ たか ひろし いえ

㊦ 宇 yǔ

2699

㊦ 2-3-3

40	Jōyō-6	U5B87
ㄆ	S6-3-3	F0782

1 2 3 4 5 6

COMPOUNDS

① UNIVERSE, infinite space, world

宇宙 うちゅう universe, cosmos; (outer) space

宇宙 うちゅう the whole universe, the whole world

② ④ large building, building with large roof

㊦ counter for temple buildings

㊦ [original meaning] roof, eaves

a 堂宇 どうう edifice, temple, hall

b 一字の堂 いちうのどう one temple building

c 八紘一字 はつこういちう the whole world under one roof

③ the whole country, realm, land

御宇 ぎょう Imperial reign

④ heart, soul

气宇広大な きうこうだいな large-minded, magnanimous

SYNONYMS

① universe and space

宇 UNIVERSE → 2699

宙 SPACE → 2761

② ④ buildings

閣 TALL MAGNIFICENT BUILDING → 4128

宇 large building → 2699

殿 PALACE → 2247

堂 HALL → 3202

館 PUBLIC BUILDING → 2196

舎 BUILDING → 2555

棟 BLOCK → 1248

厩 HORSE STABLE → 3746

④ roof

屋 roof → 3842

宇 roof → 2699

尖

▷ POINT

セン とが(る) とんが(る)

㊦ 尖 jiān

2700

㊦ 2-3-3

42	Names	U5C16
小	S6-3-3	F1886

⑥ unclassified compounds

弁当 べんとう box lunch, lunch, picnic lunch
 芸当 げいとう feat, trick, stunt

INDEPENDENT

【とう 当】right, justice, propriety

当を得る とうをうる be right, be in order

【とうの 当の】this, **THE PRESENT**, that, the one in question

夕 当の本人 とうのほんにん the person himself

KUN

【あたる 当たる】*vi*

① **a** HIT, strike

b HIT the mark

c strike against, touch, be touched, be exposed

d (be struck by light or heat) shine upon, strike; warm oneself, bask

a 突き当たる つきあたる hit against, run into; come to the end of (a street)

体当たりする たいあたりする hurl oneself (at), dash oneself (against)

b 行き当たる いきあたる strike into, light on; come against

紛れ当たり まくれあたり chance hit, fluke

c 当たり障りの無い あたりさわりのない harmless and inoffensive

口当たり くちあたり taste

手当たり次第 てあたりしだい at random

風に当たる かげにあたる be exposed to wind

d 日当たり ひあたり exposure to the sun

火に当たる ひにあたる warm oneself at the fire

② **a** HIT on, guess rightly; come true

b make a HIT, come off, succeed; win in a lottery

a 思い当たる おもいあたる occur to, strike

見当たらない みあたらない not be found

心当たり ころあたり knowledge, idea, clue

b 当たり屋 あたりや lucky person, lucky batter; automobile accident faker

当たり役 あたりやく successful role

大当たり おおあたり big hit, great success, bonanza; bumper crop

籤が当たった くじがあたった I drew a prize

③ **a** be equivalent to, be equal, correspond to

b be in relation to

a 一フィートは約一尺に当たる いちふいとはやくいっしやくにあたる One foot is roughly equivalent to 1 shaku

b 彼は私の叔父に当たる かれはわたしのおじにあたる He is my uncle

④ be applicable to, apply

この解釈は当たっていない このかいしゃくはあたっていない This interpretation does not apply

⑤ face, confront, attack

総当たり戦 そうあたりせん round robin event

⑥ [in the form of 当たり あたり or 当たって あたって] on the occasion of, at, in

この時に当たって このときにあたって at this time [juncture]

⑦ undertake, take charge of

任に当たる にんにあたる undertake a duty

⑧ [often in the form of 当たって みる あたってみる] try, have a look, take a chance, feel out, sound

人の意向を当たって見る ひとのいこうをあたってみる sound out a person's thoughts

別の辞書に当たって見る べつのはじしょにあたってみる try another dictionary

⑨ treat (unkindly)

当たり散らす あたりちらす find fault with everybody, make oneself disagreeable

八つ当たりする やつあたりする snarl (at the wrong person), take it out on (someone)

⑩ be assigned, be allotted; be selected

英語の時間に当たった えいごのじかんにあたった I was called on (to read aloud) in English class

⑪ lie, be located (in the direction of)

京都は東京の西に当たる きょうとはとうきょうのにしにあたる Kyoto lies to the west of Tokyo

⑫ [formerly also 申る] be poisoned, disagree with; suffer from

河豚に当たる ふぐにあたる get poisoned by swell-fish

⑬ theater jargon next, coming

当たる日曜日 あたるにちようび next Sunday

【あたり¹ 当たり】HIT, on-target impact; hit, success; clue, guess; manners; batting average; a bite (in fishing)

当たりを取る あたりをとる make a hit

当たりを付ける あたりをつける give it a try

人当たりが良い ひどあたりがよい have sociable manners

【あたり² 当たり】

① [suffix] per

一日当たり千円 いちにちあたりせんえん 1000 yen a day

② [in compounds] [often in the form of 当たって あたって] at present

差し当たり (=差し当たって) さしあたり (=さしあたって) for the time being, for the present, at present

③ [in compounds] proper, appropriate

当たり前 あたりまえ proper, right, just; of course

【あてる 当てる】*vt*

① **a** HIT, strike; touch

b HIT the mark

c (cause to be struck) expose

a 当て逃げ あてにげ hit-and-run accident (causing property damage)

鞘当て さやあて rivalry ("touching of sheaths")

- b 的を当てる まとをあてる hit the mark
 c 日に当てる ひにあてる expose to the sun
- ② ① HIT on, guess
 ② make a HIT, succeed
 a 言い当てる いいあてる guess right
 b 掘り当てる ほりあてる strike, find, dig up
- ③ apply (to), put (to), lay, place
 当て嵌まる あてはまる be applicable, come under (a category), fulfill (criteria)
 当て嵌める あてはめる apply, fit, adapt
 手当 てあて provision; medical care, treatment
 手当 てあて allowance, compensation, benefits
 双眼鏡に目を当てる そうがんきょうにめをあてる put binoculars to one's eyes
 座布団を当てる ざぶとんをあてる sit on a cushion
- ④ [usu. 充てる, but in compounds always 当てる] allot, assign, appropriate
 割り当てる わりあてる assign, allot
- ⑤ [usu. 宛てる, but in compounds also 当てる] assign Chinese characters to a word (as phonetic substitutes)
 当前は当て字だ とうぜんはあてじだ 当前 is written in phonetic substitute characters
- ⑥ call on (a pupil to answer a question)
 問題を三人に当てる もんだいをさんにんにあてる ask three pupils to solve a problem
- ⑦ [in the form of 当えられる あてられる]
 ① be poisoned by, agree badly with, be affected by
 ② be annoyed by (flirtation)
 a 暑さに当てられる あつさにあてられる be affected by heat

【あて 当て】

- ① aim, end, goal
 当ても無く あてもなく aimlessly, at random
 目当て めあて guide, aiming; aim
- ② hopes, expectation
 当て事 あてごと expectations, hopes; guessing
 当てが外れる あてがはずれる be disappointed
- ③ reliance, confidence, trust
 当てにする あてにする rely upon, have trust in
- ④ [suffix] pad
 肩当て かたあて shoulder pad

【まさに 当に】 [always followed by 可し べし] properly, naturally; it is proper to, ought to

当に人類を救う可き時だ まさにじんるいをすくうべきときだ Now is the time to save the human race

SYNONYMS

- ① ② this and that
 本 THIS → 4314

- 爾 THAT → 4407
 其れ THAT → 3255
 彼 that → 0346
 今 THIS (week, etc.) → 2464
 当 THE PRESENT → 2701
 該 the said → 1916
 同 the same → 3707
 之 this → 4228
 是 this → 3090
 此 THIS → 1017
 斯 THIS → 2140
- ⑥ present
 今 PRESENT → 2464
 当 THE PRESENT → 2701
 現 ACTUAL → 1218
- ② suitable
 適 SUITABLE → 3918
 当 proper → 2701
 宜 RIGHT → 2763
 便 CONVENIENT → 0105
- ③ ④ allot
 充 allot → 2507
 当 assign → 2701
- ⑤ correspond to
 該 CORRESPOND TO → 1916
 準 apply correspondingly → 3541
 当 be equivalent → 2701
- ⑦ pawn
 質 pawn → 3483
 当 pawn → 2701
- 【あたる】
- ① ① collide
 衝 COLLIDE → 0893
 牴 COLLIDE WITH → 1134
 舐 COLLIDE WITH → 1892
 突 DASH → 2772
 当たる HIT → 2701
- 【あてる】
- ① ① strike
 打 STRIKE → 0224
 撲 DEAL A BLOW → 0903
 殴 BEAT (strike a person) → 1099
 蹴 KICK → 2074
 撃 STRIKE → 3552
 拵 STRIKE (a person) → 0448
 撞 STRIKE (a ball or bell) → 0905
 撥ねる strike (knock down) → 0907
 当てる HIT → 2701
 叩 KNOCK → 0208
 拍 BEAT (strike repeatedly) → 0361
 搏 BEAT (throb) → 0794

③ touch

触 TOUCH → 1914

接 CONTACT → 0607

撫 STROKE → 0904

当てる apply → 2701

USAGE

①【あたる】

当たる

vi

- ① a hit, strike
- b hit the mark
- c strike against, touch, be touched, be exposed
- d (be struck by light or heat) shine upon, strike; warm oneself, bask
- ② a hit on, guess rightly; come true
- b make a hit, come off, succeed; win in a lottery
- ③ a be equivalent to, be equal, correspond to
- b be in relation to
- ④ be applicable to, apply
- ⑤ face, confront, attack
- ⑥ [in the form of 当たり あたり or 当たって あたって] on the occasion of, at, in
- ⑦ undertake, take charge of
- ⑧ [often in the form of 当たって見る あたってみる] try, have a look, take a chance, feel out, sound
- ⑨ treat (unkindly)
- ⑩ be assigned, be allotted; be selected
- ⑪ lie, be located (in the direction of)
- ⑫ [formerly also 中る] be poisoned, disagree with; suffer from
- ⑬ theater jargon next, coming

中る

[now usu. 当たる] be poisoned, disagree with; suffer from

②【あたり】

当たり

hit, on-target impact; hit, success; clue, guess; manners; batting average; a bite (in fishing)

辺り

- ① a vicinity, neighborhood, surroundings
- b [also suffix] (near that place or time) thereabouts, about
- ② for instance

③【あてる】

当てる

vt

- ① a hit, strike; touch
- b hit the mark
- c (cause to be struck) expose
- ② a hit on, guess
- b make a hit, succeed

③ apply (to), put (to), lay, place

④ [usu. 充てる, but in compounds always 当てる] allot, assign, appropriate

⑤ [usu. 宛てる, but in compounds also 当てる] assign Chinese characters to a word (as phonetic substitutes)

⑥ call on (a pupil to answer a question)

⑦ [in the form of 当てられる あてられる]

a be poisoned by, agree badly with, be affected by

b be annoyed by (flirtation)

充てる

[sometimes also 当てる, but in compounds always 当てる] allot, assign, appropriate

宛てる

① address (a letter), direct

② [sometimes also 当てる] assign Chinese characters to a word (as phonetic substitutes)

★Both 当てる and 宛てる are used in the sense 'assigning Chinese characters', but the latter is preferred. However, in the compound あてじ 'phonetic substitute, etc.', 当て字 is the preferred form.

④【あて】

当て

- ① aim, end, goal
- ② hopes, expectation
- ③ reliance, confidence, trust
- ④ [suffix] pad

-宛て

[suffix]

- ① addressed to
- ② per, apiece

HOMOPHONES

あたる 中 MIDDLE → 4262

あたり² 辺 VICINITY → 3761

あてる

充 FILL → 2507

宛 ADDRESS → 2762

あて 宛 ADDRESS → 2762

まさに

正 RIGHT → 4296

将 GENERAL OFFICER → 0551

COMPOUND FORMATION

①【勘当 かんどう】

勘当 'disinheritance' originally meant to interrogate a criminal (勘) and assign (当 ③④) the case to the authorities. This gave rise to the idea of finding disfavor with someone, as with one's children, which is how 勘当 acquired its current meaning.

②【当惑 とうわく】

当惑する 'be perplexed, etc.' is to confront (当 ⑥) a perplexing (惑) situation.

③【弁当 べんどう】

2

芝

▶LAWN GRASS

シ しば

㊦ 芝 zhī

2705

㊦2-3-3

140	Jōyō	U829D
++	S6-3-3	F1318

一 十 十 十 十 十 芝

COMPOUNDS

● [rare] purplish mushroom (traditionally considered good omen of long life)

靈芝 れいし *Fomes japonicus*

KUN

【しば 芝】

①LAWN GRASS, zoysia

②lawn, turf, sod

a 芝草 しばくさ lawn

芝地 しばち grass plot

高麗芝 こうらいしば Korean lawn grass

b 芝生 しばふ lawn, turf

芝刈り機 しばかりき lawn mower

芝居 しばい play, drama

SYNONYMS

【しば】

○ kinds of grasses

草 GRASS → 2813

荻 AMUR SILVERGRASS → 2844

蒲 CATTAIL → 2932

菜 GOOSEFOOT → 2878

蕨 BRACKEN → 2992

叢 grassy place → 3243

芝 LAWN GRASS → 2705

笹 BAMBOO GRASS → 3301

茅 cogongrass → 2779

萱 THATCH GRASS → 2904

藁 STRAW → 3015

芦 REED → 2743

葦 COMMON REED → 2934

菅 SEDGE → 2874

USAGE

【しば】

芝

①lawn grass, zoysia

②lawn, turf, sod

柴

brushwood, firewood

HOMOPHONES

しば柴 BRUSHWOOD → 3287

COMPOUND FORMATION

【芝居 しばい】

芝居 'play, drama' originated from the idea of sitting (居) on the lawn (芝 しば ㊦) to watch a play.

芋

▶POTATO

ウ いも

㊦ 芋 yù

2706

㊦2-3-3

140	Jōyō	U828B
++	S6-3-3	F1646

一 十 十 十 十 芋

KUN

【いも 芋】

①POTATO; sweet potato; tuber

芋蔓 いもづる sweet potato vine

芋虫 いもむし green caterpillar

ジャガ芋 じゃがいも potato, white potato

里芋 さといも taro

薩摩芋 さつまいも sweet potato

焼き芋 やきいも baked sweet potato

②[also prefix] unrefined, rustic

芋侍 いもざむらい rustic (boorish) samurai

SYNONYMS

【いも】

①vegetables

菜 greens → 2880

蕪 TURNIP → 2990

芋 POTATO → 2706

豆 BEAN → 2442

落 BUTTERBUR → 3007

茄 EGGPLANT → 2787

芹 JAPANESE PARSLEY → 2742

瓜 GOURD → 3789

瓢 BOTTLE GOURD → 2356

芥 mustard → 2741

共

incorrect classification

→ see ㊦2-4-2: 共 at 3045

㊦2-3-3

至

▶COME TO

シ いた(る) ㊦ ゆき よし みち

㊦ 至 zhì

2707

㊦2-3-3

133	Jōyō-6	U81F3
至	S6-6-0	F1049

一 一 一 一 一 至

RADICAL

itaru 'arrive' (致 臻), used in characters related to arriving or reaching

COMPOUNDS

- ① [original meaning] **COME TO, arrive at, reach**
 必至だ ひつただ be inevitable
- ② **to, as far as**
 至徳島 しとくしま to Tokushima
 乃至 ないし from...to..., between...and...; or
- ③ **utmost, most, extreme**
 至急の しきゅうの urgent, pressing
 至難の しなんの most difficult
 至上 しじょう supremacy
 至極 しごく very, most, exceedingly, extremely
 至孝 しこう supreme filial piety
- ④ **solstice**
 夏至 げし summer solstice
 冬至 とうじ winter solstice

KUN

【いたる 至る】

- ① [sometimes also 到る] **COME TO, arrive at, reach;**
lead (to)
 至りいたり extremity, utmost limit; result
 至る処 いたるところ everywhere, all over
 箱根に至る道 はこねにいたるみち road leading to Hakone
- ② **COME TO (do something), get to, result in**
 信じるに至る しんじるにいたる come to believe
 大事に至る だいじにいたる develop into a serious affair

SYNONYMS

- ① **arrive**
 着 ARRIVE → 4110
 到 ARRIVE → 1615
 至 COME TO → 2707
 及 REACH TO → 4192
 届く REACH → 3820
 達 ATTAIN → 3893
- ② **direction indicators**
 至 to → 2707
 -行き bound for → 0246
 -向け (bound) for → 3790
 迄 UP TO → 3967
 以 TO THE...OF → 0045
 自 from → 4338
 来 since → 4366
 而 DIRECTION WORD → 2520
- ③ **most**
 最 MOST → 3120
 至 utmost → 2707
 極 EXTREME → 1243

USAGE

【いたる】

- 至る
- ① [sometimes also 到る] come to, arrive at, reach;
 lead (to)
- ② come to (do something), get to, result in
- 到る
 [usu. 至る] arrive at, reach, come to

HOMOPHONES

いたる 到 ARRIVE → 1615

羊

▶SHEEP

ヨウ ひつじ

㊦ 羊 yáng

2708

㊦ 2-3-3

123	Jōyō-3	U7F8A
羊	S6-6-0	F1720

、 丶 丷 艹 𠂇 羊

1 2 3 4 5 6

RADICAL

hitsuji 'sheep' (群 羣 羸[×]), used in characters related to sheep

Top variant: 羊 *hitsujikanmuri* (義 着 美)

Left variant: 羊[×] *hitsujihen* (抵[×] 羯[×] 羴)

COMPOUNDS

- ① [original meaning] **SHEEP, ram, ewe**
 羊肉 ようにく mutton
 羊毛 ようもう wool
 羊頭狗肉 ようとうくにく using a better name to sell inferior goods, crying wine and selling vine-gar
 羊羹[×] ようかん sweet jelly of beans
 牧羊 ほくよう sheep farming
- ② something that envelops the fetus
 羊水 ようすい amniotic fluid

KUN

【ひつじ 羊】SHEEP, ram, ewe

羊飼い ひつじかい shepherd

羊雲 ひつじぐも floccus

子羊 こひつじ lamb

SPECIAL READINGS

羊齒[△] しだ fern山羊[△] やぎ goat

SYNONYMS

- ① **sheep**
 羊 SHEEP → 2708
 未 the Ram → 4318
- ① **domesticated mammals**
 牛 CATTLE → 4263
 馬 HORSE → 4086
 豚 PIG → 1228

口
土
土
夕
夕
小
小
千
千
么
么
三
三
亡
亡
千
千
△

羊 SHEEP → 2708

犬 DOG → 4275

猫 CAT → 0651

兔 RABBIT → 4374

USAGE

【ひつじ】

羊

sheep, ram, ewe

未

eighth sign of the Oriental zodiac: the Ram

HOMOPHONES

ひつじ 未 NOT YET → 4318

COMPOUND FORMATION

① 【羊頭狗肉 ようとうくにく】

羊頭狗肉 'using a better name to sell inferior goods, etc.' is to sell dog (狗) meat (肉) under the pretense that it is sheep's (羊 ①) head (頭).

② 【羊羹 ようかん】

羊羹 'sweet jelly of beans' originally referred to a broth (羹) of Chinese lamb (羊 ①), but now refers to Japanese bean jelly, which resembles the former dish in shape (long and slender).

羊

▶ HITSUJIKANMURI

2709

2-3-3

123	Radical	U2EB7
羊	S6-6-0	F0000

radical variant → see 羊 at 2708

妄

▶ RASH

モウ ボウ みだりに

2710

2-3-3

38	Nonstandard	U5984
女	S6-3-3	F0000

traditional form → see 妄 at 2509

舌

▶ TONGUE

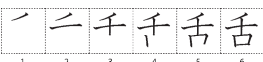
ゼツ した

㊦ 舌 ◊ ㊧ 舌 shé

2711

2-3-3

135	Jōyō-5	U820C
舌	S6-6-0	F1181



RADICAL

shita 'tongue' (舒*), used in characters related to actions performed by the tongue

Left variant: 舌* shitahen (舐)

COMPOUNDS

① [original meaning] TONGUE

舌端 ぜったん tip of the tongue; speech, way of talking

舌頭 ぜつとう tip of the tongue; speech, way of talking

舌音 ぜつおん lingual sound

舌癌 ぜつがん cancer of the tongue

② (manner of speech) TONGUE, speech, language, words

舌戦 ぜっせん war of words

舌鋒 ぜつぼう (sharp) tongue

弁舌 べんぜつ speech

毒舌 どくぜつ wicked tongue, abusive language, blistering remarks

饒舌 じょうぜつ garrulity, loquacity

筆舌に尽くし難い ひつぜつにつくしがたい beyond description

KUN

【した 舌】 TONGUE; tongue-shaped objects as a clapper or reed

舌打ち したうち tongue clicking

舌触りが良い したざわりがよい be soft and pleasant on the tongue

舌足らずな したたらずな lisping; lame (expression)

猫舌だ ねこじただ have a tongue too sensitive to heat

二枚舌 にまいじた double-dealing

SYNONYMS

① mouth parts

唇 LIP → 3401

歯 TOOTH → 3124

舌 TONGUE → 2711

牙 FANG → 4243

② speech

言 SPEECH → 2440

談 TALK → 1975

舌 TONGUE → 2711

口 MOUTH → 4189

会合

incorrect classification

→ see 2-2-4: へ at 2511

2-3-3

呆

▶ DIM-WITTED

ホウ ボウ あき(ける) ほう(ける) ぼ(ける)

㊧ 呆 dai

2712

2-3-4

30	Non-Jōyō	U5446
口	S7-3-4	F1508

COMPOUNDS

① [original meaning] DIM-WITTED, foolish, stupid

痴呆 ちほう imbecility, dementia

阿呆 あほう(=あほ) fool, idiot

阿呆らしい あほらしい ridiculous, absurd

② be amazed, be astonished, be astounded

呆然(=茫然)とする ぼうぜんとする be struck dumb (with surprise), be stupefied

KUNJ

【あきれ 呆れる】be amazed, be astonished, be astounded

呆れ返る あきれかえる be utterly amazed

呆れ果てる あきれはてる be dumbfounded, be flabbergasted

呆れ顔 あきれがお amazed [stunned] expression

聞いて呆れる きいてあきれ be astonished to hear, be incredulous

【ほうける 呆ける】[also 惚ける]

①㊦ grow senile

㊧ be mentally slow, be befuddled

② [verbal suffix] be engrossed in (doing something)

遊び呆ける あそびほうける be absorbed in play; spend one's time in idle amusement

【ぼける 呆ける】[also 惚ける]

①㊦ grow senile

㊧ be mentally slow, be befuddled

ab 呆け ぼけ being out of it, dementia, senility; idiot, fool; funnyman (of a comedy duo)

② be out of focus, become unclear [indistinct]

古呆ける ふるぼける become old-looking, become worn out

SPECIAL READINGS

呆気ない あっけない disappointing, too short [quick], unexpectedly quick [easy]

呆気に取られる あっけにとられる be astonished, be amazed

SYNONYMS

① foolish

愚 FOOLISH → 3513

暗 DARK → 1273

痴 STUPID → 4072

鈍 DULL → 2123

呆 DIM-WITTED → 2712

魯 DULL → 2665

闇 DARK → 4134

蒙 IGNORANCE → 2938

HOMOPHONES

ぼける 惚 FALL IN LOVE → 0584

ほうける 惚 FALL IN LOVE → 0584

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 惚 0584

呂

2713

■ 2-3-4

▶ PHONETIC [ro]

ロ リョ[▲] ㊦ なが とも おと ふえ

㊧ 呂 りょ

30	Jōyō	U5442
□	S7-3-4	F1207

1 ㇀ ㇁ ㇂ ㇃ ㇄ ㇅ ㇆ ㇇

COMPOUNDS

① used PHONETICALLY for ro

風呂 ふろ bath

語呂 ごろ sound harmony

伊呂波 いろは *iroha*, the Japanese syllabary [alphabet]

② ancient musical note in traditional Chinese and Japanese music

呂律 ろれつ articulation

律呂 りつりょ Chinese system of musical sounds, standard tones

③ [original meaning, now archaic] backbone

SYNONYMS

① phonetic [r]

呂 PHONETIC [ro] → 2713

路 phonetic [ru] → 1936

羅 PHONETIC [ra] → 3244

② musical elements

韻 RHYME → 2279

律 RHYTHM → 0433

拍 BEAT → 0361

調 TONE → 1973

呂 ancient musical note → 2713

足

▶ FOOT

▶ SUFFIX

ソク あし た(りる) た(る) た(ず)

2714

㊧ 足 りょ

■ 2-3-4

157	Jōyō-1	U8DB3
足	S7-7-0	F0207

1 ㇀ ㇁ ㇂ ㇃ ㇄ ㇅ ㇆ ㇇

RADICAL

ashi 'foot' (躰[×] 躰[×] 蹠[×]), used in characters related to the foot or actions using feet

Left variant: 足 *ashihen* (路跡躡)

COMPOUNDS

① ㊦ [original meaning] FOOT, leg

㊧ travel on FOOT, walk, run

a 足跡 そくせき footprint, footmark; the course of one's life, one's achievements

義足 ぎそく artificial leg

蛇足 だそく superfluity, redundancy

b 足労 そくろう trouble of going somewhere

遠足 えんそく excursion, hike, long walk

発足 ぱつそく (=はつそく) starting, inauguration

長足の進歩 ちやうそくのしんぱ rapid progress [strides]

② counter for steps

2

一足飛び いっそくとび at a leap, at a jump

③ counter for pairs of FOOTwear, as shoes, slippers or socks

靴一足 かついっそく a pair of shoes

④ SUFFICE, be enough, be adequate

満足 まんぞく satisfaction, contentment

不足 ふそく insufficiency, shortage, deficit; want; dissatisfaction

自足 じそく self-sufficiency

⑤ supplement

補足 ほそく supplement, replenishment

充足 じゅうそく sufficiency

KUN

【あし 足】

①② leg, limb; FOOT, paw

① [also 脚] (leg-shaped support) leg

② FOOT (of something standing), base

a 足腰 あしこし legs and loins

足首 あしくび ankle

足場 あしば scaffold, footing, foothold

足下(=足元) あしもと gait, pace, step

手足 てあし hands and feet, limbs

b 机の足 つくえのあし legs of a table

c 垂線の足 すいせんのあし foot of a perpendicular line

②③ [also suffix] walking, traveling

③ step, stride

④ means of transportation

a 足取り あしどり one's manner of walking; trace (of a culprit's movement); (price) movement

足並み あしなみ pace, step

千鳥足 ちどりあし tottering gait

b 一足 ひとあし a step

c 通勤の足 つうぎんのあし facilities for commutation

③ [also 脚] movement, pace

出足 であし start

雨足 あまあし density of the falling rain; pace (of the approaching shower)

④ trace

足が付く あしがつく be traced [tracked]

⑤ deficit

足が出る あしがでる exceed the budget, do not cover the expense

⑥ relation

足を洗う あしをあらう wash one's hands of, quit (the shady business); wash one's feet

足入れ あし入れ tentative marriage

【たりの 足りる】 SUFFICE, be sufficient [enough]; serve, answer, do; be satisfied [content]; be worth [doing]; [in negative constructions] (not) intelligent
千円で足りる せんえんでたりの A thousand yen will suffice

事足りる ことたりる answer the purpose, be sufficient

満ち足りる みちたりる be content, have enough, be happy

物足りない ものたりない be somehow unsatisfied, feel something wanting; be unsatisfactory

一見するに足りる いっけんするにたりる be worth seeing

少少足りない しょうしょうたりない somewhat weak in the head; somewhat lacking

【たる 足る】 literary or dialect form of 足りる たりる

舌足らずな したたらずな lisping; lame (expression)

【たす 足す】 add; supplement, make up for; do (one's business)

足し算 たしざん addition

接ぎ足す つぎたす add, extend

用を足す ようをたす do one's business; relieve oneself

SPECIAL READINGS

足袋 たび Japanese [digitated] socks, tabi

百足[△] むかで centipede

SYNONYMS

①② leg

足 FOOT → 2714

脚 LEG → 1226

膝 KNEE → 1359

③ walk

歩 WALK → 3071

徒 go on foot → 0499

脚 move on foot → 1226

足 travel on foot → 2714

踏 TREAD → 1997

④ footwear

靴 SHOES → 2235

沓 FOOTWEAR → 3074

駄 clogs → 2291

履 footwear → 3933

足 counter for footwear → 2714

⑤ suffice

足 SUFFICE → 2714

満 satisfied → 0739

⑥ supplement

補 SUPPLEMENT → 1529

足 supplement → 2714

給 SUPPLY → 1708

充 fill up (a vacancy) → 2507

【たす】

○ add

加 ADD → 0042

足す add → 2714

づる SUM → 4179

USAGE

【あし】

足

- ① ㊦ leg, limb; foot, paw
 ㊧ [also 脚] (leg-shaped support) leg
 ㊨ foot (of something standing), base
 ② ㊦ [also suffix] walking, traveling
 ㊧ step, stride
 ㊨ means of transportation
 ③ [also 脚] movement, pace
 ④ trace
 ⑤ deficit
 ⑥ relation

脚

- ① [also 足] (leg-shaped support) leg
 ② [also 足] movement, pace
 ③ bottom radical of Chinese characters, leg radical

HOMOPHONES

あし 脚 LEG → 1226

NOTE

→ see COMPOUND FORMATION for 蛇足 だそく → 蛇 1701

呈

▶ PRESENT

テイ

㊦ 呈 ㊧ 呈 chéng

2715

㊦ 2-3-4

30	Jōyō	U5448
口	S7-3-4	F1958

1 2 3 4 5 6 7

COMPOUNDS

- ① [also suffix] PRESENT (a gift), give
 呈上 ていじょう presentation
 進呈する しんていする proffer, present
 謹呈する きんていする present, make a present
 贈呈 そうてい presentation
 案内書呈 あんないしょてい presentation of a guide-book
 ② (offer to view) PRESENT, show, display, exhibit
 呈示する ていじする exhibit, present
 呈色 ていしき color, coloring
 露呈 ろてい exposure, disclosure

INDEPENDENT

【ていする 呈する】PRESENT, offer; present (an appearance), display, assume (a color)
 苦言を呈する くげんをていする give bitter-pill advice
 青色を呈する あおいろをていする assume a blue color, turn blue

SYNONYMS

- ① give

与 GIVE → 4229

呈 PRESENT → 2715

進 present to a superior → 3873

上 give (to superior or others) → 4212

下 give (to inferior or speaker) → 4186

呉れる give (to speaker) → 3156

授 CONFER → 0595

賜 DEIGN TO GIVE → 1994

贈 PRESENT A GIFT → 2064

賄 BRIBE → 1931

賂 BRIBE → 1930

② show

示 SHOW → 2435

見せる show → 3151

呈 PRESENT → 2715

邑

▶ VILLAGE

ユウ ㊦ むら お おう さと くに

㊦ 邑 yi

2716

㊦ 2-3-4

163	Names	U9091
邑	S7-7-0	F2645

RADICAL

mura 'city', used in characters related to place names or towns

Right variant: ㊦ *ōzato* (部 都 郎)

COMPOUNDS

- ① VILLAGE, town; fief
 邑落 ゆうらく [archaic] hamlet
 都邑 とゆう city, town
 ② [rare] fief
 采邑 さいゆう fief

SYNONYMS

- ① villages and towns
 町 TOWN → 1430
 村 VILLAGE → 1029
 里 hamlet → 4356
 郷 HOMETOWN → 0664
 庄 FEUDAL VILLAGE → 3788
 邑 VILLAGE → 2716

足

▶ ASHIHEN

2717

㊦ 2-3-4

157	Radical	U2ECA
足	S7-7-0	F0000

radical variant → see 足 at 2714

呈

2718

2-3-4

▶PRESENT

テイ

30	Nonstandard	U5448
口	S7-3-4	F0000

traditional form → see 呈 at 2715

赤

2719

2-3-4

▶RED

セキ シャク あか あか- あか(い)

あか(らむ) あか(らめる)

㊦ 赤 chi

155	Jōyō-1	U8D64
赤	S7-7-0	F0482

一 十 土 土 赤 赤 赤

RADICAL

aka 'red', used in characters related to the color red

Left variant: 赤 × akahen (赦赫赭)

COMPOUNDS

① ㊦ RED, crimson, scarlet

② RED, Communist

a 赤銅 しゃくどう gold-copper alloy

赤外線 せきがいせん infrared rays

赤痢 せきり dysentery

赤十字 せきじゅうじ Red Cross

赤面する せきめんする blush [turn red] (with shame), feel ashamed

ab 赤色 せきしよく red; Communism

赤化する せつか(=せきか)する turn red; go Communist

b 赤軍 せきぐん Red Army

② utter, bare

赤貧 せきひん extreme poverty

赤裸裸な せきららな naked, frank

③ sincere, loyal

赤心 せきしん one's true heart, sincerity

④ equator

赤道 せきどう equator

赤経 せつけい right ascension

KUN

【あか 赤】 RED, crimson, scarlet; Red, Communist

赤ちゃん あかちゃん baby

赤紫 あかむらさき purplish red

赤線 あかせん red-light district

赤字 あかじ deficit, red figures

赤ん坊 あかんぼう baby

赤金 あかがね [also 銅] copper

赤旗 あかはた Red Flag

【あか- 赤-】

① [prefix] RED

赤電話 あかでんわ red public phone

② utter, total

赤裸 あかはだか stark naked

【あかい 赤い】 [sometimes also 紅い] RED, crimson, scarlet

【あからむ 赤らむ】 become RED

赤らんだ あからんだ ruddy, florid

【あからめる 赤らめる】 blush, REDden

顔を赤らめる かおをあからめる blush, change color

SPECIAL READINGS

真つ赤 まっか deep red

SYNONYMS

① ㊦ red colors

赤 RED → 2719

紅 CRIMSON → 1629

緋 SCARLET → 1732

朱 VERMILION → 4344

丹 CINNABAR → 4249

茜 MADDER → 2811

② Communism

共 Communism → 3045

左 the Left → 3692

赤 RED → 2719

USAGE

① 【あかい】

赤い

[sometimes also 紅い] red, crimson, scarlet

紅い

[usu. 赤い] crimson, deep red

② 【あからむ】

赤らむ

become red

明らむ

brighten

HOMOPHONES

あかがね

銅 COPPER → 2155

赤金 → 2719, 2552

あかい 紅 CRIMSON → 1629

あからむ 明 BRIGHT → 1060

COMPOUND FORMATION

【赤ん坊 あかんぼう】

赤ん坊 'baby' derives from the red (赤 あか) state in which an infant is born. 坊 is a suffix of endearment.

NOTE

→ see also USAGE note at 銅 2155

走

▶RUN

ソウ はし(る)

ㇺ 走 ㇻ 走 zǒu

2720

ㇺ 2-3-4

156	Jōyō-2	U8D70
走	S7-7-0	F0445

一 十 土 丰 丰 丰 走

[RADICAL]

hashiru 'run', used in characters related to running or advancing quickly

Enclosure: 走 *sōnyō* (起 越 超)

[COMPOUNDS]

1 a [original meaning] **RUN, dash, rush**

b [suffix] **RUN, dash**

a 走者 そうしや runner

御馳走 ごちそう feast, treat

御馳走様 ごちそうさま Thank you (for the meal)/I've enjoyed the meal

奔走する ほんそうする bustle about, exert oneself for, devote oneself to

競走 きょうそう race, sprint

独走 どくそう running alone; easy victory, walkover

b 五十メートル走 ごじゅうめーとるそう 50 meter dash

2 **RUN away, flee**

逃走 とうそう flight, escape

脱走する だつそうする desert, escape

3 **travel by vehicle or craft, drive, sail**

走行 そうこう traveling, driving

暴走 ぼうそう reckless driving; running wild

滑走路 かつそうろ runway

帆走 はんそう sailing by boat

[INDEPENDENT]

【そう 走】*baseball* base **RUNNING**

[KUN]

【はしる 走る】**RUN, dash, rush; drive, ride; turn to, become; go to excess; flow**

走り はしり season's first supply (of tomatoes); running; *dialect* sink

走り書き はしりがき running script, cursive writing

四十キロで突っ走る よんじゅっきろでつっぱしる fly along at 40 kph

左翼に走る さよくに はしる turn leftist

口走る くちばしる blurt out

ペンが走る ぺんがはしる one's pen flows

[SPECIAL READINGS]

師走 しわす December

[SYNONYMS]

1 **run**

走 **RUN** → 2720

奔 **RUSH** → 2758

馳 **RUN QUICKLY** → 2289

駆 gallop → 2293

2 **escape**

逃 **ESCAPE** → 3839

遁 **FLEE** → 4027

亡 **flee** → 4210

走 **run away** → 2720

脱 **ESCAPE FROM** → 1225

3 **travel by vehicle**

乗 **RIDE** → 4393

走 **travel by vehicle** → 2720

航 **NAVIGATE** → 1671

騎 **RIDE ON HORSEBACK** → 2307

[COMPOUND FORMATION]

【御馳走 ごちそう】

御馳走 'feast, treat' is a combination of the honorific prefix 御, 馳 'run' and 走 1 a 'run'. The idea is that a person who prepares a feast must run around to gather ingredients.

[NOTE]

→ see COMPOUND FORMATION for 師走 しわす → 師 1680

走

▶SŌNYŌ

2721

156	Radical	U8D70
走	S7-7-0	F0000

ㇺ 2-3-4

radical variant → see 走 at 2720

走

incorrect stroke-count

→ see ㇺ 2-3-3: 土 at 2690

ㇺ 2-3-4

売

▶SELL

バイ う(る) う(れる)

ㇺ 賣 ㇻ 卖 mài

2722

33	Jōyō-2	U58F2
土	S7-3-4	F0292

ㇺ 2-3-4

一 十 土 丰 丰 丰 売

[COMPOUNDS]

1 a [original meaning] **SELL**

b **sale**

a 売買 はいばい buying and selling, trade

売店 ばいてん booth, stand; store

売却 はいきゃく sale

売春 はいしゅん prostitution

商売 しょうばい trade, business, commerce

販売 はんばい sale, selling, marketing

発売する はつばいする sell, put on the market

b 即売 そくばい sale on the spot, spot sale

2

特売 とくばい special sale, bargain sale

2 **㊦** SELL (oneself to the public), make known

㊧ SELL out (one's country)

a 売名 ばいめい self-advertisement, publicity stunt

b 売国 ばいこく selling out [betrayal] of one's own country

KUN

【うる 売る】SELL; sell out, betray; sell (oneself to the public), make known

売り うり sale, selling

売り上げ うりあげ sales, proceeds

売り出す うりだす put on sale; rise in fame

売り切れ うりきれ sellout; sold out

売り切れる うりきれる be sold out, go out of stock

売り込む うりこむ sell, market; push (one's wares); become well known

売り場 うりば (place where something is sold) counter, sales floor, shop

売り手 うりて seller

小売り こうり retail, sale in small quantities

卸売り おろしうり wholesale

国を売る くにをうる betray one's country (to an enemy)

名を売る なをうる make oneself famous, gain a reputation

【うるる 売れる】SELL, be in demand, enjoy a large sale; be well known, become popular

売れ行き うれゆき sales, demand

売れっ子 うれっこ person of great popularity

SYNONYMS

1 **㊦** & 1 **㊧** sell and trade

売 SELL → 2722

卸す WHOLESALING → 1835

販 ENGAGE IN SALES → 1869

商 TRADE → 2623

買 TRADE → 3214

易 EXCHANGE → 3064

COMPOUND FORMATION

【売春 ばいしゆん】

売春 'prostitution' is, literally, to sell (売 1 **㊦**) spring (春). In this instance 春 refers to lovemaking—what a picturesque way to depict prostitution!

壹

▶ONE

イチ ㊦ い かず はじめ

㊦ 壹 ㊧ 壹 yī

2723

2-3-4

33	Jōyō	U58F1
士	S7-3-4	F2558

一 十 士 士 声 声 壹

COMPOUNDS

● ONE—used in legal documents and checks

金壹仟参百円也 きんいつせんさんびやくえんなり
one thousand three hundred yen

INDEPENDENT

【いち 壹】ONE (→ ●)

SYNONYMS

● one

→ ONE → 4148

壹 ONE (in legal documents) → 2723

片— ONE OF TWO → 4272

隻 ONE OF A PAIR → 3426

単 SINGLE → 2805

個 INDIVIDUAL → 0132

声

▶VOICE

セイ ショウ こえ こわ-

㊦ 聲 ㊧ 声 shēng

2724

2-3-4

33 [㊦]	Jōyō-2	U58F0
士	S7-3-4	F0145

一 十 士 声 声 声 声

COMPOUNDS

1 **㊦** [original meaning] VOICE, sound

㊧ (tone produced in singing) VOICE

㊨ phonetics VOICE

a 声調 せいちょう tone of voice, style; tone (in Chinese phonetics)

声帯 せいたい vocal cords

音声 おんせい voice, sound

発声 はつせい vocalization, utterance

銃声 じゅうせい sound of gunfire

擬声語 ぎせいご onomatopoeic word

大音声 だいおんじょう very loud voice

b 声楽 せいがく vocal music

混声合唱 こんせいがっしょう mixed chorus

c 有声音 ゆうせいおん voiced sound

2 tone in Chinese phonetics

四声 しせい the four tones (of Chinese)

第一声 だいいっせい first tone

3 speak out, announce, declare

声明 せいめい declaration

声援 せいえん shout of encouragement, cheering; support

声優 せいゆう radio actor; dialogue speaker (in dubbing)

4 reputation

声価 せいか reputation, fame

名声 めいせい fame, reputation

KUN

【こえ 声, こわ- 声-】[also suffix] VOICE, sound, cry; word; opinion

声色 こわいろ tone of voice; vocal mimicry

読者の声 どくしゃのこえ reader's voice

歌声 うたごえ singing (voice)

大声 おおごえ loud voice

掛け声 かけごえ shout to mark time, shout of encouragement

叫び声 さけびごえ shout, outcry

金切り声 かなきりごえ shrill voice, scream

SYNONYMS

① kinds of sound

音 SOUND → 2570

声 VOICE → 2724

響 reverberation → 3573

韻 melodious tone → 2279

玲 TINKLING OF JADES → 1139

④ repute

声 reputation → 2724

誉 HONOR → 3135

名 NAME → 2693

望 popularity → 3408

NOTE

→ see COMPOUND FORMATION for 擬声語 きせいご → 擬 0969

志

▶ AMBITION

シ こころざ(す) こころざし しりんぐ*

㊤ むね ゆき

2725

㊦ 志 zhi

㊦ 2-3-4

61	Jōyō-5	U5FD7
心	S7-4-3	F0597

一 十 士 士 志 志 志

1 2 3 4 5 6 7

COMPOUNDS

① ㊦ AMBITION, aim, intention, purpose, aspiration, desire, wishes

㊦ [original meaning] have AMBITION to, intend, aim, aspire to

a 志願する しがんする volunteer, apply for

立志 りっし fixing one's aim in life

大志 たいし lofty ambition, aspiration

初志 しょし original aim [intention]

有志の ゆうしの voluntary, interested

b 志向 しこう intention, aim

志士 しし noble-minded patriot

② will, mind, purpose, determination

闘志 どうし fighting spirit, will to fight

意志 いし will, volition

同志 どうし like-minded person, comrade

遺志 いし wishes of a deceased person

③ goodwill, kindness, benevolence

厚志 こうし kindness, kind thought [intention]

寸志 すんし little token of one's gratitude, small present

篤志家 とくしか benevolent person; volunteer, supporter

④ hist

㊦ historical record, annals; story

㊦ record, write down

a 三国志 さんごくし Annals of the Three Kingdoms

聊*斎志異 りょうさいしい Liao Zhai Zhi I (Strange Stories from a Chinese Studio)

KUN

【こころざす 志す】aim, have an AMBITION for, intend, aspire

学問に志す がくもんこころざす set one's heart on learning

【こころざし 志】AMBITION, aspiration, intention, desire, wish; will, mind; goodwill, kindness, gift

青雲の志 せいうんのこころざし high [lofty] ambition

本の志ですが ほんのこころざしですが Please accept this as a small token of my appreciation

【しりんぐ 志】shilling

百志 ひゃくしりんぐ 100 shillings

SYNONYMS

① ㊦ & ② will and intention

志 AMBITION → 2725

意 MIND → 2650

㊦ intention → 3809

気 mind to do something → 3960

念 thought of doing something → 2554

趣 PURPOSE → 4111

欲 DESIRE → 1867

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 士 4213

条

▶ ARTICLE

ジョウ ㊤ えだ

㊦ 條 ㊦ 条 tiáo

2726

㊦ 2-3-4

75	Jōyō-5	U6761
木	S7-4-3	F0479

ノ ク 夕 冬 冬 冬 冬 冬 冬 冬 冬

1 2 3 4 5 6 7

COMPOUNDS

① ㊦ ARTICLE, item, section, clause

㊦ (written regulations) ARTICLES (of law), provision, stipulation, rule, law

㊦ counter for ARTICLES or sections

a 条項 じょうこう articles (and clauses), terms

口
土
士
父
六
小
レ
三
己
十
一
刃
刃
久
亡
人
去

条目 じょうもく article, stipulation
 条件 じょうけん condition; item, proviso
 箇条書きする かじょうがきする itemize
 信条 しんじょう principle, creed, article of a religion
 教条 きょうじょう tenet, dogma
 条文 じょうぶん text (of a regulation), provision
 条約 じょうやく treaty
 条例 じょうれい regulations, rules, law
 前条 ぜんじょう preceding article
 憲法第九条 けんぽうだいきゅうじょう Article 9 of the constitution
 百三条 ひゃくさんじょう 103 articles (of a constitution)

2 a strip, stripe, streak, vein, line, groove, thread

b strip of material (esp. metal), rod, rail

c counter for striplike slender objects

d strips of land serving as units of subdivision; avenue (esp. in Kyoto)

a 条痕 じょうこん streak

条虫 じょうちゅう tapeworm

星条旗 せいじょうき the Stars and Stripes

b 多条カム たじょうかむ multigrooved cam

鉄条網 てつじょうもう barbed wire entanglements

軌条 きじょう rails

c 一条の煙 いちじょうのけむり a wisp of smoke

d 条里制 じょうりせい system of land subdivision in ancient Japan

三条 さんじょう name of a street in Kyoto

3 thread of presentation, line of reasoning

条理 じょうり reason, logic

4 state of affairs

別条 べつじょう something wrong, accident

蕭々条たる しょうじょうたる bleak, dreary, lonely

5 [original meaning, now archaic] branch, twig

柳条 りゅうじょう willow twig

INDEPENDENT

【じょう 条】

① ARTICLE

この条の規定に従い このじょうのきていにしたがいで in accordance with the provisions of this article

② @ although, though

⑦ [archaic] since, as; that

a 愚鈍とはいひ条 ぐどんとはいひじょう fool as he is

b 係る次第に候条 かかるだいにそうろうじょう such being the case

SYNONYMS

① parts of writing

章 CHAPTER → 2624

段 passage → 1471

節 paragraph → 3336

款 ARTICLE → 2135

条 ARTICLE → 2726

項 CLAUSE → 0692

目 ITEM → 3777

箇 item → 3348

2 a line

線 LINE → 1760

筋 THREADLIKE STRUCTURE → 3319

条 strip → 2726

脈 VEIN → 1189

棒 straight line → 1237

縞 STRIPE → 1784

軸 AXIS → 1908

完

▶ COMPLETE

カン ⑧ たもつ ゆたか ひろし さだ

㊦ 完 wán

2727

㊦ 2-3-4

40 ㄣ	Jōyō-4 S7-3-4	U5B8C F0736
---------	------------------	----------------

1 2 3 4 5 6 7

COMPOUNDS

① (having all its parts intact) COMPLETE, perfect, whole, full, intact

完全な かんぜんな perfect, complete, whole

完璧な かんぺきな perfect, flawless

完備した かんびした fully-equipped, perfect, complete

完投する かんとうする pitch a whole game

完封 かんぷう complete blockade [seal]; baseball shutout

2 a (bring to a final stage) COMPLETE, conclude, finish, end

b be COMPLETED, come to an end

a 完成する かんせいする complete, finish; be completed, be finished

完結 かんけつ completion, conclusion, finish

完遂する かんすいする execute successfully, accomplish, bring to completion

b 完了する かんりょうする complete, finish; be completed, be finished

未完の みかんの incomplete, unfinished

INDEPENDENT

【かん 完】 completion, end

SYNONYMS

① all

皆 ALL → 3093

悉 THOROUGHLY → 3405

総 TOTAL → 1743

諸 VARIOUS → 1984

毎 EVERY → 2527

各 EACH → 2692

都 all → 2120
 万 all → 3653
 全 WHOLE → 2514
 渾 ENTIRE → 0738
 一 all in one → 4148
 満 FULL → 0739
 丸 complete(ly) → 4225
 完 COMPLETE → 2727

2 end

終 END → 1692
 絶 COME TO AN END → 1711
 閉 CLOSE → 4116
 了 FINISH → 4157
 済 SETTLE → 0634
 -上げる completion suffix → 4212
 完 COMPLETE → 2727
 結 CONCLUDE → 1706
 竣 COMPLETE → 1528

宏

▶GRAND

コウ ㊦ ひろ ひろし ひろむ あつ

㊧ 宏 hóng

2728

㊧ 2-3-4

40 ㇀	Names S7-3-4	USB8F F1424
---------	-----------------	----------------

COMPOUNDS

[now usu. 広 3769]

㊦ (large in scale) GRAND, great, magnificent

㊧ [original meaning] extensive, vast

a 宏壮な こうそうな grand, magnificent, imposing

宏弁 こうべん [rare] eloquence, fluency

b 宏遠な こうえんな vast and far-reaching

宏大な こうだいな vast, extensive, grand

SYNONYMS

㊦ great

偉 GREAT (of superior character) → 0167

大 BIG → 4224

宏 GRAND (large in scale) → 2728

壮 GRAND (having grandeur) → 0263

豪 MAGNIFICENT → 2657

雄 HEROIC → 1271

碩 EMINENT → 1555

究

▶STUDY EXHAUSTIVELY

キョウ グ きわ(める)

㊧ 究 jiū

2729

㊧ 2-3-4

116 穴	Jōyō-3 S7-5-2	U7A76 F0573
----------	------------------	----------------

1 2 3 4 5 6 7

COMPOUNDS

1 STUDY EXHAUSTIVELY, investigate thoroughly, delve into, go to the bottom of

究明する きゅうめいする investigate, study

究理 きゅうり study of natural laws

研究 けんきゅう research, study

追究する ついきゅうする investigate thoroughly, inquire into

学究 がつきゅう scholar, student

探究 たんきゅう investigation, search, inquiry

2 reach the extreme, reach the very end

究極の きゅうきょくの ultimate, final

究竟[×]の くつきょう(=きゅうきょう)の excellent, superb, handy, appropriate, ideal

KUN

【きわめる 究める】[sometimes also 窮める] investigate thoroughly, STUDY EXHAUSTIVELY, master 奥義を究める おうぎをきわめる master the secrets of an art

SYNONYMS

1 learn and study

学 STUDY → 3162

考 study → 3962

習 LEARN → 3306

研 RESEARCH → 1456

究 STUDY EXHAUSTIVELY → 2729

攻 specialize → 0286

1 investigate and examine

閲 REVIEW → 4132

審 EXAMINE CAREFULLY → 2985

験 TEST → 2306

勘 CHECK → 2231

糾 INQUIRE INTO → 1631

究 STUDY EXHAUSTIVELY → 2729

察 INSPECT → 2961

討 STUDY → 1846

探 PROBE → 0613

検 EXAMINE → 1241

診 EXAMINE A PATIENT → 1898

調 INVESTIGATE → 1973

査 LOOK INTO → 3092

HOMOPHONES

きわめる

極 EXTREME → 1243

窮 BE IN EXTREMITY → 2983

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 極 1243

宋

▶ SONG DYNASTY

ソウ ㊦ くに おき

㊦ 宋 sòng

2730

㊦ 2-3-4

40 ㄆ	Names	U5B8B
	S7-3-4	F1866

COMPOUNDS

● SONG DYNASTY (960-1279 A.D.)

宋詞 そうし Song poetry

宋学 そうがく Song-period neo-Confucianism

南宋 なんそう Southern Song Dynasty

北宋 ほくそう Northern Song Dynasty

INDEPENDENT

【そう 宋】 SONG DYNASTY

SYNONYMS

● later Chinese dynasties

唐 TANG DYNASTY → 3867

宋 SONG DYNASTY → 2730

元 Yuan Dynasty → 2428

明 Ming Dynasty → 1060

清 Qing Dynasty → 0635

宐

▶ RIGHT

ギ よろ(しい) よろ(しく) ㊦ よし のぶ のり

2731

㊦ 2-3-4

40 ㄆ	Nonstandard	U5B90
	S7-3-4	F0000

traditional form → see 宜 at 2763

肖

▶ MODEL

ショウ

2732

㊦ 2-3-4

42 小	Nonstandard	U8096
	S7-3-4	F0000

traditional form → see 肖 at 2733

肖

▶ MODEL

ショウ

2733

㊦ 2-3-4

130 月	Jōyō	U8096
	S7-4-3	F2115

1	丨	丨	丨	肖	肖	肖
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

COMPOUNDS

① [original meaning] (make a model of) **MODEL, imitate**

肖像 しょうぞう portrait, likeness

② be like, resemble

不肖 ふしょう being unlike one's father; my humble self

SYNONYMS

① imitate

擬 IMITATE → 0969

倣 COPY AFTER → 0127

摸 PATTERN AFTER → 0797

模 pattern after → 1326

肖 MODEL → 2733

象 represent → 2647

学

incorrect classification/
stroke-count

㊦ 2-3-4

→ see ㊦ 2-5-3: 𠄎 at 3162

劳

incorrect classification

→ see ㊦ 2-5-2: 𠄎 at 3155

㊦ 2-3-4

災

▶ NATURAL CALAMITY

サイ わざわい(い)

㊦ 灾 zāi

2734

㊦ 2-3-4

86 火	Jōyō-5	U707D
	S7-4-3	F1245

く	く	く	く	く	く	災
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

COMPOUNDS

● [original meaning] **NATURAL CALAMITY, disaster, misfortune, serious trouble**

災難 さいなん calamity, disaster, accident, misfortune

災禍 さいか accident, natural calamity, disaster, misfortune

災害 さいがい calamity, disaster, accident

災厄 さいやく calamity, disaster, accident

火災 かさい fire, conflagration

天災 てんさい natural calamity [disaster]

人災 じんさい man-made calamity

戦災 せんさい war damage

被災地 ひさいち disaster stricken area

KUN

【わざわい 災い】 [formerly also 禍] **calamity, misfortune, disaster, evil, serious trouble**

災いする わざわいする be the ruin of (a person)

災い 転じて福となる わざわいてんじてふくとなる
Good comes out of evil

不測の災い ふそくのわざわい unexpected disaster

SYNONYMS

● misfortune and disaster

災 NATURAL CALAMITY → 2734

難 DISASTER → 2310

禍 CALAMITY → 1304

厄 MISFORTUNE → 3665

凶 BAD LUCK → 3679

USAGE

【わざわい】

災い

[formerly also 禍] calamity, misfortune, disaster, evil, serious trouble

禍

[now usu. 災い] calamity, misfortune, disaster, evil, serious trouble

HOMOPHONES

わざわい 禍 CALAMITY → 1304

忌

▶ MOURNING
▶ ABHOR

キ い(む) い(み) い(まわしい)

2735

㊦ 忌 ji

㊦ 2-3-4

61	Jōyō	UFCC
心	S7-4-3	F2053

㊦ ㊦ ㊦ ㊦ ㊦ ㊦ ㊦

1 2 3 4 5 6 7

COMPOUNDS

① MOURNING, mourning period

忌中 きちゅう in mourning

忌引き きびき absence from work [school] due to mourning

忌服 きふく mourning

② [also suffix] death anniversary

忌日 きにち death anniversary

一周忌 いっしゅうき first anniversary of death

桜桃忌 おとうき Death Anniversary of Dazai Osamu

③ shun, avoid, abstain from

忌避 きひ evasion, shirking

忌憚[×] きたん reserve, scruple

禁忌 きんき taboo; contraindication

INDEPENDENT

【き 忌】 MOURNING

忌が明ける きがあける come out of mourning

KUN

【いむ 忌む】

㊦ (regard with horror) ABHOR, loathe, detest, hate

㊦ (reject vehemently) ABHOR, shun, avoid

a 忌み嫌う いみきらう abhor, detest

忌むべき いむべき detestable, abominable

b 忌ま忌ましい いまいましい annoying

【いみ 忌み】 MOURNING; abstinence, taboo

忌み日 いみび death anniversary; unlucky day

物忌み ものいみ abstinence; confinement to one's house on an unlucky day

【いまわしい 忌まわしい】 disgusting, detestable

忌まわしい事件 いまわしいじけん abominable incident

SYNONYMS

① mourn and mourning

弔 CONDOLE → 4240

悼 MOURN → 0587

喪 MOURNING → 3504

忌 MOURNING → 2735

② date

日 date → 3759

忌 death anniversary → 2735

③ avoid and abstain

避 AVOID → 3944

逃 ESCAPE → 3839

禦 WARD OFF → 3561

忌 shun → 2735

禁 abstain from → 3469

【いむ】

㊦ hate and dislike

憎 HATE → 0845

悪 hate → 3413

忌む ABHOR → 2735

嫌 DISLIKE → 0781

恨 HOLD A GRUDGE → 0439

怨 HOLD A GRUDGE → 3179

厭 disagreeable → 3745

芭

▶ JAPANESE FIBER BANANA

バ ㊦ はな

㊦ 芭 bā

2736

㊦ 2-3-4

140	Names	U82AD
++	S7-3-4	F2373

COMPOUNDS

● JAPANESE FIBER BANANA

芭蕉 ばしょう Japanese banana plant, *Musa basjoo*; plantain水芭蕉 みずばしょう Asian skunk cabbage, *Lysichiton camtschatcense*

SYNONYMS

● shrubs

藤 WISTERIA → 3025

蔦 JAPANESE IVY → 2972

萩 HAGI → 2908

茉莉 JASMINE → 2790

莉 JASMINE → 2843

芭 JAPANESE FIBER BANANA → 2736

芙

▶ LOTUS

フ ㊦ はす

㊦ 芙 fú

2737

㊦ 2-3-4

140	Names	U8299
++	S7-3-4	F2566

2

COMPOUNDS

● LOTUS

芙蓉 ふよう cotton rose; lotus
芙蓉峰 ふようほう Mt. Fuji ("lotus-shaped mountain")

SYNONYMS

● flowering plants

菊 CHRYSANTHEMUM → 2875
菖 IRIS → 2881
堇 VIOLET → 2877
蓮 LOTUS → 2940
葛 KUDZU → 2905
蓬 JAPANESE MUGWORT → 2973
葵 MALLOW → 2906
蓉 COTTON ROSE → 2944
芙 LOTUS → 2737
蘭 ORCHID → 3031
萩 HAGI → 2908
藤 WISTERIA → 3025
桜 cherry blossom → 1168
梅 ume blossom → 1159

芸
云

▶ART

ゲイ ㊦ き

(N) 藝 ㊦ 艺 yì

2738

■ 2-3-4

140	Jōyō-4	U82B8
++	S7-3-4	F0499

一 十 卅 卅 卅 卅 卅 卅
1 2 3 4 5 6 7

COMPOUNDS

① ART, craft, skill

芸術 げいじゆつ art, the arts
芸事 げいごと artistic accomplishments
工芸 こうげい technical art, technology
民芸 みんげい folkcraft
手芸 しゅげい handicrafts, manual arts
技芸 ぎげい arts, crafts, accomplishments
文芸 ぶんげい literature, literary art, art and literature

学芸 がくげい arts and sciences; culture

多芸は無芸 たげいはむげい Jack-of-all-trades and master of none

② [also suffix] entertainment, performance, show business, acting

芸能 げいのう public entertainment
芸者 げいしや geisha girl
芸名 げいめい stage name
芸人 げいにん artiste, entertainer
芸風 げいふう style (of one's performance)
演芸 えんげい performance, entertainments

名人芸 めいじんげい masterly performance, virtuosity

大道芸 だいどうげい street performing

③ trick, feat, stunt

芸当 げいとう feat, trick, stunt

曲芸 きよくげい acrobatics, trick, stunt

隠し芸 かくしげい hidden talent; parlor trick

④ [original meaning] plant, cultivate

園芸 えんげい gardening, horticulture

⑤ abbrev. of 安芸 あき, old name for west Hiroshima Prefecture

芸備線 げいびせん Geibi Line (Hiroshima-North Okayama Railway)

INDEPENDENT

【げい 芸】ART, craft, artistic accomplishment; trick, feat, stunt

芸は身を助く げいはみをたすく Accomplishments are a lifelong benefit to their possessor

芸をする犬 げいをするいぬ dog that knows [does] tricks

SYNONYMS

① art

技 SKILL → 0292

備 SKILL → 0136

術 PRACTICAL ART → 0575

芸 ART → 2738

道 the way of an art → 3888

② performance

劇 DRAMA → 2399

演 performance → 0855

芸 entertainment → 2738

芳

▶FRAGRANT

ホウ かんば(しい) ㊦ よし かおる かおり
か ふさ

2739

㊦ 芳 fāng

■ 2-3-4

140	Jōyō	U82B3
++	S7-3-4	F1496

一 十 卅 卅 卅 卅 卅 卅
1 2 3 4 5 6 7

COMPOUNDS

① FRAGRANT, aromatic, balmy

芳香 ほうこう perfume, fragrance, aroma

芳気 ほうき fragrant scent

芳草 ほうそう fragrant herb

芳潤な ほうじゆんな aromatic, rich

② honorific prefix

芳名 ほうめい your (honored) name

芳志 ほうし your good wishes, your kind intentions

芳情 ほうじょう your good wishes, your kind intentions

芥

▶TRASH

カイ ケ あくた ごみ ㊦ からしな

㊧ 芥 jiè gài

2741

㊦2-3-4

140	Names	U82A5
++	S7-3-4	F2215

COMPOUNDS

① TRASH, garbage, rubbish, litter; dirt, dust

雑芥 ざっかい miscellaneous trash

厨芥 ちゅうかい kitchen waste

② mustard, rape

芥子(=罌粟) けし poppy

KUN

【あくた 芥】TRASH, garbage, rubbish; dirt, dust

塵芥 ちりあくた(=じんかい-) trash, garbage, rubbish; worthless thing

【ごみ 芥】[usu. 塵] TRASH, garbage, rubbish, litter; dirt, dust

芥箱 ごみばこ trash can [bin], garbage can

芥溜め ごみため garbage dump, trash heap

SPECIAL READINGS

芥子(=辛子) からし mustard

SYNONYMS

① waste

屑 WASTE → 3861

芥 TRASH → 2741

塵 DUST → 3922

② vegetables

菜 greens → 2880

蕪 TURNIP → 2990

芋 POTATO → 2706

豆 BEAN → 2442

落 BUTTERBUR → 3007

茄 EGGPLANT → 2787

芹 JAPANESE PARSLEY → 2742

瓜 GOURD → 3789

瓢 BOTTLE GOURD → 2356

芥 mustard → 2741

HOMOPHONES

ごみ 塵 DUST → 3922

NOTE

➔ see USAGE note at 塵 3922

芹

▶JAPANESE PARSLEY

キン ゴン セリ

㊧ 芹 qín

2742

㊦2-3-4

140	Names	U82B9
++	S7-3-4	F3373

COMPOUNDS

● [original meaning, now archaic] JAPANESE PARSLEY, cress

KUN

【せり 芹】JAPANESE PARSLEY, *Oenanthe stolonifera*, dropwort

オランダ芹 おらんだぜり parsley

SYNONYMS

【せり】

○ vegetables

菜 greens → 2880

蕪 TURNIP → 2990

芋 POTATO → 2706

豆 BEAN → 2442

落 BUTTERBUR → 3007

茄 EGGPLANT → 2787

芹 JAPANESE PARSLEY → 2742

瓜 GOURD → 3789

瓢 BOTTLE GOURD → 2356

芥 mustard → 2741

芦

▶COMMON REED

口 あし よし

㊦ 芦 蘆 ㊧ 芦 lú lǔ

2743

㊦2-3-4

140	Names	U82A6
++	S7-3-4	F2409

COMPOUNDS

● COMMON REED, reed

芦花 ろか reed flower

KUN

【あし 芦】COMMON REED, reed

芦毛 あしげ gray (horse coat color)

【よし 芦】COMMON REED, reed

SYNONYMS

● kinds of grasses

草 GRASS → 2813

荻 AMUR SILVERGRASS → 2844

蒲 CATTAIL → 2932

菜 GOOSEFOOT → 2878

蕨 BRACKEN → 2992

叢 grassy place → 3243

芝 LAWN GRASS → 2705

笹 BAMBOO GRASS → 3301

茅 cogongrass → 2779

萱 THATCH GRASS → 2904

藁 STRAW → 3015

芦 REED → 2743

葦 COMMON REED → 2934

菅 SEDGE → 2874

HOMOPHONES

あし葦 COMMON REED → 2934

よし葦 COMMON REED → 2934

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 葦 2934

芯

▶CORE

シン

㊦ 芯 xīn xīn

2744

■2-3-4

140	Jōyō	U82AF
++	S7-3-4	F2123

一 二 三 四 五 六 七
 一 二 三 四 五 六 七
 一 二 三 四 五 六 七

COMPOUNDS

● [sometimes also 心 0011] CORE (of fruit); wick; lead (of a pencil); padding

芯地 しんじ padding, lining

花芯 かしん center of a flower

空芯菜 くうしんさい water morning glory

摘芯 てきしん thinning (of buds)

灯芯 とうしん (lamp) wick

替え芯 かえしん spare lead

INDEPENDENT

【しん 芯】 [sometimes also 心 0011] CORE (of fruit); wick; lead (of a pencil); padding
 芯が腐っている しんがくさっている be rotten to the core

芯を切る しんをきる trim a wick

鉛筆の芯 えんぴつのしん lead of a pencil

SYNONYMS

● central parts

核 NUCLEUS → 1162

仁 kernel → 0021

心 core → 0011

芯 CORE → 2744

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 心 0011

芽

▶BUD

ガメ ㊦ めい

2745

■2-3-4

140	Nonstandard	U2F995
++	S7-3-4	F0000

traditional form → see 芽 at 2784

薙

▶CLIP

ガイ カイ かる)

2746

■2-3-4

140	Nonstandard	U82C5
++	S7-3-4	F0000

traditional form → see 刈 at 0032

苍

▶FLOWER

カケ はな

2747

■2-3-4

140	Nonstandard	U82B2
++	S7-3-4	F0000

traditional form → see 花 at 2740

花

▶FLOWER

カケ はな

2748

■2-3-4

140	Nonstandard	U82B1
++	S7-3-4	F0000

traditional form → see 花 at 2740

芦

▶COMMON REED

ロ あしよし

2749

■2-3-4

140	Nonstandard	U82A6
++	S7-3-4	F0000

traditional form → see 芦 at 2743

豸

incorrect classification

→ see ■2-4-3: 𪛗 at 3054

■2-3-4

忍

▶BEAR

ニン しの(ぶ) しの(ぼせる) ㊦ おし

㊦ 忍 ㊦ 忍 ren

2750

■2-3-4

61	Jōyō	U5FCD
心	S7-4-3	F1122

フ 刀 刃 刃 忍 忍 忍
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7

COMPOUNDS

① ㊦ BEAR, endure, tolerate, suffer patiently

㊦ forbear, restrain, repress, hold back

a 忍耐する にんたいする persevere, be patient, endure

忍従 にんじゅう submission, resignation

忍苦 にんく endurance, stoicism

b 堪忍(=勘忍) かんにん patience, forbearance; forgiveness, pardon

隱忍 いんにん patience, endurance

② perform by stealth, practice the art of making oneself invisible

忍術 にんじゅつ art of making oneself invisible

忍法 にんぼう art of making oneself invisible

忍者にんじゃ ancient spy who mastered ninjutsu

③ merciless, atrocious, truculent, cruel

残忍 ざんにん cruelty, atrocity, brutality

INDEPENDENT

【にん 忍】 endurance, forbearance, patience

…は忍の一字に尽きる …はにんのいちじにつきる
 Endurance is the only word to describe…

2

KUN

【しのぶ 忍ぶ】

① BEAR, endure, suffer, stand, put up with

忍び難い しのびがたい unbearable, intolerable

恥を忍ぶ はじをしのぶ abide one's shame

② a conceal oneself, hide

⑥ perform by stealth, steal one's way to (a lover)

a 忍び しのび stealing (into); art of mystification; incognito, traveling incognito

忍び泣く しのびなく shed silent tears

b 忍び足 しのびあし tiptoeing, stealthy steps

忍び込む しのびこむ steal in, sneak in

忍びやかな しのびやかな stealthy, secret

【しのばせる 忍ばせる】 vt conceal, secrete; suppress, subdue

ポケットにナイフを忍ばせる ほけつとにないふをしのばせる conceal a knife in one's pocket

声を忍ばせて こえをしのばせて in a subdued voice

SYNONYMS

① ② bear and endure

堪 ENDURE → 0680

忍 BEAR → 2750

耐 WITHSTAND → 1634

② hide

隠 HIDE → 0873

蔽 COVER → 2991

伏 lie in concealment → 0049

潜 LURK → 0922

匿 CONCEAL → 3735

忍 perform by stealth → 2750

USAGE

【しのぶ】

忍ぶ

① bear, endure, suffer, stand, put up with

② a conceal oneself, hide

⑥ perform by stealth, steal one's way to (a lover)

偲ぶ

recall, recollect, remember, reminisce

HOMOPHONES

しのぶ 偲 RECOLLECT → 0153

忍

▶ BEAR

ニン しの(ぶ) しの(ばせる) ㊤ おし

61	Nonstandard	U5FCD
心	S7-4-3	F0000

2751

■ 2-3-4 traditional form → see 忍 at 2750

灸

▶ MOXIBUSTION

キユウ やいと

㊤ 灸 jiu

2752

■ 2-3-4

86	Names	U7078
火	S7-4-3	F3255

COMPOUNDS

● MOXIBUSTION

灸点 きゅうてん moxa treatment points

灸治 きゅうじ treatment with moxa

鍼灸(=針灸) しんきゅう acupuncture and moxibustion

温灸 おんきゅう moxibustion

INDEPENDENT

【きゅう 灸】 MOXIBUSTION

灸を据える きゅうをすえる give moxa treatment; chastise, punish [scold] someone

KUN

【やいと 灸】 MOXIBUSTION

SYNONYMS

● medicines

薬 DRUG → 3011

剤 PREPARATION → 2102

錠 PILL → 2180

丸 pill suffix → 4225

鍼 ACUPUNCTURE → 2204

灸 MOXIBUSTION → 2752

忘

▶ FORGET

ボウ わす(れる)

2753

■ 2-3-4

61	Nonstandard	U5FD8
心	S7-4-3	F0000

traditional form → see 忘 at 2529

含

incorrect classification

→ see ■ 2-2-5: へ at 2534

■ 2-3-4

育

▶ RAISE

イク そだ(つ) そだ(ち) そだ(てる)

はぐく(む) ㊤ やす なる

2754

■ 2-3-4

130	Nonstandard	U80B2
月	S7-4-3	F0000

traditional form → see 育 at 2544

幸

▶ GOOD FORTUNE

▶ HAPPINESS

コウ さいわ(い) さち しあわ(せ) ㊤ ゆき

みゆき さき よし

㊤ 幸 xing

■ 2-3-5

51	Jōyō-3	USE78
干	S8-3-5	F0545

一 十 土 土 幸 幸 幸 幸

COMPOUNDS

- ① [formerly also 倖 0134]
 a [original meaning] **GOOD FORTUNE, good luck**
 b **HAPPINESS, well-being, felicity**
 a 幸運 こううん good fortune, good luck
 射幸心 しゃこうしん speculative spirit
 b 幸福 こうふく happiness; good fortune
 薄幸 はっこう unhappiness; sad fate, misfortune
 不幸 ふこう unhappiness; misfortune; bereavement
 多幸 たこう great happiness; great fortune
- ② imperial tour
 行幸 ぎょうこう imperial visit
 巡幸 じゅんこう imperial tour, royal progress
- ③ [formerly also 倖 0134] [rare] be in the good graces of (one's ruler); bestow favor upon
 寵幸 ちようこう grace, favor

INDEPENDENT

【こう 幸】 **HAPPINESS, fortune**

幸か不幸か こうかふこうか for good or for evil, luckily or unluckily

KUNJ

【さいわい 幸い】 **HAPPINESS, blessing; good fortune**

幸いな さいわいな happy, blessed
 幸いに さいわいに fortunately, luckily

【さち 幸】 **HAPPINESS; good fortune; catch, game**

幸有る さちある happy, fortunate, lucky

【しあわせ 幸せ】 [also 仕合わせ, formerly also 倖せ]

HAPPINESS, blessing; good fortune

幸せな しあわせな happy, fortunate
 不幸せ ふしあわせ unhappiness, misfortune, ill luck

SYNONYMS

① a **good fortune**

吉 LUCKY → 2691
 嘉 HAPPY → 2953
 祥 AUSPICIOUS → 1184
 瑞 AUSPICIOUS OMEN → 1302
 禎 PROPITIOUS OMEN → 1305
 幸 GOOD FORTUNE → 2755
 福 FORTUNE → 1303
 倖 GOOD FORTUNE → 0134

b **happiness**

幸 HAPPINESS → 2755
 祉 BLESSEDNESS → 1087
 福 FORTUNE → 1303

USAGE

【しあわせ】

幸せ

[also 仕合わせ, formerly also 倖せ] happiness, blessing; good fortune

倖せ

[now usu. 幸せ or 仕合わせ] same as 幸せ

仕合わせ

[also 幸せ, formerly also 倖せ] same as 幸せ

HOMOPHONES

しあわせ

倖せ → 0134

仕合わせ → 0037, 2511

NOTE

→ see COMPOUND FORMATION for 仕合わせ しあわせ → 合 2511

奇

▶ **UNUSUAL**

キ く(しき)*

〔N〕 奇 〔C〕 奇 qí jī

2756

■ 2-3-5

37	Jōyō	U5947
大	S8-3-5	F0858

一 十 大 大 奇 奇 奇 奇

COMPOUNDS

- ① [formerly also 崎 1533]
 a **UNUSUAL, strange, odd, extraordinary, queer, eccentric**
 b deformity, malformation
 a 奇異な きいな unusual, strange
 奇人 きじん eccentric (person), queer [odd] fellow
 奇妙な きみょうな strange, queer, odd
 奇跡(=奇蹟) きせき miracle, wonder
 奇談 きだん strange story
 珍奇な ちんきな novel, curious; rare; strange
 怪奇 かいき mystery, wonder
 好奇心 こうきしん curiosity
 偏奇 へんき eccentricity
 b 奇形 きけい deformity, malformation
- ② of **UNUSUAL** excellence
 奇勝 きしょう place of scenic beauty
- ③ surprising, unexpected
 奇襲 きしゅう surprise attack
 奇遇 きぐう unexpected meeting, chance encounter
- ④ [formerly 綺 1734] **beautiful, gorgeous, elegant**
 奇麗な きれいな beautiful, pretty; clean; fair
- ⑤ **math odd, odd number**
 奇数 きすう odd number
 奇偶 きぐう odd and even numbers
- ⑥ [also 詭 1919] trick, cheat, deceive, defraud

土
【大】
六
子
六
小
山
山
井
井
亡
亡
廿

奈良県 ならけん Nara Prefecture
 奈何*(=如何*) いかん what; how
 神奈川県 かながわけん Kanagawa Prefecture

SYNONYMS

① phonetic [na]

那 PHONETIC [na] → 1047

奈 PHONETIC [na] → 2759

② interrogatives

奈 interrogative forming element → 2759

那 interrogative forming element → 1047

何 WHAT → 2073

誰 WHO → 1986

子
皿

▶ MENCIOUS

モウ ㊦ たけ たけし たける つとむ

はじめ おさ はる

㊦ 子 めん

2760

㊦ 2-3-5

39	Names	U5B5F
子	S8-3-5	F2087

COMPOUNDS

① MENCIOUS

孟子 もうし Mencius; the works of Mencius

孔孟の教え こうもうのおしえ the teachings of
Confucius and Mencius

② ㊦ first month of a season

㊦ [archaic] firstborn [eldest] brother or sister

a 孟春 もうしゅん January (of the lunar calendar)

孟夏 もうか April (of the lunar calendar)

b 孟女 もうじょ eldest daughter

SYNONYMS

① Confucius and Confucianists

孔 Confucius → 0205

子 the Master (Confucius) → 4196

孟 MENCIOUS → 2760

宙

▶ SPACE

▶ MIDAIR

チュウ ㊦ ひろし

㊦ 宙 zhòu

2761

㊦ 2-3-5

40	Jōyō-6	U5B99
㊦	S8-3-5	F1193

子 子 宀 宀 宀 宙 宙 宙

COMPOUNDS

① ㊦ (expanse of the universe) SPACE, outer space,
heavens

㊦ (point above the ground) MIDAIR, air, space

a 宇宙 うちゅう universe, cosmos; (outer) space

航宙 こうちゅう space flight

b 宙乗り ちゅうのり aerial stunts

宙吊り ちゅうづり hanging in midair

宙返り ちゅうがえり somersault

② [original meaning, now archaic] infinite time, all ages

INDEPENDENT

【ちゅう 宙】 MIDAIR, air, space; memory

宙に浮く ちゅうにうく float in the air

宙で読む ちゅうでよむ recite from memory

SYNONYMS

① ㊦ universe and space

宇 UNIVERSE → 2699

宙 SPACE → 2761

㊦ sky

空 SKY → 2767

昊 SKY → 3066

穹 SKY → 2768

天 HEAVEN → 4250

宙 MIDAIR → 2761

宛

▶ ADDRESS

エン⁺ あ(てる) -あ(て) -あて -ずつ⁺

あたか(も)⁺

2762

㊦ 2-3-5

㊦ 宛 wǎn

40	Jōyō	U5B9B
㊦	S8-3-5	F1830

宀 宀 宀 宀 宛 宛

COMPOUNDS

① as if, just as, just like

宛然 えんぜん as if

② [original meaning, now archaic] long and winding,
lithe

宛転たる えんてんたる (of eyebrows) shapely;
moving smoothly

KUN

【あてる 宛てる】

① ADDRESS (a letter), direct

宛て先 あてさき destination, address

宛名 あてな address

手紙を宛てる てがみをあてる address [direct] a
letter to a person

② [sometimes also 当てる] assign Chinese characters
to a word (as phonetic substitutes)

宛て字 あてじ phonetic substitute, false substitute
character

外来語に字を宛てる がいらいごにじをあてる
assign Chinese characters to a foreign word

【-あて -宛て, -宛】 [suffix]

① ADDRESSED to

A 氏宛ての手紙 えーしあてのてがみ letter ad-
dressed to Mr. A

② per, apiece

2 オレンジを一人宛て三個 おれんじをひとりあてさんご three oranges apiece [per head]

【-ずつ -宛】 at a time, each, apiece

土 少し宛 すこしずつ a little for each; little by little, gradually

大 【あたかも 宛も】 [now usu. 恰も] as if, just as, just like

大 宛も月明の如し あたかもげつめいのごとし It is as bright as the moon

子 **SYNONYMS**

【あてる】

① indicate

小 指 POINT → 0452

示 SHOW → 2435

標 MARK → 1347

宛てる ADDRESS → 2762

山 **USAGE**

【あたかも】

宛も

[now usu. 恰も] as if, just as, just like

亡 恰も

[formerly also 宛も] just like, as if

今 **HOMOPHONES**

あてる

当 THE PRESENT → 2701

充 FILL → 2507

-あて当 THE PRESENT → 2701

あたかも 恰 JUST → 0437

NOTE

→ see also USAGE note at 当 2701

宜

▶RIGHT

ギ よろ(しい) 〆 よろ(しく) ㊦ よし のぶ のり

2763

㊦ 宜 宐 ㊧ 宜 yí

2-3-5

40 ㄣ	Jōyō S8-3-5	U5B9C F2012
---------	----------------	----------------

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8

COMPOUNDS

① RIGHT, just right, appropriate, suitable, opportune, good

機宜 きぎ opportunity, occasion

便宜 べんぎ convenience, facility

適宜 てきぎ suitability, appropriateness; suitably

時宜 じぎ right time [occasion], proper time

② [also 誼 1977 or 義 2948] friendship; favor, kindness

友宜 ゆうぎ friendship, fellowship

高宜 こうぎ your kindness [favor]

KUN

【よろしい 宜しい】 all RIGHT, well; all right, OK (in answer to a request)

宜しかったら よろしかったら if you like; if you don't mind

しても宜しい してもよろしい may (do), may as well (do), have a right (to do)

【よろしく 宜しく】 properly, suitably, as one thinks fit; one's regards, one's best wishes; [followed by べし] literary by all means

宜しくやる よろしくやる do at one's own discretion; make cozy with

宜しくお伝え下さい よろしくおつたえください Please send my best regards

宜しく反省すべし よろしくはんせいすべし You are to reflect on your own deed

SYNONYMS

① suitable

適 SUITABLE → 3918

当 proper → 2701

宜 RIGHT → 2763

便 CONVENIENT → 0105

NOTE

★ do not confuse with 宣 PROCLAIM → 2799

宝

▶TREASURE

ホウ たから ㊦ たか とみ

㊦ 寶 寶 審 ㊧ 宝 bǎo

2764

2-3-5

40 ㄣ	Jōyō-6 S8-3-5	U5B9D F1033
---------	------------------	----------------

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8

COMPOUNDS

① ㊦ TREASURE, treasured object

㊧ (something very valuable) TREASURE, heirloom

㊨ TREASURED, precious

a 宝庫 ほうこ treasure house, treasury

宝石 ほうせき gem, jewel

財宝 ざいほう treasure, valuables; riches, wealth

重宝 じゅうほう (=ちようほう) priceless treasure

b 宝典 ほうてん thesaurus, treasury of words; precious book

国宝 こくほう national treasure

家宝 かほう family treasure, heirloom

c 重宝な ちようほうな convenient, useful, handy

② honorific term used in reference to the emperor or Buddha

宝算 ほうざん the emperor's age

宝塔 ほうとう two-storied Buddhist tower

KUN

【たから 宝】TREASURE, precious thing; riches, wealth, money; (something very valuable) treasure, jewel

宝物 たからもの treasure

宝船 たからぶね treasure ship; picture of a treasure ship

宝籤 たからくじ public lottery

宝捜し たからさがし treasure hunt

宝島 たからじま treasure island

子宝 こだから the treasure that is children; children

SYNONYMS

①㉓ & ①㉔ wealth

財 WEALTH → 1849

産 property → 4089

富 riches → 2892

宝 TREASURE → 2764

実

▶ REAL

ジツ み みの(る) まこと ㊦ さね みち

㉒ 實 ㉑ 实 shí

2765

㉑ 2-3-5

40 ㉑	Jōyō-3 S8-3-5	U5B9F F0066
---------	------------------	----------------

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8

COMPOUNDS

①㉓ [also prefix] REAL, actual, true

㉔ REALity, fact, truth

㉑ math REAL

a 実施する じつしする carry out, enforce, execute

実現する じつげんする realize, materialize

実験 じつけん experiment

実力 じつりょく real ability [power], capability, competence

実績 じつせき (actual) result, positive achievements

実費 じつび actual expenses, cost price

実名 じつめい one's real name

実社会 じつしゃかい actual world

実際 じつざい truth, reality; actual state; practice

b 事実 じじつ fact, reality; as a matter of fact

現実 げんじつ actuality, reality

確実な かくじつな certain, sure, reliable; sound, solid

真実 しんじつ truth, reality

c 実関数 じつかんすう real variable function

② practical

実用 じつよう practical use, utility

実用的な じつようてきな practical

実務 じつむ practical business

実技 じつぎ practical technique [skill]

③ a substance, contents

b substantial, solid, full

a 充実した じゅじつした full, complete, rich

情実 じょうじつ private circumstances, personal consideration; favoritism

口実 こうじつ excuse, pretext, pretense

b 実車 じつしゃ full-scale car (vs. model); occupied taxi

実名詞 じつめいし noun substantive

④ faithfulness, sincerity, fidelity

実直な じつちよくな upright, honest, steady

切実な せつじつな acute, keen, earnest; urgent

誠実な せいじつな sincere, honest, faithful

忠実な ちゅうじつな faithful, devoted, honest

⑤ fruit

果実 かじつ fruit, berry

結実する けつじつする bear fruit; be successful, achieve success

綿実 めんじつ cottonseed

INDEPENDENT

【じつ 実】

① REALity, fact, truth

実 に じつに truly, surely

実 は じつは to tell the truth, the fact is

② substance, contents

虚を捨てて実を取る きよをすててじつをとる discard the shadow for the substance

③ faithfulness, sincerity, fidelity

実の有る じつのある sincere, faithful

④ fruit, outcome

憲政の実を上げる けんせいのじつをあげる realize constitutionalism

⑤ math dividend, multiplicand

法と実 ほうとじつ divisor and dividend

KUN

【み 実】 fruit, nut, berry, seed; substance; ingredients

実の有る みのある substantial, solid

実入り みいり crop, harvest; income, profits

木の実 きのみ nut, berry

【みのる 実る】 [sometimes also 稔る] bear fruit, ripen

実り みのり crop, ripening

実っている みのっている be in bearing

実らなかった努力 みのらなかったどりよく fruitless [resultless] efforts

【まこと 実】 [usu. 誠, sometimes also 真] truth, REALITY

実の心 まことのことろ one's real intention

実しやかに まことしやかに plausibly, as if it were true

SYNONYMS

①㉓ & ①㉔ true

真 TRUE → 2616
 洵 TRULY → 0458
 実 REAL → 2765
 本 real → 4314
 正 genuine → 4296
 現 ACTUAL → 1218

③④ essential content

実 substance → 2765
 体 substance → 0080
 味 contents → 0325

④ fidelity

忠 LOYALTY → 3087
 義 faith → 2948
 孝 FILIAL PIETY → 3973
 悌 BROTHERLY LOVE → 0507
 誠 SINCERITY → 1922
 実 faithfulness → 2765
 信 fidelity → 0115
 操 constancy → 0948
 節 moral integrity → 3336

⑤ fruit

果 FRUIT → 4377
 実 fruit → 2765

【みる】

○ mature

熟 MATURE → 3558
 成 grow up → 4352
 稔 RIPEN → 1544
 爛 OVERRIPE → 1427
 実る bear fruit → 2765

USAGE

① 【みる】

実る
 [sometimes also 稔る] bear fruit, ripen
 稔る
 [usu. 実る] bear fruit, ripen

② 【みのり】

実り
 [sometimes also 稔り] crop, ripening
 稔り
 [usu. 実り] crop, ripening

HOMOPHONES

みる 稔 RIPEN → 1544
 みのり 稔 RIPEN → 1544
 まこと
 誠 SINCERITY → 1922
 真 TRUE → 2616

NOTE

→ see also USAGE note at 誠 1922

官

▶ GOVERNMENT
 ▶ GOVERNMENT OFFICIAL

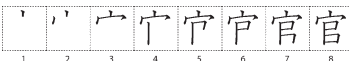
カン

2766

㊦ 官 guān

㊦ 2-3-5

40 ㇀	Jōyō-4 S8-3-5	U5B98 F0304
---------	------------------	----------------



COMPOUNDS

① [original meaning] GOVERNMENT, court

官房 かんぼう secretariat
 官邸 かんてい official residence
 官庁 かんちょう government office [agency]
 官僚 かんりょう government official(s); bureaucracy, officialdom
 官製の かんせいの government manufactured
 官吏 かんり government official
 官女 かんじょ court lady

②④ [also suffix] GOVERNMENT OFFICIAL, officer

㊦ GOVERNMENT service [post]
 a 長官 ちょうかん director, administrator, chief
 警官 けいかん police officer, policeman
 次官 じかん vice-minister, undersecretary
 裁判官 さいばんかん judge
 行政官 ぎょうせいかん executive [administrative] official

b 任官 にんかん appointment to an office, commission

退官 たいかん retirement from office

③ organ (of the body)

官能 かのう bodily function; fleshly sense, carnal desire
 器官 きかん (body) organ
 五官 ごかん the five organs (of sense)

INDEPENDENT

【かん 官】GOVERNMENT, authorities; government service [post]

官に就く かんにつく enter the government service

SYNONYMS

① governments

官 GOVERNMENT → 2766
 幕 SHOGUNATE → 2937
 廷 COURT → 3795
 朝 court → 2130
 宮 Imperial Court → 2828

②④ officials

官 GOVERNMENT OFFICIAL → 2766
 吏 OFFICIAL → 4351
 僚 official → 0186
 司 officiator → 3648

2

穴が空いている あながあいている have [be pierced with] a hole

【あき 空き】

① [sometimes also 明き] **gap, aperture, space; vacancy; free time**

空きを埋める あきをうめる fill a gap

② [prefix] **vacant, EMPTY**

空き家 あきや vacant house

空き缶 あきかん empty can

【あける 空ける】

① **EMPTY, clear, vacate, clear out**

部屋を空ける へやをあける clear a room

② **leave space, make room**

一字空ける いちじあける leave a space (between words)

③ **bore, make a hole**

穴を空ける あなをあける make a hole

④ **free oneself (to do), make spare time**

時間を空ける じかんをあける make oneself available [free]

【から 空】

① **emptiness, vacancy, hollow**

空の からの empty, vacant, hollow

空っぽ からっぽ empty, hollow

空手 からて karate; empty hand

② [prefix]

① (void of content) **EMPTY**

② (lacking substance) **EMPTY, vain, bogus, false**

a 空瓶 からびん empty bottle

b 空梅雨 からつゆ dry rainy season, rainless *tsuyu*

空約束 からやくそく empty promise

空手形 からてがた bad [fictitious] bill; empty promise

【すく 空く】 **become EMPTY, become less crowded**

空き すき vacancy, interval

空きつ腹 すきつばら hunger

空いた電車 すいでんしゃ uncrowded train

手空きの てすきの not busy, unengaged

【すかす 空かす】

① **feel hungry**

腹を空かす はらをすかす be hungry

② **make available, make free**

手を空かす てをすかす make oneself available

【むなしい 空しい】 [sometimes also 虚しい]

① **@ EMPTY, void**

② **vain, futile**

a 空しさ むなしさ emptiness, futility

空しい名声 むなしいめいせい empty name

b 努力も空しく どりよくもむなく after efforts in vain

② **dead, lifeless**

空しくなる むなくなる die, expire

SYNONYMS

① sky

空 SKY → 2767

昊 SKY → 3066

穹 SKY → 2768

天 HEAVEN → 4250

宙 MIDAIR → 2761

②④ aircraft and spacecraft

機 AIRCRAFT → 1365

空 aircraft → 2767

船 spaceship → 1700

③ gas and vapor

気 GAS → 3960

空 AIR → 2767

汽 STEAM → 0309

④ emptiness and nothing

空 EMPTY → 2767

白 WHITE (blank) → 4305

虚 VOID → 4017

無 NOTHING → 2648

⑤④ vain

空 EMPTY → 2767

虚 without substance → 4017

徒 vain → 0499

USAGE

① 【から】

空

① emptiness, vacancy, hollow

② [prefix]

① (void of content) empty

② (lacking substance) empty, vain, bogus, false

殻

① ① shell, crust

② husk, hull

② castoff skin, refuse

② 【むなしい】

空しい

[sometimes also 虚しい]

① ① empty, void

② vain, futile

② dead, lifeless

虚しい

[usu. 空しい] same as 空しい

③ 【あき】

空き

① [sometimes also 明き] gap, aperture, space; vacancy; free time

② [prefix] vacant, empty

明き

④ [usu. 空き] gap, aperture, space; vacancy; free time

COMPOUNDS

① a FIX, determine, decide, set, settle

b lay down, prescribe, establish

a 決定 けつてい decision, settlement, conclusion

断定 だんてい decision, conclusion

一定する いっていする fix, define, unify

確定する かくていする make a definite decision, decide upon; be decided

予定 よてい schedule, plan, prearrangement; expectation; estimate

否定 ひてい denial, negation

指定 してい designation, appointment

勘定 かんじょう calculation; account, settlement of accounts

b 制定する せいていする establish, enact

規定 きてい regulations, rules; provisions

協定 きょうてい agreement, pact

② a (firmly in position) **FIXed, stationary**b [also prefix] [original meaning] (unchanging) **FIXed, definite, regular, constant**

a 定着 ていちゃく fixing, fastening, fixation

定滑車 ていかつしゃ fixed pulley

固定する こていする fix, settle, be fixed

措定 そていする suppose, assume

b 定価 ていか fixed [set] price

定員 ていいん fixed number of regular personnel; capacity

定期 ていき fixed term; fixed deposit; commuter's pass; regular, periodic

定期券 ていきけん commuter's pass

定休 ていきゅう regular holiday

定休日 ていきゅうび regular holiday

定数 ていすう fixed number, constant

定則 ていそく established rule

定刻 ていこく regular [appointed] time

定形 ていけい fixed form

定食 ていしょく day's special, table d'hôte

安定した あんていした stable, steady, firm; calm

③ pacify (a country), suppress

鎮定 ちんてい suppression, subdue

平定する へいていする suppress, subjugate, subdue

④ certainly, definitely

必定 ひつじょう as certain as death

⑤ *Buddhism* state of complete cessation of thought, meditation

入定 にゅうじょう calm contemplation

禪定 ぜんじょう Samadhi, meditative concentration

⑥ as it is; without fail

案の定 あんのじょう as feared, sure enough

KUN

【さだめる 定める】FIX, determine, decide, set; lay down, prescribe, establish; pacify

定め さだめ law; decision; destiny, karma; certainty

定めし さだめし surely

見定める みさだめる make sure of, ascertain

【さだまる 定まる】be decided, be settled; quiet down

定まり さだまり custom, rule; tranquility

定まった場所 さだまったばしょ specified place

定まらない天気 さだまらないてんき changeable weather

【さだか 定か】

さだかな 定かな certain, positive

定かに さだかに clearly

SYNONYMS

① a decide

決 DECIDE → 0308

断 RESOLVE → 1885

定 FIX → 2770

② a not moving

固 FIRM → 3830

定 fixed → 2770

静 still → 2164

止 still → 3659

b constant

定 fixed → 2770

恒 CONSTANT → 0438

常 REGULAR → 3203

例 regular → 0099

NOTE

→ see COMPOUND FORMATION for 措定 そてい → 措 0610

宕

2771

■ 2-3-5

▶ UNCONSTRAINED

トウ ㊦ とおる

㊧ 宕 dàng

40 ㊦	Names	U5B95
	S8-3-5	F2975

COMPOUNDS

① UNCONSTRAINED, self-willed, carefree

豪宕な ごうとうな bold and unconstrained, magnanimous

② [original meaning, now obsolete] cave

SPECIAL READINGS

愛宕山 あたごやま name of: a mountain in Kyoto; a hill in Tokyo; a mountain in Chiba Prefecture

SYNONYMS

① unrestrained

漫 RAMBLING → 0858

散 unrestrained → 2137

宕 UNCONSTRAINED → 2771

突

▶DASH
▶THRUST
トツ つ(ク)

2772

[N] 突 [C] 突 tū

☐ 2-3-5

116	Jōyō	U7A81
穴	S8-5-3	F0370

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	ハ	六	六	六	空	突	突

COMPOUNDS

① DASH forward, thrust, charge

- 突進する とっしんする dash [rush] forward, push ahead
 突貫する とっかんする charge at, make a dash at (the enemy's position)
 突入する とつにゅうする dash into, thrust into, rush into
 突撃する とつげきする charge at, make a dash at (the enemy's position)
 突破する とつぱする break [smash] through; surmount; exceed

② (strike with violence) DASH against, collide, crash against

- 衝突する しょうとつする collide (with), crash (into); conflict [clash] (with)
 追突する ついとつする collide with from behind
 激突 げきとつ crash, collision

③ protruding, projecting, sticking out

- 突角 とっかく convex angle
 突出する とっしゅつする project, protrude, stick out, jut out
 突起 とつき projection, protuberance
 突端 とつたん tip, point
 突堤 とつてい pier, breakwater

④ abruptly, suddenly, unexpectedly

- 突然 とつぜん abruptly, suddenly, unexpectedly
 突如 とつじょ suddenly, unexpectedly
 突風 とつふう squall, sudden gust
 突飛な とつひな wild, extravagant, extraordinary
 唐突に とうとつに abruptly

⑤ chimney

- 煙突 えんとつ chimney, smokestack

[KUN]

【つく 突く】

- ① (penetrate with a pointed end) THRUST, pierce, stab, prick
 突き刺す つきさす stab, pierce, thrust
 突き殺す つきころす stab to death
 突き抜く つきぬく pierce through
 突き抜ける つきぬける go [push, thrust] through, penetrate

突き破る つきやぶる break [smash] through, pierce
 楯突く たてつく oppose, defy; rebel

② ① (strike forcibly with a pointed end) THRUST, push, give a push [thrust]

② ① [sometimes also 撞く] poke, strike (a bell)

- a 突きつき thrust, push; lunge
 突き出す つきだす thrust out, push out; push out of a sumo ring
 突き当たる つきあたる hit against, run into; come to the end of (a street)
 突き当たる つきあたり end [bottom] of a street
 突っ込む つっこむ thrust in, ram into, stuff into; dash [run] into
 突っ掛ける つっかける slip on, slip into (slippers)

b 鐘を突く かねをつく strike a bell

- ③ [sometimes also 衝く] attack, strike at
 中堅を突く ちゅうけんをつく strike [attack] at the center [heart]
 ④ [sometimes also 衝く] brave, face courageously
 嵐を突いて進む あらしをついてすすむ proceed in the face of a storm
 ⑤ [sometimes also 衝く] stimulate (the senses), be pungent
 鼻を突く はなをつく assail the nostrils

SYNONYMS

① move forward

- 進 ADVANCE → 3873
 突 DASH → 2772
 這う CRAWL → 4003

② collide

- 衝 COLLIDE → 0893
 抵 COLLIDE WITH → 1134
 舐 COLLIDE WITH → 1892
 突 DASH → 2772
 当たる HIT → 2701

③ protrude and protruding

- 突 protruding → 2772
 凸 CONVEX → 4298
 隆 protuberant → 0661
 起 RISE → 4099
 出る stick out → 4310

④ sudden

- 急 SUDDEN → 2595
 激 sudden → 0955
 暴 sudden → 3138
 俄 SUDDEN → 0106
 頓 SUDDEN → 1320
 勃 SUDDENLY → 1839
 突 abruptly → 2772

【つく】

- ① stab
 刺 STAB → 1625

2

土
大
六
子
六
【小】
レ
マ
山
艹
レ
亡
ム
廿

突く THRUST → 2772

② push

押 PUSH → 0371

突く THRUST → 2772

圧 apply pressure → 3688

挨 PUSH → 0510

按 HOLD DOWN → 0444

USAGE

【つく】

突く

- ① (penetrate with a pointed end) thrust, pierce, stab, prick
- ② ④ (strike forcibly with a pointed end) thrust, push, give a push [thrust]
- ⑥ [sometimes also 撞く] poke, strike (a bell)
- ③ [sometimes also 衝く] attack, strike at
- ④ [sometimes also 衝く] brave, face courageously
- ⑤ [sometimes also 衝く] stimulate (the senses), be pungent

衝く

- ① [usu. 突く] attack, strike at
- ② [usu. 突く] brave, face courageously
- ③ [usu. 突く] stimulate (the senses), be pungent
- ④ unclassified compounds

撞く

[usu. 突く] poke, strike (a bell)

HOMOPHONES

つく

衝 COLLIDE → 0893

撞 STRIKE → 0905

尙

2773

■ 2-3-5

▶ STILL

▶ VALUE HIGHLY

ショウ なお ㊦ ひさ ひさし たか たかし
まさ

42	Nonstandard	U5C19
小	S8-3-5	F0000

traditional form → see 尙 at 2774

尙

2774

■ 2-3-5

▶ STILL

▶ VALUE HIGHLY

ショウ なお[△] ㊦ ひさ ひさし たか たかし
まさ

㊮ 尙 ㊯ 尙 shàng

42	Jōyō	U5C1A
レ	S8-3-5	F1356

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8

COMPOUNDS

① STILL, yet

尙早の しょうそうの premature

② VALUE HIGHLY, esteem, be enthusiastically devoted

尙古 しょうこ worship of ancient things

尙武 しょうぶ militarism, warlike spirit

好尙 こうしょう taste, fancy, fashion

③ high, lofty, refined

高尚な こうしょうな high, noble, elegant

④ used phonetically for shō

和尙 おしろう Buddhist priest [abbot] in charge of a temple

KUN

【なお 尙】[sometimes also 猶]

① ② (in increasing degree) STILL (more), all the more

⑥ further, in addition, by the way

a 尙の事 なおのこと all the more, still more

尙一層悪い事は なおいっそうわるいことは what is worse still

この方が尙良い このほうがなおよい This is still better

b 尙更 なおさら still more, all the more

尙又 なおまた further, besides

尙且つ なおかつ and yet

② ④ STILL, yet

⑥ even, STILL

a 春尙浅し はるなおあさし Spring is not yet far advanced

b 昼尙暗い ひるなおくらい be dark even in the day-time

③ literary as, just like, no more...than

鯨の魚にあらざるは尙馬の魚にあらざるが如し くじらのさかなにあらざるはなおうまのさかなにあらざるがごとし A whale is no more a fish than a horse is

SYNONYMS

① still

未 NOT YET → 4318

尙 STILL → 2774

② respect

敬 RESPECT → 2136

尊 HONOR → 2920

畏 respect → 3170

欽 REVERE → 2124

仰 look up to → 0051

崇 REVERENCE → 2864

尙 VALUE HIGHLY → 2774

重 set value on → 4390

拝 WORSHIP → 0360

慕 ADORE → 2970

【なお】

① ② additionally

亦 ALSO → 2504

兼 CONCURRENTLY → 2850

USAGE

【いわ】

岩
磐

[formerly also 巖 or 磐] rock, crag

[usu. 岩] same as 岩

HOMOPHONES

いわ

磐 BEDROCK → 3534

巖 CRAG → 3037

いわや

窟 CAVE → 2923

岩屋 → 2778, 3842

茅

▶THATCH GRASS

ボウ ミョウ かや ちがや ㊦ ち

㊧ 茅 máo

2779

㊦ 2-3-5

140	Names	U8305
++	S8-3-5	F2513

COMPOUNDS

● THATCH GRASS such as cogongrass, eulalias and other gramineous plants

茅屋 ぼうおく thatched cottage, hovel; my humble abode

KUN

【かや 茅】[also 萱] THATCH GRASS such as cogongrass, eulalias and other gramineous plants

茅葺 かやぶき roofing with thatch grass

茅戸 かやと hilly place with a thick cogongrass bush

【ちがや 茅】cogongrass, alang grass, bladygrass; *Impereta cylindrica*

SYNONYMS

● & 【かや】 kinds of grasses

草 GRASS → 2813

荻 AMUR SILVERGRASS → 2844

蒲 CATTAIL → 2932

菜 GOOSEFOOT → 2878

蕨 BRACKEN → 2992

叢 grassy place → 3243

芝 LAWN GRASS → 2705

笹 BAMBOO GRASS → 3301

茅 cogongrass → 2779

萱 THATCH GRASS → 2904

藁 STRAW → 3015

芦 REED → 2743

葦 COMMON REED → 2934

菅 SEDGE → 2874

USAGE

【かや】

茅

[also 萱] thatch grass such as cogongrass, eulalias and other gramineous plants

萱

[also 茅] thatch grass such as cogongrass, eulalias and other gramineous plants

HOMOPHONES

かや 萱 THATCH GRASS → 2904

NOTE

★ do not confuse with 芽 BUD → 2784

苺

▶STRAWBERRY

ボウ バイ いちご

㊦ 苺 ㊧ 莓 méi

2780

㊦ 2-3-5

140	Names	U82FA
++	S8-3-5	F3483

COMPOUNDS

● [original meaning] STRAWBERRY

KUN

【いちご 苺】STRAWBERRY

木苺 きいちご bramble, *Rubus*

草莓 くさいちご *Rubus hirsutus*

蛇苺 へびいちご false strawberry, *Duchesnea chrysantha*

海老殻苺 えびがらいちご wineberry

SYNONYMS

【いちご】

○ fruits and fruit trees

桃 PEACH → 1174

榛 HAZEL → 1328

椎 CHINQUAPIN → 1249

柚 YUZU → 1123

椰 COCONUT → 1285

柑 CITRUS → 1112

橙 BITTER ORANGE → 1369

葡 GRAPE → 2902

萄 GRAPE → 2870

柿 PERSIMMON → 1118

檎 APPLE → 1386

李 PLUM → 3050

枇 LOQUAT → 1063

杷 LOQUAT → 1065

莓 STRAWBERRY → 2780

菱 water chestnut → 2879

杏 APRICOT → 3049

梅 JAPANESE APRICOT → 1159

橘 MANDARIN → 1366

栗 CHESTNUT → 3280

枳 JAPANESE HORSE CHESTNUT → 1122

COMPOUNDS

① [also 弱 じゃく 1499] YOUNG

若年 じゃくねん youth, early age
 若輩 じゃくはい young people; greenhorn
 老若男女 ろうじゃくだんじよ(=ろうにやくなんによ)
 people of all ages and both sexes

② somewhat, a certain amount, a little

若干 じゃつかん a number of, some, a little

③ function word for forming adjectives

泰然自若たる たいぜんじじゃくたる imperturbable,
 self-possessed

瞳が若たらしめる どうじゃくたらしめる strike some-
 one dumb with astonishment

④ used phonetically for *nya*, esp. in the transliteration of Sanskrit Buddhist terms

般若 はんにゃ wisdom, *Prajñā*

⑤ like, similar to

傍若無人な ぼうじゃくぶじんな overbearing, arro-
 gant, audacious

KUN

【わかい 若い】 YOUNG, youthful, younger, junior;
 immature; low (number)

若さ わかさ youth, youthfulness

若若しい わかわかしい youthful, young-looking

【わか- 若-】 [also prefix] YOUNG

若手 わかて young man; young official

若者 わかも the young person [fellow], youth

若夫婦 わかふうふ young couple

【もしくは 若しくは】 or, either...or; otherwise

【もし 若し】 if, in case of

若しも もしも if; the worst

若しかしたら もしかしたら possibly, perhaps

若しかすると もしかすると possibly, perhaps

SPECIAL READINGS

若人 わごうど youth, young man

SYNONYMS

① young

若 YOUNG → 2785

弱 young → 1499

少 young → 4278

青 youthful → 3084

幼 VERY YOUNG → 0222

稚 CHILDISH → 1543

苛

▶ HARSH

カ いら[▲] いじ(める)[▲] さいな(む)[▲]

㊦ 苛 kē

2786

㊦ 2-3-5

140	Jōyō	U82DB
++	S8-3-5	F1765

一 十 卅 卮 卮 卮 卮 卮

COMPOUNDS

① HARSH, severe, cruel

苛酷 かこく severe, cruel, harsh

苛烈 かれつ severe, stern

苛政 かせい tyranny, despotism

② irritating, itching, stinging

苛性 かせい caustic

KUN

【いら 苛】 irritation, frustration

苛立つ いらだつ be irritated, be nettled, be impa-
 tient

苛立たしい いらだたい irritating, frustrating

苛苛 いらいら irritation, annoyance, edginess

【いじめる 苛める】 torment, tease, persecute

苛め いじめ bullying, teasing

苛められっ子 いじめられっ子 bullied child

【さいなむ 苛む】 torment, torture, harass

責め苛む せめさいなむ treat cruelly, torment, tor-
 ture

SYNONYMS

① cruel

虐 CRUEL → 3989

惨 CRUEL → 0585

酷 SEVERE → 1967

辣 SEVERE → 1965

残 RUTHLESS → 1179

凶 ATROCIOUS → 3679

苛 HARSH → 2786

【いじめる】

○ trouble and suffering

困 BE IN TROUBLE → 3808

苛 torment → 2786

窮 BE IN EXTREMITY → 2983

悶 BE IN AGONY → 4119

悩 SUFFER → 0504

苦 SUFFERING → 2789

痛 PAIN → 4071

辛 HARD → 2531

煩 VEXED → 1295

難 DIFFICULT → 2310

茄

▶ EGGPLANT

カ ケ

㊦ 茄 jiā qié

2787

㊦ 2-3-5

140	Names	U8304
++	S8-3-5	F2933

COMPOUNDS

① EGGPLANT

2

蕃茄 ばんか tomato

② [original meaning, now archaic] lotus, stem of lotus

SPECIAL READINGS

茄子 なす(=なすび) eggplant

SYNONYMS

① vegetables

菜 greens → 2880

蕪 TURNIP → 2990

芋 POTATO → 2706

豆 BEAN → 2442

落 BUTTERBUR → 3007

茄 EGGPLANT → 2787

芹 JAPANESE PARSLEY → 2742

瓜 GOURD → 3789

瓢 BOTTLE GOURD → 2356

芥 mustard → 2741

茎

▶STEM

ケイ き

N 莖 C 莖 jing

2788

■2-3-5

一 十 卩 艹 𦵏 𦵐 莖 莖

COMPOUNDS

① [also suffix] [original meaning] STEM, stalk

茎葉 けいよう stems and leaves

球茎 きゅうけい corn, bulb

地下茎 ちかけい subterranean shoot, rootstock

② a STEM-shaped object, esp. the male genital organ

b [rare] counter for long and narrow objects

a 陰茎 いんけい penis

b 一茎 いっけい a stem

KUN

【くき 莖】STEM, stalk; long and narrow object; supportive structure

長い莖の有る ながいくきのある long-stemmed

水莖 みずぐき writing brush

齒莖 はぐき gums

SYNONYMS

① supporting parts of plants

根 ROOT → 1167

株 stump → 1172

幹 TRUNK → 2152

莖 STEM → 2788

苦

2789

■2-3-5

▶SUFFERING

▶BITTER

ク くる(しい) -ぐる(しい) くる(しむ)

くる(しめる) にな(しい) にな(る)

C 苦 kû

140	Jōyō-3	U82E6
++	S8-3-5	F0466

一 十 卩 艹 𦵏 𦵐 𦵑 𦵒 𦵓 𦵔 𦵕 𦵖 𦵗 𦵘 𦵙 𦵚 𦵛 𦵜 𦵝 𦵞 𦵟 𦵠 𦵡 𦵢 𦵣 𦵤 𦵥 𦵦 𦵧 𦵨 𦵩 𦵪 𦵫 𦵬 𦵭 𦵮 𦵯 𦵰 𦵱 𦵲 𦵳 𦵴 𦵵 𦵶 𦵷 𦵸 𦵹 𦵺 𦵻 𦵼 𦵽 𦵾 𦵿 𦶀 𦶁 𦶂 𦶃 𦶄 𦶅 𦶆 𦶇 𦶈 𦶉 𦶊 𦶋 𦶌 𦶍 𦶎 𦶏 𦶐 𦶑 𦶒 𦶓 𦶔 𦶕 𦶖 𦶗 𦶘 𦶙 𦶚 𦶛 𦶜 𦶝 𦶞 𦶟 𦶠 𦶡 𦶢 𦶣 𦶤 𦶥 𦶦 𦶧 𦶨 𦶩 𦶪 𦶫 𦶬 𦶭 𦶮 𦶯 𦶰 𦶱 𦶲 𦶳 𦶴 𦶵 𦶶 𦶷 𦶸 𦶹 𦶺 𦶻 𦶼 𦶽 𦶾 𦶿 𦷀 𦷁 𦷂 𦷃 𦷄 𦷅 𦷆 𦷇 𦷈 𦷉 𦷊 𦷋 𦷌 𦷍 𦷎 𦷏 𦷐 𦷑 𦷒 𦷓 𦷔 𦷕 𦷖 𦷗 𦷘 𦷙 𦷚 𦷛 𦷜 𦷝 𦷞 𦷟 𦷠 𦷡 𦷢 𦷣 𦷤 𦷥 𦷦 𦷧 𦷨 𦷩 𦷪 𦷫 𦷬 𦷭 𦷮 𦷯 𦷰 𦷱 𦷲 𦷳 𦷴 𦷵 𦷶 𦷷 𦷸 𦷹 𦷺 𦷻 𦷼 𦷽 𦷾 𦷿 𦸀 𦸁 𦸂 𦸃 𦸄 𦸅 𦸆 𦸇 𦸈 𦸉 𦸊 𦸋 𦸌 𦸍 𦸎 𦸏 𦸐 𦸑 𦸒 𦸓 𦸔 𦸕 𦸖 𦸗 𦸘 𦸙 𦸚 𦸛 𦸜 𦸝 𦸞 𦸟 𦸠 𦸡 𦸢 𦸣 𦸤 𦸥 𦸦 𦸧 𦸨 𦸩 𦸪 𦸫 𦸬 𦸭 𦸮 𦸯 𦸰 𦸱 𦸲 𦸳 𦸴 𦸵 𦸶 𦸷 𦸸 𦸹 𦸺 𦸻 𦸼 𦸽 𦸾 𦸿 𦹀 𦹁 𦹂 𦹃 𦹄 𦹅 𦹆 𦹇 𦹈 𦹉 𦹊 𦹋 𦹌 𦹍 𦹎 𦹏 𦹐 𦹑 𦹒 𦹓 𦹔 𦹕 𦹖 𦹗 𦹘 𦹙 𦹚 𦹛 𦹜 𦹝 𦹞 𦹟 𦹠 𦹡 𦹢 𦹣 𦹤 𦹥 𦹦 𦹧 𦹨 𦹩 𦹪 𦹫 𦹬 𦹭 𦹮 𦹯 𦹰 𦹱 𦹲 𦹳 𦹴 𦹵 𦹶 𦹷 𦹸 𦹹 𦹺 𦹻 𦹼 𦹽 𦹾 𦹿 𦺀 𦺁 𦺂 𦺃 𦺄 𦺅 𦺆 𦺇 𦺈 𦺉 𦺊 𦺋 𦺌 𦺍 𦺎 𦺏 𦺐 𦺑 𦺒 𦺓 𦺔 𦺕 𦺖 𦺗 𦺘 𦺙 𦺚 𦺛 𦺜 𦺝 𦺞 𦺟 𦺠 𦺡 𦺢 𦺣 𦺤 𦺥 𦺦 𦺧 𦺨 𦺩 𦺪 𦺫 𦺬 𦺭 𦺮 𦺯 𦺰 𦺱 𦺲 𦺳 𦺴 𦺵 𦺶 𦺷 𦺸 𦺹 𦺺 𦺻 𦺼 𦺽 𦺾 𦺿 𦻀 𦻁 𦻂 𦻃 𦻄 𦻅 𦻆 𦻇 𦻈 𦻉 𦻊 𦻋 𦻌 𦻍 𦻎 𦻏 𦻐 𦻑 𦻒 𦻓 𦻔 𦻕 𦻖 𦻗 𦻘 𦻙 𦻚 𦻛 𦻜 𦻝 𦻞 𦻟 𦻠 𦻡 𦻢 𦻣 𦻤 𦻥 𦻦 𦻧 𦻨 𦻩 𦻪 𦻫 𦻬 𦻭 𦻮 𦻯 𦻰 𦻱 𦻲 𦻳 𦻴 𦻵 𦻶 𦻷 𦻸 𦻹 𦻺 𦻻 𦻼 𦻽 𦻾 𦻿 𦺼 𦻽 𦻾 𦻿 𦷀 𦷁 𦷂 𦷃 𦷄 𦷅 𦷆 𦷇 𦷈 𦷉 𦷊 𦷋 𦷌 𦷍 𦷎 𦷏 𦷐 𦷑 𦷒 𦷓 𦷔 𦷕 𦷖 𦷗 𦷘 𦷙 𦷚 𦷛 𦷜 𦷝 𦷞 𦷟 𦷠 𦷡 𦷢 𦷣 𦷤 𦷥 𦷦 𦷧 𦷨 𦷩 𦷪 𦷫 𦷬 𦷭 𦷮 𦷯 𦷰 𦷱 𦷲 𦷳 𦷴 𦷵 𦷶 𦷷 𦷸 𦷹 𦷺 𦷻 𦷼 𦷽 𦷾 𦷿 𦸀 𦸁 𦸂 𦸃 𦸄 𦸅 𦸆 𦸇 𦸈 𦸉 𦸊 𦸋 𦸌 𦸍 𦸎 𦸏 𦸐 𦸑 𦸒 𦸓 𦸔 𦸕 𦸖 𦸗 𦸘 𦸙 𦸚 𦸛 𦸜 𦸝 𦸞 𦸟 𦸠 𦸡 𦸢 𦸣 𦸤 𦸥 𦸦 𦸧 𦸨 𦸩 𦸪 𦸫 𦸬 𦸭 𦸮 𦸯 𦸰 𦸱 𦸲 𦸳 𦸴 𦸵 𦸶 𦸷 𦸸 𦸹 𦸺 𦸻 𦸼 𦸽 𦸾 𦸿 𦹀 𦹁 𦹂 𦹃 𦹄 𦹅 𦹆 𦹇 𦹈 𦹉 𦹊 𦹋 𦹌 𦹍 𦹎 𦹏 𦹐 𦹑 𦹒 𦹓 𦹔 𦹕 𦹖 𦹗 𦹘 𦹙 𦹚 𦹛 𦹜 𦹝 𦹞 𦹟 𦹠 𦹡 𦹢 𦹣 𦹤 𦹥 𦹦 𦹧 𦹨 𦹩 𦹪 𦹫 𦹬 𦹭 𦹮 𦹯 𦹰 𦹱 𦹲 𦹳 𦹴 𦹵 𦹶 𦹷 𦹸 𦹹 𦹺 𦹻 𦹼 𦹽 𦹾 𦹿 𦺀 𦺁 𦺂 𦺃 𦺄 𦺅 𦺆 𦺇 𦺈 𦺉 𦺊 𦺋 𦺌 𦺍 𦺎 𦺏 𦺐 𦺑 𦺒 𦺓 𦺔 𦺕 𦺖 𦺗 𦺘 𦺙 𦺚 𦺛 𦺜 𦺝 𦺞 𦺟 𦺠 𦺡 𦺢 𦺣 𦺤 𦺥 𦺦 𦺧 𦺨 𦺩 𦺪 𦺫 𦺬 𦺭 𦺮 𦺯 𦺰 𦺱 𦺲 𦺳 𦺴 𦺵 𦺶 𦺷 𦺸 𦺹 𦺺 𦺻 𦺼 𦺽 𦺾 𦺿 𦻀 𦻁 𦻂 𦻃 𦻄 𦻅 𦻆 𦻇 𦻈 𦻉 𦻊 𦻋 𦻌 𦻍 𦻎 𦻏 𦻐 𦻑 𦻒 𦻓 𦻔 𦻕 𦻖 𦻗 𦻘 𦻙 𦻚 𦻛 𦻜 𦻝 𦻞 𦻟 𦻠 𦻡 𦻢 𦻣 𦻤 𦻥 𦻦 𦻧 𦻨 𦻩 𦻪 𦻫 𦻬 𦻭 𦻮 𦻯 𦻰 𦻱 𦻲 𦻳 𦻴 𦻵 𦻶 𦻷 𦻸 𦻹 𦻺 𦻻 𦻼 𦻽 𦻾 𦻿 𦺼 𦻽 𦻾 𦻿 𦷀 𦷁 𦷂 𦷃 𦷄 𦷅 𦷆 𦷇 𦷈 𦷉 𦷊 𦷋 𦷌 𦷍 𦷎 𦷏 𦷐 𦷑 𦷒 𦷓 𦷔 𦷕 𦷖 𦷗 𦷘 𦷙 𦷚 𦷛 𦷜 𦷝 𦷞 𦷟 𦷠 𦷡 𦷢 𦷣 𦷤 𦷥 𦷦 𦷧 𦷨 𦷩 𦷪 𦷫 𦷬 𦷭 𦷮 𦷯 𦷰 𦷱 𦷲 𦷳 𦷴 𦷵 𦷶 𦷷 𦷸 𦷹 𦷺 𦷻 𦷼 𦷽 𦷾 𦷿 𦸀 𦸁 𦸂 𦸃 𦸄 𦸅 𦸆 𦸇 𦸈 𦸉 𦸊 𦸋 𦸌 𦸍 𦸎 𦸏 𦸐 𦸑 𦸒 𦸓 𦸔 𦸕 𦸖 𦸗 𦸘 𦸙 𦸚 𦸛 𦸜 𦸝 𦸞 𦸟 𦸠 𦸡 𦸢 𦸣 𦸤 𦸥 𦸦 𦸧 𦸨 𦸩 𦸪 𦸫 𦸬 𦸭 𦸮 𦸯 𦸰 𦸱 𦸲 𦸳 𦸴 𦸵 𦸶 𦸷 𦸸 𦸹 𦸺 𦸻 𦸼 𦸽 𦸾 𦸿 𦹀 𦹁 𦹂 𦹃 𦹄 𦹅 𦹆 𦹇 𦹈 𦹉 𦹊 𦹋 𦹌 𦹍 𦹎 𦹏 𦹐 𦹑 𦹒 𦹓 𦹔 𦹕 𦹖 𦹗 𦹘 𦹙 𦹚 𦹛 𦹜 𦹝 𦹞 𦹟 𦹠 𦹡 𦹢 𦹣 𦹤 𦹥 𦹦 𦹧 𦹨 𦹩 𦹪 𦹫 𦹬 𦹭 𦹮 𦹯 𦹰 𦹱 𦹲 𦹳 𦹴 𦹵 𦹶 𦹷 𦹸 𦹹 𦹺 𦹻 𦹼 𦹽 𦹾 𦹿 𦺀 𦺁 𦺂 𦺃 𦺄 𦺅 𦺆 𦺇 𦺈 𦺉 𦺊 𦺋 𦺌 𦺍 𦺎 𦺏 𦺐 𦺑 𦺒 𦺓 𦺔 𦺕 𦺖 𦺗 𦺘 𦺙 𦺚 𦺛 𦺜 𦺝 𦺞 𦺟 𦺠 𦺡 𦺢 𦺣 𦺤 𦺥 𦺦 𦺧 𦺨 𦺩 𦺪 𦺫 𦺬 𦺭 𦺮 𦺯 𦺰 𦺱 𦺲 𦺳 𦺴 𦺵 𦺶 𦺷 𦺸 𦺹 𦺺 𦺻 𦺼 𦺽 𦺾 𦺿 𦺼 𦻽 𦻾 𦻿 𦷀 𦷁 𦷂 𦷃 𦷄 𦷅 𦷆 𦷇 𦷈 𦷉 𦷊 𦷋 𦷌 𦷍 𦷎 𦷏 𦷐 𦷑 𦷒 𦷓 𦷔 𦷕 𦷖 𦷗 𦷘 𦷙 𦷚 𦷛 𦷜 𦷝 𦷞 𦷟 𦷠 𦷡 𦷢 𦷣 𦷤 𦷥 𦷦 𦷧 𦷨 𦷩 𦷪 𦷫 𦷬 𦷭 𦷮 𦷯 𦷰 𦷱 𦷲 𦷳 𦷴 𦷵 𦷶 𦷷 𦷸 𦷹 𦷺 𦷻 𦷼 𦷽 𦷾 𦷿 𦸀 𦸁 𦸂 𦸃 𦸄 𦸅 𦸆 𦸇 𦸈 𦸉 𦸊 𦸋 𦸌 𦸍 𦸎 𦸏 𦸐 𦸑 𦸒 𦸓 𦸔 𦸕 𦸖 𦸗 𦸘 𦸙 𦸚 𦸛 𦸜 𦸝 𦸞 𦸟 𦸠 𦸡 𦸢 𦸣 𦸤 𦸥 𦸦 𦸧 𦸨 𦸩 𦸪 𦸫 𦸬 𦸭 𦸮 𦸯 𦸰 𦸱 𦸲 𦸳 𦸴 𦸵 𦸶 𦸷 𦸸 𦸹 𦸺 𦸻 𦸼 𦸽 𦸾 𦸿 𦹀 𦹁 𦹂 𦹃 𦹄 𦹅 𦹆 𦹇 𦹈 𦹉 𦹊 𦹋 𦹌 𦹍 𦹎 𦹏 𦹐 𦹑 𦹒 𦹓 𦹔 𦹕 𦹖 𦹗 𦹘 𦹙 𦹚 𦹛 𦹜 𦹝 𦹞 𦹟 𦹠 𦹡 𦹢 𦹣 𦹤 𦹥 𦹦 𦹧 𦹨 𦹩 𦹪 𦹫 𦹬 𦹭 𦹮 𦹯 𦹰 𦹱 𦹲 𦹳 𦹴 𦹵 𦹶 𦹷 𦹸 𦹹 𦹺 𦹻 𦹼 𦹽 𦹾 𦹿 𦺀 𦺁 𦺂 𦺃 𦺄 𦺅 𦺆 𦺇 𦺈 𦺉 𦺊 𦺋 𦺌 𦺍 𦺎 𦺏 𦺐 𦺑 𦺒 𦺓 𦺔 𦺕 𦺖 𦺗 𦺘 𦺙 𦺚 𦺛 𦺜 𦺝 𦺞 𦺟 𦺠 𦺡 𦺢 𦺣 𦺤 𦺥 𦺦 𦺧 𦺨 𦺩 𦺪 𦺫 𦺬 𦺭 𦺮 𦺯 𦺰 𦺱 𦺲 𦺳 𦺴 𦺵 𦺶 𦺷 𦺸 𦺹 𦺺 𦺻 𦺼 𦺽 𦺾 𦺿 𦺼 𦻽 𦻾 𦻿 𦷀 𦷁 𦷂 𦷃 𦷄 𦷅 𦷆 𦷇 𦷈 𦷉 𦷊 𦷋 𦷌 𦷍 𦷎 𦷏 𦷐 𦷑 𦷒 𦷓 𦷔 𦷕 𦷖 𦷗 𦷘 𦷙 𦷚 𦷛 𦷜 𦷝 𦷞 𦷟 𦷠 𦷡 𦷢 𦷣 𦷤 𦷥 𦷦 𦷧 𦷨 𦷩 𦷪 𦷫 𦷬 𦷭 𦷮 𦷯 𦷰 𦷱 𦷲 𦷳 𦷴 𦷵 𦷶 𦷷 𦷸 𦷹 𦷺 𦷻 𦷼 𦷽 𦷾 𦷿 𦸀 𦸁 𦸂 𦸃 𦸄 𦸅 𦸆 𦸇 𦸈 𦸉 𦸊 𦸋 𦸌 𦸍 𦸎 𦸏 𦸐 𦸑 𦸒 𦸓 𦸔 𦸕 𦸖 𦸗 𦸘 𦸙 𦸚 𦸛 𦸜 𦸝 𦸞 𦸟 𦸠 𦸡 𦸢 𦸣 𦸤 𦸥 𦸦 𦸧 𦸨 𦸩 𦸪 𦸫 𦸬 𦸭 𦸮 𦸯 𦸰 𦸱 𦸲 𦸳 𦸴 𦸵 𦸶 𦸷 𦸸 𦸹 𦸺 𦸻 𦸼 𦸽 𦸾 𦸿 𦹀 𦹁 𦹂 𦹃 𦹄 𦹅 𦹆 𦹇 𦹈 𦹉 𦹊 𦹋 𦹌 𦹍 𦹎 𦹏 𦹐 𦹑 𦹒 𦹓 𦹔 𦹕 𦹖 𦹗 𦹘 𦹙 𦹚 𦹛 𦹜 𦹝 𦹞 𦹟 𦹠 𦹡 𦹢 𦹣 𦹤 𦹥 𦹦 𦹧 𦹨 𦹩 𦹪 𦹫 𦹬 𦹭 𦹮 𦹯 𦹰 𦹱 𦹲 𦹳 𦹴 𦹵 𦹶 𦹷 𦹸 𦹹 𦹺 𦹻 𦹼 𦹽 𦹾 𦹿 𦺀 𦺁 𦺂 𦺃 𦺄 𦺅 𦺆 𦺇 𦺈 𦺉 𦺊 𦺋 𦺌 𦺍 𦺎 𦺏 𦺐 𦺑 𦺒 𦺓 𦺔 𦺕 𦺖 𦺗 𦺘 𦺙 𦺚 𦺛 𦺜 𦺝 𦺞 𦺟 𦺠 𦺡 𦺢 𦺣 𦺤 𦺥 𦺦 𦺧 𦺨 𦺩 𦺪 𦺫 𦺬 𦺭 𦺮 𦺯 𦺰 𦺱 𦺲 𦺳 𦺴 𦺵 𦺶 𦺷 𦺸 𦺹 𦺺 𦺻 𦺼 𦺽 𦺾 𦺿 𦺼 𦻽 𦻾 𦻿 𦷀 𦷁 𦷂 𦷃 𦷄 𦷅 𦷆 𦷇 𦷈 𦷉 𦷊 𦷋 𦷌 𦷍 𦷎 𦷏 𦷐 𦷑 𦷒 𦷓 𦷔 𦷕 𦷖 𦷗 𦷘 𦷙 𦷚 𦷛 𦷜 𦷝 𦷞 𦷟 𦷠 𦷡 𦷢 𦷣 𦷤 𦷥 𦷦 𦷧 𦷨 𦷩 𦷪 𦷫 𦷬 𦷭 𦷮 𦷯 𦷰 𦷱 𦷲 𦷳 𦷴 𦷵 𦷶 𦷷 𦷸 𦷹 𦷺 𦷻 𦷼 𦷽 𦷾 𦷿 𦸀 𦸁 𦸂 𦸃 𦸄 𦸅 𦸆 𦸇 𦸈 𦸉 𦸊 𦸋 𦸌 𦸍 𦸎 𦸏 𦸐 𦸑 𦸒 𦸓 𦸔 𦸕 𦸖 𦸗 𦸘 𦸙 𦸚 𦸛 𦸜 𦸝 𦸞 𦸟 𦸠 𦸡 𦸢 𦸣 𦸤 𦸥 𦸦 𦸧 𦸨 𦸩 𦸪 𦸫 𦸬 𦸭 𦸮 𦸯 𦸰 𦸱 𦸲 𦸳 𦸴 𦸵 𦸶 𦸷 𦸸 𦸹 𦸺 𦸻 𦸼 𦸽 𦸾 𦸿 𦹀 𦹁 𦹂 𦹃 𦹄 𦹅 𦹆 𦹇 𦹈 𦹉 𦹊 𦹋 𦹌 𦹍 𦹎 𦹏 𦹐 𦹑 𦹒 𦹓 𦹔 𦹕 𦹖 𦹗 𦹘 𦹙 𦹚 𦹛 𦹜 𦹝 𦹞 𦹟 𦹠 𦹡 𦹢 𦹣 𦹤 𦹥 𦹦 𦹧 𦹨 𦹩 𦹪 𦹫 𦹬 𦹭 𦹮 𦹯 𦹰 𦹱 𦹲 𦹳 𦹴 𦹵 𦹶 𦹷 𦹸 𦹹 𦹺 𦹻 𦹼 𦹽 𦹾 𦹿 𦺀 𦺁 𦺂 𦺃 𦺄 𦺅 𦺆 𦺇 𦺈 𦺉 𦺊 𦺋 𦺌 𦺍 𦺎 𦺏 𦺐 𦺑 𦺒 𦺓 𦺔 𦺕 𦺖 𦺗 𦺘 𦺙 𦺚 𦺛 𦺜 𦺝 𦺞 𦺟 𦺠 𦺡 𦺢 𦺣 𦺤 𦺥 𦺦 𦺧 𦺨 𦺩 𦺪 𦺫 𦺬 𦺭 𦺮 𦺯 𦺰 𦺱 𦺲 𦺳 𦺴 𦺵 𦺶 𦺷 𦺸 𦺹 𦺺 𦺻 𦺼 𦺽 𦺾 𦺿 𦺼 𦻽 𦻾 𦻿 𦷀 𦷁 𦷂 𦷃 𦷄 𦷅 𦷆 𦷇 𦷈 𦷉 𦷊 𦷋 𦷌 𦷍 𦷎 𦷏 𦷐 𦷑 𦷒 𦷓 𦷔 𦷕 𦷖 𦷗 𦷘 𦷙 𦷚 𦷛 𦷜 𦷝 𦷞 𦷟 𦷠 𦷡 𦷢 𦷣 𦷤 𦷥 𦷦 𦷧 𦷨 𦷩 𦷪 𦷫 𦷬 𦷭 𦷮 𦷯 𦷰 𦷱 𦷲 𦷳 𦷴 𦷵 𦷶 𦷷 𦷸 𦷹 𦷺 𦷻 𦷼 𦷽 𦷾 𦷿 𦸀 𦸁 𦸂 𦸃 𦸄 𦸅 𦸆 𦸇 𦸈 𦸉 𦸊 𦸋 𦸌 𦸍 𦸎 𦸏 𦸐 𦸑 𦸒 𦸓 𦸔 𦸕 𦸖 𦸗 𦸘 𦸙 𦸚 𦸛 𦸜 𦸝 𦸞 𦸟 𦸠 𦸡 𦸢 𦸣 𦸤 𦸥 𦸦 𦸧 𦸨 𦸩 𦸪 𦸫 𦸬 𦸭 𦸮 𦸯 𦸰 𦸱 𦸲 𦸳 𦸴 𦸵 𦸶 𦸷 𦸸 𦸹 𦸺 𦸻 𦸼 𦸽 𦸾 𦸿 𦹀 𦹁 𦹂 𦹃 𦹄 𦹅 𦹆 𦹇 𦹈 𦹉 𦹊 𦹋 𦹌 𦹍 𦹎 𦹏 𦹐 𦹑 𦹒 𦹓 𦹔 𦹕 𦹖 𦹗 𦹘 𦹙 𦹚 𦹛 𦹜 𦹝 𦹞 𦹟 𦹠 𦹡 𦹢 𦹣 𦹤 𦹥 𦹦 𦹧 𦹨 𦹩 𦹪 𦹫 𦹬 𦹭 𦹮 𦹯 𦹰 𦹱 𦹲 𦹳 𦹴 𦹵 𦹶 𦹷 𦹸 𦹹 𦹺 𦹻 𦹼 𦹽 𦹾 𦹿 𦺀 𦺁 𦺂 𦺃 𦺄 𦺅 𦺆 𦺇 𦺈 𦺉 𦺊 𦺋 𦺌 𦺍 𦺎 𦺏 𦺐 𦺑 𦺒 𦺓 𦺔 𦺕 𦺖 𦺗 𦺘 𦺙 𦺚 𦺛 𦺜 𦺝 𦺞 𦺟 𦺠 𦺡 𦺢 𦺣 𦺤 𦺥 𦺦 𦺧 𦺨 𦺩 𦺪 𦺫 𦺬 𦺭 𦺮 𦺯 𦺰 𦺱 𦺲 𦺳 𦺴 𦺵 𦺶 𦺷 𦺸 𦺹

苦しい言い訳 くるしいいわけ lame [poor] excuse
胸が苦しい むねがくるしい have a pain in one's chest

【-ぐるしい -苦しい】 [verbal suffix] **difficult to bear, disagreeable, unpleasant**

見苦しい みぐるしい dishonorable, unsightly, ugly
聞き苦しい ききぐるしい disagreeable to hear, offensive to the ear

息苦しい いきぐるしい breathe with difficulty; suffocating, choking

【くるしむ 苦しむ】 **suffer (from), groan; be troubled, be distressed; be worried; be perplexed, try hard, make efforts**

苦しみ くるしみ pain, anguish; distress, suffering, hardship

借金で苦しむ しゃっきんでくるしむ be distressed with debts

【くるしめる 苦しめる】 **torment, distress, harass; trouble, worry; inflict pain**

親を苦しめる おやをくるしめる cause one's parents distress

【にがい 苦い】

㊤ BITTER

㊦ (disagreeable) BITTER, sour, trying, hard

a 苦さ にかさ bitterness, bitter taste

苦い薬 にかいくすり bitter medicine

苦汁 (=苦塩) にかり bitterness, brine

苦味 にかみ bitter taste

b 苦苦しい にかががしい unpleasant; shameful

苦手 にかて person that is hard to deal with; weak point

苦笑い にかわらい bitter smile

苦い経験 にかいけいけん bitter experience

【にがる 苦る】 **feel BITTER, scowl**

苦り顔 にかりがお sour [wry] face

苦り切る にかりきる look sour [disgusted]

SYNONYMS

① **trouble and suffering**

困 BE IN TROUBLE → 3808

苛 torment → 2786

窮 BE IN EXTREMITY → 2983

悶 BE IN AGONY → 4119

惱 SUFFER → 0504

苦 SUFFERING → 2789

痛 PAIN → 4071

辛 HARD → 2531

煩 VEXED → 1295

難 DIFFICULT → 2310

③ ㊤ **tastes**

甘 SWEET → 4306

苦 BITTER → 2789

辛 PUNGENT → 2531

辣 PUNGENT → 1965

酸 sour → 1968

渋い ASTRINGENT → 0625

鹹 SALTY → 2366

NOTE

→ see COMPOUND FORMATION for 粒粒辛苦 りゅうりゅうしんく → 粒 1682

茉莉

▶ JASMINE

マツ ㊤ ま

㊦ 茉 mò

2790

㊦ 2-3-5

140	Names	U8309
++	S8-3-5	F2826

COMPOUNDS

● JASMINE, white jasmine

茉莉 まつり jasmine, *Jasminum sambac*

茉莉花 まつりが jasmine, *Jasminum sambac*

SYNONYMS

● shrubs

藤 WISTERIA → 3025

蔦 JAPANESE IVY → 2972

萩 HAGI → 2908

茉 JASMINE → 2790

莉 JASMINE → 2843

芭 JAPANESE FIBER BANANA → 2736

茂

▶ GROW THICK

モ しげる ㊤ もと たか

㊦ 茂 mào

2791

㊦ 2-3-5

140	Jōyō	U8302
++	S8-3-5	F1011

一 二 三 四 五 六 七 八
一 二 三 四 五 六 七 八

COMPOUNDS

● GROW THICK, grow luxuriantly, be overgrown

茂林 もりん [rare] luxuriant [dense] forest

繁茂する はんもする grow thick, luxuriate

KUN

【しげる 茂る】 [formerly also 繁る] **GROW THICK, be luxuriant, be overgrown**

茂み しげみ thicket, bush

生い茂る おいしげる grow luxuriantly [thickly]

SYNONYMS

● flourish

茂 GROW THICK → 2791

繁 THRIVE → 3536

USAGE

【しげる】

茂る

[formerly also 繁る] grow thick, be luxuriant, be overgrown

繁る

[now usu. 茂る] same as 茂る

HOMOPHONES

しげる 繁 THRIVE → 3536

苔

▶ MOSS

タイ こけ

㊦ 苔 tái tái

2792

2-3-5

140	Names	U82D4
++	S8-3-5	F2273

COMPOUNDS

① ㊦ MOSS, liverwort, bryophyte

㊦ lichen

㊦ 苔類 たいるい liverworts, *Marchantiophyta*

㊦ 苔 せんたい moss, bryophyte

㊦ 苔癬* たいせん (disease) lichen

② (coating resembling moss) fur

舌苔 ぜつたい fur (on one's tongue)

KUN

【こけ 苔】

㊦ MOSS, liverwort, bryophyte

㊦ lichen, short plants resembling MOSS

㊦ 苔植物 こけしよくぶつ bryophyte

水苔 みずこけ bog moss

転石苔を生ぜず てんせきこけをしょうぜず A rolling stone gathers no moss

㊦ 苔桃 こけもも cowberry, lingonberry

SPECIAL READINGS

海苔 のり nori, laver

SYNONYMS

① plants

菜 VEGETABLE → 2880

植 PLANT → 1247

栽 garden plant → 4087

茨 thorny shrub → 2812

苔 MOSS → 2792

蔓 VINE → 2975

桔 PLANT NAME ELEMENT → 1164

並

▶ LINE UP

へい なみ な(み) なら(べる) なら(ぶ)

なら(びに)

2793

㊦ 竝 ㊦ 并 bing bing

2-3-5

1 [△]	Jōyō-6	U4E26
一	S8-1-7	F0675

、 丶 一 干 行 行 並 並

COMPOUNDS

㊦ LINE UP, place in a row, place side by side, stand in a row

㊦ [also 併 0092] [original meaning] side by side, in line, together

㊦ 並立 へいりつ standing abreast

並列 へいれつ arrangement; row, parallel

㊦ 並行 (=平行) へいこう going side by side; occurring together

並置 へいち juxtaposition, placing side by side

並用する へいようする use together [jointly]

KUN

【なみ 並, 並み】

① ㊦ medium quality, common run, average

㊦ [in compounds] ordinary, common, average

㊦ 並の なみの ordinary, average, mediocre

並肉 なみにく meat of medium quality

㊦ 並製品 なみせいひん common article, article of average quality

並外れて なみはずれて extraordinary, uncommonly

月並な つきみなな conventional, commonplace; trite, hackneyed

② row, line

並木 なみき row of trees, roadside trees

軒並み のきなみ row of houses; all round, across the board

③ [also suffix] equal, match, peer

人並の ひとなみの common, ordinary, average; decent

欧米並みに おうべいなみに as in Europe and America

【ならべる 並べる】*vt* LINE UP, arrange, put side by side, juxtapose, place in order; display (goods); set up (chess pieces); enumerate, itemize; compare with

並べ立てる ならべたてる enumerate

並べて見ると ならべてみると in comparison

品物を並べる しなものをならべる arrange goods

五目並べ ごもくならべ gobang

【ならぶ 並ぶ】*vi* LINE UP, form a line, stand in a row, be parallel; rank with, rival, equal

並び ならび line, row; side

並び無い ならびない unrivalled, unequalled

立ち並ぶ たちならぶ stand in a row; be equal to

【ならびに 並びに】and also, besides, and, in addition

性別並びに国籍 せいべつならびにくこせき sex and nationality

SYNONYMS

㊦ arrange

並 LINE UP → 2793
 比 rank → 0029
 列 arrange in a row → 1018
 陳 lay out (for exhibit) → 0656
 羅 spread out → 3244
 揃える arrange properly → 0719
 整 PUT IN ORDER → 3562
 理 put in order → 1220

b together

共 JOINT → 3045
 同 together → 3707
 併 TOGETHER → 0092
 並 side by side → 2793
 兼 CONCURRENTLY → 2850
 俱 TOGETHER → 0125

【なみ】

①⑥ ordinary

常 NORMAL → 3203
 只 ORDINARY → 2677
 並 ordinary → 2793
 平 common → 4291
 普 common → 2919
 庸 MEDIOCRE → 3881
 凡 COMMONPLACE → 3656
 套 TRITE → 2823

【ならびに】

○ additionally

亦 ALSO → 2504
 兼 CONCURRENTLY → 2850
 又 also, and → 4158
 而うして and → 2520
 及び and → 4192
 並びに and also → 2793
 傍ら besides → 0166
 尚 STILL → 2774
 更に furthermore → 4355
 且つ AS WELL → 4297

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 平 4291

盲

▶BLIND

モウ めくら

2794

109	Nonstandard	U76F2
目	S8-5-3	F0000

■2-3-5 traditional form → see 盲 at 2547

命念

incorrect classification

→ see ■2-2-6: 念 at 2552

■2-3-5

革

incorrect stroke-count

→ see ■2-4-5: 廿 at 3099

■2-3-5

品

▶ARTICLE

品 ホン しな

品 pin

2795

■2-3-6

30	Jōyō-3	U54C1
口	S9-3-6	F0213



COMPOUNDS

① [also suffix]

a [original meaning] ARTICLE, thing

b ARTICLE of merchandise, goods, commodity, product

- a** 品名 ひんめい name of article
 作品 さくひん (piece of) work, performance, product
 食品 しょくひん food, foodstuff
 用品 ようひん article, supplies
 薬品 やくひん medicine, drug; chemicals
 貴重品 きちょうひん article of value
- b** 商品 しょうひん goods, commodities
 製品 せいひん manufactured goods [articles], product; refined petroleum products
 納品 のうひん delivery of goods; delivered goods
 返品 へんひん returning goods; returned goods, article sent back

舶来品 ぱくらいひん imported goods

② counter for courses of a meal

一品料理 いっぴんりょうり one-dish meal

五品の定食 ごひんのていしょく five-course meal

③ **a** grade of excellence, quality, character

b refinement, grace, elegance, good character

- a** 品質 ひんしつ quality
 品性 ひんせい character
 品位 ひんい dignity, grace, nobility; grade, quality
 品格 ひんかく dignity, grace
- b** 上品 じょうひん elegance, refinement
 気品 きひん dignity, grace, nobility

④ category, classification, type

品目 ひんもく list of articles [items]

品種 ひんしゅ kind, variety, description, brand

品詞 ひんし part of speech

⑤ criticize, judge, grade

品評 ひんひょう criticism, comment

⑥ Buddhism chapter of a sutra

普門品 ふもんほん Fumon (name of a chapter)

⑦ [archaic] rank of a prince

2

INDEPENDENT

【ひん 品】 refinement, grace, elegance, good character; grade of excellence, quality, character

品の良い人 ひんのよいひと person of refined manners

KUN

【しな 品】 ARTICLE, thing; article of merchandise, goods, commodity, product, stock; quality, grade of excellence; type, kind

品物 しなもの article, thing, goods

品切れ しなぎれ absence [exhaustion] of stock

品が良い しながいい be of good quality

手を変え品を変え てをかえしなをかえ by all possible means, by hook or by crook

SYNONYMS

1 object

物 THING → 1084

品 ARTICLE → 2795

体 BODY → 0080

2 merchandise

産 product → 4089

品 ARTICLE (of merchandise) → 2795

貨 GOODS → 3113

物 commodity → 1084

3 nature and character

性 NATURE → 0357

気 temperament → 3960

質 QUALITY → 3483

品 grade of excellence → 2795

柄 CHARACTER → 1111

格 (good) character → 1161

4 flavor and elegance

趣 FLAVOR → 4111

味 TASTE → 0325

風 elegance → 3730

品 refinement → 2795

4 kinds and types

型 TYPE → 3266

類 KIND → 2275

色 kind → 2522

般 SORT → 1670

属 genus → 3901

品 category → 2795

種 VARIETY → 1560

様 variety → 1332

奎

▶ ANDROMEDA

ケイ キ ㊦ ふみ

㊦ 奎 kufi

2796

2-3-6

37	Names	U594E
大	S9-3-6	F3257

COMPOUNDS

● [original meaning, now obsolete] ANDROMEDA; zodiac sign symbolizing literature

SYNONYMS

● constellation

奎 ANDROMEDA → 2796

彗 COMET → 3439

昴 PLEIADES → 3091

奔

▶ RUSH

ホン

2797

2-3-6

37	Nonstandard	U5954
大	S9-3-6	F0000

traditional form → see 奔 at 2758

客

▶ VISITOR

▶ CUSTOMER

キャク カク

2798

2-3-6

40	Jōyō-3	USBA2
ハ	S9-3-6	F0405

客 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

COMPOUNDS

1 object [original meaning] VISITOR, caller, guest

2 (someone or something in a visiting capacity) guest, associate

a 客人 きやくじん caller, visitor, company

客室 きやくしつ guest room, stateroom

客間 きやくま drawing room

来客 らいきやく visitor, guest

珍客 ちんきやく unexpected (but welcome) visitor

b 客員 きやくいん guest [associate] member

客演 きやくえん guest appearance

客土 きやくど earth brought from another place to mix with the soil

2 [also suffix] (one who pays for a product or service)

CUSTOMER, client; spectator; passenger

客席 きやくせき seat (in the theater); passenger seat

客船 きやくせん passenger boat

客商売 きやくしょうばい hotel, restaurant or entertainment business

乗客 じようきやく passenger, fare

観客 かんきやく audience, spectators

観光客 かんこうきやく sightseer, tourist, visitor

3 object

客観 きやくかん object; objective

客観的な きやくかんできな objective

客体 きやくたい(=かくだい) object

主客 しゆかく host and guest; principal and auxiliary

4 skilled person, -er, -ian

剣客 けんきやく swordsmen, fencer
 俠客 きょうかく chivalrous person, self-styled humanitarian
 刺客 しかく assassin

5 traveler; travel

客死 かくし dying abroad

6 last (year)

客年 かくねん last year

7 counter for utensils, tableware, etc. used for receiving guests

吸い物椀五客 すいものわんごきやく five soup bowls

INDEPENDENT

【きやく 客】VISITOR, caller, guest; customer, client; spectator, passenger; traveler

お客さん おきやくさん visitor, caller, guest; customer, client; spectator; passenger; outsider

不帰の客 ふきのきやく traveler on one's last journey, deceased person

SYNONYMS

1 visitor

客 VISITOR → 2798

賓 GUEST → 2982

4 workers and professionals

家 professional → 2827

婦 woman worker → 0565

嬢 (unmarried) female worker → 0936

夫 MAN LABORER → 4271

匠 CRAFTSMAN → 3711

工 workman → 4190

客 skilled person → 2798

士 PROFESSION SUFFIX → 4213

師 profession suffix → 1680

者 person who → 3980

人 person of certain category → 4175

員 MEMBER (of a staff) → 2822

屋 colloquial occupation suffix → 3842

手 OCCUPATION SUFFIX → 4267

宣

► **PROCLAIM**

セン のたま(う) のたま(わ)く ㊦ のぶ
 のり よし わたる

2799

㊦ 宣 xūān

㊦ 2-3-6

40 ㊦	Jōyō-6 S9-3-6	U5BA3 F1005
---------	------------------	----------------

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
 一 二 三 四 五 六 七 八 九

COMPOUNDS

1 ㊦ (make widely known) PROCLAIM, declare, announce, publicize

b (declare in public) PROCLAIM, pronounce, declare

a 宣伝 せんでん publicity, propaganda; advertisement

宣教 せんきょう missionary work

b 宣言 せんげん declaration, proclamation

宣戦 せんせん proclamation [declaration] of war

宣布 せんぷ proclamation, promulgation

宣告 せんこく sentence, verdict, pronouncement

宣誓 せんせい oath, swearing, vowing

2 imperial proclamation, imperial edict

宣下 せんげ imperial proclamation

院宣 いんせん imperial command [decree]

INDEPENDENT

【せんする 宣する】PROCLAIM, announce

KUN

【のたまう 宣う】 literary [honorific] say, be pleased to say

【のたまわく 宣わく】 [formerly 日わく] literary [honorific] say that...

子宣わく しのたまわく Confucius says...

SYNONYMS

1 inform and communicate

報 INFORM → 2133

通 COMMUNICATE → 3855

告 NOTIFY → 3062

届ける give notice → 3820

達 issue a notice → 3893

知 let know → 1446

申 REPORT → 4319

稟 REPORT TO → 2649

宣 PROCLAIM → 2799

2 imperial decree

勅 IMPERIAL DECREE → 1841

詔 IMPERIAL EDICT → 1900

宣 imperial proclamation → 2799

USAGE

【のたまわく】

宣わく

[formerly 日わく] literary [honorific] say that...

日わく

[now also 宣わく] same as 宣わく

HOMOPHONES

のたまわく 日 SAY THAT → 3757

NOTE

★ do not confuse with 宣 RIGHT → 2763

2

穿

▶DRILL
▶PUT ON
セン は(く) うが(つ) ほじ(く)る ほじ(る)

2800

㊦ 穿 ㊧ 穿 chuān

㊦ 2-3-6

116 穴	Names S9-5-4	U7A7F F2179
----------	-----------------	----------------

COMPOUNDS

- [original meaning] DRILL, bore, pierce
 - 穿孔 せんこう perforation, punching; rupture
 - 穿鑿する せんさくする scrutinize, dig into
 - 穿刺 せんし puncture, stab
 - 穿通 せんつう penetration
 - 穿山甲 せんざんこう pangolin

KUN

【はく 穿く】PUT ON (trousers or socks), wear (a skirt)

下穿き したばき undershorts, underpants
スカートを穿く すかーとをはく put on a skirt

【うがつ 穿つ】

- ① DRILL, bore, pierce
 - 雨垂れ石を穿つ あまだれいしをうがつ Slow but steady wins the race
 - 孔を穿つ こうをうがつ pierce a hole

② PUT ON, wear

③ be true to (nature), hit (the mark)

穿ちすぎた うがちすぎた farfetched

【ほじくる 穿る】

㊤ dig, peck at, pick (as one's nose)

㊦ pry into, dredge up

a 穿り出す ほじくりだす pick [dig] something out; pry into, expose

穿り返す ほじくりかえす dig up, expose, disclose

【ほじる 穿る】dig, peck at, pick (as one's nose)

搔つ穿じる かつほじる dig up, peck at

SYNONYMS

● dig

- 掘 DIG → 0601
- 鑿 EXCAVATE → 3640
- 削 excavate → 1837
- 穿 DRILL → 2800

【はく】

○ wear and put on

- 着 PUT ON → 4110
- 装 DRESS → 3327
- 帯 WEAR (esp. at the belt) → 3191
- 穿く PUT ON → 2800
- 纏 put on → 1814
- 履く put on footwear → 3933
- 被る put on headgear → 1495

HOMOPHONES

はく履 FULFILL → 3933

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 履 3933

窃

▶STEAL

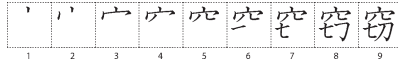
セツ

㊦ 竊 ㊧ 窃 qiè

2801

㊦ 2-3-6

116 穴	Jōyō S9-5-4	U7A83 F2797
----------	----------------	----------------



COMPOUNDS

㊤ STEAL, pilfer

b [rare] by STEALTH, secretly

a 窃盗 せつとう theft, larceny

窃取 せつしゆ theft, larceny

剽窃する ひようせつする plagiarize

b 窃用する せつようする [rare] use secretly, embezzle

SYNONYMS

㊤ steal and rob

盜 STEAL → 3309

窃 STEAL → 2801

取 TAKE → 1613

奪 ROB → 2956

略 plunder → 1501

掠 PLUNDER → 0605

鹵 PLUNDER → 2634

室

▶ROOM

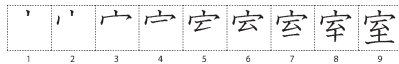
シツ むろ ㊤ むろや

㊦ 室 shi

2802

㊦ 2-3-6

40 ハ	Jōyō-2 S9-3-6	U5BA4 F0360
---------	------------------	----------------



COMPOUNDS

①㊤ [also suffix] [original meaning] ROOM, chamber, compartment

㊦ cave, house

a 室内 じつない indoors

教室 きょうしつ classroom, class

個室 こしつ private room, single room

寢室 しんしつ bedroom

和室 わしつ Japanese style room

一等室 いっとうしつ first-class compartment

更衣室 こういしつ changing room

b 氷室 ひょうしつ icehouse

温室 おんしつ greenhouse

2

【たんなる 単なる】mere, simple, sheer

SYNONYMS

① ④ one

- 一 ONE → 4148
- 壹 ONE (in legal documents) → 2723
- 片 ONE OF TWO → 4272
- 隻 ONE OF A PAIR → 3426
- 単 SINGLE → 2805
- 個 INDIVIDUAL → 0132

② plain and simple

- 素 PLAIN → 3108
- 朴 SIMPLE (unadorned) → 1013
- 単 simple (uncomplicated) → 2805

③ ② element

- 素 ELEMENT → 3108
- 元 element → 2428
- 単 unit → 2805

COMPOUND FORMATION

【單車 たんしゃ】

單車 'motorcycle, motorbike' is a vehicle (車) for a single (単 ①④) rider.

栄

incorrect classification
→ see ❷ 2-5-4: 栄 at 3183

❷ 2-3-6

炭

▶ COAL
▶ CHARCOAL
タン すみ

2806

㊦ 炭 ㊧ 炭 たん

❷ 2-3-6

86	Jōyō-3	U70AD
火	S9-4-5	F1344

1 山 山 山 山 山 山 山 山 炭

COMPOUNDS

① a [also suffix] [original meaning] COAL

b abbrev. of 炭鉱 たんこう. COAL mine

- a 炭抗 たんこう coal mine, coal pit
- 炭鉱 たんこう coal mine
- 石炭 せきたん coal
- 無煙炭 むえんたん anthracite, smokeless coal
- b 炭労 たんろう Japan Coal Miners' Union

② CHARCOAL

- 木炭 もくたん charcoal
- 薪炭 しんたん firewood and charcoal
- 塗炭 とたん misery, distress

③ carbon

- 炭素 たんそ carbon
- 炭水化物 たんすいかぶつ carbohydrates
- 炭酸 たんさん carbonic acid; seltzer
- 炭化 たんか carbonization

[KUN]

【すみ 炭】CHARCOAL

- 炭火 すみび charcoal fire
- 炭焼き すみやき charcoal making
- 消し炭 けしずみ cinders

SYNONYMS

① ④ & ② kinds of fuel

- 炭 COAL, CHARCOAL → 2806
- 薪 FIREWOOD → 3009
- 油 OIL → 0400

② products of combustion

- 灰 ASH → 3699
- 殻 cinders → 1883
- 炭 CHARCOAL → 2806
- 煤 SOOT → 1292
- 煙 SMOKE → 1294

③ lighter elements

- 水 hydrogen → 0010
- 酸 OXYGEN → 1968
- 窒 NITROGEN → 2853
- 塩 chlorine → 0774
- 臭 bromine → 3261
- 硫 SULFUR → 1519
- 炭 carbon → 2806

[HOMOPHONES]

すみ 墨 INDIA INK → 3423

[NOTE]

- see USAGE note at 墨 3423
- see COMPOUND FORMATION for 塗炭 とたん → 塗 3523

炭

▶ COAL
▶ CHARCOAL
タン すみ

2807

❷ 2-3-6

46	Nonstandard	U2F91A
山	S9-3-6	F0000

traditional form → see 炭 at 2806

茶

▶ TEA
チャ サ
㊦ 茶 chá

2808

❷ 2-3-6

140	Jōyō-2	U8336
++	S9-3-6	F0571

一 十 十 十 十 十 十 十 茶

COMPOUNDS

① ④ TEA (the beverage), tea leaves

b [original meaning] TEA plant, tea shrub [bush]

c TEA ceremony

- a 茶菓 さか(=ちやか) tea and cakes, refreshments
- 茶話会 さわかい tea party

2

- ① a (of natural phenomena) **WILD, violent, rough**
 b (of behavior) **WILD, rough, rude, savage**
 a 荒さ あらさ wildness, roughness; extravagance
 荒い波 あらいなみ wild [raging] waves, stormy seas
 b 荒荒しい あらあらしい wild, violent; rough, rude, gruff
 荒っぽい あらっぽい rough, wild, rude
 手荒な てあな violent, rough

② unrestrained, lavish

金遣いの荒い かねづかいのあらい wasteful of money, extravagant

【あら- 荒-】

① (in a natural state) **WILD, barren, desolate**
 荒野(=曠野) あらの(=あれの) wilderness, deserted land

② a (of natural phenomena) **WILD, violent, rough**
 b [prefix] (of behavior) **WILD, rough, rude, savage**

a 荒海 あらうみ rough sea, stormy sea

b 荒武者 あらむしや daredevil, rowdy

③ [also 粗-] (not elaborate) coarse, rough, crude, gross
 荒削りの あらけずりの roughhewn; unrefined

④ unrestrained, extravagant

荒稼ぎ あらかせぎ making easy money; robbery

【あれる 荒れる】(of natural phenomena) **be WILD, become rough, rage;** (of people) **run wild, rage, go berserk; run waste, be devastated;** (of skin) **become rough, get chapped**

荒れ あれ tempest, stormy weather; chaps (of skin)

荒れ狂う あれくるう get stormy, rage; get angry

荒れ地 あれち wilderness

荒れた手 あれたて rough [chapped] hands

【あらず 荒らす】devastate, lay waste, damage; break into

荒らし回る あらしまわる rampage; break into (houses here and there)

踏み荒らす ふみあらず trample down, devastate

【-あらし -荒らし】[suffix]

① robbery, burglary; intrusion

② robber, burglar; intruder

a アパート荒らし あぼ-とあらし apartment house robbery [robber]

【すさむ 荒む】grow **WILD, roughen;** come to live dissolutely, be degenerated

荒んだ心 すさんだこころ hardened heart, dissolute mind

吹き荒む ふきすさむ blow violently

SYNONYMS

① a barren

荒 WILD → 2810

寥 DESOLATE → 2960

② & 【あらい】① a extreme in power

激 VIOLENT → 0955

荒 WILD → 2810

狂 raging → 0318

烈 VEHEMENT → 3286

猛 FIERCE → 0653

③ rash

滅 unreasonable → 0812

妄 RASH → 2509

盲 BLIND → 2547

暴 unrestrained → 3138

荒 WILD → 2810

濫 EXCESSIVE → 0990

乱 excessive → 1611

【あらい】

① b violent

暴 VIOLENT → 3138

猛 FIERCE → 0653

荒い WILD → 2810

USAGE

① 【あらい】

荒い

① a (of natural phenomena) wild, violent, rough

b (of behavior) wild, rough, rude, savage

② unrestrained, lavish

粗い

① a (not fine) coarse, rough, gross

b (not smooth) coarse, rough, rugged

c (not elaborate) coarse, rough, crude, gross

② sparse, scattered

② 【あら-】

荒-

① (in a natural state) wild, barren, desolate

② a (of natural phenomena) wild, violent, rough

b [prefix] (of behavior) wild, rough, rude, savage

③ [also 粗-] (not elaborate) coarse, rough, crude, gross

④ unrestrained, extravagant

粗-

① a [also 荒-] (not elaborate) coarse, rough, crude, gross

b (in the natural state) crude, raw, unrefined, unprocessed

② sparse, scattered

HOMOPHONES

あらい粗 COARSE → 1683

あら-粗 COARSE → 1683

NOTE

★ do not confuse with 慌 FLURRIED → 0707

2

① amateur, crude

草野球 くさやきゅう sandlot baseball

② sham, similar

草雲雀 くさひばり grass cricket

【-ぐさ -草】

① [sometimes also -種] material, stuff

質草 しちぐさ article for pawning

笑い草 わらいぐさ laughingstock

② [suffix] writing

徒然草 つれづれぐさ Random Thoughts from My Leisure Hours

SPECIAL READINGS

草履 そうり Japanese sandals, zori

草臥れる[▲] くたびれる get tired, be worn out

煙草 たばこ tobacco; cigarette

SYNONYMS

① kinds of grasses

草 GRASS → 2813

荻 AMUR SILVERGRASS → 2844

蒲 CATTAIL → 2932

藜 GOOSEFOOT → 2878

蕨 BRACKEN → 2992

叢 grassy place → 3243

芝 LAWN GRASS → 2705

笹 BAMBOO GRASS → 3301

茅 cogongrass → 2779

萱 THATCH GRASS → 2904

藁 STRAW → 3015

芦 REED → 2743

葦 COMMON REED → 2934

菅 SEDGE → 2874

② manuscript

稿 MANUSCRIPT → 1574

草 draft → 2813

案 draft → 2824

④ styles of Chinese characters

楷 SQUARE STYLE → 1282

行 *gyosho* → 0246草 *sosho* → 2813

USAGE

【-ぐさ】

-草

① [sometimes also -種] material, stuff

② [suffix] writing

-種

[usu. -草] material, stuff

HOMOPHONES

-ぐさ種 VARIETY → 1560

くさむら

叢 CROWD TOGETHER → 3243

草叢 → 2813, 3243

NOTE

→ see also USAGE note at 早 3042

莊

▶VILLA

▶DIGNIFIED

ソウ ショウ[▲] チャン[▲]

2814

㊦ 莊 ㊧ 庄 zhuāng

㊦ 2-3-6

140	Jōyō	U8358
++	S9-3-6	F1423

一 十 卅 卅 卅 卅 卅 卅 卅 卅

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

COMPOUNDS

① ㊦ VILLA, cottage

㊦ suffix after names of VILLAs, inns or apartment houses

a 別莊 ベっそう villa, country cottage

山莊 さんそう mountain villa

b 山水莊 さんすいそう The Sansui Inn

② ㊦ [sometimes also 庄 しょう 3788] manor (in feudal Japan), VILLAGE

㊦ used in the formation of the names of former feudal VILLAGEs (farm villages that were formerly manors) → see also 庄 3788 ①

a 莊園 しょうえん manor

莊司 しょうじ administrator of a manor

b 五家莊 ごかのしょう Gokanoshō (place name)

③ DIGNIFIED, solemn, grave, sublime

莊嚴な そうごんな solemn, sublime

莊重な そうちよな solemn, grave, impressive

④ Zhuangzi (contemporary of Mencius)

老莊 ろうそう Laozi and Zhuangzi

⑤ adorn

莊嚴する しょうごんする adorn (a Buddhist statue)

⑥ ㊦ mahjong

㊦ counter for mahjong games

a 連莊 れんちゃん extended game

b 一莊 いーちゃん a game of mahjong

SYNONYMS

① mansions

邸 STately RESIDENCE → 1451

館 stately mansion → 2196

莊 VILLA → 2814

② feudal territorial divisions

藩 FEUDAL DOMAIN → 3022

国 province (in former Japan) → 3831

領 fief → 1567

封 daimiate → 1639

莊 manor (in feudal Japan) → 2814

③ dignified

莊 DIGNIFIED → 2814

威 dignified → 4394

儼 SOLEMN → 0204

巖 solemn → 4079

肅 solemnly → 4400

荣

▶ FLOURISH

▶ GLORY

エイ さか(える) は(え) -ば(え) は(える) え

㊤ ひで しげ しげる よし

2815

■ 2-3-6

75	Nonstandard	U8363
木	S9-4-5	F0000

traditional form → see 榮 at 3183

茨

▶ THORN

シ いばら

2816

■ 2-3-6

140	Nonstandard	U8328
++	S9-3-6	F0000

traditional form → see 茨 at 2812

革

incorrect classification

→ see ■ 2-4-5: 廿 at 3099

■ 2-3-6

巷巷

incorrect classification

→ see ■ 2-4-5: 卅 at 3097

■ 2-3-6

美

▶ BEAUTIFUL

ビ ミ[△] うつく(しい) ㊤ よし はる

㊥ 美 měi

2817

■ 2-3-6

123	Jōyō-3	U7F8E
羊	S9-6-3	F0140

、	、	、	、	、	、	、	、	、	、
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	

COMPOUNDS

① ㊤ [sometimes also 媚 び 0687] [original meaning]

BEAUTIFUL, pretty, lovely

㊥ [also suffix] beauty

a 美人 びじん, beautiful woman

美少年 びしょうねん handsome youth

美女 びじょ, beautiful woman [girl]

美容院 びよういん beauty shop [parlor]

美術 びじゆつ art, fine arts

美術館 びじゆつかん art museum [gallery]

美観 びかん fine view, beautiful sight

美化 びか beautification

優美 ゆうび grace, elegance

明美な めいびな picturesque, beautiful

b 肉体美 にくたいび physical beauty

② abbrev. of 美術 びじゆつ: art

美大 びだい school of fine arts

③ (very satisfactory) BEAUTIFUL, good, superior

美風 びふう beautiful [laudable] custom

美点 びてん point of beauty, good point

美味 びみ good flavor, delicacy

美名 びめい good name, high reputation

美德 びとく virtue, good deed

④ regard as BEAUTIFUL, praise, extol

賛美する さんびする praise, admire

嘆美する たんびする admire, adore, extol

⑤ used phonetically for *mi*

美事 (=見事) な みことな splendid, admirable, beautiful

INDEPENDENT

【び美】 beauty, grace, charm

精神の美 せいしんのび moral beauty, mental charm

KUN

【うつくしい 美しい】 BEAUTIFUL, pretty, lovely; fine, splendid; noble-minded

美しさ うつくしき beauty, grace, charm

SPECIAL READINGS

美味しい[△] おいしい tasty, good; nice

SYNONYMS

① ㊤ beautiful

美 BEAUTIFUL → 2817

彪 MAGNIFICENT → 4115

綺 BEAUTIFUL → 1734

娃 BEAUTIFUL → 0419

佳 FINE → 0096

瑤 EXQUISITE → 1301

麗 OF GRACEFUL BEAUTY → 2672

艶 CHARMING → 2403

妙 of marvelous beauty → 0280

華 MAGNIFICENT → 2841

絢 GORGEOUS → 1705

斐 florid → 3449

③ good

良 GOOD → 4373

善 GOOD → 2921

好 FAVORABLE → 0240

順 favorable → 0018

佳 FINE → 0096

美 BEAUTIFUL → 2817

④ praise

賛 PRAISE → 3484

頌 EULOGIZE → 1319

謳 EXTOL → 2061

讚 PRAISE → 2093

美 regard as beautiful → 2817

褒 COMMEND → 2662

嘉 commend (esp. an inferior) → 2953

彰 PROCLAIM MERITS → 2337

2

称 acclaim → 1491
 賞 express admiration → 3237
 揚 EXALT → 0722

NOTE

→ see COMPOUND FORMATION for 見事(=美事) みごと
 → 事 4384

首

▶ HEAD
 ▶ NECK
 ▶ LEADER

2818

2-3-6

首 shōu

185	Jōyō-2	U9996
首	S9-9-0	F0281



RADICAL

kubi 'neck' (頸 首), used in characters related to the head or neck

COMPOUNDS

- 1 a [original meaning] **HEAD**
 b (forepart of a vessel) **HEAD**
 a 首肯する しゅこうする assent, nod one's assent, consent
 首級 しゅきゅう decapitated head
 斬首 ざんしゅ decapitation
 b 機首 きしゅ nose (of an airplane)
 艦首 かんしゅ bow (of a war vessel)
- 2 **NECK**
 絞首刑 こうしゅけい death [execution] by hanging
- 3 (person occupying a head position) **LEADER, head, chief**
 首長 しゅちょう leader, chief, head
 首脳 しゅのう head, leader
 首相 しゅしょう prime minister
 首謀者 しゅぼうしや ringleader, mastermind
 党首 とうしゅ party chief [leader]
 元首 げんしゅ ruler, sovereign
- 4 a (occupying a head position) **leading, top, first**
 b (most important) **leading, main, principal**
 ab 首席 しゅせき top seat [place]; chief, head
 b 首都 しゅと capital (city)
 首位 しゅい first place, leading position
 首班 しゅはん head (of state or of a cabinet), prime minister
- 5 beginning
 首尾 しゅび beginning and end; result, issue
 首章 しゅしょう beginning of a book
 部首 ぶしゅ radical (of Chinese characters)
- 6 a poem
 b counter for poems

- a 落首 らくしゅ lampoon, satirical verse
- b 和歌二首 わかにしゅ two tanka poems
 百人一首 ひゃくにんいつしゅ One Hundred Poems by One Hundred Poets; (playing) cards of one hundred famous poems

7 confess

自首 じしゅ self-surrender

KUN

【くび 首】

- ① [formerly also 頸]
 a **NECK**
 b **narrow part, NECK (of a bottle)**
 a 首飾り くびがざり necklace
 b 手首 てくび wrist
 バイオリンの首 ばいおりのくび neck of a violin
- ② **HEAD**
 首を傾げる くびをかしげる put one's head on one side
- ③ firing, discharge
 首切り くびきり firing, dismissal; decapitation
 首になる くびになる be fired, be dismissed

SYNONYMS

- 1 a **head**
 頭 HEAD → 2019
 首 HEAD → 2818
 脳 BRAIN → 1227
 b **front**
 前 front → 2819
 面 FACE → 2590
 首 HEAD → 2818
- 2 **neck**
 首 NECK → 2818
 頸 NECK → 2035
 項 nape → 0692
- 3 **leaders**
 主 MASTER → 2437
 王 KING → 4247
 長 CHIEF → 3163
 頭 HEAD → 2019
 首 LEADER → 2818
 領 leader → 1567
 魁 LEADER → 4125
- 4 a **main**
 主 MAIN → 2437
 正 chief → 4296
 本 head → 4314
 親- PARENT → 2264
 首 leading → 2818

USAGE

【くび】

首

- ① [formerly also 頸]
 ① neck
 ② narrow part, neck (of a bottle)
 ② head
 ③ firing, discharge

頸

[now usu. 首]

- ① [original meaning] neck
 ② narrow part, neck (of a bottle)

HOMOPHONES

くび 頸 NECK → 2035

NOTE

→ see COMPOUND FORMATION for 首班 しゅはん → 班 1182

前

▶ BEFORE

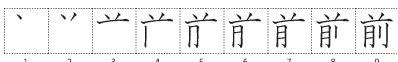
ゼン まえ -まえ (㊦) さき すすむ

N 前 C 前 qián

2819

㊦ 2-3-6

18	Jōyō-2	U524D
1J	S9-2-7	F0031



COMPOUNDS

- ① [also prefix] (in front) **BEFORE, ahead, front, fore**
 前後 ゼンご before and after; order, sequence
 前方 ゼンぽう front
 前進 ゼンしん advance, going ahead
 前面 ゼンめん front, frontage, facade
 前線 ゼンせん front line, fighting front; *meteorology* front
 前途 ゼんと one's future, prospects; distance yet to cover
 前車輪 ゼんしゃりん front wheel
- ② ㊦ [also suffix] (preceding in time) **BEFORE, ago, previous, past**
 ㊦ [also prefix] (immediately preceding in order of time) **previous, former, ex-, onetime**
- a 前日 ゼンじつ the day before
 前年 ゼんねん the year before
 前年度 ゼんねんど preceding (fiscal) year
 午前 ごぜん morning, forenoon
 以前 いぜん before, ago, since
 寸前に すんぜんに immediately before
 三年前 さんねんぜん three years ago
- b 前夫 ゼんぶ former husband, ex-husband
 前大統領 ゼんだいとうりょう former president
 前住所 ゼんじゅうしょ one's former address

- ③ ㊦ (preceding in order) **former, preceding, first (of two)**

㊦ (in an earlier part of a text) **preceding, above**

- a 前者 ゼんしゃ the former
 前半 ゼんはん (=ゼンはん) first half
 前編 ゼんぺん first volume; first part
 前場 ゼんば morning session (of stock market)
 前期 ゼんき first term, first half year; first semester
 前略 ゼんりやく Dispensing with the preliminaries... (salutation)
 b 前回 ゼんかい last time
 前記の ゼんきの the above-mentioned
 前条 ゼんじょう preceding article

- ④ in the presence of (a superior)

御前 ごぜん Your Excellency; the (Imperial) presence

面前で めんぜんて before, in the presence of
 目前で もくぜんて in the face of, in the presence of
 神前に誓う しんぜんにちかう pledge before God

INDEPENDENT

【ぜん 前】 in the past, previously; abbrev. of 紀元前 きげんぜん: B.C. (before Christ); abbrev. of 午前 ごぜん: morning, forenoon
 前三百九年 ゼんさんびやくきゅうねん 309 B.C.
 前九時 ゼんくじ 9 a.m.

KUNJ

【まえ 前】

- ① ㊦ **front, fore part**
 ㊦ presence
 a 前に まえに ahead, before
 前足 まえあし forelegs
 前置き まえおき introductory remark
 前書き まえがき preface, foreword
 b 人前で ひとまえで before others
- ② ㊦ **BEFORE, ago, since**
 ㊦ **BEFOREhand, in advance**
 a 前の まえの former, previous, old
 前に まえに previously, formerly
 b 前以て まえもって in advance
 前払い まえばらい advance payment
 前借り まえがり advance payment
 前売り まえうり advance sale
 前売り券 まえうりけん advance ticket
 前触れ まえぶれ previous notice, sign
- ③ private parts
 前を隠す まえをかかく cover one's private parts
- ④ **unclassified compounds**
 名前 なまえ name, given name
 当たり前 あたりまえ proper, right, just; of course
- 【-まえ -前】 [also suffix]
 ① ㊦ **ago, BEFORE, since**

2

⑥ (10 minutes) to (seven), BEFORE (seven)

- a 二日前 ふつかまえ two days ago
- b 十時五分前 じゅうじごふんまえ five to ten

口
六
六

② in front of, BEFORE

駅前 の えきまえの in front of the station

三
三

③ function word for forming pronouns

お前 おまえ [belittling] you; darling, my child
手前 てまえ [humble] I; [belittling] you

山
山

④ portion, helping, serving

分け前 わけまえ share, portion
一人前 いちにんまえ one helping, one portion

十
十

⑤ worthy of, becoming of

一人前 いちにんまえ full-fledged man
男前 おとこまえ man's looks
腕前 うでまえ skill, ability, capacity
気前 きまえ generosity

一
一

⑥ honorific title after names of court ladies

玉藻の前 たまものまえ Lady Tamamo

SYNONYMS

① in front

前 BEFORE → 2819
先 AHEAD → 3046

② a before

前 BEFORE → 2819
先 AHEAD → 3046
予 IN ADVANCE → 2477

③ former

旧 FORMER → 0014
元 former → 2428
故 OLD (earlier time) → 1466
前 previous → 2819
嘗て previously → 3230
曾 previously → 2632
先 former → 3046
既 ALREADY → 1498

【まえ】

① a front

前 front → 2819
面 FACE → 2590
首 HEAD → 2818

COMPOUND FORMATION

① 【男前 おとこまえ】

男前 'man's looks' is looks becoming of (-前 ⑤) a man (男).

② 【腕前 うでまえ】

腕前 'skill, etc.' is something worthy of (-前 ⑤) one's ability (腕).

③ 【気前 きまえ】

気前 'generosity' is something worthy of (-前 ⑤) one's feelings (気).

NOTE

→ see COMPOUND FORMATION for 当たり前 あたりまえ
→ 当 2701

前
2820

▶ BEFORE

ゼン まえ -まえ ㊦ さき すすむ

18	Nonstandard	U524D
1J	S9-2-7	F0000

■ 2-3-6

traditional form → see 前 at 2819

韋
2821

▶ NAMESHIGAWA

178	Radical	U97CB
韋	S9-9-0	F0000

RADICAL

nameshigawa 'leather' (韃^ハ), used in characters related to tanned leather products

Variant: 韋 nameshigawa (韓)

食倉

incorrect classification

→ see ■ 2-2-7: へ at 2578

■ 2-3-6

員
2822

▶ MEMBER

イン ㊦ かず

㊦ 員 yuán yún yùn

30	Jōyō-3	U54E1
口	S10-3-7	F0165

■ 2-3-7

丨	冂	𠂔	尸	冂	冂	冂	冂	員	員
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10

COMPOUNDS

① [also suffix]

㊦ MEMBER of a staff [profession], personnel, person in charge

㊦ MEMBER of an organization

a 社員 しゃいん staff member, employee

職員 しゃくいん staff, employee, personnel

全員 ぜんいん all members, entire staff

係員 かけいん clerk in charge

検査員 けんさいん inspector

会社員 かいしゃいん company employee, office worker

公務員 こうむいん public service personnel, government worker

事務員 じむいん clerk, clerical staff

警備員 けいびいん guard

b 委員 いいん committeeman; delegate

議員 ぎいん member of an assembly, assemblyman

党員 とういん party member

② fixed number, capacity

員数 いんずう(=いんすう) number, total

定員 ていいん fixed number of regular personnel; capacity

満員 まんいん full to capacity

③ girth

幅員 ふくいん width [extent] of roads or ships

INDEPENDENT

【いん 員】MEMBER of a staff

員に備わるのみ いんにそなわるのみ be a member of staff but useless as a worker

SYNONYMS

① ㉑ person in charge

係 PERSON IN CHARGE → 0108

-方 person in charge → 2459

員 MEMBER (of a staff) → 2822

① ㉑ workers and professionals

家 professional → 2827

婦 woman worker → 0565

嬢 (unmarried) female worker → 0936

夫 MAN LABORER → 4271

匠 CRAFTSMAN → 3711

工 workman → 4190

客 skilled person → 2798

士 PROFESSION SUFFIX → 4213

師 profession suffix → 1680

者 person who → 3980

人 person of certain category → 4175

員 MEMBER (of a staff) → 2822

屋 colloquial occupation suffix → 3842

手 OCCUPATION SUFFIX → 4267

② kinds of numbers

数 NUMBER (mathematical unit) → 2245

員 fixed number → 2822

号 NUMBER (numerical designation) → 2675

番 No. → 3416

第 ORDINAL NUMBER PREFIX → 3298

-目 ordinal number suffix → 3777

次 numerical order suffix → 0058

桁 DIGIT → 1165

③ width

幅 WIDTH → 0694

員 girth → 2822

径 DIAMETER → 0347

套

▶ TRITE

トウ ㊦ なが

㊦ 套 tàò

2823

㊦ 2-3-7

37	Names	U5957
大	S10-3-7	F2492

COMPOUNDS

① TRITE, outdated, conventional

常套手段 じょうとうしゆだん old trick, usual practice

常套句 じょうとうく cliché, hackneyed expression

旧套 きゅうとう conventionalism, old style

② covering, wrapping

外套 がいとう overcoat, cloak

手套 しゅうとう gloves

SYNONYMS

① ordinary

常 NORMAL → 3203

只 - ORDINARY → 2677

並 ordinary → 2793

平 common → 4291

普 common → 2919

庸 MADIOCRE → 3881

凡 COMMONPLACE → 3656

套 TRITE → 2823

案

▶ PROPOSAL

アン

㊦ 案 àn

2824

㊦ 2-3-7

75	Jōyō-4	U6848
木	S10-4-6	F0528

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

COMPOUNDS

① ㉑ [also suffix] PROPOSAL, plan, scheme

㉑ draft

a 案件 あんけん matter, case, item

提案 ていあん proposition, proposal, suggestion

法案 ほうあん bill, legislative proposal

議案 ぎあん bill, measure

原案 げんあん original bill [plan]

試案 しあん tentative plan, draft

対案 たいあん counterproposal

立案 したん りつあんする make a plan, devise, draft

増税案 ぞうぜいあん tax increase proposal

具体案 ぐたいあん concrete proposal

b 案内する あんないする guide, show; inform, notify

草案 そうあん (rough) draft

② ㉑ think out, devise

㉑ thought, idea, design

a 案出する あんしゅつする think out, contrive, devise, invent

思案 しあん thought, consideration, reflection

考案 こうあん idea, plan; project

b 懸案 けんあん pending question [problem]

名案 めいあん splendid idea

新案特許 しんあんときょ patent on a new device

2

③ official documents, records

答案 とうあん examination paper; answer

④ expectations

案外 あんがい contrary to one's expectations, unexpectedly

案の定 あんのじょう as feared, sure enough

⑤ [formerly 按 0444] according to

案分する あんぶんする divide [distribute] proportionally

⑥ [original meaning] desk, table

案下 あんか beneath the desk

INDEPENDENT

【あん 案】plan, scheme; draft

案を立てる あんをたてる draft a proposal

案に相違して あんにそうして contrary to one's expectations

【あんじる 案じる】be anxious, be concerned about; think out, devise

【あんずる 案ずる】ponder; worry over

SYNONYMS

① ㊦ plans and planning

計 PLAN → 1828

画 DRAW UP A PLAN → 3723

案 PROPOSAL → 2824

企 PROJECT → 2513

図 systematic plan → 3809

謀 SCHEME → 2004

策 SCHEME → 3320

略 STRATEGY → 1501

探 PLOT → 0718

㊦ manuscript

稿 MANUSCRIPT → 1574

草 draft → 2813

案 draft → 2824

② ㊦ think and consider

思 THINK → 3173

惟 MEDITATE → 0582

省 INTROSPECT → 3100

稽 THINK → 1573

考 THINK → 3962

存 hold an opinion → 3702

案 think out → 2824

想 CONCEIVE → 3507

慮 CONSIDER → 4050

勘 take into consideration → 2231

銖 WEIGH → 2161

量 weigh → 3119

USAGE

【あんずる】

案ずる

ponder; worry over

按ずる

investigate, consider

COMPOUND FORMATION

① 【案内 あんない】

案内 consists of 案 ① ㊦ 'draft' and 内 'inside'. It derives from 文案の内容 ぶんあんのないよう, which literally means the contents of a draft. By extension, 案内する 'guide, etc.' means to know or let know the contents of, that is, to guide, show or inform.

② 【案外 あんがい】

案外 'contrary to one's expectations, etc.' is to be beyond (外) one's thoughts or expectation (案 ④).

③ 【案分 あんぶん】

案分する 'divide [distribute] proportionally', formerly written 按分する, is to divide (分) something in accordance with (案 ⑤) or in proportion to needs.

宴

▶ BANQUET

エン うたげ

㊦ 宴 yàn

2825

㊦ 2-3-7

40 ㊦	Jōyō S10-3-7	USB4 F1684
---------	-----------------	---------------

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
㊦	㊦	㊦	㊦	㊦	㊦	㊦	㊦	㊦	㊦

COMPOUNDS

● [also suffix] BANQUET, feast, dinner party, dinner; entertainment

宴会 えんかい dinner party, banquet, feast

宴席 えんせき banquet hall, dinner party

招宴 しょうえん invitation to a party; party

披露宴 ひろうえん wedding reception

饗宴 きょうえん banquet, feast, dinner

INDEPENDENT

【えん 宴】BANQUET, feast, dinner party

宴を張る えんをはる hold a banquet, give a dinner party

KUN

【うたげ 宴】BANQUET, feast, party, dinner

花見の宴 はなみのうたげ cherry-blossom viewing party

SYNONYMS

● social gatherings

宴 BANQUET → 2825

饗 BANQUET → 3616

会 party → 2512

NOTE

★ do not confuse with 晏 LATE → 3103

害

▶HARM

ガイ

㊦ 害 ㊧ 害 hài

2826

㊦ 2-3-7

40 ㊦	Jōyō-4 S10-3-7	U5BB3 F0451
---------	-------------------	----------------

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	、	一	一	中	宀	宀	宀	害	害

COMPOUNDS

① ㊦ HARM, evil, ill effect

㊧ HARM, injure, damage

a 害毒 がいどく harm, evil, evil influence

被害 ひがい damage, harm

弊害 へいがい evil, abuse, vice

有害な ゆうがいな harmful, pernicious, noxious

b 害虫 がいちゅう harmful insect

傷害 しょうがい injury, bodily harm

侵害 しんがい infringement, violation

② damage; pollution

公害 こうがい environmental pollution

災害 さいがい calamity, disaster, accident

損害 せんがい damage, harm

冷害 れいがい damage from cold weather

水害 すいがい flood damage

③ [formerly also 碍 1536] [original meaning] stand in the way, hinder, obstruct, interfere with

障害 しょうがい obstacle, hindrance; (physical) disorder

妨害する ぼうがいうる disturb, hinder, obstruct, hamper, impede, interfere

阻害する そがいうる obstruct, check, impede, hinder

④ kill

殺害する さつがいうる (=せつがいうる) murder, kill, assassinate

自害 じがい suicide

⑤ vital point

要害 ようがい stronghold, strategic position

INDEPENDENT

【がい 害】HARM, evil, ill effect; damage

飲酒の害 いんしゅのがい ill effects of drinking

【がいうる 害する】HARM, injure, damage

SYNONYMS

① & ② harm and damage

害 HARM, damage → 2826

損 damage → 0801

傷 WOUND → 0179

③ obstruct and hinder

遮 INTERRUPT → 3916

塞 STOP UP → 2924

阻 OBSTRUCT → 0411

沮 OBSTRUCT → 0399

奄 OBSTRUCT (by covering) → 2757

妨 HINDER → 0279

障 hinder → 0875

碍 STAND IN THE WAY → 1536

害 stand in the way → 2826

梗 STOP UP → 1204

家

▶HOUSE

▶FAMILY

カケ いえ やうち ㊦ やか

2827

㊦ 家 jiā jiā jie

㊦ 2-3-7

40 ㊦	Jōyō-2 S10-3-7	U5BB6 F0028
---------	-------------------	----------------

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	、	一	一	宀	宀	宀	宀	家	家

COMPOUNDS

① [original meaning] HOUSE, home, dwelling

家屋 かおく house, building

家具 かぐ furniture

人家 じんか dwelling (house), human habitation

民家 みんか private house

② ㊦ FAMILY, house, household

㊧ [suffix] FAMILY, House

a 家族 かぞく family, household

家庭 かてい home, family, household

家計 かけい household economy, family finances

家内 かない family, household; wife

家事 かじ household affairs, housework

家裁 かさい family court

実家 じっか family in which one was born; one's parents' home

良家 りょうけ good family

一家 いっか family, household; one's family; style (of established reputation)

b 将軍家 しょうぐんけ family to inherit the shogunate

徳川家 とくがわけ the Tokugawas, the House of Tokugawa

宮田家 みやたけ the Miyata family

③ [also suffix]

㊦ professional, member of a profession

㊧ performer of an action or person associated with something

a 作家 さつか writer, novelist, author

画家 がか artist, painter

政治家 せいじか politician

専門家 せんもんか specialist, expert

b 勉強家 べんきょうか diligent student, studious person

財産家 ざいさんか person of wealth

儒家 じゅか Confucian, Confucianist

2

道家 どうか Taoist scholar

④ territory, country

国家 こっか state, country, nation

邦家 ほうか one's country, the state

KUN

【いえ 家】HOUSE, home, dwelling; family,

household; family name

家家 いえいえ houses

家を興す いえをおこす found a house; raise the reputation of one's family

家出 いえで running away from home

家柄 いえがら social standing of a family; lineage, descent; good family

家元 いえもと head [master] of a school (of noh drama players)

貧しい家 まずしいいえ poor family

【や 家】

① [also suffix] HOUSE, home

家主 やぬし house owner, landlord, landlady

家賃 やちん (house) rent

我が家 わがや one's home [house]

借家 しゃくや house for rent, rented house

一軒家 いっけんや solitary house; private home

② [usu. 屋] suffix after stage FAMILY names

林家正蔵 はやしやしょうぞう Shozo Hayashiya (name of a comic story teller)

【うち 家】[also 内]

㊤ HOUSE, one's home

㊦ one's FAMILY, household

a 家を建てる うちをたてる build one's house

b 家の人 うちのひと my husband; one's family

SYNONYMS

① houses

家 HOUSE → 2827

屋 HOUSE → 3842

軒 house → 1851

戸 HOUSEHOLD → 2429

宅 DWELLING HOUSE → 2698

居 residence → 3822

邸 STATELY RESIDENCE → 1451

住 housing → 0072

庵 HERMITAGE → 3876

② family and relations

族 FAMILY → 1195

家 FAMILY → 2827

門 family → 1100

氏 clan → 3669

縁 RELATION → 1754

姻 relative by marriage → 0421

親 RELATIVES → 2264

戚 RELATIVES → 4401

曾 GREAT → 2632

③ workers and professionals

家 professional → 2827

婦 woman worker → 0565

嬢 (unmarried) female worker → 0936

夫 MAN LABORER → 4271

匠 CRAFTSMAN → 3711

工 workman → 4190

客 skilled person → 2798

士 PROFESSION SUFFIX → 4213

師 profession suffix → 1680

者 person who → 3980

人 person of certain category → 4175

員 MEMBER (of a staff) → 2822

屋 colloquial occupation suffix → 3842

手 OCCUPATION SUFFIX → 4267

USAGE

【家 かけ 者 しゃ】

★家 and 者 both refer to the performer of an action or holder of an occupation. The former often stresses that the action is performed by a professional engaged in that work, as in 作家 さっか 'writer, novelist, author', while the latter more often denotes the performer of the action, whether by profession or not, as in 読者 どくしゃ 'reader, subscriber'. The two are sometimes used interchangeably, as in 翻訳者 [家] ほんやくしや [か], the latter implying that the person is a professional translator.

HOMOPHONES

や屋 HOUSE → 3842

うち

内 INSIDE → 4277

中 MIDDLE → 4262

NOTE

→ see also USAGE notes at 屋 3842 and 内 4277

宮

▶ ROYAL PALACE

▶ SHINTO SHRINE

キウ グウ クウ みや

2828

㊦ 宮 gōng

2-3-7

40 ㄩ	Jōyō-3 S10-3-7	USBAE F0386
---------	-------------------	----------------

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
丨	丨	丨	丨	丨	丨	丨	丨	丨	丨
丨	丨	丨	丨	丨	丨	丨	丨	丨	丨
丨	丨	丨	丨	丨	丨	丨	丨	丨	丨

COMPOUNDS

①㊦ ROYAL PALACE, imperial palace, magnificent dwelling

㊦ suffix after names of palaces

a 宮殿 きゅうてん palace (of a royal person)

王宮 おうきゅう King's palace, royal palace

離宮 りきゅう detached palace, Imperial villa

迷宮 めいきゅう labyrinth, maze; mystery

竜宮 りゅうぐう Palace of the Dragon King

b エリゼ宮 えりぜきゅう Elysée

② Imperial Court, court

宮廷 きゅうてい the Court, the Palace

宮中 きゅうちゅう Imperial Court

宮内庁 くないちよう Imperial Household Agency

皇宮警察 こうぐうけいさつ Imperial Guard

③ ④ SHINTO SHRINE, imperial Shinto shrine

b suffix after names of SHINTO SHRINES

a 宮司 きゅうじ chief priest of a Shinto shrine

神宮 じんぐう Shinto shrine; Grand Shrine at Ise

遷宮 せんぐう transfer of a shrine

b 外宮 げくう Outer Shrine of Ise

東照宮 とうしょうぐう Toshogu Shrine

④ (Imperial) prince or princess

中宮 ちゅうぐう Empress or second consort in Heian period

東宮 とうぐう Crown Prince

⑤ ④ sex organ, womb

b castration as a punishment in ancient China

a 子宮 しきゅう womb, uterus

b 宮刑 きゅうけい castration

⑥ section of the zodiac

十二宮 じゅうにきゅう the twelve signs of the zodiac

獅子宮 ししきゅう Leo, the Lion

⑦ [rare] first note of the pentatonic scale (→ see APPENDIX 8)

INDEPENDENT

【きゅう 宮】 [rare] first note of the pentatonic scale

KUN

【みや 宮】

① SHINTO SHRINE

宮参り みやまいり shrine visit

宮居 みやい shrine compound; Imperial Palace

② Imperial Court

宮仕え みやづかえ court service

③ ④ member of Imperial family

b title after names of Imperial princes or princesses

a 宮様 みやさま prince, princess

b 高松の宮 たかまつのみや Prince Takamatsu

SYNONYMS

① palace

宮 ROYAL PALACE → 2828

殿 PALACE → 2247

閣 FEUDAL PALACE → 4130

② governments

官 GOVERNMENT → 2766

幕 SHOGUNATE → 2937

廷 COURT → 3795

朝 court → 2130

宮 Imperial Court → 2828

③ places of worship

堂 temple building → 3202

塔 pagoda → 0683

寺 BUDDHIST TEMPLE → 2687

刹 TEMPLE → 1620

社 Shinto shrine → 1042

宮 SHINTO SHRINE → 2828

院 monastery → 0544

教 church → 1887

宰

▶PRESIDE

サイ ㊦ つかさ

㊧ 宰 zài

2829

㊦ 2-3-7

40	Jōyō	U5BB0
ハ	S10-3-7	F1791

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

COMPOUNDS

① PRESIDE (over), superintend, supervise, manage

宰領 さいりょう supervision, management; supervisor, superintendent

主宰する しゅさいする preside (over), superintend, supervise

② chief minister

宰相 さいしやう prime minister, chancellor

SYNONYMS

① direct and supervise

制 CONTROL → 1624

理 manage → 1220

経 MANAGE → 1687

管 EXERCISE CONTROL → 3349

轄 EXERCISE JURISDICTION OVER → 2056

掌 TAKE CHARGE OF → 3215

監 OVERSEE → 3535

督 SUPERVISE → 3471

司 OFFICIATE → 3648

宰 PRESIDE → 2829

営 MANAGE → 3216

② high officials

相 MINISTER → 1120

宰 chief minister → 2829

卿 STATE MINISTER → 0769

窄

▶NARROW

サク すぼ(む) すぼ(める) すぼ(まる)

㊧ 窄 zhǎi

2830

㊧ 2-3-7

116	Names	U7A84
穴	S10-5-5	F3039

2

COMPOUNDS

- ㊦ **NARROW, contract**
- ㊧ [original meaning] **NARROW, constricted**

ab 狭窄 きょうさく stricture, stenosis

KUN

【すぼむ 窄む】

- ① ㊦ **NARROW, contract**
- ㊧ **shut, close**

② **lose force, dampen**

尻窄み しりすぼみ tapering, weak ending

【すぼめる 窄める】

㊦ **make NARROW, contract**

㊧ **shut, shrug, purse**

【すぼまる 窄まる】

㊦ **become NARROW, contract**

㊧ **shut, close**

SYNONYMS

● **narrow**

狭 NARROW → 0473

窄 NARROW → 2830

宵

▶ **EARLY EVENING**

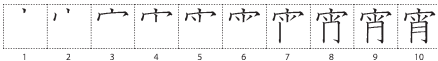
ショウ よい

㊦ 宵 ㊧ 宵 xiāo

2831

2-3-7

40 𠄎	Jōyō S10-3-7	U5BB5 F2296
---------	-----------------	----------------



COMPOUNDS

- ㊦ [original meaning] **EARLY EVENING, evening, nightfall**
- ㊧ **night**
- a 春宵 しゅんしょう spring evening
- b 徹宵 てっしょう all night long, throughout the night

KUN

【よい 宵】 **EARLY EVENING, early hours of the night; night**

宵の口 よいのくち early evening

宵の明星 よいのみょうじょう evening star, Venus

宵越しの よいごしの kept overnight

今宵 こよい this evening, tonight

SYNONYMS

● **evening and night**

夜 NIGHT → 2550

晩 EVENING → 1232

夕 EVENING → 4195

宵 EARLY EVENING → 2831

暮 DUSK → 2971

容

▶ **APPEARANCE**

▶ **CONTAIN**

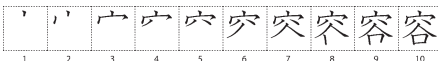
ヨウ いれる[㊦] ㊧ まさ ひろ

2832

2-3-7

㊦ 容 róng

40 𠄎	Jōyō-5 S10-3-7	U5BB9 F0372
---------	-------------------	----------------



COMPOUNDS

① ㊦ **APPEARANCE, looks, view, figure, countenance**

㊧ **shape, form, formation**

a 容姿 ようし face and figure, appearance

容貌 ようぼう looks, personal appearance

容態(=容体) ようたい one's condition, one's state of health

美容 びよう beauty

威容 いよう dignified [majestic] appearance

変容 へんよう transfiguration, transformation

b 陣容 じんよう battle formation; members of a group

② ㊦ (have within) **CONTAIN, hold, accommodate**

㊧ **contents, substance**

a 容器 ようき receptacle, container, vessel

容量 ようりょう capacity, volume

収容する しゅうようする accommodate, receive (guests)

包容する ほうようする encompass, comprehend; imply; tolerate

b 内容 ないよう contents, import, substance

③ **tolerate, permit, allow**

容赦する ようしゃする pardon, forgive, have mercy on

容疑者 ようぎしゃ suspected person

容共 ようきよう procommunist

容認する ようにんする admit, approve, accept

受容する じゅうようする receive, accept

許容する きょようする tolerate, allow, permit

④ **easy, simple**

容易な よういな easy, simple

INDEPENDENT

【よう 容】 **APPEARANCE, looks; shape, form**

容を改む ようをあらたむ change one's appearance

KUN

【いれる 容れる】 [usu. 入れる] accept, tolerate, be compatible

相容れない あいひれない incompatible

SPECIAL READINGS

容易い[㊦] たやすい easy, simple

SYNONYMS

① ㊦ **appearance**

容 APPEARANCE → 2832
 貌 APPEARANCE → 1958
 姿 FIGURE → 3264
 相 PHASE → 1120
 体 FORM (outer appearance) → 0080
 色 COLOR → 2522
 風 air → 3730

② contain and include

含 CONTAIN (have as a part) → 2534
 容 CONTAIN (have within) → 2832
 包 ENCOMPASS → 3684
 挟 HOLD BETWEEN → 0450

③ agree and approve

贊 APPROVE OF → 3484
 可 APPROVE → 3687
 認 RECOGNIZE → 1948
 諾 CONSENT → 1974
 承 AGREE TO → 0016
 肯 ASSENT → 3072
 容 tolerate → 2832

HOMOPHONES

入れる 入 ENTER → 4177

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 入 4177

害

▶HARM

ガイ

40 𠄎	Nonstandard	U5BB3
	S10-3-7	F0000

2-3-7 traditional form → see 害 at 2826

穿

▶DRILL

▶PUT ON

セン は(く) うが(つ) ほじ(く)る) ほじ(る)

116 𠄎	Nonstandard	U7A7F
	S10-5-5	F0000

2-3-7 traditional form → see 穿 at 2800

宵

▶EARLY EVENING

シヨウ よい

40 𠄎	Nonstandard	U5BB5
	S10-3-7	F0000

2-3-7 traditional form → see 宵 at 2831

覚

incorrect classification

→ see 2-5-5: 𠄎 at 3190

2-3-7

拳

incorrect classification

→ see 2-4-6: 𠄎 at 3106

2-3-7

峩

2836

▶HIGH AND RUGGED

ガ

46 山	Nonstandard	U5CE9
	S10-3-7	F0000

2-3-7 traditional form → see 巖 at 0493

峯

2837

▶PEAK

ホウ みね ㊦ お

46 山	Names	U5CEF
	S10-3-7	F0000

2-3-7 traditional form → see 峰 at 0494

貢

2838

▶TRIBUTE

コウ ク みつ(ぐ)

㊦ 貢 gòng

154 貝	Jōyō	U8CA2
	S10-7-3	F1707

2-3-7

一 二 三 四 五 六 七 八 九 十

COMPOUNDS

1 a [original meaning] TRIBUTE

b offer TRIBUTE, pay tribute

a 貢租 こうそ tribute, annual tax

年貢 ねんぐ land tax

b 入貢する にゅうこうする pay tribute

朝貢する ちょうこうする bring tribute

2 render services to, contribute

貢献する こうけんする contribute to, serve

KUNJ

【みつぐ 貢ぐ】support, finance, contribute

貢ぎ みつぎ tribute

貢ぎ物 みつぎもの tribute

SYNONYMS

1 a offering

奠 OFFERING → 2641

幣 offering → 3582

貢 TRIBUTE → 2838

1 a tax

税 TAX → 1525

租 LAND TAX → 1492

貢 TRIBUTE → 2838

賦 levy → 1992

b offer

供 OFFER (to a person or god) → 0098

献 OFFER (esp. to a superior) → 2240

納 offer (as to a god) → 1652

提 PRESENT → 0720

貢 offer tribute → 2838

奉 DEDICATE → 3167

捧 OFFER RESPECTFULLY → 0594

莫

▶NOT

バク ボ なかれ

㊦ 莫 mò

2839

㊦ 2-3-7

140	Names	U83AB
++	S10-3-7	F2126

COMPOUNDS

① NOT, never, no

莫大な ばくだいな vast, immense, enormous

莫逆 ばくぎやく(=ばくげき) very close relations ("never opposing")

② void, empty

索莫(=索漠)たる さくばくたる dreary, bleak, desolate

落莫たる らくばくたる dreary, desolate, lonesome

KUN

【なかれ 莫れ】[usu. 勿れ] do NOT, not, never

SPECIAL READINGS

莫迦(=馬鹿) ばか fool, blockhead; nonsense

SYNONYMS

① terms of negation

不 NOT (negation) → 4242

非 IS NOT (contrariety) → 1101

無 WITHOUT (nonexistence) → 2648

没 lacking in → 0305

欠 LACK → 2481

否 OR NOT → 3058

未 NOT YET → 4318

莫 NOT → 2839

勿 DO NOT → 3661

HOMOPHONES

なかれ 勿 DO NOT → 3661

COMPOUND FORMATION

【莫大 ばくだい】

莫大な 'vast, immense, enormous' is as big (大) as no other (莫 ①).

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 勿 3661

荷

▶LOAD

カに

㊦ 荷 hé hè

2840

㊦ 2-3-7

140	Jōyō-3	U8377
++	S10-3-7	F1068

一 十 廿 卅 卌 卍 华 荷 荷 荷

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

COMPOUNDS

① a LOAD, burden; cargo, goods

b counter for LOADs or burdens

c elec LOAD

a 荷重 かじゅう load

出荷する しゅつかする forward, ship, consign

入荷 にゅうか arrival of goods (at a shop), receipt of goods

集荷 しゅうか collection of cargo, cargo booking

在荷 ざいか stock, goods on hand

b 一荷 いっか one load

c 電荷 でんか electric charge

装荷 そうか loading

② carry on shoulder, bear a burden

荷担(=加担) かたん assistance, support, participation

負荷 ふか load, burden

③ [original meaning, now archaic] lotus, water lily

荷葉 かよう lotus leaves

KUN

【に 荷】LOAD, burden; cargo, goods; (figuratively) load, burden

荷を下ろす にをおろす take a load off

荷物 にもつ baggage, load

荷台 にだい carrier, bed (of a truck)

荷造り にづくり packing

荷役 にえき loading, handling cargo

荷札 にふだ tag

荷が勝つ にがかつ be unequal to the burden [job]

初荷 はつに first cargo of the New Year

積み荷 つみに load, freight, cargo

重荷 おもに heavy load; burden, encumbrance

SPECIAL READINGS

稻荷[▲] いなり god of harvests; fox deity; flavored boiled rice wrapped up with fried bean curd

SYNONYMS

① burden

荷 LOAD → 2840

貨 freight → 3113

② bear

負 BEAR (on the back) → 2594

荷 carry on shoulder → 2840

担 BEAR ON SHOULDER → 0376

支 SUPPORT → 2473

華

▶MAGNIFICENT

▶CHINA

カケ はな

2841

㊦ 2-3-7

140	Jōyō	U83EF
++	S10-3-7	F0820

一 十 廿 卅 卌 卍 华 華 華 華

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

COMPOUNDS

① **MAGNIFICENT, gorgeous, splendid, brilliant, flowery**

華麗な かわい^な splendiferous, magnificent, resplendent, gorgeous

華言 かげん [rare] flowery words, rhetorical flourishes

豪華な ごうかな gorgeous, splendid, pompous

② ㊦ [original meaning] **flower, blossom**

㊦ chem flowers; mining bloom

a 華道 かどう flower arrangement

法華経 ほけきょう the Lotus Sutra

香華 こうげ incense and flowers

散華する さんげする fall as flowers do, die a glorious death

b 亜鉛華 あえんか zinc flowers, zinc oxide

③ (best part) **flower, essence, cream**

華実 かじつ flowers and fruit; appearance and content

精華 せいか flower, essence, glory

詞華集 しかしゅう anthology, florilegium

④ prosperous, flourishing

繁華 はんか prosperity, bustle

栄華 えいが prosperity, splendor, glory

⑤ **CHINA**

華僑[×] かきょう Chinese merchant living abroad

華北 かほく North China

中華料理 ちゅうかりょうり Chinese food

日華 にっか Japan and China

INDEPENDENT

【か 華】 floweriness

華を去り実^にに就く かをさりじつにつく discard the flower for the fruit

KUN

【はな 華】

① ㊦ [also 花] (figuratively) **flower (of life), essence, cream**

㊦ flower of youth, prime of life

a 武士道の華 ぶしどうのはな flower of chivalry [Bushido]

b 若い内^が華 わかいうちがはな Youth is a treasure

② [in compounds] **flowery, beautiful, gallant**

華やかな はなやかな flowery, gay, bright, brilliant, gorgeous

華華しい はなばなしい brilliant, magnificent, spectacular

SYNONYMS

① **beautiful**

美 BEAUTIFUL → 2817

彪 MAGNIFICENT → 4115

綺 BEAUTIFUL → 1734

娃 BEAUTIFUL → 0419

佳 FINE → 0096

瑤 EXQUISITE → 1301

麗 OF GRACEFUL BEAUTY → 2672

艶 CHARMING → 2403

妙 of marvelous beauty → 0280

華 MAGNIFICENT → 2841

絢 GORGEOUS → 1705

斐 florid → 3449

② ㊦ **flower**

花 FLOWER → 2740

華 flower → 2841

⑤ **China**

華 CHINA → 2841

漢 CHINESE → 0808

支 China → 2473

中 People's Republic of China → 4262

胡 NATIVES OF ANCIENT CHINA → 1467

台 Taiwan → 2498

唐 Cathay → 3867

呉 KINGDOM OF WU → 3156

⑤ **Asian countries**

日 JAPAN → 3759

緬 Myanmar → 1758

老 Laos → 3963

華 CHINA → 2841

蒙 Mongolia → 2938

鮮 Korea → 2355

泰 Thailand → 3193

越 Vietnam → 4108

印 India → 1023

竺 INDIA → 3248

比 Philippines → 0029

HOMOPHONES

はな 花 FLOWER → 2740

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 花 2740

莞

▶ SMILE SWEETLY

カン ガン

㊦ 莞 wǎn guān guǎn

2842

■ 2-3-7

140	Names	U839E
++	S10-3-7	F3227

COMPOUNDS

① **SMILE SWEETLY**

莞爾たる かんじたる with a (sweet) smile

② [original meaning, now archaic] reed used to cover tatami; reed mat

SYNONYMS

① **laugh**

笑 LAUGH → 3275

莞 SMILE SWEETLY → 2842

莉

▶ JASMINE

リ らい

㊦ 莉 り

2843

㊦ 2-3-7

140	Names	U8389
++	S10-3-7	F2461

COMPOUNDS

● JASMINE, white jasmine

茉莉 まつり jasmine, *Jasminum sambac*

茉莉花 まつりか jasmine, *Jasminum sambac*

SYNONYMS

● shrubs

藤 WISTERIA → 3025

蔦 JAPANESE IVY → 2972

萩 HAGI → 2908

茉 JASMINE → 2790

莉 JASMINE → 2843

芭 JAPANESE FIBER BANANA → 2736

荻

▶ AMUR SILVERGRASS

テキ おぎ

㊦ 荻 ぢ

2844

㊦ 2-3-7

140	Names	U837B
++	S10-3-7	F2227

COMPOUNDS

● AMUR SILVERGRASS

荻花 てきか flower of Amur silvergrass

KUN

【おぎ 荻】AMUR SILVERGRASS

荻江節 おぎえぶし type of Japanese music with shamisen and song

SYNONYMS

● kinds of grasses

草 GRASS → 2813

荻 AMUR SILVERGRASS → 2844

蒲 CATTAIL → 2932

菜 GOOSEFOOT → 2878

蕨 BRACKEN → 2992

叢 grassy place → 3243

芝 LAWN GRASS → 2705

笹 BAMBOO GRASS → 3301

茅 cogongrass → 2779

萱 THATCH GRASS → 2904

藁 STRAW → 3015

芦 REED → 2743

葦 COMMON REED → 2934

菅 SEDGE → 2874

NOTE

★ do not confuse with 萩 HAGI → 2908

莓

▶ STRAWBERRY

ボウ バイ いちご

2845

㊦ 2-3-7

140	Nonstandard	U8393
++	S10-3-7	F0000

traditional form → see 莓 at 2780

莖

▶ STEM

ケイ きき

2846

㊦ 2-3-7

140	Nonstandard	U8396
++	S10-3-7	F0000

traditional form → see 莖 at 2788

菜

▶ GOOSEFOOT

ライ

2847

㊦ 2-3-7

140	Nonstandard	U83B1
++	S10-3-7	F0000

traditional form → see 菜 at 2878

莊

▶ VILLA

▶ DIGNIFIED

ソウ ショウ チャン

2848

㊦ 2-3-7

140	Names	U838A
++	S10-3-7	F0000

traditional form → see 莊 at 2814

恭

incorrect classification

→ see ㊦ 2-4-6: ㊦ at 3109

㊦ 2-3-7

益

▶ BENEFIT

▶ PROFIT

エキ ヤク ま(す) ㊦ よし やす

㊦ 益 ㊦ 益 yi

2849

㊦ 2-3-7

108	Jōyō-5	U76CA
Ⅲ	S10-5-5	F0925

、	、	、	、	、	、	、	、	、	、
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10

COMPOUNDS

① ㊦ BENEFIT, good, advantage

㊦ beneficial, useful

a 有益な ゆうえきな beneficial; profitable

公益 こうえき public benefit

実益 じつえき practical use, benefit, actual profit

御利益 ごりやく grace of God

b 益友 えきゆう useful friend

益虫 えきちゅう beneficial insect

② [also suffix] PROFIT, gain

益金 えきぎん profit, gain

差益 さえき marginal profits

利益 りえき profit, gains; benefit

収益 しゅうえき profit, earnings, proceeds, returns

損益 そんえき profit and loss; advantage and disadvantage

売却益 ばいきゃくえき profit on sales

③ increase, gain

増益 ぞうえき increase in profit; increase

INDEPENDENT

【えき 益】PROFIT, benefit, advantage, use

益を与える人 えきをあたえるひと benefactor

【えきする 益する】be beneficial

KUN

【ます 益す】[usu. 増す] vi & vt increase, augment, multiply

益益 ますます increasingly

SYNONYMS

① benefit

利 ADVANTAGE → 1431

益 BENEFIT → 2849

為 SAKE → 4395

用 use(ful) → 3694

役 SERVICE → 0288

② profit

利 PROFIT → 1431

益 PROFIT → 2849

儲ける PROFIT → 0202

得 GAIN → 0577

HOMOPHONES

ます 増 INCREASE → 0836

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 増 0836

兼

▶ CONCURRENTLY

ケン か(ねる) -か(ねる)

〔N〕兼 〔C〕兼 jiān

2850

2-3-7

12	Jōyō	U517C
ㄨ	S10-2-8	F1351

、 丶 丶 丶 丶 丶 丶 丶 丶 丶 丶 兼

COMPOUNDS

① (serving two functions) CONCURRENTLY, simultaneously, together

② serve two functions or hold two jobs CONCURRENTLY

a 兼用 けんよう combined use; serving two purposes

兼備する けんびする combine (one thing with another)

兼行 けんこう doing simultaneously

b 兼任 けんにん holding two or more posts

兼務 けんむ holding another post; additional post

兼業 けんぎょう side business

② prepared, assigned

兼題 けんたい prepared theme for a poem

INDEPENDENT

【けん 兼】CONCURRENTLY, simultaneously, and, cum, in addition

総理大臣兼外務大臣 そうりだいじんけんがいむだ いじん Prime Minister and (concurrently) Foreign Minister

居間兼食堂 いまけんしょくどう living-room-cum-dining-room

KUN

【かねる 兼ねる】serve two functions, combine [unite] (one thing with another), serve as well; hold (another office) CONCURRENTLY [in addition]

兼ね合い かねあい equilibrium, even balance

用事と遊びを兼ねて ようじとあそびをかねて on business combined with pleasure

両職を兼ねる りょうしょくをかねる hold two offices concurrently

【-かねる -兼ねる】verbal suffix indicating hesitation, difficulty, or impatience in performing some action

申し兼ねますが もうしかねますが Excuse me, but...

やり兼ねない やりかねない would stop at nothing, be capable of doing

見兼ねる みかねる be unable to let pass unnoticed

お待ち兼ねの おまちかねの long-awaited-for

SYNONYMS

① together

共 JOINT → 3045

同 together → 3707

併 TOGETHER → 0092

並 side by side → 2793

兼 CONCURRENTLY → 2850

俱 TOGETHER → 0125

【けん】

○ additionally

亦 ALSO → 2504

兼 CONCURRENTLY → 2850

又 also, and → 4158

而うして and → 2520

及び and → 4192

並びに and also → 2793

傍ら besides → 0166

尚 STILL → 2774

更に furthermore → 4355

且つ AS WELL → 4297

2 差 incorrect classification
 → see 𠂇3-7-3: 𠂇 at 4104

倉 incorrect classification
 → see 𠂇2-2-8: 𠂇 at 2607

韋 ▶TANNED LEATHER
 イ
 ㊦ 韦 wéi

178	Non-Jōyō	U97CB
韋	S10-10-0	F0000

radical variant → see 韋 at 2821

COMPOUNDS
 ① TANNED [dressed] LEATHER [skin], leather
 韋編 いへん leather cord
 ② used phonetically for i
 韋駄天 いだてん swift-running heavenly warrior;
 great runner

SYNONYMS
 ① kinds of skin
 皮 SKIN (of any kind) → 3771
 膚 SKIN (of the human body) → 4049
 肌 SKIN (of the human body) → 1021
 革 LEATHER → 3099
 韋 TANNED LEATHER → 2851
 鱗 SCALES → 2375

壺 ▶JAR
 コ つぼ

33	Nonstandard	U58F7
土	S11-3-8	F0000

2852
 2-3-8 traditional form → see 壺 at 2890

窒 ▶CHOKE
 ▶NITROGEN
 チツ
 ㊦ 窒 zhi

116	Jōyō	U7A92
穴	S11-5-6	F2411

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

窒

COMPOUNDS
 ① ㊦ CHOKE, suffocate
 ㊦ [original meaning, now rare] CHOKE up, stuff up, block
 ㊦ 窒息 ちっそく suffocation, asphyxia
 窒死 ちっし [rare] death from suffocation

㊦ 窒塞する ちっそくする be blocked

② NITROGEN
 窒素 ちっそ nitrogen
 窒化物 ちっかぶつ nitride

SYNONYMS
 ① ㊦ kill
 殺 KILL → 1677
 劉 KILL → 2398
 刺 stab to death → 1625
 絞 STRANGLE → 1707
 窒 CHOKE → 2853

② lighter elements
 水 hydrogen → 0010
 酸 OXYGEN → 1968
 窒 NITROGEN → 2853
 塩 chlorine → 0774
 臭 bromine → 3261
 硫 SULFUR → 1519
 炭 carbon → 2806

② nitrogen
 窒 NITROGEN → 2853
 硝 NITER → 1520

寅 ▶THE TIGER
 イン とら ㊦ のぶ とも
 ㊦ 寅 yin

40	Names	U5BC5
𠂇	S11-3-8	F2176

2854
 2-3-8

COMPOUNDS
 ● third sign of the Oriental zodiac: THE TIGER—(time) 3-5 a.m., (direction) ENE, (season) January (of the lunar calendar) (→ see APPENDIX 8)

KUN
 【とら 寅】 third sign of the Oriental zodiac: THE TIGER (→ ●)
 寅の刻 とらのこく around four o'clock in the morning
 丑寅 うしとら [also 艮] one of the four supplementary signs of the Oriental zodiac: northeast

SYNONYMS
 ● tiger
 虎 TIGER → 3981
 寅 THE TIGER → 2854

HOMOPHONES
 とら 虎 TIGER → 3981
 うしとら
 艮 NORTHEAST → 4330
 丑寅 → 4241, 2854

NOTE
 → see USAGE note at 虎 3981

寂

▶ LONESOME

ジャク セキ さび さびしい さびれる
さみしい*

2855

㊦ 寂 ji

㊦ 2-3-8

40 ㄐ	Jōyō S11-3-8	U5BC2 F1546
---------	-----------------	----------------

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
 寂

寂
11

COMPOUNDS

①㊦ LONESOME, lonely, desolate, deserted

㊦ (original meaning) quiet, still, serene

- a 寂寥たる せきりょうたる lonely, desolate
 寂然たる せきぜんたる(=じゃくねんたる) lonely, desolate
- b 静寂 せいじゃく silence, quietness, stillness
 閑寂 かんじゃく quietness, tranquility
- ② death of a Buddhist monk or nun
 寂滅 じゃくめつ Nirvana, death
 入寂 にゅうじゃく death of saint, entering Nirvana

INDEPENDENT

【じゃく 寂】indicates date of death of a Buddhist monk or nun; hush, stillness

寂とした じゃくとした hushed, still
 明治四年寂 めいじよねんじゃく died 1871

【せき 寂】hush, stillness

寂とした せきとした hushed, still

KUN

【さび 寂】patina, elegant simplicity, *sabi*侘と寂 わびとさび *wabi* and *sabi*, taste for the simple and quiet

【さびしい 寂しい】[sometimes also 淋しい]

㊦ LONESOME, lonely, desolate, deserted

㊦ scarce, scanty

- a 寂しさ さびしさ loneliness
 寂しがる さびしがる feel lonely, miss someone
- b 懐が寂しい ふところがさびしい have a scanty supply of money

【さびれる 寂れる】decline in prosperity, become desolate

寂れた季節 さびれたきせつ dead season

【さみしい 寂しい】same as 寂しい さびしい

SYNONYMS

①㊦ sad and depressed

悲 SAD → 3448

惰 BECOME DISPIRITED → 0506

哀 sorrowful → 2568

愁 MELANCHOLY → 3508

鬱 GLOOM → 3625

陰 gloomy → 0657

沈 depressed → 0306

寂 LONESOME → 2855

淋しい LONESOME → 0632

惨 MISERABLE → 0585

㊦ quiet

静 QUIET → 2164

閑 QUIET → 4123

寂 quiet → 2855

幽 QUIET AND SECLUDED → 3731

粛 still → 4400

黙 SILENT → 3554

USAGE

①【さびしい】

寂しい

[sometimes also 淋しい]

㊦ lonesome, lonely, desolate, deserted

㊦ scarce, scanty

淋しい

[usu. 寂しい] same as 寂しい さびしい

②【さみしい】

寂しい

[sometimes also 淋しい] same as 寂しい さびしい

淋しい

[usu. 寂しい] same as 寂しい さみしい

HOMOPHONES

さびしい 淋 GONORRHEA → 0632

さみしい 淋 GONORRHEA → 0632

寄

▶ CONTRIBUTE

▶ DRAW NEAR

キ よ(る) -よ(り) よ(せる)

2856

㊦ 寄 ji

㊦ 2-3-8

40 ㄐ	Jōyō-5 S11-3-8	U5BC4 F0447
---------	-------------------	----------------

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
 寄

寄
11

COMPOUNDS

①㊦ (give money or goods) CONTRIBUTE, donate

㊦ (submit for publication) CONTRIBUTE

a 寄付 きふ contribution, donation

寄金 きぎん contribution, donation

寄贈する きぞう(=きそ)する donate, present as a gift

寄与 きよ contribution, services

b 寄稿する きこうする contribute (to a newspaper)

寄書 きしょ contributed article

② lodge at, reside temporarily, be dependent on (someone for food)

2

寄宿 きしゆく lodging, boarding

寄留 きりゆう temporary residence, sojourn

寄生 きせい parasitism

寄食 きしよく parasitism, dependency

③ call at, call on, make a short visit

寄港する きこうする call at a port

寄航する きこうする call at a(n) (air)port

④ entrust to, consign, deposit

寄託する きたくする deposit, entrust

⑤ send, deliver

寄語する きごする send word by

寄信 きしん sending a letter

KUN

【よる 寄る】

① ④ DRAW NEAR, draw up, come near, approach

⑥ draw aside, step aside

a 近寄る ちかよる go near, approach

歩み寄る あゆみよる step up; compromise, meet halfway

最寄りの もよりの nearest, nearby

身寄り みより relative, relation, kinsfolk

思いも寄らない おもいもよらない unexpected, unforeseen, inconceivable

b 脇に寄る わきによる draw aside

片寄る かたよる concentrate on one side [place], go aside

② draw together, come together, gather, meet

寄り合い よりあい meeting, assembly, gathering

③ drop in, call on

寄り道する よりみちする drop in on the way, go out of the way

立ち寄る たちよる drop in for a short visit, call at

④ increase, gain

年寄り としより old [aged] person, the aged; older councilor

皺^xが寄る しわがよる wrinkle, crumple

⑤ lean on, rest against

壁に寄り掛かる かべによりかかる rest against the wall

⑥ *sumo* push one's opponent while holding his belt

寄り切り よりきり pushing one's opponent out of the ring while holding his belt

⑦ (of the stock market) open

寄り付き よりつき opening of a session

【-より -寄り】 [also suffix] toward, leaning toward

北寄りの風 きたよりのかぜ northerly wind

アメリカ寄りの外交 あめりかよりのがいがう pro-American diplomacy

【よせる 寄せる】

① ④ DRAW (a thing) NEAR, allow to approach; come near

⑥ draw up, bring together, gather, collect; add up

a 寄せ付けけない よせつけない keep off, keep away

車寄せ くるまよせ carriage porch

皺^x寄せ しわよせ shifting (the loss) to someone else

又寄せて頂きます またよせていただきます I shall call on you again

打ち寄せる うちよせる break upon, beat upon (the shore)

引き寄せる ひきよせる draw near, pull nearer

取り寄せる とりよせる order; get, obtain

b 寄せ集め よせあつめ mixture, odds and ends

寄せ鍋 よせなべ chowder

寄せ算 よせざん addition, adding up

呼び寄せる よびよせる call, summon, send for, call together

② send (a letter), CONTRIBUTE, write

原稿を寄せる げんこうをよせる contribute an article

③ take to a person, let one's heart go out to someone

心を寄せる ころをよせる let one's heart go out to, take to

④ be dependent on, under (a person's) roof

身を寄せる みをよせる become a dependent on, live under another's roof

⑤ ④ attack, storm, surge

⑥ bring (a game of shogi) to a victorious end

a 攻め寄せる せめよせる make an onslaught on

b 寄せ よせ last moves, end game

⑥ liken, make a pretext of

病気に事寄せて びょうきにことよせて under the pretext of being ill

SPECIAL READINGS

寄席 よせ storyteller's hall, variety hall

数寄屋 (=数奇屋) すきや tea-ceremony arbor

SYNONYMS

① ④ donate

施 give alms → 1103

恵む give charity → 3293

寄 CONTRIBUTE → 2856

献 CONTRIBUTE MONEY → 2087

献 donate → 2240

③ visit

訪 VISIT → 1860

参 VISIT A HOLY PLACE → 2563

詣 VISIT A HOLY PLACE → 1918

寄 call at → 2856

伺 call on → 0078

【よる】

① ④ approach

寄る DRAW NEAR → 2856

迫 PRESS → 3815
 近 NEAR → 3798
 接 come close to → 0607
 拶 PRESS → 0451

【よせる】

①㊦ pull

引 DRAW → 0207
 曳 DRAW → 4348
 牽 DRAW → 2621
 惹 DRAW ATTENTION → 2903
 抽 DRAW OUT → 0359
 抜 PULL OUT → 0290
 控える HOLD BACK → 0600
 扣える HOLD BACK → 0250
 寄せる DRAW NEAR → 2856

HOMOPHONES

よる

因 CAUSE → 3792
 依 DEPEND ON → 0093
 拠 GROUNDS → 0369
 由 REASON → 4311

かたよる

偏る → 0151
 片寄る → 4272, 2856

COMPOUND FORMATION

①【身寄り みより】

身寄り 'relative, etc.' refers to persons near (寄る
 ①㊦) one's person (身) or self.

②【寄席 よせ】

寄席 'storyteller's hall, variety hall' refers to the gathering of (寄せる よせる ①㊦) people at an entertainment hall (席).

NOTE

→ see USAGE notes at 因 3792 and 偏 0151

密

▶CLOSE
 ▶SECRET

ミツ ひそか[△]

2857

㊦ 密 mi

2-3-8

40 𠄎	Jōyō-6 S11-3-8	USBC6 F0558
---------	-------------------	----------------

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎

密

COMPOUNDS

①㊦ (closely crowded) **CLOSE, dense, thick, compact, tight**

㊦ (very near in relationship) **CLOSE, intimate**

a 密集する みっしゅうする crowd, swarm, aggregate densely

密林 みつりん close thicket, dense forest, jungle
 密度 みつど density
 密室 みっしつ secret room [chamber]; locked room
 過密な かみつな overcrowded
 b 密接な みっせつな close, intimate
 緊密な きんみつな close, tight
 親密な しんみつな intimate, close

② (characterized by exacting minuteness) **CLOSE, minute, elaborate, careful**

精密 せいみつ precision, accuracy, minuteness
 厳密な げんみつな strict, precise, rigid, exact
 綿密な めんみつな close, minute, detailed
 緻密な ちみつな minute, close, elaborate, exact

③ [also suffix] **SECRET, private, clandestine, illegal, stealthy**

密使 みっし secret messenger
 密告 みつこく secret information
 密輸 みつゆ smuggling, contraband trade
 密売 みつばい smuggling
 密入国 みつにゅうこく illegal entry [immigration]
 秘密 ひみつ secret, mystery; privacy
 内密の ないみつの secret, confidential, private

④ abbrev. of 密教 みつきょう: esoteric Buddhism

密教 みつきょう esoteric Buddhism, secret religion
 台密 たいみつ esoteric Buddhism of the Japanese Tendai Sect

INDEPENDENT

【みつな 密な】 **CLOSE, dense, thick, crowded; close, intimate; close, minute, elaborate**

KUN

【ひそか 密か】

ひそかな 密かな **SECRET, private, hidden**

SYNONYMS

①㊦ dense

濃 THICK (concentrated) → 0956
 密 CLOSE → 2857

㊦ familiar and friendly

親 INTIMATE → 2264

密 CLOSE → 2857

近 NEAR → 3798

睦 FRIENDLY → 1534

懇 FAMILIAR → 3606

和 HARMONIOUS → 1450

② detailed

詳 DETAILED → 1926

細 MINUTE → 1689

緻 MINUTE → 1780

密 CLOSE → 2857

精 meticulous → 1729

③ secret and private

秘 SECRET → 1490

密 SECRET → 2857

暗 in the dark → 1273

私 PRIVATE → 1432

内 not public → 4277

隠 hidden from view → 0873

宿

2858

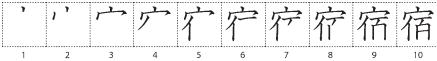
2-3-8

▶ LODGE

シユク ヤド ヤど(る) ヤど(す)

㊦ 宿 sù xiǔ xiù

40 ㄣ	Jōyō-3 511-3-8	U5BBF F0634
---------	-------------------	----------------



宿

COMPOUNDS

① a [original meaning] LODGE, board, stay overnight

b be contained within the body

a 宿泊する しゆくはくする lodge, stay

宿直 しゆくちよく night duty, night watch

寄宿 きしゆく lodging, boarding

合宿する がっしゆくする lodge together, stay in a camp for training

下宿 げしゆく lodging, boarding house

b 宿便 しゆくべん feces contained long in the intestines, fecal stasis

② lodging, inn, hotel, lodging house

宿舎 しゆくしゃ lodgings, quarters

宿所 しゆくしょ address, lodgings

宿営 しゆくえい billeting, camp

宿題 しゆくだい homework

民宿 みんしゆく tourist home

③ from a previous time, remaining, old

宿根草 しゆくこんそう perennial plant

宿酔 しゆくすい hangover

宿敵 しゆくてき old enemy

宿願 しゆくがん long-cherished desire

④ from a previous life [incarnation]

宿命 しゆくめい fate, destiny

宿縁 しゆくえん karma, destiny, fate

⑤ post station, relay station, stage, stopping place

宿場 しゆくば post station, relay station

⑥ stage along the zodiac, mansion; constellation

星宿 せいしゆく constellation

二十八宿 にじゅうはっしゆく The 28 stages along the zodiac

⑦ experienced

宿老 しゆくろう old men, elders, seniors

宿将 しゆくしょう veteran general

INDEPENDENT

【しゆく 宿】 post town, relay station, stage

合いの宿 あいのしゆく town situated between two post towns

【しゆくす 宿す】 literary form of 宿る やどる

KUN

【やど 宿】 lodging, inn, hotel; house, dwelling; slang

my hubby, my good man

宿屋 やどや inn, hotel, lodging house

宿賃 やどちん hotel charge

宿無し やどなし vagabond

宿六 やどろく my old man, my hubby

船宿 ふなやど operator of pleasure boats; shipping agent

【やどる 宿る】 LODGE, board, stay overnight; dwell

[reside] in; (of a bird) roost

宿り やどり lodging abode; shelter

雨宿りする あまやどりする take shelter from the rain

【やどす 宿す】 conceive, be pregnant with; carry,

let stay

子を宿す こをやどす be pregnant with a child

露を宿した葉 つゆをやどしたは leaf heavy with dew

SYNONYMS

① ㊦ stay

滞 STAY → 0815

頓 STAY IN PLACE → 1320

留 STAY → 3189

逗 STAY → 4005

駐 STATIONED → 2297

屯 STATION TROOPS → 4268

在 reside temporarily → 3704

泊 STAY OVERNIGHT → 0389

宿 LODGE → 2858

寓 stay temporarily → 2893

② temporary quarters

舎 temporary quarters → 2555

寮 DORMITORY → 2984

宿 lodging → 2858

館 inn → 2196

亭 INN → 2572

寓 TEMPORARY ABODE → 2893

⑤ post station

駅 relay station → 2292

遞 RELAY → 3852

宿 post station → 2858

NOTE

→ see COMPOUND FORMATION for 下宿 げしゆく → 下 4186

窓

▶WINDOW

ソウ まど

N 窗 C 窗 chuāng

2859

■2-3-8

116	Jōyō-6	U7A93
穴	S11-5-6	F0894

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

窓

COMPOUNDS

① [original meaning] WINDOW

窓外 そうがい outside the window

車窓 しゃそう car window

舷窓 げんそう porthole

② WINDOWED structure:

a chamber

b school

a 深窓に育つ しんそうにそだつ be brought up with tenderest care in a good family

b 学窓 がくそう school

同窓生 どうそうせい fellow student, alumnus, alumna

KUN

【まど 窓】WINDOW, porthole; windowpane

窓ガラス まどがらす windowpane

窓口 まどぐち window, wicket; clerk at a window

窓枠 まどわく window frame, sash

飾り窓 かざりまど show window, display window

出窓 でまど bow window, bay window

窑

▶KILN

ヨウ かま

2860

■2-3-8

116	Nonstandard	U7A91
穴	S11-5-6	F0000

traditional form → see 窯 at 2986

常堂

incorrect classification

→ see ■2-5-6: 堂 at 3202

■2-3-8

巢

▶NEST

ソウ す

N 巢 C 巢 cháo

2861

■2-3-8

42 ^ニ	Jōyō-4	U5DE3
々	S11-3-8	F1683

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

巢

COMPOUNDS

① a [original meaning] (structure for birds or insects)

NEST

b (place favoring the growth of something dangerous)

NEST (of robbers), hangout

a 営巢 えいそう nest building

蜂巢 ほうそう beehive, hive

b 巢窟 そうくつ den, haunt, nest

病巢 びょうそう medicine focus, lesion

② place where sperm or eggs accumulate

卵巢 らんそう ovary

精巢 せいそう spermary, testis

KUN

【す 巢】[sometimes also 栖]

a (structure for birds, insects or animals) NEST, beehive; web; lair, den

b (place favoring the growth of something dangerous) NEST, den, hangout (for bandits)

a 巢箱 すばこ bird box, bird house

巢立つ すだつ leave one's nest; become independent

巢食う すくう build a nest, nest; haunt, hang out

古巢 ふるす old nest, one's former haunt

b 空き巢 あきす sneak thief

USAGE

【す】

巢

[sometimes also 栖]

a (structure for birds, insects or animals) nest, beehive; web; lair, den

b (place favoring the growth of something dangerous) nest, den, hangout (for bandits)

栖

[usu. 巢] same as 巢

HOMOPHONES

す 栖 INHABIT → 1170

蝻

incorrect classification

→ see ■2-5-6: 蝻 at 3204

■2-3-8

崖

▶CLIFF

ガイ がけ

N 崖 C 崖 yá

2862

■2-3-8

46	Jōyō	U5D16
山	S11-3-8	F1835

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

崖

COMPOUNDS

● CLIFF, bluff, precipice

懸崖 けんがい overhanging cliff
 断崖絶壁 だんがいぜつぺき precipitous cliff, sheer precipice

KUN

【かけ 崖】CLIFF, bluff, precipice

崖崩れ がかげずれ landslide
 崖つ縁 がかげつぶち edge of a cliff; perilous position [state]

SYNONYMS

● mountain parts

頂 SUMMIT → 0164
 峰 PEAK → 0494
 嶺 RIDGE → 3013
 峠 MOUNTAIN PASS → 0428
 崖 CLIFF → 2862
 壁 wall-like structure → 3601

崩

▶ CRUMBLE

ホウ くず(れる) -くず(れ) くず(す)

㊦ 崩 ㊧ 崩 bēng

2863

2-3-8

46 山	Jōyō S11-3-8	USD29 F1056
---------	-----------------	----------------

1 山 崩 崩 崩 崩 崩 崩 崩 崩 崩

崩

COMPOUNDS

① CRUMBLE, collapse

崩壊する ほうかいする collapse, crumble, break down, cave in
 崩落 ほうらく collapse, cave-in; crash; (of the market) decline

② (of an emperor) die

崩御 ほうぎょ demise [death] of an emperor

INDEPENDENT

【ほうじる(=ほうずる) 崩じる(=崩ずる)】(of an emperor) demise, pass away

KUN

【くずれる 崩れる】vi CRUMBLE, collapse, break, cave in; get out of shape; slump; (of money) be changeable

崩れ くれ crumbling, collapse
 崩れ去る くれさる collapse, crumble away
 山崩れ やまくずれ landslide, landslip
 型崩れ なたくずれ getting out of shape
 天気 崩れ てんきのくずれ break [change for the worse] in the weather

十円玉に崩れる じゅうえんだまにくずれる can be changed into ten-yen coins

【-くずれ -崩れ】[suffix] delinquent, degenerate

学生崩れ がくせいにくずれ degenerate ex-student
 俳優崩れ はいゆうにくずれ down-and-out ex-film star

【くずす 崩す】vt DESTROY, pull down, level; cause to be relaxed or informal; write (a Chinese character) in running [simplified] style; change (money); cut (prices)

崩し字 くれしじ Chinese character written in running [simplified] style

切り崩す きりくずす level (a hill); break (a strike)

持ち崩す もちくずす ruin [degrade] oneself

膝を崩す ひざをくずす sit at ease

SPECIAL READINGS

雪崩 なだれ snowslide

SYNONYMS

① break

破 BREAK → 1478
 拉ぐ crush → 0372
 崩 CRUMBLE → 2863
 挫 SPRAIN → 0519
 壊 BREAK DOWN → 0934
 毀す break down → 2246
 折 BREAK OFF → 0297
 割る crack → 2284
 裂 SPLIT → 3331
 砕 CRUSH UP → 1458
 摧 CRUSH UP → 0849
 潰す CRUSH → 0919

① collapse

陥 FALL IN → 0547
 落 FALL → 2907
 崩 CRUMBLE → 2863
 没 SINK → 0305

崇

▶ REVERENCE

スウ あが(める) ㊦ たか たかし そうしゅう

2864

㊧ 崇 chóng

2-3-8

46 山	Jōyō S11-3-8	USD07 F1438
---------	-----------------	----------------

1 崇 崇 崇 崇 崇 崇 崇 崇 崇 崇

崇

COMPOUNDS

① REVERENCE, revere, worship, venerate, adore, esteem

崇敬 すうけい reverence, admiration

2

冷菓 れいか ices, ice cream

② [original meaning] fruit

水菓子 みずがし fruit

士

SYNONYMS

1

confectionery

菓 CONFECTIONERY → 2873

飴 CANDY → 2250

山

山

山

山

山

山

山

山

菅

▶SEEDGE

カン ケン すげ すが

㊦ 菅 jiān

2874

■2-3-8

140	Names	U83C5
++	S11-3-8	F1926

COMPOUNDS

● SEDGE

菅蓋 かんがい large sedge parasol

KUN

【すげ 菅】SEEDGE

菅笠 すげがさ sedge hat

夕菅 ゆうすげ citron daylily, *Hemerocallis citrina*

寒菅 かんすげ Japanese sedge, *Carex morrowii*

【すが 菅】SEEDGE

菅畳 すかたたみ sedge mat

菅原 すがはら(=すげはら) field of sedge

SYNONYMS

● kinds of grasses

草 GRASS → 2813

荻 AMUR SILVERGRASS → 2844

蒲 CATTAIL → 2932

菜 GOOSEFOOT → 2878

蕨 BRACKEN → 2992

叢 grassy place → 3243

芝 LAWN GRASS → 2705

笹 BAMBOO GRASS → 3301

茅 cogongrass → 2779

萱 THATCH GRASS → 2904

藁 STRAW → 3015

芦 REED → 2743

葦 COMMON REED → 2934

菅 SEDGE → 2874

菊

▶CHRYSANTHEMUM

キク

㊦ 菊 jú

2875

■2-3-8

140	Jōyō	U83CA
++	S11-3-8	F1292

一 十 廿 卅 卌 卍 华 协 卐 卑 卒 卓 協 单 卖 南 単 卙 博 卛 卜 卝 卞 卟 占 卡 卢 卣 卤 卥 卦 卧 卨 卩 卪 卫 卬 卭 卮 卯 印 危 卲 即 却 卵 卶 卷 卸 卹 卺 卻 卼 卽 卿 卺 卻 卼 卽 卿

菊

COMPOUNDS

① [also suffix] [original meaning] CHRYSANTHEMUM

菊花 きっか chrysanthemum

菊花形 きくにんぎょう chrysanthemum figure [doll]

野菊 のぎく wild chrysanthemum; aster

白菊 しらぎく white chrysanthemum

除虫菊 じょちゅうぎく pyrethrum

② kind of book size

菊判 きくばん small octavo, medium octavo

③ abbrev. of 菊五郎 きくごろう, name of a kabuki actor

団菊祭 だんぎくさい kabuki performance in commemoration of Danjuro and Kikugoro

INDEPENDENT

【きく 菊】CHRYSANTHEMUM

菊の御紋 きくのごもん Imperial crest of the chrysanthemum

SYNONYMS

① flowering plants

菊 CHRYSANTHEMUM → 2875

菖 IRIS → 2881

堇 VIOLET → 2877

蓮 LOTUS → 2940

葛 KUDZU → 2905

蓬 JAPANESE MUGWORT → 2973

葵 MALLOW → 2906

蓉 COTTON ROSE → 2944

芙 LOTUS → 2737

蘭 ORCHID → 3031

萩 HAGI → 2908

藤 WISTERIA → 3025

桜 cherry blossom → 1168

梅 ume blossom → 1159

菌

▶BACTERIA

キン

㊦ 菌 jūn jùn

2876

■2-3-8

140	Jōyō	U83CC
++	S11-3-8	F1462

一 十 廿 卅 卌 卍 华 协 卐 卑 卒 卓 協 单 卖 南 単 卙 博 卛 卜 卝 卞 卟 占 卡 卢 卣 卤 卥 卦 卧 卨 卩 卪 卫 卬 卭 卮 卯 印 危 卲 即 却 卵 卶 卷 卸 卹 卺 卻 卼 卽 卿 卺 卻 卼 卽 卿

菌

COMPOUNDS

① [also suffix] BACTERIA, bacillus, germ, microorganism

細菌 さいきん bacteria, germ, microbe
 黴菌 ばいきん bacterium, germ
 殺菌する さつきんする sterilize, pasteurize
 病菌 びょうきん disease germ, virus
 保菌者 ほきんしゃ germ carrier
 チフス菌 ちふすきん typhoid bacillus
 赤痢菌 せきりきん dysentery bacillus

② fungus, mushroom

菌類 きんるい fungi
 菌毒 きんどく mushroom poison
 菌糸 きんし hypha, mycelium

INDEPENDENT

【きん 菌】 BACTERIA, germ; fungus, mushroom

菌を培養する きんをばいようする culture [cultivate]
 bacteria

SYNONYMS

② fungus

黴 MOLD → 1008
 茸 MUSHROOM → 2809
 菌 fungus → 2876

堇

▶ VIOLET

キン コン すみれ ㊦ かおる

㊦ 堇 jin

2877

㊦ 2-3-8

140 ++	Names S11-3-8	U83EB F0000
-----------	------------------	----------------

COMPOUNDS

① VIOLET

- ② [archaic] aconite; *Aconitum chinense*
 ③ [archaic] rose of Sharon; alth(a)ea
 ④ [archaic] celery

KUN

【すみれ 堇】 VIOLET (the flower)

堇色 すみれいろ violet (the color)
 三色堇 さんしよくすみれ(=さんしきすみれ) pansy,
 heartsease

SYNONYMS

① & 【すみれ】 flowering plants

菊 CHRYSANTHEMUM → 2875
 菖 IRIS → 2881
 堇 VIOLET → 2877
 蓮 LOTUS → 2940
 葛 KUDZU → 2905
 蓬 JAPANESE MUGWORT → 2973
 葵 MALLOW → 2906
 蓉 COTTON ROSE → 2944
 芙 LOTUS → 2737
 蘭 ORCHID → 3031
 萩 HAGI → 2908
 藤 WISTERIA → 3025

桜 cherry blossom → 1168

梅 ume blossom → 1159

菜

▶ GOOSEFOOT

ライ

㊦ 菜 ㊦ 菜 lái

2878

㊦ 2-3-8

140 ++	Names S11-3-8	U840A F3247
-----------	------------------	----------------

COMPOUNDS

① GOOSEFOOT

蓬菜 ほうらい Mt. Penglai, a mystical land in Chinese mythology

② overgrown with weed; wasteland

草菜 そうらい rampant weeds; wastelands, wilderness

SYNONYMS

① kinds of grasses

草 GRASS → 2813
 荻 AMUR SILVERGRASS → 2844
 蒲 CATTAIL → 2932
 菜 GOOSEFOOT → 2878
 蕨 BRACKEN → 2992
 叢 grassy place → 3243
 芝 LAWN GRASS → 2705
 笹 BAMBOO GRASS → 3301
 茅 cogongrass → 2779
 萱 THATCH GRASS → 2904
 藁 STRAW → 3015
 芦 REED → 2743
 葦 COMMON REED → 2934
 菅 SEDGE → 2874

菱

▶ RHOMBUS

リョウ ひし ㊦ ゆう みち

㊦ 菱 ㊦ 菱 ling

2879

㊦ 2-3-8

140 ++	Names S11-3-8	U83F1 F1917
-----------	------------------	----------------

COMPOUNDS

① RHOMBUS, diamond shape, lozenge

菱面体 りょうめんたい rhombohedron
 菱脳 りょうのう rhombencephalon, hindbrain
 菱鉄鉱 りょうてつこう siderite

② [original meaning] water chestnut

菱花 りょうか water chestnut flower

KUN

【ひし 菱】

① RHOMBUS, diamond shape, lozenge

菱形 ひしがた diamond shape, rhombus, lozenge
 菱餅 ひしもち diamond-shaped colored rice cake

2 花菱 はなびし family crest with a rhombus-shaped flower motif

② water chestnut, esp. *Trapa japonica*
菱食 ひしくい bean goose, *Anser fabalis*

③ (weapon) caltrop
撒菱 まさびし caltrop

SYNONYMS

② fruits and fruit trees

- 桃 PEACH → 1174
- 榛 HAZEL → 1328
- 椎 CHINQUAPIN → 1249
- 柚 YUZU → 1123
- 椰 COCONUT → 1285
- 柑 CITRUS → 1112
- 橙 BITTER ORANGE → 1369
- 葡萄 GRAPE → 2902
- 萄 GRAPE → 2870
- 柿 PERSIMMON → 1118
- 檎 APPLE → 1386
- 李 PLUM → 3050
- 枇 LOQUAT → 1063
- 杷 LOQUAT → 1065
- 莓 STRAWBERRY → 2780
- 菱 water chestnut → 2879
- 杏 APRICOT → 3049
- 梅 JAPANESE APRICOT → 1159
- 橘 MANDARIN → 1366
- 栗 CHESTNUT → 3280
- 枳 JAPANESE HORSE CHESTNUT → 1122
- 梨 PEAR → 3412
- 蕉 PLANTAIN → 2994

菜

▶ VEGETABLE

サイ な

ㇺ 菜 ㇻ 菜 cài

2880

2-3-8

140	Jōyō-4	U83DC
++	S11-3-8	F1101

一 十 卅 卌 卍 卍 卍 卍 卍 卍 卍 卍

菜

COMPOUNDS

① VEGETABLE, greens

- 菜食 さいしょく vegetable diet
- 菜食主義 さいしょくしゅぎ vegetarianism
- 菜園 さいえん vegetable garden
- 野菜 やさい vegetables, greens
- 白菜 はくさい Chinese cabbage, white rape
- 山菜 さんさい edible wild plant

② dish accompanying the rice in Japanese meals, side dish

ㇹ counter for dishes

a 前菜 ぜんさい hors d'oeuvre
惣菜 (=総菜) そうざい daily [household] dish, side dish

b 一汁一菜 いちじゅういつさい simple meal

INDEPENDENT

【さい 菜】side dish (→ ㇹ)

粗末なお菜 そまつなおさい poor side dish

KUN

【な 菜】greens, VEGETABLES; rape

- 菜つ葉 なつば greens
- 菜種 なたね rapeseed, colesseed
- 青菜 あおな greens

SYNONYMS

① plants

- 菜 VEGETABLE → 2880
- 植 PLANT → 1247
- 栽 garden plant → 4087
- 茨 thorny shrub → 2812
- 苔 MOSS → 2792
- 蔓 VINE → 2975
- 桔 PLANT NAME ELEMENT → 1164

【な】

○ vegetables

- 菜 greens → 2880
- 蕪 TURNIP → 2990
- 芋 POTATO → 2706
- 豆 BEAN → 2442
- 落 BUTTERBUR → 3007
- 茄 EGGPLANT → 2787
- 芹 JAPANESE PARSLEY → 2742
- 瓜 GOURD → 3789
- 瓢 BOTTLE GOURD → 2356
- 芥 mustard → 2741

NOTE

→ see COMPOUND FORMATION for 惣菜 そうざい → 惣 3452

菖

▶ IRIS

ショウ ㊦ あやめ

ㇻ 菖 chāng

2881

2-3-8

140	Names	U83D6
++	S11-3-8	F3228

COMPOUNDS

● IRIS, sweet flag

菖蒲 しょうぶ sweet flag; Japanese water iris, *Iris ensata* var. *ensata*

SYNONYMS

● flowering plants

- 菊 CHRYSANTHEMUM → 2875
 菖 IRIS → 2881
 堇 VIOLET → 2877
 蓮 LOTUS → 2940
 葛 KUDZU → 2905
 蓬 JAPANESE MUGWORT → 2973
 葵 MALLOW → 2906
 蓉 COTTON ROSE → 2944
 芙 LOTUS → 2737
 蘭 ORCHID → 3031
 萩 HAGI → 2908
 藤 WISTERIA → 3025
 桜 cherry blossom → 1168
 梅 ume blossom → 1159

萃

▶ GATHER

スイ

㊦ 萃 cuì

2882

■ 2-3-8

140	Non-Jōyō	U8403
++	S11-3-8	F0000

COMPOUNDS

[now replaced by 粋 1645]

a [original meaning] GATHER, assemble

b GATHERing, collection

b 抜萃 ぼっすい extract, excerpt, selection

SYNONYMS

a gather

- 集 COLLECT → 3445
 蒐 COLLECT → 2942
 聚 COLLECT → 3479
 収 collect → 0031
 採 GATHER → 0606
 采 GATHER → 3077
 萃 GATHER → 2882
 湊 come together → 0743

萌

▶ GERMINATE

ホウ ポウ も(える) きざ(す) ㊦ めぐみ めほ ほの

2883

■ 2-3-8

140	Names	U8420
++	S11-3-8	F0000

traditional form → see 萌 at 2871

葛

▶ KUDZU

カヅ クズ かずら ㊦ づら かつら ふじ かず かど さち

2884

■ 2-3-8

140	Nonstandard	U845B
++	S11-3-8	F0000

traditional form → see 葛 at 2905

菜

▶ VEGETABLE

サイ な

2885

■ 2-3-8

140	Nonstandard	U83DC
++	S11-3-8	F0000

traditional form → see 菜 at 2880

黄

incorrect classification

▶ see ■ 2-4-7: 卅 at 3116

■ 2-3-8

葉

incorrect stroke-count

▶ see ■ 2-3-9: ++ at 2912

■ 2-3-8

剪

▶ PRUNE

セン き(る) つ(む)

㊦ 剪 jiǎn

2886

■ 2-3-8

18	Non-Jōyō	U526A
刀	S11-2-9	F0000

COMPOUNDS

● [original meaning] PRUNE, trim, shear

剪定する せんていする prune, trim

剪断 せんだん shearing, shear

KUN

【きる 剪る】[now usu. 切る] PRUNE, trim, shear

枝を剪る えだをきる prune a tree

【つむ 剪む】[also 摘む] cut (one's hair), trim

髪を剪む かみをつむ have one's hair cut [trimmed]

SPECIAL READINGS

剪刀(=鋏) はさみ scissors, shears

SYNONYMS

● cut

切 CUT → 0030

薙ぐ MOW DOWN → 3010

剪 PRUNE → 2886

削 CUT BY CHIPPING → 1837

挽く GRIND, saw → 0511

断 CUT OFF → 1885

截 CUT OFF → 4092

裁 CUT OUT → 4090

斬 CUT WITH A SWORD → 1874

割 cut with a knife → 2284

剖 DISSECT → 2103

刈る CLIP → 0032

伐 CUT DOWN → 0046

HOMOPHONES

きる

切 CUT → 0030

伐 CUT DOWN → 0046

截 CUT OFF → 4092

2

斬 CUT WITH A SWORD → 1874

つむ 摘 PICK → 0851

NOTE

→ see USAGE notes at 切 0030 and 摘 0851

蓋 2887

COVER

ガイ コウ ふた おお(う) けだし)

108	Nonstandard	U76D6
ⅢⅢ	S11-5-6	F0000

2-3-8 traditional form → see 蓋 at 2933

貪

incorrect classification

→ see 2-2-9: へ at 2630

2-3-8

黄

incorrect stroke-count

→ see 2-4-8: 廿 at 3128

2-3-8

堯 2888

YAO

ギョウ ④ たか たかし あき あきら

10	Names	U582F
儿	S12-2-10	F0000

2-3-9 traditional form → see 堯 at 2560

喜 2889

HAPPY

キ よろこぶ よろこばす ④ よし のぶ

㊦ 歡 𠂔 ㊧ 喜 xi

30	Jōyō-4	U559C
口	S12-3-9	F0605

2-3-9

一 十 卅 卮 卮 卮 卮 卮 卮 卮 卮 喜

喜喜

COMPOUNDS

1 a [original meaning] be HAPPY [glad], rejoice

b joy, pleasure

a 喜悅 きえつ delight, rapture, joy

喜色 きしよく glad countenance

歡喜する かんきする rejoice, be greatly delighted

b 悲喜 ひき joy and sorrow

一喜一憂 いっきいちゆう alternation of joy and sorrow

2 amusing, funny

喜劇 きげき comedy

KUN

【よろこぶ 喜ぶ】 [formerly also 悦ぶ] vi be HAPPY [glad], be delighted

喜ぶ よろこび [formerly also 悦び] joy, delight; [sometimes also 慶び] felicitation, congratulation; matter for congratulation

喜ばしい よろこばしい joyful, delightful, gratifying

喜んで よろこんで willingly, with pleasure

大喜び おおよろこび great joy, delight

【よろこばす 喜ばす】 [formerly also 悦ばす] vt please, gladden, make HAPPY

親を喜ばす おやをよろこばす make one's parents happy

目を喜ばす めをよろこばす feast one's eyes (on)

SYNONYMS

1 pleased and pleasant

樂 pleasurable → 3505

欣 JOYFUL → 1057

爽 REFRESHING → 4402

快 PLEASANT → 0289

朗 CHEERFUL → 1679

愉 PLEASSED → 0710

悦 DELIGHTED → 0501

嬉しい GLAD → 0890

喜 HAPPY → 2889

歡 JOYOUS → 2342

驪 JOYOUS → 2333

USAGE

1 【よろこぶ】

喜ぶ

[formerly also 悦ぶ] vi be happy [glad], be delighted

悦ぶ

[now usu. 喜ぶ] vi be happy [glad], be delighted

2 【よろこび】

喜び

① [formerly also 悦び] joy, delight

② [sometimes also 慶び] felicitation, congratulation; matter for congratulation

悦び

[now usu. 喜び] joy, delight

慶び

[usu. 喜び] felicitation, congratulation; matter for congratulation

3 【よろこばす】

喜ばす

[formerly also 悦ばす] vt please, gladden, make happy

悦ばす

[now usu. 喜ばす] vt please, gladden, make happy

HOMOPHONES

よろこぶ 悦 DELIGHTED → 0501

よろこび

悦 DELIGHTED → 0501

慶 FELICITATION → 3936

よろこばす 悦 DELIGHTED → 0501

壺

▶JAR

コ つぼ

N 壺 C 壺 hú

2890

■2-3-9

33	Non-Jōyō	U58FA
土	S12-3-9	F1893

COMPOUNDS

● globular vessel: JAR, pot, crock, vase; jug

壺中 こちゅう inside a pot

唾壺 だこ spittoon

酒壺 しゅこ(=さかづつぼ) wine jar, liquor jar

INDEPENDENT

【こ 壺】hu: ancient Chinese vase-shaped vessel

KUN

【つぼ 壺】

① [also suffix] globular vessel: JAR, pot, crock; vase; jug

壺焼き つぼやき cooking in a crock; turban shell cooked in the shell

墨壺 すみつぼ inkpot, ink line (in carpentry)

骨壺 こつづぼ (cremation) urn

茶壺 ちゃつぼ urn for tea leaves

痰壺 たんづぼ spittoon

火消し壺 ひけしづぼ charcoal extinguisher

② dice cup

壺振り つぼふり rolling dice (in a cup)

③ depression, basin

滝壺 たきづぼ pool below a waterfall

④ pressure point, acupuncture point, moxibustion point

足壺 あしづぼ pressure points on the foot

⑤ key point, essence; bull's-eye

壺を心得る つぼをこころえる understand the essence, catch the main point(s)

⑥ one's wishes [expectations]

思う壺 おもうつぼ one's wishes [expectations]

思う壺に嵌まる おもうつぼにはまる turn out just as one wished; play into the hands (of)

⑦ (finger) position (of a stringed instrument)

⑧ [archaic] target (when aiming an arrow)

SYNONYMS

● containers

箱 BOX → 3362

壺 JAR → 2890

槽 TANK → 1352

樽 BARREL → 1368

棺 COFFIN → 1240

桶 BUCKET → 1211

笈 BOX CARRIED ON THE BACK → 3274

鞘 SHEATH → 2259

箆 BAMBOO BOX → 3381

函 BOX → 3724

籠 BASKET → 3398

袋 BAG → 3201

鞆 BAG (for carrying) → 2248

器 VESSEL → 3367

瓶 BOTTLE → 1702

缶 CAN → 2526

缶 EARTHENWARE JAR → 2525

壹

▶ONE

イチ ④ い かず はじめ

2891

■2-3-9

33	Nonstandard	U58F9
土	S12-3-9	F0000

traditional form → see 壺 at 2723

富

▶RICH

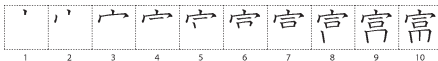
フ フウ フツ- と(む) とみ ④ ひさ

N 富 C 富 fù

2892

■2-3-9

40	Jōyō-5	U5BCC
土	S12-3-9	F0722



COMPOUNDS

① a [original meaning] RICH, wealthy, affluent

b RICHes, wealth

c make RICH, enrich

a 富裕 ふゆう wealth, richness

b 富豪 ふごう wealthy man, millionaire

富農 ふのう rich farmer

富力 ふりよく wealth, riches

富貴な ふうきな(=ふつきな) wealthy and noble

c 富国強兵策 ふこくきょうへいさく measure to enrich and strengthen a country

② (abounding in) RICH, abundant, plentiful

富鉱 ふこう rich ore

豊富な ほうふな abundant, plentiful, rich

③ Mt. Fuji

富士山 ふじさん Mt. Fuji

富岳 ふかく Mt. Fuji

KUN

【とむ 富む】be RICH; abound in, teem with

富ます とます enrich, make wealthy

資源に富む しげんにとむ abound in natural resources

【とみ 富】wealth, RICHes; resources; lottery, lottery ticket

富の分配 とみのぶんばい distribution of wealth

富札 とみふだ lottery ticket

富籤 とみくじ lottery, lottery ticket

SPECIAL READINGS

富山県 とやまけん Toyama Prefecture

SYNONYMS

① a rich

富 RICH → 2892

豪 wealthy → 2657

b wealth

財 WEALTH → 1849

産 property → 4089

富 riches → 2892

宝 TREASURE → 2764

② plentiful

百 numerous → 2519

沃 FERTILE → 0315

万 myriad → 3653

多 MANY → 2694

豊 PLENTIFUL → 3344

沢 plentiful → 0313

穰 YIELDING ABUNDANTLY → 1597

裕 ABUNDANT → 1530

饒 ABUNDANT → 2280

富 RICH → 2892

寓

▶ TEMPORARY ABODE

グウ ㊦ よる より

㊦ 寓 yù

2893

㊦ 2-3-9

40 宀	Names	U5BD3
	S12-3-9	F2855

COMPOUNDS

① a TEMPORARY ABODE

b stay [reside] temporarily

a 仮寓 かぐう temporary residence

b 寄寓 きぐう lodging with; temporary residence

② imply, suggest

寓話 ぐわ fable, allegory

寓意 ぐうい hidden meaning, allegory; moral (of a story)

INDEPENDENT

【ぐうする 寓する】reside temporarily; imply

SYNONYMS

① a temporary quarters

舎 temporary quarters → 2555

寮 DORMITORY → 2984

宿 lodging → 2858

館 inn → 2196

亭 INN → 2572

寓 TEMPORARY ABODE → 2893

b stay

滞 STAY → 0815

頓 STAY IN PLACE → 1320

留 STAY → 3189

逗 STAY → 4005

駐 STATIONED → 2297

屯 STATION TROOPS → 4268

在 reside temporarily → 3704

泊 STAY OVERNIGHT → 0389

宿 LODGE → 2858

寓 stay temporarily → 2893

② express

表 EXPRESS → 3083

揮 WIELD → 0717

寓 imply → 2893

寒

▶ COLD

カン さむい

㊦ 寒 ㊦ 寒 hán

2894

㊦ 2-3-9

40 宀	Jōyō-3 S12-3-9	U5BD2 F1166
---------	-------------------	----------------

宀	宀	宀	宀	宀	宀	宀	宀	宀	宀
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10

寒 寒

11 12

COMPOUNDS

① (of weather) COLD, chilly

寒気 かんき cold, cold weather

寒暑 かんしよ hot and cold

寒流 かんりゅう cold current

寒冷 かんれい cold, coldness, chilliness

寒波 かんば cold wave

寒暖計 かんだんけい thermometer

② COLDest season, cold season, midwinter

寒鯛^{*} かんぶな crucian caught in midwinter

大寒 だいかん coldest season, midwinter

③ poor, deserted

寒村 かんそん deserted [poor] village

素寒貧 すかんびん dire poverty; pauper

④ tremble, shudder

寒心すべき かんしんすべき alarming, deplorable

INDEPENDENT

【かん 寒】COLDest season, midwinter

寒の入り かのいり beginning of midwinter

KUN

【さむい 寒い】(of weather) COLD, chilly

寒さ さむさ coldness, cold

寒空 さむぞら wintry sky, cold weather

寒気 さむけ chill

肌寒い はださむい chill, chilly

SYNONYMS

① cold

枇 LOQUAT → 1063
 杷 LOQUAT → 1065
 莓 STRAWBERRY → 2780
 菱 water chestnut → 2879
 杏 APRICOT → 3049
 梅 JAPANESE APRICOT → 1159
 橘 MANDARIN → 1366
 栗 CHESTNUT → 3280
 枳 JAPANESE HORSE CHESTNUT → 1122
 梨 PEAR → 3412
 蕉 PLANTAIN → 2994
2 **European countries**
 英 ENGLAND → 2782
 独 GERMANY → 0471
 仏 FRANCE → 0020
 伊 ITALY → 0052
 葡 PORTUGAL → 2902
 西 Spain → 4333
 蘭 the Netherlands → 3031
 希 Greece → 2543
 露 Russia → 3495
 白 Belgium → 4305

惹

▶ **DRAW ATTENTION**

ジャク ひ(く)

㊦ 惹 れ

2903

㊦ 2-3-9

61	Names	U60F9
心	S12-4-8	F1987

COMPOUNDS

1 **DRAW (ATTENTION or sympathy), attract, catch**

惹句 じゃく catchphrase, slogan

2 **cause, induce**

惹起する じゃっきする bring about, cause, provoke

KUN

【ひく 惹く】[now usu. 引く]

㊦ **draw (attention or sympathy), attract, catch**

㊦ **catch (a cold)**

a 惹き付ける ひきつける attract, charm

心惹かれる ころろひかれる feel attracted [fascinated] by

注意を惹く ちゅういをひく draw attention

b 風邪を惹いている かげをひいている have a cold

SYNONYMS

1 **pull**

引 DRAW → 0207

曳 DRAW → 4348

牽 DRAW → 2621

惹 DRAW ATTENTION → 2903

抽 DRAW OUT → 0359

抜 PULL OUT → 0290

控える HOLD BACK → 0600

扣える HOLD BACK → 0250

寄せる DRAW NEAR → 2856

HOMOPHONES

ひく

引 DRAW → 0207

弾 PROJECTILE → 0697

退 RETREAT → 3838

挽 GRIND → 0511

轆 RUN OVER → 2095

牽 DRAW → 2621

曳 DRAW → 4348

NOTE

➡ see USAGE note at 引 0207

萱

▶ **THATCH GRASS**

カン ケン かや ㊦ まさ ただ

㊦ 萱 xuān

2904

㊦ 2-3-9

140	Names	U8431
++	S12-3-9	F2831

COMPOUNDS

● **daylily**

萱草 かんぞう(=けんぞう) daylily

KUN

【かや 萱】[also 茅] **THATCH GRASS such as cogon-grass, eulalias and other gramineous plants**

萱葺き かやぶき roofing with thatch grass

萱鼠 かやねずみ harvest mouse

茅萱 ちがや cogongrass

SYNONYMS

【かや】

○ **kinds of grasses**

草 GRASS → 2813

荻 AMUR SILVERGRASS → 2844

蒲 CATTAIL → 2932

萊 GOOSEFOOT → 2878

蕨 BRACKEN → 2992

叢 grassy place → 3243

芝 LAWN GRASS → 2705

笹 BAMBOO GRASS → 3301

茅 cogongrass → 2779

萱 THATCH GRASS → 2904

藁 STRAW → 3015

芦 REED → 2743

葦 COMMON REED → 2934

菅 SEDGE → 2874

HOMOPHONES

かや 茅 THATCH GRASS → 2779

NOTE

➡ see USAGE note at 茅 2779

COMPOUNDS

- ① ㊦ [original meaning] **FALL, fall off, drop, sink**
 ㊦ let **FALL, drop**
 ㊦ **FALL in, collapse, crumble**
 ㊦ **FALL into (one's hands), receive**
- a 落下 らつか fall, drop, descent
 落馬する らくばする fall from a horse
 落日 らくじつ setting sun
 墜落する ついらくする fall, drop; crash
 b 落球する らつきゅうする fail to catch a ball
 落涙する らくいする shed tears
 落盤 らくばん cave-in
- c 陥落する かんらくする fall in, cave in; surrender
 d 落札する らくさつする make a successful bid
- ② (esp. of stock prices)
 ㊦ (become less) **FALL, drop, decline**
 ㊦ (reduction in value) **FALL, drop**
- a 低落する ていらくする fall, depreciate, go down
 下落 げらく fall, drop, decline; deterioration
 ab 急落 きゅうらく sudden drop [fall], steep decline
 暴落 ぼうらく slump, crash, heavy decline (in prices)
- ③ ㊦ (decline in status) **FALL, decline, decay**
 ㊦ (be defeated) **FALL, be defeated, surrender**
 ㊦ **FALL through, fail (an examination)**
 ㊦ **FALL off, drop out, become omitted, be missing**
- a 落魄 らくはく straitened [reduced] circumstances
 墮落 だらく degeneration, corruption, decadence
 没落 ぼつらく ruin, fall, collapse
- b 落城 らくじょう fall of a castle
- c 落選 らくせん election defeat; rejection
 落第 らくだい failure in an examination
 落伍者 らくごしゃ straggler
- d 落丁 らくちよう missing page [leaf]
 脱落する だつらくする be omitted; fall away [behind], drop out
- ④ **be concluded, be settled, be completed**
 落着する らくちやくする be settled, come to a conclusion
 落成 らくせい completion
 一段落 いちだんらく pause; (figuratively) end of chapter
- ⑤ village, town, settlement
 村落 そんらく village, hamlet
 部落 ぶらく community, village, hamlet
- ⑥ **humor, jest, witticism**
 落語 らくご *rakugo*, Japanese-style comic story
 落書き らくがき scribbling, scrawling, graffiti
- ⑦ perish, die
 落命 らくめい death
- ⑧ shave one's head to enter the Buddhist priesthood, take the tonsure

落髪 らくはつ tonsure

- ⑨ lonesome, desolate
 落莫たる らくぼくたる dreary, desolate, lonesome

KUN

【おちる 落ちる】

- ① ㊦ **FALL, drop, go down; drip; sink**
 ㊦ **FALL in, collapse, crumble**
 ㊦ (of water) **FALL in, flow down, flow into**
 ㊦ **FALL into (one's hands), receive**
 ㊦ come off, be omitted, be missing
- a 落ち込む おちこむ fall [cave] in; fall into depression
 落ち葉 おちば fallen leaves
 落ち零れ おちこぼれ student who cannot keep up with the class (in science); dropout
- b 崩れ落ちる くずれおちる crumble down, tumble down
 c 落ち合う おちあう gather, meet, join; flow together
 d 人の手に落ちる ひとのてにおちる fall into another's hands
 e 訳が落ちていて やくがおちている The translation is missing
- ② ㊦ **FALL (in one's estimation); go down, be inferior, fall short of**
 ㊦ **fail (in an examination); be defeated, surrender**
- a 信用がガタ落ちだ しんようががたおちだ have a sudden fall in public estimation
 気落ちする きおちする be discouraged, be dispirited
- b パリが落ちた ぱりがおちた Paris has fallen
- ③ ㊦ **go down (from the capital), leave; escape**
 ㊦ **go downstream**
- a 都落ち みやこおち rustication
 駆け落ち かけおち elopement
- b 落ち鮎 おちあゆ ayu coming down the river for spawning
- ④ [in compounds] **be settled**
 落ち着く おちつく calm down, settle down, be steady; settle in, take up one's residence; harmonize with, match
 落ち着き おちつき presence of mind, composure
- ⑤ (of wind) drop, abate, go down
 風が落ちる かせがおちる The wind dies away
- ⑥ **FALL unconscious; die**
 落ち魚 おちうお dead fish
- 【おち 落ち】
- ① **omission, slip, error, fault**
 落ち度 おちど fault, error; guilt
 片手落ち かたておち partiality, one-sidedness, favoritism
- ② end, upshot; punch line [point] of a joke

2 馬鹿を見るのが落ちだよ ばかをみるのがおちだよ
The upshot of the matter will be that you'll
make a fool of yourself

- ③ [suffix] (stock) ex, off, less, minus
配当落ち はいとうおち ex dividend, dividend off
④ [suffix] handicap in a game of shogi
角落ち かくおち shogi game with the superior
player playing without the *kaku*

【おとす 落とす】

- ① drop, let FALL, throw down, dump
落とし物 おとしもの lost article
撃ち落とす うちおとす shoot down
② a remove, take away, clean
b omit, miss
c fail to obtain
a 洗い落とす あらいおとす wash off, wash out
b 見落とし みおとし oversight, thing left unnoticed
c 単位を落とす たんいをおとす fail to earn a credit
③ a debase, abase, depreciate
b lessen, decrease
a 品質を落とす ひんしつをおとす lower the quality
b 速力を落とす そくりよくをおとす slow down
④ take, capture; win (a person) over
砦を落とす とりでをおとす capture a fort
口説き落とす くだきおとす persuade, prevail upon;
win a woman's heart
⑤ bid in, knock (an article) down
競り落とす せりおとす knock down, make a suc-
cessful bid
⑥ scatter, spend (money)
日本人観光客が落とす金 にほんじんかんこう
きやくがおとすかね money scattered by Japa-
nese tourists
⑦ let escape
士を奥州へ落としてやる しをおうしゅうへおとして
やる help a samurai get away to Oshu
⑧ drive away, exorcise
狐を落とす きつねをおとす exorcise a fox spirit
(from a person)

SPECIAL READINGS

洒×落[▲] しゃれ witticism, joke; pun, wordplay
洒×落[▲]る しゃれる pun, play on words; jest, joke;
dress smartly [stylishly]; make up
お洒×落[▲] おしゃれ dressing up smartly [stylishly];
make up; dandy

SYNONYMS

1㉓ & 1㉔ descend and fall

落 FALL → 2907
墜 DROP DOWN → 3578
降 DESCEND → 0548
下 go down → 4186
倒 TOPPLE → 0139

㉕ collapse

陥 FALL IN → 0547
落 FALL → 2907
崩 CRUMBLE → 2863
没 SINK → 0305
② decrease
減 DECREASE → 0733
耗 WEAR AWAY → 1660
削 cut down → 1837
縮 SHRINK → 1790
落 FALL → 2907
蝕 ERODE → 2258

③ ㉖ degenerate

落 FALL → 2907
衰 DECLINE → 2604
頹 DECLINE → 2039
墮 DEGENERATE → 3501
綻 UNRAVEL → 1745
破 break down → 1478

㉗ fail

敗 fail → 1868
落 fall through → 2907
-損なう fail to (do) → 0801

④ settle

着 settle (down) → 4110
帰 settle in place → 0148
落 be concluded → 2907

萩

▶ HAGI

シユウ はぎ

㉘ 萩 *qiu*

2908

㉙ 2-3-9

140	Names	U8429
++	S12-3-9	F2046

COMPOUNDS

● [archaic] kind of rush

KUN

【はぎ 萩】 HAGI, Japanese bush clover, *Lespedeza bicolor*

萩属 はぎぞく *Lespedeza*

SYNONYMS

【はぎ】

○ shrubs

藤 WISTERIA → 3025
蔦 JAPANESE IVY → 2972
萩 HAGI → 2908
茉莉 JASMINE → 2790
莉 JASMINE → 2843
芭 JAPANESE FIBER BANANA → 2736

○ flowering plants

菊 CHRYSANTHEMUM → 2875
菖 IRIS → 2881

堇 VIOLET → 2877
 蓮 LOTUS → 2940
 葛 KUDZU → 2905
 蓬 JAPANESE MUGWORT → 2973
 葵 MALLOW → 2906
 蓉 COTTON ROSE → 2944
 芙 LOTUS → 2737
 蘭 ORCHID → 3031
 萩 HAGI → 2908
 藤 WISTERIA → 3025
 桜 cherry blossom → 1168
 梅 ume blossom → 1159

NOTE

★ do not confuse with 莢 AMUR SILVERGRASS → 2844

葺

▶THATCH
 シュウ ふく) -ぶき
 ㊦ 葺 qi

2909

㊦ 2-3-9

140 ++	Names S12-3-9	U847A F2746
-----------	------------------	----------------

KUN

【ふく 葺く】THATCH, cover (a roof)
 葺き替える ふきかえる rethatch, reroof, retiler
 葺き板 ふきいた shingles

【-ぶき -葺き】

㊦ THATCHing [roofing] with

㊦ THATCHed [covered] roof

ab 茅葺き (=葺葺き) かやぶき roofing with thatch
 grass; thatched roof

藁葺き わらぶき straw thatching; straw roof
 瓦葺き かわらぶき tile roofing; tile roof
 板葺き いたぶき shingle roofing; shingle roof

SYNONYMS

【ふく】

○ cover and wrap

覆 COVER → 3386

掩 COVER → 0592

被 cover → 1495

包 WRAP → 3684

蓋う COVER → 2933

蔽 COVER → 2991

葺く THATCH → 2909

葬

▶FUNERAL
 ソウ ほうむ(る)
 ㊦ 葬 ㊦ 葬 zàng

2910

㊦ 2-3-9

140 ++	Jōyō S12-3-9	U846C F1453
-----------	-----------------	----------------

一 十 廿 卅 卌 卍 卍 卍 苑 苑

葬 葬

COMPOUNDS

① [also suffix] FUNERAL

葬式 そうしき funeral ceremony

葬儀 そうぎ funeral service [rites]

冠婚葬祭 かんこんそうさい ceremonial occasions
 (coming of age, marriage, funeral and ancestral worship)

国葬 こくそう national funeral

会社葬 かいしゃそう company funeral

② [original meaning] bury (a corpse), entomb, inter

埋葬する まいそうする bury, inter

火葬 かそう cremation

水葬 すいそう burial at sea

INDEPENDENT

【そう 葬】FUNERAL

葬の列 そうのれつ funeral procession

KUN

【ほうむる 葬る】bury (a corpse), entomb, inter;
 consign to oblivion, shelve
 葬り去る ほうむりさる consign to oblivion

SYNONYMS

② bury

埋 BURY → 0484

葬 bury (a corpse) → 2910

董

▶OLD TOOL

トウ ㊦ まさ しげ のぶ よし なお
 ただし ただす まこと しげる

2911

㊦ 2-3-9

140 ++	Names S12-3-9	U8463 F2130
-----------	------------------	----------------

COMPOUNDS

① OLD TOOL, used article

骨董 ぼつとう antique, curio

② correct; oversee, superintend

SYNONYMS

① machines and tools

機 MACHINE → 1365

械 MECHANICAL CONTRIVANCE → 1203

具 IMPLEMENT → 3159

器 INSTRUMENT → 3367

儀 measuring instrument → 0191

鏡 OPTICAL INSTRUMENT → 2219

董 OLD TOOL → 2911

NOTE

★ do not confuse with 薰 BALMY → 3005

土
土
六
ノ
マ
山
三
一
一
一
ヨ
マ

2

葉

▶LEAF

ヨウ は¹ は²

㊦ 叶 yè xié

2912

㊦2-3-9

140	Jōyō-3	U8449
++	S12-3-9	F0202



COMPOUNDS

① [original meaning] LEAF, foliage

葉脈 ようみやく veins of a leaf

葉緑素 ようりよくそ chlorophyll

紅葉 こうよう(=もみじ) red leaves, crimson foliage, autumn tints

落葉 らくよう fall of leaves; fallen leaves

子葉 しよう seed leaf, cotyledon

針葉樹 しんようじゆ conifer

枝葉末節 しようまつせつ unimportant details

② various LEAFlike objects, as:

㊦ (sheet of paper) LEAF, sheet, page, paper

㊦ counter for leaves or sheets

㊦ anat lobe, lobule

㊦ plane (of an aircraft)

a 薄葉 うすよう Japanese tissue

前葉 ぜんよう preceding page [leaf]

b 紙二葉 かみによう two sheets of paper

三葉虫 さんようちゆう trilobite

c 肝葉 かんよう lobe of the liver

前頭葉 ぜんとうよう frontal lobe

d 単葉飛行機 たんようひこうき monoplane

複葉機 ふくようき biplane

③ part of a historical period divided into three

初葉 しよう initial period, beginning of an epoch

INDEPENDENT

【よう 葉】 anat lobe, lobule

KUN

【は¹ 葉】 LEAF, foliage; needle; blade, spear

葉っぱ はっぱ *colloq* leaf, foliage; needle; blade, spear

草の葉 くさのは blade of grass

松葉 まつば pine needle

落ち葉 おちば fallen leaves

【は² 葉】 [in compounds] fragment, piece—historically sometimes interchangeable with 端, as in the word はがき, which is now always written 葉書

葉書 はがき postcard

言葉 ことば word, term; wording; language

SPECIAL READINGS

紅葉 もみじ red leaves, crimson foliage, autumn tints; Japanese maple

SYNONYMS

㊦ paper

紙 PAPER → 1654

葉 LEAF → 2912

丁 sheet → 4155

箋 PIECE OF PAPER → 3352

頁 PAGE → 2589

面 page (of a newspaper) → 2590

㊦ counters for flat things

枚 COUNTER FOR FLAT THINGS → 1069

葉 counter for leaves → 2912

丁 counter for sheets → 4155

頁 counter for pages → 2589

通 counter for letters → 3855

竿 counter for flags → 3259

㊦ wings

翼 WING (of birds or aircraft) → 3379

羽 WING (of birds or insects) → 0265

葉 plane → 2912

HOMOPHONES

は² 端 END → 1564

COMPOUND FORMATION

【言葉 ことば】

言葉 'word, etc.' consists of 言 こと 'word' and 葉 は² 'fragment, piece'. In ancient times, 言 こと referred to both a word and its meaning. Later, 葉 was attached to 言 to show that it is used in the sense of 'word'. Now, however, 言 is used only in the latter sense.

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 端 1564

著

▶AUTHOR

▶CONSPICUOUS

チョ チャク あらわ(ず) いちじる(しい)

2913

㊦2-3-9

140	Names	UFA5F
++	S12-3-9	F0000

traditional form → see 著 at 2869

蓋

▶COVER

ガイ コウ ふた おお(う) けだ(し)

2914

㊦2-3-9

140	Nonstandard	U8462
++	S12-3-9	F0000

traditional form → see 蓋 at 2933

葦

2915

☐2-3-9

▶COMMON REED

イ あし よし

140	Nonstandard	U8466
++	S12-3-9	F0000

traditional form → see 葦 at 2934

萬

2916

☐2-3-9

▶TEN THOUSAND

マン パン よろず ㊦ かず

140	Names	U842C
++	S12-3-9	F0000

traditional form → see 万 at 3653

葬

2917

☐2-3-9

▶FUNERAL

ソウ ほうむ(る)

140	Nonstandard	U585F
++	S12-3-9	F0000

traditional form → see 葬 at 2910

蒸

☐2-3-9

incorrect stroke-count

→ see ☐2-3-10: ++ at 2936

蓮

☐2-3-9

incorrect stroke-count

→ see ☐2-3-10: ++ at 2940

蓬

☐2-3-9

incorrect stroke-count

→ see ☐2-3-10: ++ at 2945

尋

2918

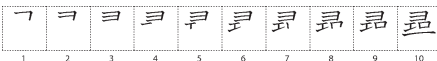
☐2-3-9

▶INQUIRE

ジン たず(ねる) ひろ[△] ㊦ ひろし

㊦ 尋 ㊦ 尋 xún

41	Jōyō	USCOB
寸	S12-3-9	F1230



COMPOUNDS

① [rare] INQUIRE into, investigate

討尋 どうじん thorough inquiry, minute investigation

② [sometimes also 訊 1842] interrogate, question

尋問 じんもん questioning, examination, interrogation

③ ordinary, usual, common, normal

尋常の じんじょうの common, ordinary, normal

尋常に じんじょうに tamely; squarely; commonly, ordinarily, normally

④ *hiro*, fathom: unit of length equiv. to approx. 1.8 m or 6 *shaku* (尺), used esp. for measuring the depth of water

千尋の谷 せんじんのたに abyssal valley

INDEPENDENT

【じん 尋】fathom (→④)

KUN

【たずねる 尋ねる】

① ㊦ [sometimes also 訊ねる] INQUIRE (about, after), ask, question

㊦ INQUIRE into, investigate into

a 理由を尋ねる りゆうをたずねる ask the reason

b 由来を尋ねる ゆらいをたずねる inquire into the origin

② search for, look for

尋ね人 たずねびと missing person

尋ね求める たずねもとめる seek for

お尋ね者 おたずねもの wanted person, person wanted by the police

【ひろ 尋】*hiro*, fathom: unit of length equiv. to approx. 1.8 m or 6 *shaku* (尺), used esp. for measuring the depth of water

SYNONYMS

④ length units

寸 *sun* (3.03 cm) → 3652

漉 NAUTICAL MILE (1852 m) → 0526

反 *tan* (10.6 m) → 3663尺 *SHAKU* (30.3 cm) → 4248

米 meter → 4342

尋 fathom (1.8 m) → 2918

間 *ken* (1.8 m) → 4122丈 *jo* (3.03 m) → 4227町 *cho* (109 m) → 1430里 LEAGUE, *ri* (3.9 km) → 4356

哩 MILE (1609 m) → 0479

【たずねる】

① ㊦ inquire

問 QUESTION → 4117

詰 question closely → 1920

聞 ask → 4127

質 query → 3483

尋ねる INQUIRE → 2918

訊 INQUIRE → 1842

伺う INQUIRE (*humble*) → 0078

諮 CONSULT → 2009

詢 ASK FOR ADVICE → 1917

USAGE

【たずねる】

尋ねる

① ㊦ [sometimes also 訊ねる] inquire (about, after), ask, question

2

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 良 4373

土 着 ■2-3-9

incorrect classification
→ see ■3-7-5: 差 at 4110

土 寛 ■2-3-10

▶LENIENT
カン くつろ(ぐ) ㊦ ひろ ひろし
N 寛 C 寛 kuān

40 𠄎	Jōyō S13-3-10	U58DB F1346
---------	------------------	----------------

𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎

宥 宥 寛

COMPOUNDS

- LENIENT, tolerant, largehearted, generous, magnanimous, broad-minded
寛大な かんだいな generous, magnanimous, lenient
- 寛容な かんような tolerant, liberal, generous
- 寛厳 かんげん lenity and severity
- 寛闊な かんかつな generous, largehearted
- 寛厚 かんこう kindness and largeheartedness

INDEPENDENT

【かん 寛】 leniency, generosity
人には寛 ひとにはかん leniency to others

KUN

【くつろぐ 寛ぐ】 make oneself comfortable, be at ease, relax
寛ぎ くつろぎ ease, relaxation

SYNONYMS

- tolerant
寛 LENIENT → 2922
甘い indulgent → 4306

土 窟 ■2-3-10

▶CAVE
クツ いわや[㊦]
C 窟 kū

116 穴	Jōyō S13-5-8	U7A9F F2050
----------	-----------------	----------------

𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎

窟 窟 窟

COMPOUNDS

- ① [now also 屈 3821] [original meaning] CAVE, cavern, hole
洞窟 どうくつ cavern, cave

岩窟王 がんくつおう The Count of Monte Cristo
理窟 りくつ reason, logic; argument; pretext; theory

② [also suffix] den

- 巢窟 そうくつ den, haunt, nest
- 魔窟 まくつ haunts of the demon, den of iniquity; brothel, red-light district
- 阿片窟 あへんくつ opium den
- 貧民窟 ひんみんくつ slum
- 私娼窟 ししょうくつ house of ill fame, brothel

KUN

【いわや 窟】 [also 岩屋] CAVE, cavern, hole
窟の中 いわやのなか inside of a cave

SYNONYMS

- ① holes and cavities
穴 HOLE → 2682
洞 CAVE → 0455
窟 CAVE → 2923
窪 HOLLOW → 2962
腔 BODY CAVITY → 1267
孔 OPEN HOLE → 0205
口 MOUTH → 4189
坑 PIT → 0277
堀 DITCH → 0561
溝 CHANNEL → 0810
壕 TRENCH → 0966
濠 MOAT → 0975
凹 concavity → 4294

HOMOPHONES

いわや 岩屋 → 2778, 3842

NOTE

→ see COMPOUND FORMATION for 理窟 りくつ → 屈 3821

土 塞 ■2-3-10

▶STOP UP
▶FORT
サイ ソク ふさ(ぐ) ふさ(がる) せ(く)[㊦]
とりで[㊦]

C 塞 sāi sài sè

32 土	Jōyō S13-3-10	U585E F1525
---------	------------------	----------------

𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎

塞 塞 塞

COMPOUNDS

- ① [original meaning] STOP UP, fill in
塞栓 そくせん embolus
閉塞 へいそく blockade, stoppage
梗塞 こうそく stoppage; tightness; infarction
- ② [sometimes also 砦 さい 3310] FORT, fortress, stronghold

城塞(=城砦) じょうさい fortress, stronghold, citadel

要塞 ようさい fortress, stronghold

人間万事塞翁が馬 にんげんばんじさいおうがうま
Inscrutable are the ways of heaven

- ③ used phonetically for *soku* in the transliteration of Sanskrit Buddhist terms

優婆塞 うほそく *upasaka*, devout male lay follower of Buddhism

KUN

【ふさぐ 塞ぐ】

① ㊦ STOP UP, fill in

㊧ obstruct, block, cover

㊨ occupy, take up

a 穴を塞ぐ あなをふさぐ fill a hole with earth

b 耳を塞ぐ みみをふさぐ stop [plug] one's ears

② be in low spirits

塞ぎ(=鬱ぎ)込む ふさぎこむ mope

③ fulfill (one's duty)

【ふさがる 塞がる】

㊦ get STOPPED UP, become closed

㊧ get blocked, be clogged

㊨ be occupied, be taken

㊩ [verbal suffix] get in the way

a 開いた口が塞がらない あいたくちがふさがらない
be struck speechless

b 八方塞がり はっほうふさがり hemmed in on all sides

c 手が塞がる てがふさがる be tied up (doing something)

d 立ち塞がる たちふさがる stand in one's way

【せく 塞く】 [also 堰く]

㊦ dam up

㊧ check, prevent

a 塞ぎ止める せきとめる dam up, stop; check

【とりで 塞】 [now usu. 砦] FORT, fortress, stronghold

SYNONYMS

① obstruct and hinder

遮 INTERRUPT → 3916

塞 STOP UP → 2924

阻 OBSTRUCT → 0411

沮 OBSTRUCT → 0399

奄 OBSTRUCT (by covering) → 2757

妨 HINDER → 0279

障 hinder → 0875

碍 STAND IN THE WAY → 1536

害 stand in the way → 2826

梗 STOP UP → 1204

① close

閉 CLOSE → 4116

鎖 lock up → 2213

封 SEAL → 1639

梗 STOP UP → 1204

塞 STOP UP → 2924

② strongholds

城 CASTLE → 0417

堡 SMALL FORT → 3206

塞 FORT → 2924

砦 FORT → 3310

堡 FORT → 3500

HOMOPHONES

とりで

堡 BASE → 3206

砦 FORT → 3310

せく 堰 DAM → 0676

NOTE

→ see USAGE notes at 堡 3206 and 堰 0676

寝

▶ GO TO SLEEP

シン ね(る) ね(かす) ね(かせる)

㊦ 寝 ㊧ 寝 qin

2925

㊦ 2-3-10

40	Jōyō	U5BDD
㊦	S13-3-10	F0641

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

11 12 13

COMPOUNDS

① [original meaning]

㊦ GO TO SLEEP [bed], sleep

㊧ going to bed, sleeping, sleep

a 寝台 しんたい bed, sleeping berth

寝室 しんしつ bedroom

寝具 しんぐ bedclothes, bedding

不寝番 ふしんばん night watch

b 寝食 しんしよく eating and sleeping

就寝する しゅうしんする go to bed

② inner room, back room, recesses

寝殿造り しんでんづくり Heian residential architecture

INDEPENDENT

【しん 寝】 going to bed, sleeping, sleep

寝に就く しんにつく go to bed

KUN

【ねる 寝る】

① ㊦ GO TO SLEEP [bed], retire (to bed)

㊧ sleep, fall asleep

㊨ be confined to one's bed, be laid up

a 寝る時間 ねるじかん bedtime

b 寝 ね sleep

寝付く ねつく go to sleep, fall asleep

寝付き ねつき going to sleep, falling asleep

2

【カ】
【シ】
【フ】
【ハ】
【ヒ】
【ヘ】
【ホ】

- 寝床 ねどこ bed
- 寝袋 ねぶくろ sleeping bag
- 寝坊 ねぼう late riser, sleepyhead; oversleeping
- 寝息 ねいき breathing of a sleeping person
- 寝顔 ねがお one's sleeping face
- 寝返る ねがえる turn over in bed; go over to the enemy, change sides, betray
- 寝返り ねがえり turning over in bed; changing sides, betray
- 寝惚ける ねぼける be half asleep, be half awake
- 寝間着 ねまき pajamas
- 昼寝 ひるね siesta, nap

② lie down

- 寝転ぶ ねころぶ lie down
- ③ sleep with, share the bed with
人妻と寝る ひとつまとねる sleep with another person's wife

④ lie idle

- 寝ている資本 ねているしほん dead capital
- 【ねかす 寝かす】 put to sleep; bed down; lay down; let (goods) lie idle; ferment (rice malt)
- 寝かし付ける ねかしつける lull (a child) to sleep
- 【ねかせる 寝かせる】 same as 寝かす ねかす
筆を寝かせて書く ふでをねかせてかく write with one's brush slanted

SYNONYMS

① sleep

- 眠 SLEEP → 1474
- 睡 SLEEP → 1535
- 寝 GOTO SLEEP → 2925

【ねる】

- ② lie down
- 伏 PROSTRATE → 0049
- 臥 LIE DOWN → 1825
- 寝る lie down → 2925

害 2926

▶TREASURE

ホウ たから ㊦ たか とみ

40 𠄎	Nonstandard S13-3-10	U5BDA F0000
---------	-------------------------	----------------

■2-3-10 traditional form → see 宝 at 2764

當嘗

incorrect classification
→ see ■2-5-8: 𠄎 at 3225

■2-3-10

嘗

incorrect classification
→ see ■2-4-9: 𠄎 at 3135

■2-3-10

嵩 2927

▶BULK

スウ かさ かさ(む) ㊦ たか たかし たけ
こう だけ

㊦ 嵩 sōng

■2-3-10

46 山	Names S13-3-10	U5D69 F2802
---------	-------------------	----------------

COMPOUNDS

- ㊦ Songshan: the highest and central peak of the Five Sacred Mountains in Henan Province
- ㊦ [sometimes also 崇 2864] [archaic] as lofty as Songshan
- a 嵩山 すうざん Songshan
- 高高 すうこう Songshan; lofty
- b 嵩呼 すうこ shouting "Long live the emperor"

KUN

【かさ 嵩】 BULK, volume, size, quantity

- 嵩に掛かって かさにかかって arrogantly, high-handedly, overbearingly
- 嵩張る かさばる be bulky [voluminous], bulk large
- 年嵩の としかさの older, aged, elderly, senior
- 水嵩 みずかさ volume of water
- 値高株 ねがさかぶ high-priced stocks, blue-chip shares

【かさむ 嵩む】 increase in volume [BULK], accumulate; run up to a large sum

- 借金が嵩む しゃっきんがかさむ get deeper in debt
- 荷嵩み にがさみ overstock, glut

SYNONYMS

【かさ】

○ quantity and number

- 量 QUANTITY → 3119
- 嵩 BULK → 2927
- 積 size → 1579
- 額 AMOUNT → 2273
- 分 content → 2466
- 数 NUMBER → 2245
- 勢 strength → 3542

差 2928

▶RUGGED

サ サ シ

■2-3-10

46 山	Nonstandard S13-3-10	U5D73 F0000
---------	-------------------------	----------------

traditional form → see 嵯 at 0786

彙

▶ASSEMBLAGE

イ
㊦ 汇 hui

2929

■2-3-10

58 彙	Jōyō S13-3-10	U5F59 F3015
---------	------------------	----------------

2

HOMOPHONES

たくわえる 貯 LAY UP → 1903

たくわえ 貯 LAY UP → 1903

NOTE

★ do not confuse with 畜 LIVESTOCK → 2599

蒲

▶CATTAIL

フ ホ かば かま がま

㊦ 蒲 pú

2932

㊦ 2-3-10

140 ++	Names S13-3-10	U84B2 F1906
-----------	-------------------	----------------

COMPOUNDS

㊦ CATTAIL, reed mace

㊧ resembling a CATTAIL

a 蒲団 ふとん [now usu. 布団] futon, bedquilt

蒲柳の質 ほりゅうのしつ delicate [fragile] health

b 菖蒲 しょうぶ sweet flag; Japanese water iris, *Iris ensata* var. *ensata*

KUN

【かば 蒲】

㊦ CATTAIL, reed mace

㊧ abbrev. of 蒲色 かばいろ: reddish yellow

a 蒲焼き かばやき eels split and broiled in soy

【かま 蒲】 CATTAIL, reed mace

蒲鉾 かまぼこ steamed fish paste

蒲魚 かまとと feigning innocence [naïveté]; someone (esp. a woman) pretending to be innocent [naive]

【がま 蒲】 [also 香蒲] CATTAIL, reed mace

SPECIAL READINGS

蒲公英 たんぽぽ dandelion

菖蒲 あやめ iris (flower), esp. blood iris, *Iris sanguinea*; [archaic] sweet flag

香蒲 がま [also 蒲] cattail, reed mace

SYNONYMS

㊦ kinds of grasses

草 GRASS → 2813

荻 AMUR SILVERGRASS → 2844

蒲 CATTAIL → 2932

菜 GOOSEFOOT → 2878

蕨 BRACKEN → 2992

叢 grassy place → 3243

芝 LAWN GRASS → 2705

笹 BAMBOO GRASS → 3301

茅 cogongrass → 2779

萱 THATCH GRASS → 2904

藁 STRAW → 3015

芦 REED → 2743

葦 COMMON REED → 2934

菅 SEDGE → 2874

HOMOPHONES

がま 香蒲 → 3177, 2932

蓋

▶COVER

ガイ コウ ふた おお(う) けだ(し) ㊦

㊦ 蓋 盖 ㊦ 盖 gài gè

2933

㊦ 2-3-10

140 ++	Jōyō S13-3-10	U84CB F1766
-----------	------------------	----------------

一 十 卅 卅 卅 卅 卅 卅 卅 卅 卅

菁 菁 菁

COMPOUNDS

1 ㊦ COVER, lid

b counter for lid-shaped objects such as bamboo hats

a 頭蓋骨 づがいこつ cranium

無蓋車 むがいしゃ open freight car

天蓋 てんがい canopy; mendicant Zen priest's reed hood

口蓋 こうがい palate

b 笠三蓋 かささんがい three bamboo hats

2 ㊦ [original meaning] COVER, veil

㊦ hide, conceal, screen

㊦ enfold, envelop

a 蓋棺 がいかん sealing a coffin; death

3 probable

蓋然性 がいぜんせい probability

KUN

【ふた 蓋】 COVER, lid

鍋蓋 なべふた pot lid; *nabebuta*, "lid" radical (一)

火蓋 ひふた cover for a gun barrel

目蓋 まぶた eyelid

瘡 蓋 かさぶた scab

身も蓋もない みもふたもない point-blank, blunt

【おおう 蓋う】 [usu. 覆う]

㊦ COVER, veil

b hide, conceal, screen

㊦ enfold, envelop

a 空を蓋う そらをおおう cover up the sky

【けだし 蓋し】 probably

SYNONYMS

【おおう】

㊦ cover and wrap

覆 COVER → 3386

掩 COVER → 0592

被 cover → 1495

包 WRAP → 3684

蓋う COVER → 2933

蔽 COVER → 2991

葺く THATCH → 2909

HOMOPHONES

おおう

覆 COVER → 3386

被 BE SUBJECTED TO → 1495

蔽 COVER → 2991

掩 COVER → 0592

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 覆 3386

葦

▶COMMON REED

イ あし よし

㊦ 葦 ㊧ 苇 wěi

2934

㊦ 2-3-10

140	Names	U8466
++	S13-3-10	F2380

COMPOUNDS

● COMMON REED, reed

葦岸 いがん reedy shore

一葦 いちい a boat

KUN

【あし 葦】COMMON REED, reed

葦毛 あしげ gray (horse coat color)

葦笛 あしぶえ reed pipe

葦船 あしぶね papyrus boat

葦辺 あしべ reedy shore

葦鹿 あしか eared seal, sea lion

【よし 葦】COMMON REED, reed

葦簣[×] よしず reed screen

葦切 よしきり reed warbler

葦鴨 よしがも falcated teal

SYNONYMS

● kinds of grasses

草 GRASS → 2813

荻 AMUR SILVERGRASS → 2844

蒲 CATTAIL → 2932

萊 GOOSEFOOT → 2878

蕨 BRACKEN → 2992

叢 grassy place → 3243

芝 LAWN GRASS → 2705

笹 BAMBOO GRASS → 3301

茅 cogongrass → 2779

萱 THATCH GRASS → 2904

藁 STRAW → 3015

芦 REED → 2743

葦 COMMON REED → 2934

菅 SEDGE → 2874

USAGE

①【あし】

葦

common reed, reed

芦

common reed, reed

②【よし】

葦

common reed, reed

芦

common reed, reed

HOMOPHONES

あし 芦 COMMON REED → 2743

よし 芦 COMMON REED → 2743

蒔

▶SOW

ジ シ まく(

㊧ 蒔 shi

2935

㊦ 2-3-10

140	Names	U8494
++	S13-3-10	F2634

COMPOUNDS

● [original meaning, now rare] transplant or plant
蒔植する じしよくする transplant (vegetable)

KUN

【まく 蒔く】

① [also 播く] SOW

種を蒔く たねをまく sow seed

② scatter (powder)

蒔絵 まきえ (gold [silver]) lacquer(ing)

ばら蒔く ばらまく scatter; spend recklessly

SYNONYMS

【まく】

① farm and plant

植 PLANT → 1247

栽 PLANT (saplings) → 4087

培 CULTIVATE → 0558

耕 TILL → 1659

作 raise crops → 0077

農 farm, FARMING → 3345

蒔 SOW → 2935

播 SOW → 0906

USAGE

【まく】

蒔く

① [also 播く] sow

② scatter (powder)

撒く

① scatter, sprinkle

② give (someone) the slip

播く

[also 蒔く] sow

HOMOPHONES

まく

撒 SCATTER → 0909

播 SOW → 0906

蒸

▶STEAM
▶EVAPORATEジョウ セイ^ム む(す) む(れる) む(らす)
ふか(す)^ム

2936

㊦ 2-3-10

㊦ 蒸 zhēng

140	Jōyō-6	U84B8
++	S13-3-10	F1659

一 十 廿 廿 卅 卅 卌 卌 卌 卌 卌 卌

蒸 蒸 蒸

COMPOUNDS

① STEAM, heat with steam

蒸籠 せいろう steaming basket

薰蒸する くんじょうする fumigate, smoke

② EVAPORATE

蒸発 じょうはつ evaporation, volatilization; mysterious disappearance

蒸散 じょうさん transpiration

蒸留 じょうりゅう distillation

蒸気 じょうき steam, vapor

③ [archaic] numerous, crowded

蒸民 じょうみん the people, the masses

KUNJ

【むす 蒸す】

① vt STEAM, heat with steam; foment

蒸し むし steaming

蒸し菓子 むしがし steamed cake

② vt be sultry, be stuffy

蒸し暑い むしあつい sultry, sweltering

【むれる 蒸れる】vi be STEAMed (to the proper degree); be stuffy; molder

【むらす 蒸らす】vt STEAM, cook by steam

飯を蒸らす めしをむらす steam boiled rice

【ふかす 蒸かす】vt STEAM, heat with steam

SYNONYMS

① cook

煮 BOIL (cook by boiling) → 3460

沸 BOIL (undergo boiling) → 0387

炊 COOK → 1080

蒸 STEAM → 2936

焼く cook by fire → 1256

揚げる fry in deep fat → 0722

煎 ROAST, DECOCT → 2950

② vaporize

蒸 EVAPORATE → 2936

留 distill → 3189

HOMOPHONES

むす

生 LIFE → 4309

産 GIVE BIRTH → 4089

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 生 4309

幕

▶CURTAIN
▶SHOGUNATE

マク バク

2937

㊦ 幕 mù

㊦ 2-3-10

50	Jōyō-6	U5E55
巾	S13-3-10	F0716

一 十 廿 廿 卅 卅 卌 卌 卌 卌 卌 卌

幕 幕 幕

COMPOUNDS

① ㊦ [original meaning] CURTAIN, screen

㊦ CURTAINfall, end

a 幕屋 まくや tent, tabernacle; Makuya (Original Gospel Movement of Japan)

天幕 てんまく tent

垂れ幕 たれまく hanging screen, curtain

内幕 うちまく inside facts, inner workings; [original meaning] inner curtain

除幕式 じょまくしき unveiling ceremony

煙幕 えんまく smoke screen

b 幕切れ まくぎれ curtainfall, end

② theater

㊦ act, scene

㊦ counter for acts

a 開幕 かいまく rising of the curtain; opening scene of a play

序幕 じょまく opening act, curtain raiser

終幕 しゅうまく end, close, curtainfall

b 第三幕 だいさんまく Act 3

③ (since banquets in honor of champion wrestlers were held in a curtained enclosure) first grade in sumo wrestling

幕内 まくうち first-class sumo wrestler

幕下 まくした junior-class sumo wrestler

入幕する にゅうまくする become a first-grade sumo wrestler

④ ㊦ shogun's headquarters, camp

㊦ SHOGUNATE, feudal government of Japan

a 幕営 ばくえい camp, camping

b 幕僚 ばくりょう staff, staff officer

幕府 ばくふ shogunate

幕末 ばくまつ closing days of the Tokugawa shogunate

佐幕 さばく adherence to the shogunate

⑤ abbrev. of 幕僚 ばくりょう: staff, staff officer

統幕 とうばく general staff headquarters

INDEPENDENT

【まく 幕】CURTAIN; *theater act; one's turn, place; first grade in sumo wrestling*

幕を引く まくをひく draw a curtain

愈々君の出る幕が来た いよいよきみのでるまくがきた This is where you come in/It's your turn now

SYNONYMS

① ㊦ curtain

幕 CURTAIN → 2937

簾 BAMBOO SCREEN → 3388

帳 drapery → 0572

② parts of plays

幕 act → 2937

場 scene → 0678

④ ㊦ governments

官 GOVERNMENT → 2766

幕 SHOGUNATE → 2937

廷 COURT → 3795

朝 court → 2130

宮 Imperial Court → 2828

蒙

▶ IGNORANCE

モウ こうむる)

㊦ 蒙 méng měng měng

2938

㊦ 2-3-10

140	Names	U8499
++	S13-3-10	F1986

COMPOUNDS

① IGNORANCE

蒙昧 もうまい ignorance

啓蒙 けいもう enlightenment, instruction

② unclassified compounds

蒙古 もうこ Mongolia

③ abbrev. of 蒙古 もうこ: Mongolia

内蒙 ないもう Inner Mongolia

滿蒙 まんもう Manchuria and Mongolia

INDEPENDENT

【もう 蒙】IGNORANCE

蒙を啓く もうをひらく enlighten

KUN

【こうむる 蒙る】[also 被る] be subjected to, undergo, receive, sustain

損害を蒙る そんがいをこうむる suffer a loss

SYNONYMS

① foolish

愚 FOOLISH → 3513

暗 DARK → 1273

痴 STUPID → 4072

鈍 DULL → 2123

呆 DIM-WITTED → 2712

魯 DULL → 2665

闇 DARK → 4134

蒙 IGNORANCE → 2938

③ Asian countries

日 JAPAN → 3759

緬 Myanmar → 1758

老 Laos → 3963

華 CHINA → 2841

蒙 Mongolia → 2938

鮮 Korea → 2355

泰 Thailand → 3193

越 Vietnam → 4108

印 India → 1023

竺 INDIA → 3248

比 Philippines → 0029

HOMOPHONES

こうむる 被 BE SUBJECTED TO → 1495

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 被 1495

夢

▶ DREAM

ム ゆめ

㊦ 夢 梦 ◊ ㊦ 梦 mèng

2939

㊦ 2-3-10

36	Jōyō-5	U5922
夕	S13-3-10	F0712

一	十	卅	卅	卅	卅	卅	卅	卅	卅
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10

夢 夢 夢

11 12 13

COMPOUNDS

● [original meaning] DREAM

夢想 むそう dream, vision; daydream

夢想家 むそうか dreamer

夢幻 むげん dream; vision; fantasy

夢中で むちゅうで like one in a dream; like one dazed; frantically

悪夢 あくむ nightmare, bad dream

白昼夢 はくちゅうむ waking dream

迷夢 めいむ illusion, delusion, fallacy

KUN

【ゆめ 夢】DREAM; vision, fancy, illusion, delusion

夢見る ゆめみる dream, fancy

夢占い ゆめうらない divination by means of dreams

夢枕に ゆめまくらに in a dream

夢心地 ゆめごち ecstasy, trance

夢物語 ゆめものがたり empty dream; fantastic story

初夢 はつゆめ first dream of the New Year

2 正夢 まさゆめ dream which comes true, prophetic dream

SYNONYMS

- illusory mental images
- 夢 DREAM → 2939
- 幻 PHANTOM → 0206

蓮

▶LOTUS

レン はす はちす

(N) 蓮 (C) 蓮 lián

2940

2-3-10

140	Names	U84EE
++	S13-3-10	F1808

COMPOUNDS

- LOTUS
- 蓮華 れんげ lotus flower; Chinese milk vetch; Chinese (porcelain) spoon
- 木蓮 もくれん lily magnolia; cucumber tree; *Magnolia liliflora*

KUNJ

【はす 蓮】LOTUS

蓮池 はすいけ lotus pond

【はちす 蓮】

① elegant LOTUS

② old name for rose of Sharon, alth(a)ea

木蓮 きはちす rose of Sharon, alth(a)ea

SYNONYMS

● & 【はす】 flowering plants

- 菊 CHRYSANTHEMUM → 2875
- 菖 IRIS → 2881
- 堇 VIOLET → 2877
- 蓮 LOTUS → 2940
- 葛 KUDZU → 2905
- 蓬 JAPANESE MUGWORT → 2973
- 葵 MALLOW → 2906
- 蓉 COTTON ROSE → 2944
- 芙 LOTUS → 2737
- 蘭 ORCHID → 3031
- 萩 HAGI → 2908
- 藤 WISTERIA → 3025
- 桜 cherry blossom → 1168
- 梅 ume blossom → 1159

蓑

▶STRAW RAINCOAT

サ みの

(N) 蓑 蓑 (C) 蓑 suō

2941

2-3-10

140	Names	U84D1
++	S13-3-10	F2997

KUNJ

【みの 蓑】STRAW RAINCOAT

蓑虫 みのむし bagworm

蓑笠子 みのかさご luna lionfish, *Pterois lunulata*
隠れ蓑 かくれみの invisibility cloak; pretext

SYNONYMS

【みの】

○ clothing

- 服 CLOTHES → 1090
- 袴 FORMAL DIVIDED SKIRT → 1509
- 蓑 STRAW RAINCOAT → 2941
- 着 wear → 4110
- 衣 GARMENT → 2506
- 装 DRESS → 3327
- 裳 DRESS → 3231
- 襪 RAGS → 1607
- 袈 BUDDHIST SURPLICE → 3200
- 袈 BUDDHIST CASSOCK → 3420
- 襖 overgarment → 1600

蒐

▶COLLECT

シュウ ④ あつむ

(C) 搜 sōu

2942

2-3-10

140	Names	U8490
++	S13-3-10	F2953

COMPOUNDS

- [now replaced by 収 0031 or 集 3445] COLLECT, gather
- 蒐集(=収集)する しゅうしゅうする collect, gather, accumulate
- 蒐荷(=集荷) しゅうか collection of cargo, cargo booking

SYNONYMS

● gather

- 集 COLLECT → 3445
- 蒐 COLLECT → 2942
- 聚 COLLECT → 3479
- 収 collect → 0031
- 採 GATHER → 0606
- 采 GATHER → 3077
- 萃 GATHER → 2882
- 湊 come together → 0743

蒼

▶PALE BLUE

ソウ あおい ④ しげる

(C) 苍 cāng

2943

2-3-10

140	Names	U84BC
++	S13-3-10	F1792

COMPOUNDS

- ① [original meaning] deep blue; green; gray
- 蒼天 そうてん blue [azure] sky
- 蒼生 そうせい people, the masses

暮色蒼然として迫る ほしよくそうぜんとしてせまる
Evening dusk is fast gathering

- ② (pale in appearance) **green, pale**
蒼白な そうはくな pale, pallid
- ③ **old, hoary**
古色蒼然たる こしよくそうぜんたる antique-looking
- ④ [now replaced by 倉 そう 2607] hurried, flurried
蒼惶(=倉皇)として そうこうとして in great haste

KUNJ

【あおい 蒼い】 [usu. 青い] **PALE BLUE; pale; green**
顔が蒼い かおがあおい look pale [green]

SYNONYMS

【あおい】

○ blue and purple colors

青 BLUE → 3084
碧 DEEP BLUE → 3515
瑠 LAPIS LAZULI (bright blue) → 1342
紺 DARK BLUE → 1688
藍 INDIGO → 3024
紫 PURPLE → 3332
蒼 PALE BLUE → 2943

HOMOPHONES

あおい 青 BLUE → 3084

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 青 3084

蓉

▶ COTTON ROSE

ヨウ ㊦ ひろ

㊧ 蓉 róng

2944

㊦ 2-3-10

140	Names	U84C9
++	S13-3-10	F3058

COMPOUNDS

① **COTTON ROSE, hibiscus**
芙蓉 ふよう cotton rose; lotus

② lotus

SYNONYMS

① flowering plants

菊 CHRYSANTHEMUM → 2875
菖 IRIS → 2881
堇 VIOLET → 2877
蓮 LOTUS → 2940
葛 KUDZU → 2905
蓬 JAPANESE MUGWORT → 2973
葵 MALLOW → 2906
蓉 COTTON ROSE → 2944
芙 LOTUS → 2737
蘭 ORCHID → 3031
萩 HAGI → 2908
藤 WISTERIA → 3025
桜 cherry blossom → 1168

梅 ume blossom → 1159

蓬

▶ JAPANESE MUGWORT

ホウ よもぎ ㊦ ほ とも

2945

㊦ 2-3-10

140	Nonstandard	U84EC
++	S13-3-10	F0000

traditional form → see 蓬 at 2973

慈

▶ AFFECTIONATE

ジ いづく(しむ) ㊦ しげ

2946

㊦ 2-3-10

61	Nonstandard	U2F8A6
心	S13-4-9	F0000

traditional form → see 慈 at 2949

蔣

▶ WILD RICE

ショウ ㊦ こも

2947

㊦ 2-3-10

140	Nonstandard	U848B
++	S13-3-10	F0000

traditional form → see 蔣 at 2976

蓬

incorrect stroke-count

→ see ㊦ 2-3-11: ++ at 2973

㊦ 2-3-10

蓮

incorrect stroke-count

→ see ㊦ 2-3-11: ++ at 2979

㊦ 2-3-10

義

▶ RIGHTEOUSNESS

▶ MEANING

ギ ㊦ よし のり よしみ

㊧ 义 yi

2948

㊦ 2-3-10

123	Jōyō-5	U7FA9
羊	S13-6-7	F0226

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

義義義

11 12 13

COMPOUNDS

① a **RIGHTEOUSNESS, justice, right, morality**

b **righteous, just, upright**

a 正義 せいぎ justice, righteousness
道義 どうぎ morality, moral principles
仁義 じんぎ humanity and justice; moral code;
formal greeting among gamblers

情義 じょうぎ justice and humanity

b 義人 ぎじん righteous man

義憤 ぎふん righteous indignation

② chivalrous, heroic, self-sacrificing, public-spirited

義侠 ぎきょう chivalry, generosity

義気 ぎき chivalry, heroism

- 2 義兵 ぎへい army in the cause of justice, volunteer corps
 義捐[×]金 (= 義援金) ぎえんきん donation, contribution
- ③ ④ faith, loyalty, duty
 ⑥ faithful, loyal
 a 義務 ぎむ duty, obligation
 義理 ぎり sense of duty [honor], obligation, debt of gratitude; justice; courtesy
- 忠義 ちゆうぎ loyalty, fidelity, devotion
 信義 しんぎ fidelity, faith, loyalty
 恩義 おんぎ obligation, debt of gratitude
 b 義臣 ぎしん loyal retainer
- ④ MEANING, sense, significance, significance
 意義 いぎ meaning, sense, signification, significance

講義 こうぎ lecture

定義 ていぎ definition

字義 じぎ character definition, meaning of a word [term]

疑義 ぎぎ doubt, doubtful points

⑤ moral principle

主義 しゆぎ principle, -ism

⑥ in-law; step-, foster

義父 ぎふ father-in-law; foster father, stepfather

義兄 ぎけい brother-in-law

義母 ぎぼ mother-in-law

⑦ artificial

義足 ぎそく artificial leg

義眼 ぎがん artificial eye

⑧ [also 宜 2763 or 誼 1977] friendship; favor, kindness

情義 じようぎ friendship

INDEPENDENT

【ぎ 義】RIGHTEOUSNESS, justice, right, morality; faith, loyalty, duty; chivalry, chivalrous spirit, sense of honor; meaning, sense, signification, significance; relationship

義を見てせざるは勇無きなり ぎをみてせざるはゆうなきなり Do what is right in your sight/ Knowing what is right without practicing it betrays one's cowardice

義を破る ぎをやぶる break faith with

義を重んじる ぎをおもんじる value honor

経文の義を説く きようものぎをとく explain the meaning of a sutra

兄弟の義を結ぶ きょうだいのぎをむすぶ become sworn brothers

SYNONYMS

① ④ moral goodness

徳 VIRTUE → 0842

道 the way of moral conduct → 3888

善 GOOD → 2921

義 RIGHTEOUSNESS → 2948

① virtuous

正 RIGHT → 4296

義 righteous → 2948

善 GOOD → 2921

良 GOOD → 4373

鯁 UPRIGHT → 2357

② brave

勇 BRAVE → 2592

俠 chivalrous → 0110

赳 VALIANT → 4100

驍 VALIANT → 2327

敢 bold → 2142

豪 bold and unrestrained → 2657

雄 HEROIC → 1271

壮 heroic → 0263

義 chivalrous → 2948

凜 gallant → 0195

③ ④ fidelity

忠 LOYALTY → 3087

義 faith → 2948

孝 FILIAL PIETY → 3973

悌 BROTHERLY LOVE → 0507

誠 SINCERITY → 1922

実 faithfulness → 2765

信 fidelity → 0115

操 constancy → 0948

節 moral integrity → 3336

④ meaning

義 MEANING → 2948

意 MEANING → 2650

訳 SENSE → 1865

旨 PURPORT → 2516

趣 PURPOSE → 4111

⑥ related by marriage

義 -in-law → 2948

継 step- → 1720

⑦ false

虚 FALSE → 4017

仮 fake → 0053

偽 sham → 0149

擬 imitation → 0969

義 artificial → 2948

慈

▶ AFFECTIONATE

ジ いく(しむ) ④ しげ

① 慈 ② 慈 cí

2949

2-3-10

61	Jōyō	U6148
心	S13-4-9	F1880

、	、	、	、	、	、	、	、	、	、
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
慈	慈	慈							
11	12	13							

COMPOUNDS

① [original meaning] **AFFECTIONATE (towards one's child), tender, gentle and loving, kind**

慈愛 じあい affection, love, benevolence

慈母 じぼ affectionate [loving] mother

② **Buddhism compassion, active benevolence, universal love, loving kindness**

① compassionate, charitable, merciful

a 慈悲 じひ mercy, compassion

慈善 じぜん charity

慈雨 じう beneficial [welcome] rain

b 仁慈 じんじ benevolence

KUN

【いつくしむ 慈しむ】 **be AFFECTIONATE to, treat tenderly, love**

慈しみ いつくしみ affection, love

親が子を慈しむ おやがこをいつくしむ Parents care tenderly for their children

SYNONYMS

① kind

厚 KIND → 3726

篤 cordial → 3371

懇 cordial → 3606

慈 AFFECTIONATE → 2949

温 warmhearted → 0740

渥 GRACIOUS → 0731

優 kindly → 0200

② **tender feelings for others**

仁 BENEVOLENCE → 0021

慈 compassion → 2949

情 sympathy → 0583

悲 mercy → 3448

哀 PITY → 2568

憐 PITY → 0945

煎

▶ ROAST

▶ DECOCT

セン いる

煎 煎 jiān

2950

2-3-10

86	Jōyō	U714E
ㄣ	S13-4-9	F2516

、	、	、	、	、	、	、	、	、	、
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
煎	煎	煎							
11	12	13							

煎	煎	煎							
11	12	13							

COMPOUNDS

① **ROAST, parch**

煎餅 せんべい rice cracker, wafer

焙煎 ばいせん roasting (of coffee, etc.)

② **DECOCT, boil, brew**

煎茶 せんちゃ green tea

湯煎 ゆせん warming something by immersion in hot water

INDEPENDENT

【せんじる(=せんずる) 煎じる(=煎ずる)] **DECOCT, boil, brew**

煎じ薬 せんじくすり (medical) decoction

煎じ詰める せんじつめる boil down

二番煎じ にばんせんじ rehash

KUN

【いる 煎る】 **ROAST, parch**

煎り鍋 いるなべ roasting pan

煎り立て いるたて freshly roasted [parched]

煎り卵 いるたまご scrambled eggs

肝煎り きもいり good offices, auspices, sponsorship

SYNONYMS

① & ② cook

煮 BOIL (cook by boiling) → 3460

沸 BOIL (undergo boiling) → 0387

炊 COOK → 1080

蒸 STEAM → 2936

焼く cook by fire → 1256

揚げる fry in deep fat → 0722

煎 ROAST, DECOCT → 2950

COMPOUND FORMATION

【肝煎り きもいり】

肝煎り 'performing good offices, etc.' originally referred to anxiety that burns (煎 ①) one's heart or mind (肝), and thus to wholehearted consideration for and care of others.

羨

▶ BE ENVIOUS

セン ゼン エン うらや(む) うらや(ましい)

㊦ よし のぶ

2951

㊦ 羨 xiàn

2-3-10

123	Jōyō	U7FA8
羊	S13-6-7	F2290

、	、	、	、	、	、	、	、	、	、
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
羨	羨	羨							
11	12	13							

羨	羨	羨							
11	12	13							

COMPOUNDS

① **BE ENVIOUS, be jealous**

羨望 せんぼう envy, jealousy

② **underground path in a tomb**

2 羨道 せんだう(=えんどう) tomb path leading to a burial chamber

[KUN]

→ 【うらやむ 羨む】 BE ENVIOUS, be jealous

彼女の幸運を皆が羨んだ かのじょのこううんをみながうらやんだ Everyone was envious of her good fortune

→ 【うらやましい 羨ましい】 envious, jealous; enviable

互 [SYNONYMS]

++ ① jealous and envious

嫉 JEALOUS → 0783

妬 JEALOUS → 0337

羨 ENVIOUS → 2951

煎 ▶ ROAST
▶ DECOCT
セン いる

86	Nonstandard	U714E
𩺰	S13-4-9	F0000

■ 2-3-10 traditional form → see 煎 at 2950

會 incorrect classification
→ see ■ 2-2-11: へ at 2655

■ 2-3-10

嘉 ▶ HAPPY
カ よみ(する) ㊗ よし よしみ ひろ

㊟ 嘉 jiā

30	Names	U5609
𡗗	S14-3-11	F1530

■ 2-3-11

[COMPOUNDS]

- ① [also 佳 0096] HAPPY, auspicious, lucky, good
- 嘉節 かせつ happy [auspicious] occasion
- 嘉例 かれい happy precedent, festive annual custom
- 嘉日 かじつ auspicious day, good day
- ② [original meaning] good, fine, delicious
- 嘉言善行 かげんぜんこう good words and good deeds
- 嘉肴(=佳肴) かこう delicious food
- ③ commend (esp. an inferior), praise, approve of, applaud
- 嘉納する かのうする accept with pleasure
- 嘉賞 かしょう commendation, approval

[KUN]

【よみする 嘉する】 commend (esp. an inferior), praise, approve of, applaud

家臣の功績を嘉する かしんのこうせきをよみする approve one's retainer's achievement

[SYNONYMS]

- ① good fortune

吉 LUCKY → 2691

嘉 HAPPY → 2953

祥 AUSPICIOUS → 1184

瑞 AUSPICIOUS OMEN → 1302

禎 PROPITIOUS OMEN → 1305

幸 GOOD FORTUNE → 2755

福 FORTUNE → 1303

倖 GOOD FORTUNE → 0134

③ praise

贊 PRAISE → 3484

頌 EULOGIZE → 1319

謳 EXTOL → 2061

讚 PRAISE → 2093

美 regard as beautiful → 2817

褒 COMMEND → 2662

嘉 commend (esp. an inferior) → 2953

彰 PROCLAIM MERITS → 2337

称 acclaim → 1491

賞 express admiration → 3237

揚 EXALT → 0722

臺 ▶ STAND
▶ COUNTER FOR VEHICLES
ダイ タイ

133	Nonstandard	U81FA
至	S14-6-8	F0000

■ 2-3-11 traditional form → see 台 at 2498

壽 ▶ LONGEVITY
▶ CONGRATULATIONS
ジュ ス ことぶき ことほぐ ㊗ とし ひさひさし やすし かず なが

33	Names	U58FD
士	S14-3-11	F0000

■ 2-3-11 traditional form → see 寿 at 4372

奪 ▶ ROB
ダツ うば(う)

㊟ 夺 duó

37	Jōyō	U596A
大	S14-3-11	F1128

■ 2-3-11

一 六 六 六 六 六 六 六 六 六

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

六 六 六 六

11 12 13 14

[COMPOUNDS]

- ㊗ ROB, take by force, seize, deprive
- ㊗ baseball ROB
- a 奪還 だっかん recapture, recovery
- 奪取 だっしゅ capture, seizure
- 略奪 りやくだつ pillage, plunder, looting

強奪する こうだつする rob, seize, plunder; hijack

争奪 そうだつ scramble, contest, struggle

剥奪する はくだつする deprive, divest

b 奪三振 だつさんしん striking a batter out

KUN

【うばう 奪う】ROB, take by force, deprive; absorb, engross, fascinate

奪い取る うばいとる plunder

奪い返す うばいかえす take back, recapture

女に心を奪われる おんなにこころをうばわれる be fascinated [captivated] by a woman

SYNONYMS

a steal and rob

盗 STEAL → 3309

窃 STEAL → 2801

取 TAKE → 1613

奪 ROB → 2956

略 plunder → 1501

掠 PLUNDER → 0605

鹵 PLUNDER → 2634

a take forcibly

奪 ROB → 2956

拐 KIDNAP → 0365

収 take possession by force → 0031

NOTE

★ do not confuse with 奮 ROUSE UP → 3000

寡

▶ FEW

カ

㊦ 寡 guǎ

2957

㊦ 2-3-11

40 𠂔	Jōyō S14-3-11	USBE1 F2434
---------	------------------	----------------

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

11 12 13 14

COMPOUNDS

1 FEW, little

寡少の かしょうの few, little, scanty

寡占 かせん oligopoly

寡黙な かもくな silent, taciturn, reticent

寡聞 かぶん having little knowledge (of), being ill-informed

多寡 たか quantity, number, amount

2 widow, widower, widowed spouse; widowed

寡婦 かふ(=やもめ) widow

寡居 かきよ widowhood

3 [archaic] [humble] my unbenevolent, my humble

寡人 かじん my humble self

INDEPENDENT

【か 寡】literary small number of people, minority

寡は衆に敵せず かはしゅうにてきせず There is no contending against numbers

SYNONYMS

1 few

少 LITTLE → 4278

寡 FEW → 2957

乏 SCANTY → 2432

薄 meager → 3004

微 SLIGHT → 0788

寸 A BIT OF → 3652

僅 A LITTLE → 0176

些 A BIT → 3251

2 wives

妻 WIFE → 3166

奥 wife → 3503

内 wife → 4277

室 wife (esp. of persons of rank) → 2802

嫡 legitimate wife → 0839

婦 married woman → 0565

嫁 BRIDE → 0780

寡 widow → 2957

蜜

▶ HONEY

ミツ ビツ

㊦ 蜜 mi

2958

㊦ 2-3-11

142 虫	Jōyō S14-6-8	U871C F2003
----------	-----------------	----------------

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

11 12 13 14

COMPOUNDS

1 HONEY, nectar, syrup, molasses

蜜蜂 みつばち honeybee, hive bee

蜜月 みつげつ honeymoon

蜜蠟 みつろう beeswax

蜂蜜 はちみつ honey

花蜜 かみつ nectar

黒蜜 くるみつ brown sugar syrup

糖蜜 どうみつ molasses, syrup

2 used phonetically for mitsu in the transliteration of Sanskrit Buddhist terms

波羅蜜 はらみつ *pāramitā*, entrance into Nirvana

般若波羅蜜多 ほんにやはらみつた *Buddhism* perfection of wisdom, *prajñāpāramitā*

INDEPENDENT

【みつ 蜜】HONEY, nectar, syrup, molasses

SPECIAL READINGS

蜜柑 ^{みかん} *mandarin orange, esp. Satsuma mandarin, Citrus unshiu*

SYNONYMS

① seasonings

糖 SUGAR → 1777

塩 SALT → 0774

酢 VINEGAR → 1910

醋 VINEGAR → 2002

油 OIL → 0400

醬 FERMENTED SAUCE → 3569

噌 MISO → 0882

蜜 HONEY → 2958

② phonetic [m]

弥 PHONETIC [mi] → 0344

摩 phonetic [ma] → 3938

昧 phonetic [mai] → 1105

蜜 phonetic [mitsu] → 2958

勿 phonetic [mot] → 3661

牟 PHONETIC [mu] → 2518

寧

▶ COURTEOUS

ネイ むしろ^レ ㊦ やす やすし

㊦ 寧 ㊦ 宁 níng nìng

2959

2-3-11

40	Jōyō	U5BE7
ㄣ	S14-3-11	F1620

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

11 12 13 14

COMPOUNDS

① [formerly 寧 0965] COURTEOUS, polite

丁寧 (=丁寧) な ていねいな polite, courteous

② peaceful, quiet, tranquil

寧日 ねいじつ peaceful day

安寧 あんねい public peace, tranquility

康寧 こうねい [rare] peacefulness, tranquility

KUN

【むしろ 寧ろ】 rather, better

彼は学者と言うより寧ろ詩人だ かれはがくしゃと
いうよりむしろしじんだ He is not so much a
scholar as a poet

SYNONYMS

① courteous

寧 COURTEOUS → 2959

鄭 COURTEOUS → 2379

叮 COURTEOUS → 0211

寧 COURTEOUS → 0965

丁 courteous → 4155

② calm and peaceful

安 PEACEFUL → 2695

康 peaceful → 3877

寧 peaceful → 2959

泰 TRANQUIL → 3193

静 QUIET → 2164

平 CALM → 4291

穩 CALM → 1578

寥

▶ DESOLATE

リョウ

㊦ 寥 liáo

2960

2-3-11

40	Non-Jōyō	U5BE5
ㄣ	S14-3-11	F0000

COMPOUNDS

① [now also 涼 0633] DESOLATE, deserted, empty

荒寥たる こうりょうたる desolate, dreary

寂寥たる せきりょうたる lonely, desolate

② [original meaning] few, scarce

寥寥たる りりょうたる few, rare; lonesome

SYNONYMS

① barren

荒 WILD → 2810

寥 DESOLATE → 2960

察

▶ INSPECT

▶ GUESS

サツ

㊦ 察 chá

2961

2-3-11

40	Jōyō-4	U5BDF
ㄣ	S14-3-11	F0515

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

11 12 13 14

COMPOUNDS

① ㊦ (examine officially) INSPECT, investigate, examine

㊦ (examine carefully) INSPECT, observe, scrutinize, examine

^a 警察 けいさつ police, police station

視察 しさつ inspection, observation

巡察 じゆんさつ round of inspection, patrol

検察 けんさつ criminal investigation; prosecution

査察 ささつ inspection, investigation

診察 しんさつ medical examination

^b 観察 かんさつ observation, supervision

洞察する どうさつする see through, penetrate

② GUESS, conjecture, infer, surmise, gather, judge

察知する さつちする infer, gather

推察する すいさつする guess, conjecture, infer, imagine

予察する よさつする [rare] guess beforehand, conjecture in advance

考察する こうさつする consider, contemplate, study

INDEPENDENT

【さつ 察】 abbrev. of 警察 けいさつ: *underworld slang*
cop, dick

【さつする 察する】 GUESS, conjecture, infer, gather, judge, imagine; sympathize with

察し さつし guess, conjecture, judgment

SYNONYMS

① ㊦ investigate and examine

関 REVIEW → 4132

審 EXAMINE CAREFULLY → 2985

験 TEST → 2306

勘 CHECK → 2231

糾 INQUIRE INTO → 1631

究 STUDY EXHAUSTIVELY → 2729

察 INSPECT → 2961

討 STUDY → 1846

探 PROBE → 0613

検 EXAMINE → 1241

診 EXAMINE A PATIENT → 1898

調 INVESTIGATE → 1973

査 LOOK INTO → 3092

㊧ see and look

見 SEE → 3151

看 WATCH → 3992

察 INSPECT → 2961

窺 WATCH FURTIVELY → 3002

瞥 GLANCE AT → 3592

目 look → 3777

観 VIEW → 2359

覧 LOOK OVER → 3538

眺 LOOK OUT OVER → 1503

望 LOOK AFAR → 3408

仰 LOOK UP → 0051

顧 LOOK BACK → 2394

視 REGARD → 1223

② conjecture

推 INFER → 0612

憶 SPECULATE → 0944

測 CONJECTURE → 0744

察 GUESS → 2961

窪

2962

2-3-11

▶ HOLLOW

ワ くぼ くぼ(む) くぼ(まる)

㊦ 窪 ㊧ 洼 wā

116	Names	U7AAA
穴	S14-5-9	F2146

COMPOUNDS

● [original meaning] (of the ground) become HOLLOW, become depressed, cave in

窪下 わか [rare] depressed place, hollow; low and depressed

KUN

【くぼ 窪】 HOLLOW, cavity, dent, depression

窪地 くぼち depressed ground, hollow

笑窪 えくぼ dimple

盆の窪 ぼんのくぼ hollow at the nape of the neck

【くぼむ 窪む】 (of the ground) become HOLLOW, become depressed, cave in

窪み くぼみ hollow, cavity, dent, depression

落ち窪む おちくぼむ sink in, cave in

【くぼまる 窪まる】 same as 窪む くぼむ

SYNONYMS

● holes and cavities

穴 HOLE → 2682

洞 CAVE → 0455

窟 CAVE → 2923

窪 HOLLOW → 2962

腔 BODY CAVITY → 1267

孔 OPEN HOLE → 0205

口 MOUTH → 4189

坑 PIT → 0277

堀 DITCH → 0561

溝 CHANNEL → 0810

壕 TRENCH → 0966

濠 MOAT → 0975

凹 concavity → 4294

HOMOPHONES

くぼむ 凹 CONCAVE → 4294

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 凹 4294

賓

2963

2-3-11

▶ GUEST

ビン

40	Names	UFA64
𠬞	S14-3-11	F0000

traditional form → see 賓 at 2982

實

2964

2-3-11

▶ REAL

ジツ み みの(る) まこと ㊦ さね みち

40	Names	U5BE6
𠬞	S14-3-11	F0000

traditional form → see 実 at 2765

寛

▶LENIENT

カン くつろぐ ㊤ ひろ ひろし

40 宀	Names	U5BEC
	S14-3-11	F0000

2965

■2-3-11 traditional form → see 寛 at 2922

寧

▶COURTEOUS

ネイ むしろ ㊤ やす やすし

40 宀	Nonstandard	UF95F
	S14-3-11	F0000

2966

■2-3-11 traditional form → see 寧 at 2959

寢

▶GO TO SLEEP

シン ね(る) ね(かす) ね(かせる)

40 宀	Names	U5BE2
	S14-3-11	F0000

2967

■2-3-11 traditional form → see 寢 at 2925

寫

incorrect stroke-count

→ see ■2-3-12: 𠄎 at 2987

■2-3-11

裳嘗

incorrect classification

→ see ■2-5-9: 𠄎 at 3230

■2-3-11

寫

▶ISLAND

トウ しま

46 山	Nonstandard	USD8C
	S14-3-11	F0000

2968

■2-3-11 traditional form → see 島 at 4103

蔑

▶DESPISE

ベツ さげすむ ないがしろ⁺

㊦ 蔑 蔑 ㊧ 蔑 miè

140 ++	Jōyō	U8511
	S14-3-11	F1998

2969

■2-3-11

一 十 卩 卩 卩 卩 卩 卩 卩 卩

芦 蔑 蔑 蔑

COMPOUNDS

● DESPISE, disdain, scorn, look down on

蔑視する べつしする regard with contempt, scorn, look down on

蔑称 べつしょう disparaging [derogatory] name [term]

軽蔑 けいべつ contempt, disdain

侮蔑 ぶべつ contempt, scorn

[KUN]

【さげすむ 蔑む】 DESPISE, disdain, scorn, look down on

【ないがしろ 蔑ろ】 slighting, neglecting, making light of

蔑ろにする ないがしろにする slight, neglect, make light of, ignore

SYNONYMS

● disdain

侮 despise → 0091

軽 make light of → 1909

蔑 DESPISE → 2969

嘲 SCOFF AT → 0878

慕

▶ADORE

ボ した(う)

㊧ 慕 mù

2970

■2-3-11

61 小	Jōyō	U6155
	S14-4-10	F2164

一 十 卩 卩 卩 卩 卩 卩 卩 卩

慕 慕 慕 慕

COMPOUNDS

㊦ ADORE, love deeply, be attached to

㊧ yearn for, long for

a 敬慕する けいぼする adore, love and respect, admire

恋慕 れんぼ love, attachment

b 慕情 ぼじょう longing; love, affection

思慕 しのぶ love dearly, yearn for

追慕 追慕する ついぼする cherish one's memory, yearn after, sigh for

[KUN]

【したう 慕う】 ADORE, love deeply, be attached to; yearn for, long for; follow

慕わしい したわしい dear, beloved

慕い寄る したいよう approach in adoration

故郷を慕う こきょうをしたう pine for home

後を慕って あとをしたらって following (a person to a place)

SYNONYMS

㊦ respect

敬 RESPECT → 2136

尊 HONOR → 2920

畏 respect → 3170

欽 REVERE → 2124

仰 look up to → 0051

崇 REVERENCE → 2864

尚 VALUE HIGHLY → 2774

COMPOUNDS

① a JAPANESE MUGWORT

b tumbleweed

a 蓬矢 ほうし arrow made of mugwort

b 転蓬 てんぼう tumbleweed

② a disheveled, unkempt

b overgrown

a 蓬頭垢面 ほうとうこうめん unkempt hair and dirty face; being indifferent to one's appearance

b 弊衣蓬髪 へいいほうはつ unkempt hair and shabby clothes

KUN

【よもぎ 蓬】 JAPANESE MUGWORT

蓬餅 よもぎもち mugwort-flavored rice cake

蓬生 よもぎう area overgrown with weeds, wasteland

大蓬 おおよもぎ *Artemisia montana*

SYNONYMS

① flowering plants

菊 CHRYSANTHEMUM → 2875

菖 IRIS → 2881

堇 VIOLET → 2877

蓮 LOTUS → 2940

葛 KUDZU → 2905

蓬 JAPANESE MUGWORT → 2973

葵 MALLOW → 2906

蓉 COTTON ROSE → 2944

芙 LOTUS → 2737

蘭 ORCHID → 3031

萩 HAGI → 2908

藤 WISTERIA → 3025

桜 cherry blossom → 1168

梅 ume blossom → 1159

陰

▶ SHADE

イン かげ

N 蔭 C 荫 yin yin

2974

2-3-11

140	Names	U852D
++	S14-3-11	F2133

COMPOUNDS

● [now usu. 陰 0657] [original meaning] SHADE

樹蔭 じゅいん [rare] shade of a tree

緑蔭 りょくいん shade of trees

KUN

【かげ 蔭】

① [also 陰] [in the form of お蔭 おかげ] grace, favor

お蔭で おかげで thanks to; due to

お蔭様で皆元気です おかげさまでみなげんきです
We are all well and fine, thank you

② [now usu. 陰] SHADE

木蔭 こかげ shade of a tree, bower

日蔭 ひかげ the shade

③ [now usu. 陰]

a back side, reverse side

b behind the scenes

a カーテンの蔭に隠れる かーてんのかげにかくれる
hide behind a curtain

b 蔭口 かげぐち backbiting

SYNONYMS

● shadow

影 SHADOW → 2381

翳 SHADOW → 3567

陰 SHADE → 0657

蔭 SHADE → 2974

HOMOPHONES

かげ

陰 SHADE → 0657

影 SHADOW → 2381

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 影 2381

蔓

▶ VINE

マン つる かずら

C 蔓 màn wàn mán

2975

2-3-11

140	Names	U8513
++	S14-3-11	F2536

COMPOUNDS

① VINE, creeper, runner, trailer, tendril

蔓生 まんせい (of vines) creeping, running, trailing, climbing

② be rampant, spread

蔓延 まんえん spread, rampancy, infestation

KUN

【つる 蔓】

① a VINE, creeper, runner, trailer, tendril

b tendril

a 蔓草 つるくさ vine, creeper, runner, trailer, climber

蔓植物 つるしよくぶつ vine, creeper, runner, trailer, climber

藤蔓 ふじつる wisteria vine

芋蔓 いもつる sweet potato vine

芋蔓式に いもつるしきに one after another, in succession

② (eyeglass part) bows, earpieces

③ connections, contacts

手蔓 てづる connections, contacts, influence

金蔓 かねづる source of revenue, financial backer

【かずら 蔓】 [usu. 葛] VINE, creeper

鞆 蔓 うつぽかずら pitcher plant

日陰の蔓 ひかげのかずら running ground pine

SPECIAL READINGS

蔓延る はびこる spread, grow thick, run rampant, become powerful

SYNONYMS

① plants

菜 VEGETABLE → 2880
 植 PLANT → 1247
 栽 garden plant → 4087
 茨 thorny shrub → 2812
 苔 MOSS → 2792
 蔓 VINE → 2975
 桔 PLANT NAME ELEMENT → 1164

HOMOPHONES

かずら 葛 KUDZU → 2905

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 葛 2905

蔣

▶ WILD RICE

ショウ ㊦ こも

㊦ 蔣 ㊦ 蔣 jiǎng

2976

■ 2-3-11

140	Names	U8523
++	S14-3-11	F2426

COMPOUNDS

● [original meaning, now obsolete] WILD RICE

蔣介石 しょうかいせき Chiang Kai-shek

SYNONYMS

● cereals

米 RICE → 4342
 麦 WHEAT → 3061
 豆 BEAN → 2442
 粟 FOXTAIL MILLET → 3326
 黍 PROSO MILLET → 3210
 蕎 蕎 BUCKWHEAT → 2993
 蔣 WILD RICE → 2976

蔑

▶ DESPISE

ベツ さげす(む) ないがしろ

2977

■ 2-3-11

traditional form → see 蔑 at 2969

蔴

▶ HEMP

▶ BECOME NUMB

マ マー あさ

2978

■ 2-3-11

traditional form → see 蔴 at 3878

蓮

▶ LOTUS

レン はす はちす

2979

■ 2-3-11

traditional form → see 蓮 at 2940

菱

▶ RHOMBUS

リョウ ひし ㊦ ゆう みち

2980

■ 2-3-11

traditional form → see 菱 at 2879

蔵

incorrect stroke-count

→ see ■ 2-3-12: ++ at 2995

■ 2-3-11

蔭

incorrect stroke-count

→ see ■ 2-3-12: ++ at 2997

■ 2-3-11

賣

▶ SELL

バイ う(る) う(れる)

2981

■ 2-3-12

traditional form → see 売 at 2722

賓

▶ GUEST

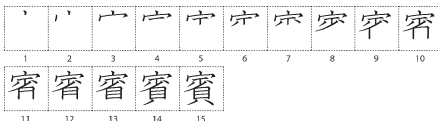
ビン

㊦ 賓 ㊦ 賓 bin

2982

■ 2-3-12

traditional form → see 賓 at 2722



COMPOUNDS

① [original meaning] GUEST, visitor

賓客 ひんきゃく (=ひんかく) guest, guest of honor

国賓 こくひん state guest

来賓 らいひん guest, visitor

迎賓館 げいひんかん guest house [palace]

② a object of a verb

b logic predicate

a 賓辞 ひんじ object of a verb

b 賓位語 ひんいご logic predicate

SYNONYMS

① visitor

客 VISITOR → 2798

賓 GUEST → 2982

窮

▶ **BE IN EXTREMITY**

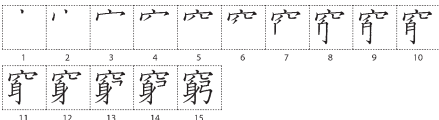
キユウ きわ(める) きわ(まる) きわ(まり)
きわ(み)

2983

㊦ 窮 qióng

㊦ 2-3-12

116	Jōyō	U7AAE
穴	S15-5-10	F1794



COMPOUNDS

① **a** BE IN EXTREMITY, come to an extreme, be in distress

b destitute, poor

a 窮地 きゆうち predicament, difficult situation, dilemma

窮状 きゆうじょう distress, wretched condition

窮余の策 きゆうよのさく desperate measure

窮迫 きゆうはく straitened circumstances, distress

窮屈な きゆうくつな cramped, confined; formal; poor

b 窮乏 きゆうぼう destitution, poverty

窮民 きゆうみん poor people, the poor

窮措大 きゆうそだい poor student [scholar]

困窮 こんきゆう destitution, poverty, distress

貧窮 ひんきゆう poverty

② **a** go to the extremity [extreme], go to the limit, reach the end

b extremity, limit, end

a 窮極の きゆうきょくの ultimate, extreme

b 無窮 むきゆう eternity, infinitude, immortality

INDEPENDENT

【きゆうする 窮する】BE IN EXTREMITY, come to an extreme, be in distress, be in want [need]

窮すれば通ず きゆうすればつうず Necessity is the mother of invention

返答に窮する へんとうにきゆうする be at a loss for an answer

KUN

【きわめる 窮める】

① [also 極める]

a carry to extremity, go to extremes, be extremely (cruel)

b go to the extreme [end], reach an extreme, go to the highest point

a 口を窮めて誉める ぐちをきわめてほめる be lavish in another's praise

b 貧困を窮める ひんこんをきわめる be reduced to extreme poverty, be extremely poor

② [usu. 究める] investigate thoroughly, study exhaustively, master

学を窮める がくをきわめる study exhaustively

【きわまる 窮まる】[sometimes also 谷まる]

① **a** come to an end, terminate

b come to the end of one's tether, be at a loss

a 道が窮まる みちがきわまる come to a dead end

b 進退窮まる したいきわまる be at a loss

【きわまり 窮まり】[now usu. 極まり] extremity, limit

窮まり無い きわまりない extremely, in the extreme

【きわみ 窮み】extremity, end, limit

窮み無き きわみなき endless, without limit

SYNONYMS

① **a** trouble and suffering

困 BE IN TROUBLE → 3808

苛 torment → 2786

窮 BE IN EXTREMITY → 2983

悶 BE IN AGONY → 4119

悩 SUFFER → 0504

苦 SUFFERING → 2789

痛 PAIN → 4071

辛 HARD → 2531

煩 VEXED → 1295

難 DIFFICULT → 2310

② **b** poor

貧 POOR → 2631

乏 poor → 2432

窮 destitute → 2983

② **b** extreme

極 EXTREME → 1243

窮 extremity → 2983

限 LIMIT → 0475

涯 OUTER LIMITS → 0623

果て end → 4377

HOMOPHONES

きわめる

極 EXTREME → 1243

究 STUDY EXHAUSTIVELY → 2729

きわまる

極 EXTREME → 1243

谷 VALLEY → 2536

きわまり 極 EXTREME → 1243

きわみ 極 EXTREME → 1243

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 極 1243

寮

▶ **DORMITORY**

リョウ

㊦ 寮 liáo

2984

㊦ 2-3-12

40	Jōyō	U5BEE
寮	S15-3-12	F1939

宀 宀 宀 宀 宀 宀 宀 宀 宀 宀

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

宥 宥 宥 寮 寮

11 12 13 14 15

COMPOUNDS

- 1 lodging accommodations or similar facilities for use by students, company employees or members of an organization:
 - a student DORMITORY, hostel
 - b [also suffix] company DORMITORY, lodging house, villa
 - c suffix after names of dormitories
- a 寮長 りょうちょう dormitory leader
寮母 りょうぼ matron of a dormitory
寮歌 りょうか dormitory song
寮生 りょうせい boarder
学寮 がくりょう dormitory, hostel; seminary
- b 工具寮 こういんりょう dormitory for factory workers
单身寮 どくしんりょう company dormitory for unmarried employees
- c 若葉寮 わかばりょう Wakaba Dormitory
- 2 fanciful building, pavilion
御寮人 ごりょうにん madam, mistress
茶寮 さりょう(=ちやりょう) tea cottage, tea house
- 3 former government bureau
大学寮 だいがくりょう Bureau of Education

INDEPENDENT

【りょう 寮】DORMITORY, lodging house, villa; former government bureau
寮に住む りょうにすむ live in a dormitory

SYNONYMS

- 1 temporary quarters
舎 temporary quarters → 2555
寮 DORMITORY → 2984
宿 lodging → 2858
館 inn → 2196
亭 INN → 2572
寓 TEMPORARY ABODE → 2893

審 ▶EXAMINE CAREFULLY
▶TRY
シ

2985 ㊦ 审 shěn

2-3-12

40 ㄣ	Jōyō S15-3-12	USEB9 F1037
---------	------------------	----------------

宀 宀 宀 宀 宀 宀 宀 宀 宀 宀

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

宥 宥 宥 宥 宥

11 12 13 14 15

COMPOUNDS

- 1 a EXAMINE CAREFULLY, investigate
b abbrev. of 審議会 しんぎかい (deliberative) council
c appraise, appreciate
- a 審議 しんぎ deliberation, consideration, careful discussion
審査する しんさする examine, investigate, judge
審判 しんぱん(=しんぱん) refereeing, judgment; referee, umpire
- b 米審(=米価審議会) べいしん(=べいかしんぎかい) Rice Price Deliberative Council
- c 審美 しんび appreciation of the beautiful
- 2 a TRY, hold a court trial, hear, judge
b [also suffix] trial, hearing, examination, judgment
- a 審理する しんりする try, examine, inquire into
審問 しんもん trial, hearing, formal interrogation
- b 結審 けつしん conclusion of a hearing
陪審 ばいしん jury
予審 よしん preliminary examination
再審 さいしん retrial, new trial, review of
第二審 だいにしん second hearing
控訴審 こうそしん hearing of an intermediate appeal
- 3 umpire, referee
球審 きゅうしん baseball chief umpire
主審 しゅしん chief umpire
塁審 るいしん base umpire
- 4 detailed, clear
不審 ふしん doubt, question

SYNONYMS

- 1 a investigate and examine
閱 REVIEW → 4132
審 EXAMINE CAREFULLY → 2985
験 TEST → 2306
勘 CHECK → 2231
糾 INQUIRE INTO → 1631
究 STUDY EXHAUSTIVELY → 2729
察 INSPECT → 2961
討 STUDY → 1846
探 PROBE → 0613
検 EXAMINE → 1241
診 EXAMINE A PATIENT → 1898
調 INVESTIGATE → 1973
査 LOOK INTO → 3092
- 2 a judge
判 JUDGE → 1441
裁 JUDGE → 4090
鑑 APPRAISE → 2226
評 evaluate → 1895
審 TRY → 2985

士
【宀】
ノ
++
二
廿

2

決 DECIDE → 0308
視 REGARD → 1223

NOTE

→ see COMPOUND FORMATION for 陪審 はいしん → 陪 0655

窯

▶KILN
ヨウ かま

㊦ 窑 窑 ㊧ 窑 yáo

2986

2-3-12

116 穴	Jōyō S15-5-10	U7AAF F1993
----------	------------------	----------------

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
窑	窑	窑	窑	窑	窑	窑	窑	窑	窑

11	12	13	14	15
窑	窑	窑	窑	窑

COMPOUNDS

- ㊦ KILN, furnace
- ㊧ ceramics

a 官窯 かんよう governmental porcelain furnace

b 窯業 ようぎょう ceramics, ceramic industry

KUN

【かま 窯】KILN, oven, furnace, stove; pottery

窯元 かまもと pottery

窯印 かまじるし potter's mark

SYNONYMS

- ㊦ heating devices

炉 FURNACE → 1079

窯 KILN → 2986

缶 steam boiler → 2526

- ㊧ ceramics ware

陶 POTTERY → 0662

窯 ceramics → 2986

磁 porcelain → 1554

USAGE

【かま】

窯

kiln, oven, furnace, stove; pottery

釜

① ㊦ iron pot, kettle, cauldron

② boiler

② slang buttocks

罐

[sometimes also 缶] boiler

缶

[usu. 罐] boiler

HOMOPHONES

かま

釜 IRON POT → 2610

罐 → 1822

寫

2987

2-3-12

▶COPY

シャ うつ(す) うつ(る)

40 ハ	Nonstandard S15-3-12	U5BEB F0000
---------	-------------------------	----------------

traditional form → see 写 at 2493

窑

2988

2-3-12

▶KILN

ヨウ かま

116 穴	Nonstandard S15-5-10	U7AB0 F0000
----------	-------------------------	----------------

traditional form → see 窯 at 2986

賞

2-3-12

incorrect classification

→ see 2-5-10: 𠄎 at 3237

蕃

2989

2-3-12

▶BARBARIAN

バン ハン ⑧ ば しげる しげり もり みつ
ふさ しく

㊧ 蕃 fān fān

140 ++	Names S15-3-12	U8543 F2843
-----------	-------------------	----------------

COMPOUNDS

- ① ㊦ [now also 蛮 2638] BARBARIAN, savage

㊦ BARBARIAN, aboriginal; foreign

a 蕃夷 ばんい savages, barbarians

蕃族 ばんぞく savage tribe

蕃人 ばんじん savage, barbarian; aborigine

b 蕃社 ばんしゃ aborigines' village

蕃椒[×] ばんしょう [rare] Guinea pepper

- ② [now replaced by 繁 3536] thrive, luxuriate, grow thick

蕃殖する はんしょくする breed, propagate, increase, multiply

SYNONYMS

- ① savage

蛮 BARBARIAN → 2638

夷 BARBARIAN → 4349

蕃 BARBARIAN → 2989

蕪

2990

2-3-12

▶TURNIP

ブ かぶ かぶら

㊧ 芜 wú

140 ++	Names S15-3-12	U856A F2978
-----------	-------------------	----------------

COMPOUNDS

- ① disordered, crude

蕪雑な ぶぎつな crude, unpolished

蕪辞 ぶじ my humble remarks

- ② [original meaning] wild, overrun with weeds

荒蕪地 こうぶち wild [waste] land, wilderness

KUN

【かぶ 蕪】 [also 蕪菁^{*}] TURNIP

赤蕪 あかかぶ red turnip

【かぶら 蕪】 [also 蕪菁^{*}] same as 蕪 かぶ

蕪菜 かぶらな turnip

SPECIAL READINGS

和布蕪 めかぶ thick *wakame* leaves from near the stalk

SYNONYMS

【かぶ】

○ & 【かぶら】 vegetables

菜 greens → 2880

蕪 TURNIP → 2990

芋 POTATO → 2706

豆 BEAN → 2442

苣 BUTTERBUR → 3007

加 EGGPLANT → 2787

芹 JAPANESE PARSLEY → 2742

瓜 GOURD → 3789

瓢 BOTTLE GOURD → 2356

芥 mustard → 2741

蔽

▶COVER

へい おお(う)

N 蔽 **C** 蔽 *bi*

2991

■2-3-12

140	Jōyō	U853D
++	S15-3-12	F2353

一 一 一 一 一 一 一 一 一 一

一 一 一 一 一

COMPOUNDS

● [original meaning] COVER, screen, shield, hide

遮蔽 しゃへい shield, cover, screen; *elec* shielding

隱蔽する いんべいする conceal, cover up, hide

掩蔽 えんべい cover, obscurate

建蔽率 けんぺいりつ coverage, building coverage ratio

KUN

【おお(う) 蔽(う)】 [now usu. 覆(う)] screen, shield, hide

蔽い おおい cover, covering

事実を蔽(う)う じじつをおお(う) disguise a fact

SYNONYMS

● cover and wrap

覆 COVER → 3386

掩 COVER → 0592

被 cover → 1495

包 WRAP → 3684

蓋(う) COVER → 2933

蔽 COVER → 2991

葺 THATCH → 2909

● hide

隠 HIDE → 0873

蔽 COVER → 2991

伏 lie in concealment → 0049

潜 LURK → 0922

匿 CONCEAL → 3735

忍 perform by stealth → 2750

HOMOPHONES

おお(う)

覆 COVER → 3386

被 BE SUBJECTED TO → 1495

蓋 COVER → 2933

掩 COVER → 0592

NOTE

➔ see USAGE note at 覆 3386

蕨

▶BRACKEN

ケツ わらび

C 蕨 *jué*

2992

■2-3-12

140	Names	U8568
++	S15-3-12	F0000

KUN

【(わ)らび 蕨】 BRACKEN, brake

蕨粉 わらびこ bracken starch

蕨餅 わらびもち bracken-starch dumpling

蕨糊 わらびのり glue produced from bracken starch

SYNONYMS

【(わ)らび】

○ kinds of grasses

草 GRASS → 2813

荻 AMUR SILVERGRASS → 2844

蒲 CATTAIL → 2932

菜 GOOSEFOOT → 2878

蕨 BRACKEN → 2992

叢 grassy place → 3243

芝 LAWN GRASS → 2705

笹 BAMBOO GRASS → 3301

茅 cogongrass → 2779

萱 THATCH GRASS → 2904

藁 STRAW → 3015

芦 REED → 2743

葦 COMMON REED → 2934

菅 SEDGE → 2874

蕎

▶BUCKWHEAT

キョウ ㊦ たかし

㊧ 荞 qiáo

2993

■2-3-12

140	Names	U854E
++	S15-3-12	F2137

COMPOUNDS

●BUCKWHEAT

蕎麦 きょうばく(=そば) common buckwheat

SPECIAL READINGS

蕎麦 そば Japanese buckwheat noodles, *soba*;
common buckwheat

SYNONYMS

●cereals

米 RICE → 4342

麦 WHEAT → 3061

豆 BEAN → 2442

粟 FOXTAIL MILLET → 3326

黍 PROSO MILLET → 3210

蕎 BUCKWHEAT → 2993

蔣 WILD RICE → 2976

蕉

▶PLANTAIN

ショウ

㊧ 蕉 jiāo

2994

■2-3-12

140	Names	U8549
++	S15-3-12	F2408

COMPOUNDS

●PLANTAIN

芭蕉 ばしやう Japanese banana plant, *Musa basjoo*;
plantain

SYNONYMS

●fruits and fruit trees

桃 PEACH → 1174

榛 HAZEL → 1328

椎 CHINQUAPIN → 1249

柚 YUZU → 1123

椰 COCONUT → 1285

柑 CITRUS → 1112

橙 BITTER ORANGE → 1369

葡 GRAPE → 2902

萄 GRAPE → 2870

柿 PERSIMMON → 1118

檎 APPLE → 1386

李 PLUM → 3050

枇 LOQUAT → 1063

杷 LOQUAT → 1065

莓 STRAWBERRY → 2780

菱 water chestnut → 2879

杏 APRICOT → 3049

梅 JAPANESE APRICOT → 1159

橘 MANDARIN → 1366

栗 CHESTNUT → 3280

枳 JAPANESE HORSE CHESTNUT → 1122

梨 PEAR → 3412

蕉 PLANTAIN → 2994

NOTE

★ do not confuse with 焦 SCORCH → 3444

蔵

▶STORE

ゾウ くら

㊦ 藏 ㊧ 藏 cáng zàng

2995

■2-3-12

140	Jōyō-6	U8535
++	S15-3-12	F0392

一 十 卅 艸 艸 艸 艸 艸 艸 艸 艸 艸

11 12 13 14 15
艸 蔵 蔵 蔵

COMPOUNDS

① ㊦ STORE, put away, lay by

㊧ hide, conceal

a 貯蔵 ちよぞう storage, preservation

収蔵 しゅうぞう garnering, storage

死蔵する しぞうする hoard (up), keep (something)
idle

秘蔵 ひぞう treasuring

冷蔵庫 れいぞうこ refrigerator

内蔵する ないぞうする have (a thing) within, have
(something) built in

b 蔵匿する ぞうとくする [rare] conceal, shelter, harbor

埋蔵する まいぞうする bury in the ground, have
(oil) deposits underground

② own, possess, keep (a collection of books)

蔵書 ぞうしょ one's library, book collection

蔵本 ぞうほん one's library

所蔵 しょぞう possession

③ STOREhouse, storing place, treasury

土蔵 どぞう storehouse, godown

宝蔵 ほうぞう treasury

経蔵 きょうぞう scripture house

④ abbrev. of 大蔵省 おおくらしよ: Ministry of Finance

蔵相 ぞうしよう Minister of Finance

⑤ Tibet

漢蔵語 かんぞうご Sino-Tibetan (languages)

⑥ Buddhism encompassing the whole universe

地藏 じぞう (image of) Kṣitigarbha-bodhisattva, Jizo
(guardian deity of children)

⑦ collection of Buddhist sutras

三蔵 さんぞう *tripiṭaka* (three branches of Buddhist
sutras)

INDEPENDENT

【ぞう 蔵】possession

中村家蔵 なかむらけぞう property of the Nakamura family

【ぞうする 蔵する】own, cherish

KUN

【くら 蔵】[also 倉, sometimes also 庫] STOREhouse (for temporary preservation), storeroom, godown

蔵出し くらだし delivery of goods from a storehouse

米蔵 こめぐら rice granary

大蔵省 おおくらしょう Ministry of Finance

SYNONYMS

1 a store

蔵 STORE → 2995

蓄 STORE UP → 2931

貯 LAY UP → 1903

納 PUT AWAY → 1652

2 possess

有 HAVE → 3703

蔵 own → 2995

持 HOLD → 0447

属 BELONG TO → 3901

享 ENJOY → 2545

具 possess → 3159

3 storehouse

倉 STOREHOUSE → 2607

蔵 storehouse → 2995

庫 STORAGE CHAMBER → 3864

HOMOPHONES

くら

倉 STOREHOUSE → 2607

庫 STORAGE CHAMBER → 3864

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 倉 2607

蔽

▶COVER

ヘイ おお(う)

140	Nonstandard	U853D
++	S15-3-12	F0000

■2-3-12 traditional form → see 蔽 at 2991

蔭

▶SHADE

イン かげ

140	Nonstandard	U4543
++	S15-3-12	F0000

■2-3-12 traditional form → see 蔭 at 2974

養

▶FOSTER

ヨウ やしな(う)

N 養 C 养 yǎng

2998

■2-3-12

184	Jōyō-4	U990A
食	S15-9-6	F0783

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	一	二	三	艹	艹	艹	艹	艹	艹

11	12	13	14	15
養	養	養	養	養

COMPOUNDS

1 a FOSTER, bring up, raise to maturity, rear, support, care for

b (affording parental care) FOSTER (parent), adopted

c breed, raise (animals or plants), keep

a 養育する よういくする foster, bring up, educate

養護 ようご protective care

扶養 ふよう support, maintenance

b 養子 ようし foster [adopted] child

養父 ようふ foster father

c 養殖 ようしょく culture, cultivation, raising

養鶏 ようけい chicken raising

養毛剤 ようもうざい hair tonic

培養する ばいようする cultivate, culture, incubate

2 a FOSTER one's intellect, cultivate one's mind, train

b FOSTER one's physical strength, nurse, cure

a 養成する ようせいする train, educate, bring up

教養 きょうよう culture, education, cultivation

修養 しゅうよう mental culture, cultivation of the mind, character-building

b 養生 ようじょう care of health, recuperation

休養 きゅうよう rest, recuperation, relaxation

療養する りょうようする recruit one's health, recuperate, receive medical care

3 nourishment

養分 ようぶん nourishment, nutrient

栄養 えいよう nutrition, nourishment

滋養 じよう nourishment, nutrition

KUN

【やしなう 養う】FOSTER, bring up, raise to maturity, rear, support, care for; breed, raise animals, keep; foster (one's character), cultivate, develop; foster one's physical strength, nurse, cure

養い やしない bringing up, nurture; nutrition, nourishment, sustenance

養い子 やしないご foster [adopted] child

養い育てる やしないそだてる foster, bring up, rear

SYNONYMS

1 raise and nourish

- 育 RAISE → 2544
- 飼 RAISE ANIMALS → 2149
- 養 FOSTER → 2998
- 滋 NOURISH → 0734
- 哺 NURSE → 0478
- 牧 PASTURE → 1083

2 ④ cultivate

- 修 CULTIVATE → 0138
- 養 FOSTER (one's intellect) → 2998
- 練 TRAIN → 1738
- 鍊 REFINED → 2185
- 鍛 train → 2206
- 磨 POLISH → 3946
- 琢 POLISH → 1222

養

▶ FOSTER

ヨウ やしな(う)

2999

184	Nonstandard	U990A
食	S15-9-6	F0000

■ 2-3-12 traditional form → see 養 at 2998

燕

incorrect stroke-count

→ see ■ 2-4-12: 廿 at 3142

■ 2-3-12

奮

▶ ROUSE UP

フン ふる(う)

㊦ 奋 fèn

3000

37	Jōyō-6	U596E
大	S16-3-13	F1328

■ 2-3-13

一 二 六 六 六 六 六 六 六 六

奮 奮 奮 奮 奮 奮

COMPOUNDS

1 ④ ROUSE UP, rouse oneself (to action), be stirred up, be stimulated, be enlivened

b be ROUSED UP, get excited, be angered

c energetically, strenuously, vigorously, courageously

a 奮起する ふんきする rouse [bestir] oneself, rise (to the occasion)

発奮(=発憤)する はつぶんする be stimulated, be inspired, be roused

感奮する かんぶんする be inspired, be moved to action

b 興奮(=昂奮) こうふん excitement, agitation, stimulation

c 奮戦する ふんせんする fight desperately, fight hard

奮撃 ふんげき fierce attack

奮迅 ふんじん dashing forward impetuously

奮励 ふんれい strenuous efforts [exertions]

奮然と ふんぜんと resolutely, courageously, vigorously

奮発する ふんぱつする exert oneself, make strenuous efforts; come down handsomely

2 [original meaning, now archaic] (of birds) rouse (in the sense of take wing), spring up, fly away

奮飛する ふんびする spring up, fly away

KUN

【ふるう 奮う】 ROUSE UP, rouse oneself, arouse

奮って ふるって with energy, strenuously; heartily, willingly

勇気を奮い起こす ゆうきをふるいおこす muster up one's courage

SYNONYMS

1 ④ incite

挑 PROVOKE → 0445

唆 INSTIGATE → 0480

扇 FAN → 2449

煽 FAN → 1338

激 excite → 0955

奮 ROUSE UP → 3000

振 arouse to action → 0515

動 MOVE → 2232

起 rise to action → 4099

2 elated

亢 HIGH-SPIRITED → 2460

高 high-spirited → 2601

昂 high-spirited → 3065

揚 exalted → 0722

奮 roused up → 3000

HOMOPHONES

ふるう

振 SWING → 0515

震 QUAKE → 3481

揮 WIELD → 0717

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 振 0515

★ do not confuse with 奪 ROB → 2956

憲

▶ CONSTITUTION

ケン ㊦ のり かず とし さだ

㊦ 憲 ㊦ 宪 xiàn

3001

■ 2-3-13

61	Jōyō-6	U61B2
心	S16-4-12	F0972

一 二 六 六 中 申 宝 律 害 害

憲 憲 憲 憲 憲 憲

COMPOUNDS

1 ④ CONSTITUTION, code of laws

b rules, regulations

2 肉薄(=肉迫)する にくはくする close in upon, press (the enemy) hard

KUN

六 【うすい 薄い】

① (not thick) THIN, flimsy

薄い板 うすいた thin plate, sheet

薄着する うすぎする be thinly dressed

② a (not dense) THIN, weak, watery

b (of colors) pale, THIN, light

c (of taste) light, slightly salted

a 髪が薄い かみがうすい have thin hair

b 薄い色 うすいろ light color

c 味が薄い あじがうすい lightly seasoned

③ meager, scanty, little

興味が薄い きょうみがうすい uninteresting

情が薄い じょうがうすい be coldhearted [hard-hearted]

【うす- 薄-】

① (not thick) THIN

薄紙 うすがみ thin paper

② (low in intensity or degree)

a slightly

b [also prefix] pale, light (color)

a 薄曇りの うすぐもりの slightly cloudy

b 薄紫色 うすむらさきいろ light purple, orchid

③ [also prefix] somehow, vaguely

薄薄 うすうす dimly, vaguely

薄気味悪い うすきみわるい weird, uncanny, eerie

薄汚い うすぎたない filthy, dirty, bedraggled

【-うす -薄】 [also suffix] scarcity (of), shortage (of)

品薄 しなうす scarcity of goods, shortage of stock

手薄な てうすな short of hands

期待薄だ きたいうすだ be of little hope, not to be depended on

【うすめる 薄める】 vt THIN, lighten, weaken, dilute

水で薄める みずでうすめる dilute with water, water down

【うすまる 薄まる】 vi THIN out [down], be diluted

【うすらく 薄らぐ】 vi fade, become dim; abate, decline, lessen

光が薄らいだ ひかりがうすらいだ The light has faded

時と共に悲しみも薄らぐ ときとともにかなしみもうすらく Time wears away grief

【うすら- 薄ら-】 [also prefix] (low in intensity or degree)

slightly, somewhat, rather; slight, a little, faint

薄ら寒い うすらさむい chilly, rather cold, somewhat cold

薄ら馬鹿 うすらばか dimwit, simpleton, sluggard

【うすれる 薄れる】 same as 薄らぐ うすらく

【うすき 薄】 eulalia

SYNONYMS

① a thin

薄 THIN → 3004

細 SLENDER → 1689

繊 FINE → 1789

瘦 GET THIN → 4069

② less in degree

弱 WEAK → 1499

軽 LIGHT → 1909

微 SLIGHT → 0788

低 LOW → 0082

薄 THIN → 3004

浅 SHALLOW → 0464

仄 FAINT → 3664

② a few

少 LITTLE → 4278

寡 FEW → 2957

乏 SCANTY → 2432

薄 meager → 3004

微 SLIGHT → 0788

寸 A BIT OF → 3652

僅 A LITTLE → 0176

些 A BIT → 3251

【うすい】

② a rare and sparse

薄い THIN → 3004

希 RARE → 2543

疎 SPARSE → 1512

粗 COARSE → 1683

稀 RARE → 1523

③ light-colored

淡 LIGHT → 0640

浅 light → 0464

薄い pale → 3004

鈍 DULL → 2123

NOTE

★ do not confuse with 薄 RECORD BOOK → 3387

薰

▶ BALMY

クン かお(る) ㊤ しげ

㊦ 薰 ㊧ 薰 xūn

3005

2-3-13

140	Jōyō	U85AB
++	S16-3-13	F2139

一 十 卅 卌 卍 华 协 卐 卑 卒 卓 協 单 卖 南 単 卙 博 卛 卜 卝 卞 卟 占 卡 卢 卣 卤 卥 卦 卧 卨 卩 卪 卫 卬 卭 卮 卯 印 危 卲 即 却 卵 卶 卷 卸 卹 卺 卻 卼 卽 卭 卮 卯 印 危 卲 即 却 卵 卶 卷 卸 卹 卺 卻 卼 卽

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
11 12 13 14 15 16

COMPOUNDS

① a [original meaning] BALMY, sweet-smelling, fragrant

㊦ fragrance, sweet smell

- a 薰風 くんぷう balmy breeze
 薰煙 くんえん fragrant smoke
 b 余薫 よくん lingering fragrance

② influence, educate

薰化 くんか influencing people by one's virtue
 薰育 くんいく moral education
 薰陶 くんとう education, discipline

③ [formerly also 燻 1406] smoke, fumigate, fume

薰香 くんこう incense; fragrance
 薰製 くんせい smoking (fish or meat)

INDEPENDENT

【くんずる 薫ずる】be fragrant; perfume

KUN

【かおる 薫る】look sweet-smelling [BALMY], look fragrant

薫り かおり fragrance, aroma
 若葉が薫る わかばがかおる The fresh verdure looks sweet-smelling

SYNONYMS

① smell and fragrance

気 smell → 3960
 匂い SMELL → 3662
 臭 BAD SMELL → 3261
 香 SWEET SMELL → 3177
 馨 PERFUME → 3575
 芳 FRAGRANT → 2739
 薫 BALMY → 3005
 郁 AROMATIC → 1640

③ preserve food

漬ける PICKLE → 0861
 燻 SMOKE → 1406
 薫 smoke → 3005

HOMOPHONES

かおる 香 SWEET SMELL → 3177
 かおり 香 SWEET SMELL → 3177

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 香 3177
 ★ do not confuse with 薰 OLD TOOL → 2911

蕾

▶BUD

ライ つぼみ つぼむ

㊦ 蕾 れい

3006

㊦ 2-3-13

140	Names	U857E
++	S16-3-13	F2948

COMPOUNDS

● BUD (of a flower)

味蕾 みらい taste buds

KUN

【つぼみ 蕾】BUD (of a flower)

薔薇*の蕾 ばらのつぼみ rosebud

【つぼむ 蕾む】BUD, set buds

SYNONYMS

● early states of plant life

芽 BUD → 2784
 蕾 BUD (of a flower) → 3006
 苗 SEEDLING → 2781
 種 SEED → 1560

落

▶BUTTERBUR

ロ ル ふき ㊦ つゆ

㊦ 落 れい

3007

㊦ 2-3-13

140	Names	U8557
++	S16-3-13	F3030

COMPOUNDS

● [archaic] licorice

落草 ろそう licorice

KUN

【ふき 落】BUTTERBUR

SYNONYMS

【ふき】

○ vegetables

菜 greens → 2880
 蕪 TURNIP → 2990
 芋 POTATO → 2706
 豆 BEAN → 2442
 落 BUTTERBUR → 3007
 茄 EGGPLANT → 2787
 芹 JAPANESE PARSLEY → 2742
 瓜 GOURD → 3789
 瓢 BOTTLE GOURD → 2356
 芥 mustard → 2741

薦

▶RECOMMEND

セン すず(める) ㊦ こも

㊦ 荐 ぜん

3008

㊦ 2-3-13

140	Jōyō	U85A6
++	S16-3-13	F2028

一 十 卅 卅 卅 卅 卅 卅 卅 卅 卅

芦 薦 薦 薦 薦 薦

COMPOUNDS

① RECOMMEND (a person to a post or a product)

薦挙 せんきょ recommendation
 推薦する すいせんする recommend, nominate
 自薦 じせん self-recommendation

② [rare] straw mat

蒲薦 ぼせん bulrush mat

COMPOUNDS

- ① [also suffix] [original meaning] **DRUG, medicine, remedy, pharmaceutical**

薬劑 やくざい medicine, drugs
 薬品 やくひん medicine, drug; chemicals
 薬局 やっきょく drugstore, pharmacy
 薬効 やっこう effect of a medicine
 麻薬 まやく narcotic, drug
 医薬 いやく medicine, drug; medical practice and dispensary
 製薬 せいやく pharmaceutical manufacture
 妙薬 みょうやく miracle drug, golden remedy
 胃腸薬 いちょうやく medicine for the stomach and bowels

② chemical, compound

農薬 のうやく agricultural chemicals
 試薬 じやく (chemical) reagent
 火薬 かやく gunpowder
 爆薬 ばくやく explosive compound, blasting powder

INDEPENDENT

【やく 薬】 *slang* dope, narcotics

薬を打つ やくをうつ inject a unit of dope

KUN

【くすり 薬】 **DRUG, medicine, remedy; powdered medicine, pill; chemical; enamel, glaze; benefit**

薬屋 くすりや drugstore
 薬指 くすりゆび third finger, ring finger
 薬になる くすりになる be beneficial (to), do (a person) good
 飲み薬 のみぐすり medicine, internal medicine
 風邪薬 かせぐすり remedy for a cold
 上薬 うわぐすり [also 釉 or 釉薬] glaze, enamel

SYNONYMS

① medicines

薬 DRUG → 3011
 剤 PREPARATION → 2102
 錠 PILL → 2180
 丸 pill suffix → 4225
 鍼 ACUPUNCTURE → 2204
 灸 MOXIBUSTION → 2752

USAGE

【くすり】

薬
 drug, medicine, remedy; powdered medicine, pill; chemical; enamel, glaze; benefit

釉

glaze, enamel

HOMOPHONES

うわぐすり

釉 GLAZE → 1911

釉薬 → 1911, 3011

上薬 → 4212, 3011

くすり 釉 GLAZE → 1911

菌

▶ GARDEN

エン その

3012

■ 2-3-13

140	Names	U8597
++	S16-3-13	F0000

traditional form → see 園 at 3914

薩

incorrect stroke-count

➔ see ■ 2-3-14: ++ at 3016

■ 2-3-13

舊

incorrect stroke-count

➔ see ■ 2-3-14: ++ at 3019

■ 2-3-13

嶺

▶ RIDGE

レイ リョウ みね ね

㊦ 嶺 *ling*

3013

■ 2-3-14

46	Names	USDBA
山	S17-3-14	F2289

COMPOUNDS

④ **RIDGE, ridge of a mountain, summit, peak**

⑥ high mountain, lofty peak, mountain range

a 分水嶺 ぶんすいれい ridge, watershed

海嶺 かいれい (submarine) ridge

雪嶺 せつれい snow-capped peak

峻嶺 じゆんれい steep peak, high rugged mountain

b 鷲尾嶺 わしおりょう Washio Mountains

KUN

【みね 嶺】 [usu. 峰]

① ④ (summit or vicinity of a summit) **peak, summit,**

RIDGE

⑥ high mountain

② back of a sword

【ね 嶺】 *elegant* **peak, summit, RIDGE; high mountain**

高嶺の花 たかねのはな flower on the inaccessible heights; unattainable object

SYNONYMS

④ **mountain parts**

頂 SUMMIT → 0164

峰 PEAK → 0494

嶺 RIDGE → 3013

峠 MOUNTAIN PASS → 0428

崖 CLIFF → 2862

壁 wall-like structure → 3601

HOMOPHONES

みね 峰 PEAK → 0494

NOTE

➔ see USAGE note at 峰 0494

嶽

3014

2-3-14

▶HIGH MOUNTAIN

ガク たけ ㊦ たか おか

46 山	Nonstandard S17-3-14	U5DBD F0000
---------	-------------------------	----------------

traditional form → see 岳 at 3164

藁

3015

2-3-14

▶STRAW

コウ わら

㊦ 藁 gǎo

140 ++	Names S17-3-14	U85C1 F2374
-----------	-------------------	----------------

[KUN]

【わら 藁】STRAW

藁葺き わらぶき straw thatching; straw roof

藁人形 わらにんぎょう straw effigy [doll]

麦藁 むぎわら (wheat) straw

稲藁 いねわら(=いなわら) rice [paddy] straw

敷き藁 しきわら bed of straw, litter

溺れる者は藁をも掴む おぼれるものはわらをもつかむ
A drowning man will catch at a straw

[SYNONYMS]

【わら】

○ kinds of grasses

草 GRASS → 2813

荻 AMUR SILVERGRASS → 2844

蒲 CATTAIL → 2932

菜 GOOSEFOOT → 2878

蕨 BRACKEN → 2992

叢 grassy place → 3243

芝 LAWN GRASS → 2705

笹 BAMBOO GRASS → 3301

茅 cogongrass → 2779

萱 THATCH GRASS → 2904

藁 STRAW → 3015

芦 REED → 2743

葦 COMMON REED → 2934

菅 SEDGE → 2874

薩

3016

2-3-14

▶PHONETIC [satsu]

サツ

㊦ 薩 ㊦ 萨 sà

140 ++	Names S17-3-14	U85A9 F1388
-----------	-------------------	----------------

[COMPOUNDS]

① used PHONETICally for satsu in the transliteration of Sanskrit Buddhist terms

菩薩 ほさつ bodhisattva

弥勒×菩薩 みろくほさつ Maitreya (a bodhisattva)

金剛薩埵× こんごうさつた Vajrasattva (a bodhisattva)

② abbrev. of 薩摩 さつま, old name for Kagoshima Prefecture

薩摩芋 さつまいも sweet potato

薩長 さつちょう Satsuma and Choshu

薩英戦争 さつえいせんそう Anglo-Satsuma War

[SYNONYMS]

① phonetic [s]/[sh]

沙 phonetic [sha] → 0311

刹 phonetic [setsu] → 1620

遮 phonetic [sha] → 3916

叉 phonetic [sha] → 4194

世 phonetic [se] → 4308

須 phonetic [shu] → 0700

修 phonetic [shu] → 0138

西 phonetic [su] → 4333

相 phonetic [sō] → 1120

薩 phonetic [satsu] → 3016

藉

3017

2-3-14

▶TRAMPLE ON

シヤ セキ

㊦ 藉 jí jiè

140 ++	Non-Jōyō S17-3-14	U85C9 F2987
-----------	----------------------	----------------

[COMPOUNDS]

① TRAMPLE ON, step on

狼藉 ろうぜき disorder; violence

② use (as a pretext), use (to one's advantage)

…に藉口して …にしやこうして under the pretext of…

③ [now replaced by 謝 しや 2048] console, solace

慰藉料 いしやりょう consolation money

④ [original meaning, now obsolete] lay, spread

[SYNONYMS]

① step on

踏 TREAD → 1997

蹈 STEP ON → 2055

藉 TRAMPLE ON → 3017

[NOTE]

★ do not confuse with 籍 REGISTER → 3394

薰

3018

2-3-14

▶BALMY

クン かおる ㊦ しげ

140 ++	Names S17-3-14	U85B0 F0000
-----------	-------------------	----------------

traditional form → see 薰 at 3005

舊

▶FORMER

キユウ

134	Nonstandard	U820A
白	S17-6-11	F0000

■2-3-14 traditional form → see 旧 at 0014

薩

▶PHONETIC [satsu]

サツ

140	Nonstandard	U85A9
++	S17-3-14	F0000

■2-3-14 traditional form → see 薩 at 3016

藍

incorrect stroke-count

→ see ■2-3-15: ++ at 3024

■2-3-14

薦

incorrect stroke-count

→ see ■2-3-13: ++ at 3008

■2-3-14

籬

incorrect classification

→ see ■2-2-15: へ at 2670

■2-3-14

喜

▶SAGACIOUS

▶PHILOSOPHY

テツ ㊦ さと さとし さとる あき あきらのり

3021

■2-3-15

30	Nonstandard	U569E
□	S18-3-15	F0000

traditional form → see 哲 at 3402

藩

▶FEUDAL DOMAIN

ハン

㊦ 藩 fān

3022

■2-3-15

140	Jōyō	U85E9
++	S18-3-15	F0884

一 十 卅 卌 卍 华 协 卐 卑 卒 卓 協 单 卖 南 単 卙 博 卛 卜 卝 卞 卟 占 卡 卢 卣 卤 卥 卦 卧 卨 卩 卪 卫 卬 卭 卮 卯 印 危 卲 即 却 卵 卶 卷 卸 卹 卺 卻 卼 卽 卿 卺 卻 卼 卽 卿

一 十 卅 卌 卍 华 协 卐 卑 卒 卓 協 单 卖 南 単 卙 博 卛 卜 卝 卞 卟 占 卡 卢 卣 卤 卥 卦 卧 卨 卩 卪 卫 卬 卭 卮 卯 印 危 卲 即 却 卵 卶 卷 卸 卹 卺 卻 卼 卽 卿 卺 卻 卼 卽 卿

COMPOUNDS

① ㊦ **han**: FEUDAL DOMAIN (governed by a daimyo in Edo Japan), fief; feudal clan

㊦ suffix after names of FEUDAL DOMAINS

㊦ feudal lord, daimyo

a 藩校 はんこう *han* school

藩内 はんない *within the han*

藩閥 はんぱつ *clan favoritism, clanship*

廢藩 はいはん *abolition of the han system*

b 薩摩藩 さつまはん *Satsuma Han*

c 藩主 はんしゅ *feudal lord, daimyo*

藩邸 はんてい *daimyo's estate in Edo*

藩儒 はんじゅ *daimyo's scholar*

② [original meaning, now archaic] hedge, fence

INDEPENDENT

【はん 藩】*han* (→ ①a)

藩の財政 はんのざいせい *han* finances

SYNONYMS

① ㊦ & ①b **feudal territorial divisions**

藩 FEUDAL DOMAIN → 3022

国 province (in former Japan) → 3831

領 fief → 1567

封 daimiate → 1639

莊 manor (in feudal Japan) → 2814

繭

▶COCOON

ケン まゆ

㊦ 茧 jiǎn

3023

■2-3-15

120	Jōyō	U7E6D
糸	S18-6-12	F3561

一 十 卅 卌 卍 华 协 卐 卑 卒 卓 協 单 卖 南 単 卙 博 卛 卜 卝 卞 卟 占 卡 卢 卣 卤 卥 卦 卧 卨 卩 卪 卫 卬 卭 卮 卯 印 危 卲 即 却 卵 卶 卷 卸 卹 卺 卻 卼 卽 卿 卺 卻 卼 卽 卿

一 十 卅 卌 卍 华 协 卐 卑 卒 卓 協 单 卖 南 単 卙 博 卛 卜 卝 卞 卟 占 卡 卢 卣 卤 卥 卦 卧 卨 卩 卪 卫 卬 卭 卮 卯 印 危 卲 即 却 卵 卶 卷 卸 卹 卺 卻 卼 卽 卿 卺 卻 卼 卽 卿

COMPOUNDS

● [original meaning] COCOON

繭糸 けんし *cocoon and silk-thread, silk-thread*

繭価 けんが *price of cocoons*

KUN

【まゆ 繭】COCOON

繭玉 まゆだま *festive cocoons*

繭を掛ける まゆをかける *spin a cocoon*

春繭 はるまゆ *spring cocoon crop*

SYNONYMS

● insect

虫 INSECT → 4343

昆 INSECT → 3067

繭 COCOON → 3023

藍

▶INDIGO

ラン あい

㊦ 藍 lán

3024

■2-3-15

140	Jōyō	U85CD
++	S18-3-15	F1817

一 十 卅 卌 卍 华 协 卐 卑 卒 卓 協 单 卖 南 単 卙 博 卛 卜 卝 卞 卟 占 卡 卢 卣 卤 卥 卦 卧 卨 卩 卪 卫 卬 卭 卮 卯 印 危 卲 即 却 卵 卶 卷 卸 卹 卺 卻 卼 卽 卿 卺 卻 卼 卽 卿

一 十 卅 卌 卍 华 协 卐 卑 卒 卓 協 单 卖 南 単 卙 博 卛 卜 卝 卞 卟 占 卡 卢 卣 卤 卥 卦 卧 卨 卩 卪 卫 卬 卭 卮 卯 印 危 卲 即 却 卵 卶 卷 卸 卹 卺 卻 卼 卽 卿 卺 卻 卼 卽 卿

COMPOUNDS

1 a [also prefix] INDIGO blue, deep blue, blue

b INDIGO plant, indigo dye

a 藍綬×褒章 らんじゅほうしょう Blue Ribbon Medal

藍晶石 らんしょうせき cyanite

青藍 せいらん indigo blue

b 出藍の誉れ しゅつらんのほまれ surpassing one's master

2 [now always 襤 1607] rags, tattered clothes

藍褌× らんる rags, tattered clothes

KUN

【あい 藍】Japanese INDIGO plant, indigo plant; indigo blue

藍に染める あいにそめる dye deep blue

藍色 あいいろ indigo blue

人造藍 じんぞうあい synthetic indigo

SYNONYMS

1 a blue and purple colors

青 BLUE → 3084

碧 DEEP BLUE → 3515

瑠 LAPIS LAZULI (bright blue) → 1342

紺 DARK BLUE → 1688

藍 INDIGO → 3024

紫 PURPLE → 3332

蒼 PALE BLUE → 2943

b pigments

墨 INDIA INK → 3423

漆 LACQUER → 0863

藍 INDIGO → 3024

瑩 WHITEWASH → 3442

藤

▶WISTERIA

トウ ふじ

N 籐 C 藤 téng

3025

2-3-15

140	Jōyō	U85E4
++	S18-3-15	F0264

一 十 十 十 十 十 十 十 十 十 十 十 十 十 十 十 十 十 十 十

藤 藤 藤 藤 藤 藤 藤 藤 藤 藤 藤 藤 藤 藤 藤 藤 藤 藤 藤 藤

COMPOUNDS

1 a WISTERIA

b [original meaning] climbing plants, vines, liana

a 葛藤 かつとう complication, troubles, discord

b 藤本 とうほん liana, climbing trees

2 Fujiwara family

藤氏 とうし Fujiwara family

KUN

【ふじ 藤】WISTERIA; light purple, lilac

藤棚 ふじだな wisteria trellis [arbor]

藤色 ふじいろ light purple, lilac

上り藤 のぼりふじ lupine

SYNONYMS

1 a shrubs

藤 WISTERIA → 3025

蔦 JAPANESE IVY → 2972

萩 HAGI → 2908

茉莉 JASMINE → 2790

莉 JASMINE → 2843

芭 JAPANESE FIBER BANANA → 2736

1 a flowering plants

菊 CHRYSANTHEMUM → 2875

菖 IRIS → 2881

堇 VIOLET → 2877

蓮 LOTUS → 2940

葛 KUDZU → 2905

蓬 JAPANESE MUGWORT → 2973

葵 MALLOW → 2906

蓉 COTTON ROSE → 2944

芙 LOTUS → 2737

蘭 ORCHID → 3031

萩 HAGI → 2908

藤 WISTERIA → 3025

桜 cherry blossom → 1168

梅 ume blossom → 1159

COMPOUND FORMATION

【葛藤 かつとう】

葛藤 'complication, etc.' is something as complicated or entangled as kudzu vines (葛) and wisterias (藤 1a).

藝

▶ART

ゲイ ④ き

3026

2-3-15

140	Names	U85DD
++	S18-3-15	F0000

traditional form → see 芸 at 2738

薬

▶DRUG

ヤク くすり ④ くす

3027

2-3-15

140	Names	U85E5
++	S18-3-15	F0000

traditional form → see 薬 at 3011

藏

▶STORE

ゾウ くら

3028

2-3-15

140	Names	U85CF
++	S18-3-15	F0000

traditional form → see 藏 at 2995

寵

▶AFFECTION

チョウ ㊦ よし うつくし うつく

㊦ 宠 chǒng

3029

■2-3-16

40 ㊦	Names	USBF5
	S19-3-16	F2430

COMPOUNDS

① AFFECTION, love; favor, grace

寵愛 ちょうあい affection, favor

寵幸 ちょうこう grace, favor

君寵 くんちょう favor of one's ruler [lord]

恩寵 おんちょう grace (of God), favor

② favorite, beloved

寵児 ちょうじ favorite child; popular figure, darling

寵臣 ちょうしん favored retainer

INDEPENDENT

【ちょう 寵】AFFECTION, favor

SYNONYMS

① love

愛 LOVE → 3133

情 love → 0583

恋 LOVE (for the opposite sex) → 2602

艶 ROMANCE → 2403

寵 AFFECTION → 3029

寶

▶TREASURE

ホウ たから ㊦ たか とみ

3030

■2-3-16

40 ㊦	Nonstandard	USBF3
	S19-3-16	F0000

traditional form → see 宝 at 2764

蘭

▶ORCHID

ラン

㊦ 兰 lán

3031

■2-3-16

140 ++	Names	U862D
	S19-3-16	F1714

COMPOUNDS

① ORCHID

蘭栽培法 らんさいばいほう orchidology

② ㊦ Holland, the Netherlands

㊦ Dutch (language)

a 蘭人 らんじん Dutch people

b 蘭学 らんがく study of Western science (in the Edo period) by means of the Dutch language

INDEPENDENT

【らん 蘭】ORCHID; Holland, the Netherlands

SYNONYMS

① flowering plants

菊 CHRYSANTHEMUM → 2875

菖 IRIS → 2881

堇 VIOLET → 2877

蓮 LOTUS → 2940

葛 KUDZU → 2905

蓬 JAPANESE MUGWORT → 2973

葵 MALLOW → 2906

蓉 COTTON ROSE → 2944

芙 LOTUS → 2737

蘭 ORCHID → 3031

萩 HAGI → 2908

藤 WISTERIA → 3025

桜 cherry blossom → 1168

梅 ume blossom → 1159

② ㊦ European countries

英 ENGLAND → 2782

独 GERMANY → 0471

仏 FRANCE → 0020

伊 ITALY → 0052

葡 PORTUGAL → 2902

西 Spain → 4333

蘭 the Netherlands → 3031

希 Greece → 2543

露 Russia → 3495

白 Belgium → 4305

蘇

▶REVIVE

ソ ス よみがえる

㊦ 蕪 ㊦ 苏 sū

3032

■2-3-16

140 ++	Names	U8607
	S19-3-16	F1745

COMPOUNDS

① [sometimes also 甦 そ 4109] REVIVE, come back to life

蘇生 そせい revival, resuscitation

蘇鉄 そてつ king sago palm, *Cycas revoluta*屠^々蘇 とそ spiced sake

② ㊦ perilla

㊦ sappanwood

a 紫蘇 しそ beefsteak plant, perilla, esp. *Perilla frutescens*b 蘇芳 (=蘇方、蘇枋^々) すおう sappanwood; sappanwood dye

③ used phonetically for so

蘇連 それん Soviet Union

耶蘇 やそ Jesus

INDEPENDENT

【そ 蘇 (=蘇^々)] ancient food similar to cheese

KUN

【よみがえる 蘇る】[also 甦る] REVIVE, resuscitate

蘇り よみがえり resurrection, resuscitation

SYNONYMS

① return and restore

- 返 RETURN → 3797
- 戻 RETURN → 2441
- 還 RETURN → 3945
- 復 RETURN TO → 0701
- 蘇 REVIVE → 3032
- 甦 REVIVE → 4109

USAGE

【よみがえる】

- 蘇る [also 甦る] revive, resuscitate
- 甦る [also 蘇る] revive, resuscitate

HOMOPHONES

よみがえる 甦 REVIVE → 4109

藻

▶ALGAE

ソウモ

㊦ 藻 zǎo

3033

■2-3-16

140	Jōyō	U85FB
++	S19-3-16	F2340

一 十 卅 卌 𠄎 𠄏 𠄐 𠄑 𠄒 𠄓 𠄔 𠄕 𠄖 𠄗 𠄘 𠄙 𠄚 𠄛 𠄜 𠄝 𠄞 𠄟 𠄠 𠄡 𠄢 𠄣 𠄤 𠄥 𠄦 𠄧 𠄨 𠄩 𠄪 𠄫 𠄬 𠄭 𠄮 𠄯 𠄰 𠄱 𠄲 𠄳 𠄴 𠄵 𠄶 𠄷 𠄸 𠄹 𠄺 𠄻 𠄼 𠄽 𠄾 𠄿 𠅀 𠅁 𠅂 𠅃 𠅄 𠅅 𠅆 𠅇 𠅈 𠅉 𠅊 𠅋 𠅌 𠅍 𠅎 𠅏 𠅐 𠅑 𠅒 𠅓 𠅔 𠅕 𠅖 𠅗 𠅘 𠅙 𠅚 𠅛 𠅜 𠅝 𠅞 𠅟 𠅠 𠅡 𠅢 𠅣 𠅤 𠅥 𠅦 𠅧 𠅨 𠅩 𠅪 𠅫 𠅬 𠅭 𠅮 𠅯 𠅰 𠅱 𠅲 𠅳 𠅴 𠅵 𠅶 𠅷 𠅸 𠅹 𠅺 𠅻 𠅼 𠅽 𠅾 𠅿 𠆀 𠆁 𠆂 𠆃 𠆄 𠆅 𠆆 𠆇 𠆈 𠆉 𠆊 𠆋 𠆌 𠆍 𠆎 𠆏 𠆐 𠆑 𠆒 𠆓 𠆔 𠆕 𠆖 𠆗 𠆘 𠆙 𠆚 𠆛 𠆜 𠆝 𠆞 𠆟 𠆠 𠆡 𠆢 𠆣 𠆤 𠆥 𠆦 𠆧 𠆨 𠆩 𠆪 𠆫 𠆬 𠆭 𠆮 𠆯 𠆰 𠆱 𠆲 𠆳 𠆴 𠆵 𠆶 𠆷 𠆸 𠆹 𠆺 𠆻 𠆼 𠆽 𠆾 𠆿 𠇀 𠇁 𠇂 𠇃 𠇄 𠇅 𠇆 𠇇 𠇈 𠇉 𠇊 𠇋 𠇌 𠇍 𠇎 𠇏 𠇐 𠇑 𠇒 𠇓 𠇔 𠇕 𠇖 𠇗 𠇘 𠇙 𠇚 𠇛 𠇜 𠇝 𠇞 𠇟 𠇠 𠇡 𠇢 𠇣 𠇤 𠇥 𠇦 𠇧 𠇨 𠇩 𠇪 𠇫 𠇬 𠇭 𠇮 𠇯 𠇰 𠇱 𠇲 𠇳 𠇴 𠇵 𠇶 𠇷 𠇸 𠇹 𠇺 𠇻 𠇼 𠇽 𠇾 𠇿 𠈀 𠈁 𠈂 𠈃 𠈄 𠈅 𠈆 𠈇 𠈈 𠈉 𠈊 𠈋 𠈌 𠈍 𠈎 𠈏 𠈐 𠈑 𠈒 𠈓 𠈔 𠈕 𠈖 𠈗 𠈘 𠈙 𠈚 𠈛 𠈜 𠈝 𠈞 𠈟 𠈠 𠈡 𠈢 𠈣 𠈤 𠈥 𠈦 𠈧 𠈨 𠈩 𠈪 𠈫 𠈬 𠈭 𠈮 𠈯 𠈰 𠈱 𠈲 𠈳 𠈴 𠈵 𠈶 𠈷 𠈸 𠈹 𠈺 𠈻 𠈼 𠈽 𠈾 𠈿 𠉀 𠉁 𠉂 𠉃 𠉄 𠉅 𠉆 𠉇 𠉈 𠉉 𠉊 𠉋 𠉌 𠉍 𠉎 𠉏 𠉐 𠉑 𠉒 𠉓 𠉔 𠉕 𠉖 𠉗 𠉘 𠉙 𠉚 𠉛 𠉜 𠉝 𠉞 𠉟 𠉠 𠉡 𠉢 𠉣 𠉤 𠉥 𠉦 𠉧 𠉨 𠉩 𠉪 𠉫 𠉬 𠉭 𠉮 𠉯 𠉰 𠉱 𠉲 𠉳 𠉴 𠉵 𠉶 𠉷 𠉸 𠉹 𠉺 𠉻 𠉼 𠉽 𠉾 𠉿 𠊀 𠊁 𠊂 𠊃 𠊄 𠊅 𠊆 𠊇 𠊈 𠊉 𠊊 𠊋 𠊌 𠊍 𠊎 𠊏 𠊐 𠊑 𠊒 𠊓 𠊔 𠊕 𠊖 𠊗 𠊘 𠊙 𠊚 𠊛 𠊜 𠊝 𠊞 𠊟 𠊠 𠊡 𠊢 𠊣 𠊤 𠊥 𠊦 𠊧 𠊨 𠊩 𠊪 𠊫 𠊬 𠊭 𠊮 𠊯 𠊰 𠊱 𠊲 𠊳 𠊴 𠊵 𠊶 𠊷 𠊸 𠊹 𠊺 𠊻 𠊼 𠊽 𠊾 𠊿 𠋀 𠋁 𠋂 𠋃 𠋄 𠋅 𠋆 𠋇 𠋈 𠋉 𠋊 𠋋 𠋌 𠋍 𠋎 𠋏 𠋐 𠋑 𠋒 𠋓 𠋔 𠋕 𠋖 𠋗 𠋘 𠋙 𠋚 𠋛 𠋜 𠋝 𠋞 𠋟 𠋠 𠋡 𠋢 𠋣 𠋤 𠋥 𠋦 𠋧 𠋨 𠋩 𠋪 𠋫 𠋬 𠋭 𠋮 𠋯 𠋰 𠋱 𠋲 𠋳 𠋴 𠋵 𠋶 𠋷 𠋸 𠋹 𠋺 𠋻 𠋼 𠋽 𠋾 𠋿 𠌀 𠌁 𠌂 𠌃 𠌄 𠌅 𠌆 𠌇 𠌈 𠌉 𠌊 𠌋 𠌌 𠌍 𠌎 𠌏 𠌐 𠌑 𠌒 𠌓 𠌔 𠌕 𠌖 𠌗 𠌘 𠌙 𠌚 𠌛 𠌜 𠌝 𠌞 𠌟 𠌠 𠌡 𠌢 𠌣 𠌤 𠌥 𠌦 𠌧 𠌨 𠌩 𠌪 𠌫 𠌬 𠌭 𠌮 𠌯 𠌰 𠌱 𠌲 𠌳 𠌴 𠌵 𠌶 𠌷 𠌸 𠌹 𠌺 𠌻 𠌼 𠌽 𠌾 𠌿 𠍀 𠍁 𠍂 𠍃 𠍄 𠍅 𠍆 𠍇 𠍈 𠍉 𠍊 𠍋 𠍌 𠍍 𠍎 𠍏 𠍐 𠍑 𠍒 𠍓 𠍔 𠍕 𠍖 𠍗 𠍘 𠍙 𠍚 𠍛 𠍜 𠍝 𠍞 𠍟 𠍠 𠍡 𠍢 𠍣 𠍤 𠍥 𠍦 𠍧 𠍨 𠍩 𠍪 𠍫 𠍬 𠍭 𠍮 𠍯 𠍰 𠍱 𠍲 𠍳 𠍴 𠍵 𠍶 𠍷 𠍸 𠍹 𠍺 𠍻 𠍼 𠍽 𠍾 𠍿 𠎀 𠎁 𠎂 𠎃 𠎄 𠎅 𠎆 𠎇 𠎈 𠎉 𠎊 𠎋 𠎌 𠎍 𠎎 𠎏 𠎐 𠎑 𠎒 𠎓 𠎔 𠎕 𠎖 𠎗 𠎘 𠎙 𠎚 𠎛 𠎜 𠎝 𠎞 𠎟 𠎠 𠎡 𠎢 𠎣 𠎤 𠎥 𠎦 𠎧 𠎨 𠎩 𠎪 𠎫 𠎬 𠎭 𠎮 𠎯 𠎰 𠎱 𠎲 𠎳 𠎴 𠎵 𠎶 𠎷 𠎸 𠎹 𠎺 𠎻 𠎼 𠎽 𠎾 𠎿 𠏀 𠏁 𠏂 𠏃 𠏄 𠏅 𠏆 𠏇 𠏈 𠏉 𠏊 𠏋 𠏌 𠏍 𠏎 𠏏 𠏐 𠏑 𠏒 𠏓 𠏔 𠏕 𠏖 𠏗 𠏘 𠏙 𠏚 𠏛 𠏜 𠏝 𠏞 𠏟 𠏠 𠏡 𠏢 𠏣 𠏤 𠏥 𠏦 𠏧 𠏨 𠏩 𠏪 𠏫 𠏬 𠏭 𠏮 𠏯 𠏰 𠏱 𠏲 𠏳 𠏴 𠏵 𠏶 𠏷 𠏸 𠏹 𠏺 𠏻 𠏼 𠏽 𠏾 𠏿 𠐀 𠐁 𠐂 𠐃 𠐄 𠐅 𠐆 𠐇 𠐈 𠐉 𠐊 𠐋 𠐌 𠐍 𠐎 𠐏 𠐐 𠐑 𠐒 𠐓 𠐔 𠐕 𠐖 𠐗 𠐘 𠐙 𠐚 𠐛 𠐜 𠐝 𠐞 𠐟 𠐠 𠐡 𠐢 𠐣 𠐤 𠐥 𠐦 𠐧 𠐨 𠐩 𠐪 𠐫 𠐬 𠐭 𠐮 𠐯 𠐰 𠐱 𠐲 𠐳 𠐴 𠐵 𠐶 𠐷 𠐸 𠐹 𠐺 𠐻 𠐼 𠐽 𠐾 𠐿 𠑀 𠑁 𠑂 𠑃 𠑄 𠑅 𠑆 𠑇 𠑈 𠑉 𠑊 𠑋 𠑌 𠑍 𠑎 𠑏 𠑐 𠑑 𠑒 𠑓 𠑔 𠑕 𠑖 𠑗 𠑘 𠑙 𠑚 𠑛 𠑜 𠑝 𠑞 𠑟 𠑠 𠑡 𠑢 𠑣 𠑤 𠑥 𠑦 𠑧 𠑨 𠑩 𠑪 𠑫 𠑬 𠑭 𠑮 𠑯 𠑰 𠑱 𠑲 𠑳 𠑴 𠑵 𠑶 𠑷 𠑸 𠑹 𠑺 𠑻 𠑼 𠑽 𠑾 𠑿 𠒀 𠒁 𠒂 𠒃 𠒄 𠒅 𠒆 𠒇 𠒈 𠒉 𠒊 𠒋 𠒌 𠒍 𠒎 𠒏 𠒐 𠒑 𠒒 𠒓 𠒔 𠒕 𠒖 𠒗 𠒘 𠒙 𠒚 𠒛 𠒜 𠒝 𠒞 𠒟 𠒠 𠒡 𠒢 𠒣 𠒤 𠒥 𠒦 𠒧 𠒨 𠒩 𠒪 𠒫 𠒬 𠒭 𠒮 𠒯 𠒰 𠒱 𠒲 𠒳 𠒴 𠒵 𠒶 𠒷 𠒸 𠒹 𠒺 𠒻 𠒼 𠒽 𠒾 𠒿 𠓀 𠓁 𠓂 𠓃 𠓄 𠓅 𠓆 𠓇 𠓈 𠓉 𠓊 𠓋 𠓌 𠓍 𠓎 𠓏 𠓐 𠓑 𠓒 𠓓 𠓔 𠓕 𠓖 𠓗 𠓘 𠓙 𠓚 𠓛 𠓜 𠓝 𠓞 𠓟 𠓠 𠓡 𠓢 𠓣 𠓤 𠓥 𠓦 𠓧 𠓨 𠓩 𠓪 𠓫 𠓬 𠓭 𠓮 𠓯 𠓰 𠓱 𠓲 𠓳 𠓴 𠓵 𠓶 𠓷 𠓸 𠓹 𠓺 𠓻 𠓼 𠓽 𠓾 𠓿 𠔀 𠔁 𠔂 𠔃 𠔄 𠔅 𠔆 𠔇 𠔈 𠔉 𠔊 𠔋 𠔌 𠔍 𠔎 𠔏 𠔐 𠔑 𠔒 𠔓 𠔔 𠔕 𠔖 𠔗 𠔘 𠔙 𠔚 𠔛 𠔜 𠔝 𠔞 𠔟 𠔠 𠔡 𠔢 𠔣 𠔤 𠔥 𠔦 𠔧 𠔨 𠔩 𠔪 𠔫 𠔬 𠔭 𠔮 𠔯 𠔰 𠔱 𠔲 𠔳 𠔴 𠔵 𠔶 𠔷 𠔸 𠔹 𠔺 𠔻 𠔼 𠔽 𠔾 𠔿 𠕀 𠕁 𠕂 𠕃 𠕄 𠕅 𠕆 𠕇 𠕈 𠕉 𠕊 𠕋 𠕌 𠕍 𠕎 𠕏 𠕐 𠕑 𠕒 𠕓 𠕔 𠕕 𠕖 𠕗 𠕘 𠕙 𠕚 𠕛 𠕜 𠕝 𠕞 𠕟 𠕠 𠕡 𠕢 𠕣 𠕤 𠕥 𠕦 𠕧 𠕨 𠕩 𠕪 𠕫 𠕬 𠕭 𠕮 𠕯 𠕰 𠕱 𠕲 𠕳 𠕴 𠕵 𠕶 𠕷 𠕸 𠕹 𠕺 𠕻 𠕼 𠕽 𠕾 𠕿 𠖀 𠖁 𠖂 𠖃 𠖄 𠖅 𠖆 𠖇 𠖈 𠖉 𠖊 𠖋 𠖌 𠖍 𠖎 𠖏 𠖐 𠖑 𠖒 𠖓 𠖔 𠖕 𠖖 𠖗 𠖘 𠖙 𠖚 𠖛 𠖜 𠖝 𠖞 𠖟 𠖠 𠖡 𠖢 𠖣 𠖤 𠖥 𠖦 𠖧 𠖨 𠖩 𠖪 𠖫 𠖬 𠖭 𠖮 𠖯 𠖰 𠖱 𠖲 𠖳 𠖴 𠖵 𠖶 𠖷 𠖸 𠖹 𠖺 𠖻 𠖼 𠖽 𠖾 𠖿 𠗀 𠗁 𠗂 𠗃 𠗄 𠗅 𠗆 𠗇 𠗈 𠗉 𠗊 𠗋 𠗌 𠗍 𠗎 𠗏 𠗐 𠗑 𠗒 𠗓 𠗔 𠗕 𠗖 𠗗 𠗘 𠗙 𠗚 𠗛 𠗜 𠗝 𠗞 𠗟 𠗠 𠗡 𠗢 𠗣 𠗤 𠗥 𠗦 𠗧 𠗨 𠗩 𠗪 𠗫 𠗬 𠗭 𠗮 𠗯 𠗰 𠗱 𠗲 𠗳 𠗴 𠗵 𠗶 𠗷 𠗸 𠗹 𠗺 𠗻 𠗼 𠗽 𠗾 𠗿 𠘀 𠘁 𠘂 𠘃 𠘄 𠘅 𠘆 𠘇 𠘈 𠘉 𠘊 𠘋 𠘌 𠘍 𠘎 𠘏 𠘐 𠘑 𠘒 𠘓 𠘔 𠘕 𠘖 𠘗 𠘘 𠘙 𠘚 𠘛 𠘜 𠘝 𠘞 𠘟 𠘠 𠘡 𠘢 𠘣 𠘤 𠘥 𠘦 𠘧 𠘨 𠘩 𠘪 𠘫 𠘬 𠘭 𠘮 𠘯 𠘰 𠘱 𠘲 𠘳 𠘴 𠘵 𠘶 𠘷 𠘸 𠘹 𠘺 𠘻 𠘼 𠘽 𠘾 𠘿 𠙀 𠙁 𠙂 𠙃 𠙄 𠙅 𠙆 𠙇 𠙈 𠙉 𠙊 𠙋 𠙌 𠙍 𠙎 𠙏 𠙐 𠙑 𠙒 𠙓 𠙔 𠙕 𠙖 𠙗 𠙘 𠙙 𠙚 𠙛 𠙜 𠙝 𠙞 𠙟 𠙠 𠙡 𠙢 𠙣 𠙤 𠙥 𠙦 𠙧 𠙨 𠙩 𠙪 𠙫 𠙬 𠙭 𠙮 𠙯 𠙰 𠙱 𠙲 𠙳 𠙴 𠙵 𠙶 𠙷 𠙸 𠙹 𠙺 𠙻 𠙼 𠙽 𠙾 𠙿 𠚀 𠚁 𠚂 𠚃 𠚄 𠚅 𠚆 𠚇 𠚈 𠚉 𠚊 𠚋 𠚌 𠚍 𠚎 𠚏 𠚐 𠚑 𠚒 𠚓 𠚔 𠚕 𠚖 𠚗 𠚘 𠚙 𠚚 𠚛 𠚜 𠚝 𠚞 𠚟 𠚠 𠚡 𠚢 𠚣 𠚤 𠚥 𠚦 𠚧 𠚨 𠚩 𠚪 𠚫 𠚬 𠚭 𠚮 𠚯 𠚰 𠚱 𠚲 𠚳 𠚴 𠚵 𠚶 𠚷 𠚸 𠚹 𠚺 𠚻 𠚼 𠚽 𠚾 𠚿 𠛀 𠛁 𠛂 𠛃 𠛄 𠛅 𠛆 𠛇 𠛈 𠛉 𠛊 𠛋 𠛌 𠛍 𠛎 𠛏 𠛐 𠛑 𠛒 𠛓 𠛔 𠛕 𠛖 𠛗 𠛘 𠛙 𠛚 𠛛 𠛜 𠛝 𠛞 𠛟 𠛠 𠛡 𠛢 𠛣 𠛤 𠛥 𠛦 𠛧 𠛨 𠛩 𠛪 𠛫 𠛬 𠛭 𠛮 𠛯 𠛰 𠛱 𠛲 𠛳 𠛴 𠛵 𠛶 𠛷 𠛸 𠛹 𠛺 𠛻 𠛼 𠛽 𠛾 𠛿 𠜀 𠜁 𠜂 𠜃 𠜄 𠜅 𠜆 𠜇 𠜈 𠜉 𠜊 𠜋 𠜌 𠜍 𠜎 𠜏 𠜐 𠜑 𠜒 𠜓 𠜔 𠜕 𠜖 𠜗 𠜘 𠜙 𠜚 𠜛 𠜜 𠜝 𠜞 𠜟 𠜠 𠜡 𠜢 𠜣 𠜤 𠜥 𠜦 𠜧 𠜨 𠜩 𠜪 𠜫 𠜬 𠜭 𠜮 𠜯 𠜰 𠜱 𠜲 𠜳 𠜴 𠜵 𠜶 𠜷 𠜸 𠜹 𠜺 𠜻 𠜼 𠜽 𠜾 𠜿 𠝀 𠝁 𠝂 𠝃 𠝄 𠝅 𠝆 𠝇 𠝈 𠝉 𠝊 𠝋 𠝌 𠝍 𠝎 𠝏 𠝐 𠝑 𠝒 𠝓 𠝔 𠝕 𠝖 𠝗 𠝘 𠝙 𠝚 𠝛 𠝜 𠝝 𠝞 𠝟 𠝠 𠝡 𠝢 𠝣 𠝤 𠝥 𠝦 𠝧 𠝨 𠝩 𠝪 𠝫 𠝬 𠝭 𠝮 𠝯 𠝰 𠝱 𠝲 𠝳 𠝴 𠝵 𠝶 𠝷 𠝸 𠝹 𠝺 𠝻 𠝼 𠝽 𠝾 𠝿 𠞀 𠞁 𠞂 𠞃 𠞄 𠞅 𠞆 𠞇 𠞈 𠞉 𠞊 𠞋 𠞌 𠞍 𠞎 𠞏 𠞐 𠞑 𠞒 𠞓 𠞔 𠞕 𠞖 𠞗 𠞘 𠞙 𠞚 𠞛 𠞜 𠞝 𠞞 𠞟 𠞠 𠞡 𠞢 𠞣 𠞤 𠞥 𠞦 𠞧 𠞨 𠞩 𠞪 𠞫 𠞬 𠞭 𠞮 𠞯 𠞰 𠞱 𠞲 𠞳 𠞴 𠞵 𠞶 𠞷 𠞸 𠞹 𠞺 𠞻 𠞼 𠞽 𠞾 𠞿 𠟀 𠟁 𠟂 𠟃 𠟄 𠟅 𠟆 𠟇 𠟈 𠟉 𠟊 𠟋 𠟌 𠟍 𠟎 𠟏 𠟐 𠟑 𠟒 𠟓 𠟔 𠟕 𠟖 𠟗 𠟘 𠟙 𠟚 𠟛 𠟜 𠟝 𠟞 𠟟 𠟠 𠟡 𠟢 𠟣 𠟤 𠟥 𠟦 𠟧 𠟨 𠟩 𠟪 𠟫 𠟬 𠟭 𠟮 𠟯 𠟰 𠟱 𠟲 𠟳 𠟴 𠟵 𠟶 𠟷 𠟸 𠟹 𠟺 𠟻 𠟼 𠟽 𠟾 𠟿 𠠀 𠠁 𠠂 𠠃 𠠄 𠠅 𠠆 𠠇 𠠈 𠠉 𠠊 𠠋 𠠌 𠠍 𠠎 𠠏 𠠐 𠠑 𠠒 𠠓 𠠔 𠠕 𠠖 𠠗 𠠘 𠠙 𠠚 𠠛 𠠜 𠠝 𠠞 𠠟 𠠠 𠠡 𠠢 𠠣 𠠤 𠠥 𠠦 𠠧 𠠨 𠠩 𠠪 𠠫 𠠬 𠠭 𠠮 𠠯 𠠰 𠠱 𠠲 𠠳 𠠴 𠠵 𠠶 𠠷 𠠸 𠠹 𠠺 𠠻 𠠼 𠠽 𠠾 𠠿 𠡀 𠡁 𠡂 𠡃 𠡄 𠡅 𠡆 𠡇 𠡈 𠡉 𠡊 𠡋 𠡌 𠡍 𠡎 𠡏 𠡐 𠡑 𠡒 𠡓 𠡔 𠡕 𠡖 𠡗 𠡘 𠡙 𠡚 𠡛 𠡜 𠡝 𠡞 𠡟 𠡠 𠡡 𠡢 𠡣 𠡤 𠡥 𠡦 𠡧 𠡨 𠡩 𠡪 𠡫 𠡬 𠡭 𠡮 𠡯 𠡰 𠡱 𠡲 𠡳 𠡴 𠡵 𠡶 𠡷 𠡸 𠡹 𠡺 𠡻 𠡼 𠡽 𠡾 𠡿 𠢀 𠢁 𠢂 𠢃 𠢄 𠢅 𠢆 𠢇 𠢈 𠢉 𠢊 𠢋 𠢌 𠢍 𠢎 𠢏 𠢐 𠢑 𠢒 𠢓 𠢔 𠢕 𠢖 𠢗 𠢘 𠢙 𠢚 𠢛 𠢜 𠢝 𠢞 𠢟 𠢠 𠢡 𠢢 𠢣 𠢤 𠢥 𠢦 𠢧 𠢨 𠢩 𠢪 𠢫 𠢬 𠢭 𠢮 𠢯 𠢰 𠢱 𠢲 𠢳 𠢴 𠢵 𠢶 𠢷 𠢸 𠢹 𠢺 𠢻 𠢼 𠢽 𠢾 𠢿 𠣀 𠣁 𠣂 𠣃 𠣄 𠣅 𠣆 𠣇 𠣈 𠣉 𠣊 𠣋 𠣌 𠣍 𠣎 𠣏 𠣐 𠣑 𠣒 𠣓 𠣔 𠣕 𠣖 𠣗 𠣘 𠣙 𠣚 𠣛 𠣜 𠣝 𠣞 𠣟 𠣠 𠣡 𠣢 𠣣 𠣤 𠣥 𠣦 𠣧 𠣨 𠣩 𠣪 𠣫 𠣬 𠣭 𠣮 𠣯 𠣰 𠣱 𠣲 𠣳 𠣴 𠣵 𠣶 𠣷 𠣸 𠣹 𠣺 𠣻 𠣼 𠣽 𠣾 𠣿 𠤀 𠤁 𠤂 𠤃 𠤄 𠤅 𠤆 𠤇 𠤈 𠤉 𠤊 𠤋 𠤌 𠤍 𠤎 𠤏 𠤐 𠤑 𠤒 𠤓 𠤔 𠤕 𠤖 𠤗 𠤘 𠤙 𠤚 𠤛 𠤜 𠤝 𠤞 𠤟 𠤠 𠤡 𠤢 𠤣 𠤤 𠤥 𠤦 𠤧 𠤨 𠤩 𠤪 𠤫 𠤬 𠤭 𠤮 𠤯 𠤰 𠤱 𠤲 𠤳 𠤴 𠤵 𠤶 𠤷 𠤸 𠤹 𠤺 𠤻 𠤼 𠤽 𠤾 𠤿 𠥀 𠥁 𠥂 𠥃 𠥄 𠥅 𠥆 𠥇 𠥈 𠥉 𠥊 𠥋 𠥌 𠥍 𠥎 𠥏 𠥐 𠥑 𠥒 𠥓 𠥔 𠥕 𠥖 𠥗 𠥘 𠥙 𠥚 𠥛 𠥜 𠥝 𠥞 𠥟 𠥠 𠥡 𠥢 𠥣 𠥤 𠥥 𠥦 𠥧 𠥨 𠥩 𠥪 𠥫 𠥬 𠥭 𠥮 𠥯 𠥰 𠥱 𠥲 𠥳 𠥴 𠥵 𠥶 𠥷 𠥸 𠥹 𠥺 𠥻 𠥼 𠥽 𠥾 𠥿 𠦀 𠦁 𠦂 𠦃 𠦄 𠦅 𠦆 𠦇 𠦈 𠦉 𠦊 𠦋 𠦌 𠦍 𠦎 𠦏 𠦐 𠦑 𠦒 𠦓 𠦔 𠦕 𠦖 𠦗 𠦘 𠦙 𠦚 𠦛 𠦜 𠦝 𠦞 𠦟 𠦠 𠦡 𠦢 𠦣 𠦤 𠦥 𠦦 𠦧 𠦨 𠦩 𠦪 𠦫 𠦬 𠦭 𠦮 𠦯 𠦰 𠦱 𠦲 𠦳 𠦴 𠦵 𠦶 𠦷 𠦸 𠦹 𠦺 𠦻 𠦼 𠦽 𠦾 𠦿 𠧀 𠧁 𠧂 𠧃 𠧄 𠧅 𠧆 𠧇 𠧈 𠧉 𠧊 𠧋 𠧌 𠧍 𠧎 𠧏 𠧐 𠧑 𠧒 𠧓 𠧔 𠧕 𠧖 𠧗 𠧘 𠧙 𠧚 𠧛 𠧜 𠧝 𠧞 𠧟 𠧠 𠧡 𠧢 𠧣 𠧤 𠧥 𠧦 𠧧 𠧨 𠧩 𠧪 𠧫 𠧬 𠧭 𠧮 𠧯 𠧰 𠧱 𠧲 𠧳 𠧴 𠧵 𠧶 𠧷 𠧸 𠧹 𠧺 𠧻 𠧼 𠧽 𠧾 𠧿 𠨀 𠨁 𠨂 𠨃 𠨄 𠨅

巖

▶CRAG

ガン いわお いわ ㊦ げん たけ いく
よし3040
■2-3-20

46 山	Names S23-3-20	U5DD6 F0000
---------	-------------------	----------------

traditional form → see 巖 at 3037

旦

▶DAYBREAK

タン ダン ㊦ あさ あき あきら

3041
■2-4-1

㊦ 旦 dàn

72 日	Jōyō S5-4-1	U65E6 F1171
---------	----------------	----------------

1	2	3	4	5
丨	𠃉	𠃊	日	旦

COMPOUNDS

① ㊦ [original meaning] DAYBREAK, dawn, morn, morning

㊦ first day, day

a 旦暮 たんぼ morn and eve, dawn and dusk

旦夕 たんせき morning and evening, day and night
一旦 いったん once; for a while; [archaic] one morning, one day

b 元旦 がんたん New Year's Day

月旦 げつたん criticism, comment; [rare] first day of the month

② master, gentleman; husband

旦那 (=檀那) だんな master, husband, patron, protector; sir; [original meaning] donor

震旦 しんたん ancient Indian name for China

SYNONYMS

① ㊦ morning and dawn

朝 MORNING → 2130

暁 DAWN → 1233

旦 DAYBREAK → 3041

曙 DAWN → 1384

晨 EARLY MORNING → 3110

㊦ days

日 DAY → 3759

曜 DAY OF THE WEEK → 1402

昼 DAYTIME → 3841

旦 first day → 3041

朔 FIRST DAY OF THE LUNAR MONTH → 1678

晦 LAST DAY OF THE LUNAR MONTH → 1196

丞

incorrect stroke-count

→ see ■2-5-1: 丞 at 3146

■2-4-1

亨

incorrect classification/
stroke-count

→ see ■2-2-5: 亨 at 2532

■2-4-2

早

▶EARLY

▶QUICK

ソウ サツ- はや(い) はや はや-
はや(まる) はや(める) さ* ㊦ はやし3042
■2-4-2

㊦ 早 zǎo

72 日	Jōyō-1 S6-4-2	U65E9 F0347
---------	------------------	----------------

1	2	3	4	5	6
丨	𠃉	𠃊	日	旦	早

COMPOUNDS

① ㊦ [original meaning] (near the beginning of a time period) EARLY

㊦ (occurring before the usual time) EARLY, premature

a 早朝 そうちよう early morning

早期 そうき early stage

早春 そうしゅん early spring

早晚 そうばん sooner or later

b 早熟な そうじゅくな precocious, forward

早世 そうせい early death

早産 そうざん premature birth

早退 そうたい leaving earlier than usual

尚早の しょうさうの premature

② ㊦ QUICK, fast

㊦ hasty, rash

a 早早 そうそう quickly, without delay, immediately; early

早速 さっそく immediately

早急に さっきゅう(=そうきゅう)に urgently, pressingly, in a hurry

b 早計 そうけい rashness

③ abbrev. of 早稲田大学 わせだいがく: Waseda University

早明戦 そうめいせん Waseda-Meiji (baseball) game

KUN

【はやい 早い】

① EARLY, premature

早く はやく early, soon; early age [time]

早早と はやばやと early, promptly

お早う おはよう Good morning!

日暮れが早い ひぐれがはやい Dusk falls early

親に早く死なれる おやにはやくしなれる be orphaned while still young

② [sometimes also 速い] (requiring little time) QUICK, prompt

早い話が はやはなしが in short

早い事 はやいこと quickly

耳が早い みみがはやい be quick-eared

手っ取り早く てつとりばやく expeditiously, with dispatch

【はや 早】already, now

2

最早 もはや already; no longer
五月も早半ばだ こがつもはやなかばだ It's already
the middle of May

【はや- 早-】

① EARLY

早起き はやおき early rising
早立ち (=早発ち) はやだち early morning departure
早引き はやびき early leaving
早寝する はやねする go to bed early

② a [also prefix] [sometimes also 速-] QUICK, fast, rapid

b [prefix] hasty, rash

a 早見表 はやみひょう list, chart

早業 はやわざ quick work, (clever) feat

早口 はやくち fast [rapid] talking

b 早合点 はやがてん hasty conclusion

早呑み込み はやのみこみ hasty conclusion

【はやまる 早まる】

① take place ahead of time

梅雨明けは早まるだろう つゆあけははやまるだろう
The rainy season will end early

② be rash, be too hasty, act rashly

早まって はやまって in one's hurry

【はやめる 早める】 perform an action EARLY, do ahead of time

期日を早める きじつをはやめる advance the date
(of)

【さ- 早-】 young, supple

早乙女 さおとめ rice-planting girl; girl

早苗 さなえ rice sprouts

SPECIAL READINGS

早生[▲] わせ early ripening; precocious

早稲[▲] わせ early ripening rice

SYNONYMS

② fast

速 QUICK → 3851

早 QUICK → 3042

疾 fast → 4064

快 fast → 0289

急 rapid → 2595

迅 SWIFT → 3780

敏 NIMBLE → 1675

即 IMMEDIATE → 1439

捷 AGILE → 0609

USAGE

① 【はやい】

早い

① early, premature

② [sometimes also 速い] (requiring little time)
quick, prompt

速い

a (acting or moving quickly) quick, speedy, fast,
rapid, swift

b [usu. 早い] (requiring little time) quick, prompt

② 【はや-】

早-

① early

② a [also prefix] [sometimes also 速-] quick, fast,
rapid

b [prefix] hasty, rash

速-

[usu. 早-] quick, fast, rapid

★ Though 早い and 速い as independent *kun*
words can be discriminated as shown above, they
are often interchangeable in the formation of
compounds related to speed.

③ 【はやめる】

早める

perform an action early, do ahead of time

速める

vt quicken, accelerate, speed up, hasten

④ 【そうそう】

早早

① quickly, without delay, immediately

② early

草草

① closing words of a letter

② hurried, flurried

⑤ 【はやまる】

早まる

① take place ahead of time

② be rash, be too hasty, act rashly

速まる

vi quicken, accelerate, speed up

HOMOPHONES

はやい 速 QUICK → 3851

はや- 速 QUICK → 3851

はやまる 速 QUICK → 3851

はやめる 速 QUICK → 3851

さ- 小 SMALL → 0007

NOTE

→ see also USAGE note at 小 0007

李

incorrect stroke-count

→ see 2-4-3: 木 at 3050

2-4-2

孝

incorrect classification/
stroke-count

2-4-2

→ see 3-4-3: 孝 at 3973

考老

incorrect classification

→ see 3-4-2: 考 at 3962

2-4-2

交

incorrect classification
→ see ㊦2-2-4: 一 at 2508

㊦2-4-2

充

incorrect classification
→ see ㊦2-2-4: 一 at 2507

㊦2-4-2

光

▶LIGHT

コウ ひかる(る) ひかり ㊦みつ てる あきら
みつる みつし ひろし あき

3043

㊦光 guāng

㊦2-4-2

10	Jōyō-2	U5149
儿	S6-2-4	F0280

1	丨	丿	㇇	𠄎	𠄎	光
1	2	3	4	5	6	

COMPOUNDS

① ㊦ [also suffix] LIGHT, glow

㊦ brightness, luster

a 光線 こうせん ray (of light), beam

光熱 こうねつ light and heat

光化学 こうかがく photochemistry

日光 にっこう sunshine, sunlight

月光 げっこう moonlight, moonshine

発光する はっこうする radiate, emit light

太陽光 たいようこう sunlight

b 光沢 こうたく luster, gloss, polish

② [original meaning] shine, glow, glitter

光照 こうしょう shining

光輝有る こうきある shining, brilliant, glorious, splendid

③ honor, glory

光明 こうみょう glory, hope, right future

光榮 こうえい honor, glory; privilege

榮光 えいこう glory

④ scenery, sight

光景 こうけい spectacle, sight, scene

風光 ふうこう (beautiful) scenery, natural beauty

觀光 かんこう sightseeing

⑤ time

光陰矢の如し こういんやのごとし Time flies like an arrow

消光する しょうこうする pass one's time

⑥ term of respect

光来 こうらい your visit [presence]

KUN

【ひかる 光る】shine, emit LIGHT, glitter, sparkle

光り輝く ひかりかがやく shine brilliantly

光り物 ひかりもの luminous body like a shooting star; any bright metal

【ひかり 光】LIGHT, flash, sparkle, beam; glory, honor

稲光 いなびかり lightning

親の光は七光 おやのひかりはななひかり It is a great help to have a famous parent

SYNONYMS

① ㊦ light

光 LIGHT → 3043

明 light → 1060

灯 LAMP → 1019

燭 CANDLE → 1391

照 sunlight → 3506

虹 RAINBOW → 1637

② shine and reflect

輝 SHINE BRILLIANTLY → 1775

光 shine → 3043

照 ILLUMINATE → 3506

映 REFLECT → 1104

耀 SHINE BRILLIANTLY → 1812

燿 SHINE → 1407

閃 FLASH → 4114

煌 GLITTER → 1296

③ great respect

榮 GLORY → 3183

誉 HONOR → 3135

光 honor → 3043

④ view

景 SCENE → 3118

風 (beautiful) scenery → 3730

光 scenery → 3043

観 VIEW → 2359

兇

▶ATROCIOUS

キョウ

㊦ xiōng

3044

㊦2-4-2

10	Non-Jōyō	U5147
儿	S6-2-4	F3153

COMPOUNDS

① [now replaced by 兇] 3679]

㊦ ATROCIOUS, ferocious, wicked, brutal, cruel

㊦ ATROCIOUS [lethal] crime, murder, wicked deed

㊦ wicked person, villain

a 兇悪な きょうあくな atrocious, villainous, fiendish

兇暴な きょうぼうな atrocious, ferocious, brutal

兇漢 きょうかん villain, ruffian, assailant

兇行 きょうこう violence, murder, crime

b 兇器 きょうぎ murder [dangerous] weapon

兇刃 きょうじん assassin's dagger [knife]

c 元兇 げんきょう ringleader, chief instigator

② [usu. 兇] 3679] unlucky, bad, disastrous

2 兇変 きょうへん calamity, disaster; tragic accident

INDEPENDENT

【きょう 兇(=凶)】 bad luck

SYNONYMS

1㉓ & 1㉔ evil

邪 EVIL → 1443

兇 ATROCIOUS → 3044

凶 ATROCIOUS → 3679

悪 BAD → 3413

共

JOINT

キョウ とも とも(に) -ども

㉑ 共 gòng

3045

2-4-2

12	Jōyō-4	U5171
八	S6-2-4	F0318

一 十 廿 卅 共 共

COMPOUNDS

1 [original meaning] JOINT, united, together, co-共同の きょうどうの joint; common, concerted, united; public

共通の きょうつうの common

共通語 きょうつうご common language; lingua franca

共和国 きょうわこく republic

共和制 きょうわせい republicanism

共催 きょうざい joint auspices, cosponsorship

共感 きょうかん sympathy

共演 きょうえん coacting, costarring

共産党 きょうさんとう Communist Party

共存 きょうぞん coexistence

共闘 きょうとう joint struggle, common [united] front

共著 きょうちよ joint authorship, coauthorship

共有の きょうゆうの common, joint

共用する きょうようする share, use in common

公共の こうきょうの public, common

2 abbrev. of 共産主義 きょうさんしゆぎ or 共産党 きょうさんとう: Communism, Communist Party

反共 はんきょう anticommunist

容共 ようきょう procommunist

INDEPENDENT

【きょう 共】 Communist Party

社・共 ししゃきょう Social and Communist Parties

KUN

【とも 共】

1 [in compounds]

㉑ JOINT, together, simultaneous

㉒ of the same quality [kind]

㉓ both, neither; including

a 共稼ぎ ともかせぎ working together (for a living), working in double harness

共倒れ ともおれ falling together, joint bankruptcy

共共 とども together, in common

b 共布 ともぬの same cloth

c 両方共 りょうほうとも both, the two

送料共 そうりょうとも including postage

2 same cloth

共のハンカチ とものはんかち handkerchief of the same cloth

【ともに 共に】

1 [formerly also 俱に] together

共に天を戴かず ともにてんをいただかず cannot live together under the canopy of heaven

2 both, alike

母子共に ほしともに both mother and child

【-ども -共】 belittling or humble plural suffix

私共 わたくしども we

大人共 おとなども adults

餓鬼共 がきども those damn kids

SYNONYMS

1 together

共 JOINT → 3045

同 together → 3707

併 TOGETHER → 0092

並 side by side → 2793

兼 CONCURRENTLY → 2850

俱 TOGETHER → 0125

2 & 【きょう】 Communism

共 Communism → 3045

左 the Left → 3692

赤 RED → 2719

【-ども】

○ plural suffixes

-達 plural suffix → 3893

-等 plural suffix → 3321

衆 somewhat polite plural suffix → 3325

-共 belittling plural suffix → 3045

-方 polite plural suffix → 2459

USAGE

1 【ともに】

共に

1 [formerly also 俱に] together

2 both, alike

俱に

[now usu. 共に] together

2 【-ども】

-共

belittling or humble plural suffix

-供
plural suffix—now used only in 子供 こども
without implying plurality

★Note that こども is correctly written 子供, not 子共.

HOMOPHONES

とも

供 OFFER → 0098

友 FRIEND → 3670

朋 COMRADE → 1092

ともに 俱 TOGETHER → 0125

-ども 供 OFFER → 0098

NOTE

→ see also USAGE note at 友 3670

先

▶AHEAD

セン さき ま(ず)*

㊦ 先 xiān

3046

㊦ 2-4-2

10	Jōyō-1	U5148
儿	S6-2-4	F0104

ノ 一 二 三 四 五 六
1 2 3 4 5 6

COMPOUNDS

① ㊦ [original meaning] (at the head or front) **AHEAD, fore, before, forward**

㊦ go AHEAD, precede

- a 先頭 せんとう forefront, head, top
先駆者 せんくしゃ pioneer, forerunner
先陣 せんじん advance guard, vanguard
先遣する せんけんする send ahead [in advance]
率先する そっせんする take the lead [initiative]
b 先行する せんこうする precede, go ahead of
先進国 せんしんこく advanced [developed] nation [country]

② ㊦ (antecedent in time or order) **AHEAD of, in advance, first, previous, preceding, prior, beforehand**

㊦ former, previous

㊦ late, deceased

- a 先発する せんぱつする start in advance, go ahead, precede
先着 せんちゃく first arrival
先取する せんしゅする take first, score first
先見 せんけん foresight, anticipation
先決 せんけつ previous decision, prior settlement
先入観 せんにゅうかん preconception, bias, prejudice
先番 せんばん one's turn to make the first move
先輩 せんぱい senior, superior, elder
先生 せんせい teacher; doctor
優先 ゆうせん preference, priority
b 先夫 せんぶ former husband

先主 せんしゅ former master

先君 せんくん previous ruler

c 先父 せんぶ deceased father

③ ㊦ last (week, etc.)

㊦ the other (day), recently

a 先月 せんげつ last month

先週 せんしゅう last week

先先週 せんせんしゅう week before last

b 先日 せんじつ the other day, a few days ago

先達て せんだつて the other day, some time ago; lately

④ ancient, past

先古 せんこ ancient times

先哲 せんてつ ancient sage [wise man]

⑤ [formerly also 尖 2700]

㊦ (pointed end) **point, end, tip**

㊦ pointed, acute

a 先端 せんたん pointed end, tip; spearhead; vanguard

先兵 せんべい advance-guard point; advance detachment

b 先鋭な せんえいな radical; acute, sharp

⑥ the other party

先方 せんぼう the other party, they; one's destination

INDEPENDENT

【せん 先】 priority, precedence; former time; the first move (in a game of go)

先を越す せんをこす forestall, take the initiative

先の せんの former, previous, old, late

KUN

【さき 先】

① ㊦ (at the front) **AHEAD, away, off**

㊦ the head, the lead; the first; precedence

a 三キロ先に さんきろさきに three kilometers ahead
目先 めさき before one's eyes; near future; foresight; appearance

店先 みせさき storefront

水先案内 みずさきあんない pilotage; pilot

真っ先 まっさき head, beginning

春先 はるさき early spring

切っ先 きっさき [sometimes also 鋒] point of a blade [sword]; tone of argument, force of an attack

b 先にする さきにする give priority (to)

先駆け さきがけ [sometimes also 魁] the first to charge; lead, pioneer

② [usu. followed by particle]

㊦ **AHEAD of, in advance, prior to, previously, beforehand**

㊦ **previous, former, ex-; recent**

a 先に さきに previously, beforehand, formerly

先んじる さきんじる go ahead, precede; forestall, get the start of

先立つ さきだつ precede, go before; die before

先払い さきばらい payment in advance, payment on delivery

b 先の総理大臣 さきのそうりだいじん former prime minister

先頃 さきごろ sometime ago, the other day

③ the future

先行き さきゆき future, future prospects

先物 さきもの (market) futures

老い先 おいさき remaining years (of one's life)

④ **point, tip, end**

先細の さきぼその tapering

爪先 つまさき tip of a toe, tiptoe, toe

ペン先 ぺんさき pen point, nib

手先 てさき fingers; tool, implement

⑤ [also suffix] **destination, place**

行き先 いきさき(=ゆきさき) one's destination

宛て先 あてさき destination, address

勤務先 きんむさき one's place of employment

連絡先 れんらくさき where to make contact

⑥ the other party

先様 さきさま the other party

⑦ sequel

話の先 はなしのさき sequel of a story

【まず 先ず】 **first, to begin with; nearly, hardly, on the whole; anyway; well, now**

SYNONYMS

① **a** in front

前 BEFORE → 2819

先 AHEAD → 3046

② **a** before

前 BEFORE → 2819

先 AHEAD → 3046

予 IN ADVANCE → 2477

b former

旧 FORMER → 0014

元 former → 2428

故 OLD (earlier time) → 1466

前 previous → 2819

嘗て previously → 3230

曾 previously → 2632

先 former → 3046

既 ALREADY → 1498

③ **a** most recent

昨 LAST → 1106

去 last → 2678

先 last → 3046

⑤ **a** extremity

端 END → 1564

末 end → 4317

梢 tip → 1208

先 point → 3046

尖 POINT → 2700

鋒 POINT OF A BLADE → 2172

① **sharp**

鋭 SHARP → 2171

先 pointed → 3046

尖 pointed → 2700

HOMOPHONES

さきがけ

魁 LEADER → 4125

先駆け → 3046, 2293

きつさき

鋒 POINT OF A BLADE → 2172

切っ先 → 0030, 3046

NOTE

→ see COMPOUND FORMATION for 先生 せんせい → 生 4309

虫

incorrect classification

→ see ■ 4-6-3 at 4343

■ 2-4-2

劣

► **INFERIOR**

レツ おとる)

㊦ 劣 liè

3047

■ 2-4-2

19	Jōyō	US2A3
力	S6-2-4	F1662

1 2 3 4 5 6
 1 2 3 4 5 6
 1 2 3 4 5 6

COMPOUNDS

① **a** (lower in quality or status) **INFERIOR, poor, sub-grade, low-grade; weak**

① [original meaning] (of little strength) **INFERIOR, weak**

a 劣等感 れつとうかん inferiority complex

劣悪な れつあくな inferior, coarse

優劣 ゆうれつ superiority or inferiority, quality

卑劣な ひれつな mean, base, cowardly

b 劣情 れつじょう animal passion, carnal desire

劣勢 れつせい numerical inferiority

劣性 れつせい inferiority; recessiveness

② **math** minor

劣角 れつかく minor angle

劣弧 れつこ minor arc

INDEPENDENT

【れつ 劣】 **INFERIORity**

KUN

【おとる 劣る】 **be INFERIOR to, be worse than, be second to**

見劣りがする みおとりがする compare unfavorably [poorly] with, be not so good as

優るとも劣らぬ まさるともおとらぬ not at all inferior to

SYNONYMS

① bad

悪 BAD → 3413

劣 INFERIOR → 3047

下 of low grade → 4186

弊 shabby → 3583

粗 COARSE → 1683

駄 GOOD FOR NOTHING → 2291

廃 WASTE → 3902

亨

incorrect classification
→ see ㊦2-2-5: ㊦ at 2532

㊦2-4-3

旱

▶DROUGHT

カン

㊦ 旱 hàn

3048

㊦2-4-3

72	Non-Jōyō	U65F1
日	S7-4-3	F0000

COMPOUNDS

● [now replaced by 干 4187] DROUGHT, dry weather

旱魃[×] かんぱつ drought

旱害 かんがい drought damage

旱天 かんてん drought, dry weather

SYNONYMS

● dry

乾 DRY → 2113

干 DRY → 4187

燥 DRY UP (desiccate) → 1392

涸 DRY UP (run dry) → 0629

渴 RUN DRY → 0627

旱 DROUGHT → 3048

杏

▶APRICOT

キョウ アン あんず

㊦ 杏 xìng

3049

㊦2-4-3

75	Names	U674F
木	S7-4-3	F2203

COMPOUNDS

● [original meaning] APRICOT tree; apricot

杏子 あんず apricot; apricot tree

杏仁 きょうりん apricot stone

杏林 きょうりん doctor

銀杏 ぎんなん(=いちよう) ginkgo nut, ginkgo tree

KUN

【あんず 杏】APRICOT; apricot tree

杏ジャム あんずじゃむ apricot jam

SYNONYMS

● fruits and fruit trees

桃 PEACH → 1174

榛 HAZEL → 1328

椎 CHINQUAPIN → 1249

柚 YUZU → 1123

椰 COCONUT → 1285

柑 CITRUS → 1112

橙 BITTER ORANGE → 1369

葡萄 GRAPE → 2902

萄 GRAPE → 2870

柿 PERSIMMON → 1118

檎 APPLE → 1386

李 PLUM → 3050

枇 LOQUAT → 1063

杷 LOQUAT → 1065

苺 STRAWBERRY → 2780

菱 water chestnut → 2879

杏 APRICOT → 3049

梅 JAPANESE APRICOT → 1159

橘 MANDARIN → 1366

栗 CHESTNUT → 3280

枳 JAPANESE HORSE CHESTNUT → 1122

梨 PEAR → 3412

蕉 PLANTAIN → 2994

COMPOUND FORMATION

【杏林 きょうりん】

杏林 'doctor' originally referred to a Chinese doctor who had an apricot tree (杏) planted as payment for his services. This is how 杏林, literally "apricot (杏) grove (林)," acquired its current meaning.

李

▶PLUM

リ すもも ㊦ い もも

㊦ 李 lì

3050

㊦2-4-3

75	Names	U674E
木	S7-4-3	F1468

COMPOUNDS

① PLUM tree; plum

李花 りか plum blossoms

李下に冠を正さず りかにかんむりをたださず Re-frain from doing anything that may incur suspicion

② common Chinese family name: Li

李白 りはく Li Bo (one of China's greatest poets in the Tang Dynasty)

③ Li Dynasty of Korea

李朝 りちょう Li Dynasty

④ portmanteau

行李 こうり portmanteau, wicker trunk; luggage

KUN

【すもも 李】PLUM, Japanese plum, prune; plum tree

干し李 ほしすもも prune

SYNONYMS

① fruits and fruit trees

桃 PEACH → 1174

榛 HAZEL → 1328

椎 CHINQUAPIN → 1249

柚 YUZU → 1123

椰 COCONUT → 1285

柑 CITRUS → 1112

橙 BITTER ORANGE → 1369

葡萄 GRAPE → 2902

萄 GRAPE → 2870

柿 PERSIMMON → 1118

檎 APPLE → 1386

李 PLUM → 3050

枇 LOQUAT → 1063

杷 LOQUAT → 1065

莓 STRAWBERRY → 2780

菱 water chestnut → 2879

杏 APRICOT → 3049

梅 JAPANESE APRICOT → 1159

橘 MANDARIN → 1366

栗 CHESTNUT → 3280

枳 JAPANESE HORSE CHESTNUT → 1122

梨 PEAR → 3412

蕉 PLANTAIN → 2994

COMPOUND FORMATION

【李下に冠を正さず りかにかんむりをたださず】

李下に冠を正さず 'Refrain from doing anything that may incur suspicion' is a proverb that literally means to avoid adjusting (正) one's hat (冠) under (下) a plum tree (李 ①); that is, to avoid incurring the suspicion of being a plum thief.

NOTE

★ do not confuse with 季 SEASON → 3161

歩

▶WALK

ホ ブ フ ある(く) あゆ(む)

77	Names	U6B65
止	S7-4-3	F0000

3051

■2-4-3 traditional form → see 歩 at 3071

帛

▶PAPER

シ かみ

50	Nonstandard	U5E0B
巾	S7-3-4	F0000

3052

■2-4-3 traditional form → see 紙 at 1654

妥

▶COME TO TERMS

ダ

㊦ 妥 ㊧ 妥 tuō

3053

■2-4-3

38	Jōyō	U59A5
女	S7-3-4	F2042

一 二 三 四 五 六 七

COMPOUNDS

① COME TO TERMS, compromise, arrive at an understanding, agree

妥協 だきょう compromise, agreement, understanding

妥結 だけつ compromise, agreement, understanding

② appropriate, proper, satisfactory

妥当な だとうな proper, appropriate

SYNONYMS

① compromise

妥 COME TO TERMS → 3053

讓 concede → 2080

媾 MAKE PEACE → 0782

豸

▶MUJINA

3054

■2-4-3

153	Radical	U8C78
豸	S7-7-0	F0000

RADICAL

mujina 'wild animal' (貌 豹 貂*), used in characters related to wild animals

妥

▶COME TO TERMS

ダ

38	Nonstandard	U59A5
女	S7-3-4	F0000

3055

■2-4-3

traditional form → see 妥 at 3053

告

▶NOTIFY

コク つ(げる)

30	Nonstandard	U543F
口	S7-3-4	F0000

3056

■2-4-3

traditional form → see 告 at 3062

弄

▶TOY WITH

ロウ もてあそ(ぶ) いじ(る) いじ(くる)*

㊧ 弄 nòng lòng

3057

■2-4-3

55	Jōyō	U5F04
卪	S7-3-4	F2057

一 十 千 王 王 弄 弄

COMPOUNDS

① TOY WITH, play with, fiddle with

玩弄する がんろうする make sport of, toy with, play with

翻弄する ほんろうする trifle with, make sport of, toss about (as of a boat)

② ridicule, mock, make light of

愚弄 ぐろう mockery, derision, ridicule

嘲弄 ちょうろう taunting, mockery, ridicule

INDEPENDENT

【ろうする 弄する】resort to, play (a trick)

詭弁を弄する きべんをろうする use sophistry

KUN

【もてあそぶ 弄ぶ】[sometimes also 遊ぶ]

① ㊦ TOY [fiddle] WITH (the hands)

㊧ TOY [trifle] WITH; do (with something) as one pleases

a 髪を弄ぶ かみをもてあそぶ fiddle with one's hair

b 人の気持ちを弄ぶ ひとのきもちをもてあそぶ toy with people's feelings

② take pleasure in, appreciate, enjoy as a diversion

【いじる 弄る】

㊦ TOY [fiddle] WITH, finger

㊧ tinker with, tweak; tamper with

b 庭弄りにわいじり *colloq* gardening

土弄り つちいじり *colloq* playing with dirt; gardening, farming (as a hobby)

【いじくる 弄くる】*colloq* same as 弄る いじる

弄くり回す いじくりまわす fiddle with, monkey around with

SYNONYMS

① & 【もてあそぶ】① ㊦ ㊧ play

遊 PLAY → 3896

戯 SPORT → 2351

弄 TOY WITH → 3057

USAGE

【もてあそぶ】

弄ぶ

[sometimes also 遊ぶ]

① ㊦ toy [fiddle] with (the hands)

㊧ toy [trifle] with; do (with something) as one pleases

② take pleasure in, appreciate, enjoy as a diversion

玩ぶ

[usu. 遊ぶ]

① ㊦ toy [fiddle] with (something) with one's hands

㊧ toy [trifle] with; do (with something) as one pleases

② take pleasure in, appreciate, enjoy as a diversion

HOMOPHONES

もてあそぶ 玩 TAKE PLEASURE IN → 1085

考

incorrect classification/
stroke-count

㊦ 2-4-3

→ see ㊦ 3-4-2: 考 at 3962

孝

incorrect classification

→ see ㊦ 3-4-3: 孝 at 3973

㊦ 2-4-3

系

incorrect classification

→ see ㊦ 2-1-6: 系 at 2443

㊦ 2-4-3

含

incorrect classification

→ see ㊦ 2-2-5: 含 at 2534

㊦ 2-4-3

弁

incorrect classification

→ see ㊦ 2-2-5: 弁 at 2533

㊦ 2-4-3

否

▶ SAY NO

▶ OR NOT

ヒ いな いや

3058

㊦ 否 fōu pī

㊦ 2-4-3

30	Jōyō-6	U5426
口	S7-3-4	F0946

一 不 不 不 否 否

COMPOUNDS

① SAY NO, negate, deny

否定する ひていする deny, negate

否決 ひけつ rejection, voting down, negation

否認 ひにん denial, negation

拒否 きよひ denial, rejection

② ㊦ OR NOT—used as the second element of a compound to negate the meaning of the first

㊧ no, nay

a 良否 りょうひ good or bad, quality

当否 とうひ right or wrong, justice; propriety

賛否 さんび approval or disapproval; yes or no

③ bad, evil

否運(=非運) ひうん bad luck, misfortune

INDEPENDENT

【ひ 否】no

否か応か ひかおうか yes or no

KUN

【いな 否】literary no, nay

否む いなむ refuse, decline

文
日
木
止
氏
ハ
牛
王
孝
否
今
去
【不】
天
五
圭
生
天

2

否めない いなめない undeniable, incontrovertible
 否や いなや (whether...) or not; objection; as soon
 as, no sooner than

【いや 否】

① no

② being unwilling, wanting to SAY NO

否でも応でも いやでもおうでも whether one likes it
 or not, willy-nilly

否応無しに いやおうなしに whether one likes it or
 not, willy-nilly

否否 いやいや definitely [absolutely] not

SYNONYMS

① refuse and reject

拒 REFUSE → 0368

断る refuse → 1885

否 SAY NO → 3058

却 reject → 1436

② terms of negation

不 NOT (negation) → 4242

非 IS NOT (contrariety) → 1101

無 WITHOUT (nonexistence) → 2648

没 lacking in → 0305

欠 LACK → 2481

否 OR NOT → 3058

未 NOT YET → 4318

莫 NOT → 2839

勿 DO NOT → 3661

HOMOPHONES

いや

嫌 DISLIKE → 0781

厭 TIRE OF → 3745

NOTE

→ see USAGE notes at 嫌 0781 and 不 4242

吞

▶ SWALLOW

ドン の(む)

N 吞 C 呑 tūn

3059

■ 2-4-3

30	Names	U541E
□	S7-3-4	F1372

COMPOUNDS

● [original meaning] SWALLOW, gulp

吞吐 どんと swallowing and vomiting

吞舟の魚 どんしゅうのうお great fish; great man;
notorious man

併吞 へいどん annexation, merger

KUN

【のむ 呑む】

① ② SWALLOW, gulp

③ SWALLOW (one's feelings), hold back

a 呑み込み のみこみ understanding, comprehension

鵜呑み うのみ accepting (a story) unthinkingly;
 swallowing whole

丸呑み まるのみ swallowing whole

蛇が卵を呑んだ へびがたまごをのんだ The snake
 swallowed an egg

b 息を呑む いきをのむ hold one's breath, gasp

涙を呑む なみだをのむ choke back one's tears,
 pocket an insult

② [also 飲む] drink (esp. alcoholic beverages)

呑み助 のみすけ guzzler, boozier

湯呑み ゆのみ teacup

酒呑み さけのみ drinking; (heavy) drinker

乳呑み児 ちのみこ unweaned baby

③ accept

清濁併せ呑む せいだくあわせのむ be broad-
 minded enough to accept both good and
 bad

条件を呑む じょうけんをのむ accept the conditions

④ look down on, make light of

呑んで掛かる のんでかかる hold lightly, make light
 of

⑤ conceal

どすを呑む どすをのむ wear a dagger in one's
 bosom

SPECIAL READINGS

呑気(=暢気) のんき happy-go-lucky, easygoing,
 carefree

吞兵衛 のんべえ guzzler, boozier

剣呑 けん のん risky, dangerous, insecure

SYNONYMS

● ingest

喫 INGEST → 0668

服 take → 1090

食 EAT → 2578

喰う EAT → 0670

飲 DRINK → 2127

吞 SWALLOW → 3059

啄 PECK → 0482

HOMOPHONES

のむ 飲 DRINK → 2127

COMPOUND FORMATION

【鵜呑み うのみ】

鵜呑み 'accepting (a story) unthinkingly, etc.' likens
 the thoughtless swallowing of information to the
 manner in which a cormorant (鵜) swallows (呑む)
 fish whole.

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 飲 2127

→ see COMPOUND FORMATION for 鵜呑み うのみ → 吞
3059

② advise, instruct, warn, admonish

忠告 ちゅうこく advice; counsel, warning; admonition

警告 けいこく warning, admonition

勧告 かんこく advice, counsel, recommendation

③ accuse of (an offense), sue, accuse, appeal to the law

告訴する こくする sue, complain, accuse

告発 ごはつ prosecution, indictment, accusation

上告 じょうこく final appeal

被告 ひこく defendant, the accused

宣告 せんこく sentence, verdict, pronouncement

誣告 ぶこく false accusation

④ bid farewell to

告別 ごくべつ leave taking, farewell

告辞 ごくじ farewell address

KUN

【つげる 告げる】tell, inform, let know; NOTIFY, announce; bid, tell, order

お告げ おつげ oracle, revelation

告げ口 つげぐち taletelling

SYNONYMS

① ② & ③ inform and communicate

報 INFORM → 2133

通 COMMUNICATE → 3855

告 NOTIFY → 3062

届ける give notice → 3820

達 issue a notice → 3893

知 let know → 1446

申 REPORT → 4319

稟 REPORT TO → 2649

宣 PROCLAIM → 2799

② warn

警 WARN → 3595

戒 CAUTION → 3972

誠 CAUTION AGAINST → 1947

諭 ADMONISH → 2012

告 advise → 3062

③ sue

訴 SUE → 1901

訟 LITIGATE → 1864

告 accuse of → 3062

控 accuse in court → 0600

呑

▶ SWALLOW

ドン の(む)

3063

30	Nonstandard	U5451
口	S7-3-4	F0000

■ 2-4-3 traditional form → see 吞 at 3059

齊

incorrect classification

→ see ■ 2-2-6: 一 at 2548

■ 2-4-4

易

▶ EASY

▶ EXCHANGE

エキ イ やさ(しい) やす(い) ㊦ やすし

㊦ 易 yi

3064

■ 2-4-4

72	Jōyō-5	U6613
日	S8-4-4	F0888

1	𠄎	𠄎	日	𠄎	𠄎	易	易
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

COMPOUNDS

① [also prefix] (without difficulty) EASY, simple

易損品 いそんひん fragile article

容易な よういな easy, simple

安易な あんいな easy, easygoing

簡易な かんいな simple, simplified; easy

平易な へいいな plain, simple, easy

② ④ EXCHANGE, trade

㊦ change, be transformed; be reformed

a 貿易 ぼうえき trade, commerce

交易 こうえき trade, commerce

b 不易の ふえきの immutable, unchangeable

改易 かいえき change of rank

③ ④ divination, fortunetelling

㊦ Book of Changes, Yi Jing

a 易者 えきしゃ fortuneteller, diviner

易学 えきがく science of divination

b 易経 えききょう Book of Changes, Yi Jing

INDEPENDENT

【えき 易】divination, fortunetelling; Book of Changes, Yi Jing

易を見る えきをみる divine

易の六十四卦 えきのろくじゅうしけ the 64 hexagrams of the Book of Changes

【い 易】ease, simplicity

易より難へ進む いよりなんへすすむ proceed from the easy to the difficult

KUN

【やさしい 易しい】EASY, simple

易しさ やさしさ easiness

易しい文章 やさしいぶんしょう easy [simple] writing

【やすい 易い】

㊦ EASY, simple

㊦ [verbal suffix] EASY (to do)

a 易易と やすやすと easily, without difficulty

お易い御用 おやすいごよう easy request

b 壊れ易い こわれやすい break easily, fragile

分かり易い わかりやすい easy to understand

SYNONYMS

① easy

易 EASY (without difficulty) → 3064

安 easy (without effort) → 2695

簡 SIMPLE → 3380

軽 LIGHT → 1909

② ㉔ sell and trade

売 SELL → 2722

卸す WHOLESALE → 1835

販 ENGAGE IN SALES → 1869

商 TRADE → 2623

貿 TRADE → 3214

易 EXCHANGE → 3064

㉕ change and replace

変 CHANGE → 2569

替 REPLACE → 3457

代 SUBSTITUTE → 0034

迭 ALTERNATE → 3818

更 change → 4355

改 change → 0287

易 change → 3064

化 CHANGE INTO, -ize → 0022

遷 undergo transition → 3932

転 turn into → 1872

換 EXCHANGE → 0716

交 INTERCHANGE → 2508

③ ㉖ divine

占 DIVINE → 2496

卜 DIVINE → 4174

易 divination → 3064

HOMOPHONES

やさしい 優 SUPERIOR → 0200

やすい 安 PEACEFUL → 2695

NOTE

→ see USAGE notes at 安 2695 and 優 0200

昂

▶HIGH

コウ ㊦ たか たかし のぼる あきら あき

㊧ 昂 áng

3065

㊦ 2-4-4

72	Names	U6602
日	S8-4-4	F1940

COMPOUNDS

① [now usu. 高 2601 or 興 3622] HIGH-spirited, excited, elated

昂奮(=興奮) こうふん excitement, agitation, stimulation

昂進(=高進、亢進)する こうしんする rise, exasperate, accelerate

昂揚(=高揚)する こうようする exalt, enhance, uplift; surge up

激昂(=激高)する げっこう(=げきこう)する get excited, be exasperated, become indignant

意气軒昂(=意气軒高)として いきけんこうとして in high spirits

② ㉗ [now replaced by 高 2601] HIGH

㉗ [original meaning, now archaic] hold one's head HIGH

a 昂騰(=高騰) こうとう steep rise (in prices), jump

INDEPENDENT

【こうじる(=こうずる) 昂じる(=高じる、昂ずる、高ずる)】grow worse, grow in intensity

SYNONYMS

① elated

亢 HIGH-SPIRITED → 2460

高 high-spirited → 2601

昂 high-spirited → 3065

揚 exalted → 0722

奮 roused up → 3000

NOTE

★ do not confuse with 昂 PLEIADES → 3091

昊

▶SKY

コウ ㊦ ひろ ひろし

㊧ 昊 hào

3066

㊦ 2-4-4

72	Names	U660A
日	S8-4-4	F0000

COMPOUNDS

● SKY

昊天 こうてん summer sky; wide sky, the heavens

蒼昊 そうこう [rare] blue sky

SYNONYMS

● sky

空 SKY → 2767

昊 SKY → 3066

穹 SKY → 2768

天 HEAVEN → 4250

宙 MIDAIR → 2761

昆

▶INSECT

コン

㊧ 昆 kūn

3067

㊦ 2-4-4

72	Jōyō	U6606
日	S8-4-4	F1945

1	㇀	㇁	㇂	㇃	㇄	㇅	㇆	㇇	㇈
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		

COMPOUNDS

① INSECT; swarm of insects

昆虫 こんちゅう insect

昆布 こんぶ(=こぶ) sea tangle, kelp

② [rare] progeny, posterity, descendants

後昆 こうこん posterity, grandchildren

㊦ [archaic] brethren, older brother

SYNONYMS

① insect

虫 INSECT → 4343

昆 INSECT → 3067

繭 COCOON → 3023

昇

▶ ASCEND

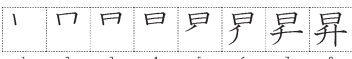
ショウ のぼ(る) ㊦ のり のぶ

㊦ 昇 ㊧ 升 shēng

3068

㊦ 2-4-4

72	Jōyō	U6607
日	S8-4-4	F1095



COMPOUNDS

㊦ [original meaning] ASCEND, rise, go up

㊧ [formerly also 陸 0549] ASCEND to a higher rank, rise in rank, be promoted

a 昇天 しょうてん the Ascension; death

昇降口 しょうこうぐち entrance, hatchway

上昇する じょうしょうする ascend, rise

b 昇順 しょうじゆん ascending order

昇格する しょうかくする be promoted [raised] to a higher status

昇進する しょうしんする be promoted, rise in rank

昇給 しょうきゅう salary raise

昇叙 しょうじょ promotion, advancement

KUN

【のぼる 昇る】

㊦ (rise up to the sky) ASCEND, rise

㊧ ASCEND to a higher rank, rise in rank, be promoted

a 太陽は東から昇る たいようはひがしからのぼる The sun rises in the east

煙が昇って行く けむりがのぼっていく Smoke is going up

b 位が昇る くらいがのぼる rise in rank

SYNONYMS

㊦ ascend

昇 ASCEND → 3068

上 go up → 4212

騰 RISE (esp. in price) → 1422

登 CLIMB → 3208

㊧ rise in rank

陸 ASCEND TO A HIGHER RANK → 0549

昇 ascend to a higher rank → 3068

進 advance in rank → 3873

HOMOPHONES

のぼる

上 UP → 4212

登 CLIMB → 3208

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 上 4212

昌

▶ PROSPERING

ショウ ㊦ まさ あき まさし あきら あつよし あつし さかえ

㊦ 昌 chāng

3069

㊦ 2-4-4

72	Names	U660C
日	S8-4-4	F1389

COMPOUNDS

● PROSPERING, flourishing, prosperous, glorious

繁昌 (=繁盛) はんじょう prosperity

SYNONYMS

● prospering and prosperity

隆 PROSPER → 0661

振 rise → 0515

興 RISE TO PROSPERITY → 3622

盛 PROSPEROUS → 3314

昌 PROSPERING → 3069

栄 FLOURISH → 3183

繁 THRIVE → 3536

賑 BUSTLE → 1959

NOTE

★ do not confuse with 冒 RISK → 3088

松

▶ PINE

ショウ まつ

3070

㊦ 2-4-4

75	Nonstandard	U67A9
木	S8-4-4	F0000

traditional form → see 松 at 1075

歩

▶ WALK

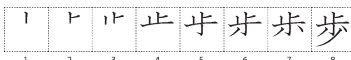
ホ フ フ ある(く) あゆ(む)

㊦ 歩 ㊧ 步 bù

3071

㊦ 2-4-4

77	Jōyō-2	U6B69
止	S8-4-4	F0271



COMPOUNDS

① [original meaning] WALK, go on foot

歩行する ほこうする walk

歩行者 ほこうしゃ pedestrian

歩行者天国 ほこうしゃてんごく pedestrians' "paradise" (an area of streets temporarily closed to vehicular traffic)

歩道 ほどう sidewalk, footpath

歩兵 ほへい foot soldier, infantry

散歩する さんぽする go for a walk [stroll]

徒歩 とほ walking, going on foot

② ㊦ step, pace

b steps, progress, course, path

c counter for steps

a 歩調 ほちよう pace, step, cadence

歩数 ほすう number of steps

b 進歩 しんぽ progress, advancement, improvement

初歩 しよぽ first steps, rudiments, the ABCs (of)

讓歩 じようぽ concession, compromise

退歩 たいぽ retrogression, backward step; deterioration

c 二歩 にほ two steps

③ name of chess piece in shogi (Japanese chess): *fu*, pawn

敵歩 てきふ opponent's pawn

④ percentage, rate

歩合 ぶあい rate, percentage; commission

歩留まり ぶどまり yield, yield rate

⑤ *bu*: unit of sq. measure equiv. to approx. 3.3 sq. m or 36 sq. *shaku* (尺), used esp. for measuring fields or farms三十歩 さんじゅうぶ 30 *bu*

INDEPENDENT

【ほ 歩】step, pace; foot soldier; WALK

歩を進める ほをすすめる step forward, make progress

歩五分 ほごふん five-minutes' walk

【ぶ 歩】

① [sometimes also 分 ぶ 2466] percentage; commission

歩が悪い ぶがわるい The percentage is unfavorable

三割の歩 さんわりのぶ commission of 30%

② *bu* (→ ⑤)【ふ 歩】*fu*, pawn (→ ③)

歩を突く ぶをつく advance a pawn

KUN

【あるく 歩く】WALK, go on foot, step

歩き回る あるきまわる walk about, walk to and fro, pace around

持ち歩く もちあぐる carry about

【あゆむ 歩む】*elegant* WALK, step

歩み あゆみ walking; step, pace

時代と共に歩む じだいとともにあゆむ move along with the times

SYNONYMS

① walk

歩 WALK → 3071

徒 go on foot → 0499

脚 move on foot → 1226

足 travel on foot → 2714

踏 TREAD → 1997

④ rate

率 RATE → 2625

割 rate → 2284

比 ratio → 0029

歩 percentage → 3071

⑤ area units

坪 *TSUBO* (3.3 sq. m) → 0328歩 *bu* (3.3 sq. m) → 3071畝 *se* (0.99 ares) → 1857反 *tan* (9.9 ares) → 3663町 *cho* (99.2 ares) → 1430

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 分 2466

→ see COMPOUND FORMATION for 歩留まり ぶどまり → 留 3189

止肯

▶ ASSENT

コウ

㊦ 肯 *kēn*

3072

㊦ 2-4-4

130 月	Jōyō S8-4-4	U80AF F2067
----------	----------------	----------------

1	ト	ト	止	止	肯	肯	肯
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

COMPOUNDS

① ASSENT, nod agreement, consent, permit

肯定 こうてい affirmation, affirmative

肯首する けんこうする assent, nod one's assent, consent

② [original meaning] meat sticking to a bone

肯綮[×] こうけい important point, gist

SYNONYMS

① agree and approve

贊 APPROVE OF → 3484

可 APPROVE → 3687

認 RECOGNIZE → 1948

諾 CONSENT → 1974

承 AGREE TO → 0016

肯 ASSENT → 3072

容 tolerate → 2832

昏

▶ LOSE CONSCIOUSNESS

コン くら(い)

㊦ 昏 *hūn*

3073

㊦ 2-4-4

72 日	Names S8-4-4	U660F F2474
---------	-----------------	----------------

COMPOUNDS

① LOSE CONSCIOUSNESS, faint

昏迷 こんめい [now usu. 混迷] stupor, unconsciousness

昏倒 こんとう swoon, faint

2 昏睡 こんすい coma, lethargy; dead sleep
 昏昏と眠っている こんこんとねむっている be sound asleep; be in coma

文 2 a [original meaning] **dark**
 b **dusk, twilight**
 a 昏冥 こんめい darkness, gloom
 b 黄昏 こうこん(=たそがれ) dusk, twilight

木 止氏 昏い [KUN] 【くらい 昏い】 [usu. 暗い, sometimes also 闇い or 冥い] dark, dim; (of colors) dark; (producing gloom) dark, dreary, dismal; (concealed) dark, shadowy, shady

水 SYNONYMS 2 dark
 暗 DARK → 1273
 黒 BLACK → 3406
 陰 shaded → 0657
 闇 DARK → 4134
 晦 DARK → 1196
 昏 dark → 3073
 昧 DARK → 1105
 冥 DARK → 2613
 曖 SHADY → 1383

HOMOPHONES くらい
 暗 DARK → 1273
 冥 DARK → 2613
 闇 DARK → 4134

NOTE 昏 → see USAGE note at 暗 1273

太 水 ▶FOOTWEAR
 トウ くつ
 沓 たが
 3074
 2-4-4

85	Names	U6C93
水	S8-4-4	F2915

COMPOUNDS ● [now replaced by 踏 1997] **overlap, mingle; be numerous**
 雑沓 ざつとう hustle and bustle, traffic jam

KUN 【くつ 沓】 [usu. 靴] FOOTWEAR, sandals, clogs
 沓脱ぎ くつぬぎ stepstone, doorstone
 沓下 くつした socks
 沓摺り くつずり doorsill
 雪沓 ゆきぐつ straw snow boots [shoes]

SYNONYMS 【くつ】
 ○ footwear
 靴 SHOES → 2235
 沓 FOOTWEAR → 3074

駄 clogs → 2291
 履 footwear → 3933
 足 counter for footwear → 2714

HOMOPHONES くつ 靴 SHOES → 2235

NOTE → see USAGE note at 靴 2235

炎 ▶FLAME
 ▶INFLAMMATION
 エン ほのお ⑧ ほむら
 3075 ③ 炎 yán

2-4-4

86	Jōyō	U708E
火	S8-4-4	F1343

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8
 火 火 火 炎 炎

COMPOUNDS ① [formerly also 焰 1255]
 a [original meaning] **FLAME, blaze**
 b (figuratively) **FLAMES (as of passion)**
 a 火炎 かえん flames, blaze
 紅炎 こうえん red blazes of flame
 b 気炎を吐く きえんをはく talk big, talk a lot of hot air
 情炎 じょうえん flaming desires, burning passions
 妖炎 ようえん The Fires of Enchantment (movie title)
 ② a go up in **FLAMES**, burn up
 b (hot like a flame) scorching, sweltering, burning hot
 a 炎上する えんじょうする go up in flames
 b 炎暑 えんじょ scorching heat of summer
 炎天下で えんてんかで under the blazing sun
 炎熱 えんねつ scorching weather, extreme heat
 ③ [also suffix] **INFLAMMATION, -itis**
 炎症 えんしょう inflammation
 脳炎 のうえん brain inflammation, encephalitis
 肺炎 はいえん pneumonia, inflammation of the lungs
 虫垂炎 ちゅうすいえん appendicitis

KUN 【ほのお 炎】 [formerly also 焰]
 ① **FLAME, blaze**
 ② (figuratively) **FLAMES (as of passion)**
 a 炎を上げて燃える ほのおをあげてもえる flame up
 b 嫉妬の炎 しのとのほのお flames of jealousy

SYNONYMS ① ④ fire
 火 FIRE → 4273
 炎 FLAME → 3075
 焰 FLAME → 1255
 ② ⑥ hot

熱 HOT → 3555

暑い HOT (weather) → 3121

炎 scorching → 3075

温 WARM → 0740

暖 WARM (esp. weather) → 1274

③ diseases and disease symptoms

痘 SMALLPOX → 4070

淋 GONORRHEA → 0632

癌 CANCER → 4076

熱 fever → 3555

炎 INFLAMMATION → 3075

痢 DIARRHEA → 4068

下 diarrhea → 4186

USAGE

【ほのお】

炎

[formerly also 焰]

① flame, blaze

② (figuratively) flames (as of passion)

焰

① [now replaced by 炎] flame, blaze

② [now usu. 炎] (figuratively) flames (as of passion)

HOMOPHONES

ほのお 焰 FLAME → 1255

受

▶ RECEIVE

ジュ う(ける) -う(け) う(かる)

㊦ 受 shōu

3076

㊦ 2-4-4

29	Jōyō-3	U53D7
又	S8-2-6	F0183

一 二 三 四 五 六 七 八

COMPOUNDS

① [original meaning] RECEIVE, accept, take, get

受信 じゆしん reception (of radio waves); receipt of a message

受講 じゆこう attending lectures

受領 じゆりよう receipt

受注する じゆちゆうする receive an order

受納する じゆのうする accept, receive

受賞する じゆしようする win a prize

受諾する じゆだくする receive, accept

受験する じゆけんする take an examination

受動的な じゆどうてきな passive

受話器 じゆわき (telephone) receiver

感受性 かんじゆせい sensibility

② be subjected to, undergo, suffer

受難 じゆなん ordeal, crucifixion

受刑者 じゆけいしや prisoner, convict

③ Buddhism one of the five aggregates; perception

受蘊[×] じゆん perception

[KUN]

【うける 受ける】

① ㊦ RECEIVE, accept, get, take, catch

㊦ accept (an offer)

㊦ RECEIVE (an insult), suffer, be subjected to

㊦ [sometimes also 享ける] enjoy, be granted

a 受け取る うけとる receive, accept; understand

受取 うけとり receipt

受け付ける うけつける receive; accept

受付 うけつけ receipt, reception, acceptance; receptionist, information clerk; information office [desk]

受け身 うけみ passiveness; passive voice

b お受けしましょう おうけしましょう I will accept it

受け入れる うけいれる accept, consent to; receive, accommodate

受け持ちの うけもちの in charge of, in one's care

引き受ける ひきうける undertake; answer for, guarantee

c 被害を受ける ひがいをうける be damaged

d 恩寵を受ける おんちようをうける enjoy (a person's) favor

② [sometimes also 承ける] inherit, get

受け継ぐ うけつぐ inherit, succeed to

③ parry (a blow), defend (in chess, etc.)

受けを誤る うけをあやまる make a faulty defense

受け流す うけながす ward off, elude; turn aside (a joke)

④ take, interpret

真に受ける まにうける take seriously, believe

⑤ appeal to the public, be popular

受けが良い うけがよい be popular (with)

馬鹿受け ばかうけ great hit

⑥ face, front on

南を受ける みなみをうける face the south

⑦ be modified

【-うけ -受け】

㊦ receptacle

㊦ support

a 郵便受け ゆうびんうけ mailbox

b 軸受け じくうけ bearing

【うかる 受かる】 pass an examination

大学に受かる だいがくにうかる pass the entrance examination to a university

[SYNONYMS]

① receive

受 RECEIVE → 3076

享 ENJOY → 2545

領 receive → 1567

収 TAKE IN → 0031

納 ACCEPT → 1652

2

文
日
木
止
氏
水
火
〔
〕
ハ
父
孝
++
今
去
勿
回
圭
卅
中
太

- 貰 GET → 3219
- 戴 RECEIVE HUMBLY → 4093
- 頂 RECEIVE HUMBLY → 0164
- 拜 have the honor to receive → 0360

② be subjected to

- 被 BE SUBJECTED TO → 1495
- 受 be subjected to → 3076

USAGE

【うける】

- 受ける
 - ① ② receive, accept, get, take, catch
 - ③ accept (an offer)
 - ④ receive (an insult), suffer, be subjected to
 - ⑤ [sometimes also 享ける] enjoy, be granted
- ② [sometimes also 承ける] inherit, get
- ③ parry (a blow), defend (in chess, etc.)
- ④ take, interpret
- ⑤ appeal to the public, be popular
- ⑥ face, front on
- ⑦ be modified

享ける
[usu. 受ける] enjoy, be granted

承ける
[usu. 受ける] inherit, get

- 請ける
 - ① undertake, take upon oneself
 - ② redeem (pawned goods), ransom

HOMOPHONES

- うける
 - 享 ENJOY → 2545
 - 承 AGREE TO → 0016
 - 請 REQUEST → 1983

采

▶GATHER

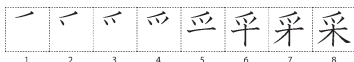
サイ ㊦ うね あや こと

㊦ 采 ㊧ 采 cǎi cài

3077

■2-4-4

75	Jōyō	U91C7
木	S8-4-4	F2504



COMPOUNDS

① GATHER; pick; select

采詩 さいし gathering folk poetry and music in ancient China

采配を振る さいはいをふる direct, command

拍手喝采する はくしゅかつさいする applaud with hand clapping

② fief

采地 さいち fief

③ beautifully colored

采色 さいしよく beautiful coloring

④ appearance

風采 ふうさい appearance, air, mien, getup

⑤ dice

INDEPENDENT

【さい 采】dice

SYNONYMS

① gather

- 集 COLLECT → 3445
- 蒐 COLLECT → 2942
- 聚 COLLECT → 3479
- 収 collect → 0031
- 採 GATHER → 0606
- 采 GATHER → 3077
- 萃 GATHER → 2882
- 湊 come together → 0743

采

▶GATHER

サイ ㊦ うね あや こと

3078

■2-4-4

87	Nonstandard	U91C7
ハ	S8-4-4	F0000

traditional form → see 采 at 3077

爭

▶CONTEND

ソウ あらそ(う)

3079

■2-4-4

87	Names	U722D
ハ	S8-4-4	F0000

traditional form → see 争 at 2523

斧

incorrect classification

→ see ■2-2-6: 八 at 2558

■2-4-4

者

incorrect classification

→ see ■3-4-4: 𠂇 at 3980

■2-4-4

苻

incorrect stroke-count

→ see ■2-3-4: 𠂇 at 2746

■2-4-4

蒼

incorrect stroke-count

→ see ■2-3-4: 𠂇 at 2747

■2-4-4

花

incorrect stroke-count

→ see ■2-3-4: 𠂇 at 2748

■2-4-4

苜

incorrect stroke-count

→ see ■2-3-4: 𠂇 at 2749

■2-4-4

念

incorrect classification

→ see ■2-2-6: 𠂇 at 2554

■2-4-4

2 表裏 ひょうり front and rear, both sides (of a thing or matter); duplicity
 表記する ひょうきする write, express in writing; write on a surface

地表 ちひょう surface of the earth, ground surface
 意表 いひょう limits of one's expectation

③ [also suffix]

① **a** TABLE, chart, diagram, schedule, tabular form

b list

a 図表 ずひょう chart, diagram

年表 ねんひょう chronological table

時刻表 じこくひょう timetable, schedule

予定表 よていひょう schedule

b 一覽表 いちらんひょう list, table, schedule, catalog

④ memorial to the throne, written appeal, letter

上表 じょうひょう one's opinion presented to the throne; the table above

辞表 じひょう (letter of) resignation

賀表 がひょう congratulatory address

⑤ [also 標 1347] inscription, mark

表札 ひょうさつ nameplate, doorplate

⑥ model, paragon

師表 しひょう model, paragon

INDEPENDENT

【ひょう 表】TABLE, chart, diagram, schedule, tabular form; list

表にする ひょうにする tabulate; make a list of

【ひょうする 表する】EXPRESS, manifest; pay (one's respects)

KUN

【おもて 表】

① **a** [also prefix] (front or outer side) front side, face, outside, right side; the obverse, the head

b the front (of a house)

c superficial [outward] appearance, outside

a 表門 おもてもん front gate

表通り おもてどおり main street, street

表日本 おもてにほん Pacific side of Japan

葉書の表 はがきのおもて front of a post card

裏表に着る うらおもてにきる wear (a coat) wrong side out

b 表の戸 おもてのと street [front] door

c 表向きの理由 おもてむきのりゆう ostensible [surface] reason

② outdoors, outside

表で遊ぶ おもてであそぶ play outside [out of doors]

③ matting

表替え おもてがえ refacing mats

④ baseball first half of an inning, top

五回の表 ごかいのおもて top of the fifth inning

⑤ formal, official, public

表立つ おもてだつ become public [open]

【-おもて -表】[also suffix] quarters, place, direction

国表 くにおもて one's native province, one's home

江戸表 えどおもて Edo

【あらわす 表す】

① EXPRESS, manifest (one's feelings), indicate (one's character), show (anger)

喜びを顔に表す よろこびをおもてあらわす express one's happiness, show happiness on one's face

② (put in words) EXPRESS, convey

言葉に表せない ことばにあらわせない inexpressible, ineffable

③ EXPRESS in symbols, represent, stand for, symbolize

記号で表す きごうであらわす represent by signs

【あらわれる 表れる】be EXPRESSED, find expression in, show, become manifest

表れ あらわれ expression, manifestation, indication

地方色の表れた小説 ちほうしょくのあらわれた しょうせつ novel with local color

SYNONYMS

① **a** express

表 EXPRESS → 3083

揮 WIELD → 0717

寓 imply → 2893

② outside

外 OUTSIDE → 0215

表 SURFACE → 3083

面 FACE → 2590

③ **a** diagram

表 TABLE → 3083

図 DRAWING → 3809

USAGE

① 【おもて】

表

① **a** [also prefix] (front or outer side) front side, face, outside, right side; the obverse, the head

b the front (of a house)

c superficial [outward] appearance, outside

② outdoors, outside

③ matting

④ baseball first half of an inning, top

⑤ formal, official, public

面

① **a** (front of head) face

b (outer surface) face, surface (as of water)

② mask

② 【あらわす】

表す

① express, manifest (one's feelings), indicate (one's character), show (anger)

- ② (put in words) express, convey
 ③ express in symbols, represent, stand for, symbolize

現す

- ① cause to appear, show, display, reveal
 ② attain distinction, become famous

著す

author, write, publish

③【あらわれる】

表れる

be expressed, find expression in, show, become manifest

現れる

- ① appear, emerge, come out, become visible, materialize
 ② become known, attain distinction; be exposed [found out]

④【あらわれ】

表れ

expression, manifestation, indication

現れ

embodiment, materialization

⑤【ひょうじする】

表示する

indicate, show, express, manifest

標示する

post up, declare, demonstrate

⑥【ひょうきする】

表記する

write on a surface; write, express in writing

標記する

mark; write a title

HOMOPHONES

おもて 面 FACE → 2590

あらわす

現 ACTUAL → 1218

著 AUTHOR → 2869

あらわれる 現 ACTUAL → 1218

あらわれ 現 ACTUAL → 1218

COMPOUND FORMATION

【表意文字 ひょういもじ】

表意文字 'ideograph, ideographic character' refers to characters (文字) that express (表 ①㉔) meaning (意).

青

3084

■ 2-4-4

▶ BLUE

▶ GREEN

セイ ショウ チン[△] あお あお- あお(い)

㊤ はる

㊦ 青 ㊧ 青 qīng

174	Jōyō-1	U9752
青	S8-8-0	F0449

radical variant → see 青 at 3085

一 十 卅 圭 丰 青 青 青

COMPOUNDS

① ㉔ BLUE

㉔ GREEN, greenish

a 青色 せいしよく blue

青天 せいてん blue sky

青色症 せいしよくしょう cyanosis

紺青 こんじょう Prussian blue, deep blue

緑青 ろくしょう verdigris, copper [green] rust

丹青 たんせい red and blue; painting

b 青松 せいしよく green pine

青椒[△] 肉絲 ちんじやおろす stir-fried shredded meat and green pepper

青梗菜 ちんげんさい bok choy

② GREENS, vegetables

青果 せいか vegetables and fruits

③ ㉔ youthful, young

㉔ abbrev. of 青年 せいねん: youth

a 青春 せいしゆん bloom of youth

青年 せいねん youth, young man

青少年 せいしよくねん youth, young people

b 民青 みんせい Democratic Youth League of Japan

④ chem cyanide

青化物 せいかぶつ cyanide

青酸 せいさん prussic acid

⑤ strips of bamboo formerly used for writing

青史 せいし history, history book

KUN

【あお 青】 BLUE; green; green light; bluish-gray horse

光沢の有る青 こうたくのあるあお peacock blue

【あお- 青-】

① [also prefix]

㉔ BLUE

㉔ GREEN

a 青色 あおいろ blue

青空 あおぞら blue sky

b 青信号 あおしんごう green light, green (traffic) signal

青草 あおくさ green grass

青物 あおももの greens, vegetables

青菜 あおな greens

② (not mature) GREEN, unripe

青二才 あおにさい green [immature] youth, novice, greenhorn

青臭い あおくさい inexperienced, immature; grassy-smelling

③ (pale in appearance) GREEN, pale

青白い あおじろい pale, pallid

青ざめる あおざめる become pale

文
日
木
止
氏
水
火
亅
ハ
父
老
卅
今
去
勿
冏
【圭】
【青】
卅
中
太

2

文
日
木
止
氏
水
火
ハ
父
多
今
去
勿
中
太

【あおい 青い】

① ㊤ BLUE

㊦ GREEN

㊦ 青い旗 あおいはた blue flag

② [sometimes also 蒼い] (pale in appearance) GREEN, pale

顔が青い かががあおい look pale [green]

③ (not mature) GREEN, unripe

青い果実 あおいかじつ unripe [green] fruit

SPECIAL READINGS

真つ青 まっさお deep blue; paleness, ghostliness

SYNONYMS

① ㊤ blue and purple colors

青 BLUE → 3084

碧 DEEP BLUE → 3515

瑠 LAPIS LAZULI (bright blue) → 1342

紺 DARK BLUE → 1688

藍 INDIGO → 3024

紫 PURPLE → 3332

蒼 PALE BLUE → 2943

㊦ green colors

緑 GREEN → 1741

青 GREEN → 3084

翠 JADE GREEN → 3356

③ ㊤ young

若 YOUNG → 2785

弱 young → 1499

少 young → 4278

青 youthful → 3084

幼 VERY YOUNG → 0222

稚 CHILDISH → 1543

USAGE

【あおい】

青い

① ㊤ blue

㊦ green

② [sometimes also 蒼い] (pale in appearance) green, pale

③ (not mature) green, unripe

蒼い

[usu. 青い] pale blue; pale; green

HOMOPHONES

あおい 蒼 PALE BLUE → 2943

COMPOUND FORMATION

【青史 せいし】

青史 'history, history book' originally referred to history (史) written on bamboo strips (青 ㊦).

青

▶ BLUE

▶ GREEN

セイ ショウ チン あお あお- あおい)

㊦ はる

3085

■ 2-4-4

174 青	Nonstandard S8-8-0	U9751 F0000
----------	-----------------------	----------------

traditional form → see 青 at 3084

RADICAL

ao 'blue' (靜), used for character classification

Variant: 青 ao (靖 静)

昔

▶ FORMER TIMES

セキ シャク むかし

㊦ 昔 xī

3086

■ 2-4-4

72 日	Jōyō-3 S8-4-4	U6614 F0905
---------	------------------	----------------

一	十	卅	卅	昔	昔	昔	昔
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

COMPOUNDS

● [original meaning] FORMER TIMES, ancient times, past, antiquity

昔時 せきじ former times, old times

昔日 せきじつ ancient times, former days, bygone days

昔年 せきねん antiquity, former years

今昔 こんじやく past and present, yesterday and today

KUN

【むかし 昔】 FORMER TIMES, old times, antiquity, bygone years; formerly, in the past

昔話 むかしばなし legend, old tale

昔風 むかしふう old-fashioned

SYNONYMS

● old times

昔 FORMER TIMES → 3086

往 bygone days → 0348

芽苧

incorrect classification

→ see ■ 2-3-5: 芽 at 2779

■ 2-4-4

忠

▶ LOYALTY

チュウ ㊦ ただ ただし ただす ただお

㊦ 忠 zhōng

3087

■ 2-4-4

61 心	Jōyō-6 S8-4-4	U5FE0 F0859
---------	------------------	----------------

一	口	口	中	中	忠	忠	忠
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

COMPOUNDS

① ㊦ LOYALTY, devotion, faithfulness, fidelity

⑥ loyal, devoted, faithful

- a 忠実 ちゅうじつ faithfulness, devotion, honesty
 忠孝 ちゅうこう loyalty and filial piety
 忠義 ちゅうぎ loyalty, fidelity, devotion
 b 忠臣 ちゅうしん loyal retainer, loyal subject
 忠犬 ちゅうけん faithful dog

② [original meaning] **sincerity, honesty**

忠告する ちゅうこくする advise; counsel, give warning; admonish

INDEPENDENT

【ちゅう 忠】 **LOYALTY**, devotion; faithfulness, fidelity
 忠なる ちゅうなる loyal, devoted, faithful, true
 君に忠である きみにちゅうである be loyal to one's sovereign

SYNONYMS

① ④ **fidelity**

- 忠 **LOYALTY** → 3087
 義 **faith** → 2948
 孝 **FILIAL PIETY** → 3973
 悌 **BROTHERLY LOVE** → 0507
 誠 **SINCERITY** → 1922
 実 **faithfulness** → 2765
 信 **fidelity** → 0115
 操 **constancy** → 0948
 節 **moral integrity** → 3336

奈

incorrect classification
 → see ㊦ 2-3-5: 六 at 2759

㊦ 2-4-4

彦

incorrect classification
 → see ㊦ 2-2-7: 一 at 2574

㊦ 2-4-5

冒

▶ **RISK**
 ボウ おか(ず)
 ㊦ 冒 冒 ㊦ 冒 mào

3088

㊦ 2-4-5

109 [△]	Jōyō	U5192
目	S9-5-4	F1470

1 ㇀ ㇁ ㇂ ㇃ ㇄ ㇅ ㇆ ㇇ ㇈ ㇉

COMPOUNDS

① **RISK, brave, defy**

冒険 ぼうけん adventure, risk
 冒瀆[×]する ぼうとくする desecrate, profane

② affect, attack, afflict

感冒 かんぼう cold, catarrh

③ **beginning**

冒頭 ぼうとう beginning, opening

KUNJ

【おかず 冒す】

① ④ **RISK, brave, defy**

⑥ (risk the danger of using a great person's name)
 assume (another's name); bear

- a 危険を冒す きけんをおかす brave [defy] a danger
 b 源の姓を冒す みなもとのせいをおかす assume the clan name of Minamoto

② affect, attack, afflict

病に冒される やまいにおかされる be attacked by a disease

SYNONYMS

① **risk**

冒 **RISK** → 3088
 賭 **WAGER** → 2021
 懸 **stake** → 3632

HOMOPHONES

おかす

犯 **OFFENSE** → 0229
 侵 **INVADE** → 0116

NOTE

→ see **USAGE** note at 侵 0116

★ do not confuse with 昌 **PROSPERING** → 3069

星

▶ **STAR**
 セイ ショウ ほし -ぼし

㊦ 星 xīng

3089

㊦ 2-4-5

72	Jōyō-2	U661F
日	S9-4-5	F0670

1 ㇀ ㇁ ㇂ ㇃ ㇄ ㇅ ㇆ ㇇ ㇈ ㇉

COMPOUNDS

① ④ [also suffix] **STAR**

⑥ **suffix after names of STARS**

- a 星座 せいざ constellation
 恒星 こうせい fixed star
 超巨星 ちょうきょせい supergiant star
 一等星 いったうせい first magnitude star
 b 北極星 ほっきょくせい Polaris
 織女星 しよくじょせい Vega

② **celestial body, planet, satellite**

惑星 わくせい planet
 衛星 えいせい satellite; moon
 流星 りゅうせい shooting star, falling star
 火星 かせい Mars
 冥王星 めいおうせい Pluto
 明星 みようじょう Venus

③ (prominent personage) **STAR, great man**

巨星 きょせい giant star; great person [star], big shot
 将星 しょうせい general

④ **time, years**

星霜 せいそう years, time

[KUN]

【ほし 星】STAR, heavenly body, planet; spot, dot; bull's eye; point, score; criminal

星占い ほしうらない astrology

凶星 ずほし bull's eye, mark

【-ほし -星】[also suffix] STAR, heavenly body, planet

彗星 ほうきほし comet

綺羅星 きらほし glittering stars

[SYNONYMS]

① stars

星 STAR → 3089

座 constellation → 3868

[NOTE]

→ see COMPOUND FORMATION for 織女星 しよじよせい → 織 1801

是

▶RIGHT

ぜ これ* ㊦ ゆき よし

㊦ 是 shì

3090

㊦ 2-4-5

72	Jōyō	U662F
日	S9-4-5	F1477

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
丨	丨	日	日	旦	早	早	昇	是

[COMPOUNDS]

① ㊦ RIGHT

㊦ (set right) RIGHT, correct

a 是非 ぜひ right and/or wrong; by all means, at any cost

是非とも ぜひとも at any cost, by some means or other

是非非主義 ぜぜひしゆぎ fair and unbiased policy, principle of being fair and just

是認 ぜにん approval

b 是正 ぜせい correction

② policy, guideline

国是 こくぜ national policy

社是 しやぜ company policy

店是 てんぜ shop policy

③ this

如是我聞 によぜがもん these ears have heard; thus I hear (quote from the sutras)

[INDEPENDENT]

【ぜ 是】RIGHT, righteousness

是を是とし非を非とする ぜをぜとしひをひとする
Call what is right right, and wrong wrong

[KUN]

【これ 是】[also 之] pronoun this

[SYNONYMS]

① ㊦ right

正 RIGHT → 4296

是 RIGHT → 3090

尤 RIGHT → 3755

端 correct → 1564

② policy

策 policy → 3320

是 policy → 3090

綱 guiding principle → 1735

【これ】

○ this and that

本 THIS → 4314

爾 THAT → 4407

其れ THAT → 3255

彼 that → 0346

今 THIS (week, etc.) → 2464

当 THE PRESENT → 2701

該 the said → 1916

同 the same → 3707

之 this → 4228

是 this → 3090

此 THIS → 1017

斯 THIS → 2140

[USAGE]

【これ】

是

[also 之] pronoun this

之

[also 是] pronoun this

此れ

[also 是 or 之] pronoun this

惟

[archaic] emphatic adverb

[HOMOPHONES]

これ

之 POSSESSIVE PARTICLE → 4228

此 THIS → 1017

惟 MEDITATE → 0582

昴

▶PLEIADES

ボウ すばる ㊦ こう のぼる たかし

㊦ 昴 mǎo

3091

㊦ 2-4-5

72	Names	U6634
日	S9-4-5	F0000

[COMPOUNDS]

● the PLEIADES

昴宿 ほうしゆく literary the Pleiades

[KUN]

【すばる 昴】the PLEIADES

昴座 すばるぎ the Pleiades

[SYNONYMS]

● constellation

奎 ANDROMEDA → 2796

彗 COMET → 3439

昴 PLEIADES → 3091

NOTE

★ do not confuse with 昂 HIGH → 3065

查

▶ LOOK INTO

サ

㊦ 查 chá zhā

3092

㊦ 2-4-5

75 木	Jōyō-5 S9-4-5	U67FB F0411
---------	------------------	----------------

一 十 木 木 查 查 查 查

COMPOUNDS

① LOOK INTO, investigate, examine, check, inspect, find out, inquire into

查察 ささつ inspection, investigation

查閲 さえつ inspection, examination

査問 さもん inquiry, hearing

調査 ちょうさ investigation, examination, inquiry, survey

捜査 そうさ criminal investigation, search

検査 けんさ inspection, examination, test

審査する しんさする examine, investigate, judge

鑑査 かんさ inspection, audit

② investigator, examiner

主査 しゅさ chairman of an investigation

巡査 じゅんさ police, patrolman

SYNONYMS

① investigate and examine

関 REVIEW → 4132

審 EXAMINE CAREFULLY → 2985

験 TEST → 2306

勘 CHECK → 2231

糾 INQUIRE INTO → 1631

究 STUDY EXHAUSTIVELY → 2729

察 INSPECT → 2961

討 STUDY → 1846

探 PROBE → 0613

検 EXAMINE → 1241

診 EXAMINE A PATIENT → 1898

調 INVESTIGATE → 1973

査 LOOK INTO → 3092

皆

▶ ALL

カイ みな みんな

㊦ 皆 jiè

3093

㊦ 2-4-5

106 白	Jōyō S9-5-4	U7686 F1139
----------	----------------	----------------

一 一 比 比 比 皆 皆 皆

COMPOUNDS

● [original meaning] ALL, whole, everything; everybody, everyone

皆目 かいもく altogether, wholly; (not) at all

皆無 かいむ nothing

皆勤 かいきん perfect attendance

皆既食 かいきしよく total solar [lunar] eclipse

免許皆伝 めんきょかいでん initiation into all the mysteries of an art

国民皆兵 こくみんかいへい universal conscription

国民皆保険 こくみんかいほけん medical insurance for the whole nation

KUN

【みな 皆】 ALL, everything; everybody, everyone

皆さん みなさん everybody; ladies and gentlemen

皆様 みなさま everybody; ladies and gentlemen

皆殺し みなころし massacre, annihilation

【みんな 皆】 colloquial form of 皆 みな

SYNONYMS

● all

皆 ALL → 3093

悉 THOROUGHLY → 3405

総 TOTAL → 1743

諸 VARIOUS → 1984

毎 EVERY → 2527

各 EACH → 2692

都 all → 2120

万 all → 3653

全 WHOLE → 2514

渾 ENTIRE → 0738

一 all in one → 4148

満 FULL → 0739

丸 complete(ly) → 4225

完 COMPLETE → 2727

者

incorrect classification

→ see ㊦ 3-4-5: 者 at 3988

㊦ 2-4-5

盆

incorrect classification

→ see ㊦ 2-2-7: 八 at 2581

㊦ 2-4-5

彦

incorrect classification

→ see ㊦ 3-6-3: 彦 at 4085

㊦ 2-4-5

冒

3094

■2-4-5

▶RISK
ボウ おか(ず)

13 冒	Nonstandard S9-2-7	U5192 F0000
---------	-----------------------	----------------

traditional form → see 冒 at 3088

歪

3095

■2-4-5

▶DISTORT
ワイ ゆが(める) ゆが(む) ひず(む) いびつ

㊦ 歪 wāi wāi

77 止	Non-Jōyō S9-4-5	U6B6A F1938
---------	--------------------	----------------

COMPOUNDS

- ㊦ DISTORT, warp, twist, bend
- ㊧ DISTORTed, warped, bent, askew
- ㊨ DISTORTion, strain, bend

- a 歪力 わいりよく stress (intensity)
- 歪度 わいど skewness
- b 歪曲 わいきよく distortion; perversion
- c 磁歪 じわい magnetostriction
- 電歪 でんわい electrostriction

KUN

【ゆがめる 歪める】*vt* DISTORT, warp, twist, bend; pervert

【ゆがむ 歪む】*vi* be DISTORTed, warp, twist, bend; be perverse

- 歪み ゆがみ distortion, strain, bend
- 歪んだ心 ゆがんだこころ distorted mind, perverse mind
- 顔を歪める かおをゆがめる contort one's face

【ひずむ 歪む】*be* DISTORTed, warp, twist, bend

- 歪み ひずみ distortion, strain, bend
- 歪んだ板 ひずんだいた warped board

【いびつ 歪】DISTORTed, warped, crooked, irregular

- 歪な形 いびつなかたち irregular shape

SYNONYMS

㊦ bend

- 曲 CURVE → 4340
- 彎 CURVE (become bow-shaped) → 3634
- 屈 BEND → 3821
- 折 bend → 0297
- 勾 be bent → 3660
- 歪 DISTORT → 3095

盃

3096

■2-4-5

▶CUP
ハイ さか(ず)き

108 III	Names S9-5-4	U76C3 F0000
------------	-----------------	----------------

traditional form → see 杯 at 1066

巷

3097

■2-4-5

▶THE STREETS

コウ ちまた ㊦ さと

㊦ 街巷 ㊧ 巷 xiàng hàng

49 己	Names S9-3-6	U5DF7 F2694
---------	-----------------	----------------

COMPOUNDS

㊦ THE STREETS, the town

㊧ the public

- a 陋巷 ろうこう narrow, dirty backstreet
- 柳巷花街 りゅうこうががい [archaic] red-light district
- b 巷間 こうかん around town, the public, the world
- 巷説 こうせつ gossip, talk of the town
- 巷談 こうだん rumor, gossip

KUN

【ちまた 巷】

① ㊦ THE STREETS, the town

㊧ the public

- ab 巷の噂 ちまたのうわさ popular rumor, word on the street
- ② fork in a road, crossroads
- ③ scene, locale
- 修羅の巷 しゅらのちまた scene of carnage

SYNONYMS

㊦ ways and routes

- 道 WAY (path) → 3888
- 径 PATH → 0347
- 軌 TRACK → 1832
- 線 LINE → 1760
- 濬 WATERWAY → 0957
- 途 WAY (route) → 3853
- 路 ROAD → 1936
- 筋 wayside → 3319
- 通り street → 3855
- 街 city street → 0702
- 辻 CROSSROADS → 3958
- 岐 forked road → 0285
- 巷 THE STREETS → 3097

㊧ public

- 公 PUBLIC → 2468
- 俗 POPULAR → 0119
- 巷 the public → 3097

巷

3098

■2-4-5

▶THE STREETS

コウ ちまた ㊦ さと

49 己	Nonstandard S9-3-6	U5DF7 F0000
---------	-----------------------	----------------

traditional form → see 巷 at 3097

茸

■2-4-5

incorrect classification
→ see ■2-3-6: ++ at 2809

2

INDEPENDENT

【しよ省】MINISTRY, government department [office]; province in China

KUN

【かえりみる 省みる】INTROSPECT, examine oneself, reflect upon oneself

自分の行いを省みる じぶんのおこないをかえりみる reflect upon one's deeds

【はぶく 省く】leave out, omit, exclude; SAVE, curtail, cut down, reduce

無駄を省く むだをはぶく exclude wastefulness
労力を省く ろうりよくをはぶく save labor

SYNONYMS

① parts of governments

閣 CABINET → 4128

省 MINISTRY → 3100

① public offices

省 MINISTRY → 3100

庁 GOVERNMENT AGENCY → 3768

府 government office → 3824

公 public office → 2468

署 PUBLIC-SERVICE STATION → 3223

局 public service office → 3800

所 office → 1056

② economizing and economy

省 SAVE → 3100

節 economize → 3336

儉 FRUGAL → 0130

③ eliminate

却 ELIMINATE → 1436

排 EXCLUDE → 0593

払う CLEAR AWAY → 0225

剥 PEEL OFF → 2105

耘 WEED → 1661

削 cross out → 1837

抹 wipe off → 0370

省 leave out → 3100

脱 REMOVE → 1225

去 take away → 2678

外す take off → 0215

除 RID OF → 0546

撤 WITHDRAW → 0912

④ think and consider

思 THINK → 3173

惟 MEDITATE → 0582

省 INTROSPECT → 3100

稽 THINK → 1573

考 THINK → 3962

存 hold an opinion → 3702

案 think out → 2824

想 CONCEIVE → 3507

慮 CONSIDER → 4050

勘 take into consideration → 2231

銓 WEIGH → 2161

量 weigh → 3119

⑥ territorial divisions

州 STATE → 0064

県 PREFECTURE → 3269

府 URBAN PREFECTURE → 3824

道 district of Hokkaido → 3888

都 METROPOLIS OF TOKYO → 2120

省 province in China → 3100

郡 COUNTY → 1858

HOMOPHONES

かえりみる 顧 LOOK BACK → 2394

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 顧 2394

帯

incorrect stroke-count

→ see 2-5-5: 卅 at 3191

2-4-5

晃

▶ DAZZLING

コウ ㊦ てる あきら あきら ひかる のぼる
あつし

3101

㊦ 晃 ㊧ 晃 huǎng huàng

2-4-6

72	Names	U6643
日	S10-4-6	F1933

COMPOUNDS

● [archaic] DAZZLING, brilliant

晃晃たる こうこうたる dazzling, brilliant

晃朗たる こうろうたる bright and brilliant

晃耀 こうよう dazzling brightness

SYNONYMS

● bright

明 BRIGHT → 1060

昭 LUMINOUS → 1107

蛍 fluorescent → 3204

晃 DAZZLING → 3101

燦 BRILLIANT → 1390

赫 BLAZING → 1960

暉 radiant → 1276

熙 BRIGHT → 3559

晟 SUNNY → 3104

昇

▶ ASCEND

ショウ のぼる ㊦ のり のぶ

3102

72	Nonstandard	U66FB
日	S10-4-6	F0000

2-4-6

traditional form → see 昇 at 3068

晏

▶LATE

アン エン ㊦ やす はる

㊦ 晏 yàn

3103

㊦2-4-6

72	Names	U664F
日	S10-4-6	F0000

COMPOUNDS

① [original meaning, now rare] LATE (hours of the day)

晏起 あんき getting up late in the morning, late rising

② [rare] peaceful, calm, quiet, tranquil

晏如たる あんじよたる peaceful, calm

SYNONYMS

① late

遅 LATE (delayed) → 3887

晩 late (advanced) → 1232

晏 LATE → 3103

NOTE

★ do not confuse with 宴 BANQUET → 2825

晟

▶SUNNY

セイ ジョウ ㊦ あきら のぼる あき てる
なり ひかる

㊦ 晟 shèng

3104

㊦2-4-6

72	Names	U665F
日	S10-4-6	F0000

COMPOUNDS

● [archaic] SUNNY, bright, full of sunshine

SYNONYMS

● bright

明 BRIGHT → 1060

昭 LUMINOUS → 1107

蛍 fluorescent → 3204

晃 DAZZLING → 3101

燦 BRILLIANT → 1390

赫 BLAZING → 1960

暉 radiant → 1276

熙 BRIGHT → 3559

晟 SUNNY → 3104

NOTE

★ do not confuse with 晨 EARLY MORNING → 3110

釜

incorrect classification

➡ see ㊦2-2-8: 八 at 2610

㊦2-4-6

茨

incorrect stroke-count

➡ see ㊦2-3-6: ++ at 2816

㊦2-4-6

翁

incorrect classification

➡ see ㊦2-2-8: 八 at 2611

㊦2-4-6

索

▶SEARCH FOR

サク

㊦ 索 suǒ

3105

㊦2-4-6

120	Jōyō	U7D22
糸	S10-6-4	F1288

一 十 十 十 十 十 十 十 十 十 十 十

COMPOUNDS

① SEARCH FOR (a word in a dictionary), look up, retrieve, locate

索引 さくいん index

搜索する そうさくする search for, investigate

探索する たんさくする search for; inquire into, investigate

摸索 (= 摸索) する もさくする grope for

検索する けんさくする look up (a word in a dictionary), search for, refer to

思索する しさくする think, speculate

② [original meaning] cable, thick rope, cord

索条 さくじょう cable, rope

索道 さくどう cableway, ropeway

鋼索 こうさく cable, steel wire rope

鉄索 てつさく cable, cableway

軸索 じくさく axon, axis cylinder

③ alone, solitary

索莫 (= 索漠) たる さくぼくたる dreary, bleak, desolate

INDEPENDENT

【さく 索】 rope, steel cable

SYNONYMS

① seek

探 SEARCH → 0613

索 SEARCH FOR → 3105

搜 LOOK FOR → 0516

求 SEEK → 4365

獵 hunt for → 0654

② ropes and lines

綱 ROPE (esp. of fiber) → 1735

絃 STRING → 1685

縄 ROPE (esp. of straw) → 1756

緒 cord → 1742

組 braid → 1693

索 cable → 3105

鎖 CHAIN → 2213

線 LINE → 1760

紐 STRING → 1647

弦 STRING → 0343

COMPOUND FORMATION

【思索 しさく】

思索する 'think, speculate' is to search for (索 ①) by thinking about (思).

日
日
父
廿
公
升
〔
〕
天
圭
卅

拳

▶NOMINATE
▶NOTEWORTHY ACT
▶RAISE

キヨ あげる あがる ④ たか

㊦ 擧擧 ㊧ 挙 jū

3106

㊦2-4-6

64	Jōyō-4	U6319
手	S10-4-6	F0596

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

、 〃 〃〃 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 拳

COMPOUNDS

① NOMINATE, appoint, recommend

挙用する きよようする appoint, promote

選挙 せんきょ election

推挙する すいきよする recommend, nominate

② NOTEWORTHY ACT, deed, scheme, attempt, undertaking

暴挙 ぼうきょ rash act, reckless attempt

壮挙 そうきょ grand scheme, heroic [daring] attempt

快挙 かいきょ brilliant achievement, heroic deed [feat]

③ deportment, behavior, action, conduct, bearing

挙動 きょどう deportment, conduct, behavior, action

挙措 きよそ behavior, manner

挙止 きよし bearing, deportment

④ a [original meaning] RAISE (one's hand), hold up, lift

b RAISE (an army), recruit

a 挙手 きよしゅ raising [holding up] one's hand; salute

b 挙兵 きよへい raising an army

⑤ hold a function, perform (a ceremony)

挙式 きよしき holding a ceremony

挙行する きよこうする hold, perform, celebrate

⑥ cite, give (an example), mention

挙証 きよしょう presentation of proof

列举する れつきよする enumerate, list

枚挙する まいきよする list, enumerate

⑦ arrest, round up, nab

検挙する けんきよする arrest, round up

⑧ whole, entire, all

挙国 きよこく whole nation

挙党 きよとう whole party

一挙に いっきよに at a stroke, with a single swoop

INDEPENDENT

【きよ 挙】 NOTEWORTHY ACT, deed, scheme, attempt, undertaking

軽率な挙 けいそつなきよ rash act

KUN

【あげる 挙げる】

① a (raise something and hold it up for display) hold up,

RAISE (one's hand or a wineglass)

b (gather together) RAISE (an army), recruit

c (elevate in dignity) RAISE oneself, raise one's reputation

a 手を挙げる てをあげる Hold up!/Stick'em up!

b 兵を挙げる へいをあげる raise an army

c 名を挙げる なをあげる make one's name, gain fame

② cite, give (an example), mention

例を挙げる れいをあげる cite an example

③ hold (a function), perform (a ceremony)

式を挙げる しきをあげる hold a ceremony

④ arrest, round up, nab

挙げられる あげられる be arrested, be caught

⑤ give birth to, have children

三人の子を挙げる さんにんのこをあげる have three children

⑥ use fully

挙げて あげて all, whole, en masse

⑦ gain (points), score

先取点を挙げる せんしゅてんをあげる score the first point

⑧ unclassified compounds

挙げ句 (=揚句) に あげくに in the end; finally

【あがる 挙がる】

① be cited, be mentioned, be listed

良い例が挙がっている よいれいがあがっている A good example is given

② be arrested, be caught, be nabbed

犯人が挙がった はんんにんがあがった The culprit was arrested

③ become famous

名が挙がる ながあがる become famous

④ come into possession, be recovered

証拠が挙がった しょうこがあがった Evidence turned up

SYNONYMS

① appoint

任 appoint → 0057

補 appoint → 1529

挙 NOMINATE → 3106

② acts

行 ACT → 0246

挙 NOTEWORTHY ACT → 3106

業 deed → 3227

3 behavior

行 conduct → 0246
 挙 department → 3106
 動 behavior → 2232

4 ④ raise

揚 RAISE HIGH → 0722
 掲 PUT UP → 0597
 挙 RAISE → 3106
 上 raise → 4212
 起 raise up → 4099
 擡 RAISE (one's head) → 0972
 立てる STAND → 2486
 拾う PICK UP → 0454

5 hold an event

催 HOLD AN EVENT → 0178
 挙 hold a function → 3106

6 quote

引 quote → 0207
 挙 cite → 3106

HOMOPHONES

あげる

上 UP → 4212
 揚 RAISE HIGH → 0722

あがる

上 UP → 4212
 揚 RAISE HIGH → 0722

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 上 4212
 ★ do not confuse with 拳 FIST → 3295

蚕

▶ SILKWORM

サン かいこ ご

〔N〕 蠶 蠶 ◊ 〔C〕 蚕 cán

3107

■ 2-4-6

142	Jōyō-6	U8695
虫	S10-6-4	F2846

一 二 𠂇 天 𠂇 吞 吞 蚕 蚕

COMPOUNDS

● [original meaning] SILKWORM

蚕糸 さんし silk raising and reeling, sericulture
 蚕室 さんしつ silkworm-raising room
 蚕食する さんしょくする encroach on, make an inroad into
 養蚕 ようさん sericulture, silkworm culture

KUNJ

【かいこ 蚕】SILKWORM

三眠蚕 さんみんかいこ three-molt silkworm

【こ 蚕】SILKWORM

春蚕 はるご spring breed of silkworm

SYNONYMS

● insects

蚊 MOSQUITO → 1673
 蛍 FIREFLY → 3204
 蝶 BUTTERFLY → 1772
 蚕 SILKWORM → 3107
 蟬 CICADA → 1804
 蜂 BEE → 1728
 蛔 ROUNDWORM → 1717

COMPOUND FORMATION

【蚕食 さんしょく】

蚕食する 'encroach on, etc.' is to encroach on another's territory like a silkworm (蚕) nibbling (食) at the edge of a mulberry leaf.

素

▶ ELEMENT

▶ PLAIN

ソ ス もと* ④ もとい

3108

〔C〕 素 sù

■ 2-4-6

120	Jōyō-5	U7D20
糸	S10-6-4	F0416

一 十 糸 主 丰 丰 素 素 素 素

COMPOUNDS

1 [also suffix]

a ELEMENT, basic constituent, component

b chemical ELEMENT

c (structural element of language) -eme

d (pertaining to an element) ELEMENTary, elemental

a 素子 そし elec element

要素 ようそ (essential) element, constituent, factor

酵素 こうそ ferment; enzyme

色素 しきそ pigment, coloring matter

栄養素 えいようそ nutritive elements [substance]

葉緑素 ようりよくそ chlorophyll

元素 げんそ element, chemical element

b 酸素 さんそ oxygen

炭素 たんそ carbon

c 音素 おんそ phoneme

形態素 けいたいそ morpheme

d 素反応 そはんのう elementary reaction

2 a [also prefix] primary, ELEMENTal, fundamental, original, primordial

b math prime

a 素質 そしつ character, nature, makings, constitution

素因 そいん basic factor, predisposition

素粒子 そりゅうし elementary particle

b 素数 そすう prime (number)

素体 そたい prime field

素因数 そいんすう prime factor

2

③ **a** [also prefix] (lacking ornament) **PLAIN, simple, unpretentious, natural, unadorned, unrefined, raw, crude**

b (lacking distinction) **PLAIN, ordinary, common**

a 素材 そざい material; subject matter

素描 そびょう (rough) sketch

素朴な そぼくな simple, naive, artless

素颜 すがお face without makeup

素直な すなおな docile, obedient; honest, frank

簡素な かんそな plain, simple

質素な しっそな simple, modest, frugal

b 素通りする すどおりする pass through without stopping, pass by

素泊まり すどまり staying overnight without board

④ **bare, naked**

素肌 すはだ bare skin

素手 すで bare hands

素足 すあし bare [naked] feet

⑤ usually, formerly

素行 そこう usual behavior

素志 そし long-cherished [long-fostered] desire

平素は へいそは ordinarily, usually; in the past

⑥ *chem* principle

苦味素 くみそ bitter principle

⑦ **emphatic prefix**

素敵な すてきな grand, cute, fine

素晴らしい すばらしい splendid, magnificent, wonderful, excellent

素早い すばやい nimble; quick

素つ頓狂 すつとんきょう harum-scarum, hysteric

⑧ [original meaning] **PLAIN** white cloth; white

素絹 そけん coarse silk

緇×素 しそ old term for Buddhist priesthood and the common people (since they used to wear black and white clothing, respectively)

INDEPENDENT

【**そ素**】*math* prime(ness); mutual indivisibility

素の その prime

KUN

【**もと素**】[now usu. 元] **raw material, base**

味の素 あじのもと AJINOMOTO (registered trademark)

スープの素 すーぶのもと soup stock

SPECIAL READINGS

素人 しろうと amateur, novice, outsider; decent woman

SYNONYMS

① **element**

素 ELEMENT → 3108

元 element → 2428

単 unit → 2805

② **basis**

基 BASE → 3312

本 BASIS → 4314

素 ELEMENT → 3108

礎 foundation → 1595

底 BOTTOM → 3827

根 ROOT → 1167

拠 GROUNDS → 0369

② **original**

素 primary → 3108

原 ORIGINAL → 3733

本 original → 4314

初 FIRST → 1433

③ **plain and simple**

素 PLAIN → 3108

朴 SIMPLE (unadorned) → 1013

単 simple (uncomplicated) → 2805

④ **naked**

裸 NAKED → 1550

素 bare → 3108

HOMOPHONES

もと

本 BASIS → 4314

元 ORIGIN → 2428

基 BASE → 3312

下 DOWN → 4186

許 PERMIT → 1862

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 元 2428

恭

▶ **RESPECTFUL**

キョウ うやうや(しい) ㊤ やす やすし

ゆき たか

3109

㊤ 恭 gōng

㊤ 2-4-6

61	Jōyō	U606D
小	S10-4-6	F1876

一 十 廿 卅 卌 共 恭 恭 恭 恭

COMPOUNDS

● [original meaning] **RESPECTFUL, reverent**

恭敬 きょうけい respect, reverence

恭順 きょうじゆん obedience, submission

恭賀 きょうが respectful congratulations

恭謙 きょうけん modesty, humility

恭檢 きょうけん humility, respect

KUN

【うやうやしい 恭しい】**RESPECTFUL, reverent**

恭しく うやうやしく respectfully, reverentially

SYNONYMS

● **respectful**

2 莖 incorrect stroke-count
 → see 2-3-7: 艹 at 2846

文 菜 incorrect stroke-count
 → see 2-3-7: 艹 at 2847

貨 MONEY
 GOODS
 カ
 3113
 2-4-7

154 貝	Jōyō-4 S11-7-4	U8CA8 F1199
----------	-------------------	----------------

ノ イ イ 化 化 貨 貨 貨 貨 貨
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
 貨

COMPOUNDS

1 a [original meaning] (legal tender) MONEY, currency
 b coin
 c (assets) MONEY, property

a 貨幣 かへい money, currency, coinage
 外貨 がいか foreign currency [money]; foreign [imported] goods

通貨 つうか currency, current money
 米貨 べいか American currency, U.S. dollar

b 硬貨 こうか coin, metallic currency
 白銅貨 はくどうか nickel coin
 鑄貨 ちゅうか coinage, mintage

c 貨殖 かしよく moneymaking

2 GOODS, commodity
 百貨店 ひゃっかてん department store
 雜貨 ざっか sundries, general cargo; miscellaneous goods
 奇貨 きか curiosity, rarity; good opportunity

3 freight, cargo
 貨物 かもつ freight, cargo, goods
 貨車 かしや freight car
 貨客 かきやく freight and passengers

SYNONYMS

1 a & 1 b money
 金 MONEY → 2552
 錢 MONEY → 2159
 貨 MONEY (legal tender), coin → 3113
 幣 CURRENCY → 3582
 銀 SILVER → 2156
 財 finance → 1849
 資 RESOURCES → 3342
 -玉 coin suffix → 4289
 札 bill → 1011

2 merchandise
 産 product → 4089
 品 ARTICLE (of merchandise) → 2795
 貨 GOODS → 3113
 物 commodity → 1084

3 burden
 荷 LOAD → 2840
 貨 freight → 3113

NOTE
 ★ do not confuse with 貸 LEND → 3213 and 賃 WAGE → 3341

貨 MONEY
 GOODS
 カ
 3114
 2-4-7

154 貝	Nonstandard S11-7-4	U8CA8 F0000
----------	------------------------	----------------

traditional form → see 貨 at 3113

貧 incorrect classification
 → see 2-2-9: 八 at 2631

貪 incorrect classification
 → see 2-2-9: 宀 at 2630

産 incorrect classification
 → see 3-6-5: 产 at 4089

商 incorrect classification
 → see 2-2-9: 亠 at 2623

責 RESPONSIBILITY
 BLAME
 セキ せ(める)
 3115
 2-4-7

154 貝	Jōyō-5 S11-7-4	U8CAC F0832
----------	-------------------	----------------

一 十 卅 主 𠂇 𠂇 𠂇 𠂇 責
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

責

COMPOUNDS

1 RESPONSIBILITY, liability
 責任 せきん responsibility, liability
 責務 せきむ responsibility and obligation, responsibility to do one's duty
 重責 じゅうせき heavy responsibility, important duty
 職責 しよくせき responsibilities pertaining to one's work

引責する いんせきする take responsibility upon oneself

② **BLAME, condemn, censure**

叱責する しっせきする reproach, scold, reprove

問責 もんせき censure, reproof

自責 じせき self-accusation

③ [original meaning] torture, torment

INDEPENDENT

【せき 責】RESPONSIBILITY

責を果たす せきをはたす fulfill one's responsibility

KUN

【せめる 責める】

① **BLAME, condemn, censure, accuse, criticize, reproach**

責め せめ responsibility; blame; [also suffix] torture, persecution

人の怠慢を責める ひとのたいまんをせめる blame [denounce] a person for his [her] negligence

② **torture, persecute**

責め道具 せめどうぐ instruments of torture

責め立てる せめたてる torture severely; urge

水責め みずせめ water torture

③ **urge, press; tease**

金を払えと責める かねをはらえとせめる press for payment

SYNONYMS

① **responsibility**

務 DUTY → 1505

任 duty → 0057

責 RESPONSIBILITY → 3115

分 one's part → 2466

② **blame and accuse**

責 BLAME → 3115

叱 SCOLD → 0210

詰 REPRIMAND → 1920

難 find fault with → 2310

批 CRITICIZE → 0294

劾 EXPOSE CRIMES → 1618

弾 impeach → 0697

【せめる】

② **torture and oppress**

拷 TORTURE → 0446

責める torture → 3115

虐 treat cruelly → 3989

迫 oppress → 3815

HOMOPHONES

せめる 攻 ATTACK → 0286

せめ 攻 ATTACK → 0286

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 攻 0286

黄

▶ **YELLOW**

コウ オウ き こ-

㊦ 黄 ㊧ 黄 huáng

3116

■ 2-4-7

201 黄	Jōyō-2 S11-11-0	U9EC4 F1003
----------	--------------------	----------------

radical variant → see 黄 at 3128

一 十 卩 卩 卩 卩 卩 卩 卩 卩

黄

COMPOUNDS

① ㊦ [original meaning] **YELLOW**

㊧ **YELLOW**-skinned, yellow

㊨ **turn YELLOW**

a 黄色 こうしよく(=おうしよく) yellow

黄海 こうかい the Yellow Sea

黄金 おうごん gold; money

黄鉄鉱 おうてつこう iron pyrite, fool's gold

黄熱病 おうねつびょう yellow fever

卵黄 らんおう yolk

硫黄 いおう sulfur

b 黄禍 こうか Yellow Peril

黄人 おうじん yellow race

c 黄葉する こうようする turn yellow, put on autumnal leaves

② *astron* **ecliptic**

黄緯 こうい ecliptic latitude

黄道 こうどう ecliptic

KUN

【き 黄】 [also prefix] **YELLOW**

黄ばむ きばむ grow yellowish

黄色 きいろ yellow

黄八丈 きはちじょう yellow silk cloth

【こ- 黄-】 **YELLOW**

黄金 こがね gold; money

SPECIAL READINGS

黄昏 たそがれ dusk

黄楊 つげ [also 柘植, sometimes also 栢] Japanese boxwood

SYNONYMS

① ㊦ **yellow colors**

黄 YELLOW → 3116

金 golden → 2552

HOMOPHONES

つげ

柘 JAPANESE BOXWOOD → 1117

黄楊 → 3116, 1286

柘植 → 1117, 1247

董

incorrect classification
→ see 董 2-3-8: ++ at 2877

2-4-7

雀

▶ SPARROW
▶ MAHJONG
ジャク ジャン すずめ

㊦ 雀 què qiǎo qiāo

3117

2-4-7

172	Names	U96C0
雀	S11-8-3	F1869

COMPOUNDS

1 ㊦ SPARROW

- ㊦ happy like a SPARROW, delighted
- a 麻雀 えんじやく small birds
- 孔雀 くじやく peacock
- b 欣喜雀躍する きんきじやくやくする dance [jump] for joy

2 unclassified compounds

- 麻雀 まーじゃん mahjong
- 3 abbrev. of 麻雀 まーじゃん: MAHJONG
- 雀荘 じゃんそう mahjong club
- 雀球 じゃんきゅう jankyu (combination of Japanese pinball and mahjong)
- 雀卓 じゃんたく mahjong board

KUN

【すずめ 雀】 SPARROW, Japanese sparrow

SYNONYMS

1 ㊦ birds

- 鷹 HAWK → 3955
- 鷗 GULL → 2370
- 鳥 CROW → 4088
- 雀 SPARROW → 3117
- 燕 SWALLOW → 3142
- 鴻 LARGE WILD BIRD → 0977
- 鳳 MALE PHOENIX → 3749
- 凰 FEMALE PHOENIX → 3738
- 鵬 MYTHICAL HUGE BIRD → 1416
- 鶏 CHICKEN → 2221
- 西 ROOSTER → 4358
- 隼 FALCON → 3427
- 鳩 PIGEON → 0184
- 鷲 EAGLE → 3598
- 鳶 BLACK KITE → 3919
- 鶴 CRANE → 2326
- 鷺 HERON → 3621
- 鶺鴒 CORMORANT → 2067
- 鴨 DUCK → 1582
- 雁 WILD GOOSE → 3741

3 board games

- 局 board game → 3800
- 棋 SHOGI → 1242

碁 GO → 3346

雀 MAHJONG → 3117

貫

incorrect stroke-count
→ see 貫 2-5-7: 世 at 3219

2-4-7

景

▶ SCENE
ケイ ㊦ かげ

㊦ 景 jǐng

3118

2-4-8

72	Jōyō-4	U666F
景	S12-4-8	F0492

1	㇀	㇁	㇂	㇃	㇄	㇅	㇆	㇇	㇈	㇉	㇊
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		

景	景
11	12

COMPOUNDS

1 ㊦ SCENE, scenery, view, -scape

- ㊦ theater SCENE
- a 景勝 けいしょう picturesque scenery
- 背景 はいけい background; (stage) scenery, setting, scene; backing
- 夜景 やけい night view [scene]
- 風景 ふうけい scenery, landscape, view
- 光景 こうけい spectacle, sight, scene
- 絶景 ぜっけい superb view, picturesque scenery
- 情景 じょうけい scene, sight; nature and sentiment
- 海景 かいけい seascape
- 全景 ぜんけい complete view
- 雲景 うんけい cloudscape
- b 第一景 だいいつけい first scene

2 business conditions, market situation, conditions, circumstances

- 景気 けいき things, times; business conditions
- 景況 けいきょう situation, outlook
- 不景気 ふけいき business depression, slump, dull market

3 premium, present

- 景品 けいひん premium, gift
- 景物 けいぶつ seasonal scenery; present, premium

4 respect, admire

- 景仰する けいこう(=けいぎょう)する adore, admire, revere

5 [rare] auspicious, great

- 景雲 けいうん auspicious cloud

INDEPENDENT

【けい 景】 SCENE, view

天下の景 てんかのけい superlative view

SPECIAL READINGS

景色 けしき scenery, landscape

SYNONYMS

① ㊦ view

景 SCENE → 3118
 風 (beautiful) scenery → 3730
 光 scenery → 3043
 観 VIEW → 2359

② states and situations

態 STATE → 3529
 調 TONE → 1973
 様 MODE → 1332
 相 PHASE → 1120
 状 CONDITION → 0322
 況 CONDITIONS → 0395
 景 business conditions → 3118
 勢 course of events → 3542
 境 SITUATION → 0835
 局 current situation → 3800
 情 ACTUAL CONDITIONS → 0583
 訳 circumstances → 1865

量

▶ QUANTITY

リョウ はかる ㊦ かず

㊦ 量 liàng liáng

3119

㊦ 2-4-8

166	Jōyō-4	U91CF
里	S12-7-5	F0514

1 ㇀ ㇁ ㇂ ㇃ ㇄ ㇅ ㇆ ㇇ ㇈ ㇉ ㇊

量 量

COMPOUNDS

① [also suffix] QUANTITY, amount, volume, capacity, magnitude; weight

量産 りょうざん mass production
 量感 りょうかん massiveness
 量子論 りょうしろん quantum theory
 数量 すうりょう quantity, volume
 大量 たいりょう large quantity, great volume, mass
 容量 ようりょう capacity, volume
 重量 じゅうりょう weight
 交通量 こうつうりょう traffic volume
 消費量 しょうひりょう amount of consumption

② ㊦ [original meaning] (determine the volume, area or weight of) measure, gauge, weigh

㊦ weighing instrument, balance, scale
 a 測量する そくりょうする measure, survey
 計量する けいりょうする measure, weigh
 b 度量衡 どりようこう weights and measures

③ weigh, consider, estimate, assess

量刑 りょうけい assessment of a case
 推量する すいりょうする guess, conjecture, infer

裁量 さいりょう discretion

- ④ [formerly also 備 0136] capacity, ability, skill
 器量 きりょう ability, capacity; personal appearance; dignity
 力量 りきりょう ability, capacity; physical strength
 技量 ぎりょう skill, ability, capacity
- ⑤ magnanimity
 度量 どりょう magnanimity, generosity

INDEPENDENT

【りょう 量】 QUANTITY, amount, volume, capacity, magnitude

量より質 りょうよりしつ quality before quantity

KUN

【はかる 量る】

- ① (determine the weight or volume of) measure, weigh
 量り はかり measurements; weighing
 量り売り はかりうり sale by measure; sale by weight
 肉の目方を量る にくのみかたをはかる weigh the meat
- ② [in compounds] guess, surmise, fathom
 推し量る おしはかる conjecture, surmise, guess

SYNONYMS

① quantity and number

量 QUANTITY → 3119
 嵩 BULK → 2927
 積 size → 1579
 額 AMOUNT → 2273
 分 content → 2466
 数 NUMBER → 2245
 勢 strength → 3542

② ㊦ measure

測 MEASURE → 0744
 量 measure → 3119

③ think and consider

思 THINK → 3173
 惟 MEDITATE → 0582
 省 INTROSPECT → 3100
 稽 THINK → 1573
 考 THINK → 3962
 存 hold an opinion → 3702
 案 think out → 2824
 想 CONCEIVE → 3507
 慮 CONSIDER → 4050
 勘 take into consideration → 2231
 銓 WEIGH → 2161
 量 weigh → 3119

HOMOPHONES

はかる

計 PLAN → 1828
 測 MEASURE → 0744

図 DRAWING → 3809

謀 SCHEME → 2004

諮 CONSULT → 2009

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 計 1828

最

▶ MOST

サイ もっと(も) ㊤ も

㊤ 最 zui

3120

㊤ 2-4-8

73	Jōyō-4	U6700
日	S12-4-8	F0101

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

最 最

11 12

COMPOUNDS

● [also prefix] **MOST, the most, -est, -most, ultra-, extreme**—used to indicate the superlative degree

最高の さいこうの maximum, supreme, highest

最少 さいしょう smallest, minimum, least

最大の さいだいの biggest, largest, greatest

最新の さいしんの newest, latest

最中 さいちゅう in the middle [midst] of, during

最終 さいしゅう last, the end; final

最低の さいていの lowest

最南の さいなんの southernmost

最高級 さいこうきゅう highest grade, top class

最強の さいきょうの strongest

最上の さいじょうの best, the finest; highest

最先端(=最尖端) さいせんたん leading edge; forefront

最大限の さいげんげんの maximum, greatest

INDEPENDENT

【さい 最】the best, the greatest

最たる物 さいたるもの the most extreme

KUN

【もっとも 最も】the MOST

最も重要な事 もっともじゅうような事 the most important thing

SPECIAL READINGS

最寄りの もよりの nearest, nearby

SYNONYMS

● most

最 MOST → 3120

至 utmost → 2707

極 EXTREME → 1243

USAGE

【もっとも】

最も

the most

尤も

① right, reasonable, natural

② indeed, it is true; but

HOMOPHONES

もっとも 尤 RIGHT → 3755

暑

▶ SUMMER HEAT

▶ HOT

シヨ あつ(い)

3121

㊤ 2-4-8

㊤ 暑 ㊤ 暑 shǔ

72	Jōyō-3	U6691
日	S12-4-8	F1560

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

暑 暑

11 12

COMPOUNDS

● [original meaning] **SUMMER HEAT, hot weather, hottest day of summer, summer**

暑気 しょぎ hot weather

暑中 しょちゅう midsummer

暑中見舞い しょちゅうみまい best wishes for the hot season

暑熱 しょねつ heat of summer

避暑 ひしょ summering

炎暑 えんしょ scorching heat of summer

残暑 ざんしょ lingering summer

猛暑 もうしょ fierce heat

酷暑 こくしょ severe heat

大暑 たいしょ Japanese midsummer day

INDEPENDENT

【しょ 暑】SUMMER HEAT

暑を避ける しょをさける go away for the summer, summer

KUN

【あつい 暑い】HOT (weather), warm, sultry

暑さ あつさ heat, summer heat, hot weather

真夏の暑さ まなつこのあつさ heat of high summer

蒸し暑い むしあつい sultry, sweltering

SYNONYMS

● heat

熱 HEAT → 3555

暑 SUMMER HEAT → 3121

● warm seasons

春 SPRING → 3184

夏 SUMMER → 2619

暑 SUMMER HEAT → 3121

【あつい】

○ hot

熱 HOT → 3555

暑い HOT (weather) → 3121

炎 scorching → 3075

温 WARM → 0740

暖 WARM (esp. weather) → 1274

HOMOPHONES

あつい 熱 HEAT → 3555

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 熱 3555

晶

▶CRYSTAL

ショウ ㊦ あき あきら まさ

㊦ 晶 jing

3122

■2-4-8

72	Jōyō	U6676
日	S12-4-8	F1594

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
日	日	日	日	日	日	日	日	日	日

11	12
日	日

COMPOUNDS

1 ㊦ (body of crystalline structure) CRYSTAL

b (transparent mineral) CRYSTAL

a 晶化 しょうか crystallization

晶子 しょうし crystallite

結晶 けっしょう crystallization, crystal; grain; fruit(s)

氷晶 ひょうしょう ice crystal

液晶 えきしょう crystalline liquid

b 水晶 すいしょう rock crystal

2 [original meaning] CRYSTAL-clear, brilliant

晶光 しょうこう brilliant light

SYNONYMS

1 ㊦ precious stones

玉 GEM → 4289

珂 WHITE AGATE → 1137

璧 DISK-SHAPED JEWEL → 3608

琥 AMBER → 1261

珀 AMBER → 1136

珠 PEARL → 1183

瑛 TRANSPARENT GEM → 1259

瑠 LAPIS LAZULI → 1342

璃 GLASSY SUBSTANCE → 1358

晶 CRYSTAL → 3122

玖 beautiful black jewel → 1041

琉 LAPIS LAZULI → 1221

琳 BEAUTIFUL GEM → 1262

木

▶THICK WOODS

シン もり

㊦ 森 sēn

3123

■2-4-8

75	Jōyō-1	U68EE
木	S12-4-8	F0635

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
一	十	オ	木	木	木	木	木	木	木

11	12
木	木

COMPOUNDS

1 ㊦ [original meaning] THICK WOODS, forest

b in close rows as trees in a forest, thickly wooded

a 森林 しんりん forest, woodland

b 森森 しんしん deeply forested

森羅万象 しんらばんしょう all creation, Nature

2 ㊦ solemn

b hushed, quiet

a 森厳な しんげんな solemn, grave

b 森閑とした しんかんとした quiet, still, silent as a graveyard

KUN

【もり 森】 [sometimes also 杜] THICK WOODS, forest

森の都 もりのみやこ tree-clad town

鎮守の森 ちんじゅのもり grove of the village shrine

SYNONYMS

1 ㊦ forest

林 FOREST, small woods → 1071

森 THICK WOODS → 3123

杜 GROVE → 1030

USAGE

【もり】

森

[sometimes also 杜] thick woods, forest

杜

[usu. 森] grove, small woods (esp. surrounding temples or shrines)

HOMOPHONES

もり 杜 GROVE → 1030

NOTE

→ see also USAGE note at 林 1071

齒

▶TOOTH

シ は

㊦ 齒 ㊦ 歯 chī

3124

■2-4-8

211	Jōyō-3	U6B6F
齒	S12-12-0	F1065

radical variant → see 齒 at 3139

日

木

【止】

マ

父

++

去

丑

甘

中

天

2

1	ト	ト	止	止	止	止	止	止	止
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10

齒 齒

COMPOUNDS

1 a [original meaning] **TOOTH**

b something resembling a **TOOTH**

a 齒科 しか dentistry

齒石 しせき tartar (on teeth), dental calculus

抜歯 ばっし tooth extraction

永久歯 えいきゅうし permanent tooth

義歯 ぎし false tooth

b 鋸歯 きよし saw tooth

2 age

年齒 ねんし age

INDEPENDENT

【しする 齒する】join, become a member; fall in the same line

KUN

【は 齒】[also prefix] **TOOTH**; (machine or tool element)

tooth, cog, dent

齒磨 (=齒磨き) はみがき toothpaste; brushing one's teeth

齒医者 はいしゃ dentist

齒ブラシ はぶらし toothbrush

齒向かう (=刃向かう) はむかう stand up to; oppose

齒痒[×]い はがゆい feel impatient; be irritating

齒切れの良^いい はぎれのよい crisp; clear and crisp (in speaking); piquant (manner)

齒車 はぐるま cog, toothed wheel

齒付ベルト はつきべると toothed belt

齒止め はどめ drag, pallet; brake

入れ歯 いれば dentures

虫歯 むしば decayed tooth

SYNONYMS

1 a **mouth parts**

唇 LIP → 3401

齒 TOOTH → 3124

舌 TONGUE → 2711

牙 FANG → 4243

NOTE

→ see COMPOUND FORMATION for 唇齒輔車 しんしほしや → 輔 1963

止 止

3125

2-4-8

▶NOT GO SMOOTHLY

▶ASTRINGENT

ジュウ しぶ しぶ(い) しぶ(る)

77	Nonstandard	U6B6E
止	S12-4-8	F0000

traditional form → see 澁 at 0625

舜

3126

2-4-8

▶SHUN

シュン ㊦ きよ みつ さとし あきら ひとし

136	Nonstandard	U821C
舜	S12-6-6	F0000

traditional form → see 舜 at 3134

爲

3127

2-4-8

▶DO

▶SAKE

イ ため¹ ため² なる な(す) す(る) な(さる)

87	Names	U7232
ハ	S12-4-8	F0000

traditional form → see 為 at 4395

爺

2-4-8

incorrect classification/
stroke-count

→ see 2-2-11: 八 at 2656

萃

2-4-8

incorrect stroke-count

→ see 2-3-8: 艹 at 2882

葛

2-4-8

incorrect stroke-count

→ see 2-3-8: 艹 at 2884

棄

2-4-8

incorrect classification/
stroke-count

→ see 2-2-11: 一 at 2651

葬

2-4-8

incorrect classification

→ see 2-3-9: 艹 at 2901

黃

3128

2-4-8

▶YELLOW

コウ オウ き こ

201	Names	U9EC3
黃	S12-12-0	F0000

traditional form → see 黄 at 3116

RADICAL

kiro 'yellow' (變[×]), used in characters related to the color yellow

貴

2-4-8

incorrect classification

→ see 2-5-7: 𠄎 at 3220

喬

3129

2-4-8

▶TALL

キョウ ㊦ たか たかし こう

㊦ 乔 qiáo

30	Names	U55AC
口	S12-3-9	F2815

COMPOUNDS

- ① **TALL**—said esp. of trees
喬木 きょうぼく tall tree, forest tree
- ② [archaic] **boast**
喬志 きょうし self-conceit, pride

SYNONYMS

- ① **high**
高 HIGH → 2601
喬 TALL → 3129
峻 high and steep → 0495
峨 HIGH AND RUGGED → 0493

暑

▶SUMMER HEAT
▶HOT

シヨ あつ(い)

3130

■2-4-9

72	Names	UFA43
日	S13-4-9	F0000

traditional form → see 暑 at 3121

歳

▶YEAR
▶AGE SUFFIX

サイ セイ とし* ㊦ とせ

3131

■2-4-9

〔N〕歳〔C〕岁 suì

77	Jōyō	U6B73
止	S13-4-9	F0268

1	ト	止	产	产	产	产	产	产	产
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10

11	12	13
歳	歳	歳

COMPOUNDS

- ① **YEAR**
歳末 さいまつ year end
歳費 さいひ annual expenditure
歳月 さいげつ time
歳入 さいにゅう revenue, annual income
歳暮 せいぼ end of the year; year-end present
- ② [also 才 さい 4218] **AGE SUFFIX**
一歳 いっさい one year old
何歳 なんさい how old, what age
万岁 ばんざい Banzai!/Hurrah!/Long live...!
- ③ [rare] literary expression for Jupiter
歳星 さいせい Jupiter

KUNJ

【とし 歳】

① [now usu. 年] YEAR

② [also 年, sometimes also 齡] one's YEARS, age

b 歳を取る としをとる age, grow old

SPECIAL READINGS

二十歳(=二十) はたち 20 years old

SYNONYMS

- ① **year**
年 YEAR → 2528
歳 YEAR → 3131
- ② **age**
齡 AGE → 2390
令 age → 2489
年 years → 2528
歳 AGE SUFFIX → 3131
才 AGE SUFFIX → 4218
寿 life span → 4372

HOMOPHONES

とし

年 YEAR → 2528

齡 AGE → 2390

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 年 2528

歳

▶YEAR
▶AGE SUFFIX
サイ セイ とし ㊦ とせ

3132

■2-4-9

77	Nonstandard	U6B72
止	S13-4-9	F0000

traditional form → see 歳 at 3131

愛

▶LOVE
アイ いと(しい)* ㊦ まな あ なる めぐみ
ちか よし

3133

■2-4-9

〔C〕愛 ài

61	Jōyō-4	U611B
心	S13-4-9	F0287

一	一	二	三	四	五	六	七	八	九	十
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	

11	12	13
愛	愛	愛

COMPOUNDS

- ① ㊦ [also suffix] **LOVE, affection**
b **Buddhism LOVE**
a 愛情 あいじょう love, affection
愛憎 あいぞう love and hate
博愛 はくあい philanthropy
母性愛 ぼせいあい maternal love
同性愛 どうせいあい homosexual love, lesbianism
b 慈愛 じあい affection, love, benevolence
- ② ㊦ **LOVE, have affection for**
b **LOVE (a person of the opposite sex), care deeply for**
a 愛見 あいじ one's beloved [favorite] child
愛犬家 あいけんか lover of dogs
愛国心 あいこくしん patriotism, nationalism

、 丿 ㇀ 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎

誉 誉 誉

COMPOUNDS

① HONOR, good reputation, fame, glory

名誉 めいよ honor, glory; dignity

荣誉 えいよ honor, glory, distinction

声誉 せいよ fame, reputation, honor and distinction, credit

② praise

毁誉褒贬× きよほうへん praise and censure, criticisms

KUN

【ほまれ 誉れ】 HONOR, glory, fame

国の誉れ くにのほまれ national glory

【ほめる 誉める】 [usu. 褒める, sometimes also 賞める]

praise, commend, admire, compliment, eulogize

誉め称える ほめたたえる admire, applaud, praise

SYNONYMS

① great respect

榮 GLORY → 3183

誉 HONOR → 3135

光 honor → 3043

① repute

声 reputation → 2724

誉 HONOR → 3135

名 NAME → 2693

望 popularity → 3408

HOMOPHONES

ほめる

賞 PRIZE → 3237

褒 COMMEND → 2662

NOTE

⇒ see USAGE note at 褒 2662

蓬

incorrect stroke-count

⇒ see 𦵏 2-3-11: ++ at 2973

𦵏 2-4-10

蓑

incorrect stroke-count

⇒ see 𦵏 2-3-10: ++ at 2941

𦵏 2-4-10

蓬

incorrect stroke-count

⇒ see 𦵏 2-3-10: ++ at 2945

𦵏 2-4-10

蓮

incorrect stroke-count

⇒ see 𦵏 2-3-11: ++ at 2979

𦵏 2-4-10

蔣

incorrect stroke-count

⇒ see 𦵏 2-3-10: ++ at 2947

𦵏 2-4-10

夢

► DREAM

ム ゆめ

3136

𦵏 2-4-10

140	Nonstandard	U5922
-1+	S14-4-10	F0000

traditional form → see 夢 at 2939

態態

incorrect classification

⇒ see 𦵏 2-10-4: 態 at 3529

𦵏 2-4-10

睿

► PROFOUNDLY WISE

エイ ㊦ さとし さとる あきら とおる まさよし ただ とし

3137

𦵏 2-4-10

109	Nonstandard	U777F
目	S14-5-9	F0000

traditional form → see 叡 at 2405

暴

► VIOLENT

ボウ バク あば(く) あばれる)

㊦ 暴 ばう

3138

𦵏 2-4-11

72	Jōyō-5	U66B4
日	S15-4-11	F0812

、 冂 冂 冂 冂 冂 冂 冂 冂 冂 冂

暴 暴 暴 暴 暴

COMPOUNDS

① ㊦ (acting with destructive force) VIOLENT, rough, wild, cruel, harsh, tyrannical

㊦ act VIOLENTly, rage about

a 暴力 ぼうりよく violence, force

暴行 ぼうこう act of violence, assault

暴走 ぼうそう reckless driving; running wild

暴言 ぼうげん offensive [abusive] language

暴君 ぼうくん tyrant, despot

暴風 ぼうふう storm, violent wind

暴風雨 ぼうふうう tempest, rainstorm

乱暴 らんぼう violence, roughness; rape

横暴な おうぼうな arbitrary, tyrannical, despotic

b 暴動 ぼうどう riot, disturbance, uprising

暴徒 ぼうと rioters, mobsters, insurgents

② sudden, abrupt

暴落 ぼうらく slump, crash, heavy decline (in prices)

暴発 ぼうはつ spontaneous discharge, accidental gun discharge

暴騰 ぼうとう sudden (price) rise

③ unrestrained, inordinate, wild, excessive, irrational

暴飲 ぼういん heavy drinking

暴利 ぼうり excessive profits, usury

④ a [formerly also 曝 ばく 1410] disclose, divulge, expose

b [original meaning, now archaic] expose to the sun

a 暴露 ばくろ exposure, disclosure

⑤ strike with one's bare hands

暴虎馮[×]河 ほうこひょうが foolhardy courage

INDEPENDENT

【ぼう 暴】violence

KUN

【あばく 暴く】[sometimes also 発く] disclose (a secret), expose (a crime), lay bare, divulge

秘密を暴く ひみつをあばく disclose a secret

【あばれる 暴れる】act VIOLENTly, rage about

暴れ回る あばれまわる rampage, run riot

暴れ出す あばれだす grow restive, begin to act violently

暴れ者 あばれもの rowdy, roughneck

暴れ馬 あばれうま restive horse, runaway

SYNONYMS

① a violent

暴 VIOLENT → 3138

猛 FIERCE → 0653

荒い WILD → 2810

② sudden

急 SUDDEN → 2595

激 sudden → 0955

暴 sudden → 3138

俄 SUDDEN → 0106

頓 SUDDEN → 1320

勃 SUDDENLY → 1839

突 abruptly → 2772

③ rash

滅 unreasonable → 0812

妄 RASH → 2509

盲 BLIND → 2547

暴 unrestrained → 3138

荒 WILD → 2810

濫 EXCESSIVE → 0990

乱 excessive → 1611

④ a reveal

発 reveal → 3174

露 EXPOSE → 3495

曝 EXPOSE → 1410

晒す EXPOSE → 1156

暴 disclose → 3138

披 OPEN OUT → 0362

顕 MANIFEST → 2274

現 cause to appear → 1218

USAGE

【あばく】

暴く

[sometimes also 発く] disclose (a secret), expose (a crime), lay bare, divulge

発く

[usu. 暴く] same as 暴く

HOMOPHONES

あばく 発 START → 3174

COMPOUND FORMATION

【暴虎馮[×]河 ほうこひょうが】

暴虎馮[×]河 'foolhardy courage' refers to killing a tiger (虎) with one's bare hands (暴 ㊦) and wading across (馮[×]) the river (河).

止
齒

▶TOOTH

シ は

211	Nonstandard	U9F52
齒	S15-15-0	F0000

3139

■2-4-11 traditional form → see 齒 at 3124

RADICAL

ha 'tooth' (齧[×]), used in characters related to teeth or actions using teeth

Left variants: 齒[×] 齧[×] *hahen* (齡 齧[×] 齧[×])

Variant: 齒 *ha* (齡 齧[×] 齧[×])

蓬

incorrect stroke-count

⇒ see ■2-3-11: ++ at 2973

■2-4-11

蔑

incorrect stroke-count

⇒ see ■2-3-11: ++ at 2977

■2-4-11

蔴

incorrect stroke-count

⇒ see ■2-3-11: ++ at 2978

■2-4-11

蓮

incorrect stroke-count

⇒ see ■2-3-11: ++ at 2979

■2-4-11

菱

incorrect stroke-count

⇒ see ■2-3-11: ++ at 2980

■2-4-11

蔑

▶DESPISE

ベツ さげす(む) ないがしろ)

140	Nonstandard	U8511
+-	S15-4-11	F0000

3140

■2-4-11 traditional form → see 蔑 at 2969

曇

▶ CLOUDY

ドン くも(る)

㊦ 曇 tán

3141

■ 2-4-12

72	Jōyō	U66C7
日	S16-4-12	F2035

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
日	日	日	日	日	日	日	日	日	日

11	12	13	14	15	16
曇	曇	曇	曇	曇	曇

COMPOUNDS

- [original meaning] CLOUDY
 - 曇天 どんてん cloudy weather
 - 晴曇 せいどん fine and cloudy weather

KUN

【くもる 曇る】cloud up, become CLOUDY; become dim, fog up, be blurred; be gloomy

- 曇り(=曇) くもり cloudiness, cloudy weather
- 曇り空 くもりぞら cloudy sky [weather]
- 曇り勝ち くもりがち cloudy
- 曇りガラス くもりがらす frosted glass, stained glass
- 薄曇り うすくもり slightly cloudy weather
- 花曇り はなぐもり cloudy weather in springtime

蔽

incorrect stroke-count
→ see ■ 2-3-12: ++ at 2996

■ 2-4-12

蔭

incorrect stroke-count
→ see ■ 2-3-12: ++ at 2997

■ 2-4-12

蕾

incorrect classification
→ see ■ 2-3-13: ++ at 3006

■ 2-4-12

燕

▶ SWALLOW

エン つばめ ㊦ やすし やす よし なる てる

㊦ 燕 yàn yān

3142

■ 2-4-12

86	Names	U71D5
ハ	S16-4-12	F2501

COMPOUNDS

- ① SWALLOW, martin
 - 燕尾服 えんびふく tailcoat
 - 燕麦 えんばく wild oat, *Avena fatua*
 - 燕雀 えんじやく small birds
 - 燕窩[×] えんか edible bird's nest
 - 飛燕 ひえん swallow in flight
- ② name of an ancient Chinese state: Yan
 - 燕京 えんけい(=えんきょう) Yanjing (old name for Beijing)

INDEPENDENT

【えん 燕】State of Yan

KUN

【つばめ 燕】

① SWALLOW, martin

燕の巣 つばめのす swallow's nest; edible bird's nest
雨燕 あまつばめ swift (bird); fork-tailed swift, *Apus pacificus*

海燕 うみつばめ storm petrel

紫燕 むらさきつばめ purple martin (bird); powdered oakblue (butterfly)

② younger man involved with an older woman

若い燕 わかいつばめ young lover of an older woman

SPECIAL READINGS

燕子花 かきつばた rabbit-ear iris, *Iris laevigata*

SYNONYMS

① birds

- 鷹 HAWK → 3955
- 鷗 GULL → 2370
- 烏 CROW → 4088
- 雀 SPARROW → 3117
- 燕 SWALLOW → 3142
- 鴻 LARGE WILD BIRD → 0977
- 鳳 MALE PHOENIX → 3749
- 凰 FEMALE PHOENIX → 3738
- 鵬 MYTHICAL HUGE BIRD → 1416
- 鶏 CHICKEN → 2221
- 酉 ROOSTER → 4358
- 隼 FALCON → 3427
- 鳩 PIGEON → 0184
- 鷲 EAGLE → 3598
- 鳶 BLACK KITE → 3919
- 鶴 CRANE → 2326
- 鷺 HERON → 3621
- 鵜 CORMORANT → 2067
- 鴨 DUCK → 1582
- 雁 WILD GOOSE → 3741

爵

▶ RANK OF NOBILITY

シャク

㊦ 爵 ㊦ 爵 jué

3143

■ 2-4-13

87	Jōyō	U7235
ハ	S17-4-13	F1271

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
一	一	一	一	一	一	一	一	一	一

11	12	13	14	15	16	17
爵	爵	爵	爵	爵	爵	爵

COMPOUNDS

① RANK OF NOBILITY, peerage, court rank

2

爵位 しやくい rank of nobility

伯爵 はくしやく count, earl

男爵 だんしやく baron

授爵 じゆしやく ennoblement

② [original meaning, now obsolete] ancient wine vessel with three legs and a loop handle

SYNONYMS

① nobility

爵 RANK OF NOBILITY → 3143

公 nobleman → 2468

侯 FEUDAL LORD → 0109

舊

incorrect stroke-count

→ see 2-3-14: ++ at 3019

2-4-13

舊

incorrect stroke-count

→ see 2-4-14: ++ at 3145

2-4-13

爵

▶ RANK OF NOBILITY

シヤク

87	Nonstandard	U7235
▽	S18-4-14	F0000

3144

2-4-14 traditional form → see 爵 at 3143

藉

incorrect stroke-count

→ see 2-3-14: ++ at 3017

2-4-14

舊

incorrect stroke-count

→ see 2-3-14: ++ at 3019

2-4-14

薩

incorrect stroke-count

→ see 2-3-14: ++ at 3020

2-4-14

舊

▶ FORMER

キユウ

134	Nonstandard	U65E7
白	S18-6-12	F0000

3145

2-4-14 traditional form → see 旧 at 0014

蘆

incorrect stroke-count

→ see 2-3-16: ++ at 3034

2-4-16

蘓

incorrect stroke-count

→ see 2-3-16: ++ at 3035

2-4-16

丞

▶ AIDE

ジョウ ㊦ すけ すずむ つぐ

㊦ 丞 chéng

3146

2-5-1

1	Names	U4E1E
一	S6-1-5	F1455

COMPOUNDS

㊦ AIDE, assistant officer (in ancient China)

㊦ [original meaning, now archaic] aid, assist, help

a 丞相 じょうしやう prime minister (in ancient China)

SYNONYMS

㊦ assistant

補 assistant → 1529

丞 AIDE → 3146

男

▶ MAN

ダン ナン おとこ お^

㊦ 男 nán

3147

2-5-2

102	Jōyō-1	U7537
田	S7-5-2	F0084

1 ㇀ ㇁ ㇂ ㇃ ㇄ ㇅ ㇆ ㇇

COMPOUNDS

① [original meaning] MAN, male

男子 だんし boy, young man, man

男性 だんせい male, man

男性的 だんせいてき masculine, manly

男女 だんじよ men and women, both sexes

男尊女卑 だんそんじよひ predominance of men over women, sexism

男児 だんじ boy, son; man

美男子 びだんし(=びなんし) handsome man

下男 げなん male servant, manservant

② son—used esp. to indicate order of birth

一男二女 いちなんにじよ one son and two daughters

長男 ちやうなん eldest son

三男 さんなん third son

③ ㊦ baron

㊦ title after names of barons

a 男爵 だんしやく baron

b 吉川男 よしかわだん Baron Yoshikawa

INDEPENDENT

【だん 男】literary MAN; son

KUN

【おとこ 男】MAN, male; adult male; lover, paramour; manservant, fellow, guy; manliness, honor

男らしい おとこらしい manly, masculine

男の子 おとこのこ boy, baby boy

男前 おとこまえ man's looks

男盛り おとこざかり prime of manhood

雪男 ゆきおとこ abominable snowman

【お 男】

① *elegant* MAN, male

男の子 おのこ man

② [in compounds] the larger or stronger of two

男滝 (=雄滝) おだき the greater waterfall (of the two)

益荒男 (=丈夫) ますらお manly [brave] man

SYNONYMS

① man

男 MAN → 3147

郎 YOUNG MAN → 1641

雄 MALE → 1271

牡 MALE → 1040

夫 male adult → 4271

翁 OLD MAN → 2611

爺 OLD MAN → 2656

② offspring

子 CHILD → 4196

仔 OFFSPRING → 0038

孤 orphan → 0426

嫡 LEGITIMATE CHILD → 0839

息 son → 3278

男 son → 3147

惣 eldest son → 3452

娘 DAUGHTER → 0488

女 daughter → 4226

姫 DAUGHTER OF NOBLE BIRTH → 0489

③ noblemen

公 duke → 2468

侯 marquis → 0109

伯 COUNT → 0067

子 viscount → 4196

男 baron → 3147

HOMOPHONES

お

雄 MALE → 1271

牡 MALE → 1040

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 雄 1271

→ see COMPOUND FORMATION for 男前 おとこまえ → 前 2819

田
3148

▶TOWN

チヨウ まち

102	Nonstandard	U753C
田	S7-5-2	F0000

■2-5-2 traditional form → see 町 at 1430

106	Nonstandard	U7683
白	S7-5-2	F0000

3149

■2-5-2

▶APPEARANCE

ボウ かたち

106	Nonstandard	U7683
白	S7-5-2	F0000

traditional form → see 貌 at 1958

154	Jōyō-1	U8C9D
貝	S7-7-0	F1850

3150

■2-5-2

▶SHELLFISH

パイ[▲] かい

㊦ 貝 bèi

154	Jōyō-1	U8C9D
貝	S7-7-0	F1850

丨	冂	冂	冂	目	貝	貝
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

RADICAL

kai 'cowry' (買貨貴), used in characters related to valuables or moneyVariant: 貝 × *kaihen* (財貯贈)

COMPOUNDS

① SHELLFISH

貝類 ぎよばい fish and shellfish

② seashell, shell

貝独楽 ばいごま shell top

③ [original meaning, now archaic] cowries used as currency in ancient China

貝貨 ばいか (ancient) shell money

INDEPENDENT

【ばい 貝】 kind of SHELLFISH

KUNJ

【かい 貝】

① [sometimes also 介] SHELLFISH

貝類 かいるい shellfish

貝柱 かいばしら adductor muscle

赤貝 あかがい arc shell

巻き貝 まきがい roll-shell; snail

魚貝類 (=魚介類) ぎよかいるい marine products

② ㊦ seashell, shell

㊦ trumpet shell

a 貝殻 かいから shell

貝細工 かいざいく shellwork

SYNONYMS

① & 【かい】 ① fish

魚 FISH → 2636

貝 SHELLFISH → 3150

② & 【かい】 ② ㊦ shells

殻 SHELL (of any kind) → 1883

甲 SHELL (of animals) → 4293

貝 seashell → 3150

螺 SPIRAL-SHELLED GASTROPOD → 1799

瑚 CORAL → 1300

田
白
【目】
禾
宀
立
白
旧
奴
古
宀
亘
丘
此

HOMOPHONES

かい介 MEDIATE → 2463

見

▶SEE

ケン みる みる みる みる

㊦ 見 jiàn

3151

㊦ 2-5-2

147	Jōyō-1	U898B
見	S7-7-0	F0010

一	二	三	四	五	六	七
見	見	見	見	見	見	見

RADICAL

miru 'see' (視 観 覧), used in characters related to seeing

COMPOUNDS

① ㊦ [original meaning] SEE, look at, observe

㊦ become SEEn, come into view, appear

a 見物 けんぶつ sightseeing, visit

見学 けんがく tour [field trip] for study and observation

見聞する けんぶんする experience, observe

拝見する はいけんする have the honor of seeing, see, look at, inspect

一見 いっけん a look, a glance; apparently

外見 がいけん outward appearance

b 見当 けんとう estimate, guess; aim

発見 はっけん discovery, revelation, detection

露見 ろけん discovery, detection, exposure

② [grant or be granted an audience] SEE (someone), interview, give [be given] an audience

会见 かいけん interview, audience

接見する せっけんする receive, give an interview

朝見 ちょうけん audience with the emperor

③ view, personal opinion

見解 けんかい opinion, view

見地 けんち standpoint, viewpoint

意見 いけん opinion, view; admonition

偏見 へんけん prejudice, biased view, narrow view

INDEPENDENT

【けん 見】view, opinion

皮相の見 ひそうのけん shallow view

KUN

【みる 見る】

① ㊦ SEE, look (at), have a look

㊦ [sometimes also 観る] view (flowers), watch (a movie), SEE, observe, appreciate

㊦ read (casually), skim through

a 見付ける みつける find (out), locate, spot, turn up

見付かる みつかる be found (out), be discovered, come to light; be caught

見出だす みいだす find out, discover

見本 みほん sample, specimen

見通し みとおし perspective, vista; prospect, outlook

見合い みあい meeting with a view to marriage; looking at each other

見当たる みあたる be found

見事 (=美事) な みことな splendid, admirable, beautiful

見送り みおくり seeing someone off

見上げる みあげる look up (at); look up to, respect

見下ろす みおろす look down; overlook

見直す みなおす reconsider, review; change one's opinion for the better; have another look

見比べる みくらべる compare (with one's eye), judge

見習う みならう learn (by observation), follow someone's example

見分け みわけ distinction; identification, recognition

見掛け みかけ looks, appearance

見渡す みわたす look out over

見落とす みおとす overlook, pass by; fail to notice

見詰める みつめる stare

見出し みだし headline, heading, caption; title; index

見舞い みまい inquiry (after a person's health); expression of sympathy; visit

見た目 みため outward appearance

見ず知らずの みずしらすの strange, unknown

見蕩[×]れる みとれる be fascinated by, look admirably at

見窄らしい みすぼらしい shabby, poor-looking, miserable

見す見す みすみす before one's very eyes

見る見る みるみる in a moment [instant]

見方 みかた (point of) view, way of looking, viewpoint

見所 みどころ good point, merit; highlight

見晴らす みはらす command a view, look out onto

余所見する よそみする look away, take one's eyes off

脇見 わきみ looking aside

b 花見 はなみ flower [cherry blossom] viewing

② [sometimes also 視る] look over, examine; look up, refer to

見積もり みつもり estimate, assessment

見極める みきわめる see through, discern; ascertain, grasp

見届ける みとどける make sure, see with one's own eyes

下見 したみ preliminary inspection; preview

書類を見る しよるいを見る examine papers

③ take (for), regard (as), judge, estimate

見なす みなす regard as, presume

見込み みこみ hope, promise; prospect, possibility

見限る みかぎる give up, abandon; desert

見縊[×]る みくびる look down on, hold someone cheap

④ ㊦ attend (to), manage

㊦ [sometimes also 見る] **take care of, look after**

a 事務を見る じむをみる attend to business

b 面倒見が良い めんどうみがよい take good care of, be very helpful

⑤ experience, undergo

憂き目を見る うきめをみる have a bitter experience, have a hard time of it

血を見る争い ちをみるあらしい struggle with bloodshed

⑥ [following the TE-form of verbs]

㊦ try (doing something), do and SEE

㊦ [usu. in the form of 見ると] upon doing, when (the action is achieved), once

a やって見る やってみる try (to do)

聞いて見ましょう きいてみましょう Let's ask (him)

b 知って見ると詰まらない してみるとつまらない
When you know it, its charm is gone

【みえる 見える】 **be visible, be SEEN; look like, seem, appear;** [honorific] **come; be able to see**

見え みえ appearance

見栄 みえ [sometimes also 見え] show, ostentation, vanity

見得 みえ [sometimes also 見え] pose, posture

今夜は星が見える こんやはほしがみえる Stars can be seen tonight

若く見える わかくみえる look [seem] young

病気だと見える びょうきだとみえる seem to be sick

先生が見えた せんせいのみえた The teacher has come

夜でも見える目 よでもみえるめ eyes capable of seeing in the dark

【みせる 見せる】 **show, let SEE, disclose, exhibit; make (a thing) look like, give an air of, pretend; make (a person) experience [understand];** [following the TE-form of verbs] **be determined to**

見せ物 みせもの show, exhibition

見せびらかす みせびらかす show off, display

見せ掛ける みせかける make (a thing) look like, pretend

見せしめ みせしめ lesson, warning

古く見せる ふるくみせる impart an ancient appearance

彼を負かして見せる かれをまかしてみせる I'll win him over

SYNONYMS

① ㊦ see and look

見 SEE → 3151

看 WATCH → 3992

察 INSPECT → 2961

窺 WATCH FURTIVELY → 3002

瞥 GLANCE AT → 3592

目 look → 3777

観 VIEW → 2359

覧 LOOK OVER → 3538

眺 LOOK OUT OVER → 1503

望 LOOK AFAR → 3408

仰 LOOK UP → 0051

顧 LOOK BACK → 2394

視 REGARD → 1223

② meet

会 MEET → 2512

遇 ENCOUNTER → 3889

遭 MEET WITH → 3917

見 SEE → 3151

謁 BE GRANTED AN AUDIENCE → 1976

逢 MEET → 4002

③ opinion

見 view (personal opinion) → 3151

観 VIEW (conception) → 2359

説 opinion → 1949

論 opinion → 1981

【みせる】

○ show

示 SHOW → 2435

見せる show → 3151

呈 PRESENT → 2715

USAGE

① 【みる】

見る

① ㊦ see, look (at), have a look

㊦ [sometimes also 観る] view (flowers), watch (a movie), see, observe, appreciate

㊦ read (casually), skim through

② [sometimes also 視る] look over, examine; look up, refer to

③ take (for), regard (as), judge, estimate

④ ㊦ attend (to), manage

㊦ [sometimes also 見る] take care of, look after

⑤ experience, undergo

⑥ [following the TE-form of verbs]

㊦ try (doing something), do and see

㊦ [usu. in the form of 見ると] upon doing, when (the action is achieved), once

視る

[usu. 見る] look over, examine; look up, refer to

診る

examine (a patient)

観る

[usu. 見る] view (flowers), watch (a movie), see, observe, appreciate

二歳児 にさいじ two-year old child

- b 乳児 にゅうじ infant, baby, suckling
育児 いくじ infant rearing, nursing of children
胎児 たいじ embryo, fetus

c 児孫 じそん children and grandchildren; descendants

愛児 あいじ one's beloved [favorite] child

② [suffix] person

革命児 かくめいじ man of revolutionary temperament

熱血児 ねつけつじ hot-blooded man

KUN

【こ 児】 [now usu. 子] (boy or girl) **CHILD, kid, youngster**

良い児 いいこ good boy (or girl)

男の児 おとこのこ boy, baby boy

【-こ 一児, -っこ -つ児】 [also -っこ] [usu. 子]

① person, performer of an action

② [suffix] native of a specific place

a 売り児 うりこ shopgirl, sales clerk

SPECIAL READINGS

稚児 ちご infant, child

鹿児島県 かごしまけん Kagoshima Prefecture

SYNONYMS

① child

児 CHILD (of any age) → 3153

子 CHILD → 4196

童 CHILD (young person) → 2639

幼 young child → 0222

坊 SONNY → 0274

HOMOPHONES

こ

子 CHILD → 4196

娘 DAUGHTER → 0488

仔 OFFSPRING → 0038

小 SMALL → 0007

-こ 子 CHILD → 4196

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 子 4196

努

▶ EXERT

ド つとめる ㊦ つとむ

㊧ 努 nǔ

3154

㊦ 2-5-2

19 力	Jōyō-4 S7-2-5	U52AA F1284
---------	------------------	----------------

㊦ ㊧ ㊨ ㊩ ㊪ ㊫ ㊬ ㊭ ㊮ ㊯ ㊰ ㊱ ㊲ ㊳ ㊴ ㊵ ㊶ ㊷ ㊸ ㊹ ㊺ ㊻ ㊼ ㊽ ㊾ ㊿

COMPOUNDS

● [original meaning] EXERT (oneself), make efforts, endeavor

努力 どりよく endeavor, effort, exertion

努力家 どりよくか hard worker

努力賞 どりよくしょう prize awarded for a person's effort

KUN

【つとめる 努める】 [sometimes also 勉める] endeavor, make efforts, try hard, work diligently

努めて つとめて with effort, as much as possible

極力努める きょりよくつとめる do one's best

SYNONYMS

● exert oneself

努 EXERT → 3154

勉 ENDEAVOR → 4113

励 make efforts → 1438

勤 work diligently → 2287

尽 use all one's strength → 3786

精 put one's heart into → 1729

孜 MAKE DILIGENT EFFORTS → 0284

HOMOPHONES

つとめる

勉 ENDEAVOR → 4113

勤 SERVICE → 2287

務 DUTY → 1505

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 勤 2287

克

incorrect classification

→ see ㊦ 2-2-5: 十 at 2540

㊦ 2-5-2

劳

▶ LABOR

ロウ いたわる[㊦] ねぎら[㊦]

㊦ 勞 ㊧ 劳 láo

3155

㊦ 2-5-2

19 力	Jōyō-4 S7-2-5	U52B4 F0598
---------	------------------	----------------

㊦ ㊧ ㊨ ㊩ ㊪ ㊫ ㊬ ㊭ ㊮ ㊯ ㊰ ㊱ ㊲ ㊳ ㊴ ㊵ ㊶ ㊷ ㊸ ㊹ ㊺ ㊻ ㊼ ㊽ ㊾ ㊿

COMPOUNDS

① a (work hard) LABOR, toil, do manual work

b (hard work) LABOR, toil, work, trouble, pains

a 労働 ろうどう (manual) labor, toil

労働者 ろうどうしゃ laborer, worker

労務 ろうむ labor, work, service

労力 ろうりよく trouble, labors, efforts

b 勤勞 きんろう labor, work, service

苦勞 くるわ difficulties, trouble, hardships, labor

② abbrev. of 労働組合 ろうどうくみあい or 労働者 ろうどうしゃ: workers' union, LABOR union, labor, laborer

労資 ろうし capital and labor

労相 ろうしょう Labor Minister

2 国労 こくろう National Railway Workers' Union

③ **fatigue, become fatigued**

疲労 ひろう fatigue

心労 しんろう cares, worries, anxiety

④ **meritorious deed, service**

功勞 こうろう meritorious deed, (distinguished) services

⑤ **express one's appreciation, reward, bring comfort to**

慰勞する いろうする acknowledge a person's services

⑥ [formerly 撈 0908] **drag for, dredge up, fish for**

漁勞 きょろう fishing, fishery

INDEPENDENT

【ろう 勞】**LABOR, trouble, service**

勞を謝する ろうをしゃする thank a person for his [her] trouble

【ろうする 勞する】**LABOR, exert oneself, toil**

KUN

【いたわる 勞る】

① **a** be kind to, be considerate of; sympathize with, console

② **b** express one's appreciation

② take good care of, care for, nurse, tend

【ねぎらう 勞う】express one's appreciation, reward, bring comfort to

SYNONYMS

① **a** **work**

働 WORK → 0172

稼 WORK (for a living) → 1572

勞 LABOR → 3155

勤める serve (in an office) → 2287

仕 SERVE → 0037

② **b** **work and employment**

務 DUTY → 1505

任 OFFICE → 0057

役 SERVICE (esp. public) → 0288

勤 SERVICE (employment) → 2287

業 WORK → 3227

職 EMPLOYMENT → 1803

勞 LABOR → 3155

② **organized bodies**

会 SOCIETY → 2512

協 association → 0103

団 BODY → 3791

体 BODY → 0080

組 union → 1693

勞 workers' union → 3155

連 federation → 3849

講 fraternity → 2046

院 INSTITUTION → 0544

③ **tire**

疲 TIRE → 4063

勞 fatigue → 3155

倦 TIRE OF → 0131

厭 TIRE OF → 3745

学

incorrect stroke-count

→ see 2-5-3: 学 at 3162

2-5-2

呉

▶ **KINGDOM OF WU**

ゴ(くれる) 呉 呉

呉 呉 呉 wú

3156

2-5-2

30	Jōyō	U5449
口	S7-3-4	F1517

1 口 口 口 呉 呉 呉 呉

COMPOUNDS

① **KINGDOM OF WU, name of an ancient Chinese state in the Three Kingdom period (220-280 A.D.)**

呉国 こく Kingdom of Wu

呉音 おん Wu reading of Chinese characters

呉越 おえつ Wu and Yue, two rival states in ancient China

呉越同舟 おえつどうしゅう bitter enemies in the same boat

② **originating from China or the Chinese mainland**

呉服 おふく dry goods; drapery

呉須 おす asbolite; gosu porcelain

INDEPENDENT

【呉 呉】**KINGDOM OF WU**

KUN

【くれる 呉れる】give (to the speaker); give (to an inferior, animal or plant); [following the TE-form of verbs] do something for (the benefit of the speaker)

呉れ呉れも宜しく くれぐれもよろしく Give my best regards to (her)

それを呉れ それをくれ Give it to me

乞食に金を呉れてやる こじきにかねをくれてやる give money to a beggar

彼が仕事をして呉れた かがしごとをしてくれた He did the work for me

SYNONYMS

① **China**

華 CHINA → 2841

漢 CHINESE → 0808

支 China → 2473

中 People's Republic of China → 4262

胡 NATIVES OF ANCIENT CHINA → 1467

台 Taiwan → 2498

唐 Cathay → 3867

田
白
目
禾
穴
立
白
旧
奴
古
〔心〕
呉
丘
此

呉 KINGDOM OF WU → 3156

【くれる】

○ give

与 GIVE → 4229

呈 PRESENT → 2715

進 present to a superior → 3873

上 give (to superior or others) → 4212

下 give (to inferior or speaker) → 4186

呉れる give (to speaker) → 3156

授 CONFER → 0595

賜 DEIGN TO GIVE → 1994

贈 PRESENT A GIFT → 2064

賄 BRIBE → 1931

賂 BRIBE → 1930

長

3157

■ 2-5-2

▶ LONG

▶ CHIEF

チョウ なが(い) ㊤ おさ ながし おさむ

つかさ すすむ たけ ひさ

168	Nonstandard	U9578
長	S7-7-0	F0000

alternative form → see 長 at 3163

radical variant → see 長 at 3163

兵

3158

■ 2-5-2

▶ SOLDIER

へい ヒョウ ㊤ たけ

㊦ 兵 bīng

12	Jōyō-4	U5175
八	S7-2-5	F0171

一 丨 亅 冫 丘 兵 兵

1 2 3 4 5 6 7

COMPOUNDS

① ㊦ [also suffix] SOLDIER, private, rank and file

㊦ [suffix] (rank of) private

a 兵士 へいし soldier

兵卒 へいそつ private, common soldier

兵隊 へいたい soldier; troops

兵舎 へいしゃ barracks

カナダ兵 かなだへい Canadian soldier

騎兵 きへい cavalry soldier, cavalry

b 上等兵 じょうとうへい private first class

② ㊦ the military, army, SOLDIER

㊦ military, military science

a 兵事 へいじ military affairs

兵役 へいえき military service

兵糧 ひょうろう army provisions, food

徴兵 ちょうへい conscription, enlistment, draft

b 兵学 へいがく military science, strategy, tactics

兵法 ひょうほう(=へいほう) art of war, strategy

③ weapons, arms; sword

兵器 へいき arms, weapon, ordnance

造兵 ぞうへい manufacture of arms

白兵 はくへい unsheathed sword

④ war, battle

兵備 へいび war preparations

兵禍 へいかに ravages of war

INDEPENDENT

【へい 兵】 SOLDIER; troops, army

兵を向ける へいをむける send an army

SYNONYMS

① soldiers and warriors

兵 SOLDIER → 3158

卒 private → 2549

士 MILITARY MAN → 4213

武 warrior → 3979

侍 SAMURAI → 0094

② ㊦ armed forces

軍 ARMY → 2582

兵 the military → 3158

勢 forces → 3542

隊 PARTY → 0762

㊦ military

武 MILITARY → 3979

兵 military → 3158

此

incorrect stroke-count

→ see ■ 2-6-2: 此 at 3251

■ 2-5-2

具

3159

■ 2-5-3

▶ IMPLEMENT

グ そな(える)* そな(わる)* ㊤ ともく

㊦ 具 ㊦ 具 jù

12	Jōyō-3	U5177
八	S8-2-6	F0628

丨 冫 月 月 目 具 具 具

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8

COMPOUNDS

① [also suffix]

㊦ (utensil for work) IMPLEMENT, tool, utensil

㊦ (article serving to equip) IMPLEMENT, equipment, gear, fittings, fixtures, outfit

a 道具 どうぐ tool, utensil, implement; furniture; theatrical appurtenances; tool, means; ingredient

器具 きぐ utensil, implement, appliance

用具 ようぐ tool, instrument, appliance; outfit

工具 こうぐ tool, implement

治具 じぐ jig

絵の具 えのぐ coloring materials, colors, oils, paint

文房具 ぶんぼうぐ stationery, writing materials

b 家具 かぐ furniture

寝具 しんぐ bedclothes, bedding

仏具 ぶつぐ Buddhist altar fittings
 筆記具 ひつぎ writing materials
 装身具 そうしんぐ personal ornaments [outfit]

② [original meaning] **possess, be possessed of, be endowed with**

具備する くひする be endowed [equipped] with, possess

具象する ぐしやうする embody, express concretely

具体的な ぐたいてきな concrete, definite, specific

具足 ぐそく completeness; armor, coat of mail

③ in detail, fully

具申書 ぐしんしょ full [detailed] report

具陳 ぐちん formal statement

具現 ぐげん incarnation, embodiment

④ counter for sets of articles, as suits of armor

鎧一具 よろいいちぐ a suit of armor

⑤ **unclassified compounds**

具合(=工合) ぐあい condition, state; health; manner, way

INDEPENDENT

【ぐ 具】 tool, means; ingredient

具の無いスープ ぐのないすーぷ soup with no ingredients

政争の具とする せいそうのぐとする make a political issue of (something)

寿司の具 すしのぐ ingredients for sushi

【ぐする 具する(=俱する)】 possess; take (retainers) with (one), be followed by

KUN

【そなえる 具える】 [also 備える] possess, be endowed with

【そなわる 具わる】 [also 備わる] be possessed of, be endowed with

SYNONYMS

① **machines and tools**

機 MACHINE → 1365

械 MECHANICAL CONTRIVANCE → 1203

具 IMPLEMENT → 3159

器 INSTRUMENT → 3367

儀 measuring instrument → 0191

鏡 OPTICAL INSTRUMENT → 2219

董 OLD TOOL → 2911

② **possess**

有 HAVE → 3703

蔵 own → 2995

持 HOLD → 0447

属 BELONG TO → 3901

享 ENJOY → 2545

具 possess → 3159

NOTE

➔ see COMPOUND FORMATION for

治具 じぐ → 治 0393

文房具 ぶんぼうぐ → 房 2445

道具 どうぐ → 道 3888

委

▶ COMMIT

イ ゆだねる

㊦ 委 wěi wěi

3160

㊦ 2-5-3

38	Jōyō-3	U59D4
女	S8-3-5	F0720

一 二 千 千 禾 委 委 委

COMPOUNDS

① [original meaning] **COMMIT, entrust, leave to, delegate**

委員会 いいんかい committee

委託する いたくする entrust with, charge with, consign

委任する いにんする entrust, delegate, commit

委嘱する いしよくする charge, commission [entrust] with

② abbrev. of 委員 いいん or 委員会 いいんかい: **COMMITTEEPERSON, committee**

教委 きょうい Board of Education

中労委(=中央労働委員会) ちゅうろうい(=ちゅうおうろうどういんかい) Central Labor Relations Committee

③ details

委細 いさい details, particulars

委曲 いきよく details, circumstances

④ [also 萎 2872] wither, weaken, decline

委縮 いしゆく withering, atrophy; being crestfallen

⑤ abandon

委棄 いき waiver

INDEPENDENT

【いする 委する】 COMMIT, entrust, delegate

KUN

【ゆだねる 委ねる】 COMMIT, entrust, leave to, delegate; give [yield] oneself to

全権を委ねる ぜんけんをゆだねる entrust (a person) with power of attorney (to do something for one)

激情に身を委ねる げきじょうにみをゆだねる yield oneself to passion

SYNONYMS

① **commit**

託 ENTRUST → 1845

托 ENTRUST → 0252

預 DEPOSIT → 1317

委 COMMIT → 3160

任 LEAVE TO → 0057

嘱 CHARGE WITH → 0881

季

▶SEASON

キ ㊦ すえ とし ひで

㊦ 季 jì

3161

■2-5-3

39	Jōyō-4	U5B63
子	S8-3-5	F1102

一 二 千 禾 禾 季 季

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8

COMPOUNDS

① ㊦ (division of the year) SEASON, quarter

㊦ (period of time) SEASON

a 季節 きせつ season

季候 きこう season

季刊 きかん quarterly publication

夏季 かき summer, summer season

四季 しき the four seasons

b 年季 ねんき one's term of service

雨季 (=雨期) うき rainy season

② feature of a SEASON term in haiku poetry, season word

季語 きご season word (in haiku)

③ [archaic] youngest or fourth-born child

季子 きし last child

④ end of a period

季春 きしゆん late spring

INDEPENDENT

【き 季】SEASON

SYNONYMS

① time periods

時 TIME → 1155

季 SEASON (quarter) → 3161

候 SEASON (time of year) → 0133

頃 TIME → 0163

暇 FREE TIME → 1275

般 period of time → 1670

刻 POINT OF TIME → 1619

間 INTERVAL → 4122

隙 GAP → 0826

期 TERM → 2139

節 SEASON → 3336

NOTE

★ do not confuse with 季 PLUM → 3050

秀

incorrect stroke-count

→ see ■2-5-2: 禾 at 3152

■2-5-3

空突

etc. incorrect classification

→ see ■2-3-5: 宀 at 2761

■2-5-3

辛

incorrect classification

→ see ■2-2-6: 宀 at 2551

■2-5-3

要

incorrect stroke-count

→ see ■2-6-3: 冫 at 3262

■2-5-3

卓

incorrect classification

→ see ■2-2-6: 宀 at 2562

■2-5-3

学

▶STUDY

▶EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION

ガク まな(ぶ)

㊦ 學 ㊦ 學 ㊦ 学 xué

3162

■2-5-3

39	Jōyō-1	U5B66
子	S8-3-5	F0047

一 二 三 四 五 六 七 八

COMPOUNDS

① STUDY, learn

学習する がくしゅうする study, learn

学力 がくりよく scholarship, scholastic ability

独学 どくがく self-study, self-teaching

留学 りゅうがく studying abroad

見学 けんがく tour [field trip] for study and observation

② ㊦ [also suffix] branch of STUDY, -ology

㊦ learning, STUDY, education, scholarship, knowledge, science

a 文学 ぶんがく literature, letters

医学 いがく medical science, medicine

数学 すうがく mathematics

化学 かがく chemistry

物理学 ぶつりがく physics, physical science

b 学問 がくもん learning, study

学会 がっかい institute, academy, learned society; meeting of a research organization

学識 がくしき learning, scholarship

学芸 がくげい arts and sciences; culture

学術 がくじゆつ science, learning; arts and sciences

③ [original meaning] EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION, school, university, academy

学園 がくえん educational institution, school

学校 がっこう school, college

学院 がくいん institute, academy

学長 がくちよう college president, rector; dean

学年 がくねん school year, grade

小学校 しょうがっこう elementary [primary] school

中学 ちゅうがく junior high school

大学 だいがく university, college

私学 しがく private [nongovernmental] school
[college, university]

通学する つうがくする attend [go to] school

入学する にゅうがくする enter a school, matriculate

④ scholar, student

学究 がっきゅう scholar, student

学生 がくせい student

学者 がくしゃ scholar, learned man

学割 がくわり student discount

学界 がっかい academic circles [world]

先学 せんがく scholars of the past, senior scholar

宿学 しゆくがく renowned scholar

後学 こうがく junior scholar; future reference

篤学 とくがく love of learning, devotion to one's studies

INDEPENDENT

【がく 学】 studies, learning

学が有る がくがある have learning, be educated

学の独立 がくのどくりつ freedom of learning

KUN

【まなぶ 学ぶ】 learn, STUDY, take lessons

学び まなび learning, study

SYNONYMS

① learn and study

学 STUDY → 3162

考 study → 3962

習 LEARN → 3306

研 RESEARCH → 1456

究 STUDY EXHAUSTIVELY → 2729

攻 specialize → 0286

② a branch of study

科 SUBJECT OF STUDY → 1463

学 branch of study → 3162

門 field → 1100

b learning and knowledge

業 studies → 3227

学 learning → 3162

文 culture → 2458

識 KNOWLEDGE → 2070

知 knowledge → 1446

③ schools

校 SCHOOL → 1166

学 EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION → 3162

院 INSTITUTION → 0544

塾 PRIVATE SCHOOL → 3546

大 UNIVERSITY → 4224

高 high school → 2601

中 junior high school → 4262

小 elementary school → 0007

園 kindergarten → 3914

④ students and followers

生 STUDENT → 4309

卒 graduate student → 2549

学 scholar → 3162

門 pupil → 1100

弟 disciple → 2537

徒 FOLLOWER → 0499

NOTE

→ see COMPOUND FORMATION for 幾何学 きかがく → 何 0073

長

▶LONG

▶CHIEF

チョウ なが(い) ㊤ おさ ながし おさむ

つかさ すずむ たけ ひさ

3163

㊦ 2-5-3

㊦ 𠂔 ◯ ㊦ 长 cháng zhǎng

168	Jōyō-2	U9577
長	S8-8-0	F0040

1 丨 2 冫 3 冫 4 冫 5 冫 6 冫 7 冫 8 冫

RADICAL

nagai 'long', used in characters related to longness

Left variant: 𠂔 nagai

COMPOUNDS

① a [also prefix] (of considerable extent) LONG

b length

c tall

a 長編 ちょうへん long piece, full-length work (as of a novel or a film)

長打 ちょうだ long hit

長距離 ちょうきょり long distance

長大な ちやうだいな long and massive; tall and stout

b 身長 しんちよう stature, height

測長機 そくちようき length measuring machine

c 長身 ちやうしん tall figure, high stature

② [also prefix] (of considerable duration) LONG

長期 ちやうき long period

長寿 ちやうじゆ long life, longevity

長時間 ちやうじかん long time

③ grow (up), develop, prolong

成長 せいちよう growth

延長 えんちよう extension, prolongation, continuation

④ [also suffix] CHIEF, head, president, director, chairman

長官 ちやうかん director, administrator, chief

課長 かちよう section chief [head]

市長 しちよう mayor

船長 せんちよう (ship) captain

社長 しゃちよう president (of a company)

岳 HIGH MOUNTAIN → 3164

山 MOUNTAIN → 3658

兎

▶RABBIT

ト うさぎ ㊦ う うさ

3165

2-5-3

10	Nonstandard	U514E
儿	S8-2-6	F0000

alternative form → see 兎 at 4374

兎

incorrect classification

→ see 兎 4-7-4 at 4374

2-5-3

妻

▶WIFE

サイ つま

㊦ 妻 qi

3166

2-5-3

38	Jōyō-5	U59BB
女	S8-3-5	F0531

一 二 三 四 五 六 七 八

COMPOUNDS

● [original meaning] WIFE

妻子 さいし one's wife and children, one's family

夫妻 ふさい husband and wife, Mr. and Mrs., married couple

恐妻家 きょうさいか henpecked husband, man bossed by his wife

正妻 せいさい lawful [legal] wife

INDEPENDENT

【さい 妻】 WIFE, my wife

KUN

【つま 妻】 WIFE, one's wife; gable

人妻 ひとつま married woman, another's wife

稲妻 いなずま lightning

切妻 きりづま gable

SYNONYMS

● wives

妻 WIFE → 3166

奥 wife → 3503

内 wife → 4277

室 wife (esp. of persons of rank) → 2802

嫡 legitimate wife → 0839

婦 married woman → 0565

嫁 BRIDE → 0780

寡 widow → 2957

NOTE

→ see COMPOUND FORMATION for 稲妻 いなずま → 稲 1561

奉

▶DEDICATE

ホウ ブ たてまつ(る) ㊦ とも

㊦ 奉 fèng

3167

2-5-3

37	Jōyō	U5949
大	S8-3-5	F0921

一 二 三 四 五 六 七 八

COMPOUNDS

① [original meaning] DEDICATE (esp. to a deity), offer, present, proffer

奉納する ほうのうする dedicate (to a deity), offer

奉呈する ほうていする dedicate, present, offer (to a high personage)

奉獻する ほうけんする offer (to a shrine)

奉納 ほうが donation

奉幣 ほうへい offering a wand with hemp and paper streamers to a Shinto god

奉灯 ほうとう dedicated lantern

② ㊦ reverentially, respectfully, humbly—honorific term expressing respect toward the person addressed, esp. the emperor of Japan

㊦ serve reverentially, serve under (a master)

a 奉読する ほうどくする read reverentially

奉還 ほうかん restoration to the emperor

奉答 ほうとう reply to the Throne

奉賀 ほうが respectful congratulation

b 奉仕する ほうしする attend, serve

奉公 ほうこう public duty [service]; domestic service, apprenticeship

奉職する ほうしよくする be in the service of

③ obey reverentially, accept humbly

奉行 ぶぎょう magistrate, chief of an administrative department

信奉する しんぼうする believe in, have faith

遵奉(=順奉)する じゅんぼうする observe, obey, follow

供奉 ぐぶ attendance (on the emperor in his travels); attendant

④ [formerly 捧 ほう 0594] hold in both hands

奉持する ほうじする hold up, bear

INDEPENDENT

【ほうじる(=ほうずる) 奉じる(=奉ずる)】 DEDICATE (esp. to a deity), offer [present] respectfully; obey reverentially, accept humbly; hold in both hands

神前に舞を奉じる しんぜんにまいをほうじる dedicate a dance to a god

命を奉じる めいをほうじる obey orders

キリスト教を奉じる きりすときょうをほうじる believe in Christianity

国旗を奉じる こっきをほうじる hold up the national flag

2

畏友 いゆう one's respected friend
畏敬 いけい awe and respect, reverence

KUNJ

甘【おそれる 畏れる】[now usu. 恐れる] BE OVERAWED,
stand in awe, fear

畏れ おそれ fear, anxiety, awe
畏れ多くも おそれおおくも graciously
畏れ入る おそれいる be sorry, feel small; be grate-
ful; be amazed, be stunned
神を畏れる かみをおそれる fear God

【かしこまる 畏まる】

① be awed, humble oneself, listen respectfully

② sit straight [respectfully]

α 畏まりました かしこまりました Certainly, Sir

【かしこい 畏い】awe-inspiring, august

畏くも かしこくも graciously

SYNONYMS

① fear

怖 FEARFUL → 0353

凄 UNCANNY → 0145

恐 FEAR → 3283

惧 FEAR → 0581

慄 TREMBLE WITH FEAR → 0791

兢 BE IN FEAR → 1971

惶 BE AFRAID → 0708

畏 BE OVERAWED → 3170

臆 FEEL TIMID → 1397

怯える BE FRIGHTENED → 0355

② respect

敬 RESPECT → 2136

尊 HONOR → 2920

畏 respect → 3170

欽 REVERE → 2124

仰 look up to → 0051

崇 REVERENCE → 2864

尚 VALUE HIGHLY → 2774

重 set value on → 4390

拝 WORSHIP → 0360

慕 ADORE → 2970

HOMOPHONES

おそれる 恐 FEAR → 3283

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 恐 3283

胃

▶STOMACH

イ

㊦ 胃 wèi

3171

㊦ 2-5-4

130	Jōyō-4	U80C3
月	S9-4-5	F1734

1 ㄣ ㄣ ㄣ ㄣ ㄣ 胃 胃 胃

COMPOUNDS

㉑ [original meaning] STOMACH

㉒ [prefix] gastric

a 胃腸 いちょう stomach and intestines [bowels]

胃腸病学 いちょうびょうがく gastroenterology

胃弱 いじやく dyspepsia, indigestion

ab 胃袋 いぶくろ stomach

胃下垂 いかすい gastric ptosis

胃炎 いえん gastritis

胃潰瘍 いかいよう stomach ulcer

胃癌 いかん gastric cancer

胃カタル いかたる gastric catarrh

INDEPENDENT

【い 胃】STOMACH; paunch

SYNONYMS

● internal organs

心 HEART → 0011

肺 LUNG → 1147

胃 STOMACH → 3171

腸 INTESTINES → 1307

肝 LIVER → 1045

胆 GALLBLADDER → 1150

腎 KIDNEY → 3511

界

▶WORLD

▶BOUNDS

カイ ㊦ さかい

3172

㊦ ㊦ ㊦ 界 jiè

㊦ 2-5-4

102	Jōyō-3	U754C
田	S9-5-4	F0150

1 ㄣ ㄣ ㄣ ㄣ ㄣ 界 界

COMPOUNDS

① [also suffix] (segment of society engaged in same activity) **WORLD, circles**

業界 ぎょうかい industry, business world

政界 せいがい political world

各界 かつがい every sphere of life, various circles

学界 がかい academic circles [world]

経済界 けいざいかい economic world, financial circles

芸能界 げいのうかい entertainment world, world of show business

② a (physical world) **WORLD**

b [also suffix] (sphere or realm) **WORLD, kingdom, realm**

a 世界 せかい world, universe

他界する たかいする die, pass away

外界 がいがい external world

b 界隈 かいわい neighborhood, vicinity

自然界 しぜんかい realm of nature

動物界 どうぶつがい animal kingdom

③ *phys* field

界磁極 かいじきよく field pole

視界 しかい field of vision, visibility

電界 でんかい electric field

④ *a* [original meaning] BOUNDS, boundary, border

b *math* bound

a 界面 かいめん interface

限界 げんかい boundary, limit, bounds

境界 きょうかい boundary, border

臨界点 りんかいてん critical point [temperature]

b 下界 がかい lower bound

⑤ *geol* group

古生界 こせいがい Paleozoic group

INDEPENDENT

【かい 界】*math* bound

SYNONYMS

① circles

界 WORLD → 3172

壇 circles → 0932

② world

世 WORLD → 4308

界 WORLD → 3172

③ range

程 EXTENT → 1524

範 range → 3360

域 area → 0559

圏 SPHERE → 3904

野 FIELD → 1877

界 field (*phys*) → 3172

場 field (*phys, psychol*) → 0678

④ *a* edges and boundaries

縁 EDGE → 1754

端 edge → 1564

辺 border → 3761

境 BOUNDARY → 0835

疆 BOUNDARY → 1810

界 BOUNDS → 3172

際 VERGE → 0874

涯 OUTER LIMITS → 0623

NOTE

★界 and 堺 were originally the same character.

思

▶ THINK

シ おも(う)

㊦ 思 し

3173

㊦ 2-5-4

61	Jōyō-2	U601D
心	S9-4-5	F0023

1	丨	冫	冫	冫	田	田	思	思	思
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	

COMPOUNDS

① *a* [original meaning] THINK, consider, regard, believe, feel

b thought, idea

a 思考 しよう thinking, thought, consideration

思惟 しい thinking, speculation

思案する しあんする think, consider, reflect

思索する しさくする think, speculate

思慮 しりょ consideration, thought, discretion

思想 しそう thought, conception, idea

意思 いし intention, purpose

不思議な ふしぎな strange, mysterious, wonderful

b 思潮 しちよう trend of thought

② THINK of someone, care for, love

思慕する しぼする love dearly, yearn for

相思 そうし mutual love

KUN

【おも う 思う】

① *a* THINK, consider; regard

b (believe) THINK, believe, hold

c (consider likely) THINK, expect, hope; guess

a 思い おもい thought, idea; feelings; desire, wish; heart

思い付く おもいつく think of, hit upon

思い付き おもいつき idea, plan

思い上がる おもいあがる get conceited, get stuck-up

思い込む おもいこむ be under the impression that, be convinced that

b 私は彼が間違っていると思います わたしはかれがまちがっているとおもいます I believe that he is wrong

c 思わず おもわず unintentionally; unconsciously; unexpectedly

思い掛けない おもいがけない unexpected; accidental

② wish, desire, want

思惑 おもわく thought, intention, purpose

思い切る おもいきる resign oneself to, give up; resolve, determine

思い切って おもいきって boldly, decisively, daringly

思い切り おもいきり decisiveness; resignation; to one's heart content; with all one's might

思い止まる おもいとどまる abandon (an idea), refrain from (doing)

甘
田
又
白
目
矛
禾
宀
立
加
死
奴
汎
北
占
彳
舛
艹
舌
表
此

2

思う存分 おもうぞんぶん to one's heart's content
 したいと思う したいとおもう want to do something

③ [sometimes also 想う] (recall a thought) **THINK, recollect, recall, remember**

思い出 おもいで recollections, memory, reminiscences

思い出す おもいだす recollect, recall, remember

④ **THINK of, care for, love**

思い遣り おもいやり sympathy, compassion; thoughtfulness

⑤ wonder

SYNONYMS

① ㉔ & 【おもう】 ① ㉔ **think and consider**

思 THINK → 3173

惟 MEDITATE → 0582

省 INTROSPECT → 3100

稽 THINK → 1573

考 THINK → 3962

存 hold an opinion → 3702

案 think out → 2824

想 CONCEIVE → 3507

慮 CONSIDER → 4050

勘 take into consideration → 2231

銖 WEIGH → 2161

量 weigh → 3119

USAGE

【おもう】

思う

① ㉔ think, consider; regard

㉔ (believe) think, believe, hold

㉔ (consider likely) think, expect, hope; guess

② wish, desire, want

③ [sometimes also 想う] (recall a thought) think, recollect, recall, remember

④ think of, care for, love

⑤ wonder

想う

[usu. 思う] (recall a thought) think, recollect, recall, remember

HOMOPHONES

おもう 想 CONCEIVE → 3507

NOTE

→ see COMPOUND FORMATION for 思索 しさく → 索 3105

発

▶ START

▶ EMIT

ハツ ホツ た(つ) ㊦ あば(く) ㊦ ひらく

あきら

3174

■ 2-5-4

㊦ 發 ㊦ 发 fā

105	Jōyō-3	U767A
㊦	S9-5-4	F0064

フ ヲ ヲ ヲ ヲ ヲ ヲ 発 発

COMPOUNDS

① (bring into being) **START, originate, initiate, give rise to, generate, produce**

発端 ほったん origin, beginning, outset

発会 はっかい opening of a meeting; first meeting

発足する ほっそく(=はっそく)する start, be inaugurated

発刊する はっかんする publish, issue

発動する はつどうする exercise, invoke; move, put in motion

発電 はつでん generation of electricity; telegraphing

発熱 はつねつ generation of heat; attack of fever

発癌 はつがん carcinogenesis, production of cancer

発想 はつそう conception; music expression

発明 はつめい invention, contrivance

発起人 ほつきにん originator; promoter; proposer

② (come into being) **START up, arise, become, occur**

発生する はつせいする occur, happen; grow, breed

発効する はつこうする become effective, take effect, come into force

発狂する はつきょうする go mad, become insane [crazy]

発奮(=発憤)する はつぶんする be stimulated, be inspired, be roused

発作 ほっさ fit, attack, seizure

自発性 じはつせい spontaneity, spontaneousness

③ ㉔ (begin forward movement) **START, depart, set out, leave**

㉔ **departure**

㉔ **suffix indicating time or point of departure**

a 発着 はつちやく departure and arrival

発車する はつしゃする start, leave, depart

出発 しゅっぱつ departure, starting

先発する せんぱつする start in advance, go ahead, precede

b 始発 しはつ first departure; starting station

c 八時発の列車 はちじはつのれつしゃ train leaving at eight

ニューヨーク発の便 にゅーよーくはつのびん flight from New York

④ ㉔ (give off) **EMIT, send out, issue, discharge, dispatch, transmit**

㉔ (put forth or distribute officially) **issue, promulgate, publish**

㉔ **suffix indicating point [time] of origin or transmission (of cables)**

a 発光 はつこう radiation, luminescence

発汗 はつかん perspiring, sweating

発音 はつおん pronunciation

発火 はつか ignition; combustion

- 発散 はっさん emission; radiation; evaporation
 発病する はつびようする fall ill, get sick
 蒸発 じょうはつ evaporation, volatilization; mysterious disappearance
- b 発信 はっしん sending a letter [telegram]
 発送 はっそう sending, forwarding, shipping
 発言する はつげんする speak, utter
 発行 はっこう publication, issue; (of bank notes) issue
 発布 はつぷ proclamation, promulgation
 発令する はつれいする announce officially, issue
 発売する はつばいする sell, put on the market
 発注 はっちゅう ordering
 発禁(=発売禁止) はっきん(=はつばいきんし) prohibition of sale, suppression (of a book)
 濫発(=乱発) らんぱつ excessive issue
- c ロンドン発の報道 ろんどんはつのほうどう news under a London dateline
- 5 ㉔ [original meaning] (emit a projectile) **discharge, fire, shoot**
 ㉕ (be discharged) **discharge, explode**
 ㉖ counter for shots or rounds
- a 発射する はつしゃする discharge, shoot, launch
 発砲 はつぱう firing, discharge of a gun
 連発 れんぱつ running fire, volley
 暴発 ぼうはつ spontaneous discharge, accidental gun discharge
- b 不発 ふはつ misfire
 爆発する ばくはつする explode, burst; erupt
 一触即発 いっしょくそくはつ touch-and-go situation, hair-trigger crisis
- c 三発撃つ さんぱつうつ fire three shots
- 6 **reveal, open up, disclose, make public, announce**
 発表する はつひょうする announce, make public, publish
 発見 はっけん discovery, revelation, detection
 発掘する はつくつする dig, excavate
 発揮する はつきする display, exhibit, demonstrate
 発露 はつろ expression, manifestation
 摘発する てきはつする expose, lay bare, disclose
- 7 **develop, grow**
 発達 はつたつ development, growth, progress
 発育する はついくする grow, develop
 発展する はつてんする expand, grow, develop; prosper
 開発する かいはつする develop, open out; enlighten
- 8 counter for engines
 双発機 そうはつき twin-engined plane
- 9 counter for blows
 一発食らわす いっぱつくらわす give a blow

- 10 abbrev. of 発電所 はつでんしょ: power generation plant
 原発 げんぱつ nuclear power plant
- 11 [formerly also 撥 はつ 0907] **repel, repulse, rebound**
 発条 はつじょう(=ばね) spring
 反発 はんぱつ repulsion, repelling; rally (of the market); opposition
- 12 [formerly 撥 はつ 0907] stir, stir up
 挑発 ちょうはつ provocation, incitement, excitement, stimulation
- 13 [formerly 醸 はつ 2076] brew, ferment
 発酵 はっこう fermentation, zymosis
- 14 [formerly 潑 はつ 0917] **lively, energetic**
 活発な かつぱつな lively, active
- 15 collect, conscript
 徴発する ちようはつする commandeer, requisition

INDEPENDENT

- 【はつする 発する】 **EMIT, radiate, send forth; issue (orders), promulgate; originate in; utter**
 放射線を発する ほうしゃせんをはつする emit radioactive rays
 喪を発する もをはつする put (the court) into mourning
 源を湖水に発する みなもとをこすいにはつする rise [flow] from a lake
 奇声を発する きせいをはつする raise a queer voice, squeak

KUN

- 【たつ 発つ】 [now usu. 立つ] **START (on a journey), leave, depart**
 東京を発つ とうきょうをたつ leave Tokyo
- 【あばく 発く】 [usu. 暴く] disclose (a secret), expose (a crime), lay bare, divulge
 秘密を発く ひみつをあばく disclose a secret

SYNONYMS

- 1 **create**
 創 CREATE → 2283
 作 compose → 0077
 綴 COMPOSE → 1746
 生 produce → 4309
 発 START → 3174
 起 generate → 4099
- 1 **begin**
 始 BEGIN → 0335
 -出す begin to do → 4310
 -掛ける start doing → 0596
 発 START → 3174
 起 start → 4099
 就 SET ABOUT → 2129
 開 OPEN → 4121
 創 initiate → 2283

2

郁 AROMATIC → 1640

USAGE

①【かおり】

香り sweet smell, perfume, fragrance, scent

薫り fragrance, aroma

②【かおる】

香る smell sweet, be fragrant

薫る look sweet-smelling [balmy], look fragrant

★香 and 薫 are practically indistinguishable. Strictly speaking, 香 refers to physical perception by the olfactory organ, while 薫 is used figuratively or poetically.

HOMOPHONES

かおり 薫 BALMY → 3005

かおる 薫 BALMY → 3005

がま 蒲 CATTAIL → 2932

香蒲 → 3177, 2932

窃穿 etc. incorrect classification
→ see 2-3-6: 𠄎 at 2798

2-5-4

音 incorrect classification
→ see 2-2-7: 𠄎 at 2570

2-5-4

架 ▶LAY ACROSS
カ か(ける) か(かる)

㊦ 架 jià

3178

2-5-4

75	Jōyō	U67B6
木	S9-4-5	F1760

ㄗ ㄎ ㄎ ㄎ ㄎ ㄎ ㄎ ㄎ ㄎ

COMPOUNDS

① LAY (a bridge or wire) ACROSS, build across, span (a river) with (a bridge), bridge

架設する かせつする construct, erect, build, install

架線 かせん aerial wiring

架橋 かきょう bridge building

架空の かくうの overhead, aerial; fanciful, fictitious

高架橋 こうかきょう elevated bridge

② rack, shelf, stand, mount, support, frame

銃架 じゅうか arm rack, rifle stand

画架 がか easel

担架 たんか stretcher

十字架 じゅうじか cross, crucifix

書架 しょか bookshelf, bookstack

開架 いか open access, open shelves

INDEPENDENT

【かする 架する】construct, erect, build, install

KUN

【かける 架ける】LAY (a bridge or wire) ACROSS, build across, span (a river) with (a bridge), bridge
電線を架ける でんせんをかける lay a wire

【かかる 架かる】span, (of cables) be laid across, be built across

川に架かる橋 かわにかかるはし bridge spanning a river

SYNONYMS

① equip and install

据える INSTALL → 0602

敷 LAY → 2345

架 LAY ACROSS → 3178

装 FIT OUT → 3327

設 SET UP → 1863

備 PROVIDE → 0165

② flat supports

台 STAND → 2498

座 SEAT → 3868

壇 PLATFORM → 0932

棚 SHELF → 1238

架 rack → 3178

床 BED → 3805

HOMOPHONES

かける

掛 SET → 0596

懸 SUSPEND → 3632

賭 WAGER → 2021

駆 DRIVE → 2293

翔 SOAR → 1714

かかる

掛 SET → 0596

懸 SUSPEND → 3632

係 CONNECT → 0108

繫 CONNECT → 3612

罹 FALL ILL → 3239

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 掛 0596

怨

▶HOLD A GRUDGE

エン オン うら(む) うら(めしい)*

㊦ 怨 yuàn

3179

2-5-4

61	Jōyō	U6028
心	S9-4-5	F2033

ノ ク タ ヲ ㄎ ㄎ ㄎ ㄎ ㄎ

COMPOUNDS

a [original meaning] **HOLD A GRUDGE, feel resentment, feel bitter against**

b **grudge, hatred, malice**

- a 怨恨 えんこん grudge, enmity
 怨声 えんせい complaint, resentful voice
 怨念 おんねん grudge
 怨霊 おんりょう revengeful ghost [specter]
 怨敵 おんてき sworn enemy
 b 私怨 しえん personal grudge [enmity]
 宿怨 しゅくえん old grudge

KUNJ

【うらむ 怨む】[now usu. 恨む] **HOLD A GRUDGE, feel resentment, feel bitter against**

- 怨み うらみ grudge, hatred, malice
 怨み言 うらみごと grudge, reproach
 人を怨むより身を怨め ひとをうらむよりみをうらめ
 Everyone is the son of his own works

【うらめしい 怨めしい】[now usu. 恨めしい] **resentful, reproachful, indignant**

- 怨めしや うらめしや You shall feel my wrath!

SYNONYMS

● **hate and dislike**

- 憎 HATE → 0845
 悪 hate → 3413
 忌む ABHOR → 2735
 嫌 DISLIKE → 0781
 恨 HOLD A GRUDGE → 0439
 怨 HOLD A GRUDGE → 3179
 厭 disagreeable → 3745

HOMOPHONES

うらむ

- 恨 HOLD A GRUDGE → 0439
 憾 STRONGLY REGRET → 0943

うらみ

- 恨 HOLD A GRUDGE → 0439
 憾 STRONGLY REGRET → 0943

うらめしい 恨 HOLD A GRUDGE → 0439

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 恨 0439

怒

▶ **GET ANGRY**

ド 又[△] いか(る) おこ(る)

㊦ **怒** *nù*

3180

㊦ 2-5-4

61	Jōyō	U6012
心	S9-4-5	F0758

く 女 女 女 女 女 女 女 女 女

COMPOUNDS

1 ㊦ [original meaning] **GET ANGRY, be enraged**

㊦ **anger, rage**

- a 怒鳴る どなる shout, yell
 憤怒 ふんど(=ふんぬ) anger, rage, resentment
 b 怒気 どき anger, indignation
 怒声 どせい angry voice, harsh words
 怒濤[×] どうとう raging billows [waves]
 怒号 どうごう (angry) roar, outcry, bellow
 激怒 げきど wild rage, fury
 喜怒哀楽 きどあいらく joy and anger; emotion

2 **excessive, extreme**

- 怒張 どちらう overswelling (of a blood vessel)

KUNJ

【いかる 怒る】**GET ANGRY, be enraged, get excited**

- 怒らす いからす offend, make angry
 怒り いかり anger, rage
 怒り狂う いかりくるう rage, be in a fit (of anger)

【おこる 怒る】**GET ANGRY, be enraged, get excited; scold, rebuke**

- かんかんに怒る かんかんにおこる blow one's top

SYNONYMS

1 **anger**

- 怒 GET ANGRY → 3180
 憤 INDIGNATION → 0897
 慨 resent → 0790

NOTE

★ do not confuse with 恕 FORGIVE WITH COMPASSION → 3282

染

▶ **DYE**

セン そ(める) -ぞ(め) -ぞめ そ(まる)
 し(みる) -じ(みる) し(み) -し(める)[△]

3181

㊦ **染** *rǎn*

㊦ 2-5-4

75	Jōyō-6	U67D3
木	S9-4-5	F0863

、 丶 丶 丶 丶 丶 丶 丶 丶 丶

COMPOUNDS

1 **DYE, color**

- 染色 せんしよく dyeing
 染髪 せんぱつ hair dyeing
 染織 せんしよく dyeing and weaving
 染料 せんりょう dyes, dyestuffs
 媒染剤 ばいせんざい mordant

2 ㊦ **be infected, contract (a disease)**

㊦ **contaminate**

- a 感染 かんせん infection
 伝染病 でんせんびょう infectious disease
 b 汚染 おせん pollution, contamination

甘
田
氷
白
目
矛
禾
穴
立
加
死
奴
【汎】
北
占
魚
再
心
声
表
此

KUN

【そめる 染める】

① ㊦ DYE

㊦ color, stain, tinge

a 染め そめ dyeing, printing

染物屋 そめものや dyer

染め直す そめなおす redye

b 頬を染める ほおをそめる blush

血染めの ちぞめの bloodstained

② have a hand in, dabble in

手を染める てをそめる have a hand (in)

見染める みそめる fall in love at first glance

【-ぞめ -染め, -染】 [also suffix]

㊦ DYEing process

㊦ DYEed fabric

a 先染め さきぞめ yarn dyeing

b 友禅染め ゆうぜんぞめ silk printed by the yuzen process

【そまる 染まる】 be DYED, take color; be imbued

[stained]

染まり工合(=染まり具合) そまりぐあい effect of dyeing

黒く染まる くろくそまる be dyed black

悪に染まる あくにそまる steeped in vice

【しみる 染みる】 [also 滲みる]

① soak into, permeate

染み しみ stain, blot, spot

染み込む しみこむ soak into, permeate

染み付く しみつく be dyed in deeply, be stained

② penetrate (to the bone), come home to one's heart

身に染みる風 みにしみるかぜ piercing wind

馴染み なじみ familiarity, intimacy; old acquaintance, crony

③ smart from irritation

煙が目に染みたく けむりがめにしみた My eyes smarted from the smoke

【-じみる -染みる】 [verbal suffix]

① be imbued with, be stained with

油染みる(=脂染みる) あぶらじみる become greasy, be oil-stained

② have a touch of, look like

気違い染みている きちがいじみている have a touch of insanity, be slightly crazy

【しみ 染み】 stain, blot, spot

インキの染み いんきのしみ ink stain

【-しめる -染める】 permeate with fluid or smoke

煮染める にしめる boil thoroughly with seasoning

焚き染める たきしめる perfume clothes by burning incense

SYNONYMS

① color

彩 color → 2115

染 DYE → 3181

② ㊦ dirty

汚 DIRTY → 0258

染 contaminate → 3181

USAGE

① 【そめる】

染める

① ㊦ dye

㊦ color, stain, tinge

② have a hand in, dabble in

-初める

[verbal suffix] begin to (occur); for the first time

② 【-ぞめ】

-染め

[also suffix]

㊦ dyeing process

㊦ dyed fabric

-初め

[verbal suffix] performing an action for the first time (of the year)

③ 【しみる】

染みる

[also 滲みる]

① soak into, permeate

② penetrate (to the bone), come home to one's heart

③ smart from irritation

滲みる

[also 染みる] same as 染みる

凍みる

freeze, congeal

HOMOPHONES

そめる 初 FIRST → 1433

-ぞめ 初 FIRST → 1433

しみる

滲 PERMEATE → 0862

凍 FREEZE → 0146

-しめる 湿 DAMP → 0741

NOTE

→ see also USAGE note at 湿 0741

背

▶ BACK

ハイ セ せい そむ(く) そむ(ける) ㊦ しろ

㊦ 背 bèi bēi

3182

■ 2-5-4

130	Jōyō-6	U80CC
月	S9-4-5	F0412

一 二 三 四 五 六 七 八 九

COMPOUNDS

① ㊦ BACK (of the body)

㊦ (backside) **BACK, reverse side, rear**

㊧ abbrev. of 背泳 はいえい **BACKstroke**

a 背部 はいぶ back

背泳 はいえい backstroke

背後 はいご back, rear

b 背面 はいめん rear, back, reverse

背景 はいけい background; (stage) scenery, setting, scene; backing

腹背 ふくはい back and front; opposition in the heart

c 百背 ひゃくはい 100 meter backstroke

② [formerly also 悖 0503] (turn one's back on) go against, disobey, rebel, betray

背反 はいはん revolt, rebellion; going against, violation

背信 はいしん breach of faith [trust], betrayal

背徳 はいとく immorality, corruption, lapse from virtue

INDEPENDENT

【はい 背】**BACKstroke**

KUN

【せ 背】

① [sometimes also 脊] **BACK; backside**

背中 せなか back

背骨 せほね backbone, spine

背負う せおう carry on one's back, shoulder, bear

背を向ける せをむける turn one's back on, pretend not to see

② [sometimes also 脊] **stature, height**

背の順 せのじゆん order of height

③ [sometimes also 脊] **ridge**

山の背 やまのせ ridge (of a mountain)

④ **unclassified compounds**

背広 せびろ business suit

【せい 背】 [sometimes also 脊] **stature, height**

背比べ せいくらべ comparison of statures

上背 うえせい height, stature

【そむく 背く】

① [sometimes also 叛く] **go against, disobey, rebel against, violate**

約束に背く やくそくにそむく break one's promise

② turn one's **BACK** on

【そむける 背ける】 **turn (one's face) away**

顔を背ける かおをそむける turn one's face away

SYNONYMS

① ㊦ **trunk parts**

胸 CHEST → 1187

腹 BELLY → 1308

胴 TRUNK → 1186

腰 WAIST → 1311

背 BACK → 3182

肩 SHOULDER → 2446

股 CROTCH → 1093

脇 ARMPIT → 1188

腋 ARMPIT → 1266

㊦ **rear**

後 after- → 0431

背 BACK → 3182

裏 REAR → 2652

尻 tail end → 3766

尾 TAIL → 3799

② **violate**

違 VIOLATE → 3907

破 BREAK → 1478

犯 offend against → 0229

反 act contrary to → 3663

悖 GO AGAINST → 0503

背 go against → 3182

【せ】

② **height**

高 height → 2601

丈 STATURE → 4227

背 stature → 3182

USAGE

【そむく】

背く

① [sometimes also 叛く] go against, disobey, rebel against, violate

② turn one's back on

叛く

[usu. 背く] rebel against, go against, disobey, violate

① 【せい】

背

① [sometimes also 脊] back; backside

② [sometimes also 脊] stature, height

③ [sometimes also 脊] ridge

④ unclassified compounds

脊

[usu. 背]

① back; backside

② stature, height

③ ridge

② 【せい】

背

[sometimes also 脊] stature, height

脊

[usu. 背] height, stature

甘
田
氷
白
目
矛
禾
穴
立
加
死
奴
汎
【北】
占
魚
弄
氷
声
表
此

2

HOMOPHONES

そむく 叛 REBEL → 1469

せ 脊 SPINE → 3297

せい 脊 SPINE → 3297

NOTE

→ see COMPOUND FORMATION for 背広 せびろ → 広 3769

点

incorrect classification
→ see 点 2-2-7: 卜 at 2587

点 2-5-4

急

incorrect classification
→ see 急 2-2-7: 夕 at 2595

急 2-5-4

葉

incorrect classification
→ see 葉 2-2-7: 十 at 2585

葉 2-5-4

栄

▶ FLOURISH
▶ GLORY

エイ さか(える) は(え) -ば(え) は(える) え*

㊦ ひで しげ しげる よし

㊦ 榮 榮 ㊦ 榮 róng

3183

栄 2-5-4

75	Jōyō-4	U6804
木	S9-4-5	F0969

栄 栄 栄 栄 栄 栄 栄 栄 栄

COMPOUNDS

1 栄 FLOURISH, prosper, thrive, be prosperous

b [original meaning, now archaic] (grow thick) FLOURISH, grow luxuriantly

a 荣落 えいらく flourishing and declining

荣枯盛衰 えいこせいすい prosperity and decline, rise and fall

荣荣する はんえいする prosper, thrive, flourish

2 GLORY, honor, splendor, fame, distinction

荣誉 えいよ honor, glory, distinction

荣光 えいこう glory

荣华 えいが prosperity, splendor, glory

荣達 えいたつ success in life, rise in the world

荣冠 えいかん honor, glory; garland, laurels

荣転 えいてん promotion

3 [sometimes also 營 3216] tonic, blood (in Chinese medicine)

荣養 えいよう nutrition, nourishment

INDEPENDENT

【えい 栄】 literary GLORY, honor

身に余る栄を被る みにあまるえいをこうむる receive undeserved honor

KUN

【さかえる 栄える】 FLOURISH, prosper, thrive, be prosperous

栄えた時代 さかえたじだい prosperous age

国の栄え くにのさかえ prosperity of a country

【はえ 栄え】 GLORY, splendor

栄え有る はえある glorious, splendid

【-ばえ -栄え】

① [also -映え] looking better

見栄え みばえ improvement in appearance, good show

② [sometimes also -映え] result, effect

出来栄え できばえ result, effect, workmanship

【はえる 栄える】 [also 映える] look better [to advantage], go well with

栄えない色 はえないいろ dull color

その木のお蔭で庭が栄える そのきのおかげでにわがはえる The tree sets off the garden

【え 栄】 [in compounds] GLORY, splendor

見栄 えみえ [sometimes also 見え] show, ostentation, vanity

SYNONYMS

1 栄 prospering and prosperity

隆 PROSPER → 0661

振 rise → 0515

興 RISE TO PROSPERITY → 3622

盛 PROSPEROUS → 3314

昌 PROSPERING → 3069

栄 FLOURISH → 3183

繁 THRIVE → 3536

賑 BUSTLE → 1959

2 栄 great respect

栄 GLORY → 3183

誉 HONOR → 3135

光 honor → 3043

HOMOPHONES

はえ 映 REFLECT → 1104

-ばえ 映 REFLECT → 1104

はえる 映 REFLECT → 1104

NOTE

→ see USAGE notes at 映 1104 and 見 3151

→ see COMPOUND FORMATION for 荣達 えいたつ → 達 3893

衷

incorrect classification/
stroke-count

衷 2-5-4 → see 衷 2-2-8: 一 at 2600

2

畜

incorrect classification
→ see 畜 2-2-8: 一 at 2599

畜 2-5-5

毘

incorrect stroke-count
→ see 毘 2-5-4: 田 at 3169

毘 2-5-5

畠

▶FIELD
はた はたけ -ばたけ
㊦ 畠 tián (国字)

3186

畠 2-5-5

102	Names	U7560
田	S10-5-5	F2561

[KUN]

【はた 畠】[now usu. 畑] (plowed or cultivated) FIELD, farm, vegetable garden, plantation

田畠 たはた(=でんばた) fields (of rice and other crops)

【はたけ 畠】[now usu. 畑]

① (plowed or cultivated) FIELD, farm, vegetable garden, plantation

畠を耕す はたけをたがやす plow a field

② one's FIELD, one's specialty

畠違いだ はたけちがいだ be out of one's field

【-ばたけ -畠】[now usu. 畑]

① [also suffix] FIELD, farm, vegetable garden, plantation

段段畠 だんだんばたけ terraced fields, terraced farm

② [suffix] one's FIELD, one's specialty

工学畠 こうがくばたけ engineering field

SYNONYMS

【はた】

○ & 【はたけ】 ① cultivated fields

畑 FIELD → 1131

畠 FIELD → 3186

牧 PASTURE → 1083

園 GARDEN → 3914

田 RICE FIELD → 3775

佃 CULTIVATED RICE FIELD → 0066

圃 VEGETABLE GARDEN → 3871

HOMOPHONES

はた 畑 FIELD → 1131

はたけ 畑 FIELD → 1131

-ばたけ 畑 FIELD → 1131

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 畑 1131

臯

▶MAY

コウ ゴウ コ ㊦ たかし さつき あきら
のぼる さい

3187

臯 2-5-5

106	Nonstandard	U768B
白	S10-5-5	F0000

traditional form → see 臯 at 3198

窄穿

incorrect classification
→ see 窄穿 2-3-7: 宀 at 2824

窄穿 2-5-5

竜竟

incorrect classification
→ see 竜竟 2-2-8: 一 at 2598

竜竟 2-5-5

皆

incorrect stroke-count
→ see 皆 2-4-5: 比 at 3093

皆 2-5-5

監

▶OVERSEE
カン

3188

監 2-5-5

108	Nonstandard	U76D1
皿	S10-5-5	F0000

handwritten form → see 監 at 3535

留

▶KEEP
▶STAY

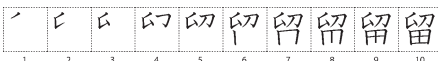
リュウ ル と(める) -と(める) -ど(め)
と(まる) とど(まる) とど(める) る-ぶる

3189

留 2-5-5

㊦ 畱 ㊦ 留 liú

102	Jōyō-5	U7559
田	S10-5-5	F0768



COMPOUNDS

① cause to remain in a given place or condition:

a [original meaning] KEEP in place, keep from moving, keep in position

b KEEP in custody, detain

c KEEP for future use, leave behind

d KEEP in mind, pay attention to

a 係留する けいりゅうする moor, anchor

慰留する いりゅうする dissuade from resigning

b 留置 りゅうち detention, custody, retention

抑留する よくりゅうする detain, intern, seize, arrest

c 留保する りゅうほする reserve, withhold, keep back

保留 ほりゅう reservation

遺留品 いりゅうひん article left behind, lost property

d 留意 りゅうい attention, heed, regard

② a (remain in a given condition) STAY, remain, continue

b (remain in a given place) STAY, sojourn, reside

- a 留任する りゅうにんする remain [stay] in office
 留年する りゅうねんする stay more than two years
 in the same class
 残留する ざんりゅうする stay behind
 停留所 ていりゅうじよ (bus) stop, station
- b 留学生 りゅうがくせい student studying abroad
 留守 るす absence (from home); caretaking; de-
 fending when the lord is absent
 駐留する ちゅうりゅうする be stationed at, stay
 逗留する とうりゅうする stay, sojourn
 在留邦人 ざいりゅうほうじん Japanese residents
- ③ [formerly 溜 りゅう 0814] distill
 蒸留 じょうりゅう distillation
 分留 ぶんりゅう fraction, fractional distillation
 乾留 かんりゅう dry distillation

INDEPENDENT

【りゅう 留】astron stationary (point)

KUN

【とめる 留める】

- ① ㊶ KEEP in place, retain, fix, fasten
 ㊸ KEEP (a parcel) until called for
 ㊹ KEEP in custody, detain
 ㊺ (keep a vehicle from moving) park
- a 留め金 とめかね clasp, latch, fastening
 取り留めの無い とりとめない wandering, ram-
 bling, incoherent
- b 局留め きよどめ poste restante
- c 引き留める ひきとめる detain
 足留めする あしどめする keep indoors, induce to
 stay
- d 車を留める くるまをとめる park a car
- ② KEEP in mind
 気に留める きにとめる mind, give heed to, pay
 attention to
- ③ KEEP (a quarrel) from intensifying, stop
 留め男 とめおとこ man who stops a quarrel

【-とめる -留める】[also -止める]

- ① kill
 仕留める しためる kill, shoot dead
- ② write down, register
 書留 かきとめ registered mail
- 【-どめ -留め】clip, fastener, retainer
 帯留め おびどめ sash clip [fastener]
 土留め どどめ sheathing, retaining (wall)

【とまる 留まる】

- ① be held in position, be fastened
 釘で留まっている くぎでとまっている be fastened
 with a nail
- ② ㊶ remain in one's perception, strike one's senses
 ㊸ [in compounds] remain, be left over
- a 目に留まる めにとまる attract one's attention,
 strike the eye

- b 歩留まり ぶどまり yield, yield rate
- ③ perch on
 木に留まる きにとまる sit in a tree
 お高く留まる おたかくとまる assume an air of
 importance, put on airs

【とどまる 留まる】STAY behind, remain

家に留まる いえにとどまる stay home

【とどめる 留める】

- ① leave (behind)
 書き留める かきとどめる leave a note behind
- ② make STAY, detain
 原級に留める げんきゅうにとどめる keep (a
 student) back (to repeat a grade)

【一ぶる 留】ruble

一留 いちる一ぶる one ruble

SYNONYMS

① ㊶ preserve

留 KEEP → 3189
 保 PRESERVE → 0107
 持 uphold → 0447

㊸ imprison and confine

拘 ARREST → 0367
 禁 confine → 3469
 留 keep in custody → 3189
 置 place in custody → 3222
 錮 IMPRISON → 2182

② ㊶ remain

残 REMAIN → 1179
 余 REMAINING → 2535
 留 STAY → 3189
 滞 STAY → 0815

㊸ stay
 滞 STAY → 0815
 頓 STAY IN PLACE → 1320
 留 STAY → 3189
 逗 STAY → 4005
 駐 STATIONED → 2297
 屯 STATION TROOPS → 4268
 在 reside temporarily → 3704
 泊 STAY OVERNIGHT → 0389
 宿 LODGE → 2858
 寓 stay temporarily → 2893

③ vaporize

蒸 EVAPORATE → 2936
 留 distill → 3189

③ refine

鍊 REFINE (crude metals) → 2185
 精 REFINE (crude materials) → 1729
 留 distill → 3189

COMPOUNDS

- ① ㊦ [also suffix] [original meaning] **BELT, sash, girdle, band, obi**
- ㊦ *engineering* band
- ㊦ [suffix] *anat* girdle
- a 包帯 ほうたい bandage, dressing
腹帯 ふくたい bellyband
着帯する ちゃくたいする wear a maternity belt
止血帯 しけつたい tourniquet
- b 帯域幅 たいいきはば band width
- c 声帯 せいたい vocal cords
肩甲帯 けんこうたい shoulder girdle
- ② [also suffix] (geographical area) **BELT, zone, region**
带状の おびじょう(=たいじょう)の belt-shaped
地帯 ちたい zone, area
一帯 いったい belt, zone, tract (of land), area
熱帯 ねつたい tropics, torrid zone
緑地帯 りよくちたい green belt
時間帯 じかんたい time belt
バンアレン帯 ばんあれんたい Van Allen Belt
- ③ **WEAR (esp. at [on] the belt), bear, carry on one's person, be armed with**
帯刀 たいとう wearing a sword
帯剣する たいけんする wear a sword, be armed with a sword
携帯する けいさいする carry, bring with one, equip oneself with
- ④ ㊦ **have, possess**
㊦ be tinged with (a color), be charged with (electricity)
- a 所帯(=世帯) しょたい household, home
妻帯者 さいたいしや married man
拵帯 かいたい abscondence with money
付帯的な ふたいてきな incidental, secondary, accessory
- b 帯黄色 たいおうしよく yellowish color
帯緑の たいりよくの greenish
帯電体 たいでんたい charged body
- ⑤ **work together, cooperate**
帯同する たいどうする be accompanied by, take (a person) along
連帯 れんたい solidarity

INDEPENDENT

- 【たい 帯】 *anat* girdle
【たいする 帯する】 **WEAR** (esp. at [on] the belt), bear, carry on one's person, be armed with
剣を帯する けんをたいする wear a sword

KUN

- 【おびる 帯びる】 **WEAR** (esp. at [on] the belt), bear, carry on one's person be armed with; wear (a sad look), assume, have; be tinged with (a color), be charged with (electricity); be entrusted with, be charged with (a mission)
剣を帯びる けんをおびる wear a sword at one's side
赤味を帯びた あかみをおびた reddish, tinged with red
憂いを帯びた顔 うれいをおびたかお sorrowful look
電気を帯びる でんきをおびる be charged with electricity
使命を帯びる しめいをおびる be charged with a mission
- 【おび 帯】 **BELT, sash, girdle, band; belting**
帯を締める おびをしめる do up a sash
帯止め(=帯留め) おびどめ sash clip [fastener]
帯革(=帯皮) おびかわ leather belt
帯封 おびふう half wrapper, strip of paper
袋帯 ふくろおび double-woven obi

SYNONYMS

② areas and localities

- 地 PLACE → 0236
方 locality → 2459
辺 VICINITY → 3761
域 BOUNDED AREA → 0559
区 DISTRICT → 3681
領 TERRITORY → 1567
帯 BELT → 3191
圏 SPHERE → 3904

③ wear and put on

- 着 PUTON → 4110
装 DRESS → 3327
帯 WEAR (esp. at the belt) → 3191
穿く PUTON → 2800
纏 put on → 1814
履く put on footwear → 3933
被る put on headgear → 1495

秦

▶ QIN DYNASTY

シン ジン はた ㊦ はだ

㊦ 秦 qin

3192

㊦ 2-5-5

115	Names	U79E6
禾	S10-5-5	F1919

COMPOUNDS

● QIN DYNASTY (221-206 B.C.)

秦の始皇帝 しんのしこうてい first emperor of Qin Dynasty

INDEPENDENT

【しん 秦】 QIN DYNASTY (221-206 B.C.)

玄田白丸立比ハク切キ五イ六ム世セ表ヒ此コ

[KUN]

【はた 秦】*Hata*: name of ancient Japanese clan of Korean origin

[SYNONYMS]

● earlier Chinese dynasties

夏 Xia Dynasty → 2619
 商 Shang Dynasty → 2623
 周 Zhou Dynasty → 3720
 漢 Han Dynasty → 0808
 晋 JIN DYNASTY → 3290
 秦 QIN DYNASTY → 3192

[NOTE]

★ do not confuse with 奏 PLAY MUSIC → 3185 and 泰 TRANQUIL → 3193

泰

▶TRANQUIL

タイ ㊦ やす やすし ひろ はた

㊦ 泰 tài

3193

■2-5-5

85 水	Jōyō S10-5-5	U6CF0 F1471
---------	-----------------	----------------

一 二 三 卩 夫 泰 泰 泰 泰 泰

[COMPOUNDS]

- 1 TRANQUIL, peaceful, composed, calm
 泰平 たいへい tranquility, perfect peace
 泰然たる たいぜんたる calm, composed; firm
 安泰 あんたい peace, security, tranquility
- 2 [also 太 2673] extreme, great
 泰西 たいせい the Occident
- 3 Thailand, Siam
 泰国 たいこく Thailand, Siam
 泰語 たいご Thai, Siamese
 対泰関係 たいたいかんけい relations with Thailand
- 4 Mt. Taishan (sacred Chinese mountain associated with Confucius)
 泰山 たいざん Mt. Taishan
 泰斗 たいと leading authority

[INDEPENDENT]

【たい 泰】Thailand

[SYNONYMS]

① calm and peaceful

安 PEACEFUL → 2695
 康 peaceful → 3877
 寧 peaceful → 2959
 泰 TRANQUIL → 3193
 静 QUIET → 2164
 平 CALM → 4291
 穩 CALM → 1578

③ Asian countries

日 JAPAN → 3759

緬 Myanmar → 1758

老 Laos → 3963

華 CHINA → 2841

蒙 Mongolia → 2938

鮮 Korea → 2355

泰 Thailand → 3193

越 Vietnam → 4108

印 India → 1023

竺 INDIA → 3248

比 Philippines → 0029

[NOTE]

→ see COMPOUND FORMATION for 泰斗 たいと → 斗 3671

★ do not confuse with 奏 PLAY MUSIC → 3185 and 秦 QIN DYNASTY → 3192

砦

incorrect stroke-count

→ see ■2-6-5: 此 at 3310

■2-5-5

帶

incorrect stroke-count

→ see ■2-6-5: 𦘔 at 3315

■2-5-5

畢

▶END

ヒツ おわ(る)

㊦ 毕 bì

3194

■2-5-6

102 田	Names S11-5-6	U7562 F0000
----------	------------------	----------------

[COMPOUNDS]

①⑦ END, come to an end, finish, terminate

⑦ bring to an END, finish, complete

ab 畢生 ひつせい lifetime

② at last, in the END, finally

畢竟[×] ひつきょう after all, in the end; *Buddhism*
atyanta, extreme, ultimate, absolute

[KUN]

【おわる 畢る】[now always 終わる] END, come to an end, finish, terminate; end one's life, die

[SYNONYMS]

① ends

末 LAST PART → 4317

終 END → 1692

畢 END → 3194

尾 end → 3799

局 close → 3800

[HOMOPHONES]

おわる 終 END → 1692

[NOTE]

→ see USAGE note at 終 1692

異

▶DIFFERENT

イ こと こと(なる)

N 異 C 异 yì

3195

■2-5-6

102	Jōyō-6	U7570
田	S11-5-6	F0470

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
丨	冂	冂	冂	田	田	田	田	田	田

異

COMPOUNDS

1 [also prefix]

a [original meaning] (not alike) **DIFFERENT, unlike; opposite**

b (of a different place) **foreign**

c (different or distinct from) **another, other**

a 異議 いぎ objection, complaint

異性 いせい opposite sex

異動 いどう shifting, reshuffle

異文化 いぶんか different cultures

差異 さい difference, disparity

b 異境 いきょう foreign country, strange land

異邦人 いほうじん foreigner, alien

c 異名 いみょう another name, alias

2 **not ordinary; strange, unusual, abnormal, unorthodox, extraordinary, exceptional, peculiar**

異常な いじょうな abnormal, unusual, extraordinary

異端 いたん heresy, paganism, heterodoxy

異心 いしん treasonous intention, betrayal; eccentricity

異例 いれい singular case, exception

異色の いしよくの novel, unique

異才 いさい genius, prodigy

奇異な きいな unusual, strange

3 calamity

天変地異 てんぺんちい extraordinary natural phenomenon

4 marvel, be surprised

驚異 きょうい wonder, marvel, miracle

INDEPENDENT

【い 異】 **DIFFERENT** opinion; difference; uncommonness

異を立てる いをたてる raise an objection

異な気分 いなきぶん queer feeling

KUN

【こと 異】 **difference**

異にする ことにする differ, be different

【ことなる 異なる】 **DIFFERENT, be different from**

二つの異なる点 ふたつのことなるてん two different points

SYNONYMS

1 a differing and difference

違 DIFFER → 3907

異 DIFFERENT → 3195

差 DIFFERENCE → 4104

b foreign

外 foreign → 0215

異 foreign → 3195

2 abnormal

変 ABNORMAL → 2569

奇 UNUSUAL → 2756

崎 UNUSUAL → 1533

怪 MYSTERIOUS → 0354

妖 MYSTERIOUS → 0282

妙 strange → 0280

異 not ordinary → 3195

珍 curious → 1135

USAGE

【い 異 違】

★異 is sometimes used interchangeably with 違 in sense 1 a above in such words as 差異 さい 'difference' and 相違 そうい 'difference', which are preferably written as shown.

HOMOPHONES

こと 殊 SPECIAL → 1178

NOTE

→ see also USAGE note at 殊 1178

累

▶CUMULATE

ルイ

C 累 lèi lèi

3196

■2-5-6

120	Jōyō	U7D2F
糸	S11-6-5	F2333

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
丨	冂	冂	冂	田	田	田	田	田	田

累

COMPOUNDS

1 a CUMULATE, accumulate, pile up

b successive, repeated, gradual

a 累積 るいせき accumulation

累加 るいか cumulation, cumulative rise

累計 るいけい total

累増 るいぞう cumulative increase, progressive increase

累乗 るいじょう math involution, power

累算温度 るいさんおんど cumulative temperature

b 累累と るいれいと heaps on heaps, one upon another

累進する るいしんする successive promotions, graduated increase

2

〔田〕白穴立四加代

累次に ろいじに successively, repeatedly

② involvement, implication

係累 けいらい family ties, dependents

連累 れんらい implication, involvement

INDEPENDENT

【ろい 累】involvement, implication, trouble

他に累を及ぼす たにろいをおよぼす involve others in trouble

SYNONYMS

①② accumulate

積 ACCUMULATE → 1579

溜 ACCUMULATE → 0814

累 CUMULATE → 3196

重 pile up → 4390

盛る heap up → 3314

堆 PILED HIGH → 0563

畧

▶ABRIDGED

▶STRATEGY

リyak ほぼ

3197

■2-5-6

102	Nonstandard	U7567
田	S11-5-6	F0000

alternative form → see 略 at 1501

皐

▶MAY

コウ ゴウ コ ㊦ たかし さつき あきら

のぼる さい

3198

■2-5-6

㊦ 皐 ㊧ 皐 gāo

106	Names	U7690
白	S11-5-6	F3466

COMPOUNDS

① [rare] MAY (of the lunar calendar)

皐月 こうげつ(=さつき) May (of the lunar calendar)

② [original meaning, now archaic] marsh, swamp

SPECIAL READINGS

皐月(=五月) さつき elegant May

窰

etc. incorrect classification

→ see ■2-3-8: 𠄎 at 2853

■2-5-6

章

incorrect classification

→ see ■2-2-9: 𠄎 at 2624

■2-5-6

眾

▶MULTITUDE

シュウ シュ

3199

■2-5-6

109	Nonstandard	U773E
目	S11-5-6	F0000

alternative form → see 衆 at 3325

袈

▶BUDDHIST SURPLICE

ケカ

㊦ 袈 jiā

3200

■2-5-6

145	Names	U8888
衣	S11-6-5	F2420

COMPOUNDS

●BUDDHIST SURPLICE

袈裟 けさ Buddhist surplice

大袈裟な おおげさな exaggerated, hyperbolic

SYNONYMS

●clothing

服 CLOTHES → 1090

袴 FORMAL DIVIDED SKIRT → 1509

蓑 STRAW RAINCOAT → 2941

-着 wear → 4110

衣 GARMENT → 2506

装 DRESS → 3327

裳 DRESS → 3231

襠 RAGS → 1607

袈 BUDDHIST SURPLICE → 3200

袷 BUDDHIST CASSOCK → 3420

襖 overgarment → 1600

袋

▶BAG

タイ ふくろ

㊦ 袋 dài

3201

■2-5-6

145	Jōyō	U888B
衣	S11-6-5	F1112

ノ イ ㊦ 代 代 代 袋 袋 袋 袋

袋

COMPOUNDS

㊦ [original meaning] BAG, sack

b counter for BAGS or bagfuls

a 郵袋 ゆうたい mailbag

製袋 せいたい bag manufacturing

風袋 ふうたい tare

b 二袋 にたい two sacks

KUN

【ふくろ 袋】

①㊦ [also suffix] BAG, sack, pouch

㊦ counter for BAGS or bagfuls

a お袋 おふくろ one's mother

袋入り ふくろいり pouched, sacked

袋帯 ふくろおび double-woven obi

紙袋 かみぶくろ paper bag

手袋 てぶくろ gloves

浮き袋 うきぶくろ air bladder

給料袋 きゅうりょうぶくろ pay envelope

b 一袋 ひとぶくろ one bag

② [also prefix] cul-de-sac

袋小路 ふくろこうじ blind alley

SPECIAL READINGS

足袋 たび Japanese [digitated] socks, tabi

SYNONYMS

a containers

箱 BOX → 3362

壺 JAR → 2890

槽 TANK → 1352

樽 BARREL → 1368

棺 COFFIN → 1240

桶 BUCKET → 1211

笈 BOX CARRIED ON THE BACK → 3274

鞘 SHEATH → 2259

篋 BAMBOO BOX → 3381

函 BOX → 3724

籠 BASKET → 3398

袋 BAG → 3201

鞆 BAG (for carrying) → 2248

器 VESSEL → 3367

瓶 BOTTLE → 1702

缶 CAN → 2526

甕 EARTHENWARE JAR → 2525

a bags

俵 STRAW SACK → 0129

袋 BAG → 3201

鞆 BAG (for carrying) → 2248

包 wrapper → 3684

胞 MEMBRANOUS SAC → 1148

COMPOUND FORMATION

【お袋 おふくろ】

お袋 'one's mother', literally "honorable bag," is an expression indicating intimacy or respect for one's mother. The origin of this word is not clear. According to one theory, it is related to the fact that the placenta enveloping the fetus is similar in shape to a bag.

堂

▶ HALL

ドウ

㊦ 堂 táng

3202

㊦ 2-5-6

32	Jōyō-4	U5802
土	S11-3-8	F0651

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

堂

11

COMPOUNDS

① [also suffix] (building for public gatherings) **HALL, public building**

公会堂 こうかいどう town [public] hall

議事堂 ぎじどう assembly hall; Diet Building

② a (large room for public gatherings) **HALL, meeting place**

b [original meaning] large reception room

a 講堂 こうどう lecture hall, auditorium

食堂 しょくどう dining hall [room]; restaurant

音楽堂 おんがくどう concert hall

b 殿堂 であう hall, palace, shrine; sanctuary

③ a (building or hall for worship) **temple building, temple, shrine, church**

b suffix after names of temple buildings

a 堂塔 だうたう temple buildings, temple

堂宇 だうう edifice, temple, hall

b 聖堂 せいだう shrine [temple] of Confucius; sanctuary, church

本堂 ほんだう main temple, main building (of a temple)

金色堂 こんじきだう Konjikido (name of a temple building)

④ house, abode

草堂 そうだう monk's cell; (my) humble abode

⑤ suffix for forming names of business establishments or pen names

三省堂 さんせいだう Sanseido (name of a publisher)

⑥ the Court

廟堂 びやうだう the Court

⑦ dignified, majestic

堂堂たる だうだうたる dignified, magnificent, imposing, majestic, stately

⑧ honorific title for another's mother

母堂 ぼだう your [his] mother

⑨ secret knowledge

堂奥 だうおう secret knowledge; interior of a temple

INDEPENDENT

【どう 堂】 temple or shrine building; **HALL**, public building; secret knowledge

堂に入る どうにいる become expert, be master at

SYNONYMS

① buildings

閣 TALL MAGNIFICENT BUILDING → 4128

宇 large building → 2699

殿 PALACE → 2247

堂 HALL → 3202

館 PUBLIC BUILDING → 2196

舎 BUILDING → 2555

棟 BLOCK → 1248

厩 HORSE STABLE → 3746

2

田
白
穴
立
四
加
代
〔
虫
〕

此

② rooms

- 室 ROOM → 2802
- 間 room → 4122
- 房 CHAMBER → 2445
- 齋 study → 2622
- 堂 HALL → 3202

③ places of worship

- 堂 temple building → 3202
- 塔 pagoda → 0683
- 寺 BUDDHIST TEMPLE → 2687
- 刹 TEMPLE → 1620
- 社 Shinto shrine → 1042
- 宮 SHINTO SHRINE → 2828
- 院 monastery → 0544
- 教 church → 1887

NOTE

★ do not confuse with 常 NORMAL → 3203

常

▶NORMAL
▶REGULAR

ジョウ つね とこ- ㊦ とき ときわ

㊧ 常 cháng

3203

2-5-6

50	Jōyō-5	U5E38
巾	S11-3-8	F0313

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

常

COMPOUNDS

① NORMAL, ordinary, usual, common, regular

- 常識 じょうしき common sense, common knowledge
- 常態 じょうたい normal state [condition]
- 非常 ひじょう emergency, calamity
- 異常な いじょうな abnormal, unusual, extraordinary
- 正常 せいじょう normality, normalcy
- 通常の つうじょうの common, ordinary, usual
- 平常の へいじょうの ordinary, normal, usual

② REGULAR, habitual, standing

- 常務 じょうむ managing [executive] director
- 常連 じょうれん regular visitors [customers], frequenters
- 常緑樹 じょうりよくじゅ evergreen tree
- 常食 じょうしょく daily food, staple food
- 常用 じょうよう common use, daily use
- 常用漢字 じょうようかんじ Chinese characters designated for daily use
- 常時の じょうじの regular, standing
- 常任委員 じょうにんいん standing committee
- 日常の にちじょうの daily, everyday

③ code of morals

五常 ごじょう the five cardinal virtues (of Confucianism)

綱常 こうじょう moral principles, code of morals

④ abbrev. of 常陸 たち, old name for Ibaraki Prefecture

常磐炭田 じょうばんたんてん Joban Coalfield

KUN

【つね 常】ordinary course of events, NORMAL condition

常につねに always, at all times

世の常 よのつね the way of the world

【とこ- 常-】everlasting, unending

常夏の国 とこなつづくに land of everlasting summer

SYNONYMS

① ordinary

- 常 NORMAL → 3203
- 只- ORDINARY → 2677
- 並 ordinary → 2793
- 平 common → 4291
- 普 common → 2919
- 庸 MEDIOCRE → 3881
- 凡 COMMONPLACE → 3656
- 套 TRITE → 2823

② constant

- 定 fixed → 2770
- 恒 CONSTANT → 0438
- 常 REGULAR → 3203
- 例 regular → 0099

NOTE

★ do not confuse with 堂 HALL → 3202

螢

▶FIREFLY

ケイ ほたる

㊦ 螢 ㊧ 螢 ying

3204

2-5-6

142	Jōyō	U86CD
虫	S11-6-5	F2407

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

螢

COMPOUNDS

① [original meaning] FIREFLY, glowfly

螢火 けいか light of a firefly

螢雪 けいせつ diligent study

② (luminous as a firefly) fluorescent

螢光 けいこう fluorescence

螢光灯 けいこうとう fluorescent lamp [light]

螢石 けいせき fluorite

KUN

【ほたる 蛍】 FIREFLY, glowfly

蛍の光 ほたるのひかり firefly glow; *Auld Lang Syne*

蛍烏賊 ほたるいか firefly squid

土蛍 つちほたる glowworm

SYNONYMS

① insects

蚊 MOSQUITO → 1673

蛍 FIREFLY → 3204

蝶 BUTTERFLY → 1772

蚕 SILKWORM → 3107

蟬 CICADA → 1804

蜂 BEE → 1728

蛭 ROUNDWORM → 1717

② bright

明 BRIGHT → 1060

昭 LUMINOUS → 1107

蛍 fluorescent → 3204

晃 DAZZLING → 3101

燦 BRILLIANT → 1390

赫 BLAZING → 1960

暉 radiant → 1276

熙 BRIGHT → 3559

晟 SUNNY → 3104

COMPOUND FORMATION

【蛍雪 けいせつ】

蛍雪 'diligent study' refers to studying by the light of fireflies (蛍 ①) and snow (雪).

萃

incorrect classification

→ see ㊦2-3-8: ++ at 2882

㊦2-5-6

紫

incorrect stroke-count

→ see ㊦2-6-6: 此 at 3332

㊦2-5-6

畳

▶TATAMI

▶FOLD UP

ジョウ たた(む) たた(み)- たたみ

3205

㊦ 畳 畳 畳 ㊦ 畳 dié

㊦2-5-7

102	Jōyō	U7573
田	S12-5-7	F1309

1 ㇀ ㇁ ㇂ ㇃ ㇄ ㇅ ㇆ ㇇ ㇈ ㇉

畳 畳

COMPOUNDS

① [sometimes also 帖 0342] counter for TATAMI or (straw) mats

畳数 じょうすう number of tatami [mats]

四畳半の部屋 よじょうはんのへや four-and-a-half-mat room

② ㊦ reduplicate (a word), repeat, reiterate

㊦ [original meaning] pile up, place one upon another

a 畳成語 じょうせいご reiterative

畳語 じょうご syllable repetition to indicate plurals (as 人人ひとひと)

畳韻 じょういん repeated [recurring] rhymes (in Chinese poetry)

b 重畳たる ちようじようたる piled up, placed one upon another; excellent, splendid

KUN

【たたむ 畳む】 FOLD UP, fold; shut; bear in mind; do away with

畳まる たたまる be folded (up)

畳んでしまえ たたんでしまえ Down with him!

折り畳みの おりたたみの collapsible

家を畳む いえをたたむ shut up one's house

胸に畳む むねにたたむ bear in mind

【たたみ- 畳み-】 [prefix] folding, collapsible

畳み椅子 たたみいす folding [collapsible] chair

畳み地図 たたみちず folding map

【たたみ 畳】 TATAMI, mat, straw mat

畳表 たたみおもて mat facing

畳替え たたみがえ refacing [renewing] mats

畳敷きの部屋 たたみじきのへや straw-matted room

青畳 あおたたみ new mat

SYNONYMS

① & 【たたみ】 mats

畳 TATAMI → 3205

薦 straw mat → 3008

-敷き underlay → 2345

② ㊦ repeating and repetition

再 ANOTHER TIME → 4332

又 AGAIN → 4158

復 repeat → 0701

重 DUPLICATE → 4390

畳 reduplicate → 3205

改 redo → 0287

-換える redo → 0716

-直す repetition suffix → 3649

-返す do over → 3797

【たたむ】

○ fold

折 FOLD → 0297

畳む FOLD UP → 3205

塁

▶BASE
▶SMALL FORT

ルイ とりで[▲]

ㇺ 壘 ㇻ 垒 lěi

3206

ㇼ 2-5-7

32	Jōyō	U5841
土	S12-3-9	F1911

1	ㇼ	ㇽ	ㇾ	ㇿ	ㇽ	ㇾ	ㇿ	ㇽ	ㇾ	ㇿ
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	

ㇼ	ㇽ
11	12

COMPOUNDS

① *baseball* BASE

塁審 るいしん base umpire

満塁 まんるい full bases

三塁 さんるい third base

本塁打 ほんるいだ home run

盗塁 とうるい base stealing, steal

② [original meaning] (small military fortification consisting of raised earthwork) SMALL FORT, rampart, parapet, fortress, redoubt

塁壁 るいへき rampart

敵塁 てきるい enemy fortress, enemy position

堅塁 けんるい strong fort(ress)

堡塁 ほうるい(=ほるい) fort, fortress, stronghold

土塁 とうるい earthwork, fieldwork

INDEPENDENT

【るい 塁】 *baseball* BASE; fort, rampart, parapet
塁に出る るいにてる go to first

塁を守る るいをまもる defend a fort

塁を摩する るいをまする rival, run close to

KUN

【とりで 塁】 [now usu. 砦, formerly also 塞] fort, fortress, stronghold

SYNONYMS

② strongholds

城 CASTLE → 0417

塁 SMALL FORT → 3206

塞 FORT → 2924

砦 FORT → 3310

堡 FORT → 3500

USAGE

【とりで】

塁

[now usu. 砦, formerly also 塞] fort, fortress, stronghold

砦

[formerly also 塁 or 塞] fort, fortress, stronghold

塞

[now usu. 砦] fort, fortress, stronghold

HOMOPHONES

とりで

砦 FORT → 3310

塞 STOP UP → 2924

異

▶DIFFERENT

イ こと こと(なる)

3207

ㇼ 2-5-7

102	Nonstandard	U7570
田	S12-5-7	F0000

traditional form → see 異 at 3195

登

▶CLIMB

トウト のぼる ㊦ たか すみ

ㇼ 登 dēng

3208

ㇼ 2-5-7

105	Jōyō-3	U767B
ㄨㄝ	S12-5-7	F0560

ㇼ	ㇽ	ㇾ	ㇿ	ㇽ	ㇾ	ㇿ	ㇽ	ㇾ	ㇿ
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10

登	登
11	12

COMPOUNDS

① ㇼ CLIMB, ascend, mount, go up

ㇽ CLIMB or promote to a higher rank or position

a 登山 とざん mountain climbing, mountaineering

登頂 とうちよう climbing to the summit

登楼する とうろうする go into a tall building; visit a brothel

登高する とうこうする climb up

b 登用する とうようする appoint, designate; promote, advance

登竜門 とうりゅうもん gateway to success, opening to honors

② attend, go to, appear

登校 とうこう attending school

登庁する とうちようする attend a government office

登院 とういん attendance at the House

登城 とじよう attendance at a castle

登場する とうじようする come on stage; appear

③ register, enter, record

登録 とうろく registration

登記 とうき registration, registry

登載 とうさい registration, record

④ [rare] pass (an examination)

登科 とうか passing the civil service examination

登第 とうだい passing the examination

KUN

【のぼる 登る】 (move up, esp. by using the hands and feet) CLIMB, mount, ascend, scale

登り のぼり climbing, ascent

登り口 のぼりぐち starting point (for the ascent of a mountain)

山登り やまのぼり mountain climbing

演壇に登る えんだんにのぼる mount the platform

SYNONYMS

1 ascend

昇 ASCEND → 3068

上 go up → 4212

騰 RISE (esp. in price) → 1422

登 CLIMB → 3208

2 attend

臨 BE PRESENT AT → 2059

登 attend → 3208

出 appear → 4310

3 write

書 WRITE → 3292

筆 write → 3317

写 COPY → 2493

記 WRITE DOWN → 1843

紀 record in writing → 1628

控える note down → 0600

録 RECORD → 2186

登 register → 3208

註 ANNOTATE → 1893

HOMOPHONES

のぼる

上 UP → 4212

昇 ASCEND → 3068

のぼり 上 UP → 4212

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 上 4212

發

▶START

▶EMIT

ハツ ホツ た(つ) あば(く) ㊦ ひらく

あきら

3209

■2-5-7

105	Nonstandard	U767C
ㄨㄝ	S12-5-7	F0000

traditional form → see 発 at 3174

黍

▶PROSO MILLET

シヨ きび

㊦ 黍 shǔ

3210

■2-5-7

202	Non-Jōyō	U9ECD
黍	S12-12-0	F0000

RADICAL

kibi 'millet' (黎 籬*), used in characters related to millet or its qualities

COMPOUNDS

● [original meaning] PROSO MILLET, common millet

蜀 黍 しよくしよ(=もろこし) sorghum, Indian millet

KUN

【きび 黍】PROSO MILLET, common millet

黍団子 きびだんご millet dumpling

唐黍 とうきび(=もろこし) sorghum, Indian millet

砂糖黍 さとうきび sugarcane

SPECIAL READINGS

玉蜀黍 とうもろこし corn

SYNONYMS

● cereals

米 RICE → 4342

麦 WHEAT → 3061

豆 BEAN → 2442

粟 FOXTAIL MILLET → 3326

黍 PROSO MILLET → 3210

蕎 麦 BUCKWHEAT → 2993

蔣 WILD RICE → 2976

窗

incorrect classification

→ see 罫 2-3-9: ㄨㄨ at 2896

■2-5-7

童

incorrect classification

→ see 童 2-2-10: ㄨㄨ at 2639

■2-5-7

買

▶BUY

バイ か(う)

㊦ 买 mǎi

3211

■2-5-7

154	Jōyō-2	U8CB7
貝	S12-7-5	F0339

1	ㄨ	ㄨ	ㄨ	ㄨ	ㄨ	ㄨ	ㄨ	ㄨ	ㄨ
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10

買 買

11 12

COMPOUNDS

● [original meaning] BUY, purchase

買収 ばいしゅう buying up, purchasing; bribing

購買 こうばい purchase, buying

売買 ばいばい buying and selling, trade

KUN

【かう 買う】

① BUY, purchase

買い かい buying

買い手 かいて buyer, customer

買い物 かいもの shopping, marketing; purchase

買い上げる かいあがる buy, buy up; bid up

買い入れ かいいれ purchase, buying

買い気 かいき bullish [buying] sentiment [feeling]

買い戻し かいもどし redemption, repurchase

② incur, invite

2

人の恨みを買うひとのうらみをかう incur a person's enmity

③ appreciate

買い被る かいかぶる overrate, think too highly of
苦心を買われる くしんをかわれる have one's labor appreciated

SYNONYMS

● buy

買 BUY → 3211
購 PURCHASE → 2053

鼠

incorrect stroke-count
→ see 2-6-7: 臼 at 3340

2-5-7

賀

▶ CONGRATULATE

ガ ㊦ か よし のり

㊦ 贺 hè

3212

2-5-7

154	Jōyō-5	U8CC0
貝	S12-7-5	F0934

ㄗ	カ	か	カ	カ	カ	賀	賀	賀	賀
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10

賀賀

COMPOUNDS

㊦ CONGRATULATE, greet

㊦ celebrate

- a 賀状 がじょう greeting card
- 賀詞 がし greetings, congratulations
- 賀正 がしょう New Year's congratulations, Happy New Year
- 慶賀 けいが congratulation, felicitation
- 年賀 ねんが New Year's greetings; New Year's card
- b 祝賀会 しゅくがかい celebration, party of congratulation

INDEPENDENT

【が 賀】celebration; congratulation, felicitations
七十の賀 しちじゅうのが celebration of one's 70th birthday

【がする 賀する】CONGRATULATE, greet

SYNONYMS

● celebrating and congratulating

祝 CELEBRATE → 1144
慶 FELICITATION → 3936
賀 CONGRATULATE → 3212
寿 CONGRATULATIONS → 4372

貸

▶ LEND

タイ か(ず) か(し) かし-

㊦ 貸 dài

3213

2-5-7

154	Jōyō-5	U8CB8
貝	S12-7-5	F1231

ノ	イ	イ	代	代	代	貸	貸	貸	貸
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10

貸貸

COMPOUNDS

● [original meaning] LEND, loan; rent, hire out

貸借 たいしやく lending and borrowing, debt and credit, loan

貸与 たいよ loan, lending

賃賃 ちんたい lease, hiring out, charter

KUN

【かす 貸す】LEND, loan; rent, hire out; give credit

貸し かし loan, lending; renting

貸し倒れ かしだおれ irrecoverable debt

貸金 かしきん loan

貸し出す かしだす lend, make a loan; rent; hire

貸し出し かしだし loan; lending service

貸し切りの かしきりの booked, reserved, chartered

貸間 かしま room for rent

高利貸し こうりがし(=こうりかし) loansharking, usury

【かし- 貸し-, 貸-】[also prefix] for rent, for hire

貸し本屋 かしほんや rental library

貸し室 かししつ room for rent

貸家 かしや house for rent

貸店舗 かしてんぽ store for rent

SYNONYMS

● lend and borrow

借 BORROW → 0137

債 DEBT → 0177

貸 LEND → 3213

融 finance → 2303

NOTE

★ do not confuse with 貸 MONEY → 3113 and 賃 WAGE → 3341

貿

▶ TRADE

ボウ

㊦ 貿 mào

3214

2-5-7

154	Jōyō-5	U8CBF
貝	S12-7-5	F1317

一 二 三 四 五 六 七 八 九 十

貿 貿

COMPOUNDS

● [original meaning] **TRADE, buy and sell, exchange**

貿易 ほうえき trade, commerce
 貿易会社 ほうえきがいしゃ trading firm
 貿易風 ほうえきふう trade wind
 貿易品 ほうえきひん articles of commerce
 貿易業 ほうえきぎょう trading business

SYNONYMS

● **sell and trade**

売 SELL → 2722
 卸す WHOLESALE → 1835
 販 ENGAGE IN SALES → 1869
 商 TRADE → 2623
 貿 TRADE → 3214
 易 EXCHANGE → 3064

寄

incorrect classification
 → see 寄 2-3-9: 寄 at 2899

寄 2-5-7

掌

▶ **PALM**
 ▶ **TAKE CHARGE OF**
 ショウ てのひら[△] たなごころ[△]

3215

㊦ 掌 zhǎng

寄 2-5-7

64	Jōyō	U638C
手	S12-4-8	F1602

一 二 三 四 五 六 七 八 九 十

堂 掌

COMPOUNDS

① [original meaning] **PALM of the hand**

掌中本 しょうちゅうほん pocket edition
 掌握する しょうあくする hold, seize, grasp, command
 合掌する がつしょうする join one's hands (in prayer)
 指掌紋 ししょうもん hand print

② ㊦ **TAKE CHARGE OF, be in charge of, supervise**

㊦ charge, duties
 a 掌理する しょうりする take charge of, preside over, manage
 職掌 しょくしょう office, function
 車掌 しゃしょう conductor
 b 分掌 ぶんしょう division of duties
 管掌 かんしょう taking charge, management

INDEPENDENT

【しょう 掌】 **PALM of the hand**

KUNJ

【てのひら 掌】 [also 手の平] **PALM of the hand**

【たなごころ 掌】 **PALM of the hand**

掌を指す様に知っている たなごころをさすように
 知っている know (something) like the palm of
 one's hand

SYNONYMS

① **hand and arm**

手 HAND → 4267
 腕 ARM → 1269
 肘 ELBOW → 1044
 掌 PALM → 3215
 指 FINGER → 0452
 拇 THUMB → 0358
 拳 FIST → 3295

② **direct and supervise**

制 CONTROL → 1624
 理 manage → 1220
 経 MANAGE → 1687
 管 EXERCISE CONTROL → 3349
 轄 EXERCISE JURISDICTION OVER → 2056
 掌 TAKE CHARGE OF → 3215
 監 OVERSEE → 3535
 督 SUPERVISE → 3471
 司 OFFICIATE → 3648
 宰 PRESIDE → 2829
 営 MANAGE → 3216

USAGE

【てのひら】

掌
 [also 手の平] palm of the hand
 手の平
 [also 掌] palm of the hand

HOMOPHONES

てのひら 手の平 → 4267, 4291

嘗

incorrect stroke-count
 → see 嘗 2-5-8: 嘗 at 3225

嘗 2-5-7

嘗

▶ **MANAGE**
 ▶ **BARRACKS**

エイ いとな(む)

3216

㊦ 營 ㊦ 营 yíng

嘗 2-5-7

42 [△]	Jōyō-5	U5586
...	S12-3-9	F0368

眠りから覚める ねむりからさめる awake from one's sleep

- ② be disillusioned
③ become sober

酔い覚め よいざめ recovering from intoxication, sobering up

【さとの 覚る】[now usu. 悟る] awake to, be aware of, PERCEIVE, discern, realize

覚り さとり comprehension, understanding

覚りが早い さとりがはやい be quick to understand

SYNONYMS

① ㊦ perceive

覚 PERCEIVE → 3217
知 KNOW → 1446
感 FEEL → 3514
認 RECOGNIZE → 1948

㊦ sense

感 SENSE → 3514
覚 sense → 3217
勘 INTUITIVE PERCEPTION → 2231

② awake

悟 AWAKE TO → 0502
醒 AWAKE → 2033
覚 awake → 3217
惺 AWAKE TO → 0709

【おぼえる】

① remember

憶 REMEMBER → 0944
覚える COMMIT TO MEMORY → 3217
記 commit to memory → 1843
追 reminisce → 3840
顧 LOOK BACK → 2394
偲 RECOLLECT → 0153

USAGE

① 【さます】

覚ます

[also 醒ます] vt

- ① awake, wake up
② disillusion
③ make sober

冷ます

vt

- ① cool, let cool
② dampen, spoil

醒ます

[also 覚ます] same as 覚ます

② 【さめる】

覚める

[also 醒める] vi

- ① awake, wake up
② be disillusioned
③ become sober

冷める

vi

- ㊦ cool off, get cold
㊦ cool down, subside, flag, be dampened

醒める

[also 覚める] vi

- ① awake, wake up
② be disillusioned, come to one's senses
③ become sober

HOMOPHONES

さます

冷 COLD → 0088

醒 AWAKE → 2033

さめる

冷 COLD → 0088

醒 AWAKE → 2033

さとの 悟 AWAKE TO → 0502

さとり 悟 AWAKE TO → 0502

NOTE

→ see also USAGE note at 悟 0502

𦵇

▶ FUTSU

3218

𦵇 2-5-7

204 𦵇	Radical S12-12-0	U9EF9 F0000
----------	---------------------	----------------

RADICAL

futsu 'embroidery' (𦵇), used in characters related to embroidery or designs on clothing

𦵇

▶ GET

セイ もら(う)

㊦ 貰 shi

3219

𦵇 2-5-7

154 貝	Names S12-7-5	U8CB0 F1666
----------	------------------	----------------

KUN

【もらう 貰う】

① ㊦ GET, be given, receive, accept, take

- ㊦ contract, pick up (a disease)
㊦ buy, take, have
㊦ marry (a woman), adopt (a child, etc.)

a 貰い手 もらいて receiver, recipient

貰い物 もらいもの (received) present, gift

貰い泣き もらいなき crying in sympathy

物貰い ものもらい beggar; sty (on the eyelid)

b 風邪を貰う かぜをもらう pick up a cold

c このコップを貰います このこップをもらいます I'll take this cup

d 貰い子 もらいご adopted child, foster child

② [following the TE-form of verbs] GET something done (by someone)

- 2 診て貰う みてもらう see [consult] (a doctor), receive
medical treatment
来て貰う きてもらう have someone come over

SYNONYMS

【もらう】

①④ receive

受 RECEIVE → 3076

享 ENJOY → 2545

領 receive → 1567

収 TAKE IN → 0031

納 ACCEPT → 1652

貰 GET → 3219

戴 RECEIVE HUMBLY → 4093

頂 RECEIVE HUMBLY → 0164

拝 have the honor to receive → 0360

貴

3220

■2-5-7

▶NOBLE

▶YOUR HONORABLE

キ たつとい) とうとい) たつと(ぶ)

とうと(ぶ) ㊦ たか たかし あつ よし

㊦ 貴 gui

154	Jōyō-6	U8CB4
貝	S12-7-5	F0752

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

貴 貴

11 12

COMPOUNDS

- 1 ㊦ (of noble rank) **NOBLE, high-ranking**
 ㊦ (lofty in character) **NOBLE, exalted, honorable, dignified**
 ㊦ (chemically inactive) **NOBLE, inert**
- a 貴族 きぞく nobility, noble
 貴婦人 きふじん lady of rank, gentlewoman
- b 富貴な ふうきな(=ふつきな) wealthy and noble
 高貴な こうきな high and noble
- c 貴金属 ききんぞく noble metals
 貴ガス きがす noble gas, inert gas
- 2 ㊦ [also prefix] [honorific] **YOUR HONORABLE, your, your esteemed**
 ㊦ [honorific] you
- a 貴社 きしゃ your company
 貴翰 きかん your letter
- b 貴下 きか you
 貴殿 きでん you
 貴様 きさま [belittling] you; [original meaning] sir, madam
- 3 **precious, valuable, costly**
 貴重な きちょうな precious, valuable
 物価騰貴 ぶつかとうき rise in prices
- 4 colloquial suffix expressing intimacy

兄貴 あにき older brother; one's senior
 伯父貴 おじき uncle

KUN

【たつとい 貴い】

① **precious, valuable, priceless**

貴い命 たつといのち precious life

② (of noble rank) **NOBLE, high-ranking**

貴い家柄である たつといえがらである be of noble birth

【とうとい 貴い】 same as 貴い たつとい

【たつとぶ 貴ぶ】 **value, set a high value on, have a high regard for**

命より名を貴ぶ いのちよりなをたつとぶ value honor above life

【とうとぶ 貴ぶ】 same as 貴ぶ たつとぶ

SPECIAL READINGS

貴方[㊦] あなた you貴女[㊦] あなた you (feminine pronoun)

SYNONYMS

1 ㊦ & 1 ㊦ high-ranking

貴 NOBLE → 3220

上 upper → 4212

高 HIGH → 2601

総 GENERAL → 1743

太 of highest rank → 2673

2 ㊦ honorific prefixes

御 GENERAL HONORIFIC TERM → 0703

貴 YOUR HONORABLE → 3220

尊 your honorable → 2920

令 your honorable → 2489

㊦ second person pronouns

君 YOU (familiar) → 3974

汝 THOU → 0255

爾 thou → 4407

貴 you (honorific) → 3220

卿 you (archaic, honorific) → 0769

3 expensive

貴 precious → 3220

高 high-priced → 2601

USAGE

1 【たつとい】

貴い

① precious, valuable, priceless

② (of noble rank) noble, high-ranking

尊い

exalted, august, awe-inspiring, sacred

2 【とうとい】

貴い

same as 貴い たつとい

尊い

same as 尊い たつとい

③【たつとぶ】

貴ぶ

value, set a high value on, have a high regard for

尊ぶ

honor, respect, revere

④【とうとぶ】

貴ぶ

same as 貴ぶ たつとぶ

尊ぶ

same as 尊ぶ たつとぶ

HOMOPHONES

たつとい 尊 HONOR → 2920

とうとい 尊 HONOR → 2920

たつとぶ 尊 HONOR → 2920

とうとぶ 尊 HONOR → 2920

費

▶EXPENSE

ヒ つい(やす) つい(える)

㊦ 费 fèi

3221

㊦ 2-5-7

154	Jōyō-4	U8CBB
貝	S12-7-5	F0602

一 二 三 四 五 六 七 八 九 十

費 費

COMPOUNDS

① [also suffix] EXPENSE, expenses, expenditure, cost

費用 ひょう expenses, outlay

費目 ひもく item of expenditure

会費 かいひ fee, membership fee

学費 がくひ school [educational] expenses

食費 しょくひ food expenses; (charge for) board

出費 しゅつひ expenses, expenditure, outlay

経費 けいひ expense(s), cost(s), expenditure, upkeep

生活費 せいかつひ living expenses, cost of living

② [original meaning] expend, spend, consume, use up

消費 しょうひ consumption, spending

浪費 ろうひ waste, extravagance

空費 こうひ waste

KUN

【ついやす 費やす】expend, spend, consume, use up; waste, squander

多くの金を費やす おおのかねをついやす spend [expend] a lot of money

空しく費やされた時 むなしくついやされたとき time passed in vain, wasted time

【ついえる 費える】be wasted

費え ついえ wasteful expenses

無為に費えた年月 むいについえたとしつき years spent idly

SYNONYMS

① fee and price

料 FEE → 1644

代 CHARGE → 0034

賃 CHARGES → 3341

銭 money paid → 2159

費 EXPENSE → 3221

価 PRICE → 0095

値 price → 0123

② consume

消 SPEND → 0531

費 expend → 3221

尽 EXHAUST → 3786

耗 WEAR AWAY → 1660

銷 USE UP → 2174

USAGE

【ついえる】

費える

be wasted

潰える

㉑ be routed, be utterly defeated

㉒ collapse

HOMOPHONES

ついえる 潰 CRUSH → 0919

窟

incorrect classification

➡ see ㊦ 2-3-10: ㄣ at 2923

㊦ 2-5-8

意

incorrect classification

➡ see ㊦ 2-2-11: ㄣ at 2650

㊦ 2-5-8

置

▶PLACE

チ お(く) -お(き)

㊦ 置 zhi

3222

㊦ 2-5-8

122	Jōyō-4	U7F6E
𠄎	S13-5-8	F0260

一 二 三 四 五 六 七 八 九 十

𠄎 𠄎 置

COMPOUNDS

① ㉑ PLACE, put, install, set

㉒ PLACE in custody, detain

㉓ PLACE, position

a 置換 ちかん substitution, replacement, displacement

倒置 とうち turning upside down; gram inversion

配置する はいちする arrange; post (troops)

布置 ふち arrangement, grouping

前置詞 ぜんちし preposition

安置する あんちする install, lay in state

対置する たいちする oppose (a thing) to (another)

装置 そうち equipment, device, installation

b 留置 りゆうち detention, custody, retention

拘置する こうちする detain, confine, arrest

c 位置 いち position, place

② found, establish, set up

設置する せっちする establish, found, set up

増置する ぞうちする establish more (offices)

常置の じょうちの permanent; standing

③ take proper steps, adopt measures, deal with

処置する しょちする dispose of, deal with

措置 そち measure, step, action

④ leave, let (alone)

放置する ほうちする leave alone, neglect, leave as it is

KUN

【おく 置く】

① a put, PLACE, set

b assign; post, station

a 置き場 おきば storehouse, place to put something in [on]

置き時計 おきどけい table clock

置き換える おきかえる replace, rearrange, interchange

置き物 おきもの ornament

b 歩哨を置く ほしょうをおく post a sentinel

② a leave, leave behind, leave with

b leave (undone), let (alone)

c leave (a day or space) open

a 置き忘れる おきわすれる leave behind, forget

書き置き かきおき note [letter] left behind

b 据え置く すえおく leave as it is; defer (payment)

c 一軒置いて隣 いっけんおいてとなり next door but one

③ [following the TE-form of verbs] (perform an action and leave it in the state of having been done) do beforehand, do anyhow

調べて置く しらべておく examine beforehand

一応聞いて置く いちおうきいておく hear someone out anyway

④ establish, set up, organize

委員会を置く いんかいをおく form a committee

⑤ engage, employ; lodge, keep

下宿人を置く げしゆくにんをおく keep boarders

⑥ (of frost or dew) be formed

霜を置いた しもをおいた frosted; gray, hoary

【-おき -置き】 [suffix] every other, alternate

一日置きに いちにちおきに every other [second] day

十分置きに運転する じゅうぶんおきにうんてんする
operate on a ten-minute schedule

SYNONYMS

① a put

据える INSTALL → 0602

置 PLACE → 3222

擺 LAY DOWN → 0970

掛ける SET → 0596

措 DISPOSE → 0610

② imprison and confine

拘 ARREST → 0367

禁 confine → 3469

留 keep in custody → 3189

置 place in custody → 3222

鋼 IMPRISON → 2182

② found

立 ESTABLISH → 2486

設 SET UP → 1863

置 found → 3222

③ deal with

扱う HANDLE → 0251

処 DEAL WITH → 3764

辦 DISPOSE OF → 2028

措 dispose of → 0610

置 take proper steps → 3222

USAGE

【おく】

置く

① a put, place, set

b assign; post, station

② a leave, leave behind, leave with

b leave (undone), let (alone)

c leave (a day or space) open

③ [following the TE-form of verbs] (perform an action and leave it in the state of having been done) do beforehand, do anyhow

④ establish, set up, organize

⑤ engage, employ; lodge, keep

⑥ (of frost or dew) be formed

措く

① desist from, discontinue

② except, set apart, lay aside

擺く

lay down (one's pen)

HOMOPHONES

おく

措 DISPOSE → 0610

擺 LAY DOWN → 0970

署

▶PUBLIC-SERVICE STATION

シヨ

N 署 C 署 shū

3223

■2-5-8

122 四	Jōyō-6 S13-5-8	U7F72 F1281
----------	-------------------	----------------

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

署 署 署

11 12 13

COMPOUNDS

① [also suffix] PUBLIC-SERVICE STATION or office, as a police station, fire station or tax office

署長 しよちょう chief of police, office head

署員 しよいん member of an office, staff

警察署 けいさつしよ police station

消防署 しよぼうしよ fire station

税務署 ぜいむしよ tax office

本署ほんしよ chief police station, principal office

公署こうしよ government office

② sign one's name

署名 しよめい signature, autograph

連署 れんしよ joint signature

代署する だいしよする sign for another

③ assign duties to, post

部署 ぶしよ one's post, one's place of duty

INDEPENDENT

【しよ 署】 PUBLIC-SERVICE STATION [office] (→①)

【しよする 署する】 sign one's name

SYNONYMS

① public offices

省 MINISTRY → 3100

庁 GOVERNMENT AGENCY → 3768

府 government office → 3824

公 public office → 2468

署 PUBLIC-SERVICE STATION → 3223

局 public service office → 3800

所 office → 1056

罪

▶CRIME

ザイ つみ

C 罪 zui

3224

■2-5-8

122 四	Jōyō-5 S13-5-8	U7F6A F0739
----------	-------------------	----------------

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

罪 罪 罪

11 12 13

COMPOUNDS

① a [also suffix] CRIME, offense

b guilt

a 罪状 ざいじょう offense, charges

罪人 ざいにん criminal, offender; sinner

犯罪 はんざい offense, crime

余罪 よざい other crimes [charges]

微罪 ひざい minor offense, misdemeanor

破廉恥罪 はれんちざい infamous offense

b 有罪 ゆうざい guiltiness, guilt

無罪の むざいの not guilty, innocent

② sin

罪悪 ざいあく crime, sin, vice

罪業 ざいごう sin, iniquity

罪障 ざいしょう sins

原罪 げんざい original sin

③ fault, demerit

功罪 こうざい merits and demerits

謝罪 しゃざい apology

④ [also suffix] punishment, penalty

斬罪 ざんざい decapitation

流罪 るざい banishment, exile

死罪 しざい capital punishment; capital offense

KUN

【つみ 罪】 CRIME, offense; sin; sinful act; vice; punishment

罪する つみする charge, sentence, punish

罪人 つみびと sinner

罪な事 つみなこと sinful act, trick, cruel thing

罪の無い つみのない innocent, guiltless

罪に服する つみにふくする submit to a sentence, admit an offense

SYNONYMS

① crimes and offenses

犯 OFFENSE → 0229

罪 CRIME → 3224

凶 atrocious crime → 3679

② wrongdoing and evil

罪 sin → 3224

非 wrong(doing) → 1101

邪 wrong → 1443

悪 evil (something bad) → 3413

弊 evil(s) (something undesirable) → 3583

高

incorrect classification

→ see ■2-3-10: 𠄎 at 2927

■2-5-8

嘗

3225

■2-5-8

▶TASTE

ショウ ジョウ な(める) な(めずる) かつ(て)

㊤ ふる

99	Nonstandard	U751E
甘	S13-5-8	F0000

alternative form → see 嘗 at 3230

當

3226

■2-5-8

▶THE PRESENT

▶HIT

トウ あ(たる) あ(たり)¹ あ(たり)² あ(てる)

あ(て) まさ(に) ㊤ まさ

102	Nonstandard	U7576
田	S13-5-8	F0000

traditional form → see 当 at 2701

蓑

■2-5-8

incorrect classification

→ see ■2-3-10: ++ at 2941

業

3227

■2-5-8

▶WORK

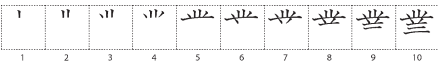
▶BUSINESS

▶INDUSTRY

ギョウ コウ わざ ㊤ なり

㊤ 業 yè

75	Jōyō-3	U696D
木	S13-4-9	F0092



COMPOUNDS

1 a (work as a means of livelihood) **WORK, occupation, business, employment, trade, profession**

b (operative activity or task) **WORK, operation**

a 職業 しよぎょう occupation, vocation, profession
失業する しつぎょうする be out of work, lose one's job

生業 せいぎょう occupation, calling

生業 せいぎょう(=なりわい) livelihood; calling, occupation

従業員 じゅうぎょういん employee, workers

b 業績 ぎょうせき achievements; business results

操業する そうぎょうする operate, work, run

分業 ぶんぎょう division of labor [work]

作業 さぎょう work, operation

2 [also suffix] **BUSINESS, trade, enterprise**

業務 ぎょうむ business, affairs, work, service

業者 ぎょうしゃ the trade, businessman

開業する かいぎょうする start a business, open a practice

商業 しょうぎょう commerce, trade, business

営業 えいぎょう business, trade

兼業 けんぎょう side business

事業 じぎょう undertaking, enterprise, business; achievement

企業 きぎょう undertaking, enterprise; business enterprise, company

印刷業 いんさつぎょう printing business

3 [also suffix] **INDUSTRY**

業界 ぎょうかい industry, business world

業種 ぎょうしゆ type of industry, category of business

産業 さんぎょう industry

工業 こうぎょう industry, manufacturing industry

農業 のうぎょう agriculture

鉱業 こうぎょう mining (industry)

興業 こうぎょう promotion of industry

製造業 せいぞうぎょう manufacturing industry

4 **studies, course of study, schoolwork**

学業 がくぎょう studies; scholastic attainments

授業 じゆぎょう teaching, instruction; lesson

卒業 そつぎょう graduation

修業する しゅうぎょう(=しゆぎょう)する pursue one's studies, study, complete a course

5 a **deed, WORK, achievement**

b (one's deeds as a determinant factor in one's future life) karma

a 所業 しよぎょう deed, one's doings

偉業 いぎょう great work [achievement]

b 業報 ごうほう karmic effects, fate, inevitable retribution

悪業 あくごう evil doings in one's former existence, evil karma

自業自得 じごうじとく natural consequence of one's own deeds

罪業 ざいごう sin, iniquity

非業の死 ひごうのし unnatural death

6 **resentment, vexation**

業腹 ごうはら resentment, vexation, spite

INDEPENDENT

【ぎょう 業】 occupation, **WORK**; business; studies, arts

医を業とする いをぎょうとする practice medicine, be a physician by profession

【ごう 業】 karma, karmic effect; resentment, vexation

業が深い ごうがふかい be sinful, be past redemption

業を煮やす ごうをにやす be exasperated, lose one's temper

KUN

【わざ 業】 **WORK, act, deed**

業師 わざし tricky wrestler, shrewd fellow

仕業 しわざ act, action, deed, work

人間業 にんげんわざ work of man

軽業 かるわざ acrobatics

SYNONYMS

① ㊦ **work and employment**

務 DUTY → 1505

任 OFFICE → 0057

役 SERVICE (esp. public) → 0288

勤 SERVICE (employment) → 2287

業 WORK → 3227

職 EMPLOYMENT → 1803

労 LABOR → 3155

② & ③ **industry and business**

業 BUSINESS, INDUSTRY → 3227

商 TRADE → 2623

産 industry → 4089

工 manufacturing industry → 4190

④ **learning and knowledge**

業 studies → 3227

学 learning → 3162

文 culture → 2458

識 KNOWLEDGE → 2070

知 knowledge → 1446

⑤ ㊦ **acts**

行 ACT → 0246

挙 NOTEWORTHY ACT → 3106

業 deed → 3227

⑥ **fate and fortune**

運 FORTUNE → 3894

命 fate → 2553

業 karma → 3227

縁 karma relation → 1754

籤 LOT → 3399

HOMOPHONES

わざ技 SKILL → 0292

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 技 0292

窪

incorrect classification
→ see ㊦ 2-3-11: ㄣ at 2962

㊦ 2-5-9

罰

▶ **PUNISHMENT**

バツ バチ

㊦ 罰 ㊦ 罰 fá

3228

㊦ 2-5-9

122 ㊦	Jōyō S14-5-9	U7F70 F1536
----------	-----------------	----------------

1 ㄣ ㄣ ㄣ ㄣ ㄣ ㄣ ㄣ ㄣ ㄣ ㄣ

11 ㄣ ㄣ ㄣ ㄣ

COMPOUNDS

㊦ **PUNISHMENT, penalty**

㊦ **divine PUNISHMENT, Heaven's vengeance**

㊦ [original meaning] **punish, penalize**

a 罰金 ばつきん fine, penalty

罰則 ばつそく penal regulations, punitive provisions

罰点 ばってん black mark, X mark

刑罰 けいばつ penalty, punishment

b 天罰 てんばつ divine punishment

c 懲罰 ちようばつ discipline, punishment

処罰 しょばつ punishment, penalty

INDEPENDENT

【ばつ 罰】 **PUNISHMENT, penalty**

罰を科する ばつをかする inflict a punishment

【ばつする 罰する】 **punish**

【ばち 罰】 **divine PUNISHMENT, retribution, Heaven's vengeance**

罰当たり ばちあたり the damned, the cursed

SYNONYMS

● **punishment**

刑 PENALTY → 1024

罰 PUNISHMENT → 3228

懲 CHASTISE → 3623

処 DEAL WITH (lawbreakers) → 3764

署

▶ **PUBLIC-SERVICE STATION**

ショ

3229

㊦ 2-5-9

122 ㊦	Names S14-5-9	UFA5A F0000
----------	------------------	----------------

traditional form → see 署 at 3223

嘗

▶ **TASTE**

ショウ ジョウ な(める) な(めずる) かつ(て)

㊦ ふる

3230

㊦ 2-5-9

㊦ 嘗 ㊦ 尝 cháng

30 ㊦	Names S14-3-11	U5617 F2886
---------	-------------------	----------------

COMPOUNDS

① **TASTE, have a taste**

臥薪嘗胆 がしんしょうたん perseverance; enduring hardships for the sake of vengeance

② **try, attempt**

嘗試する しょうしする try, attempt

③ [now rare] autumn harvest festival

新嘗祭 しんじょうさい (=にいなめさい) ceremonial offering by the emperor of newly harvested rice to the deities

KUN

【なめる 嘗める】 [also 舐める]

① ㊦ **TASTE, have a taste**

⑥ TASTE, undergo, experience (hardship, etc.)

- a 塩を嘗める しおをなめる taste the salt
 b 辛酸を嘗める しんさんなめる experience hardships

② lick, lap, suck

- 嘗め尽くす なめつくす lick thoroughly; burn to the ground
 べろべろ嘗める べろべろなめる lick up with one's tongue

③ burn down, consume, devour

総嘗め そうなめ annihilation; a sweeping victory

④ make light of, treat with contempt

【なめずる 嘗めずる】 [also 舐めずる] lick around (one's lips)

舌嘗めずりする したなめずりする lick one's lips; await eagerly

【かつて 嘗て】 [also 曾て]

① previously, formerly, once, before

b [in negative constructions] (not) ever

a 嘗ての友 かつてのとも former friend

b 未だ嘗て 未だかつて [in negative constructions] (not) until now, (not) ever before, (not) yet

SYNONYMS

【なめる】

① ① taste

味 TASTE (savor) → 0325

嘗める TASTE (have a taste) → 3230

舐める TASTE (have a taste) → 1669

【かつて】

① former

旧 FORMER → 0014

元 former → 2428

故 OLD (earlier time) → 1466

前 previous → 2819

嘗て previously → 3230

曾 previously → 2632

先 former → 3046

既 ALREADY → 1498

USAGE

① 【なめる】

嘗める

[also 舐める]

① ① taste, have a taste

② taste, undergo, experience (hardship, etc.)

② lick, lap, suck

③ burn down, consume, devour

④ make light of, treat with contempt

舐める

[also 嘗める] same as 嘗める

② 【なめずる】

嘗めずる

[also 舐めずる] lick around (one's lips)

舐めずる

[also 嘗めずる] lick around (one's lips)

③ 【かつて】

嘗て

[also 曾て]

① previously, formerly, once, before

② [in negative constructions] (not) ever

曾て

[also 嘗て] same as 嘗て

HOMOPHONES

なめる 舐 TASTE → 1669

なめずる 舐 TASTE → 1669

かつて 曾 GREAT- → 2632

裳

▶ DRESS

ショウ も

㊦ 裳 cháng shang

3231

■ 2-5-9

145	Names	U88F3
衣	S14-6-8	F2337

COMPOUNDS

㊦ [now usu. 装 3327] DRESS, clothing

b [original meaning] long skirt worn in ancient China

a 裳階 しょうかい(=もこし) decorative pent roof

衣裳 いしやう clothes, garment, dress, costume

KUN

【も 裳】 ancient skirt

裳裾 もすそ hem [cuff, train] of clothing

裳着 もぎ coming-of-age ceremony for girls in Heian period

SYNONYMS

㊦ clothing

服 CLOTHES → 1090

袴 FORMAL DIVIDED SKIRT → 1509

蓑 STRAW RAINCOAT → 2941

-着 wear → 4110

衣 GARMENT → 2506

装 DRESS → 3327

裳 DRESS → 3231

襪 RAGS → 1607

袈 BUDDHIST SURPLICE → 3200

袂 BUDDHIST CASSOCK → 3420

襖 overgarment → 1600

盡

▶ EXHAUST

ジン つ(くす) -つ(くす) -づ(くし) つ(きる)

つ(かす)

3232

■ 2-5-9

108	Names	U76E1
ⅢⅢ	S14-5-9	F0000

traditional form → see 尽 at 3786

窮窳 etc. incorrect classification
 → see 2-3-12: 𠄎 at 2982

2-5-10

罵

▶ ABUSE

バ ののし(る)

㊦ 骂 mà

3233

2-5-10

122 𠄎	Jōyō S15-5-10	U7F75 F2062
----------	------------------	----------------



COMPOUNDS

● [original meaning] **ABUSE, revile, speak ill of, swear at, call names**

罵倒 ばとう abuse, denunciation, calling names

罵詈雑言 ばりぞうごん vituperation, all manner of abuse

罵声 ばせい boos, jeers

面罵 めんば abusing someone to his [her] face

痛罵 つうば castigation, invective, severe abuse

KUN

【ののしる 罵る】**ABUSE, revile, speak ill of, swear at, call names**

罵り ののしり abuse, curse, swearing, insult

SYNONYMS

● disgrace

恥 SHAME → 1664

羞 shame → 4106

辱 HUMILIATE → 3400

侮 INSULT → 0091

罵 ABUSE → 3233

汚 defile → 0258

誹 SLANDER → 1978

譏 SLANDER → 2069

罷

▶ DISMISS

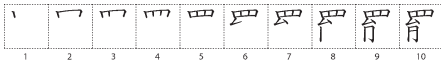
ヒ まかり-^ㇰ やめる^ㇱ

㊦ 罢 bà ba

3234

2-5-10

122 𠄎	Jōyō S15-5-10	U7F77 F2690
----------	------------------	----------------



COMPOUNDS

① **DISMISS, remove from office**

罷免 ひめん dismissal, discharge

罷官 ひかん [archaic] removal from office

② stop working, go on strike

罷業 ひぎょう strike, walkout

KUN

【まかり- 罷り-】emphatic verbal prefix

罷り通る まかりとおる push one's way through; be unchallenged

罷り成らぬ まかりならぬ must not, not be allowed

罷り間違えば まかりまちがえば if the worst happens, if things go wrong

【やめる 罷める】[in the form of 罷めさせる やめさせる] fire, discharge

罷めさせる やめさせる fire, discharge

SYNONYMS

① dismiss

罷 DISMISS → 3234

免 discharge → 2565

解 release from office → 1913

HOMOPHONES

やめる

辞 WORD → 1726

止 STOP → 3659

已 CEASE → 4185

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 辞 1726

罰

▶ PUNISHMENT

バツ バチ

3235

2-5-10

122 𠄎	Nonstandard S15-5-10	U7F78 F0000
----------	-------------------------	----------------

traditional form → see 罰 at 3228

駕

▶ CARRIAGE

ガ ㊦ のり

㊦ 驾 jià

3236

2-5-10

187 馬	Names S15-10-5	U99D5 F1682
----------	-------------------	----------------

COMPOUNDS

① ㊦ **CARRIAGE, litter, vehicle**

㊦ ride a vehicle

a 駕輿 がよ palanquin, litter, kago

来駕 らいが [honorific] coming, attendance, presence (of a person)

鳳駕 ほうが imperial carriage

② **outdo, surpass**

凌駕 (=陵駕) りょうが excelling, surpassing

INDEPENDENT

【がする 駕する】ride (a vehicle, animal); outdo, surpass

SPECIAL READINGS

駕籠 かご palanquin, litter, *kago*

SYNONYMS

① vehicle

車 VEHICLE → 4367

輛 VEHICLE → 2000

乗 vehicle → 4393

輪 wheeled vehicle → 1999

駕 CARRIAGE → 3236

輿 PALANQUIN → 3626

台 COUNTER FOR VEHICLES → 2498

② excel

勝 EXCEL → 1268

抜 STAND OUT → 0290

擢んでる stand out → 0973

超 SURPASS → 4107

越 GO BEYOND → 4108

凌 SURPASS → 0144

駕 outdo → 3236

賞

▶ PRIZE

ショウ ほ(める)△

㊦ 赏 shàng

3237

㊦ 2-5-10

154	Jōyō-4	U8CDE
貝	S15-7-8	F0667

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
賞	賞	賞	賞	賞	賞	賞	賞	賞	賞

11	12	13	14	15
赏	赏	赏	赏	赏

COMPOUNDS

① a [also suffix] PRIZE, award, reward

b award a PRIZE

a 賞金 しょうきん prize, award, reward

賞状 しょうじょう certificate of merit

賞品 しょうひん prize, trophy

賞罰 しょうばつ reward and punishment

懸賞 けんしょう prize competition; prize, reward

受賞する じゅしょうする win a prize

b ノーベル医学・生理学賞のーべるいがかせいりがくしょう Nobel Prize for physiology and medicine

ノーベル賞 のーべるしょう Nobel prize

アカデミー賞 あかでみーしょう Academy Award

褒賞 ほうしょう prize, reward

② a express admiration, praise, commend

b admire, appreciate, enjoy

a 賞賛(=称赞)する しょうさんする laud, praise, admire, commend

激賞 げきしょう high praise, unbounded admiration

b 賞美する しょうびする admire, praise; prize; appreciate

賞味する しょうみする relish, appreciate

鑑賞する かんしょうする appreciate

観賞する かんしょうする admire, enjoy

INDEPENDENT

【しょう 賞】PRIZE

賞を受ける しょうをうける receive a prize

【しょうする 賞する】commend, praise, award

KUN

【ほめる 賞める】[usu. 褒める, sometimes also 誉める]

praise, commend, admire, compliment, eulogize

人の勤勉さを賞める ひとのきんべんさをほめる

praise a person for his [her] diligence

SYNONYMS

① a prizes

賞 PRIZE → 3237

杯 prize cup → 1066

章 decoration → 2624

② a praise

賛 PRAISE → 3484

頌 EULOGIZE → 1319

謳 EXTOL → 2061

讚 PRAISE → 2093

美 regard as beautiful → 2817

褒 COMMEND → 2662

嘉 commend (esp. an inferior) → 2953

彰 PROCLAIM MERITS → 2337

称 acclaim → 1491

賞 express admiration → 3237

揚 EXALT → 0722

HOMOPHONES

ほめる

誉 HONOR → 3135

褒 COMMEND → 2662

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 褒 2662

畳

▶ TATAMI

▶ FOLD UP

ジョウ たた(む) たた(み)- たたみ

3238

㊦ 2-5-11

102	Nonstandard	U7582
田	S16-5-11	F0000

traditional form → see 畳 at 3205

窺

incorrect classification

→ see ㊦ 2-3-13: 窺 at 3002

㊦ 2-5-11

罹

▶FALL ILL

リ かか(る)

㇀ 罹 li

3239

㇀2-5-11

122 四	Non-Jōyō S16-5-11	U7F79 F2674
----------	----------------------	----------------

COMPOUNDS

a FALL ILL, contract (a disease)

b suffer (from a calamity)

a 罹患 りかん contraction of a disease

b 罹災者 りさいしゃ sufferers, victims

KUN

【かかる 罹る】FALL ILL, contract (a disease)

病気に罹る びょうぎにかかる contract a disease

SYNONYMS

a disease

病 ILLNESS → 4062

疾 DISEASE → 4064

風 (infectious) disease → 3730

症 PATHOLOGICAL CONDITION → 4065

患 AFFECTED BY DISEASE → 3415

疫 EPIDEMIC → 4061

罹 FALL ILL → 3239

臥 be sick in bed → 1825

HOMOPHONES

かかる

掛 SET → 0596

懸 SUSPEND → 3632

架 LAY ACROSS → 3178

係 CONNECT → 0108

繫 CONNECT → 3612

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 掛 0596

黛

▶EYEBROW INK

タイ ダイ まゆずみ

㇀ 黛 ㇁ 黛 dài

3240

㇀2-5-11

203 黒	Names S16-11-5	U9EDB F0000
----------	-------------------	----------------

COMPOUNDS

① EYEBROW INK

黛眉 たいび black eyebrows

② blackish blue

黛青 たいせい blackish blue

KUN

【まゆずみ 黛】EYEBROW INK

黛で眉を引く まゆずみでまゆをひく paint one's eyebrows with eyebrow ink

SYNONYMS

① cosmetics

紅 rouge → 1629

粉 face powder → 1643

黛 EYEBROW INK → 3240

覆

incorrect stroke-count

→ see ㇀2-6-12: 𠄎 at 3385

㇀2-5-12

黛

▶EYEBROW INK

タイ ダイ まゆずみ

3241

㇀2-5-12

203 黒	Nonstandard S17-12-5	U9EDB F0000
----------	-------------------------	----------------

traditional form → see 黛 at 3240

聲

incorrect classification

→ see ㇀2-11-6: 𠄎 at 3565

㇀2-5-12

藁

incorrect classification

→ see ㇀2-3-14: 𠄎 at 3015

㇀2-5-12

壘

▶BASE

▶SMALL FORT

ルイ とりで

3242

㇀2-5-13

32 土	Names S18-3-15	U58D8 F0000
---------	-------------------	----------------

traditional form → see 壘 at 3206

叢

▶CROWD TOGETHER

ソウ むら むら(がる) くさむら

㇀ 丛 cóng

3243

㇀2-5-13

29 又	Names S18-2-16	U53E2 F2603
---------	-------------------	----------------

COMPOUNDS

① [sometimes also 双 0028] CROWD TOGETHER, meet in large numbers

叢生する そうせいする grow in clusters

叢書(=双書) そうしょ series, library

叢談 そうだん collection of stories

叢氷 そうひょう ice pack

論叢 ろんそう collection of treatises

② grassy place, thicket, bush

叢林 そうりん Buddhist monastery

③ [also suffix] plexus

太陽神経叢 たいようしんけいそう solar plexus

KUN

【むら 叢】[usu. 群]

a [in compounds] group, crowd, flock

b counter for groups or flocks

a 叢雲 むらくも cloud masses

竹叢(=篁) たかむら bamboo grove

稲叢 いなむら rick, stack (of rice straw)

草叢 くさむら [also 叢] grass, grassy place

b 一叢 ひとむら a copse; a crowd, a herd

【むらがる 叢がる】[usu. 群がる] CROWD TOGETHER, throng, flock together, swarm

蜂が叢がる はちがむらがる be swarmed with bees

【くさむら 叢】[also 草叢] grass, grassy place

SPECIAL READINGS

叢祠[×] ほこら small shrine

SYNONYMS

1 kinds of grasses

草 GRASS → 2813

荻 AMUR SILVERGRASS → 2844

蒲 CATTAIL → 2932

萊 GOOSEFOOT → 2878

蕨 BRACKEN → 2992

叢 grassy place → 3243

芝 LAWN GRASS → 2705

笹 BAMBOO GRASS → 3301

茅 cogongrass → 2779

萱 THATCH GRASS → 2904

藁 STRAW → 3015

芦 REED → 2743

葦 COMMON REED → 2934

菅 SEDGE → 2874

2 crowd

群 GROUP → 1942

衆 MULTITUDE → 3325

叢 CROWD TOGETHER → 3243

簇 FORM A CLUSTER → 3377

HOMOPHONES

むら 群 GROUP → 1942

むらがる 群 GROUP → 1942

くさむら 草叢 → 2813, 3243

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 群 1942

羅

▶ PHONETIC [ra]

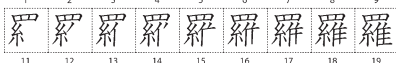
ラ ㊦ ろ

㊧ 罗 luó

3244

㊦ 2-5-14

122	Jōyō	U7F85
㊦	S19-5-14	F1233



COMPOUNDS

1 used PHONETICALLY for *ra* or similar sounds, esp. in the transliteration of proper names or Sanskrit Buddhist terms

羅紗 らしや woolen cloth

羅馬 ろま Rome

天麩[×]羅 てんぶら tempura, Japanese deep-fat fried food

阿羅漢 あらかん *Arhat*, Buddhist monk who has attained Nirvana

金毘羅 こんびら guardian deity of seafaring

2 spread out, arrange, line up; lie in a row

羅列する られつする arrange, itemize

羅針盤 らしんばん compass

森羅万象 しんらばんしょう all creation, Nature

3 **㊦** [original meaning] bird net, net

㊧ catch (birds) with a net

a 雀羅 じゃくら sparrow net

b 網羅する もうらする encompass, comprehend

4 (netlike silk) silk gauze, thin silk

綺羅 きら fine clothes, gorgeous dress

一張羅 いっちょうら one's Sunday best; only suit one has

5 abbrev. of 羅典 らてん: Latin

羅葡日辞典 らぼにちてん Latin-Portuguese-Japanese dictionary

6 abbrev. of 羅針盤 らしんばん: compass

羅方位 らほうい compass bearing

羅北 らほく compass north

INDEPENDENT

【ら 羅】silk gauze, thin silk

SYNONYMS

1 phonetic [r]

呂 PHONETIC [ro] → 2713

路 phonetic [ru] → 1936

羅 PHONETIC [ra] → 3244

2 arrange

並 LINE UP → 2793

比 rank → 0029

列 arrange in a row → 1018

陳 lay out (for exhibit) → 0656

羅 spread out → 3244

揃える arrange properly → 0719

整 PUT IN ORDER → 3562

理 put in order → 1220

3 **㊦** net

網 NET → 1737

羅 bird net → 3244

COMPOUND FORMATION

【羅針盤 らしんばん】

羅針盤 'compass' is a disk (盤) with a pointer (針) that lines up with (羅 ㊦), or points to, the north.

馨

incorrect classification

→ see ㊦ 2-11-9: 馨 at 3575

㊦ 2-5-15

黨

3245

■2-5-15

▶PARTY

トウ

203 黒	Nonstandard S20-12-8	U9EE8 F0000
----------	-------------------------	----------------

traditional form → see 党 at 3190

畳

3246

■2-5-17

▶TATAMI
▶FOLD UP

ジョウ たた(む) たた(み) たたみ

102 田	Names S22-5-17	U758A F0000
----------	-------------------	----------------

traditional form → see 畳 at 3205

畳

3247

■2-5-17

▶TATAMI
▶FOLD UP

ジョウ たた(む) たた(み) たたみ

102 田	Nonstandard S22-5-17	U7589 F0000
----------	-------------------------	----------------

traditional form → see 畳 at 3205

竊

■2-5-17

incorrect classification

→ see ■2-3-19: 窃 at 3039

竺

一

3248

■2-6-2

▶INDIA

ジク ㊦ あつ あつし

㊦ 竺 zhú

118 々	Names S8-6-2	U7AFA F3300
----------	-----------------	----------------

COMPOUNDS

●INDIA

竺学 じくがく [rare] Indian [Buddhist] studies

天竺 てんじく India

SYNONYMS

●Asian countries

日 JAPAN → 3759

緬 Myanmar → 1758

老 Laos → 3963

華 CHINA → 2841

蒙 Mongolia → 2938

鮮 Korea → 2355

泰 Thailand → 3193

越 Vietnam → 4108

印 India → 1023

竺 INDIA → 3248

比 Philippines → 0029

兒

3249

■2-6-2

▶CHILD

ジ ニ こ -こ -(つ)こ ㊦ ちこ

10 儿	Names S8-2-6	U5152 F0000
---------	-----------------	----------------

traditional form → see 兒 at 3153

𠂔

■2-6-2

incorrect stroke-count

→ see ■2-5-2: 𠂔 at 3156

𠂔

3250

■2-6-2

▶SPELL

ジュ シュウ のろ(う) まじな(う)

30 口	Nonstandard S8-3-5	U5492 F0000
---------	-----------------------	----------------

traditional form → see 𠂔 at 0323

些

二

3251

■2-6-2

▶A BIT

サ いささ(か)

㊦ 些 xiē

7 二	Names S8-2-6	U4E9B F2494
--------	-----------------	----------------

COMPOUNDS

●A BIT, a little, somewhat, slightly

些細な ささいな trifling, slight, insignificant

些末な さまつな trivial, trifling

些事 さじ trivial matter, trifle

些少 さしょう a trivial amount [degree]

INDEPENDENT

【さ些】A little BIT

KUN

【いささか 些か】A BIT, a little, somewhat, slightly

SYNONYMS

●few

少 LITTLE → 4278

寡 FEW → 2957

乏 SCANTY → 2432

薄 meager → 3004

微 SLIGHT → 0788

寸 A BIT OF → 3652

僅 A LITTLE → 0176

些 A BIT → 3251

卓

■2-6-2

incorrect classification

→ see ■2-2-6: 卓 at 2561

𠂔

■2-6-2

incorrect classification

→ see ■2-2-6: 𠂔 at 2564

々

白

𠂔

𠂔

𠂔

此

𠂔

𠂔

𠂔

𠂔

𠂔

𠂔

𠂔

𠂔

𠂔

𠂔

𠂔

𠂔

𠂔

𠂔

𠂔

免 incorrect classification
 → see 免 2-2-6: 宀 at 2565

堯 incorrect classification
 → see 堯 2-2-6: 十 at 2560

卒 incorrect classification
 → see 卒 2-2-6: 一 at 2549

受 incorrect classification
 → see 受 2-4-4: 収 at 3076

具 ▶IMPLEMENT
 グ そな(える) そな(わる) ㊦ とも く

12 八	Nonstandard S8-2-6	U5177 F0000
---------	-----------------------	----------------

3252 traditional form → see 具 at 3159

典 ▶STANDARD WORK
 ▶CANON
 テン デン[㊦] のり つかさ つね ふみ
 すけ みち よし
 ㊦ 典 diǎn

12 八	Jōyō-4 S8-2-6	U5178 F0898
---------	------------------	----------------

3253

1 丨 冂 巾 巾 巾 巾 典 典 典

COMPOUNDS

- ① [original meaning] STANDARD WORK of reference or scholarship:
 - ㊦ reference book, dictionary, encyclopedia
 - ㊦ classics, scriptures
 - a 辞典 じてん dictionary
 - 事典 じてん cyclopedia
 - 字典 じてん Chinese character dictionary
 - b 原典 げんてん original text
 - 古典 こてん classics; old book
 - 聖典 せいてん sacred book, scriptures
- ② ㊦ (standard code of laws) CANON, code, law, rule, principle
 - ㊦ (standard of authority or evaluation) CANON, model, standard, authority
 - a 典則 てんそく regulations
 - 法典 ほうてん code of laws, statute
 - 刑典 けいてん penal code
 - b 典範 てんぱん model, standard; law, code
 - 典型 てんけい type, pattern, model, exemplar
 - 典型的な てんけいてきな typical, representative
 - 典拠 てんきよ authority

- ③ formal ceremony, celebration
 - 典礼 てんれい formal ceremony
 - 式典 しきてん ceremony
 - 祭典 さいてん festival
 - 祝典 しゅくてん celebration, festival
- ④ decent, decorous, seemly, classic
 - 典雅な てんがな refined, graceful, elegant, classic
 - 典麗な てんれいな graceful, elegant
- ⑤ [formerly 奠 でん 2641] offering
 - 香典 こうでん obituary [condolence] gift, incense money
- ⑥ be in charge of, supervise
 - 典獄 てんごく prison warden
- ⑦ used phonetically for ten or den
 - 羅典 らてん Latin
 - 瑞典 すうえーでん Sweden

INDEPENDENT

【てん 典】 formal ceremony, celebration
 華燭の典 かしよくてん wedding ceremony

SYNONYMS

- ① books
 - 本 BOOK → 4314
 - 典 STANDARD WORK → 3253
 - 経 religious classic → 1687
 - 書 BOOK → 3292
 - 冊 bound book → 4295
 - 籍 books → 3394
 - 著 literary work → 2869
 - 巻 VOLUME → 3273
 - 編 piece of writing → 1755
 - 篇 PIECE OF WRITING → 3361
 - 鑑 REFERENCE VOLUME → 2226
- ② ㊦ laws and rules
 - 法 LAW → 0391
 - 律 LAW → 0433
 - 典 CANON → 3253
 - 憲 CONSTITUTION → 3001
 - 令 ordinance → 2489
 - 則 RULE → 1831
 - 矩 RULE → 1475
 - 規 REGULATION → 1231
 - 紀 discipline → 1628
 - ㊦ model
 - 範 MODEL → 3360
 - 典 CANON → 3253
 - 模 PATTERN → 1326
 - 程 ESTABLISHED FORM → 1524
 - 式 form → 3785
 - 準 STANDARD → 3541
 - 格 NORM → 1161

3 ceremonies and festivities

- 式 CEREMONY → 3785
 儀 CEREMONY → 0191
 典 formal ceremony → 3253
 礼 RITE → 1012
 齋 religious ritual → 2622
 会 Buddhist ceremony → 2512
 祭 FESTIVAL → 3311

阜

▶ MOUND

フ

㇀ 阜 fù

3254

㇀ 2-6-2

170	Jōyō	U961C
阜	S8-8-0	F2075

一 丨 冂 冂 冂 冂 冂 冂 冂 冂

RADICAL

gifunofu 'mound', used in characters related to mounds, hills or the like

Left variant: 冂 *kozatohen* (院 防 阪)

COMPOUNDS

● [original meaning] MOUND

- 岐阜県 *ぎふけん* Gifu Prefecture
 陰阜 *いんぷ* mons pubis, mons veneris

SYNONYMS

● hills

- 丘 HILL → 4307
 畝 RIDGE → 1857
 岡 HILL → 3719
 台 heights → 2498
 坂 SLOPE → 0275
 阪 slope → 0321
 塚 MOUND → 0675
 阜 MOUND → 3254
 陵 high mound → 0660
 稜 RIDGE → 1545

其

▶ THAT

キ それ その

㇀ 其 qí

3255

㇀ 2-6-2

12	Names	U5176
八	S8-2-6	F1551

KUN

【それ 其れ】

① [sometimes also 夫れ] *pronoun THAT, it*

- 其れ其れ それぞれ respectively, each
 其れから それから and then, after that
 其れでも それでも nevertheless, even so
 其れなりに それなりに in its own way
 其れと無く それとなく indirectly, obliquely

② (interjection used to call attention) look, there

【その 其の】

① ㇀ *demonstrative THAT, the; possessive pronoun its*

㇁ [archaic] his

- a 其の後 そのご after that, thereafter
 其のまま そのまま without change, as is; immediately; exactly like

其の上 そのうえ on top of which, furthermore

其の他 そのた etc., and so forth; the rest [others]

其の物 そのもの the very thing, itself

- b 其の国に入りては其の俗に従う そのくににいたりてはそのそくにしよう When in Rome do as the Romans do

② um, er

SPECIAL READINGS

其方 *そなた* there, your place; thou, you

其奴 *そいつ colloq* that person [guy]; *pronoun* that

其方 *そちら* that way, there, *pronoun* that; *polite* you, that person

其処 (=其所) *そこ* that place, there; that point, that juncture

SYNONYMS

【それ】

① **this and that**

本 THIS → 4314

爾 THAT → 4407

其れ THAT → 3255

彼 that → 0346

今 THIS (week, etc.) → 2464

当 THE PRESENT → 2701

該 the said → 1916

同 the same → 3707

之 this → 4228

是 this → 3090

此 THIS → 1017

斯 THIS → 2140

HOMOPHONES

それ 夫 HUSBAND → 4271

NOTE

➔ see USAGE note at 夫 4271

券

▶ TICKET

▶ CERTIFICATE

ケン

3256

㇀ 2-6-2

㇀ 券 ㇁ 券 quàn xuàn

18	Jōyō-5	U5238
刀	S8-2-6	F1107

丶 丶 丶 丶 丶 丶 券 券

COMPOUNDS

[also suffix]

2

① TICKET, coupon

- 食券 しょつけん food ticket
 乗車券 じょうしやけん railway [passenger] ticket
 入場券 にゅうじょうけん entrance [admission] ticket
 定期券 ていきけん commuter's pass

② CERTIFICATE, voucher, bond

- 旅券 りよけん passport
 証券 しょうけん bill, bond, securities
 債券 さいけん bond, debenture
 株券 かぶけん share [stock] certificate
 日銀券 にちぎんけん Bank of Japan bond

INDEPENDENT

【けん 券】 CERTIFICATE, voucher; ticket, coupon

SYNONYMS

① labels and slips

- 札 TAG → 1011
 券 TICKET → 3256
 票 SLIP → 3308
 符 tally → 3299
 節 token → 3336

② certificates

- 証 CERTIFICATE → 1899
 券 CERTIFICATE → 3256
 状 official document → 0322
 免 license → 2565

卷

▶ROLL UP
 ▶VOLUME

カン ケン ま(く) まき ま(き)

3257

■2-6-2

26	Names	U5377
巳	S8-2-6	F0000

traditional form → see 卷 at 3273

券

▶TICKET
 ▶CERTIFICATE

ケン

3258

■2-6-2

18	Nonstandard	U5238
刀	S8-2-6	F0000

traditional form → see 券 at 3256

竿

▶POLE

カン さお

㊦ 竿 gān

3259

■2-6-3

118	Names	U7AFF
𠄎	S9-6-3	F2140

COMPOUNDS

㊦ POLE, rod

㊦ counter for POLES or rods

- a 竿頭 かんとう top [end] of a pole
 三竿 さんかん (of the sun or moon) being high in the sky

b 一竿 いつかん one pole, one rod

KUN

【さお 竿】

①㊦ POLE, rod

㊦ beam (of a balance)

- a 釣竿 つりざお fishing rod
 竹竿 たけざお bamboo pole
 物干し竿 ものほしざお pole on which to hang laundry

旗竿 はたざお flagstaff, flagpole; arabis, esp. tower mustard

b 竿秤 さおばかり beam balance, steelyard

② single line of flying geese

③ vulgar penis

④ counter for:

- ㊦ flags (on poles)
 ㊦ chests (of drawers)
 ㊦ bar-shaped Japanese sweets, as yokan, etc.

SYNONYMS

㊦ long slender objects

- 棒 ROD → 1237
 箸 CHOPSTICKS → 3359
 棧 crosspiece → 1169
 軸 AXLE → 1908
 錘 SPINDLE → 2191
 竿 POLE → 3259
 杖 STAFF → 1026
 錫 Buddhist priest's staff → 2189
 輓 YOKE → 1873

㊦ counters for long objects

- 本 counter for cylindrical objects → 4314
 筋 counter for slender objects → 3319
 竿 counter for poles or rods → 3259
 挺 COUNTER FOR LONG SOLID OBJECTS → 0512

【さお】

④㊦ counters for flat things

- 枚 COUNTER FOR FLAT THINGS → 1069
 葉 counter for leaves → 2912
 丁 counter for sheets → 4155
 頁 counter for pages → 2589
 通 counter for letters → 3855
 竿 counter for flags → 3259

笈

▶BOX CARRIED ON THE BACK

キユウ おい

3260

■2-6-3

118	Nonstandard	U7B08
𠄎	S9-6-3	F0000

traditional form → see 笈 at 3274

美

■2-6-3

incorrect classification
 → see 美 2-3-6: 𠄎 at 2817

臭

▶BAD SMELL

シュウ くさい) -くさい) にお(う) にお(い)

㊦ 臭 ㊧ 臭 chòu xiù

3261

■2-6-3

132	Jōyō	U81ED
自	S9-6-3	F1217

一 丨 冫 冫 冫 冫 冫 臭 臭 臭

COMPOUNDS

① ㊧ BAD SMELL, stink

㊦ [also suffix] smell, odor

㊧ smelly, stinking

a 臭味 しゅうみ bad smell, offensive odor; a smack of
体臭 たいしゅう body smell

悪臭 あくしゅう offensive [foul] odor, stench

防臭 ぼうしゅう deodorization

異臭 いしゅう offensive smell, stink

b 臭覚 しゅうかく sense of smell

刺激臭 しげきしゅう irritating smell [odor], irritant
odorc 臭気 しゅうき offensive [odious] smell, bad [foul]
odor, stench

② smack, taste

俗臭 そくしゅう low taste, vulgarity

官僚臭 かんりょうしゅう smack of the bureaucrat

③ bromine

臭素 しゅうそ bromine

KUN

【くさい 臭い】 ill-smelling, stinking, smelly;
suspicious-looking, fishy

臭み くさみ bad smell; fulsomeness

臭い奴 くさいやつ dubious fellow

酒臭い さけくさい reek of liquor

水臭い みずくさい not frank, reserved; watery

生臭い なまぐさい smelling of fish [blood]

【-くさい -臭い】 [suffix] smack of, look like

人間臭い にんげんくさい quite human, full of hu-
man traits

素人臭い しろうとくさい amateurish

【におう 臭う】 stink, reek

ガスが臭う がすがにおう There is a smell of gas

【におい 臭い】

㊦ stench, stink

㊧ smack, inkling (of something disagreeable)

a 臭い消し においけし deodorant

b 不正の臭い ふせいのにおい smack of evil

SYNONYMS

① smell and fragrance

気 smell → 3960

匂い SMELL → 3662

臭 BAD SMELL → 3261

香 SWEET SMELL → 3177

馨 PERFUME → 3575

芳 FRAGRANT → 2739

薫 BALMY → 3005

郁 AROMATIC → 1640

③ lighter elements

水 hydrogen → 0010

酸 OXYGEN → 1968

窒 NITROGEN → 2853

塩 chlorine → 0774

臭 bromine → 3261

硫 SULFUR → 1519

炭 carbon → 2806

USAGE

① 【におう】

臭う

stink, reek

匂う

① smell (sweet), give out a smell [fragrance]

② (of blossoms) glow, be shiningly beautiful

② 【におい】

臭い

a stench, stink

b smack, inkling (of something disagreeable)

匂い

a smell, scent, fragrance, aroma

b flavor, touch (of something agreeable)

HOMOPHONES

におう 匂 SMELL → 3662

におい 匂 SMELL → 3662

要

▶IMPORTANT

▶SUMMARIZE

▶REQUIRE

ヨウ かなめ いる) ㊦ とし

3262

■2-6-3

146	Nonstandard	U8981
㊦	S9-6-3	F0000

traditional form → see 要 at 3263

要

▶IMPORTANT

▶SUMMARIZE

▶REQUIRE

ヨウ かなめ いる) ㊦ とし

3263

■2-6-3

㊦ 要 ㊧ 要 yào yāo

146	Jōyō-4	U8981
㊦	S9-6-3	F0153

一 丨 冫 冫 冫 冫 冫 要 要 要

COMPOUNDS

① IMPORTANT, essential, principal, leading

要約 ようやく summary, abridged statement

要素 ようそ (essential) element, constituent, factor
 要因 よういん primary factor, main cause
 要件 ようけん important matter; necessary condition
 要点 ようてん main [essential] point, gist
 要談 ようだん important talk
 要所 ようしょ important point; strategic position
 重要な じゅうような important, essential, principal
 主要な しゅうような main, principal, essential
 枢要な すうような pivotal, cardinal
 肝要な かんような important, vital, essential, necessary
 不要(=不用)な ふような unnecessary, useless; disused, waste

2 ㉔ **SUMMARIZE (the important points), outline**

㉔ [also suffix] **summary (of important points), gist, essence**

㉔ 要旨 ようし gist, point, essentials, summary; purport

要綱 ようこう outline, gist; general plan

要領 ようりょう gist, essentials; outline; procedure

㉔ 概要 がいよう outline, summary, synopsis

紀要 きよう bulletin, proceedings

提要 ていよう summary, outline

哲学史要 てつがくしよう Concise History of Philosophy

3 ㉔ **REQUIRE, demand, request**

㉔ [also prefix] **REQUIRED, necessary, essential**

㉔ 要求 ようきゅう requirement, demand, request

要請 ようせい request, demand

要望 ようぼう demand, request

強要 きょうよう coercion, extortion

必要な ひつような needed, necessary

需要 じゅよう demand

所要の しょうの required, needed

㉔ 要注意 ようちゅうい attention [care] required

要確認 ようかくにん confirmation required

4 secret

要諦 ようてい secret, cardinal point

5 ambush, waylay

要撃 ようげき ambush attack

6 [original meaning, now archaic] waist, hips

INDEPENDENT

【よう 要】 **main [essential] point, secret; summary, gist; necessity, need; REQUIRED, necessary**

要は ようは the point is...; in short

要するに ようするに in a word, in short

要を得ている ようをえている be to the point

保証人 要 ほしようにんよう guarantor required

【ようする 要する】 **REQUIRE, need; ambush, waylay**

修理を要する しゅうりをようする want [need] mending

KUN

【かなめ 要】 **pivot; main point, key**

要石 かなめいし keystone, cornerstone

【いる 要る】 [sometimes also 入る]

㉔ **need, want, REQUIRE**

㉔ **be necessary [REQUIRED]; cost, take**

㉔ 金 が必要 かねがいる I need [want] money/It takes money

㉔ 要り いらい expense(s)

SYNONYMS

1 **important**

要 IMPORTANT → 3263

重 HEAVY → 4390

2 ㉔ **abridge**

要 SUMMARIZE → 3263

抄 EXCERPT → 0298

約 CONTRACT → 1632

略 omit → 1501

㉔ **essential part**

精 ESSENCE (essential part) → 1729

粹 essence (best part) → 1645

髓 essence (vital part) → 2316

枢 PIVOT → 1076

幹 TRUNK → 2152

綱 ESSENTIAL POINTS → 1735

旨 PURPORT → 2516

要 summary → 3263

3 ㉔ **request**

請 REQUEST → 1983

訴 APPEAL TO → 1901

頼 ASK → 2041

嘱 CHARGE WITH → 0881

要 REQUIRE → 3263

願 ASK A FAVOR → 2320

求 SEEK → 4365

乞 BEG → 2457

㉔ **need and necessity**

要 required → 3263

必 must → 0015

須 MUST → 0700

需 DEMAND → 3472

入 necessary → 4177

用 needed for (a specific use) → 3694

USAGE

1 **【いる】**

要る

[sometimes also 入る]

㉔ need, want, require

㉔ be necessary [required]; cost, take

入る

㉔ ㉔ enter, go in, come in

- (b) (of the sun) set
 ② attain
 ③ [usu. 要る]
 (a) need, want, require
 (b) be necessary [required]; cost, take

②【いり】

要り

[also 入り] expense(s)

入り

[also 要り] expense(s)

HOMOPHONES

いる 入 ENTER → 4177

いり 入 ENTER → 4177

姿

▶FIGURE

シ すがた ㊦ しな

[N] 姿 [C] 姿 zī

3264

■2-6-3

38	Jōyō-6	U59FF
女	S9-3-6	F0373

、 丶 ノ ㄥ 夕 次 姿 姿 姿

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

COMPOUNDS

- (a) [original meaning] (outer shape, esp. of the body)
FIGURE, form, shape, appearance, looks, aspect
 (b) posture, bearing, pose
 a 容姿 ようし face and figure, appearance
 英姿 えいし gallant figure, majestic appearance
 雄姿 ゆうし brave [imposing] figure
 b 姿勢 しせい posture, position, poise, attitude
 姿態 したい figure, person; pose

KUNJ

【すがた 姿】FIGURE, form, shape, appearance; portrait; posture; condition, state

姿を消す すがたをけす disappear

姿見 すがたみ full-length mirror

姿絵 すがたえ portrait

女の姿になる おんなのすがたになる disguise oneself as a woman

パジャマ姿で ばじゃますがたで in pajamas

孤立の姿 こりつのすがた state of isolation

SYNONYMS

a appearance

容 APPEARANCE → 2832

貌 APPEARANCE → 1958

姿 FIGURE → 3264

相 PHASE → 1120

体 FORM (outer appearance) → 0080

色 COLOR → 2522

風 air → 3730

a form

形 SHAPE → 1050

状 FORM (external) → 0322

体 FORM (characteristic) → 0080

姿 FIGURE → 3264

b posture

姿 posture → 3264

態 attitude → 3529

姿

▶FIGURE

シ すがた ㊦ しな

3265

■2-6-3

38	Nonstandard	U59FF
女	S9-3-6	F0000

traditional form → see 姿 at 3264

型

▶TYPE

ケイ かた -がた

[C] 型 xíng

3266

■2-6-3

32	Jōyō-4	U578B
土	S9-3-6	F0501

一 二 𠄎 开 开 刑 刑 型 型

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

COMPOUNDS

- ① (a) (pattern from which something is made) TYPE, mold, model
 (b) (representative specimen) TYPE, model
 a 原型 げんけい archetype, prototype, model
 模型 もけい model, pattern, mold
 紙型 しけい papier-mâché mold, paper mold
 造型 (=造形) ぞうけい molding, modeling
 b 典型 てんけい type, pattern, model, exemplar
 ② (general form characterizing a class) TYPE, kind, pattern, form
 型式 けいしき model
 類型 るいけい similar type, prototype, pattern
 同型 どうけい same type [pattern]
 定型 ていけい type, definite form
 体型 たいけい form, figure

KUNJ

【かた 型】

- ① (general form characterizing a class) TYPE, kind, pattern, form
 型に嵌める かたにはめる squeeze into a pattern, regiment
 大型 おおがた large size; large pattern
 新型 しんがた new style, new model
 痩せ型 やせがた slender figure
 ② (pattern from which something is made) TYPE, mold, model
 型紙 かたがみ paper pattern (for a dress)
 鋳型 いがた mold, cast, matrix, die

六
羊
自
西
面
次
刑
劫
劫
亦
六
共
俱
由
其
甫
央

2

齒型 はがた impression of the teeth, tooth-mark

③ set [traditional] form, *kata* (in martial arts and plays)

空手の型 からてのかた *kata* (in karate)

【-がた -型】 [also suffix] TYPE, model

○型 お-がた model O; blood type O

血液型 けつえきがた blood type

千九百五十四年型 せんきゅうひゃくごじゅうよねん

がた 1954 model

SYNONYMS

① a prototype

型 TYPE → 3266

儀 model → 0191

b example

例 EXAMPLE → 0099

型 TYPE → 3266

② kinds and types

型 TYPE → 3266

類 KIND → 2275

色 kind → 2522

般 SORT → 1670

属 genus → 3901

品 category → 2795

種 VARIETY → 1560

様 variety → 1332

USAGE

① 【かた】

型

① (general form characterizing a class) type, kind, pattern, form

② (pattern from which something is made) type, mold, model

③ set [traditional] form, *kata* (in martial arts and plays)

形

① a shape, form; pattern, design

b marks, traces

② security, pledge

② 【-がた】

-型

[also suffix] type, model

-形

[also suffix] -shaped

HOMOPHONES

かた 形 SHAPE → 1050

-がた 形 SHAPE → 1050

契

▶ MAKE AN AGREEMENT

ケイ ちぎ(る)

㊦ 契 ㊧ 契 qì xiè

3267

■ 2-6-3

37	Jōyō	U5951
大	S9-3-6	F1266

一	十	キ	圭	封	契	契	契	契
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9

COMPOUNDS

① a MAKE AN AGREEMENT, agree on, pledge, promise

b agreement, contract

a 契約 けいやく contract, agreement

b 黙契 もつがい implicit agreement, tacit understanding

② a (coincide exactly) agree with, match, coincide

b tally impression

a 契合する けいごうする coincide, agree

b 契印 けいいん impression of a seal over the joint of two papers, tally

③ chance, opportunity

契機 けいき opportunity, chance; *philosophy* moment

INDEPENDENT

【けい 契】 tally impression

KUN

【ちぎる 契る】 pledge, vow, swear, promise

契り ちぎり pledge, vow, promise

固く契った恋人 かたくちぎったこいびと pledged lovers

SYNONYMS

① promise

約 PROMISE → 1632

締 CONCLUDE (a treaty) → 1761

協 reach an agreement → 0103

契 MAKE AN AGREEMENT → 3267

盟 ALLIANCE → 3468

誓 VOW → 3424

契

▶ MAKE AN AGREEMENT

ケイ ちぎ(る)

3268

■ 2-6-3

37	Nonstandard	UF909
大	S9-3-6	F0000

traditional form → see 契 at 3267

変弯

incorrect classification

→ see ■ 2-2-7: 𠄎 at 2568

■ 2-6-3

帝

incorrect classification

→ see ■ 2-2-7: 𠄎 at 2573

■ 2-6-3

巷巷 incorrect classification
→ see 2-4-5: 卅 at 3097

2-6-3

県

► PREFECTURE

ケン ㊦ がた あがた

㊦ 縣 ㊦ 县 xiàn

3269

2-6-3

109 ^a	Jōyō-3	U770C
目	S9-5-4	F0422

丨 冂 冂 冂 冂 冂 冂 冂 冂

COMPOUNDS

① ㊦ [also prefix and suffix] [largest administrative subdivision of Japan] **PREFECTURE**

㊦ **suffix after names of PREFECTURES**

- a 県庁 けんちょう prefectural office
 県警 けんけい prefectural police
 県税 けんぜい prefectural tax
 県立の けんりつの prefectural
 県立病院 けんりつびょういん prefectural hospital
 県民 けんみん citizens of a prefecture
 県知事 けんちじ prefectural governor
 府県 ふけん prefectures
 隣接県 りんせつけん neighboring prefecture
- b 香川県 かがわけん Kagawa Prefecture

② (administrative subdivision of China smaller than a province) county

INDEPENDENT

【けん 県】PREFECTURE (→ ① ㊦)

SYNONYMS

① territorial divisions

州 STATE → 0064

県 PREFECTURE → 3269

府 URBAN PREFECTURE → 3824

道 district of Hokkaido → 3888

都 METROPOLIS OF TOKYO → 2120

省 province in China → 3100

郡 COUNTY → 1858

卑

► MEAN

ヒ いや(しい) いや(しむ) いや(しめる)

㊦ 卑 ㊦ 卑 bēi

3270

2-6-3

24	Jōyō	U5351
十	S9-2-7	F1710

丿 丨 冂 冂 冂 冂 冂 冂 冂

COMPOUNDS

① ㊦ (low in social status) **MEAN, lowly, humble**

㊦ [formerly also 鄙 2338] [humble] **my humble**

- a 卑賤 ひせん lowly position, humble condition

尊卑 そんび upper and lower classes, high and low

b 卑見 ひけん my humble opinion

② [formerly also 鄙 2338] (lacking in elevating human qualities) **MEAN, vulgar, despicable**

卑屈な ひくつな mean, mean-spirited; servile

卑劣な ひれつな mean, base, cowardly

卑怯 ひきょう cowardice, meanness, unfairness

卑語 ひご vulgarism, vulgar word

野卑 やひ vulgarity, meanness

③ ㊦ humble oneself

㊦ despise, look down on

a 卑下 ひげ humility, self-depreciation

b 男尊女卑 だんそんじょひ predominance of men over women, sexism

④ familiar, common

卑近 ひきん familiar, common; plain

卑金属 ひきんぞく base metals

⑤ (of land) low

卑湿な ひしつな low and damp (land)

KUN

【いやしい 卑しい】

① [formerly also 賤しい] (low in social status) **MEAN, lowly, humble, inferior in position**

卑しさ いやしさ meanness, vulgarity

卑しい生まれの いやしいまれの lowborn

② [formerly also 賤しい]

㊦ (of poor appearance) **MEAN, shabby, seedy**

㊦ (lacking elevating human qualities) **MEAN, base, vulgar, despicable**

a 卑しい身形 いやしいみなり shabby appearance

卑しからぬ いやしからぬ decent, respectable

b 卑しい根性 いやしいこんじょう mean spirit

卑しい笑い いやしいわらい mean smirk

③ **greedy, gluttonous**

卑しん坊 いやしんぼう greedy person, glutton

【いやしむ 卑しむ】 [formerly also 賤しむ] **despise, disdain, look down on, regard with contempt**

卑しみ いやしみ contempt

卑しむべき いやしむべき despicable

労働を卑しむ ろうどうをいやしむ despise labor

【いやしめる 卑しめる】 [formerly also 賤しめる] same as 卑しむ いやしむ

SYNONYMS

① ㊦ lowly

卑 MEAN → 3270

下 of low rank → 4186

低 LOW → 0082

② **vulgar and unrefined**

俗 vulgar → 0119

卑 MEAN → 3270

賤 MEAN → 1993

2

鄙 MEAN → 2338
 俚 RURAL → 0112
 里 rural → 4356
 粗 COARSE → 1683
 野 rustic → 1877
 蛮 barbaric → 2638

USAGE

①【いやしい】

卑しい

① [formerly also 賤しい] (low in social status) mean, lowly, humble, inferior in position

② [formerly also 賤しい]

Ⓐ (of poor appearance) mean, shabby, seedy

Ⓑ (lacking elevating human qualities) mean, base, vulgar, despicable

③ greedy, gluttonous

賤しい

[now usu. 卑しい]

① (low in social status) mean, lowly, humble, inferior in position

② Ⓐ (of poor appearance) mean, shabby, seedy

Ⓑ (lacking elevating human qualities) mean, base, vulgar, despicable

②【いやしむ】

卑しむ

[formerly also 賤しむ] despise, disdain, look down on, regard with contempt

賤しむ

[now usu. 卑しむ] same as 卑しむ いやしむ

③【いやしめる】

卑しめる

same as 卑しむ いやしむ

賤しめる

[now usu. 卑しめる] same as 卑しめる いやしめる

HOMOPHONES

いやしい 賤 MEAN → 1993

いやしむ 賤 MEAN → 1993

いやしめる 賤 MEAN → 1993

甚

▶ EXTREMELY

ジン はなは(だ) はなは(だ)い ㊦ しん

㊧ 甚 shèn shén

3271

㊦ 2-6-3

99	Jōyō	U751A
甘	S9-5-4	F1631

一 十 廿 卅 卌 卍 卍 卍 卍 卍

COMPOUNDS

㊦ EXTREMELY, very, exceedingly

㊧ extreme, excessive

a 甚大な じんだいな extremely big, very great; serious; heavy

幸甚である こうじんである be very glad, deem a favor

b 深甚な しんじんな profound; careful, mature
 蝕甚(=食尽) しょくじん maximum eclipse

KUN

【はなはだ 甚だ】 EXTREMELY, very, excessively, greatly

甚だ不親切である はなはだふしんせつである be extremely unkind

【はなはだしい 甚だしい】 extreme, excessive, intense, tremendous

甚だしい 誤解 はなはだしいごかい serious misunderstanding

SYNONYMS

● extreme in degree

酷 SEVERE → 1967

強 STRONG → 0574

凄い tremendous → 0145

重 HEAVY → 4390

高 HIGH → 2601

深 DEEP → 0636

大 BIG → 4224

厳 SEVERE → 4079

激 intense → 0955

極 EXTREME → 1243

痛 bitter(ly) → 4071

切 keen → 0030

甚 EXTREMELY → 3271

祁 EXTREMELY → 1447

超 super- → 4107

頗る EXCEEDINGLY → 1552

専

▶ EXCLUSIVE

セン もっぱ(ら)

㊦ 専 ㊧ 专 zhuān

3272

㊦ 2-6-3

41	Jōyō-6	U5C02
寸	S9-3-6	F0763

一 一 一 一 一 一 一 一 一 一

COMPOUNDS

① ㊦ [original meaning] EXCLUSIVE, special, specialized

b take EXCLUSIVE possession of, monopolize

a 専用 せんよう exclusive use, private use

専攻する せんこうする major in, specialize in

専門 せんもん specialty, profession

専念 せんねん close attention, concentration

専売 せんばい monopoly

b 専有 せんゆう exclusive possession, monopoly

② [formerly also 擅 0947] arrogate to oneself, claim arbitrarily, do something on one's own authority

専横 *せんおう* arbitrariness, despotism

専行 *せんこう* arbitrary action

専断 *せんだん* arbitrary decision, arbitrariness

③ abbrev. of 専門学校 *せんもんがっこう*: professional school

高专 *こうせん* technical college

④ abbrev. of 専攻 *せんこう*: specialty, major

国文専 *こくぶんせん* major in Japanese literature

KUN

【もっぱら 専ら】entirely, EXCLUSIVELY, wholly, solely

専ら...を研究する もっぱら...をけんきゆうする
devote oneself to the study of...

SYNONYMS

① ㉔ special

特 SPECIAL (distinct) → 1181

別 special (distinct) → 1434

殊 SPECIAL (exceptional) → 1178

専 EXCLUSIVE → 3272

㉔ occupy

占 OCCUPY → 2496

抛 occupy → 0369

領 take possession of → 1567

専 take exclusive possession of → 3272

② acting arbitrarily

横 arbitrary → 1350

独 act arbitrarily → 0471

恣 SELF-INDULGENT → 3281

耽 INDULGE IN → 1665

擅 ARROGATE TO ONESELF → 0947

専 arrogate to oneself → 3272

逞 DO AS ONE PLEASURES → 4004

卷

▶ROLL UP

▶VOLUME

カン ケン^マ ま(ク) まき ま(キ)

3273

㉒ 卷 ㉑ 卷 *juàn juǎn*

㉑ 2-6-3

49 ^ニ	Jōyō-6	USDfB
己	S9-3-6	F0371

、 丶 丿 ㇀ ㇁ ㇂ ㇃ ㇄ ㇅ ㇆ ㇇ ㇈ ㇉

COMPOUNDS

① ㉔ [original meaning] ROLL UP, roll, scroll

㉔ counter for film reels

a 卷子本 *かんしほん* scroll, rolled book

卷雲 (=絹雲) *けんうん* cirrus cloud

b 五卷物 *ごかんもの* five-reel film

② ㉔ VOLUME, book

㉔ counter for VOLUMES

a 卷末 *かんまつ* end of a book

全卷 *ぜんかん* the whole volume [reel]

上中下巻 *じょうちゆうげかん* set of three volumes

別巻 *べつかん* separate volume, extra issue

b 全六巻の著作 *ぜんろっかんのちよさく* work in six volumes

第一巻 *だいいっかん* first volume, Vol. 1

INDEPENDENT

【かん 巻】scroll, hanging scroll; VOLUME, book

KUN

【まき 巻く】[sometimes also 捲く] ROLL UP, roll; wind, reel; wrap

巻き上げる *まきあげる* roll up; hoist, heave up; take away; blow up (dust)

巻き込む *まきこむ* roll (up), wrap; involve, drag in

巻き起こす *まきおこす* create (a sensation); give rise to

巻き付ける *まきつける* wind or tie around, coil

巻き返し作戦 *まきかえしさくせん* rollback operation

巻き添え *まきぞえ* involvement, entanglement

渦巻き *うずまき* eddy, whirlpool; coil

【まき 巻, 巻き】

① ㉔ roll, winding

㉔ counter for rolls, scrolls or windings

a 巻き紙 *まきがみ* rolled letter paper

巻き物 *まきもの* scroll

葉巻 *はまき* cigar

b 絹布一卷 *けんぷひとまき* one roll of silk

② book, VOLUME

一の巻 *いちのまき* Vol. 1

虎の巻 *とらのまき* key, crib, pony; secret (of a trade)

SYNONYMS

① ㉔ wind and wine

巻 ROLL UP → 3273

捲 ROLL UP → 0598

繰 REEL → 1806

絡 ENTWINE → 1709

纏 WIND AROUND → 1814

② ㉔ books

本 BOOK → 4314

典 STANDARD WORK → 3253

経 religious classic → 1687

書 BOOK → 3292

冊 bound book → 4295

籍 books → 3394

著 literary work → 2869

巻 VOLUME → 3273

編 piece of writing → 1755

篇 PIECE OF WRITING → 3361

鑑 REFERENCE VOLUME → 2226

㉔ counters for books

冊 COUNTER FOR BOOKS → 4295

巻 counter for volumes → 3273

部 counter for copies → 2111

USAGE

【まく】

巻く

[sometimes also 捲く] roll up, roll; wind, reel; wrap

捲く

[usu. 巻く] roll up, roll; wind, reel; wrap

HOMOPHONES

まく 捲 ROLL UP → 0598

笈

▶ **BOX CARRIED ON THE BACK**

キュウ おい

㊦ 笈 ㊧ 笈 jí

3274

㊦ 2-6-4

118 ㊦	Names	U7B08
	S10-6-4	F3138

COMPOUNDS

● [original meaning] **BOX CARRIED ON THE BACK**

書篋 しよきゆう box for books carried on the back

INDEPENDENT

【きゆう 笈】 **bookcase carried on the back**

笈を負う きゆうをおう study far from one's home

KUN

【おい 笈】 **BOX CARRIED ON THE BACK** to store one's belongings

笈摺 おいずり(=おいずる) sleeveless overgarment worn by pilgrims

SYNONYMS

【おい】

○ containers

箱 BOX → 3362

壺 JAR → 2890

槽 TANK → 1352

樽 BARREL → 1368

棺 COFFIN → 1240

桶 BUCKET → 1211

笈 BOX CARRIED ON THE BACK → 3274

鞆 SHEATH → 2259

篋 BAMBOO BOX → 3381

函 BOX → 3724

籠 BASKET → 3398

袋 BAG → 3201

鞆 BAG (for carrying) → 2248

器 VESSEL → 3367

瓶 BOTTLE → 1702

缶 CAN → 2526

缶 EARTHENWARE JAR → 2525

笑

▶ **LAUGH**

シヨウ わら(う) え(む)

㊦ 笑 xiào

3275

㊦ 2-6-4

118 ㊦	Jōyō-4	U7B11
	S10-6-4	F0212

ノ	ㄥ	ㄥ	ㄥ	ㄥ	ㄥ	ㄥ	ㄥ	ㄥ	ㄥ
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10

COMPOUNDS

① ㊦ LAUGH, smile

② ㊦ LAUGHter, smile

③ ㊦ LAUGH at, ridicule, deride

a 一笑する いっしょうする laugh a laugh, smile a smile

爆笑する ばくしょうする roar with laughter, burst into laughter

b 微笑 びしょう smile

苦笑 くしょう forced [strained] smile

c 冷笑 れいしょう derisive smile, sneer

嘲笑する ちようしょうする laugh at, deride

② indicates humility when presenting someone with something

笑覧 しょうらん your inspection

KUN

【わらう 笑う】 **LAUGH, smile; laugh at, ridicule, deride; bloom beautifully**

笑い わらい laughter, smile; sneer

笑い声 わらいごえ laughter

笑い話 わらいばなし funny [humorous] story

笑い物 わらいもの object of ridicule, subject of derision

笑い草(=笑い種) わらいぐさ laughingstock

【えむ 笑む】 **smile, beam; bloom, come out**

笑み えみ smile

微笑む ほほえむ smile

SPECIAL READINGS

笑顔 えがお smiling face, smile

SYNONYMS

① ㊦ & ② ㊦ & 【わらう】 laugh

笑 LAUGH → 3275

莞 SMILE SWEETLY → 2842

筐

incorrect stroke-count

➔ see ㊦ 2-6-5: ㊦ at 3301

㊦ 2-6-4

笈

incorrect stroke-count

➔ see ㊦ 2-6-3: ㊦ at 3260

㊦ 2-6-4

差

incorrect classification

➔ see ㊦ 3-7-3: 𠄎 at 4104

㊦ 2-6-4

翠

▶JADE GREEN

スイ みどり ㊦ みす あきら

124	Nonstandard	U7FC6
羽	S10-6-4	F0000

3276

■2-6-4

traditional form → see 翠 at 3356

翠

▶JADE GREEN

スイ みどり ㊦ みす あきら

124	Nonstandard	U7FE0
羽	S10-6-4	F0000

3277

■2-6-4

traditional form → see 翠 at 3356

息

▶BREATH

ソク いき

㊦ 息 xī

3278

■2-6-4

61	Jōyō-3	U606F
心	S10-4-6	F0417

ゝ 了 白 白 白 自 自 息 息 息

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

COMPOUNDS

① [original meaning] BREATH, respiration

嘆息 たんそく sigh

喘息 ぜんそく asthma

窒息 ちっそく suffocation, asphyxia

② live, BREATHE, be alive

生息(=棲息)する せいそくする inhabit, live

消息 しょうそく (personal) news, movements; letter

③ rest, repose

休息 きゅうそく rest, repose

安息日 あんそくび Sabbath

④ son, child

息女 そくじょ daughter

子息 しそく son

⑤ interest

利息 りそく interest

⑥ [formerly 熄 1339] go out, die out

終息する しゅうそくする cease, come to an end

INDEPENDENT

【そく 息】son

山本氏の息 やまもとのそく Mr. Yamamoto's son

KUN

【いき 息】BREATH; tone

息切れ いきぎれ breathlessness

息抜き いきぬき rest, relaxation

息の合った いきのあつた in good coordination

溜め息 ためいき sigh

一息 ひといき breath; pause, rest; a little bit of effort

SPECIAL READINGS

息子 むすこ son

息吹 いぶき breath

SYNONYMS

① breathe and blow

息 BREATH → 3278

気 breath → 3960

吸 BREATHE IN → 0234

呼 breathe out → 0324

吹 BLOW → 0272

③ rest

休 REST → 0056

息 rest → 3278

憩 TAKE A REST → 3590

歇 TAKE A REST → 2243

④ offspring

子 CHILD → 4196

仔 OFFSPRING → 0038

孤 orphan → 0426

嫡 LEGITIMATE CHILD → 0839

息 son → 3278

男 son → 3147

惣 eldest son → 3452

娘 DAUGHTER → 0488

女 daughter → 4226

姫 DAUGHTER OF NOBLE BIRTH → 0489

COMPOUND FORMATION

【消息 しょうそく】

消息 (personal) news, movements; letter' originally referred to life (息 ㊦) or death (消). This was extended to mean news about a person's state of being or movements.

臭

▶BAD SMELL

シュウ くさい -くさい) にお(う) におい)

3279

■2-6-4

132	Names	UFA5C
自	S10-6-4	F0000

traditional form → see 臭 at 3261

栗

▶CHESTNUT

リツ リクリ ㊦ くる

㊦ 栗 li

3280

■2-6-4

75	Names	U6817
木	S10-4-6	F1668

COMPOUNDS

① [original meaning] CHESTNUT tree, Japanese chestnut tree; chestnut

栗鼠 りす squirrel

② [now always 慄 りつ 0791] tremble with fear, shudder

戦栗栗栗 せんせんりつりつ trembling with fear

2

KUN

【くり 栗】CHESTNUT tree, Japanese chestnut tree;
chestnut

栗石 くりいし cobblestone
栗毛 くりげ chestnut (horse)
勝ち栗 かちぐり dried chestnut

SYNONYMS

① & 【くり】 fruits and fruit trees

桃 PEACH → 1174
榛 HAZEL → 1328
椎 CHINQUAPIN → 1249
柚 YUZU → 1123
椰 COCONUT → 1285
柑 CITRUS → 1112
橙 BITTER ORANGE → 1369
葡 GRAPE → 2902
萄 GRAPE → 2870
柿 PERSIMMON → 1118
檎 APPLE → 1386
李 PLUM → 3050
枇 LOQUAT → 1063
杷 LOQUAT → 1065
莓 STRAWBERRY → 2780
菱 water chestnut → 2879
杏 APRICOT → 3049
梅 JAPANESE APRICOT → 1159
橘 MANDARIN → 1366
栗 CHESTNUT → 3280
榎 JAPANESE HORSE CHESTNUT → 1122
梨 PEAR → 3412
蕉 PLANTAIN → 2994

NOTE

★ do not confuse with 粟 FOXTAIL MILLET → 3326

恣

▶SELF-INDULGENT

シ ほしいまま[△]

㊦ 恣 zi

3281

㊦ 2-6-4

61	Jōyō	U6063
心	S10-4-6	F3050

一 二 三 四 五 六 七 八 九 十
恣 恣 恣 恣 恣 恣 恣 恣 恣 恣

COMPOUNDS

● SELF-INDULGENT, selfish, arbitrary

恣意 しい selfishness, arbitrariness

恣意的 しいてき arbitrary, selfish

放恣 ほうし licentiousness, self-indulgence

驕[×]恣 きょうし being proud and self-indulgent

KUN

【ほしいまま 恣】[sometimes also 擅] SELF-INDULGENT, selfish; arbitrary

SYNONYMS

● acting arbitrarily

横 arbitrary → 1350

独 act arbitrarily → 0471

恣 SELF-INDULGENT → 3281

耽 INDULGE IN → 1665

擅 ARROGATE TO ONESELF → 0947

専 arrogate to oneself → 3272

逞 DO AS ONE PLEASES → 4004

USAGE

【ほしいまま】

恣

[sometimes also 擅] self-indulgent, selfish; arbitrary

擅

[usu. 恣] self-indulgent, selfish; arbitrary

HOMOPHONES

ほしいまま 擅 ARROGATE TO ONESELF → 0947

恕

▶FORGIVE WITH COMPASSION

ジョ ショ ㊦ ひろ よし ゆき ひろし

ひろむ しのぶ のり くに みち はかる

3282

㊦ 恕 shù

㊦ 2-6-4

61	Names	U6055
心	S10-4-6	F0000

COMPOUNDS

① FORGIVE WITH COMPASSION, pardon, tolerate

寛恕する かんじよする forgive, pardon, tolerate

② sympathetic, thoughtful

忠恕 ちゅうじよ literary sincere and thoughtful

INDEPENDENT

【じよ 恕】sympathy, considerateness

SYNONYMS

① forgive

赦 AMNESTY → 1870

免 EXEMPT → 2565

許す forgive → 1862

恕 FORGIVE WITH COMPASSION → 3282

宥 PARDON → 2803

NOTE

★ do not confuse with 怒 GET ANGRY → 3180

恐

▶FEAR

キョウ おそれる おそる おそろしい

こわい[△] こわがる[△]

3283

㊦ 恐 ㊦ 恐 kǒng

㊦ 2-6-4

61	Jōyō	U6050
心	S10-4-6	F0697

一 二 三 四 五 六 七 八 九 十
恐 恐 恐 恐 恐 恐 恐 恐 恐 恐

COMPOUNDS

① ㊦ [formerly also 兢 1971] [original meaning] **FEAR, be afraid of, dread**

㊦ **FEARful, frightening**

- a 恐怖 きょうふ fear
 恐慌 きょうこう panic, scare, alarm
 恐懼^{キョウキ} きょうく dread, fear, awe
 恐妻家 きょうさいか henpecked husband, man bossed by his wife
 恐水病 きょうすいびょう hydrophobia
 閉所恐怖症 へいしよきょうふしょう claustrophobia
 戦戦恐恐として せんせんきょうきょうとして with fear and trembling

b 恐竜 きょうりゅう dinosaur, titanosaur

② **be overwhelmed (as with gratitude or astonishment)**

- 恐縮する きょうしゆくする feel much obliged, deeply appreciate; regret; feel embarrassed
 恐悦がる きょうえつがる congratulate oneself, chuckle with delight

③ threaten

- 恐喝する きょうかつする threaten, menace

KUN

【おそれる 恐れる】

- ㊦ **FEAR, dread, be afraid of**
 ㊧ **apprehend, be anxious about**
 ㊨ [formerly also 畏れる] **be overawed, stand in awe, FEAR**

- a 恐れ おそれ fear, dread, terror; [also 虞] fears (of undesirable event), danger, risk, signs, adverse chance, possibility
 b 恐れていた通り おそれていたとおり as apprehended
 c 恐れ多い おそれおおい gracious, august
 恐れ入る おそれいる be overwhelmed [dumb-founded] (as with gratitude, shame, regret or astonishment)

【おそる 恐る】 *literary* **FEAR**

- 恐るべき おそるべき fearful, formidable
 恐る恐る おそるおそる fearfully; cautiously, gingerly
 恐らく おそらく probably

【おそろしい 恐ろしい】 **terrible, FEARful, fierce; awful, tremendous, marvelous**

- 恐ろしさ おそろしき fear, terror
 恐ろしく おそろしく fearfully, terribly, awfully

【こわい 恐い】 [also 怖い] **FEARful, scary, uncanny; be afraid**

- 恐さ こわさ fear, dreadfulness
 犬が恐い いぬがこわい be afraid of dogs

【こわがる 恐がる】 [also 怖がる] **be afraid of, be frightened**

- 恐がり こわがり timidity; coward

SYNONYMS

① **fear**

- 怖 FEARFUL → 0353
 凄 UNCANNY → 0145
 恐 FEAR → 3283
 惧 FEAR → 0581
 慄 TREMBLE WITH FEAR → 0791
 兢 BE IN FEAR → 1971
 惶 BE AFRAID → 0708
 畏 BE OVERAWED → 3170
 臆 FEEL TIMID → 1397
 怯える BE FRIGHTENED → 0355

USAGE

① 【おそれる】

- 恐れる
 ㊦ fear, dread, be afraid of
 ㊧ apprehend, be anxious about
 ㊨ [formerly also 畏れる] be overawed, stand in awe, fear

畏れる

[now usu. 恐れる] be overawed, stand in awe, fear

② 【おそれ】

- 恐れ
 ① fear, dread, terror
 ② [also 虞] fears (of undesirable event), danger, risk, signs, adverse chance, possibility

虞

[also 恐れ] fears (of undesirable event), danger, risk, signs, adverse chance, possibility

HOMOPHONES

おそれる 畏 BE OVERAWED → 3170

おそれ 虞 FEARS → 4037

こわい

怖 FEARFUL → 0353

強 STRONG → 0574

こわがる 怖 FEARFUL → 0353

NOTE

→ see also USAGE note at 怖 0353

恐

▶ **FEAR**

キョウ おそれる おそる おそろしい
 こわい こわがる

3284

☐ 2-6-4

61	Nonstandard	U6050
心	S10-4-6	F0000

traditional form → see 恐 at 3283

葉

▶ **BOOKMARK**

カン しおり

㊦ 刊 kān

3285

☐ 2-6-4

75	Names	U681E
木	S10-4-6	F0000

2

COMPOUNDS

● [original meaning, now archaic] twig or branch used as a waymark in a mountain path

KUN

【しおり 栞】[sometimes also 枝折り] BOOKMARK; guidebook

旅の栞 たびのしおり travel guidebook

SYNONYMS

● & 【しおり】 marks and signs

標 MARK (identifying sign) → 1347

徽 EMBLEM → 0968

痕 SCAR → 4066

印 MARK (visible sign) → 1023

跡 TRACE → 1937

蹟 TRACE → 2065

踪 FOOTPRINTS → 1996

紋 print → 1651

符 SYMBOL → 3299

号 SIGN → 2675

栞 BOOKMARK → 3285

HOMOPHONES

しおり 枝折り → 1073, 0297

NOTE

★ do not confuse with 柴 BRUSHWOOD → 3287

烈

▶ VEHEMENT

レツ はげしい*

㊦ 烈 liè

3286

㊦ 2-6-4

86 ㄣ	Jōyō S10-4-6	U70C8 F1287
---------	-----------------	----------------

一 ㄥ ㄨ ㄨ ㄨ ㄨ ㄨ ㄨ ㄨ ㄨ ㄨ

COMPOUNDS

1 a VEHEMENT, violent, strong, furious, fierce, intense

b [original meaning] (of fire) VEHEMENT (flames), raging, fiery

a 烈風 れつふう violent [strong] wind

烈震 れつしん violent [disastrous] earthquake

強烈な きょうれつな intense, severe

痛烈な つうれつな sharp, biting, scathing, cutting

猛烈な もうれつな violent, vehement, fierce

激烈な げきれつな vehement, furious, violent, severe

熱烈な ねつれつな ardent, fervent, vehement

b 烈火 れつか raging fire, vehement flames

烈日 れつじつ hot day, scorching sun

2 staunch, virtuous, gallant, heroic

烈士 れつし patriot, hero

烈婦 れつぷ virtuous woman, heroine

壮烈な そうれつな heroic, brave

KUN

【はげしい 烈しい】[usu. 激しい]

① (acting with extreme force) violent, fierce, VEHEMENT

烈しさ はげしき intensity, severity

烈しい風 はげしいかぜ strong wind

② (of great intensity) intense, violent, severe

烈しい競争 はげしいきょうそう hot competition

SYNONYMS

1 a extreme in power

激 VIOLENT → 0955

荒 WILD → 2810

狂 raging → 0318

烈 VEHEMENT → 3286

猛 FIERCE → 0653

HOMOPHONES

はげしい 激 VIOLENT → 0955

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 激 0955

柴

▶ BRUSHWOOD

サイ しば

㊦ 柴 chái

3287

㊦ 2-6-4

75 木	Names S10-4-6	U67F4 F1406
---------	------------------	----------------

COMPOUNDS

● [original meaning] BRUSHWOOD, firewood

柴戸 さいこ brushwood door; crude dwelling

柴門 さいもん gate made of woven brushwood; humble home

KUN

【しば 柴】 BRUSHWOOD, firewood

柴刈り しばかり firewood gathering

柴垣 しばがき brushwood fence

柴犬 しばいぬ (Japanese) midget Shiba (kind of dog)

SYNONYMS

● kinds of wood

木 WOOD → 4261

材 TIMBER → 1031

薪 FIREWOOD → 3009

柴 BRUSHWOOD → 3287

HOMOPHONES

しば 芝 LAWN GRASS → 2705

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 芝 2705

★ do not confuse with 栞 BOOKMARK → 3285

桌

incorrect classification
→ see 2-2-8: 一 at 2617

2-6-4

恋

incorrect classification
→ see 2-2-8: 一 at 2602

2-6-4

脅

incorrect classification
→ see 2-2-8: 力 at 2614

2-6-4

桑

incorrect classification
→ see 2-2-8: 又 at 2618

2-6-4

旁

incorrect classification
→ see 2-2-8: 一 at 2598

2-6-4

拳

incorrect classification
→ see 2-4-6: 一 at 3106

2-6-4

案

incorrect classification
→ see 2-3-7: 一 at 2824

2-6-4

莞

incorrect classification
→ see 2-3-7: 一 at 2842

2-6-4

骨

▶ BONE

コツ ほね

㊦ 骨 gǔ gū

3288

2-6-4

188	Jōyō-6	U9AA8
骨	S10-10-0	F0885

1 冫 冫 冫 冫 冫 冫 冫 冫 冫 冫

RADICAL

hone 'bone'; used in characters related to bones or bone products

Left variant: 骨 × **honehen** (髓 骼 骸)

COMPOUNDS

1 ㊦ [also suffix] [original meaning] BONE

b BONES, body

a 骨折 こっせつ bone fracture

骨格 こっかく frame, physique; framework, skeletal structure

人骨 じんこつ human bone

肋骨 ろっこつ rib, costa

遺骨 いこつ (skeletal) remains; ashes

白骨 はっこつ bleached bone, skeleton

大腿 × 骨 だいたいこつ thighbone, femur

骸骨 がいこつ skeleton

b 老骨 ろうこつ old bones, old man

2 (strength of character) backbone, spirit, grit

気骨 きこつ (moral) backbone, spirit, soul, grit

反骨の精神 ほんこつのでいしん spirit of defiance, backbone

3 remains (of a body), ashes

納骨する のうこつする lay (a person's) ashes to rest

4 essence, gist

骨子 こっし essence, gist

5 knack, the ropes

骨法 こっぼう knack, the ropes

INDEPENDENT

【こつ 骨】 remains (of a body), ashes; knack, trick, the ropes

お骨 おこつ ashes, remains

骨を覚える こつをおぼえる get the knack, learn the ropes

KUN

【ほね 骨】 BONE, skeleton; frame, rib; backbone, spirit, grit; essence

骨組み ほねぐみ skeleton; framework

骨休め ほねやすめ relaxation, recreation

骨つばい ほねつばい bony; spirited; hard to deal with

骨の有る男 ほねのあるおとこ man of spirit

骨を折る ほねをおる take pains, make efforts; break one's bone

骨が折れる ほねがおれる require much effort, be hard to do; have one's bone broken

SYNONYMS

1 ㊦ bone

骨 BONE → 3288

髓 MARROW → 2316

椎 SPINE → 1249

脊 SPINE → 3297

肋 RIB → 1022

骼 SKELETAL FRAME → 2302

骸 skeleton → 2301

恩

▶ GRACE

▶ DEBT OF GRATITUDE

オン ㊦ めぐみ

3289

2-6-4

61	Jōyō-5	U6069
心	S10-4-6	F1371

1 冫 冫 冫 冫 冫 冫 冫 冫 冫 冫

COMPOUNDS

1 ㊦ [original meaning] GRACE, favor, kindness, benevolence, blessing

b gracious, compassionate, benevolent

2

㉔ by GRACE of the emperor

- a 恩恵 おんけい benefit, grace, favor, blessing
 恩返し おんがえし repaying another's kindness
 恩人 おんじん benefactor, patron
 恩寵 おんちよう grace (of God), favor
 b 恩情 おんじよう compassion, affection
 恩命 おんめい gracious command [words]
 c 恩賜 おんし Imperial gift

㉕ DEBT OF GRATITUDE, gratitude, obligation, indebtedness

- 恩義 おんぎ obligation, debt of gratitude
 恩師 おんし one's respected teacher, one's former teacher
 恩給 おんきゆう pension
 恩知らず おんしらず ingratitude, ingrate
 謝恩 しゃおん expression of gratitude
 忘恩 ぼうおん ingratitude
 ㉖ love (esp. between family members)
 恩讐* おんしゆう love and hate

INDEPENDENT

【おん 恩】DEBT OF GRATITUDE, gratitude, obligation, indebtedness; kindness, favor; love

- 恩が有る おんがある owe a debt of gratitude
 恩に着せる おんにさせる demand gratitude
 恩を忘れる おんをわすれる be ungrateful

SYNONYMS

㉗ favor

- 恵 FAVOR → 3293
 徳 act of kindness → 0842
 恩 GRACE → 3289

㉘ thanking and gratitude

- 謝 THANK → 2048
 礼 thanks → 1012
 恩 DEBT OF GRATITUDE → 3289

晋

▶ JIN DYNASTY

シン ㉙ すすむ くに ゆき

㉚ 晋 ㉛ 晋 jin

3290

㉜ 2-6-4

72	Names	U664B
日	S10-4-6	F1501

COMPOUNDS

㉜ JIN DYNASTY (265-420 A.D.)

- ㉝ name of an ancient Chinese state
 ㉞ another name for Shanxi Province (山西省)

a 晋書 しんじよ History of the Jin Dynasty

㉟ [original meaning, now rare] advance, proceed to
 晋山 しんざん taking up a new position as chief priest of a Buddhist temple

INDEPENDENT

【しん 晋】JIN DYNASTY

SYNONYMS

㊦ earlier Chinese dynasties

- 夏 Xia Dynasty → 2619
 商 Shang Dynasty → 2623
 周 Zhou Dynasty → 3720
 漢 Han Dynasty → 0808
 晋 JIN DYNASTY → 3290
 秦 QIN DYNASTY → 3192

NOTE

★ do not confuse with 普 WIDESPREAD → 2919

鬼

▶ DEVIL

キ おに おに-

㉟ 鬼 gui

3291

㉜ 2-6-4

194	Jōyō	U9B3C
鬼	S10-10-0	F1057

㊦ ㊧ ㊨ ㊩ ㊪ ㊫ ㊬ ㊭ ㊮ ㊯ ㊰ ㊱ ㊲ ㊳ ㊴ ㊵ ㊶ ㊷ ㊸ ㊹ ㊺ ㊻ ㊼ ㊽ ㊾ ㊿

RADICAL

oni 'ghost' (魔 魂 魄), used in characters related to spirits, ghosts or demons

Enclosure: 鬼* kinyō (魅 魍* 魎*)

COMPOUNDS

㊦ (harmful evil spirit) DEVIL, demon

㊧ (imaginary evil monster with horns) DEVIL, ogre

a 鬼神 きしん terrible god; departed spirit, ghost

鬼畜 きちく devil

鬼気迫る ききせまる ghastly, bloodcurdling

鬼女 きじよ demoness, witch

悪鬼 あつき devil, demon, evil spirit, goblin

疑心暗鬼 ぎしんあんき suspicion and fear

b 鬼面 きめん mask of a devil, startling appearance

㊨ [original meaning] ghost, departed spirit

鬼籍に入る きせきにいる join the majority, pass away

餓鬼 がき hungry ghost; slang kid

㊬ clever, artful, extremely competent

鬼才 きさい genius, wizard, prodigy

神出鬼没の しんしゆつぎぼつ the appearing and disappearing unexpectedly, elusive

㊮ [also suffix] DEVILish or wicked person

債鬼 さいき creditor

剣鬼 けんき devilish swordsman

殺人鬼 ざつじんき devilish homicide, cutthroat

KUN

【おに 鬼】(imaginary evil monster with horns) DEVIL, demon, ogre; (person with a demonic passion for some-thing) demon, fiend; tagger, "it"

鬼婆 おにばば hag, witch

鬼ごっこ おにごっこ tag game

仕事の鬼 じごとのおに devil for work, work fiend

【おに- 鬼-】

① [prefix] **daredevil, extremely competent, inhumanly sharp**

鬼武者 おにむしや daredevil warrior

鬼刑事 おにけいじ crack detective

② unbecomingly large

鬼蓮 おにばす prickly water lily

鬼歯 おにば protruding tooth

SYNONYMS

① **supernatural and evil beings**

鬼 DEVIL → 3291

魔 DEMON → 3953

怪 monster → 0354

霊 SPIRIT → 3480

精 SPIRIT → 1729

書

▶WRITE

▶BOOK

シヨ カ(ク) -が(キ) -が(キ)

3292

㊦ 书 shū

㊦ 2-6-4

73	Jōyō-2	U66F8
日	S10-4-6	F0072

フ ㄆ ㄆ ㄆ ㄆ ㄆ ㄆ ㄆ ㄆ ㄆ ㄆ

COMPOUNDS

① WRITE

書写 しょしゃ transcription, copying, handwriting

書記 しょき clerk, secretary

清書する せいしよする write out fair, make a fair [clean] copy

代書する だいしよする write for another

② ㊦ writing, art of writing, calligraphy, penmanship

㊦ style of writing, calligraphic style

㊦ written symbols, writings, characters

a 書法 しょほう penmanship, calligraphy

書道 しょどう calligraphy, penmanship

書家 しょか calligrapher

b 書体 しょたい penmanship style, calligraphic style

楷書 かいしよ square style of Chinese characters

行書 ぎょうしよ semicursive style of Chinese characters

草書 そうしよ *sosha*, cursive writing

c 書画 しょが pictures and writings

③ written materials:

㊦ [also suffix] **writings, document, papers, certificate**

㊦ (written message) **letter, note, message**

a 書類 しょるい documents, papers

書面 しょめん letter, document

文書 ぶんしよ(=もんじよ) document, letter, note

秘書 ひしよ secretary; treasured book

証明書 しょうめいしよ certificate, diploma

b 書簡 しょかん letter, correspondence

書状 しょじょう letter, note

投書 とうしよ contribution, letter (from a reader)

遺書 いしよ testamentary letter, will

私書箱 ししよばこ post office box (P.O.B.)

親展書 しんでんしよ confidential letter

一般教書 いっぱんきょうしよ State of the Union message

④ ㊦ [also suffix] **BOOK, literary work**

㊦ history **BOOK**, chronicles, Chinese classics

㊦ abbrev. of 書経 しよきょう: **BOOK** of Documents

[History] (name of a Chinese classic)

a 書物 しょもつ book, volume

書店 しょてん bookstore

書籍 しょせき books, publications

辞書 じしよ dictionary

図書 としよ books

図書館 としよかん library

読書 どくしよ reading a book, reading

良書 りょうしよ good book, valuable work

教科書 ぎょうかしょ textbook, schoolbook

b 漢書 かんじよ Chronicles of the Han Dynasty; Chinese classics

四書 ししよ the Four Chinese Classics

INDEPENDENT

【しよ 書】 calligraphy, penmanship, handwriting;

BOOK; letter

書の旨い人 しょのうまいひと excellent calligrapher

書を呈する しょをていする write a letter

座右の書 ざゆうのしよ one's desk-side book

KUN

【かく 書く】

㊦ **WRITE, pen**

㊦ (compose written texts) **WRITE, compose**

a 書き換える かきかえる rewrite, renew (a bill), transfer

書き順 かきじゆん stroke order (in writing Chinese characters)

書き方 かきかた how to write, way [style] of writing

書き言葉 かきことば written language

書き取り かきとり dictation

書留 かきとめ registered mail

読み書き よみかき reading and writing

b 小説を書く しょうせつをかく write a novel

【-がき =書き, -書】 **writing, written document, written statement, note**

横書きする よこがきする write laterally, write from left to right

2

覚え書き おぼえがき memorandum, memo, note

肩書き かたがき title, degree

葉書 はがき postcard

SYNONYMS

① write

書 WRITE → 3292

筆 write → 3317

写 COPY → 2493

記 WRITE DOWN → 1843

紀 record in writing → 1628

控える note down → 0600

録 RECORD → 2186

登 register → 3208

註 ANNOTATE → 1893

② ② & ③ ④ writing

文 WRITINGS → 2458

筆 WRITING → 3317

書 writing(s) → 3292

銘 INSCRIPTION → 2158

③ ⑥ written communications

状 LETTER → 0322

文 LETTER → 2458

翰 LETTER → 2198

書 letter → 3292

信 written communication → 0115

電 telegram → 3465

牒 OFFICIAL NOTICE → 1299

④ ④ books

本 BOOK → 4314

典 STANDARD WORK → 3253

経 religious classic → 1687

書 BOOK → 3292

冊 bound book → 4295

籍 books → 3394

著 literary work → 2869

巻 VOLUME → 3273

編 piece of writing → 1755

篇 PIECE OF WRITING → 3361

鑑 REFERENCE VOLUME → 2226

【かく】

⑥ compose

著 AUTHOR → 2869

作 compose → 0077

書く WRITE → 3292

筆 write → 3317

USAGE

【かく】

書く

① write, pen

② (compose written texts) write, compose

描く

draw, paint

HOMOPHONES

かく 描 DEPICT → 0591

COMPOUND FORMATION

【秘書 ひしょ】

秘書 'secretary; treasured book' originally referred to secret (秘) documents (書 ③ ④) and was extended to mean a person who handles such documents.

NOTE

→ see COMPOUND FORMATION for

図書 としよ → 図 3809

親展書 しんてんしよ → 展 3862

恵

▶ FAVOR

ケイ エ めぐ(む) ④ やす さとし えい

あや しげ

3293

① 恵 ② 恵 hui

2-6-4

61	Jōyō	U6075
心	S10-4-6	F0777

一	二	三	四	五	六	七	八	九	十
一	二	三	四	五	六	七	八	九	十

COMPOUNDS

① ④ FAVOR, grace, kindness

⑥ [original meaning] FAVOR, bestow with a favor, show kindness to

a 恵沢 けいたく blessing, pity, favor, benefit

恩恵 おんけい benefit, grace, favor, blessing

互惠 ぎけい reciprocity, mutual benefits

特恵 とつけい special favor [benefit], preference, preferentialism

b 恵方 えほう lucky direction

② give, bestow, present

恵与する けいよする present, give, bestow

恵贈 けいぞう presentation

③ [formerly 慧 え 3485] intelligence, wisdom

知恵 ちえ wisdom, intelligence, sagacity

KUN

【めぐむ 恵む】

① bestow with a FAVOR, show kindness to; have mercy on, render benevolence

恵み めぐみ favor, benefaction; blessing, grace, mercy

恵まれる めぐまれる be blessed; be privileged, be favored

恵まれた人人 めぐまれたひとひと favored [privileged] people; blessed people

② give charity [alms]

乞食に金を恵む こじきにかねをめぐむ give money to a beggar

SYNONYMS

① favor

恵 FAVOR → 3293

徳 act of kindness → 0842

恩 GRACE → 3289

【めぐむ】

② donate

施 give alms → 1103

恵む give charity → 3293

寄 CONTRIBUTE → 2856

献 CONTRIBUTE MONEY → 2087

献 donate → 2240

曹

▶SERGEANT

ソウ ソウ

3294

■2-6-4

73	Nonstandard	U66FA
日	S10-4-6	F0000

traditional form → see 曹 at 3414

拳

▶FIST

ケン ゲン^ム こぶし ㊤ つとむ つよし

㊤ 拳 ㊤ 拳 quán

3295

■2-6-4

64	Jōyō	U62F3
手	S10-4-6	F1859

、 丶 丿 ㇀ ㇁ ㇂ ㇃ ㇄ ㇅ ㇆ ㇇ ㇈ ㇉ ㇊ ㇋ ㇌ 拳

COMPOUNDS

① FIST

拳銃 けんじゅう pistol, handgun

拳骨 けんこつ fist

鉄拳 てっけん clenched fist

② sparring feat; boxing

拳闘 けんとう boxing

太極拳 たいきょくけん tai chi

じゃん拳 じゃんけん *janken*: game of paper-scissors-stone

③ (from the idea of humbly holding up something with both hands) with a humble attitude

拳拳服膺^スする けんけんふくようする bear (a moral or lesson) in mind

INDEPENDENT

【けん 拳】*ken*: a game played with the hands拳を打つ けんをうつ play *ken*

KUN

【こぶし 拳】FIST

拳を握る こぶしをにぎる make a fist

SYNONYMS

① hand and arm

手 HAND → 4267

腕 ARM → 1269

肘 ELBOW → 1044

掌 PALM → 3215

指 FINGER → 0452

拇 THUMB → 0358

拳 FIST → 3295

NOTE

★ do not confuse with 拳 NOMINATE → 3106

拳

▶FIST

ケン ゲン こぶし ㊤ つとむ つよし

3296

■2-6-4

64	Nonstandard	U62F3
手	S10-4-6	F0000

traditional form → see 拳 at 3295

脊

▶SPINE

セキ セ^ム せい^ム㊤ 脊 *ji*

3297

■2-6-4

130	Jōyō	U810A
月	S10-4-6	F2656

ノ 人 入 入 入 入 脊 脊 脊

COMPOUNDS

● SPINE, backbone

脊髓 せきずい spinal cord

脊椎 せきつい spine, backbone

脊柱 せきちゅう spinal column

脊梁 せきりょう backbone, spine

脊索 せきさく notochord

KUN

【せ脊】[usu. 背]

① back; backside

脊骨 せほね backbone, spine

② stature, height

③ ridge

【せい 脊】[usu. 背] height, stature

SYNONYMS

● bone

骨 BONE → 3288

髓 MARROW → 2316

椎 SPINE → 1249

脊 SPINE → 3297

肋 RIB → 1022

骼 SKELETAL FRAME → 2302

骸 skeleton → 2301

HOMOPHONES

せ背 BACK → 3182

せい背 BACK → 3182

NOTE

➡ see USAGE note at 背 3182

羊
羽
自
西
次
如
玊
玊
玊
列
此
貞
亦
姦
姦
姦
興
安
世
因
亞
由
隼
甫
矣
矣
【矣】

第

▶ ORDINAL NUMBER PREFIX

ダイ テイ

㊦ 才[◇] ㊧ 第 di

3298

■ 2-6-5

118 ハク	Jōyō-3 S11-6-5	U7B2C F0203
-----------	-------------------	----------------

ノ	一	二	三	四	五	六	七	八	九	十

第

COMPOUNDS

① PREFIX for forming ORDINAL NUMBERS

第五 だいご the fifth, No. 5

第一印象 だいいちいんししょう first impression

第一 だいいち the first, number one; the best; to begin with, above everything else

第三者 だいさんしや third party

第六感 だいろっかん the sixth sense, intuition

② [original meaning] order, sequence

次序 したい order; circumstances, reasons; as soon as

③ examination (originally referred to grades into which successful candidates in the imperial examinations in China were placed)

及第する きゅうだいする pass an examination

落第 らくだい failure in an examination

④ *hist* mansion or residence of a high official

聚楽第 じゅらくだい(=じゅらくてい) mansion of Toyotomi Hideyoshi (16th century)

INDEPENDENT

【だい 第】examination in ancient China; mansion or residence of a high official

SYNONYMS

① kinds of numbers

数 NUMBER (mathematical unit) → 2245

員 fixed number → 2822

号 NUMBER (numerical designation) → 2675

番 No. → 3416

第 ORDINAL NUMBER PREFIX → 3298

-目 ordinal number suffix → 3777

次 numerical order suffix → 0058

桁 DIGIT → 1165

符

▶ SYMBOL

フ

㊧ 符 fú

3299

■ 2-6-5

118 ハク	Jōyō S11-6-5	U7B26 F1941
-----------	-----------------	----------------

ノ	一	二	三	四	五	六	七	八	九	十

符

COMPOUNDS

① [also suffix]

㊦ (arbitrary sign other than a letter representing meaning) **SYMBOL, sign, mark**㊧ *music note*

a 符号 ふごう sign, mark, symbol

符牒 ふちよう sign; secret price tag; password

疑問符 ぎもんふ question mark

終止符 しゅうしふ period

音符 おんぷ note; phonetic element of kanji

二分音符 にぶおんぷ half note

② ㊦ [original meaning] **tally (of wood or bamboo) split in half used for identification (esp. in ancient China); tag**

㊧ tally with, accord with

a 符節 ふせつ tally, check

割符 わりふ tally, check

切符 きっぷ ticket

b 符合する ふごうする coincide [agree] with, conform with

③ charm, amulet

護符 ごふ charm, amulet

神符 しんぷ charm, talisman, amulet

INDEPENDENT

【ふ 符】paper charm

SYNONYMS

① ㊦ marks and signs

標 MARK (identifying sign) → 1347

徽 EMBLEM → 0968

痕 SCAR → 4066

印 MARK (visible sign) → 1023

跡 TRACE → 1937

蹟 TRACE → 2065

踪 FOOTPRINTS → 1996

紋 print → 1651

符 SYMBOL → 3299

号 SIGN → 2675

栞 BOOKMARK → 3285

② ㊦ labels and slips

札 TAG → 1011

券 TICKET → 3256

票 SLIP → 3308

符 tally → 3299

節 token → 3336

笠

▶ SEDGE HAT

リュウ かさ

㇀ 笠 li

3300

■ 2-6-5

118 ル*	Names	U7B20
	S11-6-5	F1367

COMPOUNDS

● [original meaning] SEDGE HAT, bamboo hat, conical hat

破笠 はりゅう torn bamboo [sedge] hat

KUN

【かさ 笠】

① ㊦ SEDGE HAT, bamboo hat, conical hat

㊦ something that protects like a hat

a 笠雲 かさぐも cap cloud

笠の台が飛ぶ かさのたいがとぶ be decapitated; be fired

編み笠 あみがさ braided hat

陣笠 じんがさ ancient soldier's hat; party rank and file

b 父親の威光を笠に着る ちちおやのいこうをかさにきる shelter oneself under one's father's influence

② shade (of a lamp), hood, something shaped like

a SEDGE HAT

煙突の笠 えんとつのかさ chimney cap

松笠 まつかさ pine cone

SYNONYMS

【かさ】

① ㊦ headgear

帽 HEADGEAR → 0693

冠 CROWN → 2583

笠 SEDGE HAT → 3300

兜 HEADPIECE → 3499

HOMOPHONES

かさ 傘 UMBRELLA → 2640

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 傘 2640

笹

▶ BAMBOO GRASS

ささ

㇀ (国字)

3301

■ 2-6-5

118 ル*	Names	U7B39
	S11-6-5	F2099

KUN

【ささ 笹】 [sometimes also 篠] BAMBOO GRASS

笹原 ささはら field of bamboo grass

笹舟 ささぶね toy bamboo-leaf boat

熊笹 くまざさ *Sasa albo-marginata*, low and striped bamboo

SYNONYMS

【ささ】

○ kinds of grasses

草 GRASS → 2813

荻 AMUR SILVERGRASS → 2844

蒲 CATTAIL → 2932

萊 GOOSEFOOT → 2878

蕨 BRACKEN → 2992

叢 grassy place → 3243

芝 LAWN GRASS → 2705

笹 BAMBOO GRASS → 3301

茅 cogongrass → 2779

萱 THATCH GRASS → 2904

藁 STRAW → 3015

芦 REED → 2743

葦 COMMON REED → 2934

菅 SEDGE → 2874

○ bamboo

竹 BAMBOO → 0267

笹 BAMBOO GRASS → 3301

篠 DWARF BAMBOO → 3376

USAGE

【ささ】

笹

[sometimes also 篠] bamboo grass

篠

[usu. 笹] bamboo grass

HOMOPHONES

ささ 篠 DWARF BAMBOO → 3376

笙

▶ SHO

ショウ ソウ セイ

㇀ 笙 shēng

3302

■ 2-6-5

118 ル*	Names	U7B19
	S11-6-5	F2906

COMPOUNDS

● SHO: free-reed mouth organ used in Japanese court music

笙歌 しょうか(=せいカ) singing and playing sho

INDEPENDENT

【しょう 笙】 SHO: free-reed mouth organ

SYNONYMS

● musical instruments

琴 KOTO → 3455

箏 KOTO → 3353

鼓 DRUM → 2241

笛 FLUTE → 3303

篳 LUTE → 3453

篳 LUTE → 3454

笙 SHO → 3302

笛

▶FLUTE

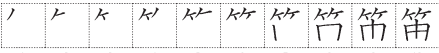
テキ ふえ

㊦ 笛 *dí*

3303

㊦ 2-6-5

118 ホホ	Jōyō-3 S11-6-5	U7B1B F1897
-----------	-------------------	----------------



11
㊦

COMPOUNDS

① [original meaning] FLUTE, pipe, recorder

鼓笛隊 こてきたい drum and fife band

牧笛 ほくてき shepherd's pipe

銀笛 ぎんてき flageolet

魔笛 まてき magic flute; The Magic Flute (by Mozart)

② whistle, horn

汽笛 きてき steam whistle

霧笛 むてき foghorn

警笛 けいてき alarm-whistle, horn

KUN

【ふえ 笛】FLUTE, pipe, clarinet, oboe; whistle

笛吹き ふえふき flute player

横笛 よこふえ flute, fife

草笛 くさふえ reed

麦笛 むぎふえ oaten pipe

喉笛 のどふえ windpipe

口笛 くちふえ whistle

SYNONYMS

① musical instruments

琴 KOTO → 3455

箏 KOTO → 3353

鼓 DRUM → 2241

笛 FLUTE → 3303

琵琶 LUTE → 3453

瑟 LUTE → 3454

笙 SHO → 3302

羞

incorrect classification

➔ see ㊦ 3-7-4: 羞 at 4106

㊦ 2-6-5

羞

incorrect classification

➔ see ㊦ 2-3-8: 羞 at 2887

㊦ 2-6-5

習

▶LEARN

▶CUSTOM

シュウ ジュ なら(う) なら(い)

3304

㊦ 2-6-5

124 羽	Nonstandard S11-6-5	U7FD2 F0000
----------	------------------------	----------------

traditional form → see 習 at 3306

習

▶THE FOLLOWING

ヨク

3305

㊦ 2-6-5

124 羽	Nonstandard S11-6-5	U7FCC F0000
----------	------------------------	----------------

traditional form → see 習 at 3307

習

▶LEARN

▶CUSTOM

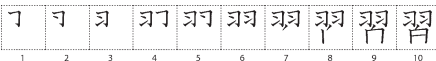
シュウ ジュ[△] なら(う) なら(い)

3306

㊦ 2-6-5

㊦ 習 ㊦ 習 *xí*

124 羽	Jōyō-3 S11-6-5	U7FD2 F0702
----------	-------------------	----------------



11
㊦

COMPOUNDS

① LEARN, acquire, be taught, study

習得 しゅうとく learning, acquirement

学習 がくしゅう study, learning

練習 れんしゅう practice, training

講習 こうしゅう short training course

独習 どくしゅう self-study, self-teaching

実習 じっしゅう practice, training

演習 えんしゅう exercise, practice; military maneuvers; seminar

補習 ほしゅう supplementary lessons

② CUSTOM, habit, practice, tradition

習慣 しゅうかん custom, habit

慣習 かんしゅう custom, usage, tradition

風習 ふうしゅう manners and customs

悪習あくしゅう bad habit

奇習 きしゅう strange custom

③ be familiar with, become attached to

近習 きんじゆ attendant

KUN

【ならう 習う】LEARN, be taught, study; practice

習い事 ならいごと practice

見習い みならい apprenticeship, apprentice

【ならい 習い】habit, CUSTOM, practice

習わし ならわし custom, practice

SYNONYMS

① learn and study

学 STUDY → 3162
 考 study → 3962
 習 LEARN → 3306
 研 RESEARCH → 1456
 究 STUDY EXHAUSTIVELY → 2729
 攻 specialize → 0286

2 custom

慣 HABITUAL PRACTICE → 0843
 例 established practice → 0099
 習 CUSTOM → 3306
 風 manners → 3730
 俗 popular custom → 0119
 癖 HABIT → 4080
 弊 EVIL PRACTICE → 3583

USAGE

【ならう】

習う

learn, be taught, study; practice

倣う

copy after, copy from, imitate, follow an example

HOMOPHONES

ならう 倣 COPY AFTER → 0127

翌

▶ THE FOLLOWING

ヨク

(N) 翌 (C) 翌 yì

3307

■ 2-6-5

124	Jōyō-6	U7FCC
羽	S11-6-5	F0915

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

翌

11

COMPOUNDS

● THE FOLLOWING, the next (month or year)

翌日 よくじつ the following [next] day
 翌年 よくねん the next [following] year
 翌春 よくしゅん next spring
 翌翌日 よくよくじつ two days after
 翌朝 よくあさ the following morning

INDEPENDENT

【よく 翌】 next, THE FOLLOWING (month or year)

翌二十日 よくはつか the following day, the 20th

SYNONYMS

● next

次 NEXT → 0058
 明 next → 1060
 翌 THE FOLLOWING → 3307
 来 the coming → 4366

票

▶ VOTE

▶ SLIP

ヒョウ

3308

■ 2-6-5

(C) 票 piào

113	Jōyō-4	U7968
示	S11-5-6	F1236

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

票

11

COMPOUNDS

1 a [also suffix] VOTE, ballot

b counter for VOTES

a 票田 ひょうでん favorable voting constituency

投票 とうひょう vote, ballot

白票 はくひょう blank ballot

得票 とくひょう number of votes obtained

開票 かいひょう official counting of votes

賛否同票 さんびどうひょう tie vote

b 二千票 にせんびょう 2000 votes

2 [also suffix] SLIP, chit, voucher, card

伝票 でんびょう slip, chit, ticket

証票 しょうひょう voucher, chit

軍票 ぐんびょう military scrip, army note

入金票 にゅうきんひょう deposit slip

住民票 じゅうみんひょう resident card

調査票 ちょうさひょう questionnaire

INDEPENDENT

【ひょう 票】 VOTE, ballot

票を読む ひょうをよむ count the votes

SYNONYMS

1 a vote and election

票 VOTE → 3308

選 election → 3931

2 labels and slips

札 TAG → 1011

券 TICKET → 3256

票 SLIP → 3308

符 tally → 3299

節 token → 3336

盜

▶ STEAL

トウ ぬす(む)

(N) 盜 (C) 盜 dào

3309

■ 2-6-5

108	Jōyō	U76D7
Ⅲ	S11-5-6	F1070

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
次	次	次	次	次	次	次	次	次	次

次 11

COMPOUNDS

- ① a STEAL, burglarize
 b perform by STEALTH, steal
- a 盗品 とうひん stolen article [goods]
 盗癖 とうへき kleptomania
 盗難 とうなん robbery, burglary, theft
 窃盗 せつとう theft, larceny
- b 盗作 とうさく plagiarism
 盗聴 とうちよう wire tapping, unlicensed radio listening

② thief, burglar, robber

- 盗賊 とうぞく thief, robber, bandit
 怪盗 かいとう mysterious thief
 群盗 ぐんとう group [gang] of robbers
 夜盗 やとう night thief

③ baseball STEAL

- 盗塁 とうらい base stealing, steal
 重盗 じゅうとう double steal

KUN

【ぬすむ 盗む】STEAL, rob; plagiarize; baseball steal

- 盗み ぬすみ theft
 盗人 ぬすびと(=ぬすつと) thief
 盗み聞き ぬすみぎき eavesdropping, tapping
 盗み出す ぬすみだす steal (from a person)

SYNONYMS

① a steal and rob

- 盗 STEAL → 3309
 窃 STEAL → 2801
 取 TAKE → 1613
 奪 ROB → 2956
 略 plunder → 1501
 掠 PLUNDER → 0605
 鹵 PLUNDER → 2634

② thieves

- 盗 thief → 3309
 泥 petty thief → 0384
 賊 BANDIT → 1932

砦
 3310

▶FORT
 サイ とりで
 ㊦ 砦 zhài

2-6-5

112	Names	U7826
石	S11-5-6	F2271

COMPOUNDS

- [usu. 塞 さい 2924] FORT, fortress, stronghold

城砦(=城塞) じょうさい fortress, stronghold, citadel

山砦 さんさい mountain stronghold

KUN

【とりで 砦】[formerly also 壘 or 塞] FORT, fortress, stronghold

砦を築く とりでをきずく construct a fort

SYNONYMS

● strongholds

- 城 CASTLE → 0417
 壘 SMALL FORT → 3206
 塞 FORT → 2924
 砦 FORT → 3310
 堡 FORT → 3500

HOMOPHONES

とりで

- 壘 BASE → 3206
 塞 STOP UP → 2924

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 壘 3206

祭
 3311

▶FESTIVAL
 サイ まつ(る) まつ(り) まつり
 ㊦ 祭 ji

2-6-5

113	Jōyō-3	U796D
示	S11-5-6	F1110

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
祭	祭	祭	祭	祭	祭	祭	祭	祭	祭

祭 11

COMPOUNDS

① a [also suffix] FESTIVAL, feast, celebration, holiday

- b religious FESTIVAL, rite
- a 祭日 さいじつ national holiday, festival [feast] day
 祝祭日 しゅくさいじつ national holiday, festival [feast] day

文化祭 ぶんかさい cultural festival
 芸術祭 げいじゆつさい art festival
 前夜祭 ぜんやさい eve

- b 祭礼 さいれい festival, feast, rituals
 祭祀 さいし religious service; festival

② [original meaning] offer a sacrifice, worship a god

祭壇 さいだん altar
 祭神 さいじん the enshrined deity
 祭司 さいし priest

KUN

【まつる 祭る】[formerly also 祀る]

㊦ worship as god, deity

㊦ enshrine

- a 先祖を祭る せんぞをまつる worship one's ancestors

SPECIAL READINGS

基督 きりすと Jesus Christ

SYNONYMS

① bottoms and bases

底 BOTTOM → 3827
 底 BOTTOM → 1121
 下 lower part → 4186
 基 BASE → 3312
 礎 FOUNDATION STONE → 1595
 麓 FOOT OF MOUNTAIN → 3494
 磐 BEDROCK → 3534
 盤 bedrock → 3533
 床 BED → 3805

② basis

基 BASE → 3312
 本 BASIS → 4314
 素 ELEMENT → 3108
 礎 foundation → 1595
 底 BOTTOM → 3827
 根 ROOT → 1167
 抛 GROUNDS → 0369

HOMOPHONES

もと
 本 BASIS → 4314
 元 ORIGIN → 2428
 下 DOWN → 4186
 素 ELEMENT → 3108
 許 PERMIT → 1862

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 元 2428

書

▶ DAYTIME

チュウ ひる

3313

72	Names	U665D
日	S11-4-7	F0000

■ 2-6-5 traditional form → see 昼 at 3841

盛

▶ PROSPEROUS

セイ ジョウ も(る) さか(る) さか(ん)

④ しげ さかえ

N 盛 C 盛 shèng chéng

3314

108	Jōyō-6	U76DB
Ⅲ	S11-5-6	F0766

ノ 厂 斤 成 成 成 成 成 成 成 成

盛

COMPOUNDS

① PROSPEROUS, flourishing, successful, booming

b at the height of, in the midst of

a 盛衰 せいすい ups and downs, rise and fall, prosperity and decline

盛況 せいきょう prosperity, boom, success

繁盛 (= 繁昌) する はんじょうする prosper, flourish, thrive

隆盛 りゅうせい prosperity

b 盛夏 せいか midsummer

最盛期 さいせいき height of prosperity

② grand, splendid, great, excellent

盛大な せいだいな grand, magnificent, prosperous

盛儀 せいぎ grand ceremony

盛装 せいそう gala dress, beautiful attire

KUN

【もる 盛る】

① a heap up (sand), pile (up)

① fill (a bowl with rice), serve food

a 盛り上がり もりあがり climax (of a story), upsurge

盛り上げる もりあげる pile up, heap up; stir up, bring to a climax

盆に胡桃を盛る ぼんにくるみをもる heap a tray with walnuts

b 盛り もり helping, serving; quantity

盛り付ける もりつける dish up

山盛り やまもり a heap, a full measure

酒盛り さかもり drinking bout, merrymaking

② administer (medicine), prescribe

毒を盛る どくをもる kill with poison

③ put into

盛り込む もりこむ incorporate, include

④ mark out (in degrees), graduate

目盛り めもり division, scale, graduations

【さかる 盛る】 prosper, thrive, flourish; (of animals) copulate

盛り さかり height, peak, prime; heat, rut

盛り場 さかりば public resort, bustling place

盛りが付く さかりがつく rut, get on heat

働き盛り はたらきざかり prime of life

【さかん 盛ん】

さかんな 盛んな [also 旺んな] PROSPEROUS, flourishing; vigorous, energetic, active; hearty, cordial, enthusiastic, furious; keen; extensive, large; popular
 盛んに さかんに vigorously, energetically, actively; heartily, enthusiastically

盛んな商売 さかんなしょうばい thriving business

盛んになる さかんになる prosper, grow prosperous, thrive

盛んな歓迎 さかんなかんげい cordial reception

SYNONYMS

① prospering and prosperity

隆 PROSPER → 0661

振 rise → 0515
 興 RISE TO PROSPERITY → 3622
 盛 PROSPEROUS → 3314
 昌 PROSPERING → 3069
 榮 FLOURISH → 3183
 繁 THRIVE → 3536
 賑 BUSTLE → 1959

【もる】

①④ accumulate

積 ACCUMULATE → 1579
 溜 ACCUMULATE → 0814
 累 CUMULATE → 3196
 重 pile up → 4390
 盛る heap up → 3314
 堆 PILED HIGH → 0563

【USAGE】

【さかんな】

盛んな

③ [also 旺んな] prosperous, flourishing; vigorous, energetic, active; hearty, cordial, enthusiastic, furious; keen; extensive, large; popular

旺んな

[also 盛んな] vigorous, energetic, lively

【HOMOPHONES】

さかんな 旺 ENERGETIC → 1061

帯

▶BELT
▶WEAR

タイ お(びる) おび

3315

■2-6-5

50	Names	USE36
巾	S11-3-8	F0000

traditional form → see 帯 at 3191

筑

▶OLD NAME FOR KYUSHU

チク ㊦ つき

㊧ 筑 zhù

3316

■2-6-6

118	Names	U7B51
𠄎	S12-6-6	F2088

【COMPOUNDS】

① abbrev. of 筑紫 つくし: OLD NAME FOR KYUSHU or west Fukuoka Prefecture

筑前煮 ちくぜんに chicken stew with root vegetables

② [original meaning, now obsolete] ancient Chinese instrument

【SPECIAL READINGS】

筑子(=小切子) こきりこ clave-like folk instrument made of bamboo

筑紫鴨 つくしがも common shelduck

筆

▶BRUSH
▶WRITING

ヒツ ふで

3317

■2-6-6

㊧ 笔 bi

118	Jōyō-3	U7B46
𠄎	S12-6-6	F0922

ノ	ハ	ヘ	キ	ケ	コ	サ	シ	ス	セ	ソ
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	

筆 筆

【COMPOUNDS】

① [original meaning] BRUSH, writing brush, paintbrush

毛筆 もうひつ (writing or painting) brush

画筆 がひつ paintbrush

② WRITING instrument, pen, pencil

鉛筆 えんぴつ pencil

万年筆 まんねんひつ fountain pen

鉄筆 てつひつ steel pen, stencil pen

潤筆料 じゆんぴつりょう fee for writing or painting

③ ㊧ WRITING, literary profession

㊨ art of WRITING, calligraphy, penmanship

㊩ (something written) WRITINGS, handwriting, writing, composition

a 文筆業 ぶんびつぎょう literary profession, writing

b 筆力 ひつりよく power of the pen; ability to write

筆才 ひつさい literary talent

筆法 ひつぽう style of penmanship

筆跡 ひつせき handwriting, holograph

c 自筆 じひつ one's own handwriting

随筆 ずいひつ essay; stray notes

④ ㊧ write

㊨ writer

a 筆者 ひつしゃ writer

筆記する ひつきする take notes of, write down

筆記試験 ひつきしけん written examination

筆記用具 ひつきようぐ writing materials, pens and pencils

執筆 しつひつ writing

特筆する とくひつする mention specially

b 主筆 しゅひつ chief editor

⑤ subdivision of land

分筆 ぶんびつ subdivision of a lot

【INDEPENDENT】

【ひつ 筆】 WRITING; written by

これは弘法大師の筆だそうです これはこうぼうだいのひつだそうです This writing is ascribed to Saint Kobo

【次】羊 血 西 壮 口 記 匹 土 列 此 亦 众 佐 甚 昔 皇 巫 其 畫 次

2

KUN

【ふで 筆】 writing BRUSH, paintbrush; WRITING, painting handwriting, penmanship; literary work, painting

筆先 ふでさき brush tip

筆不精 ふでぶしょう poor correspondent

筆を置く ふでおく put down one's pen, stop writing, close (a letter)

絵筆 えふで paintbrush, drawing pen

弘法筆を選ばず こうぼうふでをえらばず The cunning workman does not quarrel with his tools

一筆 ひとふで a stroke (of the pen or brush)

雪舟の筆 せっしゅうのふで work of Sesshu

SYNONYMS

③ writing

文 WRITINGS → 2458

筆 WRITING → 3317

書 writing(s) → 3292

銘 INSCRIPTION → 2158

④ a compose

著 AUTHOR → 2869

作 compose → 0077

書く WRITE → 3292

筆 write → 3317

④ a write

書 WRITE → 3292

筆 write → 3317

写 COPY → 2493

記 WRITE DOWN → 1843

紀 record in writing → 1628

控える note down → 0600

録 RECORD → 2186

登 register → 3208

註 ANNOTATE → 1893

NOTE

→ see COMPOUND FORMATION for

随筆 ずいひつ → 随 0765

潤筆料 じゅんぴつりょう → 潤 0918

筥

▶ OUGHT TO

カツ はず

㊦ 筥 kuò

3318

㊦ 2-6-6

118 ハク	Names	U7B48
	S12-6-6	F1761

KUN

【はず 筥】

① a (be a matter of course) OUGHT TO, sure to, bound to, should, must

② b (be scheduled) OUGHT TO, expected to, due to, supposed to, should

a 出来る筥 できるはず should be able to

b 手筥 てはず arrangements, plan

今夜届く筥 こんやとどくはず expected to arrive tonight

② nock of an arrow [bow]

矢筥 やはず nock of an arrow; forked tool used for hanging scrolls

弓筥 ゆみはず (=ゆみはず) nock of a bow

SYNONYMS

【はず】

① certain

必 WITHOUT FAIL → 0015

確 CERTAIN → 1571

筥 OUGHT TO → 3318

筋

▶ MUSCLE

▶ THREADLIKE STRUCTURE

キン すじ

3319

㊦ 筋 jin

㊦ 2-6-6

118 ハク	Jōyō-6 S12-6-6	U7B4B F0833
-----------	-------------------	----------------

ノ	ル	キ	キ	キ	キ	筋	筋	筋	筋
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10

筋筋

COMPOUNDS

① [also suffix] [original meaning] MUSCLE

筋肉 きんにく muscle, sinews

筋骨 きんこつ sinews and bones

筋炎 きんえん myositis, inflammation of a muscle

心筋 しんきん myocardium, heart muscle

腹筋 ふつきん abdominal muscle

上腕筋 じょうわんきん brachial muscle

② reinforcement

鉄筋コンクリート てつきんこんくりーと reinforced concrete, ferroconcrete

補強筋 ほきょうきん reinforcement bar

INDEPENDENT

【きん 筋】 MUSCLE

KUN

【すじ 筋】

① MUSCLE; tendon, sinew

筋張った すじばった sinewy, brawny; stringy

筋違い すじちがい cramp, sprain; misplacement, irrelevance

② THREADLIKE STRUCTURE, as:

㊦ line, stripe, strip, streak

㊦ vein

㊦ fiber (of a plant), string; grain

㊦ counter for long, slender objects

a 背筋 せすじ spinal column, spine; seam in the back

金筋 きんすじ gold stripes

b 青筋 あおすじ veins bulging along the temples

c 豆の筋を取る まめのすじをとる string peas

d 一筋の涙 ひとすじのなみだ a trickle of tears

③ lineage, descent

血筋 ちすじ blood relationship, lineage

長生きの筋 ながいきのすじ long-lived family

④ thread, coherence, reason, logic

筋合い すじあい reason

筋道 すじみち reason, thread (of an argument), coherence; systematic method, due formality

筋の通った すじのとおった logical, rational, coherent

本筋 ほんすじ right course (of action); main thread

大筋 おおすじ outline

⑤ plot

筋書き すじがき plot (of a play), synopsis, outline; plan, scheme

芝居の筋 しばいのすじ plot of a play

⑥ [also suffix] quarters, circles, source, channel

その筋 そのすじ authorities concerned

政府筋 せいふすじ official quarters

消息筋 しょうそくすじ informed circles

⑦ aptitude, nature

手筋 てすじ aptitude; handwriting; apt move (in a go or shogi game)

⑧ [in compounds] wayside, roadside, route, way

道筋 みちすじ route, course, way

東海道筋の町 とうかいどうすじのまち towns on the Tokaido

川筋 かわすじ course of a river; land along a river

SYNONYMS

① flesh

肉 FLESH → 3966

筋 MUSCLE → 3319

【すじ】

② ④ line

線 LINE → 1760

筋 THREADLIKE STRUCTURE → 3319

条 strip → 2726

脈 VEIN → 1189

棒 straight line → 1237

縞 STRIPE → 1784

軸 AXIS → 1908

④ counters for long objects

本 counter for cylindrical objects → 4314

筋 counter for slender objects → 3319

竿 counter for poles or rods → 3259

挺 COUNTER FOR LONG SOLID OBJECTS → 0512

④ reasoning

理 REASON → 1220

筋 thread → 3319

脈 VEIN → 1189

⑧ ways and routes

道 WAY (path) → 3888

径 PATH → 0347

軌 TRACK → 1832

線 LINE → 1760

濤 WATERWAY → 0957

途 WAY (route) → 3853

路 ROAD → 1936

筋 wayside → 3319

通り street → 3855

街 city street → 0702

辻 CROSSROADS → 3958

岐 forked road → 0285

巷 THE STREETS → 3097

策

▶ SCHEME

▶ MEASURE

サク

3320

㊦ 策 cè

㊦ 2-6-6

118 ハハ	Jōyō-6 S12-6-6	U7B56 F0535
-----------	-------------------	----------------

ノ	ル	ス	セ	セ	セ	セ	セ	セ	セ	セ
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	

策

COMPOUNDS

① a (clever plan of action) SCHEME, device, plan, stratagem

b [also suffix] policy

a 策謀 さくぼう artifice, stratagem

策士 さくし tactician; schemer, machinator

b 政策 せいさく policy, political measures

方策 ほうさく plan, policy, scheme

国策 こくさく national policy

強硬策 きょうこうさく hard-line policy, drastic measures

② [also suffix] MEASURE, means, step, resource

対策 たいさく countermeasure, counterplan

施策 しさく enforcement of a policy

万策 ばんさく all means [measures]

失策 しっさく blunder, slip, error

善後策 ぜんごさく remedial [relief] measure, countermeasure

③ a [original meaning, now rare] whip

b walking stick

a 策励 さくれい whipping (up), urging

b 散策 さんさくする go for a walk

INDEPENDENT

【さく策】 SCHEME, device, plan, stratagem; policy; measure, means, step, resource

策を講ずる さくをこうずる take [adopt] measures
 最善の策 さいぜんのさく the best policy [measure]

【さくする 策する】plan

SYNONYMS

① plans and planning

計 PLAN → 1828
 画 DRAW UP A PLAN → 3723
 案 PROPOSAL → 2824
 企 PROJECT → 2513
 図 systematic plan → 3809
 謀 SCHEME → 2004
 策 SCHEME → 3320
 略 STRATEGY → 1501
 揆 PLOT → 0718

② policy

策 policy → 3320
 是 policy → 3090
 綱 guiding principle → 1735

③ means

策 MEASURE → 3320
 段 STEP → 1471
 手 means → 4267

等

▶ EQUAL
 ▶ CLASS

トウ ひと(しい) など[△] -ら[△] ㊦ とし

3321

㊦ 等 dēng

2-6-6

118 ㊦	Jōyō-3 S12-6-6	U7B49 F0538
----------	-------------------	----------------

ノ	㊦	㊦	㊦	㊦	㊦	㊦	㊦	㊦	㊦
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10

等 等

COMPOUNDS

① [also prefix] [original meaning] EQUAL, same, alike

等号 とうごう equal sign [mark]
 等分する とうぶんする divide equally
 等価 とうか equivalence, equal value; parity
 平等 びょうどう equality, impartiality
 均等 きんとう equality, uniformity
 二等辺三角形 にとうへんさんかつがい equilateral [isosceles] triangle

② [also suffix] CLASS, grade, rank, degree, place, magnitude (of a star)

等級 とうきゅう class, grade, rank, magnitude
 高等な こうとうな higher, high-grade, advanced
 上等の じょうとうの first-class, superior
 劣等 れつとう inferiority
 中等 ちゅうとう middle-class, secondary grade
 一等 いつとう first class; first place

三等星 さんとうせい third magnitude star

㊦ et cetera, and the like, and so forth
 等等 とうとう et cetera, and so forth

INDEPENDENT

【とう 等】CLASS, grade; et cetera, and the like, and so forth

等を分ける とうをわけら classify, grade
 家具等 かぐとう furniture and the like

KUN

【ひとしい 等しい】EQUAL, same, alike

Xは Yに等しい えっくすはにわいにひとしい X equals Y

【など 等】and the like, and what not, et cetera

等等 などなど et cetera, et cetera
 飛行機等 ひこうきなど airplanes and the like
 私等には わたくしなどには for the likes of me

【-ら 等】[suffix]

① and others, and the like, et al.

山田等 やまだら Yamada and the others

② plural suffix with deprecatory overtones

奴等 やつら those guys, they

SPECIAL READINGS

等閑にする[△] なおざりにする disregard, neglect

SYNONYMS

① same and uniform

等 EQUAL → 3321
 平 equal → 4291
 均 EVEN → 0276
 斉 UNIFORM → 2548
 同 SAME → 3707
 一 same → 4148

② class

級 GRADE → 1630
 段 grade → 1471
 位 RANK → 0069
 階 RANK → 0761
 身 social status → 4368
 格 STATUS → 1161
 等 CLASS → 3321
 流 class → 0529
 層 STRATUM → 3920

【-ら】

② plural suffixes

-達 plural suffix → 3893
 -等 plural suffix → 3321
 衆 somewhat polite plural suffix → 3325
 -共 belittling plural suffix → 3045
 -方 polite plural suffix → 2459

答

▶ ANSWER

トウ こた(える) こた(え)

㊦ 答 dá dà

3322

■ 2-6-6

118 ㄏㄞˋ	Jōyō-2 S12-6-6	U7B54 F0463
------------	-------------------	----------------

ノ	ㄨ	ㄝ	ㄝノ	ㄝノ	ㄝノ	ㄝノ	ㄝノ	ㄝノ	ㄝノ
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10

答 答

COMPOUNDS

- a** [original meaning] ANSWER (a question), reply, respond
- b** ANSWER (to a question), reply
- c** ANSWER, solve
- d** ANSWER (to a problem), solution
- a 答礼 とうらい return salute
答申 とうしん report, reply (to the jury)
答弁 とうべん reply, answer; defending oneself
- b 応答 おうとう answer, response, reply
回答 かいとう reply, answer
確答 かくとう definite answer [reply]
返答 へんとう reply, answer
問答 もんどう questions and answers, catechism
- c 答案 とうあん examination paper; answer
- d 解答 かいとう solution, answer

KUN

【こたえる 答える】

- a** ANSWER (a question), reply, respond
- b** ANSWER (a problem), solve
- a 質問に答える しつもんにてこたえる answer a question

【こたえ 答え】 ANSWER (to a question), reply; answer (to a problem), solution

受け答え うけこたえ reply, response

SYNONYMS

● answer

答 ANSWER → 3322
解 solve → 1913
返 reply → 3797
応 RESPOND → 3804

USAGE

【こたえる】

答える

- a** answer (a question), reply, respond
- b** answer (a problem), solve

応える

- ① come home to (one), strike home, have effect on; be a great strain
- ② repay, reward

HOMOPHONES

こたえる 応 RESPOND → 3804

筒

▶ TUBE

トウ つつ

㊦ 筒 tǒng

3323

■ 2-6-6

118 ㄊㄨㄥ	Jōyō S12-6-6	U7B52 F1445
------------	-----------------	----------------

ノ	ㄨ	ㄝ	ㄝノ	ㄝノ	ㄝノ	ノ	ノ	ノ	ノ
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10

筒 筒

COMPOUNDS

- a** [also suffix] [original meaning] TUBE, cylinder, pipe
- b** TUBE-shaped encasement
- a 円筒 えんとう cylinder
発煙筒 はつえんとう smoke ball [bomb]
- b 水筒 すいとう canteen
封筒 ふうとう envelope

KUN

【つつ 筒】 TUBE, cylinder, pipe; tube-shaped encasement; gun barrel; gun; well curb

筒形 つつがた cylindrical, tube-shaped
筒袖 つつそで tight-sleeved kimono
筒抜け つつぬけ passing directly through
茶筒 ちゃづつ tea caddy
短筒 たんづつ revolver, pistol
井筒 いづつ well curb

SYNONYMS

● tubular passages

管 PIPE → 3349
筒 TUBE → 3323
道 passage → 3888
脈 VEIN → 1189
樋 WATER PIPE → 1353

a three-dimensional shapes

錐 CONE → 2190
筒 cylinder → 3323
角 cube → 2541
球 sphere → 1219

箋

▶ PIECE OF PAPER

セン

3324

■ 2-6-6

118 ㄝㄣ	Nonstandard S12-6-6	U41F3 F0000
-----------	------------------------	----------------

traditional form → see 箋 at 3352

着

incorrect classification

→ see ㊦ 3-7-5: 着 at 4110

■ 2-6-6

ㄊㄨ

【羊】

血

西

並

壯

口

記

毘

土

列

此

亦

公

色

並

昔

皇

並

其

書

次

2

衆

▶MULTITUDE

シュウ シュ

㊦ 眾 ◊ ㊧ 众 zhòng

3325

■2-6-6

143 血	Jōyō-6 S12-6-6	U8846 F0759
----------	-------------------	----------------

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

衆 衆

COMPOUNDS

1 ㊦ the MULTITUDE(s), populace, the masses, the public

b (large crowd) MULTITUDE, crowd

c (great number) MULTITUDE, numerous, many

a 民衆 みんしゅう populace, the people, the masses

大衆 たいしゅう the masses, populace

公衆 こうしゅう the public

b 群衆 ぐんしゅう crowd of people, multitude

観衆 かんしゅう audience

アメリカ合衆国 あめりかがっしゅうこく United States of America

c 衆多 しゅうた great numbers, multitude

2 abbrev. of 衆議院 しゅうぎいん: Lower House, House of Representatives

衆参両院 しゅうさんりょういん both Houses (of the Diet)

衆院 しゅういん Lower House, House of Representatives

3 all kinds, various

衆説 しゅうせつ various theories

4 somewhat polite plural suffix

旦那衆 だんなしゅう(=だんなしゆ) gentlemen, gents

5 Buddhist priest

衆徒 しゅうと many Buddhist priests

INDEPENDENT

【しゅう 衆】the MULTITUDE(s), populace; crowd

衆に先んじる しゅうにさきんじる go ahead of the crowd

SYNONYMS

1 ㊦ the people

民 PEOPLE → 3770

衆 the multitude(s) → 3325

庶 the masses → 3880

公 PUBLIC → 2468

b crowd

群 GROUP → 1942

衆 MULTITUDE → 3325

叢 CROWD TOGETHER → 3243

簇 FORM A CLUSTER → 3377

4 plural suffixes

-達 plural suffix → 3893

-等 plural suffix → 3321

衆 somewhat polite plural suffix → 3325

-共 belittling plural suffix → 3045

-方 polite plural suffix → 2459

粟

▶FOXTAIL MILLET

ツク あわ

㊦ 粟 sù

3326

■2-6-6

119 米	Names S12-6-6	U7C9F F2644
----------	------------------	----------------

COMPOUNDS

● FOXTAIL MILLET

粟粒 そくりゅう millet grain

KUN

【あわ 粟】FOXTAIL MILLET, Italian millet

粟粒 あわつぶ millet grain

粟餅 あわもち millet mochi

粟立つ あわだつ have gooseflesh

濡れ手で粟 ぬれてであわ easy profit ("Grabbing millet with wet hands")

SPECIAL READINGS

罌粟(=芥子) けし poppy

SYNONYMS

● cereals

米 RICE → 4342

麦 WHEAT → 3061

豆 BEAN → 2442

粟 FOXTAIL MILLET → 3326

黍 PROSO MILLET → 3210

蕎 蕎 BUCKWHEAT → 2993

蔣 WILD RICE → 2976

NOTE

★ do not confuse with 栗 CHESTNUT → 3280

萃

incorrect classification/
stroke-count

■2-6-6 → see ■2-3-8: ++ at 2882

装

▶DRESS

▶FIT OUT

ソウ ショウ よそおう)

㊦ 装 ㊧ 装 zhuāng

3327

■2-6-6

145 衣	Jōyō-6 S12-6-6	U88C5 F0588
----------	-------------------	----------------

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

装 装

11 12

COMPOUNDS

① ㊦ DRESS, put on clothes

b DRESS up, disguise, play the part

㊦ DRESS, outfit, attire, ornaments

a 正装する せいそうする dress up

b 装身具 そうしんぐ personal ornaments [outfit]

男装する だんそうする disguise oneself as a man,
wear men's clothes

変装する へんそうする disguise oneself

仮装する かそうする disguise oneself, dress up (as)

c 装束 しょうぞく costume, attire

服装 ふくそう dress, garments, attire

旅装 りょそう traveling outfit

和装 わそう Japanese dress, kimono

衣装 (=衣裳) いしやう clothes, garment, dress,
costume

② FIT OUT, equip, outfit, furnish, install

装備する そうびする equip, fit out, furnish

装置 そうち equipment, device, installation

艦装する ぎそうする fit out (a ship), equip

武装 ぶそう armament, equipment

③ ㊦ (decorate) DRESS (up), ornament, trim

b coat, lay on

a 装飾する そうしよくする ornament, adorn, decorate

新装 しんそう refurbishment, redecoration

改装 かいそう remodeling, refurbishing

b 塗装 とそう painting, coating

舗装 ほそう paving

④ ㊦ load (a gun), charge; pack

b load (as of gunpowder), charge

a 装填する そうてんする load, charge

包装 ほうそう wrapping, packing

b 口装 こうそう muzzle loading gun

二连装 にれんそう double load

⑤ [also suffix] binding

装丁 (=装幀) そうてい binding, format

革装 かわそう leather binding

INDEPENDENT

【そう装】DRESS, outfit, attire; appearance

装を新たにする そうをあらたにする renew one's
dress; refurbish

KUN

【よそおう装う】DRESS [attire] oneself, wear; make
up; pretend

装い よそおい dress, outfit; equipment

SYNONYMS

① ㊦ wear and put on

着 PUT ON → 4110

装 DRESS → 3327

帯 WEAR (esp. at the belt) → 3191

穿く PUT ON → 2800

纏 put on → 1814

履く put on footwear → 3933

被る put on headgear → 1495

b disguise

装 dress up → 3327

化 change oneself into → 0022

㊦ clothing

服 CLOTHES → 1090

袴 FORMAL DIVIDED SKIRT → 1509

蓑 STRAW RAINCOAT → 2941

-着 wear → 4110

衣 GARMENT → 2506

装 DRESS → 3327

裳 DRESS → 3231

襤 RAGS → 1607

袈 BUDDHIST SURPLICE → 3200

袈 BUDDHIST CASSOCK → 3420

襖 overgarment → 1600

② equip and install

据える INSTALL → 0602

敷 LAY → 2345

架 LAY ACROSS → 3178

装 FIT OUT → 3327

設 SET UP → 1863

備 PROVIDE → 0165

③ ㊦ decorate

飾 DECORATE → 2150

粧 APPLY MAKEUP → 1703

粉 apply face powder → 1643

装 DRESS → 3327

單

▶ SINGLE

タン

3328

㊦ 2-6-6

30	Names	U55AE
□	S12-3-9	F0000

traditional form → see 單 at 2805

巽

▶ SOUTHEAST

ソウ たつみ 巽 せん ゆずる

N 巽 C 巽 xùn

3329

㊦ 2-6-6

49	Names	U5DFD
己	S12-3-9	F0000

COMPOUNDS

① [rare] one of the four supplementary signs of the Oriental zodiac: SOUTHEAST

巽位 そんい one of the four supplementary signs of the Oriental zodiac

② [original meaning, now archaic] make an offering (on an altar)

KUN

【たつみ 巽】[also 辰巳]

2

① SOUTHEAST

巽の方角 たつみのほうがく southeast direction

② old name of *Yoshiwara* (prostitute quarters in Edo Era)

巽上がり たつみあがり speaking in a high-pitched voice or a graceless manner

SYNONYMS

【たつみ】

① cardinal points

東 EAST → 4385

西 WEST → 4333

北 NORTH → 0230

南 SOUTH → 2584

巽 SOUTHEAST → 3329

艮 NORTHEAST → 4330

HOMOPHONES

たつみ 辰巳 → 3713, 4197

巽

3330

■ 2-6-6

▶ SOUTHEAST

ソ ン た つ み ㊦ せ ん ゆ ず る

49	Nonstandard	U2F884
己	S12-3-9	F0000

traditional form → see 巽 at 3329

喆

2-6-6

incorrect classification

→ see ■ 1-6-6: 吉 at 1718

裂

3331

■ 2-6-6

▶ SPLIT

レ ッ さ (く) さ (ける) -ぎ (れ) ㊦

㊦ 裂 liè liè

145	Jōyō	U88C2
衣	S12-6-6	F1229

一 二 三 四 五 六 七 八 九 十

裂 裂

COMPOUNDS

① a [original meaning] (separate or become separated into pieces) **SPLIT, tear, crack**

b crack, fissure

a 破裂 はれつ explosion, bursting

核分裂 かくぶんれつ nuclear fission

b 裂傷 れっしょう lacerated wound

亀裂 きれつ crack, fissure

② (sever relations) **SPLIT up, separate, break off**

分裂する ぶんれつする be divided, split, break up, be disrupted

決裂 けつれつ breakdown, rupture

四分五裂 しぶんごれつ disruption

[KUN]

【さく 裂く】*vt*

① **SPLIT, tear, rend, rip**

引き裂く ひきさく tear off, tear to pieces, split; separate, estrange, sever

八つ裂きにする やつぎきにする tear (a person) limb from limb, tear to pieces

② (sever relations) **SPLIT up, separate, break off**

夫婦の仲を裂く ふうふのなかをさく bring about marital separation

【さける 裂ける】*vi* **SPLIT, tear, crack, burst**

裂け目 さけめ rent, tear, crack, split, cleft, rip

張り裂ける はりさける burst (open), break, split

【-ぎれ -裂れ】 [also suffix] fragment (of old textile), strip

縁裂れ ふちぎれ border strip

古代裂れ こだいぎれ ancient cloth fragment

SYNONYMS

① break

破 BREAK → 1478

拉ぐ crush → 0372

崩 CRUMBLE → 2863

挫 SPRAIN → 0519

壊 BREAK DOWN → 0934

毀す break down → 2246

折 BREAK OFF → 0297

割る crack → 2284

裂 SPLIT → 3331

碎 CRUSH UP → 1458

摧 CRUSH UP → 0849

潰す CRUSH → 0919

USAGE

【さく】

裂く

① split, tear, rend, rip

② (sever relations) split up, separate, break off

割く

① spare (time), set [put] aside

② cede, alienate

HOMOPHONES

さく 割 DIVIDE → 2284

-ぎれ 切 CUT → 0030

NOTE

→ see also USAGE note at 切 0030

紫

3332

■ 2-6-6

▶ PURPLE

シ むらさき

㊦ 紫 zi

120	Jōyō	U7D2B
糸	S12-6-6	F1459

丨	丩	止	止	止	止	止	止	止	止
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10

紫	紫
11	12

COMPOUNDS

① [original meaning] **PURPLE, violet**

紫紺 しこん purplish blue

紫外線 しがいせん ultraviolet rays

紫斑病 しはんびょう purpura

② related to a monarch or supernatural being

紫宸殿 ししんでん Hall for State Ceremonies

KUN

【むらさき 紫】 **PURPLE, amethyst; gromwell; soy**

紫色 むらさきいろ purple color, purple

赤紫 あかむらさき purplish red

SYNONYMS

① **blue and purple colors**

青 BLUE → 3084

碧 DEEP BLUE → 3515

瑠 LAPIS LAZULI (bright blue) → 1342

紺 DARK BLUE → 1688

藍 INDIGO → 3024

紫 PURPLE → 3332

蒼 PALE BLUE → 2943

𧈧

incorrect classification

→ see 𧈧 2-2-10: 𧈧 at 2638

𧈧 2-6-6

𧈩

incorrect classification

→ see 𧈩 2-2-10: 𧈩 at 2646

𧈩 2-6-6

象

incorrect classification

→ see 象 2-2-10: 象 at 2647

象 2-6-6

萱

incorrect classification

→ see 萱 2-3-9: 萱 at 2904

萱 2-6-6

葺

incorrect classification

→ see 葺 2-3-9: 葺 at 2909

葺 2-6-6

景

incorrect classification

→ see 景 2-4-8: 景 at 3118

景 2-6-6

舜

incorrect classification

→ see 舜 2-4-8: 舜 at 3126

舜 2-6-6

碁

▶TERM

▶EXPECT

キゴ

3333

𧈧 2-6-6

74 月	Nonstandard S12-4-8	U671E F0000
---------	------------------------	----------------

traditional form → see 期 at 2139

碁

▶SHOGI

キ

3334

𧈧 2-6-6

75 木	Nonstandard S12-4-8	U68CA F0000
---------	------------------------	----------------

alternative form → see 棋 at 1242

畫

▶PICTURE

▶DRAW UP A PLAN

ガ カク エ えが(く)

3335

𧈧 2-6-6

102 田	Nonstandard S12-5-7	U756B F0000
----------	------------------------	----------------

traditional form → see 画 at 3723

登

incorrect classification

→ see 登 2-5-7: 登 at 3208

𧈧 2-6-6

節

▶JOINT

▶SEASON

セツ セチ ふし -ぶし のつど ㊦ たかし

まこと とき さだ みさお

㊦ 節節 ◯ 节 jié jiè

3336

𧈧 2-6-7

118 ノ	Jōyō-4 S13-6-7	U7BC0 F0842
----------	-------------------	----------------

ノ	ノ	ノ	ノ	ノ	ノ	ノ	ノ	ノ	ノ
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10

節	節	節
11	12	13

COMPOUNDS

① a [also suffix] *anat* **JOINT, knuckle, node**b [original meaning] *bot* **JOINT (as in a bamboo), node, knot**

c link (for transmitting motion in a machine)

a 節足動物 せつそくどうぶつ arthropod

関節 かんせつ joint

結節 けつせつ node, knotting, knot

リンパ節 りんぱせつ lymph node

神経節 しんけいせつ ganglion

b 末節 まつせつ minor details, nonessentials

c 単節 たんせつ simple link

② a **SEASON [division] of the year, season, turning of the seasons**b (fixed time in the year) **SEASON, time, occasion**

a 節分 せつぶん eve of the beginning of spring, close of winter

節季 せつき end of year, year end

季節 きせつ season

b 時節 じせつ season, times; occasion

当節 とうせつ these days

⑤ [also suffix] **festival, annual festival**

節句 せつく seasonal festival

節会 せちえ [rare] seasonal court banquet

お節料理 おせちりょうり festive food for the New Year

佳節 かせつ happy [auspicious] occasion

紀元節 きげんせつ Empire Day

④ a [also suffix] (subdivision, as of a text) **paragraph, passage, section, part**

b (subdivision of a poem) stanza, verse

c [also suffix] (subdivision of a sentence) clause

a 章節 しょうせつ chapter and verse

第二節 だいにせつ Paragraph 2

小節 しょうせつ bar, measure

b 音節 おんせつ syllable

c 主節 しゅせつ principal clause

従属節 じゅうぞくせつ subordinate clause

⑤ **tune, air, melody**

節奏 せつそう rhythm

曲節 きよくせつ tune, air

⑥ a **economize, save, be frugal**

b **be moderate, be temperate**

a 節約する せつやくする economize, save

節減 せつげん curtailment, economy

節水 せつすい water economy

節電 せつでん economy of electric power

節炭器 せつたんき coal [fuel] economizer

b 節制 せつせい temperance, moderation, self-restraint

節度 せつど standard; moderation

節煙 せつえん moderation in smoking

節食 せつしょく moderation in eating, spare diet

お節介な おせつかいな meddlesome, nosy

調節 ちょうせつ regulation, adjustment; modulation, tuning

⑦ **moral integrity, principle, fidelity, loyalty**

節操 せつそう constancy, fidelity, integrity, honor

貞節 ていせつ chastity, virtue; constancy, principle

忠節 ちゅうせつ loyalty, allegiance, fidelity

⑧ **token or bamboo tally used in ancient times as credentials**

使節 しせつ envoy, ambassador

符節 ふせつ tally, check

INDEPENDENT

【せつ 節】

① **time, occasion**

この節 このせつ now, at present, in these days

② a (subdivision, as of a text) **paragraph, passage, section, part**

b (subdivision of a poem) stanza, verse

c (subdivision of a sentence) clause

a 前の節で まえのせつで in the former section [stanza]

③ **moral integrity, principle, fidelity, loyalty**

節を曲げない せつをまげない stick by one's principles, remain firm

【せつする 節する】 be moderate [temperate], control; save, curtail

酒を節する さけをせつする be temperate in drinking

時間を節する じかんとせつする save time

【おせち お節】 dishes for the New Year

KUN

【ふし 節】

① a **JOINT, knuckle**

b **JOINT (as of a bamboo), node, knot**

c knot (of a thread), burl

a 節節 ふしぶし joints

指の節 ゆびのふし knuckle

b 竹の節 たけのふし node [joint] of a bamboo

c 節糸 ふしいと knotted silk

② (subdivision of a poem) stanza, verse

一節歌う ひとふしうたう sing a tune

③ **point**

疑わしい節 うたがわしいふし dubious points

④ **tune, air, melody**

節回し ふしまわし melody, intonation

節付け ふしつけ setting to music, composition

⑤ **time, occasion**

折節 おりふし occasionally, at times

【-ぶし -節】 suffix after names of (traditional) Japanese folk songs

ソーラン節 そーらんぶし Soran-bushi (Hokkaido folk song)

【のつと 節】 [also 漕] knot, nautical mile

時速二十節 じそくにじゅうのつと speed of 20 knots per hour

SYNONYMS

① a & ① b **joint**

節 JOINT → 3336

関 connection → 4129

② a **time periods**

時 TIME → 1155

季 SEASON (quarter) → 3161

候 SEASON (time of year) → 0133

頃 TIME → 0163

暇 FREE TIME → 1275

般 period of time → 1670

刻 POINT OF TIME → 1619

間 INTERVAL → 4122

隙 GAP → 0826

期 TERM → 2139

節 SEASON → 3336

b occasions

際 OCCASION → 0874

折 occasion → 0297

時 timely occasion → 1155

機 OPPORTUNITY → 1365

節 time → 3336

4 parts of writing

章 CHAPTER → 2624

段 passage → 1471

節 paragraph → 3336

款 ARTICLE → 2135

条 ARTICLE → 2726

項 CLAUSE → 0692

目 ITEM → 3777

箇 item → 3348

c sentence and sentence parts

句 PHRASE → 3685

文 sentence → 2458

節 clause → 3336

5 music and songs

楽 MUSIC → 3505

音 sound of music → 2570

節 tune → 3336

調べ melody → 1973

曲 MUSICAL COMPOSITION → 4340

歌 SONG → 2296

謡 POPULAR SONG → 2011

唄 DITTY → 0477

6 economizing and economy

省 SAVE → 3100

節 economize → 3336

儉 FRUGAL → 0130

7 fidelity

忠 LOYALTY → 3087

義 faith → 2948

孝 FILIAL PIETY → 3973

悌 BROTHERLY LOVE → 0507

誠 SINCERITY → 1922

実 faithfulness → 2765

信 fidelity → 0115

操 constancy → 0948

節 moral integrity → 3336

8 labels and slips

札 TAG → 1011

券 TICKET → 3256

票 SLIP → 3308

符 tally → 3299

節 token → 3336

【USAGE】

【のつと】

節

[also 漚] knot, nautical mile

漚

[also 節] nautical mile per hour, knot

【HOMOPHONES】

のつと 漚 NAUTICAL MILE → 0526

【COMPOUND FORMATION】

【使節 しせつ】

使節 'envoy, ambassador' is a messenger (使)

bearing a tally (節 ㊦) of identification when going abroad.

筭

3337

㊦2-6-7

▶RECORD BOOK

ボ

118	Nonstandard	U7C3F
㊦	S13-6-7	F0000

handwritten form → see 簿 at 3387

筧

3338

㊦2-6-7

▶DWARF BAMBOO

ショウ シの ささ

118	Nonstandard	U7B7F
㊦	S13-6-7	F0000

traditional form → see 篠 at 3376

篠

3339

㊦2-6-7

▶DWARF BAMBOO

ショウ シの ささ

118	Nonstandard	U7B71
㊦	S13-6-7	F0000

traditional form → see 篠 at 3376

義羨

incorrect classification
→ see ㊦2-3-10: ㊦ at 2948

㊦2-6-7

鼠

3340

㊦2-6-7

▶RAT

ソ ねずみ ねず

㊦ 鼠 ㊦ 鼠 shǔ

208	Non-Jōyō	U9F20
鼠	S13-13-0	F2277

【RADICAL】

nezumi 'rat', used in characters related to rats, mice or similar animals

Enclosure: 鼠 × nezuminyō (鼯 ×)

【COMPOUNDS】

① [original meaning] RAT, mouse

鼠蹊 × 部 そけいぶ inguinal region

窮鼠 きゅうそ cornered mouse

殺鼠劑 さつそざい rat poison

2

② injurious person

鼠賊 そぞく sneak thief

鼠輩 そはい insignificant fellow, small fry

KUN

【ねずみ 鼠】

① RAT, mouse

鼠入らぬ ねずみいらぬ meat safe

鼠色 ねずみいろ dark gray, slate color

鼠算 ねずみざん geometrical progression

二十日鼠 はつかねずみ mouse

② dark gray, slate color

【ねず 鼠】 same as 鼠 ねずみ

銀鼠 ぎんねず silver gray

SPECIAL READINGS

海鼠 なまこ sea cucumber

栗鼠 りす squirrel

SYNONYMS

① undomesticated mammals

虎 TIGER → 3981

猿 MONKEY → 0824

鯨 WHALE → 2361

犀 RHINOCEROS → 3900

狼 WOLF → 0541

狐 FOX → 0472

羚 SEROW → 1695

鼠 RAT → 3340

獅 LION → 0825

豹 LEOPARD → 1847

熊 BEAR → 3530

象 ELEPHANT → 2647

麒 MALE CHINESE UNICORN → 2363

麟 FEMALE CHINESE UNICORN → 2376

猪 WILD BOAR → 0652

鹿 DEER → 3879

賃

▶ WAGE

▶ CHARGES

チン

3341

㊦ 賃 lin

㊦ 2-6-7

154 貝	Jōyō-6 S13-7-6	U8CC3 F1479
----------	-------------------	----------------

ノ イ イ 仁 任 任 任 賃 賃 賃

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

賃 賃 賃

11 12 13

COMPOUNDS

① ㊦ WAGE, wages, salary, pay

㊦ [original meaning] hire for WAGES, employ

a 賃上げ ちんあげ wage increase

労賃 ろうちん wages, pay

工賃 こうちん wage, wages, pay

手間賃 てまちん wages [charge] for labor

最賃法 さいちんほう Minimum Wages Act

b 賃金(=賃銀) ちんぎん wages, pay

② [also suffix] CHARGES (for rental or transportation), fare, rent, hire, fee

賃貸し ちんがし lease, hire

家賃 やちん (house) rent

運賃 うんちん freight [shipping] expense, passenger fare

船賃 ふなちん boat fare, passage; shipping charges

無賃の むちんの charge-free

借り賃 かりちん rent, hire

SYNONYMS

① ㊦ pay and earnings

給 PAY → 1708

賃 WAGE → 3341

料 FEE → 1644

俸 SALARY → 0128

禄 RETAINER'S STIPEND → 1264

収 income → 0031

② fee and price

料 FEE → 1644

代 CHARGE → 0034

賃 CHARGES → 3341

銭 money paid → 2159

費 EXPENSE → 3221

価 PRICE → 0095

値 price → 0123

NOTE

★ do not confuse with 貸 LEND → 3213 and 貨 MONEY → 3113

資

▶ RESOURCES

シ ㊦ もと よし すけ

N 資 C 资 zī

3342

㊦ 2-6-7

154 貝	Jōyō-5 S13-7-6	U8CC7 F0312
----------	-------------------	----------------

、 丶 ノ ㄥ ㄥ 次 次 資 資 資

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

資 資 資

11 12 13

COMPOUNDS

① ㊦ [original meaning] monetary RESOURCES, funds, capital, money

㊦ material RESOURCES, materials, means

㊦ supply with monetary or material RESOURCES, provide

a 資金 しきん funds, capital

資本 しほん funds, capital

資本主義 しほんしゆぎ capitalism
 資本家 しほんか capitalist
 資産 しざん property, assets, fortune
 投資 とうし investment
 融資 ゆうし financing, advance of funds, loan
 増資 ぞうし increase of capital, capital increase
 出資 しゅつし investment, financing
 外資 がいし foreign capital
 学資 がくし school expenses, education fund
 資料 しりょう materials, data
 資源 しげん resources
 資材 しざい materials
 物資 ぶつし commodities, goods, resources
 師資 しし relying on someone as one's teacher

② natural ability, qualification

資格 しかく qualifications, competence, capacity
 資質 ししつ nature, disposition

③ abbrev. of 資本家 しほんか: capitalist

労資 ろうし capital and labor

INDEPENDENT

【し 資】monetary RESOURCES, funds, capital, money; material resources, materials, means; natural ability

資を投ずる しをとうずる invest in, lay out (one's money) in

生活の資 せいかつし means of living

天与の資 てんよし natural endowment [ability]

【しる 資する】contribute to, be conducive to, be helpful

問題の解決に資する もんだいのかいけつにしする
 contribute to solving a problem

SYNONYMS

① ④ money

金 MONEY → 2552

銭 MONEY → 2159

貨 MONEY (legal tender), coin → 3113

幣 CURRENCY → 3582

銀 SILVER → 2156

財 finance → 1849

資 RESOURCES → 3342

-玉 coin suffix → 4289

札 bill → 1011

⑥ matter

質 MATTER → 3483

物 substance → 1084

材 MATERIAL → 1031

料 MATERIALS → 1644

資 material resources → 3342

資

3343

2-6-7

► RESOURCES

シ ⑧ もと よし すけ

154	Nonstandard	U8CC7
貝	S13-7-6	F0000

traditional form → see 資 at 3342

誉

incorrect classification

→ see 2-4-9: 𠄎 at 3135

2-6-7

蓉

incorrect classification

→ see 2-3-10: 𠄎 at 2944

2-6-7

愛舜

incorrect classification

→ see 2-4-9: 𠄎 at 3133

2-6-7

豊

► PLENTIFUL

ホウ プ^ㇰ ゆた(か) ⑧ とよ と ぶん

みのる て のぼる

① 豊 ② 丰 fēng

3344

2-6-7

151	Jōyō-5	U8C4A
豆	S13-7-6	F0801

1 冫 巾 巾 巾 巾 巾 巾 巾 巾 巾 巾

豊 豊 豊

11 12 13

COMPOUNDS

① PLENTIFUL, abundant, ample, rich

豊富な ほうふな abundant, plentiful, rich

豊水 ほうすい abundance of water

豊潤な ほうじゆんな rich and prosperous, luxurious

豊麗な ほうれいな rich (design), beautiful, splendid

豊満な ほうまんな plump, corpulent

② abundant harvest, good crop

豊作 ほうさく good [abundant] harvest

豊年 ほうねん fruitful year

豊凶 ほうきよう rich or poor harvest

豊穰 ほうじよう abundant crop, rich harvest

③ old name for northeast Kyushu

豊前 ぶぜん Buzen

築豊炭田 ちくほうたんでん Chikuhō Coalfield

KUN

【ゆたか 豊か】

ゆたかな 豊かな abundant, PLENTIFUL, ample, rich

資源の豊かな国 しげのゆたかなくに country rich in natural resources

SYNONYMS

① plentiful

百 numerous → 2519

箔

▶FOIL

ハク

㊦ 箔 bó

3347

㊦ 2-6-8

118 ハク	Names	U7B94
	S14-6-8	F3040

COMPOUNDS

① ㊦ [original meaning] FOIL, leaf, gilt, gilding

㊦ prestige, luster

a 箔押し はくおし covering [tooling, stamping] with foil, hot stamping, foil stamping

金箔 きんぱく gold foil, gold leaf

銅箔 どうぱく copper foil

アルミ箔 あるみぱく aluminum foil, tinfoil

② ㊦ bamboo blind

㊦ frame on which silkworms are made to spin cocoons

b 蚕箔 さんぱく basket [box, frame] for raising silkworms

INDEPENDENT

【はく 箔】 FOIL, leaf, gilt, gilding; prestige, luster

箔が付く はくがつく increase in value, gain prestige

箇

▶COUNTER FOR ITEMS

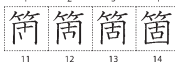
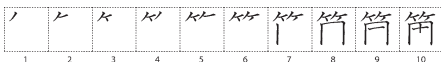
カコ

㊦ 个 ㊦ 个 gè

3348

㊦ 2-6-8

118 カコ	Jōyō	U7B87
	S14-6-8	F1972



COMPOUNDS

① ㊦ COUNTER FOR ITEMS, places or units of time

㊦ [sometimes also 個 か 0132] item, place

a 二箇所 にかしよ two places

一箇月 いつかげつ one month

b 箇条 かじょう items, articles

箇条書き かじょうがき itemization

不通箇所 ふつうかしよ tied-up places [spots]

② [usu. 個 こ 0132] individual, single unit, person or thing

箇箇に ここに individually, separately

SYNONYMS

① ㊦ general counters

丁 MISCELLANEOUS COUNTER → 4155

個 GENERAL COUNTER → 0132

箇 COUNTER FOR ITEMS → 3348

点 counter for articles → 2587

件 counter for cases → 0054

㊦ parts of writing

章 CHAPTER → 2624

段 passage → 1471

節 paragraph → 3336

款 ARTICLE → 2135

条 ARTICLE → 2726

項 CLAUSE → 0692

目 ITEM → 3777

箇 item → 3348

USAGE

【かこ】

箇

① ㊦ counter for items, places or units of time

㊦ [sometimes also 個 か] item, place

② [usu. 個 こ] individual, single unit, person or thing

個

① [sometimes also 箇 こ] individual, single unit, person or thing

② general counter for things or articles

③ [usu. 箇 か] item, place

★箇 is easily confused with 個, to which it is similar in shape, sound and meaning. 箇, often simplified to 个, is restricted to counting items, places or units of time (mostly months), while 個 is a counter for things or articles in general. Strictly speaking, 箇 should be read か and 個 should be read こ, but in practice both have both readings and are sometimes used interchangeably.

管

▶PIPE

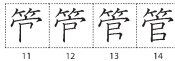
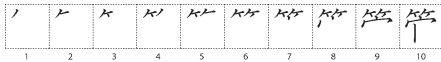
▶EXERCISE CONTROL

カン くだ ㊦ すが

3349

㊦ 2-6-8

118 カン	Jōyō-4	U7BA1
	S14-6-8	F0654



COMPOUNDS

① [also suffix]

㊦ (tubular conveyance) PIPE, tube, duct

㊦ anat (tubular part or organ) tube, PIPE, duct

a 管状の かんじょうの tubular

鋼管 こうかん steel pipe [tubing]

配管 はいかん piping

真空管 しんくうかん vacuum tube

試験管 しけんかん test tube

b 血管 けっかん blood vessel

気管 きかん trachea, windpipe

② ㊦ wind instrument, PIPE

b counter for wind instruments

a 管弦 *かんげん* wind and string instruments

管楽器 *かんがつき* wind instruments

木管 *もっかん* woodwind (instrument); wood pipe

b 二管の笛 *にかんのふえ* two flutes

3 a EXERCISE CONTROL [jurisdiction] over, control, manage, administer, take charge of

b control, jurisdiction

a 管理する *かんりする* administer, supervise, manage, exercise control [jurisdiction] over

管轄 *かんかつ* jurisdiction, control

管制 *かんせい* control

保管する *ほかんする* take custody [charge] of, keep

移管 *いかん* transfer of control [jurisdiction]

選管 *せんかん* Election Administration Commission

b 管内 *かんない* within (the area of) the jurisdiction

八管 *はちかん* 8th District

INDEPENDENT

【かん 管】PIPE, tube, duct

KUN

【くだ 管】tube, PIPE; drunken talk

管を巻く *くだをまく* grumble over one's wine cups

ゴムの管 *ごむのくだ* rubber tube

SYNONYMS

1 tubular passages

管 PIPE → 3349

筒 TUBE → 3323

道 passage → 3888

脈 VEIN → 1189

樋 WATER PIPE → 1353

2 a musical instrument

管 wind instrument → 3349

弦 string instrument → 0343

3 a direct and supervise

制 CONTROL → 1624

理 manage → 1220

経 MANAGE → 1687

管 EXERCISE CONTROL → 3349

轄 EXERCISE JURISDICTION OVER → 2056

掌 TAKE CHARGE OF → 3215

監 OVERSEE → 3535

督 SUPERVISE → 3471

司 OFFICIATE → 3648

宰 PRESIDE → 2829

営 MANAGE → 3216

箕

▶ WINNOW

キミ ④ みる

㊦ 箕 *ji*

3350

㊦ 2-6-8

118 キミ	Names S14-6-8	U7B95 F2391
-----------	------------------	----------------

COMPOUNDS

● WINNOW

箕宿 *きしゆく* (=みほし) the Winnowing Basket, one of the twenty-eight stages along the Chinese zodiac

KUN

【み 箕】WINNOW

箕星 *みほし* (=きしゆく) the Winnowing Basket, one of the twenty-eight stages along the Chinese zodiac

箕作鮫 *みつくりざめ* goblin shark

唐箕 *とうみ* fan winnowing machine

爪で拾って箕で零す *つめでひろってみでこぼす*
Penny-wise and pound foolish

算

▶ CALCULATE

サン そろ[△] ④ かず

㊦ 算 *suàn*

3351

㊦ 2-6-8

118 サン	Jōyō-2 S14-6-8	U7B97 F0481
-----------	-------------------	----------------

ノ	ル	ス	セ	ソ	タ	チ	ツ	テ	ト	タ	チ	ツ	テ	ト
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10					
算										算				
11	12	13	14											

COMPOUNDS

1 a CALCULATE, compute reckon, count

b [also suffix] calculation, arithmetical operation

a 算出する *さんしゅつする* compute, calculate

算数 *さんすう* arithmetic; calculation

算術 *さんじゅつ* arithmetic

計算 *けいさん* computation, calculation

換算表 *かんさんひょう* conversion table

b 採算 *さいさん* (commercial) profit

概算 *がいさん* approximation, rough estimate [calculation]

清算 *せいさん* settlement, liquidation; clearing (off)

暗算 *あんざん* mental arithmetic [calculation]

予算 *よさん* budget; estimate, calculation

電算機 *でんさんき* electronic computer

足し算 *たしざん* addition

読み上げ算 *よみあげざん* calculation by abacus, having the figures read aloud by another person

2 calculating device, divining stick

算木 *さんぎ* calculating device, divining stick

2

翠玉 すいぎょく emerald, jade
翡翠色 ひすいいろ jade green

② [original meaning] kingfisher

翡翠 翠 ひすい green jadeite, jade; kingfisher

KUN

【みどり 翠】[usu. 緑]

- ① green; verdure
- ② elegant young leaves

SYNONYMS

① green colors

緑 GREEN → 1741

青 GREEN → 3084

翠 JADE GREEN → 3356

HOMOPHONES

みどり 緑 GREEN → 1741

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 緑 1741

鼻

▶NOSE

ビ はな

ㇺ 鼻 ㇻ 鼻 bí

3357

■2-6-8

209	Jōyō-3	U9F3B
鼻	S14-14-0	F1030

radical variant → see 鼻 at 3358

ノ	ノ	ノ	ノ	ノ	ノ	ノ	ノ	ノ	ノ
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10

鼻	鼻	鼻	鼻
11	12	13	14

COMPOUNDS

① NOSE

鼻音 びおん nasal sound

鼻孔 びこう nostrils

鼻炎 びえん nasal inflammation

鼻下長 びかちょう amorous man, spoony

耳鼻 じび nose and ears

② beginning

鼻祖 びそ founder, originator

KUN

【はな 鼻】

① ㇹ NOSE, snout, trunk

ㇺ [also 端] end, protruded point

ㇹ 鼻血 はなぢ nosebleed

鼻水 はなみず nasal discharge

鼻柱 はなばしら bridge of the nose; self-assertion

鼻息 はないき snorting; temper; vigor

鼻紙 はながみ tissue paper (for wiping the nose)

鼻摘まみ はなつまみ disgusting fellow

鼻が高い はながたかい be proud (have one's nose up)

鼻持ちならない はなもちならない be intolerable; stink

目鼻が付く めはながつく take a concrete shape, materialize

② [also 端] beginning

出鼻 でばな outset, start; point of going out

SYNONYMS

① face orifices

口 MOUTH → 4189

鼻 NOSE → 3357

耳 EAR → 4329

目 EYE → 3777

USAGE

【はな】

鼻

① ㇹ nose, snout, trunk

ㇺ [also 端] end, protruded point

② [also 端] beginning

端

[also 鼻]

① outset, beginning

② end, protruded point

HOMOPHONES

はな 端 END → 1564

鼻

▶NOSE

ビ はな

3358

■2-6-8

209	Nonstandard	U9F3B
鼻	S14-14-0	F0000

traditional form → see 鼻 at 3357

RADICAL

hana 'nose', used in characters related to the nose
Left variant: 鼻 × hanahen (𪛗)

鼻

incorrect classification/
stroke-count

■2-6-8

→ see ■2-3-10: ++ at 2941

鼻

incorrect stroke-count

→ see ■2-6-9: 玨 at 3369

■2-6-8

箸

▶CHOPSTICKS

チヨ^{*} はし ㇿ つく あきら あき

ㇺ 箸 ㇻ 箸 zhù

3359

■2-6-9

118	Jōyō	U7BB8
ハ	S15-6-9	F1976

ノ	ノ	ノ	ノ	ノ	ノ	ノ	ノ	ノ	ノ
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10

箸	箸	箸	箸	箸
11	12	13	14	15

COMPOUNDS

- [original meaning] **CHOPSTICKS**
 匕箸 ひちよ spoon and chopsticks

KUN

【はし 箸】CHOPSTICKS

- 箸置き はしおき chopstick rest
 箸使い はしづかい chopstick usage
 箸休め はしやすめ palate-cleansing side dish
 箸にも棒にも掛からない はしにもぼうにもかから
 ない incorrigible, hopeless
 割り箸 わりばし half-split (disposable) chopsticks
 火箸 ひばし tongs
 握り箸 にぎりばし gripping both chopsticks in one's
 fist

SYNONYMS

● long slender objects

- 棒 ROD → 1237
 箸 CHOPSTICKS → 3359
 棧 crosspiece → 1169
 軸 AXLE → 1908
 錘 SPINDLE → 2191
 竿 POLE → 3259
 杖 STAFF → 1026
 錫 Buddhist priest's staff → 2189
 軛 YOKE → 1873

HOMOPHONES

- はし
 橋 BRIDGE → 1367
 端 END → 1564
 梯 LADDER → 1210

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 橋 1367

範

- ▶ **MODEL**
 ハン ㊦ のり
 ㊧ 范 fàn

3360

■ 2-6-9

118 ハ	Jōyō S15-6-9	U7B4 F1195
----------	-----------------	---------------

ノ	ル	ハ	ヘ	ホ	ヘ	ハ	ケ	ケ	ケ	ケ	ケ	ケ	ケ	ケ
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

言	言	言	言	言	言	言	言	言	言	言	言	言	言	言
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

COMPOUNDS

- ① (something to be followed) **MODEL, example, pattern, standard**
 模範 もはん model, pattern, example
 軌範 きはん standard, norm
 師範 しかん teacher, master, coach
 典範 てんぱん model, standard; law, code
- ② **range, limits, scope, sphere**

- ㊦ [formerly 汎 0254] extensive, wide-ranging

- a 範用 はんい range, scope
 範疇* はんちゆう category
 b 広範な こうはんな extensive, wide-ranging, com-
 prehensive

INDEPENDENT

- 【はん 範】**MODEL, example, pattern**
 範を垂れる はんをたれる give an example

SYNONYMS

① model

- 範 MODEL → 3360
 典 CANON → 3253
 模 PATTERN → 1326
 程 ESTABLISHED FORM → 1524
 式 form → 3785
 準 STANDARD → 3541
 格 NORM → 1161

② range

- 程 EXTENT → 1524
 範 range → 3360
 域 area → 0559
 圏 SPHERE → 3904
 野 FIELD → 1877
 界 field (phys) → 3172
 場 field (phys, psychol) → 0678

篇

▶ **PIECE OF WRITING**

ヘン

㊦ 篇 ㊧ 篇 piān

3361

■ 2-6-9

118 ハ	Names S15-6-9	U7B7C F1790
----------	------------------	----------------

COMPOUNDS

[now usu. 編 1755]

- ① ㊦ [also suffix] **PIECE OF WRITING, literary work; film**

㊦ volume, book

㊧ chapter, section, part, canto

- a 巨篇 きよへん great literary work
 短篇 たんべん short piece
 予告篇 よこくへん preview, trailer
 詩篇 しへん book of poetry; Psalms
 b 続篇 ぞくへん sequel, supplementary volume
 bc 前篇 ぜんべん first volume; first part

② counter for PIECES OF WRITING such as volumes, chapters, parts or poems

- 一篇の詩 いっぺんのみし one poem
 第二篇 だいにへん chapter 2, canto 2
 千篇一律 せんぺんいちりつ humdrum, monotony,
 lack of variety ("thousand poems, one
 rhythm")

INDEPENDENT

【へん 篇】chapter, section, part; compilation, editing

SYNONYMS

① ② books

- 本 BOOK → 4314
 典 STANDARD WORK → 3253
 経 religious classic → 1687
 書 BOOK → 3292
 冊 bound book → 4295
 籍 books → 3394
 著 literary work → 2869
 卷 VOLUME → 3273
 編 piece of writing → 1755
 篇 PIECE OF WRITING → 3361
 鑑 REFERENCE VOLUME → 2226

箱

▶BOX

ソウ^ナ はこ

㊦ 箱 xiāng

3362

㊦ 2-6-9

118 ハケ	Jōyō-3 S15-6-9	U7BB1 F1105
-----------	-------------------	----------------

ノ	ル	ハ	ヘ	キ	ケ	コ	ク	カ	キ	ケ
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	

ハケ	ハケ	ハケ	ハケ	ハケ
11	12	13	14	15

KUN

【はこ 箱】

① ㊦ [sometimes also 函] [also suffix] BOX, case, chest, bin

㊦ counter for BOXes

- a 箱入りの はこいりの cased, boxed
 箱入り娘 はこいりむすめ innocent [naive] girl of a good family

小箱 こばこ small box; casket

郵便箱 ゆうびんばこ mailbox

巣箱 すばこ bird box, bird house

本箱 ほんばこ bookcase

救急箱 きゅうきゅうばこ first-aid kit

b 二箱 ふたはこ two boxes

② *slang* railway car

箱師 はこし train pickpocket

③ *slang* shamisen

SYNONYMS

【はこ】

① containers

箱 BOX → 3362

壺 JAR → 2890

槽 TANK → 1352

樽 BARREL → 1368

棺 COFFIN → 1240

桶 BUCKET → 1211

笈 BOX CARRIED ON THE BACK → 3274

鞘 SHEATH → 2259

篋 BAMBOO BOX → 3381

函 BOX → 3724

籠 BASKET → 3398

袋 BAG → 3201

鞆 BAG (for carrying) → 2248

器 VESSEL → 3367

瓶 BOTTLE → 1702

缶 CAN → 2526

缶 土器 EARTHENWARE JAR → 2525

USAGE

【はこ】

箱

① ㊦ [sometimes also 函] [also suffix] box, case, chest, bin

㊦ counter for boxes

② *slang* railway car③ *slang* shamisen

函

[now usu. 箱] box, case, mailbox

HOMOPHONES

はこ 函 BOX → 3724

篇

▶PIECE OF WRITING

ヘン

3363

㊦ 2-6-9

118 ハク	Nonstandard S15-6-9	U7BC7 F0000
-----------	------------------------	----------------

traditional form → see 篇 at 3361

節

▶JOINT

▶SEASON

セツ セチ ふし -ふし のつ ㊦ たかし
まこと とき さだ みさお

3364

㊦ 2-6-9

118 ハク	Names S15-6-9	UFA56 F0000
-----------	------------------	----------------

traditional form → see 節 at 3336

節

▶JOINT

▶SEASON

セツ セチ ふし -ふし のつ ㊦ たかし
まこと とき さだ みさお

3365

㊦ 2-6-9

118 ハク	Nonstandard S15-6-9	U7BC0 F0000
-----------	------------------------	----------------

alternative form → see 節 at 3336

箆

▶BAMBOO BOX

タン

3366

■2-6-9

traditional form → see 箆 at 3381

118	Nonstandard	U7BAA
𠄎	S15-6-9	F0000

養

incorrect classification

→ see ■2-3-12: 𠄎 at 2998

■2-6-9

器

▶VESSEL

▶INSTRUMENT

キ うつわ

3367

■2-6-9

N 器 器 C 器 qì

30	Jōyō-4	U5668
口	S15-3-12	F0467

1	口	口	口	口	口	口	口	口	口
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10

器	器	器	器	器
11	12	13	14	15

COMPOUNDS

① [original meaning] VESSEL, receptacle, container

容器 ようき receptacle, container, vessel

陶器 どうき pottery, porcelain, chinaware

便器 べんき toilet bowl, urinal

食器 しょつき tableware, dinner set

花器 かき flower vase [bowl]

② [also suffix] INSTRUMENT, device, appliance,

implement, utensil

器具 きぐ utensil, implement, appliance

器械 きかい instrument, apparatus, appliance

楽器 がっき musical instrument

機器 きき machinery and tools, apparatus

計器 けいき meter, gauge; instrument

兵器 へいき arms, weapon, ordnance

注射器 ちゅうしゃき syringe

消火器 しょうかき fire extinguisher

電熱器 でんねつき electric heater, electric cooker

③ [also suffix] organ (of the body)

器官 しかん (body) organ

臓器 ぞうき internal organs, viscera

呼吸器 こきゅうき respiratory organs

消化器 しょうかき digestive organs

④ capacity, ability, talent

器量 きりょう ability, capacity; personal appearance; dignity

器用な きょうな skillful, clever, ingenious

大器 たいき person of great talent

INDEPENDENT

【き 器】capacity, ability; person of capability

宰相の器 さいしやうのき person qualified for prime minister

[KUN]

【うつわ 器】VESSEL, receptacle; capacity, ability

奇麗な器 きれいなうつわ beautiful bowl

その器ではない そのうつわではない not be fit for, not be equal to

[SYNONYMS]

① containers

箱 BOX → 3362

壺 JAR → 2890

槽 TANK → 1352

樽 BARREL → 1368

棺 COFFIN → 1240

桶 BUCKET → 1211

笈 BOX CARRIED ON THE BACK → 3274

鞘 SHEATH → 2259

箆 BAMBOO BOX → 3381

函 BOX → 3724

籠 BASKET → 3398

袋 BAG → 3201

鞆 BAG (for carrying) → 2248

器 VESSEL → 3367

瓶 BOTTLE → 1702

缶 CAN → 2526

缶 EARTHENWARE JAR → 2525

② machines and tools

機 MACHINE → 1365

械 MECHANICAL CONTRIVANCE → 1203

具 IMPLEMENT → 3159

器 INSTRUMENT → 3367

儀 measuring instrument → 0191

鏡 OPTICAL INSTRUMENT → 2219

董 OLD TOOL → 2911

③ organ

臓 INTERNAL ORGAN → 1417

器 organ → 3367

官 organ → 2766

器

▶VESSEL

▶INSTRUMENT

キ うつわ

3368

■2-6-9

30	Nonstandard	U5650
口	S15-3-12	F0000

traditional form → see 器 at 3367

鞆

▶TOUGH

キョウ

C 鞆 gǒng

3369

■2-6-9

177	Non-Jōyō	U978F
革	S15-9-6	F0000

COMPOUNDS

● [now also 強 0574] TOUGH, firm, solid, strong, hard

鞏固な きようこな firm, stable, solid, strong

鞏膜 きようまく sclera

SYNONYMS

● hard

硬 HARD → 1518

堅 FIRM → 3502

鞏 TOUGH → 3369

固 SOLID → 3830

剛 TOUGH → 2107

強 STRONG → 0574

勁 STRONG → 1833

築

▶ CONSTRUCT

チク きず(く) ㊦ つき

㊦ 築 ㊦ 筑 zhù zhù

3370

■ 2-6-10

118 ㊦	Jōyō-5 S16-6-10	U7BC9 F0902
----------	--------------------	----------------

ノ	ㄣ	ㄥ	ㄥノ	ㄥㄥ	ㄥㄥㄥ	ㄥㄥㄥノ	ㄥㄥㄥノ	ㄥㄥㄥノ	ㄥㄥㄥノ
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10

筑	筑	筑	筑	筑	筑
11	12	13	14	15	16

COMPOUNDS

● [original meaning] CONSTRUCT, erect, build

築港 ちつこう harbor construction

築城 ちくじょう castle construction

建築 けんちく construction, building, architecture

建築家 けんちくか architect

構築 こうちく construction, building

新築 しんちく new building [construction]

増築 ぞうちく enlargement of a building

KUN

【きずく 築く】 build, CONSTRUCT, erect, throw up

築き上げる きずきあげる build up, establish (one's reputation)

堤防を築く ていぼうをきずく construct an embankment

SPECIAL READINGS

築山 つきやま artificial hill

SYNONYMS

● build

建 BUILD (a building) → 3834

造 build (various structures) → 3856

築 CONSTRUCT → 3370

設 SET UP → 1863

篤

▶ DEVOTED

トク あつ(い) ㊦ あつ あつし

㊦ 篤 dū

3371

■ 2-6-10

118 ㊦	Jōyō S16-6-10	U7BE4 F2086
----------	------------------	----------------

ノ	ㄣ	ㄥ	ㄥノ	ㄥㄥ	ㄥㄥㄥ	ㄥㄥㄥノ	ㄥㄥㄥノ	ㄥㄥㄥノ	ㄥㄥㄥノ
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10

篤	篤	篤	篤	篤	篤
11	12	13	14	15	16

COMPOUNDS

① ㊦ DEVOTED, fervent, sincere

㊦ cordial, warmhearted, affectionate

a 篤信 とくしん devoutness

篤学 とくがく love of learning, devotion to one's studies

篤農家 とくのうか exemplary good farmer

篤実 とくじつ sincerity, faithfulness

b 篤志家 とくしか benevolent person; volunteer, supporter

篤行 とつこう good deed

懇篤な こんとくな cordial, kind

② (of an illness) critical, serious, dangerous

危篤である きとくである be dangerously ill, be in critical condition

KUN

【あつい 篤い】

① [now usu. 厚い] cordial, kind, hearty, warm, deep

篤い 持てなし あついてもてなし cordial reception

篤い 友情 あついゆうじょう warm friendship

篤い 信仰 あついしんこう deep faith

② (of an illness) critical, serious, dangerous

病が篤い やまいがあつい be seriously ill

SYNONYMS

① ㊦ eager

懇 EARNEST → 3606

切 eager → 0030

摯 SERIOUS → 3556

篤 DEVOTED → 3371

熱 HOT → 3555

㊦ kind

厚 KIND → 3726

篤 cordial → 3371

懇 cordial → 3606

慈 AFFECTIONATE → 2949

温 warmhearted → 0740

渥 GRACIOUS → 0731

優 kindly → 0200

HOMOPHONES

あつい厚 THICK → 3726

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 厚 3726

築

▶CONSTRUCT

チク きず(く) ㊦ つき

118 ㄆㄣˊ	Nonstandard	U7BC9
	S16-6-10	F0000

■2-6-10 traditional form → see 築 at 3370

籠

▶BASKET

ロウ かご こ(も)る こめる

118 ㄆㄣˊ	Nonstandard	U7BED
	S16-6-10	F0000

■2-6-10 alternative form → see 籠 at 3398

蓑

▶STRAW RAINCOAT

サ ミの

118 ㄆㄣˊ	Nonstandard	U7C11
	S16-6-10	F0000

■2-6-10 traditional form → see 蓑 at 2941

器

▶VESSEL

▶INSTRUMENT

キ うつわ

30 ㄑㄩˊ	Names	UFA38
□	S16-3-13	F0000

■2-6-10 traditional form → see 器 at 3367

篠

▶DWARF BAMBOO

ショウ シの ささ

㊦ 筴篠 ㊧ 筱 xiǎo

118 ㄆㄣˊ	Names	U7BE0
	S17-6-11	F1651

■2-6-11

KUN

【しの篠】

① thin-culmed DWARF BAMBOO growing in clusters

篠竹 シのだけ thin-culmed dwarf bamboo growing in clusters

篠笛 シのぶえ Japanese transverse bamboo flute

篠突く雨 シのつくあめ driving rain

② sliver, strand of textile fibers

【ささ篠】[usu. 笹] bamboo grass

SYNONYMS

【しの】

① bamboo

竹 BAMBOO → 0267

笹 BAMBOO GRASS → 3301

篠 DWARF BAMBOO → 3376

HOMOPHONES

ささ 笹 BAMBOO GRASS → 3301

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 笹 3301

簇

▶FORM A CLUSTER

ゾク ソウ

㊧ 簇 cù

3377

■2-6-11

118 ㄆㄣˊ	Non-Jōyō	U7C07
	S17-6-11	F0000

COMPOUNDS

● [now also 族 ぞく 1195] [original meaning] FORM A CLUSTER

簇生する ぞくせい(=そうせい)する (of plants) grow in clusters

簇出する ぞくしゅつ(=そうしゅつ)する spring up in clusters

SYNONYMS

● crowd

群 GROUP → 1942

衆 MULTITUDE → 3325

叢 CROWD TOGETHER → 3243

簇 FORM A CLUSTER → 3377

蓑

▶STRAW RAINCOAT

サ ミの

118 ㄆㄣˊ	Nonstandard	U7C14
	S17-6-11	F0000

■2-6-11

traditional form → see 蓑 at 2941

翼

▶WING

ヨク づばさ

㊦ 翼 ㊧ 翼 yì

3379

■2-6-11

124 ㄩˊ	Jōyō	U7FFC
羽	S17-6-11	F1472

ㄩˊ	ㄩˊ	ㄩˊ	ㄩˊ	ㄩˊ	ㄩˊ	ㄩˊ	ㄩˊ	ㄩˊ	ㄩˊ
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10

習	習	翼	翼	翼	翼	翼	翼
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	

COMPOUNDS

① a [original meaning] WING of a bird, wings

b [also suffix] WING of an aircraft, airfoil

a 翼状 よくじょう wing shape

羽翼 うよく wings; assistance

b 主翼 しゅよく wing (of an aircraft)

水平翼 すいへいよく horizontal plane

補助翼 ほじよく aileron

② a something resembling a WING in structure, function or appearance

b (political) WING, faction; (army) wing, flank

2

- a 翼棟 よくとう wing (of a building)
 b 左翼 さよく left wing [flank]; left wing [faction]; left field

【竹】羽虫両面吉

- 両翼 りょうよく both flanks; two wings
 ③ assist, help (as if taking someone under one's wings)
 翼賛する よくさんする support, countenance, assist
 輔翼する ほよくする aid, assist
 ④ respectful, reverent
 小心翼翼と しょうしんよくくと timidly, nervously

INDEPENDENT

【よく 翼】WING; aircraft wing, airfoil

KUN

【つばさ 翼】WING; airfoil

翼を広げる つばさをひろげる spread the wings

SYNONYMS

① wings

翼 WING (of birds or aircraft) → 3379
 羽 WING (of birds or insects) → 0265
 葉 plane → 2912

② parties and sects

党 PARTY → 3190
 閥 CLIQUE → 4126
 流 school → 0529
 派 SECT → 0456
 翼 WING → 3379
 系 faction → 2443
 門 (religious) sect → 1100
 宗 RELIGIOUS SECT (esp. Buddhist) → 2769

簡

▶SIMPLE

カン

N 簡 C 簡 jiǎn

3380

2-6-12

118 カ	Jōyō-6 S18-6-12	U7C21 F0995
----------	--------------------	----------------

ノ ㄥ ㄝ ㄨ ㄨㄥ ㄨㄥㄥ ㄨㄥㄥㄥ ㄨㄥㄥㄥㄥ ㄨㄥㄥㄥㄥㄥ ㄨㄥㄥㄥㄥㄥㄥ ㄨㄥㄥㄥㄥㄥㄥㄥ

簡 簡 簡 簡 簡 簡 簡 簡 簡

COMPOUNDS

① SIMPLE, easy, light

② simplified, brief, concise

- a 簡単な かんたんな simple, easy, light
 簡素な かんそな plain, simple
 簡易な かんいな simple, simplified; easy
 b 簡明な かんめいな terse, concise
 簡略 かんりやく simplicity, brevity, conciseness; informality
 簡潔な かんけつな brief, concise
 簡裁 かんさい summary court

- ② [formerly also 翰 2198] letter, note
 書簡 しょかん letter, correspondence
 手簡 しゅかん letter
 ③ [original meaning] bamboo strips used for writing in ancient China
 簡札 かんさつ wooden tag
 竹簡 ちくかん bamboo writing strip
 ④ [archaic] select
 簡拔 かんぱつ selection

INDEPENDENT

【かん 簡】simplicity, brevity

簡にして要を得た かんにしてようをえた brief, succinct

SYNONYMS

① easy

易 EASY (without difficulty) → 3064
 安 easy (without effort) → 2695
 簡 SIMPLE → 3380
 軽 LIGHT → 1909

② short and shortened

短 SHORT → 1515
 簡 simplified → 3380
 略 ABRIDGED → 1501

③ writing strips

簡 bamboo writing strips → 3380
 竹 bamboo writing tablets → 0267

篋

▶BAMBOO BOX

タン

N 篋 C 篋 dān

3381

2-6-12

118 カ	Names S18-6-12	U7C1E F2287
----------	-------------------	----------------

COMPOUNDS

- [original meaning] BAMBOO BOX [basket]
 篋箱 たんす chest of drawers, cabinet, dresser
 瓢箪 ひょうたん bottle gourd, calabash

SYNONYMS

● containers

箱 BOX → 3362
 壺 JAR → 2890
 槽 TANK → 1352
 樽 BARREL → 1368
 棺 COFFIN → 1240
 桶 BUCKET → 1211
 笈 BOX CARRIED ON THE BACK → 3274
 鞘 SHEATH → 2259
 篋 BAMBOO BOX → 3381
 函 BOX → 3724
 籠 BASKET → 3398
 袋 BAG → 3201

鞆 BAG (for carrying) → 2248
 器 VESSEL → 3367
 瓶 BOTTLE → 1702
 缶 CAN → 2526
 缶 EARTHENWARE JAR → 2525

簡

3382

■ 2-6-12

▶SIMPLE
 カン

118	Nonstandard	U7C21
カ	S18-6-12	F0000

traditional form → see 簡 at 3380

翼

3383

■ 2-6-12

▶WING
 ヨク つばさ

124	Nonstandard	U7FFC
羽	S18-6-12	F0000

traditional form → see 翼 at 3379

虫

3384

■ 2-6-12

▶INSECT
 チュウ むし

142	Nonstandard	U87F2
虫	S18-6-12	F0000

traditional form → see 虫 at 4343

覆

3385

■ 2-6-12

▶COVER
 ▶OVERTURN

フク おお(う) くつがえ(す) くつがえ(る)

146	Nonstandard	U8986
𪛗	S18-6-12	F0000

traditional form → see 覆 at 3386

覆

3386

■ 2-6-12

▶COVER
 ▶OVERTURN

フク おお(う) くつがえ(す) くつがえ(る)

〔N〕覆 〔C〕覆 fù

146	Jōyō	U8986
𪛗	S18-6-12	F1397

一 二 三 四 五 六 七 八 九 十

𪛗 𪛗 𪛗 𪛗 𪛗 𪛗 𪛗 𪛗

COMPOUNDS

1 [original meaning] COVER

覆面 ふくめん mask, veil
 覆土 ふくど covering up seeds with soil
 被覆 ひふく covering, coating

2 OVERTURN, upset, turn over

覆没する ふくぼつする capsizes and sink
 覆水盆に返らず ふくすいぼんにかえらず It is no use
 crying over spilt milk

転覆する てんぷくする overturn, turn over, upset;
 overthrow

3 [usu. 復 0701] reproduce, repeat

覆刻する ふっこくする republish, reissue
 反覆する はんぷくする repeat, do over again

KUN

【おおう 覆う】[sometimes also 被う or 蓋う, formerly also
 so COVER or 掩う]

- ① COVER, veil
 ② hide, conceal, screen
 ③ enfold, envelop

a 覆い おおい cover, mantle
 顔を覆う かおをおおう cover one's face
 b 事実を覆う じじつをおおう disguise a fact
 日覆い ひおおい sunscreen
 c 霧に覆われる きりにおおわれる be enveloped in
 mist

【くつがえす 覆す】*vt* OVERTURN, upset, turn over,
 capsize; overthrow, undermine; overrule, reverse
 現体制を覆す げんたいせいをくつがえす overthrow
 the present regime

判決を覆す はんけつをくつがえす overrule a deci-
 sion

【くつがえる 覆る】*vi* OVERTURN, upset, topple over,
 capsize; fall, be overthrown; be reversed, be over-
 ruled

覆った説 くつがえったせつ overthrown theory
 大きな船も覆る程の波 おおきなふねもくつがえるほ
 どのなみ wave so high as to capsize a big ship

SYNONYMS

1 cover and wrap

覆 COVER → 3386
 掩 COVER → 0592
 被 cover → 1495
 包 WRAP → 3684
 蓋う COVER → 2933
 蔽 COVER → 2991
 葺 THATCH → 2909

2 overturn

覆 OVERTURN → 3386
 翻 TURN OVER → 2391
 反 turn over → 3663
 顛 TURN [roll] OVER → 2317
 転 turn [roll] over → 1872
 倒 TOPPLE → 0139
 轆 RUN OVER → 2095

USAGE

【おおう】

覆う
 [sometimes also 被う or 蓋う, formerly also 蔽う or
 掩う]
 ① cover, veil

㊀ hide, conceal, screen

㊁ enfold, envelop

被う

[usu. 覆う] cover, veil

蓋う

[usu. 覆う] same as 覆う

蔽う

[now usu. 覆う] screen, shield, hide

掩う

[now usu. 覆う]

㊀ cover, veil

㊁ hide, conceal, screen

HOMOPHONES

おおう

被 BE SUBJECTED TO → 1495

蓋 COVER → 2933

蔽 COVER → 2991

掩 COVER → 0592

霸

incorrect stroke-count

→ see 𠄎-2-6-13: 𠄎 at 3392

𠄎-2-6-12

嘉

incorrect classification

→ see 𠄎-2-3-15: 𠄎 at 3021

𠄎-2-6-12

簿

▶RECORD BOOK

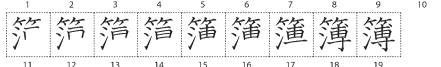
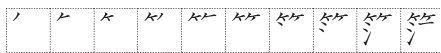
ボ

㊀ 簿筥 ◀ ㊁ 簿 bù

3387

𠄎-2-6-13

118 ボ	Jōyō S19-6-13	U7C3F F1757
----------	------------------	----------------



COMPOUNDS

① [also suffix] RECORD BOOK, book(s), account book, register

簿記 ぼき bookkeeping

帳簿 ちようぼ account book, ledger, register

名簿 めいぼ register [list] of names

計算簿 けいさんぼ account book

登記簿 とうきぼ register

家計簿 かけいぼ housekeeping account book

通知簿 つうちぼ report card [book]

② Imperial procession, cortege

鹵簿 ろぼ imperial cortege [procession]

SYNONYMS

① notebook

帳 NOTEBOOK → 0572

帖 NOTEBOOK → 0342

簿 RECORD BOOK → 3387

籍 REGISTER → 3394

NOTE

★ do not confuse with 薄 THIN → 3004

簾

▶BAMBOO SCREEN

レン すだれ す ㊀ せん きよし

㊀ 簾 ㊁ 帘 lián

3388

𠄎-2-6-13

118 レン	Names S19-6-13	U7C3E F2288
-----------	-------------------	----------------

COMPOUNDS

● BAMBOO SCREEN [blind], reed screen

暖簾 のれん shop curtain, noren; credit, reputation

珠暖簾 たまのれん bead curtain

鋤簾 じょれん long-handled winnow used to sift earth [sand]

KUN

【すだれ 簾】BAMBOO SCREEN [blind], reed screen

板簾 いたすだれ Venetian blind

【す 簾】BAMBOO SCREEN [blind], reed screen

御簾 みす bamboo blind

巻き簾 (=巻き簞*) まきす bamboo mat used in preparing sushi rolls and other food

葦簾 (=葦簞*) よしず reed screen

SYNONYMS

● curtain

幕 CURTAIN → 2937

簾 BAMBOO SCREEN → 3388

帳 drapery → 0572

NOTE

→ see COMPOUND FORMATION for 暖簾 のれん → 暖 1274

簿

▶RECORD BOOK

ボ

118 ボ	Nonstandard S19-6-13	U7C3F F0000
----------	-------------------------	----------------

3389

𠄎-2-6-13

traditional form → see 簿 at 3387

簾

▶BAMBOO SCREEN

レン すだれ す ㊀ せん きよし

118 レン	Nonstandard S19-6-13	U7C3E F0000
-----------	-------------------------	----------------

3390

𠄎-2-6-13

traditional form → see 簾 at 3388

霸

▶SUPREMACY

ハ

146 𠄎	Nonstandard S19-6-13	U8987 F0000
----------	-------------------------	----------------

3391

𠄎-2-6-13

alternative form → see 霸 at 3392

覇

▶ SUPREMACY

ハ

㊦ 覇 覇 ◊ ㊧ 覇 bà

3392

■ 2-6-13

146 西	Jōyō S19-6-13	U8987 F1955
----------	------------------	----------------

一 一 一 一 一 一 一 一 一 一

一 一 一 一 一 一 一 一 一 一

COMPOUNDS

① ㊦ SUPREMACY, mastery, hegemony, domination, leadership

㊧ SUPREMACY in a contest, victory, championship

a 覇権 はけん supremacy, mastery, hegemony, supreme power

覇道 はどう military government [rule]

制覇する せいはする conquer, dominate, gain supremacy; win the championship

b 覇気 はき ambitious spirit, aspiration

争覇 そうは contending for victory, struggling for supremacy

連覇 れんば successive victories

② [original meaning] supreme ruler, chief of the feudal lords

覇者 はしや supreme ruler; champion

INDEPENDENT

【は 覇】 SUPREMACY, leadership, domination, hegemony; victory, championship

覇を唱える はをとなえる assume the leadership [hegemony], reign supreme, dominate

SYNONYMS

① ㊦ power and authority

力 POWER → 4178

威 MIGHT → 4394

勢 POWER (to influence) → 3542

権 POWER (to control) → 1348

覇 SUPREMACY → 3392

纂

▶ COMPILE

サン

㊦ 纂 zuàn

3393

■ 2-6-14

120 糸	Names S20-6-14	U7E82 F2709
----------	-------------------	----------------

COMPOUNDS

● COMPILE, edit

編纂 へんさん compilation, editing

雑纂 ざっさん miscellaneous collection

類纂 るいさん collection of similar objects, classification by similarity

SYNONYMS

● compile

編 COMPILE → 1755

纂 COMPILE → 3393

撰 COMPILE → 0911

集 edit → 3445

輯 EDIT → 2025

著 AUTHOR → 2869

籍

▶ REGISTER

セキ

㊦ 籍 ㊧ 籍 jí

3394

■ 2-6-14

118 火	Jōyō S20-6-14	U7C4D F1273
----------	------------------	----------------

一 一 一 一 一 一 一 一 一 一

一 一 一 一 一 一 一 一 一 一

COMPOUNDS

① ㊦ REGISTER, family [domiciliary] register; record

㊧ one's domicile, nationality

㊨ membership

a 戸籍 こせき family register

軍籍 くんせき army register

移籍 いせき transfer of one's name in the register

入籍 にゅうせき entry in the family register

b 国籍 こくせき nationality, citizenship

本籍 ほんせき one's legal domicile, one's permanent residence

c 在籍する ざいせきする be on the register, be a member of

党籍 とうせき party membership

② books, written works, records

書籍 しょせき books, publications

史籍 しせき history books

漢籍 かんせき Chinese books, Chinese classics

典籍 てんせき classical books, books

INDEPENDENT

【せき 籍】 domiciliary REGISTER, one's domicile; membership

籍を入れる せきをいれる have a name entered in the family register

SYNONYMS

① ㊦ notebook

帳 NOTEBOOK → 0572

帖 NOTEBOOK → 0342

簿 RECORD BOOK → 3387

籍 REGISTER → 3394

② books

本 BOOK → 4314

典 STANDARD WORK → 3253
 経 religious classic → 1687
 書 BOOK → 3292
 冊 bound book → 4295
 籍 books → 3394
 著 literary work → 2869
 卷 VOLUME → 3273
 編 piece of writing → 1755
 篇 PIECE OF WRITING → 3361
 鑑 REFERENCE VOLUME → 2226

NOTE

★ do not confuse with 藉 TRAMPLE ON → 3017

籍

▶REGISTER
セキ

118 カ	Nonstandard	U7C4D
	S20-6-14	F0000

■2-6-14 traditional form → see 籍 at 3394

嚴

▶SEVERE

ゲン ゴン おごそ(か) きび(しい)
 いか(めしい) ㊦ いわお いつき いわ

30 □	Names	U56B4
	S20-3-17	F0000

■2-6-14 traditional form → see 嚴 at 4079

藤

▶WISTERIA

トウ ふじ

118 カ	Nonstandard	U7C50
	S21-6-15	F0000

■2-6-15 traditional form → see 藤 at 3025

籠

▶BASKET

ロウ かご こ(もる) こ(める)⁺

㊦ 筥 long long

3398

■2-6-16

ノ	ル	カ	カ	カ	カ	カ	カ	カ	カ	カ
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
カ	カ	カ	カ	カ	カ	カ	カ	カ	カ	カ
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	

籠 籠

COMPOUNDS

- ① [original meaning] BASKET, cage, coop, case
 籠球 ろうきゅう basketball
 灯笼 とろうとう garden lantern; hanging lantern
 薬籠 やくろう medicine chest [container]
- ② be confined in, shut oneself, seclude oneself

籠城 ろうじょう confinement, keeping inside; holding a castle, sustaining a siege

籠居 ろうきょ living in seclusion, retirement

参籠 さんろう confinement in a temple [shrine] to pray

③ cajole, entice

籠絡する ろうらくする inveigle, ensnare, entice

KUN

【かご 籠】 [also suffix] BASKET, hamper, crate, cage, case

屑籠 くずかご wastebasket

鳥籠 とりかご bird cage

果物籠くだものかご fruit basket

【こもる 籠もる】

① be confined in, shut oneself up, seclude oneself

② be pregnant [filled] with, be fraught with

③ (be prevented from free outflow) be heavy [thick], be stuffy [close]

a 書齋に籠もる しょさいにこもる shut oneself up in one's study

b 憎悪の籠もった目 ぞうおのこもっため eyes fraught with hatred

c 籠もった声 こもったこえ thick voice

煙草の煙が籠もっている たばこのけむりがこもっている be heavy with tobacco smoke

【こめる 籠める】 [now usu. 込める]

① concentrate on, devote oneself to

心を籠めて ころをこめて with all one's heart, wholeheartedly

② impregnate with, imply

警告の意味を籠めて けいこくのみをこめて with an implication of warning

③ hang over, envelop, shroud

霧が立ち籠めた港 きりがたちこめたみなと harbor wrapped in a mist

SYNONYMS

① & 【かご】 containers

箱 BOX → 3362

壺 JAR → 2890

槽 TANK → 1352

樽 BARREL → 1368

棺 COFFIN → 1240

桶 BUCKET → 1211

笈 BOX CARRIED ON THE BACK → 3274

鞘 SHEATH → 2259

篋 BAMBOO BOX → 3381

函 BOX → 3724

籠 BASKET → 3398

袋 BAG → 3201

鞆 BAG (for carrying) → 2248

器 VESSEL → 3367

瓶 BOTTLE → 1702

街 CAN → 2526

街 EARTHENWARE JAR → 2525

HOMOPHONES

こめる 込 MOVE INWARD → 3762

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 込 3762

籤

▶LOT

セン くじ

㊦ 筭 qiǎn

3399

㊦ 2-6-17

118 ㄆㄛˊ	Non-Jōyō S23-6-17	U7C64 F0000
------------	----------------------	----------------

COMPOUNDS

● [now also 選 3931] LOT, lottery

抽籤 ちゆうせん drawing of lots

当籤する とうせんする win a prize, draw a lucky number

KUN

【くじ 籤】LOT, lottery

籤引き くじびき drawing of lots

籤運 くじうん luck with lotteries

御神籤 おみくじ written fortune

SYNONYMS

● fate and fortune

運 FORTUNE → 3894

命 fate → 2553

業 karma → 3227

縁 karma relation → 1754

籤 LOT → 3399

頁

incorrect classification

→ see ㊦ 2-2-7: ㄆ at 2586

㊦ 2-7-2

頁

incorrect classification

→ see ㊦ 2-2-7: ㄆ at 2589

㊦ 2-7-2

負

incorrect classification

→ see ㊦ 2-2-7: ㄆ at 2594

㊦ 2-7-2

勇

incorrect classification

→ see ㊦ 2-2-7: ㄆ at 2592

㊦ 2-7-2

辱

▶HUMILIATE

ジョク はずかしめる

㊦ 辱 rǔ

3400

㊦ 2-7-3

161 辰	Jōyō S10-7-3	U8FB1 F1799
----------	-----------------	----------------

一 厂 尸 尸 尸 尸 辰 辰 辱 辱

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

COMPOUNDS

① HUMILIATE, disgrace, dishonor, insult

侮辱する ぶじよくする insult, treat with contempt

屈辱 くつじよく humiliation, disgrace, insult

恥辱 ちじよく disgrace, dishonor, shame

雪辱する せつじよくする vindicate one's honor, get revenge for one's defeat

凌辱する りょうじよくする insult, disgrace; rape

② grateful, thankful

辱知 じよくち friend (that one is grateful to have)

KUN

【はずかしめる 辱める】HUMILIATE, put to shame; disgrace, insult, dishonor; rape, violate

辱め はずかしめ shame, disgrace; being raped

家名を辱める かめいをはずかしめる bring disgrace upon one's family name

SYNONYMS

① disgrace

恥 SHAME → 1664

羞 shame → 4106

辱 HUMILIATE → 3400

侮 INSULT → 0091

罵 ABUSE → 3233

汚 defile → 0258

誹 SLANDER → 1978

譏 SLANDER → 2069

唇

▶LIP

シン くちびる

㊦ 唇[◇] ㊦ 唇 chún

3401

㊦ 2-7-3

30 口	Jōyō S10-3-7	U5507 F1120
---------	-----------------	----------------

一 厂 尸 尸 尸 尸 辰 辰 唇 唇

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

COMPOUNDS

● [original meaning] LIP, lips, labium, labia

唇音 しんおん labial sound

陰唇 いんしん labium

口唇 こうしん lips, labia

INDEPENDENT

【しん 唇】LIP, labium

KUN

【くちびる 唇】LIP, lips

上唇 うえくちびる upper lip

SYNONYMS

● mouth parts

唇 LIP → 3401

齒 TOOTH → 3124
舌 TONGUE → 2711
牙 FANG → 4243

NOTE

→ see COMPOUND FORMATION for 唇齒輔車 しんしほしや
→ 輔 1963

哲

▶SAGACIOUS
▶PHILOSOPHY

テツ ㊦ さと さとし さとる あき あきら
のり

㊦ 喆 哲 嘉 哲 ㊧ 哲 zhé

3402

㊦ 2-7-3

30	Jōyō	U54F2
口	S10-3-7	F1017

一 寸 才 扌 扌 折 折 折 哲 哲

COMPOUNDS

① a [original meaning] **SAGACIOUS, wise, intelligent**

b sage, philosopher, wise man

a 明哲 めいてつ wisdom, sagacity; wise man

賢哲 けんてつ sage, wise man

b 哲人 てつじん philosopher, sage

西哲 せいてつ Western philosopher

先哲 せんてつ ancient sage [wise man]

十哲 じってつ ten sages

② **PHILOSOPHY**

哲学 てつがく philosophy

哲理 てつり philosophy (of something)

中哲 ちゅうてつ Chinese philosophy

印哲 いんてつ Indian philosophy

③ used phonetically for *tetsu*

何の変哲も無い なんのへんてつもない plain, commonplace

SYNONYMS

① a **intelligent and wise**

賢 WISE → 3518

俊 brilliant → 0117

鋭 SHARP → 2171

敏 NIMBLE → 1675

叡 PROFOUNDLY WISE → 2405

智 wise → 3458

慧 INTELLIGENT → 3485

怜 CLEVER → 0356

俐 CLEVER → 0505

俐 CLEVER → 0113

哲 SAGACIOUS → 3402

明 clear-sighted → 1060

聡 SHARP-WITTED → 1750

② **wise and talented persons**

哲 sage → 3402

賢 wise man → 3518

博 DOCTOR → 0170

秀 genius → 3152

俊 BRILLIANT PERSON → 0117

才 person of talent → 4218

通 well-informed person → 3855

② **wisdom**

識 KNOWLEDGE → 2070

知 knowledge → 1446

智 WISDOM → 3458

慧 prajna (transcendental wisdom) → 3485

哲 PHILOSOPHY → 3402

真

incorrect classification

→ see ㊦ 2-2-8: 十 at 2616

㊦ 2-7-3

夏

incorrect classification

→ see ㊦ 2-2-8: 冫 at 2619

㊦ 2-7-3

隼

incorrect classification

→ see ㊦ 2-2-8: 夂 at 2620

㊦ 2-7-3

轟

▶RESOUND

ゴウ とどろく

159	Nonstandard	U8EE3
車	S11-7-4	F0000

㊦ 2-7-4

traditional form → see 轟 at 3425

脣

▶LIP

シン くちびる

130	Nonstandard	U8123
月	S11-4-7	F0000

㊦ 2-7-4

alternative form → see 脣 at 3401

悉

▶THOROUGHLY

シツ ことごとく

㊧ 悉 xī

3405

㊦ 2-7-4

61	Names	U6089
心	S11-4-7	F2907

COMPOUNDS

① **THOROUGHLY, completely, entirely**

悉皆 しっかい all, to the last

知悉する ちしつする have thorough knowledge

② used phonetically for *shit* in the transliteration of Sanskrit Buddhist terms

悉曇 しつたん *Siddham* characters

KUN

【ことごとく 悉く】THOROUGHLY, completely, entirely, altogether, without exception

SYNONYMS

① all

皆 ALL → 3093
 悉 THOROUGHLY → 3405
 総 TOTAL → 1743
 諸 VARIOUS → 1984
 毎 EVERY → 2527
 各 EACH → 2692
 都 all → 2120
 万 all → 3653
 全 WHOLE → 2514
 渾 ENTIRE → 0738
 一 all in one → 4148
 満 FULL → 0739
 丸 complete(y) → 4225
 完 COMPLETE → 2727

黒

▶BLACK

コク くら くら(い)

[N] 黒 [C] 黒 hēi

3406

■ 2-7-4

203 黒	Jōyō-2 S11-11-0	U9ED2 F0415
----------	--------------------	----------------

radical variant → see 黒 at 3462

1 ㇀ ㇁ ㇂ ㇃ ㇄ ㇅ ㇆ ㇇ ㇈ ㇉ ㇊ ㇋ ㇌ ㇍ ㇎ ㇏ ㇐ ㇑ ㇒ ㇓ ㇔ ㇕ ㇖ ㇗ ㇘ ㇙ ㇚ ㇛ ㇜ ㇝ ㇞ ㇟ ㇠ ㇡ ㇢ ㇣ ㇤ ㇥ ㇦ ㇧ ㇨ ㇩ ㇪ ㇫ ㇬ ㇭ ㇮ ㇯ ㇰ ㇱ ㇲ ㇳ ㇴ ㇵ ㇶ ㇷ ㇸ ㇹ ㇺ ㇻ ㇼ ㇽ ㇾ ㇿ ㈀ ㈁ ㈂ ㈃ ㈄ ㈅ ㈆ ㈇ ㈈ ㈉ ㈊ ㈋ ㈌ ㈍ ㈎ ㈏ ㈐ ㈑ ㈒ ㈓ ㈔ ㈕ ㈖ ㈗ ㈘ ㈙ ㈚ ㈛ ㈜ ㈝ ㈞ ㈟ ㈠ ㈡ ㈢ ㈣ ㈤ ㈦ ㈧ ㈨ ㈩ ㈪ ㈫ ㈬ ㈭ ㈮ ㈯ ㈰ ㈱ ㈲ ㈳ ㈴ ㈵ ㈶ ㈷ ㈸ ㈹ ㈺ ㈻ ㈼ ㈽ ㈾ ㈿ ㉀ ㉁ ㉂ ㉃ ㉄ ㉅ ㉆ ㉇ ㉈ ㉉ ㉊ ㉋ ㉌ ㉍ ㉎ ㉏ ㉐ ㉑ ㉒ ㉓ ㉔ ㉕ ㉖ ㉗ ㉘ ㉙ ㉚ ㉛ ㉜ ㉝ ㉞ ㉟ ㊀ ㊁ ㊂ ㊃ ㊄ ㊅ ㊆ ㊇ ㊈ ㊉ ㊊ ㊋ ㊌ ㊍ ㊎ ㊏ ㊐ ㊑ ㊒ ㊓ ㊔ ㊕ ㊖ ㊗ ㊘ ㊙ ㊚ ㊛ ㊜ ㊝ ㊞ ㊟ ㊠ ㊡ ㊢ ㊣ ㊤ ㊦ ㊧ ㊨ ㊩ ㊪ ㊫ ㊬ ㊭ ㊮ ㊯ ㊰ ㊱ ㊲ ㊳ ㊴ ㊵ ㊶ ㊷ ㊸ ㊹ ㊺ ㊻ ㊼ ㊽ ㊾ ㊿ ㋀ ㋁ ㋂ ㋃ ㋄ ㋅ ㋆ ㋇ ㋈ ㋉ ㋊ ㋋ ㋌ ㋍ ㋎ ㋏ ㋐ ㋑ ㋒ ㋓ ㋔ ㋕ ㋖ ㋗ ㋘ ㋙ ㋚ ㋛ ㋜ ㋝ ㋞ ㋟ ㋠ ㋡ ㋢ ㋣ ㋤ ㋥ ㋦ ㋧ ㋨ ㋩ ㋪ ㋫ ㋬ ㋭ ㋮ ㋯ ㋰ ㋱ ㋲ ㋳ ㋴ ㋵ ㋶ ㋷ ㋸ ㋹ ㋺ ㋻ ㋼ ㋽ ㋾ ㋿ ㌀ ㌁ ㌂ ㌃ ㌄ ㌅ ㌆ ㌇ ㌈ ㌉ ㌊ ㌋ ㌌ ㌍ ㌎ ㌏ ㌐ ㌑ ㌒ ㌓ ㌔ ㌕ ㌖ ㌗ ㌘ ㌙ ㌚ ㌛ ㌜ ㌝ ㌞ ㌟ ㌠ ㌡ ㌢ ㌣ ㌤ ㌥ ㌦ ㌧ ㌨ ㌩ ㌪ ㌫ ㌬ ㌭ ㌮ ㌯ ㌰ ㌱ ㌲ ㌳ ㌴ ㌵ ㌶ ㌷ ㌸ ㌹ ㌺ ㌻ ㌼ ㌽ ㌾ ㌿ ㍀ ㍁ ㍂ ㍃ ㍄ ㍅ ㍆ ㍇ ㍈ ㍉ ㍊ ㍋ ㍌ ㍍ ㍎ ㍏ ㍐ ㍑ ㍒ ㍓ ㍔ ㍕ ㍖ ㍗ ㍘ ㍙ ㍚ ㍛ ㍜ ㍝ ㍞ ㍟ ㍠ ㍡ ㍢ ㍣ ㍤ ㍥ ㍦ ㍧ ㍨ ㍩ ㍪ ㍫ ㍬ ㍭ ㍮ ㍯ ㍰ ㍱ ㍲ ㍳ ㍴ ㍵ ㍶ ㍷ ㍸ ㍹ ㍺ ㍻ ㍼ ㍽ ㍾ ㍿ ㏀ ㏁ ㏂ ㏃ ㏄ ㏅ ㏆ ㏇ ㏈ ㏉ ㏊ ㏋ ㏌ ㏍ ㏎ ㏏ ㏐ ㏑ ㏒ ㏓ ㏔ ㏕ ㏖ ㏗ ㏘ ㏙ ㏚ ㏛ ㏜ ㏝ ㏞ ㏟ ㏠ ㏡ ㏢ ㏣ ㏤ ㏥ ㏦ ㏧ ㏨ ㏩ ㏪ ㏫ ㏬ ㏭ ㏮ ㏯ ㏰ ㏱ ㏲ ㏳ ㏴ ㏵ ㏶ ㏷ ㏸ ㏹ ㏺ ㏻ ㏼ ㏽ ㏾ ㏿ 㐀 㐁 㐂 㐃 㐄 㐅 㐆 㐇 㐈 㐉 㐊 㐋 㐌 㐍 㐎 㐏 㐐 㐑 㐒 㐓 㐔 㐕 㐖 㐗 㐘 㐙 㐚 㐛 㐜 㐝 㐞 㐟 㐠 㐡 㐢 㐣 㐤 㐥 㐦 㐧 㐨 㐩 㐪 㐫 㐬 㐭 㐮 㐯 㐰 㐱 㐲 㐳 㐴 㐵 㐶 㐷 㐸 㐹 㐺 㐻 㐼 㐽 㐾 㐿 㑀 㑁 㑂 㑃 㑄 㑅 㑆 㑇 㑈 㑉 㑊 㑋 㑌 㑍 㑎 㑏 㑐 㑑 㑒 㑓 㑔 㑕 㑖 㑗 㑘 㑙 㑚 㑛 㑜 㑝 㑞 㑟 㑠 㑡 㑢 㑣 㑤 㑥 㑦 㑧 㑨 㑩 㑪 㑫 㑬 㑭 㑮 㑯 㑰 㑱 㑲 㑳 㑴 㑵 㑶 㑷 㑸 㑹 㑺 㑻 㑼 㑽 㑾 㑿 㒀 㒁 㒂 㒃 㒄 㒅 㒆 㒇 㒈 㒉 㒊 㒋 㒌 㒍 㒎 㒏 㒐 㒑 㒒 㒓 㒔 㒕 㒖 㒗 㒘 㒙 㒚 㒛 㒜 㒝 㒞 㒟 㒠 㒡 㒢 㒣 㒤 㒥 㒦 㒧 㒨 㒩 㒪 㒫 㒬 㒭 㒮 㒯 㒰 㒱 㒲 㒳 㒴 㒵 㒶 㒷 㒸 㒹 㒺 㒻 㒼 㒽 㒾 㒿 㓀 㓁 㓂 㓃 㓄 㓅 㓆 㓇 㓈 㓉 㓊 㓋 㓌 㓍 㓎 㓏 㓐 㓑 㓒 㓓 㓔 㓕 㓖 㓗 㓘 㓙 㓚 㓛 㓜 㓝 㓞 㓟 㓠 㓡 㓢 㓣 㓤 㓥 㓦 㓧 㓨 㓩 㓪 㓫 㓬 㓭 㓮 㓯 㓰 㓱 㓲 㓳 㓴 㓵 㓶 㓷 㓸 㓹 㓺 㓻 㓼 㓽 㓾 㓿 㔀 㔁 㔂 㔃 㔄 㔅 㔆 㔇 㔈 㔉 㔊 㔋 㔌 㔍 㔎 㔏 㔐 㔑 㔒 㔓 㔔 㔕 㔖 㔗 㔘 㔙 㔚 㔛 㔜 㔝 㔞 㔟 㔠 㔡 㔢 㔣 㔤 㔥 㔦 㔧 㔨 㔩 㔪 㔫 㔬 㔭 㔮 㔯 㔰 㔱 㔲 㔳 㔴 㔵 㔶 㔷 㔸 㔹 㔺 㔻 㔼 㔽 㔾 㔿 㕀 㕁 㕂 㕃 㕄 㕅 㕆 㕇 㕈 㕉 㕊 㕋 㕌 㕍 㕎 㕏 㕐 㕑 㕒 㕓 㕔 㕕 㕖 㕗 㕘 㕙 㕚 㕛 㕜 㕝 㕞 㕟 㕠 㕡 㕢 㕣 㕤 㕥 㕦 㕧 㕨 㕩 㕪 㕫 㕬 㕭 㕮 㕯 㕰 㕱 㕲 㕳 㕴 㕵 㕶 㕷 㕸 㕹 㕺 㕻 㕼 㕽 㕾 㕿 㖀 㖁 㖂 㖃 㖄 㖅 㖆 㖇 㖈 㖉 㖊 㖋 㖌 㖍 㖎 㖏 㖐 㖑 㖒 㖓 㖔 㖕 㖖 㖗 㖘 㖙 㖚 㖛 㖜 㖝 㖞 㖟 㖠 㖡 㖢 㖣 㖤 㖥 㖦 㖧 㖨 㖩 㖪 㖫 㖬 㖭 㖮 㖯 㖰 㖱 㖲 㖳 㖴 㖵 㖶 㖷 㖸 㖹 㖺 㖻 㖼 㖽 㖾 㖿 㗀 㗁 㗂 㗃 㗄 㗅 㗆 㗇 㗈 㗉 㗊 㗋 㗌 㗍 㗎 㗏 㗐 㗑 㗒 㗓 㗔 㗕 㗖 㗗 㗘 㗙 㗚 㗛 㗜 㗝 㗞 㗟 㗠 㗡 㗢 㗣 㗤 㗥 㗦 㗧 㗨 㗩 㗪 㗫 㗬 㗭 㗮 㗯 㗰 㗱 㗲 㗳 㗴 㗵 㗶 㗷 㗸 㗹 㗺 㗻 㗼 㗽 㗾 㗿 㘀 㘁 㘂 㘃 㘄 㘅 㘆 㘇 㘈 㘉 㘊 㘋 㘌 㘍 㘎 㘏 㘐 㘑 㘒 㘓 㘔 㘕 㘖 㘗 㘘 㘙 㘚 㘛 㘜 㘝 㘞 㘟 㘠 㘡 㘢 㘣 㘤 㘥 㘦 㘧 㘨 㘩 㘪 㘫 㘬 㘭 㘮 㘯 㘰 㘱 㘲 㘳 㘴 㘵 㘶 㘷 㘸 㘹 㘺 㘻 㘼 㘽 㘾 㘿 㙀 㙁 㙂 㙃 㙄 㙅 㙆 㙇 㙈 㙉 㙊 㙋 㙌 㙍 㙎 㙏 㙐 㙑 㙒 㙓 㙔 㙕 㙖 㙗 㙘 㙙 㙚 㙛 㙜 㙝 㙞 㙟 㙠 㙡 㙢 㙣 㙤 㙥 㙦 㙧 㙨 㙩 㙪 㙫 㙬 㙭 㙮 㙯 㙰 㙱 㙲 㙳 㙴 㙵 㙶 㙷 㙸 㙹 㙺 㙻 㙼 㙽 㙾 㙿 㚀 㚁 㚂 㚃 㚄 㚅 㚆 㚇 㚈 㚉 㚊 㚋 㚌 㚍 㚎 㚏 㚐 㚑 㚒 㚓 㚔 㚕 㚖 㚗 㚘 㚙 㚚 㚛 㚜 㚝 㚞 㚟 㚠 㚡 㚢 㚣 㚤 㚥 㚦 㚧 㚨 㚩 㚪 㚫 㚬 㚭 㚮 㚯 㚰 㚱 㚲 㚳 㚴 㚵 㚶 㚷 㚸 㚹 㚺 㚻 㚼 㚽 㚾 㚿 㞀 㞁 㞂 㞃 㞄 㞅 㞆 㞇 㞈 㞉 㞊 㞋 㞌 㞍 㞎 㞏 㞐 㞑 㞒 㞓 㞔 㞕 㞖 㞗 㞘 㞙 㞚 㞛 㞜 㞝 㞞 㞟 㞠 㞡 㞢 㞣 㞤 㞥 㞦 㞧 㞨 㞩 㞪 㞫 㞬 㞭 㞮 㞯 㞰 㞱 㞲 㞳 㞴 㞵 㞶 㞷 㞸 㞹 㞺 㞻 㞼 㞽 㞾 㞿 㟀 㟁 㟂 㟃 㟄 㟅 㟆 㟇 㟈 㟉 㟊 㟋 㟌 㟍 㟎 㟏 㟐 㟑 㟒 㟓 㟔 㟕 㟖 㟗 㟘 㟙 㟚 㟛 㟜 㟝 㟞 㟟 㟠 㟡 㟢 㟣 㟤 㟥 㟦 㟧 㟨 㟩 㟪 㟫 㟬 㟭 㟮 㟯 㟰 㟱 㟲 㟳 㟴 㟵 㟶 㟷 㟸 㟹 㟺 㟻 㟼 㟽 㟾 㟿 㠀 㠁 㠂 㠃 㠄 㠅 㠆 㠇 㠈 㠉 㠊 㠋 㠌 㠍 㠎 㠏 㠐 㠑 㠒 㠓 㠔 㠕 㠖 㠗 㠘 㠙 㠚 㠛 㠜 㠝 㠞 㠟 㠠 㠡 㠢 㠣 㠤 㠥 㠦 㠧 㠨 㠩 㠪 㠫 㠬 㠭 㠮 㠯 㠰 㠱 㠲 㠳 㠴 㠵 㠶 㠷 㠸 㠹 㠺 㠻 㠼 㠽 㠾 㠿 㡀 㡁 㡂 㡃 㡄 㡅 㡆 㡇 㡈 㡉 㡊 㡋 㡌 㡍 㡎 㡏 㡐 㡑 㡒 㡓 㡔 㡕 㡖 㡗 㡘 㡙 㡚 㡛 㡜 㡝 㡞 㡟 㡠 㡡 㡢 㡣 㡤 㡥 㡦 㡧 㡨 㡩 㡪 㡫 㡬 㡭 㡮 㡯 㡰 㡱 㡲 㡳 㡴 㡵 㡶 㡷 㡸 㡹 㡺 㡻 㡼 㡽 㡾 㡿 㢀 㢁 㢂 㢃 㢄 㢅 㢆 㢇 㢈 㢉 㢊 㢋 㢌 㢍 㢎 㢏 㢐 㢑 㢒 㢓 㢔 㢕 㢖 㢗 㢘 㢙 㢚 㢛 㢜 㢝 㢞 㢟 㢠 㢡 㢢 㢣 㢤 㢥 㢦 㢧 㢨 㢩 㢪 㢫 㢬 㢭 㢮 㢯 㢰 㢱 㢲 㢳 㢴 㢵 㢶 㢷 㢸 㢹 㢺 㢻 㢼 㢽 㢾 㢿 㣀 㣁 㣂 㣃 㣄 㣅 㣆 㣇 㣈 㣉 㣊 㣋 㣌 㣍 㣎 㣏 㣐 㣑 㣒 㣓 㣔 㣕 㣖 㣗 㣘 㣙 㣚 㣛 㣜 㣝 㣞 㣟 㣠 㣡 㣢 㣣 㣤 㣥 㣦 㣧 㣨 㣩 㣪 㣫 㣬 㣭 㣮 㣯 㣰 㣱 㣲 㣳 㣴 㣵 㣶 㣷 㣸 㣹 㣺 㣻 㣼 㣽 㣾 㣿 㤀 㤁 㤂 㤃 㤄 㤅 㤆 㤇 㤈 㤉 㤊 㤋 㤌 㤍 㤎 㤏 㤐 㤑 㤒 㤓 㤔 㤕 㤖 㤗 㤘 㤙 㤚 㤛 㤜 㤝 㤞 㤟 㤠 㤡 㤢 㤣 㤤 㤥 㤦 㤧 㤨 㤩 㤪 㤫 㤬 㤭 㤮 㤯 㤰 㤱 㤲 㤳 㤴 㤵 㤶 㤷 㤸 㤹 㤺 㤻 㤼 㤽 㤾 㤿 㥀 㥁 㥂 㥃 㥄 㥅 㥆 㥇 㥈 㥉 㥊 㥋 㥌 㥍 㥎 㥏 㥐 㥑 㥒 㥓 㥔 㥕 㥖 㥗 㥘 㥙 㥚 㥛 㥜 㥝 㥞 㥟 㥠 㥡 㥢 㥣 㥤 㥥 㥦 㥧 㥨 㥩 㥪 㥫 㥬 㥭 㥮 㥯 㥰 㥱 㥲 㥳 㥴 㥵 㥶 㥷 㥸 㥹 㥺 㥻 㥼 㥽 㥾 㥿 㦀 㦁 㦂 㦃 㦄 㦅 㦆 㦇 㦈 㦉 㦊 㦋 㦌 㦍 㦎 㦏 㦐 㦑 㦒 㦓 㦔 㦕 㦖 㦗 㦘 㦙 㦚 㦛 㦜 㦝 㦞 㦟 㦠 㦡 㦢 㦣 㦤 㦥 㦦 㦧 㦨 㦩 㦪 㦫 㦬 㦭 㦮 㦯 㦰 㦱 㦲 㦳 㦴 㦵 㦶 㦷 㦸 㦹 㦺 㦻 㦼 㦽 㦾 㦿 㧀 㧁 㧂 㧃 㧄 㧅 㧆 㧇 㧈 㧉 㧊 㧋 㧌 㧍 㧎 㧏 㧐 㧑 㧒 㧓 㧔 㧕 㧖 㧗 㧘 㧙 㧚 㧛 㧜 㧝 㧞 㧟 㧠 㧡 㧢 㧣 㧤 㧥 㧦 㧧 㧨 㧩 㧪 㧫 㧬 㧭 㧮 㧯 㧰 㧱 㧲 㧳 㧴 㧵 㧶 㧷 㧸 㧹 㧺 㧻 㧼 㧽 㧾 㧿 㨀 㨁 㨂 㨃 㨄 㨅 㨆 㨇 㨈 㨉 㨊 㨋 㨌 㨍 㨎 㨏 㨐 㨑 㨒 㨓 㨔 㨕 㨖 㨗 㨘 㨙 㨚 㨛 㨜 㨝 㨞 㨟 㨠 㨡 㨢 㨣 㨤 㨥 㨦 㨧 㨨 㨩 㨪 㨫 㨬 㨭 㨮 㨯 㨰 㨱 㨲 㨳 㨴 㨵 㨶 㨷 㨸 㨹 㨺 㨻 㨼 㨽 㨾 㨿 㩀 㩁 㩂 㩃 㩄 㩅 㩆 㩇 㩈 㩉 㩊 㩋 㩌 㩍 㩎 㩏 㩐 㩑 㩒 㩓 㩔 㩕 㩖 㩗 㩘 㩙 㩚 㩛 㩜 㩝 㩞 㩟 㩠 㩡 㩢 㩣 㩤 㩥 㩦 㩧 㩨 㩩 㩪 㩫 㩬 㩭 㩮 㩯 㩰 㩱 㩲 㩳 㩴 㩵 㩶 㩷 㩸 㩹 㩺 㩻 㩼 㩽 㩾 㩿 㪀 㪁 㪂 㪃 㪄 㪅 㪆 㪇 㪈 㪉 㪊 㪋 㪌 㪍 㪎 㪏 㪐 㪑 㪒 㪓 㪔 㪕 㪖 㪗 㪘 㪙 㪚 㪛 㪜 㪝 㪞 㪟 㪠 㪡 㪢 㪣 㪤 㪥 㪦 㪧 㪨 㪩 㪪 㪫 㪬 㪭 㪮 㪯 㪰 㪱 㪲 㪳 㪴 㪵 㪶 㪷 㪸 㪹 㪺 㪻 㪼 㪽 㪾 㪿 㫀 㫁 㫂 㫃 㫄 㫅 㫆 㫇 㫈 㫉 㫊 㫋 㫌 㫍 㫎 㫏 㫐 㫑 㫒 㫓 㫔 㫕 㫖 㫗 㫘 㫙 㫚 㫛 㫜 㫝 㫞 㫟 㫠 㫡 㫢 㫣 㫤 㫥 㫦 㫧 㫨 㫩 㫪 㫫 㫬 㫭 㫮 㫯 㫰 㫱 㫲 㫳 㫴 㫵 㫶 㫷 㫸 㫹 㫺 㫻 㫼 㫽 㫾 㫿 㬀 㬁 㬂 㬃 㬄 㬅 㬆 㬇 㬈 㬉 㬊 㬋 㬌 㬍 㬎 㬏 㬐 㬑 㬒 㬓 㬔 㬕 㬖 㬗 㬘 㬙 㬚 㬛 㬜 㬝 㬞 㬟 㬠 㬡 㬢 㬣 㬤 㬥 㬦 㬧 㬨 㬩 㬪 㬫 㬬 㬭 㬮 㬯 㬰 㬱 㬲 㬳 㬴 㬵 㬶 㬷 㬸 㬹 㬺 㬻 㬼 㬽 㬾 㬿 㭀 㭁 㭂 㭃 㭄 㭅 㭆 㭇 㭈 㭉 㭊 㭋 㭌 㭍 㭎 㭏 㭐 㭑 㭒 㭓 㭔 㭕 㭖 㭗 㭘 㭙 㭚 㭛 㭜 㭝 㭞 㭟 㭠 㭡 㭢 㭣 㭤 㭥 㭦 㭧 㭨 㭩 㭪 㭫 㭬 㭭 㭮 㭯 㭰 㭱 㭲 㭳 㭴 㭵 㭶 㭷 㭸 㭹 㭺 㭻 㭼 㭽 㭾 㭿 㮀 㮁 㮂 㮃 㮄 㮅 㮆 㮇 㮈 㮉 㮊 㮋 㮌 㮍 㮎 㮏 㮐 㮑 㮒 㮓 㮔 㮕 㮖 㮗 㮘 㮙 㮚 㮛 㮜 㮝 㮞 㮟 㮠 㮡 㮢 㮣 㮤 㮥 㮦 㮧 㮨 㮩 㮪 㮫 㮬 㮭 㮮 㮯 㮰 㮱 㮲 㮳 㮴 㮵 㮶 㮷 㮸 㮹 㮺 㮻 㮼 㮽 㮾 㮿 㯀 㯁 㯂 㯃 㯄 㯅 㯆 㯇 㯈 㯉 㯊 㯋 㯌 㯍 㯎 㯏 㯐 㯑 㯒 㯓 㯔 㯕 㯖 㯗 㯘 㯙 㯚 㯛 㯜 㯝 㯞 㯟 㯠 㯡 㯢 㯣 㯤 㯥 㯦 㯧 㯨 㯩 㯪 㯫 㯬 㯭 㯮 㯯 㯰 㯱 㯲 㯳 㯴 㯵 㯶 㯷 㯸 㯹 㯺 㯻 㯼 㯽 㯾 㯿 㰀 㰁 㰂 㰃 㰄 㰅 㰆 㰇 㰈 㰉 㰊 㰋 㰌 㰍 㰎 㰏 㰐 㰑 㰒 㰓 㰔 㰕 㰖 㰗 㰘 㰙 㰚 㰛 㰜 㰝 㰞 㰟 㰠 㰡 㰢 㰣 㰤 㰥 㰦 㰧 㰨 㰩 㰪 㰫 㰬 㰭 㰮 㰯 㰰 㰱 㰲 㰳 㰴 㰵 㰶 㰷 㰸 㰹 㰺 㰻 㰼 㰽 㰾 㰿 㱀 㱁 㱂 㱃 㱄 㱅 㱆 㱇 㱈 㱉 㱊 㱋 㱌 㱍 㱎 㱏 㱐 㱑 㱒 㱓 㱔 㱕 㱖 㱗 㱘 㱙 㱚 㱛 㱜 㱝 㱞 㱟 㱠 㱡 㱢 㱣 㱤 㱥 㱦 㱧 㱨 㱩 㱪 㱫 㱬 㱭 㱮 㱯 㱰 㱱 㱲 㱳 㱴 㱵 㱶 㱷 㱸 㱹 㱺 㱻 㱼 㱽 㱾 㱿 㲀 㲁 㲂 㲃 㲄 㲅 㲆 㲇 㲈 㲉 㲊 㲋 㲌 㲍 㲎 㲏 㲐 㲑 㲒 㲓 㲔 㲕 㲖 㲗 㲘 㲙 㲚 㲛 㲜 㲝 㲞 㲟 㲠 㲡 㲢 㲣 㲤 㲥 㲦 㲧 㲨 㲩 㲪 㲫 㲬 㲭 㲮 㲯 㲰 㲱 㲲 㲳 㲴 㲵 㲶 㲷 㲸 㲹 㲺 㲻 㲼 㲽 㲾 㲿 㳀 㳁 㳂 㳃 㳄 㳅 㳆 㳇 㳈 㳉 㳊 㳋 㳌 㳍 㳎 㳏 㳐 㳑 㳒 㳓 㳔 㳕 㳖 㳗 㳘 㳙 㳚 㳛 㳜 㳝 㳞 㳟 㳠 㳡 㳢 㳣 㳤 㳥 㳦 㳧 㳨 㳩 㳪 㳫 㳬 㳭 㳮 㳯 㳰 㳱 㳲 㳳 㳴 㳵 㳶 㳷 㳸 㳹 㳺 㳻 㳼 㳽 㳾 㳿 㴀 㴁 㴂 㴃 㴄 㴅 㴆 㴇 㴈 㴉 㴊 㴋 㴌 㴍 㴎 㴏 㴐 㴑 㴒 㴓 㴔 㴕 㴖 㴗 㴘 㴙 㴚 㴛 㴜 㴝 㴞 㴟 㴠 㴡 㴢 㴣 㴤 㴥 㴦 㴧 㴨 㴩 㴪 㴫 㴬 㴭 㴮 㴯 㴰 㴱 㴲 㴳 㴴 㴵 㴶 㴷 㴸 㴹 㴺 㴻 㴼 㴽 㴾 㴿 㵀 㵁 㵂 㵃 㵄 㵅 㵆 㵇 㵈 㵉 㵊 㵋 㵌 㵍 㵎 㵏 㵐 㵑 㵒 㵓 㵔 㵕 㵖 㵗 㵘 㵙 㵚 㵛 㵜 㵝 㵞 㵟 㵠 㵡 㵢 㵣 㵤 㵥 㵦 㵧 㵨 㵩 㵪 㵫 㵬 㵭 㵮 㵯 㵰 㵱 㵲 㵳 㵴 㵵 㵶 㵷 㵸 㵹 㵺 㵻 㵼 㵽 㵾 㵿 㶀 㶁 㶂 㶃 㶄 㶅 㶆 㶇 㶈 㶉 㶊 㶋 㶌 㶍 㶎 㶏 㶐 㶑 㶒 㶓 㶔 㶕 㶖 㶗 㶘 㶙 㶚 㶛 㶜 㶝 㶞 㶟 㶠 㶡 㶢 㶣 㶤 㶥 㶦 㶧 㶨 㶩 㶪 㶫 㶬 㶭 㶮 㶯 㶰 㶱 㶲 㶳 㶴 㶵 㶶 㶷 㶸 㶹 㶺 㶻 㶼 㶽 㶾 㶿 㷀 㷁 㷂 㷃 㷄 㷅 㷆 㷇 㷈 㷉 㷊 㷋 㷌 㷍 㷎 㷏 㷐 㷑 㷒 㷓 㷔 㷕 㷖 㷗 㷘 㷙 㷚 㷛 㷜 㷝 㷞 㷟 㷠 㷡 㷢 㷣 㷤 㷥 㷦 㷧 㷨 㷩 㷪 㷫 㷬 㷭 㷮 㷯 㷰 㷱 㷲 㷳 㷴 㷵 㷶 㷷 㷸 㷹 㷺 㷻 㷼 㷽 㷾 㷿 㸀 㸁 㸂 㸃 㸄 㸅 㸆 㸇 㸈 㸉 㸊 㸋 㸌 㸍 㸎 㸏 㸐 㸑 㸒 㸓 㸔 㸕 㸖 㸗 㸘 㸙 㸚 㸛 㸜 㸝 㸞 㸟 㸠 㸡 㸢 㸣 㸤 㸥 㸦 㸧 㸨 㸩 㸪 㸫 㸬 㸭 㸮 㸯 㸰 㸱 㸲 㸳 㸴 㸵 㸶 㸷 㸸 㸹 㸺 㸻 㸼

望

▶HOPE

▶LOOK AFAR

ボウ モウ のぞ(む) もち^㉔ ㉔ み

N 望 C 望 wàng

3408

■2-7-4

74	Jōyō-4	U671B
月	S11-4-7	F0517

一	二	三	四	五	六	七	八	九	十
		望	望	望	望	望	望	望	望
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10

望

COMPOUNDS

① HOPE, expect, wish, aspire to, desire

望外の ぼうがいの unexpected, unanticipated

希望する きぼうする hope, wish, aspire to

要望 ようぼう demand, request

絶望 ぜつぼう despair, hopelessness

失望 したぼう be disappointed, lose hope

欲望 よくぼう desire, craving

志望する しぼうする desire, wish, aspire to

待望の たいぼうの hoped-for, long-awaited

有望な ゆうぼうな promising, hopeful

本望 ほんもう one's long cherished desire; satisfaction

大望 たいもう(=たいぼう) ambition, aspiration

懇望する こんもうする entreat, solicit, beg earnestly

② LOOK AFAR, gaze into the distance, command a view of

望見する ぼうけんする watch from afar

望郷 ぼうきょう homesickness, nostalgia

望遠鏡 ぼうえんきょう telescope

展望する てんぼうする have a view of

眺望 ちようぼう view, prospect, outlook

③ popularity, reputation

信望 しんぼう prestige, popularity

人望 じんぼう popularity, popular favor

声望 せいぼう popularity, reputation

④ [original meaning] full moon

既望 きぼう [archaic] moon 16 days old; 16th night (of the lunar month)

KUN

【のぞむ 望む】

① a desire, wish, crave for

② HOPE (for), expect, look forward to

a 望み のぞみ desire, wish; hope, expectation, prospect; preference

望ましい のぞましい desirable, welcome

平和を望む へいわをのぞむ crave for peace

b 成功を望む せいこうをのぞむ hope to succeed

待ち望む まちのぞむ expect, look forward to

② expect (a person) to do, ask for

自重を望む じちようをのぞむ ask for prudence

③ LOOK AFAR, gaze into the distance, command a view of

富士を望む家 ふじをのぞむいえ house commanding a view of Mt. Fuji

【もち 望】elegant full moon

望月 もちつき full moon

SYNONYMS

① wish and desire

願 WISH → 2320

憧 YEARN AFTER → 0899

憬 YEARN AFTER → 0898

貪 COVET → 2630

望 HOPE → 3408

希 ASPIRE → 2543

懐 LONG FOR → 0942

慕 yearn for → 2970

渴 thirst for → 0627

欲 DESIRE → 1867

慾 DESIRE → 3551

求 SEEK → 4365

② see and look

見 SEE → 3151

看 WATCH → 3992

察 INSPECT → 2961

窺 WATCH FURTIVELY → 3002

瞥 GLANCE AT → 3592

目 look → 3777

観 VIEW → 2359

覧 LOOK OVER → 3538

眺 LOOK OUT OVER → 1503

望 LOOK AFAR → 3408

仰 LOOK UP → 0051

顧 LOOK BACK → 2394

視 REGARD → 1223

③ repute

声 reputation → 2724

誉 HONOR → 3135

名 NAME → 2693

望 popularity → 3408

USAGE

【のぞむ】

望む

① a desire, wish, crave for

② b hope (for), expect, look forward to

② expect (a person) to do, ask for

③ look afar, gaze into the distance, command a view of

臨む

① be present at, be on the spot, attend, come to, visit

- ② come face to face, meet, be confronted with
③ overlook, face, border on

HOMOPHONES

のぞむ 臨 BE PRESENT AT → 2059

望

- ▶HOPE
▶LOOK AFAR

ボウ モウ のぞ(む) もち ㊦ み

3409

■2-7-4

74	Nonstandard	U671B
月	S11-4-7	F0000

traditional form → see 望 at 3408

梁

- ▶BEAM
リョウ はり やな ㊦ むね やね たかし

㊦ 梁 liáng

3410

■2-7-4

75	Names	U6881
木	S11-4-7	F1853

COMPOUNDS

- ① ㊦ BEAM, crossbeam, girder
㊦ something resembling a BEAM or girder
a 棟梁 とうりょう chief support, pillar (of a nation), chief, leader, foreman
臥梁 がりょう perimeter beam
b 鼻梁 びりょう bridge of the nose
脊梁 せきりょう backbone, spine
- ② ㊦ bridge
㊦ something resembling a bridge
a 橋梁 きょうりょう bridge
石梁 せきりょう stone bridge
b 脳梁 のうりょう corpus callosum
- ③ [original meaning] weir, fish trap
跳梁 ちやうりょう rampancy, domination; [original meaning] jumping about
- ④ ㊦ name of an ancient Chinese state; another name for Wei (魏^x c. 362 B.C.)
㊦ Liang Dynasty (502-557 A.D.)
㊦ Later Liang Dynasty (907-923 A.D.)
㊦ Chinese family name: Liang
b 後梁 こうりょう Later Liang Dynasty (907-923 A.D.)
d 梁山泊 りょうざんぱく gathering place of ambitious men

INDEPENDENT

【りょう 梁】Liang Dynasty; Later Liang Dynasty; another name for Wei

KUN

【はり 梁】BEAM, crossbeam, girder
横梁 よこばり crossbeam, stringer, trave
片持ち梁 かたもちばり cantilever

【やな 梁】weir, fish trap

SYNONYMS

- ① supporting structures

柱 PILLAR → 1109
礎 FOUNDATION STONE → 1595
桁 BEAM → 1165
梁 BEAM → 3410

NOTE

→ see COMPOUND FORMATION for 梁山泊 りょうざんぱく → 泊 0389

哲

- ▶SAGACIOUS
▶PHILOSOPHY

テツ ㊦ さと さとし さとる あき あきらのり

3411

■2-7-4

61	Nonstandard	U680A
心	S11-4-7	F0000

traditional form → see 哲 at 3402

梨

- ▶PEAR

リ^a なし
㊦ 梨 ㊦ 梨 lí

3412

■2-7-4

75	Jōyō	U68A8
木	S11-4-7	F1673

一 二 千 禾 禾 禾 利 利 利 利 梨

梨

COMPOUNDS

- ① PEAR tree; pear
梨花 りか pear blossoms
梨果 りか pome
② theatrical world
梨園 りえん theatrical world; pear orchard

KUN

【なし 梨】PEAR; pear tree

梨の実 なしのみ pear

梨の礫^x なしのつぶて no communication

SYNONYMS

- ① fruits and fruit trees

桃 PEACH → 1174
榛 HAZEL → 1328
椎 CHINQUAPIN → 1249
柚 YUZU → 1123
椰 COCONUT → 1285
柑 CITRUS → 1112
橙 BITTER ORANGE → 1369
葡萄 GRAPE → 2902
萄 GRAPE → 2870
柿 PERSIMMON → 1118
檎 APPLE → 1386
李 PLUM → 3050
枇 LOQUAT → 1063

杷 LOQUAT → 1065

莓 STRAWBERRY → 2780

菱 water chestnut → 2879

杏 APRICOT → 3049

梅 JAPANESE APRICOT → 1159

橘 MANDARIN → 1366

栗 CHESTNUT → 3280

栃 JAPANESE HORSE CHESTNUT → 1122

梨 PEAR → 3412

蕉 PLANTAIN → 2994

魚

incorrect classification
→ see 魚 2-2-9: 𩺰 at 2636

魚 2-7-4

曾

incorrect classification
→ see 曾 2-2-9: 𠂔 at 2632

曾 2-7-4

牽

incorrect classification
→ see 牽 2-2-9: 𠂔 at 2621

牽 2-7-4

悪

▶BAD
アク オ わる(い) わる- あ(し)^

Ⓝ 悪 Ⓞ 惡 è ě wù

3413

魚 2-7-4

61	Jōyō-3	U60AA
心	S11-4-7	F0273

一 二 三 四 五 六 七 八 九 十

一 二 三 四 五 六 七 八 九 十

悪

COMPOUNDS

- ① [also prefix]
 - a (morally evil) **BAD, evil, wicked, immoral**
 - b (inferior in quality) **BAD, inferior, poor, unsatisfactory**
 - c (disagreeable) **BAD, unpleasant**
- a 悪魔 あくま devil, demon, satan
- 悪徳 あくとく vice, corruption, immorality
- 悪事 あくじ evil deed
- 悪化する あつかする worsen, aggravate, deteriorate
- 悪用 あくよう abuse, misuse, improper use
- 悪人 あくにん wicked person, scoundrel
- 悪女 あくじょ wicked woman; ugly woman
- b 悪質な あくしつな bad, malicious; malignant
- 悪筆 あくひつ poor handwriting
- 悪日 あくにち(=あくび) unlucky day
- 悪循環 あくじゅんかん vicious circle
- 悪条件 あくじょうけん bad terms
- 最悪 さいあく the worst
- c 悪臭 あくしゅう offensive [foul] odor, stench

悪寒 おかん chill

悪天候 あくてんこう bad weather

② [also suffix] (something bad) **evil, BADness, vice**

善悪 ぜんあく good and evil

諸悪 しょあく various evils

社会悪 しゃかいあく social ills

必要悪 ひつようあく necessary evil

③ **hate, bear ill will, despise**

悪意 あくい malicious intent

憎悪 ぞうお abhorrence, hatred

嫌悪 けんお hatred, dislike, repugnance

④ intense, hard

悪戦苦闘する あくせんくとうする fight desperately, fight against heavy odds

INDEPENDENT

【あく 悪】evil, BADness, vice; villain's part (in a play)

悪に染まる あくにそまる steeped in vice

彼は悪だ かれはあくだ He is the villain

KUN

【わるい 悪い】

① a **BAD, evil, wicked, immoral**

b (inferior in quality) **BAD, inferior, poor, unsatisfactory**

c (disagreeable) **BAD, unpleasant**

a 悪 わる bad fellow, knave

悪い 行い わるいおこない bad [evil] deed

b 頭が悪い あたまがわるい weak-headed, slow

c 悪い評判 わるいひょうばん unsavory rumor

決まり悪い きまりわるい awkward, embarrassed

② a (causing harm) **BAD, injurious, harmful**

b **BAD (luck), ill (omen)**

a 悪い風邪 わるいかぜ bad cold

目に悪い めにわるい bad for the eyes

b 悪い知らせ わるいしらせ bad news

③ (of the body) **BAD (eyesight), sick, ill**

目が悪い めがわるい have bad eyesight

④ **blamable, in fault**

悪かった わるかった I'm sorry/It's my fault

私が悪い わたくしがわるい I am to blame/It is my fault

【わる- 悪-】

① **BAD, evil**

悪気 わるぎ malice

悪賢い わるがしこい cunning, artful, sly, crafty

悪知恵 わるちえ cunning, craft, serpentine wisdom

悪口 わるくち(=あっこう) slander, abuse, foul language

② disagreeably excessive

悪酔い わるよい drunken sickness

悪ふざけ わるふざけ prank, horseplay, practical joke

2

③ [original meaning] trouble, worry, anxiety

内憂外患 ないゆうがいかん troubles from within and without

後患 こうかん future trouble

憂患 ゆうかん sorrow, grief, distress

KUN

【わずらう 患う】fall ill, be afflicted with

患い わずらい illness, sickness

長患い ながわずらい lingering sickness

胸を患う むねをわずらう have trouble in one's lungs, suffer from pulmonary tuberculosis

SYNONYMS

① disease

病 ILLNESS → 4062

疾 DISEASE → 4064

風 (infectious) disease → 3730

症 PATHOLOGICAL CONDITION → 4065

患 AFFECTED BY DISEASE → 3415

疫 EPIDEMIC → 4061

罹 FALL ILL → 3239

臥 be sick in bed → 1825

USAGE

① 【わずらう】

患う

fall ill, be afflicted with

煩う

worry about, feel anxious, be vexed

② 【わずらい】

患い

illness, sickness

煩い

worry, agony, vexation

HOMOPHONES

わずらう 煩 VEXED → 1295

わずらい 煩 VEXED → 1295

祭

incorrect classification

→ see 祭 2-6-5: 祭 at 3311

■ 2-7-4

番

▶ NUMERICAL ORDER

▶ WATCH

バン つがい*

3416

☐ 番 fān pān

■ 2-7-5

102	Jōyō-2	U756A
田	S12-5-7	F0246

一 二 三 四 五 六 七 八 九 十

番 番

11 12

COMPOUNDS

① a suffix for expressing NUMERICAL ORDER or forming ordinal numbers: No., number

② NUMERICAL ORDER, order, ranking, place

a 一番 いちばん first, first place; first verse; most, best; a game, a round, a bout; a number, a piece

三番線さんばんせん Track No. 3

b 番号 ばんごう number, serial number

番地 ばんち lot [house] number, address

番組 ばんぐみ (TV) program

番付 ばんづけ ranking list

番頭 ばんとう (head) clerk

番狂わせ ばんくるわせ upsetting of arrangements, upset, surprise

先番 せんばん one's turn to make the first move

本番 ほんばん acting for the audience, take, going on the air

順番 じゅんばん order, turn

② a [also suffix] WATCH, vigil, guard, lookout

③ WATCHman, guard, keeper

a 番人 ばんにん watchman, guard, caretaker

番犬 ばんけん watchdog

留守番 るすばん caretaking (during a person's absence); caretaker

b 門番 もんばん gatekeeper, janitor

下足番 げそくばん caretaker of footwear

③ (one's) turn, duty, shift

交番 こうばん police box

出番 でばん one's turn, one's time

当番 とうばん being on duty [guard]; person on duty

非番 ひばん off duty

輪番 りんばん turn, rotation

④ coarse

番茶 ばんちゃ coarse tea

番傘 ばんがさ coarse oilpaper umbrella

⑤ counter for number of games, dances or kabuki plays

三番勝負さんばんしょうぶ three-game match

十八番じゅうはちばん repertoire comprising 18 classical kabuki pieces; one's speciality

INDEPENDENT

【ばん 番】one's turn, duty, shift; WATCH, vigil, guard, lookout

番に当たる ばんにあたる be on duty, have one's inning

【ばんする 番する】keep WATCH, guard

KUN

【つがい 番い】couple, brace, pair

一番いの鴨 ひとつがいのかも a brace of ducks

蝶番い ちょうつがい hinge

SYNONYMS

① kinds of numbers

- 数 NUMBER (mathematical unit) → 2245
 員 fixed number → 2822
 号 NUMBER (numerical designation) → 2675
 番 No. → 3416
 第 ORDINAL NUMBER PREFIX → 3298
 -目 ordinal number suffix → 3777
 次 numerical order suffix → 0058
 桁 DIGIT → 1165
- ② order
- 序 ORDER (sequence/arrangement) → 3803
 順 ORDER (sequence) → 0018
 次 order (sequence) → 0058
 番 NUMERICAL ORDER → 3416
 秩 ORDER (methodical arrangement) → 1489

② protect

- 守 PROTECT (by watching over) → 2697
 護 PROTECT (by safeguarding) → 2079
 庇 PROTECT (by shielding) → 3802
 衛 GUARD → 0938
 警 GUARD AGAINST → 3595
 防 defend → 0320
 番 WATCH → 3416
 保 PRESERVE → 0107
 看 CARE FOR → 3992

COMPOUND FORMATION

【番組 ばんぐみ】

番組 (TV) program 'is a scheduled or planned out (組) order (番 ① ②) of events of some public presentation, such as a TV or radio program.

盗

▶STEAL
トウ ぬす(む)

3417

108	Names	U76DC
ⅢⅢ	S12-5-7	F0000

■2-7-5 traditional form → see 盗 at 3309

募葛

incorrect classification
→ see ■2-3-9: ++ at 2901

■2-7-5

喬

incorrect classification
→ see ■2-4-8: 夭 at 3129

■2-7-5

黍

incorrect classification
→ see ■2-5-7: 禾 at 3210

■2-7-5

雷

3418

■2-7-5

▶KEEP
▶STAY
リュウ ル と(める) -と(める) -ど(め)
と(まる) とど(まる) とど(める) る-ふる

102	Nonstandard	U7571
田	S12-5-7	F0000

traditional form → see 留 at 3189

盛

3419

■2-7-5

▶PROSPEROUS
セイ ジョウ も(る) さ(か)る さ(か)ん
㊦ しげ さかえ

108	Nonstandard	U76DB
ⅢⅢ	S12-5-7	F0000

traditional form → see 盛 at 3314

箸

incorrect classification
→ see ■2-6-9: 𠄎 at 3359

■2-7-5

袈

3420

■2-7-6

▶BUDDHIST CASSOCK
サ シャ
㊦ 袈 shā

145	Names	U88DF
衣	S13-6-7	F2367

COMPOUNDS

●BUDDHIST CASSOCK

袈袈 けさ Buddhist surplice
大袈袈な おおげさな exaggerated, hyperbolic

SYNONYMS

●clothing

服 CLOTHES → 1090
袴 FORMAL DIVIDED SKIRT → 1509
蓑 STRAW RAINCOAT → 2941
-着 wear → 4110
衣 GARMENT → 2506
装 DRESS → 3327
裳 DRESS → 3231
襠 RAGS → 1607
袈 BUDDHIST SURPLICE → 3200
袈 BUDDHIST CASSOCK → 3420
襖 overgarment → 1600

装

3421

■2-7-6

▶DRESS
▶FIT OUT
ソウ ショウ よそお(う)

145	Names	U88DD
衣	S13-6-7	F0000

traditional form → see 装 at 3327

幕墓

■2-7-6

incorrect classification
→ see ■2-3-10: ++ at 2930

羣

▶GROUP

グン む(れる) む(れ) むら むら(がる)

3422

■2-7-6

alternative form → see 群 at 1942

墨

▶INDIA INK

ボク すみ

〔N〕墨 〔C〕墨 mò

3423

■2-7-7

32	Jōyō	U58A8
土	S14-3-11	F1848

1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10

11	12	13	14
黒	墨	墨	墨

COMPOUNDS

① INDIA INK, Chinese ink, ink stick

墨汁 ぼくじゅう India ink, black writing fluid

水墨画 すいぼくが India ink drawing, painting in India ink

② a something written in INDIA INK

b something used like or resembling INDIA INK

a 墨痕 ぼつこん handwriting; ink marks

遺墨 いぼく autographs of a departed person

b 石墨 せきぼく graphite, black lead

白墨 はくぼく chalk

筆墨 ひつぼく pen and ink; writing materials, stationery

③ [rare] tattooing, ancient Chinese punishment by tattooing

墨刑 ぼつがい punishment by tattooing

④ Mexico

日墨 にちぼく Japan and Mexico

⑤ Mozi (name of a Chinese philosopher)

墨子 ぼくし Mozi

墨守 ぼくしゅ strict adherence ("defending like Mozi")

KUN

【すみ 墨】

① INDIA INK, Chinese ink, ink stick

b (black substance) ink, soot, black dye

a 墨色 すみいろ India ink color

墨絵 すみえ India ink drawing, painting in India ink

お墨付き おすみつき handwriting; certificate, authorization; paper bearing the signature of the shogun or feudal lord

b 墨染め すみぞめ dyeing black; (Buddhist priest's) black robe

眉墨 まゆずみ eyebrow pencil

入れ墨 いれずみ tattooing, tattoo, tattoo marks

SYNONYMS

① pigments

墨 INDIA INK → 3423

漆 LACQUER → 0863

藍 INDIGO → 3024

墨 WHITEWASH → 3442

USAGE

【すみ】

墨

a India ink, Chinese ink, ink stick

b (black substance) ink, soot, black dye

炭

charcoal

HOMOPHONES

すみ 炭 COAL → 2806

誓

▶VOW

セイ ちか(う)

〔C〕誓 shi

3424

■2-7-7

149	Jōyō	U8A93
言	S14-7-7	F1752

一	十	才	才	打	折	折	折	折	折
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10

11	12	13	14
誓	誓	誓	誓

COMPOUNDS

● [original meaning] VOW, swear, pledge, make [take] an oath

誓約する せいやくする vow, pledge, make [take] an oath, swear

誓願 せいがん oath, vow, pledge

宣誓する せんせいする make [take] an oath, swear, vow

KUN

【ちかう 誓う】VOW, swear, pledge, make [take] an oath

誓い ちかい vow, oath, pledge

誓って ちかつて upon my word, by Jove

誓い交わす ちかいかわす vow to each other

SYNONYMS

● promise

約 PROMISE → 1632

締 CONCLUDE (a treaty) → 1761

協 reach an agreement → 0103

契 MAKE AN AGREEMENT → 3267

盟 ALLIANCE → 3468

誓 VOW → 3424

暮慕

incorrect classification

→ see ■2-3-11: ++ at 2969

■2-7-7

魯

incorrect classification
→ see ㊦2-2-13: ㄥ at 2665

㊦2-7-8

篇

incorrect classification
→ see ㊦2-6-9: ㄆㄛ at 3363

㊦2-7-8

蘆

incorrect classification
→ see ㊦2-3-16: ㄆㄛ at 3034

㊦2-7-12

車

▶RESOUND

ゴウ とどろ(く)

㊦ 輿 ㊦ 轰 hōng

3425

㊦2-7-14

159	Names	U8F5F
車	S21-7-14	F2310

COMPOUNDS

● RESOUND, reverberate, boom; roar, rumble, roll

轟音 ごうおん thundering noise, roar, rumble

轟轟 ごうごう thunderous, rumbling

轟沈 ごうちん sinking (a ship) instantly

KUN

【とどろく 轟く】

① RESOUND, reverberate, boom; roar, rumble, roll

轟き とどろき roar, rumble, boom; pounding, throbbing

② be famous

③ palpitate, throb

SYNONYMS

● make sound or noise

鳴 SOUND → 0831

響 REVERBERATE → 3573

騒 CLAMOR → 2308

轟 RESOUND → 3425

屋

incorrect classification
→ see ㊦3-3-6: ㄆㄛ at 3841

㊦2-8-1

隻

▶ONE OF A PAIR

▶COUNTER FOR SHIPS

セキ

㊦ 只 zhī

3426

㊦2-8-2

172	Jōyō	U96BB
隻	S10-8-2	F1995

ノ イ イ 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎

COMPOUNDS

① ㊦ [original meaning] ONE OF A PAIR, esp. when the second member is absent

㊦ one only, single, lone

a 隻手 せきしゅ one arm, one hand

隻眼 せきがん one eye

b 隻影 せきえい a single shadow; a speck (of cloud)

② just a little, a bit

隻語 せきご just a few words

隻句 せきく a few words

③ COUNTER FOR SHIPS

一隻 いっせき one ship

数隻 すうせき several ships

SYNONYMS

① one

一 ONE → 4148

壹 ONE (in legal documents) → 2723

片 ONE OF TWO → 4272

隻 ONE OF A PAIR → 3426

单 SINGLE → 2805

個 INDIVIDUAL → 0132

③ boats and ships

船 SHIP → 1700

舶 OCEANGOING SHIP → 1699

艦 WARSHIP → 1817

潜 submarine → 0922

舟 SMALL BOAT → 4353

艇 BOAT → 1727

隻 COUNTER FOR SHIPS → 3426

隼

▶FALCON

シュン はやぶさ ㊦ はや はやし じゅん

㊦ 隼 sūn

3427

㊦2-8-2

172	Names	U96BC
隼	S10-8-2	F2370

COMPOUNDS

● [original meaning, now archaic] FALCON

鷹隼 ようしゅん hawk and falcon

KUN

【はやぶさ 隼】

㊦ FALCON, peregrine falcon, duck hawk

㊦ as fast and brave as a FALCON

a 隼科 はやぶさか Falconidae

大隼 おおはやぶさ gerfalcon

SYNONYMS

● birds

鷹 HAWK → 3955

鷗 GULL → 2370

烏 CROW → 4088

雀 SPARROW → 3117

燕 SWALLOW → 3142

鴻 LARGE WILD BIRD → 0977

鳳 MALE PHOENIX → 3749

凰 FEMALE PHOENIX → 3738

鵬 MYTHICAL HUGE BIRD → 1416
 鶏 CHICKEN → 2221
 酉 ROOSTER → 4358
 隼 FALCON → 3427
 鳩 PIGEON → 0184
 鷲 EAGLE → 3598
 鳶 BLACK KITE → 3919
 鶴 CRANE → 2326
 鸕 CORMORANT → 3621
 鶺鴒 CORMORANT → 2067
 鴨 DUCK → 1582
 雁 WILD GOOSE → 3741

勢

▶POWER

セイ ゼイ いきお(い) ㊦ なり

3428

19	Nonstandard	U351F
力	S10-2-8	F0000

■2-8-2

traditional form → see 勢 at 3542

鬯

▶CHŌ

3429

192	Radical	U9B2F
鬯	S10-10-0	F0000

■2-8-2

RADICAL

chō 'fragrant wine', used in characters related to fragrant wine or fragrance

雫

▶DROP

ダ しずく

㊦ 雫 nă (国字)

3430

173	Names	U96EB
雨	S11-8-3	F3213

■2-8-3

KUN

【しずく 雫】[also 滴]

① (liquid globule) DROP

② counter for DROPS

a 露の雫 つゆのしずく dewdrop

b 一雫 ひとしずく a drop

SYNONYMS

【しずく】

① small water masses

滴 DROP → 0866

雫 DROP → 3430

泡 BUBBLE → 0392

沫 BUBBLE → 0397

HOMOPHONES

しずく 滴 DROP → 0866

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 滴 0866

雪

▶SNOW

セツ ゆき

㊦ 雪 ㊧ 雪 xuě

3431

■2-8-3

173	Jōyō-2	U96EA
雨	S11-8-3	F0780

一 二 三 四 五 六 七 八 九 十

雪

COMPOUNDS

①② SNOW, snowfall

① as white (and pure) as SNOW

a 雪上車 せつじょうしゃ snowmobile

豪雪 こうせつ tremendous snowfall

降雪 こうせつ snowfall, snow

積雪 せきせつ (fallen) snow

新雪 しんせつ fresh snow

蛭雪 へいせつ diligent study

b 雪白の せつぱくの snow-white; pure, immaculate

② wipe out (disgrace), vindicate

雪辱 せつじょく vindication of honor, revenge

KUN

【ゆき 雪】SNOW, snowfall

雪合戦 ゆきがっせん snowball fight

雪焼け ゆきやけ snow-tan

雪祭り ゆきまつり Snow Festival

初雪 はつゆき first snow of the season

SPECIAL READINGS

雪崩 なだれ snowslide

吹雪 ふぶき snowstorm

SYNONYMS

①② kinds of frozen water

氷 ICE → 0043

雪 SNOW → 3431

①② kinds of precipitation

雨 RAIN → 4378

露 DEW → 3495

霜 FROST → 3491

雪 SNOW → 3431

NOTE

→ see COMPOUND FORMATION for 蛭雪 へいせつ → 蛭 3204

雪

▶SNOW

セツ ゆき

3432

■2-8-3

173	Nonstandard	U96EA
雨	S11-8-3	F0000

traditional form → see 雪 at 3431

婆

▶OLD WOMAN

バ ばば* ばあ*

㇀ 婆 pó

3433

㇀ 2-8-3

38 女	Jōyō S11-3-8	USA46 F1527
---------	-----------------	----------------

、 丶 ㇀ ㇁ ㇂ ㇃ ㇄ ㇅ ㇆ ㇇ ㇈ ㇉ ㇊ ㇋ ㇌ ㇍ ㇎ ㇏ ㇐ ㇑ ㇒ ㇓ ㇔ ㇕ ㇖ ㇗ ㇘ ㇙ ㇚ ㇛ ㇜ ㇝ ㇞ ㇟ ㇠ ㇡ ㇢ ㇣ ㇤ ㇥ ㇦ ㇧ ㇨ ㇩ ㇪ ㇫ ㇬ ㇭ ㇮ ㇯ ㇰ ㇱ ㇲ ㇳ ㇴ ㇵ ㇶ ㇷ ㇸ ㇹ ㇺ ㇻ ㇼ ㇽ ㇾ ㇿ ㈀ ㈁ ㈂ ㈃ ㈄ ㈅ ㈆ ㈇ ㈈ ㈉ ㈊ ㈋ ㈌ ㈍ ㈎ ㈏ ㈐ ㈑ ㈒ ㈓ ㈔ ㈕ ㈖ ㈗ ㈘ ㈙ ㈚ ㈛ ㈜ ㈝ ㈞ ㈟ ㈠ ㈡ ㈢ ㈣ ㈤ ㈦ ㈧ ㈨ ㈩ ㈪ ㈫ ㈬ ㈭ ㈮ ㈯ ㈰ ㈱ ㈲ ㈳ ㈴ ㈵ ㈶ ㈷ ㈸ ㈹ ㈺ ㈻ ㈼ ㈽ ㈾ ㈿ ㉀ ㉁ ㉂ ㉃ ㉄ ㉅ ㉆ ㉇ ㉈ ㉉ ㊀ ㊁ ㊂ ㊃ ㊄ ㊅ ㊆ ㊇ ㊈ ㊉ ㊐ ㊑ ㊒ ㊓ ㊔ ㊕ ㊖ ㊗ ㊘ ㊙ ㊚ ㊛ ㊜ ㊝ ㊞ ㊟ ㊠ ㊡ ㊢ ㊣ ㊤ ㊦ ㊧ ㊨ ㊩ ㊪ ㊫ ㊬ ㊭ ㊮ ㊯ ㊰ ㊱ ㊲ ㊳ ㊴ ㊵ ㊶ ㊷ ㊸ ㊹ ㊺ ㊻ ㊼ ㊽ ㊾ ㊿ ㋀ ㋁ ㋂ ㋃ ㋄ ㋅ ㋆ ㋇ ㋈ ㋉ ㋐ ㋑ ㋒ ㋓ ㋔ ㋕ ㋖ ㋗ ㋘ ㋙ ㋚ ㋛ ㋜ ㋝ ㋞ ㋟ ㋠ ㋡ ㋢ ㋣ ㋤ ㋥ ㋦ ㋧ ㋨ ㋩ ㋪ ㋫ ㋬ ㋭ ㋮ ㋯ ㋰ ㋱ ㋲ ㋳ ㋴ ㋵ ㋶ ㋷ ㋸ ㋹ ㋺ ㋻ ㋼ ㋽ ㋾ ㋿ ㌀ ㌁ ㌂ ㌃ ㌄ ㌅ ㌆ ㌇ ㌈ ㌉ ㌐ ㌑ ㌒ ㌓ ㌔ ㌕ ㌖ ㌗ ㌘ ㌙ ㌚ ㌛ ㌜ ㌝ ㌞ ㌟ ㌠ ㌡ ㌢ ㌣ ㌤ ㌥ ㌦ ㌧ ㌨ ㌩ ㌪ ㌫ ㌬ ㌭ ㌮ ㌯ ㌰ ㌱ ㌲ ㌳ ㌴ ㌵ ㌶ ㌷ ㌸ ㌹ ㌺ ㌻ ㌼ ㌽ ㌾ ㌿ ㍀ ㍁ ㍂ ㍃ ㍄ ㍅ ㍆ ㍇ ㍈ ㍉ ㍐ ㍑ ㍒ ㍓ ㍔ ㍕ ㍖ ㍗ ㍘ ㍙ ㍚ ㍛ ㍜ ㍝ ㍞ ㍟ ㍠ ㍡ ㍢ ㍣ ㍤ ㍥ ㍦ ㍧ ㍨ ㍩ ㍪ ㍫ ㍬ ㍭ ㍮ ㍯ ㍰ ㍱ ㍲ ㍳ ㍴ ㍵ ㍶ ㍷ ㍸ ㍹ ㍺ ㍻ ㍼ ㍽ ㍾ ㍿ ㏀ ㏁ ㏂ ㏃ ㏄ ㏅ ㏆ ㏇ ㏈ ㏉ ㏐ ㏑ ㏒ ㏓ ㏔ ㏕ ㏖ ㏗ ㏘ ㏙ ㏚ ㏛ ㏜ ㏝ ㏞ ㏟ ㏠ ㏡ ㏢ ㏣ ㏤ ㏥ ㏦ ㏧ ㏨ ㏩ ㏪ ㏫ ㏬ ㏭ ㏮ ㏯ ㏰ ㏱ ㏲ ㏳ ㏴ ㏵ ㏶ ㏷ ㏸ ㏹ ㏺ ㏻ ㏼ ㏽ ㏾ ㏿ 㐀 㐁 㐂 㐃 㐄 㐅 㐆 㐇 㐈 㐉 㐐 㐑 㐒 㐓 㐔 㐕 㐖 㐗 㐘 㐙 㐚 㐛 㐜 㐝 㐞 㐟 㐠 㐡 㐢 㐣 㐤 㐥 㐦 㐧 㐨 㐩 㐪 㐫 㐬 㐭 㐮 㐯 㐰 㐱 㐲 㐳 㐴 㐵 㐶 㐷 㐸 㐹 㐺 㐻 㐼 㐽 㐾 㐿 㑀 㑁 㑂 㑃 㑄 㑅 㑆 㑇 㑈 㑉 㑐 㑑 㑒 㑓 㑔 㑕 㑖 㑗 㑘 㑙 㑚 㑛 㑜 㑝 㑞 㑟 㑠 㑡 㑢 㑣 㑤 㑥 㑦 㑧 㑨 㑩 㑪 㑫 㑬 㑭 㑮 㑯 㑰 㑱 㑲 㑳 㑴 㑵 㑶 㑷 㑸 㑹 㑺 㑻 㑼 㑽 㑾 㑿 㒀 㒁 㒂 㒃 㒄 㒅 㒆 㒇 㒈 㒉 㒐 㒑 㒒 㒓 㒔 㒕 㒖 㒗 㒘 㒙 㒚 㒛 㒜 㒝 㒞 㒟 㒠 㒡 㒢 㒣 㒤 㒥 㒦 㒧 㒨 㒩 㒪 㒫 㒬 㒭 㒮 㒯 㒰 㒱 㒲 㒳 㒴 㒵 㒶 㒷 㒸 㒹 㒺 㒻 㒼 㒽 㒾 㒿 㓀 㓁 㓂 㓃 㓄 㓅 㓆 㓇 㓈 㓉 㓐 㓑 㓒 㓓 㓔 㓕 㓖 㓗 㓘 㓙 㓚 㓛 㓜 㓝 㓞 㓟 㓠 㓡 㓢 㓣 㓤 㓥 㓦 㓧 㓨 㓩 㓪 㓫 㓬 㓭 㓮 㓯 㓰 㓱 㓲 㓳 㓴 㓵 㓶 㓷 㓸 㓹 㓺 㓻 㓼 㓽 㓾 㓿 㔀 㔁 㔂 㔃 㔄 㔅 㔆 㔇 㔈 㔉 㔐 㔑 㔒 㔓 㔔 㔕 㔖 㔗 㔘 㔙 㔚 㔛 㔜 㔝 㔞 㔟 㔠 㔡 㔢 㔣 㔤 㔥 㔦 㔧 㔨 㔩 㔪 㔫 㔬 㔭 㔮 㔯 㔰 㔱 㔲 㔳 㔴 㔵 㔶 㔷 㔸 㔹 㔺 㔻 㔼 㔽 㔾 㔿 㕀 㕁 㕂 㕃 㕄 㕅 㕆 㕇 㕈 㕉 㕐 㕑 㕒 㕓 㕔 㕕 㕖 㕗 㕘 㕙 㕚 㕛 㕜 㕝 㕞 㕟 㕠 㕡 㕢 㕣 㕤 㕥 㕦 㕧 㕨 㕩 㕪 㕫 㕬 㕭 㕮 㕯 㕰 㕱 㕲 㕳 㕴 㕵 㕶 㕷 㕸 㕹 㕺 㕻 㕼 㕽 㕾 㕿 㖀 㖁 㖂 㖃 㖄 㖅 㖆 㖇 㖈 㖉 㖐 㖑 㖒 㖓 㖔 㖕 㖖 㖗 㖘 㖙 㖚 㖛 㖜 㖝 㖞 㖟 㖠 㖡 㖢 㖣 㖤 㖥 㖦 㖧 㖨 㖩 㖪 㖫 㖬 㖭 㖮 㖯 㖰 㖱 㖲 㖳 㖴 㖵 㖶 㖷 㖸 㖹 㖺 㖻 㖼 㖽 㖾 㖿 㗀 㗁 㗂 㗃 㗄 㗅 㗆 㗇 㗈 㗉 㗐 㗑 㗒 㗓 㗔 㗕 㗖 㗗 㗘 㗙 㗚 㗛 㗜 㗝 㗞 㗟 㗠 㗡 㗢 㗣 㗤 㗥 㗦 㗧 㗨 㗩 㗪 㗫 㗬 㗭 㗮 㗯 㗰 㗱 㗲 㗳 㗴 㗵 㗶 㗷 㗸 㗹 㗺 㗻 㗼 㗽 㗾 㗿 㘀 㘁 㘂 㘃 㘄 㘅 㘆 㘇 㘈 㘉 㘐 㘑 㘒 㘓 㘔 㘕 㘖 㘗 㘘 㘙 㘚 㘛 㘜 㘝 㘞 㘟 㘠 㘡 㘢 㘣 㘤 㘥 㘦 㘧 㘨 㘩 㘪 㘫 㘬 㘭 㘮 㘯 㘰 㘱 㘲 㘳 㘴 㘵 㘶 㘷 㘸 㘹 㘺 㘻 㘼 㘽 㘾 㘿 㙀 㙁 㙂 㙃 㙄 㙅 㙆 㙇 㙈 㙉 㙐 㙑 㙒 㙓 㙔 㙕 㙖 㙗 㙘 㙙 㙚 㙛 㙜 㙝 㙞 㙟 㙠 㙡 㙢 㙣 㙤 㙥 㙦 㙧 㙨 㙩 㙪 㙫 㙬 㙭 㙮 㙯 㙰 㙱 㙲 㙳 㙴 㙵 㙶 㙷 㙸 㙹 㙺 㙻 㙼 㙽 㙾 㙿 㚀 㚁 㚂 㚃 㚄 㚅 㚆 㚇 㚈 㚉 㚐 㚑 㚒 㚓 㚔 㚕 㚖 㚗 㚘 㚙 㚚 㚛 㚜 㚝 㚞 㚟 㚠 㚡 㚢 㚣 㚤 㚥 㚦 㚧 㚨 㚩 㚪 㚫 㚬 㚭 㚮 㚯 㚰 㚱 㚲 㚳 㚴 㚵 㚶 㚷 㚸 㚹 㚺 㚻 㚼 㚽 㚾 㚿 㜀 㜁 㜂 㜃 㜄 㜅 㜆 㜇 㜈 㜉 㜐 㜑 㜒 㜓 㜔 㜕 㜖 㜗 㜘 㜙 㜚 㜛 㜜 㜝 㜞 㜟 㜠 㜡 㜢 㜣 㜤 㜥 㜦 㜧 㜨 㜩 㜪 㜫 㜬 㜭 㜮 㜯 㜰 㜱 㜲 㜳 㜴 㜵 㜶 㜷 㜸 㜹 㜺 㜻 㜼 㜽 㜾 㜿 㝀 㝁 㝂 㝃 㝄 㝅 㝆 㝇 㝈 㝉 㝐 㝑 㝒 㝓 㝔 㝕 㝖 㝗 㝘 㝙 㝚 㝛 㝜 㝝 㝞 㝟 㝠 㝡 㝢 㝣 㝤 㝥 㝦 㝧 㝨 㝩 㝪 㝫 㝬 㝭 㝮 㝯 㝰 㝱 㝲 㝳 㝴 㝵 㝶 㝷 㝸 㝹 㝺 㝻 㝼 㝽 㝾 㝿 㞀 㞁 㞂 㞃 㞄 㞅 㞆 㞇 㞈 㞉 㞐 㞑 㞒 㞓 㞔 㞕 㞖 㞗 㞘 㞙 㞚 㞛 㞜 㞝 㞞 㞟 㞠 㞡 㞢 㞣 㞤 㞥 㞦 㞧 㞨 㞩 㞪 㞫 㞬 㞭 㞮 㞯 㞰 㞱 㞲 㞳 㞴 㞵 㞶 㞷 㞸 㞹 㞺 㞻 㞼 㞽 㞾 㞿 㟀 㟁 㟂 㟃 㟄 㟅 㟆 㟇 㟈 㟉 㟐 㟑 㟒 㟓 㟔 㟕 㟖 㟗 㟘 㟙 㟚 㟛 㟜 㟝 㟞 㟟 㟠 㟡 㟢 㟣 㟤 㟥 㟦 㟧 㟨 㟩 㟪 㟫 㟬 㟭 㟮 㟯 㟰 㟱 㟲 㟳 㟴 㟵 㟶 㟷 㟸 㟹 㟺 㟻 㟼 㟽 㟾 㟿 㠀 㠁 㠂 㠃 㠄 㠅 㠆 㠇 㠈 㠉 㠐 㠑 㠒 㠓 㠔 㠕 㠖 㠗 㠘 㠙 㠚 㠛 㠜 㠝 㠞 㠟 㠠 㠡 㠢 㠣 㠤 㠥 㠦 㠧 㠨 㠩 㠪 㠫 㠬 㠭 㠮 㠯 㠰 㠱 㠲 㠳 㠴 㠵 㠶 㠷 㠸 㠹 㠺 㠻 㠼 㠽 㠾 㠿 㡀 㡁 㡂 㡃 㡄 㡅 㡆 㡇 㡈 㡉 㡐 㡑 㡒 㡓 㡔 㡕 㡖 㡗 㡘 㡙 㡚 㡛 㡜 㡝 㡞 㡟 㡠 㡡 㡢 㡣 㡤 㡥 㡦 㡧 㡨 㡩 㡪 㡫 㡬 㡭 㡮 㡯 㡰 㡱 㡲 㡳 㡴 㡵 㡶 㡷 㡸 㡹 㡺 㡻 㡼 㡽 㡾 㡿 㢀 㢁 㢂 㢃 㢄 㢅 㢆 㢇 㢈 㢉 㢐 㢑 㢒 㢓 㢔 㢕 㢖 㢗 㢘 㢙 㢚 㢛 㢜 㢝 㢞 㢟 㢠 㢡 㢢 㢣 㢤 㢥 㢦 㢧 㢨 㢩 㢪 㢫 㢬 㢭 㢮 㢯 㢰 㢱 㢲 㢳 㢴 㢵 㢶 㢷 㢸 㢹 㢺 㢻 㢼 㢽 㢾 㢿 㣀 㣁 㣂 㣃 㣄 㣅 㣆 㣇 㣈 㣉 㣐 㣑 㣒 㣓 㣔 㣕 㣖 㣗 㣘 㣙 㣚 㣛 㣜 㣝 㣞 㣟 㣠 㣡 㣢 㣣 㣤 㣥 㣦 㣧 㣨 㣩 㣪 㣫 㣬 㣭 㣮 㣯 㣰 㣱 㣲 㣳 㣴 㣵 㣶 㣷 㣸 㣹 㣺 㣻 㣼 㣽 㣾 㣿 㤀 㤁 㤂 㤃 㤄 㤅 㤆 㤇 㤈 㤉 㤐 㤑 㤒 㤓 㤔 㤕 㤖 㤗 㤘 㤙 㤚 㤛 㤜 㤝 㤞 㤟 㤠 㤡 㤢 㤣 㤤 㤥 㤦 㤧 㤨 㤩 㤪 㤫 㤬 㤭 㤮 㤯 㤰 㤱 㤲 㤳 㤴 㤵 㤶 㤷 㤸 㤹 㤺 㤻 㤼 㤽 㤾 㤿 㥀 㥁 㥂 㥃 㥄 㥅 㥆 㥇 㥈 㥉 㥐 㥑 㥒 㥓 㥔 㥕 㥖 㥗 㥘 㥙 㥚 㥛 㥜 㥝 㥞 㥟 㥠 㥡 㥢 㥣 㥤 㥥 㥦 㥧 㥨 㥩 㥪 㥫 㥬 㥭 㥮 㥯 㥰 㥱 㥲 㥳 㥴 㥵 㥶 㥷 㥸 㥹 㥺 㥻 㥼 㥽 㥾 㥿 㦀 㦁 㦂 㦃 㦄 㦅 㦆 㦇 㦈 㦉 㦐 㦑 㦒 㦓 㦔 㦕 㦖 㦗 㦘 㦙 㦚 㦛 㦜 㦝 㦞 㦟 㦠 㦡 㦢 㦣 㦤 㦥 㦦 㦧 㦨 㦩 㦪 㦫 㦬 㦭 㦮 㦯 㦰 㦱 㦲 㦳 㦴 㦵 㦶 㦷 㦸 㦹 㦺 㦻 㦼 㦽 㦾 㦿 㧀 㧁 㧂 㧃 㧄 㧅 㧆 㧇 㧈 㧉 㧐 㧑 㧒 㧓 㧔 㧕 㧖 㧗 㧘 㧙 㧚 㧛 㧜 㧝 㧞 㧟 㧠 㧡 㧢 㧣 㧤 㧥 㧦 㧧 㧨 㧩 㧪 㧫 㧬 㧭 㧮 㧯 㧰 㧱 㧲 㧳 㧴 㧵 㧶 㧷 㧸 㧹 㧺 㧻 㧼 㧽 㧾 㧿 㨀 㨁 㨂 㨃 㨄 㨅 㨆 㨇 㨈 㨉 㨐 㨑 㨒 㨓 㨔 㨕 㨖 㨗 㨘 㨙 㨚 㨛 㨜 㨝 㨞 㨟 㨠 㨡 㨢 㨣 㨤 㨥 㨦 㨧 㨨 㨩 㨪 㨫 㨬 㨭 㨮 㨯 㨰 㨱 㨲 㨳 㨴 㨵 㨶 㨷 㨸 㨹 㨺 㨻 㨼 㨽 㨾 㨿 㩀 㩁 㩂 㩃 㩄 㩅 㩆 㩇 㩈 㩉 㩐 㩑 㩒 㩓 㩔 㩕 㩖 㩗 㩘 㩙 㩚 㩛 㩜 㩝 㩞 㩟 㩠 㩡 㩢 㩣 㩤 㩥 㩦 㩧 㩨 㩩 㩪 㩫 㩬 㩭 㩮 㩯 㩰 㩱 㩲 㩳 㩴 㩵 㩶 㩷 㩸 㩹 㩺 㩻 㩼 㩽 㩾 㩿 㪀 㪁 㪂 㪃 㪄 㪅 㪆 㪇 㪈 㪉 㪐 㪑 㪒 㪓 㪔 㪕 㪖 㪗 㪘 㪙 㪚 㪛 㪜 㪝 㪞 㪟 㪠 㪡 㪢 㪣 㪤 㪥 㪦 㪧 㪨 㪩 㪪 㪫 㪬 㪭 㪮 㪯 㪰 㪱 㪲 㪳 㪴 㪵 㪶 㪷 㪸 㪹 㪺 㪻 㪼 㪽 㪾 㪿 㫀 㫁 㫂 㫃 㫄 㫅 㫆 㫇 㫈 㫉 㫐 㫑 㫒 㫓 㫔 㫕 㫖 㫗 㫘 㫙 㫚 㫛 㫜 㫝 㫞 㫟 㫠 㫡 㫢 㫣 㫤 㫥 㫦 㫧 㫨 㫩 㫪 㫫 㫬 㫭 㫮 㫯 㫰 㫱 㫲 㫳 㫴 㫵 㫶 㫷 㫸 㫹 㫺 㫻 㫼 㫽 㫾 㫿 㬀 㬁 㬂 㬃 㬄 㬅 㬆 㬇 㬈 㬉 㬐 㬑 㬒 㬓 㬔 㬕 㬖 㬗 㬘 㬙 㬚 㬛 㬜 㬝 㬞 㬟 㬠 㬡 㬢 㬣 㬤 㬥 㬦 㬧 㬨 㬩 㬪 㬫 㬬 㬭 㬮 㬯 㬰 㬱 㬲 㬳 㬴 㬵 㬶 㬷 㬸 㬹 㬺 㬻 㬼 㬽 㬾 㬿 㭀 㭁 㭂 㭃 㭄 㭅 㭆 㭇 㭈 㭉 㭐 㭑 㭒 㭓 㭔 㭕 㭖 㭗 㭘 㭙 㭚 㭛 㭜 㭝 㭞 㭟 㭠 㭡 㭢 㭣 㭤 㭥 㭦 㭧 㭨 㭩 㭪 㭫 㭬 㭭 㭮 㭯 㭰 㭱 㭲 㭳 㭴 㭵 㭶 㭷 㭸 㭹 㭺 㭻 㭼 㭽 㭾 㭿 㮀 㮁 㮂 㮃 㮄 㮅 㮆 㮇 㮈 㮉 㮐 㮑 㮒 㮓 㮔 㮕 㮖 㮗 㮘 㮙 㮚 㮛 㮜 㮝 㮞 㮟 㮠 㮡 㮢 㮣 㮤 㮥 㮦 㮧 㮨 㮩 㮪 㮫 㮬 㮭 㮮 㮯 㮰 㮱 㮲 㮳 㮴 㮵 㮶 㮷 㮸 㮹 㮺 㮻 㮼 㮽 㮾 㮿 㯀 㯁 㯂 㯃 㯄 㯅 㯆 㯇 㯈 㯉 㯐 㯑 㯒 㯓 㯔 㯕 㯖 㯗 㯘 㯙 㯚 㯛 㯜 㯝 㯞 㯟 㯠 㯡 㯢 㯣 㯤 㯥 㯦 㯧 㯨 㯩 㯪 㯫 㯬 㯭 㯮 㯯 㯰 㯱 㯲 㯳 㯴 㯵 㯶 㯷 㯸 㯹 㯺 㯻 㯼 㯽 㯾 㯿 㰀 㰁 㰂 㰃 㰄 㰅 㰆 㰇 㰈 㰉 㰐 㰑 㰒 㰓 㰔 㰕 㰖 㰗 㰘 㰙 㰚 㰛 㰜 㰝 㰞 㰟 㰠 㰡 㰢 㰣 㰤 㰥 㰦 㰧 㰨 㰩 㰪 㰫 㰬 㰭 㰮 㰯 㰰 㰱 㰲 㰳 㰴 㰵 㰶 㰷 㰸 㰹 㰺 㰻 㰼 㰽 㰾 㰿 㱀 㱁 㱂 㱃 㱄 㱅 㱆 㱇 㱈 㱉 㱐 㱑 㱒 㱓 㱔 㱕 㱖 㱗 㱘 㱙 㱚 㱛 㱜 㱝 㱞 㱟 㱠 㱡 㱢 㱣 㱤 㱥 㱦 㱧 㱨 㱩 㱪 㱫 㱬 㱭 㱮 㱯 㱰 㱱 㱲 㱳 㱴 㱵 㱶 㱷 㱸 㱹 㱺 㱻 㱼 㱽 㱾 㱿 㲀 㲁 㲂 㲃 㲄 㲅 㲆 㲇 㲈 㲉 㲐 㲑 㲒 㲓 㲔 㲕 㲖 㲗 㲘 㲙 㲚 㲛 㲜 㲝 㲞 㲟 㲠 㲡 㲢 㲣 㲤 㲥 㲦 㲧 㲨 㲩 㲪 㲫 㲬 㲭 㲮 㲯 㲰 㲱 㲲 㲳 㲴 㲵 㲶 㲷 㲸 㲹 㲺 㲻 㲼 㲽 㲾 㲿 㳀 㳁 㳂 㳃 㳄 㳅 㳆 㳇 㳈 㳉 㳐 㳑 㳒 㳓 㳔 㳕 㳖 㳗 㳘 㳙 㳚 㳛 㳜 㳝 㳞 㳟 㳠 㳡 㳢 㳣 㳤 㳥 㳦 㳧 㳨 㳩 㳪 㳫 㳬 㳭 㳮 㳯 㳰 㳱 㳲 㳳 㳴 㳵 㳶 㳷 㳸 㳹 㳺 㳻 㳼 㳽 㳾 㳿 㴀 㴁 㴂 㴃 㴄 㴅 㴆 㴇 㴈 㴉 㴐 㴑 㴒 㴓 㴔 㴕 㴖 㴗 㴘 㴙 㴚 㴛 㴜 㴝 㴞 㴟 㴠 㴡 㴢 㴣 㴤 㴥 㴦 㴧 㴨 㴩 㴪 㴫 㴬 㴭 㴮 㴯 㴰 㴱 㴲 㴳 㴴 㴵 㴶 㴷 㴸 㴹 㴺 㴻 㴼 㴽 㴾 㴿 㵀 㵁 㵂 㵃 㵄 㵅 㵆 㵇 㵈 㵉 㵐 㵑 㵒 㵓 㵔 㵕 㵖 㵗 㵘 㵙 㵚 㵛 㵜 㵝 㵞 㵟 㵠 㵡 㵢 㵣 㵤 㵥 㵦 㵧 㵨 㵩 㵪 㵫 㵬 㵭 㵮 㵯 㵰 㵱 㵲 㵳 㵴 㵵 㵶 㵷 㵸 㵹 㵺 㵻 㵼 㵽 㵾 㵿 㶀 㶁 㶂 㶃 㶄 㶅 㶆 㶇 㶈 㶉 㶐 㶑 㶒 㶓 㶔 㶕 㶖 㶗 㶘 㶙 㶚 㶛 㶜 㶝 㶞 㶟 㶠 㶡 㶢 㶣 㶤 㶥 㶦 㶧 㶨 㶩 㶪 㶫 㶬 㶭 㶮 㶯 㶰 㶱 㶲 㶳 㶴 㶵 㶶 㶷 㶸 㶹 㶺 㶻 㶼 㶽 㶾 㶿 㷀 㷁 㷂 㷃 㷄 㷅 㷆 㷇 㷈 㷉 㷐 㷑 㷒 㷓 㷔 㷕 㷖 㷗 㷘 㷙 㷚 㷛 㷜 㷝 㷞 㷟 㷠 㷡 㷢 㷣 㷤 㷥 㷦 㷧 㷨 㷩 㷪 㷫 㷬 㷭 㷮 㷯 㷰 㷱 㷲 㷳 㷴 㷵 㷶 㷷 㷸 㷹 㷺 㷻 㷼 㷽 㷾 㷿 㸀 㸁 㸂 㸃 㸄 㸅 㸆 㸇 㸈 㸉 㸐 㸑 㸒 㸓 㸔 㸕 㸖 㸗 㸘 㸙 㸚 㸛 㸜 㸝 㸞 㸟 㸠 㸡 㸢 㸣 㸤 㸥 㸦 㸧 㸨 㸩 㸪 㸫 㸬 㸭 㸮 㸯 㸰 㸱 㸲 㸳 㸴 㸵 㸶 㸷 㸸 㸹 㸺 㸻 㸼 㸽 㸾 㸿 㹀 㹁 㹂 㹃 㹄 㹅 㹆 㹇 㹈 㹉 㹐 㹑 㹒 㹓 㹔 㹕 㹖 㹗 㹘 㹙 㹚 㹛 㹜 㹝 㹞 㹟 㹠 㹡 㹢 㹣 㹤 㹥 㹦 㹧 㹨 㹩 㹪 㹫 㹬 㹭 㹮 㹯 㹰 㹱 㹲 㹳 㹴 㹵 㹶 㹷 㹸 㹹 㹺 㹻 㹼 㹽 㹾 㹿 㺀 㺁 㺂 㺃 㺄 㺅 㺆 㺇 㺈 㺉 㺐 㺑 㺒 㺓 㺔 㺕 㺖 㺗 㺘 㺙 㺚 㺛 㺜 㺝 㺞 㺟 㺠 㺡 㺢 㺣 㺤 㺥 㺦 㺧 㺨 㺩 㺪 㺫 㺬 㺭 㺮 㺯 㺰 㺱 㺲 㺳 㺴 㺵 㺶 㺷 㺸 㺹 㺺 㺻 㺼 㺽 㺾 㺿 㻀 㻁 㻂 㻃 㻄 㻅 㻆 㻇 㻈 㻉 㻐 㻑 㻒 㻓 㻔 㻕 㻖 㻗 㻘 㻙 㻚 㻛 㻜 㻝 㻞 㻟 㻠 㻡 㻢 㻣 㻤 㻥 㻦 㻧 㻨 㻩 㻪 㻫 㻬 㻭 㻮 㻯 㻰 㻱 㻲 㻳 㻴 㻵 㻶 㻷 㻸 㻹 㻺 㻻 㻼 㻽 㻾 㻿 㼀 㼁 㼂 㼃 㼄 㼅 㼆 㼇 㼈 㼉 㼐 㼑 㼒 㼓 㼔 㼕 㼖 㼗 㼘 㼙 㼚 㼛 㼜 㼝 㼞 㼟 㼠 㼡 㼢 㼣 㼤 㼥 㼦 㼧 㼨 㼩 㼪 㼫 㼬 㼭 㼮 㼯 㼰 㼱 㼲 㼳 㼴 㼵 㼶 㼷 㼸 㼹 㼺 㼻 㼼 㼽 㼾 㼿 㽀 㽁 㽂 㽃 㽄 㽅 㽆 㽇 㽈 㽉 㽐 㽑 㽒 㽓 㽔

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 開 4121

彗
波
政
〔政〕
林
所
耕
莠
其
夾
亞
重
隋
毘

啓

▶ENLIGHTEN

ケイ ひらく ㊦ ひろし ひろし ひら あきら
よし

3435

■2-8-3

30	Nonstandard	U5553
口	S11-3-8	F0000

traditional form → see 啓 at 3434

夢

▶DREAM

ム ゆめ

3436

■2-8-3

36	Nonstandard	U68A6
夕	S11-3-8	F0000

alternative form → see 夢 at 2939

野

▶FIELD

ヤ の の- ㊦ のう ん

3437

■2-8-3

32	Names	U57DC
土	S11-3-8	F0000

traditional form → see 野 at 1877

哲

▶SAGACIOUS

▶PHILOSOPHY

テツ ㊦ さと さとし さとる あき あきら
のり

3438

■2-8-3

30	Nonstandard	U5560
口	S11-3-8	F0000

traditional form → see 哲 at 3402

彗

▶COMET

スイ ズイ エイ エ ㊦ けい

㊦ 彗 huì

3439

■2-8-3

58	Names	U5F57
彗	S11-3-8	F3035

COMPOUNDS

① COMET

彗星 すいせい comet

② [original meaning, now archaic] broom

SYNONYMS

① constellation

奎 ANDROMEDA → 2796

彗 COMET → 3439

昴 PLEIADES → 3091

NOTE

★ do not confuse with 慧 INTELLIGENT → 3485

菱

incorrect classification

→ see ■2-3-8: 卩 at 2879

■2-8-3

基

incorrect classification

→ see ■2-6-5: 其 at 3312

■2-8-3

麥

▶BAKUNYŌ

3440

■2-8-3

199	Radical	U9EA5
麥	S11-11-0	F0000

radical variant → see 麥 at 3441

麥

▶WHEAT

パク むぎ

3441

■2-8-3

199	Nonstandard	U9EA5
麥	S11-11-0	F0000

traditional form → see 麥 at 3061

RADICAL

baku 'wheat', used in characters related to wheat or foods made of wheat

Enclosures: 麥 麦 × bakunyō (麩 麵 麩)

亞

▶WHITEWASH

アク ア

㊦ 堊 è

3442

■2-8-3

32	Non-Jōyō	U580A
土	S11-3-8	F0000

COMPOUNDS

● [now also 亜 あ 4354] WHITEWASH

白堊 はくあ chalk; white wall

SYNONYMS

● pigments

墨 INDIA INK → 3423

漆 LACQUER → 0863

藍 INDIGO → 3024

堊 WHITEWASH → 3442

專

▶EXCLUSIVE

セン もっぱら

3443

■2-8-3

41	Names	U5C08
寸	S11-3-8	F0000

traditional form → see 專 at 3272

墮

incorrect stroke-count

→ see ■2-9-3: 隋 at 3501

■2-8-3

堅

incorrect stroke-count

→ see ■2-9-3: 毘 at 3502

■2-8-3

焦

▶SCORCH
▶BE IMPATIENT

ショウ こ(げる) こ(がす) こ(がれる)
あせ(る)

3444

■2-8-4

㊦ 焦 jiāo

86	Jōyō	U7126
ハ	S12-4-8	F1454

ノ イ イ' 𠄎 𠄎' 𠄎' 𠄎' 𠄎' 𠄎' 𠄎' 𠄎' 𠄎'

焦 焦
11 12

COMPOUNDS

①㊦ [original meaning] SCORCH, burn

㊦ [also prefix] pyro-

a 焦点 しょうてん focus, focal point; (photographic) focus

焦土 しょうど scorched earth

焦熱 しょうねつ scorching heat

焦眉 しょうび emergency, urgency, imminence

b 焦性硫酸 しょうせいりゅうさん pyrosulfuric acid

焦電気 しょうでんき pyroelectricity

② BE IMPATIENT, be too eager, burn to do something

焦燥 しょうそう fretfulness, impatience

焦慮 しょうりょ impatience; worry

焦心 しょうしん impatience

KUN

【こげる 焦げる】*vi* SCORCH, burn, singe

焦げ臭い こげくさい smell burnt

焦げ茶色 こげちやいろ dark brown, olive brown

【こがす 焦がす】*vt* SCORCH, burn, char

【こがれる 焦がれる】*pine for, yearn for; be deeply in love with*

恋い焦がれる こいこがれる pine for, burn with passion

【あせる 焦る】BE IMPATIENT, be hasty, be in a hurry, be too eager

焦り あせり impatience

焦るなよ あせるなよ Don't be in such a hurry/Take your time

SYNONYMS

① burn

焼 BURN → 1256

燃 BURN (undergo combustion) → 1375

焚く BURN (build a fire) → 3450

焦 SCORCH → 3444

灼 SCORCH → 1036

炮 ROAST → 1132

燎 SET ON FIRE → 1376

② impatient

焦 BE IMPATIENT → 3444

躁 RESTLESS → 2083

燥 restless → 1392

COMPOUND FORMATION

【焦点 しょうてん】

焦点 'focus, etc.' is the point (点) of burning (焦 ㊦), i.e., a point of great significance or focal point.

NOTE

★ do not confuse with 蕉 PLANTAIN → 2994

集

▶COLLECT

シュウ あつ(まる) あつ(める) つど(う)

㊦ 集 ji

3445

■2-8-4

172	Jōyō-3	U96C6
佳	S12-8-4	F0163

ノ イ イ' 𠄎 𠄎' 𠄎' 𠄎' 𠄎' 𠄎' 𠄎' 𠄎' 𠄎'

集 集
11 12

COMPOUNDS

① [formerly also 聚 3479 or 蒐 2942]

㊦ (bring together) COLLECT, gather, concentrate, assemble, recruit

㊦ [original meaning] (come together) COLLECT, gather, congregate

㊦ gathering, meeting, assembly; COLLECTION

a 集金 しゅうきん collecting money

集配 しゅうはい collection and delivery

集貨 しゅうか collection of freight

採集する さいしゅうする collect, gather

収集(=蒐集)する しゅうしゅうする collect, gather, accumulate

招集する しょうしゅうする call, summon, convene

募集する ぼしゅうする recruit, enlist; raise, collect

徴集する ちようしゅうする levy, recruit

b 集中する しゅうちゅうする concentrate, focus; converge

集合する しゅうごうする gather, meet, assemble; summon, call together

集落 しゅうらく community, settlement, town, village; colony

結集する けっしゅうする concentrate, marshal

c 集会 しゅうかい gathering, meeting, assembly

集団 しゅうだん group, body, mass, crowd

群衆 ぐんしゅう crowd, mob; forming a large group (of people)

② [also suffix] COLLECTION of literary works, anthology, series

詩集 ししゅう anthology of poems

川端全集 かわばたぜんしゅう the complete works of Kawabata

【佳】
非
林

物

玉

然

决

知

初

無

念

並

其

直

念

者

或

里

亞

車

毘

毘

万葉集 まんようしゅう(=まんによしゅう) Japan's oldest anthology of poems

書簡集 しょかんしゅう collection of letters

③ [formerly also 輯 2025]

㊦ (collect written materials) **edit, compile**

㊧ **edition, series**

a 集録 しゅうろく compilation, editing

編集する へんしゅうする edit, compile

b 特集 とくしゅう special edition

第一集 だいいっしゅう first series

INDEPENDENT

【しゅう 集】COLLECTION of literary works, anthology

KUN

【あつまる 集まる】*vi* **gather, COLLECT, meet, crowd, flock; (of money) be collected; center, converge, focus**

集まり あつまり gathering, meeting, assembly; collection

寄り集まる よりあつまる gather, assemble

【あつめる 集める】*vt* **COLLECT, gather, assemble, recruit; raise (funds); focus, concentrate**

掻き集める かきあつめる gather up, scrape up together

切手集め きてあつめ stamp collecting

【つどう 集う】*vi* **gather, COLLECT, meet**

集い つどい meeting, gathering, get-together

SYNONYMS

①㊦ & ①㊧ **gather**

集 COLLECT → 3445

蒐 COLLECT → 2942

聚 COLLECT → 3479

収 collect → 0031

採 GATHER → 0606

采 GATHER → 3077

萃 GATHER → 2882

湊 come together → 0743

㊦ **assembly**

会 meeting → 2512

集 gathering → 3445

② **collection**

集 collection → 3445

選 selection → 3931

彙 ASSEMBLAGE → 2929

③㊦ **compile**

編 COMPILE → 1755

纂 COMPILE → 3393

撰 COMPILE → 0911

集 edit → 3445

輯 EDIT → 2025

著 AUTHOR → 2869

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 徴 0841

霽

▶ **ATMOSPHERE**

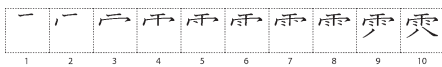
フ

㊦ 氛 fēn

3446

㊦ 2-8-4

173	Jōyō	U96F0
雨	S12-8-4	F1805



霽

COMPOUNDS

① **ATMOSPHERE**

雰囲気 ふんいき atmosphere, mood

② [original meaning, now archaic] mist, fog

SYNONYMS

① **atmosphere**

霽 ATMOSPHERE → 3446

気 atmosphere → 3960

雲

▶ **CLOUD**

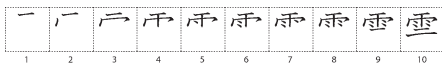
ウン くも -ぐも

㊦ 云 yún

3447

㊦ 2-8-4

173	Jōyō-2	U96F2
雨	S12-8-4	F0950



雲

COMPOUNDS

①㊦ [original meaning] **CLOUD**

㊦ something resembling a **CLOUD**

a 雲海 うんかい sea of clouds

雲霧 うんむ clouds and fog

雲泥の差 うんでいのさ great difference (as between clouds and mud)

積乱雲 せきらんうん cumulonimbus

b 風雲 ふううん state of affairs, situation

星雲 せいうん nebula

② (figuratively) as high as the **CLOUDS**

青雲の志 せいうんのこころざし high [lofty] ambition

KUN

【くも 雲】**CLOUD**

雲隠れする くもがくれする vanish behind the clouds; disappear, run away

雲間 くもま rift between clouds

浮き雲 うきぐも cloud drift

【-ぐも -雲】[suffix] **CLOUD**

入道雲 にゅうどうぐも gigantic columns of clouds
(in summer), cumulonimbus

キノコ雲 きのかくも mushroom cloud (from a
nuclear blast)

SPECIAL READINGS

雲雀[△] ひばり skylark

SYNONYMS

① kinds of atmospheric vapor

霧 FOG → 3493

霞 MIST → 3490

雲 CLOUD → 3447

悲

▷SAD

ヒ かな(しい) かな(しむ)

㊦ 悲 bēi

3448

㊦ 2-8-4

61	Jōyō-3	U60B2
心	S12-4-8	F0829

丨 丨 丨 丨 丨 丨 丨 丨 丨 丨 悲

悲 悲

COMPOUNDS

① ㊦ SAD, sorrowful, pathetic

㊦ [original meaning] feel SAD, feel sorrow

㊦ sorrow, grief

a 悲痛な ひつうな sad, grievous

悲惨な ひさんな miserable, wretched, tragic, pitiable

悲壯な ひそうな pathetic, tragic

悲劇 ひげき tragedy, tragic drama

悲鳴 ひめい shriek, scream

悲観する ひかんする be pessimistic, lose heart

悲観的な ひかんできな pessimistic

b 悲嘆 ひたん grief, sorrow, lamentation

悲哀 ひあい sorrow, sadness

c 悲喜 ひき joy and sorrow

② ㊦ Buddhism mercy, compassion

㊦ merciful, compassionate

a 慈悲 じひ mercy, compassion

大慈大悲 たいじだいひ great mercy and compassion

b 悲願 ひがん one's pathetic wish; vows resulting from the compassion of the Buddhas

INDEPENDENT

【ひ 悲】 Buddhism mercy, compassion

KUN

【かなしい 悲しい】

㊦ (low in spirit) SAD, unhappy, sorrowful

㊦ [sometimes also 哀しい] (causing sorrow) SAD, sorrowful, pathetic

a 悲しさ かなしさ sadness, sorrow, grief

悲しげに かなしげに sadly, with a sad look

b 悲しがる かなしがる be sad, feel sorrow

【かなしむ 悲しむ】 feel [be] SAD, grieve, feel sorrow; lament, regret

悲しみ かなしみ grief, sadness

悲しむべき境遇 かなしむべききょうぐう pitiable condition

SYNONYMS

① ㊦ & ① ㊦ sad and depressed

悲 SAD → 3448

悄 BECOME DISPIRITED → 0506

哀 sorrowful → 2568

愁 MELANCHOLY → 3508

鬱 GLOOM → 3625

陰 gloomy → 0657

沈 depressed → 0306

寂 LONESOME → 2855

淋しい LONESOME → 0632

惨 MISERABLE → 0585

㊦ grief

慨 DEPLORE → 0790

嘆 SIGH → 0773

悼 MOURN → 0587

傷 grief → 0179

悲 feel sad → 3448

悄 BECOME DISPIRITED → 0506

② ㊦ tender feelings for others

仁 BENEVOLENCE → 0021

慈 compassion → 2949

情 sympathy → 0583

悲 mercy → 3448

哀 PITY → 2568

憐 PITY → 0945

USAGE

【かなしい】

悲しい

㊦ (low in spirit) sad, unhappy, sorrowful

㊦ [sometimes also 哀しい] (causing sorrow) sad, sorrowful, pathetic

哀しい

[now usu. 悲しい] (causing sorrow) sad, sorrowful, pathetic

HOMOPHONES

かなしい 哀 SORROW → 2568

斐

▷PHONETIC [i]

ヒ イ ㊦ あや

㊦ 斐 fēi

3449

㊦ 2-8-4

67	Names	U6590
文	S12-4-8	F2041

2

COMPOUNDS

① used PHONETICALLY for *i*

甲斐(=詮)がある かいがある fruitful, effective, worth, worthwhile

② [archaic] florid, embellished, beautiful

斐然たる ひぜんたる florid, beautiful

SYNONYMS

① phonetic [i]

伊 PHONETIC [i] → 0052

斐 PHONETIC [i] → 3449

② beautiful

美 BEAUTIFUL → 2817

彪 MAGNIFICENT → 4115

綺 BEAUTIFUL → 1734

娃 BEAUTIFUL → 0419

佳 FINE → 0096

瑶 EXQUISITE → 1301

麗 OF GRACEFUL BEAUTY → 2672

艷 CHARMING → 2403

妙 of marvelous beauty → 0280

華 MAGNIFICENT → 2841

絢 GORGEOUS → 1705

斐 florid → 3449

焚

▶ BURN

フン た(ク)

㊦ 焚 fén

3450

㊦ 2-8-4

86	Names	U711A
火	S12-4-8	F2103

COMPOUNDS

● [original meaning] BURN, kindle, build a fire

焚書 ふんしょ book burning

焚刑 ふんけい burning at the stake

KUN

【たく 焚く】BURN, kindle, build a fire

焚き火 たきび bonfire

焚き付け たきつけ kindling, fire lighter

焚き付ける たきつける kindle, build a fire; instigate, stir up

空焚き からだき heating a pan or bathtub without water in it

追い焚き おいだき reheating (of bath)

SYNONYMS

【たく】

○ burn

焼 BURN → 1256

燃 BURN (undergo combustion) → 1375

焚く BURN (build a fire) → 3450

焦 SCORCH → 3444

灼 SCORCH → 1036

炮 ROAST → 1132

燎 SET ON FIRE → 1376

HOMOPHONES

たく 炊 COOK → 1080

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 炊 1080

勞

3451

㊦ 2-8-4

▶ LABOR

ロウ いたわ(る) ねぎら(う)

19	Nonstandard	U52DE
力	S12-2-10	F0000

traditional form → see 勞 at 3155

惣

3452

㊦ 2-8-4

▶ GENERAL

ソウ ㊦ のぶ みち ふさ

㊦ 总 zǒng

61	Names	U60E3
心	S12-4-8	F1908

COMPOUNDS

[now usu. 総 1743]

① (applicable to the whole or the usual) GENERAL, overall; ordinary

惣菜 そうざい daily [household] dish, side dish

惣社 そうじゃ shrine enshrining several gods

惣嫁 そうか streetwalker (in the Edo period)

② ㊦ (of supreme rank) GENERAL, supreme, chief

㊦ exercise GENERAL control, administer, govern

a 惣管領 そうかんりょう *hist* governor-general

b 惣領する そうりょうする govern, administer (a fief)

③ eldest son, eldest child—used esp. in names

惣領 そうりょう eldest son, eldest child

SYNONYMS

① general

総 GENERAL → 1743

惣 GENERAL → 3452

汎 OVERALL → 0254

③ offspring

子 CHILD → 4196

仔 OFFSPRING → 0038

孤 orphan → 0426

嫡 LEGITIMATE CHILD → 0839

息 son → 3278

男 son → 3147

惣 eldest son → 3452

娘 DAUGHTER → 0488

女 daughter → 4226

姫 DAUGHTER OF NOBLE BIRTH → 0489

USAGE

【そう 惣総】

★The function of 惣 in Japanese is vague and does not lend itself to logical analysis. Originally it was a corrupt form of 総 (core meanings GENERAL and TOTAL), but is now restricted mostly to personal names, esp. of an eldest son. It can be said that 惣 is actually a *variant* of 総, *not* a different character with the same meanings.

COMPOUND FORMATION

【惣菜 そうざい】 【惣社 そうじゃ】 【惣嫁 そうか】

惣菜 and 惣社, the only compounds including 惣 that one is likely to encounter, are now normally written 総菜 and 総社. 惣菜 'daily [household] dish, side dish' can be interpreted as an ordinary (惣 ①) side dish (菜), and 惣社 'shrine enshrining several gods' as a general (惣 ①) shrine (社), i.e., a shrine not limited in scope to one deity, while 惣嫁, a colorful word to describe a streetwalker, is a general (惣 ①) bride (嫁), i.e., "a bride to be shared by everyone."

琵琶

▶LUTE

ピ

㊦ 琵琶 pí

3453

㊦ 2-8-4

96 王	Names S12-4-8	U7435 F2292
---------	------------------	----------------

COMPOUNDS

① LUTE, Japanese lute

琵琶 びわ *biwa*, Japanese lute

琵琶湖 びわこ Lake Biwa

琵琶行 びわこう *Biwa Song*

② pluck forward

SYNONYMS

① musical instruments

琴 KOTO → 3455

箏 KOTO → 3353

鼓 DRUM → 2241

笛 FLUTE → 3303

琵琶 LUTE → 3453

琶 LUTE → 3454

笙 SHO → 3302

琶

▶LUTE

ハ

㊦ 琶 pá

3454

㊦ 2-8-4

96 王	Names S12-4-8	U7436 F2282
---------	------------------	----------------

COMPOUNDS

① LUTE, Japanese lute

琵琶 びわ *biwa*, Japanese lute

琵琶湖 びわこ Lake Biwa

琵琶行 びわこう *Biwa Song*

② strum downward

SYNONYMS

① musical instruments

琴 KOTO → 3455

箏 KOTO → 3353

鼓 DRUM → 2241

笛 FLUTE → 3303

琵琶 LUTE → 3453

琶 LUTE → 3454

笙 SHO → 3302

琴

▶KOTO

キン こと

㊦ 琴 qín

3455

㊦ 2-8-4

96 王	Jōyō S12-4-8	U7434 F1595
---------	-----------------	----------------

一	丁	千	王	王	王	王	王	王	王
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10

琴

11 12

COMPOUNDS

a [original meaning] KOTO, (Japanese) zither

b general term for certain musical instruments

a 琴曲 きんきょく *koto music*弾琴 だんきん *playing on the koto*b 琴線 きんせん *heartstrings*木琴 もつきん *xylophone*風琴 ふうきん *organ, accordion*提琴 ていきん *violin*

INDEPENDENT

【きん 琴】 Chinese zither

KUN

【こと 琴】 [sometimes also 箏] [also suffix] KOTO, (Japanese) zither, harp, lute

琴爪 ことづめ artificial fingernail [plectrum] of ivory used in playing the koto

豎琴 たてごと *harp*大正琴 たいしょうごと *taishogoto, Nagoya harp*

SYNONYMS

a musical instruments

琴 KOTO → 3455

箏 KOTO → 3353

鼓 DRUM → 2241

笛 FLUTE → 3303

琵琶 LUTE → 3453

琶 LUTE → 3454

笙 SHO → 3302

佳
非
林
物
知
無
並
其
直
者
或
里
亞
車
毘
禺

2

USAGE

【こと】

琴

佳 [sometimes also 箏] [also suffix] koto, (Japanese) zither, harp, lute

箏

非林 [usu. 琴] koto, (Japanese) zither

HOMOPHONES

こと 箏 KOTO → 3353

然

▶MODIFIER FORMING SUFFIX

▶SO

ゼン ネン しか[▲] しか(り)[▲] しか(し)[▲]しか(して)[▲] さ[▲]

㊦ 然 らん

3456

㊦ 2-8-4

86	Jōyō-4	U7136
ハ	S12-4-8	F0205

ノ ク タ タ タ 夕 夕 然 然 然

然 然

COMPOUNDS

1 a SUFFIX for FORMING MODIFIERS (noun adjectives and adverbs); suffix attached to a one-character base to express a state of being or quality

b suffix after nouns to express likeness: -like, smack of

a 突然 とつぜん abruptly, suddenly, unexpectedly

公然の こうぜんの open, public

平然と へいぜんと calmly, quietly, with composure

純然たる じゅんぜんたる pure, sheer; absolute

憤然として ふんぜんとして indignantly, wrathfully, in a rage

全然 ぜんぜん wholly, totally, completely; (not) at all

断然 だんぜん resolutely, decisively

茫[×]然(=呆然)とする ぼうぜんとする be struck dumb (with surprise), be stupefied

b 学者然としている がくしゃぜんとしている be quite like a scholar

2 a so, be definitely so, be as it is

b just SO, just as you say, yes

a 天然の てんねんの natural

自然 ぜんぜん nature

偶然 こうぜん chance, accident, coincidence

当然 とうぜん naturally, as a matter of course

依然 いぜん still, as yet

b 然諾する ぜんだくする consent, say yes

KUNJ

【しか 然】 so, thus; yes, aye

然も しかも [formerly also 而も] moreover, furthermore; and yet, nevertheless

【しかり 然り】 just SO, just as you say, yes

然るに しかるに however, still, but

然るべき しかるべき due, proper, appropriate

【しかし 然し】 [also 併し] however, but, nevertheless

然しながら しかしながら however, nevertheless

【しかして 然して】 [usu. 而して] and, and then

【さ 然】 so

然る さる a certain; so

然り気ない さりげない unconcerned, nonchalant

SYNONYMS

1 modifier suffixes

然 MODIFIER FORMING SUFFIX → 3456

乎 MODIFIER FORMING SUFFIX → 4316

如 modifier suffix → 0239

爾 adjective suffix → 4407

的 ADJECTIVAL SUFFIX → 1444

2 terms of assent

然 SO → 3456

諾 yes → 1974

【しかし】

○ conditional conjunctions

但し PROVIDED THAT → 0081

然し however → 3456

USAGE

【しかも】

然も

[formerly also 而も]

a moreover, furthermore

b and yet, nevertheless

而も

[now usu. 然も] same as 然も

HOMOPHONES

しかも 而 DIRECTION WORD → 2520

しかして 而 DIRECTION WORD → 2520

COMPOUND FORMATION

【自然 しぜん】

自然 'nature' is to be (然 ㊦) in a spontaneous or natural (自) state.

NOTE

→ see also USAGE note at 而 2520

→ see COMPOUND FORMATION for 当然 とうぜん → 当 2701

替

▶REPLACE

タイ か(える) か(え) か(わる)

㊦ 替 ti

3457

㊦ 2-8-4

73	Jōyō	U66FF
日	S12-4-8	F0880

惑

▶ BEWILDERED

ワク まど(う)

㊦ 惑 huò

3461

■ 2-8-4

61 心	Jōyō S12-4-8	U60D1 F0918
---------	-----------------	----------------

一 丨 冫 冫 冫 或 或 或 或 惑

惑 惑

COMPOUNDS

- ① ④ [original meaning] **BEWILDERED, perplexed, puzzled, confused**
- ② **mislead, lead astray, entice**
- a 惑乱 わくらん bewilderment, confusion
迷惑 めいわく trouble, annoyance
当惑 とうわく perplexity, confusion, embarrassment
困惑 こんわく embarrassment, perplexity, confusion
- b 魅惑 みわく fascination, enchantment, charm
誘惑 ゆうわく temptation, seduction
眩惑 げんわく dazzle, daze, bewilderment
- ② wander
惑星 わくせい planet
- ③ doubt, suspect
疑惑 ぎわく doubt, suspicion
- ④ **Buddhism** illusion
三惑 さんわく three kinds of illusion
- ⑤ used phonetically for *waku*
思惑 おもわく thought, intention, purpose

KUN

【まどう 惑う】 **be BEWILDERED, be puzzled;** [in compounds] **do something in confusion, be at a loss**

惑い まどい delusion, illusion, infatuation; bewilderment, perplexity

惑わす まどわす mislead, lead astray, entice; fascinate; bewilder, perplex, puzzle

戸惑い とまどい loss of orientation, bewilderment

逃げ惑う にげまどう run about trying to escape

SYNONYMS

- ① ④ **bewildered**
迷 PERPLEXED → 3836
惑 BEWILDERED → 3461
- ② **deceive**
欺 DECEIVE → 2138
騙 DECEIVE → 2314
詐 SWINDLE → 1896
惑 mislead → 3461
拐 defraud → 0365
偽 FALSIFY → 0149
詭 TRICK → 1919

NOTE

→ see COMPOUND FORMATION for 当惑 とうわく → 当 2701

黒

▶ BLACK

コク くら くら(い)

3462

■ 2-8-4

203 黒	Names S12-12-0	U9ED1 F0000
----------	-------------------	----------------

traditional form → see 黒 at 3406

RADICAL

kuroi 'black' (黹), used in characters related to blackness

Variant: 黒 *kuroi* (黹)

悪

▶ BAD

アク オ わる(い) わる- あ(し)

3463

■ 2-8-4

61 心	Names S12-4-8	U60E1 F0000
---------	------------------	----------------

traditional form → see 悪 at 3413

恵

▶ FAVOR

ケイ エ めぐ(む) ㊦ やす さとし えい
あや しげ

3464

■ 2-8-4

61 心	Names S12-4-8	U60E0 F0000
---------	------------------	----------------

traditional form → see 恵 at 3293

腎

incorrect stroke-count

→ see ■ 2-9-4: 腎 at 3511

■ 2-8-4

愚

incorrect stroke-count

→ see ■ 2-9-4: 愚 at 3513

■ 2-8-4

電

▶ ELECTRICITY

デン

㊦ 电 diàn

3465

■ 2-8-5

173 雨	Jōyō-2 S13-8-5	U96FB F0214
----------	-------------------	----------------

一 丨 冫 冫 冫 冫 冫 冫 冫 冫 冫

雷 雷 電

COMPOUNDS

① ELECTRICITY

電気 でんき electricity; electric light

電子 でんし electron

電力 でんりょく electric power, electricity

電車 でんしゃ train, electric train, trolley

電波 でんぱ electromagnetic waves, radio waves

電話 でんわ telephone; phone call

2

電話帳 でんわちよう telephone book [directory]
 電報 でんぼう telegram
 電算機 でんさんき electronic computer
 電源 でんげん power source [supply]
 発電する はつでんする generate electricity; telegraph
 停電 ていでん stoppage of electric power, power failure

② various devices operated by **ELECTRICITY**, as:

Ⓐ abbrev. of 電車 でんしゃ: **electric railway, train**

Ⓑ abbrev. of 電話 でんわ: **telephone**

Ⓒ abbrev. of 電報 でんぼう: [also suffix] **telegram**

Ⓐ 終電 しゅうでん last train

Ⓑ 国電 こくでん National Railway
 Ⓒ 電電公社 でんでんこうしゃ Nippon Telegraph and Telephone Public Corporation (defunct)

Ⓒ 外電 がいでん foreign telegram, cablegram

Ⓒ 打電する だでんする send a telegram, telegraph

Ⓒ ロイター電 ろいたーでん Reuters dispatch

③ [original meaning] **lightning**

雷光 でんこう lightning; electric light

雷電 らいでん thunder and lightning, thunderbolt

SYNONYMS

① **electricity and magnetism**

電 ELECTRICITY → 3465

流 electric current → 0529

磁 MAGNETISM → 1554

② **kinds of railway**

鉄 railway → 2147

電 electric railway → 3465

車 railway car → 4367

両 counter for railway cars → 4331

輛 counter for railway cars → 2000

③ **written communications**

状 LETTER → 0322

文 LETTER → 2458

翰 LETTER → 2198

書 letter → 3292

信 written communication → 0115

電 telegram → 3465

牒 OFFICIAL NOTICE → 1299

④ **atmospheric discharges**

雷 THUNDER → 3466

電 lightning → 3465

雷

▶ **THUNDER**

ライ かみなり

㊦ 雷 léi

3466

㊦ 2-8-5

173	Jōyō	U96F7
雨	S13-8-5	F1613

一 二 三 四 五 六 七 八 九 十
 雷 雷 雷 雷 雷 雷 雷 雷 雷 雷
 11 12 13

COMPOUNDS

① **Ⓐ** [original meaning] **THUNDER**

Ⓑ lightning

Ⓐ 雷電 らいでん thunder and lightning, thunderbolt

雷雲 らいうん thunder cloud

雷神 らいじん god of thunder

Ⓑ 落雷 らくらい strike of a thunderbolt

避雷針 ひらいしん lightning rod

② explosive device, mine, torpedo

雷撃 らいげき torpedo attack

地雷 きらい mine

地雷 じらい land mine

水雷 すいらい torpedo, mine

③ fame, renown

雷名 らいめい renown, fame, great name

INDEPENDENT

【らい 雷】**THUNDER**

KUN

【かみなり 雷】**THUNDER, thunderbolt; lightning; thunderous rebuke, thundering at (a person); roaring sound**

雷親父 かみなりおやじ irascible old man

雷族 かみなりぞく Thunder Herd, hot-rodders

SYNONYMS

① **atmospheric discharges**

雷 THUNDER → 3466

電 lightning → 3465

② **projectiles and bombs**

弾 PROJECTILE → 0697

丸 round projectile → 4225

矢 ARROW → 2502

槍 SPEAR → 1329

爆 bomb → 1415

雷 explosive device → 3466

零

▶ **ZERO**

レイ ぜろ[△] こぼ(す)[△] こぼ(れる)[△]

㊦ 零 líng

3467

㊦ 2-8-5

173	Jōyō	U96F6
雨	S13-8-5	F2121

一 二 三 四 五 六 七 八 九 十
 零 零 零 零 零 零 零 零 零 零
 11 12 13

COMPOUNDS

① ZERO, naught

- 零度 れいど zero, freezing point
 零下 れいか below zero, sub-zero
 零時 れいじ twelve o'clock
 零敗 れいはい whitewash, being shut out
 零点 れいてん zero, no marks

② few, scanty, infinitesimal

- 零細な れいさいな small, trifling, petty
 零碎 れいさい [rare] a tiny bit

③ ㊦ [original meaning, now rare] fall, drip (as of rain)

- ㊦ fall low, go to ruin
 a 零露 れいる dripping dew
 b 零落 れいらく downfall, ruin

INDEPENDENT

【れい 零】ZERO, naught

KUN

【ぜろ 零】ZERO (the number)

零戦 ぜろせん Zero fighter

【こぼす 零す】*vt*

- ① spill, drop; shed (tears)
 ② let out (a smile)
 ③ complain, grumble

【こぼれる 零れる】*vi*

- ① spill, drop, fall; overflow
 ② (issue involuntarily from) escape, find vent, break out

SYNONYMS

① zero

- 零 ZERO → 3467
 ○ ZERO → 4149

USAGE

【ぜろ】

零

zero (the number)

○

zero (the numeral)

① 【こぼす】

零す

vt

- ① spill, drop; shed (tears)
 ② let out (a smile)
 ③ complain, grumble

溢す

- ① ㊦ spill
 ㊦ shed (tears)
 ② grumble

② 【こぼれる】

零れる

vi

- ① spill, drop, fall; overflow

- ② (issue involuntarily from) escape, find vent, break out

溢れる

- ① ㊦ spill, fall out
 ㊦ overflow
 ② ㊦ leak out (as of light)
 ㊦ show (as of a smile)

HOMOPHONES

ぜろ ○ ZERO → 4149

こぼす 溢 OVERFLOW → 0807

こぼれる 溢 OVERFLOW → 0807

NOTE

→ see NOTE at ○ 4149

盟

▶ ALLIANCE

メイ

㊦ 盟 méng

3468

㊦ 2-8-5

108	Jōyō-6	U76DF
Ⅲ	S13-5-8	F1053

1	㊦	㊦	㊦	㊦	㊦	㊦	㊦	㊦	㊦
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10

㊦	㊦	㊦
11	12	13

COMPOUNDS

① ALLIANCE, league, pledge, pact

盟約 めいやく pledge, pact, alliance, league

盟邦 めいほう ally, allied powers

盟友 めいゆう sworn friend

同盟 どうめい alliance, league, union

連盟 れんめい union, federation, league

加盟 かめい participation, affiliation

② [original meaning] make a blood pledge by drinking sacrificial blood from a plate

血盟 けつめい blood pledge

INDEPENDENT

【めい 盟】ALLIANCE

盟を結ぶ めいをむすぶ form an alliance

SYNONYMS

① promise

約 PROMISE → 1632

締 CONCLUDE (a treaty) → 1761

協 reach an agreement → 0103

契 MAKE AN AGREEMENT → 3267

盟 ALLIANCE → 3468

誓 VOW → 3424

禁

▶PROHIBIT

キン

㊦ 禁 jin jīn

3469

㊦ 2-8-5

113	Jōyō-5	U7981
示	S13-5-8	F0974

一	十	オ	木	木	村	材	林	林	禁
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
禁	禁	禁							
示	示	示							

COMPOUNDS

① ㊦ PROHIBIT, forbid, ban

㊦ PROHIBITION, ban, embargo

a 禁止する きんしする prohibit, forbid, ban

禁煙 きんえん NO SMOKING; giving up smoking

禁句 きんく tabooed word

厳禁 げんきん prohibit strictly, taboo

発売 はつえん prohibition of sale, suppression (of a book)

b 禁令 きんれい prohibition, ban, embargo

解禁 かいきん removal of a ban; opening of the fishing [hunting] season

② abstain from, refrain from, give up

禁酒 きんしゅする abstain from [give up] drinking

禁欲的な きんよくてきな abstemious, self-denying, ascetic

③ (prohibited place) Imperial Palace, the Court

禁中 きんちゅう the Court, the Imperial Palace

禁裏 きんり the Imperial Palace

④ confine, imprison

禁固 きんこ imprisonment

監禁 かんきんする imprison, confine

拘禁 こうきん detention, confinement, imprisonment

INDEPENDENT

【きん 禁】PROHIBITION, ban, embargo

禁を犯す きんをおかす violate the ban, break the prohibition (law)

【きんじる(=きんずる) 禁じる(=禁ずる)】PROHIBIT, forbid; suppress, restrain

SYNONYMS

① ㊦ restrain

制 CONTROL (restrain) → 1624

禁 PROHIBIT → 3469

限 LIMIT → 0475

抑 SUPPRESS → 0301

束 TIE UP → 4369

縛 BIND → 1779

控える HOLD BACK → 0600

扣える HOLD BACK → 0250

渋る hang [hold] back → 0625

② avoid and abstain

避 AVOID → 3944

逃 ESCAPE → 3839

禦 WARD OFF → 3561

忌 shun → 2735

禁 abstain from → 3469

④ imprison and confine

拘 ARREST → 0367

禁 confine → 3469

留 keep in custody → 3189

置 place in custody → 3222

鋼 IMPRISON → 2182

楚

▶NEAT AND TRIM

ソ しもと ㊦ たか うばら

㊦ 楚 chǔ

3470

㊦ 2-8-5

75	Names	U695A
木	S13-4-9	F2135

COMPOUNDS

① NEAT AND TRIM

楚楚 そそ graceful, neat

清楚 せいそ neat and clean

② Chu, name of an ancient Chinese state

四面楚歌 しめんそか being surrounded by enemies on all sides

INDEPENDENT

【そ 楚】Kingdom of Chu

KUN

【しもと 楚】[archaic] (flogging implement) switch

SYNONYMS

① clean and purified

浄 CLEAN → 0457

清 clean → 0635

純 PURE → 1649

潔 IMMACULATE → 0920

粹 REFINED (free from impurities) → 1645

精 refined (purified) → 1729

楚 NEAT AND TRIM → 3470

毳

incorrect stroke-count

➔ see ㊦ 2-8-4: ㊦ at 3453

㊦ 2-8-5

督

▶SUPERVISE

▶COMMANDER

トク ㊦ まさ すけ

㊦ 督 dū

3471

㊦ 2-8-5

109	Jōyō	U7763
目	S13-5-8	F0723

1 卜 上 才 才 才 才 才 才 才 才 才

督 督 督

COMPOUNDS

- ① [original meaning] **SUPERVISE, oversee, superintend**
 督学官 とくがくかん school inspector
 監督 かんとく supervision, superintendence; supervisor; film director
- ② ④ **COMMANDER, governor-general, viceroys**
 ② command (troops), lead
 a 総督 そうとく governor-general, viceroy
 都督 ととく governor general
 提督 ていとく admiral
- ③ **urge, press, demand**
 督促する とくそくする urge, press, demand
 督戦する とくせんする urge soldiers to fight more vigorously
- ④ inheritor of an estate
 家督 かとく headship of a family, family estate

SYNONYMS

- ① **direct and supervise**
 制 CONTROL → 1624
 理 manage → 1220
 経 MANAGE → 1687
 管 EXERCISE CONTROL → 3349
 轄 EXERCISE JURISDICTION OVER → 2056
 掌 TAKE CHARGE OF → 3215
 監 OVERSEE → 3535
 督 SUPERVISE → 3471
 司 OFFICIATE → 3648
 宰 PRESIDE → 2829
 営 MANAGE → 3216
- ② ④ **military officers and ranks**
 曹 SERGEANT → 3414
 尉 COMPANY OFFICER → 2119
 佐 FIELD OFFICER → 0076
 将 GENERAL OFFICER → 0551
 督 COMMANDER → 3471
 帥 COMMANDER IN CHIEF → 1642

禽

incorrect classification
 → see 𪗇 2-2-11: 𪗇 at 2654

■2-8-5

夢

incorrect classification
 → see 𪗇 2-3-10: 𪗇 at 2939

■2-8-5

蓄

incorrect classification
 → see 𪗇 2-3-10: 𪗇 at 2931

■2-8-5

基

incorrect classification
 → see 𪗇 2-6-7: 基 at 3346

■2-8-5

豎

incorrect stroke-count
 → see 𪗇 2-9-5: 豎 at 3516

■2-8-5

雷

▶ DEMAND

ジュ

㊦ 雷 xū

3472

■2-8-6

173	Jōyō	U9700
雨	S14-8-6	F1572

一 一 一 一 一 一 一 一 一 一 一 一

雷 雷 雷 雷

COMPOUNDS

- ① **DEMAND, needs, requirements**
 ② **need, require**
 a 需給 じゆきゆう supply and demand
 特需 とくじゆ emergency demand, special procurements
 軍需品 ぐんじゆひん war supplies
 実需 じつじゆ actual demand
 民需 みんじゆ private demands, civilian requirements
 外需 がいじゆ foreign demand
 b 需要 じゆよう demand
 必需品 ひつじゆひん necessities, necessities

SYNONYMS

- **need and necessity**
 要 required → 3263
 必 must → 0015
 須 MUST → 0700
 需 DEMAND → 3472
 入 necessary → 4177
 用 needed for (a specific use) → 3694

蜚

▶ FLY

ヒ

㊦ 蜚 fēi fēi

3473

■2-8-6

142	Non-Jōyō	U871A
虫	S14-6-8	F0000

COMPOUNDS

- ① [now replaced by 飛 4389] **FLY; flying**
 蜚鳥 ひちよう flying bird

2

蜚語 ひび false report, flying rumor

② [archaic] cockroach

SYNONYMS

① fly

飛 FLY → 4389

蜚 FLY → 3473

翔 SOAR → 1714

航 NAVIGATE → 1671

肇

▶ORIGINATE

チョウ ㊦ はつ はじめ はじむ とし けい ただし

㊦ 肇 ㊧ 肇 zhào

3474

㊦ 2-8-6

129	Names	U8087
聿	S14-6-8	F2952

COMPOUNDS

① ㊦ [rare] ORIGINATE, found, create, begin

㊧ [archaic] beginning

a 肇国 ちょうこく founding of a state

b 肇歳 ちょうさい beginning of the year

② [archaic] make right, adjust

SYNONYMS

① ㊦ begin

始 BEGIN → 0335

-出す begin to do → 4310

-掛ける start doing → 0596

発 START → 3174

起 start → 4099

就 SET ABOUT → 2129

開 OPEN → 4121

創 initiate → 2283

肇 ORIGINATE → 3474

肇

▶ORIGINATE

チョウ ㊦ はつ はじめ はじむ とし けい ただし

3475

㊦ 2-8-6

129	Nonstandard	U8087
聿	S14-6-8	F0000

traditional form → see 肇 at 3474

榮

▶FLOURISH

▶GLORY

エイ さか(える) は(え) -ば(え) は(える) え

㊦ ひで しげ しげる よし

3476

㊦ 2-8-6

75	Names	U69AE
木	S14-4-10	F0000

traditional form → see 榮 at 3183

聿

▶SON-IN-LAW

セイ むこ

3477

㊦ 2-8-6

128	Nonstandard	U805F
耳	S14-6-8	F0000

alternative form → see 婿 at 0689

製

▶MANUFACTURE

セイ

㊧ 制 zhi

3478

㊦ 2-8-6

145	Jōyō-5	U88FD
衣	S14-6-8	F0611

制	製	製	製	製	製	製	製	製	製
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10

製	製	製	製
11	12	13	14

COMPOUNDS

① ㊦ MANUFACTURE, make, produce, fabricate; bind (books); refine (oil)

㊧ [also suffix] indicates place or agent of MANUFACTURE

a 製造業 せいぞうぎょう manufacturing industry

製作 せいさく manufacture, production

製品 せいひん manufactured goods [articles], product; refined petroleum products

製薬 せいやく pharmaceutical manufacture

製本 せいほん bookbinding

製図 せいず drafting, drawing

精製 せいせい refining; careful manufacture

特製の とくせい no specially made [manufactured]

手製の てせいの handmade

b 官製の かんせいの government manufactured

日本製の にほんせいの made in Japan

② [also suffix] indicates material composition

木製の もくせいの wooden, made of wood

金属製の きんぞくせいの made of metal

INDEPENDENT

【せいする 製する】MANUFACTURE, produce

SYNONYMS

① make

作 MAKE → 0077

造 MAKE → 3856

成 FORM → 4352

工 MANUFACTURE → 4190

製 MANUFACTURE → 3478

産 PRODUCE → 4089

調 PREPARE → 1973

組む ASSEMBLE → 1693

構 CONSTRUCT → 1325

USAGE

【せいさく】

製作

manufacture, production

制作

production (of a film), (literary) work

聚

▶COLLECT

シュウ ジュ

㊦ 聚 jù

3479

■2-8-6

128	Non-Jōyō	U805A
耳	S14-6-8	F2631

COMPOUNDS

[now replaced by 集 3445]

① COLLECT, gather

聚散 しゅうさん collection and distribution

類聚 るいじゆ(=るいじゆう) collection of similar objects

② village, settlement

聚落 しゅうらく colony, community, village

SYNONYMS

① gather

集 COLLECT → 3445

蒐 COLLECT → 2942

聚 COLLECT → 3479

収 collect → 0031

採 GATHER → 0606

采 GATHER → 3077

萃 GATHER → 2882

湊 come together → 0743

舞

incorrect classification

→ see ■2-2-12: 𠂔 at 2661

■2-8-6

蔑蔑

incorrect classification

→ see ■2-3-11: 𠂔 at 2969

■2-8-6

緊

incorrect stroke-count

→ see ■2-9-6: 𠂔 at 3517

■2-8-6

霊

▶SPIRIT

レイ リョウ たま

㊦ 靈 ㊦ 灵 líng

3480

■2-8-7

173	Jōyō	U970A
雨	S15-8-7	F1155

一 𠂔 𠂔 𠂔 𠂔 𠂔 𠂔 𠂔 𠂔 𠂔 𠂔

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

𠂔 𠂔 𠂔 𠂔 𠂔

11 12 13 14 15

COMPOUNDS

① ㊦ departed SPIRIT, ghost

㊦ [also suffix] (supernatural being) SPIRIT, ghost

a 霊園 れいえん cemetery park

霊前に れいぜんに before the spirit of the departed

靈魂 れいこん spirit, soul

慰霊祭 いれいさい memorial service

幽霊 ゆうれい ghost, apparition

亡霊 ぼうれい departed spirit, ghost

英霊 えいれい spirit of the war dead

精霊 しょうりょう spirit of a dead person

b 神霊 しんれい divine spirit

悪霊 あくりょう evil spirit

聖霊 せいれい Holy Ghost, Holy Spirit

守護霊 しゅごれい guardian spirit

② (incorporeal part of man) SPIRIT, soul

霊長類 れいちょうるい Primates

霊的な れいてきな spiritual, incorporeal

心靈 しんれい spirit

全身全霊 ぜんしんぜんれい body and soul; one's best

③ miraculous, sacred, divine

霊場 れいじょう holy ground, sacred place

霊峰 れいほう sacred mountain

霊験 れいげん(=れいげん) miracle, miraculous virtue

靈感 れいかん inspiration, extrasensory perception

霊水 れいすい miracle-working water

霊妙な れいみょうな miraculous, wonderful

INDEPENDENT

【れい 霊】SPIRIT, soul; departed spirit

霊と肉 れいとにく flesh and spirit

祖先の霊を祭る そせんのれいをまつる perform religious services for the departed souls of one's ancestors

KUN

【たま 霊】[also 魂] soul, SPIRIT, ghost

霊送り たまおくり sending off the spirits of the dead

御霊屋 みたまや mausoleum

SYNONYMS

① supernatural and evil beings

鬼 DEVIL → 3291

魔 DEMON → 3953

怪 monster → 0354

霊 SPIRIT → 3480

精 SPIRIT → 1729

② psyche

心 HEART → 0011

霊 SPIRIT (soul) → 3480

魂 SOUL, spirit → 1346

魄 SOUL → 1570

2

腹 heart → 1308
 衷 INNER HEART → 2600
 襟 inner mind → 1599
 胸 breast → 1187
 懐 BOSOM → 0942
 神 MIND → 1143
 気 SPIRIT (consciousness) → 3960
 精 SPIRIT (mind) → 1729

③ holy

聖 HOLY → 3509
 神 divine → 1143
 霊 miraculous → 3480

HOMOPHONES

たま 魂 SOUL → 1346

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 魂 1346

震

▶QUAKE

シ ン ふる(う) ふる(える)

㊦ 震 zhèn

3481

㊦ 2-8-7

173 雨	Jōyō S15-8-7	U9707 F0822
----------	-----------------	----------------

一 二 三 四 五 六 七 八 九 十

霽 震 震 震 震

COMPOUNDS

① ㊦ QUAKE, shake, vibrate

㊦ QUAKE, earthquake, shock, tremor

- a 震動 しんどう shock, tremor, vibration
 地震 じしん earthquake
 b 震源 しんげん earthquake [seismic] center
 震度 しんど seismic intensity
 震災 しんさい earthquake disaster
 弱震 じゃくしん weak earthquake, minor tremor

② QUAKE with (fear), tremble, shudder

震撼*させる しんかんさせる shake, shock
 震駭*させる しんがいさせる terrify, frighten, shock

③ fourth of the eight trigrams in the Book of Changes: east, thunder

震旦 しんたん ancient Indian name for China

KUN

【ふるう 震う】 tremble, quiver, shudder

震い ふるい trembling, shaking, shivering
 身震い みぶるい shivering

【ふるえる 震える】 tremble, quiver, shake, vibrate, shudder

震え ふるえ trembling, shaking, shivering
 震え声 ふるえこえ trembling voice

震え上がる ふるえあがる tremble violently, shudder

SYNONYMS

① ㊦ shake

振 SWING → 0515
 震 QUAKE → 3481
 揺 SHAKE → 0723

HOMOPHONES

ふるう

振 SWING → 0515
 奮 ROUSE UP → 3000
 揮 WIELD → 0717

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 振 0515

輩

▶FELLOW

ハイ ばら やから

㊦ 輩 bèi

3482

㊦ 2-8-7

159 車	Jōyō S15-7-8	U8F29 F1279
----------	-----------------	----------------

ノ フ ヲ ヨ ヲ ヲ 非 非 非 非

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

背 背 背 輩 輩

COMPOUNDS

① ㊦ FELLOW(s), companion, comrade

㊦ [also suffix] [belittling] FELLOW, guy

- a 先輩 せんぱい senior, superior, elder
 後輩 こうぱい one's junior, younger generation, peer
 同輩 どうぱい fellow, comrade, colleague
 朋輩 ほうぱい comrade, friend, associate
 若輩 じゃくぱい young people; greenhorn
 b 鼠輩 そはい insignificant fellow, small fry
 徒輩 とはい set, company, fellows
 我が輩 (=吾輩) わがはい
 中野輩 なかのはい the likes of Nakano

② plural suffix

青年輩 せいねんぱい young people

③ [original meaning] successively

輩出する はいしゅつする appear successively

INDEPENDENT

【はい 輩】 literary FELLOW, people

KUN

【-ばら -輩】 [belittling] plural suffix

奴輩 やつばら fellows, guys

【やから 輩】 [belittling] FELLOWS, guys; family; kinsmen

SYNONYMS

① ㊦ friends and associates

僚 COLLEAGUE → 0186
 輩 FELLOW → 3482
 朋 COMRADE → 1092
 友 FRIEND → 3670
 侶 COMPANION → 0114
 ④ fellow
 奴 GUY → 0217
 漢 FELLOW → 0808
 輩 FELLOW (*belittling*) → 3482
 徒 fellows → 0499
 棒 tough guy → 1237
 坊 COLLOQUIAL PERSON SUFFIX → 0274
 屋 colloquial person suffix → 3842
 物 character → 1084

質

▶QUALITY
 ▶MATTER

シツ シチ チ たち[▲] ただ(ず)[▲] ④ ただ

3483

㊦ 質[◆] ㊧ 质 zhi

㊦ 2-8-7

154	Jōyō-5	U8CEA
貝	S15-7-8	F0352

ノ ㄥ 尸 尸 尸 尸 尸 尸 尸 尸 尸 尸

質 質 質 質 質

COMPOUNDS

- ① ㊦ [also suffix] (natural attribute) **QUALITY, nature, character, property, temperament, disposition**
 ㊧ (degree of excellence) **QUALITY, grade**
 a 本質 ほんしつ essence, reality
 性質 せいしつ nature, temperament, character;
 (characteristic) property, quality
 体質 たいしつ physical constitution
 素質 そしつ character, nature, makings, constitution
 実質 じしつ substance, essence
 特質 とくしつ characteristic, property, quality
 神経質 しんけいしつ nervous temperament
 b 品質 ひんしつ quality
 悪質な あくしつな bad, malicious; malignant
 音質 おんしつ sound [tone] quality
- ② ㊦ **MATTER, substance, material**
 ㊧ [suffix] (specific substance or constituent) **MATTER**
 a 質量 しつりょう *phys* mass; quality and quantity
 物質 ぶつしつ matter, substance
 b 植物質 しょくぶつしつ vegetable matter
 蛋^{タマゴ}白質 たんぱくしつ protein, albuminous
 substance
- ③ **query, question, verify, confront**
 質問 じつもん question
 質疑 じつぎ question, interrogation

対質する たいしつする confront, cross-examine

- ④ ㊦ (thing serving as security) **pawn, pledge**
 ㊧ (person serving as security) **pawn, hostage**

a 質屋 しちや pawnshop
 質草 しちぐさ article for pawning
 質入れ しちいれ pawning
 b 言質 げんち pledge, promise
 人質 ひとじち hostage, prisoner

⑤ **simple, unadorned**
 質素 しっす simplicity, modesty, frugality
 質実 しつじつ plainness, simplicity

INDEPENDENT

【しつ 質】**QUALITY; nature, disposition; logic** (positive or negative character of a proposition) **quality**
 質を良くする しつをよくする improve the quality
 量より質だ りょうよりしつだ Quality matters more than quantity

【しち 質】**pawn, pledge**
 質に入れる しちにいれる pawn, pledge

KUNJ

【たち 質】**QUALITY, nature, character, disposition, inclination**
 質の良い たちのよい of good quality

【ただす 質す】

- ㊦ query, question, consult, inquire
 ㊧ ascertain, verify
 a 専門家に質す せんもんかにただす consult an expert
 b 子細を質す しさいをただす verify details

SYNONYMS

① nature and character

性 NATURE → 0357
 気 temperament → 3960
 質 QUALITY → 3483
 品 grade of excellence → 2795
 柄 CHARACTER → 1111
 格 (good) character → 1161

② matter

質 MATTER → 3483
 物 substance → 1084
 材 MATERIAL → 1031
 料 MATERIALS → 1644
 資 material resources → 3342

③ inquire

問 QUESTION → 4117
 詰 question closely → 1920
 聞く ask → 4127
 質 query → 3483
 尋ねる INQUIRE → 2918
 訊 INQUIRE → 1842
 伺う INQUIRE (*humble*) → 0078

銳 SHARP → 2171
 敏 NIMBLE → 1675
 叡 PROFOUNDLY WISE → 2405
 智 wise → 3458
 慧 INTELLIGENT → 3485
 恰 CLEVER → 0356
 俐 CLEVER → 0505
 俐 CLEVER → 0113
 哲 SAGACIOUS → 3402
 明 clear-sighted → 1060
 聡 SHARP-WITTED → 1750

2 wisdom

識 KNOWLEDGE → 2070
 知 knowledge → 1446
 智 WISDOM → 3458
 慧 prajna (transcendental wisdom) → 3485
 哲 PHILOSOPHY → 3402

NOTE

★ do not confuse with 彗 COMET → 3439

慧

▶ INTELLIGENT

ケイ エ ㊦ さとし さと とし えい
 あきら めぐみ

3486

■ 2-8-7

61	Nonstandard	U6167
心	S15-4-11	F0000

traditional form → see 慧 at 3485

黎

▶ BLACK

レイ ライリ

㊦ 黎 り

3487

■ 2-8-7

202	Names	U9ECE
黍	S15-12-3	F2590

COMPOUNDS

1 BLACK, dark

黎明 れいめい dawn, daybreak, beginning (of a new age)

2 [rare] many, various, all

黎元 れいげん the (common) people, the masses

SYNONYMS

1 black colors

黒 BLACK → 3406

漆 pitch-black → 0863

黎 BLACK → 3487

憂

incorrect classification

→ see ■ 2-2-13: ㄣ at 2664

■ 2-8-7

舞

incorrect classification

→ see ■ 2-2-13: ㄣ at 2666

■ 2-8-7

養

incorrect classification

→ see ■ 2-3-12: ㄣ at 2998

■ 2-8-7

暴

incorrect classification

→ see ■ 2-4-11: 日 at 3138

■ 2-8-7

墨

▶ INDIA INK

ボク すみ

3488

■ 2-8-7

32	Names	UFA3A
土	S15-3-12	F0000

traditional form → see 墨 at 3423

賢

incorrect stroke-count

→ see ■ 2-9-7: ㄣ at 3518

■ 2-8-7

豎

incorrect stroke-count

→ see ■ 2-9-7: ㄣ at 3519

■ 2-8-7

螢

▶ FIREFLY

ケイ ほたる

3489

■ 2-8-8

142	Nonstandard	U87A2
虫	S16-6-10	F0000

traditional form → see 螢 at 3204

箆

incorrect classification

→ see ■ 2-6-10: ㄣ at 3370

■ 2-8-8

霞

▶ MIST

カ かすみ かす(む)

㊦ 霞 xiá

3490

■ 2-8-9

173	Names	U971E
雨	S17-8-9	F2107

COMPOUNDS

1 MIST, haze

煙霞 えんか mist [haze] and smoke; beauties of nature

雲霞の如く うんかのごとく in swarms

朝霞 ちょうか morning mist [haze]; [archaic] morning glow

2 [original meaning, now archaic] morning or evening glow

KUN

【かすみ 霞】 MIST, haze; dimness of sight, mist; Japanese mist net

霞を食う かすみをくう live on air

霞ヶ関 かすみがせき Japanese Foreign Ministry

春霞 はるがすみ spring haze

【かすむ 霞む】

㊦ haze, be hazy, MIST

㊧ [formerly 翳む] have dim sight

- a 遠くに霞む とおくにかすむ loom in the distance
 b 年で霞んだ目 としでかすんだめ eyes dimmed with age

SYNONYMS

① kinds of atmospheric vapor

霧 FOG → 3493

霞 MIST → 3490

雲 CLOUD → 3447

USAGE

【かすむ】

霞む

㊦ haze, be hazy, mist

㊧ [formerly 翳む] have dim sight

翳む

[now usu. 霞む] have dim sight

HOMOPHONES

かすむ 翳 SHADOW → 3567

COMPOUND FORMATION

【霞ヶ関 かすみがせき】

霞ヶ関 'Japanese Foreign Ministry' is so called because it is located in Kasumigaseki, Tokyo.

霜

▶FROST

ソウ シモ

㊦ 霜 shuāng

3491

■2-8-9

173	Jōyō	U971C
雨	S17-8-9	F2482

一 一 一 一 一 一 一 一 一 一

一 一 一 一 一 一 一 一 一 一

COMPOUNDS

① [original meaning] FROST, hoarfrost

霜害 そうがい frost damage

霜雪 そうせつ frost and snow

降霜 こうそう (fall of) frost

② years, time

星霜 せいそう years, time

KUN

【しも 霜】FROST, hoarfrost

霜柱 しもばしら frost columns

霜焼け しもやけ frostbite, chilblains

霜降り しもふり pepper-and-salt; marbled meat

遅霜 おそじも late frosting

SYNONYMS

① kinds of precipitation

雨 RAIN → 4378

露 DEW → 3495

霜 FROST → 3491

雪 SNOW → 3431

營

▶MANAGE
▶BARRACKS

エイ いとな(む)

3492

■2-8-9

86	Nonstandard	U71DF
火	S17-4-13	F0000

traditional form → see 營 at 3216

簞

incorrect classification

→ see ■2-6-11: 簞 at 3378

■2-8-9

霧

▶FOG

ム きり

㊦ 霧 wù

3493

■2-8-11

173	Jōyō	U9727
雨	S19-8-11	F1559

一 一 一 一 一 一 一 一 一 一

一 一 一 一 一 一 一 一 一 一

COMPOUNDS

① [original meaning] FOG, mist

霧笛 むてき foghorn

霧氷 むひょう rime, hoarfrost, silver frost

濃霧 のうむ dense [thick] fog

煙霧 えんむ smog

雲散霧消する うんさんむしょうする scatter and vanish, vanish like mist

② spray

噴霧器 ふんむき sprayer, vaporizer, atomizer

KUN

【きり 霧】FOG, mist; spray

霧雨 きりさめ(=きりあめ) drizzle, misting rain

霧吹き きりふき sprayer, atomizer

夜霧 よぎり night fog [mist]

SYNONYMS

① kinds of atmospheric vapor

霧 FOG → 3493

霞 MIST → 3490

雲 CLOUD → 3447

麓

▶FOOT OF MOUNTAIN

ロク ふもと

㊦ 麓 lù

3494

■2-8-11

198	Jōyō	U9E93
鹿	S19-11-8	F2153

一	十	才	木	木	木	木	木	木	木
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
𣎵	𣎵	𣎵	𣎵	𣎵	𣎵	𣎵	𣎵	𣎵	𣎵
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	

COMPOUNDS

● FOOT [base] OF a MOUNTAIN

山麓 さんろく foot [base] of a mountain

岳麓 がくろく foot of Mt. Fuji

KUN

【ふもと 麓】FOOT [base] OF a MOUNTAIN

SYNONYMS

● bottoms and bases

底 BOTTOM → 3827

柢 BOTTOM → 1121

下 lower part → 4186

基 BASE → 3312

礎 FOUNDATION STONE → 1595

麓 FOOT OF MOUNTAIN → 3494

磐 BEDROCK → 3534

盤 bedrock → 3533

床 BED → 3805

麓

incorrect classification

→ see 𣎵 2-2-17: 一 at 2672

𣎵 2-8-11

霸

incorrect stroke-count

→ see 𣎵 2-8-13: 𣎵 at 3496

𣎵 2-8-12

露

▷ DEW

▷ EXPOSE

ロ ロウ つゆ

㊦ 露 れう れう

3495

𣎵 2-8-13

173	Jōyō	U9732
雨	S21-8-13	F0947

一	一	一	一	一	一	一	一	一	一
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
𣎵	𣎵	𣎵	𣎵	𣎵	𣎵	𣎵	𣎵	𣎵	𣎵
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20

露

21

COMPOUNDS

1 ㊦ [original meaning] DEW, dewdrop

b as evanescent as the DEW, transient

a 露滴 ろてき dewdrop

露点 ろてん dew point

雨露 うろ rain and dew

b 露命 ろめい transient life

2 ㊦ EXPOSE, bare to view, disclose

b EXPOSED, uncovered, open

a 露出 ろしゅつ exposure, disclosure; (photographic) exposure

露呈 ろてい exposure, disclosure

露頭 (=露見) ろけん discovery, detection, exposure

b 露骨 な ろこつな candid, plainspoken; indecent

露天 ろてん open air, the open

露店 ろてん roadside stand

披露 ひろう announcement; introduction

お披露目 (=お広め) おひろめ début

暴露 ばくろ exposure, disclosure

3 ㊦ a [sometimes also 魯 2665] Russia

b Russian (language)

a 露帝 ろてい Czar, Russian emperor

日露戦争 にちろせんそう Russo-Japanese war (of 1904-05)

b 露語 ろご Russian (language)

INDEPENDENT

【ろ 露】Russia

KUN

【つゆ 露】DEW, dewdrop; tears; evanescence, frailty; [in negative constructions] (not) in the least, (not) at all

露に濡れた つゆにぬれた dewy, wet with dew

露払い つゆはらい herald; heralding, ushering

露の命 つゆのいのち life as evanescent as the dew

露知らず つゆしらず not knowing at all

夜露 よつゆ evening dew

袖の露 そでのつゆ tears falling onto the sleeve

SYNONYMS

1 ㊦ kinds of precipitation

雨 RAIN → 4378

露 DEW → 3495

霜 FROST → 3491

雪 SNOW → 3431

2 ㊦ reveal

発 reveal → 3174

露 EXPOSE → 3495

曝 EXPOSE → 1410

晒す EXPOSE → 1156

暴 disclose → 3138

披 OPEN OUT → 0362

顕 MANIFEST → 2274

現 cause to appear → 1218

3 ㊦ European countries

英 ENGLAND → 2782

独 GERMANY → 0471

仏 FRANCE → 0020

伊 ITALY → 0052

葡 PORTUGAL → 2902

西 Spain → 4333

蘭 the Netherlands → 3031

希 Greece → 2543

露 Russia → 3495

白 Belgium → 4305

霸

▶SUPREMACY

ハ

173	Nonstandard	U9738
雨	S21-8-13	F0000

3496

2-8-13 traditional form → see 霸 at 3392

靈

▶SPIRIT

レイ リョウ たま

173	Nonstandard	U9748
雨	S24-8-16	F0000

3497

2-8-16 traditional form → see 靈 at 3480

蠶

▶SILKWORM

サン かいこ こ

142	Nonstandard	U8695
虫	S24-6-18	F0000

3498

2-8-16 alternative form → see 蚕 at 3107

兜

▶HEADPIECE

ト トウ かぶと

ㇺ 兜 ㇻ 兜 dōu

10	Names	U515C
儿	S11-2-9	F2577

3499

2-9-2

COMPOUNDS

① HEADPIECE, headgear

兜巾 (=頭巾、頭襟) ときん headgear worn by mountain ascetics

② used phonetically for *to*, esp. in the transliteration of Sanskrit Buddhist terms

兜率天 とそつてん *Buddhism Tuṣita Heaven*

KUN

【かぶと 兜】helmet (of armor), HEADPIECE

兜虫 かぶとむし rhinoceros beetle, esp. Japanese rhinoceros beetle

兜蟹 かぶとがに horseshoe crab

鉄兜 てつかぶと steel helmet

烏兜 とりかぶと aconite, wolfsbane, monkshood; hat used in *bugaku* dance

SYNONYMS

① headgear

帽 HEADGEAR → 0693

冠 CROWN → 2583

笠 SEDGE HAT → 3300

兜 HEADPIECE → 3499

【かぶと】

○ protective coverings

盾 SHIELD → 3729

楯 SHIELD → 1281

鎧 ARMOR → 2211

甲 armor → 4293

緘 BRAID OF ARMOR → 1759

面 mask → 2590

兜 helmet → 3499

幌 COVERING FOR VEHICLES → 0787

率

incorrect classification

→ see 2-2-9: 亠 at 2625

2-9-2

黄

incorrect classification

→ see 2-4-7: 艹 at 3116

2-9-2

異

incorrect classification

→ see 2-5-6: 田 at 3195

2-9-2

堡

▶FORT

ホ ホウ

ㇼ 堡 bǎo bǔ pù

3500

2-9-3

COMPOUNDS

● [now also 保 0107] FORT

堡壘 ほうるい (=ほるい) fort, fortress, stronghold

堡礁 ほしょう barrier reef

海堡 かいほう coast battery; breakwater

橋頭堡 きょうとうほ bridgehead, beachhead

SYNONYMS

● strongholds

城 CASTLE → 0417

壘 SMALL FORT → 3206

寨 FORT → 2924

砦 FORT → 3310

堡 FORT → 3500

噀

incorrect classification

→ see 1-3-9: 卩 at 0668

2-9-3

墮

▶DEGENERATE

ダ

ㇺ 墮 ㇻ 墮 duò

3501

2-9-3

32	Jōyō	U5815
土	S12-3-9	F2237

㇏ ㇑ ㇒ ㇓ ㇔ ㇕ ㇖ ㇗ ㇘ ㇙

墮 墮

COMPOUNDS

① **DEGENERATE, become degraded into, sink into evil ways, descend to**

墮落 だらく degeneration, corruption, decadence

墮罪 だざい sinking into sin

② **cause to fall, drop, abort**

墮胎 だたい abortion

INDEPENDENT

【だする 墮する】descend to, lapse into, become degraded into

SYNONYMS

① **degenerate**

落 FALL → 2907

衰 DECLINE → 2604

頽 DECLINE → 2039

墮 DEGENERATE → 3501

綻 UNRAVEL → 1745

破 break down → 1478

堅

▶ **FIRM**

ケン かたい -がたい ㊦ かたし

㊧ 堅 jian

3502

㊦ 2-9-3

32	Jōyō	U5805
土	S12-3-9	F1513

丨 丨 丨 丨 丨 丨 丨 丨 丨 丨

堅 堅

COMPOUNDS

① [original meaning] (resisting deformation) **FIRM, hard, solid, sturdy**

堅材 けんざい hard wood

堅牢^{*}な けんろうな solid, durable, fast

堅果 けんか nut (hard fruit)

② ㊦ (of a person's character) **FIRM, steadfast, trustworthy**

㊧ (unfluctuating) **FIRM, steady, stable**

㊨ **FIRMLY, resolutely**

a 堅固な けんごな strong, secure, firm, steadfast

堅実な けんじつな steady, sound, reliable

堅志 けんし iron purpose

中堅 ちゅうけん the mainstay, nucleus (of a company)

b 堅調 けんちょう bullish, firm (market)

c 堅持する けんじする maintain firmly, hold fast to

③ strong (defenses), secure, **FIRM**

堅守 けんしゅ strong defense

堅陣 けんじん stronghold

INDEPENDENT

【けん 堅】**FIRM**ness, hardness

敵の堅を破る てきのけんをやぶる break the strong defenses of the enemy

KUN

【かたい 堅い, -がたい -堅い】

① (resisting deformation) **FIRM, hard (lumber)**

堅さ かたさ firmness, hardness; steadiness, honesty

堅い材木 かたいぎいもく hard lumber

堅パン かたぱん hardtack, hard biscuits

② **steady (market or business), sound (investment)**

堅い商売 かたいしょうばい sound business

底堅い そこがたい steady undertone (of the market)

手堅い てがたい steady (market); safe; trustworthy

③ ㊦ **steadfast, reliable, trustworthy**

㊧ honest, honorable, upright, serious, chaste

a 堅気な かたぎな honest, respectable

堅人 かたじん trustworthy person

b 堅い女 かたいおんな chaste woman

④ **stiff, formal, bookish**

堅苦しい かたくるしい formal, stiff-mannered

堅物 かたぶつ straight-laced person

堅い言葉 かたいことば stiff speech

SYNONYMS

① **hard**

硬 HARD → 1518

堅 FIRM → 3502

鞏 TOUGH → 3369

固 SOLID → 3830

剛 TOUGH → 2107

強 STRONG → 0574

勁 STRONG → 1833

② **firm and obstinate**

堅 FIRM → 3502

固 FIRM, stiff → 3830

確 firm → 1571

毅 RESOLUTE → 2341

剛 TOUGH → 2107

頑 STUBBORN → 1315

硬 hard-line → 1518

HOMOPHONES

かたい

固 SOLID → 3830

硬 HARD → 1518

難 DIFFICULT → 2310

NOTE

➡ see USAGE note at 固 3830

保

脚

随

〔

蓋

箇

莖

堯

兩

車

2 善 incorrect classification
 → see 善 2-3-9: ㄣ at 2921

保 尊 incorrect classification
 → see 尊 2-3-9: ㄣ at 2920

随 葬 incorrect classification
 → see 葬 2-3-9: ㄣ at 2910

𠂇 堯 incorrect classification
 → see 堯 2-3-9: ㄣ at 2888

奥 ▶INNER PART
 オウ オク おく
 ㄩ 奥 ㄣ 奥 ào
 3503
 ㄣ 2-9-3

37	Jōyō	U5965
大	S12-3-9	F0452

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

奥 奥
 11 12

COMPOUNDS

- ① a inmost, mysterious, deep, profound
- b inmost part, innermost, mystery, inner depths
- a 奥義 おうぎ(=おくぎ) secret principles, secrets, hidden mysteries
- 胸奥 きょうおう one's heart of hearts, the depths of one's mind
- b 深奥 しんおう esoteric doctrines, mysteries, depth
- 内奥 ないおう inner part, depths, recesses
- ② old name for Tohoku district
- 奥州 おうしゅう old name for Tohoku district

KUN

- 【おく 奥】
- ① a INNER PART, interior, the back, the heart, the depths, the recesses
 - b [also prefix] the interior (of a country), inland, back country
 - c interior room, inner chamber, parlor
 - d [in compounds] inner, interior
 - a 奥まる おくまる extend far back, lie deep in
 - 奥行き おくゆき depth, length
 - 山奥 やまおく deep in the mountains, in the recesses of a mountain
 - 森の奥 もりのおく deep in the forest
 - b 奥地 おくち interior, hinterland, backwoods
 - c 奥の間 おくの間 back room
 - 大奥 おおおく inner palace; place where shogun's wife resided

- d 奥庭 おくにな inner garden, backyard
- 奥歯 おくば molars, back teeth
- 奥日光 おくにつこう the secluded spots [recesses] of Nikko
- 奥座敷 おくざしき inner room [chamber]
- ② INNERmost PART, mystery, inner depths
- 奥床 しい おくゆかしい refined, graceful, modest
- 奥の手 おくの手 last resort; secrets
- 心の奥 こころのおく inner heart
- ③ (from the idea that the wife of a nobleman lives in the inner chambers) wife
- 奥さん おくさん married lady, Mrs.; your wife
- 奥様 おくさま married lady, Mrs.; your wife
- 奥方 おくがた wife of a nobleman

SYNONYMS

- ① profound
- 玄 PROFOUND → 2485
- 幽 deep hidden → 3731
- 奥 inmost → 3503
- 深 DEEP → 0636
- 澁 DEEP AND VAST → 0811

【おく】

- ① ㊦ inside
- 内 INSIDE → 4277
- 裏 inside → 2652
- 奥 INNER PART → 3503
- 中 IN → 4262
- ㊦ inner
- 奥 inner → 3503
- 深 DEEP → 0636
- 幽 QUIET AND SECLUDED → 3731
- ③ wives
- 妻 WIFE → 3166
- 奥 wife → 3503
- 内 wife → 4277
- 室 wife (esp. of persons of rank) → 2802
- 嫡 legitimate wife → 0839
- 婦 married woman → 0565
- 嫁 BRIDE → 0780
- 寡 widow → 2957

NOTE

★ The reading おく is both the *on* and *kun* reading of 奥, but as an *on* reading it is not in the Jōyō Kanji list. When read おく, 奥 forms compounds in the *kun* reading.

喪 ▶MOURNING
 ソウ も
 ㄣ 喪 sāng sàng
 3504
 ㄣ 2-9-3

30	Jōyō	U55AA
口	S12-3-9	F1847

一 十 卅 卌 卍 华 协 卐 卑 卒 卓 協 单 卖 南 単 卙 博 卛 卜 卝 卞 卟 占 卡 卢 卣 卤 卥 卦 卧 卨 卩 卪 卫 卬 卭 卮 卯 印 危 卲 即 却 卵 卶 卷 卸 卹 卺 卻 卼 卽 卿 卺 卻 卼 卽 卿

喪 喪

COMPOUNDS

① [original meaning, now rare] MOURNING

喪家 そうか family in mourning
大喪 たいそう Imperial mourning

② lose, be deprived of

喪失 そうしつ loss, forfeit
喪神する そうしんする lose consciousness
阻喪(=沮喪) そそう loss of spirit, dejection

KUNJ

【も 喪】MOURNING

喪服 もふく mourning dress
喪主 もしゅ chief mourner
喪中 もちゅう in mourning
服喪 ふくも mourning

SYNONYMS

① mourn and mourning

弔 CONDOLE → 4240
悼 MOURN → 0587
喪 MOURNING → 3504
忌 MOURNING → 2735

② losing and loss

失 LOSE → 4325
喪 lose → 3504
逸 LET SLIP → 3872
損 LOSS, lose → 0801
佚 LOST → 0070

惡

incorrect stroke-count
→ see ㊦ 2-8-4: 亞 at 3463

㊦ 2-9-4

樂

▶ PLEASURE
▶ COMFORTABLE
▶ MUSIC

3505

㊦ 2-9-4

ガク ラク たの(しい) たの(しむ)

㊦ 樂 ㊦ 乐 lè yuè

75	Jōyō-2	U697D
木	S13-4-9	F0266

レ ㇰ ㇱ ㇲ ㇳ ㇴ ㇵ ㇶ ㇷ ㇸ ㇹ ㇺ ㇻ ㇼ ㇽ ㇾ ㇿ

樂 樂 樂

COMPOUNDS

① ㊦ PLEASURE, joy

㊦ pleasurable, pleasant, merry
a 享樂 きょうらく enjoyment

快樂 かいらく pleasure, enjoyment
娯樂 びらく amusement, pastime
行業 こうらく excursion, outing, holidaymaking

b 樂園 らくえん paradise

② COMFORTABLE, easy

樂觀する らっかんする be optimistic, take a hopeful view

樂觀的 な らっかんてきな optimistic

楽隠居 らくいんきょ comfortable life in retirement

楽楽と らくらくと comfortably; very easily

楽勝 らくしょう easy victory, walkaway

楽天的 らくてんてき optimistic

安楽な あんらくな comfortable, carefree, cozy

③ ㊦ [also suffix] MUSIC, musical composition

㊦ suffix after names of Japanese court MUSIC compositions

㊦ play MUSIC compositions

a 楽譜 がくふ (sheet of) music, musical score

楽器 がつき musical instrument

音楽 おんがく music

邦楽 ほうがく Japanese music

b 越天楽 えてんらく Etenraku (name of a Japanese court music composition)

c 吹奏楽 すいそうがく wind instrument music

④ end of public performance

千秋楽の日 せんしゅうらくのひ closing day of a show

⑤ hand-molded earthenware

楽焼き らくやき hand-molded pottery

⑥ unclassified compounds

文楽 ぶんらく Japanese puppet show, bunraku

INDEPENDENT

【らく 楽】comfort, ease; relief; closing day (of a public performance); hand-molded pottery

楽な らくな easy, light; comfortable

楽に暮らす らくにくらす live in comfort

【がく 楽】MUSIC

楽を奏する がくをそうする play music

KUNJ

【たのしい 楽しい】[sometimes also 愉しい] pleasurable, pleasant, enjoyable, merry

楽しさ たのしさ pleasure, joy; pleasantness

楽しい思い出 たのしいおもいで happy [sweet] memory

【たのしむ 楽しむ】[sometimes also 愉しむ] take

PLEASURE in, enjoy (oneself)

楽しみ たのしみ pleasure, enjoyment; amusement, diversion, hobby; expectation

映画を楽しむ えいがをたのしむ enjoy a movie

SPECIAL READINGS

神楽 かぐら sacred (Shinto) music and dancing

亞
【
次
】
昭
相
秋
取
毬
毬
茲
前
者
禹
咸
配

2

独楽* こま top

SYNONYMS

① ㊦ pleasure

楽 PLEASURE → 3505
 娯 ENJOYMENT → 0487
 興 AMUSEMENT → 3622
 玩 TAKE PLEASURE IN → 1085

② pleased and pleasant

楽 pleasurable → 3505
 欣 JOYFUL → 1057
 爽 REFRESHING → 4402
 快 PLEASANT → 0289
 朗 CHEERFUL → 1679
 愉 PLEASSED → 0710
 悦 DELIGHTED → 0501
 嬉しい GLAD → 0890
 喜 HAPPY → 2889
 歓 JOYOUS → 2342
 驩 JOYOUS → 2333

② comfortable

楽 COMFORTABLE → 3505
 安 easy (without effort) → 2695

③ ㊦ & ③ ㊦ music and songs

楽 MUSIC → 3505
 音 sound of music → 2570
 節 tune → 3336
 調べ melody → 1973
 曲 MUSICAL COMPOSITION → 4340
 歌 SONG → 2296
 謡 POPULAR SONG → 2011
 唄 DITTY → 0477

USAGE

① 【たのしい】

楽しい
 [sometimes also 嬉しい] pleasurable, pleasant, enjoyable, merry

嬉しい

[usu. 楽しい] same as 楽しい

② 【たのしむ】

楽しむ
 [sometimes also 愉しむ] take pleasure in, enjoy (oneself)

愉しむ

[usu. 楽しむ] same as 楽しむ

③ 【たのしみ】

楽しみ

① [sometimes also 愉しみ]

㊦ pleasure, enjoyment

㊦ amusement, diversion, hobby

② expectation

愉しみ

[usu. 楽しみ]

㊦ pleasure, enjoyment

㊦ amusement, diversion, hobby

HOMOPHONES

たのしい 愉 PLEASSED → 0710

たのしむ 愉 PLEASSED → 0710

たのしみ 愉 PLEASSED → 0710

COMPOUND FORMATION

【文楽 ぶんらく】

The word 文楽 'Japanese puppet show, *bunraku*' originates from the name of its founder, 植村文楽軒 うえむらぶんらくけん.

照

▶ ILLUMINATE

ショウ て(る) て(らす) て(れる)

㊦ 照 zhào

3506

㊦ 2-9-4

86	Jōyō-4	U7167
㊦	513-4-9	F0889

丨	丨	丨	丨	丨	丨	丨	丨	丨	丨
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10

照	照	照
11	12	13

COMPOUNDS

① [original meaning] ILLUMINATE, shine, reflect

照明 しょうめい illumination, lighting

照射 しょうしゃ irradiation

照度 しょうど intensity of illumination

日照権 にっしょうけん right to sunshine

② sunlight, light

返照 へんしょう reflection of light [sunlight]

晩照 ばんしょう sunset, setting sun

③ check (one thing) against (another), collate,

examine by comparison, refer

照査する しょうさする check against [up], examine by reference, verify

照合する しょうごうする verify, compare, collate

照会する しょうかいする inquire, apply for information

対照 たいしょう contrast, comparison; control

④ picture

照映 しょうえい portrait

KUN

【てる 照る】vi shine; be fine

照り てる sunshine; dry weather; luster

降っても照っても ふってもつても rain or shine

【てらす 照らす】ILLUMINATE, shine on, shed light;
 check (one thing) against another, collate, examine by comparison, refer

照らし合わせる てらあわせる check by comparison, collate, verify

事実に照らして じじつにてらして in view of the facts

2

亞
淑
昭
相
秋
(
耶
)
殿
茲
前
者
禹
咸
阨

- a 愁眉 しゅうび worried look, melancholy air
- 憂愁 ゆうしゅう melancholy, gloom, grief
- b 哀愁 あいしゅう sadness, sorrow, pensiveness
- 鄉愁 きょうしゅう homesickness, nostalgia
- 旅愁 りょしゅう loneliness on a journey

KUN

【うれえる 愁える】grieve, lament, feel sorrow
 友の死を愁える とものしをうれえる grieve for the death of a friend

【うれい 愁い】MELANCHOLY, grief, sorrow, sadness

愁い顔 うれいがお sad face

SYNONYMS

● sad and depressed

- 悲 SAD → 3448
- 悄 BECOME DISPIRITED → 0506
- 哀 sorrowful → 2568
- 愁 MELANCHOLY → 3508
- 鬱 GLOOM → 3625
- 陰 gloomy → 0657
- 沈 depressed → 0306
- 寂 LONESOME → 2855
- 淋しい LONESOME → 0632
- 惨 MISERABLE → 0585

HOMOPHONES

うれえる 憂 BE ANXIOUS → 2664

うれい 憂 BE ANXIOUS → 2664

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 憂 2664

聖

▶HOLY
▶SAINT

セイ ひじり ㊦ さと さとし きよ きよし さとる

3509

■ 2-9-4

㊦ 聖 ㊧ 圣 shèng

128	Jōyō-6	U8056
耳	S13-6-7	F0897

一 丨 冫 冫 冫 冫 冫 冫 冫 冫 冫 冫

耳 聖 聖

COMPOUNDS

① HOLY, sacred, divine

- 聖書 せいしょ Bible
- 聖霊 せいれい Holy Ghost, Holy Spirit
- 聖歌 せいか sacred song, hymn
- 聖域 せいいき holy [sacred] precincts, sanctuary
- 聖火 せいか sacred fire [torch]
- 神聖な しんせいな holy, sacred, divine

② ㊦ SAINT

b title before names of SAINTS: St.

㊦ (Confucian) sage

- a 聖賢 せいけん saints and sages
- b 聖ペテロ せいべてろ St. Peter
- 聖路加病院 せいろうかびょういん St. Luke Hospital
- c 四聖 せいし the four greatest sages of the world

③ great master

- 楽聖 ベートーベン がくせいべーとーべん Beethoven, the great musician
- 棋聖 きせい great master of go [shogi]

④ [honorific] imperial, emperor's

- 聖断 せいだん emperor's decision
- 聖恩 せいおん imperial favor

INDEPENDENT

【せいなる 聖なる】HOLY

KUN

【ひじり 聖】SAINT; master; emperor

- 聖の御代 ひじりのみよ emperor's reign
- 高野聖 こうやひじり saint living at Koyasan

SYNONYMS

① holy

- 聖 HOLY → 3509
- 神 divine → 1143
- 霊 miraculous → 3480

② ㊦ & ㊧ religious persons

- 聖 SAINT → 3509
- 仙 IMMORTAL MOUNTAIN FAIRY → 0036

③ great persons

- 豪 GREAT MAN → 2657
- 傑 OUTSTANDING PERSON → 0175
- 雄 hero → 1271
- 匠 CRAFTSMAN → 3711
- 聖 great master → 3509

聖

▶HOLY
▶SAINT

セイ ひじり ㊦ さと さとし きよ きよし さとる

3510

■ 2-9-4

128	Nonstandard	U8056
耳	S13-6-7	F0000

traditional form → see 聖 at 3509

腎

▶KIDNEY
ジン シン

㊦ 腎 shèn

3511

■ 2-9-4

130	Jōyō	U814E
月	S13-4-9	F2275

丨 丨 丨 丨 丨 丨 丨 丨 丨 丨 丨 丨

腎 腎 腎

COMPOUNDS

① [original meaning] KIDNEY

腎臓 じんぞう kidneys

腎炎 じんえん nephritis

腎盂[×] じんう renal pelvis

副腎 ふくじん adrenal glands

② [now usu. 心 0011] heart of a matter, vital point

肝腎な かんじんな vital, essential, main

INDEPENDENT

【じん 腎】KIDNEY

SYNONYMS

① internal organs

心 HEART → 0011

肺 LUNG → 1147

胃 STOMACH → 3171

腸 INTESTINES → 1307

肝 LIVER → 1045

胆 GALLBLADDER → 1150

腎 KIDNEY → 3511

慈

incorrect classification
→ see 慈 2-3-10: 慈 at 2949

■ 2-9-4

煎

incorrect classification
→ see 煎 2-3-10: 煎 at 2950

■ 2-9-4

煮

▶BOIL

シャ に(る) -に に(える) に(やす)

86

Names

UFA48

…

S13-4-9

F0000

3512

■ 2-9-4

traditional form → see 煮 at 3460

愚

▶FOOLISH

グ おろ(か)

㊦ 愚 yú

61

Jōyō

U611A

心

S13-4-9

F1179

3513

■ 2-9-4

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
愚	愚	愚	愚	愚	愚	愚	愚	愚	愚

11	12	13
愚	愚	愚

COMPOUNDS

① [original meaning] FOOLISH, stupid, ignorant

愚劣な ぐれつな stupid, silly, foolish

愚痴 ぐち idle complaint, grumble; querulousness

愚人 ぐじん fool

愚鈍な ぐどんな stupid, silly

愚問 ぐもん silly question

② [humble] my FOOLISH, my humble

愚息 ぐそく my (foolish) son

愚妻 ぐさい my (foolish) wife

愚案 ぐあん my humble opinion, my (foolish) plan

INDEPENDENT

【ぐ 愚】FOOLISHness, folly, stupidity

愚な ぐな foolish, silly, stupid

KUN

【おろか 愚か】

おろかな 愚かな FOOLISH, stupid, dull, silly

愚かさ おろかさ foolishness, stupidity

愚かしい おろかしい foolish, stupid, dull, silly

愚か者 おろかもの fool, dunce

SYNONYMS

① foolish

愚 FOOLISH → 3513

暗 DARK → 1273

痴 STUPID → 4072

鈍 DULL → 2123

呆 DIM-WITTED → 2712

魯 DULL → 2665

闇 DARK → 4134

蒙 IGNORANCE → 2938

② humble prefixes

小 my little (humble) → 0007

弊 our [my] humble → 3583

拙 my humble → 0373

愚 my foolish → 3513

感

▶SENSE

▶FEEL

カン

3514

㊦ 感 gǎn

■ 2-9-4

61

心

Jōyō-3

S13-4-9

U611F

F0090

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
感	感	感	感	感	感	感	感	感	感

11	12	13
感	感	感

COMPOUNDS

① ㊦ [also suffix] SENSE, feeling, sensation, sentiment, emotion

㊦ (faculty of perception) SENSE

㊦ (detect) SENSE, be sensitive to

a 感情 かんじょう feelings, emotion, sentiment

感想 かんそう thoughts, impressions

同感 どうかん same sentiment, sympathy

劣等感 れつどうかん inferiority complex

責任感 せきにんかん sense of responsibility

親近感 しんきんかん feeling of intimacy

b 五感 ごかん the five senses

- 第六感 だいろつかん the sixth sense, intuition
 敏感な びんかんな sensitive
 c 感光板 かんこうばん sensitive plate
 感熱剤 かんねつざい heat sensitizer
2 a **FEEL, perceive**
 b [original meaning] **FEEL deeply, feel admiration, be moved, be affected, be impressed**
 a 感覚 かんかく sense, sensation, feeling
 感知する かんちする perceive, become aware of
 感応作用 かのうさよう induction
 共感する きょうかんする sympathize with, feel sympathy (for)
 実感する じっかんする feel actually; realize, experience personally
 b 感動する かんどうする be moved, be impressed
 感銘 かんめい deep impression
 感激 かんげき deep emotion
 感心 かんしん admiration
3 **be affected, be influenced, be struck by, contract**
 感電 かんでん electric shock
 感染 かんせん infection
 流感(=流行性感冒) りゅうかん(=りゅうこうせいかんぼう) cold, influenza

- 4** **FEEL gratitude, thank**
 感謝 かんしゃ gratitude, thanks

INDEPENDENT

- 【かん 感】**FEELing, sensation, sentiment, sense, emotion; impression**
 隔世の感が有る かくせいのかんがある be poles apart
 【かんじる(=かんずる) 感じる(=感ずる)】**be conscious of, suffer, be sensible to, have a FEELING that; be impressed, be struck**
 感じ かんじ feeling, sense, sensation, touch, feel; impression, sentiment

SYNONYMS

- 1** a **feeling**
 感 SENSE (feeling) → 3514
 情 EMOTION → 0583
 心 HEART → 0011
 気 spirits → 3960
 b **sense**
 感 SENSE → 3514
 覚 sense → 3217
 勘 INTUITIVE PERCEPTION → 2231
c **detect**
 検 detect → 1241
 感 SENSE → 3514
 嗅 SMELL → 0772
2 a **perceive**
 覚 PERCEIVE → 3217

- 知 KNOW → 1446
 感 FEEL → 3514
 認 RECOGNIZE → 1948
① **feel deeply**
 感 feel deeply → 3514
 動 be moved → 2232
 嘆 sigh in admiration → 0773

熙

incorrect stroke-count
 → see 𠄎 2-10-4: 𠄎 at 3531

𠄎 2-9-4

碧

▶**DEEP BLUE**

ヘキ ④ みどり あお あおい

㊦ **碧** bi

3515

𠄎 2-9-5

112	Names	U78A7
石	S14-5-9	F2737

COMPOUNDS

- 1** [original meaning] **DEEP BLUE, azure, blue**
 碧水 へきすい blue water
 碧空 へきくう blue sky
 金髮碧眼の外人 きんぱつへきがんのがいじん foreigner with golden hair and blue eyes
 紺碧 こんへき deep blue, azure
2 green, verdant, emerald green
 碧山 へきざん green mountains
 碧玉 へきぎよく jasper

SYNONYMS

- 1** **blue and purple colors**
 青 BLUE → 3084
 碧 DEEP BLUE → 3515
 瑠 LAPIS LAZULI (bright blue) → 1342
 紺 DARK BLUE → 1688
 藍 INDIGO → 3024
 紫 PURPLE → 3332
 蒼 PALE BLUE → 2943

豎

▶**VERTICAL**

ジュ たて-

㊦ **豎** ㊦ **豎** shù

3516

𠄎 2-9-5

117	Names	U7AEA
立	S14-5-9	F2899

COMPOUNDS

- 1** **VERTICAL, upright**
 豎立 じゅうりつ stand upright
2 [archaic] boy, child
 豎子 じゅうし stripling, greenhorn

KUN

【たて- 豎-】

④ [now usu. 縦-] **VERTICAL, upright**

② [now usu. 立て-] VERTICAL, upright

- a 豎琴 たてごと harp
 豎縞 たてじま vertical stripes
 豎穴 たてあな pit
 豎樋 たてどい downspout

SYNONYMS

【たて-】

① vertical

- 縦 VERTICAL → 1783
 豎 VERTICAL → 3516
 垂 perpendicular → 4382
 立て- standing → 2486
 直 STRAIGHT → 3649

HOMOPHONES

たて

- 立 STAND → 2486
 縦 VERTICAL → 1783
 建 BUILD → 3834

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 立 2486

夢

incorrect classification
 → see 夢 2-4-10: 1+ at 3136

■2-9-5

管

incorrect classification
 → see 管 2-6-8: 1+ at 3349

■2-9-5

監

incorrect stroke-count
 → see 監 2-10-5: 監 at 3535

■2-9-5

緊

▶TIGHTEN
 ▶EXIGENT
 キン

3517

㊦ 紧 jīn

■2-9-6

120	Jōyō	U7DCA
糸	S15-6-9	F1118

丨	冫	冫	冫	冫	冫	臣	臣	臣	臣
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10

緊	緊	緊	緊	緊	緊
11	12	13	14	15	

COMPOUNDS

- ① ㊦ [original meaning] TIGHTEN, make tight [tense], become tight [tense]
 ㊦ tight, close, tense
 a 緊縛する きんばくする bind tightly
 緊張する きんちようする become tense, be strained, be keyed up
 緊縮 きんしゆく contraction, shrinkage; strict economy

b 緊密な きんみつな close, tight

② EXIGENT, urgent, pressing, imminent

- 緊急な きんきゆうな urgent, pressing, emergent
 緊要な きんような important, momentous; exigent, urgent
 緊迫した きんぱくした tense, strained
 緊切な きんせつな urgent, pressing
 喫緊事 きつきんじ urgent [pressing] matter

SYNONYMS

① ㊦ tighten

- 締める TIGHTEN → 1761
 緊 TIGHTEN → 3517
 張 STRAIN → 0573

② urgent

- 急 URGENT → 2595
 緊 EXIGENT → 3517
 迫 pressing → 3815

蔑

incorrect classification
 → see 蔑 2-4-11: 1+ at 3140

■2-9-6

賢

▶WISE

ケン かしこい ㊦ さとし まさる まさかた よし まこと たか

3518

㊦ 賢 xián

■2-9-7

154	Jōyō	U8CE2
貝	S16-7-9	F1487

丨	冫	冫	冫	冫	冫	臣	臣	臣	臣
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10

賢	賢	賢	賢	賢	賢
11	12	13	14	15	16

COMPOUNDS

- ① ㊦ WISE, intelligent, sagacious, bright
 ㊦ WISE man, sage
 a 賢明な けんめいな wise, intelligent; sensible
 賢者 けんじゃ wise man
 賢母 けんぼ wise mother
 b 賢哲 けんてつ sage, wise man
 ② capable, talented
 賢才 けんさい man of ability
 ③ [honorific] your
 賢察 けんさつ your discernment
 諸賢 しよけん gentlemen

KUN

【かしこい 賢い】 WISE, intelligent, sagacious, bright

- 賢さ かしこさ wisdom, intelligence, sagacity
 悪賢い わるがしこい cunning, artful, sly, crafty
 狡賢い ずるがしこい sly, cunning

SYNONYMS

1 intelligent and wise

- 賢 WISE → 3518
- 俊 brilliant → 0117
- 鋭 SHARP → 2171
- 敏 NIMBLE → 1675
- 叡 PROFOUNDLY WISE → 2405
- 智 wise → 3458
- 慧 INTELLIGENT → 3485
- 怜 CLEVER → 0356
- 俐 CLEVER → 0505
- 俐 CLEVER → 0113
- 哲 SAGACIOUS → 3402
- 明 clear-sighted → 1060
- 聡 SHARP-WITTED → 1750

2 wise and talented persons

- 哲 sage → 3402
- 賢 wise man → 3518
- 博 DOCTOR → 0170
- 秀 genius → 3152
- 俊 BRILLIANT PERSON → 0117
- 才 person of talent → 4218
- 通 well-informed person → 3855

豎

▶VERTICAL
ジュ たて-

3519

151	Nonstandard	U8C4E
豆	S16-7-9	F0000

■2-9-7 traditional form → see 豎 at 3516

覽

incorrect stroke-count
→ see ■2-10-7: 𦉰 at 3538

■2-9-7

秋金

▶HOE
シュウ くわ

3520

167	Nonstandard	U936B
金	S17-8-9	F0000

■2-9-8 traditional form → see 鍬 at 2205

爵

incorrect classification
→ see ■2-4-13: 𦉰 at 3143

■2-9-8

準

▶STANDARD
▶QUASI-
ジュン なぞら(える)

3521

15	Nonstandard	U51D6
𠄎	S12-2-10	F0000

■2-10-2 alternative form → see 準 at 3541

兜

▶HEADPIECE

ト トウ かぶと

3522

10	Nonstandard	U5160
儿	S12-2-10	F0000

■2-10-2 traditional form → see 兜 at 3499

募

incorrect classification
→ see ■2-3-9: 募 at 2901

■2-10-2

異

incorrect classification
→ see ■2-5-7: 田 at 3207

■2-10-2

勞

incorrect classification
→ see ■2-8-4: 勞 at 3451

■2-10-2

奥

incorrect classification
→ see ■2-9-3: 奥 at 3503

■2-10-2

聖

incorrect stroke-count
→ see ■2-8-3: 聖 at 3442

■2-10-3

塗

▶APPLY ON A SURFACE

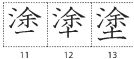
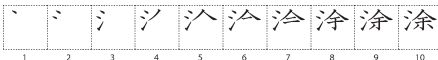
ト め(る) め(り) まみ(れる)▲

㊦ 塗 tú

3523

32	Jōyō	U5857
土	S13-3-10	F1415

■2-10-3



COMPOUNDS

① [original meaning] APPLY ON A SURFACE, lay on, spread on, coat, paint

塗装 とそう painting, coating

塗料 とりょう paint

塗布する とぶする apply (an ointment)

塗工 とこう painter

② mud

塗炭 とたん misery, distress

KUN

【める 塗る】 lay on, spread on, paint, coat; blame someone, pin a crime on

塗り付ける めりつける daub, smear

塗り絵 めりえ picture for coloring

【めり 塗り】 [also suffix] coating, painting; painted or lacquered product

上塗り うわぬり final coating of paint

一塗りひとぬり one coat of paint
輪島塗り わじまぬり Wajima lacquer

【まみれる 塗れる】be covered, be smeared, be stained
泥に塗れる どろにまみれる be covered with mud

SYNONYMS

① spread

散 SCATTER → 2137
布 SPREAD → 3691
敷く LAY → 2345
舗 PAVE → 2177
塗 APPLY ON A SURFACE → 3523
抹 wipe over → 0370
撒 SCATTER → 0909

COMPOUND FORMATION

【塗炭 とたん】

塗炭 'misery, distress' is, literally, to be smeared with mud (塗 ㊟) and burned with charcoal (炭); that is, to be in a totally miserable state.

奨

▶ ENCOURAGE

ショウ すず(める) ㊟ すすむ

(N) 奨奨 (C) 奨 jiǎng

3524

■ 2-10-3

37	Jōyō	U5968
大	S13-3-10	F2021

丨 丨 丨 丨 丨 丨 丨 丨 丨 丨
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

将 奨 奨
11 12 13

COMPOUNDS

- ① (stimulate by assistance) ENCOURAGE, promote, stimulate
奨励 しょうれい encouragement, promotion, stimulation, incitement
奨学金 しょうがくきん scholarship (grant)
報奨 ほうしょう reward, compensation
- ② praise, commend, reward
推奨する すいしょうする recommend, commend, praise
選奨 せんしょう recommendation

KUN

【すすめる 奨める】[usu. 勧める] ENCOURAGE, promote, stimulate
学問の奨め がくものすすめ encouragement of learning

SYNONYMS

① advance

進 ADVANCE → 3873
興 cause to rise → 3622
奨 ENCOURAGE → 3524

勸 encourage → 2334

[HOMOPHONES]

すすめる

勸 URGE → 2334
薦 RECOMMEND → 3008
進 ADVANCE → 3873

[NOTE]

→ see USAGE note at 進 3873

塑

▶ MODEL

ソ

(N) 塑 (C) 塑 sù

3525

■ 2-10-3

32	Jōyō	U5851
土	S13-3-10	F3276

丨 丨 丨 丨 丨 丨 丨 丨 丨 丨
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

朔 朔 塑
11 12 13

COMPOUNDS

- ① ㊟ [original meaning] (make by shaping a plastic material, esp. clay) MODEL, mold, sculpt
b figure MODELed of clay or plaster, plastic figure
a 塑造 そぞう modeling, molding
彫塑 ちょうそ carving and modeling, plastic arts; clay model
b 塑像 そぞう plastic image, clay figure
- ② phys plastic
塑性変形 そせいへんけい plastic deformation
塑弾性 そだんせい plasto-elasticity
可塑材 かそざい plastic material

[SYNONYMS]

① ㊟ form and carve

刻 ENGRAVE → 1619
彫 CARVE → 2117
塑 MODEL → 3525
鑄 CAST → 2170

② soft

柔 SOFT (supple and yielding) → 2591
軟 SOFT (not hard) → 1871
塑 plastic → 3525

塑

▶ MODEL

ソ

3526

■ 2-10-3

32	Nonstandard	U5851
土	S13-3-10	F0000

traditional form → see 塑 at 3525

幕墓

incorrect classification

→ see ■ 2-3-10: ++ at 2930
■ 2-10-3

奥

▶INNER PART

オウ オク おく

37	Names	U5967
大	S13-3-10	F0000

3527

■2-10-3 traditional form → see 奥 at 3503

孰

incorrect stroke-count

→ see ■2-11-3: 孰 at 3546

■2-10-3

髮

▶HAIR

ハツ かみ

㊦ 髮 ㊧ 发 fá

3528

■2-10-4

190	Jōyō	U9AEA
髻	S14-10-4	F0867

1	𠄎	𠄏	𠄐	𠄑	𠄒	𠄓	𠄔	𠄕	𠄖
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10

𠄗	𠄘	𠄙	𠄚
11	12	13	14

COMPOUNDS

㊦ HAIR (on the head)

㊧ HAIRsbreadth

a 頭髮 とうはつ hair, head hair

毛髮 もうはつ hair

散髮 さんぱつ haircut

白髮 はくはつ white [gray] hair

b 一髮 いっぱつ a hairsbreadth; a hair

危機 一髮の脱出 ききいっぱつのだっしゅつ escape by a hairsbreadth

INDEPENDENT

【はつ 髮】literary HAIRsbreadth

間、髪を入れず かん、はつをいれず in a flash, in no time

KUN

【かみ 髮】HAIR (of the head); [also suffix] hairstyle, coiffeur

髮の毛 かみのけ hair

髮結い かみゆい hairdresser; hairdressing

日本髮 にほんがみ Japanese coiffeur

SPECIAL READINGS

白髮 しらが white [gray] hair

SYNONYMS

㊦ hair

毛 HAIR (of any kind) → 4264

髮 HAIR (on the head) → 3528

辮 PLAIT → 2085

羽 FEATHER → 0265

眉 EYEBROW → 3991

鬚 BEARD → 3539

惡

incorrect stroke-count

→ see ■2-8-4: 亞 at 3463

■2-10-4

態

▶STATE

タイ わざ(と)†

㊦ 态 tài

3529

■2-10-4

61	Jōyō-5	U614B
心	S14-4-10	F0367

𠄗	𠄘	𠄙	𠄚	𠄛	𠄜	𠄝	𠄞	𠄟	𠄠
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10

態	態	態	態
11	12	13	14

COMPOUNDS

① [also suffix] STATE, condition, situation; form, appearance

状態 じょうたい state, condition, appearance, situation, aspect

生態 せいたい ecology; mode of life

実態 じつたい actual conditions, state

重態 (=重体) じゅうたい serious condition, critical state

事態 じたい situation, state of affairs

形態 (=形体) けいたい shape, form, structure, morphology

姿態 したい figure, person; pose

② [original meaning] attitude, posture

態度 たいど attitude, manner

態勢 たいせい attitude, preparedness, condition

③ [suffix] gram voice

受動態 じゅうどうたい passive voice

能動態 のうどうたい active voice

KUN

【わざと 態と】on purpose, intentionally

態態 わざわざ on purpose, purposely; expressly

SYNONYMS

① states and situations

態 STATE → 3529

調 TONE → 1973

様 MODE → 1332

相 PHASE → 1120

状 CONDITION → 0322

況 CONDITIONS → 0395

景 business conditions → 3118

勢 course of events → 3542

境 SITUATION → 0835

局 current situation → 3800

情 ACTUAL CONDITIONS → 0583

訳 circumstances → 1865

② posture

姿 posture → 3264

態 attitude → 3529

熊

▶ BEAR

ユウ くま

㊦ 熊 xióng

3530

■ 2-10-4

86 𠤎	Jōyō S14-4-10	U718A F1141
---------	------------------	----------------

𠤎	𠤎	𠤎	𠤎	𠤎	𠤎	𠤎	𠤎	𠤎	𠤎
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10

熊	熊	熊	熊
11	12	13	14

COMPOUNDS

● [rare] BEAR

熊掌 ゆうしょう bear's paw (as a rare Chinese delicacy)

KUN

【くま 熊】BEAR; [in compounds] as fierce or big as a bear

熊手 くまで rake, fork, bamboo rake

熊蜂 くまばち hornet

熊笹 くまざさ *Sasa albo-marginata*, low and striped bamboo

熊の胆 くまのい bear's gall (used as medicine for the stomach)

白熊 しろくま sea bear, polar bear

SYNONYMS

● undomesticated mammals

虎 TIGER → 3981

猿 MONKEY → 0824

鯨 WHALE → 2361

犀 RHINOCEROS → 3900

狼 WOLF → 0541

狐 FOX → 0472

羚 SEROW → 1695

鼠 RAT → 3340

獅 LION → 0825

豹 LEOPARD → 1847

熊 BEAR → 3530

象 ELEPHANT → 2647

麒 MALE CHINESE UNICORN → 2363

麟 FEMALE CHINESE UNICORN → 2376

猪 WILD BOAR → 0652

鹿 DEER → 3879

熙

▶ BRIGHT

キ ㊦ ひろ ひろし ひろむ のり よし

3531

■ 2-10-4

86 𠤎	Nonstandard S14-4-10	U7155 F0000
---------	-------------------------	----------------

traditional form → see 熙 at 3559

齊

incorrect classification

→ see ■ 2-2-12: 𠤎 at 2659

■ 2-10-4

暮慕

incorrect classification

→ see ■ 2-3-11: 𠤎 at 2969

■ 2-10-4

榮

incorrect classification

→ see ■ 2-8-6: 𠤎 at 3476

■ 2-10-4

熙

incorrect stroke-count

→ see ■ 2-11-4: 熙 at 3547

■ 2-10-4

𠤎

incorrect stroke-count

→ see ■ 2-11-4: 𠤎 at 3550

■ 2-10-4

熟

incorrect stroke-count

→ see ■ 2-11-4: 熟 at 3558

■ 2-10-4

熙

incorrect stroke-count

→ see ■ 2-11-4: 熙 at 3559

■ 2-10-4

髮

▶ HAIR

ハツ かみ

3532

■ 2-10-5

190 𠤎	Names S15-10-5	U9AEE F0000
----------	-------------------	----------------

traditional form → see 髮 at 3528

盤

▶ DISK

▶ BOARD

パン ㊦ いわ いわお

3533

■ 2-10-5

108 皿	Jōyō S15-5-10	U76E4 F1244
----------	------------------	----------------

𠤎	𠤎	𠤎	𠤎	𠤎	𠤎	𠤎	𠤎	𠤎	𠤎
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10

盤	盤	盤	盤	盤
11	12	13	14	15

COMPOUNDS

① ㊦ DISK, round plate

② [also suffix] phonograph DISK, record

a 円盤 えんばん disk; flying saucer

吸盤 きゅうばん sucker, sucking disk

羅針盤 らしんばん compass

胎盤 たいばん placenta

b 音盤 おんばん disk, record

輸入盤 ゆにゅうばん foreign [imported] record

2 a [also suffix] (flat surface for specific purpose) **BOARD**
(as for shogi or chess), panel, plate

b **BOARD** game, esp. shogi or go

a 将棋盤 しょうぎばん chessboard

鍵盤 けんばん keyboard

算盤 そろばん Japanese abacus, soroban

制御盤 せいぎょばん control panel

配電盤 はいでんばん distributing board [panel],
switchboard

b 序盤 じよばん opening (in the game of go)

3 a dish, plate, tray, platter

b [original meaning] basin, pan, tub, bowl

a 杯盤 はいばん glasses and plates

銀盤 ぎんばん silver plate; surface of ice, skating rink

b 水盤 すいばん basin; flower bowl

銅盤 どうばん bronze bowl

骨盤 こつばん pelvis

4 [formerly also 磐 3534] **bedrock, base rock, base, foundation**

磐石 ばんじゃく huge rock; firmness

基盤 きばん bedrock, base, foundation

岩盤 がんばん bedrock, base rock

地盤 じばん ground, foundation, base

落盤 らくばん cave-in

5 [also suffix] machine tool

旋盤 せんばん lathe

フライス盤 ふらいすばん milling machine

研削盤 けんさくばん grinding machine

6 entwine, twist about

盤根 ばんこん entwined roots

INDEPENDENT

【ばん 盤】 go **BOARD**, shogi board, chessboard; phonograph disk, record

将棋の盤 しょうぎのばん shogi board, Japanese chessboard

SYNONYMS

1 a **circular objects**

環 RING → 1395

輪 WHEEL, RING → 1999

車 WHEEL → 4367

盤 DISK → 3533

釧 ARMLET → 2109

2 a **boards and plates**

板 BOARD, PLATE → 1067

盤 BOARD → 3533

3 **vessels and receptacles**

盤 dish → 3533

鍋 POT → 2202

釜 IRON POT → 2610

鼎 TRIPOD CAULDRON → 4405

臼 MORTAR → 4341

碓 MORTAR → 1537

托 RECEPTACLE → 0252

皿 PLATE → 4286

盆 TRAY → 2581

膳 LEGGED TRAY → 1381

杯 CUP → 1066

鉢 BOWL → 2144

椀 WOODEN BOWL → 1250

碗 CERAMIC BOWL → 1539

丼 LARGE BOWL → 4323

4 **bottoms and bases**

底 BOTTOM → 3827

柢 BOTTOM → 1121

下 lower part → 4186

基 BASE → 3312

礎 FOUNDATION STONE → 1595

麓 FOOT OF MOUNTAIN → 3494

磐 BEDROCK → 3534

盤 bedrock → 3533

床 BED → 3805

NOTE

→ see COMPOUND FORMATION for 羅針盤 らしんばん
→ 羅 3244

磐石

▶ **BEDROCK**

磐石 ばん いわ

ⓐ 磐 pán

3534

■ 2-10-5

112	Names	U78D0
石	S15-5-10	F2509

COMPOUNDS

1 [now usu. 盤 3533] **BEDROCK, base rock, base, foundation**

磐石 ばんじゃく huge rock; firmness

落磐 らくばん cave-in

大磐石である だいはんじゃくである be as firm as rock

2 abbrev. of 磐城 いわき, old name for eastern Fukushima Prefecture

常磐炭田 じょうばんたんてん Joban Coalfield

KUN

【いわ 磐】 [now usu. 岩 rock, crag

磐座 いわくら dwelling place of a god

SPECIAL READINGS

常磐 ときわ unchanging rock; everlastingness, eternity; evergreen

SYNONYMS

1 **bottoms and bases**

底 BOTTOM → 3827

柢 BOTTOM → 1121

下 lower part → 4186

基 BASE → 3312

礎 FOUNDATION STONE → 1595
 麓 FOOT OF MOUNTAIN → 3494
 磐 BEDROCK → 3534
 盤 bedrock → 3533
 床 BED → 3805

HOMOPHONES

いわ

岩 ROCK → 2778
 巖 CRAG → 3037

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 岩 2778

監
 監

▶ OVERSEE

カン

(N) 監 (C) 監 jiān jiàn

3535

■ 2-10-5

108	Jōyō	U76E3
Ⅲ	S15-5-10	F0589

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
 丨 丨 丨 丨 丨 丨 丨 丨 丨 丨

11 12 13 14 15
 丨 丨 丨 丨 丨

COMPOUNDS

① ④ OVERSEE, supervise, overlook, watch over, superintend, inspect

⑥ OVERSEER, supervisor, inspector

a 監督する かんとくする supervise, superintend; direct (a film)

監視する かんしする watch, keep under observation, exercise surveillance

監査 かんさ inspection; inspector, supervisor

監修 かんしゅう (editorial) supervision

b 総監 そうかん governor-general, inspector general

舎監 しゃかん dormitory inspector [superintendent]

学監 がっかん school superintendent [overseer]; dean

② prison

監獄 かんごく prison, jail

監禁 かんきん imprisonment, confinement

監房 かんぼう cell, ward

SYNONYMS

① ④ direct and supervise

制 CONTROL → 1624

理 manage → 1220

経 MANAGE → 1687

管 EXERCISE CONTROL → 3349

轄 EXERCISE JURISDICTION OVER → 2056

掌 TAKE CHARGE OF → 3215

監 OVERSEE → 3535

督 SUPERVISE → 3471

司 OFFICIATE → 3648

宰 PRESIDE → 2829

営 MANAGE → 3216

② prison

獄 PRISON → 0872

監 prison → 3535

蒿

incorrect classification

→ see ■ 2-3-12: ++ at 2993

■ 2-10-5

敏
 系

▶ THRIVE

ハン しげ(る) しげ(く)▲

(N) 繁 (C) 繁 fán pó

3536

■ 2-10-6

120	Jōyō	U7E41
糸	S16-6-10	F1249

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
 丨 丨 丨 丨 丨 丨 丨 丨 丨 丨

11 12 13 14 15 16
 丨 丨 丨 丨 丨 丨

COMPOUNDS

① [formerly also 蕃 2989] (grow vigorously) THRIVE, luxuriate, grow thick

繁殖する はんしよくする breed, propagate, increase, multiply

繁茂 はんも luxuriant growth

② ④ (enjoy prosperity) THRIVE, prosper, flourish

⑥ bustling, busy

a 繁栄する はんえいする prosper, thrive, flourish

繁华 はんか prosperity, bustle

繁盛 (= 繁昌) する はんじょうする prosper, flourish, thrive

b 繁忙 はんぼう pressure of business, business

繁閑 はんかん press and slack of business

農繁期 のうはんき busy farming season

③ numerous, frequent

頻繁に ひんばんに frequently, very often

④ complicated, complex, intricate

複雑な はんざつな complicated, intricate, confused

繁簡 はんかん complexity and simplicity

KUNJ

【しげる 繁る】[now usu. 茂る] grow thick, be luxuriant, be overgrown

【しげく 繁く】 frequently, often

繁繁 しげしげ very frequently; (look) steadily

SYNONYMS

① flourish

茂 GROWTHICK → 2791

繁 THRIVE → 3536

② ④ prospering and prosperity

隆 PROSPER → 0661

振 rise → 0515

興 RISE TO PROSPERITY → 3622

盛 PROSPEROUS → 3314

昌 PROSPERING → 3069

榮 FLOURISH → 3183

繁 THRIVE → 3536

賑 BUSTLE → 1959

● **busy**

忙 BUSY → 0248

繁 bustling → 3536

慌てる FLURRIED → 0707

4 complex

繁 complicated → 3536

煩 vexatious → 1295

HOMOPHONES

しげる 茂 GROW THICK → 2791

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 茂 2791

螢

incorrect classification
→ see 2-8-8: 螢 at 3489

2-10-6

将
酉

▶ FERMENTED SAUCE

ショウ ジャン ひしお

164	Nonstandard	U91A4
酉	S17-7-10	F0000

2-10-7 traditional form → see 醬 at 3569

覧

▶ LOOK OVER

ラン

㊦ 覧 ㊧ 覧 れん

3538

2-10-7

147	Jōyō-6	U89A7
見	S17-7-10	F1541

丨	丨	丨	丨	丨	丨	丨	丨	丨	丨
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10

𠄎	𠄏	𠄐	𠄑	𠄒	𠄓	𠄔
11	12	13	14	15	16	17

COMPOUNDS

a [original meaning] LOOK OVER (a wide area), look at, glance at, view, see

b (make an overall inspection of) LOOK OVER, inspect, read

a 御覧 ごらん [honorific] look, see; try

一覧 いちらん a look, a glance, a reading; summary, synopsis

一覧する いちらんする look, glance through, inspect

観覧車 かんらんしゃ Ferris wheel

b 展覧する てんらんする exhibit, show

博覧会 はくらんかい exhibition, fair, exposition

閲覧室 えつらんしつ reading room

便覧 べんらん(=びんらん) handbook, manual

要覧 ようらん survey, outline, handbook

SYNONYMS

● see and look

見 SEE → 3151

看 WATCH → 3992

察 INSPECT → 2961

窺 WATCH FURTIVELY → 3002

瞥 GLANCE AT → 3592

目 look → 3777

観 VIEW → 2359

覧 LOOK OVER → 3538

眺 LOOK OUT OVER → 1503

望 LOOK AFAR → 3408

仰 LOOK UP → 0051

顧 LOOK BACK → 2394

視 REGARD → 1223

齋

incorrect classification
→ see 2-2-15: 齋 at 2669

2-10-7

營

incorrect classification
→ see 2-8-9: 營 at 3492

2-10-7

響
響

incorrect stroke-count
→ see 2-11-9: 郷 at 3573

2-10-9

競

incorrect classification
→ see 1-10-10: 競 at 2322

2-10-10

鬚

▶ BEARD

シュ ひげ

㊦ 須 xū

3539

2-10-12

190	Non-Jōyō	U9B1A
影	S22-10-12	F3181

COMPOUNDS

● [rarely also 須 しゅ 0700] [original meaning] BEARD
鬚髯* しゅぜん beard

KUN

【ひげ 鬚】 BEARD

顎鬚 あごひげ beard

鯨鬚 くじらひげ whalebone, baleen

SYNONYMS

● hair

毛 HAIR (of any kind) → 4264

髪 HAIR (on the head) → 3528

辮 PLAIT → 2085

羽 FEATHER → 0265

眉 EYEBROW → 3991

鬚 BEARD → 3539

競

incorrect classification
→ see 竟 1-11-11: 竟 at 2369

■ 2-10-12

蚕

▶ SILKWORM
サン かいこ こ

142	Nonstandard	U8836
虫	S26-6-20	F0000

■ 2-10-16 traditional form → see 蚕 at 3107

準

▶ STANDARD
▶ QUASI-
ジュン なぞら(える)[△]
〔N〕準[◇] 〔C〕准 zhūn

3541

■ 2-11-2

85	Jōyō-5	U6E96
彳	S13-3-10	F0719

、 丶 彳 𠂇 𠂈 𠂉 𠂊 𠂋 𠂌 𠂍 𠂎 𠂏 𠂐

准 準 準

COMPOUNDS

① STANDARD, norm, criterion

準則 じゅんそく regulations, standard
水準 すいじゅん level, standard; water level
基準 きじゅん standard, criterion, basis
標準 ひょうじゅん standard, norm, criterion
平準 へいじゅん level; equality

② [original meaning] water level (the instrument)

準繩 じゅんじょう level and inked string; rule, standard

③ [also prefix] QUASI-, semi-, associate

準急 じゅんきゅう local express, semi-express (train)
準星 じゅんせい quasar
準決勝 じゅんけつしょう semifinal
準会員 じゅんかいいん associate member

④ apply correspondingly, conform to, be proportionate

準拠 じゅんきよ conformity
準用する じゅんようする apply correspondingly

⑤ prepare, provide for

準備する じゅんびする provide for [against], prepare for [against]

INDEPENDENT

【じゅんじる(=じゅんずる) 準じる(=準ずる)】
be treated [regarded] correspondingly; apply correspondingly, be proportionate to

KUN

【なぞらえる 準える】compare to, model after

人生は大河に準えられる じんせいはいがたいかなぞらえられる Life can be compared to a mighty river.

SYNONYMS

① model

範 MODEL → 3360
典 CANON → 3253
模 PATTERN → 1326
程 ESTABLISHED FORM → 1524
式 form → 3785
準 STANDARD → 3541
格 NORM → 1161

③ subordinate

副 SECONDARY → 2230
次 secondary → 0058
従 subordinate → 0498
垂 SUB- → 4354
準 QUASI- → 3541
半 semi- → 4313
准 JUNIOR → 0143
助 assistant → 1440

④ correspond to

該 CORRESPOND TO → 1916
準 apply correspondingly → 3541
当 be equivalent → 2701

勢

▶ POWER

セイ ゼイ いきお(い) ㊤ なり

〔N〕勢 〔C〕勢 shi

3542

■ 2-11-2

19	Jōyō-5	U52E2
力	S13-2-11	F0348

一 十 土 𠂇 𠂈 𠂉 𠂊 𠂋 𠂌 𠂍 𠂎 𠂏 𠂐

勢 勢 勢

COMPOUNDS

① a (ability to influence) POWER to influence, influence, strength, authority

b spiritual energy or POWER, vigor, spirit, dash

a 勢力 せいりよく influence, power, might; force (of a typhoon)

勢門 せいもん influential family

権勢 けんせい power, influence, authority

党勢 とうせい strength of a party

優勢な ゆうせいな superior, leading, predominant

豪勢な ごうせいな great, grand, magnificent

虚勢 きょせい bluff, bluster, false show of power

b 氣勢 きせい spirit, ardor

威勢 いせい spirits, dash; power

② a physical POWER, force; momentum; energy

b procreative POWER, male genitals

2

准
【執】
要
語

- a 火勢 *かせい* force of the fire, flames
 強勢 *きょうせい* emphasis, stress, accent
 筆勢 *ひつせい* stroke [dash] of the pen
 余勢 *よせい* surplus power, reserve energy
- b 去勢する *きよせいする* castrate; enervate
- ③ a (numerical force) **strength, number (of soldiers or people), large numbers**
 b [also suffix] forces, army
 c [also suffix] party, group
- a 多勢 *たぜい* great numbers, superiority in number
 大勢のおおぜいの great number of, multitude of
- b 勢揃いする *せいぞろいする* assemble in full force, muster
 加勢する *かせいする* held, aid, assist
 軍勢 *ぐんせい* army, force; number of soldiers
 総勢 *そうせい* the whole army
 徳川勢 *とくがわせい* Tokugawa forces
- c 同勢 *どうせい* company, party
 外国勢 *がいこくせい* (group of) foreigners
 埼玉勢 *さいたまぜい* the Saitama group
- ④ a **course of events, state of affairs, situation, condition, circumstances**
 b **trend of events, drift, tendency**
- a 形勢 *けいせい* situation, state of affairs; prospects
 情勢 *じょうせい* state of things, situation
 態勢 *たいせい* attitude, preparedness, condition
 国勢 *こくせい* state [condition] of a country
- b 勝勢である *しょうせいである* stand a good chance of winning the game
 大勢 *たいせい* general trend [tendency]
 時勢 *じせい* trend of the times, spirit of the age
 運勢 *うんせい* one's star, fortune, luck
- ⑤ **outward appearance**
 地勢 *ちせい* geographical features, topography
 姿勢 *しせい* posture, position, poise, attitude
 体勢 *たいせい* posture, stance
- ⑥ abbrev. of 伊勢 *いせ*, old name for Mie Prefecture
 紀勢本線 *きせいほんせん* Kisei Main Line (Wakayama-Mie Railway)

INDEPENDENT

- 【せい 勢】 army, force; strength, number of soldiers
 【ぜい 勢】 same as 勢 *せい*
 敵の勢 *てきのぜい* enemy's strength [forces]

KUN

- 【いきおい 勢い】 force, vigor, POWER, energy, spirit; momentum, impetus; influence, power; course of events, trend, tendency; naturally, necessarily
 勢い良く *いきおよく* forcibly, with vigor
 勢い込む *いきおこむ* brace oneself up
 勢い付く *いきおづく* gain strength, take heart

勢いを振るう *いきおいをふるう* exercise authority, wield power

自然の勢いで *しぜんのいきおいで* by force of circumstances

SYNONYMS

① ④ power and authority

- 力 POWER → 4178
 威 MIGHT → 4394
 勢 POWER (to influence) → 3542
 権 POWER (to control) → 1348
 覇 SUPREMACY → 3392

② ④ energy and force

- 力 POWER, force → 4178
 勢 physical power → 3542
 気 energy → 3960
 圧 PRESSURE → 3688
 鋒 brunt → 2172

③ ④ quantity and number

- 量 QUANTITY → 3119
 嵩 BULK → 2927
 積 size → 1579
 額 AMOUNT → 2273
 分 content → 2466
 数 NUMBER → 2245
 勢 strength → 3542

⑤ armed forces

- 軍 ARMY → 2582
 兵 the military → 3158
 勢 forces → 3542
 隊 PARTY → 0762

④ ④ states and situations

- 態 STATE → 3529
 調 TONE → 1973
 様 MODE → 1332
 相 PHASE → 1120
 状 CONDITION → 0322
 況 CONDITIONS → 0395
 景 business conditions → 3118
 勢 course of events → 3542
 境 SITUATION → 0835
 局 current situation → 3800
 情 ACTUAL CONDITIONS → 0583
 訳 circumstances → 1865

⑥ tendency

- 向 tendency → 3790
 性 NATURE → 0357
 勢 trend → 3542
 傾 inclination → 0174
 潮 TIDE → 0916
 流 CURRENT → 0529

零

incorrect classification
→ see 〇2-8-5: 零 at 3467

■2-11-2

與

▶GIVE

ヨ あた(える) あず(かる) ㊤ よし とも

134	Names	U8207
白	S13-7-6	F0000

■2-11-2

traditional form → see 与 at 4229

島

▶ISLAND

トウ シマ

46	Nonstandard	U3800
山	S14-3-11	F0000

■2-11-3

traditional form → see 島 at 4103

奨

▶ENCOURAGE

ショウ すず(める) ㊤ すすむ

37	Names	U596C
大	S14-3-11	F0000

■2-11-3

traditional form → see 奨 at 3524

塾

▶PRIVATE SCHOOL

ジュク

㊤ 塾 shū

32	Jōyō	U587E
土	S14-3-11	F1636

■2-11-3

一 二 三 四 五 六 七 八 九 十
塾 塾 塾 塾

11 12 13 14
塾 塾 塾 塾

COMPOUNDS

- [also suffix] PRIVATE SCHOOL, school run outside normal school hours, cram school

塾長 じゅくちよう principal of a private school

塾生 じゅくせい private school student

入塾 にゅうじゅく entering a private school

英語塾 えいごじゅく private school for the study of English

INDEPENDENT

【じゅく 塾】PRIVATE SCHOOL

塾を開いている じゅくをひらいている run a private school

SYNONYMS

- schools

校 SCHOOL → 1166

学 EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION → 3162

院 INSTITUTION → 0544

塾 PRIVATE SCHOOL → 3546

大 UNIVERSITY → 4224

高 high school → 2601

中 junior high school → 4262

小 elementary school → 0007

園 kindergarten → 3914

奪

incorrect classification

→ see 〇2-3-11: 奪 at 2956

■2-11-3

墜

incorrect stroke-count

→ see 〇2-12-3: 隊 at 3578

■2-11-3

墮

incorrect stroke-count

→ see 〇2-12-3: 隋 at 3580

■2-11-3

導

incorrect stroke-count

→ see 〇2-12-3: 道 at 3587

■2-11-3

熙

▶BRIGHT

キ ㊤ ひろ ひろし ひろむ のり よし

86	Nonstandard	U7188
𠄎	S15-4-11	F0000

■2-11-4

traditional form → see 熙 at 3559

樂

▶PLEASURE

▶COMFORTABLE

▶MUSIC

ガク ラク たの(しい) たの(しむ)

75	Names	U6A02
木	S15-4-11	F0000

■2-11-4

traditional form → see 樂 at 3505

奨

▶ENCOURAGE

ショウ すず(める) ㊤ すすむ

94	Nonstandard	U734E
犬	S15-4-11	F0000

■2-11-4

traditional form → see 奨 at 3524

憩

▶TAKE A REST

ケイ いこ(い) いこ(う)

61	Nonstandard	U6187
心	S15-4-11	F0000

■2-11-4

traditional form → see 憩 at 3590

欲

▶DESIRE

ヨク

㊤ 欲 yù

61	Non-Jōyō	U617E
心	S15-4-11	F0000

■2-11-4

厩
滋
將
甜
欲
〔
駁
〕
斬
默
執
執
尉
執
跽
動
魚
窠
蕪
涸

COMPOUNDS

- [now replaced by 欲 1867] [also suffix] [original meaning] **DESIRE, craving; avarice, greed**
- 性慾 せいよく sexual desire, lust
- 愛慾 あいよく love and lust, sexual passion
- 物慾 ぶつよく worldly desires
- 無慾 むよく freedom from avarice
- 色慾 しきよく sexual appetite
- 食慾 しょくよく appetite (for food)
- 名譽慾 めいよく love of fame

INDEPENDENT

【よく 慾】 **DESIRE, craving; avarice, greed**

SYNONYMS

● wish and desire

- 願 WISH → 2320
- 憧 YEARN AFTER → 0899
- 憬 YEARN AFTER → 0898
- 貪 COVET → 2630
- 望 HOPE → 3408
- 希 ASPIRE → 2543
- 懷 LONG FOR → 0942
- 慕 YEARN FOR → 2970
- 渴 thirst for → 0627
- 欲 DESIRE → 1867
- 慾 DESIRE → 3551
- 求 SEEK → 4365

撃

▶ **STRIKE**

ゲキ う(つ)

〔N〕 撃 击 ◆ 〔C〕 击 ji

3552

2-11-4

64	Jōyō	U6483
手	S15-4-11	F0423

一 二 三 四 五 六 七 八 九 十

一 二 三 四 五 六 七 八 九 十

COMPOUNDS

- ① **STRIKE, make a military attack, destroy**
- 撃破する げきはする defeat, rout; destroy
- 攻撃 こうげき attack, assault; criticism; *baseball* batting
- 爆撃 ばくげき bombing, bombardment
- 反撃する はんげきする counterattack, strike [fight] back
- 襲撃する しゅうげきする raid, attack, assault
- ② **fire, shoot, discharge**
- 撃墜する げきついする shoot down
- 撃沈する げきちんする attack and sink a ship
- 射撃する しゃげきする shoot, fire at
- 銃撃 じゅうげき shooting, gunning (down)

③ ④ [original meaning] **STRIKE, beat**

① come in contact with

- a 打撃 だげき blow, strike; batting, hitting
- 直撃 ちよくげき direct hit
- 衝撃 しょうげき impact, shock, impulse
- 目撃者 もくげきしゃ eyewitness
- 電撃 でんげき electric shock; lightning attack, blitz

KUN

【うつ 撃つ】

① **fire, shoot, discharge**

- 撃ち落とす うちおとす shoot down
- 早撃ち はやうち quick [snap] shooting; quick [snap] shot [draw]

② [sometimes also 打つ or 討つ] **attack, STRIKE,**

- assault**
- 撃ち破る うちやぶる defeat, crush
- 迎え撃つ むかえうつ fight the attack of an enemy

SYNONYMS

① **attack**

- 攻 ATTACK → 0286
- 撃 STRIKE → 3552
- 襲 RAID → 3633
- 侵 INVADE → 0116
- 爆 bomb → 1415

② **shoot**

- 射 SHOOT → 1850
- 撃 fire → 3552
- 発 discharge → 3174

③ ④ **strike**

- 打 STRIKE → 0224
- 撲 DEAL A BLOW → 0903
- 殴 BEAT (strike a person) → 1099
- 蹴 KICK → 2074
- 撃 STRIKE → 3552
- 搦 STRIKE (a person) → 0448
- 撞 STRIKE (a ball or bell) → 0905
- 撥ねる strike (knock down) → 0907
- 当てる HIT → 2701
- 叩 KNOCK → 0208
- 拍 BEAT (strike repeatedly) → 0361
- 搏 BEAT (throb) → 0794

HOMOPHONES

うつ

- 討 STUDY → 1846
- 打 STRIKE → 0224

NOTE

➡ see USAGE note at 打 0224

暫

▶SHORT WHILE

ザン しばらく*

㊦ 暫 zàn

3553

■2-11-4

72	Jōyō	U66AB
日	S15-4-11	F2108

一 丨 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎

斬 斬 暫 暫 暫

COMPOUNDS

- a** [original meaning] **SHORT WHILE, a while**
b **for the time being, temporary, provisional**
 a 暫時 ざんじ short while, a moment
 b 暫定の ざんていの provisional, tentative
 暫定案 ざんていあん provisional plan

KUN

【しばらく 暫く】**awhile, a moment; good while, long time; for the time being**
 暫くですね しばらくですね It's been a while

SYNONYMS

- a** **short time periods**
 頃 moment → 0163
 瞬 INSTANT → 1594
 秒 SECOND → 1462
 分 MINUTE → 2466
 時 hour → 1155
 暫 SHORT WHILE → 3553

- b** **temporary**
 仮 TEMPORARY → 0053
 暫 for the time being → 3553

NOTE

★ do not confuse with 漸 GRADUALLY → 0867

黙

▶SILENT

モク だま(る) もだ(す)*

㊦ 黙 ㊧ 黙 mò

3554

■2-11-4

203	Jōyō	U9ED9
黒	S15-11-4	F0839

丨 丨 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎

黙 黙 黙 黙 黙

COMPOUNDS

- a** **SILENT, taciturn**
b (unexpressed) **SILENT, tacit**
 a 黙秘する もくひする keep silent, keep secret
 黙祷 もくとう silent prayer
 黙読する もくどくする read silently
 沈黙 ちんもく silence, reticence, taciturnity

寡黙な かもくな silent, taciturn, reticent

b 黙認 もくにん tacit [silent] approval, toleration

黙許 もつきよ tacit permission

暗黙の あんもくの tacit

INDEPENDENT

【もくする 黙する】keep SILENT

KUN

【だまる 黙る】become SILENT, shut one's mouth

黙り だま(り) silence; taciturnity; refusing explanation; pantomime

黙り込む だま(り)こむ sink into silence

【もだす 黙す】be SILENT; leave something unattended

黙し難い もだしがたい be unable to decline

SYNONYMS

a quiet

静 QUIET → 2164

閑 QUIET → 4123

寂 quiet → 2855

幽 QUIET AND SECLUDED → 3731

肅 still → 4400

黙 SILENT → 3554

熱

▶HEAT

▶HOT

ネツ あつ(い)

㊦ 热 rè

3555

■2-11-4

86	Jōyō-4	U71B1
火	S15-4-11	F0534

一 丨 丨 丨 丨 丨 丨 丨 丨 丨 丨 丨 丨 丨 丨

執 執 執 執 執

COMPOUNDS

1 a (source of warmth) **HEAT****b** [also prefix] **HEAT** energy, thermo-**c** **HEAT, make hot**

a 高热 こうねつ intense heat; high fever

加熱 かねつ heating

光熱費 こうねつひ fuel and electricity expenses

地熱 じねつ(=ちねつ) terrestrial heat

耐熱性 たいねつせい heat-resisting property

b 熱機関 ねつきかん heat engine, thermomotor

熱原子核 ねつげんしかく thermal nucleus

c 過熱する かねつする overheat, superheat

2 [also suffix] (abnormal bodily heat) **fever, temperature**

熱病 ねつびょう fever

発熱 はつねつ generation of heat; attack of fever

微熱 ひねつ slight fever

- 産褥×熱 さんじょくねつ puerperal fever
- ③ [original meaning] **HOT, boiling**
熱湯 ねつとう boiling water
熱帯 ねつたい tropics, torrid zone
熱気 ねつき hot air, heat; fevered air, enthusiasm
灼熱 しゃくねつ heat
- ④ (showing intense feeling) **HOT (with excitement), fervent, passionate, ardent, enthusiastic, earnest**
熱意 ねつい zeal, ardor, enthusiasm
熱心に ねつしんに enthusiastically, zealously, fervently, earnestly
熱戦 ねつせん hot contest, hard fight
熱中する ねつちゆうする be absorbed in, become enthusiastic
熱望 ねつぼう fervent hope, earnest desire
熱烈な ねつれつな ardent, fervent, vehement
熱血漢 ねつけつかん hot-blooded man
情熱 じょうねつ passion, enthusiasm
- ⑤ [suffix] fever, craze, enthusiasm, mania
野球熱 やきゅうねつ baseball fever, enthusiasm for baseball
海外留学熱 かいがいうりゅうがくねつ craze for studying abroad
投機熱 とうきねつ speculation fever

INDEPENDENT

- 【ねつ 熱】HEAT; fever; enthusiasm, passion
熱を上げる ねつをあげる become enthusiastic
勉強に熱が入る べんきょうにねつがはいる become very keen on one's studies
- 【ねつする 熱する】HEAT, make hot; become hot, get excited
熱し易い ねつしやすい excitable

KUN

- 【あつい 熱い】
① HOT (to the touch), heated
熱さ あつさ heat
熱いコーヒー あついこーひー hot coffee
- ② a) HOT (with excitement), passionate
b) be madly in love
b 熱い仲だ あついなかだ be sweet on each other

SYNONYMS

- ① a) heat
熱 HEAT → 3555
暑 SUMMER HEAT → 3121
c) raise the temperature
暖 WARM (the air) → 1274
煖 WARM (the air) → 1293
温める WARM (a thing) → 0740
熱 HEAT → 3555
- ② diseases and disease symptoms
痘 SMALLPOX → 4070

- 淋 GONORRHEA → 0632
癌 CANCER → 4076
熱 fever → 3555
炎 INFLAMMATION → 3075
痢 DIARRHEA → 4068
下 diarrhea → 4186
- ③ hot
熱 HOT → 3555
暑い HOT (weather) → 3121
炎 scorching → 3075
温 WARM → 0740
暖 WARM (esp. weather) → 1274
- ④ eager
懇 EARNEST → 3606
切 eager → 0030
摯 SERIOUS → 3556
篤 DEVOTED → 3371
熱 HOT → 3555
- ⑤ mania and maniacs
痴 infatuated → 4072
狂 maniac → 0318
魔 maniac → 3953
熱 fever → 3555

USAGE

- 【あつい】
熱い
① hot (to the touch), heated
② a) hot (with excitement), passionate
b) be madly in love
暑い
hot (weather), warm, sultry

HOMOPHONES

あつい 暑 SUMMER HEAT → 3121

執手 ▶SERIOUS
シ
c) 摯 zhi

3556

64	Jōyō	U646F
手	S15-4-11	F2730

一	十	土	土	土	土	幸	幸	幸
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9

執	執	執	執	執
11	12	13	14	15

COMPOUNDS

- SERIOUS, sincere
真摯 しんし sincerity, earnestness

SYNONYMS

- eager
懇 EARNEST → 3606
切 eager → 0030

摯 SERIOUS → 3556

篤 DEVOTED → 3371

熱 HOT → 3555

慰

► CONSOLE

イ なぐさ(める) なぐさ(む)

㊦ 慰 wèi

3557

㊦ 2-11-4

61	Jōyō	U6170
心	S15-4-11	F1670

ㄗ ㄘ 尸 尸 尸 尸 尸 尸 尸 尸 尸

慰 慰 慰 慰 慰

COMPOUNDS

a [original meaning] CONSOLE, comfort; show sympathy to

b divert, amuse; amuse oneself sexually

a 慰問 いもん inquiring after a person's health; consolation

慰霊 いれい comforting the spirits of the dead

慰謝料 いしやりよう consolation money

慰労 いろいろ recognition of services

b 慰安 いあん solace, consolation; recreation

弔慰 ちやうい condolence, sympathy

自慰 じい self-consolation; masturbation

INDEPENDENT

【いする 慰する】 CONSOLE, comfort

KUN

【なぐさめる 慰める】 CONSOLE, comfort, cheer up

慰め なぐさめ consolation, comfort

慰め顔 なぐさめがお comforting look

酒は心を慰める さけはころをなぐさめる Drink comforts the soul

【なぐさむ 慰む】 be diverted (by); make fun of; make a plaything of, play around with (an innocent girl)

慰み なぐさみ amusement, pastime, pleasure; fooling around

慰み半分 なぐさみはんぶん half for fun

慰んだ拳句に捨てる なぐさんだあげくにする
throw a girl away after making her one's plaything

何の慰みも無い毎日 なんのなぐさみもないまいにち
a pleasureless life

SYNONYMS

a console

慰 CONSOLE → 3557

弔 CONDOLE → 4240

熟

► MATURE

ジュク う(れる)

㊦ 熟 shú shóu

3558

㊦ 2-11-4

86	Jōyō-6	U719F
ハ	S15-4-11	F1330

一 十 十 古 亨 亨 亨 孰

孰 孰 孰 孰 孰

COMPOUNDS

1 (become ripe, as of fruit) MATURE, ripen

熟柿 じゅくし ripe persimmon

未熟な みじゅくな unripe, immature; unskilled, poor

2 **a** (become fully developed) MATURE, ripen, attain full growth

b become skilled, attain proficiency

a 熟成 じゅくせい aging, ripening, maturation

成熟する せいじゅくする mature, ripen, attain full growth

早熟な そうじゅくな precocious, forward

b 熟練 じゅくれん skill, dexterity

熟達する じゅくたつする attain proficiency, become expert

円熟した えんじゅくした mature, mellow, ripe, fully developed

習熟する しゅうじゅくする get skilled (in), become practiced (in)

3 [original meaning] boiled, cooked

熟食 じゅくしよく [rare] well-cooked[-boiled] food

半熟卵 はんじゅくたまご soft boiled egg

4 thoroughly, carefully, completely

熟読 じゅくどく careful reading

熟睡 じゅくすい sound sleep

熟知 じゅくち thorough knowledge

熟考 じゅくこう due consideration, mature reflection

5 (of words) get into popular use, come to sound natural

熟語 じゅくご compound word (esp. in Japanese); phrase, idiom

INDEPENDENT

【じゅくす 熟す】 (become ripe, as of fruit) MATURE, ripen, be ripe for; get into popular use

機が熟すのを待つ きがじゅくすのをまつ wait for a ripe moment

KUN

【うれる 熟れる】 ripen, become ripe, mellow, MATURE

熟れ うれ ripeness, maturity

熟れ過ぎ うれすぎ overripeness

熟れた果実 うれたかじつ mellow [ripe] fruit

肥 緻 將 甜 欲 較 斬 默 執 執 尉 〔 孰 〕 匪 動 魚 窒 蕪 漚

厩
織
將
甜
欲
鞍
斬
黙
執
執
尉
執
〔配〕
動
魚
窠
葦
涸

SYNONYMS

① & ② ㊦ mature

- 熟 MATURE → 3558
- 成 grow up → 4352
- 稔 RIPEN → 1544
- 爛 OVERRIPE → 1427
- 実る bear fruit → 2765

② ㊦ attain proficiency

- 達 attain proficiency → 3893
- 熟 become skilled → 3558

熙

▶ BRIGHT

キ ㊦ ひろ ひろし ひろむ のり よし

〔N〕 熙 熙 熙 熙 〔C〕 熙 xī

3559

2-11-4

86	Names	U7199
灬	S15-4-11	F3042

COMPOUNDS

㊦ BRIGHT, prosperous; glorious, peaceful

㊦ happiness, joy, enjoyment

ab 熙熙たる ききたる literary in a delightful manner; extensive, vast; (of traffic) busy

SYNONYMS

㊦ bright

- 明 BRIGHT → 1060
- 昭 LUMINOUS → 1107
- 蛍 fluorescent → 3204
- 晃 DAZZLING → 3101
- 燦 BRILLIANT → 1390
- 赫 BLAZING → 1960
- 暉 radiant → 1276
- 熙 BRIGHT → 3559
- 晟 SUNNY → 3104

勳

▶ MERITORIOUS SERVICE

クン いさお* ㊦ いさ いさむ

〔N〕 勳 〔C〕 勋 xūn

3560

2-11-4

19	Jōyō	U52F2
力	S15-2-13	F2089

一 二 𠂇 𠂈 𠂉 𠂊 𠂋 𠂌 𠂍 𠂎 𠂏 𠂐 𠂑 𠂒 𠂓 𠂔 𠂕 𠂖 𠂗 𠂘 𠂙 𠂚 𠂛 𠂜 𠂝 𠂞 𠂟 𠂠 𠂡 𠂢 𠂣 𠂤 𠂥 𠂦 𠂧 𠂨 𠂩 𠂪 𠂫 𠂬 𠂭 𠂮 𠂯 𠂰 𠂱 𠂲 𠂳 𠂴 𠂵 𠂶 𠂷 𠂸 𠂹 𠂺 𠂻 𠂼 𠂽 𠂾 𠂿 𠃀 𠃁 𠃂 𠃃 𠃄 𠃅 𠃆 𠃇 𠃈 𠃉 𠃊 𠃋 𠃌 𠃍 𠃎 𠃏 𠃐 𠃑 𠃒 𠃓 𠃔 𠃕 𠃖 𠃗 𠃘 𠃙 𠃚 𠃛 𠃜 𠃝 𠃞 𠃟 𠃠 𠃡 𠃢 𠃣 𠃤 𠃥 𠃦 𠃧 𠃨 𠃩 𠃪 𠃫 𠃬 𠃭 𠃮 𠃯 𠃰 𠃱 𠃲 𠃳 𠃴 𠃵 𠃶 𠃷 𠃸 𠃹 𠃺 𠃻 𠃼 𠃽 𠃾 𠃿 𠄀 𠄁 𠄂 𠄃 𠄄 𠄅 𠄆 𠄇 𠄈 𠄉 𠄊 𠄋 𠄌 𠄍 𠄎 𠄏 𠄐 𠄑 𠄒 𠄓 𠄔 𠄕 𠄖 𠄗 𠄘 𠄙 𠄚 𠄛 𠄜 𠄝 𠄞 𠄟 𠄠 𠄡 𠄢 𠄣 𠄤 𠄥 𠄦 𠄧 𠄨 𠄩 𠄪 𠄫 𠄬 𠄭 𠄮 𠄯 𠄰 𠄱 𠄲 𠄳 𠄴 𠄵 𠄶 𠄷 𠄸 𠄹 𠄺 𠄻 𠄼 𠄽 𠄾 𠄿 𠅀 𠅁 𠅂 𠅃 𠅄 𠅅 𠅆 𠅇 𠅈 𠅉 𠅊 𠅋 𠅌 𠅍 𠅎 𠅏 𠅐 𠅑 𠅒 𠅓 𠅔 𠅕 𠅖 𠅗 𠅘 𠅙 𠅚 𠅛 𠅜 𠅝 𠅞 𠅟 𠅠 𠅡 𠅢 𠅣 𠅤 𠅥 𠅦 𠅧 𠅨 𠅩 𠅪 𠅫 𠅬 𠅭 𠅮 𠅯 𠅰 𠅱 𠅲 𠅳 𠅴 𠅵 𠅶 𠅷 𠅸 𠅹 𠅺 𠅻 𠅼 𠅽 𠅾 𠅿 𠆀 𠆁 𠆂 𠆃 𠆄 𠆅 𠆆 𠆇 𠆈 𠆉 𠆊 𠆋 𠆌 𠆍 𠆎 𠆏 𠆐 𠆑 𠆒 𠆓 𠆔 𠆕 𠆖 𠆗 𠆘 𠆙 𠆚 𠆛 𠆜 𠆝 𠆞 𠆟 𠆠 𠆡 𠆢 𠆣 𠆤 𠆥 𠆦 𠆧 𠆨 𠆩 𠆪 𠆫 𠆬 𠆭 𠆮 𠆯 𠆰 𠆱 𠆲 𠆳 𠆴 𠆵 𠆶 𠆷 𠆸 𠆹 𠆺 𠆻 𠆼 𠆽 𠆾 𠆿 𠇀 𠇁 𠇂 𠇃 𠇄 𠇅 𠇆 𠇇 𠇈 𠇉 𠇊 𠇋 𠇌 𠇍 𠇎 𠇏 𠇐 𠇑 𠇒 𠇓 𠇔 𠇕 𠇖 𠇗 𠇘 𠇙 𠇚 𠇛 𠇜 𠇝 𠇞 𠇟 𠇠 𠇡 𠇢 𠇣 𠇤 𠇥 𠇦 𠇧 𠇨 𠇩 𠇪 𠇫 𠇬 𠇭 𠇮 𠇯 𠇰 𠇱 𠇲 𠇳 𠇴 𠇵 𠇶 𠇷 𠇸 𠇹 𠇺 𠇻 𠇼 𠇽 𠇾 𠇿 𠈀 𠈁 𠈂 𠈃 𠈄 𠈅 𠈆 𠈇 𠈈 𠈉 𠈊 𠈋 𠈌 𠈍 𠈎 𠈏 𠈐 𠈑 𠈒 𠈓 𠈔 𠈕 𠈖 𠈗 𠈘 𠈙 𠈚 𠈛 𠈜 𠈝 𠈞 𠈟 𠈠 𠈡 𠈢 𠈣 𠈤 𠈥 𠈦 𠈧 𠈨 𠈩 𠈪 𠈫 𠈬 𠈭 𠈮 𠈯 𠈰 𠈱 𠈲 𠈳 𠈴 𠈵 𠈶 𠈷 𠈸 𠈹 𠈺 𠈻 𠈼 𠈽 𠈾 𠈿 𠉀 𠉁 𠉂 𠉃 𠉄 𠉅 𠉆 𠉇 𠉈 𠉉 𠉊 𠉋 𠉌 𠉍 𠉎 𠉏 𠉐 𠉑 𠉒 𠉓 𠉔 𠉕 𠉖 𠉗 𠉘 𠉙 𠉚 𠉛 𠉜 𠉝 𠉞 𠉟 𠉠 𠉡 𠉢 𠉣 𠉤 𠉥 𠉦 𠉧 𠉨 𠉩 𠉪 𠉫 𠉬 𠉭 𠉮 𠉯 𠉰 𠉱 𠉲 𠉳 𠉴 𠉵 𠉶 𠉷 𠉸 𠉹 𠉺 𠉻 𠉼 𠉽 𠉾 𠉿 𠊀 𠊁 𠊂 𠊃 𠊄 𠊅 𠊆 𠊇 𠊈 𠊉 𠊊 𠊋 𠊌 𠊍 𠊎 𠊏 𠊐 𠊑 𠊒 𠊓 𠊔 𠊕 𠊖 𠊗 𠊘 𠊙 𠊚 𠊛 𠊜 𠊝 𠊞 𠊟 𠊠 𠊡 𠊢 𠊣 𠊤 𠊥 𠊦 𠊧 𠊨 𠊩 𠊪 𠊫 𠊬 𠊭 𠊮 𠊯 𠊰 𠊱 𠊲 𠊳 𠊴 𠊵 𠊶 𠊷 𠊸 𠊹 𠊺 𠊻 𠊼 𠊽 𠊾 𠊿 𠋀 𠋁 𠋂 𠋃 𠋄 𠋅 𠋆 𠋇 𠋈 𠋉 𠋊 𠋋 𠋌 𠋍 𠋎 𠋏 𠋐 𠋑 𠋒 𠋓 𠋔 𠋕 𠋖 𠋗 𠋘 𠋙 𠋚 𠋛 𠋜 𠋝 𠋞 𠋟 𠋠 𠋡 𠋢 𠋣 𠋤 𠋥 𠋦 𠋧 𠋨 𠋩 𠋪 𠋫 𠋬 𠋭 𠋮 𠋯 𠋰 𠋱 𠋲 𠋳 𠋴 𠋵 𠋶 𠋷 𠋸 𠋹 𠋺 𠋻 𠋼 𠋽 𠋾 𠋿 𠌀 𠌁 𠌂 𠌃 𠌄 𠌅 𠌆 𠌇 𠌈 𠌉 𠌊 𠌋 𠌌 𠌍 𠌎 𠌏 𠌐 𠌑 𠌒 𠌓 𠌔 𠌕 𠌖 𠌗 𠌘 𠌙 𠌚 𠌛 𠌜 𠌝 𠌞 𠌟 𠌠 𠌡 𠌢 𠌣 𠌤 𠌥 𠌦 𠌧 𠌨 𠌩 𠌪 𠌫 𠌬 𠌭 𠌮 𠌯 𠌰 𠌱 𠌲 𠌳 𠌴 𠌵 𠌶 𠌷 𠌸 𠌹 𠌺 𠌻 𠌼 𠌽 𠌾 𠌿 𠍀 𠍁 𠍂 𠍃 𠍄 𠍅 𠍆 𠍇 𠍈 𠍉 𠍊 𠍋 𠍌 𠍍 𠍎 𠍏 𠍐 𠍑 𠍒 𠍓 𠍔 𠍕 𠍖 𠍗 𠍘 𠍙 𠍚 𠍛 𠍜 𠍝 𠍞 𠍟 𠍠 𠍡 𠍢 𠍣 𠍤 𠍥 𠍦 𠍧 𠍨 𠍩 𠍪 𠍫 𠍬 𠍭 𠍮 𠍯 𠍰 𠍱 𠍲 𠍳 𠍴 𠍵 𠍶 𠍷 𠍸 𠍹 𠍺 𠍻 𠍼 𠍽 𠍾 𠍿 𠎀 𠎁 𠎂 𠎃 𠎄 𠎅 𠎆 𠎇 𠎈 𠎉 𠎊 𠎋 𠎌 𠎍 𠎎 𠎏 𠎐 𠎑 𠎒 𠎓 𠎔 𠎕 𠎖 𠎗 𠎘 𠎙 𠎚 𠎛 𠎜 𠎝 𠎞 𠎟 𠎠 𠎡 𠎢 𠎣 𠎤 𠎥 𠎦 𠎧 𠎨 𠎩 𠎪 𠎫 𠎬 𠎭 𠎮 𠎯 𠎰 𠎱 𠎲 𠎳 𠎴 𠎵 𠎶 𠎷 𠎸 𠎹 𠎺 𠎻 𠎼 𠎽 𠎾 𠎿 𠏀 𠏁 𠏂 𠏃 𠏄 𠏅 𠏆 𠏇 𠏈 𠏉 𠏊 𠏋 𠏌 𠏍 𠏎 𠏏 𠏐 𠏑 𠏒 𠏓 𠏔 𠏕 𠏖 𠏗 𠏘 𠏙 𠏚 𠏛 𠏜 𠏝 𠏞 𠏟 𠏠 𠏡 𠏢 𠏣 𠏤 𠏥 𠏦 𠏧 𠏨 𠏩 𠏪 𠏫 𠏬 𠏭 𠏮 𠏯 𠏰 𠏱 𠏲 𠏳 𠏴 𠏵 𠏶 𠏷 𠏸 𠏹 𠏺 𠏻 𠏼 𠏽 𠏾 𠏿 𠐀 𠐁 𠐂 𠐃 𠐄 𠐅 𠐆 𠐇 𠐈 𠐉 𠐊 𠐋 𠐌 𠐍 𠐎 𠐏 𠐐 𠐑 𠐒 𠐓 𠐔 𠐕 𠐖 𠐗 𠐘 𠐙 𠐚 𠐛 𠐜 𠐝 𠐞 𠐟 𠐠 𠐡 𠐢 𠐣 𠐤 𠐥 𠐦 𠐧 𠐨 𠐩 𠐪 𠐫 𠐬 𠐭 𠐮 𠐯 𠐰 𠐱 𠐲 𠐳 𠐴 𠐵 𠐶 𠐷 𠐸 𠐹 𠐺 𠐻 𠐼 𠐽 𠐾 𠐿 𠑀 𠑁 𠑂 𠑃 𠑄 𠑅 𠑆 𠑇 𠑈 𠑉 𠑊 𠑋 𠑌 𠑍 𠑎 𠑏 𠑐 𠑑 𠑒 𠑓 𠑔 𠑕 𠑖 𠑗 𠑘 𠑙 𠑚 𠑛 𠑜 𠑝 𠑞 𠑟 𠑠 𠑡 𠑢 𠑣 𠑤 𠑥 𠑦 𠑧 𠑨 𠑩 𠑪 𠑫 𠑬 𠑭 𠑮 𠑯 𠑰 𠑱 𠑲 𠑳 𠑴 𠑵 𠑶 𠑷 𠑸 𠑹 𠑺 𠑻 𠑼 𠑽 𠑾 𠑿 𠒀 𠒁 𠒂 𠒃 𠒄 𠒅 𠒆 𠒇 𠒈 𠒉 𠒊 𠒋 𠒌 𠒍 𠒎 𠒏 𠒐 𠒑 𠒒 𠒓 𠒔 𠒕 𠒖 𠒗 𠒘 𠒙 𠒚 𠒛 𠒜 𠒝 𠒞 𠒟 𠒠 𠒡 𠒢 𠒣 𠒤 𠒥 𠒦 𠒧 𠒨 𠒩 𠒪 𠒫 𠒬 𠒭 𠒮 𠒯 𠒰 𠒱 𠒲 𠒳 𠒴 𠒵 𠒶 𠒷 𠒸 𠒹 𠒺 𠒻 𠒼 𠒽 𠒾 𠒿 𠓀 𠓁 𠓂 𠓃 𠓄 𠓅 𠓆 𠓇 𠓈 𠓉 𠓊 𠓋 𠓌 𠓍 𠓎 𠓏 𠓐 𠓑 𠓒 𠓓 𠓔 𠓕 𠓖 𠓗 𠓘 𠓙 𠓚 𠓛 𠓜 𠓝 𠓞 𠓟 𠓠 𠓡 𠓢 𠓣 𠓤 𠓥 𠓦 𠓧 𠓨 𠓩 𠓪 𠓫 𠓬 𠓭 𠓮 𠓯 𠓰 𠓱 𠓲 𠓳 𠓴 𠓵 𠓶 𠓷 𠓸 𠓹 𠓺 𠓻 𠓼 𠓽 𠓾 𠓿 𠔀 𠔁 𠔂 𠔃 𠔄 𠔅 𠔆 𠔇 𠔈 𠔉 𠔊 𠔋 𠔌 𠔍 𠔎 𠔏 𠔐 𠔑 𠔒 𠔓 𠔔 𠔕 𠔖 𠔗 𠔘 𠔙 𠔚 𠔛 𠔜 𠔝 𠔞 𠔟 𠔠 𠔡 𠔢 𠔣 𠔤 𠔥 𠔦 𠔧 𠔨 𠔩 𠔪 𠔫 𠔬 𠔭 𠔮 𠔯 𠔰 𠔱 𠔲 𠔳 𠔴 𠔵 𠔶 𠔷 𠔸 𠔹 𠔺 𠔻 𠔼 𠔽 𠔾 𠔿 𠕀 𠕁 𠕂 𠕃 𠕄 𠕅 𠕆 𠕇 𠕈 𠕉 𠕊 𠕋 𠕌 𠕍 𠕎 𠕏 𠕐 𠕑 𠕒 𠕓 𠕔 𠕕 𠕖 𠕗 𠕘 𠕙 𠕚 𠕛 𠕜 𠕝 𠕞 𠕟 𠕠 𠕡 𠕢 𠕣 𠕤 𠕥 𠕦 𠕧 𠕨 𠕩 𠕪 𠕫 𠕬 𠕭 𠕮 𠕯 𠕰 𠕱 𠕲 𠕳 𠕴 𠕵 𠕶 𠕷 𠕸 𠕹 𠕺 𠕻 𠕼 𠕽 𠕾 𠕿 𠖀 𠖁 𠖂 𠖃 𠖄 𠖅 𠖆 𠖇 𠖈 𠖉 𠖊 𠖋 𠖌 𠖍 𠖎 𠖏 𠖐 𠖑 𠖒 𠖓 𠖔 𠖕 𠖖 𠖗 𠖘 𠖙 𠖚 𠖛 𠖜 𠖝 𠖞 𠖟 𠖠 𠖡 𠖢 𠖣 𠖤 𠖥 𠖦 𠖧 𠖨 𠖩 𠖪 𠖫 𠖬 𠖭 𠖮 𠖯 𠖰 𠖱 𠖲 𠖳 𠖴 𠖵 𠖶 𠖷 𠖸 𠖹 𠖺 𠖻 𠖼 𠖽 𠖾 𠖿 𠗀 𠗁 𠗂 𠗃 𠗄 𠗅 𠗆 𠗇 𠗈 𠗉 𠗊 𠗋 𠗌 𠗍 𠗎 𠗏 𠗐 𠗑 𠗒 𠗓 𠗔 𠗕 𠗖 𠗗 𠗘 𠗙 𠗚 𠗛 𠗜 𠗝 𠗞 𠗟 𠗠 𠗡 𠗢 𠗣 𠗤 𠗥 𠗦 𠗧 𠗨 𠗩 𠗪 𠗫 𠗬 𠗭 𠗮 𠗯 𠗰 𠗱 𠗲 𠗳 𠗴 𠗵 𠗶 𠗷 𠗸 𠗹 𠗺 𠗻 𠗼 𠗽 𠗾 𠗿 𠘀 𠘁 𠘂 𠘃 𠘄 𠘅 𠘆 𠘇 𠘈 𠘉 𠘊 𠘋 𠘌 𠘍 𠘎 𠘏 𠘐 𠘑 𠘒 𠘓 𠘔 𠘕 𠘖 𠘗 𠘘 𠘙 𠘚 𠘛 𠘜 𠘝 𠘞 𠘟 𠘠 𠘡 𠘢 𠘣 𠘤 𠘥 𠘦 𠘧 𠘨 𠘩 𠘪 𠘫 𠘬 𠘭 𠘮 𠘯 𠘰 𠘱 𠘲 𠘳 𠘴 𠘵 𠘶 𠘷 𠘸 𠘹 𠘺 𠘻 𠘼 𠘽 𠘾 𠘿 𠙀 𠙁 𠙂 𠙃 𠙄 𠙅 𠙆 𠙇 𠙈 𠙉 𠙊 𠙋 𠙌 𠙍 𠙎 𠙏 𠙐 𠙑 𠙒 𠙓 𠙔 𠙕 𠙖 𠙗 𠙘 𠙙 𠙚 𠙛 𠙜 𠙝 𠙞 𠙟 𠙠 𠙡 𠙢 𠙣 𠙤 𠙥 𠙦 𠙧 𠙨 𠙩 𠙪 𠙫 𠙬 𠙭 𠙮 𠙯 𠙰 𠙱 𠙲 𠙳 𠙴 𠙵 𠙶 𠙷 𠙸 𠙹 𠙺 𠙻 𠙼 𠙽 𠙾 𠙿 𠚀 𠚁 𠚂 𠚃 𠚄 𠚅 𠚆 𠚇 𠚈 𠚉 𠚊 𠚋 𠚌 𠚍 𠚎 𠚏 𠚐 𠚑 𠚒 𠚓 𠚔 𠚕 𠚖 𠚗 𠚘 𠚙 𠚚 𠚛 𠚜 𠚝 𠚞 𠚟 𠚠 𠚡 𠚢 𠚣 𠚤 𠚥 𠚦 𠚧 𠚨 𠚩 𠚪 𠚫 𠚬 𠚭 𠚮 𠚯 𠚰 𠚱 𠚲 𠚳 𠚴 𠚵 𠚶 𠚷 𠚸 𠚹 𠚺 𠚻 𠚼 𠚽 𠚾 𠚿 𠛀 𠛁 𠛂 𠛃 𠛄 𠛅 𠛆 𠛇 𠛈 𠛉 𠛊 𠛋 𠛌 𠛍 𠛎 𠛏 𠛐 𠛑 𠛒 𠛓 𠛔 𠛕 𠛖 𠛗 𠛘 𠛙 𠛚 𠛛 𠛜 𠛝 𠛞 𠛟 𠛠 𠛡 𠛢 𠛣 𠛤 𠛥 𠛦 𠛧 𠛨 𠛩 𠛪 𠛫 𠛬 𠛭 𠛮 𠛯 𠛰 𠛱 𠛲 𠛳 𠛴 𠛵 𠛶 𠛷 𠛸 𠛹 𠛺 𠛻 𠛼 𠛽 𠛾 𠛿 𠜀 𠜁 𠜂 𠜃 𠜄 𠜅 𠜆 𠜇 𠜈 𠜉 𠜊 𠜋 𠜌 𠜍 𠜎 𠜏 𠜐 𠜑 𠜒 𠜓 𠜔 𠜕 𠜖 𠜗 𠜘 𠜙 𠜚 𠜛 𠜜 𠜝 𠜞 𠜟 𠜠 𠜡 𠜢 𠜣 𠜤 𠜥 𠜦 𠜧 𠜨 𠜩 𠜪 𠜫 𠜬 𠜭 𠜮 𠜯 𠜰 𠜱 𠜲 𠜳 𠜴 𠜵 𠜶 𠜷 𠜸 𠜹 𠜺 𠜻 𠜼 𠜽 𠜾 𠜿 𠝀 𠝁 𠝂 𠝃 𠝄 𠝅 𠝆 𠝇 𠝈 𠝉 𠝊 𠝋 𠝌 𠝍 𠝎 𠝏 𠝐 𠝑 𠝒 𠝓 𠝔 𠝕 𠝖 𠝗 𠝘 𠝙 𠝚 𠝛 𠝜 𠝝 𠝞 𠝟 𠝠 𠝡 𠝢 𠝣 𠝤 𠝥 𠝦 𠝧 𠝨 𠝩 𠝪 𠝫 𠝬 𠝭 𠝮 𠝯 𠝰 𠝱 𠝲 𠝳 𠝴 𠝵 𠝶 𠝷 𠝸 𠝹 𠝺 𠝻 𠝼 𠝽 𠝾 𠝿 𠞀 𠞁 𠞂 𠞃 𠞄 𠞅 𠞆 𠞇 𠞈 𠞉 𠞊 𠞋 𠞌 𠞍 𠞎 𠞏 𠞐 𠞑 𠞒 𠞓 𠞔 𠞕 𠞖 𠞗 𠞘 𠞙 𠞚 𠞛 𠞜 𠞝 𠞞 𠞟 𠞠 𠞡 𠞢 𠞣 𠞤 𠞥 𠞦 𠞧 𠞨 𠞩 𠞪 𠞫 𠞬 𠞭 𠞮 𠞯 𠞰 𠞱 𠞲 𠞳 𠞴 𠞵 𠞶 𠞷 𠞸 𠞹 𠞺 𠞻 𠞼 𠞽 𠞾 𠞿 𠟀 𠟁 𠟂 𠟃 𠟄 𠟅 𠟆 𠟇 𠟈 𠟉 𠟊 𠟋 𠟌 𠟍 𠟎 𠟏 𠟐 𠟑 𠟒 𠟓 𠟔 𠟕 𠟖 𠟗 𠟘 𠟙 𠟚 𠟛 𠟜 𠟝 𠟞 𠟟 𠟠 𠟡 𠟢 𠟣 𠟤 𠟥 𠟦 𠟧 𠟨 𠟩 𠟪 𠟫 𠟬 𠟭 𠟮 𠟯 𠟰 𠟱 𠟲 𠟳 𠟴 𠟵 𠟶 𠟷 𠟸 𠟹 𠟺 𠟻 𠟼 𠟽 𠟾 𠟿 𠠀 𠠁 𠠂 𠠃 𠠄 𠠅 𠠆 𠠇 𠠈 𠠉 𠠊 𠠋 𠠌 𠠍 𠠎 𠠏 𠠐 𠠑 𠠒 𠠓 𠠔 𠠕 𠠖 𠠗 𠠘 𠠙 𠠚 𠠛 𠠜 𠠝 𠠞 𠠟 𠠠 𠠡 𠠢 𠠣 𠠤 𠠥 𠠦 𠠧 𠠨 𠠩 𠠪 𠠫 𠠬 𠠭 𠠮 𠠯 𠠰 𠠱 𠠲 𠠳 𠠴 𠠵 𠠶 𠠷 𠠸 𠠹 𠠺 𠠻 𠠼 𠠽 𠠾 𠠿 𠡀 𠡁 𠡂 𠡃 𠡄 𠡅 𠡆 𠡇 𠡈 𠡉 𠡊 𠡋 𠡌 𠡍 𠡎 𠡏 𠡐 𠡑 𠡒 𠡓 𠡔 𠡕 𠡖 𠡗 𠡘 𠡙 𠡚 𠡛 𠡜 𠡝 𠡞 𠡟 𠡠 𠡡 𠡢 𠡣 𠡤 𠡥 𠡦 𠡧 𠡨 𠡩 𠡪 𠡫 𠡬 𠡭 𠡮 𠡯 𠡰 𠡱 𠡲 𠡳 𠡴 𠡵 𠡶 𠡷 𠡸 𠡹 𠡺 𠡻 𠡼 𠡽 𠡾 𠡿 𠢀 𠢁 𠢂 𠢃 𠢄 𠢅 𠢆 𠢇 𠢈 𠢉 𠢊 𠢋 𠢌 𠢍 𠢎 𠢏 𠢐 𠢑 𠢒 𠢓 𠢔 𠢕 𠢖 𠢗 𠢘 𠢙 𠢚 𠢛 𠢜 𠢝 𠢞 𠢟 𠢠 𠢡 𠢢 𠢣 𠢤 𠢥 𠢦 𠢧 𠢨 𠢩 𠢪 𠢫 𠢬 𠢭 𠢮 𠢯 𠢰 𠢱 𠢲 𠢳 𠢴 𠢵 𠢶 𠢷 𠢸 𠢹 𠢺 𠢻 𠢼 𠢽 𠢾 𠢿 𠣀 𠣁 𠣂 𠣃 𠣄 𠣅 𠣆 𠣇 𠣈 𠣉 𠣊 𠣋 𠣌 𠣍 𠣎 𠣏 𠣐 𠣑 𠣒 𠣓 𠣔 𠣕 𠣖 𠣗 𠣘 𠣙 𠣚 𠣛 𠣜 𠣝 𠣞 𠣟 𠣠 𠣡 𠣢 𠣣 𠣤

KUN

【ふせぐ 禦ぐ】[now replaced by 防ぐ] **WARD OFF, prevent, keep off; defend, protect, resist**

侵略を禦ぐ しんりやくをふせぐ defend against an invasion

SYNONYMS

① avoid and abstain

避 AVOID → 3944

逃 ESCAPE → 3839

禦 WARD OFF → 3561

忌 shun → 2735

禁 abstain from → 3469

HOMOPHONES

ふせぐ 防 PREVENT → 0320

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 防 0320

整
正

▶ PUT IN ORDER

セイ ととの(える) ととの(う) ㊦ ひとし

㊦ 整 zhěng

3562

㊦ 2-11-5

66	Jōyō-3	U6574
女	S16-4-12	F0757

一 二 三 四 五 六 七 八 九 十

救 救 整 整 整 整

COMPOUNDS

㊦ [original meaning] **PUT IN ORDER, arrange, adjust properly, make straight**

㊦ **in good order, well-arranged, proper, intact**

a 整理する せいりする put in order, arrange; liquidate, disorganize; retrench; cut, dispose of

整備 せいび maintenance, servicing, preparation

整風 せいふう rectification

整形外科 せいけいげか orthopedic surgery, orthopedics

整列する せいれつする stand in a row, line up

整地 せいち leveling of ground, soil preparation

整頓 せいとん proper arrangement

調整 ちょうせい regulation, adjustment

b 整然たる せいぜんたる orderly, systematic

整数 せいすう integer

均整(=均斉) きんせい symmetry

KUN

【ととのえる 整える】(put in order) **arrange, tidy up, adjust (clothes), regulate**

髪を整える かみをととのえる arrange [tidy up] one's hair

調子を整える ちょうしをととのえる put in tune

【ととのう 整う】be in order, be adjusted [regulated], be made up properly

整った ととのった in good order, well-ordered, well-regulated; well-featured

服装が整っている ふくそうがととのっている be properly dressed

SYNONYMS

㊦ arrange

並 LINE UP → 2793

比 rank → 0029

列 arrange in a row → 1018

陳 lay out (for exhibit) → 0656

羅 spread out → 3244

揃える arrange properly → 0719

整 PUT IN ORDER → 3562

理 put in order → 1220

HOMOPHONES

ととのえる 調 TONE → 1973

ととのう 調 TONE → 1973

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 調 1973

奮

incorrect classification

→ see ㊦ 2-3-13: 六 at 3000

㊦ 2-11-5

蕾

incorrect classification

→ see ㊦ 2-3-13: ++ at 3006

㊦ 2-11-5

箆

incorrect classification

→ see ㊦ 2-6-10: ㄆ at 3373

㊦ 2-11-5

舉

▶ NOMINATE

▶ NOTEWORTHY ACT

▶ RAISE

キョ あ(げる) あ(がる) ㊦ たか

3563

㊦ 2-11-5

134	Nonstandard	U8209
白	S16-7-9	F0000

traditional form → see 举 at 3106

繫

▶ CONNECT

ケイ つな(く) つな(がる) つな(げる) かける

3564

㊦ 2-11-6

120	Nonstandard	U7E4B
糸	S17-6-11	F0000

traditional form → see 繫 at 3612

聲

▶ VOICE

セイ ショウ こえ こわ-

3565

㊦ 2-11-6

128	Nonstandard	U8072
耳	S17-6-11	F0000

traditional form → see 声 at 2724

敏系

3566

■2-11-6

▶THRIVE
ハン しげ(る) しげ(く)

120	Names	UFA59
糸	S17-6-11	F0000

traditional form → see 繫 at 3536

醫翳

3567

■2-11-6

▶SHADOW
エイ かげ(る) かす(む) かざ(す)

124	Non-Jōyō	U7FF3
翳	S17-6-11	F2468

〔C〕 醫翳 yi

COMPOUNDS

- [now replaced by 影 2381] **SHADOW, shade**
暗翳 あんえい shadow, gloom
陰翳 いんえい shadow

KUN

- 【かげる 翳る】[also 陰る] **darken, be clouded**
翳り かげり shade; gloom
翳りの有る顔 かげりのあるかお face shaded with pensiveness
- 【かすむ 翳む】[now usu. 霞む] **have dim sight**
- 【かざす 翳す】**hold up over one's head, hold aloft; hold one's hands out (toward a fire)**
振り翳す ぶりかざす brandish (a sword) over one's head

SYNONYMS

- shadow
影 SHADOW → 2381
翳 SHADOW → 3567
陰 SHADE → 0657
蔭 SHADE → 2974

HOMOPHONES

- かげり 陰 SHADE → 0657
かげる 陰 SHADE → 0657
かすむ 霞 MIST → 3490

NOTE

→ see USAGE notes at 陰 0657 and 霞 3490

擧

3568

■2-11-6

▶NOMINATE
▶NOTEWORTHY ACT
▶RAISE
キョ あげる あがる ④ たか

64	Nonstandard	U64E7
手	S17-4-13	F0000

traditional form → see 挙 at 3106

將酉

3569

■2-11-7

▶FERMENTED SAUCE

ショウ ジャン ひしお

〔N〕 醬 〔C〕 醬 jiàng

164	Names	U91AC
酉	S18-7-11	F2575

COMPOUNDS

- **FERMENTED SAUCE [paste]; kind of miso**
醬油 しょうゆ soy sauce
魚醬 ぎょしょう fish sauce
豆板醬 とうばんじゃん chili bean paste
XO 醬 えつくすおーじゃん XO sauce

KUN

【ひしお 醬】kind of miso

SPECIAL READINGS

醬蝦 あみ opossum shrimp

SYNONYMS

- seasonings
糖 SUGAR → 1777
塩 SALT → 0774
酢 VINEGAR → 1910
醋 VINEGAR → 2002
油 OIL → 0400
醬 FERMENTED SAUCE → 3569
噌 MISO → 0882
蜜 HONEY → 2958

醫巫

3570

■2-11-7

▶MEDICINE
▶DOCTOR

79	Nonstandard	U6BC9
爻	S18-4-14	F0000

traditional form → see 医 at 3715

醫酉

3571

■2-11-7

▶MEDICINE
▶DOCTOR

164	Nonstandard	U91AB
酉	S18-7-11	F0000

traditional form → see 医 at 3715

叢

■2-11-7

incorrect classification
→ see ■2-5-13: 叢 at 3243

甗豆

3572

■2-11-7

▶PLENTIFUL

ホウ ブ ゆた(か) ④ とよ と ぶん みのる
てのほる

151	Nonstandard	U8C50
豆	S18-7-11	F0000

traditional form → see 豊 at 3344

響音

▶ REVERBERATE

キョウ ひびく)

㊦ 響响響 ◊ ㊧ 响 xiǎng

3573

■ 2-11-9

180	Jōyō	U97FF
音	S20-9-11	F0694

<	夕	夕	夕	夕	夕	夕	夕	夕	夕
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10

郷	郷	郷	郷	郷	響	響	響	響	響
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20

COMPOUNDS

① ㊦ [original meaning] REVERBERATE, resound, echo, ring

㊦ reverberation, echo, sound

a 反響する はんきょうする echo, reverberate

反響 はんきょう echo, reverberation; response, repercussions

影響 えいきょう influence, effect

b 音響 おんきょう sound

交響 こうきょう reverberation

無響室 むきょうしつ anechoic room

交響曲 こうきょうきょく symphony

② abbrev. of 交響楽団 こうきょうがくだん: symphony orchestra

㊦ 響 えぬきょう NHK Symphony Orchestra

ボストン響 ほすとんきょう Boston Symphony Orchestra

KUN

【ひびく 響く】 REVERBERATE, resound; ring, sound; vibrate; affect, have an unfavorable influence; get known

響き ひびき sound, echo; vibration; influence

鳴り響く なりひびく reverberate, echo, resound

地響き じひびき earth tremor

暮らしに響く くらしにひびく affect the cost of living

名が響いている ながひびいている be famous

SYNONYMS

① ㊦ make sound or noise

鳴 SOUND → 0831

響 REVERBERATE → 3573

騒 CLAMOR → 2308

轟 RESOUND → 3425

㊦ kinds of sound

音 SOUND → 2570

声 VOICE → 2724

響 reverberation → 3573

韻 melodious tone → 2279

玲 TINKLING OF JADES → 1139

NOTE

→ see COMPOUND FORMATION for 影響 えいきょう → 影 2381

饗食

▶ BANQUET

キョウ ㊦ あえ

3574

■ 2-11-9

184	Nonstandard	U9957
食	S20-9-11	F0000

traditional form → see 饗 at 3616

馨

▶ PERFUME

ケイ キョウ ㊦ かおる かおり はじめ

㊦ 馨 xin

3575

■ 2-11-9

186	Names	U99A8
香	S20-9-11	F2950

COMPOUNDS

● [original meaning, now archaic] PERFUME, fragrance, aroma

馨香 けいこう(=けいきょう) perfume, fragrance, aroma; honor, fame

SYNONYMS

● smell and fragrance

気 smell → 3960

匂い SMELL → 3662

臭 BAD SMELL → 3261

香 SWEET SMELL → 3177

馨 PERFUME → 3575

芳 FRAGRANT → 2739

薰 BALMY → 3005

郁 AROMATIC → 1640

輿

▶ PALANQUIN

ヨ コシ

3576

■ 2-11-9

159	Nonstandard	U8F5D
車	S20-7-13	F0000

traditional form → see 輿 at 3626

譽

▶ HONOR

ヨ ほまれ) ほめる) ㊦ たか たかし しげ

3577

■ 2-11-9

149	Nonstandard	U8B7D
言	S20-7-13	F0000

traditional form → see 誉 at 3135

與

incorrect stroke-count

→ see ■ 2-11-2: 與 at 3543

■ 2-12-2

學

incorrect stroke-count

→ see ■ 2-12-3: 學 at 3588

■ 2-12-2

亞

incorrect stroke-count

→ see ■ 2-8-3: 亞 at 3442

■ 2-12-3

2

亞【隊】隊 隋 榼 徹 徹 道 與

墜

▶DROP DOWN

ツイ

㊦ 墜 ㊧ 墜 zhuì

3578

■2-12-3

32	Jōyō	U589C
土	S15-3-12	F2208

ㄎ	ㄎ	ㄎ	ㄎ	ㄎ	ㄎ	ㄎ	ㄎ	ㄎ	ㄎ
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

墜	墜	墜	墜	墜
---	---	---	---	---

COMPOUNDS

1 a [original meaning] (fall suddenly from a great height)

DROP DOWN, drop, fall down, crash down

b cause to DROP DOWN, drop

a 墜落 ついらく fall, crash

墜死する ついする fall to one's death (as from a cliff)

b 撃墜する げきついする shoot down

2 fall to ruin, decline, lose

失墜 しつつい loss, fall

SYNONYMS

1 descend and fall

落 FALL → 2907

墜 DROP DOWN → 3578

降 DESCEND → 0548

下 go down → 4186

倒 TOPPLE → 0139

墜

▶DROP DOWN

ツイ

3579

■2-12-3

32	Nonstandard	U589C
土	S15-3-12	F0000

traditional form → see 墜 at 3578

墮

▶DEGENERATE

ダ

3580

■2-12-3

32	Nonstandard	U58AE
土	S15-3-12	F0000

traditional form → see 墮 at 3501

榼

▶FIELD

ヤのの-㊦のうぬ

3581

■2-12-3

32	Nonstandard	U58C4
土	S15-3-12	F0000

traditional form → see 野 at 1877

幣

▶CURRENCY

ヘイ ぬさ ㊦ しで

㊦ 幣 幣 ㊧ 幣 bi

3582

■2-12-3

50	Jōyō	U5E63
巾	S15-3-12	F1970

巾	巾	巾	巾	巾	巾	巾	巾	巾	巾
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

幣	幣	幣	幣	幣
---	---	---	---	---

COMPOUNDS

1 CURRENCY, money, coins, legal tender

幣制 へいせい currency [monetary] system

貨幣 かへい money, currency, coinage

造幣 ぞうへい coinage, mintage

紙幣 しへい paper currency, bank note, bill

2 offering of cloth or paper to the gods, esp. in Shinto rituals

b offering (to a ruler or guest), tribute, present

a 幣帛[×] へいはく Shinto offering of cloth (or paper)

御幣 ごへい pendant paper strips in a Shinto shrine, sacred staff with cut paper

奉幣 ほうへい offering a wand with hemp and paper streamers to a Shinto god

b 幣物 へいものつ (=へいぶつ) Shinto offerings; present to a guest

幣貢 へいこう tribute, offering

INDEPENDENT

【へい 幣】 Shinto offering of cloth or paper; tribute, present

KUN

【ぬさ 幣】 offering of cloth or paper to the gods, esp. in Shinto rituals

幣を奉る ぬさをたてまつる offer a wand with hemp and paper streamers to a Shinto god

SYNONYMS

1 money

金 MONEY → 2552

銭 MONEY → 2159

貨 MONEY (legal tender), coin → 3113

幣 CURRENCY → 3582

銀 SILVER → 2156

財 finance → 1849

資 RESOURCES → 3342

-玉 coin suffix → 4289

札 bill → 1011

2 offering

奠 OFFERING → 2641

幣 offering → 3582

貢 TRIBUTE → 2838

NOTE

★ do not confuse with 弊 EVIL PRACTICE → 3583

敵
弁

▶EVIL PRACTICE

へい

(N) 弊 (C) 弊 bi

3583

■ 2-12-3

55	Jōyō	U5F0A
弁	S15-3-12	F2332

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
敵	敵	敵	敵	敵	敵	敵	敵	敵	敵

11	12	13	14	15
敵	敵	敵	敵	敵

COMPOUNDS

① ❶ EVIL [corrupt] PRACTICE, bad habit, defect

(b) (something undesirable) evil(s), abuse

a 弊習 へいしゅう corrupt custom, bad habit

弊政 へいせい misgovernment, maladministration

積弊 せきへい deep-rooted evil

b 弊害 へいがい evil, abuse, vice

悪弊 あくへい evil, vice, abuse

語弊 ごへい defects in expression, improper word

党弊 とうへい party evils

② shabby, worn-out, ragged, poor, impoverished

弊衣破帽 へいひまぼう shabby clothes and an old hat

弊履 へいり worn-out sandals [shoes]

③ [humble] our [my] humble

弊社 へいしゃ our firm

弊店 へいてん our shop

INDEPENDENT

【へい 弊】EVIL [corrupt] PRACTICE, bad habit, defect; (something undesirable) evil(s), abuse

飲酒の弊 いんしゆのへい bad habit of drinking

時代の弊 じだいのへい abuses of the times

SYNONYMS

① ❶ custom

慣 HABITUAL PRACTICE → 0843

例 established practice → 0099

習 CUSTOM → 3306

風 manners → 3730

俗 popular custom → 0119

癖 HABIT → 4080

弊 EVIL PRACTICE → 3583

② wrongdoing and evil

罪 sin → 3224

非 wrong(doing) → 1101

邪 wrong → 1443

悪 evil (something bad) → 3413

弊 evil(s) (something undesirable) → 3583

② bad

悪 BAD → 3413

劣 INFERIOR → 3047

下 of low grade → 4186

弊 shabby → 3583

粗 COARSE → 1683

駄 GOOD FOR NOTHING → 2291

廃 WASTE → 3902

③ humble prefixes

小 my little (humble) → 0007

弊 our [my] humble → 3583

拙 my humble → 0373

愚 my foolish → 3513

NOTE

★ do not confuse with 幣 CURRENCY → 3582

幣

▶CURRENCY

へい ぬさ ④ して

50	Nonstandard	U5E64
巾	S15-3-12	F0000

■ 2-12-3

traditional form → see 幣 at 3582

敵

▶EVIL PRACTICE

へい

55	Nonstandard	U5F0A
弁	S15-3-12	F0000

■ 2-12-3

traditional form → see 弊 at 3583

幣

▶CURRENCY

へい ぬさ ④ して

50	Nonstandard	U5E63
巾	S15-3-12	F0000

■ 2-12-3

traditional form → see 幣 at 3582

導

▶GUIDE

ドウ みちびく ④ みち

(N) 導 (C) 导 dǎo

41	Jōyō-5	U5C0E
寸	S15-3-12	F0625

■ 2-12-3

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
導	導	導	導	導	導	導	導	導	導

11	12	13	14	15
導	導	導	導	導

COMPOUNDS

① ❶ (show the way) GUIDE, lead, conduct

(b) (give guidance to) GUIDE, teach, instruct, direct

a 導入する どうにゅうする lead into, bring into

導因 どういん inducement, incentive

主導権 しゅどうけん leadership, initiative

誘導する ゆうどうする induce, incite; guide, lead

盲導犬 もうどうけん guide dog, Seeing Eye dog

2

6 指導する しどうする guide, lead, instruct
 教導する きょうどうする instruct, teach, train

2 (serve as a medium) **conduct, transmit**
 導火線 どうかせん fuse; cause, incentive
 伝導 でんどう conduction, transmission
 半導体 はんどうたい semiconductor

KUN

【みちびく 導く】GUIDE, lead, conduct, usher

導き みちびき guidance
 導き出す みちびきだす draw (a conclusion), deduce
 導き手 みちびきて guide

SYNONYMS

1 a **lead and escort**

率 LEAD → 2625
 引 lead → 0207
 導 GUIDE → 3587
 連 take along → 3849

b **teach**

教 TEACH → 1887
 啓 ENLIGHTEN → 3434
 諄 TEACH WITH CARE → 1979
 授 teach → 0595
 育 educate → 2544
 練 TRAIN → 1738
 訓 INSTRUCT → 1844
 誨 INSTRUCT → 1946
 諭 ADMONISH → 2012
 導 GUIDE → 3587
 迪 EDIFY → 3817

學

▶STUDY
 ▶EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION

ガク まな(ぶ)

3588
 2-12-3

39	Nonstandard	U5B66
子	S15-3-12	F0000

alternative form → see 学 at 3162

惡

incorrect stroke-count
 → see 2-8-4: 亞 at 3463

2-12-4

熙

▶BRIGHT
 キ ㊦ ひろ ひろし ひろむ のり よし

3589
 2-12-4

86	Nonstandard	UFA15
灑	S16-4-12	F0000

traditional form → see 熙 at 3559

憩

▶TAKE A REST
 ケイ いこ(い) いこ(う)

N 憩 C 憩 qi

3590
 2-12-4

61	Jōyō	U61A9
心	S16-4-12	F2244

一 二 千 千 舌 舌 舌 舌 舌 舌 舌

舌 舌 舌 憩 憩 憩

COMPOUNDS

● TAKE A REST, repose, relax, rest

憩室 けいしつ diverticulum
 休憩する きゅうけいする rest, repose
 小憩 しょうけい short rest, brief recess

KUN

【いこい 憩い】rest, repose, relaxation, vacation

憩いの場 いこいのば place for relaxation and refreshment

【いこう 憩う】TAKE A REST, repose, relax, rest

木陰に憩う こかげにいこう take a rest under a tree

SYNONYMS

● rest

休 REST → 0056
 息 rest → 3278
 憩 TAKE A REST → 3590
 歇 TAKE A REST → 2243

灑

incorrect stroke-count
 → see 2-13-4: 灑 at 3605

2-12-4

御

incorrect stroke-count
 → see 2-11-5: 御 at 3561

2-12-5

舉

incorrect stroke-count
 → see 2-11-5: 舉 at 3563

2-12-5

瞥

▶GLANCE AT
 ベツ

3591
 2-12-5

109	Nonstandard	U77A5
目	S17-5-12	F0000

traditional form → see 瞥 at 3592

瞥

▶GLANCE AT
 ベツ
 N 瞥 C 瞥 piè

3592
 2-12-5

109	Names	U77A5
目	S17-5-12	F2653

COMPOUNDS

● GLANCE AT, look at

瞥見する べっけんする glance at, take a brief look
一瞥 いちべつ a glance, a look

SYNONYMS

● see and look

見 SEE → 3151
看 WATCH → 3992
察 INSPECT → 2961
窺 WATCH FURTIVELY → 3002
瞥 GLANCE AT → 3592
目 look → 3777
観 VIEW → 2359
覧 LOOK OVER → 3538
眺 LOOK OUT OVER → 1503
望 LOOK AFAR → 3408
仰 LOOK UP → 0051
顧 LOOK BACK → 2394
視 REGARD → 1223

擧

incorrect stroke-count
→ see ㊦ 2-11-6: 鼠 at 3568

㊦ 2-12-6

敵死

▶ FALL DOWN DEAD

へい たお(す) たおれる

㊦ 毙 bi

3593

㊦ 2-12-6

66	Non-Jōyō	U6583
父	S18-4-14	F2961

COMPOUNDS

① [original meaning] FALL DOWN DEAD, perish, die

斃死する へいしする fall dead, perish

② kill

KUN

【たおす 斃す】[now usu. 倒す] kill

敵を斃す てきをたおす kill one's enemy [opponent]

【たおれる 斃れる】[now usu. 倒れる] FALL DOWN

DEAD, perish, die

凶弾に斃れる きょうだんにたおれる be shot to death by an assassin

SYNONYMS

① die

死 DIE → 4334
萎 WITHER → 2872
没 die → 0305
亡 DECEASE → 4210
殉 DIE A MARTYR → 1177
歿 DIE → 1078
去 pass away → 2678
逝 DEPART THIS LIFE → 3850
斃 FALL DOWN DEAD → 3593

枯 WITHER → 1113

HOMOPHONES

たおれる 倒 TOPPLE → 0139

たおす 倒 TOPPLE → 0139

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 倒 0139

嚮

incorrect stroke-count
→ see ㊦ 2-13-6: 郷 at 3609

㊦ 2-12-6

嚮

incorrect stroke-count
→ see ㊦ 2-13-6: 郷 at 3610

㊦ 2-12-6

贊

▶ APPROVE OF

▶ PRAISE

サン

3594

㊦ 2-12-7

154	Nonstandard	U8DOA
貝	S19-7-12	F0000

traditional form → see 贊 at 3484

警告言

▶ GUARD AGAINST

▶ WARN

ケイ いまし(める)[△]

㊦ 警 ㊦ 警 jing

3595

㊦ 2-12-7

149	Jōyō-6	U8B66
言	S19-7-12	F0435

一	十	サ	ガ	カ	カ	カ	カ	カ	カ
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
敬	敬	敬	敬	敬	敬	敬	敬	敬	敬
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	

COMPOUNDS

① a GUARD AGAINST, protect, police, watch

b guard, watchman, police officer

a 警察 けいさつ police, police station

警官 けいかん police officer, policeman

警視庁 けいしちょう Metropolitan Police Office

警戒 けいかい caution, precaution, warning; watch, guard, vigilance

警備 けいび guard, defense

警手 けいしゅ guard, attendant

b 夜警 やけい night watch; night watchman

婦警 ふけい policewoman

② abbrev. of 警察 けいさつ: police (force)

警部 けいぶ police inspector

警務 けいむ police affairs

県警 けんけい prefectural police

京都府警 きょうとふけい Kyoto Prefectural Police

③ [original meaning] WARN, admonish

警告 けいこく warning, admonition

警報 けいほう warning signal, alarm

警鐘 けいしょう alarm bell, warning

④ witty, smart, original, extraordinary

警句 けいく witticism

警拔な けいばつな scintillating, extraordinarily excellent

[KUN]

郷

【いましめる 警める】[usu. 戒める]

① [sometimes also 誠める] caution against, admonish, WARN

② take caution (against), take precautions, GUARD AGAINST

a 警め いましめ caution, admonition, warning; caution, guard; commandment, precept

b 自ら警める みずからいましめる take precautions, guard against

[SYNONYMS]

① a protect

守 PROTECT (by watching over) → 2697

護 PROTECT (by safeguarding) → 2079

庇 PROTECT (by shielding) → 3802

衛 GUARD → 0938

警 GUARD AGAINST → 3595

防 defend → 0320

番 WATCH → 3416

保 PRESERVE → 0107

看 CARE FOR → 3992

① a take precautions

戒 take caution → 3972

警 GUARD AGAINST → 3595

b guard

哨 SENTRY → 0481

衛 GUARD → 0938

守 guard → 2697

警 guard → 3595

③ warn

警 WARN → 3595

戒 CAUTION → 3972

誠 CAUTION AGAINST → 1947

諭 ADMONISH → 2012

告 advise → 3062

[HOMOPHONES]

いましめる

戒 CAUTION → 3972

誠 CAUTION AGAINST → 1947

いましめ戒 CAUTION → 3972

[NOTE]

→ see USAGE note at 戒 3972

★ do not confuse with 驚 SURPRISE → 3597

輿

incorrect stroke-count

→ see 2-11-9: 輿 at 3577

2-12-9

輿

incorrect stroke-count

→ see 2-11-9: 輿 at 3576

2-12-9

響響

incorrect stroke-count

→ see 2-13-9: 響 at 3618

2-12-9

粥 粥

3596

▶ RICE GRUEL

シユク かゆ

193	Nonstandard	U9B3B
高	S22-10-12	F0000

2-12-10 traditional form → see 粥 at 0698

驚 馬

3597

▶ SURPRISE

キョウ おどろく おどろかす

Ⓝ 驚 Ⓞ 惊 jīng

187	Jōyō	U9A5A
馬	S22-10-12	F0784

2-12-10

一	十	卅	卅	卅	卅	卅	卅	卅	卅
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
驚	驚	驚	驚	驚	驚	驚	驚	驚	驚
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
驚	驚								
21	22								

[COMPOUNDS]

① SURPRISE, startle, astonish, frighten

② [original meaning] be SURPRISED, be startled, be astonished

a 驚愕× きょうがく astonishment, surprise, fright, shock

驚天動地 きょうてんどうち world-shaking, astounding

b 驚嘆する きょうたんする admire, wonder, be struck with admiration

驚異 きょうい wonder, marvel, miracle

驚喜 きょうき pleasant surprise

[KUN]

【おどろく 驚く】 be SURPRISED, be astonished, be startled; be frightened

驚き おどろき surprise, astonishment, amazement; fright

驚くべき おどろくべき astonishing, amazing, surprising, wonderful

【おどろかす 驚かす】 SURPRISE, astonish, amaze; frighten

驚かさされる おどろかさされる be surprised

世人を驚かす せじんをおどろかす strike terror in people's hearts

[NOTE]

★ do not confuse with 警 GUARD AGAINST → 3595

鷲

3598
■2-12-11

▶EAGLE

シュウ ジュ わし ㇿす

ㇿ 鷲 jū

196	Names	U9DF2
鳥	S23-11-12	F2303

[KUN]

【わし 鷲】EAGLE

鷲鼻 わしばな hooked [aquiline] nose

鷲掴みにする わしづかみにする grab

鷲座 わしざ Aquila

大鷲 おおわし Steller's sea eagle

白頭鷲 はくとうわし bald eagle

[SYNONYMS]

【わし】

○ birds

鷹 HAWK → 3955

鷗 GULL → 2370

烏 CROW → 4088

雀 SPARROW → 3117

燕 SWALLOW → 3142

鴻 LARGE WILD BIRD → 0977

鳳 MALE PHOENIX → 3749

凰 FEMALE PHOENIX → 3738

鵬 MYTHICAL HUGE BIRD → 1416

鶏 CHICKEN → 2221

酉 ROOSTER → 4358

隼 FALCON → 3427

鳩 PIGEON → 0184

鷲 EAGLE → 3598

鳶 BLACK KITE → 3919

鶴 CRANE → 2326

鷺 HERON → 3621

鶺鴒 CORMORANT → 2067

鴨 DUCK → 1582

雁 WILD GOOSE → 3741

[NOTE]

★ do not confuse with 鷺 HERON → 3621

替

3599
■2-12-13

▶GLOOM

ウツ

75	Nonstandard	U6B1D
木	S25-4-21	F0000

traditional form → see 鬱 at 3625

鬱

3600
■2-12-15

▶GLOOM

ウツ

192	Nonstandard	U9B30
鬱	S27-10-17	F0000

traditional form → see 鬱 at 3625

質

■2-13-2

incorrect classification

→ see ■2-8-7: 質 at 3483

贊

■2-13-2

incorrect classification

→ see ■2-8-7: 贊 at 3484

學

■2-13-2

incorrect stroke-count

→ see ■2-13-3: 學 at 3604

壁

3601
■2-13-3

▶WALL

ヘキ かべ

ㇿ 壁 bi

32	Jōyō	U58C1
土	S16-3-13	F0872

ㇿ	コ	尸	尸	尸	尸	尸	尸	尸	尸	尸
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	

壁	壁	壁	壁	壁	壁
11	12	13	14	15	16

[COMPOUNDS]

[also suffix]

① [original meaning] WALL, partition, fence, barrier

壁画 へきが wall painting, fresco

障壁 しょうへき [formerly also 牆壁] fence, wall; barrier

防火壁 ぼうかへき fire wall

② any WALL-like structure such as a cliff or precipice

絶壁 ぜつべき precipice, cliff

岸壁 かんべき quay (wall), wharf

胃壁 いへき walls of the stomach

北壁 ほくへき northern cliff

氷壁 ひょうへき ice ridge

城壁 じょうへき castle wall, rampart

火口壁 かくこうへき crater wall

[KUN]

【かべ 壁】WALL, partition, barrier

壁紙 かべがみ wallpaper

壁塗り かべぬり plastering

壁新聞 かべしんぶん wall newspaper; wall poster

言葉の壁 ことばのかべ language barrier

[SYNONYMS]

① fences and walls

壁 WALL → 3601

塀 FENCE (for screening) → 0677

垣 FENCE (for partitioning) → 0416

牆 FENCE (for partitioning) → 1393

柵 FENCE (with spaced pickets) → 1116

堵 FENCE (made of earth) → 0682

2

囲い enclosure → 3807

欄 railing → 1419

2 mountain parts

頂 SUMMIT → 0164

峰 PEAK → 0494

嶺 RIDGE → 3013

峠 MOUNTAIN PASS → 0428

崖 CLIFF → 2862

壁 wall-like structure → 3601

NOTE

★ do not confuse with 璧 DISK-SHAPED JEWEL → 3608

墾

▶RECLAIM

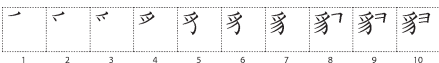
コン ㊦ ひらく

㊦ 垦 kěn

3602

2-13-3

32	Jōyō	U58BE
土	S16-3-13	F3056



COMPOUNDS

● [original meaning] RECLAIM (wasteland), open up new land for farming, clear land, cultivate

墾田 こんでん new rice field

開墾 かいこん clearing, reclamation

未墾の みこんの uncultivated, wild

SYNONYMS

● reclaim

拓 OPEN UP → 0375

墾 RECLAIM → 3602

開 OPEN → 4121

NOTE

★ do not confuse with 懇 EARNEST → 3606

擧

incorrect classification

➔ see 2-11-5: 鼠 at 3563

2-13-3

導

▶GUIDE

ドウ みちび(く) ㊦ みち

3603

2-13-3

traditional form → see 導 at 3587

41	Nonstandard	U5COE
寸	S16-3-13	F0000

學

▶STUDY

▶EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION

ガク まな(ぶ)

3604

2-13-3

39	Nonstandard	U5B78
子	S16-3-13	F0000

traditional form → see 学 at 3162

熙

▶BRIGHT

キ ㊦ ひろ ひろし ひろむ のり よし

3605

2-13-4

traditional form → see 熙 at 3559

15	Nonstandard	U51DE
彳	S17-2-15	F0000

懇

▶EARNEST

▶FAMILIAR

コン ねんご(ろ)

3606

2-13-4

㊦ 懇 kěn

61	Jōyō	U61C7
心	S17-4-13	F1949



COMPOUNDS

1 ㊦ EARNEST, fervent, sincere

㊦ cordial, kindly, kind

a 懇願する こんがんする beg earnestly, implore, entreat

懇望 こんもう entreaty, solicitation, earnest request

懇請する こんせいする request earnestly, solicit, entreat

懇懇と こんこんと earnestly, repeatedly

b 懇切な こんせつな kind, cordial; exhaustive

懇篤 こんとく cordiality, kindness

懇書 こんしょ your kind letter

懇情 こんじょう kindness

2 FAMILIAR, friendly, intimate

懇談 こんだん familiar talk [chat]

懇談会 こんだんかい social gathering; round table conference

懇意 こんい intimacy, friendship; kindness

懇親 こんしん friendship, intimacy

懇話 こんわ friendly [familiar] chat [talk]

別懇 べっこん intimacy

3 abbrev. of 懇談会 こんだんかい: round table conference, consultation

米懇 べいこん Round Table Conference on Rice Price

KUN

【ねんごろ 懇ろ】

ねんごろな 懇ろな cordial, kind, hearty; polite, courteous; FAMILIAR, intimate

懇ろに葬る ねんごろにほうむる bury with due ceremony

懇ろになる ねんごろになる become acquainted; become intimate

SYNONYMS

1 ㊦ eager

懇 EARNEST → 3606

切 eager → 0030

摯 SERIOUS → 3556

篤 DEVOTED → 3371

熱 HOT → 3555

㊦ kind

厚 KIND → 3726

篤 cordial → 3371

懇 cordial → 3606

慈 AFFECTIONATE → 2949

温 warmhearted → 0740

渥 GRACIOUS → 0731

優 kindly → 0200

㊦ familiar and friendly

親 INTIMATE → 2264

密 CLOSE → 2857

近 NEAR → 3798

睦 FRIENDLY → 1534

懇 FAMILIAR → 3606

和 HARMONIOUS → 1450

NOTE

★ do not confuse with 壘 RECLAIM → 3602

撃

3607

㊦ 2-13-4

▶ STRIKE

ゲキ う(つ)

64	Names	U64CA
手	S17-4-13	F0000

traditional form → see 撃 at 3552

擧

㊦ 2-13-4

incorrect classification

→ see ㊦ 2-11-6: 鼠 at 3568

璧

3608

㊦ 2-13-5

▶ DISK-SHAPED JEWEL

へき たま[▲]

㊦ 璧 bi

96	Jōyō	U74A7
玉	S18-5-13	F2073

ㄅ	ㄆ	ㄇ	ㄏ	ㄏ	ㄏ	ㄏ	ㄏ	ㄏ	ㄏ	ㄏ
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
辟	辟	辟	辟	辟	辟	辟	璧	璧		
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18			

COMPOUNDS

① ㊦ DISK-SHAPED JEWEL with a hole in the center

㊦ jewel, beautiful jewel

a 完璧な かんぺきな perfect, flawless

b 圭璧 けいへき [archaic] ritual jades worn by feudal lords in ancient China

② something as excellent or as beautiful as a jewel

双璧 そうへき two matchless authorities [jewels]

INDEPENDENT

【へき 璧】 DISK-SHAPED JEWEL with a hole in the center

KUN

【たま 璧】 [now usu. 玉, formerly also 珠] gem, jewel, precious stone, pearl, bead

SYNONYMS

① ㊦ precious stones

玉 GEM → 4289

珂 WHITE AGATE → 1137

璧 DISK-SHAPED JEWEL → 3608

琥 AMBER → 1261

珀 AMBER → 1136

珠 PEARL → 1183

瑛 TRANSPARENT GEM → 1259

瑠 LAPIS LAZULI → 1342

璃 GLASSY SUBSTANCE → 1358

晶 CRYSTAL → 3122

玖 beautiful black jewel → 1041

琉 LAPIS LAZULI → 1221

琳 BEAUTIFUL GEM → 1262

HOMOPHONES

たま

玉 GEM → 4289

弾 PROJECTILE → 0697

珠 PEARL → 1183

球 BALL → 1219

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 玉 4289

★ do not confuse with 壁 WALL → 3601

嚮

3609

㊦ 2-13-6

▶ GO TOWARD

コウ キョウ

30	Nonstandard	U56AE
口	S19-3-16	F0000

traditional form → see 嚮 at 3610

嚮

3610

㊦ 2-13-6

▶ GO TOWARD

コウ キョウ

㊦ 向 xiàng

30	Non-Jōyō	U56AE
口	S19-3-16	F0000

COMPOUNDS

① [original meaning] GO TOWARD, head toward

嚮導する きょうどうする guide, conduct, lead

② [now replaced by 向 3790] turn toward, be inclined toward, lean toward

意嚮 いこう intention, inclination

SYNONYMS

① go and come

- 行 GO → 0246
- 徠 COME → 0576
- 往 GO ON → 0348
- 出 go to → 4310
- 参 go somewhere → 2563
- 来 COME → 4366
- 通 go to and from → 3855
- 向 head toward → 3790
- 赴 PROCEED TO → 4095
- 嚮 GOTOWARD → 3610

蟹

▶CRAB

カイ かに

〔N〕 蟹 〔C〕 蟹 xiè

3611

2-13-6

142	Names	U87F9
虫	S19-6-13	F2189

COMPOUNDS

●CRAB

蟹行する かいこうする walk sideways

KUN

【かに 蟹】CRAB

蟹味噌 かにみそ crab guts

蟹座 かにざ Cancer, the Crab (constellation)

蟹工船 かにこうせん crab-canning boat

蟹缶 かにかん canned crab

蟹股 がにまた bowlegged

毛蟹 けがに hair crab, horsehair crab

ずわい蟹 ずわいかに snow crab, *Chionoecetes opilio*

SYNONYMS

●crustaceans

蝦 SHRIMP → 1773

蟹 CRAB → 3611

繋

▶CONNECT

ケイ つな(ぐ) つな(がる) つな(げる)

かか(る)

〔N〕 繋 〔C〕 系 jì xì

3612

2-13-6

120	Names	U7E6B
糸	S19-6-13	F1756

COMPOUNDS

[now replaced by 係 0108]

① [original meaning] **CONNECT, link, bind, fasten, anchor, moor**

② **be CONNECTed with, relate to**

a 繋船 けいせん mooring a ship

繋留 けいりゅう mooring, anchorage

b 繋属 けいぞく pendency (of a legal case); relationship

繋争 けいそう dispute, contention (of a legal case); lawsuit

連繋 れんけい connection, linking, contact

KUN

【つなぐ 繋ぐ】

① **CONNECT, link, bind, fasten, anchor, moor**

② [also suffix] **sustain, keep something going**

a 繋ぎ つなぎ stopgap measure, filler; binding agent (in cooking); overall

繋ぎ止める つなぎとめる fasten, hitch; keep (someone) engaged

繋ぎ目 つなぎめ knot, joint

手を繋ぐ てをつなぐ join hands (with)

b 食い繋ぐ くいつなぐ survive on (some food); eke out a living, scrape by

【つながる 繋がる】 **be CONNECTed with, relate to**

繋がり つながり connection, link, relationship

【つなげる 繋げる】 **CONNECT, link, fasten, tie together**

【かかる 繋る】 [now usu. 掛かる] **anchor, moor**

沖に繋る船 おきにかかるふね ship mooring off the coast

SYNONYMS

① join

結 TIE → 1706

繋 CONNECT → 3612

縛 BIND → 1779

綴 BIND → 1746

繙 BIND UP → 1787

束 TIE UP → 4369

梱 PACK → 1205

連 LINK → 3849

係 CONNECT → 0108

接 join → 0607

HOMOPHONES

かかる

掛 SET → 0596

懸 SUSPEND → 3632

架 LAY ACROSS → 3178

係 CONNECT → 0108

罹 FALL ILL → 3239

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 掛 0596

譬

▶COMPARE TO

ヒ た(と)える

〔C〕 譬 pì

3613

2-13-7

149	Non-Jōyō	U8B6C
言	S20-7-13	F3374

COMPOUNDS

● [now also 比 0029] **COMPARE TO, liken**

譬喩 ひゆ simile, metaphor, allegory

KUN

【たとえる 譬える】[also 喩える] COMPARE TO, liken, speak figuratively

譬え(=喩え、例え) たとえ simile, metaphor, allegory

譬え話 たとえばなし fable, allegory

死を眠りに譬える しをねむりにたとえる compare death to sleep

SYNONYMS

● compare

比 COMPARE → 0029

較 COMPARE → 1939

譬 COMPARE TO → 3613

校 COLLATE → 1166

照 check against → 3506

対 OPPOSE (contrast) → 1025

参 refer → 2563

HOMOPHONES

たとえる

例 EXAMPLE → 0099

喩 METAPHOR → 0671

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 例 0099

警言

▶ GUARD AGAINST

▶ WARN

ケイ いまし(める)

3614

■ 2-13-7

149	Nonstandard	U8B66
言	S20-7-13	F0000

traditional form → see 警 at 3595

譽輩

incorrect classification

→ see ■ 2-11-9: 鼠 at 3576

■ 2-13-7

覺

▶ PERCEIVE

▶ COMMIT TO MEMORY

カク おぼ(える) さ(ます) さ(める) さ(とる)

㊤ さとし あきら がく

3615

■ 2-13-7

147	Nonstandard	U89BA
見	S20-7-13	F0000

traditional form → see 覺 at 3217

饗

▶ BANQUET

キョウ ㊤ あえ

㊮ 饗 饗 ㊱ 飧 xiǎng

3616

■ 2-13-9

184	Names	U9957
食	S22-9-13	F3085

COMPOUNDS

- [now also 供 0098] [original meaning] BANQUET, treat, provide dinner for, entertain
饗応 きょうおう treat, feast, banquet

饗宴 きょうえん banquet, feast, dinner

INDEPENDENT

【きょうする 饗する】 treat, provide dinner for

SYNONYMS

● social gatherings

宴 BANQUET → 2825

饗 BANQUET → 3616

会 party → 2512

響

▶ REVERBERATE

キョウ ひび(く)

3617

■ 2-13-9

180	Names	UFA69
音	S22-9-13	F0000

traditional form → see 響 at 3573

響

▶ REVERBERATE

キョウ ひび(く)

3618

■ 2-13-9

180	Nonstandard	U97FF
音	S22-9-13	F0000

alternative form → see 響 at 3573

饗

▶ BANQUET

キョウ ㊤ あえ

3619

■ 2-13-9

184	Nonstandard	U9957
食	S22-9-13	F0000

traditional form → see 饗 at 3616

驚

▶ SURPRISE

キョウ おどろ(く) おどろ(かす)

3620

■ 2-13-10

187	Nonstandard	U9A5A
馬	S23-10-13	F0000

traditional form → see 驚 at 3597

鷺

▶ HERON

ロ さぎ

㊱ 鷺 lù

3621

■ 2-13-11

196	Names	U9DFA
鳥	S24-11-13	F3326

COMPOUNDS

● HERON

烏鷺 うろ crows and herons; black and white

KUN

【さぎ 鷺】HERON

鷺草 さぎそう white egret orchid

鷺苔 さぎごけ creeping mazus, *Mazus miquellii*

白鷺 しらさぎ(=はくろ) generic term for herons with all-white plumage

黒鷺 くろさぎ Pacific reef heron

SPECIAL READINGS

朱鷺 とき(=しゅろ) crested ibis

3 pleasure

楽 PLEASURE → 3505

娯 ENJOYMENT → 0487

興 AMUSEMENT → 3622

玩 TAKE PLEASURE IN → 1085

HOMOPHONES

おこる 起 RISE → 4099

おこす 起 RISE → 4099

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 起 4099

舉

incorrect classification/
stroke-count

■ 2-14-3 → see ■ 2-11-5: 鼎 at 3563

學

incorrect classification/
stroke-count

■ 2-14-4 → see ■ 2-11-6: 鼎 at 3568

懲

▶ CHASTISE

チヨウ こ(り)る こ(ら)す こ(ら)しめる

N 懲 C 懲 chéng

3623

■ 2-14-4

61	Jōyō	U61F2
心	S18-4-14	F1964

レ 彳 彳 彳 彳 彳 彳 彳 彳 彳 彳

徃 徃 懲 懲 懲 懲 懲 懲 懲 懲

COMPOUNDS

● [original meaning] CHASTISE, punish, discipline

懲悪 ちょうあく chastisement, punishment

懲罰 ちょうばつ discipline, punishment

懲戒 ちょうかい official reprimand, discipline

懲役 ちょうえき penal servitude, imprisonment with hard labor

KUN

【こ(り)る 懲(り)る】 learn by experience, learn a lesson;
have had enough of, be sick of

懲り懲りする こりこりする learn to one's sorrow

性懲りも無く しょうこりもなく incorrigibly

【こ(ら)す 懲(ら)す】 CHASTISE, punish, discipline

悪を懲らす あくをこらす punish the wicked

【こ(ら)しめる 懲(ら)しめる】 same as 懲らす こらす

懲らしめ こらしめ chastisement

SYNONYMS

● punishment

刑 PENALTY → 1024

罰 PUNISHMENT → 3228

懲 CHASTISE → 3623

処 DEAL WITH (lawbreakers) → 3764

璽

▶ IMPERIAL SEAL

ジ

C 玺 xǐ

3624

■ 2-14-5

96	Jōyō	U74BD
玉	S19-5-14	F3729

一 一 一 一 一 一 一 一 一 一

璽 璽 璽 璽 璽 璽 璽 璽 璽 璽

COMPOUNDS

1 a IMPERIAL SEAL

b [original meaning] seal

a 御璽 きよじ Imperial seal

b 国璽 こくじ seal of state

2 sacred comma-shaped bead signifying Imperial sovereignty

神璽 しんじ Yasakani no Magatama (one of the three insignia of the Imperial throne); Imperial seal

INDEPENDENT

【じ 璽】 seal (of state)

SYNONYMS

1 seals

印 SEAL → 1023

判 personal seal → 1441

璽 IMPERIAL SEAL → 3624

譽

incorrect classification/
stroke-count

■ 2-14-7 → see ■ 2-11-9: 鼎 at 3577

舉

incorrect classification/
stroke-count

■ 2-14-7 → see ■ 2-11-9: 鼎 at 3576

覽

incorrect stroke-count

→ see ■ 2-15-7: 𠄎 at 3628

■ 2-14-7

贖

incorrect stroke-count

→ see ■ 2-15-7: 贖 at 3629

■ 2-14-7

臨

incorrect stroke-count

→ see ■ 2-15-8: 臨 at 3630

■ 2-14-8

桤

▶ GLOOM

ウツ

N 鬱鬱 C 郁 yù

3625

■ 2-14-15

192	Jōyō	U9B31
鬱	S29-10-19	F1803

2

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
栴	栴	栴	栴	栴	栴	栴	栴	栴	栴
栴	栴	栴	栴	栴	栴	栴	栴	栴	栴
栴	栴	栴	栴	栴	栴	栴	栴	栴	栴
栴	栴	栴	栴	栴	栴	栴	栴	栴	栴
栴	栴	栴	栴	栴	栴	栴	栴	栴	栴
栴	栴	栴	栴	栴	栴	栴	栴	栴	栴
栴	栴	栴	栴	栴	栴	栴	栴	栴	栴
栴	栴	栴	栴	栴	栴	栴	栴	栴	栴
栴	栴	栴	栴	栴	栴	栴	栴	栴	栴

【 栴 】

COMPOUNDS

- 1 **GLOOM, depression, melancholy**
鬱陶しい うつとうしい gloomy, depressing; dull, cloudy
憂鬱 ゆうつ melancholy, gloom
陰鬱 いんうつ gloominess, melancholy
抑鬱 よくうつ depression, dejection
躁鬱病 そううつびょう manic-depressive psychosis
抗鬱剤 こううつざい antidepressant

- 2 **stagnate, be blocked up**
鬱血 うっけつ congestion (of blood)
鬱積する うっせきする be pent up, accumulate (as of negative emotions)
鬱憤 うつぶん frustration, pent-up anger

- 3 **grow thick**
鬱蒼とした うつそうとした thick, dense (as of forests)
鬱然とした うつぜんとした thick, dense (as of forests)

- 4 **fragrant spice**
鬱金香 うつこんこう tulip
鬱金 うこん turmeric

INDEPENDENT

【うつ 鬱】depression, GLOOM
鬱を散じる うつをさんじる chase one's gloom away

SYNONYMS

- 1 **sad and depressed**
悲 SAD → 3448
悄 BECOME DISPIRITED → 0506
哀 sorrowful → 2568
愁 MELANCHOLY → 3508
鬱 GLOOM → 3625
陰 gloomy → 0657
沈 depressed → 0306
寂 LONESOME → 2855
淋しい LONESOME → 0632
惨 MISERABLE → 0585

輿 ▶PALANQUIN
ヨ こし
N 輦 C 輿 yū
3626
■ 2-15-2

159	Names	U8F3F
車	S17-7-10	F2338

COMPOUNDS

- 1 [original meaning] **PALANQUIN, litter**
輿丁 よてい palanquin bearer
駕輿 がよ palanquin, litter, kago
鸞輿 らんよ imperial palanquin
- 2 the Earth, the world
輿地 よち the Earth, the world
- 3 multitude, numerous, many
輿論 (=世論) よろん public opinion
輿望 よぼう popularity, public esteem [reputation, confidence]

KUN

【こし 輿】PALANQUIN, litter; bier
輿入れ こし入れ wedding, marriage (into a family)
玉の輿 たまのこし marriage to a man of wealth
前輿 (=先輿) さきこし front carrier of a palanquin

SPECIAL READINGS

神輿 (=御輿) みこし portable shrine, sacred palanquin

SYNONYMS

- 1 **vehicle**
車 VEHICLE → 4367
輛 VEHICLE → 2000
乗 vehicle → 4393
輪 wheeled vehicle → 1999
駕 CARRIAGE → 3236
輿 PALANQUIN → 3626
台 COUNTER FOR VEHICLES → 2498

徴 ▶CHASTISE
チョウ こ(りる) こ(らす) こ(らしめる)
61 心 Names UFA40
S19-4-15 F0000
■ 2-15-4 traditional form → see 徴 at 3623

覽 ▶LOOK OVER
ラン
147 見 Names U89BD
S22-7-15 F0000
■ 2-15-7 traditional form → see 覽 at 3538

賢 ▶WISE
ケン か(しこい) ④ さ(とし) ま(さる) ま(さ) か(た) よ(し) ま(こと) た(か)
154 貝 Nonstandard U8D12
S22-7-15 F0000
■ 2-15-7 traditional form → see 賢 at 3518

懸金

3630
■2-15-8

▶APPRAISE
▶REFERENCE VOLUME
カン かんが(みる) かがみ

167 金	Nonstandard S23-8-15	U9452 F0000
----------	-------------------------	----------------

traditional form → see 鑑 at 2226

雙

3631
■2-16-2

▶SET OF TWO
ソウ ふた ㊦ もろ なみ

172 佳	Nonstandard S18-8-10	U96D9 F0000
----------	-------------------------	----------------

traditional form → see 双 at 0028

懸

3632
■2-16-4

▶SUSPEND
ケン ケ か(ける) か(かる)
㊦ 懸 xuán

61 心	Jōyō S20-4-16	U61F8 F1241
---------	------------------	----------------

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
県	県	県	県	県	県	県	懸	懸	懸
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20

COMPOUNDS

1 SUSPEND, be suspended (in midair), hang (over), overhang

懸垂 けんすい suspension, pendency; chinning exercises

懸架 けんが suspension (of an automobile)

懸吊 けんちよう suspension

懸濁 けんたく chem suspension

懸崖 けんがい overhanging cliff

2 pending, unsettled, unresolved

懸案 けんあん pending question [problem]

3 occupy the mind, be anxious

懸念 けねん anxiety, concern, fear

懸想 けそう falling in love, attachment

4 stake, risk

一生懸命(=一所懸命)に いっしょうけんめい
(=いっしょけんめい)に for life, with all one's might

5 offer [set] a prize

懸賞 けんしょう prize competition; prize, reward

6 be (greatly) different from, be far apart

懸隔 けんかく difference, discrepancy

懸絶 けんぜつ great difference

懸軍 けんぐん expeditionary army

KUN

【かける 懸ける】

- ① [sometimes also 賭ける] stake (one's life), risk
命懸けで いのちがけで at the risk of one's life

② offer [set] a prize

賞金を懸ける しょうぎんをかける offer a prize

③ [in compounds] be (greatly) different from, be far apart

懸け離れる かけはなれる be far apart; be greatly different from

【かかる 懸かる】

① be SUSPENDED in midair (as of the moon), hang

月に空に懸かる つぎがそらにかかる The moon hangs in the sky

② have a prize offered, have a reward (set on one's head)

犯人の首に賞金が懸かっている はんにんのくびにしょうぎんがかかっている There is a reward on the criminal's head

SYNONYMS

1 hang

掛ける HANG → 0596

垂 HANG DOWN → 4382

懸 SUSPEND → 3632

吊 SUSPEND → 2686

釣り- suspended → 2108

4 risk

冒 RISK → 3088

賭 WAGER → 2021

懸 stake → 3632

HOMOPHONES

かける

掛 SET → 0596

架 LAY ACROSS → 3178

駆 DRIVE → 2293

賭 WAGER → 2021

翔 SOAR → 1714

かかる

掛 SET → 0596

架 LAY ACROSS → 3178

係 CONNECT → 0108

繫 CONNECT → 3612

罹 FALL ILL → 3239

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 掛 0596

→ see COMPOUND FORMATION for 一生懸命(=一所懸命)
いっしょうけんめい(=いっしょけんめい) → 生 4309

襲

3633
■2-16-6

▶RAID

シュウ おそ(う)

㊦ 襲 xi

145 衣	Jōyō S22-6-16	U8972 F0963
----------	------------------	----------------

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
音	音	音	龍	龍	龍	龍	龍	龍	龍
龍	襲								
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
龍	襲								
21	22								

COMPOUNDS

① **RAID, make a surprise attack on, assault, invade**

② **RAID, surprise attack**

ab 襲撃 しゅうげき raid, attack, assault

来襲 らいしゅう attack, invasion, raid

急襲 きゅうしゅう raid, surprise attack

空襲 くうしゅう air raid

奇襲 きしゅう surprise attack

逆襲 ぎゃくしゅう counterattack

② a inherit old customs, carry on without change

③ succeed, take over

a 踏襲 とうしゅう following (former policies)

因襲 (=因習) いんしゅう conventions

b 襲名 しゅうめい succession to another's professional name

世襲 せしゅう heredity, descent

③ [original meaning, now archaic] wear one garment over another

襲衣する しゅういする wear one garment over another

KUN

【おそう 襲う】RAID, attack, invade; inherit, succeed

襲い掛かる おそいかかる assault, pounce upon, sweep down on (a person)

城を襲う しろをおそう raid a fort

大統領の後を襲う だいてりょうのあとをおそう succeed to the presidency

SYNONYMS

① attack

攻 ATTACK → 0286

撃 STRIKE → 3552

襲 RAID → 3633

侵 INVADE → 0116

爆 bomb → 1415

彎
弓

▶CURVE

ワン

㊦ 弯 ㊧ 彎 wān

3634

㊦ 2-19-3

57	Non-Jōyō	U5F4E
弓	S22-3-19	F0000

COMPOUNDS

● [now replaced by 湾 0748] [original meaning] CURVE
彎曲 わんきよく curve, crook, bend

彎入する わんにゅうする curve in

彎月 わんげつ crescent moon

SYNONYMS

● bend

曲 CURVE → 4340

彎 CURVE (become bow-shaped) → 3634

屈 BEND → 3821

折 bend → 0297

勾 be bent → 3660

歪 DISTORT → 3095

繙
手

▶CRAMP

レン つる

㊧ 挛 luán

3635

㊦ 2-19-4

64	Non-Jōyō	U6523
手	S23-4-19	F2398

COMPOUNDS

● [original meaning] CRAMP, have a cramp

繙縮 れんしゆく spasm

瘈繙 けいれん convulsions, cramp

KUN

【つる 繙る】[now usu. 吊る]

① CRAMP, have a cramp

引き繙り ひきつり cramp; scar

足が繙る あしがつる have one's leg cramp

② turn up, slant upward

繙り目 つりめ slanted [upturned] eyes

SYNONYMS

● contract and shrink

縮 SHRINK → 1790

約 CONTRACT → 1632

繙 CRAMP → 3635

HOMOPHONES

つる

釣 ANGLE → 2108

吊 SUSPEND → 2686

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 釣 2108

變
變

▶CHANGE

▶ABNORMAL

ヘン か(わる) か(わり) か(える)

3636

㊦ 2-19-4

149	Nonstandard	U8B8A
言	S23-7-16	F0000

traditional form → see 變 at 2569

戀

▶LOVE

レン こ(う) こい こい(しい)

61	Nonstandard	U6200
心	S23-4-19	F0000

■2-19-4 traditional form → see 恋 at 2602

鹽

incorrect stroke-count

→ see ■2-20-5: 鹽 at 3639

■2-19-5

蠻

▶BARBARIAN

パン

142	Nonstandard	U883B
虫	S25-6-19	F0000

■2-19-6 traditional form → see 蛮 at 2638

鹽

▶SALT

エン しお

197	Nonstandard	U9E7D
鹵	S25-11-14	F0000

■2-20-5 traditional form → see 塩 at 0774

鑿

▶EXCAVATE

▶CHISEL

サクのみ

ㇿ 𠂔 záo

■2-20-8

167	Non-Jōyō	U947F
金	S28-8-20	F2889

COMPOUNDS

① [now also 削 1837] EXCAVATE, drill, bore, dig

鑿岩機 さくがんき rock drill

鑿井 さくせい well drilling

開鑿 かいさく excavation, cutting, digging

掘鑿する くっさくする dig out, excavate

穿鑿する せんさくする scrutinize, dig into

② [original meaning] CHISEL

斧鑿 ふさく [archaic] elaboration; lucubration; chisel and axe

平鑿 へいさく flat chisel

[KUN]

【のみ 鑿】CHISEL

丸鑿 まるのみ gouge

[SYNONYMS]

① dig

掘 DIG → 0601

鑿 EXCAVATE → 3640

削 excavate → 1837

穿 DRILL → 2800

② cutting instruments

刀 cutting tool → 3642

鎌 SICKLE → 2212

刃 BLADE → 3646

鋏 SCISSORS → 2173

鋸 SAW → 2184

斧 AXE → 2558

鍬 HOE → 2205

錐 DRILL → 2190

鑿 CHISEL → 3640

鍬 HOE → 2205
 錐 DRILL → 2190
 鑿 CHISEL → 3640

乃

▶ POSSESSIVE PARTICLE

ナイ ダイ の すなわ(ち) ㊦ おさむ

㊦ 乃 nǎi

3643

㊦ 3-1-1

4	Names	U4E43
ノ	S2-1-1	F1237

COMPOUNDS

① otherwise

乃至 ないし from...to..., between...and...; or

② thou, you; your—also functions as a reflexive pronoun

乃父 だいにふ [rare] your father, father

乃公 だいにこう

KUN

【の 乃】 POSSESSIVE PARTICLE

日乃丸 ひのまる Rising Sun flag

波乃花 なみのはな crest of a wave; salt

【すなわち 乃ち】

㊦ thereupon, whereupon, accordingly

㊦ and then

㊦ 戦えば乃ち勝つ たたかえばすなわちかつ win every battle (that is fought)

SYNONYMS

【の】

○ possessive particles

之 POSSESSIVE PARTICLE → 4228

乃 POSSESSIVE PARTICLE → 3643

HOMOPHONES

の之 POSSESSIVE PARTICLE → 4228

すなわち 即 IMMEDIATE → 1439

NOTE

➡ see USAGE notes at 之 4228 and 即 1439

八

▶ EIGHT

ハチ や や(つ) やつ(つ) よう

㊦ 八 ㊦ 八 bā

3644

㊦ 3-1-1

12	Jōyō-1	U516B
八	S2-2-0	F0144

ノ 八

RADICAL

hachigashira 'eight' (𠫪*), used for character classification

Variant: 八 *hachi* (六共具)

Top variant: 𠫪 *hachigashira* (兼)

COMPOUNDS

● EIGHT, eighth

八十 はちじゅう 80

八面 はちめん eight faces

八苦 はっく the eight sufferings (of Buddhism)

尺八 しゃくはち bamboo flute

INDEPENDENT

【はち 八】 EIGHT

KUN

【や 八】 [in compounds] many, varied

八重桜 やえぎくら double flowered cherry tree

八百屋 やおや greengrocer; jack-of-all-trades

八百長 やおちょう rigged affair, fixed game

【やつ 八つ】 EIGHT; 2 o'clock (in former time system)

八つ切り やつぎり cutting into eight parts; octavo

八つ当たり やつあたり unjustified outburst of anger

お八つ おやつ afternoon tea, refreshments

【やっつ 八つ】 EIGHT; eight years old

【よう 八】 [in compounds] EIGHT; many

八日 ようか eight days; 8th of the month

SYNONYMS

● small numbers

一 ONE → 4148

十 TEN → 4172

廿 TWENTY → 4258

二 TWO → 2421

三 THREE → 2423

四 FOUR → 3778

五 FIVE → 4244

六 SIX → 2461

七 SEVEN → 4169

八 EIGHT → 3644

九 NINE → 4176

NOTE

➡ see COMPOUND FORMATION for 尺八 しゃくはち → 尺 4248

入

incorrect classification

➡ see ■ 4-2-4 at 4177

㊦ 3-1-1

巳

incorrect classification

➡ see ■ 4-3-1 at 4197

㊦ 3-1-2

亾

▶ DECEASE

ボウ モウ ない(い) な(き) ほろ(びる)

ほろ(ぶ) ほろ(ぼす)

3645

㊦ 3-1-2

11	Nonstandard	U5166
入	S3-2-1	F0000

traditional form → see 亾 at 4210

刃

▶BLADE
 ジン ニン^h は やいば^h
 ㇺ 刃 刃[◇] ㇻ 刃 rèn

3646

ㇺ3-1-2

18 刀	Jōyō S3-2-1	U5203 F1555
---------	----------------	----------------



COMPOUNDS

- 1 **ㇺ** [original meaning] (part for cutting) **BLADE, edge**
 ㇻ (weapon for cutting) **BLADE, sword, dagger, knife**

- b 白刃 はくじん drawn sword
 凶刃 きょうじん assassin's dagger [knife]
 利刃 りじん sharp sword
 兵刃 へいじん sword

- 2 cut
 刃傷 にんじょう bloodshed
 自刃 じじん suicide by sword

INDEPENDENT

【じん 刃】BLADE

KUN

【は 刃】BLADE, edge; [in compounds] sword

- 刃物 はもの edged tool, cutlery; sword
 刃先 はさき edge of a blade
 刃渡り はわたり length of a sword; walking on the edge of a sword
 両刃の りょうばの double-edged

【やいば 刃】BLADE; sword

- 刃を交える やいばをまじえる cross swords (with)
 氷の刃 こおりのやいば gleaming sword

SYNONYMS

1 cutting instruments

- 刀 cutting tool → 3642
 鎌 SICKLE → 2212
 刃 BLADE → 3646
 鋏 SCISSORS → 2173
 鋸 SAW → 2184
 斧 AXE → 2558
 鍬 HOE → 2205
 錐 DRILL → 2190
 鑿 CHISEL → 3640

刃

▶BLADE
 ジン ニン は やいば

3647

ㇺ3-1-2

18 刀	Nonstandard S3-2-1	U5203 F0000
---------	-----------------------	----------------

traditional form → see 刃 at 3646

巴

incorrect classification
 → see ■4-4-1 at 4246

ㇺ3-1-3

司

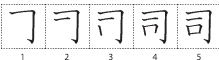
▶OFFICIATE

シ つかさど(る)^h ㇺ つかさ つとむ おさむ もり

3648

ㇺ3-1-4

30 口	Jōyō-4 S5-3-2	U53F8 F0559
---------	------------------	----------------



COMPOUNDS

1 [original meaning] **OFFICIATE, administer, take charge of, manage**

- 司法 しほう administration of justice
 司書 ししょ librarian
 司祭 しさい Catholic priest, rabbi
 司直 しちよく administration of justice; judicial authorities
 司令官 しれいかん commander
 司会する しかいする preside at, take the chair, officiate; emcee (a show)

2 [also suffix] **officiator, officer, official, administrator**

- 上司 じょうし superior officer; superior
 行司 ぎょうじ sumo umpire
 保護司 ほごし probation officer

3 used phonetically for *shi*

- 寿司 すし sushi (raw fish and vinegared rice)

KUN

【つかさどる 司る】administer, OFFICIATE, take charge of, manage, preside over

- 国政を司る こくせいをつかさどる administer the affairs of state

SYNONYMS

1 direct and supervise

- 制 CONTROL → 1624
 理 manage → 1220
 経 MANAGE → 1687
 管 EXERCISE CONTROL → 3349
 轄 EXERCISE JURISDICTION OVER → 2056
 掌 TAKE CHARGE OF → 3215
 監 OVERSEE → 3535
 督 SUPERVISE → 3471
 司 OFFICIATE → 3648
 宰 PRESIDE → 2829
 営 MANAGE → 3216

2 officials

- 官 GOVERNMENT OFFICIAL → 2766
 吏 OFFICIAL → 4351

僚 official → 0186
 司 officiator → 3648
 役 executive → 0288
 事 officer → 4384

迅

incorrect classification
 → see □3-3-3: 迅 at 3780

□3-1-5

迅

incorrect classification
 → see □3-4-3: 迅 at 3970

□3-1-6

直

▶STRAIGHT
 ▶FIX

チョク ジキ ジカ[△] ただ(ちに) なお(す)
 -なお(す) なお(る) なお(き) す(く)[△]
 ㊤ なお ただし すなお まさま

3649

□3-1-7

㊤ 直 zhi

109	Jōyō-2	U76F4
目	S8-5-3	F0216

一 十 十 市 育 育 直 直

COMPOUNDS

- ① ㊤ [original meaning] (unbent) **STRAIGHT**
 ㊤ (upright) **STRAIGHT, vertical, perpendicular, right**
- a 直線 ちよくせん straight line
 直球 ちよつきゅう straight ball [pitch]
 直進する ちよくしんする go straight on
 直滑降 ちよっかつこう straight descent, schuss
 直径 ちよっけい diameter
 直視する ちよくしする look in the face, look straight at
 硬直 こうちよく stiffness, rigidity
- b 直立する ちよくりつする stand erect [upright], rise perpendicularly
 直角 ちよっかく right angle
 直円柱 ちよくえんちゅう right cylinder
 垂直の すいちよくの vertical, perpendicular
- ② ㊤ **STRAIGHT away, immediately**
 ㊤ [also prefix] **direct, personal**
- a 直後 ちよくご immediately after
 直答 ちよくとう prompt answer; direct answer
 直答 じきとう direct answer
 直流 ちよくりゅう direct current
 直通 ちよくつう direct communication [service]; through service [traffic]
 直感 ちよっかん intuition
 直前に ちよくぜんに just [immediately] before
 直列 ちよくれつ elec (in) series
 直観 ちよっかん intuition

b 直結する ちよっけつする connect directly with
 直面する ちよくめんする face, confront
 直訳 ちよくやく literal translation
 直喩 ちよくゆ simile
 直筆 じきびつ autograph, one's own handwriting
 直輸入 ちよくゆにゅう direct import [importation]
 直談判 じかだんばん personal negotiations, direct bargaining

- ③ **STRAIGHT forward, straight, upright, honest**
 正直な しょうじきな honest, upright, frank
 実直な じつちよくな upright, honest, steady
 愚直な ぐちよくな honest to a fault, stupidly honest
 曲直 きよくちよく right and wrong
 司直 しちよく administration of justice; judicial authorities
- ④ duty, watch
 当直する とうちよくする be on duty
 宿直 しゆくちよく night duty, night watch
- ⑤ price, cost
 安直な あんちよくな cheap, inexpensive; easy, simple
 高直な こうじきな expensive
- ⑥ **baseball** liner, line drive
 左直 ざちよく left liner

INDEPENDENT

【じき 直】 at once, soon

直に じきに at once, soon, on the spot; easily

【じかに 直に】 directly, at first hand; personally

【ちよくな 直な】 openhearted; free and easy; cheap

KUN

【ただちに 直ちに】 at once, immediately; directly

直ちに返事する ただちにへんじする replay immediately

【なおす 直す】

① ㊤ **FIX, repair, mend, set right**㊤ **FIX** up, adjust, put in order

a 直し物 なおしもの mending, thing to be mended

パンクを直す ばんくをなおす fix a flat tire

b 化粧直し けしようなおし adjusting one's makeup

② **correct, rectify, remedy, reform, cure (a bad habit)**

誤りを直す あやまりをなおす correct an error

行儀を直す きょうぎをなおす mend one's manners

③ ㊤ **alter, change**㊤ **convert**㊤ **render, translate**

a 時間割りを直す じかんわりをなおす alter the schedule

b キロをポンドに直す きろをほんどになおす convert kilograms to pounds

c 日本語に直す にほんごになおす render into Japanese

3 【-なおす -直す】 verbal suffix indicating repetition: **do over again**

やり直す やりなおす do over again

書き直す かきなおす rewrite

思い直す おもいなおす reconsider, think better of

焼き直し やきなおし rebaking; adaptation (from)

やり直し やりなおし doing over again, redoing

【なおる 直る】

① **be FIXed, be mended, be repaired**

直らない なおらない irreparable, beyond repair

② **be corrected, be reformed, be cured (of a bad habit)**

悪癖が直る あくへきがなおる get over a bad habit

③ **@ be restored, return to normal**

④ improve in status, change for the better

a 仲直り なかなおり reconciliation

立ち直る たちなおる regain one's footing, recover; (of the market) improve

b 開き直る ひらきなおる switch to a defiant attitude

【なおき 直き】 *elegant* **STRAIGHT, upright, honest**

素直な すなおな docile, obedient; honest, frank

【すぐ 直ぐ】 **at once, immediately, directly; soon; easily, readily; just, right**

真っ直ぐに まっすぐに dead straight; honestly

SYNONYMS

① **a straight**

直 STRAIGHT → 3649

棒 straight → 1237

b vertical

縦 VERTICAL → 1783

竪- VERTICAL → 3516

垂 perpendicular → 4382

立て- standing → 2486

直 STRAIGHT → 3649

② **a immediate**

即 IMMEDIATE → 1439

直 straight away → 3649

忽 IN AN INSTANT → 3080

③ **purehearted**

純 PURE → 1649

淳 PUREHEARTED → 0626

清 clean → 0635

潔 IMMACULATE → 0920

廉 INCORRUPT → 3911

敦 HONEST → 2128

惇 SINCERE → 0588

直 straightforward → 3649

侃 FORTHRIGHT → 0097

【なおす】

① **a repair**

直す FIX → 3649

修 REPAIR → 0138

繕 MEND → 1802

② **correct**

正 RIGHT → 4296

直す correct → 3649

訂 REVISE → 1829

改 REFORM → 0287

矯 RECTIFY → 1586

匡 RECTIFY → 3710

○ **repeating and repetition**

再 ANOTHER TIME → 4332

又 AGAIN → 4158

復 repeat → 0701

重 DUPLICATE → 4390

畳 reduplicate → 3205

改 redo → 0287

-換える redo → 0716

-直す repetition suffix → 3649

-返す do over → 3797

USAGE

① **【なおす】**

直す

① **a** fix, repair, mend, set right

b fix up, adjust, put in order

② correct, rectify, remedy, reform, cure (a bad habit)

③ **a** alter, change

b convert

c render, translate

治す

cure, heal

② **【なおる】**

直る

① be fixed, be mended, be repaired

② be corrected, be reformed, be cured (of a bad habit)

③ **a** be restored, return to normal

b improve in status, change for the better

治る

be cured, get well, recover

HOMOPHONES

なおす 治 GOVERN → 0393

なおる 治 GOVERN → 0393

置

incorrect classification

→ see ■ 2-5-8: 置 at 3222

□ 3-1-12

厂

incorrect classification

→ see ■ 4-2-1 at 4166

□ 3-2-0

勺

▶SHAKU

シヤク

ㇺ 勺 ㇻ 勺 shāo

3650

ㇺ3-2-1

20 勺	Names	U52FA
	S3-2-1	F3753

COMPOUNDS

1 SHAKU:

㉑ former unit of capacity equiv. to approx. 0.018 liters or 1/10 of a *go* (合)

㉒ unit of sq. measure equiv. to approx. 0.033 sq. m or 1/100 of a *tsubo* (坪)

㉓ 1/100 of the height of a given mountain

ab 一勺 いっしゃく 1 *shaku*

㉔ [now always 杓 1028] dipper, ladle, spoon

INDEPENDENT

【しゃく 勺】SHAKU (→ 1)

SYNONYMS

1 ㉑ capacity units

勺 SHAKU (0.018 liters) → 3650

合 *go* (0.18 liters) → 2511

立 liter → 2486

升 *sho* (1.8 liters) → 4266

斗 *to* (18 liters) → 3671

石 *koku* (180 liters) → 3689

勺

▶SHAKU

シヤク

3651

ㇺ3-2-1

20 勺	Nonstandard	U2F828
	S3-2-1	F0000

traditional form → see 勺 at 3650

乃

incorrect stroke-count

→ see ㇺ3-1-1: 乃 at 3643

ㇺ3-2-1

寸

▶A BIT OF

スン

ㇺ 寸 cùn

3652

ㇺ3-2-1

41 寸	Jōyō-6	U5BF8
	S3-3-0	F1478

一 寸 寸

RADICAL

sun "inch" (对寺将), used for character classification

COMPOUNDS

1 ㉑ (of small amount) A BIT OF, very little, small, brief

㉒ (of small size) A BIT OF, very little, small

a 寸前に すんぜんに immediately before

寸時 すんじ a moment, a minute

b 寸劇 すんげき skit, short play

寸描 すんびょう thumbnail [brief] sketch

寸断する すんだんする cut into pieces [shreds]

2 *sun*, (Japanese) inch: unit of length equiv. to approx. 3.03 cm or 1/10 of a *shaku* (尺)

二寸 にすん 2 *sun*

3 measurement, measure, dimensions, length, size

寸法 すんぽう measurements, size; plan

原寸 げんすん full [actual] size

採寸 さいすん taking measurements

4 [rare] rule, law

INDEPENDENT

【すん 寸】measure, length; *sun* (→ 2)

寸が足りない、すんが足りない be too short

SPECIAL READINGS

一寸 ちよっと just a moment; just a little, a bit; [in negative constructions] easily, readily

SYNONYMS

1 ㉑ few

少 LITTLE → 4278

寡 FEW → 2957

乏 SCANTY → 2432

薄 meager → 3004

微 SLIGHT → 0788

寸 A BIT OF → 3652

僅 A LITTLE → 0176

些 A BIT → 3251

㉒ small and tiny

小 SMALL → 0007

豆- miniature → 2442

微 SLIGHT → 0788

細 MINUTE → 1689

寸 A BIT OF → 3652

2 length units

寸 *sun* (3.03 cm) → 3652

湮 NAUTICAL MILE (1852 m) → 0526

反 *tan* (10.6 m) → 3663

尺 SHAKU (30.3 cm) → 4248

米 meter → 4342

尋 fathom (1.8 m) → 2918

間 *ken* (1.8 m) → 4122

丈 *jo* (3.03 m) → 4227

町 *cho* (109 m) → 1430

里 LEAGUE, *ri* (3.9 km) → 4356

哩 MILE (1609 m) → 0479

3 size

寸 measurement → 3652

大 size → 4224

勺 乃 寸 一 几 口

万

▶TEN THOUSAND

マン バン よろず ㊦ かず

㊦ 萬 ㊧ 万 wàn mò

3653

㊧ 3-2-1

1 一	Jōyō-2 S3-1-2	U4E07 F0193
--------	------------------	----------------



COMPOUNDS

① TEN THOUSAND

- 万年 まんねん 10,000 years, eternity
- 万一 まんいち(=まんいつ) if by any chance
- 一万 いちまん 10,000

② a myriad, multitude, many

㊦ all

- a 万緑 ばんりよく myriad green leaves
- 万歳 ばんざい Banzai!/Hurrah!/Long live...!
- 巨万 きよまん myriads, millions, vast fortune
- b 万国 ばんこく all nations
- 万病 まんびょう all kinds of diseases
- 万全の ばんぜんの perfect, infallible, absolutely secure

- 万能 ばんのう omnipotence
- 万事 ばんじ all things, everything
- 万人 ばんにん(=ばんじん) all people

③ used phonetically for a man

万引き まんびき shoplifting; shoplifter

④ [original meaning, now obsolete] scorpion

INDEPENDENT

【まん 万】TEN THOUSAND

【ばん 万】by any chance

万已むを得なければ ばんやむをえなければ if necessary

KUN

【よろず 万】TEN THOUSAND, myriad; all things, everything

万屋 よろずや general dealer; jack-of-all-trades

SYNONYMS

① large numbers

- 百 HUNDRED → 2519
- 千 THOUSAND → 4219
- 万 TEN THOUSAND → 3653
- 億 HUNDRED MILLION → 0192
- 兆 TRILLION → 0264
- 京 ten quadrillion → 2546

② a plentiful

- 百 numerous → 2519
- 沃 FERTILE → 0315
- 万 myriad → 3653
- 多 MANY → 2694
- 豊 PLENTIFUL → 3344

沢 plentiful → 0313

穰 YIELDING ABUNDANTLY → 1597

裕 ABUNDANT → 1530

饒 ABUNDANT → 2280

富 RICH → 2892

㊦ all

皆 ALL → 3093

悉 THOROUGHLY → 3405

総 TOTAL → 1743

諸 VARIOUS → 1984

毎 EVERY → 2527

各 EACH → 2692

都 all → 2120

万 all → 3653

全 WHOLE → 2514

渾 ENTIRE → 0738

一 all in one → 4148

満 FULL → 0739

丸 completely → 4225

完 COMPLETE → 2727

尢

▶MAGEASHI

3654

㊧ 3-2-1

43 尢	Radical S3-3-0	U5C22 F0000
---------	-------------------	----------------

RADICAL

mageashi 'lame' (尠 尠), used in characters related to lameness or physical disability

丩

▶SHŌHEN

3655

㊧ 3-2-1

90 丩	Radical S3-3-0	U4E2C F0000
---------	-------------------	----------------

radical variant → see 月 at 4279

凡

▶COMMONPLACE

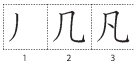
ボン ハン およ(そ) おおよ(そ) すべて(そ)
㊦ なみ つね おうし

3656

㊧ 3-2-1

㊦ 凡 ㊧ 凡 fán

16 凡	Jōyō S3-2-1	U51E1 F1779
---------	----------------	----------------



COMPOUNDS

① [also prefix] COMMONPLACE, mediocre, ordinary, common

凡庸な ほんような commonplace, mediocre, banal

凡才 ほんさい mediocrity, ordinary ability; (man of) mediocrity, man of no genius

凡夫 ほんぶ(=ほんぶ) ordinary man; *Buddhism* common mortal

凡人 ほんじん (man of) mediocrity, ordinary person

凡俗 ほんぞく mediocrity, commonplaceness; (man of) mediocrity, ordinary person

凡フライ ほんふらい easy fly (in baseball)

凡試合 ほんしあい dull game (of baseball)

平凡な へいほんな common, ordinary, commonplace, mediocre

非凡な ひほんな rare, unique, extraordinary

② every, all

凡百の ほんひゃくの many, many kinds of

凡例 ほんれい introductory remarks, explanatory notes, legend

INDEPENDENT

【ほん 凡】mediocrity

凡ならざる人物 ほんならざるじんぶつ remarkable man, man of unusual ability

KUN

【おおよそ、おおよそ 凡そ】generally, on the whole; approximately, almost; quite, entirely

凡そ正しい およそただしい be right on the whole

凡その見当 およそのけんとう rough estimation

凡そ百人 およそひゃくにん about 100 people

凡そ無意味だ およそむいみだ be quite meaningless

【すべて 凡て】[also 全て or 総べて]

① ㊦ all, everything, the whole

㊧ entirely, wholly

a 凡ての すべて of the all, entire, whole

② generally, as a rule

SYNONYMS

① ordinary

常 NORMAL → 3203

只 ORDINARY → 2677

並 ordinary → 2793

平 common → 4291

普 common → 2919

庸 MEDIOCRE → 3881

凡 COMMONPLACE → 3656

套 TRITE → 2823

USAGE

【すべて】

凡て

[also 全て or 総べて]

① ㊦ all, everything, the whole

㊧ entirely, wholly

② generally, as a rule

全て

[also 凡て or 総べて] same as 凡て

総べて

[also 凡て or 全て] same as 凡て

HOMOPHONES

すべて

全 WHOLE → 2514

総 TOTAL → 1743

凡

▶COMMONPLACE

ボン ハン およ(そ) おおよ(そ) すべて

㊦ なみ つね おうし

3657

□3-2-1

16	Nonstandard	U51E1
凡	S3-2-1	F0000

traditional form → see 凡 at 3656

山

▶MOUNTAIN

サン セン^マ やま

㊦ 山 shān

3658

□3-2-1

46	Jōyō-1	U5C71
山	S3-3-0	F0060

1 山 山

RADICAL

yama 'mountain' (島 岡 岳), used in characters related to mountains

Left variant: 山^マ yamahen (崎 峰 岬)

Top variant: 山^ム yamakanmuri (岩 岸 崩)

COMPOUNDS

① ㊦ [original meaning] MOUNTAIN

㊧ suffix after names of MOUNTAINS

a 山岳 さんがく mountains

山脈 さんみやく mountain range

登山 とざん mountain climbing, mountaineering

火山 かざん volcano

b 富士山 ふじさん Mt. Fuji

須弥山 しゅみせん Mt. Sumeru (in Buddhism, said to be the highest mountain rising in the center of the world)

② mine

鉱山 こうざん mine

閉山 へいざん closing a mine; closing of the climbing season

③ ㊦ Buddhist temple

㊧ suffix after names of Buddhist temples

a 山門 さんもん main temple gate

本山 ほんざん head temple; this temple

b 高野山 こうやさん name of a Buddhist temple

KUN

【やま 山】MOUNTAIN, peak; heap, pile; crown (of a hat); speculation; climax; forest; mine

山山 やまやま mountains; very much

山場 やまば climax, turning point

岩山 いわやま rocky mountain

トマト一山 とまとひとやま a pile of tomatoes

硫黄山 いおうやま sulfur mine

SPECIAL READINGS

山車 だし festival car, float

山羊* やぎ goat

SYNONYMS

① mountains

峰 PEAK → 0494

岳 HIGH MOUNTAIN → 3164

山 MOUNTAIN → 3658

② mine

坑 PIT → 0277

鉱 MINE → 2145

礦 MINE → 1606

山 mine → 3658

NOTE

→ see COMPOUND FORMATION for 梁山泊 りょうざんぱく
→ 泊 0389

込込 etc. incorrect stroke-count
→ see 3-3-2: 込 at 3761

3-2-2

止

3659

3-2-2

▶STOP

シ と(まる) -ど(まり) と(める) -と(める)

-ど(め) とど(める)* とど(め)* とど(まる)*

や(める)* や(む)* -や(む)* よ(す)*

-さ(す)* -さ(し)* ㊦ とどむ

㊦ 止 zhi

77	Jōyō-2	U6B62
止	S4-4-0	F0393

1 1 1 止

RADICAL

tomeru 'stop' (正歩 武), used in characters related to feet or actions using feet

Left variant: 止* tomehen (此)

COMPOUNDS

① a (cease moving) **STOP, come to a standstill, halt; stop over**

b (motionless) **still, quiet**

a 止宿 ししゆく lodging

停止する ていしする stop, stand still; suspend, put to an end

静止する せいしする stand still, (come) to a standstill

b 止水 しすい still water

黙止する もくしする keep quiet; take no measures

② a (cease acting) **STOP, cease, discontinue**

b **cause to STOP, arrest, discontinue, suspend**

a 終止 しゅうし termination, cessation

休止 きゅうし pause, standstill, dormancy; rest

b 止血 してつする stop [arrest] bleeding

中止 ちゅうしする suspend, stop, discontinue

廃止する はいしする abolish, abandon, discontinue

③ **STOP an action from occurring, check, deter, dissuade**

止音器 しおんき (piano) damper

抑止する よくしする deter, check, hold back

阻止する そしする obstruct, check, hinder

制止する せいしする control, check, stop (a person) from (doing)

禁止 きんし prohibition, forbiddance, ban

防止 ぼうし prevention, check

諫[×]止する かんしする dissuade

④ behavior, manner

举止 きよし bearing, deportment

⑤ *samatha*: **concentrating the mind, calming oneself (in Buddhism)**

止観 しかん giving up illusions and attaining enlightenment

⑥ unclassified compounds

笑止千万 しょうしせんばん be highly ridiculous, quite absurd

INDEPENDENT

【し 止】 *samatha* (→ ⑤); OFF (marking on taps or valves)

KUN

【とまる 止まる】

① ㊦ **come to a STOP, stop, halt**

㊦ [sometimes also 停まる] (of vehicles) **roll to a STOP, stop (at a station)**

㊦ be STOPPED up

a 止まり とまり stop, stoppage; end

止まり木 とまりぎ perch, roost; footrail

立ち止まる たちどまる stop, halt, stand still

b 駅に止まる えきにとまる stop at a station

② (cease acting) **STOP, cease; be suspended, be interrupted**

行き止まり いきどまり dead end, blind alley, *cul-de-sac*

血が止まる ちがとまる stop bleeding

【-どまり -止まり】 [suffix]

① **STOP, stopping, last stop**

品川止まり しながわどまり train whose last stop is Shinagawa Station

② limit, extreme

高いと言っても一万円止まりだ たかいといってもいちまんえんどまりだ Ten thousand yen is as high as the price will go

あいつは課長止まりだ あいつはかちょうどまりだ The likes of him will never be promoted beyond section chief

【とめる 止める】

① ㊦ (arrest motion) **STOP, bring to a standstill, arrest**

昧 phonetic [mai] → 1105
 蜜 phonetic [mitsu] → 2958
 勿 phonetic [mot] → 3661
 牟 PHONETIC [mu] → 2518

USAGE

【なかれ】

勿れ

[sometimes also 莫れ] do not, not, never

莫れ

[usu. 勿れ] do not, not, never

HOMOPHONES

なかれ 莫 NOT → 2839

NOTE

→ see COMPOUND FORMATION for 勿論 もちろん → 論 1981

匂

▶SMELL

にお(う) にお(い) にお(わ)せる にお(わ)す

㊀ (国字)

3662

㊀ 3-2-2

20	Jōyō	U5302
匂	S4-2-2	F1289

ノ 匂 匂 匂 匂

KUN

【におう 匂う】

① SMELL (sweet), give out a smell [fragrance]

匂い立つ においたつ be enveloped in a smell; be radiant, be attractive

香水が髪から匂った こうすいがかみからにおった
 Her hair emitted a fragrance

② (of blossoms) glow, be shinningly beautiful

桜が咲き匂う さくらがさきにおう Cherry trees are in beautiful bloom

【におい 匂い】

㊀ SMELL, scent, fragrance, aroma

㊁ flavor, touch (of something agreeable)

a 匂い袋 においぶくろ sachet

b 文学的な匂い ぶんがくてきなにおい literary flavor

【におわせる 匂わせる】

㊀ give out an odor [scent]

㊁ drop a hint, give an inkling (of)

b 介入を匂わせる かいにゆうをにおわせる hint at one's intervention

【におわす 匂わす】 same as 匂わせる におわせる

SYNONYMS

【におい】

○ smell and fragrance

気 smell → 3960

匂い SMELL → 3662

臭 BAD SMELL → 3261

香 SWEET SMELL → 3177

馨 PERFUME → 3575

芳 FRAGRANT → 2739

薰 BALMY → 3005

郁 AROMATIC → 1640

HOMOPHONES

におう 臭 BAD SMELL → 3261

におい 臭 BAD SMELL → 3261

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 臭 3261

反

▶COUNTER

ハン ホン タン ホ[△] そ(る) そ(らす)

かえ(す)[△] かえ(る)[△] -かえ(る)[△]

3663

㊀ 反 fān

㊀ 3-2-2

29	Jōyō-3	U53CD
又	S4-2-2	F0276

一 厂 反 反

COMPOUNDS

① ㊀ COUNTER, oppose, go against

㊁ act contrary to (the rule), act against, violate, infringe

㊂ [formerly also 叛 はん, ほん 1469] rebel, revolt

a 反対する はんたいする oppose, object (to)

反抗 はんこう resistance, opposition, defiance

反目 はんもく antagonism, hostility, feud

反則 はんそく violation of rules, infringement, foul

反感 はんかん ill feeling, antipathy

b 違反 (=違反) する いはんする violate (the law), infringe; act contrary to

背反する はいはんする revolt, rebel; go against, violate

c 反乱 はんらん rebellion, revolt

反逆 はんぎやく revolt, rebellion, mutiny

離反 りはん estrangement, alienation, desertion

謀反 むほん rebellion, revolt, treason

② [also prefix] COUNTER, counter-, anti-, opposite, reverse, inverse

反発する はんぱつする repulse, repel; rally; oppose

反論 はんろん counterargument, refutation

反撃 はんげき counterattack

反動 はんどう backlash, recoil, reaction

反戦 はんせん antiwar

反米 はんべい anti-America

反日 はんにち anti-Japanese

反落 はんらく reactionary fall (in stock prices)

反比例 はんびれい inverse proportion

反政府 はんせいふ anti-government

反作用 はんさよう reaction

③ ㊀ [original meaning] turn over, reverse

b return in the original direction, reflect, be reflected; react

a 反転する はんてんする turn around, reverse, roll over

反側する はんそくする turn over in bed

b 反応 はんのう reaction, response

反響 はんきょう echo, reverberation; response, repercussions

反射 はんしゃ reflection

反射的 はんしゃてき reflective, reflexive

反省 はんせい reflection, introspection

4 repeat

反復 はんぷく [sometimes also 反覆] repetition, reiteration

反芻^x はんすう chewing the cud, rumination

5 *tan*:

a unit for measuring cloth equiv. to approx. 10.6 m in length and 34 cm in width

b [formerly also 段 たん 1471] unit of sq. measure equiv. to approx. 9.9 ares or 300 *bu* (歩)

c former unit of length equiv. to approx. 10.9 m or 6 *ken* (間)

a 反物 たんもの cloth, textiles, dry goods

木綿三反 もめんさんたん three *tan* of cotton cloth

b 土地四反 とちよんたん a lot of 4 *tan* (approx. 1 acre)

6 unclassified compounds

反古(=反故) ほご(=ほぐ) wastepaper, scrap of paper

INDEPENDENT

【はん 反】antithesis

正と反 せいとはん thesis and antithesis

【はんする 反する】oppose, be opposed to, go against; act contrary to (the rule), act against, violate, infringe

【たん 反】*tan* (→5)

KUN

【そる 反る】*vi* bend, curve, warp, lean backwards

反り そり curve, bend, warp; disposition, natural inclination

反った板 そつたいた warped board

振り返る そりかえる warp, bend backwards; throw back one's head

【そらす 反らす】*vi* bend (backward), curve, warp

体を反らす からだをそらす bend oneself backward

胸を反らす むねをそらす throw out one's chest, be puffed up with pride

【かえす 反す】*vi* turn over, overturn, upset, reverse

干し草を反す ほしくさをかえす turn over hay

【かえる 反る】*vi* turn over, become overturned

スカートの裾が反る すかーとのすそがかえる The hem of the skirt turns over

【-かえる -反る】[also -返る] [emphatic verbal suffix] utterly, completely

呆れ反る あきれかえる be utterly amazed

SYNONYMS

1 a resist

抗 RESIST → 0296

抵 RESIST → 0377

耐 WITHSTAND → 1634

対 OPPOSE → 1025

反 COUNTER → 3663

逆 rebel → 3835

撥 REPEL → 0907

叛 REBEL → 1469

b violate

違 VIOLATE → 3907

破 BREAK → 1478

犯 offend against → 0229

反 act contrary to → 3663

悖 GO AGAINST → 0503

背 go against → 3182

2 opposite

対 OPPOSITE → 1025

反 COUNTER → 3663

逆 REVERSE → 3835

倒 upside-down → 0139

3 a overturn

覆 OVERTURN → 3386

翻 TURN OVER → 2391

反 turn over → 3663

顛 TURN [roll] OVER → 2317

転 turn [roll] over → 1872

倒 TOPPLE → 0139

轆 RUN OVER → 2095

b spring back

弾 SPRING BACK → 0697

反 return in original direction → 3663

5 a length units

寸 *sun* (3.03 cm) → 3652

漙 NAUTICAL MILE (1852 m) → 0526

反 *tan* (10.6 m) → 3663

尺 *SHAKU* (30.3 cm) → 4248

米 meter → 4342

尋 fathom (1.8 m) → 2918

間 *ken* (1.8 m) → 4122

丈 *jo* (3.03 m) → 4227

町 *cho* (109 m) → 1430

里 LEAGUE, *ri* (3.9 km) → 4356

哩 MILE (1609 m) → 0479

b area units

坪 *TSUBO* (3.3 sq. m) → 0328

歩 *bu* (3.3 sq. m) → 3071

畝 *se* (0.99 ares) → 1857
 反 *tan* (9.9 ares) → 3663
 町 *cho* (99.2 ares) → 1430

USAGE

【そらす】

反らす

vt bend (backward), curve, warp

遡らす

① let slip, miss, lose, let go, let pass

② (cause to deviate) divert, avert, dodge, evade

HOMOPHONES

そらす 逸 LET SLIP → 3872

かえす

返 RETURN → 3797

帰 RETURN → 0148

かえる

返 RETURN → 3797

帰 RETURN → 0148

還 RETURN → 3945

-かえる 返 RETURN → 3797

NOTE

→ see also USAGE notes at 返 3797 and 帰 0148

仄

▶ **FAINT**

ソク ほのか) ほの- ほの(めかす)

ほの(めく)

3664

㊦ 仄 *zè*

□ 3-2-2

9	Non-Jōyō	U4EC4
人	S4-2-2	F2807

COMPOUNDS

① **FAINT, vague, indistinct**

② (now also 側 0155) **from the side**

仄聞する そくぶんする learn by hearsay

③ **oblique (tone)**

平仄 ひょうそく different tones in which characters are pronounced in Chinese; consistency

KUN

【ほのか 仄か】 FAINT, vague, indistinct

仄かな ほのかな faint, vague, indistinct

【ほの- 仄-】 FAINTly, vaguely

仄白い ほのじろい dimly white

仄暗い ほのぐらい dim, dusky, gloomy

仄仄と ほのほのと dimly, faintly; heartwarming

【ほのめかす 仄めかす】 hint, allude, show FAINTly

仄めかし ほのめかし hint, intimation

【ほのめく 仄めく】 appear FAINTly, be seen dimly

SYNONYMS

① **less in degree**

弱 WEAK → 1499

軽 LIGHT → 1909

微 SLIGHT → 0788

低 LOW → 0082

薄 THIN → 3004

浅 SHALLOW → 0464

仄 FAINT → 3664

厄

▶ **MISFORTUNE**

ヤク

㊦ 厄 *è*

3665

□ 3-2-2

27	Jōyō	U5384
厂	S4-2-2	F1942

一 厂 厄 厄

COMPOUNDS

① **MISFORTUNE, trouble, evil, ill luck**

厄除け やくよけ warding off evil fortune; talisman against evils

厄日 やくび unlucky day, critical day

厄年 やくどし climacteric [critical] age, unlucky year

厄介 やっかい trouble, annoyance

大厄 たいやく great misfortune [calamity]; grand climacteric

災厄 さいやく calamity, disaster, accident

② abbrev. of 厄年 やくどし: climacteric [critical] age, unlucky year

前厄 まえやく the year preceding a critical age, the year before one's grand climacteric

INDEPENDENT

【やく 厄】 MISFORTUNE, ill luck, evil

厄を落とす やくをおとす escape evil; exorcise

SYNONYMS

① **misfortune and disaster**

災 NATURAL CALAMITY → 2734

難 DISASTER → 2310

禍 CALAMITY → 1304

厄 MISFORTUNE → 3665

凶 BAD LUCK → 3679

NOTE

→ see COMPOUND FORMATION for 厄介 やっかい → 介 2463

不

incorrect classification

→ see ■ 4-4-1 at 4242

□ 3-2-2

及

▶ **REACH TO**

キュウ およ(ぶ) およ(び) および およ(ぼす)

㊦ おい

3666

□ 3-2-2

29	Nonstandard	U53CA
又	S4-2-2	F0000

traditional form → see 及 at 4192

3

人
レ
勺
厂
ア
厂
厶
【ナ】
斗
凡
口
口
口
口

氏 person (*polite*) → 3669

㉔ name

名 NAME → 2693

銘 name (inscribed by maker) → 2158

姓 SURNAME → 0334

氏 FAMILY NAME → 3669

称 APPELLATION → 1491

題 TITLE → 4139

号 DESIGNATION → 2675

㉕ family and relations

族 FAMILY → 1195

家 FAMILY → 2827

門 family → 1100

氏 clan → 3669

縁 RELATION → 1754

姻 relative by marriage → 0421

親 RELATIVES → 2264

戚 RELATIVES → 4401

曾 GREAT- → 2632

【し】

○ third person pronouns

彼 THIRD PERSON PRONOUN (*neutral*) → 0346

氏 third person pronoun (*polite*) → 3669

奴 third person pronoun (*slang*) → 0217

友 ▶ FRIEND
ユウ とも
㊦ 友 yōu

3670

㊦ 3-2-2

29 又	Jōyō-2 S4-2-2	U53CB F0458
---------	------------------	----------------

一 二 三 四
ナ 方 友

COMPOUNDS

㉑ FRIEND, comrade

㉒ FRIENDly

㉓ be FRIENDs with

a 友人 ゆうじん friend

友情 ゆうじょう friendship, fellowship

親友 しんゆう close [intimate] friend

朋友 ほうゆう friend, companion

僚友 りょうゆう comrade, colleague, fellow worker

战友 せんゆう comrade-in-arms

b 友軍 ゆうぐん allied army, friendly troops

c 友好 ゆうこう friendship, amity

KUN

【とも 友】 [sometimes also 朋] FRIEND, companion, pal

友達 ともだち friend, companion

竹馬の友 ちくばのとも childhood friend, old playmate

SYNONYMS

㉑ friends and associates

僚 COLLEAGUE → 0186

輩 FELLOW → 3482

朋 COMRADE → 1092

友 FRIEND → 3670

侶 COMPANION → 0114

USAGE

【とも】

友

[sometimes also 朋] friend, companion, pal

朋

[usu. 友] same as 友

供

attendant, retinue

共

① [in compounds]

㉑ joint, together, simultaneous

㉒ of the same quality [kind]

㉓ both, neither; including

② same cloth

HOMOPHONES

とも

供 OFFER → 0098

共 JOINT → 3045

朋 COMRADE → 1092

NOTE

→ see COMPOUND FORMATION for 竹馬の友 ちくばのとも → 竹 0267

斗

▶ DIPPER

▶ TO

ト トウ

3671

㊦ 斗 dōu dòu

㊦ 3-2-2

68 斗	Jōyō S4-4-0	U6597 F2010
---------	----------------	----------------

、 斗

RADICAL

tomasu 'measure' (料斜幹), used in characters related to measures, measuring or scooping

COMPOUNDS

① ㉑ [original meaning] DIPPER, ladle

㉒ the Big DIPPER

a 漏斗 ろうと funnel ("dipper for leaking")

b 斗南 となん [archaic] south of the Big Dipper; the whole world

北斗七星 ほくとしちせい the Big Dipper

泰斗 たいと leading authority

南斗 なんと [rare] constellation in Sagittarius

凶

▶BAD LUCK

▶ATROCIOUS

キョウ

3679

㊦ 凶 xiōng

㊦ 3-2-2

17	Jōyō	U51F6
㊦	S4-2-2	F1772

ノ ㄨ 凶 ㄨ

1 2 3 4

COMPOUNDS

① ㊦ BAD LUCK, misfortune, calamity

㊦ unlucky, bad, disastrous

a 吉凶 きっきょう good or ill luck, fortune

b 凶事 きょうじ calamity, misfortune

凶報 きょうほう bad news

凶日 きょうじつ unlucky day

凶変(=兇変) きょうへん calamity, disaster; tragic accident

② [original meaning] bad harvest

凶作 きょうさく bad harvest

凶年 きょうねん bad year, bad harvest

③ [formerly also 兇 3044]

㊦ ATROCIOUS, ferocious, wicked, brutal, cruel

㊦ ATROCIOUS [lethal] crime, murder, wicked deed

㊦ wicked person, villain

a 凶悪な きょうあくな atrocious, villainous, fiendish

凶暴な きょうぼうな atrocious, ferocious, brutal

凶漢 きょうかん villain, ruffian, assailant

凶行 きょうこう violence, murder, crime

b 凶器 きょうき murder [dangerous] weapon

凶刃 きょうじん assassin's dagger [knife]

c 元凶 げんきょう ringleader, chief instigator

INDEPENDENT

【きょう 凶】BAD LUCK

お神籤は凶と出た おみくじはきょうとでた The written oracle read "unlucky"

SYNONYMS

① misfortune and disaster

災 NATURAL CALAMITY → 2734

難 DISASTER → 2310

禍 CALAMITY → 1304

厄 MISFORTUNE → 3665

凶 BAD LUCK → 3679

③ ㊦ evil

邪 EVIL → 1443

兇 ATROCIOUS → 3044

凶 ATROCIOUS → 3679

悪 BAD → 3413

③ ㊦ cruel

虐 CRUEL → 3989

惨 CRUEL → 0585

酷 SEVERE → 1967

辣 SEVERE → 1965

残 RUTHLESS → 1179

凶 ATROCIOUS → 3679

苛 HARSH → 2786

㊦ crimes and offenses

犯 OFFENSE → 0229

罪 CRIME → 3224

凶 atrocious crime → 3679

匹

▶COUNTER FOR ANIMALS

ヒツ ひき

㊦ 匹 ㊦ 匹 pǐ

3680

㊦ 3-2-2

23	Jōyō	U5339
㊦	S4-2-2	F1577

一 丁 匹 匹

1 2 3 4

COMPOUNDS

① match, be a match for

匹敵する ひつてきする match, rival

② coarse, plain

匹夫 ひつぷ coarse man, man of low rank

③ shaped like the buttocks of a horse

馬匹 ばひつ horses

KUN

【ひき 匹】

① [formerly also 匹] COUNTER FOR ANIMALS

犬五匹 いぬごひき five dogs

数匹 すうひき several animals

② [also 匹] hiki: unit of measure for cloth equiv. to 2 tan (反)

絹一匹 きぬいっぴき one hiki of silk

SYNONYMS

【ひき】

① counters for animals

匹 COUNTER FOR ANIMALS → 3680

頭 counter for large animals → 2019

羽 counter for birds → 0265

疋 counter for animals → 4292

USAGE

【ひき】

匹

① [formerly also 疋] counter for animals

② [also 疋] hiki: unit of measure for cloth equiv. to 2 tan (反)

疋

① hiki:

② [also 匹] unit of measure for cloth equiv. to 2 tan (反)

 一
 二
 三
 四
 五
 六
 七
 八
 九
 十
 十一
 十二
 十三
 十四
 十五
 十六
 十七
 十八
 十九
 二十
 二十一
 二十二
 二十三
 二十四
 二十五
 二十六
 二十七
 二十八
 二十九
 三十
 三十一
 三十二
 三十三
 三十四
 三十五
 三十六
 三十七
 三十八
 三十九
 四十
 四十一
 四十二
 四十三
 四十四
 四十五
 四十六
 四十七
 四十八
 四十九
 五十
 五十一
 五十二
 五十三
 五十四
 五十五
 五十六
 五十七
 五十八
 五十九
 六十
 六十一
 六十二
 六十三
 六十四
 六十五
 六十六
 六十七
 六十八
 六十九
 七十
 七十一
 七十二
 七十三
 七十四
 七十五
 七十六
 七十七
 七十八
 七十九
 八十
 八十一
 八十二
 八十三
 八十四
 八十五
 八十六
 八十七
 八十八
 八十九
 九十
 九十一
 九十二
 九十三
 九十四
 九十五
 九十六
 九十七
 九十八
 九十九
 一百

⑥ former monetary unit equiv. to 10 (later 25)
mon (文)

② [now usu. 匹] counter for animals

[HOMOPHONES]

ひき疋 UNIT OF MEASURE FOR CLOTH → 4292



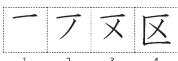
▶DISTRICT
▶WARD
ク

3681

区 區 区 qū ōu

3-2-2

23	Jōyō-3	U533A
㇀	S4-2-2	F0541



[COMPOUNDS]

① a [also suffix] DISTRICT, zone, region, area, section
b biogeography region

- a 区域 くいき zone, area; limits
- 区間 かん section, territory
- 地区 ちく district, area, region, lot
- 管区 かんく district (under jurisdiction); parish
- 学区 がつく school district [area]
- 選挙区 せんきょく electoral district, precinct
- 禁漁区 きんりょく game preserve, wildlife sanctuary

b 新熱帯区 しんねつたいく neotropical region

② a (major subdivision of a city, esp. in Japan) WARD, municipal [urban] district, borough
b suffix after names of WARDs or municipal districts

㉓ counter for WARDs

- a 区役所 くやくしょ ward office
- 区長 くちょう ward headman, borough mayor
- 区立の くりつ the established by the ward
- 区会 かい ward assembly

- b 新宿区 しんじゅく Shinjuku Ward
- クイーンズ区 くいーんずく Queens Borough
- c 東京二十三区 とうきょうにじゅうさんく the 23 wards of Tokyo

③ a [original meaning] divide into sections, partition
b divided, in little pieces

- a 区分する くぶんする divide, section, subdivide
- 区別する くべつする distinguish; classify, divide
- b 区々たる くくたる various, diverse; irregular
- 区切る (=句切る) くきる punctuate, mark off by a comma

[INDEPENDENT]

【く 区】WARD (→ ㉓)

区の財政 くのざいせい ward finances

[SYNONYMS]

① a areas and localities

地 PLACE → 0236

方 locality → 2459

辺 VICINITY → 3761

域 BOUNDED AREA → 0559

区 DISTRICT → 3681

領 TERRITORY → 1567

帯 BELT → 3191

圏 SPHERE → 3904

② parts of towns

区 WARD → 3681

街 CITY QUARTER → 0702

町 town section (cho) → 1430

丁 TOWN SUBSECTION (chome) → 4155

字 village or town section → 2696



incorrect stroke-count
→ see ㇀3-3-2: ㇀ at 3773

㇀3-2-2



▶COUNTER FOR ANIMALS
ヒツ ひき

3682

23	Nonstandard	U5339
㇀	S4-2-2	F0000

㇀3-2-2

traditional form → see 匹 at 3680



▶THE OX
チュウ うし

3683

1	Nonstandard	U4E11
一	S4-1-3	F0000

㇀3-2-2

alternative form → see 丑 at 4241



etc. incorrect stroke-count
→ see ㇀3-3-3: ㇀ at 3780

㇀3-2-3



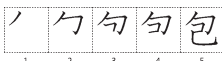
▶WRAP
▶ENCOMPASS
ホウ つつ(む) ㊦ かね

3684

区 包 包 bāo

㇀3-2-3

20	Jōyō-4	U5305
㇀	S5-2-3	F0956



[COMPOUNDS]

① a [formerly also 繻 1787] WRAP, pack, envelop, cover

b WRAP(per), package, parcel

㉓ counter for packets of powder medicine

- a 包装 ほうそう wrapping, packing
- 梱包 こんぼう packing, packaging; package
- b 包帯 ほうたい bandage, dressing
- c 二包 にほう two packets (of medicine)

2 cartridge

葉包 やくほう cartridge; chartula

空包 こうほう blank cartridge

3 ㊦ (hold within) ENCOMPASS, include, envelop, contain; include hidden meanings, imply

b [original meaning] (surround with) ENCOMPASS, surround, encircle

a 包含する ほうがんする include, encompass, cover; imply

包容する ほうようする encompass, comprehend; imply; tolerate

包蔵する ほうぞうする contain, comprehend; imply; cherish

内包 ないほう connotation, intention, comprehension

b 包括的 ほうかつてき inclusive, comprehensive

包囲する ほういする surround, encircle, envelop

4 [formerly 庖 3825] kitchen

包丁 ほうちょう kitchen knife, carving knife

KUN

【つつむ 包む】 WRAP, pack; cover, envelop, enshroud; conceal

包み つつみ bundle, wrapper, package, parcel

包み込む つつみこむ wrap up

包み紙 つつみがみ wrapping paper

包み隠す つつみかくす conceal, keep secret

小包 こづつみ parcel, package

霧に包まれる きりにつまれる be shrouded in mist

SYNONYMS

1 ㊦ cover and wrap

覆 COVER → 3386

掩 COVER → 0592

被 cover → 1495

包 WRAP → 3684

蓋う COVER → 2933

蔽 COVER → 2991

葺く THATCH → 2909

b bags

俵 STRAW SACK → 0129

袋 BAG → 3201

鞆 BAG (for carrying) → 2248

包 wrapper → 3684

胞 MEMBRANOUS SAC → 1148

3 ㊦ contain and include

含 CONTAIN (have as a part) → 2534

容 CONTAIN (have within) → 2832

包 ENCOMPASS → 3684

挟 HOLD BETWEEN → 0450

b surround

囲む ENCLOSE → 3807

環 SURROUND → 1395

包 ENCOMPASS → 3684

NOTE

→ see COMPOUND FORMATION for 庖丁(=包丁) ほうちょう → 丁 4155

句

▶ PHRASE

▶ HAIKU

ク

3685

㊦ 句 jù gōu

㊦ 3-2-3

30	Jōyō-5	U53E5
口	S5-3-2	F0927

1	2	3	4	5
句	句	句	句	句

COMPOUNDS

1 [also suffix]

a PHRASE, expression, set phrase

b gram (sentence subdivision) PHRASE, clause

a 語句 ごく words and phrases

文句 もんく phrase, expression; complaint

慣用語 かんようく idiom, common phrase

b 句読点 くとつてん punctuation marks

句法 くほう phraseology, diction

名詞句 めいしく noun phrase

2 line of poetry, verse, poem, stanza

起句 きく opening line of a Chinese quatrain

3 ㊦ HAIKU, 17-syllable poem

b counter for HAIKU poems

a 句会 ぐかい gathering of haiku

句集 ぐしゅう collection of haiku poems

俳句 はいく haiku

発句 ほうく haiku, hokku

b 三句 さんく three haiku poems

INDEPENDENT

【く 句】 PHRASE, set phrase; clause; verse; haiku

句を切る くをきる punctuate a sentence

句を作る くをつくる compose a haiku poem

上の句 かみのく first half of a tanka poem

SYNONYMS

1 ㊦ words and expressions

語 WORD → 1944

辞 WORD → 1726

詞 WORDS → 1897

句 PHRASE → 3685

諺 PROVERB → 2006

喩 METAPHOR → 0671

b sentence and sentence parts

句 PHRASE → 3685

文 sentence → 2458

節 clause → 3336

3 ㊦ poetry

 包
 句
 丁
 庖
 刀
 几
 刀
 几
 刀
 几
 刀
 几

詩 POETRY → 1924
 歌 Japanese poetry → 2296
 俳 HAIKU → 0126
 句 HAIKU → 3685

包

▶WRAP
 ▶ENCOMPASS
 ホウ つつ(む) ㊦ かね

3686

㊦ 3-2-3

20 ㇀	Nonstandard	U5305
	S5-2-3	F0000

traditional form → see 包 at 3684

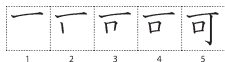
可

▶-ABLE
 ▶APPROVE
 カ -べ(し) ㊦ よし

3687

㊦ 3-2-3

30 ㇀	Jōyō-5	U53EF
	S5-3-2	F0366



COMPOUNDS

- [also prefix] -ABLE, -ible, possible, can
 可能な かのうな possible, potential, practical
 可動の かどうの movable
 可溶性 かようせい solubility
 可視光線 かしこうせん visible ray
 可処分の かしよぶんの disposable
 可燃物 かねんぶつ combustibles, (in)flammable materials
 不可解な ふかかいな incomprehensible, inexplicable, baffling
- [original meaning] APPROVE, be in favor of, permit
 可決 かけつ approval [adoption] of a bill
 可否 かひ right or wrong, propriety
 許可する きよかする permit, approve, authorize
 認可 にんか approval, authorization, permission
- be worthy of
 可憐な かわれんな cute, sweet, pretty; tiny
 可愛い かわいい dear, darling, charming, lovely, sweet
 可愛がる かわいがる love, make a pet of, treat with affection; caress
 可愛らしい かわいらしい lovely, charming, cute, sweet
 可哀相な かわいそうな poor, pitiable, pathetic

INDEPENDENT

【か 可】 fair, passable, grade C; approval
 可の評点 かのひょうてん Passable, grade C
 可とする かとする approve (of), be in favor of

KUN

【-べし -可し】 [auxiliary] literary can; should, must, ought to; expected to; perhaps, maybe
 見る可き成果 みるべきせいか noticeable [remarkable] result
 行く可し ゆくべし Go!
 風雨強かる可し ふううつよかるべし It will be stormy

SYNONYMS

- possible
 可 -ABLE → 3687
 能 possible → 1676
- agree and approve
 賛 APPROVE OF → 3484
 可 APPROVE → 3687
 認 RECOGNIZE → 1948
 諾 CONSENT → 1974
 承 AGREE TO → 0016
 肯 ASSENT → 3072
 容 tolerate → 2832

圧

▶PRESSURE

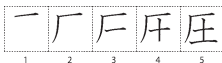
アツ お(す) ㊦

㊦ 壓 ㊦ 圧 yā

3688

㊦ 3-2-3

32 土	Jōyō-5	U5727
	S5-3-2	F0740



COMPOUNDS

- ① PRESSURE
 ① [original meaning] apply PRESSURE, press down
 a 水圧 すいあつ water pressure
 気圧 きあつ atmospheric [air] pressure
 血圧 けつあつ blood pressure
 電圧 でんあつ voltage, electric pressure
 b 圧力 あつりよく pressure
 圧縮する あつしゆくする compress, constrict
 圧搾する あつさくする press, compress
 圧碎 あつさい crushing
- ② PRESSURE, bring pressure to bear on, press, suppress
 圧迫する あつぱくする press, oppress, pressure
 圧制 あつせい oppression, coercion
 抑圧する よくあつする oppress, repress, suppress
 弾圧する だんあつする oppress, suppress
- ③ overwhelming
 圧倒する あつとうする overwhelm, overpower, crush
 圧勝 あつしょう overwhelming victory
 圧巻 あつかん the best part, masterpiece

合 *go* (0.18 liters) → 2511
 立 *liter* → 2486
 升 *SHO* (1.8 liters) → 4266
 斗 *TO* (18 liters) → 3671
 石 *koku* (180 liters) → 3689

斥

▶EXPEL
 セキ シリぞ(ける)△

㊦ 斥 *chi*

3690

□ 3-2-3

69	Jōyō	U65A5
斤	S5-4-1	F2766

一 二 三 四 五

COMPOUNDS

① EXPEL, repel, reject, exclude

斥力 *せきりょく* repulsion, repulsive force
 排斥する *はいせきする* expel, reject, exclude, ostracize

擯[×]斥 *ひんせき* rejection, ostracism

② survey, scout, patrol

斥候 *せつこう* scout, patrol, reconnoitering soldier

KUN

【しりぞける 斥ける】[usu. 退ける] reject, refuse, turn down

提案を斥ける *ていあんをしりぞける* turn down a proposal

SYNONYMS

① drive out

斥 EXPEL → 3690
 排 EXCLUDE → 0593
 追 chase away → 3840
 退 cause to retreat → 3838
 駆 drive away → 2293
 逐 DRIVE OUT → 3848
 払う clear out → 0225

HOMOPHONES

しりぞける 退 RETREAT → 3838

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 退 3838

布

▶CLOTH
 ▶SPREAD
 フ めの きれ△

3691

□ 3-2-3

50	Jōyō-5	U5E03
巾	S5-3-2	F0696

一 二 三 四 五

COMPOUNDS

① [original meaning] CLOTH, textile

布巾 *ふきん* dishcloth, napkin

毛布 *もうふ* blanket

綿布 *めんぷ* cotton cloth

財布 *さいふ* purse, wallet

② distribute over a surface:

㊦ [also 敷 2345] SPREAD, lay out, apply

㊦ SPREAD out, arrange, line up

a 塗布する とふする apply (an ointment)

散布する *さんぷ(=さつぷ)* scatter, sprinkle, spray

配布 *はいふ* (=さつぷ) distribute

頒布 *はんぷ* distribution, circulation

b 布陣 *ふじん* lineup

布石 *ふせき* arrangement of go stones; preparation

③ (become or cause to become widely known) SPREAD, disseminate, distribute

布告する *ふこくする* proclaim, declare

布教 *ふきょう* propagation, missionary work

布令 *ふれい* official notice, proclamation, announcement

公布する *こうふする* promulgate, proclaim

流布する *るふする* circulate, disseminate, spread

④ [formerly 蒲 2932] cattail, reed mace

布団 *ふとん* futon, bedquilt

INDEPENDENT

【ふ 布】CLOTH; coin used in ancient China

KUN

【ぬの 布】CLOTH

布地 *ぬのじ* cloth

麻布 *あさぬの* hemp cloth, linen

【きれ 布】[also 切れ] CLOTH

SPECIAL READINGS

若布△ *わかめ wakame* (kind of seaweed)

SYNONYMS

① fabric

布 CLOTH → 3691

地 fabric → 0236

巾 CLOTH → 4217

②④ spread

散 SCATTER → 2137

布 SPREAD → 3691

敷く LAY → 2345

舗 PAVE → 2177

塗 APPLY ON A SURFACE → 3523

抹 wipe over → 0370

撒 SCATTER → 0909

③ make widely known

布 SPREAD → 3691

流 spread → 0529

伝 spread → 0048

広 spread → 3769

弘 DISSEMINATE (esp. Buddhism) → 0223
友 REACH TO → 4192

NOTE

→ see COMPOUND FORMATION for 布団 ふとん → 団 3791

左

▶LEFT

サ シヤ^ハ ひだり ㊦ すけ

㊧ 左 zuǒ

3692

㊦3-2-3

48 工	Jōyō-1 S5-3-2	USDE6 F0384
---------	------------------	----------------

一 ナ 左 左 左

1 2 3 4 5

COMPOUNDS

1 ㊦ [original meaning] LEFT

㊧ abbrev. of 左翼手 さよくしゆ: LEFT fielder

a 左方 さほう left side

左折する させつする turn to the left

左記 さき undermentioned (statement), following

左表 さひょう chart at the left

左右 さゆう right and left

左右する さゆうする command, dominate, control

b 左中間 さちゅうかん between left and center fielders

左直 さちよく left liner

2 the LEFT, leftist

左派 さは left wing, left faction

左翼 さよく left wing [flank]; left wing [faction]; left field

3 low rank

左遷 させん relegation, demotion

4 drunkard, drinker

左党 さとう drinker, wine lover; left (wing), leftist

5 supporting evidence

証左 しょうざ evidence, proof

6 used phonetically for *sa* or *sha*

左様 さよう such; yes; let me see

左様なら さようなら goodbye, farewell

左官 さかん(=しやくあん) plasterer

INDEPENDENT

【さ 左】LEFT; the following

左の通り さのとおり as following

KUN

【ひだり 左】LEFT; left hand; leftist; drinking

左側 ひだりがわ left side

左手 ひだりて left hand

左向き ひだりむき turning to the left

左利き ひだりきき left-handedness; left-hander; drinker, wine lover

左寄り ひだりより tending to the left

左党 ひだりとう drinker, wine lover

SYNONYMS

1 ㊦ left and right

右 RIGHT → 3693

左 LEFT → 3692

2 Communism

共 Communism → 3045

左 the Left → 3692

赤 RED → 2719

右

▶RIGHT

ウ ユウ みぎ ㊦ すけ

㊧ 右 yōu

3693

㊦3-2-3

30 口	Jōyō-1 S5-3-2	U53F3 F0341
---------	------------------	----------------

ノ ナ オ 右 右

1 2 3 4 5

COMPOUNDS

1 ㊦ [original meaning] RIGHT

㊧ abbrev. of 右翼手 うよくしゆ: RIGHT fielder

a 右折 うせつ right turn

右往左往する うおうさおうする go this way and that

右岸 うえん right bank

左右 さゆう right and left

座右に ぎゆうに at one's (right) hand; by one's side

b 右中間 うちゅうかん between right and center fielders

2 the RIGHT, right wing

右派 うえん right wing

右翼 うよく right wing; right field

極右 きぎゆう extreme right

3 [also 祐 ゆう 1146] help, assist

右筆 ゆうひつ amanuensis, private secretary

4 regard highly

右文 ゆうぶん respect for literary culture

KUN

【みぎ 右】[also prefix] RIGHT; the above mentioned; superiority

右側 みぎがわ(=うそく) right side

右手 みぎて right hand

右の通り みぎのとおり as above mentioned

右寄り みぎより tending to the Right

右に出る みぎにでる be superior to

SYNONYMS

1 ㊦ left and right

右 RIGHT → 3693

左 LEFT → 3692

存

incorrect stroke-count
→ see □3-2-4: 宀 at 3702

□3-2-3

用

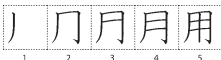
3694

□3-2-3

▶EMPLOY
▶THINGS TO DO
ヨウ もち(いる)

㊦ 用 yòng

101	Jōyō-2	U7528
用	S5-5-0	F0083



RADICAL

mochiiru 'use' (甬 甬), used for character classification

COMPOUNDS

① **EMPLOY, use, make use of, utilize, apply**

b [also suffix] **used for, for**

a 用意する よういする prepare, ready oneself, make arrangements

用語 ようご terminology; diction, wording; vocabulary

用途 ようと use, service, application

用法 ようほう usage, directions for use, use

用心 ようじん care; caution

用心深い ようじんぶかい careful; cautious; watchful

利用する りようする utilize, make use of, avail oneself of

使用する しようする use, employ, apply

採用 さいよう adoption, acceptance; employment, appointment

適用 てきよう application

運用する うんようする make use of; invest in; apply to

b 乗用車 じようようしゃ passenger car, automobile

家庭用 かにていよう for domestic use

返信用 へんしんよう for reply

② [formerly also 傭 0181 or 庸 3881] **EMPLOY (a person), engage**

用人 ようにん steward, manager

雇用(=雇傭) こよう employment, hire

③ **be useful, be effective, work**

b **use, usefulness, utility**

a 作用 さよう action, operation, function; effect

信用 しんよう trust, credit, confidence

効用 こうよう use, usefulness, effect

b 無用の むようの useless; unnecessary; forbidden

有用な ゆうような useful, serviceable

④ **THINGS TO DO, business, task, errand**

用事 ようじ things to do, errand, business, engagement

用件 ようけん matter (of business), things to be done

用談 ようだん business talk

用足し ようたし taking care of business, running an errand; relieving oneself

所用 しよう things to do, errand, business, engagement

公用 こうよう official business [duty], official mission; public use

私用 しよう private business; private use

⑤ **needed for (a specific use), required**

用紙 ようし blank form, stationery

用地 ようち land, lot, site

用具 ようぐ tool, instrument, appliance; outfit

不用な ふような unnecessary, useless; disused, waste

入用 にゆうよう need, demand, necessity

学校用品 がっこうようひん school requisites [supplies]

⑥ **expenses, expenditures**

用度 ようど expenditure, office expenses; supplies

費用 ひよう expenses, outlay

⑦ **answering nature's call**

用便 ようべん defecation, urination

INDEPENDENT

【よう 用】

① **THINGS TO DO, business, task, errand**

用が有る ようがある have things to do

② **use, usefulness, utility**

用に立つ ようにたつ be of use [service]

用に足りない ようにたりない be useless, be of no use

③ [archaic] **expenses, expenditures**

用を節する ようをせつする save expenses

④ **answering nature's call**

用を足す ようをたす do one's business; relieve oneself

KUN

【もちいる 用いる】EMPLOY, use, make use of, utilize, apply; employ, engage

広く用いる ひろくもちいる be in wide use

重く用いる おもくもちいる give an important position

SYNONYMS

① **use**

使 USE → 0100

用 EMPLOY → 3694

② **employ**

雇 EMPLOY → 2454

用 EMPLOY → 3694

使う employ → 0100

傭 HIRE → 0181

役 press into service → 0288

③ benefit

利 ADVANTAGE → 1431

益 BENEFIT → 2849

為 SAKE → 4395

用 use(ful) → 3694

役 SERVICE → 0288

④ affairs

用 THINGS TO DO → 3694

事 affairs → 4384

務 affairs → 1505

⑤ need and necessity

要 required → 3263

必 must → 0015

須 MUST → 0700

需 DEMAND → 3472

入 necessary → 4177

用 needed for (a specific use) → 3694

NOTE

→ see COMPOUND FORMATION for 用途 ようと → 途 3853

回

▶TURN ROUND

▶TIME

カイ エ まわ(る) -まわ(る) -まわり

まわ(す) -まわ(す) まわ(し) -まわ(し)

㊦ めぐり

3695

㊦ 3-2-3

13	Nonstandard	U56D8
㊦	S5-2-3	F0000

alternative form → see 回 at 3793

凧

▶KITE

たこ いかのぼり

㊦ (国字)

3696

㊦ 3-2-3

16	Names	U51E7
几	S5-2-3	F3211

KUN

【たこ 凧】KITE

凧揚げ たこあげ kite flying

奴凧 やっこだこ kite shaped like a footman

引っ張り凧 ひっぱりだこ very popular, in great demand

【いかのぼり 凧】KITE

廷

incorrect stroke-count

→ see ㊦ 3-3-4: 廷 at 3795

㊦ 3-2-4

近返

etc. incorrect stroke-count

→ see ㊦ 3-3-4: 近 at 3796

㊦ 3-2-4

旭

▶RISING SUN

キョク あさひ ㊦ あき あきら てる
のぼる

3697

㊦ 3-2-4

㊦ 旭 xù

72	Names	U65ED
日	S6-4-2	F2241

COMPOUNDS

● [original meaning] RISING SUN, morning sun

旭日 きよくじつ rising sun

旭日章 きよくじつしょう Order of the Rising Sun

旭光 きよっこう rays of the morning [rising] sun

INDEPENDENT

【きよく 旭】abbrev. of 旭日章: Order of the RISING SUN

KUN

【あさひ 旭】[usu. 朝日] RISING SUN, morning sun; rays of the morning sun

SYNONYMS

● sun

日 SUN → 3759

陽 SUN → 0764

旭 RISING SUN → 3697

USAGE

【あさひ】

旭

[usu. 朝日] rising sun, morning sun; rays of the morning sun

朝日

[sometimes 旭] rising sun, morning sun; rays of the morning sun

HOMOPHONES

あさひ 朝日 → 2130, 3759

旬

▶TEN-DAY PERIOD

ジュン シュン

㊦ 旬 xún

3698

㊦ 3-2-4

72	Jōyō	U65EC
日	S6-4-2	F1567

旬旬旬旬旬旬

COMPOUNDS

a [original meaning] TEN-DAY PERIOD

b [rare] ten years (in counting age)

a 旬日 じゅんじつ ten-day period

旬刊 じゅんかん published every ten days

旬報 じゅんぼう ten-day report

上旬 じょうじゅん first ten days of a month

中旬 ちゅうじゅん middle [second] ten days of a month

b 齡七旬 よわいしちじゅん three score and ten

INDEPENDENT

【しゅん 旬】season (for specific products), the best season (for sports)

旬の魚 しゅんのさかな fish in season

SYNONYMS

④ weeks and months

- 週 WEEK → 3874
- 旬 TEN-DAY PERIOD → 3698
- 月 MONTH → 3674

灰

▶ASH
カイ はい

㊦ 灰 ㊧ 灰 hui

3699

㊦3-2-4

86	Jōyō-6	U7070
火	S6-4-2	F1538

一 厂 厶 尸 𠂇 灰

COMPOUNDS

① ㊦ [original meaning] ASH, ashes

㊦ ASHEN, gray, grayish

- a 灰燼* かいじん ashes, ashes and cinder
- 灰分 かいぶん ash content
- 重灰 じゅうかい dense ash
- b 灰白色 かいはくしよく ash color, light gray
- 灰緑色 かいりよくしよく greenish gray

② lime

- 石灰 せっかい lime
- 苦灰石 くかいせき dolomite

③ lifeless, spiritless

死灰 しかい as lifeless as cold ashes

KUN

【はい 灰】ASHes

- 灰皿 はいざら ashtray
- 灰色の はいいろの ashen, gray
- 死の灰 しのはい lethal radioactive fallout, atomic dust
- ソーダ灰 そーだはい soda ash
- 火山灰 かざんばい volcano ashes

SPECIAL READINGS

灰汁* あく lye, ash; harshness, harsh taste

SYNONYMS

① ㊦ products of combustion

- 灰 ASH → 3699
- 殻 cinders → 1883
- 炭 CHARCOAL → 2806
- 煤 SOOT → 1292
- 煙 SMOKE → 1294

歴

▶PERSONAL HISTORY

レキ レッキ

3700

㊦3-2-4

77	Nonstandard	U6B74
止	S6-4-2	F0000

handwritten form → see 歴 at 3748

后

▶EMPRESS

コウ ゴ* きさき* ㊦ み

㊧ 后 hòu

3701

㊦3-2-4

30	Jōyō-6	U540E
口	S6-3-3	F1735

一 厂 尸 片 后 后

COMPOUNDS

① (wife of an emperor) EMPRESS, queen

- 后妃 こうひ queen consort, empress, queen
- 皇后 こうこう empress, queen
- 皇太后 こうたいこう empress dowager, queen mother

② [usu. 後 ㊦ 0431] after, later

午后 ごご afternoon

KUN

【きさき 后】EMPRESS, queen; consort

SYNONYMS

① wives of rulers

- 后 EMPRESS → 3701
- 妃 PRINCESS → 0238
- 室 wife (esp. of persons of rank) → 2802

存

▶EXIST

ソン ゾン ㊦ あり

㊧ 存 cún

3702

㊦3-2-4

39	Jōyō-6	U5B58
子	S6-3-3	F0358

一 ナ オ 宀 存 存

COMPOUNDS

① ㊦ (have actuality) EXIST, be

㊦ (have life) EXIST, live, remain alive

- a 存在 ぞんざい existence, being
- 存否 ぞんひ existence; life or death
- 存続 ぞんぞく continuation, maintenance
- 存亡 ぞんぼう destiny; life or death
- 共存 きょうぞん coexistence
- 依存 いぞん(=いぞん) dependence, reliance
- 既存の きぞんの existing
- 現存の げんぞん(=げんぞん) existing, living
- 残存する ざんぞん(=ざんぞん)する survive, subsist, be extant

実存 じつぞん existence

b 存命中 ぞんめいちゆう (while) in life, in one's lifetime

生存する せいぞんする exist, live, survive

② keep, preserve, maintain

保存する ほぞんする preserve, conserve, maintain, store, keep

温存する おんぞんする preserve, retain

③④ hold an opinion, believe, think

b know

a 存外 ぞんがい contrary to one's expectations; beyond expectation

存分に ぞんぶん to one's heart's content, freely

所存 しょぞん one's opinion [view], intention

異存 いぞん objection

b 存知 ぞんち having knowledge of

INDEPENDENT

【ぞんする 存する】(have actuality) EXIST, be; (have life) exist, live, remain alive; consist in, rest with

猶疑問が存する なおぎもんがぞんする A doubt still remains

幸福は満足に存する こうふくはまんぞくにぞんする Happiness consists in contentment

【ぞんじる(=ぞんずる) 存じる(=存ずる)】[hum-ble] think, believe; know, be aware of, be acquainted with

御存じ(=御存知) ごぞんじ your knowledge; your acquaintance

お元気の事と存じます おげんきのこととぞんじます I trust you are in good health

SYNONYMS

①④ exist and be

在 BE → 3704

存 EXIST → 3702

有 exist → 3703

居 be present → 3822

臨 BE PRESENT AT → 2059

也 CLASSICAL COPULA → 4214

③④ think and consider

思 THINK → 3173

惟 MEDITATE → 0582

省 INTROSPECT → 3100

稽 THINK → 1573

考 THINK → 3962

存 hold an opinion → 3702

案 think out → 2824

想 CONCEIVE → 3507

慮 CONSIDER → 4050

勘 take into consideration → 2231

銖 WEIGH → 2161

量 weigh → 3119

有

▶HAVE

ユウ ウ(ある) ㊤なり

㊤ 有 ㊤ 有 yǒu yòu

3703

㊤ 3-2-4

74 月	Jōyō-3 S6-4-2	U6709 F0254
---------	------------------	----------------

ノ ナ イ 有 有 有

COMPOUNDS

①④ [also prefix] HAVE, possess, own, retain

⑤ having the characteristic [property] of

a 有産階級 ゆうさんかいきゅう propertied [proprietary] classes, bourgeoisie

有意義な ゆういぎな significant, useful, worthwhile

有資格者 ゆうしかくしゃ eligible person, qualified person

所有する しょゆうする have, own, possess

保有 ほゆう possession, maintenance

b 有望な ゆうぼうな promising, hopeful

有害な ゆうがいな harmful, pernicious, noxious

有利な ゆうりな advantageous, favorable; profitable

有名な ゆうめいな famous, noted, celebrated; notorious

有効な ゆうこうな effective, valid

有力な ゆうりよくな powerful, influential

有限の ゆうげんの limited; finite

有料の ゆうりようの fee-charging, pay, toll

②④ exist, be, be present

⑤ existence; bhava, existence (in Buddhism)

a 有無 うむ existence, presence; yes or no

現有の げんゆうの present, existing

b 仮有 けう temporary existence

③ again; in addition to

十有五年 じゅうゆうごねん 15 years

④ [archaic] used before one-character names of countries or groups of people

有衆 ゆうしゆう the people, the multitudes

有夏 ゆうか Mainland China

INDEPENDENT

【ゆう 有】existence; possession

...の 有に 歸する ...の ゆうに きする come into possession of...

【ゆうする 有する】HAVE, possess, own

【う 有】existence (→ ②④)

KUN

【ある 有る】

① be, exist, be present, there is

有り様 ありさま condition, state of affairs; sight

有り難う ありがとう thank you

又
九
勺
尸
尸
ナ
尸
尸
尸

3

又
九
勺
厂
厂
〔ナ〕
口
八
口
口

- 有り難い ありがたい welcome, appreciated; precious
- 有りの儘の ありのままの as it is, plain, bare
- 有り合わせの ありあわせの available, in [on] hand
- 有り触れた ありふれた common, run-of-the-mill, trite
- 月にはクレーターが有る つきにはくれーたーがある There are craters on the moon

② HAVE, possess, own

- 有り金 ありがね money on hand, ready cash
- 彼女には子供が二人有る かのじょにはこどもがふたりある She has two children

③ HAVE the experience of doing something

- フランスに行った事が有るか ふらんすにいったことがあるか Have you ever been to France?

④ (have a magnitude of) number, cover, weigh, measure

- あの農場は二百平方メートル有る あのうじょうはひゃくへいほうめーとるある That farm covers 200 sq. meters

⑤ happen, occur, take place

- 事故が有った じごがあつた There was an accident
- 昨日会議が有った きのうかいぎがあつた The conference was held yesterday

⑥ consist [lie] in, depend on

- 幸福は満足に有る こうふくはまんぞくにある Happiness consists in contentment

⑦ [in the form of transitive verb followed by て有る てある] describes a state resulting from an action

- 部屋が暖めて有る へやがあたためてある The room is kept [has been made] warm

SYNONYMS

① possess

- 有 HAVE → 3703
- 蔵 own → 2995
- 持 HOLD → 0447
- 属 BELONG TO → 3901
- 享 ENJOY → 2545
- 具 possess → 3159

② a exist and be

- 在 BE → 3704
- 存 EXIST → 3702
- 有 exist → 3703
- 居 be present → 3822
- 臨 BE PRESENT AT → 2059
- 也 CLASSICAL COPULA → 4214

USAGE

【ある】

- 有る
 - ① be, exist, be present, there is
 - ② have, possess, own
 - ③ have the experience of doing something

- ④ (have a magnitude of) number, cover, weigh, measure
- ⑤ happen, occur, take place
- ⑥ consist [lie] in, depend on
- ⑦ [in the form of transitive verb followed by て有る てある] describes a state resulting from an action

在る

- ① (exist in a specified place) be at [in], be situated in, be sited
- ② be alive, live

[HOMOPHONES]

ある 在 BE → 3704

[COMPOUND FORMATION]

【有り難う ありがとう】

有り難う ‘thank you’ literally means ‘I find it difficult (難) to exist (有る ①)’; that is, ‘I could never be content until I have shown you my gratitude.’ Another interpretation is ‘the kindness you have shown me is so rare as to seldom exist.’

在

▶ BE

ザイ ある

ㄐ 在 zài

3704

ㄐ 3-2-4

32	Jōyō-5	U5728
土	S6-3-3	F0209

一 ナ イ 在 存 在

[COMPOUNDS]

① [also prefix] [original meaning] (exist in a specified place) BE at [in], be situated in, be sited

- 在庫 ざいこ stock, stockpile
- 在学する ざいがくする be in school
- 在校する ざいこうする be in school
- 在宅する ざいたくする be in, be at home
- 在東京 ざいとうきょう situated in Tokyo
- 不在 ふざい absence
- 所在 しゃざい whereabouts, position, situation

② a reside [live] temporarily, stay

- b [prefix] resident in
- a 在日の ざいにちの (staying) in Japan
- 在外の ざいがいの overseas
- 在住する ざいじゅうする live, reside, dwell
- 在米中 ざいべいちゅう while resident in America
- 在留する ざいりゅうする reside, stay, be resident

駐在 ちゅうざい residence, stay

滞在 たいざい stay, sojourn

b 在ベルリン邦人 ざいべるりんほうじん Japanese (resident) in Berlin

③ a (exist in actuality) BE, exist

b BE alive, live

a 現在の げんざいの present time, now; present tense; actually

存在する ぞんざいする exist, be

自在に じざいに freely, unrestrictedly, at will

実在 じつざい real [actual] existence, entity

b 在世中 ざいせいちゆう during one's lifetime

健在だ けんざいだ be well, be in good health

④ the country; outskirts, suburbs

在郷 ざいごう rural districts

在所 ざいしょ the country; one's residence

近在 きんざい neighboring villages, suburban districts

INDEPENDENT

【ざい 在】the country; outskirts, suburbs

練馬の在 ねりまのざい the Nerima countryside

KUN

【ある 在る】

① (exist in a specified place) **BE at [in], be situated in, be situated**

机の上に本が在る つくえのうえにほんがある There is a book on the desk

② **BE alive, live**

在りし日 ありしひ the days when one was alive; bygone days

SYNONYMS

① & ③ a exist and be

在 BE → 3704

存 EXIST → 3702

有 exist → 3703

居 be present → 3822

臨 BE PRESENT AT → 2059

也 CLASSICAL COPULA → 4214

② stay

滞 STAY → 0815

頓 STAY IN PLACE → 1320

留 STAY → 3189

逗 STAY → 4005

駐 STATIONED → 2297

屯 STATION TROOPS → 4268

在 reside temporarily → 3704

泊 STAY OVERNIGHT → 0389

宿 LODGE → 2858

寓 stay temporarily → 2893

HOMOPHONES

ある 有 HAVE → 3703

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 有 3703

灰

▶ASH

カイ はい

86	Nonstandard	U7070
火	S6-4-2	F0000

□3-2-4

traditional form → see 灰 at 3699

有

▶HAVE

ユウ ウ ある ㊦ なり

74	Nonstandard	U6709
月	S6-4-2	F0000

3706

□3-2-4

traditional form → see 有 at 3703

同

▶SAME

ドウ おな(じ)

㊦ 全㊦ ㊧ 同 tóng tòng

3707

□3-2-4

30	Jōyō-2	U540C
口	S6-3-3	F0062

1 同 同 同 同 同 同

COMPOUNDS

① [also prefix]

㊦ **SAME, similar, equal**

㊦ (the one previously mentioned) **the SAME (as above), the said, the aforementioned**

a 同一 どういつ sameness, identity

同様の どうようの similar

同好 どうこう similar tastes

同盟 どうめい alliance, league, union

同胞 どうほう brothers; brethren, fellow countrymen

同窓会 どうそうかい alumni association

同意 どうい consent, approval

同音の どうおんの of the same sound, homophonus

同音語 どうおんご homophone, homonym

同等 どうとう equality

同期 どうき same period

同上 どうじょう as above, ditto

同性の どうせいの of the same sex

同列 どうれつ same rank

b 同日 どうじつ the same day, the said day

同氏 どうし the said person, he

同国 どうこく the same country, the said country

同委員会 どういんかい the same committee

② ㊦ **together, in common**

㊦ **come together, gather**

a 同居する どうきよする live together

同情 どうじょう sympathy, compassion

同封する どうふうする enclose (in a letter)

同棲 どうせい cohabitation, living together

訂 REVISE → 1829
改 REFORM → 0287
矯 RECTIFY → 1586
匡 RECTIFY → 3710

匠

►CRAFTSMAN

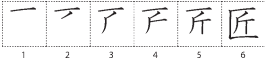
シヨウ たくみ*

㊦ 匠 jiàng

3711

㊦ 3-2-4

22	Jōyō	U5320
匠	S6-2-4	F1425



[COMPOUNDS]

1 ㊦ (skilled workman) CRAFTSMAN, artisan, workman

b (master of an art) CRAFTSMAN, master, artist

a 工匠 こうしやう artisan, mechanic

名匠 めいしやう skilled craftsman

b 師匠 ししやう master, teacher

巨匠 きやしやう great master, maestro

2 idea, design, ingenuity

匠気 しやうき affectation, showmanship

意匠 いしやう design, idea

[KUN]

【たくみ 匠】artisan; woodworker, carpenter

[SYNONYMS]

1 ㊦ workers and professionals

家 professional → 2827

婦 woman worker → 0565

嬢 (unmarried) female worker → 0936

夫 MAN LABORER → 4271

匠 CRAFTSMAN → 3711

工 workman → 4190

客 skilled person → 2798

士 PROFESSION SUFFIX → 4213

師 profession suffix → 1680

者 person who → 3980

人 person of certain category → 4175

員 MEMBER (of a staff) → 2822

屋 colloquial occupation suffix → 3842

手 OCCUPATION SUFFIX → 4267

b great persons

豪 GREAT MAN → 2657

傑 OUTSTANDING PERSON → 0175

雄 hero → 1271

匠 CRAFTSMAN → 3711

聖 great master → 3509

[HOMOPHONES]

たくみ 巧 SKILLFUL → 0219

[NOTE]

→ see USAGE note at 巧 0219

臣

►RETAINER

シン ジン ㊦ おみ とみ

3712

㊦ 3-2-4

131	Nonstandard	U81E3
臣	S6-6-0	F0000

alternative form → see 臣 at 3806

[RADICAL]

shin 'retainer', used for character classification

Left variant: 臣 shin (臨 臥)

延迫

incorrect stroke-count

→ see ㊦ 3-3-5: 延 at 3812

㊦ 3-2-5

述迫

etc. incorrect stroke-count

→ see ㊦ 3-3-5: 述 at 3815

㊦ 3-2-5

辰

►THE DRAGON

シン たつ ㊦ よし とき のぶ のぶる

㊦ 辰 chén

3713

㊦ 3-2-5

161	Names	U8FB0
辰	S7-7-0	F1523

[RADICAL]

shinnotatsu 'the Dragon' (農 辱), used in characters related to agriculture

[COMPOUNDS]

1 fifth sign of the Oriental zodiac: THE DRAGON—(time) 7-9 a.m., (direction) ESE, (season) March (of the lunar calendar) (→ see APPENDIX 8)

戊辰 ぼしん fifth of the sexagenary cycle

2 time, day

誕辰 たんしん birthday

3 celestial body

星辰 せいしん stars, celestial bodies

[KUN]

【たつ 辰】fifth sign of the Oriental zodiac: THE DRAGON (→ 1)

辰の年 たつとし the year of the Dragon

辰の刻 たつこく the fifth hour, 8 a.m.; the Hour of the Dragon

辰巳 たつみ [also 巽] southeast

[SYNONYMS]

1 mythical animals

竜 DRAGON → 2603

辰 THE DRAGON → 3713

麒麟 MALE CHINESE UNICORN → 2363

HOMOPHONES

え 絵 PICTURE → 1704

えがく 描 DEPICT → 0591

NOTE

→ see USAGE notes at 絵 1704 and 描 0591

函

▶BOX

カン はこ

ㇺ 函 ㇻ 函 hán

3724

ㇺ 3-2-6

17	Names	U51FD
ㇺ	S8-2-6	F2272

COMPOUNDS

① [original meaning] **BOX, case, mailbox**

函蓋 かんがい box and cover

書函 しょかん letterbox; book chest

投函する とうかんする mail (a letter), put in the post

潜函病 せんかんびょう caisson disease

② [now also 関 4129] **used phonetically for the Chinese sound han**

函数 かんすう math function

③ abbrev. of 函館 はこだて: **name of a city in Hokkaido**
青函トンネル せいかんとんねる Seikan Tunnel

KUN

【はこ 函】[now usu. 箱] **BOX, case, mailbox**

私書函 ししょばん post office box (P.O.B.)

暗函 あんぼこ camera obscura

通い函 かよいぼこ reusable shipping carton

SYNONYMS

① **containers**

箱 BOX → 3362

壺 JAR → 2890

槽 TANK → 1352

樽 BARREL → 1368

棺 COFFIN → 1240

桶 BUCKET → 1211

笈 BOX CARRIED ON THE BACK → 3274

鞘 SHEATH → 2259

篋 BAMBOO BOX → 3381

函 BOX → 3724

籠 BASKET → 3398

袋 BAG → 3201

鞆 BAG (for carrying) → 2248

器 VESSEL → 3367

瓶 BOTTLE → 1702

缶 CAN → 2526

缶 EARTHENWARE JAR → 2525

HOMOPHONES

はこ 箱 BOX → 3362

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 箱 3362

函

incorrect stroke-count

→ see ㇺ 3-2-7: ㇺ at 3732

ㇺ 3-2-6

廻

incorrect stroke-count

→ see ㇺ 3-3-7: 廻 at 3847

ㇺ 3-2-7

通連

etc. incorrect stroke-count

→ see ㇺ 3-3-7: 通 at 3848

ㇺ 3-2-7

彪

▶BULKY

ポウ

ㇺ 彪 ㇻ 彪 páng

3725

ㇺ 3-2-7

27	Non-Jōyō	U5396
ㇺ	S9-2-7	F0000

COMPOUNDS

● [now replaced by 彪 1380] **BULKY, extensive**

彪大な ぼうだいな bulky, massive, extensive

SYNONYMS

● **big and huge**

大 BIG → 4224

太 GREAT → 2673

浩 VAST → 0525

巨 HUGE → 3773

彪 BULKY → 3725

厚

▶THICK

▶KIND

コウ あつ(い) ㉔ あつし

ㇺ 厚 hòu

3726

ㇺ 3-2-7

27	Jōyō-5	U539A
ㇺ	S9-2-7	F0981

一 ㇺ ㇻ ㇼ ㇽ ㇾ ㇿ ㇽ ㇾ ㇿ ㇽ ㇾ ㇿ

COMPOUNDS

① ㉔ (great in depth) **THICK, deep**㉔ **THICK, rich, plentiful**

a 厚薄 こうはく (relative) thickness

b 濃厚な のうこうな thick, dense, heavy, rich

重厚 じゅうこう profoundness, depth, seriousness

② **KIND, cordial, hearty, heartfelt, kindhearted, warm**

厚意 こうい kindness, favor

厚情 こうじょう kindness, favor, hospitality

厚志 こうし kindness, kind thought [intention]

厚遇 こうぐ cordial welcome, kind treatment

温厚な おんこうな gentle, courteous

③ **make plentiful, enrich**

厚生 こうせい public welfare, health promotion

ㇺ ㇻ ㇼ ㇽ ㇾ ㇿ

- 3 厚生省 こうせいしょう Ministry of Health and Welfare
 4 abbrev. of 厚生省 こうせいしょう: Ministry of Health and Welfare
 厚相 こうしょう Minister of Health and Welfare
 5 great, excessive
 厚恩 こうおん great favor [kindness]
 厚顔な こうがんな impudent, shameless, brazen

- KUNJ**
【あつい 厚い】
 ① (great in depth) **THICK, bulky, deep**
 厚さ あつさ thickness
 厚板 あついた thick board, plank
 厚かましい あつかましい unabashed, brazen
 厚着する あつきする be heavily clothed
 分厚い ぶあつい bulky, massive
 ② [formerly also 篤い] cordial, **KIND**, hearty, warm, deep
 厚い持てなし あついてもてなし cordial reception
 厚く礼を述べる あつくれいをのべる thank (a person) heartily
 手厚い てあつい warm, hearty, cordial
 下に厚く したにあつく more generously for the lower-paid

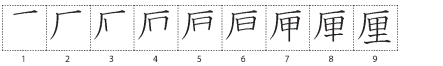
- SYNONYMS**
 ① **thick**
 厚 THICK (great in depth) → 3726
 太 THICK (great in diameter) → 2673
 ② **kind**
 厚 KIND → 3726
 篤 cordial → 3371
 懇 cordial → 3606
 慈 AFFECTIONATE → 2949
 温 warmhearted → 0740
 渥 GRACIOUS → 0731
 優 kindly → 0200

- USAGE**
【あつい】
 厚い
 ① (great in depth) thick, bulky, deep
 ② [formerly also 篤い] cordial, kind, hearty, warm, deep
 篤い
 ① [now usu. 厚い] cordial, kind, hearty, warm, deep
 ② (of an illness) critical, serious, dangerous

- HOMOPHONES**
 あつい 篤 DEVOTED → 3371

厘 ▶RIN
 リン
 ㊦ 厘 lí
3727
 ㊦ 3-2-7

27	Jōyō	U5398
厂	S9-2-7	F2776



- COMPOUNDS**
RIN:
 ① former monetary unit equiv. to 1/1000 of a yen (円)
 一厘 いちりん 1 rin
 ② ④ former unit of length equiv. to approx. 0.3 mm or 1/100 of a sun (寸)
 ⑤ former unit of weight equiv. to 37.5 mg or 1/100 of a momme (匁)
 a 一分一厘も変わらず いちぶいちりんもたがわず be exactly alike
 b 厘毛の軽重無し りんもうのけいちようなし be equal in weight [significance]
 ③ ④ 1/100
 b 1/100 of 10%: 0.001
 a 九分九厘 くぶくりん ten to one, in all probability
 b 年利六分五厘 ねんりろくぶごりん annual interest of 6.5%

- SYNONYMS**
 ① Japanese money denominations
 文 mon → 2458
 両 ryo → 4331
 厘 rin → 3727
 銭 sen → 2159
 円 yen → 3673

扁 ▶FLAT
 ヘン
 ㊦ 扁 biǎn piān
3728
 ㊦ 3-2-7

63	Non-Jōyō	U6241
戸	S9-4-5	F2909

- COMPOUNDS**
 ① **FLAT**
 扁平な へんぺいな flat
 扁桃 へんとう almond; tonsils
 ② **small, little**
 扁舟 へんしゅう little boat
 ③ [now usu. 偏 0151] left-side radical of Chinese characters, left radical
 扁旁 へんぼう left and right radicals

- SYNONYMS**
 ① flat
 平 FLAT → 4291

扁 FLAT → 3728
坦 LEVEL → 0329

盾

▶SHIELD

ジュン たて

㊦ 盾 dùn

3729

㊦ 3-2-7

109	Jōyō	U76FE
目	S9-5-4	F1665

一 厂 尸 尸 尸 盾 盾 盾 盾

COMPOUNDS

● [original meaning] SHIELD

矛盾 むじゆん contradiction

矛盾する むじゆんする be contradictory, be at variance

KUN

【たて 盾】 [sometimes also 楯] SHIELD, escutcheon

盾突く たてつく oppose, defy, rebel

盾座 たてぎ the Shield, Scutum

法律を盾に取って ほうりつをたてにとつて on the authority of law

SYNONYMS

● protective coverings

盾 SHIELD → 3729

楯 SHIELD → 1281

鎧 ARMOR → 2211

甲 armor → 4293

緘 BRAID OF ARMOR → 1759

面 mask → 2590

兜 helmet → 3499

幌 COVERING FOR VEHICLES → 0787

USAGE

【たて】

盾

[sometimes also 楯] shield, escutcheon

楯

[usu. 盾] shield, escutcheon

HOMOPHONES

たて 楯 SHIELD → 1281

NOTE

→ see COMPOUND FORMATION for 矛盾 むじゆん → 矛 2501

風

▶WIND

▶MANNER

フウ フ かぜ かぜ- -かぜ

㊦ 風 夙 ㊦ 风 fēng

3730

㊦ 3-2-7

182	Jōyō-2	U98A8
風	S9-9-0	F0231

丿 乚 夂 夂 夂 夂 夂 夂 夂 夂

RADICAL

kaze 'wind' (夂 飄×風×), used in characters related to wind or its qualities

Left variant: 風× kaze (颶 颶×)

COMPOUNDS

① [also suffix] WIND, breeze

風速 ふうそく wind velocity

風波 ふうは wind and waves, rough seas, storm

風力 ふりよく force of the wind; wind power

台風 (=颶風) たいふう typhoon

強風 きょうふう strong [high] wind

扇風機 せんふうき electric fan

季節風 きせつふう seasonal wind, periodic wind

② (trend of events) WIND, trend, movement, tendency

風潮 ふうちょう tide, trend, tendency

風雲 ふううん state of affairs, situation

③ (prevailing customs) MANNERS, customs, tradition

風俗 ふうぞく manners, customs; popular [public] morals

風習 ふうしゅう manners and customs

家風 かふう family traditions [customs]

④ [also suffix] (characteristic style) MANNER, style, school

整風 せいふう rectification

洋風 ようふう Western [foreign] style

歌風 かふう style of poetry

日本風 にほんふう Japanese style

鷗外風に おうがいふうに in [after] the manner of Ogai

⑤ [also suffix] air, airs, appearance, MANNER, bearing, atmosphere

風格 ふうかく (distinctive) character, (admirable) appearance; style, race

風采 ふうさい appearance, air, mien, getup

風体 ふうてい (=ふうたい) appearance, looks; posture

軍人風の ぐんじんふうの of military bearing

⑥ elegance, charm, taste

風味 ふうみ flavor, taste

風雅 ふうが elegance, refinement, daintiness

風流 ふうりゅう refined elegance, taste

風情 ふぜい appearance, air, taste, elegance

⑦ (beautiful) scenery

風景 ふうけい scenery, landscape, view

風物 ふうぶつ natural objects [features], scenery; scenes and manners

風光 ふうこう (beautiful) scenery, natural beauty

風土記 ふうどき topography

⑧ spread a rumor

風説 ふうせつ rumor, hearsay

夂
一
厂
尸
尸
尸
盾
盾
盾
盾

風評 ふうひょう rumor, report

風聞 ふうぶん rumor, hearsay

⑨ (infectious) disease, serious disease

風疹^{*} ふうしん German measles, rubella

中風 ちゅうぶ(=ちゅうぶう, ちゅうふう) palsy, paralysis

破傷風 はししょうふう tetanus

⑩ [formerly also 諷 ふう 2005] insinuate, hint, satirize

風刺 ふうし satire, sarcasm

風喩 ふうゆ hint, insinuation, allegory

① influence, educate

風靡^{*}する ふうびする overwhelm, dominate, sweep

⑫ used phonetically for *fu*

風呂 ふろ bath

風呂屋 ふろや bathhouse; public bath

風呂場 ふろば bathroom

風呂敷 ふろしき wrapping cloth

INDEPENDENT

【ふう 風】

① (prevailing customs) **MANNERS**, customs, tradition
勤儉の風 きんけんふう custom [habit] of diligence and thrift

② tendency, inclination
小成に安んじる風 しょうせいにてやすんじるふう
tendency to be content with small successes

③ (characteristic style) **MANNER**, style, school
こんな風に こんなふうにて in this way

④ air, airs, appearance, **MANNER**, mien, bearing, atmosphere
偉そうな風 えらそうなふう air of importance

⑤ type, kind
こんな風な物 こんなふうなもの things of this kind

KUN

【かぜ 風, かぜ- 風-】 **WIND**, breeze, draft, current; turn of events

風車 かざぐるま(=ふうしゃ) windmill; pinwheel

風向き かざむき wind direction

風上のかざかみの windward, upwind

風当りが強い かぜあたりがつよい be windswept; receive harsh treatment

風の吹き回しで かぜのふきまわしで by a (curious) turn of events

北風 きたかぜ north wind

神風 かみかぜ providential [divine] wind; suicide plane, kamikaze

そよ風 そよかぜ gentle breeze, soft wind

【-かぜ -風】 [suffix] air, airs; touch of

先輩風を吹かす せんぱいかぜをふかす put on a patronizing air

臆病風 おくびょうかぜ panic, funk

SPECIAL READINGS

風邪 かぜ(=ふうじゃ) (common) cold

SYNONYMS

① wind

風 WIND → 3730

嵐 STORM → 2898

颱風 TYPHOON → 4138

台 typhoon → 2498

風 CALM → 3709

颯 SOUND OF GUSTING WIND → 1563

③ custom

慣 HABITUAL PRACTICE → 0843

例 established practice → 0099

習 CUSTOM → 3306

風 manners → 3730

俗 popular custom → 0119

癖 HABIT → 4080

弊 EVIL PRACTICE → 3583

④ way and style

風 MANNER → 3730

様 MODE → 1332

方 WAY → 2459

途 WAY → 3853

法 METHOD → 0391

流 STYLE → 0529

式 STYLE → 3785

調 TONE → 1973

⑤ appearance

容 APPEARANCE → 2832

貌 APPEARANCE → 1958

姿 FIGURE → 3264

相 PHASE → 1120

体 FORM (outer appearance) → 0080

色 COLOR → 2522

風 air → 3730

⑥ flavor and elegance

趣 FLAVOR → 4111

味 TASTE → 0325

風 elegance → 3730

品 refinement → 2795

⑦ view

景 SCENE → 3118

風 (beautiful) scenery → 3730

光 scenery → 3043

観 VIEW → 2359

⑨ disease

病 ILLNESS → 4062

疾 DISEASE → 4064

風 (infectious) disease → 3730

症 PATHOLOGICAL CONDITION → 4065

患 AFFECTED BY DISEASE → 3415

凰

▶ FEMALE PHOENIX

オウ

㊦ 凰 huáng

3738

㊦ 3-2-9

16	Names	U51F0
凡	S11-2-9	F2448

COMPOUNDS

● FEMALE PHOENIX, mythical Chinese phoenix

鳳凰 ほうおう male and female Chinese phoenixes

鳳凰座 ほうおうざ the Phoenix (constellation)

SYNONYMS

● birds

鷹 HAWK → 3955

鷗 GULL → 2370

烏 CROW → 4088

雀 SPARROW → 3117

燕 SWALLOW → 3142

鴻 LARGE WILD BIRD → 0977

鳳 MALE PHOENIX → 3749

凰 FEMALE PHOENIX → 3738

鵬 MYTHICAL HUGE BIRD → 1416

鶏 CHICKEN → 2221

酉 ROOSTER → 4358

隼 FALCON → 3427

鳩 PIGEON → 0184

鷲 EAGLE → 3598

鳶 BLACK KITE → 3919

鶴 CRANE → 2326

鷺 HERON → 3621

鸕 CORMORANT → 2067

鴨 DUCK → 1582

雁 WILD GOOSE → 3741

● mythical animals

竜 DRAGON → 2603

辰 THE DRAGON → 3713

麒麟 MALE CHINESE UNICORN → 2363

麟 FEMALE CHINESE UNICORN → 2376

鵬 MYTHICAL HUGE BIRD → 1416

鳳 MALE PHOENIX → 3749

凰 FEMALE PHOENIX → 3738

區

▶ DISTRICT

▶ WARD

ク

3739

㊦ 3-2-9

23	Nonstandard	U5340
㊦	S11-2-9	F0000

traditional form → see 区 at 3681

若

incorrect stroke-count

→ see ㊦ 3-2-8: ㊦ at 3736

㊦ 3-2-9

違遠

etc. incorrect stroke-count

→ see ㊦ 3-3-10: ㊦ at 3906

㊦ 3-2-10

厨

▶ KITCHEN

チュウ ズ クリヤ

㊦ 厨 ㊦ 厨 chú

3740

㊦ 3-2-10

27	Names	U53A8
㊦	S12-2-10	F2322

COMPOUNDS

① KITCHEN

厨房 ちゅうぼう kitchen, galley

庖厨 ほうちゅう kitchen

② chest, case, box

厨子 ずし case used for keeping revered objects in a temple; case for storing books, food, etc.

[KUN]

【くりや 厨】hist KITCHEN

[SYNONYMS]

① kitchen

厨 KITCHEN → 3740

庖 KITCHEN → 3825

雁

▶ WILD GOOSE

ガン かり かりがね

㊦ 雁 ㊦ 雁 yàn

3741

㊦ 3-2-10

172	Names	U96C1
㊦	S12-8-4	F2514

COMPOUNDS

① WILD GOOSE

雁行 がんこう flight formation of geese; forming an echelon

雁首 がんくび *colloq* neck, head; bowl of a Japanese smoking pipe

雁擬き がんもどき deep-fried tofu mixed with thinly sliced vegetables

雁木 がんぎ zigzag; steps of a pier; large-toothed saw; rasp

落雁 らくがん wild geese descending on a pond; candy made of rice or other flour mixed with sugar

② unclassified compounds

雁字搦×め がんじがらめ bound hand and foot; hedged in

雁皮 がんび *Diplomorpha sikokiana*; abbrev. of 雁皮紙 がんびし: paper made from fiber of this plant

[INDEPENDENT]

【がん 雁】WILD GOOSE

[KUN]

【かり 雁】WILD GOOSE

㊦
㊦
㊦

雁首 かりくび (something resembling a goose's neck; *colloq* glans, head of a penis)

雁の文 かりのふみ (message) letter

雁が音 (=雁金) かりがね [also 雁 or 雁金] *elegant* cry of the wild goose; wild goose

【かりがね 雁】 [also 雁が音 or 雁金] *elegant*

㊦ cry of the WILD GOOSE

㊧ WILD GOOSE

SYNONYMS

① birds

鷹 HAWK → 3955

鷗 GULL → 2370

烏 CROW → 4088

雀 SPARROW → 3117

燕 SWALLOW → 3142

鴻 LARGE WILD BIRD → 0977

鳳 MALE PHOENIX → 3749

凰 FEMALE PHOENIX → 3738

鵬 MYTHICAL HUGE BIRD → 1416

鶏 CHICKEN → 2221

酉 ROOSTER → 4358

隼 FALCON → 3427

鳩 PIGEON → 0184

鷲 EAGLE → 3598

鷹 BLACK KITE → 3919

鶴 CRANE → 2326

鷺 HERON → 3621

鵜 CORMORANT → 2067

鴨 DUCK → 1582

雁 WILD GOOSE → 3741

HOMOPHONES

かりがね

雁が音 → 3741, 2570

雁金 → 3741, 2552

厩

▶ HORSE STABLE

キュウ うまや

3742

27	Nonstandard	U53A9
尸	S12-2-10	F0000

㊦ 3-2-10 alternative form → see 厩 at 3746

扉

▶ HINGED DOOR

ヒ とびら

3743

63	Nonstandard	U6249
戸	S12-4-8	F0000

㊦ 3-2-10 traditional form → see 扉 at 2453

雇

▶ EMPLOY

コ やと(う)

3744

172	Nonstandard	U96C7
佳	S12-8-4	F0000

㊦ 3-2-10 traditional form → see 雇 at 2454

適遭

etc. incorrect stroke-count

➔ see ㊦ 3-3-11: 亻 at 3916

㊦ 3-2-11

厩

incorrect stroke-count

➔ see ㊦ 3-2-12: 尸 at 3746

㊦ 3-2-11

選遺

etc. incorrect stroke-count

➔ see ㊦ 3-3-12: 亻 at 3928

㊦ 3-2-12

厭

▶ TIRE OF

エン オン いや あ(きる) いと(う)

㊦ 厌 yàn

3745

㊦ 3-2-12

27	Non-Jōyō	U53AD
尸	S14-2-12	F2191

COMPOUNDS

㊦ TIRE OF, weary of, lose interest in

㊧ be disgusted with, detest, dislike

a 厭世観 えんせいかん pessimism

厭戦 えんせん war-weariness

倦厭する けんえんする weary of

b 厭離 おんり *Buddhism* depart from (in disdain)

厭人 えんじん misanthropy

KUN

【いや 厭】 [now usu. 嫌] disagreeable, unpleasant, detestable

厭な いやな disagreeable, repulsive

厭厭 いやいや grudgingly, unwillingly; (of children) shaking of the head in refusal

厭がる いやがる dislike, hate

厭がらせ いやがらせ harassment

【あきる 厭きる】 [usu. 飽きる, sometimes also 倦きる] grow TIRED OF, lose interest in

厭き厭きする あきあきする be sick (of), be bored (with)

厭き性 あきしょう fickle [capricious] nature, get soon wearied of

【いとう 厭う】

① dislike; be disgusted with

厭わしい いとわしい detestable, disagreeable

危険を厭わない きけんをいとわない do not mind running a risk

② take (good) care of

身を厭う みをいとう take good care of oneself

SYNONYMS

● **tire**

疲 TIRED → 4063
 勞 fatigue → 3155
 倦 TIRE OF → 0131
 厭 TIRE OF → 3745

【いや】

○ **hate and dislike**

憎 HATE → 0845
 悪 hate → 3413
 忌む ABHOR → 2735
 嫌 DISLIKE → 0781
 恨 HOLD A GRUDGE → 0439
 怨 HOLD A GRUDGE → 3179
 厭 disagreeable → 3745

HOMOPHONES

いや

嫌 DISLIKE → 0781
 否 SAY NO → 3058

あきる

飽 SATIATED → 2148
 倦 TIRE OF → 0131

NOTE

→ see USAGE notes at 嫌 0781 and 飽 2148

厩

▶ HORSE STABLE

キユウ うまや

〔N〕 厩 厩[◇] 厩[◇] 〔C〕 厩 jū

3746

□ 3-2-12

27	Names	U53A9
厩	S14-2-12	F2814

COMPOUNDS

● HORSE STABLE, horse barn

厩舎 きゅうしゃ barn, stable
 厩務員 きゅうむいん stable hand, groom

KUN

【うまや 厩】 [also 馬屋] HORSE STABLE, horse barn

厩肥 うまやごえ(=きゅうご) stable [barnyard] manure

SYNONYMS

● buildings

閣 TALL MAGNIFICENT BUILDING → 4128
 宇 large building → 2699
 殿 PALACE → 2247
 堂 HALL → 3202
 館 PUBLIC BUILDING → 2196
 舎 BUILDING → 2555
 棟 BLOCK → 1248
 厩 HORSE STABLE → 3746

HOMOPHONES

うまや 馬屋 → 4086, 3842

曆

▶ CALENDAR

レキ こよみ

〔N〕 曆 〔C〕 历 li

3747

□ 3-2-12

72	Jōyō	U66A6
日	S14-4-10	F1787

一 厩 厩 厩 厩 厩 厩 厩 厩 厩 厩

厩 厩 厩 厩

COMPOUNDS

① [also suffix] CALENDAR

曆年 れきねん calendar year
 太陽曆 たいようれき solar calendar
 旧曆 きゅうれき old [lunar] calendar
 西曆 せいれき Christian Era, A.D.
 陰曆 いんれき lunar calendar

② years, time

還曆 かんれき 60th anniversary of one's birthday

INDEPENDENT

【れき 曆】 CALENDAR, almanac

KUN

【こよみ 曆】 CALENDAR, almanac

花曆 はなこよみ floral calendar

SYNONYMS

① calendars

曆 CALENDAR → 3747
 新 new calendar → 2239
 旧 old calendar → 0014

NOTE

★ do not confuse with 歴 PERSONAL HISTORY → 3748

歴

▶ PERSONAL HISTORY

レキ レッキ

〔N〕 歴 歴[◇] 厩[◇] 〔C〕 历 li

3748

□ 3-2-12

77	Jōyō-4	U6B74
止	S14-4-10	F0577

一 厩 厩 厩 厩 厩 厩 厩 厩 厩

厩 厩 厩 厩

COMPOUNDS

① [also suffix] PERSONAL HISTORY, one's career, experience, personal record

履歴 りれき personal history, career
 学歴 がくれき academic career
 経歴 けいれき personal history
 病歴 びょうれき case history
 逮捕歴 たいぼれき criminal record

① 一輪車歴 いちりんしゃれき one's experience as a unicyclist

② **pass, elapse, pass through, experience**

歴史 れきし history

歴戦 れきせん long record of active service

遍歴 へんれき travels, pilgrimage

③ successive, successively, one by one

歴任 れきにん successive service in various posts

歴訪する れきほうする make a round of calls

歴代 れきだい successive reigns

④ **clear, plain, obvious**

歴然たる れきぜんたる clear, obvious, plain

お歴歴 おれきれき notables, distinguished persons

⑤ [also 瀝 れき 0996]

a drip, trickle

b pour

a 歴青炭 れきせいたん bituminous coal

b 披歴する ひれきする express (one's opinion), reveal (one's thoughts)

INDEPENDENT

【れっきとした 歴とした】clear, plain; respectable, decent

SYNONYMS

① **history**

史 HISTORY → 4324

伝 biography → 0048

歴 PERSONAL HISTORY → 3748

② **elapse**

過 PASS BY → 3891

経 pass → 1687

歴 pass → 3748

去 pass away → 2678

③ **in succession**

連 IN SUCCESSION → 3849

歴 successive → 3748

逐 ONE BY ONE → 3848

逡 progressively → 3852

漸 GRADUALLY → 0867

NOTE

→ see COMPOUND FORMATION for 履歴 りれき → 履 3933

★ do not confuse with 曆 CALENDAR → 3747

鳳

▶ MALE PHOENIX

ホウ プウ おおとり ㊦ とり ぼう

㊧ 凤 fèng

3749

□ 3-2-12

196	Names	U9CF3
鳥	S14-11-3	F2190

COMPOUNDS

① **MALE PHOENIX, mythical Chinese phoenix**

鳳凰 ほうおう male and female Chinese phoenixes

白鳳時代 はくほうじだい name of an archaic Japanese era

② [archaic] symbolic expression of an emperor or son of Heaven

鳳輦[×] ほうれん archaic Imperial sedan, Imperial carriage

[KUN]

【おおとり 鳳】

① [also 大鳥 or 鴻] large wild bird such as a crane or white stork

② [also 大鳥 or 鵬] huge bird such as a mythical Chinese phoenix

SYNONYMS

① **birds**

鷹 HAWK → 3955

鷗 GULL → 2370

鳥 CROW → 4088

雀 SPARROW → 3117

燕 SWALLOW → 3142

鴻 LARGE WILD BIRD → 0977

鳳 MALE PHOENIX → 3749

凰 FEMALE PHOENIX → 3738

鵬 MYTHICAL HUGE BIRD → 1416

鶏 CHICKEN → 2221

酉 ROOSTER → 4358

隼 FALCON → 3427

鳩 PIGEON → 0184

鷲 EAGLE → 3598

鳶 BLACK KITE → 3919

鶴 CRANE → 2326

鹭 HERON → 3621

鵜 CORMORANT → 2067

鴨 DUCK → 1582

雁 WILD GOOSE → 3741

① **mythical animals**

竜 DRAGON → 2603

辰 THE DRAGON → 3713

麒 MALE CHINESE UNICORN → 2363

麟 FEMALE CHINESE UNICORN → 2376

鵬 MYTHICAL HUGE BIRD → 1416

鳳 MALE PHOENIX → 3749

凰 FEMALE PHOENIX → 3738

USAGE

【おおとり】

鳳

① [also 大鳥 or 鴻] large wild bird such as a crane or white stork

② [also 大鳥 or 鵬] huge bird such as a mythical Chinese phoenix

鵬

[also 大鳥 or 鳳] huge bird such as a mythical Chinese phoenix

鴻

[also 大鳥 or 鳳] large wild bird such as a crane or white stork

HOMOPHONES

おおとり

鵬 MYTHICAL HUGE BIRD → 1416

鴻 LARGE WILD BIRD → 0977

大鳥 → 4224, 4105

避還

incorrect stroke-count
→ see □3-3-13: 𠂔 at 3944

□3-2-13

鴈

▶ WILD GOOSE

ガン かり かりがね

196	Nonstandard	U9D08
鳥	S15-11-4	F0000

3750

□3-2-13

traditional form → see 雁 at 3741

曆

▶ CALENDAR

レキ こよみ

72	Names	U66C6
日	S16-4-12	F0000

3751

□3-2-14

traditional form → see 曆 at 3747

歴

▶ PERSONAL HISTORY

レキ レッキ

77	Names	U6B77
止	S16-4-12	F0000

3752

□3-2-14

traditional form → see 歴 at 3748

壓

▶ PRESSURE

アツ お(す)

32	Nonstandard	U58D3
土	S17-3-14	F0000

3753

□3-2-15

traditional form → see 压 at 3688

𠂔

incorrect classification
→ see ■4-3-4 at 4239

□3-3-0

𠂔

incorrect classification
→ see ■4-3-1 at 4189

□3-3-0

𠂔

incorrect classification
→ see ■4-3-1 at 4199

□3-3-0

𠂔

incorrect stroke-count
→ see □3-4-1: 𠂔 at 3957

□3-3-1

𠂔

▶ ONE

イチ イツ ひと- ひと(つ) ㊦ かず ひ
はじめ おさむ まこと すすむ かつ くに

3754

□3-3-1

56	Nonstandard	U5F0C
𠂔	S4-3-1	F0000

traditional form → see 一 at 4148

𠂔

incorrect classification
→ see ■4-4-1 at 4243

□3-3-1

𠂔

incorrect classification
→ see ■4-4-1 at 4248

□3-3-1

𠂔

incorrect classification
→ see ■4-4-1 at 4242

□3-3-1

𠂔

incorrect classification
→ see □3-2-2: 𠂔 at 3667

□3-3-1

尤

▶ RIGHT

ユウ もっと(も)

㊦ 尤 yōu

3755

□3-3-1

43	Names	U5C24
尤	S4-3-1	F2920

COMPOUNDS

① outstanding, excellent

尤物 ゆうぶつ superfine thing; beauty, belle

② RIGHT, reasonable, natural

尤度 ゆうど plausibility, likelihood

INDEPENDENT

【ゆうなる 尤なる】best, most excellent

KUN

【もっとも 尤も】

① RIGHT, reasonable, natural

尤もらしい もっともらしい plausible, specious

御尤も ごもっとも You are quite right

② indeed, it is true; but

尤も例外は有る もっともれいがいはある There are, indeed, some exceptions

SYNONYMS

① excellent and superior

優 SUPERIOR → 0200

絶 without match → 1711

卓 PROMINENT → 2561

快 splendid → 0289

妙 MARVELOUS → 0280

秀 EXCELLENT → 3152

英 DISTINGUISHED → 2782

𠂔 𠂔 𠂔 𠂔 𠂔 𠂔 𠂔 𠂔 𠂔 𠂔

尤 outstanding → 3755
 傑 outstanding → 0175
 穎 TALENTED → 2036
 逸 exceptional → 3872
 名 first-rate → 2693
 上 of upper grade → 4212

② right

正 RIGHT → 4296
 是 RIGHT → 3090
 尤 RIGHT → 3755
 端 correct → 1564

HOMOPHONES

もつとも 最 MOST → 3120

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 最 3120

方

incorrect classification
 → see ■ 2-2-2: 方 at 2459

口 3-3-1

片

incorrect classification
 → see ■ 4-4-4 at 4272

口 3-3-1

爪

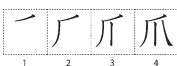
▶ NAIL
 ソウ^ナ つめ つま

㊦ 爪 zhǎo zhuǎ

3756

口 3-3-1

87	Jōyō	U722A
爪	S4-4-0	F1796



RADICAL

tsume 'claw' (爪^ナ), used in characters related to grasping or pulling

Top variant: 𠂇 notsu (爵)

Top variant: 𠂇 tsumekanmuri (争)

COMPOUNDS

● [original meaning] NAIL, claw, talon, hoof

爪牙 そうが claws and tusks, devious design; right-hand man

距爪 きょそう cockspur

有爪動物 ゆうそうどうぶつ velvet worms, *Onychophora*

KUN

【つめ 爪】

① NAIL, claw, talon, hoof

爪切り つめきり nail clipper [nipper]

爪痕 つめあと scratch, nail mark; ravages, after effects

深爪 ふかづめ cutting a fingernail to the quick

蹴爪 けづめ cockspur

② plectrum, pick

琴爪 ことづめ artificial fingernail [plectrum] of ivory used in playing the koto

③ pawl, catch, hook

爪クラッチ つめくらっち claw clutch

④ [in compounds]

㊦ fingertip

㊧ tiptoe

a 爪印 つめいん thumbprint, thumb impression

【つま 爪】 [in compounds]

① ㊦ fingertip

㊧ tiptoe

a 爪弾く つまびく pluck the strings (of a guitar)

爪弾き つまはじき fillip; ostracism; black sheep (of a family)

爪楊枝 (=爪楊子) つまようじ toothpick; [rare] willow-made toothbrush

b 爪先 つまさき tip of a toe, tiptoe, toe

爪立つ つまだつ stand on tiptoe

② plectrum, pick

爪音 つまおと sound of a koto; clang of hoofs

SYNONYMS

● unguial

爪 NAIL → 3756

蹄 HOOF → 2022

NOTE

★ do not confuse with 瓜 GOURD → 3789

曰

▶ SAY THAT

エツ いわ(く) のたま(わ)く

㊦ 曰 yuē

3757

口 3-3-1

73	Non-Jōyō	U66F0
曰	S4-4-0	F2537

RADICAL

hirabi 'say', used for character classification

Variant: 曰 hirabi (書最曲)

KUN

【いわく 曰く】

① literary SAY THAT...

曰く言い難し いわくいがたし It is hard to say

② reason, pretext; history

曰く付きの いわくつきの with a history [story]

【のたまわく 曰わく】 [now also 宣わく] [honorific] literary SAY THAT...

子曰わく しのたまわく Confucius says...

SYNONYMS

【いわく】

① speak and say

言 SAY → 2440

語る TELL → 1944

談 TALK → 1975

喋 TALK → 0665

日頃 ひごろ usually; always
 日替わり ひがわり changing on a daily basis
 日に日に ひにひに day by day, every day
 曜日 ようび day of the week
 生年月日 せいねんがつび date of birth

【-び -日】 [suffix] DAY

誕生日 たんじょうび birthday
 記念日 きねんび memorial day, anniversary
 最終日 さいしゅうび the last day

【-か -日】

④ counter for DAYS

⑥ suffix for DAYS of the month

a 三日前 みつかまえ three days ago
 ab 二十日 はつか 20 days; 20th of the month
 二日 ふつか two days; 2nd of the month
 b 十月十日 じゅうがつとおか October 10

SPECIAL READINGS

今日 きょう today
 一日 ついたち [sometimes also 朔] 1st of the month
 明日 あす tomorrow
 明日[△] あした tomorrow
 昨日 きのう yesterday
 晦日[△] つごもり [also 晦] last day of the month

SYNONYMS

① days

日 DAY → 3759
 曜 DAY OF THE WEEK → 1402
 昼 DAYTIME → 3841
 旦 first day → 3041
 朔 FIRST DAY OF THE LUNAR MONTH → 1678
 晦 LAST DAY OF THE LUNAR MONTH → 1196

② date

日 date → 3759
 忌 death anniversary → 2735

③ sun

日 SUN → 3759
 陽 SUN → 0764
 旭 RISING SUN → 3697

④ days of the week

日 Sunday → 3759
 月 Monday → 3674
 火 Tuesday → 4273
 水 Wednesday → 0010
 木 Thursday → 4261
 金 Friday → 2552
 土 Saturday → 4211

⑤ @ Japan

日 JAPAN → 3759
 和 JAPAN → 1450

邦 JAPAN → 1051
 国 Japanese → 3831
 倭 ANCIENT NAME FOR JAPAN → 0140

⑤ ④ Asian countries

日 JAPAN → 3759
 緬 Myanmar → 1758
 老 Laos → 3963
 華 CHINA → 2841
 蒙 Mongolia → 2938
 鮮 Korea → 2355
 泰 Thailand → 3193
 越 Vietnam → 4108
 印 India → 1023
 竺 INDIA → 3248
 比 Philippines → 0029

USAGE

【ひ】

日
 ① [sometimes also 陽] sun, sunlight
 ② day, date, time

陽
 [usu. 日] sun, sunlight

HOMOPHONES

ひ 陽 SUN → 0764
 あさひ
 旭 RISING SUN → 3697
 朝日 → 2130, 3759

ついたち

朔 FIRST DAY OF THE LUNAR MONTH → 1678
 一日 → 4148, 3759

つごもり

晦 DARK → 1196
 晦日 → 1196, 3759

NOTE

→ see also USAGE notes at 旭 3697 and 朔 1678
 → see COMPOUND FORMATION for 日本 にほん(=にっぽん) → 本 4314
 ★ do not confuse with 日 SAY THAT → 3757

日

3760

口 3-3-1

▶ DAY
 ▶ SUN
 ▶ JAPAN
 ニチ ジツ ひ -び -か

72	Nonstandard	U65E5
日	S4-4-0	F0000

traditional form → see 日 at 3759

RADICAL

hi 'sun', used in characters related to the sun, sunlight or time

Variant: 日 hi (明 春 星)

辺

▶VICINITY
▶BORDERLAND

ヘン あたり) -べ ㊤ なべ

3761

□3-3-2

㊦ 邊邊 ㊧ 辺 biān

162	Jōyō-4	U8FBA
い	55-3-2	F0606

フ 刀 刃 辺 邊

COMPOUNDS

1 ㊤ [also suffix] (nearby area) **VICINITY, surroundings, neighborhood, environs, outskirts**

㊦ (space next to something, as a body of water) **-side**

a 周辺 しゅうへん environs, outskirts; circumference
身辺 しんべん one's person, one's immediate surroundings

近辺 きんべん vicinity, neighborhood

官辺 かんべん government [official] circles, official quarters

東京辺で とうきょうへんで in the vicinity of Tokyo

b 水辺 すいへん waterside, shore

2 math

㊤ side

㊦ member

a 一辺 いっぺん a side (of a triangle)

二等辺三角形 にとうへんさんかっけい equilateral [isosceles] triangle

b 右辺 うへん right member

3 ㊤ [original meaning] border, edge, periphery, fringe

㊦ **BORDERLAND, frontier, remote region, outer regions, deep rural areas**

a 広大無辺な こうだいむへんな boundless, infinite

縁辺 えんべん border, edge; relations

b 辺地 へんち remote place

辺境 へんきょう frontier (district), remote region, border(land)

辺鄙な へんびな out-of-the-way, unfrequented, remote

INDEPENDENT

【へん 辺】

1 ㊤ **VICINITY, neighborhood, part, locality, quarters**

㊦ **VICINITY** (of a figure), approximate level

a この辺に このへんに in this neighborhood

どの辺 どのへん where, whereabouts

b 五百円の辺で ごひゃくえんのへんで in the vicinity of 500 yen

2 math side

多角形の辺 たかっけいのへん side of a polygon

KUN

【あたり 辺り】

1 ㊤ **VICINITY, neighborhood, surroundings**

㊦ [also suffix] (near that place or time) **thereabouts, about**

a 家の辺りに いえのあたりに around the house

b 一昨年辺り いっさくねんあたり the year before last or thereabouts

2 for instance

ロンドン辺りなら ろんどんあたりなら in the case of London, for instance

【-べ -辺】

1 ㊤ (space next to something) **-side, VICINITY, surroundings**

㊦ (space next to a body of water) **-side, waterside, bank**

a 窓辺で まどべで near the window

道辺 みちべ roadside

b 海辺 うみべ seaside, beach, seashore

川辺 かわべ riverside, edge of a river

岸辺に きしべに ashore, on the shore

2 **indefinite term referring to a person or thing**

知る辺 しるべ acquaintance, friend

寄る辺 よるべ person to depend on, one's resort

SYNONYMS

1 ㊤ **areas and localities**

地 PLACE → 0236

方 locality → 2459

辺 VICINITY → 3761

域 BOUNDED AREA → 0559

区 DISTRICT → 3681

領 TERRITORY → 1567

帯 BELT → 3191

圏 SPHERE → 3904

㊦ **side**

側 SIDE → 0155

脇 SIDE → 1188

方 side → 2459

辺 -side → 3761

面 side → 2590

傍 BESIDE → 0166

横 SIDEWAYS → 1350

2 ㊤ **lines and line segments**

線 LINE → 1760

弧 ARC → 0430

弦 chord → 0343

径 DIAMETER → 0347

辺 side → 3761

3 ㊤ **edges and boundaries**

縁 EDGE → 1754

端 edge → 1564

辺 border → 3761

境 BOUNDARY → 0835

疆 BOUNDARY → 1810

【一】
【二】
【三】
【四】
【五】
【六】
【七】
【八】
【九】
【十】
【十一】
【十二】
【十三】
【十四】
【十五】
【十六】
【十七】
【十八】
【十九】
【二十】

SYNONYMS

【-こむ】

①㊦ enter

入 ENTER → 3767

-込む MOVE INWARD → 3762

② put in

入 PUT IN → 4177

挿 INSERT → 0517

嵌 INLAY → 2897

-込む cause to move inward → 3762

USAGE

①【こむ】

込む

① [sometimes also 混む] be crowded, be congested, be packed

② be intricate

混む

[usu. 込む] be crowded, be congested, be packed

②【こめる】

込める

① [also verbal suffix] put in, coop in, shut up

② load (a gun), charge

③㊦ include, count in

④ [formerly also 籠める] impregnate with, imply

⑤ [formerly also 籠める] concentrate on, devote oneself to

⑥ [formerly also 籠める] hang over, envelop, shroud

籠める

[now usu. 込める]

① concentrate on, devote oneself to

② impregnate with, imply

③ hang over, envelop, shroud

HOMOPHONES

こむ 混 MIX → 0631

こめる 籠 BASKET → 3398

辻

▶CROSSROADS

つじ

3763

162	Nonstandard	U8FBB
辻	SS-3-2	F0000

㊦3-3-2

traditional form → see 辻 at 3958

辻込

incorrect stroke-count

→ see ㊦3-4-2: 辻 at 3958

㊦3-3-2

処

▶DEAL WITH

シヨ ところ* -ご

㊦ 處 ㊦ 处 chù chǔ

3764

㊦3-3-2

16	Jōyō-6	U51E6
凡	SS-2-3	F0600

ノ ク 又 又 処

COMPOUNDS

①㊦ DEAL WITH, dispose of, manage, cope with, treat

㊦ DEAL WITH (lawbreakers), punish

a 処理する しよりする manage, deal with, dispose of, process, treat

処置 しよち disposal, measure, treatment

処方箋 しよほうせん prescription

処分 しよぶん disposal, measure; punishment

対処する たいしよする cope [deal] with, meet

善処する ぜんしよする make the best of

b 処刑 しよけい execution, punishment

処罰 しよばつ punishment, penalty

② [usu. 所 1056] place, proper place, location

処処 しよしよ several places

③ [original meaning] stay in one's place, stay home, as:

㊦ stay home and not get married

㊦ stay home and not take on a government post, remain civilian

a 処女 しよじよ virgin, maiden

b 出処進退 しゅつしよしんたい one's move, course of action (whether one gets a government job or not)

④ act, behave, conduct

処世術 しよせいじゅつ how to get on in the world

INDEPENDENT

【しよする 処する】DEAL WITH, dispose of, manage; sentence, condemn; act, behave

KUN

【ところ 処】[also suffix] place (for a specific purpose, as eating or resting)

お食事処 おしよくじどころ (Japanese) restaurant

【-こ -処】suffix for forming demonstratives

何処 どこ where?

此处 ここ here, this place

SYNONYMS

①㊦ deal with

扱う HANDLE → 0251

処 DEAL WITH → 3764

辦 DISPOSE OF → 2028

措 dispose of → 0610

置 take proper steps → 3222

㊦ punishment

え
【処】
弋
戸
广
尸
尸
宀
宀
八
匚
匚
匚
匚
匚

坊 Buddhist priest → 0274

尼 BUDDHIST NUN → 3767

父 FATHER → 2467

庁

▶ GOVERNMENT AGENCY

チヨウ

〔N〕廳廳〔C〕庁 tīng

3768

□3-3-2

1	2	3	4	5
丨	一	广	庁	庁

COMPOUNDS

- [also suffix] [original meaning] GOVERNMENT AGENCY, government [public] office

庁舎 ちょうしゃ government building

官庁 かんちょう government office [agency]

都庁 とちょう Tokyo Metropolitan Government Office

県庁 けんちょう prefectural office

警視庁 けいしちょう Metropolitan Police Office

環境庁 かんきょうちょう Environment Agency

INDEPENDENT

【ちょう 庁】public office

闇魔の庁 えんまのちょう judgment seat of Yama

SYNONYMS

- public offices

省 MINISTRY → 3100

庁 GOVERNMENT AGENCY → 3768

府 government office → 3824

公 public office → 2468

署 PUBLIC-SERVICE STATION → 3223

局 public service office → 3800

所 office → 1056

広

▶ WIDE

コウ ひろ(い) ひろ(まる) ひろ(める)

ひろ(がる) ひろ(げる) ㊦ ひろし ひろむ

3769

□3-3-2

1	2	3	4	5
丨	一	广	広	広

COMPOUNDS

- ① ㊦ [original meaning] (extending over a large area) WIDE, broad, vast, extensive, large, spacious

- ㊦ [also prefix] (having great scope) WIDE, wide-ranging

a 広大な こうたいな vast, extensive, grand

広域 こういき wide area

広野 こうや [formerly also 曠野] vast plain, prairie

b 広角 こうかく wide angle

広義 こうぎ broad sense, broader application

広範囲 こうはんい wide scope, vast range

- ② spread, disseminate

広告 こうこく public notice; advertisement

広報(=弘報) こうほう (public) information, public relations

- ③ [formerly also 宏 2728] grand, great, magnificent

広壮な こうそうな grand, magnificent, imposing

[KUN]

【ひろい 広い】WIDE, broad, vast, extensive, large, spacious; wide-ranging; generous

広さ ひろさ area, extent

広広とした ひろびろとした spacious, open, extensive

手広く てひろく extensively, widely, on an extensive scale

幅広い はばひろい wide, broad

心の広い こころのひろい broad-minded, generous

背広 せびろ business suit

【ひろまる 広まる】[sometimes also 弘まる] spread, be diffused, be in general circulation, become popular

広まり ひろまり spread

噂が広まった うわさがひろまった A rumor went about [spread]

【ひろめる 広める】[sometimes also 弘める] spread, disseminate; extend, broaden, WIDEN

お広め(=お披露目) おひろめ début

仏教を広める ぶつきょうをひろめる propagate Buddhism

知識を広める ちしきをひろめる extend one's knowledge

【ひろがる 広がる】[sometimes also 拡がる] vi

㊤ spread out, stretch, unfold

㊦ expand, extend

㊧ spread, reach, go about

a 広がった枝 ひろがったえだ spreading branches

b 広がり ひろがり extent, expanse, stretch, spread

c 火が燃え広がった ひがもえひろがった The fire spread

【ひろげる 広げる】[sometimes also 拡げる] vt

① ㊤ spread (out), outstretch

㊦ unfold, unroll, open

a 地図を広げる ちずをひろげる spread a map

b 広げた腕 ひろげたうで outstretched arms

本を広げる ほんをひろげる open a book

繰り広げる くりひろげる roll out, unfold, spread out; develop

② WIDEN, enlarge, expand, extend

運動場を広げる うんどうじょうをひろげる enlarge the playground

SYNONYMS

① wide and extensive

- 広 WIDE → 3769
- 紘 WIDE-RANGING → 1650
- 博 EXTENSIVE → 0170
- 恢 EXTENSIVE → 0436
- 浩 VAST → 0525
- 洸 VAST (expanse of water) → 0462
- 滉 DEEP AND VAST → 0811
- 曠 SPACIOUS → 1411
- 闊 BROAD → 4135

② make widely known

- 布 SPREAD → 3691
- 流 spread → 0529
- 伝 spread → 0048
- 広 spread → 3769
- 弘 DISSEMINATE (esp. Buddhism) → 0223
- 及 REACH TO → 4192

【ひろげる】

① ㊦ expand

- 脹 SWELL → 1265
- 膨 EXPAND → 1380
- 張 SPREAD → 0573
- 汜 SPREAD OUT → 0226
- 広げる spread (out) → 3769
- 拡 ENLARGE → 0366
- 伸 STRETCH → 0079
- 延 EXTEND → 3812

USAGE

① 【ひろまる】

広まる
[sometimes also 弘まる] spread, be diffused, be in general circulation, become popular

弘まる
[usu. 広まる] same as 広まる

② 【ひろめる】

広める
[sometimes also 弘める] spread, disseminate; extend, broaden, widen

弘める
[usu. 広める] same as 広める

③ 【ひろがる】

広がる
[sometimes also 拡がる] vt
① spread out, stretch, unfold
② expand, extend
③ spread, reach, go about

拡がる
[usu. 広がる] same as 広がる

④ 【ひろげる】

広げる
[sometimes also 拡げる] vt

- ① ㊦ spread (out), outstretch
- ② unfold, unroll, open

拡げる
[usu. 広げる] same as 広げる

⑤ 【こうほう】

広報
(public) information, public relations
弘報
(public) information, public relations
公報
public [official] report [bulletin]

HOMOPHONES

- ひろまる 弘 DISSEMINATE → 0223
- ひろめる 弘 DISSEMINATE → 0223
- ひろがる 拡 ENLARGE → 0366
- ひろげる 拡 ENLARGE → 0366

COMPOUND FORMATION

【背広 せびろ】

背広 'business suit' is a corruption either of "civil clothes" or of "Savile Row," the name of a famous street of tailors in London.

斥

incorrect classification
→ see 3-2-3: 厂 at 3690

3-3-2

民

▶ PEOPLE

ミン たみ ㊦ み ひと

㊦ 民 mín

3770

3-3-2

83	Jōyō-4	U6C11
氏	S5-4-1	F0105

ㄋ ㄋ ㄋ ㄋ ㄋ

COMPOUNDS

① [also suffix]

- ㊦ PEOPLE, nation, race
- ㊦ the PEOPLE, populace, folk, civilians, citizens, inhabitants
- a 民族 みんなぞく race, people, nation
- 民衆 みんなしゅう populace, the people, the masses
- 国民 こくみん people, nation; the people
- 選民 せんみん chosen people
- b 民主 みんなしゅ democracy
- 民主主義 みんなしゅしぎ democracy
- 民謡 みんなよう folk song [ballad]
- 民間 みんなかん private citizens, civilians
- 民営 みんなえい private management
- 民法 みんなほう civil law [code]
- 人民 じんみん the people, populace, subjects
- 住民 じゅうみん residents, dwellers

RADICAL

uri 'gourd' (瓠 × 瓢), used in characters related to gourds, melons or cucumbers

Variant: 瓜 **uri** (瓠 × 瓢)

巨

▶ **HUGE**

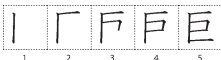
キヨ ㊦ お おう こ なお み

(N) 巨 (C) 巨 jù

3773

☐ 3-3-2

ア	Jōyō	U5DE8
二	SS-2-3	F0864



COMPOUNDS

① **a** (of extraordinary size) **HUGE, enormous, giant, big, large, great**

b (of extraordinary quantity) **HUGE, enormous, great**

a 巨大な きよだいな huge, gigantic, enormous

巨人 きよじん giant; great person

巨星 きよせい giant star; great person [star], big shot

巨象 きよぞう gigantic elephant

巨岩 きよがん huge rock, crag

巨視的 きよしてき macroscopic, all-inclusive

b 巨額 きよがく enormous sum

巨費 きよひ great expenditure

② great, grand

巨匠 きよしょう great master, maestro

SYNONYMS

① **big and huge**

大 BIG → 4224

太 GREAT → 2673

浩 VAST → 0525

巨 HUGE → 3773

彪 BULKY → 3725

巨

▶ **HUGE**

キヨ ㊦ お おう こ なお み

3774

☐ 3-3-2

48	Nonstandard	U5DE8
工	SS-3-2	F0000

traditional form → see 巨 at 3773

田

▶ **RICE FIELD**

デン た

(C) 田 tián

3775

☐ 3-3-2

102	Jōyō-1	U7530
田	SS-5-0	F0050



RADICAL

ta 'field' (町男畑), used in characters related to fields, rice fields or surfaces

COMPOUNDS

① **a** **RICE FIELD, paddy field**

b [original meaning] **field, farmland**

a 田畑 でんぱた (=たはた) fields and rice paddies

田地 でんち land, farm, rice fields

田作 でんさく rice-field tilling

乾田 かんでん dry rice field

水田 すいでん paddy field, rice field

b 田園 でんえん fields and gardens, rural districts

② (land area yielding or worked for a natural resource) **field**

油田 ゆでん oil field

塩田 えんでん salt field

炭田 たんでん coal field

③ country, rural district

田家 でんか rural cottage

田夫野人 でんぶやじん rustic, boor, hick

KUN

【た 田】 **RICE FIELD, paddy field**

田植 え たう え rice planting

田圃 たんぼ rice field

稲田 いなだ rice field

SPECIAL READINGS

田舎 いなか country, rural district

SYNONYMS

① **cultivated fields**

畑 FIELD → 1131

畠 FIELD → 3186

牧 PASTURE → 1083

園 GARDEN → 3914

田 RICE FIELD → 3775

佃 CULTIVATED RICE FIELD → 0066

圃 VEGETABLE GARDEN → 3871

囚

▶ **PRISONER**

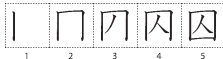
シュウ とら(われる)*

(C) 囚 qiú

3776

☐ 3-3-2

31	Jōyō	U56DA
口	SS-3-2	F2063



COMPOUNDS

① [also suffix] **PRISONER, convict, criminal**

囚人 しゅうじん prisoner, convict

囚衣 しゅうい prison uniform

女囚 にょしゅう female convict

虜囚 りょしゅう captive, prisoner

死刑囚 しかいしゅう criminal condemned to death

脱獄囚 だつごくしゅう jail-breaker, escaped prisoner

② [original meaning] arrest, imprison

幽囚 ゆうしゅう imprisonment

INDEPENDENT

【しゅう 囚】imprisonment, captivity

囚を解く しゅうをとく be relieved from captivity

KUN

【とられる 囚われる】[also 捕らわれる]

① be imprisoned, be taken captive

囚われ とらわれ captive, imprisonment

② adhere to (tradition), be swayed by

囚われた考え とらわれたかんがえ conventional ideas, prejudiced opinion

SYNONYMS

① prisoner

虜 CAPTIVE → 4038

囚 PRISONER → 3776

HOMOPHONES

とられる 捕 CATCH → 0514

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 捕 0514



incorrect classification

→ see ■ 4-5-1 at 4286

□ 3-3-2



▶ EYE

▶ ITEM

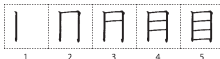
モク ボク め -め ま- ㊦ さっか

㊦ 目 mù

3777

□ 3-3-2

109	Jōyō-1	U76EE
目	SS-5-0	F0039



RADICAL

me 'eye' (直相眼), used in characters related to the eye, seeing or perceiving

COMPOUNDS

① a [original meaning] EYE

b (perform an action with the eyes) look, EYE, gaze, glance, keep an eye on

㊦ before one's EYES, right now

a 目前の もくぜんの before one's eyes, imminent

盲目 もうもく blindness

耳目 じもく eyes and ears; one's attention

b 目撃する もくげきする observe, witness, see

目測 もくそく eye measurement

目礼する もくれいする nod, greet

目送する もくそうする follow with one's eyes, gaze after

注目 ちゅうもく attention, notice

一目瞭然の いちもくりょうぜんの quite obvious, as clear as day

c 目下 もつか now, at present

② a point, pivot

b aim, object, objective

a 眼目 がんもく main object [point], gist, essence

b 目標 もくひょう mark, target, goal, object

目的 もくてき object, purpose

目的地 もくてき destination, goal

③ a [also suffix] ITEM, subdivision, subitem, category

b counter for ITEMS

c list of ITEMS, list, catalog

d ITEM heading, title, name

a 項目 こうもく clause, item, provision

種目 しゅもく item; event (as a race)

細目 さいもく details, specified items

科目 かもく school subject; subdivision, items

b 第一目 だいいちもく item one

c 目録 もくろく catalog

目次 もくじ table of contents

品目 ひんもく list of articles [items]

d 曲目 きょくもく number; program, selection (for a concert)

名目 めいもく name, title; pretext

題目 だいもく title, heading; theme; prayer of the Nichiren sect

④ biol order

食肉目 しょくにくもく Carnivora

半翅*目 はんしもく Hemiptera

⑤ a cross of a go board, go piece

b counter for crosses of a go board or go pieces

a 小目 こもく cross next to the star

b 一目置く いちもくおく put a stone, give a piece; acknowledge another's superiority

五目の勝ち ごもくのかち win by five crosses

⑥ bearing, attitude

面目 めんぼく(=めんもく) face, honor, prestige

⑦ head, chief

頭目 とうもく chief, head, boss

⑧ forecast, estimate, planning for the future

目算 もくさん expectations, anticipation, calculation

目論見 もくろみ plan, scheme; intention

INDEPENDENT

【もく 目】ITEM, subdivision; biol order

同じ目に属する おなじもくにぞくする co-ordinal (animals)

【もくする 目する】look upon, regard as

KUN

【め 目】

① a [sometimes also 眼] EYE; eyesight

b looking, seeing, watching

- ㉔ **look, stare, expression**
 ㉕ **point of view**
 a 目玉 めだま eyeball; loss leader (of merchandise)
 目先 めさき before one's eyes; near future; foresight; appearance
 目薬 めぐすり eye lotion, eyewash, eyedrops
 目覚める めざまる wake (up); come to one's senses; be awakened
 目覚ましい めざましい striking, remarkable, phenomenal; marvelous
 目覚まし時計 めざましどけい alarm clock
 目眩 めまい dizziness, giddiness
 b 目印 めじるし mark, sign, landmark
 目処 めど aim, goal; prospects, outlook
 お目に掛かる おめにかかる [humble] see, meet; have the honor of seeing
 目指す(=目差す) めざす aim for, have an eye on
 一目 ひとめ a look, a glimpse
 c 非難の目を向ける ひなんのめをむける turn a look of reproach
 d 外人の目から見ると がいじんのめからみると from a foreigner's point of view
 ㉖ **watchful EYE, attention, notice**
 ㉗ **discerning EYE, judgment, an eye for**
 a 目に触れる めにふれる catch the eye, attract attention
 目をくらます めをくらます blind the eyes of; deceive
 b 目立つ めだつ stand out, be conspicuous
 目が効く めがきく have an eye for
 大目に見る おおめにみる overlook
 素人目 しろうとめ untrained eye
 ㉘ experience, treatment
 憂き目を見る うきめをみる have a bitter experience, have a hard time of it
 酷い目に会う ひどいめにあう have a bad time
 ㉙ (linear pattern) **texture, weave; grain (of wood); mesh (of a net)**
 目の粗い めのあらひ coarse (texture or grain)
 編み目 あみめ stitch
 網目 あみめ meshes (of a net)
 ㉚ **cross of a go board; territory (in a go game)**
 相手の目 あいてのめ the opponent's territory
 駄目 だめ go cross that does not constitute a territory; no good, useless; No!
 ㉛ pip, spot (of dice) [in compounds] chances (of winning in dice or the like)
 裏目 うらめ the reverse side of a dice; disappointment
 勝ち目 かちめ good chance of winning
 ㉜ tooth (of a saw)
 目立て めたて setting of a saw
 ㉝ **graduations (of a scale)**

- 目盛り めもり division, scale, graduations
 ㉞ **EYE (of a typhoon)**
 台風の目 たいふうのめ eye of a typhoon
 ㉟ **weight**
 目減り めべり loss of weight
 目方 めかた weight
 ㊱ **unclassified compounds**
 目安 めやす standard, criterion; aim
 お目出度う おめでとう Congratulations!
【-め -目】
 ㊲ **suffix indicating ordinal numbers or order**
 五十年目 ごじゅうねんめ 50th year
 二番目 にばんめ second
 ㊳ **adjectival suffix indicating that the quality in question is slightly greater than normal: rather, -ish, on the (large) side**
 軽目 かるめ rather light, lighter
 控え目 な ひかえめな modest, temperate, reserved
 ㊴ **dividing point, border line**
 変わり目 かわりめ turning point
 切れ目 きれめ rift, gap, break; end, pause, interval
 ㊵ **momme (匁): unit of weight equiv. to 3.75 g**
 百目蠟燭 ひゃくめろうそく big candle (weighing 100 momme)
 ㊶ **degree, extent**
 効き目 ききめ effect, efficacy
 ㊷ **things (to do), role**
 役目 やくめ duty, function; role
【ま- 目-】EYE
 目の当たりに まのあたりに before one's eyes; personally; actually
 目蓋 まぶた eyelid
SYNONYMS
 ㊸ **face orifices**
 口 MOUTH → 4189
 鼻 NOSE → 3357
 耳 EAR → 4329
 目 EYE → 3777
 ㊹ **eye**
 目 EYE → 3777
 眼 EYE → 1504
 眸 EYE → 1502
 瞳 PUPIL → 1583
 ㊺ **see and look**
 見 SEE → 3151
 看 WATCH → 3992
 察 INSPECT → 2961
 窺 WATCH FURTIVELY → 3002
 瞥 GLANCE AT → 3592
 目 look → 3777
 観 VIEW → 2359

廿 TWENTY → 4258
 二 TWO → 2421
 三 THREE → 2423
 四 FOUR → 3778
 五 FIVE → 4244
 六 SIX → 2461
 七 SEVEN → 4169
 八 EIGHT → 3644
 九 NINE → 4176

四

▶ YONKASHIRA

3779

122 四	Radical S5-5-0	U7F52 F0000
----------	-------------------	----------------

radical variant → see 网 at 3708

迅

▶ SWIFT

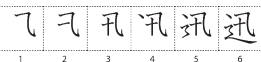
ジン

ㇺ 迅 ㇻ 迅 xùn

3780

162 迅	Jōyō S6-3-3	U8FC5 F2200
----------	----------------	----------------

ㇺ 3-3-3



COMPOUNDS

- ㉑ [original meaning] SWIFT, fast, rapid
- ㉒ sudden, violent
- a 迅速な じんそくな swift, rapid
- b 迅雷 じんらい sudden peal of thunder, thunderclap
- 疾風迅雷 しつぷうじんらい swiftly, as quick as the wind and as swift as thunder
- 獅子奮迅の勢いで ししふんじんのいきおいで with irresistible force

SYNONYMS

㉑ fast

速 QUICK → 3851
 早 QUICK → 3042
 疾 fast → 4064
 快 fast → 0289
 急 rapid → 2595
 迅 SWIFT → 3780
 敏 NIMBLE → 1675
 即 IMMEDIATE → 1439
 捷 AGILE → 0609

巡

▶ MAKE THE ROUNDS

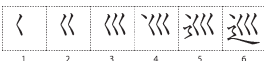
ジュン めぐる(る) めぐ(り)

ㇺ 巡 ㇻ 巡 xún

3781

47 巡	Jōyō S6-3-3	U5DE1 F1213
---------	----------------	----------------

ㇺ 3-3-3



COMPOUNDS

① MAKE THE ROUNDS, patrol, make a round of inspection, go round

巡査 じゆんさ police, patrolman
 巡視 じゆんし inspection tour
 巡回 じゆんかい round, patrol
 巡洋艦 じゆんようかん cruiser
 巡察する じゆんさつする make a round of inspection, patrol

巡航 じゆんこう cruise, cruising
 一巡する いちじゆんする make a round

② tour around, visit, make a pilgrimage

巡業 じゆんぎょう provincial tour
 巡歴 じゆんれき tour, trip
 巡礼 じゆんれい pilgrimage; pilgrim
 巡行 じゆんこう round, patrol, tour
 巡拝 じゆんばい circuit pilgrimage

KUN

【めぐる 巡る】 go round, turn round, revolve; circulate; tour, visit, make a pilgrimage

巡らす めぐらす enclose (with), surround (with), encircle
 巡り歩く めぐりあるく travel around; walk around
 巡り会う (=巡り合う) めぐりあう come across, meet by chance

【めぐり 巡り】 going round, circulation; tour; circumference; turn of the fortune wheel, fate

堂堂巡り どうどうめぐり roll-call vote; going round and round, vicious circle
 血の巡り ちのめぐり circulation of blood
 お寺巡り おてらめぐり pilgrimage to famous temples

SPECIAL READINGS

お巡りさん おまわりさん policeman

SYNONYMS

① turn

旋 GYRATE → 1194
 転 TURN → 1872
 回 TURN ROUND → 3793
 廻 TURN ROUND → 3833
 巡 MAKE THE ROUNDS → 3781
 循 CIRCULATE → 0704
 幹 REVOLVE → 2168
 捻 TWIST → 0604

② journey

旅 TRAVEL → 1153
 行 trip → 0246
 遊 tour → 3896
 巡 tour around → 3781

迪

3782

□3-3-3

▶UP TO

キツ まで

162	Nonstandard	U8FC4
い	56-3-3	F0000

alternative form → see 迄 at 3967

迪

3783

□3-3-3

▶FOLLOW

テン たど(る)

162	Nonstandard	U8BFB
い	56-3-3	F0000

traditional form → see 迪 at 3968

迂

3784

□3-3-3

▶ROUNDABOUT

ウ ㊦ ゆき とお

162	Nonstandard	U8FC2
い	56-3-3	F0000

traditional form → see 迂 at 3969

迪迂

□3-3-3

etc. incorrect stroke-count
→ see □3-4-3: 迂 at 3967

式

3785

□3-3-3

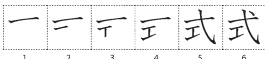
▶STYLE

▶CEREMONY

シキ

㊦ 式 shi

56	Jōyō-3	U5F0F
弍	56-3-3	F0351



COMPOUNDS

① [also suffix]

㊦ STYLE, type, form, sort, manner

㊦ (way of doing) STYLE, method, system, way

- a 様式 ようしき mode, manner; style, order
旧式 きゅうしき old style, old type
株式 かぶしき stocks, shares
ドリズ式 どりすしき Doric style (architecture)
和式 わしき Japanese style
- b 方式 ほうしき formula, mode; method
電動式 でんどうしき electric, electrically operated
へボン式ローマ字 へぼんしきろーまじ Hepburn romanization system
山本式 やまもとしき Yamamoto's way (of doing things)
- ② [also suffix] CEREMONY, rite, rituals, celebration, exercises
式典 しきてん ceremony
儀式 ぎしき ceremony, rite, ritual
挙式 きよしき holding a ceremony
葬式 そうしき funeral ceremony

結婚式 けっこんしき wedding ceremony

卒業式 そつぎょうしき graduation ceremony

③ ㊦ form, prescribed regulation, model, law, standard

㊦ [also suffix] detailed regulations, code of laws

- a 形式 けいしき form, model, formality
正式に せいしきに formally, regularly
略式の りやくしきの informal, summary
- b 律令格式 りつりようきやくしき codes of laws and ethics

④ [also suffix] formula, expression

- 公式 こうしき formula; formality
方程式 ほうていしき equation
無理式 むりしき irrational expression
化学式 かがくしき chemical formula

INDEPENDENT

【しき 式】

① ㊦ STYLE, type, form, sort, manner

㊦ (way of doing) STYLE, method, system, way

- a ... の式に ... のしきに after the fashion [manner] of
他の式の銃 たのしきのじゅう another type of gun
- b ... と云った式のやり方 ... といつたしきのやりかた
a method in the style of...

② CEREMONY, rite, ritual, celebration, exercises
式を挙げる しきをあげる hold a ceremony

③ ㊦ formula, expression, equation

㊦ logic form

a 式を立てる しきをたてる formularize (a theory)

SYNONYMS

① way and style

- 風 MANNER → 3730
様 MODE → 1332
方 WAY → 2459
途 WAY → 3853
法 METHOD → 0391
流 STYLE → 0529
式 STYLE → 3785
調 TONE → 1973

② ceremonies and festivities

- 式 CEREMONY → 3785
儀 CEREMONY → 0191
典 formal ceremony → 3253
礼 RITE → 1012
齋 religious ritual → 2622
会 Buddhist ceremony → 2512
祭 FESTIVAL → 3311

③ ㊦ model

- 範 MODEL → 3360
典 CANON → 3253
模 PATTERN → 1326
程 ESTABLISHED FORM → 1524

式 form → 3785
 準 STANDARD → 3541
 格 NORM → 1161

COMPOUND FORMATION

【株式 かぶしき】

株式 'stocks, shares' signifies the mode (式 1㉔) of capital investiture, i.e., by stock (株) issuance.

NOTE

★ do not confuse with 式 TWO → 3961

名多 incorrect classification
 → see ■ 2-3-3: 夕 at 2693

3-3-3

尽 ▶ EXHAUST
 ジン つ(くす) -つ(くす) -づ(くし) つ(きる)
 つ(かす)

3786

㊦ 盡 ㊧ 尽 jin jin

3-3-3

44 ^㉔	Jōyō	U5C3D
戸	S6-3-3	F1247

フ コ 尸 尺 尽 尽

COMPOUNDS

- ① ㊦ EXHAUST, use up completely, finish
- ㊧ be EXHAUSTed, come to an end
- ㊨ EXHAUST one's days, end one's life, die
- a 蕩[×]尽するとうじんする squander, dissipate
 理不尽な りふじんな unreasonable, unjust, absurd
 大尽 たいじん millionaire, magnate; seeker of riotous pleasures; last day of 31-day month
- b 無尽 むじん inexhaustibility; mutual financing association
 無尽蔵 むじんぞう inexhaustible supply
- c 自尽 じじん suicide
- ② use [EXHAUST] all one's strength (in the performance of one's duties), make utmost efforts, exert oneself
 尽力 じんりょく efforts, assistance
 尽忠報国 じんちゅうほうこく loyalty and patriotism
 不尽 ふじん Yours sincerely
- ③ wholly, completely, all
 尽日 じんじつ whole day; last day of a month [year]
 食尽(=蝕甚) しょくじん maximum eclipse
 一網打尽にする いちもうだじんにする catch the whole group with one throw
- ④ [suffix] last day of a month
 十月尽 じゅうがつじん last day of October

KUN

【つくす 尽くす】 use [EXHAUST] all one's strength (in the performance of one's duties), make utmost efforts, exert oneself

心尽くし こころづくし kindness, consideration, solicitude

最善を尽くす さいぜんをつくす do something to the best of one's ability, do one's best

手段を尽くす しゅだんをつくす leave no stone unturned, try everything

人類の為に尽くす じんるいのためにつくす render a service to humanity

【-つくす -尽くす】 [verbal suffix]

㊦ EXHAUST, use up completely

㊧ do to the utmost

a 食べ尽くす たべつくす eat up

言い尽くす いいつくす tell all, exhaust a subject

b し尽くす しつくす do everything possible, exhaust

【-づくし -尽くし】 [also suffix] full enumeration of
 国尽くし くにづくし enumeration of the names of countries

【つきる 尽きる】 be EXHAUSTed, be used up, be consumed; come to an end, terminate

尽き果てる つきはてる be exhausted

尽きない つきない inexhaustible, everlasting

食料が尽きた しょくりょうがつかた The provisions have run out

【つかす 尽かす】 run out of, use up

愛想を尽かす あいそをつかす run out of patience, be disgusted with, fall out of love

SYNONYMS

① ㊦ consume

消 SPEND → 0531

費 expend → 3221

尽 EXHAUST → 3786

耗 WEAR AWAY → 1660

銷 USE UP → 2174

㊧ come to an end

尽 be exhausted → 3786

絶 COME TO AN END → 1711

② & 【つくす】 exert oneself

努 EXERT → 3154

勉 ENDEAVOR → 4113

励 make efforts → 1438

勤 work diligently → 2287

尽 use all one's strength → 3786

精 put one's heart into → 1729

孜 MAKE DILIGENT EFFORTS → 0284

COMPOUND FORMATION

① 【理不尽 りふじん】

理不尽な 'unreasonable, unjust, absurd' is not (不) fully using (尽 1㉔) one's reason (理).

② 【不尽 ふじん】

不尽 'Yours sincerely' is a sort of apology for not (不) having made sufficient efforts (尽 ㊦) in expressing one's intentions.

尻

▶BUTTOCKS

コウ シリ

44	Nonstandard	U378D
尸	S6-3-3	F0000

3787

□3-3-3

traditional form → see 尻 at 3766

庄

▶FEUDAL VILLAGE

ショウ ソウ ㊦ まさ

㊧ 庄 zhuāng

53	Names	U5E84
广	S6-3-3	F1492

3788

□3-3-3

COMPOUNDS

- ①㊦ FEUDAL farm VILLAGE, hamlet or district in Edo period that used to be a manor until the end of Muromachi period
 ㊧ used chiefly in the formation of names of former FEUDAL VILLAGES → see also 莊 2814 ㊨

a 庄屋 しょうや village headman

b 院庄 いんのしょう Innosho (place name)

② [usu. 莊 2814] manor (in feudal Japan)

庄園 しょうえん manor

③ [archaic] farmhouse

村庄 そんしょう countryside, village; country house

SYNONYMS

①㊦ villages and towns

町 TOWN → 1430

村 VILLAGE → 1029

里 hamlet → 4356

郷 HOMETOWN → 0664

庄 FEUDAL VILLAGE → 3788

邑 VILLAGE → 2716

NOTE

★ do not confuse with 庄 PRESSURE → 3688

后

incorrect classification

➔ see □3-2-4: 厂 at 3701

□3-3-3

衣

incorrect classification

➔ see □2-2-4: 亠 at 2506

□3-3-3

在存

incorrect classification

➔ see □3-2-4: ナ at 3702

□3-3-3

瓜

▶GOURD

カ ウリ

㊦ 瓜 ◊ ㊧ 瓜 guā

97	Names	U74DC
瓜	S6-6-0	F2285

3789

□3-3-3

radical variant → see 瓜 at 3772

COMPOUNDS

● [original meaning] GOURD, melon

瓜田に履を納れず かでんにくつをいれず Refrain from doing anything that may incur suspicion

西瓜 (=水瓜) すいか watermelon

冬瓜 とうが (=とうがん) wax gourd, winter melon

破瓜 はか age 16 (for girls), age 64 (for men); de-flowering

KUN

【うり 瓜】 GOURD, melon

瓜科 うりが gourd family, *Cucurbitaceae*

瓜二つ うりふたつ as alike as two peas

瓜実顔 うりざねがお oval face

瓜坊 うりぼう wild boar piglet

苦瓜 にがうり bitter melon

真桑瓜 まくわうり Oriental melon, *Cucumis melo* var. *makuwa*

SPECIAL READINGS

南瓜 かぼちゃ pumpkin

胡瓜 (=黄瓜) きゅうり cucumber

糸瓜 (=天糸瓜) へちま sponge gourd, dishcloth gourd, loofah; sponge cucumber; something useless

木瓜 ほけ flowering quince, *Chaenomeles speciosa*

SYNONYMS

【うり】

○ vegetables

菜 greens → 2880

蕪 TURNIP → 2990

芋 POTATO → 2706

豆 BEAN → 2442

酪 BUTTERBUR → 3007

茄 EGGPLANT → 2787

芹 JAPANESE PARSLEY → 2742

瓜 GOURD → 3789

瓢 BOTTLE GOURD → 2356

芥 mustard → 2741

COMPOUND FORMATION

【破瓜 はか】

破瓜 'age 16 (for girls), age 64 (for men), etc.' is so called because the character 瓜 can be broken apart (破) into two parts, each resembling 八 'eight'.

NOTE

★ do not confuse with 瓜 NAIL → 3756

瓜

incorrect stroke-count

➔ see □3-3-2: 瓜 at 3772

□3-3-3

え
え
夕
尸
广
尸
ナ
右
【八】
白
口

向

▶TURN TOWARD

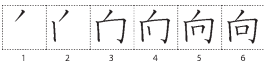
コウ む(く) む(き) -む(き) む(ける)
-む(け) む(かう) む(こう) む(こう)-

3790

3-3-3

㊦ 向 xiàng

30	Jōyō-3	U5411
□	S6-3-3	F0119



COMPOUNDS

- ① a **TURN TOWARD, face, look toward**
 b **turn (one's heart or mind) to**
 c (meet face to face) **face, confront**
 a 向日性 こうじつせい disposition (in flowers) to turn toward the sun, heliotropism
 b 向上心 こうじょうしん ambition, aspiration
 向学心 こうがくしん desire for learning, intellectual appetite
 c 向寒 こうかん facing the winter
 対向車 たいこうしゃ car (running) on the opposite lane
- ② **head toward, go toward, proceed to**
 向心力 こうしんりょく central force, centripetal force
 出向する しゅつこうする proceed to, leave for, be temporarily transferred to
 下向する げこうする go away from the capital, go down (to a province)
- ③ **direction, orientation**
 方向 ほうこう direction, bearing; course
 転向 てんこう turn, conversion, about-face
 指向する しこうする point to
 風向 ふうこう direction of the wind
 偏向 へんこう deviation, deflection
- ④ [formerly also 嚮 3610] **tendency, inclination, turn**
 傾向 けいこう tendency, trend; disposition
 意向 いこう intention, inclination
 動向 どうこう trend, tendency, movement
 性向 せいこう inclination, disposition
 趣向 しゅこう idea, contrivance, plan
- ⑤ pro-
 向米的な こうへいてきな pro-American
- ⑥ in the future
 向後 こうご hence(forth), hereafter

KUN

- 【むく 向く】vi **face, front, look upon; TURN TOWARD, look toward; tend toward, be inclined to; suit, be fit, be geared for**
 北に向いた窓 きたにむいたまど window to the north
 上向く うわむく look upward; turn upward, rise
 運が向く うんがむく be in luck's way
 気が向かない きがむかない be not inclined (to do)

教師に向いている きょうしにむいている be cut out for a teacher

【むき 向き】

- ① a **direction, turn**
 b (manner of facing) **aspect, exposure, situation**
 a 風の向き かせのむき direction of the wind
 b 家の向き いえのむき aspect of a house
 - ② **suitability**
 向き不向きが有る むきふむきがある have one's own field of work
 - ③ **purport, intention, inclination**
 その向きを伝える そのむきをつたえる tell (a person) the purport as such
 - ④ **those (who), some people**
 御希望の向きは ごきぼうのむきは those who want it
 - ⑤ [followed by になる になる] **become serious, get hot**
 向きに成って怒る むきになっておこる flare up
- 【-むき -向き】
- ① **facing toward**
 前向きに まえむきに facing forward; positively, constructively
 - ② [suffix] **suitable for, fit for**
 万人向きである ばんにんむきである suit all tastes
- 【むける 向ける】vi **TURN TOWARD, look toward; point at, aim at, direct; send (a messenger) to; apply, appropriate**
 背を向ける せをむける turn one's back on, pretend not to see
 仰向ける あおむける turn up (one's face)
 我我に向けられた非難 われわれにむけられたひなん criticism leveled against us
 差し向ける さしむける send, dispatch
 振り向ける ふりむける apply [appropriate] (money) toward
- 【-むけ -向け】[suffix] **(bound) for, meant for**
 国内向けの こくないむけの for domestic use
- 【むかう 向かう】vi **face, front, look upon; confront, oppose; head toward, go toward, proceed to; near, approach**
 向かい むかい opposite side
 向かって左に むかつてひだりに on the left as one faces (it)
 向かい風 むかいかせ head wind, adverse wind
 立ち向かう たちむかう stand against; head for
 ...に向かっている ...にむかっている be going (toward), be headed (for)
 寒さに向かうと さむさに向かうと as winter approaches
- 【むこう 向こう】**the other side, the opposite direction; the other party; opponent; abroad, overseas; beyond, across; destination**
 向こう側 むこうがわ other side

向こうから来る むこうからくる come from the opposite direction

向こうが悪い むこうがわるい He is in the wrong

向こうに回して むこうにまわして in opposition to

向こうで暮らす むこうでくらす live overseas

向こうに着いたら むこうについたら when you get to the destination

【むこう- 向こう-】[prefix]

① (days) **to come, coming, next**

向こう十日間 むこうとおかかん for the next ten days

② facing, opposite

向こう三軒 むこうさんげん three houses on the opposite side

SYNONYMS

① **face**

向 TURN TOWARD → 3790

面 FACE → 2590

対 face (each other) → 1025

② **go and come**

行 GO → 0246

徠 COME → 0576

往 GO ON → 0348

出 go to → 4310

参 go somewhere → 2563

来 COME → 4366

通 go to and from → 3855

向 head toward → 3790

赴 PROCEED TO → 4095

嚮 GO TOWARD → 3610

③ **direction**

方 DIRECTION → 2459

向 direction → 3790

④ **tendency**

向 tendency → 3790

性 NATURE → 0357

勢 trend → 3542

傾 inclination → 0174

潮 TIDE → 0916

流 CURRENT → 0529

【-むけ】

○ **direction indicators**

至 to → 2707

-行き bound for → 0246

-向け (bound) for → 3790

迄 UP TO → 3967

以 TO THE...OF → 0045

自 from → 4338

来 since → 4366

而 DIRECTION WORD → 2520

団

► BODY

ダン トン

㊦ ㊧ ㊨ ㊩ tuán

3791

㊦ 3-3-3

31	Jōyō-5	U56E3
□	S6-3-3	F0333

1 2 3 4 5 6

COMPOUNDS

① a [also suffix] (collective group) **BODY, corps, group, party**

b **gather in one BODY, form a group**

a 団体 *だんたい* group, party, body, corps; corporation, organization

団長 *だんちょう* leader [head] of a body [party]

団交 *だんこう* collective bargaining

集団 *しゅうだん* group, body, mass, crowd

一団 *いちだん* body, group, party, troupe

星団 *せいだん* star cluster

観光団 *かんこうだん* sightseeing party

外交団 *がいこうだん* diplomatic corps [body]

顧問団 *こもんだん* advisory body

b 団地 *だんち* (public) housing development

団結 *だんけつ* unity, union, solidarity

② (organized entity) **BODY, corporation, organization, association**

公団 *こうだん* public corporation

劇団 *げきだん* dramatic company, theatrical troupe

師団 *しだん* army division

社団 *しゃだん* corporation, association

財団 *ざいだん* foundation, consortium, endowment; syndicate

軍団 *ぐんだん* army corps, corps

経団連(=経済団体連合会) *けいだんれん*(=けいざいだんたいれんごうかい) Federation of Economic Organizations

③ a [original meaning] **round**

b **perfect; harmonious**

a 団子 *だんご* dumpling

布団 *ふとん* [sometimes also 蒲団 *futon*, bedquilt

大団円 *だいだんえん* (grand) finale, dénouement, conclusion

b 団欒^x *だんらん* family circle; harmony

INDEPENDENT

【だん 団】(collective group) **BODY, corps, group, party**

団の精神 *だんのせいしん* spirit of the corps, esprit de corps

SYNONYMS

① a **groups**

群 *ぐん* GROUP (of any kind) → 1942

班 *はん* SQUAD → 1182

軍 *ぐん* team → 2582

え
て
夕
戸
戸
ナ
右
八
戸
【口】

- 組 group (of people) → 1693
- 陣 lineup → 0545
- 連 set → 3849
- 族 common-interest group (*slang*) → 1195
- 党 PARTY → 3190
- 隊 PARTY (organized group) → 0762
- 団 BODY → 3791
- 伍 ranks → 0050

② organized bodies

- 会 SOCIETY → 2512
- 協 association → 0103
- 団 BODY → 3791
- 体 BODY → 0080
- 組 union → 1693
- 労 workers' union → 3155
- 連 federation → 3849
- 講 fraternity → 2046
- 院 INSTITUTION → 0544

COMPOUND FORMATION

【布団 ふとん】

布団 'futon, bedquilt' originally referred to a round (団 ㊦㊧) mat made of cattail (布). 布 is a phonetic substitute for 蒲 'cattail'.

大

▶ CAUSE

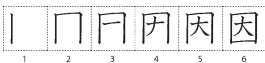
イン よ(る) ちな(む)*

㊦ 因 yin

3792

㊦ 3-3-3

31	Jōyō-5	U56E0
□	S6-3-3	F0821



COMPOUNDS

① ㊦ CAUSE, reason, origin, factor

㊦ Buddhism direct CAUSE, connection, relation, affinity

- a 因果 いんが cause and effect; karma
- 因子 いんし math factor
- 因数 いんすう math factor
- 死因 しん cause of death
- 原因 げんいん cause, origin
- 要因 よういん primary factor, main cause
- b 因縁 いんねん karma, fate; direct and indirect causes; connection, affinity; pretext; origin

② follow (customs), be based on

因習 (=因襲) いんしゅう conventions

③ abbrev. of 因幡 いなば, old name for east Tottori Prefecture

因美線 いんびせん Inbi Line (East Okayama Railway)

INDEPENDENT

【いん 因】 CAUSE, origin, factor

因をなす いんをなす cause, give rise to

KUN

【よる 因る】 [formerly also 由る] be CAUSED by, be due to

風邪に因る発熱 かぜによるはつねつ fever caused by a cold

【ちなむ 因む】 be related, be connected

因みに ちなみに in this connection, by the way

それは仏教に因んでいる それはぶつぎょうにちなんでいる It comes from Buddhism

SYNONYMS

① ㊦ cause and reason

因 CAUSE → 3792

由 REASON → 4311

為 because → 4395

故 reason → 1466

訳 reason → 1865

USAGE

【よる】

因る

[formerly also 由る] be caused by, be due to

由る

[now usu. 因る] be caused by, be due to

依る

① depend on, rely on, hang on

② do by (means of), resort to, have recourse to

拠る

① be based on, be grounded on

② occupy (a fortress), hold

寄る

① ㊦ draw near, draw up, come near, approach

㊦ draw aside, step aside

② draw together, come together, gather, meet

③ drop in, call on

④ increase, gain

⑤ lean on, rest against

⑥ sumo push one's opponent while holding his belt

⑦ (of the stock market) open

HOMOPHONES

よる

由 REASON → 4311

依 DEPEND ON → 0093

拠 GROUNDS → 0369

寄 CONTRIBUTE → 2856

NOTE

★ do not confuse with 困 BE IN TROUBLE → 3808

3

い
え
え
え
夕
戸
戸
戸
ナ
ナ
八
白
【口】

歩き回る あるきまわる walk about, walk to and fro, pace around
飛び回る とびまわる fly about, jump about, rush around

出回る でまわる appear on the market, be moving
② reach, attain
上回る うわまわる exceed, be more than
下回る したまわる be less than, fall below

【-まわり -回り】 [also suffix]

① a indicates direction of turning

② counter for rounds

a 時計回りの とけいまわりの clockwise

西回りにしまわり west circuit

b 三回り みまわり three rounds

② a size (larger or smaller)

一回り小さな ひとまわりちいさな a size smaller

③ via, by way of

欧州回りで合衆国へ行く おうしゅうまわりで
がっしゅうこくへいく go to the U.S. via Europe

④ cycle of 12 years

彼は私より一回り若い かれはわたくしよりひとまわり
わかかい He is my junior by 12 years

⑤ girth, circumference

胴回り どうまわり girth

【まわす 回す】 [formerly 廻す]

① TURN (ROUND), rotate

独楽を回す こまをまわす spin a top

② a send [pass] around, circulate; forward, transfer

③ send round, forward, transfer

a 回し まわし sumo wrestler's loincloth; gang rape

塩を回して下さい しおをまわしてください Pass me
the salt, please

③ lend money at interest

金を上手く回す かねをうまくまわす invest one's
money profitably

④ arrange, prepare

手回してまわし preparations

⑤ perform gang rape

【-まわす -回す】 [emphatic verbal suffix] about, around

追い回す おいまわす chase about, follow about

乗り回す のりまわす drive about, ride around

言い回し いいまわし expression, manner [turn] of
expression

掻き回す かきまわす stir (up); ransack, throw into
confusion

【まわし- 回し-】

① by turns, alternately

回し飲み まわしのみ drinking in turn from one cup

回し読み まわしよみ reading a book in turn

② turning, swivel

回し金 まわしがね lathe dog

【-まわし -回し】 turning, rotating

ねじ回し ねじまわし screwdriver

盥[×]回し たらいまわし passing the buck; balancing a
spinning washtub

SYNONYMS

① turn

旋 GYRATE → 1194

転 TURN → 1872

回 TURN ROUND → 3793

廻 TURN ROUND → 3833

巡 MAKE THE ROUNDS → 3781

循 CIRCULATE → 0704

幹 REVOLVE → 2168

捻 TWIST → 0604

② return

帰 RETURN → 0148

還 RETURN → 3945

回 turn back → 3793

廻 turn back → 3833

戻る RETURN → 2441

復 RETURN TO → 0701

③ send

送 SEND → 3837

投 SEND IN → 0300

回 send round → 3793

遣 DISPATCH → 3908

派 DISPATCH → 0456

⑥ time and time counters

回 TIME → 3793

度 TIME → 3844

遍 counter for number of times → 3890

返 counter for number of times → 3797

USAGE

① 【まわる】

回る

[formerly 廻る]

① a turn round, revolve, rotate

② go round, circulate, make a round

③ detour, go round (to)

② swing over to, come round to, be transferred

③ be past (a certain hour)

④ pass (from hand to hand), circulate, spread;
take effect

⑤ yield interest

廻る

[now usu. 回る] same as 回る

② 【まわり】

回り

[formerly 廻り]

① a rotation

- (b) detour
 ② close surroundings
 ③ spreading (of flames)
 ④ efficacy

廻り

[now usu. 回り] same as 回り

周り

- ① periphery, surroundings, circumference
 ② border, fringe

③【まわす】

回す

[formerly 廻す]

- ① turn (round), rotate
 ② ① send [pass] around, circulate; forward, transfer
 ③ send round, forward, transfer
 ④ lend money at interest
 ⑤ arrange, prepare
 ⑥ perform gang rape

廻す

[now usu. 回す] same as 回す

HOMOPHONES

まわる 廻 TURN ROUND → 3833

まわり

廻 TURN ROUND → 3833

周 PERIPHERY → 3720

まわす 廻 TURN ROUND → 3833

延

▶EXTEND
 ▶POSTPONE

エン の(びる) の(べる) の(べ) の(ばす)

㊦ のぶ

3794

□3-3-4

54 延	Nonstandard S7-3-4	USEF6 F0000
---------	-----------------------	----------------

traditional form → see 延 at 3812

廷

▶COURT

テイ

㊦ 廷 tīng

3795

□3-3-4

54 延	Jōyō S7-3-4	USEF7 F1458
---------	----------------	----------------

一 二 千 壬 任 廷 廷

COMPOUNDS

① [also suffix] COURT of law

廷内で ていないで in the court

法廷 ほうてい law court

開廷 かいてい opening of a court, trial

出廷 しゅつてい appearance in court

公判廷 こうはんてい court, public trial court

② [rarely also 庭 3866] COURT, Imperial Court

廷臣 ていしん court official

朝廷 ちやうてい Imperial Court

宮廷 きゅうてい the Court, the Palace

SYNONYMS

① court

廷 COURT → 3795

裁 court → 4090

② governments

官 GOVERNMENT → 2766

幕 SHOGUNATE → 2937

廷 COURT → 3795

朝 court → 2130

宮 Imperial Court → 2828

NOTE

★ do not confuse with 延 EXTEND → 3812

迎

▶WELCOME

ゲイ むか(える)

㊦ 迎 ㊦ 迎 yíng

3796

□3-3-4

162 迎	Jōyō S7-3-4	U8FCE F0827
----------	----------------	----------------

' ㄨ ㄨ ㄨ ㄨ ㄨ ㄨ

COMPOUNDS

① ㊦ WELCOME, greet, receive

㊦ [original meaning] go (out) to meet, meet face to face

a 迎賓 げいひん welcoming guests

歓迎する かんげいする welcome

送迎する そうげいする welcome and send off

b 迎撃 げいげき interception, counter

② flatter, curry favor with

迎合する げいごうする flatter, curry favor with, ingratiate oneself with

KUN

【むかえる 迎える】WELCOME, greet, receive, play host; meet, go out to meet; invite, call, send for; meet (an occasion); cater to, ingratiate

迎え むかえ meeting; person sent to pick up an arrival

迎え酒 むかえぎけ another drink in the morning

迎え入れる むかえいれる receive (a person), usher

迎え撃つ むかえうつ fight the attack of an enemy

意を迎える いをむかえる cater to another's wish

SYNONYMS

① ㊦ treat and welcome

遇 TREAT → 3889

待 treat → 0434

扱う HANDLE → 0251

款 treat cordially → 2135

延 廷 迎 戸 广 門 口

- 近 NEAR → 3798
- 睦 FRIENDLY → 1534
- 懇 FAMILIAR → 3606
- 和 HARMONIOUS → 1450

近返 etc. incorrect stroke-count
→ see 3-4-3: 近 at 3967

3-3-4

尾

TAIL
ビお
㊦ 尾 wěi yǐ

3799

3-3-4

44	Jōyō	USC3E
尸	S7-3-4	F0647

㇀ ㇁ 尸 尸 尸 尾 尾

COMPOUNDS

- 1 a [original meaning] TAIL
- b buttocks
- a 有尾類 ゆうびるい tailed amphibians
- b 尾髑^{*}骨 びていこつ coccyx
- 2 a (rear part) TAIL, rear
- b end
- a 尾部 びぶ tail, tail section
- 尾翼 びよく tail, tail plane
- 尾灯 びとう taillight
- 尾行 びこう following, shadowing
- 船尾 せんび stern, poop
- b 首尾 しゅび beginning and end; result, issue
- 竜頭蛇尾 りゅうとうだび bright start, dull finish
- 巻尾 かんび end of a book
- 末尾 まつび end, close
- 語尾 ごび ending of a word
- 3 counter for fish
- 鮪^{*}二十尾 まぐろにじゅうび 20 tunnies
- 4 copulate, mate
- 交尾 こうび copulation, coupling
- 5 abbrev. of 尾張 おわり, old name for west Aichi Prefecture
- 濃尾平野 のうびへいや Nobi Plain

KUN

- 【お尾】TAIL, scut, caudal fin; trail (as of a meteor); ridge
- 尾長猿 おながざる long-tailed monkey
 - 尾頭付き おかしらつき fish served whole [complete with head and tail]
 - 尾鰭^{*} おひれ(=おびれ) tail and fin
 - 尾を引く おをひく leave a trail; leave a lasting effect
 - 尾根 おね mountain ridge

SPECIAL READINGS

尻尾 しっぽ tail; one's true colors

SYNONYMS

- 1 a body projections
- 角 HORN → 2541
- 尾 TAIL → 3799
- 2 a rear
- 後 after- → 0431
- 背 BACK → 3182
- 裏 REAR → 2652
- 尻 tail end → 3766
- 尾 TAIL → 3799
- b ends
- 末 LAST PART → 4317
- 終 END → 1692
- 畢 END → 3194
- 尾 end → 3799
- 局 close → 3800

局

BUREAU
LIMITED PART
キョク つぼね[△]

3800

3-3-4

44	Jōyō-3	USC40
尸	S7-3-4	F0441

㇀ ㇁ 尸 局 局 局 局

COMPOUNDS

- 1 [also suffix] BUREAU, department (esp. of a government office)
- 局長 きょくちょう bureau chief, director, postmaster
- 部局 ぶきょく department, bureau
- 水道局 すいどうきょく Water Works Bureau
- 法制局 ほうせいきょく Legislative Bureau
- 総務局 そうむきょく General Affairs Bureau
- 薬局 やっきょく drugstore, pharmacy
- 事務局 じむきょく secretariat
- 当局 とうきょく the authorities concerned
- 2 [also suffix] public service office or station, as a post office, telegraph office, telephone exchange office or broadcasting station
- 郵便局 ゆうびんきょく post office
- 電報局 でんぼうきょく telegraph office
- 放送局 ほうそうきょく radio broadcasting station
- 支局 しきょく branch office
- テレビ局 てれびきょく TV station
- 電話局 でんわきょく telephone exchange office
- 3 [suffix] telephone office number, exchange number
- 4 2局 2012番 よんじゅうにきょくにせんじゅうにばん 42-2012 (phone number)
- 4 LIMITED PART, portion (of space), locality
- 局限する きょくげんする localize, limit, set limits to

庇

▶PROTECT
▶EAVES
ヒ かば(う) ひさし

3802

㊦ 庇 bi

㊦3-3-4

53 广	Names S7-3-4	U5E87 F2160
---------	-----------------	----------------

COMPOUNDS

① PROTECT, cover, shield

庇護 ひご patronage, protection
曲庇 きよくひ bending the truth [law] to protect someone

② [original meaning] EAVES

雪庇 せつひ(=ゆきびさし) overhanging snow

KUNJ

【かばう 庇う】

- ㊦ PROTECT, harbor, take under one's wing
- ㊦ stand up for, stick up for, cover up for
- ㊦ cover, shield; avoid using (an injured limb)
- b 庇い立て かばいだて protect (someone), defend

【ひさし 庇】

① EAVES

庇を貸して母屋を取られる ひさしをかしておもやをとられる Give him an inch and he'll take an ell

② visor, peak

庇髪 ひさしがみ classic Japanese women's low pompadour hairstyle
目庇 まびさし visor, eyeshade

③ narrow aisle-like area surrounding the core of a shinden-zukuri building

SYNONYMS

① protect

守 PROTECT (by watching over) → 2697
護 PROTECT (by safeguarding) → 2079
庇 PROTECT (by shielding) → 3802
衛 GUARD → 0938
警 GUARD AGAINST → 3595
防 defend → 0320
番 WATCH → 3416
保 PRESERVE → 0107
看 CARE FOR → 3992

② roof parts

軒 EAVES → 1851
庇 EAVES → 3802
棟 ridge → 1248
瓦 roof tile → 4288

序

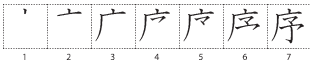
▶INTRODUCTORY PART
▶ORDER
ジョ ついで

3803

㊦ 序 xù

㊦3-3-4

53 广	Jōyō-5 S7-3-4	U5E8F F1475
---------	------------------	----------------



COMPOUNDS

- ① ㊦ INTRODUCTORY PART of something: opening, beginning, inception, first stage
- ㊦ INTRODUCTORY PART of a book: preface, introduction, foreword
- ㊦ INTRODUCTORY [first] PART of a traditional Japanese performance
- a 序盤 じよばん opening (in the game of go)
- 序曲 じよきょく prelude, overture
- 序説 じよせつ introduction
- 序幕 じよまく opening act, curtain raiser
- b 自序 じじよ author's preface
- c 序破急 じよはきゅう artistic modulations in traditional Japanese performances; opening, middle and climax [end]

② ㊦ ORDER, precedence, sequence

- ㊦ ORDER(liness), methodical arrangement
- ㊦ [archaic] ORDER, arrange in order
- a 序列 じよれつ rank, grade, order
- 序次 じよじ order, sequence
- 順序 じゆんじよ order, sequence; system, procedure
- b 秩序 ちつじよ order, discipline; method, system
- 花序 かじよ inflorescence
- c 序齒 じよし [archaic] arranging seats by seniority

INDEPENDENT

【じよ 序】INTRODUCTORY PART, opening, beginning, the first stage; order, precedence; preface; first part of a play
序の口 じよのくち start, the first stage
長幼序有り ちようようじよあり elders first

KUNJ

【ついで 序で】occasion, opportunity
序でが有る ついでがある have occasion to do
序でに ついでに while, on the occasion

SYNONYMS

① beginnings

緒 OUTSET → 1742
序 INTRODUCTORY PART → 3803
端 start → 1564
始 beginning → 0335
初 beginning → 1433
元 ORIGIN → 2428

本 origin → 4314
 根 ROOT → 1167
 源 SOURCE → 0806

② order

序 ORDER (sequence/arrangement) → 3803
 順 ORDER (sequence) → 0018
 次 order (sequence) → 0058
 番 NUMERICAL ORDER → 3416
 秩 ORDER (methodical arrangement) → 1489

応

▶RESPOND

オウ -ノヴ* こた(える)

ㇺ 應 ㇻ 应 ying ying

3804

ㇺ 3-3-4

61	Jōyō-5	U5FDC
心	S7-4-3	F0336

一 二 三 四 五 六 七

COMPOUNDS

① (act in return) RESPOND to (a situation), react, act in accordance with, cope with

応募 おうぼ application, subscription, enlistment
 応援する おうえんする aid, reinforce; support; cheer
 応酬する おうしゅうする respond, reply; counter
 応接 おうせつ reception
 応力 おうりょく *phys* stress
 反応する はんのうする react, respond
 対応する たいおうする correspond to, answer to; be equivalent; deal [cope] with
 適応する てきおうする adapt (oneself) to, adjust (things) to
 順応 じゅんのう adaptation, accommodation, adjustment

② (make a reply) RESPOND, answer, reply

応答 おうたう answer, response, reply
 呼応して こおうして in concert, in response

③ [original meaning] comply with, accede to, consent

応諾する おうだくする consent, assent

④ suitable, appropriate

応用 おうよう practical application
 応分の おうぶんの appropriate, reasonable (in view of one's position), within one's power [means]
 相応する そうおうする be suitable, befit, correspond

⑤ used phonetically for 〇

一応(=一往) いちおう once; in outline; tentatively; for the time being

INDEPENDENT

【おう 応】yes, all right

応と答える おうとこたえる say yes

【おうじる(=おうずる) 応じる(=応ずる)] (act in return) RESPOND to (a situation), act in accordance with; (make a reply) respond, answer; comply with, accede to, consent; be suitable [appropriate]

力に力で応じる ちからにちからでおうじる meet force with force

求めに応じる もとめにおうじる answer a request

場合に応じて ばあいにおうじて in accordance with the situation

KUN

【こたえる 応える】

① come home to (one), strike home, have effect on; be a great strain

暑さが応える あつさがこたえる feel the heat very much

② repay, reward

親切に応える しんせつにこたえる repay a kindness

SYNONYMS

② answer

答 ANSWER → 3322

解 solve → 1913

返 reply → 3797

応 RESPOND → 3804

HOMOPHONES

こたえる 答 ANSWER → 3322

COMPOUND FORMATION

【一応(=一往) いちおう】

一応 'once, etc.', formerly written 一往; originally meant to proceed (往) one time (一). Later, 応 ⑤ was phonetically substituted for 往.

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 答 3322

床

▶BED

▶FLOOR

ショウ とこ ゆか

3805

ㇻ 床 chuāng

ㇺ 3-3-4

53	Jōyō	U5E8A
广	S7-3-4	F0970

一 二 三 四 五 六 七

COMPOUNDS

① ㇺ BED, sickbed

ㇻ counter for BEDS

a 起床する きしようする get up, rise

臨床医 りんしょうい clinician

b 百床病院 ひゃくしょうぶよういん hospital with 100 beds

② (bed-shaped support or underlying part) BED, foundation or ore deposit

温床 おんしょう hotbed

囲いに入れる かこいこいれる place in an enclosure

SYNONYMS

a & 【かこむ】 surround

囲む ENCLOSE → 3807
環 SURROUND → 1395
包 ENCOMPASS → 3684

b periphery

周 PERIPHERY → 3720
围 circumference → 3807
郭 OUTER ENCLOSURE → 2112
廓 OUTER ENCLOSURE → 3923

【かこい】

○ fences and walls

壁 WALL → 3601
塀 FENCE (for screening) → 0677
垣 FENCE (for partitioning) → 0416
牆 FENCE (for partitioning) → 1393
柵 FENCE (with spaced pickets) → 1116
堵 FENCE (made of earth) → 0682
囲い enclosure → 3807
欄 railing → 1419

困

▶ BE IN TROUBLE

コン こまる

㇀ 困 kùn

3808

㇀ 3-3-4

31	Jōyō-6	U56F0
㇀	S7-3-4	F0845

1 2 3 4 5 6 7

COMPOUNDS

1 [original meaning] BE IN TROUBLE, be hard-pressed, be distressed, suffer

困難 こんなん difficulty, trouble, distress, hardship
困惑 こんわく embarrassment, perplexity, confusion
困窮 こんきゆう destitution, poverty, distress
困苦 こんく hardships, privation
貧困 ひんこん poverty, indigence, destitution; lack, shortage

2 tired, exhausted

困憊[×] こんばい exhaustion, fatigue

KUN

【こまる 困る】 BE IN TROUBLE, be distressed, be annoyed, be embarrassed, be perplexed; be destitute

困らせる こまらせる annoy, embarrass

困り者 こまりもの good-for-nothing, scapegrace, nuisance, trouble

困り果てる こまりはてる be hard up, be at one's wit's end, be in a bad fix

生活に困る せいかつにこまる live in want

SYNONYMS

1 trouble and suffering

困 BE IN TROUBLE → 3808
苛 torment → 2786
窮 BE IN EXTREMITY → 2983
悶 BE IN AGONY → 4119
惱 SUFFER → 0504
苦 SUFFERING → 2789
痛 PAIN → 4071
辛 HARD → 2531
煩 VEXED → 1295
難 DIFFICULT → 2310

NOTE

★ do not confuse with 因 CAUSE → 3792

㇀

▶ DRAWING

ズト はかる

㇀ 圖 ㇀ 图 tú

3809

㇀ 3-3-4

31	Jōyō-2	U56F3
㇀	S7-3-4	F0408

1 2 3 4 5 6 7

COMPOUNDS

1 [also suffix]

a DRAWING, plan, diagram, figure, illustration, picture

b [original meaning] map, chart

a 図面 ずめん drawing, plan, map, sketch
図形 ずけい figure, diagram
図表 ずひょう chart, diagram
図鑑 ずかん picture [illustrated] book
図書 としよ books
図書室 としよつ library
図示 ずし illustration, graphic(al) representation
設計図 せつけいず plan, blueprint
b 地図 ちず map, atlas
版图 はんと territory
天気図 てんきず weather chart
市街図 しがいず city map

2 **a** systematic plan, scheme, attempt

b intention

a 壮図 そうと grand scheme
企図する きとする plan, scheme, intend
雄図 ゆうと ambitious enterprise, grand project
b 意図 いと intention, aim
合図 あいず signal, sign

3 [emphatic prefix] extraordinary, outrageous, audacious

図太い ずぶとい audacious, brazen
図抜けている ずぬけている be outstanding

3

図 図 関しい ずうずうしい cheeky, impudent

図体 ずうたい body, frame

④ limits, bounds (of common sense)

野放図な のほうずな unrestrained, unruly

⑤ expectation

図星 ずぼし bull's eye, mark

INDEPENDENT

【ず 図】

① **DRAWING, plan, figure, illustration, diagram; map, chart**

図を描く ずをかく draw a diagram

② *slang* sight; situation

滅多に見られない図 めったにみられない *sel-*dom seen sight

③ *slang* expectation, intention

図に当たる ずにあたる hit the bull's eye, go as expected

図に乗る ずにはのる push a good thing too far

KUN

【はかる 図る】

① **strive for, work for, promote, look to, provide for, seek**

相互理解を図る そうごりかいはかる strive for mutual understanding

公益を図る こうえきををはかる labor for the public good

安全を図る あんぜんをはかる provide for safety

② **bring about, attempt**

便宜を図る べんぎをはかる accommodate, suit the convenience of

自殺を図る じさつをはかる attempt suicide

③ [in negative constructions] expect, look forward to

図らずも はからずも unexpectedly

SYNONYMS

① **④ diagram**

表 TABLE → 3083

図 DRAWING → 3809

① **④ picture**

絵 PICTURE → 1704

画 PICTURE → 3723

図 DRAWING → 3809

② **④ plans and planning**

計 PLAN → 1828

画 DRAW UP A PLAN → 3723

案 PROPOSAL → 2824

企 PROJECT → 2513

図 systematic plan → 3809

謀 SCHEME → 2004

策 SCHEME → 3320

略 STRATEGY → 1501

揆 PLOT → 0718

② will and intention

志 AMBITION → 2725

意 MIND → 2650

図 intention → 3809

気 mind to do something → 3960

念 thought of doing something → 2554

趣 PURPOSE → 4111

欲 DESIRE → 1867

HOMOPHONES

はかる

計 PLAN → 1828

謀 SCHEME → 2004

量 QUANTITY → 3119

測 MEASURE → 0744

諮 CONSULT → 2009

COMPOUND FORMATION

① 【図書 としよ】

図書 'books' formerly meant drawings (図 ①④) and books (書).

② 【合図 あいず】

合図 'signal, sign' is the transmission of an agreed upon (合) intention (図 ②⑥).

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 計 1828

水

▶ DEEP WATER

エン ふち ④ のぶ ひろ ふか ふかし
なみ すけ すえ しずか

3810

□3-3-4

31	Nonstandard	U56E6
□	S7-3-4	F0000

traditional form → see 淵 at 0732

回

▶ TURN ROUND

▶ TIME

カイ エ まわる) -まわり) -まわり)

まわ(す) -まわ(す) まわ(し) -まわ(し)

④ めくり

3811

□3-3-4

31	Nonstandard	U56DE
□	S7-3-4	F0000

alternative form → see 回 at 3793

延

▶ EXTEND

▶ POSTPONE

エン の(びる) の(べる) の(べ) の(ばす)

④ のぶ

3812

□3-3-5

㊦ 延 ㊧ 延 yán

54	Jōyō-6	U5EF6
延	S8-3-5	F1039

一 丨 丿 丨 正 延 延

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8

COMPOUNDS

① ㊦ [original meaning] **EXTEND (in space or time), prolong, spread**

㊦ *metallurgy* (cause to extend) flatten out, roll

a 延長 えんちょう extension, prolongation, continuation

延焼 えんしょう spread of a fire

延延たる えんえんたる lengthy

延髄 えんずい medulla oblongata

b 熱延 ねつえん hot rolling

圧延鋼 あつえんこう rolled steel

② **POSTPONE, delay, defer**

延期 えんき postponement, deferment

延納 えんのう delayed [deferred] payment

延着 えんちゃく delayed arrival

延発 えんぱつ postponement of departure, delayed departure

延会 えんかい adjournment [postponement] of a meeting

延滞 えんたい arrear, arrearage

遅延 ちえん delay, retardation

KUN

【のびる 延びる】*vi*

① **EXTEND (in space or time), be extended, be prolonged**

延び のび extension; postponement

延び率 のびりつ growth rate

この鉄道は国境迄延びている このてつどうはこっきょうままでのびている This railway extends as far as the frontier

② **be POSTPONED, be delayed**

延び延び のびのび repeated delays, dragging on and on

出発が延びた しゅっぱつがのびた The departure was postponed

【のべる 延べる】

① [also 伸べる]

㊦ **EXTEND, stretch out (one's arm)**

㊦ spread out (bedding)

a 手を延べる てをのべる stretch one's arm

② **POSTPONE, delay**

日延べ ひのべ postponement, adjournment

【のべ 延べ】

① [also prefix] **total, aggregate**

延べ時間 のべじかん total man hours

② deferment

延べ払い のべばらい deferred payment

【のばす 延ばす】*vt*

① **EXTEND (in space or time), prolong, spread**

引き延ばす ひきのばす extend, draw out; enlarge; prolong, filibuster

寿命を延ばす じゅみょうをのばす prolong one's life

期限を延ばす きげんをのばす extend the term

② **POSTPONE, delay, defer**

返事を延ばす へんじをのばす delay one's answer

SYNONYMS

① **expand**

脹 SWELL → 1265

膨 EXPAND → 1380

張 SPREAD → 0573

汜 SPREAD OUT → 0226

広げる spread (out) → 3769

拡 ENLARGE → 0366

伸 STRETCH → 0079

延 EXTEND → 3812

② **be late and delay**

遅 be late → 3887

後 fall behind → 0431

滞 fall into arrears → 0815

延 POSTPONE → 3812

猶 DELAY → 0757

HOMOPHONES

のびる 伸 STRETCH → 0079

のび 伸 STRETCH → 0079

のべる 伸 STRETCH → 0079

のばす 伸 STRETCH → 0079

NOTE

➡ see USAGE note at 伸 0079

★ do not confuse with 延 COURT → 3795

迫

▶ **PRESS**

ハク せま(る) ㊦ さこ せこ はさみ はざま はさま

3813

㊦ 3-3-5

54	Nonstandard	U8FEB
久	S8-3-5	F0000

traditional form → see 迫 at 3815

廻

▶ **TURN ROUND**

カイ エ まわ(る) まわ(す)

3814

㊦ 3-3-5

54	Nonstandard	U5EFB
久	S8-3-5	F0000

traditional form → see 廻 at 3833

迫

▶ **PRESS**

ハク せま(る) ㊦ さこ せこ はさみ はざま はさま

3815

㊦ 3-3-5

㊦ 迫迫 ㊦ 迫 pò pài

162	Jōyō	U8FEB
久	S8-3-5	F0891

久 久 久 久 久 久 久 久

COMPOUNDS

1 a [original meaning] (close in on) **PRESS on, close in, draw near**

b **PRESSing, urgent, imminent, impending, close**

a 迫撃 はくげき close attack

迫真の はくしんの true to life, realistic

切迫する せつぱくする draw near, press; become acute, grow tense

b 急迫した きゅうはくした pressing, urgent, imminent

緊迫する きんぱくする become tense, grow strained

2 a (force to action) **PRESS upon, press for, urge, force, compel**

b (cause distress) **oppress, PRESS hard, persecute**

c **hard-PRESSED, in distress**

a 迫力 はくりよく power, force, punch, appeal

脅迫する きょうはくする threaten, intimidate, menace

強迫 きょうはく coercion, compulsion

圧迫する あつぱくする press, oppress, pressure

b 迫害 はくがい persecution, oppression

窮迫 きゅうはく straitened circumstances, distress

逼^へ迫する ひつぱくする be tight, get stringent

3 [also 魄 1570] soul, spirit

気迫 きはく spirit, soul, vigor

KUN

【せまる 迫る】**PRESS (a person), urge, compel; close in on, press, draw near; be imminent**

辞職を迫る じしょくをせまる urge to resign

真に迫る しんにせまる be true to nature [life], be lifelike

差し迫る さしせまる be imminent, be impending

SYNONYMS

1 a **approach**

寄る DRAW NEAR → 2856

迫 PRESS → 3815

近 NEAR → 3798

接 come close to → 0607

拶 PRESS → 0451

b **urgent**

急 URGENT → 2595

緊 EXIGENT → 3517

迫 pressing → 3815

2 a **compel and press**

圧 PRESSURE → 3688

迫 PRESS → 3815

強 force → 0574

押す PUSH → 0371

b **torture and oppress**

拷 TORTURE → 0446

責める torture → 3115

虐 treat cruelly → 3989

迫 oppress → 3815

COMPOUND FORMATION

【迫力 はくりよく】

迫力 'power, etc.' is the power (力) to compel (迫

2 a) or influence a person.

述

▶STATE

ジュツ の(べる)

述 shù

3816

□3-3-5

162	Jōyō-5	U8FF0
述	S8-3-5	F0843

一 十 才 木 木 木 述 述

COMPOUNDS

1 a STATE orally, expound, mention, declare

b STATE [express] in writing

a 述懐 じゅつがい effusion of one's thoughts (and feelings), reminiscence

述語 じゅつご predicate

供述 きようじゅつ testimony, statement; confession

口述 こうじゅつする state orally, dictate

陳述 ちんじゅつ statement, declaration

叙述 じょじゅつ description, depiction

詳述 しょうじゅつ (detailed) expatiation, full account

前述の通り ぜんじゅつのとおり as stated [mentioned] above

b 述作 じゅつさく writing a book; literary work

記述する きじゅつする describe, give an account, write

著述 ちよじゅつ writing (of books); book, literary work

2 gram abbrev. of 述語 じゅつご: predicate

主述 しゅじゅつ subject and predicate

3 hand down, transmit

祖述 そじゅつ exposition [propagation] of one's master's doctrines

INDEPENDENT

【じゅつ 述】STATEMENT

先生の述 せんせいのじゅつ teacher's statement [expounding]

KUN

【のべる 述べる】STATE orally (or in writing), expound, mention, declare; relate, tell

述べ立てる のべたてる dwell eloquently (on), relate at great length

詳しく述べる くわしくのべる expound

申し述べる もうしのべる state, mention, tell

SYNONYMS

1 a **speak and say**

言 SAY → 2440

語る TELL → 1944

3 【-とどけ-届け】[suffix] report, notice; notification

被害届け ひがいとどけ report of damage
 出生届け しゅっしょうとどけ register of birth

【とどく 届く】

- ① a (succeed in touching) REACH, get at
 b (be delivered) REACH (a destination), arrive, be received
 a 手の届く所 てのとどくところ within one's reach
 目の届く限り めのとどくかぎり as far as the eye can reach
 b 届かない手紙 とどかないてがみ letter that fails to reach its destination
- ② be attained, be fulfilled, be realized
 届かぬ願い とどかぬねがい unfulfilled wish
- ③ be attentive, be careful
 行き届く ゆきとどく(=いきとどく) be scrupulous, be attentive, be prudent; be complete, be thorough
 不届きな ふとどきな insolent, outrageous

SYNONYMS

【とどける】

- ① transmit and deliver
 伝 TRANSMIT → 0048
 遞 RELAY → 3852
 届ける DELIVER → 3820
 達 deliver → 3893
- ② inform and communicate
 報 INFORM → 2133
 通 COMMUNICATE → 3855
 告 NOTIFY → 3062
 届ける give notice → 3820
 達 issue a notice → 3893
 知 let know → 1446
 申 REPORT → 4319
 稟 REPORT TO → 2649
 宣 PROCLAIM → 2799

【とどく】

- ① arrive
 着 ARRIVE → 4110
 到 ARRIVE → 1615
 至 COME TO → 2707
 及 REACH TO → 4192
 届く REACH → 3820
 達 ATTAIN → 3893

届

▶ BEND

クツ かが(む) かが(める)

㊦ 届 qū

3821

㊦ 3-3-5

44	Jōyō	U5C48
戸	S8-3-5	F1090

㇀ ㇁ 尸 𠂇 𠂈 𠂉 𠂊 𠂋

COMPOUNDS

- ① a (original meaning) BEND, flex, crouch
 b crooked
 a 届伸 くっしん bending and stretching, extension and contraction
 届折 くっせつ bending, turn; refraction
 届曲する くつきよくする bend, wind
 屈指の くっしの leading, foremost
 前届 ぜんくつ bending forward, anteflexion
 b 偏屈な へんくつな eccentric, narrow-minded, obstinate
- ② BEND in submission, bow, submit to, yield
 届伏(=屈服)する くつぷくする bend in submission, submit to, surrender, yield to
 届従 くつじゅう servile submission, subservience
 届辱 くつじよく humiliation, disgrace, insult
 不屈の ふくつ no indomitable, unyielding
 卑屈な ひくつな mean, mean-spirited; servile
- ③ be in an uncomfortable position, be cramped, reach the limit
 届託 くつたく worry, vexation
 退屈な たいくつな tedious, boring
 窮屈な きゅうくつな cramped, confined; formal; poor
- ④ strong, robust
 届強な くつきょうな strong, sturdy, robust
- ⑤ [formerly 窟 2923] cave, cavern
 理届 りくつ reason, logic; argument; pretext; theory

INDEPENDENT

【くつする 届する】 BEND, flex; bend in submission, bow, submit to, yield

KUN

【かがむ 届む】 vi stoop, lean over; crouch
 届み込む かがみこむ lean in, lean over
 前届み まえかがみ slouch

【かがめる 届める】 vt BEND (one's legs), bow (one's knee), incline (one's head)
 腰を届めて歩く こしをかがめてあるく walk with a stoop

SYNONYMS

- ① a bend
 曲 CURVE → 4340
 彎 CURVE (become bow-shaped) → 3634
 届 BEND → 3821
 折 bend → 0297
 勾 be bent → 3660
 歪 DISTORT → 3095
- ② submit and surrender
 届 SUBMIT → 1090

伏 submit → 0049

屈 bend in submission → 3821

降 surrender → 0548

COMPOUND FORMATION

【理屈 りくつ】

According to one theory, 理屈 'reason, etc.' originally referred to a cave (屈 ㊟) for amassing truth or reason (理).

居

▶RESIDE

キヨ イ(る) -い お(る) ㊟ すえ

㊟ 居 jū

3822

㊟ 3-3-5

44	Jōyō-5	U5C45
戸	S8-3-5	F0395

㊟ ㊟ ㊟ ㊟ ㊟ ㊟ ㊟ ㊟

COMPOUNDS

1㊟ RESIDE, live, dwell

㊟ RESIDENCE, dwelling, address

- a 居住する きょじゅうする live, dwell, reside
 居留地 きょりゅうち settlement, concession
 同居する どうきょする live together
 別居 べつきょ separation, limited divorce
 群居する ぐんきょする live gregariously
- b 住居 じゅうきょ house, dwelling, residence
 皇居 こうきょ Imperial Palace
 入居する にゅうきょする move into (a flat)
 転居する てんきょする move, change one's residence

2㊟ (of living beings) be present, be, be found, stay

㊟ be still, do nothing

- a 家居する かきょする stay at home
 b 居然たる きょぜんたる still, doing nothing

3 [original meaning] sit

起居 ききょ one's daily life

4 [rare] ordinary, usual

居常 きょじょう daily life

INDEPENDENT

【きょ 居】RESIDENCE, dwelling

居を構える きょをかまえる take up one's residence

KUN

【いる 居る】

1 be present, exist, be found—said esp. of living things

居合わせる いあわせる happen to be present

居候 いそうろう hanger-on, parasite

2 RESIDE, live, dwell, inhabit

㊟ (of animals) inhabit, live

- a 居所 いどころ one's address [residence], one's whereabouts

3 sit

居眠り いねむり doze, nap

居並ぶ いならぶ sit in a row, be arrayed

居間 いま living [sitting] room

居酒屋 いざかや bar, pub

4 [following the TE-form of verbs] be...-ing, be engaged in

笑って居る わらっている be smiling [laughing]

【-い -居】

1 presence; someone present

長居 ながい long visit [stay]

仲居 なかい parlormaid, waitress

留守居 るすい caretaker, janitor; caretaking (during a person's absence)

2 sitting; seat

芝居 しばい play, drama

【おる 居る】variant of 居る いる

父は居りません ちはおりません Father is not home

SPECIAL READINGS

居士 こじ lay scholar

一言居士 いちげんこじ ready critic, one ready to comment on any and every subject

SYNONYMS

1㊟ reside

住 LIVE → 0072

居 RESIDE → 3822

棲 INHABIT (said of animals), live → 1246

栖 INHABIT (said of animals), live → 1170

生 inhabit → 4309

植 colonize → 1247

㊟ houses

家 HOUSE → 2827

屋 HOUSE → 3842

軒 house → 1851

戸 HOUSEHOLD → 2429

宅 DWELLING HOUSE → 2698

居 residence → 3822

邸 STATELY RESIDENCE → 1451

住 housing → 0072

庵 HERMITAGE → 3876

2㊟ exist and be

在 BE → 3704

存 EXIST → 3702

有 exist → 3703

居 be present → 3822

臨 BE PRESENT AT → 2059

也 CLASSICAL COPULA → 4214

3 sit

座 SIT → 3868

坐 SIT → 4361

居 sit → 3822

NOTE

- see COMPOUND FORMATION for
- 仲居 なかい → 仲 0047
- 居候 いそうろう → 候 0133
- 芝居 しばい → 芝 2705

届

▶ DELIVER
▶ REACH

カイ とど(ける) -とど(け) とど(く)

3823

□ 3-3-5

44 戸	Nonstandard S8-3-5	U5C46 F0000
---------	-----------------------	----------------

traditional form → see 届 at 3820

府

▶ URBAN PREFECTURE

フ

㊦ 府 fū

3824

□ 3-3-5

53 广	Jōyō-4 S8-3-5	U5E9C F0369
---------	------------------	----------------

一 广 广 广 府 府 府 府

COMPOUNDS

1 URBAN [metropolitan] PREFECTURE (limited to Kyoto and Osaka prefectures)

- 府庁 ふちょう urban prefectural office
- 府警 ふけい prefectural police
- 府税 ふぜい urban prefectural tax
- 府立の ふりつの prefectural
- 京都府 きょうとふ Kyoto Prefecture

2 a capital, metropolis

b Edo in feudal Japan

- a 府下 ふか suburban districts (of a metropolis)
- 首府 しゅふ capital, metropolis
- b 御府内 ごふない within the town limits of Edo

3 government office, seat of government

- 政府 せいふ government, administration
- 総理府 そうりふ Prime Minister's Office
- 国府 こくふ National Government (of China); provincial capital

幕府 ばくふ shogunate

4 center, focus (as of learning)

学府 がくふ academic center

5 [original meaning, now rare] storehouse, treasury, archives

府庫 ふこ treasury

INDEPENDENT

【ふ 府】 URBAN PREFECTURE (→ 1); center, focus

- 禍の府 わざわいのふ sink of iniquity
- 文教の府 ぶんきやうのふ fountainhead of culture; Ministry of Education

SYNONYMS

1 territorial divisions

- 州 STATE → 0064
- 県 PREFECTURE → 3269
- 府 URBAN PREFECTURE → 3824
- 道 district of Hokkaido → 3888
- 都 METROPOLIS OF TOKYO → 2120
- 省 province in China → 3100
- 郡 COUNTY → 1858

3 public offices

- 省 MINISTRY → 3100
- 庁 GOVERNMENT AGENCY → 3768
- 府 government office → 3824
- 公 public office → 2468
- 署 PUBLIC-SERVICE STATION → 3223
- 局 public service office → 3800
- 所 office → 1056

庖

▶ KITCHEN

ホウ

㊦ 庖 ㊧ 庖 páo

3825

□ 3-3-5

53 广	Non-Jōyō S8-3-5	U5E96 F3176
---------	--------------------	----------------

COMPOUNDS

- [now also 包 3684] [original meaning] KITCHEN
- 庖厨 ほうちゆう kitchen
- 庖丁 ほうちよう kitchen knife, carving knife

SYNONYMS

● kitchen

- 厨 KITCHEN → 3740
- 庖 KITCHEN → 3825

NOTE

→ see COMPOUND FORMATION for 庖丁 (=包丁) ほうちよう → 丁 4155

庚

▶ SEVENTH CALENDAR SIGN

コウ かのえ ㊦ か やす つぐ みち

㊧ 庚 gēng

3826

□ 3-3-5

53 广	Names S8-3-5	U5E9A F3402
---------	-----------------	----------------

COMPOUNDS

● SEVENTH CALENDAR SIGN

庚申 こうしん 57th of the sexagenary cycle

INDEPENDENT

【こう 庚】 SEVENTH CALENDAR SIGN

KUN

【かのえ 庚】 SEVENTH CALENDAR SIGN

SYNONYMS

● calendar signs

3

店子 たなこ tenant

SYNONYMS

● places of business

- 店 SHOP (of any kind) → 3828
- 舗 SHOP (esp. traditional) → 2177
- 屋 SMALL SHOP → 3842
- 社 COMPANY → 1042

USAGE

【たな】

- 店
 - ① shop, store
 - ② house for rent
- 棚
 - ㊦ [also suffix] shelf, rack, ledge, mantelpiece
 - ㊧ (natural shelflike structure) shelf, ledge (of rock)
 - ㊨ continental shelf

HOMOPHONES

たな 棚 SHELF → 1238

庖

▶ KITCHEN

ホウ

53	Nonstandard	USE96
𠄎	S8-3-5	F0000

3829

□ 3-3-5 traditional form → see 庖 at 3825

度

incorrect stroke-count
→ see □ 3-3-6: 𠄎 at 3844

□ 3-3-5

庇

incorrect stroke-count
→ see □ 3-3-4: 𠄎 at 3802

□ 3-3-5

夜

incorrect classification
→ see ■ 2-2-6: 𠄎 at 2550

□ 3-3-5

固

▶ SOLID

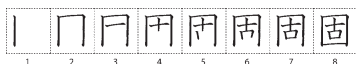
▶ FIRM

コ かた(める) かた(まる) かた(まり)
かた(い)

3830

□ 3-3-5 ㊦ 固 gù

31	Jōyō-4	U56FA
𠄎	S8-3-5	F0862



COMPOUNDS

① a SOLID

㊦ SOLIDify, harden

- a 固体 こたい solid, solid matter
- 固溶体 こようたい solid solution
- 固形の こけいの solid

b 固化 こか solidification

凝固 きょうこ solidification, coagulation, congelation

② a [original meaning] (fixed in place) FIRM, fixed, immovable, stable

㊦ (having determination) FIRM, resolute, determined

㊦ defend FIRMLY, hold firm

a 固定された こていされた fixed, stationary, permanent

固着する こちやくする adhere to, stick fast

b 固辞する こじする decline positively, decline firmly

堅固な けんこな strong, secure, firm, steadfast

強固な きょうこな firm, stable, solid, strong

c 固守する こしゆする defend stubbornly [firmly], keep to old customs

③ FIRMLY persistent, stiff, unyielding, stubborn

固執する こしつ(=こしゆう)する adhere to, persist in

頑固な がんこな stubborn, obstinate, bigoted

④ intrinsically, originally

固有の こゆうの peculiar to, characteristic, inborn

⑤ [also 乎 こ 4316] suffix for forming modifiers

断固たる だんこたる firm, conclusive, determined

確固たる かつこたる firm, sure, resolute

⑥ [also 罽 2182] imprison, hold in custody

禁固 きんこ imprisonment

KUN

【かためる 固める】vt harden, SOLIDify; tamp; strengthen, make secure, establish oneself; fortify, defend

固め かため hardening; defense, fortifying; pledge

土を固める つちをかためる harden earth into a mass

国境を固める こっきょうをかためる fortify the frontier

決心を固める けっしんをかためる make a firm resolution

【かたまる 固まる】vi harden, SOLIDify, congeal; become firm, become stiff; gather, huddle; be devoted to; become certain

固く固まる かたかくたまる form a hard mass

思想が固まっていない しそうがかたまっていない have no fixed ideas

隅っこに固まる すみっこにかたまる huddle in a corner

凝り固まる こりかたまる be fanatical; coagulate, clot

【かたまり 固まり】

① [sometimes also 塊] lump, mass, clod; ingot

鉄の固まり てつのかたまり iron ingot

② [usu. 塊] group, crowd, cluster

③ [sometimes also 塊] devotee, worshiper; incarnation (of selfishness), personification

欲の固まり よくのかたまり incarnation of selfishness

拝金主義の固まり はいきんしゅぎのかたまり money worshiper

【かたい 固い】

① ㊶ (glutinous or not flexible) **stiff, FIRM, thick**

㊷ (not easily moved) **stiff, tight, fast**

a 固さ かたさ stiffness

固練りコンクリート かたねりこんくりーと stiff-consistency concrete

固いカラー かたいからー stiff collar

ドアが固い どあがかたい The door sticks [has stiff hinges]

b 固い結び目 かたいむすびめ tight knot

固い握り かたいにぎり tight grip

② ㊶ (unshakable) **stiff, FIRM, resolute, strong**

㊷ (unyielding) **stiff (stand), obstinate, stubborn, inflexible**

a 固い約束 かたいやくそく solemn promise

決意が固い けついがかたい be firmly determined

団結が固い だんけつがかたい be strongly united

b 固苦しい かたくるしい formal, stiff, strained; strict; rigid

頭が固い あたまがかたい obstinate, thickheaded, inflexible

③ rigid, strict, stern

固く戒める かたくいましめる admonish sternly

④ certain, sure

合格は固い ごうかくはかたい He is certain to pass the exam

SYNONYMS

① ㊶ hard

硬 HARD → 1518

堅 FIRM → 3502

鞏 TOUGH → 3369

固 SOLID → 3830

剛 TOUGH → 2107

強 STRONG → 0574

勁 STRONG → 1833

㊷ solidify and coagulate

固 solidify → 3830

凝 CONGEAL → 0198

結 form into a mass → 1706

凍 FREEZE → 0146

② ㊶ not moving

固 FIRM → 3830

定 fixed → 2770

静 still → 2164

止 still → 3659

㊷ & ③ firm and obstinate

堅 FIRM → 3502

固 FIRM, stiff → 3830

確 firm → 1571

毅 RESOLUTE → 2341

剛 TOUGH → 2107

頑 STUBBORN → 1315

硬 hard-line → 1518

USAGE

① 【かたまり】

固まり

① [sometimes also 塊] lump, mass, clod; ingot

② [usu. 塊] group, crowd, cluster

③ [sometimes also 塊] devotee, worshiper; incarnation (of selfishness), personification

塊

① [usu. 固まり] lump, mass, clod; ingot

② [sometimes also 固まり] group, crowd, cluster

③ [usu. 固まり] devotee, worshiper; incarnation (of selfishness), personification

② 【かたい】

固い

① ㊶ (glutinous or not flexible) stiff, firm, thick

㊷ (not easily moved) stiff, tight, fast

② ㊶ (unshakable) stiff, firm, resolute, strong

㊷ (unyielding) stiff (stand), obstinate, stubborn, inflexible

③ rigid, strict, stern

④ certain, sure

硬い

① (resisting pressure) hard, tough, strong (esp. metals or stone)

② ㊶ stiff (style), uninteresting

㊷ stiff (facial expression)

堅い

① (resisting deformation) firm, hard (lumber)

② steady (market or business), sound (investment)

③ ㊶ steadfast, reliable, trustworthy

㊷ honest, honorable, upright, serious, chaste

④ stiff, formal, bookish

難しい

difficult, hard

★かたい is a source of confusion to all users of Japanese, with many dictionaries disagreeing with each other. Though the information here is lexically "correct," it is not always reliable for determining meaning in actual occurrences, esp. in reference to physical hardness. Study the equivalents and examples under each entry. In the ordinary sense of hard, 硬い is used, esp. in reference to metals or stone. In reference to wood, 堅い is the correct choice, though the two are often used interchangeably. 固い implies stickiness, as in pasty substances, resistance to motion (stiff hinges) or tightness (tight knot or grip). It does *not* mean solid, despite the fact that it has that meaning in *on* compounds. In figurative uses, 堅い is basically positive (steadfast,

trustworthy, upright, chaste), while 固い has negative overtones (stiff, obstinate). However, 固い is also used positively (solemn promise, firm determination). In reference to speech or writing, 硬い means uninteresting or unpolished, while 堅い means formal (style) or bookish. The verbs かためる and かたまる are always written 固める and 固まる. 難い is a literary expression for difficult or a verbal suffix meaning hard to do. It is never interchangeable with the above three.

HOMOPHONES

- かたまり 塊 LUMP → 0775
- かたい
 - 硬 HARD → 1518
 - 堅 FIRM → 3502
 - 難 DIFFICULT → 2310

国

▶ **COUNTRY**

コク くに

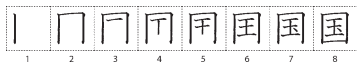
㊦ 國 圀 圀◇ □◇

㊧ 国 guó

3831

□ 3-3-5

31	Jōyō-2	U56FD
□	S8-3-5	F0011



COMPOUNDS

- 1 ㊧ [also suffix] **COUNTRY, nation, state**
 - ㊦ **national, government-operated**
- a 国家 こっか state, country, nation
- 国会 こっかい National Diet; national assembly, congress
- 国際 こくさい international
- 国際的な こくさいてきな international
- 国旗 こつき national flag
- 国防 こくぼう national defense
- 国民 こくみん people, nation; the people
- 国境 こつきょう (national) boundary [border]
- 国外の こくがいの foreign, external
- 国際化 こくさいか internationalization
- 国名 こくめい country name
- 全国 ぜんこく the whole country
- 外国 がいこく foreign country
- 傾国 けいこく beautiful woman; courtesan
- 先進国 せんしんこく advanced [developed] nation [country]
- b 国債 こくさい national bonds; national debt [loan]
- 国立 こくりつ national (park, etc.)
- 国鉄 こくてつ Japanese National Railways (defunct)
- 国道 こくどう national highway
- 国費 こくひ national expenditure
- 国営 こくえい government-managed; state-operated

国税 こくぜい national tax
 国有的 こくゆうの state-owned, nationalized
 国力 こくりよく national power; national resources

- 2 native **COUNTRY, homeland**
- 郷国 きょうこく one's native country [land]
- 3 (unit of administration in former Japan equiv. to modern prefecture) **province**
- 国司 こくし provincial governor
- 国府 こくふ National Government (of China); provincial capital
- 4 ㊧ abbrev. of 国鉄 こくてつ: Japanese National Railways
- ㊦ abbrev. of 国会 こっかい: National Diet
- a 国労 こくろう National Railway Workers' Union
- b 国対 (=国会対策委員会) こくたい(=こっかいたいさくいいんかい) Committee of the National Diet
- 5 ㊧ (of Japan) **Japanese**
- ㊦ abbrev. of 国語 こくご: Japanese language
- a 国語 こくご national language; Japanese
- 国文学 こくぶんがく Japanese literature
- 国史 こくし Japanese history
- b 国漢 こっかん Japanese and Chinese
- 英数国 えいすうこく English, Mathematics and Japanese
- 6 distinguished in one's **COUNTRY**
- 国手 こくしゅ noted doctor; master
- 国士 こくし distinguished citizen; patriot

KUN

- 【くに 国】 **COUNTRY, state, nation, land, territory, realm; one's native country, homeland, home town; province (→ 3)**
- 国境 くにざかい (national, state or provincial) boundary [border]
- 国国 くにくに nations
- 国自慢 くにじまん provincial pride
- 国侍 くにざむらい provincial samurai
- 島国 しまぐに island country
- 大和の国 やまとのくに Japan, Yamato

SYNONYMS

- 1 ㊧ **country**
- 国 COUNTRY → 3831
- 邦 STATE → 1051
- 土 land → 4211
- ㊦ **national**
- 国 national → 3831
- 内 internal → 4277
- 3 **feudal territorial divisions**
- 藩 FEUDAL DOMAIN → 3022
- 国 province (in former Japan) → 3831
- 領 fief → 1567
- 封 daimiate → 1639

莊 manor (in feudal Japan) → 2814

㊦ ㊧ Japan

日 JAPAN → 3759

和 JAPAN → 1450

邦 JAPAN → 1051

国 Japanese → 3831

倭 ANCIENT NAME FOR JAPAN → 0140

NOTE

→ see COMPOUND FORMATION for 傾国 けいこく → 傾 0174

国

▶ COUNTRY

コク くに

31	Nonstandard	U56F6
□	S8-3-5	F0000

3832

□ 3-3-5 traditional form → see 国 at 3831

廻

▶ TURN ROUND

カイ エ まわる(る) まわ(す)

㊦ 廻 ㊧ 回 huí

3833

□ 3-3-6

54	Names	USEFB
廻	S9-3-6	F1386

COMPOUNDS

1 [now usu. 回 3793]

㊦ TURN ROUND, revolve, rotate, circulate

㊧ go round, make the rounds; circulate, make a circular tour

a 廻転する かいてんする revolve, rotate, turn

旋廻 せんかい revolution, rotation, circling, swiveling

b 廻覧する かいらんする circulate, send round

廻状 かいじょう circular (letter)

廻文 かいぶん palindrome; circular

廻廊 かいろう corridor, gallery

2 [now usu. 回 3793]

㊦ turn back, return, come back

㊧ turn (something) back, return, reply, bring back

a 廻向 えこう Buddhist memorial service

輪廻 りんね Buddhism transmigration of souls, samsāra

b 廻心 かいしん(=えしん) conversion

3 [now replaced by 回 かい 3793] send round, forward, transmit

廻送 かいそう forwarding

廻漕業 かいそうぎょう shipping business

廻船 かいせん lighter, cargo vessel

KUN

【まわる 廻る】 [now usu. 回る]

1 ㊦ TURN ROUND, revolve, rotate

㊧ go round, circulate, make a round

㊦ detour, go round (to)

a 廻り まわり rotation; detour; close surroundings; spreading (of flames); efficacy

2 swing over to, come round to, be transferred

3 be past (a certain hour)

4 pass (from hand to hand), circulate, spread; take effect

5 yield interest

【まわす 廻す】 [now usu. 回す]

1 TURN (ROUND), rotate

2 send [pass] around, circulate; forward, transfer

3 lend money at interest

4 arrange, prepare

5 perform gang rape

SYNONYMS

1 turn

旋 GYRATE → 1194

転 TURN → 1872

回 TURN ROUND → 3793

廻 TURN ROUND → 3833

巡 MAKE THE ROUNDS → 3781

循 CIRCULATE → 0704

幹 REVOLVE → 2168

捻 TWIST → 0604

2 ㊦ return

帰 RETURN → 0148

還 RETURN → 3945

回 turn back → 3793

廻 turn back → 3833

戻る RETURN → 2441

復 RETURN TO → 0701

HOMOPHONES

まわる 回 TURN ROUND → 3793

まわり

回 TURN ROUND → 3793

周 PERIPHERY → 3720

まわす 回 TURN ROUND → 3793

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 回 3793

建

▶ BUILD

ケン コン た(てる) た(て) -だ(て) た(つ)

㊦ たけ たけし たける たつる

3834

㊦ 建 jiàn

□ 3-3-6

54	Jōyō-4	USEFA
建	S9-3-6	F0377

ㄱ ㅋ ㅋ ㅋ ㅋ ㅌ ㅌ ㅌ ㅌ ㅌ

COMPOUNDS

1 ㊦ BUILD (a building), construct, erect, put up

㊧ establish (a nation)

- 3
 a 建築 けんちく construction, building, architecture
 建設する けんせつする construct, build, erect
 建造 けんぞう building, construction
 建碑 けんび erection of a monument
 建立 こんりゅう erection, building (as a temple)
 再建 さいけん reconstruction, rehabilitation

- b 建国 けんこく establishing a nation
 ② propose, suggest, petition
 建議 けんぎ proposal, suggestion
 建白 けんぱく petition, memorial
 建築 けんさく recommendation, suggestion

KUN

- 【たてる 建てる】
 ① BUILD, construct, erect, put up
 ② establish (a nation)
 a 建物 たてももの building, structure
 建て前 たてまえ erection of house framework;
 principle, rule, one's position; one's words (as
 opposed to one's real intentions)
 b 建て直し たてなおし rebuilding, re-erection

- 【たて 建て】 [in compounds] business commitment,
 sales contract
 建て値 たてね official quotations, rates of
 exchange, market

【-だて -建て】 [also suffix]

- ① way of BUILDing, method of construction
 二階建ての家 にかいだてのいえ two-storied house
 ② currency of exchange
 ドル建て どるだて quotation in dollars
 ③ average number of pages (of a newspaper or
 magazine)
 十六頁建ての新聞 じゅうろくページだてのしんぶん
 16-page newspaper

- 【たつ 建つ】 be built, be erected, be established
 銅像が建った どうぞうがたつた A bronze statue
 was erected

SYNONYMS

- ① a build
 建 BUILD (a building) → 3834
 造 build (various structures) → 3856
 築 CONSTRUCT → 3370
 設 SET UP → 1863

HOMOPHONES

- たてる
 立 STAND → 2486
 点 POINT → 2587
 閉 CLOSE → 4116
 たて
 立 STAND → 2486
 縦 VERTICAL → 1783
 豎 VERTICAL → 3516

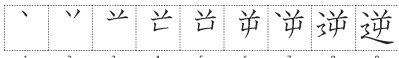
-だて 立 STAND → 2486

- たつ
 立 STAND → 2486
 起 RISE → 4099
 発 START → 3174
 経 PASS THROUGH → 1687

NOTE
 → see USAGE note at 立 2486

逆 ▶ REVERSE
 ギャク ゲキ* さか さか(さ) さか(らう)
 (N) 逆 (C) 逆 ni
3835
 □ 3-3-6

162	Jōyō-5	U9006
レ	S9-3-6	F0764



COMPOUNDS

- ① [also prefix] REVERSE, inverse, backward, contrary,
 counter
 逆転 ぎやくてん reversal, turnabout, inversion;
 reverse rotation
 逆流 ぎやくりゅう countercurrent, adverse tide;
 regurgitation (of blood)
 逆戻り ぎやくもどり retrogression, reversal, going
 back
 逆数 ぎやくすう reciprocal number
 逆説 ぎやくせつ paradox
 逆効果 ぎやくこうか counter result, reverse effect
 逆比例 ぎやくひれい inverse proportion
 ② contrary, adverse, unfavorable
 逆境 ぎやくきょう adversity, adverse [unfavorable]
 circumstances
 逆風 ぎやくふう adverse [contrary] wind
 ③ rebel, defy, disobey
 逆徒 ぎやくと rebel, traitor
 反逆する はんぎやくする revolt [rebel] against, rise
 in mutiny
 ④ receive, welcome
 逆旅 げきりょ inn

INDEPENDENT

- 【ぎやく 逆】 REVERSE, inverse, contrariness; math
 converse
 逆な ぎやくな contrary, adverse; reverse, inverse

KUN

- 【さか 逆】
 ① [in compounds] REVERSE, inverse
 ② upside-down
 a 逆立ち さかたち handstand
 逆立つ さかだつ stand on end, stand up, bristle up
 逆上る さかのぼる [usu. 遡る] go upstream; go back
 (to the past); retroact

b 逆子 さかご foot presentation
 逆様の さかさまの upside-down, reverse
 逆になる さかになる turn upside down

【さかさ 逆さ】REVERSE, inversion

逆さの さかさの inverted, upside-down, reverse
 逆さに さかさに bottom up, upside-down

【さからう 逆らう】act contrary to, go against, oppose, disobey, defy

親に逆らう おやにさからう disobey one's parents

SPECIAL READINGS

逆上せる[▲] のぼせる have a rush of blood to the head, feel dizzy; get excited; run mad after; become conceited

SYNONYMS

① opposite

対 OPPOSITE → 1025
 反 COUNTER → 3663
 逆 REVERSE → 3835
 倒 upside-down → 0139

③ resist

抗 RESIST → 0296
 抵 RESIST → 0377
 耐 WITHSTAND → 1634
 対 OPPOSE → 1025
 反 COUNTER → 3663
 逆 rebel → 3835
 撥 REPEL → 0907
 叛 REBEL → 1469

USAGE

【さかのぼる】

逆上る

[usu. 遡る]

① go upstream

② go back (to the past); retroact

遡る

[sometimes also 逆上る] same as 逆上る

HOMOPHONES

さかのぼる

遡る → 4040

逆上る → 3835, 4212

のぼせる

上せる → 4212

逆上せる → 3835, 4212

NOTE

→ see also USAGE note at 上. 4212

→ see COMPOUND FORMATION for 逆鱗 げきりん → 鱗 2375

迷

▶PERPLEXED

メイ まよ(う)

㊦ 迷 ㊧ 迷 mí

3836

㊦ 3-3-6

162	Jōyō-5	U8FF7
ゝ	S9-3-6	F1024

、 丶 丿 ㇇ 半 𠂇 𠂈 𠂉 𠂊 𠂋 𠂌 𠂍 𠂎 𠂏 𠂐

COMPOUNDS

① (be at a loss at what to do) be PERPLEXED, be puzzled, be bewildered; hesitate

迷惑 めいわく trouble, annoyance

迷信 めいしん superstition

混迷 ごんめい confusion, bewilderment; [formerly 昏迷] stupor, unconsciousness

低迷 だいていする ていめいする hang low; (of the market) be sluggish

② [original meaning] lose one's way, get lost, go astray

迷路 めいろ maze, labyrinth

迷宮 めいきゅう labyrinth, maze; mystery

迷鳥 めいちょう stray bird

③ absurd, ridiculous, bizarre, fantastic

迷論 めいろん fallacy, absurd opinion

迷答 めいとう ridiculous answer, boner

KUNJ

【まよう 迷う】be PERPLEXED, be puzzled; hesitate; get lost, lose one's way; be tempted, be seduced, be misguided; turn in one's grave

迷い まよい bewilderment, doubt, indecision; infatuation; *Buddhism* maya

迷わず まよわず perplex, puzzle; fascinate, infatuate; lead astray

迷い込む まよいこむ stray [wander] into

血迷う ちまよう lose control of oneself

SPECIAL READINGS

迷子 まいご lost child

SYNONYMS

① bewildered

迷 PERPLEXED → 3836

惑 BEWILDERED → 3461

送

▶SEND

ソウ おく(る)

㊦ 送 ㊧ 送 sòng

3837

㊦ 3-3-6

162	Jōyō-3	U9001
ゝ	S9-3-6	F0329

、 丶 丿 ㇇ 𠂇 𠂈 𠂉 𠂊 𠂋 𠂌 𠂍 𠂎 𠂏 𠂐

COMPOUNDS

① ㊦ [original meaning] SEND, dispatch, deliver, mail

友
ハ
エ
ル
フ
戸
戸
戸
口

b transmit

- a 送金 そうきん remittance
- 送付 そうぷ sending, remittance
- 送検する そうけんする commit for trial, send to the prosecutors office
- 送料 そうりょう postage, carriage
- 郵送する ゆうそうする mail, send by mail
- 輸送 ゆそう transport, conveyance
- 発送する はっそうする send out, dispatch, ship
- b 送電 そうでん electrical transmission
- 送信 そうしん transmission (of a message)
- 放送 ほうそう broadcasting

2 SEND off, see off, escort

- 送迎する そうげいする welcome and send off
- 送別 そうべつ farewell, send-off
- 送別会 そうべつかい farewell [seeing-off] party
- 護送 ごそう safeguard, convoy, escort

3 give as a present

- 送呈する そうていする send a book as a present

INDEPENDENT

【そう 送】postage

- 送五百円 そうごひゃくえん postage 500 yen

KUN

【おくる 送る】

1 SEND, ship, dispatch, mail; transmit

- 送り先 おくりさき destination; receiver, consignee
- 送り込む おくりこむ send into
- 申し送る もうしおくる send word to, hand over (one's business to another)

2 a see off, SEND off

- b escort, take a person (home)

a 送り おくり seeing off; funeral; sending

- 見送る みおくる see off

b 送り届ける おくりとどける send to, deliver; escort (a person) home

3 spend (time), lead (one's life)

- 空しく日を送る むなくしひをおくる spend days in vain

4 add kana affixes to Chinese characters

- 送り仮名 おくりがな *okurigana*, kana affixes (→ see APPENDIX 6)

SYNONYMS

1 send

- 送 SEND → 3837
- 投 SEND IN → 0300
- 回 send round → 3793
- 遣 DISPATCH → 3908
- 派 DISPATCH → 0456

USAGE

【おくる】

送る

- ① send, ship, dispatch, mail; transmit
- ② a see off, send off
 - b escort, take a person (home)
- ③ spend (time), lead (one's life)
- ④ add kana affixes to Chinese characters

贈る

- ① present (a gift), give (a present)
- ② bestow on, confer upon

HOMOPHONES

おくる 贈 PRESENT A GIFT → 2064

NOTE

★ do not confuse with 送 ALTERNATE → 3818

退

▶ RETREAT

- タイ しりぞ(く) しりぞ(ける) ひ(く) どり(く)
ど(ける) どり(かす) の(く) の(ける)

3838

退 退 tui

口 3-3-6

162	Jōyō-5	U9000
退	S9-3-6	F0601

㇀	㇁	㇂	㇃	㇄	㇅	㇆	㇇	㇈	㇉
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	

COMPOUNDS

1 a [original meaning] RETREAT, move back, withdraw, leave

b cause to RETREAT, drive back, repulse

- a 退場する たいじょうする leave, exit
- 退去 たいきょ retreat, withdrawal, evacuation
- 退出 たいしゅつ leaving, withdrawal
- 退院 たいいん discharge from a hospital
- 撤退する てつたいする withdraw, evacuate, pull out
- 後退する こうたいする retreat, recede
- 脱退 だつたい withdrawal, secession
- b 退学 たいがく leave school; be expelled from school
- 撃退する げきたいする repulse, drive back; reject, repulse

2 (retreat from public life) retire, resign, leave

- 退職 たいしよく retirement, resignation
- 引退する いんたいする retire, go into retirement
- 隠退 いんたい retirement, seclusion from the world

3 keep one's distance, hesitate

- 辞退する じたいする decline, refuse

4 [formerly also 顔 2039] decline, decay

- 退廃 たいはい degeneration, decadence, deterioration
- 退廢の たいはいてき decadent, degenerating
- 退勢 たいせい one's declining fortunes, decay
- 衰退 すいたい decline, decay, degeneration

5 become spiritless, be languid

退屈 たいくつ tedium, boredom

⑥ [formerly also 褪 1577] fade, discolor

退色 たいしょく fading, faded color

KUN

【しりぞく 退く】RETREAT, recede, back; withdraw, leave; retire, resign

一歩退く いっぽしりぞく take a step backward

御前を退く ごぜん(=おまえ)をしりぞく withdraw from the presence (of the emperor)

職を退く しょくをしりぞく resign from one's post

【しりぞける 退ける】

① (cause to retreat) drive away, repel, expel, keep away

要職から退ける ようしょくからしりぞける expel (a person) from an important position

人を退ける ひとをしりぞける keep others away

② defeat, beat

敵の攻撃を退ける てきのこうげきをしりぞける beat off an attack by the enemy

③ [sometimes also 斥ける] reject, refuse, turn down

提案を退ける ていあんをしりぞける turn down a proposal

【ひく 退く】[also 引く]

① ㊦ RETREAT, withdraw

㊧ retire, resign

a 後へ退く あとへひく retreat, recede

b 役所を退く やくしょをひく leave office, resign one's post in an office

② subside, abate, go down

熱が退く ねつがひく The fever abates

【どく 退く】move out of the way, make way [room] (for), step aside, step back

【どける 退ける】get out of the way, remove

【どかす 退かす】same as 退ける どける

【のく 退く】

㊦ same as 退く どく

㊧ leave, retire (from), withdraw (from)

a 立ち退く たちのく leave, depart, evacuate; take refuge; vacate, leave, quit

【のける 退ける】

① [also 除ける] same as 退ける どける

② [usu. in the form of て退ける] (do something bold or difficult) pull off, dare to, venture to

SYNONYMS

① ㊦ leave and set forth

去 GO AWAY → 2678

離 leave → 2364

発 START → 3174

出 GO OUT → 4310

退 RETREAT → 3838

撤 WITHDRAW → 0912

㊧ drive out

斥 EXPEL → 3690

排 EXCLUDE → 0593

追 chase away → 3840

退 cause to retreat → 3838

驅 drive away → 2293

逐 DRIVE OUT → 3848

払う clear out → 0225

② resign

辞 RESIGN → 1726

退 retire → 3838

USAGE

【しりぞける】

退ける

① (cause to retreat) drive away, repel, expel, keep away

② defeat, beat

③ [sometimes also 斥ける] reject, refuse, turn down

斥ける

[usu. 退ける] reject, refuse, turn down

HOMOPHONES

しりぞける 斥 EXPEL → 3690

ひく

引 DRAW → 0207

弾 PROJECTILE → 0697

惹 DRAW ATTENTION → 2903

挽 GRIND → 0511

轢 RUN OVER → 2095

牽 DRAW → 2621

曳 DRAW → 4348

NOTE

→ see also USAGE note at 引 0207

逃

▶ ESCAPE

トウ (に)げる (に)がす (に)がす (に)がれる

㊦ 逃 逃 ㊧ 逃 táo

3839

㊦ 3-3-6

162	Jōyō	U9003
い	S9-3-6	F0614

㊦ ㊧ ㊨ ㊩ ㊪ ㊫ ㊬ ㊭ ㊮ ㊯

COMPOUNDS

① [original meaning] ESCAPE, run away, flee

逃亡する とうぼうする escape, abscond, desert

逃走 とうそう flight, escape

② (succeed in avoiding) ESCAPE, evade, shirk

逃避 とうひ escape, evasion, flight

KUN

【にげる 逃げる】ESCAPE, run away, flee; escape, evade, shirk

逃げ にげ escape, evasion

3

互
【に
】
飛
戸
戸
口

逃げ出す 逃げだす make a break, run off, make off
逃げ道 逃げみち way of escape
逃げ足 逃げあし flight, running away
轢き逃げする ひきにげする hit and run

【にがす 逃がす】 let go, set free; let ESCAPE; let slip, miss
取り逃がす とりにながす fail to catch, let slip

【のがす 逃す】 same as 逃がす にながす
見逃す みのがす overlook, miss
好機を逃す こうきをのがす let an opportunity slip

【のがれる 逃れる】 ESCAPE, get away; get clear of; escape, evade, shirk

責任を逃れる せきにんをのがれる shirk one's responsibility
言い逃れ いいのがれ evasion, subterfuge, excuse

SYNONYMS

1 escape

逃 ESCAPE → 3839
遁 FLEE → 4027
亡 flee → 4210
走 run away → 2720
脱 ESCAPE FROM → 1225

2 avoid and abstain

避 AVOID → 3944
逃 ESCAPE → 3839
禦 WARD OFF → 3561
忌 shun → 2735
禁 abstain from → 3469

USAGE

【のがれる】

逃れる
escape, get away; get clear of; escape, evade, shirk
遁れる
flee, escape; evade, shirk away

HOMOPHONES

のがれる 遁 FLEE → 4027

追

▶CHASE

ツイ お(う)

【N】追 【C】追 zhuī

3840

□3-3-6

162	Jōyō-3	U8FFD
し	S9-3-6	F0409

一 丨 丨 丨 丨 丨 丨 丨 丨 丨

COMPOUNDS

1 a CHASE, pursue, follow, seek
b CHASE away, drive out, expel
a 追跡する ついせきする pursue, chase, follow up
追突 ついとつ rear-end collision

追求める ついきゅうする pursue
追及する ついきゅうする pursue, seek after, follow, press (a person) hard
追究 ついきゅう thorough investigation, close inquiry

追隨する ついずいする follow (in the wake of)

追従 ついしよう flattery, sycophancy

猛追 もうつい hot chase [pursuit]

b 追放する ついほうする banish, purge, exile

追儼^x ついな ceremony of driving out the devils

2 a add, perform in addition to

b [also prefix] additional, supplementary

a 追加 ついか addition, appendix, supplement

追刊 ついかん additional publication

b 追徴金 ついちようきん additional imposition

追試験 ついしけん supplementary exam

3 a post-, subsequent(ly), afterwards

b posthumous

a 追記 ついき postscript

追体験する ついたいけんする experience for oneself what another person has gone through

追認 ついにん ratification, confirmation

b 追贈する ついぞうする confer court rank posthumously

4 a reminisce, recollect, recall the past

b remember the dead, mourn

a 追想 ついそう recollection, reminiscence

b 追悼 ついとう mourning

追善 ついぜん mass for the dead

KUN

【おう 追う】 CHASE, pursue, follow; drive away

追って おって later, afterwards, by and by

追い掛ける(=追っ掛ける) おいかける(=おっかける) chase, run after

追い詰める おいつめる corner, drive to the wall, run down

追い付く おいつく overtake, catch up with

追い越す おいこす outrun, pass; overtake

追い抜く おいぬく pass, overtake

追い込む おいこむ drive [chase] (into a corner); run on (in printing)

追い込み おいこみ last spurt, final lap

追い出す おいだす turn [drive, throw] out; discharge; evict

追い払う(=追っ払う) おいはらう(=おっばらう) drive away, expel, exorcise

SYNONYMS

1 a follow and pursue

従 FOLLOW → 0498

随 FOLLOW → 0765

辿る FOLLOW (a path) → 3968

追 CHASE → 3840

- ⑥ [suffix] **shopkeeper, dealer**
 ⑦ **suffix for forming names of business establishments**

- a 屋台 やたい stall, stand; float, festival car
 店屋 みせや shop, store
 料理屋 りょうりや restaurant
 ab 魚屋 さかなや fish shop; fish dealer
 花屋 はなや flower shop; florist
 本屋ほんや bookstore; bookseller
 不動産屋 ふどうざんや real estate agent, Realtor

- c 松坂屋 まつざかや Matsuzakaya Department Store
 ④ colloquial occupation suffix—sometimes indicates slight contempt or humility
 事務屋 じむや clerk, office worker
 何でも屋 なんでもや jack-of-all-trades

- ⑤ **colloquial suffix indicating the peculiarity or idiosyncrasy of a person**
 気取り屋 きどりや affected person, snob
 分からず屋 わからずや obstinate person, hardhead
 恥ずかしがり屋 はずかしがりや shy person

- ⑥ [sometimes also 家] suffix after stage family names
 音羽屋 おとわや Otowaya (stage name of a kabuki family)

SYNONYMS

① houses

- 家 HOUSE → 2827
 屋 HOUSE → 3842
 軒 house → 1851
 戸 HOUSEHOLD → 2429
 宅 DWELLING HOUSE → 2698
 居 residence → 3822
 邸 STATELY RESIDENCE → 1451
 住 housing → 0072
 庵 HERMITAGE → 3876

② roof

- 屋 roof → 3842
 宇 roof → 2699

【や】

③ a places of business

- 店 SHOP (of any kind) → 3828
 舗 SHOP (esp. traditional) → 2177
 屋 SMALL SHOP → 3842
 社 COMPANY → 1042

b merchant

- 屋 shopkeeper → 3842
 商 merchant → 2623

④ workers and professionals

- 家 professional → 2827
 婦 woman worker → 0565
 嬢 (unmarried) female worker → 0936
 夫 MAN LABORER → 4271

- 匠 CRAFTSMAN → 3711
 工 workman → 4190
 客 skilled person → 2798
 士 PROFESSION SUFFIX → 4213
 師 profession suffix → 1680
 者 person who → 3980
 人 person of certain category → 4175
 員 MEMBER (of a staff) → 2822
 屋 colloquial occupation suffix → 3842
 手 OCCUPATION SUFFIX → 4267

⑤ fellow

- 奴 GUY → 0217
 漢 FELLOW → 0808
 輩 FELLOW (*belittling*) → 3482
 徒 fellows → 0499
 棒 tough guy → 1237
 坊 COLLOQUIAL PERSON SUFFIX → 0274
 屋 colloquial person suffix → 3842
 物 character → 1084

⑥ pseudonym suffixes

- 亭 PSEUDONYM SUFFIX → 2572
 屋 stage name suffix → 3842

USAGE

【や】

屋

- ① [in compounds] house, dwelling house
 ② [in compounds] roof
 ③ a [also suffix] small shop or place of business, store
 b [suffix] shopkeeper, dealer
 c suffix for forming names of business establishments
 ④ colloquial occupation suffix
 ⑤ colloquial suffix indicating the peculiarity or idiosyncrasy of a person
 ⑥ [sometimes also 家] suffix after stage family names

家

- ① [also suffix] house, home
 ② [usu. 屋] suffix after stage family names

★Both 屋 and 家 refer to a house or dwelling, but they are not used interchangeably in the same compounds.

HOMOPHONES

や家 HOUSE → 2827

やしき

- 邸 STATELY RESIDENCE → 1451
 屋敷 → 3842, 2345

いわや

- 窟 CAVE → 2923
 岩屋 → 2778, 3842

うまや

- 厩 HORSE STABLE → 3746

3

互
え
飛
戸
【
戸
】
口

用度 ようど expenditure, office expenses; supplies

① save, redeem

济度 さいど *Buddhism* salvation

② become a bonze

得度 とくど entering of Buddhist priesthood

③ unclassified compounds

度忘れ どわすれ slip of memory

丁度 ちようど [sometimes also 恰度] just, exactly; as if

INDEPENDENT

【ど度】

① DEGREE, extent

緊張の度 きんちようのど degree of tenseness

② optics DEGREE (of refraction), diopter unit

度の強い眼鏡 どのつよめがね powerful spectacles

③ TIMES, frequency

度を重ねる どをかさねる repeat

④ standard of propriety, limit

度が過ぎる どがすぎる go to excess, carry too far

度を失う どをうしなう lose one's presence of mind

【どする 度する】 save, redeem

KUN

【たび 度】 TIME, occasion; counter for number of times

度度 たびたび often

見る度に みるたびに whenever [each time] one sees (it)

一度 ひとたび one time

【-たい -度い】 [desiderative verbal suffix] want [wish] to do

行き度い いきたい want to go

し度くない したくない do not want to do (it)

SYNONYMS

① degree

程 EXTENT → 1524

度 DEGREE → 3844

分 relative degree → 2466

② angle and angular measure

角 ANGLE → 2541

度 DEGREE → 3844

③ time and time counters

回 TIME → 3793

度 TIME → 3844

遍 counter for number of times → 3890

返 counter for number of times → 3797

NOTE

→ see COMPOUND FORMATION for 支度 したく → 支 2473

廉

▶ DEER

ロク しか か ④ かの

53 广	Nonstandard S9-3-6	U22218 F0000
---------	-----------------------	-----------------

□ 3-3-6 traditional form → see 鹿 at 3879

席

incorrect stroke-count

→ see □ 3-3-7: 广 at 3865

□ 3-3-6

庭

incorrect stroke-count

→ see □ 3-3-7: 广 at 3866

□ 3-3-6

罔

▶ COUNTRY

コク くに

31 口	Nonstandard S9-3-6	U5700 F0000
---------	-----------------------	----------------

□ 3-3-6 alternative form → see 国 at 3831

廻

▶ TURN ROUND

カイ エ まわる(る) まわ(す)

54 互	Nonstandard S10-3-7	U5EFD F0000
---------	------------------------	----------------

□ 3-3-7 traditional form → see 廻 at 3833

逐

▶ ONE BY ONE

▶ DRIVE OUT

チク

3848 ㊦ 逐 ㊧ 逐 zhú

162 辶	Jōyō S10-3-7	U9010 F2202
----------	-----------------	----------------

一 二 了 彳 彳 彳 彳 彳 逐 逐

COMPOUNDS

① ONE BY ONE, successively, one after another

逐一 ちくいち one by one, in detail

逐次 ちくじ one by one, successively

逐条審議 ちくじょうしんぎ article-by-article discussion

逐語訳 ちくごやく word for word translation

逐日 ちくじつ day after day, every day

逐年 ちくねん annually, year by year

② angle and angular measure

㊦ [original meaning] pursue, chase after

㊦ 放逐する ほうちくする expel, banish, expatriate

驅逐する くるくする drive away, drive out, expel

③ compete, contend

角逐する かくちくする compete with, vie with

SYNONYMS

① in succession

連 IN SUCCESSION → 3849

歴 successive → 3748

逐 ONE BY ONE → 3848

進 progressively → 3852

漸 GRADUALLY → 0867

② drive out

斥 EXPEL → 3690

排 EXCLUDE → 0593

追 chase away → 3840

退 cause to retreat → 3838

駆 drive away → 2293

逐 DRIVE OUT → 3848

払う clear out → 0225

NOTE

★ do not confuse with 遂 ACCOMPLISH → 3892

連

▶ LINK

▶ IN SUCCESSION

レン つら(なる) つら(ねる) つ(れる)

-づ(れ) ㊦ むらじ

3849

□ 3-3-7

[N] 連 [C] 连 lián

162	Jōyō-4	U9023
じ	S10-3-7	F0131

一 二 三 四 五 六 七 八 九 十
 一 厂 冂 冂 冂 巨 車 車 連 連

COMPOUNDS

① [formerly also 聯 1797]

a (join together) LINK, join

b (connect as if by linking) LINK, connect, join, unite

a 連結 れんけつ connection, coupling, linking

連辞 れんじ copula

連鎖 れんさ chain (as of reasoning), link, series; connection

連星 れんせい binary star

b 連絡 れんらく connection, contact; communication

連立 れんりつ alliance, coalition

連係 れんけい connection, linking, contact

連帯 れんたい solidarity

連合 れんごう combination, union, alliance; association

連盟 れんめい union, federation, league

関連 かんれん connection, relation, association

② federation, union, alliance, league

ソ連 それん Soviet Union

国連 こくれん United Nations

全学連 ぜんがくれん All-Japan Federation of Student Self-Government Associations

③④ IN SUCCESSION, in series, continually, repeatedly

b [also prefix] successive, in a row, consecutive, continued

a 連発する れんぱつする fire in rapid succession, fire in volleys

連載する れんさいする serialize, publish serially

連続する れんぞくする continue, occur in succession

連戦 れんせん series of battles [games], every battle [game]

五連敗 ごれんばい five-game losing streak

b 連休 れんきゅう consecutive holidays

連日 れんじつ day after day, everyday

連山 れんざん mountain range

連分數 れんぶんすう continued fraction

④ [also suffix] set, party, company, gang, clique

連中 れんちゅう(=れんじゅう) party, company, clique; those fellows [guys]

常連 じょうれん regular visitors [customers], frequenters

愚連隊 ぐれんたい hooligans, hoodlums

文士連 ぶんしれん the literary set

ハイカラ連 はいかられん the smart set

⑤ take along, bring along, accompany

連行する れんこうする take a suspect to the police

⑥ counter for:

a reams (of paper)

b miscellaneous LINKed objects or sets of objects such as chains, necklaces, etc.

a 一連 いちれん one ream

b 数珠一連 じゅずいちれん a string of beads, a rosary

[KUN]

【つらなる 連なる】range, stand in a row; attend

山は南北に連なっている やまはなんぼくにつらなっている The mountains range north and south

【つらねる 連ねる】put in a row, join, put together

名を連ねる なをつらねる have one's name entered (in a list)

【つれる 連れる】take along, bring along, accompany

連れ つれ companion

連れ合い つれあい spouse, mate

連れ立つ つれだつ accompany

連れて行く つれていく take [bring] along (with one); take (person) away

連れて来る つれてくる bring, fetch (a person)

引き連れる ひきつれる take [bring, have] along (with one)

【-つれ 連れ】[suffix] with, accompanied by

二人連れ ふたりづれ party of two

子供連れ こどもづれ accompanied by children

SYNONYMS

1 a join

- 結 TIE → 1706
- 繫 CONNECT → 3612
- 縛 BIND → 1779
- 綴 BIND → 1746
- 纏 BIND UP → 1787
- 束 TIE UP → 4369
- 梱 PACK → 1205
- 連 LINK → 3849
- 係 CONNECT → 0108
- 接 join → 0607

b relate

- 関 CONCERN → 4129
- 係 CONNECT → 0108
- 絡 INTERLINK → 1709
- 涉 HAVE RELATIONS WITH → 0638
- 連 LINK → 3849
- 聯 LINK → 1797

2 organized bodies

- 会 SOCIETY → 2512
- 協 association → 0103
- 団 BODY → 3791
- 体 BODY → 0080
- 組 union → 1693
- 労 workers' union → 3155
- 連 federation → 3849
- 講 fraternity → 2046
- 院 INSTITUTION → 0544

3 continue

- 続 CONTINUE → 1722
- 継 SUCCEED → 1720
- 連 IN SUCCESSION → 3849
- 持 HOLD → 0447

3 in succession

- 連 IN SUCCESSION → 3849
- 歴 successive → 3748
- 逐 ONE BY ONE → 3848
- 遞 progressively → 3852
- 漸 GRADUALLY → 0867

4 groups

- 群 GROUP (of any kind) → 1942
- 班 SQUAD → 1182
- 軍 team → 2582
- 組 group (of people) → 1693
- 陣 lineup → 0545
- 連 set → 3849
- 族 common-interest group (slang) → 1195
- 党 PARTY → 3190
- 隊 PARTY (organized group) → 0762
- 団 BODY → 3791

伍 ranks → 0050

5 lead and escort

- 率 LEAD → 2625
- 引 lead → 0207
- 導 GUIDE → 3587
- 連 take along → 3849

逝

▶ DEPART THIS LIFE

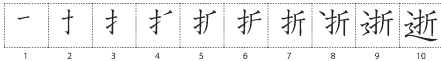
セイ ゆ(く) い(く)

【N】逝 【C】逝 shi

3850

□ 3-3-7

162	Jōyō	U901D
逝	S10-3-7	F2317



COMPOUNDS

a DEPART THIS LIFE, pass away, die suddenly

b [original meaning, now archaic] depart, be gone, leave

- a 逝去する せいきよする pass away, die
- 急逝する きゅうせいする die suddenly
- 長逝 ちょうせい death, passing

KUN

【ゆく 逝く】 DEPART THIS LIFE, pass away, die

【いく 逝く】 DEPART THIS LIFE, pass away, die

SYNONYMS

a die

- 死 DIE → 4334
- 萎 WITHER → 2872
- 没 die → 0305
- 亡 DECEASE → 4210
- 殉 DIE A MARTYR → 1177
- 歿 DIE → 1078
- 去 pass away → 2678
- 逝 DEPART THIS LIFE → 3850
- 斃 FALL DOWN DEAD → 3593
- 枯 WITHER → 1113

HOMOPHONES

ゆく 行 GO → 0246

いく 行 GO → 0246

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 行 0246

速

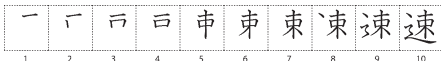
▶ QUICK

ソク はや(い) はや- はや(める) はや(まる) すみ(やか) ㊦ はやみ

3851

□ 3-3-7

162	Jōyō-3	U901F
速	S10-3-7	F0631



通 RELAY → 3852
 宿 post station → 2858

2 in succession

連 IN SUCCESSION → 3849
 歴 successive → 3748
 逐 ONE BY ONE → 3848
 遞 progressively → 3852
 漸 GRADUALLY → 0867

途

▶WAY

ト ㊦ みち

㊦ 途 ㊦ 途 tú

3853

3-3-7

162	Jōyō	U9014
し	S10-3-7	F0733

ノ 人 人 人 人 人 人 人 人 人 人

COMPOUNDS

1 [original meaning] WAY, route, course, road, path

途中で とちゅうで on the way
 途上で とじょうで on the way
 途中で ちゅうとで halfway, in the middle
 発展途上国 はつてんとじょうこく developing countries

前途 ぜんと one's future, prospects; distance yet to cover

帰途 きと one's way home, return trip

2 (method of doing) WAY, means

方途 ほうと means, way, measure
 用途 ようと use, service, application
 金の使途 かねのしと how money is used

3 [formerly also 杜 1030] shut out, stop, prevent

途絶 とぜつ stoppage, interruption, cessation

INDEPENDENT

【と 途】WAY

帰国の途に就く きこくのどにつく leave for home

SYNONYMS

1 ways and routes

道 WAY (path) → 3888
 径 PATH → 0347
 軌 TRACK → 1832
 線 LINE → 1760
 濬 WATERWAY → 0957
 途 WAY (route) → 3853
 路 ROAD → 1936
 筋 wayside → 3319
 通り street → 3855
 街 city street → 0702
 辻 CROSSROADS → 3958
 岐 forked road → 0285
 巷 THE STREETS → 3097

2 way and style

風 MANNER → 3730
 様 MODE → 1332
 方 WAY → 2459
 途 WAY → 3853
 法 METHOD → 0391
 流 STYLE → 0529
 式 STYLE → 3785
 調 TONE → 1973

COMPOUND FORMATION

【用途 ようと】

用途 'use, service, application' is the way (途 2) of using (用) something.

透

▶PASS THROUGH

▶TRANSPARENT

トウ す(く) す(かす) す(ける) とお(る)⁺
 とお(す)⁺

3854

3-3-7

㊦ 透 ㊦ 透 tòu

162	Jōyō	U900F
し	S10-3-7	F1333

一 二 千 千 禾 禾 秀 秀 透 透

COMPOUNDS

1 (move through something) PASS THROUGH, let through, permeate, penetrate

透過 とうか penetration, transmission
 透析 とうせき chem dialysis
 透磁性 とうじせい magnetic permeability
 浸透 しんとう permeation, penetration

2 ㊦ (allow light to pass through) be TRANSPARENT, be seen through

㊦ see through
 a 透明な とうめいな transparent
 透視図 とうしず perspective drawing, transparent view
 透徹した とうてつした lucid, clear, penetrating
 b 透視 とうし seeing through; clairvoyance
 透察 とうさつ insight

KUN

【すく 透く】

1 be TRANSPARENT, be seen through

見え透く みえすく be easily seen, be obvious

2 ㊦ become sparse

㊦ [formerly also 隙く] leave a gap

a 透いた枝 すいたえだ thinned branches

b 透き(=隙) すき gap, interval

透き間(=隙間) すきま gap, opening; crack, crevice

【すかす 透かす】

1 ㊦ make TRANSPARENT

㊦ look through, peer into

- a 透かし すかし watermark; openwork
 b 闇を透かす やみをすかす peer into the darkness
 ② [formerly also 隙かす] leave a space [opening], thin (out)
 透かさず すかさず without a moment's delay
 木を透かす きをすかす thin trees
 ③ *slang* break wind noiselessly
【ずける 透ける】 be [grow] TRANSPARENT
 透けるブラウス ずけるぶらうす sheer blouse

【とおる 透る】 [also 通る]

① be TRANSPARENT, be pervious to (light)

② penetrate, pierce, permeate

a 透り とおり penetration (as of light)

光が透るカーテン ひかりがとおるかーてん curtain
 pervious to light

b 透る声 とおるこえ carrying voice

【とおす 透す】 [also 通す] be TRANSPARENT, be pervious to (light)

光を透す ひかりをとおす be pervious to light

SYNONYMS

① penetrate

透 PASS THROUGH → 3854

貫 PENETRATE → 3112

破 break through → 1478

滲 PERMEATE → 0862

② clear

透 TRANSPARENT → 3854

澄 LIMPID → 0915

清 CLEAR (liquid) → 0635

明 CLEAR (unclouded) → 1060

朗 CLEAR (sky) → 1679

冴える CRISP AND CLEAR → 0087

USAGE

① 【すく】

透く

① be transparent, be seen through

② ① become sparse

③ [formerly also 隙く] leave a gap

空く

become empty, become less crowded

隙く

[now usu. 透く] leave a gap

② 【すき】

透き

[also 隙] gap, interval

隙

① [also 透き] gap, interval

② chance, unguarded moment

③ 【すかす】

透かす

① ① make transparent

② look through, peer into

② [formerly also 隙かす] leave a space [opening], thin (out)

③ *slang* break wind noiselessly

空かす

① feel hungry

② make available, make free

隙かす

[now usu. 透かす] leave a space [opening], thin (out)

HOMOPHONES

すく

空 SKY → 2767

隙 GAP → 0826

すき 隙 GAP → 0826

すかす

空 SKY → 2767

隙 GAP → 0826

とおる 通 PASS → 3855

とおり 通 PASS → 3855

とおす 通 PASS → 3855

NOTE

→ see also USAGE note at 通 3855

通

▶ PASS

▶ COMMUNICATE

ツウ ツ とお(る) とお(り) -とお(り)

-どお(り) とお(す) とお(し) -どお(し)

かよ(う) ④ みち ゆき

3855

□ 3-3-7

㊦ 通 ㊧ 通 tōng tòng

162	Jōyō-2	U901A
い	S10-3-7	F0086

フ マ ア ㇿ ㇿ ㇿ ㇿ ㇿ ㇿ ㇿ ㇿ ㇿ ㇿ

COMPOUNDS

① ① [original meaning] PASS (by), pass through

② PASS current, pass for

a 通過 つうがく passing, passage

通行 つうこう passing, passage, transit, traffic

通路 つうろ passage, pathway, alley, aisle

開通する かいつうする be opened to [for] traffic

不通 ふつう impassability, interruption, stoppage, tie-up

b 通用する つうようする pass, circulate, pass [go] current, hold good

通貨 つうか currency, current money

流通 りゅうつう circulation of money or goods; flow of water; ventilation

② go to and from, go back and forth, commute

通勤 つうきん commuting, commutation, attending office

通学 つうがく attending school, going to school

通商 つうしょう commerce, trade, commercial relation [intercourse]

③ a (transmit or interchange information) **COMMUNICATE, exchange information, let know**

b **interpret (from a foreign language)**

c (form a connecting passage) **COMMUNICATE (with), lead to**

a 通信 つうしん correspondence, communication, information

通達する つうたつする communicate, notify; attain proficiency

通告 つうこく notice, notification, announcement

通話 つうわ telephone call

文通 ぶんつう correspondence, exchange of letters

b 通訳 つうやく interpreting; interpreter

通弁 つうべん interpreter (in Edo period)

c 直通 ちよくつう direct communication [service]; through service [traffic]

④ through, from beginning to end

通算 つうざん sum total, aggregate

通読する つうどくする read through

通巻 つうかん consecutive number of volumes

通夜 つや vigil, deathwatch

⑤ common, general, universal, popular

通常の つうじょうの common, ordinary, usual

通称 つうしょう popular [common] name

通念 つうねん common idea, generally accepted idea

通説 つうせつ common opinion, popular view

通俗的 つうぞくてき popular, common

普通の ふつうの normal, regular, ordinary

共通の きょうつうの common

⑥ a **know [understand] thoroughly, be thoroughly familiar with, master**

b [also suffix] well-informed person, authority, expert

a 通人 つうじん man of the world, man about town; dilettante

精通する せいとうする be well versed in, have thorough knowledge of

b 食通 しょくつう gourmet

消息通 しょうそくつう well-informed person, insider

⑦ have sexual intercourse

密通 みつう illicit intercourse, misconduct

姦通 かんつう adultery, illicit intercourse

⑧ counter for letters or documents

手紙二通 てがみにつう two letters

⑨ occult [magic] powers

神通力 じんつうりき occult [supernatural] power, divine power

INDEPENDENT

【つう 通】 man of the world, man about town, dilettante; thorough knowledge; occult powers

通を気取る つうをきどる set up for a man about town

【つうじる(=つうずる) 通じる(=通ずる)】

① a **PASS, run, be opened to, communicate with**

b **PASS electric current, transmit**

a 通じ つうじ passage, evacuation; movement of the bowels

通じて つうじて through; through(out)

② put through (a call)

③ be understood [comprehensible]

④ be versed in, know thoroughly

⑤ **COMMUNICATE secretly with; have sexual intercourse**

KUN

【とおる 通る】

① a **PASS (by), go along [past], get through**

b **PASS for [as], be known as, pass current**

a 通り掛かる とおりかかる happen to pass by

通り道 とおりみち path

町を通る まちをとる pass through town

b 本物で通る ほんものでおとる pass for [as] genuine

② [also 透る]

a penetrate, pierce, permeate

b **be transparent, be pervasive (to light)**

a 通る声 とおるこえ carrying voice

b 透き通る すきとおる be transparent

③ a **PASS (an examination)**

b **PASS, be admissible**

a 議案が通った ぎあんがとおった The bill passed (the House)

b そんな言い訳は通らない そんないいわけはとらない Such excuses will not do

④ come in, be ushered into

客間に通る きやくまにとおる enter the parlor

⑤ be understood [comprehensible]

意味が通らない いみがとらない not make sense, be incomprehensible

【とおり 通り】

① a **PASSage; drainage**

b **street traffic, coming and going**

a 通りが良い とおりがよい pass [run] well

b 人通り ひととおり traffic

② **street, avenue, road**

大通り おおどおり main street

③ reputation; favor

世間の通り せけんのとおり reputation

④ **accordance, agreement, conformity**

約束の通り やくそくのとおり true to one's promise, as promised

【-とおり -通り】

① counter for kinds

② counter for ways (of doing)

ab 三通り みとおり(=さんとおり) three kinds; three ways

【-どおり -通り】

① suffix after names of streets [avenues]

青山通り あおやまどおり Aoyama Street

② [also suffix] as, according to, in accordance with

型通り かたどおり formally, in due form

注文通り ちゅうもんどおり as ordered

③ degree, proportion

九分通り くぶどおり nine parts, almost

【とおす 通す】

① ① let PASS, let go by; run (a thread) through

② let in, admit, usher

③ PASS through, penetrate, pierce

a 通せん坊 とおせんぼう barring (a person's) way

先に通す さきにとおす let (a person) pass first

b 客を通す きやくをとおす show a guest in

c 千枚通し せんまいどおし eyeleteer

水を通さない みずをとおさない be impervious to water

② [also 透す] be transparent, be pervious to (light)

光を通す ひかりをとおす be pervious to light

③ PASS [carry] (a bill)

議案を通す ぎあんをとおす pass [see] a bill (through the House)

④ [also verbal suffix] carry through, stick to

押し通す おしとおす push through, carry it through, hold out to the end

⑤ [also verbal suffix] continue, keep doing, remain

三日通して みっかとおして for three days on end

泣き通す なきとおす keep crying

⑥ do (something) through an intermediary

仲人を通して なこうどをとおして through a go-between

【とおし 通し】

① letting PASS; showing in

お通しなさい おとおしなさい Ask [Show] him in

風通し かぜとおし ventilation

② through, consecutive, straight

通しで とおしで right through, direct, straight

通し切符 とおしきつぷ through ticket

見通し みとおし perspective, vista; prospect, outlook

切り通し きりどおし sunken road, excavation; open-cut

【-どおし -通し】 continuing

夜通し よどおし all through the night

立ち通しである たちどおしである keep standing (all the way)

【かよう 通う】 go to and from, go back and forth, commute; frequent a place, visit often; circulate, ventilate; resemble closely

通い かよい going back and forth, commuting; living out; passbook

学校へ通う がっこうへかよう attend school

血の通った ちのかよった blood-circulating; warm, compassionate

心が通う ころがかよう call forth response in another's heart

似通う にかよう resemble closely

SYNONYMS

① pass

通 PASS → 3855

過 PASS BY → 3891

経 PASS THROUGH → 1687

疏 LET PASS → 1511

② go and come

行 GO → 0246

徠 COME → 0576

往 GO ON → 0348

出 go to → 4310

参 go somewhere → 2563

来 COME → 4366

通 go to and from → 3855

向 head toward → 3790

赴 PROCEED TO → 4095

嚮 GO TOWARD → 3610

③ inform and communicate

報 INFORM → 2133

通 COMMUNICATE → 3855

告 NOTIFY → 3062

届ける give notice → 3820

達 issue a notice → 3893

知 let know → 1446

申 REPORT → 4319

稟 REPORT TO → 2649

宣 PROCLAIM → 2799

④ throughout

通 through → 3855

徹 all through → 0894

終 from beginning to end → 1692

中 throughout → 4262

⑤ widespread

普 WIDESPREAD → 2919

遍 ALL OVER → 3890

通 common → 3855

公 common (math) → 2468

⑥ know and understand

知 KNOW → 1446

通 know thoroughly → 3855

得 gain understanding of → 0577

分かる understand → 2466

解 understand → 1913

諒 UNDERSTAND → 1982

了 COMPREHEND → 4157

悟 AWAKE TO → 0502

惺 AWAKE TO → 0709

b wise and talented persons

哲 sage → 3402

賢 wise man → 3518

博 DOCTOR → 0170

秀 genius → 3152

俊 BRILLIANT PERSON → 0117

才 person of talent → 4218

通 well-informed person → 3855

8 counters for flat things

枚 COUNTER FOR FLAT THINGS → 1069

葉 counter for leaves → 2912

丁 counter for sheets → 4155

頁 counter for pages → 2589

通 counter for letters → 3855

竿 counter for flags → 3259

【とおり】

2 & 【-どおり】 **1** ways and routes

道 WAY (path) → 3888

径 PATH → 0347

軌 TRACK → 1832

線 LINE → 1760

漕 WATERWAY → 0957

途 WAY (route) → 3853

路 ROAD → 1936

筋 wayside → 3319

通り street → 3855

街 city street → 0702

辻 CROSSROADS → 3958

岐 forked road → 0285

巷 THE STREETS → 3097

【-どおり】

2 similar

類 similar → 2275

様 like → 1332

如 AS → 0239

-通り as → 3855

云 SUCH → 2430

USAGE

1 【とおる】

通る

① **a** pass (by), go along [past], get through

b pass for [as], be known as, pass current

② [also 透る]

a penetrate, pierce, permeate

b be transparent, be pervious to (light)

③ **a** pass (an examination)

b pass, be admissible

④ come in, be ushered into

⑤ be understood [comprehensible]

透る

[also 通る]

a be transparent, be pervious to (light)

b penetrate, pierce, permeate

2 【とおり】

通り

① **a** passage; drainage

b street traffic, coming and going

② street, avenue, road

③ reputation; favor

④ accordance, agreement, conformity

透り

penetration (as of light)

3 【とおす】

通す

① **a** let pass, let go by; run (a thread) through

b let in, admit, usher

c pass through, penetrate, pierce

② [also 透す] be transparent, be pervious to (light)

③ pass [carry] (a bill)

④ [also verbal suffix] carry through, stick to

⑤ [also verbal suffix] continue, keep doing, remain

⑥ do (something) through an intermediary

透す

[also 通す] be transparent, be pervious to (light)

HOMOPHONES

とおる 透 PASS THROUGH → 3854

とおり 透 PASS THROUGH → 3854

とおす 透 PASS THROUGH → 3854

造

▶ MAKE

ゾウ つく(る) つく(り) -づく(り)

N 造 **C** 造 zào

3856

□3-3-7

162	Jōyō-5	U9020
造	S10-3-7	F0394

ノ	ル	サ	シ	セ	ソ	タ	チ	テ	ト	造	造
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		

COMPOUNDS

1 **a** MAKE, produce, manufacture, shape, coin

b build (various structures as building or ships), construct

a 造血 ぞうけつ blood making, hematosis

造花 ぞうか artificial flower; artificial flower making

造形 (=造型) ぞうけい molding, modeling

造幣 ぞうへい coinage, mintage

製造 せいぞう production, manufacture
 改造 かいぞう remodeling; reorganization
 構造 こうぞう structure, construction, framework
 創造 そうぞう creation
 酒造 しゅぞう sake brewing; distilling
 b 造船 ぞうせん shipbuilding
 造成する ぞうせいする create, clear, reclaim
 築造 ちくぞう building, construction

② suffix indicating material composition

木造の もくぞうの wooden
 石造の せきぞうの stone-built

③ reach, attain

造詣 ぞうげい attainments, scholarship

④ fleeting

造次 ぞうじ moment, very short time

KUN

【つくる 造る】

① ① MAKE (as an object that requires time and skill), manufacture, fabricate, fashion

② build (ships or buildings), construct

b 船を造る ふねをつくる build a ship

② MAKE (wine), brew

酒造り さけづくり sake brewing

③ coin, mint

新語を造る しんごをつくる coin a new word

【つくり 造り】

① a making, building, constructing (as buildings or ships)

b MAKE, structure, construction

a 造り付けの つくりつけの built-in

b 造りの頑丈な家 つくりのがんじょうないえ house of solid structure

【-づくり -造り】[also suffix]

① a MAKE, structure; style of building

b building, constructing, developing

a 防火造り ぼうかづくり fireproof construction

数寄屋造り (=数奇屋造り) すきやづくり *sukiya*
 style of building, style of a tea-ceremony arbor

b 別荘地造り べっそうちづくり developing a villa site

SYNONYMS

① ① make

作 MAKE → 0077

造 MAKE → 3856

成 FORM → 4352

工 MANUFACTURE → 4190

製 MANUFACTURE → 3478

産 PRODUCE → 4089

調 PREPARE → 1973

組む ASSEMBLE → 1693

構 CONSTRUCT → 1325

① build

建 BUILD (a building) → 3834

造 build (various structures) → 3856

築 CONSTRUCT → 3370

設 SET UP → 1863

【つくり】

① structure

構 structure → 1325

造り MAKE → 3856

HOMOPHONES

つくる

作 MAKE → 0077

創 CREATE → 2283

つくり作 MAKE → 0077

-づくり作 MAKE → 0077

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 作 0077

逢

▶ MEET

ホウ あ(う)

162	Nonstandard	U9022
い	S10-3-7	F0000

□3-3-7

traditional form → see 逢 at 4002

這

▶ CRAWL

シャ は(う) ④ これ ちか

162	Nonstandard	U9019
い	S10-3-7	F0000

□3-3-7

traditional form → see 這 at 4003

逞

▶ DO AS ONE PLEASES

▶ ROBUST

テイ たくま(しい) ④ たく とし とおる
 たくむ よし ゆた ゆき

162	Nonstandard	U901E
い	S10-3-7	F0000

□3-3-7

traditional form → see 逞 at 4004

逗

▶ STAY

トウ

162	Nonstandard	U9017
い	S10-3-7	F0000

□3-3-7

traditional form → see 逗 at 4005

這逢 etc. incorrect stroke-count
 → see □3-4-7: 這 at 4002

□3-3-7

眞

incorrect classification

→ see □2-2-8: 匕 at 2615

□3-3-7

屑

▶WASTE

セツ くず ㊦ きよ

㊦ 屑 ㊧ 屑 xiè

3861

㊦ 3-3-7

44	Names	U5C51
屑	S10-3-7	F2547

COMPOUNDS

● WASTE, rubbish, trash, scraps, junk, dust

碎屑物 さいせつぶつ clastic material

KUN

【くず 屑】

㊦ WASTE, trash, scraps, junk, dust

㊧ worthless person, scum

a 屑籠 くずかご wastebasket

屑鉄 くずてつ scrap iron

屑拾い くずひろい rag picking; ragpicker

紙屑 かみくず waste paper

糸屑 いとくず lint, waste thread

星屑 ほしくず stardust

藻屑 もくず seaweed

SYNONYMS

● waste

屑 WASTE → 3861

芥 TRASH → 2741

塵 DUST → 3922

展

▶UNFOLD

▶DISPLAY

テン ㊦ のぶ ひろ ひらく

3862

㊦ 3-3-7

㊦ 展 zhǎn

44	Jōyō-6	U5C55
展	S10-3-7	F0660

一 二 三 四 五 六 七 八 九 十

COMPOUNDS

① UNFOLD, develop, expand, evolve

展開 てんかい unfolding, development, evolution; deployment

発展 はってん expansion, growth, development; prosperity

進展 しんてん development, progress

伸展する しんてんする expand, extend

② a (open) UNFOLD, spread out, open (a letter)

b [original meaning] extend, flatten

a 親展書 しんてんしょ confidential letter

b 展性 てんせい malleability

③ a (spread out before the view of the public) DISPLAY, exhibit, put on display

b [also suffix] abbrev. of 展覧会 てんらんかい: exhibition, exhibit

a 展示する てんじする put on display, exhibit

展覧会 てんらんかい exhibition

展観する てんかんする exhibit

b 個展 こてん personal exhibition

デザイン展 だざいんてん design exhibition

ダリ展 だりてん exhibition of Dali's paintings

④ take an extensive view of

展望 てんぼう view, outlook, prospect

⑤ visit

展墓 てんぼ visiting a grave

SYNONYMS

① grow

成 grow up → 4352

長 grow (up) → 3163

生 grow → 4309

育 grow → 2544

発 develop → 3174

伸 expand → 0079

展 UNFOLD → 3862

② a open

開 OPEN → 4121

展 UNFOLD → 3862

披 open and read → 0362

③ a display

展 DISPLAY → 3862

陳 lay out (for exhibit) → 0656

掲 PUT UP → 0597

④ public display

展 exhibition → 3862

博 exposition → 0170

COMPOUND FORMATION

【親展書 しんてんしょ】

親展書 'confidential letter' is a letter (書) to be opened (展 ㊦ ㊦) only by the person himself (親).

屑

▶WASTE

セツ くず ㊦ きよ

3863

㊦ 3-3-7

44	Nonstandard	U5C51
屑	S10-3-7	F0000

traditional form → see 屑 at 3861

庫

▶STORAGE CHAMBER

コ ク くら

㊦ 庫 kù

3864

㊦ 3-3-7

53	Jōyō-3	USEAB
庫	S10-3-7	F0747

一 二 三 四 五 六 七 八 九 十

COMPOUNDS

- ① [also suffix] [original meaning] **STORAGE CHAMBER, esp. a large structure for storing vehicles; storehouse, warehouse**

倉庫 そうこ warehouse, storehouse
 金庫 きんこ strong box, cashbox
 車庫 しゃこ car shed, garage
 艇庫 ていこ boathouse
 宝庫 ほうこ treasure house, treasury
 文庫 ぶんこ library; collection of literary works; box for stationery

在庫 ざいこ stock, stockpile
 国庫 こくこ (National) Treasury
 公庫 こうこ municipal [state] treasury
 格納庫 かくのうこ hangar, airplane shed

- ② temple's kitchen; priest's living quarters
 庫裏 くり temple's kitchen; priest's living quarters

KUN

【くら 庫】[usu. 倉, sometimes also 蔵] **warehouse (for merchandise), storeroom**

庫入れ くらいれ warehousing

SYNONYMS

- ① **storehouse**

倉 STOREHOUSE → 2607
 蔵 storehouse → 2995
 庫 STORAGE CHAMBER → 3864

HOMOPHONES

くら
 蔵 STORE → 2995
 倉 STOREHOUSE → 2607

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 倉 2607

席

▶SEAT
 セキ むしろ
 ㊦ 席 *xi*

3865

㊦ 3-3-7

50 巾	Jōyō-4 S10-3-7	USE2D F0629
---------	-------------------	----------------

一 二 三 四 五 六 七 八 九 十
 一 二 三 四 五 六 七 八 九 十
 一 二 三 四 五 六 七 八 九 十

COMPOUNDS

- ① ㊦ [also suffix] **SEAT, one's place**
 ㊦ [original meaning] reed mat, rush mat
 a 席次 せきじ order of seats, seating precedence; class standing

座席 ざせき seat
 議席 ぎせき seat (in an assembly house)
 即席の そくせきの impromptu, offhand
 打席 だせき batter's box; one's turn at bat
 主席 しゅせき top seat; the Chairman

指定席 していせき reserved seat
 一般席 いっぱんせき general admission seat
 b 席卷する せつけんする sweep over (the whole land); make a conquest

- ② **meeting place, hall; meeting**
 席上で せきじょうで at the meeting; on the occasion
 出席 しゅつせき attendance, presence
 欠席 けつせき absence, nonattendance
 会席 かいせき meeting place
 宴席 えんせき banquet hall, dinner party
- ③ entertainment hall, variety hall, club
 定席 じょうせき regular hall; entertainment hall
 碁席 ごせき go club

INDEPENDENT

【せき 席】**SEAT, one's place; meeting place, room; occasion; vaudeville theater**

席に着く せきにつく take a seat
 公開の席で こうかいのせきで in public

KUN

【むしろ 席】mat, straw mat

SPECIAL READINGS

寄席 よせ storyteller's hall, variety hall

SYNONYMS

- ① ㊦ **seat**

席 SEAT → 3865
 座 SEAT → 3868
 椅 CHAIR → 1239
 鞍 SADDLE → 2255

- ② **places and positions**

所 PLACE → 1056
 処 place → 3764
 場 PLACE (for specific activity) → 0678
 地 PLACE (particular location) → 0236
 席 meeting place → 3865
 位 POSITION → 0069
 点 POINT → 2587
 座 place → 3868

NOTE

→ see COMPOUND FORMATION for 寄席 よせ → 寄 2856

庭

▶COURT
 ▶GARDEN
 テイ にわ ㊦ ば

3866

㊦ 庭 *tíng*

㊦ 3-3-7

53 广	Jōyō-3 S10-3-7	USEAD F0653
---------	-------------------	----------------

一 二 三 四 五 六 七 八 九 十
 一 二 三 四 五 六 七 八 九 十
 一 二 三 四 五 六 七 八 九 十

COMPOUNDS

- ① ㊦ [original meaning] **COURT, courtyard, yard**

3

b (sports) COURT, tennis court

a 校庭 こうてい schoolyard, campus

b 庭球 ていきゅう tennis

又
え
し
は
戸
【戸】
□

2 GARDEN, ornamental garden

庭園 ていえん garden, park

庭前 ていぜん garden

石庭 せきてい rock garden

3 [now always 廷 3795] the COURT, Imperial Court

宮庭 きゅうてい the Court, the Palace

4 home, family

庭訓 ていきん [archaic] home education

家庭 かてい home, family, household

KUN

【にわ 庭】 GARDEN; court, courtyard; elegant place

庭木 にわき garden tree, shrub

庭師 にわし gardener

中庭 なかにわ courtyard

学びの庭 まなびのにわ school

戦いの庭 たたかいのにわ battlefield

SYNONYMS

1 **b** sports fields

場 ground(s) → 0678

庭 COURT → 3866

野 baseball field → 1877

2 gardens

園 GARDEN → 3914

庭 GARDEN → 3866

苑 IMPERIAL GARDEN → 2783

唐

▶ TANG DYNASTY

トウ から

【N】唐 【C】唐 táng

3867

□ 3-3-7

30	Jōyō	U5510
□	S10-3-7	F1258

一 二 三 四 五 六 七 八 九 十

COMPOUNDS

1 TANG DYNASTY (618-907 A.D.)

唐朝 とうちょう Tang Dynasty

唐詩 とうし Tang poetry

2 Cathay, China; foreign countries in general

唐人 とうじん Chinese; foreigner

唐音 とうおん Tang reading of Chinese characters

唐辛子 とうがらし red pepper

毛唐 けとう slang foreigner, Westerner

3 abrupt

唐突に とうとつに abruptly

4 wild talk, nonsense

荒唐無稽 こうとうむけい absurdity, nonsense

INDEPENDENT

【とう 唐】 TANG DYNASTY

KUN

【から 唐】

Ⓐ elegant term for China, Cathay

Ⓑ [also 韓] foreign countries

a 唐様 からよう Chinese style [design]

b 唐草模様 からくさもよう arabesque design

唐獅子 からじし imaginary animal similar to a lion

SYNONYMS

1 later Chinese dynasties

唐 TANG DYNASTY → 3867

宋 SONG DYNASTY → 2730

元 Yuan Dynasty → 2428

明 Ming Dynasty → 1060

清 Qing Dynasty → 0635

2 China

華 CHINA → 2841

漢 CHINESE → 0808

支 China → 2473

中 People's Republic of China → 4262

胡 NATIVES OF ANCIENT CHINA → 1467

台 Taiwan → 2498

唐 Cathay → 3867

吳 KINGDOM OF WU → 3156

USAGE

【から】

唐

Ⓐ elegant term for China, Cathay

Ⓑ [also 韓] foreign countries

韓

Ⓐ elegant term for Korea

Ⓑ [also 唐] foreign countries

HOMOPHONES

から 韓 SOUTH KOREA → 2218

COMPOUND FORMATION

【毛唐 けとう】

毛唐 'foreigner, Westerner', literally a "hairy (毛) Chinaman (唐 ②)," is a derogatory term referring to foreigners of Western origin.

座

▶ SEAT

▶ SIT

ザ すわる ⑧ くら

3868

【C】座 zuò

□ 3-3-7

53	Jōyō-6	USEA7
座	S10-3-7	F0401

一 二 三 四 五 六 七 八 九 十

COMPOUNDS

- ① [formerly also 坐 4361]
 a [original meaning] (place for sitting) **SEAT**
 b (part on which one sits) **SEAT, bottom**
 a 座席 ざせき seat
 座右の書 ざゆうのしょ one's desk-side book
 座敷 ざしき drawing room, parlor; Japanese-style room
 座布団 ざぶとん (floor) cushion
 王座 おうぎ throne
 上座 かみざ(=じょうざ) top seat, seat of honor
 b 便座 べんざ toilet seat
- ② (supporting base) **SEAT, mount, base, platform, stand**
 座金 ざがね (metal) washer
 台座 だいざ pedestal, base, stand
 弁座 べんざ valve seat
 機関座 きかんざ seat of an engine
- ③ a (one's position) **SEAT, status, (social) position**
 b **place, position**
 a 司教権座 しきょうけんざ the episcopal seat
 講座 こうざ lectureship, (professor's) chair; course of study
 b 座標 ざひょう coordinates
 即座に そくざに immediately, promptly, at once
 口座 こうざ (bank) account
 当座 とうざ the present, the time being; current account
- ④ [formerly also 坐 4361]
 a **SIT, take a seat, sit down**
 b **SIT still without doing anything, not stir**
 a 座臥 ざが sitting and lying down
 座禅 ざぜん Zen meditation
 座礁する ざしょうする run aground, be stranded
 正座する せいざする sit upright [straight]
 b 座視する ざしする remain an idle spectator, look on idly [doing nothing]
- ⑤ **company, gathering, party**
 座談会 ざだんかい round-table talk, symposium
 座興 ざきょう amusement of the company
- ⑥ a **theater, theatrical company [troupe]**
 b **suffix after names of theaters**
 a 座長 ざちょう leader of a troupe; chairman, president
 同座 どうざ same theater
 b 明治座 めいじざ the Meijiza Theater
 文学座 ぶんがくざ the Bungaku Company
- ⑦ religious organization, temple, shrine
 座主 ざす head priest of a temple, abbot
 遷座 せんざ transfer of an object of worship
- ⑧ a **constellation**
 b suffix after names of constellations

- a 星座 せいざ constellation
 b 大熊座 おおくまぎ the Big Bear
- ⑨ **hist guild in medieval times**
 鉄砲座 てっぽうざ gunmakers guild
- ⑩ mint (during the Edo period)
 銀座 ぎんざ the Ginza; mint (during Edo period)
- ⑪ counter for:
 a Shinto deities or sedentary statues (seated figures)
 b high mountains or forests
 a 仏像二座 ぶつそうにぎ two images of Buddha
 b 高峰八座 こうほうはちざ eight lofty peaks
- ⑫ [formerly also 坐 4361] be accused of a crime
 連座する れんざする be implicated [involved] in (a crime)
- ⑬ [formerly also 坐 4361] travel (by ship)
 座乗する ざじょうする go on board (a ship)
- ⑭ **used phonetically for za**
 御座る ござる go, come; be in love; rot
 御座います ございます [polite] be, exist

INDEPENDENT

- 【ざ 座】 **SEAT, seat (of a chair), bottom; seat (of power), status, position; company, gathering, party**
 座が白けた ざがしらけた A chill was cast over the party
 天子の座 てんしのぎ throne
 権力の座 けんりよくのぎ position of power
 妻の座 つまのぎ status of wifehood
 【ざする 座する(=坐する)】 **SIT down, take a seat; be implicated [involved] in (a crime)**

KUN

- 【すわる 座る】 [formerly also 坐る] **SIT, take a seat, sit down**
 座り すわり stability
 座り込み すわりこみ sit-in, sit-down (strike)
 居座る いすわる settle down, stay on; remain in the same position unwantedly

SYNONYMS

- ① **seat**
 席 SEAT → 3865
 座 SEAT → 3868
 椅 CHAIR → 1239
 鞍 SADDLE → 2255
- ② **flat supports**
 台 STAND → 2498
 座 SEAT → 3868
 壇 PLATFORM → 0932
 棚 SHELF → 1238
 架 rack → 3178
 床 BED → 3805
- ③ b **places and positions**

- 所 PLACE → 1056
- 処 place → 3764
- 場 PLACE (for specific activity) → 0678
- 地 PLACE (particular location) → 0236
- 席 meeting place → 3865
- 位 POSITION → 0069
- 点 POINT → 2587
- 座 place → 3868
- ④ a sit
- 座 SIT → 3868
- 坐 SIT → 4361
- 居 sit → 3822
- ⑧ stars
- 星 STAR → 3089
- 座 constellation → 3868

USAGE

- ① 【すわる】
座る
[formerly also 坐る] sit, take a seat, sit down
- 坐る
[now usu. 座る] sit, take a seat, sit down
- 据わる
be set
- ② 【すわり】
座り
[formerly also 坐り] stability
- 坐り
[now usu. 座り] stability

HOMOPHONES

- すわる
- 坐 SIT → 4361
- 据 INSTALL → 0602
- すわり 坐 SIT → 4361

COMPOUND FORMATION

- ① 【即座 そくざ】
即座に 'immediately, etc.' refers to performing an action right on (即) the spot (座 ③b).
- ② 【口座 こうざ】
口座 '(bank) account' refers to the place (座 ③b) where account items (口) are recorded.
- ③ 【銀座 ぎんざ】
銀座 'the Ginza; mint (during Edo period)' refers to a former mint (座 ⑩) where silver coins (銀) were made. The famous Ginza district in Tokyo is so named since it was formerly the location of such a mint.

厖

▶BULKY
ボウ

53 尸	Nonstandard S10-3-7	USEAC F0000
---------	------------------------	----------------

□3-3-7 traditional form → see 厖 at 3725

唐

▶TANG DYNASTY

トウ から

53 尸	Nonstandard S10-3-7	U5510 F0000
---------	------------------------	----------------

□3-3-7 traditional form → see 唐 at 3867

庶

incorrect stroke-count
→ see □3-3-8: 尸 at 3880

□3-3-7

圃

▶VEGETABLE GARDEN

ホ

㊦ 圃 pǔ

3871

□3-3-7

31 口	Names S10-3-7	U5703 F2667
---------	------------------	----------------

COMPOUNDS

- ① [sometimes also 甫 4363] [original meaning] **VEGETABLE GARDEN; rice nursery**
圃場 ほじょう cultivated land [field]
田圃 でんぼ fields and rice paddies
苗圃 びょうぼ seedbed
- ② unclassified compounds
玄圃梨 けんぼなし Japanese raisin tree

SPECIAL READINGS

田圃 たんぼ rice field

SYNONYMS

- ① cultivated fields
畑 FIELD → 1131
畠 FIELD → 3186
牧 PASTURE → 1083
園 GARDEN → 3914
田 RICE FIELD → 3775
圃 CULTIVATED RICE FIELD → 0066
圃 VEGETABLE GARDEN → 3871

逸

▶LET SLIP

イツ そ(れる)^(そ(らす)^(㊦) はやる はや

㊦ 逸 ㊦ 逸 yì

3872

□3-3-8

162 辶	Jōyō S11-3-8	U9038 F1587
----------	-----------------	----------------

ノ	ク	ケ	カ	ホ	各	角	免	免	逸
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10

逸

COMPOUNDS

- ①② LET SLIP, miss, lose, let go, let pass
- ㊦ [formerly also 佚 0070] lost, missing
- a 逸球 いっきゅう muffed ball, missed ball
- 逸機 する いっきする miss a chance, lose an opportunity

後逸する こういつする let (a ball) pass, miss (a grounder)

b 逸書 いっしょ lost book

散逸する さんいつする be lost and scattered

② ㊦ [original meaning] slip away, run (away), escape

㊦ escape from the world, seclude oneself, be secluded

a 逸走する いっそうする escape, scamper away

逸話 いっわ uncommon tale, anecdote

b 隠逸 いんいつ seclusion

③ deviate from the norm, swerve from a course

逸脱 いっだつ deviation, departure from the norm

放逸 ほういつ self-indulgence, looseness, dissoluteness

④ exceptional, superb, outstanding, excellent

逸品 いっびん superb article

逸材 いっざい person of (exceptional) talent

秀逸 しゅういつ supreme excellence

⑤ [formerly also 佚 0070] indulge in idle pleasure

逸楽 いつらく idle pursuit of pleasure

安逸 あんいつ (idle) ease, idleness, indolence

INDEPENDENT

【いつ 逸】 ease

逸を以て勞を待つ いつをもつてろうをまつ wait for the enemy to tire at ease

【いつする 逸する】 LET SLIP, miss, lose, let go, let

pass; deviate from the norm, swerve from a course

好機を逸する こうきをいつする miss a chance

常軌を逸した じょうきをいつした aberrant

KUN

【それる 逸れる】 deviate from, swerve from (a course), miss

針路を逸れる しんろをそれる swerve from the course

的を逸れる まとをそれる miss the target

【そらす 逸らす】

① LET SLIP, miss, lose, let go, let pass

ボールを逸らす ぼーるをそらす miss a ball, let a ball pass

注意を逸らす ちゅういをそらす distract a person's attention

② (cause to deviate) divert, avert, dodge, evade

目を逸らす めをそらす avert one's eyes, look away

SYNONYMS

① ㊦ losing and loss

失 LOSE → 4325

喪 lose → 3504

逸 LET SLIP → 3872

損 LOSS, lose → 0801

佚 LOST → 0070

③ deviate

逸 deviate → 3872

外れる miss → 0215

④ excellent and superior

優 SUPERIOR → 0200

絶 without match → 1711

卓 PROMINENT → 2561

快 splendid → 0289

妙 MARVELOUS → 0280

秀 EXCELLENT → 3152

英 DISTINGUISHED → 2782

尤 outstanding → 3755

傑 outstanding → 0175

穎 TALENTED → 2036

逸 exceptional → 3872

名 first-rate → 2693

上 of upper grade → 4212

HOMOPHONES

そらす 反 COUNTER → 3663

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 反 3663

進

▶ ADVANCE

シン すす(む) すす(める) ㊦ のぶ

㊦ 進 ㊦ 进 jin

3873

㊦ 3-3-8

162	Jōyō-3	U9032
じ	S11-3-8	F0235

ノ	イ	イ	イ	イ	イ	イ	イ	イ	進
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10

進

11

COMPOUNDS

① ㊦ [original meaning] (move forward in position)

ADVANCE, go forward, proceed

㊦ (move forward in rank) ADVANCE in rank, become promoted

a 進行する しんこうする advance, make progress, go forward

進路 しんろ course, route

進出 しんしゅつ advance, march; debouchment

進入する しんにゅうする penetrate, go into, enter

前進する ぜんしんする advance, go ahead

行進する こうしんする march, parade

突進する とっしんする dash [rush] forward, push ahead

二進する にしんする advance to second (base)

b 進学 しんがく entering a school of higher grade

進級 しんきゅう promotion (to a higher grade)

昇進 しょうしん promotion, advancement

② ㊦ (make progress) ADVANCE, make progress, improve

㊦ (aid the progress of) ADVANCE, promote, further

- a 進歩 しんぽ progress, advancement, improvement
 - 進展 しんてん development, progress
 - 進化 しんか evolution, progress
 - 先進国 せんしんこく advanced [developed] nation [country]
 - 躍進 やくしん rapid advance [progress]
 - b 推進する すいしんする propel, drive; promote
 - 促進する そくしんする promote, spur on, facilitate
 - 増進する ぞうしんする promote, improve, advance
- ③ a present to a superior, proffer, offer
 b do something for someone, esp. a superior
- a 進呈する しんていする proffer, present
 - 進物 しんもつ gift
 - 寄進 きしん contribution, donation
 - b 進言 しんげん counsel, advice (to a superior)
 - 進講 しんこう lecturing to the emperor
 - 注進 ちゅうしん information, report (to a superior)

KUN

【すすむ 進む】

- ① a (move forward in position) **ADVANCE, go forward**
- b (of clocks) **go too fast**
- a 進み出る すすみでる step forward
- ② (make progress) **ADVANCE, make progress, be promoted**
- 進み すすみ progress
- 文明が進むに連れて ぶんめいがすすむにつれて
with the advance of civilization
- 大学へ進む だいがくへすすむ enter a university
- ③ feel inclined to
- 食が進む しょくがすすむ have a good appetite

【すすめる 進める】

- ① a (cause to move forward in position) **ADVANCE, move forward**
- b (raise in rank) **ADVANCE, raise, promote**
- c **set (a clock) ahead**
- a 軍を進める ぐんをすすめる move troops forward
- ② a (aid the progress of) **ADVANCE, promote, further**
- b **stimulate, hasten**
- a 計画を進める けいかくをすすめる carry a plan forward
- b 工事を進める こうじをすすめる hasten [speed up] the works

SYNONYMS

- ① a **move forward**
- 進 ADVANCE → 3873
- 突 DASH → 2772
- 這う CRAWL → 4003
- b **rise in rank**
- 陞 ASCEND TO A HIGHER RANK → 0549
- 昇 ascend to a higher rank → 3068
- 進 advance in rank → 3873

- ② a **make progress**

- 進 ADVANCE → 3873
- 亨 GO SMOOTHLY → 2530
- 捗 MAKE PROGRESS → 0513

- ④ **advance**
- 進 ADVANCE → 3873
- 興 cause to rise → 3622
- 奨 ENCOURAGE → 3524
- 勧 encourage → 2334

③ a **give**

- 与 GIVE → 4229
- 呈 PRESENT → 2715
- 進 present to a superior → 3873
- 上 give (to superior or others) → 4212
- 下 give (to inferior or speaker) → 4186
- 呉れる give (to speaker) → 3156
- 授 CONFER → 0595
- 賜 DEIGN TO GIVE → 1994
- 贈 PRESENT A GIFT → 2064
- 賄 BRIBE → 1931
- 賂 BRIBE → 1930

USAGE

【すすめる】

- 進める
 - ① a (cause to move forward in position) **advance, move forward**
 - b (raise in rank) **advance, raise, promote**
 - c **set (a clock) ahead**
 - ② a (aid the progress of) **advance, promote, further**
 - b **stimulate, hasten**
- 勧める
- ① a **urge, persuade, advise**
 - b [sometimes also 奨める] **encourage, promote, stimulate**
 - ② **offer, present**

奨める

[usu. 勧める] encourage, promote, stimulate

薦める

recommend (a person to a post or a product to a person)

HOMOPHONES

すすめる

- 勧 URGE → 2334
- 奨 ENCOURAGE → 3524
- 薦 RECOMMEND → 3008

週

▶WEEK

シュウ

㊦ 週 ㊧ 周 zhōu

3874

□3-3-8

162	Jōyō-2	U9031
し	S11-3-8	F0679

丨 冂 冂 冂 冂 冂 冂 冂 冂 冂 冂

週

COMPOUNDS

① WEEK, weekly

㊦ counter for order of WEEKS within a month

a 週間 しゅうかん week

週刊 しゅうかん weekly publication, weekly

今週 こんしゅう this week

二週間 にしゅうかん two weeks

b 五月の第二週 ごがつのだいにしゅう second week of May

② [now always 周 3720] [original meaning] go round

週期 しゅうき period, cycle

INDEPENDENT

【しゅう 週】WEEK

週に三回 しゅうにさんかい three times a week

SYNONYMS

① WEEKS and months

週 WEEK → 3874

旬 TEN-DAY PERIOD → 3698

月 MONTH → 3674

逮

▶ CATCH A CRIMINAL

タイ

㊦ 逮 ㊦ 逮 dǎi dài

3875

㊦ 3-3-8

162	Jōyō	U902E
丨	S11-3-8	F1341

冫 冫 冫 冫 冫 冫 冫 冫 冫 冫

逮

COMPOUNDS

① [original meaning] (chase after and reach out to capture) **CATCH A CRIMINAL, capture**

逮捕 たいほ arrest, capture

逮捕状 たいほじょう warrant of arrest

② reach

逮夜 たいや eve of death anniversary

SYNONYMS

① catch a criminal

捕 CATCH → 0514

逮 CATCH A CRIMINAL → 3875

拘 ARREST → 0367

勾 ARREST → 3660

週

incorrect stroke-count

➡ see ㊦ 3-3-9: 丨 at 3889

㊦ 3-3-8

透

incorrect stroke-count

➡ see ㊦ 3-3-7: 丨 at 3854

㊦ 3-3-8

遊

incorrect stroke-count

➡ see ㊦ 3-3-9: 丨 at 3896

㊦ 3-3-8

逸進

etc. incorrect stroke-count

➡ see ㊦ 3-4-8: 丨 at 4020

㊦ 3-3-8

庵

▶ HERMITAGE

アン いおり

㊦ 庵 ān

3876

㊦ 3-3-8

53	Names	USEB5
广	S11-3-8	F1571

COMPOUNDS

● HERMITAGE, retreat

庵主 あんしゅ owner of a hermitage; abbess, prioress, nun in charge of a Buddhist convent

庵室 あんしつ hermit's cell, retreat

沢庵 (=沢庵漬) たくあん(=たくあんづけ) pickled daikon [Japanese radish]

草庵 そうあん thatched hut

僧庵 そうあん priest's hermitage

INDEPENDENT

【あん 庵】HERMITAGE, retreat

KUN

【いおり 庵】HERMITAGE, retreat

庵点 いおりてん symbol indicating that the following words are taken from a song or that the person saying the words is singing

SYNONYMS

● houses

家 HOUSE → 2827

屋 HOUSE → 3842

軒 house → 1851

戸 HOUSEHOLD → 2429

宅 DWELLING HOUSE → 2698

居 residence → 3822

邸 STALEY RESIDENCE → 1451

住 housing → 0072

庵 HERMITAGE → 3876

康

▶ HEALTHY

コウ ㊦ やす やすし

㊦ 康 kāng

3877

㊦ 3-3-8

53	Jōyō-4	USEB7
广	S11-3-8	F0568

3 一 广 广 广 广 广 广 广 广 康

康

COMPOUNDS

- ① **HEALTHY, robust**
健康 けんこう health
健康な けんこうな healthy, sound, well
- ② (free from danger or hardship) **peaceful, secure, safe**
康寧 こうねい [rare] peacefulness, tranquility
小康 しょうこう lull, respite, breathing spell (of peace)

SYNONYMS

- ① **strong**
強 STRONG → 0574
壮 VIGOROUS → 0263
丈 STOUT → 4227
健 ROBUST (healthy) → 0152
逞しい ROBUST (sturdy) → 4004
康 HEALTHY → 3877
旺 ENERGETIC → 1061
潑 LIVELY → 0917

- ① **healthy**
康 HEALTHY → 3877
健 ROBUST → 0152
生 health → 4309
- ② **calm and peaceful**
安 PEACEFUL → 2695
康 peaceful → 3877
寧 peaceful → 2959
泰 TRANQUIL → 3193
静 QUIET → 2164
平 CALM → 4291
穩 CALM → 1578

麻

▶HEMP
▶BECOME NUMB

マ マー[△] あさ

3878

〔N〕 蔴 麻 〔C〕 麻 má mā

□3-3-8

200	Jōyō	U9EBB
麻	S11-11-0	F0881

radical variant → see 麻 at 3884

一 广 广 广 广 广 广 广 麻

麻

COMPOUNDS

- ①② [original meaning] **HEMP, flax or other similar plants**
- ③ **HEMP fiber, flax fiber**

- a 亜麻 あま flax
- ab 黄麻 こうま(=おうま) jute
- 製麻 せいま hemp dressing, flax [hemp] spinning
- 大麻 たいま hemp; paper amulet used in Shinto rites

- ② sesame
胡麻 ごま sesame
- ③ **BECOME NUMB, become palsied**
麻醉 ますい anesthesia
麻薬 まやく narcotic, drug
麻痺[×] まひ paralysis, palsy, numbness, anesthesia
- ④ pockmarks
荨[×] 麻疹[×] じんましん hives, urticaria
- ⑤ **unclassified compounds**
麻雀 まーじゃん mahjong

INDEPENDENT

【ま 麻】HEMP

〔KUN〕

【あさ 麻】HEMP, flax, jute; hemp fiber, flax fiber

- 麻布 あさぬの hemp cloth, linen
- 麻袋 あさぶくろ jute bag
- マニラ麻 まにらあさ Manila hemp

SPECIAL READINGS

麻疹[×] はしか measles

SYNONYMS

①④ **fiber-producing plants**

- 麻 HEMP → 3878
- 綿 COTTON → 1736
- ⑤ & 【あさ】fabrics
- 織 woven fabric → 1801
- 紬 PONGEE → 1684
- 紗 GAUZE → 1653
- 絹 SILK → 1721
- 綾 TWILL → 1740
- 綿 COTTON → 1736
- 棉 COTTON → 1244
- 麻 HEMP → 3878
- 毛 wool → 4264
- 錦 BROCADE → 2181

③ **become stupefied**

- 酔 BECOME INTOXICATED → 1875
- 麻 BECOME NUMB → 3878

鹿

▶DEER

ロク[△] しか か ⑧ かの

〔N〕 廉 〔C〕 鹿 lù

3879

□3-3-8

198	Jōyō	U9E7F
鹿	S11-11-0	F1022

鹿 鹿 鹿 鹿 鹿 鹿 鹿 鹿 鹿 鹿

鹿
11

RADICAL

shika 'deer' (鹿 麋), used in characters related to deers or similar animals

COMPOUNDS

● [original meaning, now rare] **DEER**

鹿砦 ろくさい abatis

KUNJ

【しか 鹿】**DEER, stag, hind**

鹿皮 しかがわ deerskin

【か 鹿】

① [in compounds] **DEER**

鹿の子 かのこ dapples, pattern of white spots; fawn

② **used phonetically for ka**

馬鹿 ばか fool, blockhead; nonsense

SPECIAL READINGS

鹿児島県 かごしまけん Kagoshima Prefecture

SYNONYMS

【しか】

○ **undomesticated mammals**

虎 TIGER → 3981

猿 MONKEY → 0824

鯨 WHALE → 2361

犀 RHINOCEROS → 3900

狼 WOLF → 0541

狐 FOX → 0472

羚 SEROW → 1695

鼠 RAT → 3340

獅 LION → 0825

豹 LEOPARD → 1847

熊 BEAR → 3530

象 ELEPHANT → 2647

麒 MALE CHINESE UNICORN → 2363

麟 FEMALE CHINESE UNICORN → 2376

猪 WILD BOAR → 0652

鹿 DEER → 3879

NOTE

→ see COMPOUND FORMATION for 馬鹿 ばか → 馬 4086

庶
3880

□ 3-3-8

▶ **MANIFOLD**

シヨ ㊦ ちか

㊧ 庶 shù

53 广	Jōyō S11-3-8	USEB6 F1775
---------	-----------------	----------------

庶 庶 庶 庶 庶 庶 庶 庶 庶 庶

庶
11

COMPOUNDS

① **MANIFOLD, many, numerous, various, general**

庶務 しよむ general affairs

庶事(=諸事) しよじ various matters

庶政(=諸政) しよせい all phases of government

② **the masses, common people, populace**

庶民 しよみん common people, the masses

衆庶 しゅうしよ common people, the masses

③ **illegitimate (child), born of a concubine**

庶子 しよし illegitimate child

庶出 しよしゅつ illegitimate birth

④ **desire, hope for**

庶機する しよきする desire, hope

SYNONYMS

① **various**

諸 VARIOUS → 1984

庶 MANIFOLD → 3880

雑 MISCELLANEOUS → 1752

② **the people**

民 PEOPLE → 3770

衆 the multitude(s) → 3325

庶 the masses → 3880

公 PUBLIC → 2468

庸

▶ **MEDIOCRE**

ヨウ ㊦ のぶ やす つね

㊧ 庸 yōng

3881

□ 3-3-8

53 广	Jōyō S11-3-8	USEB8 F2491
---------	-----------------	----------------

庸 庸 庸 庸 庸 庸 庸 庸 庸 庸

庸
11

COMPOUNDS

① **MEDIOCRE, commonplace, common, ordinary, banal; stupid**

庸才 ようさい mediocre talent

庸愚 ようぐ mediocrity, imbecility

庸君 ようくん stupid ruler

凡庸な ほんような commonplace, mediocre, banal

中庸 ちゅうよう the (golden) mean, the middle path

② [now usu. 用 3694] **employ (a person), engage**

登庸 とうよう appointment, promotion

③ **tax paid in labor during the Asuka period**

租庸調 そようちょう taxes in kind or service (former tax system), corvée

SYNONYMS

① ordinary

- 常 NORMAL → 3203
- 只 ORDINARY → 2677
- 並 ordinary → 2793
- 平 common → 4291
- 普 common → 2919
- 庸 MEDIOCRE → 3881
- 凡 COMMONPLACE → 3656
- 套 TRITE → 2823

NOTE

★ do not confuse with 傭 HIRE → 0181

え
い
【
】
口

麻

▶ASAKANMURI

3882

200	Radical	U9EBB
麻	S11-11-0	F0000

口3-3-8 radical variant → see 麻 at 3884

厠

▶MAUSOLEUM

ビョウ ㊦ いえ

3883

53	Nonstandard	U5EBF
厠	S11-3-8	F0000

口3-3-8 traditional form → see 廟 at 3935

麻

▶HEMP
▶BECOME NUMB

マ マー あさ

3884

200	Nonstandard	U9EBB
麻	S11-11-0	F0000

口3-3-8 traditional form → see 麻 at 3878

RADICAL

asa 'hemp' (麻^マ), used in characters related to hemp or flax

Enclosures: 麻^マ 麻^マ asakanmuri (磨 磨)

廊

incorrect stroke-count
→ see 口3-3-9: 广 at 3903

口3-3-8

卷

▶SPHERE

ケン

3885

31	Names	U5708
口	S11-3-8	F0000

口3-3-8 traditional form → see 圈 at 3904

國

▶COUNTRY

コク くに

3886

31	Names	U570B
口	S11-3-8	F0000

口3-3-8 traditional form → see 国 at 3831

遅

▶SLOW

▶LATE

チ おくれる おく(らす) おそ(い)

3887

㊦ 遅 ㊧ 迟 chí

口3-3-9

162	Jōyō	U9045
迟	S12-3-9	F0994

フ コ 尸 尸 尸 尸 尸 尸 尸 尸 尸 尸

遲 遲

COMPOUNDS

①㊦ [original meaning] (not fast) SLOW, tardy

㊧ (mentally dull) SLOW, dull

a 遅遅たる ちちたる slow, lagging, tardy

遅脈 ちみやく slow pulse

b 遅鈍 ちどん dull, stupid

②㊦ (delayed) LATE, tardy

㊧ be LATE, be tardy, be delayed

a 遅延 ちえん delay, retardation

遅配 ちはい delay in rationing

b 遅刻 ちこく tardiness, lateness

遅参 ちさん lateness, tardiness

KUN

【おくれる 遅れる】

㊦ be LATE, be tardy, be delayed

㊧ (of clocks) go SLOW, lose

a 遅れ おくれ being late; (of clocks) going slow

遅れ馳せの おくればせの belated, eleventh-hour

知恵遅れ ちえおくれ mental retardation

乗り遅れる のりおくれる miss [fail to catch] (a train)

【おくらす 遅らす】delay, put off, retard

返事を遅らす へんじをおくらす defer one's reply

時計を一時間遅らせる とけいをいちじかんおくらせる turn back a watch one hour

【おそい 遅い】(not fast) SLOW, tardy; (delayed) late, tardy

遅生まれの おそ生まれの born after April 1 (school entrance date)

遅咲き おそざき late blooming, late flower

足が遅い あしがおそい be slow-footed

SYNONYMS

①㊦ slow

徐 SLOWLY → 0497

遅 SLOW → 3887

緩 SLACK → 1757
 慢 SLUGGISH → 0844

2 a late

遅 LATE (delayed) → 3887
 晩 late (advanced) → 1232
 晏 LATE → 3103
 b be late and delay
 遅 be late → 3887
 後 fall behind → 0431
 滞 fall into arrears → 0815
 延 POSTPONE → 3812
 猶 DELAY → 0757

HOMOPHONES

おくれる 後 AFTER → 0431
 おくれ 後 AFTER → 0431

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 後 0431

道

▶WAY

ドウ トウ みち ㊦ おさむ わたる とおる

㊦ 道 ㊦ 道 dào

3888

□3-3-9

162	Jōyō-2	U9053
い	S12-3-9	F0096

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

道 道

COMPOUNDS

1 [also suffix]

a [original meaning] WAY, path, road, track
 b passage, duct

- a 道路 どうろ road, street, way
 道程 どうてい distance, journey, itinerary; process
 鉄道 てつどう railway
 街道 かいどう thoroughfare, highway
 軌道 きどう track, railway; planetary orbit; beaten track
 歩道 ほどう sidewalk, footpath
 b 地下道 ちかどう underpass, underground passage
 水道 すいどう water service [supply]; channel
 気道 きどう air passage
 食道 しょくどう esophagus
 外耳道 がいじどう external auditory meatus
- 2 the WAY of moral conduct, moral principles, morality, right way of life (esp. according to Confucian precepts), truth
 道徳 どうとく morality, morals
 道理 どうり reason, right, justice, truth
 道義 どうぎ morality, moral principles
 正道 せいどう path of righteousness, right track

人道的な じんどうてきな humane, humanitarian

3 the WAY, Tao, Do—a basic concept in Oriental religion and philosophy:

- a Taoism unitary first principle of existence, Taoism
 b Confucianism ultimate principle of cosmic reason
 c Buddhism the WAY of the Buddha, the teachings of Buddha
 d other religions the WAY, religious teachings

- a 道教 どうきょう Taoism
 道家 どうか Taoist scholar
 b 道学 どうがく Confucian philosophy; Taoism
 c 道具 どうぐ tool, utensil, implement; furniture; theatrical appurtenances; tool, means; ingredient
 道心 どうしん faith (in Buddha), piety; bonze, priest; sense of morality
 入道する にゅうどうする become a bonze, renounce the world
 d 神道 しんどう Shinto, the Way of the Gods
 伝道 だんどう gospel preaching, missionary work, evangelism

4 [also suffix] the WAY of an art, esp. the principles of training and mental discipline of an art (as a martial art); art, way of life

- 道場 どうじょう dojo, gymnasium
 柔道 じゅうどう judo
 武道 ぶどう martial arts
 書道 しょどう calligraphy, penmanship
 茶道 さどう(=ちゃどう) tea ceremony
 武士道 ぶしどう Bushido (samurai code of behavior)
 陰陽道 おんみょうどう(=おんようどう) art of divining
- 5 a [also prefix] District of Hokkaido (northern island of Japan)
 b [also suffix] former administrative division of Japan

- a 道民 どうみん people of Hokkaido
 道議会 どうぎかい Hokkaido Prefectural Assembly
 北海道 ほっかいどう Hokkaido
 都道府県 とうふけん urban and rural prefectures
 b 七道 しちどう the seven districts of ancient Japan
 東海道 とうかいどう Tokaido district; Tokaido highway

6 say, convey

- 道破 どうは declaration
 報道 ほうどう news, report, information
 言語道断な ごんごどうだんな inexcusable, outrageous, absurd

7 [also suffix] Buddhism posthumous world

- 六道 ろくどう six posthumous worlds
 餓鬼道 がきどう world of hungry spirits

INDEPENDENT

【**どう** 道】District of Hokkaido; former administrative division of Japan

道の将来 どうのしょうらい future of Hokkaido

KUN

【**みち** 道】

① a [formerly also 路] [also prefix and suffix] **WAY, road, path, street; highway, track**

② (distance in general) **WAY, distance, journey**

③ **halfway**

a 道端 みちばた roadside, wayside

道順 みちじゆん route, itinerary

道案内 みちあんない guiding, guide; guidepost

道草を食う みちくさをくう loiter, dawdle; waste one's time on the way

坂道 さかみち slope

筋道 すじみち reason, thread (of an argument), coherence; systematic method, due formality

散歩道さんぽみち walk, promenade, esplanade

b 五キロの道 ごきろのみち distance of five kilometers

c 帰り道で かえりみちで on one's way home

② **WAY of doing, means, course of action**

自活の道 じかつのみち independent living

地道な じみちな steady, straight, fair

使い道 つかいみち use, application

③ **the WAY of moral conduct, path of righteousness, moral principles, morality, right way of life**

道ならぬ みちならぬ improper, illicit

人たる道に背く ひとたるみちにそむく stray from the path of righteousness

④ art, line (of work), career

剣の道 けんのみち swordsmanship

歌の道 うたのみち art of tanka poetry

その道 そのみち the line (of business), the profession, the art, the field

SPECIAL READINGS

非道い⁴ ひどい [also 酷い] cruel, harsh, rough; severe, intense, heavy

SYNONYMS

① a **ways and routes**

道 WAY (path) → 3888

径 PATH → 0347

軌 TRACK → 1832

線 LINE → 1760

漕 WATERWAY → 0957

途 WAY (route) → 3853

路 ROAD → 1936

筋 wayside → 3319

通り street → 3855

街 city street → 0702

辻 CROSSROADS → 3958

岐 forked road → 0285

巷 THE STREETS → 3097

⑥ **tubular passages**

管 PIPE → 3349

筒 TUBE → 3323

道 passage → 3888

脈 VEIN → 1189

樋 WATER PIPE → 1353

② **moral goodness**

徳 VIRTUE → 0842

道 the way of moral conduct → 3888

善 GOOD → 2921

義 RIGHTEOUSNESS → 2948

② **moral principles**

倫 MORALS → 0135

道 the way of moral conduct → 3888

③ **religion**

教 RELIGION → 1887

宗 religion → 2769

道 the Way → 3888

④ **religions and sects**

仏 Buddhism → 0020

法 Buddha's teachings → 0391

禅 ZEN → 1306

儒 CONFUCIANISM → 0197

道 Taoism → 3888

④ **art**

技 SKILL → 0292

倆 SKILL → 0136

術 PRACTICAL ART → 0575

芸 ART → 2738

道 the way of an art → 3888

⑤ **territorial divisions**

州 STATE → 0064

県 PREFECTURE → 3269

府 URBAN PREFECTURE → 3824

道 district of Hokkaido → 3888

都 METROPOLIS OF TOKYO → 2120

省 province in China → 3100

郡 COUNTY → 1858

USAGE

【**みち** 道】

① a [formerly also 路] [also prefix and suffix] **way, road, path, street; highway, track**

② (distance in general) **way, distance, journey**

③ **halfway**

② **way of doing, means, course of action**

③ **the way of moral conduct, path of righteousness, moral principles, morality, right way of life**

④ art, line (of work), career

路

[now usu. 道] road, avenue, boulevard

HOMOPHONES

みち路 ROAD → 1936

ひどい

酷い → 1967

非道い → 1101, 3888

COMPOUND FORMATION

【道具 どうぐ】

道具 'tool, etc.' originally referred to the implements (具) used in performing Buddhist (道 ㊦㊧) ceremonies.

NOTE

→ see also USAGE note at 酷 1967

遇

▶TREAT

▶ENCOUNTER

ゲウ あ(う)↑

3889

N 遇 C 遇 yù

□3-3-9

162	Jōyō	U9047
じ	S12-3-9	F1432

1	ㄩ	ㄩ	ㄩ	ㄩ	ㄩ	ㄩ	ㄩ	ㄩ	ㄩ
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10

11	12
遇	遇

COMPOUNDS

① TREAT, entertain, receive, deal with

待遇する たいぐうする treat, receive, entertain

処遇する しょぐうする treat, deal with

冷遇 れいぐう cold treatment, frigid reception

知遇 ちぐう favor, warm friendship

優遇する ゆうぐうする treat favorably, receive warmly

② (meet by chance) ENCOUNTER, happen to meet, come across, meet with

遭遇する そうぐうする encounter, come across

奇遇 きぐう unexpected meeting, chance encounter

千載一遇の せんざいいちぐうの experienced once in a thousand years, very rare

③ fate, luck, one's lot

遇不遇 ぐふぐう happiness and sorrows

不遇 ふぐう misfortune, ill luck

境遇 きょうぐう one's lot, circumstances, situation in life

INDEPENDENT

【ぐうする 遇する】TREAT, entertain

KUN

【あう 遇う】[also 遭う] (come upon, esp. by accident) meet with, ENCOUNTER, be confronted

酷い目に遇う ひどいめにあう have a bad time

SYNONYMS

① treat and welcome

遇 TREAT → 3889

待 treat → 0434

扱う HANDLE → 0251

款 treat cordially → 2135

接 receive → 0607

迎 WELCOME → 3796

② meet

会 MEET → 2512

遇 ENCOUNTER → 3889

遭 MEET WITH → 3917

見 SEE → 3151

謁 BE GRANTED AN AUDIENCE → 1976

逢 MEET → 4002

HOMOPHONES

あう

遭 MEET WITH → 3917

会 MEET → 2512

合 COMBINE → 2511

逢 MEET → 4002

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 会 2512

遍

▶ALL OVER

ヘン あまね(く)↑

N 遍 C 遍 biàn

3890

□3-3-9

162	Jōyō	U904D
じ	S12-3-9	F1852

一	ㄩ	ㄩ	ㄩ	ㄩ	ㄩ	ㄩ	ㄩ	ㄩ	ㄩ
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10

11	12
遍	遍

COMPOUNDS

① ALL OVER, everywhere, universal, ubiquitous, widespread

遍在 へんざい omnipresence, ubiquity

遍歴 へんれき travels, pilgrimage

遍路 へんろ pilgrim

普遍的な ふへんてきな universal, omnipresent, ubiquitous

満遍無く (=万遍無く) まんべんなく evenly, equally; without exception; all over

② [sometimes also 返 3797] counter for number of times

五遍 ごへん five times

何遍 なんべん how many times

何遍も なんべんも several [many] times, very often

KUN

【あまねく 遍く】[also 普く] *literary ALL OVER*, everywhere, widely, universally
 遍く捜す あまねくさがす make a wide search
 遍く世界に知られる あまねくせかいに知られる be known all over the world

SYNONYMS

① **widespread**

- 普 WIDESPREAD → 2919
- 遍 ALL OVER → 3890
- 通 common → 3855
- 公 common (math) → 2468

② **time and time counters**

- 回 TIME → 3793
- 度 TIME → 3844
- 遍 counter for number of times → 3890
- 返 counter for number of times → 3797

HOMOPHONES

あまねく 普 WIDESPREAD → 2919

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 普 2919

過

3891

□3-3-9

- ▶PASS BY
- ▶EXCEED

カ す(ぎる) -す(ぎる) -す(ぎ) す(ごす)
 あやま(つ) あやま(ち)

㊦ 過 ㊧ 过 guò

162	Jōyō-5	U904E
ゝ	S12-3-9	F0295

1	ㄩ	ㄩ	ㄩ	ㄩ	ㄩ	ㄩ	ㄩ	ㄩ	ㄩ
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10

過	過
11	12

COMPOUNDS

- ① [original meaning] **PASS BY, go past, pass through**
 過程 かてい process, course
 過渡期 かとき transitional period [stage]
 通過する つうかする pass through, carry (a resolution)
 経過 けいか progress, course, development; lapse, passage
 一過性の いかせいの temporary, transitory
- ② (of time) **PASS BY [away], elapse**
 過去 かこ the past, bygone days
 過日 かじつ the other day, some days ago
- ③ ㊦ **EXCEED, be above, be over**
 ㊧ [prefix] **excessive, over-, too much, super-**
 a 過剰 かじょう surplus, excess
 過密 かみつ overcrowding
 過当な かとうな excessive, undue, unreasonable

過熱する かねつする overheat, superheat
 過労 かりう overwork
 超過する ちようかする exceed, be in excess, be above

b 過半数 かはんすう majority, more than half
 過保護 かほご overprotectiveness

④ ㊦ **error, fault, mistake, slip**

- ㊧ err, make a mistake
- a 過失 かしつ error, fault, mistake; negligence
 大過 たいか serious error, gross mistake
 罪過 ざいか fault
- b 過誤 かご mistake, error, fault

⑤ *chem per-*

過酸化水素 かさんかすいそ hydrogen peroxide
 過硫酸 かりゆうさん persulfuric acid

⑥ *Buddhism past*

過現未 かげんみ past, present and future, three temporal states of existence

KUN

【すぎる 過ぎる】**PASS BY, go past, pass through;** (of time) **pass by [away], elapse, expire; exceed, be above, go too far**

- 過ぎ去る すぎさる pass (away), elapse
- 過ぎた事 すぎたこと the past, bygones, past event
- 通り過ぎる とおりすぎる go past, pass
- 五十を過ぎる ごじゅうをすぎる be above 50
- 冗談が過ぎる じょうだんがすぎる carry a joke too far

【-すぎる -過ぎる】[verbal suffix] **over-, too, to excess, to a fault**

- 食べ過ぎる たべすぎる overeat oneself
- 利口過ぎる りこうすぎる be too clever

【-すぎ -過ぎ】

- ① [suffix] **past, after**
 二時過ぎに にじすぎに after two o'clock

- ② [verbal suffix] **over-, too much, excessive**
 飲み過ぎのみすぎ overdrinking

【すこす 過ごす】

- ① **pass [spend] (time), tide over, get through**
 一日を過ごす いちにちをすこす pass a day
 冬を過ごす ふゆをすこす go through the winter
- ② ㊦ [verbal suffix] **let pass, leave alone**
 ㊧ [also verbal suffix] **go too far, overdo**
 a やり過ごす やりすこす let (a person) go past
 見過ごす みすこす let go by, let pass; overlook, miss
 b 寝過ごす ねすこす oversleep

【あやまつ 過つ】err, make a mistake

過つて あやまって be mistaken, in error; by accident

【あやまち 過ち】**fault; error, mistake**

過ちを改める あやまちをあらためる correct a fault

SYNONYMS

① pass

通 PASS → 3855

過 PASS BY → 3891

経 PASS THROUGH → 1687

疏 LET PASS → 1511

② elapse

過 PASS BY → 3891

経 pass → 1687

歴 pass → 3748

去 pass away → 2678

③ exceeding and excess

過 EXCEED → 3891

超 SURPASS → 4107

越 GO BEYOND → 4108

濫 EXCESSIVE → 0990

余 EXCESS → 2535

剩 SURPLUS → 2233

冗 REDUNDANT → 2470

④ mistakes and mistaking

過 error → 3891

失 SLIP → 4325

誤 MISTAKE → 1945

謬 MISTAKE → 2060

錯 mistaken → 2187

-違える mis- → 3907

遂

▶ ACCOMPLISH

スイ と(げる) ついに*

㊦ 遂 ㊧ 遂 suì suí

3892

㊦ 3-3-9

162	Jōyō	U9042
い	S12-3-9	F1469

、 丶 ㇀ ㇁ ㇂ ㇃ ㇄ ㇅ ㇆ ㇇ ㇈ ㇉ ㇊ ㇋ ㇌ ㇍ ㇎ ㇏ ㇐ ㇑ ㇒ ㇓ ㇔ ㇕ ㇖ ㇗ ㇘ ㇙ ㇚ ㇛ ㇜ ㇝ ㇞ ㇟ ㇠ ㇡ ㇢ ㇣ ㇤ ㇥ ㇦ ㇧ ㇨ ㇩ ㇪ ㇫ ㇬ ㇭ ㇮ ㇯ ㇰ ㇱ ㇲ ㇳ ㇴ ㇵ ㇶ ㇷ ㇸ ㇹ ㇺ ㇻ ㇼ ㇽ ㇾ ㇿ ㈀ ㈁ ㈂ ㈃ ㈄ ㈅ ㈆ ㈇ ㈈ ㈉ ㈊ ㈋ ㈌ ㈍ ㈎ ㈏ ㈐ ㈑ ㈒ ㈓ ㈔ ㈕ ㈖ ㈗ ㈘ ㈙ ㈚ ㈛ ㈜ ㈝ ㈞ ㈟ ㈠ ㈡ ㈢ ㈣ ㈤ ㈦ ㈧ ㈨ ㈩ ㈪ ㈫ ㈬ ㈭ ㈮ ㈯ ㈰ ㈱ ㈲ ㈳ ㈴ ㈵ ㈶ ㈷ ㈸ ㈹ ㈺ ㈻ ㈼ ㈽ ㈾ ㈿ ㉀ ㉁ ㉂ ㉃ ㉄ ㉅ ㉆ ㉇ ㉈ ㉉ ㊀ ㊁ ㊂ ㊃ ㊄ ㊅ ㊆ ㊇ ㊈ ㊉ ㊐ ㊑ ㊒ ㊓ ㊔ ㊕ ㊖ ㊗ ㊘ ㊙ ㊚ ㊛ ㊜ ㊝ ㊞ ㊟ ㊠ ㊡ ㊢ ㊣ ㊤ ㊦ ㊧ ㊨ ㊩ ㊪ ㊫ ㊬ ㊭ ㊮ ㊯ ㊰ ㊱ ㊲ ㊳ ㊴ ㊵ ㊶ ㊷ ㊸ ㊹ ㊺ ㊻ ㊼ ㊽ ㊾ ㊿

遂 遂

11 12

COMPOUNDS

- (complete successfully) ACCOMPLISH, achieve, attain, complete, carry out, execute, commit, perform

遂行する すいこうする accomplish, execute, perform, carry out

完遂する かんすいする execute successfully, accomplish, bring to completion

未遂の みすいの attempted (suicide, etc.)

KUN

【と(げる) 遂(げる)】 ACCOMPLISH, achieve, attain, fulfill, realize, carry out

成し遂げる なしと(げる) complete, carry out, accomplish

遣り遂げる やりと(げる) carry out, complete; achieve

【ついに 遂に】 [sometimes also 終に] at last, at length, in the end, finally

SYNONYMS

● execute

執 EXECUTE → 2114

行 ACT → 0246

履 FULFILL → 3933

施 CARRY OUT → 1103

踐 IMPLEMENT → 1938

果たす effect → 4377

遂 ACCOMPLISH → 3892

● accomplish

達 ATTAIN → 3893

遂 ACCOMPLISH → 3892

成 ACHIEVE → 4352

徹 GO THROUGH → 0894

破 carry through with → 1478

叶 BE FULFILLED → 0209

USAGE

【ついに】

遂に

[sometimes also 終に] at last, at length, in the end, finally

終に

[usu. 遂に] same as 遂に

HOMOPHONES

ついに 終 END → 1692

NOTE

★ do not confuse with 遂 ONE BY ONE → 3848

達

▶ ATTAIN

タツ ダ* -たち* ㊦ とおる さとる だて
さと みち

3893

㊦ 3-3-9

㊦ 達 ㊧ 達 ㊨ 达 dá

162	Jōyō-4	U9054
い	S12-3-9	F0382

一 十 土 土 土 土 土 土 土 幸 幸

達 達

11 12

COMPOUNDS

① ㊦ (arrive at) ATTAIN, reach, arrive, come up to, gain

㊧ (succeed in reaching a goal) ATTAIN, achieve, reach, realize

a 到達 とうたつ arrival; attainment

先達 せんだつ guide, precursor, pioneer, leader

発達する はつたつする develop, grow, make progress

b 達成する たつせいする attain, achieve, accomplish

調達 ちょうたつ supply, procurement; execution (of an order); raising (money)

栄達 えいたつ success in life, rise in the world

② **ATTAIN proficiency or maturity, understand thoroughly, be versed in, be skillful**

達観 たつかん philosophic view [ripeness]; far-sighted view

達人 たつじん expert, master

達筆 たつびつ good handwriting

達者な たつしやな expert, proficient, clever; healthy, well, strong, robust

上達する じょうたつする make progress, attain proficiency

熟達する じゅくたつする attain proficiency, become expert

③ **deliver, convey**

達意 たつい intelligibility, perspicuity

配達 はいたつ delivery

速達 そくたつ special delivery, express mail

伝達 であんたつ transmission, conveyance, communication; propagation

送達 そうたつ conveyance, delivery, dispatch

④ **issue a notice, issue [deliver] orders, notify**

通達 つうたつ communication, notification; proficiency

示達 じたつ(=したつ) instructions, directions

上意下達する じょういかたつする convey the will of the governing to the governed

執達吏 したつり bailiff

⑤ [original meaning] **extend to, reach to**

四通八達 しつうはつたつ traffic network extending in all directions

闊達な かつたつな openhearted, frank, broad-minded

⑥ **used phonetically for da or similar sounds**

達磨 だるま Bodhidharma; tumbler

曹達 そーだ soda

INDEPENDENT

【たつする 達する】(arrive at) **ATTAIN, reach, arrive, come up to, amount to;** (succeed in reaching a goal) **attain, achieve, reach, realize; issue a notice, issue [deliver] orders, notify**

頂上に達する ちょうじょうにたつする attain the summit

成年に達する せいねんにたつする come of age

目的を達する もくてきをたつする attain one's aim, achieve one's purpose

【たつし 達し】government notice

KUN

【-たち -達】[suffix]

① **suffix, often polite, for forming the plural of pronouns, people or animals**

私達 わたくしたち we

動物達 どうぶつたち animals

② **...and the others**

山田さん達 やまださんたち Mr. Yamada and the others

SPECIAL READINGS

友達 ともだち friend, companion

SYNONYMS

① **arrive**

着 ARRIVE → 4110

到 ARRIVE → 1615

至 COME TO → 2707

及 REACH TO → 4192

届く REACH → 3820

達 ATTAIN → 3893

② **accomplish**

達 ATTAIN → 3893

遂 ACCOMPLISH → 3892

成 ACHIEVE → 4352

徹 GO THROUGH → 0894

破 carry through with → 1478

叶 BE FULFILLED → 0209

③ **attain proficiency**

達 attain proficiency → 3893

熟 become skilled → 3558

④ **transmit and deliver**

伝 TRANSMIT → 0048

通 RELAY → 3852

届ける DELIVER → 3820

達 deliver → 3893

⑤ **inform and communicate**

報 INFORM → 2133

通 COMMUNICATE → 3855

告 NOTIFY → 3062

届ける give notice → 3820

達 issue a notice → 3893

知 let know → 1446

申 REPORT → 4319

稟 REPORT TO → 2649

宣 PROCLAIM → 2799

⑥ **phonetic [d]**

陀 PHONETIC [da] → 0409

達 phonetic [da] → 3893

提 phonetic [dai] → 0720

胴 phonetic [dō] → 1186

【-たち】

① **plural suffixes**

-達 plural suffix → 3893

-等 plural suffix → 3321

衆 somewhat polite plural suffix → 3325

-共 belittling plural suffix → 3045

-方 polite plural suffix → 2459

COMPOUND FORMATION

①【発達 はったつ】

発達する 'develop, grow, make progress' is to grow (発) and attain (達 ①②) perfection gradually.

②【栄達 えいたつ】

栄達 'success in life, rise in the world' is the attainment (達 ①②) of glory (栄) or worldly fame.

運

▶CARRY
▶MOVE
▶FORTUNE

ウン はこ(ぶ)

3894

□3-3-9

㊦ 運 ㊧ 运 yùn

162	Jōyō-3	U904B
し	S12-3-9	F0259



COMPOUNDS

①② (move something from one place to another in one's hands or in a vehicle) **CARRY, transport, ship**

③ carriage, transport, transportation

a 運輸 うんゆ transport(ation), conveyance

運送 うんそう shipping, transportation

運搬する うんぱんする carry, transport, convey, deliver

海運 かいうん marine transportation, merchant shipping

陸運 りくうん land transportation [carriage]

舟運 しゅううん transportation by water

b 運賃 うんちん freight [shipping] expense, passenger fare

運河 うんが canal

②④ [original meaning] **MOVE, revolve**

③ control **MOVEment skillfully, handle, set in motion**

a 運動 うんどう motion, movement; exercise; campaign

運動会 うんどうかい sports meeting, meet

運航 うんこう navigation; (airline or shipping) service

運行する うんこうする revolve, orbit; operate

運休 うんきゅう suspension of (bus) service

b 運転する うんてんする operate, drive, run

運転士 うんてんし officer, mate; driver

運営する うんえいする operate, manage

運用する うんようする make use of; invest in; apply to

運筆 うんびつ handling the brush

③ **FORTUNE, luck, fate, destiny, chance**

運命 うんめい fate, fortune, destiny

運良く うんよく fortunately, luckily

好運 こううん good luck

不運 ふうん misfortune, bad luck

社運 しゃうん fortune of the company

④ [formerly 耘 1661] weed, remove weeds

耕運機 こううんき cultivator, tiller

INDEPENDENT

【うん 運】 **FORTUNE, luck, fate, destiny, chance**

運が悪い うんがわるい out of luck

運に任せる うんにまかせる trust to luck

KUN

【はこぶ 運ぶ】 **CARRY, transport; progress, advance, go on (well)**

運び はこぶ carriage; step, pace; progress, development; stage

運び出す はこびだす bring out, carry out

すらすらと運ぶ すらすらとはこぶ go smoothly

SYNONYMS

① carry

運 CARRY → 3894

搬 CARRY → 0795

輸 TRANSPORT → 2026

②④ move

動 MOVE → 2232

運 MOVE → 3894

滑 SLIDE → 0809

こぼる SLIP → 3957

移 SHIFT → 1508

転 remove → 1872

遷 TRANSFER → 3932

繰る SHIFT ONWARD → 1806

③ handle

扱う HANDLE → 0251

馭 HANDLE → 2282

操 MANIPULATE → 0948

揮 WIELD → 0717

運 control movement skillfully → 3894

③ fate and fortune

運 FORTUNE → 3894

命 fate → 2553

業 karma → 3227

縁 karma relation → 1754

籤 LOT → 3399

NOTE

➡ see COMPOUND FORMATION for 運転 うんてん → 転 1872

遥

▶FAR

ヨウ はる(か)

㊦ 遥 ㊧ 遥 yáo

3895

㊦ 3-3-9

162 ㄣ	Names S12-3-9	U9065 F2182
----------	------------------	----------------

COMPOUNDS

① FAR, faraway, far-off, distant, remote

遥拝 ようはい worshiping from afar

遥遠な ようえんな [rare] very far-off, remote

② walk about, wander about

遣*遥学派 しょうようがくは Peripatetic school (of philosophy)

KUN

【はるか 遥か】

はるかな 遥かな FAR, faraway, far-off, distant, remote

遥か彼方の はるかかなたの faraway, far-off

遥か昔 はるかむかし long ago

遥かに はるかに far, far off, in the distance; a long time ago; by far

遥遥 はるばる from afar, all the way; at a great distance

SYNONYMS

① distant

遠 DISTANT → 3906

遥 FAR → 3895

悠 far-off → 3407

遼 FARAWAY → 3930

隔 APART → 0827

離 separated → 2364

迂 ROUNDABOUT → 3969

遊

▶PLAY

ユウ ユ あそ(ぶ) あそ(ばす)

㊦ 遊 ㊧ 游 yóu

3896

㊦ 3-3-9

162 ㄣ	Jōyō-3 S12-3-9	U904A F0682
----------	-------------------	----------------

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
 11 12
 遊 游

COMPOUNDS

① a PLAY, amuse oneself

b PLAY around with (the opposite sex), flirt

c associate intimately with

a 遊戯 ゆうぎ game, pastime, amusement

遊興 ゆうきょう merry-making, spree

遊園地 ゆうえんち amusement park

b 遊女 ゆうじょ harlot, prostitute

遊里 ゆうり licensed quarters, red-light district

c 交遊 こうゆう companionship, friendship

② be idle, be unemployed

遊民 ゆうみん idle people, the unemployed

遊休施設 ゆうきゅうしせつ idle facilities

遊食する ゆうしょくする live in idleness

遊資 ゆうし idle capital

③ tour, take a pleasure trip or excursion, make a study tour

遊学 ゆうがく traveling to study

遊山 ゆざん excursion, outing, picnic

遊説 ゆうぜい electioneering tour; campaign speech

外遊 がいゆう foreign tour, trip abroad

歴遊 れきゆう traveling, tour, pleasure trip

④ a move about freely, wander, roam

b mobile, free moving

a 遊星 ゆうせい wandering star, planet

遊牧 ゆうぼく nomadism

遊離する ゆうりする isolate, separate

b 遊撃 ゆうげき attack by a mobile unit

浮遊物 ふゆうぶつ floating matter, suspended particles

⑤ [sometimes also 游 ゆう 0750] swim

遊泳する ゆうえいする swim

回遊 かいゆう excursion, circular tour; migration (of fish)

⑥ baseball abbrev. of 遊撃手 ゆうげきしゅ: shortstop

遊失 ゆうしつ shortstop error

KUN

【あそぶ 遊ぶ】PLAY, amuse oneself; play around with, flirt; be idle, loaf; be not in use; be unemployed; make an excursion, take a trip; visit

遊び あそび play, sport; amusement, fun; diversion; visit; outing; dissipation; play (of a wheel)

遊び場 あそびば playground

遊び人 あそびにん gambler; playboy

【あそばす 遊ばす】[honorific] be pleased to, deign, condescend

遊ばせ言葉 あそばせことば polite language used by women

SYNONYMS

① a & ① b play

遊 PLAY → 3896

戯 SPORT → 2351

弄 TOY WITH → 3057

③ journey

旅 TRAVEL → 1153

行 trip → 0246

遊 tour → 3896

巡 tour around → 3781

④ a wander

3 文部属山本氏 もんぶぞくやまもとし Mr. Yamamoto,
clerk of the Ministry of Education, Science
and Culture

こ
え
て
戸
【
戸
】
口

3 a genus, kind, sort, family; category

b *biol* genus

a 金属 きんぞく metal

尊属 そんぞく ascendant

b 属名 ぞくめい generic name

属差 ぞくさ generic difference

猫属 ねこぞく the cat genus

4 [usu. 嘱 しょく 0881] charge, entrust

属託する しょくたくする entrust with

5 [usu. 嘱 しょく 0881] fasten one's attention upon

属目する しょくもくする pay attention to

INDEPENDENT

【ぞく 属】genus, kind, sort, family; *biol* genus

【ぞくする 属する】BELONG TO, pertain to, be one of, be associated with

政党に属する せいとうにぞくする belong to a political party

SYNONYMS

1 a possess

有 HAVE → 3703

蔵 own → 2995

持 HOLD → 0447

属 BELONG TO → 3901

享 ENJOY → 2545

具 possess → 3159

3 a kinds and types

型 TYPE → 3266

類 KIND → 2275

色 kind → 2522

般 SORT → 1670

属 genus → 3901

品 category → 2795

種 VARIETY → 1560

様 variety → 1332

廃

▶ABOLISH

▶WASTE

ハイ すた(れる) すた(る)

3902

㊦ 廢 ㊧ 废 fèi

□ 3-3-9

53 广	Jōyō S12-3-9	USEC3 F1074
---------	-----------------	----------------

一 二 三 四 五 六 七 八 九 十

廢 廢

COMPOUNDS

1 ABOLISH, abandon, discontinue, give up

廃止する はいする abolish, abandon, discontinue

廃案 はいあん rejected bill [project]

廃刊 はいかん discontinuance of publication

廃棄 はいき discarding, abolition, annulment

廃藩 はいはん abolition of the *han* system

廃絶 はいぜつ extinction

全廃 ぜんぱい (total) abolition

撤廃 てつぱい abolition, removal

2 a WASTE, useless, discarded, abandoned, obsolete

b [formerly also 癱 4077] disabled, crippled

a 废品 はいひん waste articles, junk

廃ガス はいがす waste gas

廃熱 はいねつ waste heat

廃坑 はいこう abandoned mine

廃語 はいご obsolete word

荒廃 こうはい desolation, waste, ruin

b 廢疾 はいしつ disablement

廢人 はいじん invalid, crippled person

INDEPENDENT

【はいする 廢する】ABOLISH, abandon; annul, repeal; dethrone, depose

KUN

【すたれる 廢れる】go out of use, fall into disuse, be outmoded

廢れた すたれた disused, out of date, obsolete

【すたる 廢る】same as 廢れる すたれる

廢り すたり waste, wastage, waster

SYNONYMS

1 discontinue

絶 BREAK OFF → 1711

廢 ABOLISH → 3902

断 CUT OFF → 1885

止 STOP → 3659

休 suspend → 0056

停 suspend → 0156

已む CEASE → 4185

2 a bad

悪 BAD → 3413

劣 INFERIOR → 3047

下 of low grade → 4186

弊 shabby → 3583

粗 COARSE → 1683

駄 GOOD FOR NOTHING → 2291

廢 WASTE → 3902

廊

▶CORRIDOR

ロウ

㊦ 廊 ㊧ 廊 láng

3903

□ 3-3-9

53 广	Jōyō S12-3-9	USECA F1275
---------	-----------------	----------------

廂 廂 廂 廂 廂 廂 廂 廂 廂 廂

廂 廂

COMPOUNDS

● [original meaning] **CORRIDOR, gallery, passageway, hall**

廊下 ろうか corridor, gallery, passage

画廊 がろう picture gallery

回廊 かいろう corridor, gallery

歩廊 ほろう corridor, gallery; platform

廓

incorrect stroke-count
→ see □3-3-11: 广 at 3923

□3-3-9

卷

▶ SPHERE

ケン

㊦ 卷 ㊧ 圈 quān juān juàn

3904

□3-3-9

31	Jōyō	U570F
□	S12-3-9	F1506

㊦ ㊦ ㊦ ㊦ ㊦ ㊦ ㊦ ㊦ ㊦ ㊦

卷 卷

COMPOUNDS

[also suffix]

① ㊦ (spherical domain of action) **SPHERE, realm, circle, domain, zone, radius, range**

㊦ circle

a 対流圏 たいりゅうけん troposphere

生物圏 せいぶつけん biosphere

暴風圏 ぼうふうけん storm zone

通信圏外 つうしんけんがい out of the range of communication

ポンド圏 ほんどけん sterling zone

ab 北極圏 ほっきょくけん arctic zone; Arctic Circle

b 圏点 けんてん circle (for emphasis)

大圏コース たいけんこうす great circle route

② (domain of influence) **SPHERE, circle, domain**

影響圏 えいきょうけん sphere of influence

共產圏 きょうさんけん the Communist bloc

SYNONYMS

① ㊦ areas and localities

地 PLACE → 0236

方 locality → 2459

辺 VICINITY → 3761

域 BOUNDED AREA → 0559

区 DISTRICT → 3681

領 TERRITORY → 1567

帯 BELT → 3191

圏 SPHERE → 3904

① ㊦ & ㊦ range

程 EXTENT → 1524

範 range → 3360

域 area → 0559

圏 SPHERE → 3904

野 FIELD → 1877

界 field (phys) → 3172

場 field (phys, psychol) → 0678

㊦ circle

円 CIRCLE → 3673

圏 circle → 3904

丸 round or spherical shape → 4225

楕 ELLIPSE → 1279

韋

▶ ENCLOSE

イ かこ(む) かこ(う) かこ(い)

3905

□3-3-9

31	Nonstandard	U570D
□	S12-3-9	F0000

traditional form → see 罍 at 3807

遠

▶ DISTANT

エン オン とお(い)

㊦ 遠 ㊧ 远 yuǎn

3906

□3-3-10

162	Jōyō-2	U9060
ㄥ	S13-3-10	F0496

一 十 五 十 吉 吉 步 步 步 步

袁 遠 遠

COMPOUNDS

① ㊦ DISTANT (in space), far, remote

㊦ DISTANT (in time), far-off, remote

㊦ become DISTANT

a 遠隔の えんかくの distant, remote, far

遠景 えんけい distant view, perspective

遠方 えんぽう great distance; distant place

遠足 えんそく excursion, hike, long walk

遠征 えんせい (punitive) expedition, invasion; tour

遠視 えんし farsightedness

遠距離 えんきょり long distance

望遠鏡 ぼうえんきょう telescope

b 永遠 えいえん eternity

久遠 くおん eternity

c 遠心力 えんしんりょく centrifugal force

② DISTANT (in relationship), estranged

遠慮 えんりょ reserve; hesitation; forethought, prudence

敬遠する けいえんする keep at a respectful distance; avoid

疎遠 そえん estrangement, alienation, neglect

③ profound, deep

深遠な しんえんな profound, deep

KUN

【とおい 遠い】far(-off), DISTANT, remote (in time or space); distant (in relationship); hard of hearing

遠ざかる とおざかる become distant; keep away

遠くとおく great distance

遠回りとおまわり roundabout way

遠い昔とおいむかし remote past

遠からずとおからず in the offing

遠縁とおえん distant relation

耳が遠い みみがとおい hard of hearing

SYNONYMS

① distant

遠 DISTANT → 3906

遙 FAR → 3895

悠 far-off → 3407

遼 FARAWAY → 3930

隔 APART → 0827

離 separated → 2364

迂 ROUNDABOUT → 3969

② estrange

疎 ESTRANGE → 1512

離 separate from → 2364

遠 DISTANT → 3906

違

▶DIFFER

▶VIOLATE

イ ちが(う) ちが(い) ちが(える) -ちが(える)

たが(う) たが(える)

㊦ 違 ㊧ 违 wéi

3907
□3-3-10

162	Jōyō	U9055
違	S13-3-10	F0255

ノ	カ	キ	ク	ケ	コ	カ	キ	ク	ケ	コ
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	

韋	違	違
11	12	13

COMPOUNDS

① DIFFER, be different

違和感 いわかん feeling of being out of place, incongruity

相違 そうい difference, disparity

② VIOLATE, break, disobey

違反 (=違犯) いはん violation (of the law), infringement; breach

違法 いほう illegality, unlawfulness

違憲 いけん unconstitutionality, violation of the constitution

違約 いやく breach of promise

③ mistake, error

違算 いざん miscalculation, misjudgment

KUN

【ちがう 違う】

① DIFFER, be different; differ in opinion, disagree

違う ちがう No (that's not true!)

話が違う はなしがちがう That's a different story

② be mistaken, be wrong

間違う まちがう be mistaken, be incorrect

③ cross, go by

擦れ違う すれちがう pass by each other, brush past

【ちがひ 違い】

① DIFFERENCE

食い違い くいちがひ difference (in opinion), cross-purposes; cross

② [also suffix] mistake

違い無い ちがひない no mistaking it, for certain

勘違いする かんちがひする be under the wrong impression

計算違い けいさんちがひ miscalculation

【ちがえる 違える】

① change, alter

話し方を違える はなしかたをちがえる disguise one's speech

② mistake, make a mistake

間違える まちがえる mistake, confuse

③ break, fail to keep, VIOLATE

約束を違える やくそくをちがえる break a promise

④ sprain, wrench

首筋を違える くびすじをちがえる wrench one's neck

【-ちがえる -違える】[verbal suffix] mis-, make a mistake in performing an action

言い違える いちがえる mistake, make a slip

見違える みちがえる mistake, fail to recognize

薬を飲み違える くすりをのみちがえる take the wrong medicine

【たがう 違う】 same as 違(う) ちが(う)

【たがえる 違える】 same as 違(える) ちが(える)

SYNONYMS

① differing and difference

違 DIFFER → 3907

異 DIFFERENT → 3195

差 DIFFERENCE → 4104

② violate

違 VIOLATE → 3907

破 BREAK → 1478

犯 offend against → 0229

反 act contrary to → 3663

悖 GO AGAINST → 0503

背 go against → 3182

【-ちがえる】

○ mistakes and mistaking

過 error → 3891

失 SLIP → 4325

誤 MISTAKE → 1945

謬 MISTAKE → 2060

錯 mistaken → 2187

-違える mis- → 3907

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 異 3195

遣

▷DISPATCH

ケン つか(う) -つか(い) -づか(い)
つか(わす) や(る)*

3908

ㇺ 遣 ㇻ 遣 qiǎn

□3-3-10

162	Jōyō	U9063
遣	S13-3-10	F1008

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

11 12 13

COMPOUNDS

① DISPATCH, send

遣外の けんがいの dispatched abroad

遣唐使 けんとうし Japanese envoy to Tang China

遣米 けんべい sending to America

派遣する はけんする dispatch, send

分遣 ぶんけん detachment, detail

先遣する せんけんする send ahead [in advance]

② [rare] banish, drive away

遣悶する けんもんする drive away melancholy

KUN

【つかう 遣う】

① [sometimes also 使う] spend, use (time or money)

金を遣う かねをつかう spend money

② be anxious, worry

気遣う きづかう feel anxious about, worry about,
have apprehensions of

③ use (language properly), spell

正しい言葉を遣う ただしいことばをつかう use the
correct word

④ manipulate

人形を遣う にんぎょうをつかう manipulate puppets

【-つかい、-づかい -遣い】

① spending, spending money

無駄遣い むだづかい wasting money

小遣い こづかい pocket money, spending money

② worrying, being anxious

心遣い こころづかい consideration, anxiety

③ use (of language), spelling

仮名遣い かなづかい kana orthography, use of
kana

④ manipulating

人形遣い にんぎょうつかい puppet manipulator

【つかわす 遣わす】DISPATCH, send; present, be-
stow; [following the TE-form of verbs] do something
for someone

使者を遣わす ししやをつかわす dispatch a messen-
ger

誉めて遣わす ほめてつかわす You have my praise

【やる 遣る】give (to an inferior); send (a person); do,
perform; perform, act, play; perform an action for
the benefit of an inferior; drink alcohol

使いに遣る つかいにやる send a person on an
errand

おもちゃを買って遣る おもちゃをかってやる buy a
toy (for a child)

SYNONYMS

① send

送 SEND → 3837

投 SEND IN → 0300

回 send round → 3793

遣 DISPATCH → 3908

派 DISPATCH → 0456

HOMOPHONES

つかう 使 USE → 0100

-つかい 使 USE → 0100

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 使 0100

★ do not confuse with 遣 LEAVE BEHIND → 3928

遡

▷GO UPSTREAM

ソ さかのぼ(る)

3909

□3-3-10

162	Nonstandard	U9061
遡	S13-3-10	F0000

alternative form → see 遡 at 4040

遜

▷HUMBLE

ソン ヘリくだ(る) ㊦ ゆず(る) やす

3910

□3-3-10

162	Nonstandard	U905C
遜	S13-3-10	F0000

alternative form → see 遜 at 4041

遮

incorrect stroke-count

→ see □3-3-11: 遮 at 3916

□3-3-10

遡遜

etc. incorrect stroke-count

→ see □3-4-10: 遡 at 4040

□3-3-10

廉

▶INCORRUPT
▶CHEAP
レン ㊤ やす かど やすし

3911

㊦ 廉 ㊧ 廉 lián

㊦3-3-10

53 广	Jōyō S13-3-10	USEC9 F2542
---------	------------------	----------------

一 二 三 四 五 六 七 八 九 十

廉 廉 廉

COMPOUNDS

① INCORRUPT, honest and clean, upright, clean-handed

- 廉直 れんちよく integrity, uprightness
- 廉潔な れんけつな honest, incorruptible
- 清廉な せいれんな incorruptible, honest, upright
- 破廉恥な はれんちな shameless, infamous, impudent

② CHEAP, low-priced, bargain-priced, inexpensive

- 廉価な れんかな cheap, low-priced
- 廉売 れんばい bargain sale
- 低廉な ていれんな cheap, inexpensive

SYNONYMS

① purehearted

- 純 PURE → 1649
- 淳 PUREHEARTED → 0626
- 清 clean → 0635
- 潔 IMMACULATE → 0920
- 廉 INCORRUPT → 3911
- 敦 HONEST → 2128
- 惇 SINCERE → 0588
- 直 straightforward → 3649
- 侃 FORTHRIGHT → 0097

② inexpensive

- 安 INEXPENSIVE → 2695
- 廉 CHEAP → 3911
- 低 low-priced → 0082

廉

▶INCORRUPT
▶CHEAP
レン ㊤ やす かど やすし

3912

53 广	Nonstandard S13-3-10	UF9A2 F0000
---------	-------------------------	----------------

㊦3-3-10

traditional form → see 廉 at 3911

廊

▶CORRIDOR
ロウ

3913

53 广	Names S13-3-10	UF928 F0000
---------	-------------------	----------------

㊦3-3-10

traditional form → see 廊 at 3903

廓

incorrect stroke-count
→ see ㊦3-3-11: 广 at 3923

㊦3-3-10

園

▶GARDEN
エン その
㊦ 園 ㊧ 園 yuán

3914

㊦3-3-10

31 口	Jōyō-2 S13-3-10	U5712 F0622
---------	--------------------	----------------

一 二 三 四 五 六 七 八 九 十

園 園 園

COMPOUNDS

① [sometimes also 苑 2783] [also suffix] [original meaning] GARDEN, park, plantation, farm

- 園芸 えんげい gardening, horticulture
- 田園 でんえん fields and gardens, rural districts
- 庭園 ていえん garden, park
- 公園 こうえん park, public garden
- 楽園 らくえん paradise
- 果樹園 かじゆえん fruit garden, orchard

② public premises, institution

- 学園 がくえん educational institution, school
- 動物園 どうぶつえん zoo
- 遊園地 ゆうえんち amusement park
- 幼稚園 ようちえん kindergarten

③ ㊦ abbrev. of 幼稚園 ようちえん kindergarten

- ㊦ counter for kindergartens
- a 園児 えんじ kindergarten child
- 入園 にゆうえん entering kindergarten

b 四百園 よんひゃくえん 400 kindergartens

④ [sometimes also 苑 2783] suffix after names of business establishments such as restaurants and tea shops, esp. where there are GARDENS
永谷園 ながたにえん Nagatanien (name of a food company)

INDEPENDENT

- 【えん 園】kindergarten; park; zoo
- 園の方針 えんのほうしん policy of our kindergarten

KUN

【その 園】[sometimes also 苑] literary

- ① GARDEN
花園 はなぞの flower garden
- ② institution
学びの園 まなびのその educational institution

SYNONYMS

- ① cultivated fields
畑 FIELD → 1131
畠 FIELD → 3186

牧 PASTURE → 1083
 園 GARDEN → 3914
 田 RICE FIELD → 3775
 佃 CULTIVATED RICE FIELD → 0066
 圃 VEGETABLE GARDEN → 3871

1 gardens

園 GARDEN → 3914
 庭 GARDEN → 3866
 苑 IMPERIAL GARDEN → 2783

3 schools

校 SCHOOL → 1166
 学 EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION → 3162
 院 INSTITUTION → 0544
 塾 PRIVATE SCHOOL → 3546
 大 UNIVERSITY → 4224
 高 high school → 2601
 中 junior high school → 4262
 小 elementary school → 0007
 園 kindergarten → 3914

4 restaurant suffixes

亭 quality restaurant suffix → 2572
 閣 high-class restaurant suffix → 4128
 園 restaurant suffix → 3914
 苑 restaurant suffix → 2783

USAGE

1 【えん】

園
 [sometimes also 苑] [also suffix] garden, park, plantation, farm
 苑
 [sometimes also 園] Imperial garden, garden, park
 ★苑, now mostly replaced by 園, was formerly used in the sense of garden or farm, but is now more or less limited to the imperial garden and proper names, such as 神宮外苑 じんぐうがいえん.

2 【その】

園
 [sometimes also 苑] literary
 ① garden
 ② institution

苑
 [usu. 園] same as 園

HOMOPHONES

その 苑 IMPERIAL GARDEN → 2783

員

▶ CIRCLE

▶ YEN

エン まる(い) まる ㊦ つぶら まどか まど

3915

□ 3-3-10

31	Names	U5713
□	S13-3-10	F0000

traditional form → see 円 at 3673

遮

▶ INTERRUPT

シヤ さえぎ(る)

㊦ 遮 ㊧ 遮 zhē

3916

□ 3-3-11

162	Jōyō	U906E
ㄷ	S14-3-11	F1992

一 广 户 户 户 户 户 户 户 户

庶 庶 遮 遮

11 12 13 14

COMPOUNDS

1 ㊦ INTERRUPT, block (off), intercept, obstruct

㊧ shield, screen, cover

a 遮断する しゃだんする intercept, interrupt, block, blockade, isolate

b 遮蔽 しゃへい shield, cover, screen; *elec* shielding
 遮光する しゃこうする shield [shade] light

2 used phonetically for *sha*, esp. in the transliteration of Sanskrit Buddhist terms

遮二無二 しゃにむに recklessly, madly

毘廬 遮那仏 びるしゃなぶつ *Vairocana-Buddha*

INDEPENDENT

【シヤ 遮】 name of chess piece in shogi (Japanese chess):
hisha, rook

KUN

【さえぎる 遮る】 INTERRUPT, block (off), intercept, obstruct; shield, screen, cover

道を遮る みちをさえぎる block the way

光線を遮る こうせんをさえぎる intercept the light

話を遮る はなしをさえぎる interrupt (a person)

SYNONYMS

1 ㊦ obstruct and hinder

遮 INTERRUPT → 3916

塞 STOP UP → 2924

阻 OBSTRUCT → 0411

沮 OBSTRUCT → 0399

奄 OBSTRUCT (by covering) → 2757

妨 HINDER → 0279

障 hinder → 0875

碍 STAND IN THE WAY → 1536

害 stand in the way → 2826

梗 STOP UP → 1204

2 phonetic [s]/[sh]

沙 phonetic [sha] → 0311

刹 phonetic [setsu] → 1620

遮 phonetic [sha] → 3916

叉 phonetic [sha] → 4194

世 phonetic [se] → 4308

須 phonetic [shu] → 0700

修 phonetic [shu] → 0138

西 phonetic [su] → 4333

相 phonetic [sō] → 1120
薩 phonetic [satsu] → 3016

遭

▶MEET WITH
ソウ あ(う) あ(わせる)
N 遭 C 遭 zāo

3917

3-3-11

162	Jōyō	U906D
し	S14-3-11	F1600

一 一 一 一 一 一 一 一 一 一
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

曹 曹 遭 遭
11 12 13 14

COMPOUNDS

- [original meaning] (come upon, esp. by accident) **MEET WITH (disaster)**
遭難する そうなんする meet with disaster
遭遇する そうぐうする encounter, come across

KUN

- 【あう 遭う】[also 遇う] (come upon, esp. by accident)
MEET WITH, encounter, be confronted
酷い目に遭う ひどいめにあう have a bad time
【あわせる 遭わせる】subject to (an unfavorable experience), expose to
痛い目に遭わせる いたいめにあわせる make (a person) pay for (something)

SYNONYMS

- meet
会 MEET → 2512
遇 ENCOUNTER → 3889
遭 MEET WITH → 3917
見 SEE → 3151
謁 BE GRANTED AN AUDIENCE → 1976
逢 MEET → 4002

HOMOPHONES

- あう
遇 TREAT → 3889
会 MEET → 2512
合 COMBINE → 2511
逢 MEET → 4002

- あわせる
会 MEET → 2512
合 COMBINE → 2511
併 TOGETHER → 0092

NOTE

→ see USAGE notes at 会 2512 and 合 2511

適

▶SUITABLE
テキ かな(う)
N 適 C 适 shi

3918

3-3-11

162	Jōyō-5	U9069
し	S14-3-11	F0908

一 一 一 一 一 一 一 一 一 一
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

商 商 適 適
11 12 13 14

COMPOUNDS

- ① ④ **SUITABLE, fit, proper, appropriate, right**
b **suit, fit**
a 適当な てきとうな suitable, fit; irresponsible
適正な てきせいな proper, appropriate, reasonable, right
適切な てきせつな appropriate, adequate, proper
適時の てきじの timely, opportune
適宜 てきぎ suitable, appropriateness; suitably
適量 てきりょう proper quantity
適者 てきしゃ suitable person
適度 てきど moderate, proper
適齢期 てきれいき marriageable age
最適 なさいてきな optimum
b 適用する てきようする apply
適法 てきほう legality, lawfulness
適応 てきおう adaptation, adjustment
適合する てきごうする suit, be fit, conform (to)
適性 てきせい aptitude
- ② agreeable
快適な かいてきな comfortable, pleasant, agreeable
悠悠自適の生活 ゆうゆうじてきのせいかつ life free from worldly cares

INDEPENDENT

【てきする 適する】suit, fit; be SUITABLE [appropriate]; be qualified [competent]

KUN

- 【かなう 適う】
a suit, serve (the purpose)
b agree with, be consistent with
a 道理に適う どうりにかなう stand to reason

SYNONYMS

- ① ④ **suitable**
適 SUITABLE → 3918
当 proper → 2701
宜 RIGHT → 2763
便 CONVENIENT → 0105
- b **fit**
合 FIT → 2511
填まる fit → 0777
適 suit → 3918

揃える MAKE UNIFORM → 0719

USAGE

【かなう】

適う

- ① suit, serve (the purpose)
② agree with, be consistent with

敵う

- ① be a match for, compare with
② stand, bear

叶う

- ① (of a wish) be fulfilled, be realized, be granted
② be able to, can (do)

HOMOPHONES

かなう

敵 ENEMY → 2340

叶 BE FULFILLED → 0209

鳶

▶BLACK KITE

エン とび とんび

㊦ 鳶 yuān

3919

㊦ 3-3-11

196	Names	U9CF6
鳥	S14-11-3	F2586

COMPOUNDS

● BLACK KITE (kind of bird)

鳶目兎耳 えんもくとじ sharp eyes and ears ("eyes of a black kite and ears of a rabbit")

KUN

【とび 鳶】

① ㊦ BLACK KITE (kind of bird)

- ① abbrev. of 鳶口 とびぐち: firefighter's hook
② abbrev. of 鳶色 とびいろ: reddish brown color

② abbrev. of 鳶職 とびしよく: scaffolding [construction] worker

鳶ズボン とびずぼん construction worker's baggy trousers

【とんび 鳶】

① (bird) BLACK KITE

② abbrev. of 鳶ガツパ とんびがっぱ: Inverness cape

③ casual thief

a 鳶が鷹を生む とんび(=とび)がたかをうむ A black hen lays a white egg

c 昼鳶 ひるとんび(=ひるとび) sneak thief, pickpocket

SYNONYMS

● birds

鷹 HAWK → 3955

鷗 GULL → 2370

鳥 CROW → 4088

雀 SPARROW → 3117

燕 SWALLOW → 3142

鴻 LARGE WILD BIRD → 0977

鳳 MALE PHOENIX → 3749

凰 FEMALE PHOENIX → 3738

鵬 MYTHICAL HUGE BIRD → 1416

鶏 CHICKEN → 2221

酉 ROOSTER → 4358

隼 FALCON → 3427

鳩 PIGEON → 0184

鷲 EAGLE → 3598

鳶 BLACK KITE → 3919

鶴 CRANE → 2326

鹭 HERON → 3621

鵜 CORMORANT → 2067

鴨 DUCK → 1582

雁 WILD GOOSE → 3741

層

▶STRATUM

ソウ

㊦ 層 ㊦ 层 céng

3920

㊦ 3-3-11

44	Jōyō-6	U5C64
戸	S14-3-11	F0892

㊦ ㊦ ㊦ ㊦ ㊦ ㊦ ㊦ ㊦ ㊦ ㊦

㊦ ㊦ ㊦ ㊦

COMPOUNDS

① [also suffix]

㊦ STRATUM, layer

㊦ geol STRATUM, measures; seam, bed

㊦ biol STRATUM

㊦ counter for layers

a 層状 そうじょう stratiform, stratified

成層圏 せいそうけん stratosphere

電離層 でんりそう ionosphere

b 地層 ちそう layer, stratum

鉱層 こうそう ore bed

断層 だんそう dislocation, fault

c 高木層 こうぼくそう tree stratum

d 一層目 いっそうめ first layer

② [also suffix] social STRATUM, class, bracket

階層 かいそう social stratum, class; tier

下層 かそう lower classes

社会層 しゃかいそう stratum of society

知識層 ちしきそう the intellectual class

読者層 どくしゃそう class of readers [subscribers]

③ ㊦ story (of a building)

㊦ counter for stories

a 高層 こうそう high altitude; tall (building)

b 三層楼 さんそうろう three-storied house [building]

INDEPENDENT

【そう 層】STRATUM, layer; seam, bed; stratum, class

石炭の層 せきたんのそう coal bed, coal seam

一塵 いちじん 1/1,000,000,000

INDEPENDENT

【じん 塵】 [rare] 1/1,000,000,000

KUN

【ちり 塵】 DUST

塵取り ちりとり dustpan

塵紙 ちりがみ tissue paper, toilet paper

塵芥 ちりあくた(=じんかい) trash, garbage, rubbish; worthless thing

【ごみ 塵】 [sometimes also 芥] trash, garbage, rubbish, litter; dirt, DUST

塵箱 ごみばこ trash can [bin], garbage can

塵溜め ごみため garbage dump, trash heap

粗大塵 そだいごみ bulk trash, oversized garbage

SYNONYMS

① waste

屑 WASTE → 3861

芥 TRASH → 2741

塵 DUST → 3922

USAGE

【ごみ】

塵

[sometimes also 芥] trash, garbage, rubbish, litter; dirt, dust

芥

[usu. 塵] trash, garbage, rubbish, litter; dirt, dust

HOMOPHONES

ごみ 芥 TRASH → 2741

廓

▶ OUTER ENCLOSURE

かく くるわ

㊦ 廓 kuò

3923

㊦ 3-3-11

53	Non-Jōyō	USED3
㇀	S14-3-11	F2568

COMPOUNDS

[now usu. 郭 2112]

① OUTER ENCLOSURE [walls], outline, contour

外廓 がいかく outer block [enclosure]; outline, contour

輪廓 りんかく contour, outline, profile

城廓 じょうかく castle, fortress; castle walls, enclosure

② district; red-light district

一廓 いっかく a block

遊廓 ゆうかく licensed quarters, red-light district

③ open, wide, empty

廓清する かくせいする purify, clean up, purge

KUN

【くるわ 廓】 [now usu. 郭]

① red-light district

② area enclosed by earthwork

SYNONYMS

① periphery

周 PERIPHERY → 3720

囲 circumference → 3807

郭 OUTER ENCLOSURE → 2112

廓 OUTER ENCLOSURE → 3923

HOMOPHONES

くるわ 郭 OUTER ENCLOSURE → 2112

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 郭 2112

廐

▶ HORSE STABLE

キュウ うまや

3924

㊦ 3-3-11

53	Nonstandard	USED0
㇀	S14-3-11	F0000

alternative form → see 厩 at 3746

廩

▶ HORSE STABLE

キュウ うまや

3925

㊦ 3-3-11

53	Nonstandard	USECF
㇀	S14-3-11	F0000

traditional form → see 厩 at 3746

廣

incorrect stroke-count

→ see ㊦ 3-3-12: 𠄎 at 3942

㊦ 3-3-11

專

▶ BODY

ダン トン

3926

㊦ 3-3-11

31	Names	U5718
㇀	S14-3-11	F0000

traditional form → see 団 at 3791

圖

▶ DRAWING

ズ ト はかる

3927

㊦ 3-3-11

31	Nonstandard	U5716
㇀	S14-3-11	F0000

traditional form → see 図 at 3809

遺

▶ LEAVE BEHIND

イ ユイ

㊦ 遺 ㊦ 遺 yí wèi

3928

㊦ 3-3-12

162	Jōyō-6	U907A
𠄎	S15-3-12	F0617

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

貴 貴 貴 遺 遺

11 12 13 14 15

COMPOUNDS

- 1 a LEAVE BEHIND (at one's death), bequeath, bestow; be left behind, remain
- b [original meaning] LEAVE (a thing) BEHIND, forget
- a 遺産 いさん inheritance, bequest
- 遺族 いぞく bereaved family
- 遺骨 いこつ (skeletal) remains; ashes
- 遺憾な いかんな regrettable
- 遺伝 いでん hereditary transmission
- 遺体 いたい remains, body, corpse
- 遺品 いひん article left by the deceased, article left behind
- 遺賢 いげん able men left out of office
- 遺言 ゆいごん(=いごん) will, testament
- 後遺症 こういしよう sequela, aftereffect (of a disease)
- b 遺失物 いしつぶつ lost article
- 2 omit, be negligent
- 遺漏 いろう omission, oversight, neglect
- 3 discharge involuntarily from the penis, urinate
- 遺尿 いによう bed wetting
- 遺精 いせい involuntary emission of semen

SYNONYMS

- 1 a leave
- 遺 LEAVE BEHIND → 3928
- 残す leave → 1179
- b forget
- 忘 FORGET → 2529
- 遺 LEAVE BEHIND → 3928

COMPOUND FORMATION

【遺伝 いでん】

遺伝 'hereditary transmission' means to leave behind (遺 1a) and transmit (伝) one's characteristics to posterity.

NOTE

★ do not confuse with 遣 DISPATCH → 3908

遵

▶ OBEY

ジュン

〔N〕 遵 〔C〕 遵 zūn

3929

□ 3-3-12

162	Jōyō	U9075
し	S15-3-12	F2827

、	ノ	彡	彳	冫	冫	冫	冫	冫	冫	冫
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
尊	尊	尊	遵	遵						
11	12	13	14	15						

COMPOUNDS

- [also 順 0018] [original meaning] OBEY, observe, abide by, follow
- 遵守する じゅんしゆする observe, obey, follow, conform to
- 遵法 じゅんぽう law observance
- 遵奉する じゅんぼうする observe, obey, follow

SYNONYMS

- obey
- 守 observe → 2697
- 遵 OBEY → 3929
- 順 OBEY → 0018
- 隸 be subordinate to → 2201
- 従 FOLLOW → 0498

遼

▶ FARAWAY

リョウ ㊦ はるか

〔N〕 遼 〔C〕 辽 liáo

3930

□ 3-3-12

162	Names	U907C
し	S15-3-12	F2659

COMPOUNDS

- 1 FARAWAY, remote, distant, stretching a great distance
- 遼遠な りょうえんな remote, far-off
- 2 a Liao River in Manchuria
- b Liao Dynasty (916-1125 A.D.)
- a 遼東半島 りょうとうはんとう Liaotung Peninsula
- 遼東の豕 りょうとうのいのこ being self-complacent
- b 西遼 せいりょう Western Liao Dynasty

SYNONYMS

- 1 distant
- 遠 DISTANT → 3906
- 遥 FAR → 3895
- 悠 far-off → 3407
- 遼 FARAWAY → 3930
- 隔 APART → 0827
- 離 separated → 2364
- 迂 ROUNDABOUT → 3969

COMPOUND FORMATION

【遼東の豕 りょうとうのいのこ】

遼東の豕 'being self-complacent' refers literally to the pigs (豕) of Liaotung province (遼東 2a). An ancient tradition says that the residents of Liaotung province in ancient China thought that the white-headed pigs born in their district must be extremely rare, yet in the neighboring province white-headed pigs were commonplace. The saying 遼東の豕 came to denote self-complacence because of the false confidence they had in their mistaken belief.

選

▶CHOOSE

セン えら(ぶ) よ(る)*

㊦ 選選* ㊧ 选 xuǎn

3931

㊦ 3-3-12

162 選	Jōyō-4 S15-3-12	U9078 F0222
----------	--------------------	----------------

一	二	三	四	五	六	七	八	九	十
異	異	異	選	選					

11	12	13	14	15
異	異	選	選	

COMPOUNDS

1 ㊦ [sometimes also 撰 せん 0911] [original meaning]

CHOOSE, select, elect

b [also suffix] selection, anthology

a 選択する せんたくする select, choose

選抜 せんぱつ selection, choice

選民 せんみん chosen people

選者 せんじや judge, selector

選考(=銓衡)する せんこうする select, screen

選挙 せんきよ election

選出する せんしゅつする elect

選手 せんしゅ representative athlete [player]

選任 せんにん assignment, nomination

選定する せんていする select, choose

予選 よせん preliminary match; primary election

b 名作選 めいさくせん selection of masterpieces

2 [also suffix] election

当選 とうせん election to office; winning (a lottery)

公選 こうせん public election, election by popular vote

再選 さいせん reelection

市長選 しちょうせん mayoral election

3 [also 籤 3399] lot, lottery

抽選 ちゅうせん drawing of lots

INDEPENDENT

【せん 選】selection, choice

選に入る せんにはいる be chosen, be selected

KUN

【えらぶ 選ぶ】

1 ㊦ CHOOSE, prefer, select

b elect

a 選び出す えらびだす select, pick out

上手に選ぶ じょうずえらぶ make a good choice

ab 選ばれる えらばれる be chosen; be elected

2 [usu. 撰ぶ] compile, edit

【よる 選る】CHOOSE, select, pick out

SYNONYMS

1 ㊦ choose

選 CHOOSE → 3931

撰 choose → 0911

扱 SELECT → 0299

採 PICK → 0606

摘 pick out → 0851

擢 SINGLE OUT → 0973

拔 single out → 0290

汰 SIFT OUT → 0312

b collection

集 collection → 3445

選 selection → 3931

彙 ASSEMBLAGE → 2929

2 vote and election

票 VOTE → 3308

選 election → 3931

HOMOPHONES

えらぶ 撰 COMPILE → 0911

遷

▶TRANSFER

セン

㊦ 遷 ㊧ 迁 qiān

3932

㊦ 3-3-12

162 遷	Jōyō S15-3-12	U9077 F2149
----------	------------------	----------------

一	二	三	四	五	六	七	八	九	十
票	票	遷	遷	遷					

11	12	13	14	15
票	票	遷	遷	

COMPOUNDS

1 ㊦ TRANSFER, relocate, move

b TRANSFER (an official) to

a 遷座 せんざ transfer of an object of worship

遷宮 せんぐう transfer of a shrine

遷都 せんと transfer of the capital

b 左遷 させん relegation, demotion

2 undergo transition, change, elapse, pass by

遷移 せんい transition, change

遷延 せんえん delay, procrastination

変遷 へんせん changes, vicissitudes

3 [archaic] drive away, exile

遷客 せんかく exiled person

4 [original meaning, now archaic] rise (up to heaven)

升遷 しょうせん rising up

SYNONYMS

1 ㊦ move

動 MOVE → 2232

運 MOVE → 3894

滑 SLIDE → 0809

滑る SLIP → 3957

移 SHIFT → 1508

転 remove → 1872

遷 TRANSFER → 3932

繰る SHIFT ONWARD → 1806

② change and replace

変 CHANGE → 2569

替 REPLACE → 3457

代 SUBSTITUTE → 0034

迭 ALTERNATE → 3818

更 change → 4355

改 change → 0287

易 change → 3064

化 CHANGE INTO, -ize → 0022

遷 undergo transition → 3932

転 turn into → 1872

換 EXCHANGE → 0716

交 INTERCHANGE → 2508

履

▶FULFILL

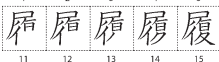
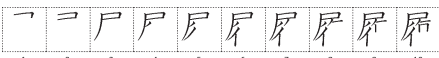
リ は(ク)

㊦ 履 り

3933

㊦ 3-3-12

44	Jōyō	U5C65
尸	S15-3-12	F1644



COMPOUNDS

① (carry out an obligation) FULFILL, carry out, execute, perform, complete

履行する りこうする fulfill, perform, carry out

履歴 りれき personal history, career

履歴書 りれきしょ résumé, personal history

履修 りしゅう completion (of a course), taking (a course)

② footwear, footgear; sandals, shoes, clogs

草履 ぞうり Japanese sandals, zori

弊履 へいり worn-out sandals [shoes]

③ [original meaning, now archaic] tread, step, trample

KUN

【はく 履く】 put on footwear, wear (shoes)

履物 はきもの footwear, footgear; clogs, sandals

履き違える はきちがえる put on another's shoes; be mistaken

SYNONYMS

① execute

執 EXECUTE → 2114

行 ACT → 0246

履 FULFILL → 3933

施 CARRY OUT → 1103

踐 IMPLEMENT → 1938

果たす effect → 4377

遂 ACCOMPLISH → 3892

② footwear

靴 SHOES → 2235

沓 FOOTWEAR → 3074

駄 clogs → 2291

履 footwear → 3933

足 counter for footwear → 2714

【はく】

○ wear and put on

着 PUT ON → 4110

装 DRESS → 3327

带 WEAR (esp. at the belt) → 3191

穿く PUT ON → 2800

纏 put on → 1814

履く put on footwear → 3933

被る put on headgear → 1495

USAGE

【はく】

履く

put on footwear, wear (shoes)

穿く

put on (trousers or socks), wear (a skirt)

HOMOPHONES

はく 穿 DRILL → 2800

COMPOUND FORMATION

① 【履歴 りれき】

履歴 'personal history, career' is the history (歴) of the deeds one has performed (履 ①).

② 【履修 りしゅう】

履修 'completion (of a course), etc.' is to complete or carry out (履 ①) one's studies (修).

層

▶STRATUM

ソウ

3934

㊦ 3-3-12

44	Names	UFA3B
尸	S15-3-12	F0000

traditional form → see 層 at 3920

廟

▶MAUSOLEUM

ビョウ ㊦ いえ

㊦ 庶廟 ㊦ 庙 miào

3935

㊦ 3-3-12

53	Names	U5EDF
广	S15-3-12	F2604

COMPOUNDS

① [original meaning] MAUSOLEUM, ancestral mausoleum [shrine]

霊廟 れいびょう mausoleum

帝廟 ていびょう imperial mausoleum

宗廟 そうびょう ancestral shrine [temple]

② shrine

古廟 こびょう old shrine

聖廟 せいびょう Confucian temple; temple dedicated to Sugawara no Michizane

③ palace, court

廟堂 ひょうどう the Court

INDEPENDENT

【びょう 廟】MAUSOLEUM, ancestral mausoleum [shrine]; shrine

SYNONYMS

① graves

墓 GRAVE → 2930

墳 TUMULUS → 0887

陵 IMPERIAL MAUSOLEUM → 0660

廟 MAUSOLEUM → 3935

祢 FATHER'S MAUSOLEUM → 1142

塚 grave mound → 0675

慶

▶ FELICITATION

ケイ よろこび[△] ㊦ よし ちか のり やす

㊧ 庆 qing

3936

㊧ 3-3-12

61	Jōyō	U6176
心	S15-4-11	F1218

一 二 三 四 五 六 七 八 九 十

十一 十二 十三 十四 十五

COMPOUNDS

① FELICITATION, congratulation; celebration, rejoicing

慶祝 けいしゅく celebration, congratulation

慶弔 けいちょう congratulations and condolences

慶事 けいじ happy [auspicious] event

同慶 どうけい (matter of) mutual congratulations

国慶 こっけい National day (of China)

② abbrev. of 慶応大学 けいおうだいがく: Keio University

慶大 けいだい Keio University

早慶戦 そうけいせん Waseda-Keio (baseball) game

INDEPENDENT

【けいする 慶する】felicitate, congratulate

KUN

【よろこび 慶び】[usu. 喜び] FELICITATION, congratulation; matter for congratulation

SYNONYMS

① celebrating and congratulating

祝 CELEBRATE → 1144

慶 FELICITATION → 3936

賀 CONGRATULATE → 3212

寿 CONGRATULATIONS → 4372

HOMOPHONES

よろこび

喜 HAPPY → 2889

悦 DELIGHTED → 0501

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 喜 2889

麾

▶ COMMAND

キ

㊧ 麾 hui

3937

㊧ 3-3-12

200	Non-Jōyō	U9EBE
麻	S15-11-4	F3000

COMPOUNDS

① [now also 旗 1321] COMMAND

麾下の しかの under one's command, under the banner (of)

② [archaic] flag, banner, standard

SYNONYMS

① command

令 COMMAND → 2489

麾 COMMAND → 3937

命 ORDER → 2553

摩

▶ RUB AGAINST

マ さす(る)[△]

㊧ 摩 ㊧ 摩 mó mā

3938

㊧ 3-3-12

64	Jōyō	U6469
手	S15-4-11	F1291

一 二 三 四 五 六 七 八 九 十

十一 十二 十三 十四 十五

COMPOUNDS

① [also 磨 3946] RUB AGAINST, rub, chafe, scrape, wear away

摩擦 まさつ friction; rubbing, chafing

摩耗 まもう wear, abrasion

摩滅 まめつ wear, defacement

摩損 まそん wear and tear, friction loss, abrasion

② graze, scrape, nearly touch

摩天楼 まてんろう skyscraper

③ [original meaning] stroke gently, pat

按摩 あんま massage; massager, masseur, masseuse

④ used phonetically for *ma* in the transliteration of Sanskrit Buddhist terms摩利支天 まりしてん *Marici*, god of war護摩 ごま *homa*, Buddhist rite of cedar-stick burning

INDEPENDENT

【まする 摩する】graze, scrape, nearly touch

3 墨を摩する るいをまする rival, run close to

[KUN]

【さする 摩る】[also 擦る] rub (with the hands), stroke

[SYNONYMS]

① polish and rub

磨 POLISH → 3946

擦 RUB → 0971

摩 RUB AGAINST → 3938

摺 RUB AGAINST → 0850

研 GRIND → 1456

削 CUT BY CHIPPING → 1837

磋 POLISH → 1343

④ phonetic [m]

弥 PHONETIC [mi] → 0344

摩 phonetic [ma] → 3938

昧 phonetic [mai] → 1105

蜜 phonetic [mitsu] → 2958

勿 phonetic [mot] → 3661

牟 PHONETIC [mu] → 2518

[NOTE]

★ do not confuse with 磨 POLISH → 3946

廟

▶ MAUSOLEUM

ビョウ ㊦ いえ

53 广	Nonstandard	U5EDF
	S15-3-12	F0000

□3-3-12 traditional form → see 廟 at 3935

廚

▶ KITCHEN

チュウ ス くりや

53 广	Nonstandard	U5EDA
	S15-3-12	F0000

□3-3-12 traditional form → see 厨 at 3740

廢

▶ ABOLISH

▶ WASTE

ハイ すた(れる) すた(る)

53 广	Nonstandard	U5EE2
	S15-3-12	F0000

□3-3-12 traditional form → see 廢 at 3902

廣

▶ WIDE

コウ ひろ(い) ひろ(まる) ひろ(める)

ひろ(がる) ひろ(げる) ㊦ ひろし ひろむ

53 广	Names	U5EE3
	S15-3-12	F0000

□3-3-12 traditional form → see 広 at 3769

摩

▶ RUB AGAINST

マ さす(る)

53 广	Nonstandard	U6469
	S15-3-12	F0000

□3-3-12 traditional form → see 摩 at 3938

避

▶ AVOID

ヒ さ(ける) よ(ける)△

㊦ 避 ㊧ 避 bi

162 广	Jōyō	U907F
	S16-3-13	F1042

㊦	㊧	㊨	㊩	㊪	㊫	㊬	㊭	㊮	㊯
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10

㊰	㊱	㊲	㊳	㊴	㊵
11	12	13	14	15	16

[COMPOUNDS]

- [original meaning] AVOID, evade, shirk
- 避暑 ひしょ summering
- 避妊 ひにん contraception
- 避難 ひなん refuge, shelter, evacuation
- 逃避 とうひ escape, evasion, flight
- 退避 たいひ taking refuge, evacuation
- 回避する かいひする evade, dodge, avoid
- 不可避な ふかひな inevitable, unavoidable, inescapable

[KUN]

- 【さける 避ける】AVOID, evade, shirk
- 人の目を避ける ひとのめをさける avert people's eyes
- 責任を避ける せきにんをさける shirk a responsibility
- ラッシュ時を避ける らっしゅじをさける avoid the rush hours

- 【よける 避ける】[also 除ける] AVOID, shun, evade; avert, ward off
- 車を避ける くるまをよける dodge a car
- 日射しを避ける ひざしをよける keep out of the sun

[SYNONYMS]

- avoid and abstain
- 避 AVOID → 3944
- 逃 ESCAPE → 3839
- 禦 WARD OFF → 3561
- 忌 shun → 2735
- 禁 abstain from → 3469

還

▶RETURN

カン かえる[△]

㊦ 還 ㊧ 还 huán hái

3945

㊦3-3-13

162 ㄨ	Jōyō S16-3-13	U9084 F1208
----------	------------------	----------------

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
𠄎	𠄏	𠄐	𠄑	𠄒	𠄓	𠄔	𠄕	𠄖	𠄗

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
𠄘	𠄙	𠄚	𠄛	𠄜	𠄝	𠄞	𠄟	𠄠	𠄡

COMPOUNDS

㉑ [original meaning] RETURN, come back, come round

㉒ RETURN, give back, restore

a 還流 かんりゅう return current; convection

帰還する きかんする return, come home, be repatriated

償還 しょうかん repayment, refunding, reimbursement

生還する せいかんする return alive; baseball reach the home plate

b 還付する かんぶする return, restore, refund

還元 かんげん restoration; reduction, deoxidization

返還 へんかん return, restoration, repayment

送還 そうかん sending back, repatriation

奪還 だつかん recapture, recovery

KUN

【かえる 還る】[usu. 帰る]

㉑ RETURN (to one's original position), come back, come home

㉒ go back [home], take one's leave

a 家に還る いえにかえる go back home

SYNONYMS

㉑ return

帰 RETURN → 0148

還 RETURN → 3945

回 turn back → 3793

廻 turn back → 3833

戻る RETURN → 2441

復 RETURN TO → 0701

㉒ return and restore

返 RETURN → 3797

戻 RETURN → 2441

還 RETURN → 3945

復 RETURN TO → 0701

蘇 REVIVE → 3032

甦 REVIVE → 4109

HOMOPHONES

かえる

帰 RETURN → 0148

返 RETURN → 3797

反 COUNTER → 3663

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 帰 0148

遑避

etc. incorrect stroke-count

→ see ㊦3-4-13: ㄨ at 4057

㊦3-3-13

磨

▶POLISH

マ みが(く)する^㉑ ㉒ とき

㊦ 磨 ㊧ 磨 mó mò

3946

㊦3-3-13

112 石	Jōyō S16-5-11	U78E8 F1557
----------	------------------	----------------

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
𠄎	𠄏	𠄐	𠄑	𠄒	𠄓	𠄔	𠄕	𠄖	𠄗

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
𠄘	𠄙	𠄚	𠄛	𠄜	𠄝	𠄞	𠄟	𠄠	𠄡

COMPOUNDS

[also 摩 3938]

㉑ [original meaning] POLISH, grind

㉒ wear down, rub away, abrade

a 磨滅 まめつ wear, defacement

研磨する けんまする grind, polish; study hard, brush up

b 消磨 しょうま abrasion, wearing out

㉒ POLISH [improve] (one's skill), cultivate, train

錬磨 れんま training, practice, cultivation

㉓ used phonetically for *ma* in the transliteration of Sanskrit Buddhist terms

達磨 たつま Bodhidharma; tumbler

KUN

【みがく 磨く】POLISH, grind, burnish, rub; polish [improve] (one's skill), cultivate, train

磨き みがき polish, burnishing

磨き上げる みがきあげる polish up

歯磨き はみがき toothpaste; brushing one's teeth

【する 磨る】POLISH, file, rub down

磨りガラス すりガラス frosted glass

磨り減らす すりへらす wear away [out]; exhaust

SYNONYMS

㉑ polish and rub

磨 POLISH → 3946

擦 RUB → 0971

摩 RUB AGAINST → 3938

摺 RUB AGAINST → 0850

研 GRIND → 1456

削 CUT BY CHIPPING → 1837

磋 POLISH → 1343

㉒ cultivate

修 CULTIVATE → 0138

養 FOSTER (one's intellect) → 2998

練 TRAIN → 1738
 鍊 REFINE → 2185
 鍛 train → 2206
 磨 POLISH → 3946
 琢 POLISH → 1222

HOMOPHONES

する
 擦 RUB → 0971
 摺 RUB AGAINST → 0850
 刷 PRINT → 1623

NOTE

➔ see USAGE note at 擦 0971
 ★ do not confuse with 摩 RUB AGAINST → 3938

磨
 3947

▶POLISH
 マ みが(く) する ㊦ とき

53	Nonstandard	U78E8
广	S16-3-13	F0000

□3-3-13 traditional form → see 磨 at 3946

應
 3948

▶RESPOND
 オウ -ノウ こた(える)

61	Names	U61C9
心	S17-4-13	F0000

□3-3-14 traditional form → see 応 at 3804

磨
 3949

▶CLASSICAL MALE NAME SUFFIX
 まろ

㊦ 磨 ㊧ (国字)

200	Names	U9EBF
麻	S18-11-7	F1923

□3-3-15

KUN

【まろ 磨】

① CLASSICAL SUFFIX for forming MALE NAMES

坂上田村磨 さかのうえのたむらまろ Sakanoue Tamuramaro

② [archaic] I—used esp. by noblemen mainly in the Heian period

SYNONYMS

【まろ】

① name suffixes

郎 MALE NAME SUFFIX → 1641
 磨 CLASSICAL MALE NAME SUFFIX → 3949
 彦 MALE NAME ELEMENT → 4085
 -子 female name element → 4196

② first person pronouns

私 I (polite) → 1432
 我 SELF → 4362
 己 ONESELF → 4188
 身 ONE'S PERSON → 4368
 僕 I (familiar) → 0185

俺 I (intimate) → 0124
 吾 I (elegant) → 3060
 予 I (pompous) → 2477
 余 I (pompous) → 2535
 磨 I (archaic) → 3949
 朕 IMPERIAL WE → 1185
 自 SELF → 4338

磨
 3950

▶CLASSICAL MALE NAME SUFFIX
 まろ

53	Nonstandard	U9EBF
广	S18-3-15	F0000

□3-3-15 traditional form → see 磨 at 3949

願

incorrect classification
 ➔ see 願 1-10-9: 原 at 2320

□3-3-16

廳
 3951

▶GOVERNMENT AGENCY
 チョウ

53	Nonstandard	U5EF0
广	S20-3-17	F0000

□3-3-17 traditional form → see 厅 at 3768

屬
 3952

▶BELONG TO
 ツク ショク ㊦ さつか

44	Nonstandard	U5C6C
尸	S21-3-18	F0000

□3-3-18 traditional form → see 属 at 3901

魔
 3953

▶DEMON
 マ
 ㊦ 魔 ㊧ 魔 mó

194	Jōyō	U9B54
鬼	S21-10-11	F0993

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
麻	麻	磨	磨	磨	磨	磨	魔	魔	魔
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20

魔

COMPOUNDS

- ① DEMON, devil, evil spirit
 魔神 まじん evil spirit, devil
 魔物 まもの goblin, apparition
 悪魔 あくま devil, demon, satan
 病魔 びょうま demon of ill health; disease
 邪魔 じゃま hindrance, obstruction, impediment
- ② (related to the powers of a demon) magic(al), evil
 魔法 まほう magic, sorcery, witchcraft

魔法瓶 まほうびん thermos bottle
 魔術 まじゅつ magic, sorcery, witchcraft
 魔力 まりよく magical powers
 魔女 まじょ witch, sorceress
 魔笛 まてき magic flute; The Magic Flute (by Mozart)
 魔手 ましゅ evil power

- ③ [also suffix] (person with excessive passion for something) maniac
 放火魔 ほうかま pyromaniac
 収集魔 しゅうしゅうま collecting maniac
 通り魔 とおりま phantom killer [robber]

INDEPENDENT

【ま 魔】DEMON, evil spirit, evil influence
 魔が差す まがさす be tempted by an evil spirit
 魔の海峡 まのかいぎょう dangerous strait

SYNONYMS

① supernatural and evil beings

鬼 DEVIL → 3291
 魔 DEMON → 3953
 怪 monster → 0354
 霊 SPIRIT → 3480
 精 SPIRIT → 1729

② miraculous

妙 MARVELOUS → 0280
 魔 magic(al) → 3953

③ mania and maniacs

痴 infatuated → 4072
 狂 maniac → 0318
 魔 maniac → 3953
 熱 fever → 3555

COMPOUND FORMATION

① 【邪魔 じゃま】

邪魔 'hindrance, etc.' originally represented an evil (邪) demon (魔 ①) that stood in the way of Buddhist righteousness.

② 【魔法瓶 まほうびん】

魔法瓶 'thermos bottle' is a bottle (瓶) that keeps water warm by "magical" (魔 ②) means (法).

魔

▶DEMON

マ

53 广	Nonstandard S21-3-18	U9B54 F0000
---------	-------------------------	----------------

□3-3-18 traditional form → see 魔 at 3953

鷹

▶HAWK

ヨウ オウ たか

㊦ 鷹 ying

196 鳥	Names S24-11-13	U9DF9 F1509
----------	--------------------	----------------

□3-3-21

COMPOUNDS

- ㊦ [original meaning] HAWK, falcon
 ㊦ as unhurried and calm as the flight of a HAWK
 a 放鷹 ほうよう hawking, falconry
 b 鷹揚(=大様)な おうような(=おおような) largehearted, generous

KUN

【たか 鷹】HAWK, falcon

鷹匠 たかじょう falconer, hawkler
 夜鷹 よたか Japanese goatsucker; nightwalker

SYNONYMS

㊦ birds

鷹 HAWK → 3955
 鷗 GULL → 2370
 烏 CROW → 4088
 雀 SPARROW → 3117
 燕 SWALLOW → 3142
 鴻 LARGE WILD BIRD → 0977
 鳳 MALE PHOENIX → 3749
 凰 FEMALE PHOENIX → 3738
 鹏 MYTHICAL HUGE BIRD → 1416
 鶏 CHICKEN → 2221
 酉 ROOSTER → 4358
 隼 FALCON → 3427
 鳩 PIGEON → 0184
 鷲 EAGLE → 3598
 鳶 BLACK KITE → 3919
 鶴 CRANE → 2326
 鹭 HERON → 3621
 鵜 CORMORANT → 2067
 鴨 DUCK → 1582
 雁 WILD GOOSE → 3741

廳

▶GOVERNMENT AGENCY

チョウ

53 广	Names S25-3-22	USEF3 F0000
---------	-------------------	----------------

□3-3-22 traditional form → see 庁 at 3768

込

▶SLIP

すべる

㊦ (国字)

162 込	Non-Jōyō S5-4-1	U8FB7 F0000
----------	--------------------	----------------

□3-4-1

KUN

【すべる 込る】[now usu. 滑る]

① SLIP

込らす すべらす let slip, slide, glide

地込り じすべり landslide

口が込る くちがすべる make a slip of the tongue

② flunk an (entrance) examination
 迂り止め すべりどめ tire chains; creepers; taking the entrance examination to a university as a safety measure in case one fails at other universities

【SYNONYMS】

【すべる】

- ① move
- 動 MOVE → 2232
- 運 MOVE → 3894
- 滑 SLIDE → 0809
- 迂る SLIP → 3957
- 移 SHIFT → 1508
- 転 remove → 1872
- 遷 TRANSFER → 3932
- 繰る SHIFT ONWARD → 1806

【HOMOPHONES】

すべる 滑 SLIDE → 0809

【NOTE】

→ see USAGE note at 滑 0809

牙 incorrect classification
 → see ■ 4-5-1 at 4304

□ 3-4-1

辻 ▶ CROSSROADS
 つじ
 ① 辻 ② 辻 shi (国字)

3958

□ 3-4-2

162	Names	U8FBB
辻	S6-4-2	F1863

【KUN】

【つじ 辻】

- ① [original meaning] CROSSROADS, crossing, intersection
- ② street, roadside, street corner
- a 四つ辻 よつつじ crossroads, intersection
- b 辻占 つじうら slip of paper with a fortune-telling message
- 辻辻に つじつじに at every crossing, at every street corner
- 辻君 つじぎみ streetwalker, nightwalker
- 辻説法 つじせっぽう street preaching
- 辻店 つじみせ street stall

【SYNONYMS】

【つじ】

- ways and routes
- 道 WAY (path) → 3888
- 径 PATH → 0347
- 軌 TRACK → 1832
- 線 LINE → 1760
- 漕 WATERWAY → 0957
- 途 WAY (route) → 3853

- 路 ROAD → 1936
- 筋 wayside → 3319
- 通り street → 3855
- 街 city street → 0702
- 辻 CROSSROADS → 3958
- 岐 forked road → 0285
- 巷 THE STREETS → 3097

込

▶ MOVE INWARD
 ▶ EMPHATIC VERBAL SUFFIX
 -こむ こむ こみ -こ(み) こめる

3959

□ 3-4-2

162	Nonstandard	U8FBC
込	S6-4-2	F0000

traditional form → see 込 at 3762

気

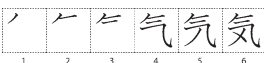
▶ GAS
 ▶ SPIRIT

キ ケ
 ① 氣 ② 气 qi

3960

□ 3-4-2

84	Jōyō-1	U6C17
气	S6-4-2	F0025



【COMPOUNDS】

- ① ② [original meaning] GAS, vapor
- ③ air
- a 気体 きたい gas, vapor, gaseous body
- 気化 きか gasification, evaporation
- 空気 くわき air; atmosphere
- 排気 はいき exhaust, used steam; exhaustion, evacuation
- b 気流 きりゅう air [atmospheric] current, air stream
- 気団 きだん air mass
- 冷気 れいき cold air; cold, chill
- 換気 かんき ventilation
- ② ④ atmosphere
- ③ (psychological environment) atmosphere, tone
- a 気圧 きあつ atmospheric [air] pressure
- 気温 きおん (atmospheric) temperature
- 大気 たいき the atmosphere
- b 気運 きうん luck, tendency, opportunity
- 景気 けいき things, times; business conditions
- 雰囲気 ふんいき atmosphere, mood
- 殺気 ざっき menace of death, reek of murder
- 熱気 ねつき hot air, heat; fevered air, enthusiasm
- ③ breath
- 気管 きかん trachea, windpipe
- 氣息 きそく breathing; breath
- 一氣に いっきに at a breath, in one breath; on [at] a stretch [stroke]
- ④ ④ vital energy, SPIRIT, breath of life, vitality

b vital energy in Chinese medicine: *ki, chi*

- a** 気力 きりよく energy, spirit, vitality, pluck, guts
 氣勢 きせい spirit, ardor
 病気 びょうき illness, sickness, disease
 元気 げんき vigor, energy; spirits; health
 意気盛んだ いきさかんだ be in high spirits
 勇気 ゆうき courage, valor, bravery, nerve
 活気 かつき vigor, spirit, animation
 精気 せいき spirit, energy, essence

5 energy, force

電気 でんき electricity; electric light
 磁気 じき magnetism

6 natural phenomenon

気象 きしょう atmospheric phenomena, weather conditions
 気候 きこう climate, weather; season
 天気 てんき weather, atmospheric conditions; fine weather

7 a SPIRIT, mind, consciousness

b (emotional state) **SPIRITS, one's feelings, mood, frame of mind**

- a** 気付く きづく notice, become aware of, find out
 気の毒な きのだくな pitiable, miserable; regrettable, too bad
 気構え きがまえ readiness of mind, preparedness; expectation
 気絶 きぜつ fainting
 気違い きちがい insanity; insane person, lunatic
 正気 しょうき consciousness; sanity, reason
 狂気 きやうき insanity, madness
- b** 気持 きもち feeling, sensation, mood
 気分 きぶん feeling, mood; atmosphere
 気前 きまえ generosity
 気軽な きがるな lighthearted, cheerful; ready
 人気 にんき popularity; temperament of the people; business conditions
 平気 へいき nonchalance, unconcern; composure
 本気 ほんき seriousness, earnestness
 呆気にとられる あつけにとられる be astonished, be amazed

8 [also suffix] **temperament, temper, disposition, one's nature, character**

気質 きしつ temperament, disposition
 気性 きしょう disposition, nature, temper
 気難しい きむずかしい moody, hard to please
 気紛れ きまぐれ whim, caprice
 強気 のつよきの strong, firm, bullish
 短気な たんきな short-tempered, hot-tempered
 負けん気 まけんき unyielding [competitive] spirit
 移り気 うつりぎ caprice, fickleness, frivolity

9 mind to do something, intention, will

気儘^xな きままな willful, selfish

気乗りしない きのりしない halfhearted, indisposed
 気楽な きらかな easygoing; comfortable, easy, carefree

買い気 かいき bullish [buying] sentiment [feeling]
 やる気 やるき mind to do something, determination to do

眠気 ねむけ sleepiness

吐き気 はきけ nausea

何気無い なにげない casually, unconcernedly

10 care, attention, precaution

気遣う きづかう feel anxious about, worry about, have apprehensions of

気配り きくぼり attention to detail

気付 きつけ c/o (care of)

気兼ねする きかねする feel hesitant, be ill at ease, be afraid of giving trouble

11 [also suffix] **sign, indication, symptom, trace, air**

気配 けはい sign, indication

気品 きひん dignity, grace, nobility

気取る きどる make an affected pose, assume airs

気高い けだかい noble, lofty, high-minded

人氣が無い ひどけがない no sign of life

色気 いろけ sex appeal, sensuality; fancifulness; inclination, interest; shade of color

飾り気 かがりけ affectation, love of display

得意気に とくいげに with an air of expertise

惜し気に おしげに grudgingly

12 a smell, odor

b flavor, a dash of

a 香気 こうき fragrance, perfume, scent

臭気 しゅうき offensive [odious] smell, bad [foul] odor, stench

b 気味 きみ feeling, sensation; a touch [tinge] (of)

味気無い あじげない(=あじまない) wearisome, insipid

塩気 しおけ salty

湿気 しつけ(=しつき) moisture, dampness, humidity

13 [prefix] somehow, in some way or other

気だるい けだるい listless, languid, languish

気圧される けおされる be overawed [overpowered]

14 period of 15 days

節気 せつき seasonal turning point (that comes every 15 days)

15 unclassified compounds

中気 ちゅうき palsy, paralysis

脚気 かつけ beriberi

INDEPENDENT

【き 気】

① a **SPIRIT, mind, consciousness**

b (emotional state) **SPIRITS, one's feelings, mood, frame of mind**

気 mind to do something → 3960
 念 thought of doing something → 2554
 趣 PURPOSE → 4111
 欲 DESIRE → 1867

⑩ attention

気 care → 3960
 念 attention → 2554

⑪ signs

候 indication → 0133
 徴 SYMPTOM → 0841
 症 symptom (of a disease) → 4065
 気 sign → 3960
 兆 OMEN → 0264

⑫ ㊦ smell and fragrance

気 smell → 3960
 匂い \ SMELL → 3662
 臭 BAD SMELL → 3261
 香 SWEET SMELL → 3177
 馨 PERFUME → 3575
 芳 FRAGRANT → 2739
 薰 BALMY → 3005
 郁 AROMATIC → 1640

NOTE

→ see COMPOUND FORMATION for

元気 げんき → 元 2428
 気前 きまえ → 前 2819

弐

▶ TWO

二

㊦ 貳 貳[㊦] ㊦ 貳 式 èr

3961

㊦ 3-4-2

56 [㊦]	Jōyō	USF10
弐	S6-3-3	F3446

一 二 三 弐 式 式

COMPOUNDS

- [original meaning] TWO—used in legal documents and checks
 金弐阡[×]円 きんにせんえん the sum of two thousand yen

INDEPENDENT

【に 弐】TWO (→ ●)

SYNONYMS

● two

二 TWO → 2421
 弐 TWO (in legal documents) → 3961
 双 SET OF TWO → 0028
 対 pair → 1025
 偶 COUPLE → 0150
 両 BOTH → 4331

NOTE

★ do not confuse with 式 STYLE → 3785

考

▶ THINK

コウ かんが(える) かんが(え) ㊦ たか
 たかし

3962

㊦ 考 kǎo

㊦ 3-4-2

125	Jōyō-2	U8003
考	S6-4-2	F0118

一 十 土 考 考 考

COMPOUNDS

① THINK, give thought to, consider, reflect

考慮 こうりょ consideration, deliberation, careful thought

考察する こうさつする consider, contemplate, study

考案 こうあん idea, plan; project

思考 しこう thinking, thought, consideration

一考 いっこう consideration, thought

② ㊦ study, investigate, research

㊦ [also suffix] study, treatise, monograph

a 考查 こうさ consideration, test, quiz

考証 こうじょう investigation, research

考古学 こうこがく archaeology

参考 さんこう reference, consultation

選考 (= 銓衡) する せんこうする select, screen

b 論考 ろんこう study (on English literature)

万葉考 まんようこう A Study of Manyōshū

③ one's deceased father

先考 せんこう one's deceased father

KUNJ

【かんがえる 考える】 THINK, consider, reflect, deliberate; imagine, suppose; invent, devise; expect, hope; intend, mean; be prepared for

考え深い かんがえぶかい deep-thinking, thoughtful

考えられない かんがえられない unimaginable

考え出す かんがえだす think out, devise, invent; begin to think

万一を考える まんいちをかんがえる be prepared for the worst

【かんがえ 考え】 thought, THINKing, consideration,

reflection, deliberation; thought, view, opinion;

idea, fancy, imagination; intention, resolution

考えを伝える かんがえをつたえる convey one's thoughts

SYNONYMS

① think and consider

思 THINK → 3173

惟 MEDITATE → 0582

省 INTROSPECT → 3100

稽 THINK → 1573

心
气
弐
【考】
戸
才
才
目
少
百
尺
内

- 考 THINK → 3962
- 存 hold an opinion → 3702
- 案 think out → 2824
- 想 CONCEIVE → 3507
- 慮 CONSIDER → 4050
- 勘 take into consideration → 2231
- 銓 WEIGH → 2161
- 量 weigh → 3119

2 a learn and study

- 学 STUDY → 3162
- 考 study → 3962
- 習 LEARN → 3306
- 研 RESEARCH → 1456
- 究 STUDY EXHAUSTIVELY → 2729
- 攻 specialize → 0286

【かんがえ】

○ thought

- 念 THOUGHTS → 2554
- 考え thought → 3962
- 意 MIND → 2650
- 想 conception → 3507

NOTE

★ do not confuse with 老 OLD → 3963

老

▶ OLD

ロウ お(いる) ふ(ける)

㊦ 老 lǎo

3963

㊦ 3-4-2

125	Jōyō-4	U8001
老	S6-6-0	F0426

一 十 土 夕 考 老

RADICAL

of 'old person' (耆[×] 耄[×] 耋[×]), used in characters related to old people

Top variant: 考 *oikamuri* or *oigashira* (者考)

COMPOUNDS

- 1 a [also prefix] (not young) **OLD, aged**
- b **grow OLD, degenerate**
- a 老人 ろうじん old person, old folks
- 老年 ろうねん old age
- 老齡 ろうれい old age
- 老木 ろうぼく old tree
- 老後 ろうご one's old age
- 老眼 ろうがん presbyopia, farsightedness due to old age
- 老政治家 ろうせいじか venerable statesman
- b 老化 ろうか aging
- 老衰 ろうすい senility
- 老朽化した ろうきゅうかした outworn, deteriorated
- 2 a [original meaning] **OLD person**
- b honorific suffix after names of **OLD men**

- a 老若 ろうにやく(=ろうじゃく) the old and the young
- 敬老 けいろう respect for the aged
- 古老(=故老) ころう elder, old man; old-timer
- b 野村老 のむらろう old Mr. Nomura
- 3 a (of long experience) **OLD, experienced, veteran**
- b elder, senior member, chief vassal
- a 老練な ろうれんな experienced, veteran
- 老巧な ろうこうな veteran, experienced
- 老成する ろうせいする mature, become precocious
- b 長老 ちょうろう elder, senior; superior priest
- 元老 げんろう elder [senior] statesman; senior member
- 4 (not new) **OLD**
- 老舗 ろうほ(=しにせ) old [long-established] shop
- 老酒 ろおちゅう vintage wine (esp. rice wine made in Shaoxing)
- 5 Laozi (legendary founder of Taoism)
- 老子 ろうし Laozi; the works of Laozi
- 老莊 ろうそう Laozi and Zhuangzi
- 6 Laos
- 老日辞書 ろうにちじしょ Lao-Japanese Dictionary

INDEPENDENT

- 【ろう 老】** OLD age; old person
- 老と病 ろうとびょう old age and sickness
- 老を労わる ろうをいたわる be kind to old people

KUN

- 【おいる 老いる】** grow OLD
- 古い おい old age; old person
- 古い先 おいさき remaining years (of one's life)
- 古い込む おいこむ grow old, weaken with age

【ふける 老ける】 grow OLD

- 老け役 ふけやく role of an aged person

SPECIAL READINGS

- 海老[▲] えび lobster, shrimp

SYNONYMS

- 1 a old
- 古 OLD (not new) → 2495
- 老 OLD (not young) → 3963
- 故 OLD (of the past) → 1466
- 旧 old → 0014
- 2 a old persons
- 老 old person → 3963
- 爺 OLD MAN → 2656
- 翁 OLD MAN → 2611
- 婆 OLD WOMAN → 3433
- 姥 OLD WOMAN → 0420
- b honorific suffixes
- 翁 honorific suffix → 2611
- 老 honorific suffix → 3963
- 6 Asian countries

日 JAPAN → 3759
 緬 Myanmar → 1758
 老 Laos → 3963
 華 CHINA → 2841
 蒙 Mongolia → 2938
 鮮 Korea → 2355
 泰 Thailand → 3193
 越 Vietnam → 4108
 印 India → 1023
 竺 INDIA → 3248
 比 Philippines → 0029

NOTE

★ do not confuse with 考 THINK → 3962

孝

incorrect stroke-count
 → see □3-4-3: 考 at 3973

□3-4-2

虍

▶TORAKANMURI

3964

□3-4-2

141 虍	Radical S6-6-0	U864D F0000
----------	-------------------	----------------

RADICAL

torakanmuri 'tiger' (虍 虜 虜), used in characters related to tigers or their qualities

Variant: 虍^x *torakanmuri* (虍)

危

▶DANGEROUS

キ あぶ(ない) あや(うい) あや(ぶむ)

㇀ 危 ㇁ 危 wēi

3965

□3-4-2

26 危	Jōyō-6 S6-2-4	U5371 F0668
---------	------------------	----------------

ノ ク 工 尸 危 危

COMPOUNDS

① [original meaning] **DANGEROUS, precarious**

危険な きけんな dangerous

危機 きき crisis, emergency

危害 きがい injury, harm; danger, risk

危難 きなん danger, distress, hazard

危篤 きとく on the verge of death, critical condition

安危 あんき safety or danger, fate, welfare

② **fear, apprehend**

危惧(=危虞) きぐ fear, misgivings

KUN

【あぶない 危ない】**DANGEROUS, perilous, risky; critical, serious, uncertain, insecure; limping; narrow, close; Watch out!**

危ながる あぶながる be afraid, be apprehensive, doubt

彼の命が危ない かれのいのちがあぶない His life is in danger

【あやうい 危うい】 same as 危ない あぶない

危うく あやうく almost, nearly, in imminent danger of

【あやぶむ 危ぶむ】**fear, apprehend**

SYNONYMS

① **danger**

危 DANGEROUS → 3965

殆 dangerous → 1130

険 DANGER → 0658

NOTE

★ The symbol 危 is used on fuel trucks and the like: DANGER!

衣

incorrect classification
 → see □2-2-4: 亠 at 2506

□3-4-2

良

incorrect classification
 → see ■4-6-1 at 4330

□3-4-2

劣

incorrect classification
 → see □2-4-2: 少 at 3047

□3-4-2

而

incorrect classification
 → see □2-2-4: 冫 at 2520

□3-4-2

尽

incorrect classification
 → see □3-3-3: 尸 at 3786

□3-4-2

肉

▶FLESH

ニク

㇀ 肉 ròu

3966

□3-4-2

130 肉	Jōyō-2 S6-6-0	U8089 F0550
----------	------------------	----------------

丨 冂 内 内 肉 肉

RADICAL

niku 'flesh' (腐 膾^x), used in characters related to the flesh, body or body parts

Variant: 月 *nikuzuki* (育能腕)

Variants: 月月 *tsuki* (育能腕)

COMPOUNDS

① ㇀ [original meaning] **FLESH (of humans or animals)**

㇁ **FLESH (of fruit), pulp**

㇂ (article of food) **FLESH, meat**

a 肉腫 にくしゅ sarcoma

肉離れ にくばなれ torn muscle

筋肉 きんにく muscle, sinews

- 皮肉 ひにく cynicism, sarcasm; irony
- b 果肉 かにく flesh, pulp
- c 肉食 にくしょく meat diet
- 牛肉 きゅうにく beef
- 食肉 しょくにく meat
- 挽き肉 ひきにく ground [minced] meat
- 羊頭狗肉 ようとうにく using a better name to sell inferior goods, crying wine and selling vinegar

- 2 a (degree of fatness) FLESH, weight
- b thickness
- a 中肉中背の ちゅうにくちゅうぜいの of medium build
- b 肉付け にくづけ modeling; giving body and substance

- 3 the FLESH (versus the spirit)
- 肉体 にくたい body, flesh
- 肉欲 にくよく lusts of the flesh, animal passions

- 4 one's FLESH and blood, one's kindred
- 肉親 にくしん blood relation
- 骨肉 こつにく one's own flesh and blood, kinsmen

- 5 unaided by mechanical devices, in the natural state; in person
- 肉眼 にくがん naked eye
- 肉声 にくせい natural voice
- 肉筆 にくひつ one's own handwriting, autograph

- 6 ink pad
- 印肉 いんにく ink pad

INDEPENDENT

【にく 肉】

- 1 a FLESH (of humans or animals)
- b FLESH (of fruit), pulp
- c (article of food) FLESH, meat
- a 人間の肉 にんげんのにく human flesh
- 2 a (degree of fatness) FLESH, weight
- b thickness
- a 肉の厚い、にくのあつい thick
- 3 the FLESH (versus the spirit)
- 霊と肉 れいとにく flesh and spirit
- 4 ink pad

SYNONYMS

- 1 a flesh
- 肉 FLESH → 3966
- 筋 MUSCLE → 3319
- c meat
- 肉 FLESH → 3966
- 身 meat → 4368
- 脩 DRIED MEAT → 0154

- 3 body
- 体 BODY → 0080
- 身 BODY (esp. vs. mind) → 4368

- 肉 FLESH → 3966
- 屍 CORPSE → 3843
- 尸 CORPSE → 4198
- 骸 DEAD BODY → 2301

NOTE

→ see COMPOUND FORMATION for
 羊頭狗肉 ようとうにく → 羊 2708
 皮肉 ひにく → 皮 3771

迄

▶ UP TO

キツ まで

㊦ 辿 ◻ 迄 qi

3967

◻ 3-4-3

162	Names	U8FC4
迄	S7-4-3	F2777

KUN

【まで 迄】

- 1 a (as far as a designated place) UP TO, as far as
- b (as far as a designated time) UP TO, till, until, to
- a 京都迄の切符 きょうとまでのきつぷ ticket to Kyoto
- b 今迄 いままで till now, so far, up to the present
- 百歳迄生きる ひゃくさいまでいきる live to be a hundred
- 2 (to the limit of) UP TO, to the extent [limit] of
- 五十迄数える ごじゅうまでかぞえる count up to fifty
- 盗み迄する ぬすみまでする go to the extent of committing theft
- 親に迄見放される おやにまでみはなされる be the despair of one's parents
- 3 [followed by に] by, by the time, before
- 次の日曜迄に つぎのにちようまでに by next Sunday
- 年末迄に ねんまつまでに before the end of this year
- 4 only, merely, just
- 当然の事をした迄だ とうぜんのことをしたまでだ I simply have done what I ought to do
- 君が言うから来た迄だ きみがいうからきたまでだ I came just because you asked me to
- 5 [in negative constructions]
- a (no) need (to)
- b even (not) so
- a 言う迄も無い、いうまでもない There is no need to say so/But of course
- b 全部ではない迄も ぜんぶではないまでも though all of them may not be included

SYNONYMS

【まで】

- 1 direction indicators
- 至 to → 2707
- 行き bound for → 0246
- 向け (bound) for → 3790
- 迄 UP TO → 3967
- 以 TO THE...OF → 0045

自 from → 4338
 来 since → 4366
 而 DIRECTION WORD → 2520

辿

▶ FOLLOW

テン たど(る)

(N) 辿 (C) 辿 chān

3968

□3-4-3

162	Names	U8FBF
い	S7-4-3	F2074

[KUN]

【たどる 辿る】

㊦ FOLLOW (a path), pursue (a course)

㊧ retrace

a 辿り着く たどりつく work one's way (to), arrive somewhere

[SYNONYMS]

【たどる】

㊦ follow and pursue

従 FOLLOW → 0498

随 FOLLOW → 0765

辿る FOLLOW (a path) → 3968

追 CHASE → 3840

迂

▶ ROUNDBABOUT

ウ ㊦ ゆき とお

(N) 迂 (C) 迂 yū

3969

□3-4-3

162	Names	U8FC2
い	S7-4-3	F2444

[COMPOUNDS]

① ROUNDBABOUT, circuitous

迂回 うかい detour

迂闊 うかつ careless, absentminded

迂遠な うえんな roundabout, devious

迂曲する うきよくする meander

② ignorant of worldly affairs

迂愚 うぐ stupid, ignorant

迂生 うせい [humble] I (used by men in writing)

[SYNONYMS]

① distant

遠 DISTANT → 3906

遙 FAR → 3895

悠 far-off → 3407

遼 FARAWAY → 3930

隔 APART → 0827

離 separated → 2364

迂 ROUNDBABOUT → 3969

迅

▶ SWIFT

ジン

3970

□3-4-3

162	Nonstandard	U8FC5
い	S7-4-3	F0000

traditional form → see 迅 at 3780

巡

▶ MAKE THE ROUNDS

ジュン めぐ(る) めぐ(り)

3971

□3-4-3

162	Nonstandard	U5DE1
い	S7-4-3	F0000

traditional form → see 巡 at 3781

呉

incorrect classification

→ see ㊦ 2-5-2: 呉 at 3156

□3-4-3

戒

▶ CAUTION

カイ いましめる) ㊦ えびす

(C) 戒 jiè

3972

□3-4-3

62	Jōyō	U6212
戈	S7-4-3	F1390



[COMPOUNDS]

① ㊦ [formerly also 誡 1947] CAUTION against, admonish, warn, give warning

㊧ [original meaning] take CAUTION (against), guard against, be careful

a 戒告 かいこく caution, warning, reprimand

訓戒する くんかいする admonish, warn

自戒する じかいする admonish oneself

b 戒厳令 かいげんれい martial law

戒心 かいしん caution, precaution, care

戒慎する かいしんする be cautious, be discreet

警戒 けいかい caution, precaution, warning; watch, guard, vigilance

② commandment, Buddhist commandment, *śīla*, precept

戒律 かいりつ commandments, precepts

十戒 じっかい the ten precepts of Buddhism

破戒 はかい offense against the Buddhist commandments

③ [formerly 誨 1946 or 誡 1947] instruct, teach

教戒 きょうかい exhortation, preaching

[INDEPENDENT]

【かい 戒】 [formerly also 誡 1947] Buddhist commandment

戒を破る かいをやぶる break the Buddhist commandments

[KUN]

【いましめる 戒める】

迅
巡
呉
戒

- ① [sometimes also 警める]
 ㊶ [sometimes also 誠める] **CAUTION against, admonish, warn**
 ㊷ **take CAUTION (against), take precautions, guard against**
 a 戒め いましめ caution, admonition, warning; caution, guard; commandment, precept; binding, bondage
 不心得を戒める ふこころえをいましめる caution a person against misconduct
 b 自ら戒める みずからいましめる take precautions, guard against
 ② **bind, restrict**
 後ろ手に戒める うしろでいましめる bind a person's hands behind his back

SYNONYMS

- ① ㊶ **warn**
 警 WARN → 3595
 戒 CAUTION → 3972
 誠 CAUTION AGAINST → 1947
 諭 ADMONISH → 2012
 告 advise → 3062
 ㊷ **take precautions**
 戒 take caution → 3972
 警 GUARD AGAINST → 3595

- ② **precept**
 戒 commandment → 3972
 訓 precept → 1844

USAGE

- ① **【いましめる】**
 戒める
 ① [sometimes also 警める]
 ㊶ [sometimes also 誠める] caution against, admonish, warn
 ㊷ take caution (against), take precautions, guard against
 ② bind, restrict
 誠める
 [usu. 戒める, sometimes also 警める] caution against, admonish, warn
 警める
 [usu. 戒める]
 ㊶ [sometimes also 誠める] caution against, admonish, warn
 ㊷ take caution (against), take precautions, guard against
 ② **【いましめ】**
 戒め
 ① [sometimes also 警め]
 ㊶ caution, admonition, warning
 ㊷ caution, guard
 ㊸ commandment, precept
 ② binding, bondage

- 警め
 [usu. 戒め]
 ㊶ caution, admonition, warning
 ㊷ caution, guard
 ㊸ commandment, precept
 ③ **【じっかい】**
 十戒
 the ten precepts of Buddhism
 十誠
 the Ten Commandments (of Moses)

HOMOPHONES

- いましめる
 警 GUARD AGAINST → 3595
 誠 CAUTION AGAINST → 1947
 いましめ 警 GUARD AGAINST → 3595

戾 incorrect classification
 → see ㊶ 2-1-6: 一 at 2441

㊶ 3-4-3

孝

► **FILIAL PIETY**

コウ キョウ ㊶ たか たかし のり ゆき なり もと よし

3973 ㊷ 孝 xiào

㊷ 3-4-3

39	Jōyō-6	USB5D
子	S7-3-4	F1297

一 十 土 尹 考 孝 孝
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7

COMPOUNDS

- **FILIAL PIETY, filial devotion**
 孝行 こうこう filial piety
 孝心 こうしん filial devotion [affection]
 孝養 こうよう discharge of filial duties
 孝子 こうし filial child, good son
 忠孝 ちゅうこう loyalty and filial piety
 不孝 ふこう (=ふきょう) lack of filial piety, undutifulness

INDEPENDENT

【こう 孝】 **FILIAL PIETY, filial devotion**
 孝は百行の本 こうはひゃっこうのもと Filial devotion is the basis of human conduct

SYNONYMS

- **fidelity**
 忠 LOYALTY → 3087
 義 faith → 2948
 孝 FILIAL PIETY → 3973
 悌 BROTHERLY LOVE → 0507
 誠 SINCERITY → 1922
 実 faithfulness → 2765
 信 fidelity → 0115
 操 constancy → 0948

節 moral integrity → 3336

考

incorrect stroke-count
→ see □3-4-2: 考 at 3962

□3-4-3

希

incorrect classification
→ see ■2-2-5: 希 at 2543

□3-4-3

君

▶RULER
▶FAMILIAR TITLE
▶YOU

クン きみ -ぎみ

㊦ 君 jūn

3974

□3-4-3

30	Jōyō-3	U541B
口	S7-3-4	F0512

㇀ ㇁ ㇂ ㇃ ㇄ ㇅ ㇆ ㇇

COMPOUNDS

① [original meaning] RULER, sovereign, monarch, king; lord

君主 くんしゅ monarch, sovereign

君臨する くんりんする reign, rule over, dominate

暴君 ほうくん tyrant, despot

主君 しゅくん one's lord, one's master

名君 めいくん wise ruler, enlightened monarch, benevolent lord

② FAMILIAR TITLE used in addressing peers, friends or inferiors (usu. restricted to men)

山田君 やまだくん Mr. Yamada

太郎君 たろうくん Taro

③ term of respect used in addressing family members, peers or men of rank

君子 くんし man of virtue, wise man

諸君 しょくん Ladies and Gentlemen, my friends, you

父君 ふくん (your) father

KUN

【きみ 君】

① RULER, sovereign, emperor, one's master [lord]

君が代 きみがよ Imperial reign; title of Japanese national anthem

我が君 わがきみ my lord

大君 おおきみ sovereign, emperor

② YOU, old boy—familiar second person pronoun used in addressing friends, peers or inferiors

君達 きみたち you (plural)

君の きみの your

【-ぎみ -君】 former title of respect used in addressing parents, ancestors and men of rank

母君 ははぎみ mother

姫君 ひめぎみ princess, highborn young lady

SYNONYMS

① rulers

君 RULER → 3974

王 KING → 4247

帝 EMPEROR → 2573

天 Heaven's messenger on earth → 4250

皇 EMPEROR → 3175

堯 YAO → 2560

舜 SHUN → 3134

② titles of address

氏 COURTESY TITLE → 3669

兄 familiar title (seniors) → 2676

君 FAMILIAR TITLE (peers) → 3974

嬢 Miss → 0936

様 FORMAL TITLE → 1332

殿 FORMAL HONORIFIC TITLE → 2247

師 honorific title (clergymen) → 1680

公 honorific title (noblemen) → 2468

【きみ】

② second person pronouns

君 YOU (familiar) → 3974

汝 THOU → 0255

爾 thou → 4407

貴 you (honorific) → 3220

卿 you (archaic, honorific) → 0769

何

incorrect classification
→ see ■1-2-5: 何 at 0073

□3-4-3

角

incorrect classification
→ see ■2-2-5: 角 at 2541

□3-4-3

局

incorrect classification
→ see □3-3-4: 局 at 3800

□3-4-3

迎

▶WELCOME

ゲイ むか(える)

3975

162	Nonstandard	U8FCE
い	S8-4-4	F0000

□3-4-4

traditional form → see 迎 at 3796

返

▶RETURN

ヘン かえ(す) -かえ(す) かえ(る) -かえ(る)

3976

162	Nonstandard	U8FD4
い	S8-4-4	F0000

□3-4-4

traditional form → see 返 at 3797

近

▶NEAR
▶RECENT
キン コン ちか(い)

3977

□3-4-4

162	Nonstandard	U8FD1
近	S8-4-4	F0000

traditional form → see 近 at 3798

迄

incorrect stroke-count
→ see □3-4-3: 迄 at 3967

□3-4-4

或

▶A CERTAIN
ワク あ(る) ある(いは)

㊦ 或 huò

3978

□3-4-4

62	Names	U6216
或	S8-4-4	F1816

COMPOUNDS

- A CERTAIN, some
或問 わくもん questions and answers

KUN

【ある 或る】A CERTAIN, some

- 或る日 あるひ a certain day, one day
- 或る程度 あるていど a certain extent, some extent
- 或る種 あるしゆ certain, some kind, some sort
- 或る人 あるひと someone
- と或るとある a certain

【あるいは 或いは】

- ① or
- ② possibly

SYNONYMS

【ある】

- a certain
某 A CERTAIN → 3168
或る A CERTAIN → 3978
一 ONE → 4148
- some
幾 SOME → 4403
何 several → 0073
数 several → 2245
或る A CERTAIN → 3978

武

▶MILITARY
ブム ㊦ たけ たけし

㊦ 武 wǔ

3979

□3-4-4

77	Jōyō-5	U6B66
止	S8-4-4	F0317

一 二 十 下 下 正 武 武

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8

COMPOUNDS

- ① MILITARY, martial; military affairs, military might
- ㊦ MILITARY [martial] arts, science of war, Bushido
- a 武力 ぶりよく military power, armed might
武術 ぶじゆつ military [martial] arts
- b 武道 ぶどう martial arts
文武 ぶんぶ literary and military arts
- ② warrior, samurai; MILITARY man, officer
武士 ぶし samurai, warrior
武者 むしや warrior, soldier
武官 ぶかん military officer
- ③ (military equipment) armaments, weapons
武装する ぶそうする arm, bear arms
武器 ぶき weapon, arms
- ④ war
武運 ぶうん fortunes of war
- ⑤ brave, chivalrous, valiant
武勇 ぶゆう bravery, valor
- ⑥ abbrev. of 武蔵 むさし, old name for Tokyo-Saitama area
総武線 そうぶせん Sobu Line (Chiba-Tokyo Railway)

INDEPENDENT

- 【ぶ 武】MILITARY [martial] arts, Bushido; military power, arms
武を練る ぶをねる train oneself in military arts

SYNONYMS

- ① military
武 MILITARY → 3979
兵 military → 3158
- ② soldiers and warriors
兵 SOLDIER → 3158
卒 private → 2549
士 MILITARY MAN → 4213
武 warrior → 3979
侍 SAMURAI → 0094

房

etc. incorrect classification
→ see □3-2-6: 房 at 3176

□3-4-4

房

incorrect classification
→ see □2-1-7: 房 at 2445

□3-4-4

者

▶PERSON

シャ もの

㊦ 者 ㊦ 者 zhě

3980

□3-4-4

125	Jōyō-3	U8005
者	S8-4-4	F0019

一	十	土	才	者	者	者
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

COMPOUNDS

① PERSON

② PERSON concerned, party

- a 弱者 じゃくしゃ weak person, the weak
 死者 ししや dead person, the deceased
 b 三者会談 さんしゃかいだん tripartite conference
 第三者 だいさんしゃ third party

② [also suffix] PERSON [one] who performs an action or holds an occupation: -er (as in reader)

読者 どくしゃ reader, subscriber
 学者 がくしゃ scholar, learned man
 記者 きしや journalist, reporter; editor
 著者 ちよしゃ author, writer
 医者 いしや doctor

打者 だしや batter, hitter
 賛成者 さんせいしや approver, supporter
 被爆者 ひばくしゃ victim of atomic air raid
 科学者 かがくしゃ scientist

③ used to designate a thing or PERSON

前者 ぜんしや the former
 後者 こうしや the latter
 両者 りようしや both

KUN

【もの者】PERSON, fellow, somebody

若者 わかも the young person [fellow], youth
 怠け者 なまけもの idle [lazy] fellow
 悪者 わるもの bad fellow, ruffian

SPECIAL READINGS

猛者 もさ stalwart; veteran

SYNONYMS

① person

人 HUMAN BEING → 4175
 者 PERSON → 3980
 方 person (honorific) → 2459
 氏 person (polite) → 3669

② workers and professionals

家 professional → 2827
 婦 woman worker → 0565
 嬢 (unmarried) female worker → 0936
 夫 MAN LABORER → 4271
 匠 CRAFTSMAN → 3711
 工 workman → 4190
 客 skilled person → 2798
 士 PROFESSION SUFFIX → 4213
 師 profession suffix → 1680
 者 person who → 3980
 人 person of certain category → 4175
 員 MEMBER (of a staff) → 2822

屋 colloquial occupation suffix → 3842

手 OCCUPATION SUFFIX → 4267

HOMOPHONES

もの物 THING → 1084

NOTE

- see USAGE notes at 物 1084 and 家 2827
 → see COMPOUND FORMATION for 候補者 こうほしや
 → 補 1529

虎

TIGER

コ トラ ㊦ たけ

㊦ 厩 ㊧ 虎 hū

3981

㊦ 3-4-4

141 厩	Jōyō S8-6-2	U864E F1109
----------	----------------	----------------

一	ト	厩	厩	厩	厩	厩	厩
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

COMPOUNDS

● [original meaning] TIGER

虎穴 こけつ tiger's den; dangerous place
 虎口 ここう tiger's den; dangerous place
 虎視眈眈[×] 眈[×] こしたんたん on the alert, eye covetously
 竜虎の争い りゅうこのあらい well matched contest ("serpent and tiger fight")
 暴虎馮[×]河 ぼうこひょうが foolhardy courage

KUN

【とら 虎】

① TIGER

虎の巻 とらのまき key, crib, pony; secret (of a trade)

② drunkard

SYNONYMS

● tiger

虎 TIGER → 3981
 寅 THE TIGER → 2854

● undomesticated mammals

虎 TIGER → 3981
 猿 MONKEY → 0824
 鯨 WHALE → 2361
 犀 RHINOCEROS → 3900
 狼 WOLF → 0541
 狐 FOX → 0472
 羚 SEROW → 1695
 鼠 RAT → 3340
 獅 LION → 0825
 豹 LEOPARD → 1847
 熊 BEAR → 3530
 象 ELEPHANT → 2647
 麒麟 MALE CHINESE UNICORN → 2363
 麟 FEMALE CHINESE UNICORN → 2376
 猪 WILD BOAR → 0652
 鹿 DEER → 3879

一
十
土
才
者
者
者

3

USAGE

【とら】

虎

① tiger

② drunkard

寅

third sign of the Oriental zodiac: the Tiger

HOMOPHONES

とら 寅 THE TIGER → 2854

NOTE

→ see COMPOUND FORMATION for 暴虎馮河 ほうこひょうが → 暴 3138

夜

incorrect classification

→ see 夜 2-2-6: 一 at 2550

□3-4-4

肴

incorrect classification

→ see 肴 2-2-6: 夕 at 2567

□3-4-4

迦

▶PHONETIC [ka]

カ

㊦ 迦 ㊧ 迦 jiā

3982

□3-4-5

162	Names	U8FE6
い	S9-4-5	F2229

COMPOUNDS

● used PHONETICALLY for ka, esp. in the transliteration of Sanskrit Buddhist terms

迦楼羅 かるら *Garuḍa*, man-bird deity in Hindu-Buddhist myth

釈迦 しゃか *Sākyamuni, Gautama*

字迦御魂 うかのみたま god of foodstuffs, esp. of rice

SPECIAL READINGS

莫迦(=馬鹿) ほか fool, blockhead; nonsense

SYNONYMS

● phonetic [k]/[g]

迦 PHONETIC [ka] → 3982

珈 phonetic [kō] → 1138

伽 PHONETIC [ga] → 0074

瓦 phonetic [ga] → 4288

祇 phonetic [gi] → 1459

迫

▶PRESS

ハク せま(る) ㊦ さこ せこ はさみ はざま はさま

3983

□3-4-5

162	Nonstandard	U8FEB
い	S9-4-5	F0000

traditional form → see 迫 at 3815

述

▶STATE

ジュツ の(べる)

3984

□3-4-5

162	Nonstandard	U8FF0
い	S9-4-5	F0000

traditional form → see 述 at 3816

迪

▶EDIFY

テキ ㊦ みち すすむ

3985

□3-4-5

162	Nonstandard	U8FEA
い	S9-4-5	F0000

traditional form → see 迪 at 3817

迭

▶ALTERNATE

テツ

3986

□3-4-5

162	Nonstandard	U8FED
い	S9-4-5	F0000

traditional form → see 迭 at 3818

迹

▶ESCAPE

トウ に(ける) に(がす) の(がす) の(がれる)

3987

□3-4-5

162	Nonstandard	U8FEF
い	S9-4-5	F0000

traditional form → see 迹 at 3839

俱

incorrect classification

→ see 俱 2-6-3: 俱 at 3269

□3-4-5

扁

incorrect classification

→ see 扁 3-2-7: 扁 at 3728

□3-4-5

扁

incorrect classification

→ see 扁 2-1-8: 扁 at 2447

□3-4-5

者

▶PERSON

シャ もの

3988

□3-4-5

125	Names	UFA5B
マ	S9-4-5	F0000

traditional form → see 者 at 3980

虐

▶CRUEL

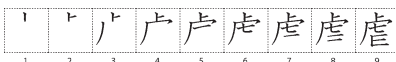
ギャク しいた(げる)

㊦ 虐 ㊧ 虐 nùè

3989

□3-4-5

141	Jōyō	U8650
レ	S9-6-3	F1502



COMPOUNDS

㊦ CRUEL, savage, tyrannical, oppressive

b [original meaning] **treat CRUELLY, oppress, tyrannize**

a 虐待 ぎゃくたい maltreatment, abuse, cruelty
 残虐な ざんぎゃくな cruel, atrocious, brutal, inhuman

悪虐無道の あくぎゃくむどうの treacherous, heinous

暴虐な ぼうぎゃくな tyrannical, cruel, atrocious

b 虐政 ぎゃくせい oppressive [tyrannical] government
 虐殺 ぎゃくさつ massacre, butchery, genocide

KUN

【**しいたげる 虐げる**】 **oppress, persecute, tyrannize, grind down**

虐げられた人人 しいたげられたひとひと downtrodden people, the oppressed

SYNONYMS

a **cruel**

虐 CRUEL → 3989

惨 CRUEL → 0585

酷 SEVERE → 1967

辣 SEVERE → 1965

残 RUTHLESS → 1179

凶 ATROCIOUS → 3679

苛 HARSH → 2786

b **torture and oppress**

拷 TORTURE → 0446

責める torture → 3115

虐 treat cruelly → 3989

迫 oppress → 3815

虐

▶ **CRUEL**

ギャク しいた(げる)

3990

141 虐	Nonstandard S9-6-3	U8650 F0000
----------	-----------------------	----------------

□3-4-5 traditional form → see 虐 at 3989

盾

incorrect classification

→ see □3-2-7: 厂 at 3729

□3-4-5

眉

▶ **EYEBROW**

ビミまゆ

㊦ 眉 méi

3991

109 目	Jōyō S9-5-4	U7709 F1409
----------	----------------	----------------

□3-4-5

一 丿 ㇇ 尸 尸 眉 眉 眉 眉

COMPOUNDS

● **EYEBROW**

焦眉の急 しょうびのきゅう urgent need

KUN

【**まゆ 眉**】 **EYEBROW**

眉毛 まゆげ eyebrows

眉をひそめる まゆをひそめる knit one's brows, frown

SYNONYMS

● **hair**

毛 HAIR (of any kind) → 4264

髪 HAIR (on the head) → 3528

辮 PLAIT → 2085

羽 FEATHER → 0265

眉 EYEBROW → 3991

鬚 BEARD → 3539

省

incorrect classification

→ see □2-4-5: 少 at 3100

□3-4-5

看

▶ **WATCH**

▶ **CARE FOR**

カン みる▲

3992

㊦ 看 kàn kǎn

□3-4-5

109 目	Jōyō-6 S9-5-4	U770B F1149
----------	------------------	----------------

一 二 三 𠄎 𠄎 看 看 看 看 看

COMPOUNDS

① [original meaning] (look carefully) **WATCH, look, see, observe**

看板 かんばん signboard, sign

看破する かんぱする see through, penetrate, read (another's thoughts)

看取する かんしゅする perceive, detect; see through

② **a** (keep a watchful eye on) **CARE FOR (the sick), watch, look after, nurse**

b abbrev. of 看護婦 かんごふ: nurse

a 看病する かんびょうする nurse, care for

看護婦 かんごふ nurse

看守 かんしゅ jailer, prison guard

b 准看 じゅんかん practical nurse

③ **read**

看經 かんきん silent reading of sutra

KUN

【**みる 看る**】 [usu. 見る] take care of, look after

看取る みとる nurse, tend [care for] (the sick)

SYNONYMS

① **see and look**

見 SEE → 3151

看 WATCH → 3992

察 INSPECT → 2961

窺 WATCH FURTIVELY → 3002

え
ん
戸
戸
多
戸
戸
戸
少
〔手〕
市
尺

3

込 戸 戸 少 戸 戸 少 手 (青) 尺

警 GLANCE AT → 3592

目 look → 3777

観 VIEW → 2359

覧 LOOK OVER → 3538

眺 LOOK OUT OVER → 1503

望 LOOK AFAR → 3408

仰 LOOK UP → 0051

顧 LOOK BACK → 2394

視 REGARD → 1223

2 ㊦ protect

守 PROTECT (by watching over) → 2697

護 PROTECT (by safeguarding) → 2079

庇 PROTECT (by shielding) → 3802

衛 GUARD → 0938

警 GUARD AGAINST → 3595

防 defend → 0320

番 WATCH → 3416

保 PRESERVE → 0107

看 CARE FOR → 3992

HOMOPHONES

みる

見 SEE → 3151

診 EXAMINE A PATIENT → 1898

観 VIEW → 2359

視 REGARD → 1223

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 見 3151

南

incorrect classification

→ see 南 2-2-7: 十 at 2584

□3-4-5

昼

incorrect classification

→ see 日 3-3-6: 戸 at 3841

□3-4-5

逆

▶REVERSE

ギャク ゲキ さか さか(さ) さか(らう)

162	Nonstandard	U9006
い	S10-4-6	F0000

3993

□3-4-6

traditional form → see 逆 at 3835

迷

▶PERPLEXED

メイ まよ(う)

162	Nonstandard	U8FF7
い	S10-4-6	F0000

3994

□3-4-6

traditional form → see 迷 at 3836

迹

3995

□3-4-6

▶TRACE

セキ あと

162	Nonstandard	U8FF9
い	S10-4-6	F0000

alternative form → see 跡 at 1937

送

3996

□3-4-6

▶SEND

ソウ おく(る)

162	Nonstandard	U9001
い	S10-4-6	F0000

traditional form → see 送 at 3837

退

3997

□3-4-6

▶RETREAT

タイ しりぞ(く) しりぞ(ける) ひ(く) ど(く)

ど(ける) ど(かす) の(く) の(ける)

162	Nonstandard	U9000
い	S10-4-6	F0000

traditional form → see 退 at 3838

逃

3998

□3-4-6

▶ESCAPE

トウ に(げる) に(がす) の(がす) の(がれる)

162	Nonstandard	U9003
い	S10-4-6	F0000

traditional form → see 逃 at 3839

追

3999

□3-4-6

▶CHASE

ツイ お(う)

162	Nonstandard	U8FFD
い	S10-4-6	F0000

traditional form → see 追 at 3840

氣

4000

□3-4-6

▶GAS

▶SPIRIT

キ ケ

84	Names	U6C23
气	S10-4-6	F0000

traditional form → see 氣 at 3960

扇

□3-4-6

incorrect classification

→ see 扇 2-1-9: 一 at 2449

虐

□3-4-6

incorrect stroke-count

→ see 虐 3-4-5: 尸 at 3989

球

4001

□3-4-7

▶BALL

キウ グ まり いが

㊦ 球 qiú

82	Names	U6BEC
毛	S11-4-7	F3225

COMPOUNDS

① BALL

打毬 だきゅう ancient Japanese polo

② BALL-shaped object

毬果 きゅうか cone (of a plant)

KUN

【まり 毬】[also 鞠] BALL

毬歌 まりうた (children's) handball song

【いが 毬】burr

毬栗 いがぐり chestnuts in burrs; close-cropped head

毬栗頭 しがぐりあたま close-cropped head

SYNONYMS

① & ② & 【まり】 spherical object

玉 spherical object → 4289

球 BALL → 1219

丸 round body → 4225

鞠 BALL → 2268

毬 BALL → 4001

HOMOPHONES

まり鞠 BALL → 2268

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 鞠 2268

逢

▶MEET

ホウ あ(う)

〔N〕逢 〔C〕逢 féng

4002

□3-4-7

162	Names	U9022
い	S11-4-7	F1843

COMPOUNDS

● (encounter by chance) MEET, see, encounter

逢着する ほうちゃくする encounter, face

KUN

【あう 逢う】(encounter by chance or arrangement)

MEET, see, encounter—used esp. in reference to romantic encounters

逢わせる あわせる have (a person) meet (another), allow (a person) to see (someone)

逢い引き あいびき (lovers') date, rendezvous

逢瀬 おうせ meeting, date

出逢う であう meet (by chance), encounter

忍び逢い のびあい clandestine meeting, rendezvous

SYNONYMS

● meet

会 MEET → 2512

遇 ENCOUNTER → 3889

遭 MEET WITH → 3917

見 SEE → 3151

謁 BE GRANTED AN AUDIENCE → 1976

逢 MEET → 4002

HOMOPHONES

あう

会 MEET → 2512

合 COMBINE → 2511

遇 TREAT → 3889

遭 MEET WITH → 3917

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 会 2512

這

▶CRAWL

シャ は(う) ㊦ これ ちか

〔N〕這 〔C〕这 zhè

4003

□3-4-7

162	Names	U9019
い	S11-4-7	F1518

COMPOUNDS

a pronoun this

b demonstrative this

b 這般 しゃはん demonstrative these

KUN

【はう 這う】

① a CRAWL, creep

b (of plants) creep, trail

a 這い上がる はいあがる crawl up, creep up, climb up

這い這い はいはい crawling (of babies)

這い蹲×る はいつくばる grovel, go down on one's hands and knees

横這い よこばい crawling sideways; remain at the same level

四つん這い よつんばい on all fours, on one's hands and feet

b 這松 はいまつ Japanese stone pine, creeping pine

② unclassified compounds

夜這い よばい sneaking nocturnal visit (to make love); [archaic] proposal of marriage

SYNONYMS

【はう】

① a move forward

進 ADVANCE → 3873

突 DASH → 2772

這う CRAWL → 4003

逞

▶DO AS ONE PLEASURES

▶ROBUST

テイ たくましい ㊦ たく とし とおる
たくむ よし ゆた ゆき

〔N〕逞 逞 〔C〕逞 chěng

4004

□3-4-7

162	Names	U901E
い	S11-4-7	F2493

COMPOUNDS

- **DO AS ONE PLEASURES, be self-indulgent**
不逞 ふてい recalcitrance, outlawry, insubordination
不逞の輩 ふていのやから lawless people [gang], malcontents, recalcitrants

KUN

- 【たくましい 逞しい】
㊤ (sturdy) **ROBUST, brawny, strapping**
㊦ (indefatigable) **ROBUST, resilient, hardy**
㊧ (energetic) **ROBUST, vigorous**
a 逞しい体付き たくまいからだつき sturdy build
b 逞しい雑草 たくまいざっそう hardy weeds
c 想像力が逞しい そうぞうりょくがたくましい have a robust imagination

SYNONYMS

- **acting arbitrarily**
横 arbitrary → 1350
独 act arbitrarily → 0471
恣 SELF-INDULGENT → 3281
耽 INDULGE IN → 1665
擅 ARROGATE TO ONESELF → 0947
専 arrogate to oneself → 3272
逞 DO AS ONE PLEASURES → 4004

【たくましい】

- ㊤ **strong**
強 STRONG → 0574
壮 VIGOROUS → 0263
丈 STOUT → 4227
健 ROBUST (healthy) → 0152
逞しい ROBUST (sturdy) → 4004
康 HEALTHY → 3877
旺 ENERGETIC → 1061
潑 LIVELY → 0917

逗

▶STAY
トウ
㊦ 逗 ㊧ 逗 dòu

4005 □3-4-7

162	Names	U9017
じ	S11-4-7	F2838

COMPOUNDS

- (remain in a given place) **STAY, sojourn, reside**
逗留 とうりゅう staying, sojourn

SYNONYMS

- **stay**
滞 STAY → 0815
頓 STAY IN PLACE → 1320
留 STAY → 3189
逗 STAY → 4005
駐 STATIONED → 2297
屯 STATION TROOPS → 4268

- 在 reside temporarily → 3704
泊 STAY OVERNIGHT → 0389
宿 LODGE → 2858
寓 stay temporarily → 2893

逐

▶ONE BY ONE
▶DRIVE OUT
チク

4006 □3-4-7

162	Nonstandard	U9010
じ	S11-4-7	F0000

traditional form → see 逐 at 3848

逕

▶PATH
▶DIAMETER
ケイ ㊤ みち

4007 □3-4-7

162	Nonstandard	U9015
じ	S11-4-7	F0000

traditional form → see 徑 at 0347

連

▶LINK
▶IN SUCCESSION
レン つら(なる) つら(ねる) つれる
-づ(れ) ㊤ むらじ

4008 □3-4-7

162	Nonstandard	UF99A
じ	S11-4-7	F0000

traditional form → see 連 at 3849

逝

▶DEPART THIS LIFE
セイ ゆ(く) い(く)

4009 □3-4-7

162	Nonstandard	U901D
じ	S11-4-7	F0000

traditional form → see 逝 at 3850

速

▶QUICK
ソク はや(い) はや- はや(める) はや(まる)
すみ(やか) ㊤ はやみ

4010 □3-4-7

162	Nonstandard	U901F
じ	S11-4-7	F0000

traditional form → see 速 at 3851

逞

▶DO AS ONE PLEASURES
▶ROBUST
テイ たくましい ㊤ たく とし とおる
たくむ よし ゆた ゆき

4011 □3-4-7

162	Nonstandard	U901E
じ	S11-4-7	F0000

traditional form → see 逞 at 4004

途

▶WAY
ト ㊤ みち

4012 □3-4-7

162	Nonstandard	U9014
じ	S11-4-7	F0000

traditional form → see 途 at 3853

透

▶PASS THROUGH

▶TRANSPARENT

トウ す(く) す(かす) す(ける) とお(る)
とお(す)

4013

□3-4-7

162	Nonstandard	U900F
透	S11-4-7	F0000

traditional form → see 透 at 3854

通

▶PASS

▶COMMUNICATE

ツウ ツ とお(る) とお(り) -とお(り)
-どお(り) とお(す) とお(し) -どお(し)
か(う) ⑧ みち ゆき

4014

□3-4-7

162	Nonstandard	U901A
通	S11-4-7	F0000

traditional form → see 通 at 3855

造

▶MAKE

ゾウ つく(る) つく(り) -づく(り)

4015

□3-4-7

162	Nonstandard	U9020
造	S11-4-7	F0000

traditional form → see 造 at 3856

貳

▶TWO

ニ

4016

□3-4-7

56	Nonstandard	U8CAE
弍	S11-3-8	F0000

alternative form → see 弍 at 3961

虚

▶VOID

▶FALSE

キョ コ むな(しい) うつ(ろ)*

〔N〕虚虚 〔C〕虚 xū

4017

□3-4-7

141	Jōyō	U865A
虚	S11-6-5	F1283

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

虚

11

COMPOUNDS

① (containing nothing) VOID, empty, vacant, hollow

虚無 きよむ nothingness; nihilism

虚無僧 こむそう flute-playing Zen mendicant priest

虚脱 きょだつ (physical) collapse, prostration; ab-
sentmindedness

虚空 こくう empty space, sky

空虚な くうきよな empty, void; inane

② without substance, in name only, empty, vain,
inane, hollow, VOID

虚栄 きよえい vanity, vainglory

虚栄心 きよえいしん vanity

虚勢 きよせい bluff, bluster, false show of power

虚飾 きよしよく ostentation, affectation, show

虚礼 きよれい empty [useless] formalities

③ FALSE, sham, untrue, feigned

虚偽 きよぎ falsehood, lie, fallacy

虚言 きよげん falsehood

虚報 きよほう false alarm

虚構 きよこう fabrication, fiction

虚虚实実の戦い きよきよじつじつのたたかい match
between persons equal in shrewdness

④ math imaginary

虚数 きよすう imaginary number

虚式 きよしき imaginary expression

⑤ openhearted, humble

虚心 きよしん disinterestedness, freedom from
prejudice

謙虚な けんきよな humble, modest

⑥ weak, feeble

虚弱な きよじゃくな weak, feeble, sickly

⑦ [also 墟 きよ 0888] ruins

废墟 はいきよ ruins, remains

INDEPENDENT

【きよ 虚】insubstantiality, emptiness, inanity, VOID;
unguarded position, unpreparedness; math imagi-
nary unit虚を衝く きよをつく attack the enemy in his un-
guarded moment

KUN

【むなしい 虚しい】[usu. 空しい]

① ① empty, VOID

② vain, futile

a 虚しさ むなしさ emptiness, futility

虚しい 名声 むなしいめいせい empty name

b 努力も虚しく どりよくもむなしく after efforts in vain

② dead, lifeless

虚しくなる むなしくなる die, expire

【うつろ 虚ろ】hollow, cavity, VOID, vacant

虚ろな目 うつろなめ vacant eyes

木の虚ろ きのうつろ hollow in a tree

SYNONYMS

① emptiness and nothing

空 EMPTINESS → 2767

白 WHITE (blank) → 4305

虚 VOID → 4017

無 NOTHING → 2648

② vain

空 EMPTINESS → 2767

虚 without substance → 4017

徒 vain → 0499

③ false

虚 FALSE → 4017

假 fake → 0053
偽 sham → 0149
擬 imitation → 0969
義 artificial → 2948

⑦ ruins

墟 RUINS → 0888
虚 ruins → 4017

HOMOPHONES

むなしい空 SKY → 2767

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 空 2767

虚

▶VOID
▶FALSE

キョ コ むな(しい) うつ(ろ)

141 虚	Nonstandard S11-6-5	U8657 F0000
----------	------------------------	----------------

4018

□3-4-7

traditional form → see 虚 at 4017

處

▶DEAL WITH

ショ ところ -こ

141 処	Nonstandard S11-6-5	U8655 F0000
----------	------------------------	----------------

4019

□3-4-7

traditional form → see 処 at 3764

質

incorrect classification

→ see □3-2-9: 尸 at 3737

□3-4-7

雀

incorrect classification

→ see ■2-4-7: 少 at 3117

□3-4-7

逸

▶LET SLIP

イツ そ(れる) そ(らす) ㊦ は(やる) は(や)

162 逸	Names S12-4-8	UFA67 F0000
----------	------------------	----------------

4020

□3-4-8

traditional form → see 逸 at 3872

進

▶ADVANCE

シン す(す) す(す) ㊦ の(ぶ)

162 進	Nonstandard S12-4-8	U9032 F0000
----------	------------------------	----------------

4021

□3-4-8

traditional form → see 進 at 3873

週

▶WEEK

シュウ

162 週	Nonstandard S12-4-8	U9031 F0000
----------	------------------------	----------------

4022

□3-4-8

traditional form → see 週 at 3874

逮

▶CATCH A CRIMINAL

タイ

4023

□3-4-8

162 逮	Nonstandard S12-4-8	U902E F0000
----------	------------------------	----------------

traditional form → see 逮 at 3875

達

▶ATTAIN

タツ ダ-たち ㊦ とおる さ(とる) だ(て) さ(と) み(ち)

4024

□3-4-8

162 達	Nonstandard S12-4-8	U9039 F0000
----------	------------------------	----------------

traditional form → see 達 at 3893

遇

incorrect stroke-count

→ see □3-4-9: 亻 at 4029

□3-4-8

透

incorrect stroke-count

→ see □3-4-7: 辶 at 4013

□3-4-8

遊

incorrect stroke-count

→ see □3-4-9: 辶 at 4036

□3-4-8

雇

incorrect classification

→ see □3-2-10: 尸 at 3743

□3-4-8

雇

incorrect classification

→ see ■2-1-11: 一 at 2453

□3-4-8

煮

incorrect classification

→ see ■2-8-4: 者 at 3460

□3-4-8

虚

▶VOID

▶FALSE

キョ コ むな(しい) うつ(ろ)

4025

□3-4-8

141 虚	Names S12-6-6	U865B F0000
----------	------------------	----------------

traditional form → see 虚 at 4017

虜

▶CAPTIVE

リョ トリコ

4026

□3-4-8

141 虜	Names S12-6-6	UF936 F0000
----------	------------------	----------------

traditional form → see 虜 at 4038

遁

▶ FLEE

トン のがれる)

ㇺ 遁 ㇻ 遁 dùn

4027

ㇺ3-4-9

162	Names	U9041
い	S13-4-9	F2530

COMPOUNDS

● FLEE, escape, evade; shirk away

遁走 とんそう fleeing, escape

遁世 とんぜい seclusion from the world

遁術 とんじゆつ ninja art of escape

隠遁 いんとん retirement (from the world), seclusion

水遁 すいとん ninja art of water-escape

KUN

【のがれる 遁れる】FLEE, escape; evade, shirk away

SYNONYMS

● escape

逃 ESCAPE → 3839

遁 FLEE → 4027

亡 flee → 4210

走 run away → 2720

脱 ESCAPE FROM → 1225

HOMOPHONES

のがれる 逃 ESCAPE → 3839

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 逃 3839

道

▶ WAY

ドウ トウ みち ㊦ おさむ わたる とおる

4028

ㇺ3-4-9

162	Nonstandard	U9053
い	S13-4-9	F0000

traditional form → see 道 at 3888

遇

▶ TREAT

▶ ENCOUNTER

グウ あ(う)

4029

ㇺ3-4-9

162	Nonstandard	U9047
い	S13-4-9	F0000

traditional form → see 遇 at 3889

遍

▶ ALL OVER

ヘン あまね(く)

4030

ㇺ3-4-9

162	Nonstandard	U904D
い	S13-4-9	F0000

traditional form → see 遍 at 3890

違

▶ DIFFER

▶ VIOLATE

イ ちが(う) ちが(い) ちが(える) -ちが(える)
たが(う) たが(える)

4031

ㇺ3-4-9

162	Nonstandard	U9055
い	S13-4-9	F0000

traditional form → see 違 at 3907

過

▶ PASS BY

▶ EXCEED

カ す(ぎる) -す(ぎる) -す(ぎ) す(びす)
あやま(つ) あやま(ち)

4032

ㇺ3-4-9

162	Nonstandard	U904E
い	S13-4-9	F0000

traditional form → see 過 at 3891

遂

▶ ACCOMPLISH

スイ と(げる) つい(に)

4033

ㇺ3-4-9

162	Nonstandard	U9042
い	S13-4-9	F0000

traditional form → see 遂 at 3892

達

▶ ATTAIN

タツ ダ -たち ㊦ とおる さとる だて
さと みち

4034

ㇺ3-4-9

162	Nonstandard	U9054
い	S13-4-9	F0000

traditional form → see 達 at 3893

運

▶ CARRY

▶ MOVE

▶ FORTUNE

ウン はこ(ぶ)

4035

ㇺ3-4-9

162	Nonstandard	U904B
い	S13-4-9	F0000

traditional form → see 運 at 3894

遊

▶ PLAY

ユウ ユ あそ(ぶ) あそ(ばす)

4036

ㇺ3-4-9

162	Nonstandard	U904A
い	S13-4-9	F0000

traditional form → see 遊 at 3896

遜

incorrect stroke-count

→ see ㇺ3-4-10: 遜 at 4041

ㇺ3-4-9

煮

incorrect classification

→ see ㇺ2-9-4: 煮 at 3512

ㇺ3-4-9

3

走
歩
【
戸
】

虞

▶FEARS

グ おそれ

㊦ 虞 ㊧ 虞 yú

4037

㊦3-4-9

141 戸	Jōyō S13-6-7	U865E F3315
----------	-----------------	----------------

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

虞 虞 虞

11 12 13

COMPOUNDS

● [original meaning, now rare] be anxious, be apprehensive

危虞(=危惧) きぐ fear, misgivings

憂虞 ゆうぐ fear, anxiety

KUN

【おそれ 虞】[also 恐れ] FEARS (of undesirable event), danger, risk, signs, adverse chance, possibility

失敗の虞 しっぱいのおそれ risk of failure

雨の虞が有る あめのおそれがある There is some fear of rain

感染の虞を無くす かんせんのおそれをなくす preclude the possibility of infection

SYNONYMS

【おそれ】

○ worry

憂 BE ANXIOUS → 2664

配 concern oneself → 1853

構う MIND → 1325

虞 FEARS (of undesirable event) → 4037

HOMOPHONES

おそれ 恐 FEAR → 3283

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 恐 3283

虜

▶CAPTIVE

リョ とりご

㊦ 虜 ㊧ 虜 lü

4038

㊦3-4-9

141 戸	Jōyō S13-6-7	U865C F1870
----------	-----------------	----------------

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

虜 虜 虜

11 12 13

COMPOUNDS

● [original meaning] CAPTIVE, prisoner

虜囚 りょしゅう captive, prisoner

捕虜 ほりょ prisoner of war, captive

俘虜 ふりょ prisoner, POW, captive

KUN

【とりこ 虜】CAPTIVE; victim, slave

美貌の虜になる ひぼうのとりこになる be enslaved by a woman's beauty

SYNONYMS

● prisoner

虜 CAPTIVE → 4038

囚 PRISONER → 3776

NOTE

★ do not confuse with 慮 CONSIDER → 4050

溯

▶FEARS

グ おそれ

4039

㊦3-4-9

141 戸	Nonstandard S13-6-7	U865E F0000
----------	------------------------	----------------

traditional form → see 虞 at 4037

溯

▶GO UPSTREAM

ソ さかのぼる

㊦ 溯 溯 溯 溯 溯 溯 溯 溯 溯 溯

4040

㊦3-4-10

162 辵	Jōyō S14-4-10	U9061 F2462
----------	------------------	----------------

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

溯 溯 溯 溯

11 12 13 14

COMPOUNDS

a [original meaning] GO UPSTREAM

b go back (to the past); retroact

a 溯上 そじょう going upstream

溯求 そきゆう (request for repayment) recourse

溯河魚 そかぎょ anadromous fish

b 溯及する そきゆうする retroact

KUN

【さかのぼる 溯】[sometimes also 逆上る]

a GO UPSTREAM, go back (to the past)

b retroact

a 鮭は川を溯る さけはかわをさかのぼる Salmon swim up the river

キリスト教の伝来は十六世紀に溯る きりすときょうのでんらいはじゅうろくせいきにさかのぼる The introduction of Christianity goes back to the sixteenth century

b 五月一日に溯って こがついついたちにさかのぼって retroactive to May 1

SYNONYMS

● move through water

泳 SWIM → 0385

游 SWIM → 0750

涉 wade → 0638

溯 GO UPSTREAM → 4040

漕 ROW → 0864

HOMOPHONES

さかのぼる 逆上る → 3835, 4212

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 逆 3835

遜

▶HUMBLE

ソン ヘリくだ(る)* ㊦ ゆずる やす

㊦ 遜* ㊧ 逊 xùn

4041

□3-4-10

162	Jōyō	U905C
遜	S14-4-10	F2533

フ 了 子 子 子 孫 孫 孫 孫 孫

孫 孫 孫 遜

COMPOUNDS

① HUMBLE, modest

謙遜 けんそん humility, modesty

不遜 ふそん arrogance, insolence

② inferior, subgrade

遜色のない そんしょくのなく favorably comparing with, bearing comparison to, not inferior to

KUN

【へりくだる 遜る】[also 謙る] be HUMBLE, be modest

SYNONYMS

① humble

謙 HUMBLE → 2044

遜 HUMBLE → 4041

拝 HUMBLY → 0360

USAGE

【へりくだる】

遜る

[also 謙る] be humble, be modest

謙る

[also 遜る] be humble, be modest

HOMOPHONES

へりくだる 謙 HUMBLE → 2044

遠

▶DISTANT

エン オン とお(い)

4042

□3-4-10

162	Nonstandard	U9060
遠	S14-4-10	F0000

traditional form → see 遠 at 3906

遣

▶DISPATCH

ケン つか(う) -つか(い) -づか(い)

つか(わす) や(る)

4043

□3-4-10

162	Nonstandard	U9063
遣	S14-4-10	F0000

traditional form → see 遣 at 3908

遞

▶RELAY

テイ

4044

□3-4-10

162	Nonstandard	U905E
遞	S14-4-10	F0000

traditional form → see 遞 at 3852

遙

▶FAR

ヨウ はる(か)

4045

□3-4-10

162	Names	U9059
遙	S14-4-10	F0000

traditional form → see 遙 at 3895

遮

incorrect stroke-count

→ see □3-4-11: 遮 at 4046

□3-4-10

虞

incorrect stroke-count

→ see □3-4-9: 虞 at 4037

□3-4-10

遮

▶INTERRUPT

シャ さえぎ(る)

4046

□3-4-11

162	Nonstandard	U906E
遮	S15-4-11	F0000

traditional form → see 遮 at 3916

遭

▶MEET WITH

ソウ あ(う) あ(わせる)

4047

□3-4-11

162	Nonstandard	U906D
遭	S15-4-11	F0000

traditional form → see 遭 at 3917

適

▶SUITABLE

テキ かな(う)

4048

□3-4-11

162	Nonstandard	U9069
適	S15-4-11	F0000

traditional form → see 適 at 3918

膚

▶SKIN

フ はだ*

㊦ 肤 fū

4049

□3-4-11

130	Jōyō	U819A
月	S15-4-11	F1731

膚 膚 膚 膚 膚

膚 膚 膚 膚 膚

COMPOUNDS

● SKIN (of the human body)

皮膚 ひふ skin

3 完膚無き迄 かんぷなきまで thoroughly, beyond recognition; scathingly

KUN
【はだ 膚】[now usu. 肌]

- ① **SKIN**, body
 - ㊦ surface; grain (of wood)
 - a 膚身 はだみ body
 - 赤膚 あかはだ abraded skin
 - 山膚 やまはだ surface of a mountain
 - b 膚の美しい材 はだのうつくしいざい wood of fine grain
- ② **disposition, temperament**
 - ㊦ [suffix] turn of mind
 - a 学者膚 がくしゃはだ scholarly bent of mind

SYNONYMS

● kinds of skin

- 皮 SKIN (of any kind) → 3771
- 膚 SKIN (of the human body) → 4049
- 肌 SKIN (of the human body) → 1021
- 革 LEATHER → 3099
- 草 TANNED LEATHER → 2851
- 鱗 SCALES → 2375

HOMOPHONES

はだ 肌 SKIN → 1021

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 肌 1021

慮
4050

▶ **CONSIDER**
リヨ おもんば(か)る⁺
㊦ 慮 り

61	Jōyō	U616E
心	S15-4-11	F1174

□ 3-4-11

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
慮	慮	慮	慮	慮	慮	慮	慮	慮	慮

COMPOUNDS

- ㊦ [original meaning] **CONSIDER, think over, deliberate**
- ㊦ **show CONSIDERation, be prudent, be discreet**
- ㊦ **CONSIDERation, concern**
 - a 考慮する こうりよする consider, deliberate, give thought to
 - 浅慮 せんりよ indiscretion, imprudence, thoughtlessness
 - 思慮 しりよ consideration, thought, discretion
 - 深慮 しんりよ thoughtfulness, prudence
- b 遠慮 ぜんりよ be reserved; hesitate; refrain
- 顧慮 こりよ regard, consideration
- 配慮 はいりよ consideration, care, concern
- c 憂慮 ゆうりよ anxiety, concern, worry

KUN

【おもんばかる 慮る】 **CONSIDER**, take thought of; fear, apprehend
慮り おもんばかり thought, consideration; fears

SYNONYMS

- ㊦ **think and consider**
 - 思 THINK → 3173
 - 惟 MEDITATE → 0582
 - 省 INTROSPECT → 3100
 - 稽 THINK → 1573
 - 考 THINK → 3962
 - 存 hold an opinion → 3702
 - 案 think out → 2824
 - 想 CONCEIVE → 3507
 - 慮 CONSIDER → 4050
 - 勘 take into consideration → 2231
 - 銓 WEIGH → 2161
 - 量 weigh → 3119

NOTE

★ do not confuse with 虜 CAPTIVE → 4038

遅

▶ **SLOW**
▶ **LATE**
チ おく(れる) おく(らす) おそ(い)

4051	162	Nonstandard	U9072
遅	遅	S16-4-12	F0000

□ 3-4-12 traditional form → see 遅 at 3887

遺

▶ **LEAVE BEHIND**
イ ヌイ

4052	162	Nonstandard	U907A
遺	遺	S16-4-12	F0000

□ 3-4-12 traditional form → see 遺 at 3928

遵

▶ **OBEY**
ジュン

4053	162	Nonstandard	U9075
遵	遵	S16-4-12	F0000

□ 3-4-12 traditional form → see 遵 at 3929

遼

▶ **FARAWAY**
リヨウ ㊦ はるか

4054	162	Nonstandard	UF9C3
遼	遼	S16-4-12	F0000

□ 3-4-12 traditional form → see 遼 at 3930

選

▶ **CHOOSE**
セン えら(ぶ) よ(る)

4055	162	Nonstandard	U9078
選	選	S16-4-12	F0000

□ 3-4-12 traditional form → see 選 at 3931

遷

▶TRANSFER

セン

162	Nonstandard	U9077
い	S16-4-12	F0000

4056

□3-4-12 traditional form → see 遷 at 3932

邊

▶VICINITY

▶BORDERLAND

ヘン あた(り) -ベ ㊦ なべ

162	Nonstandard	U9089
い	S17-4-13	F0000

4057

□3-4-13

traditional form → see 辺 at 3761

避

▶AVOID

ヒ さ(ける) よ(ける)

162	Nonstandard	U907F
い	S17-4-13	F0000

4058

□3-4-13

traditional form → see 避 at 3944

還

▶RETURN

カン かえる

162	Nonstandard	U9084
い	S17-4-13	F0000

4059

□3-4-13

traditional form → see 還 at 3945

邊

▶VICINITY

▶BORDERLAND

ヘン あた(り) -ベ ㊦ なべ

162	Nonstandard	U908A
い	S19-4-15	F0000

4060

□3-4-15

traditional form → see 辺 at 3761

戌

incorrect classification

→ see ■4-6-4 at 4350

□3-5-1

成

incorrect classification

→ see ■4-6-4 at 4352

□3-5-1

芦

incorrect classification

→ see □2-3-4: ++ at 2743

□3-5-2

良

incorrect classification

→ see ■4-7-4 at 4373

□3-5-2

肖

incorrect classification

→ see □2-3-4: ♪ at 2733

□3-5-2

成

incorrect classification

→ see ■4-7-4 at 4376

□3-5-2

呉

incorrect classification/

stroke-count

□3-5-3

→ see ■2-5-2: 呉 at 3156

奇

incorrect classification

→ see ■2-3-5: 大 at 2756

□3-5-3

苛

incorrect classification

→ see ■2-3-5: ++ at 2786

□3-5-3

尚

incorrect classification

→ see ■2-3-5: ♪ at 2774

□3-5-3

為

incorrect classification

→ see ■4-9-4 at 4395

□3-5-4

疫

▶EPIDEMIC

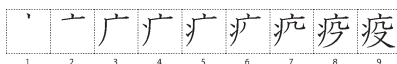
エキ ヤク

㊦ 疫 yi

4061

□3-5-4

104	Jōyō	U75AB
が	S9-5-4	F1849



COMPOUNDS

● [original meaning] EPIDEMIC, disease

疫病 えきびょう epidemic, plague

疫学 えきがく epidemiology

疫病神 やくびょうがみ God of the plagues; abominable person, pest

免疫 めんえき immunity (from a disease)

検疫 けんえき quarantine, medical inspection

防疫 ぼうえき prevention of epidemics

SYNONYMS

● disease

病 ILLNESS → 4062

疾 DISEASE → 4064

風 (infectious) disease → 3730

症 PATHOLOGICAL CONDITION → 4065

患 AFFECTED BY DISEASE → 3415

疫 EPIDEMIC → 4061

罹 FALL ILL → 3239

臥 be sick in bed → 1825

炭

incorrect classification

→ see ■2-3-6: 𠄎 at 2806

□3-5-4

威

incorrect classification

→ see ■4-9-4 at 4394

□3-5-4

疾病 しっぺい sickness, disease
 悪疾 あくしつ malignant disease
 痼疾 こしつ chronic disease
 廢疾 はいしつ disablement

② fast, swift, at full speed

疾走 しっそう sprint, dash
 疾駆する しっくする ride fast, drive a horse fast
 疾風 しっふう gale, strong wind

③ [rare] suffering, distress

疾苦 しっく suffering, affliction

④ [rare] hate, detest

疾視 しっし spiteful gaze

KUN

【とく 疾く】fast, promptly; already, long since

疾つくに とくに long since, long ago; well (past)

疾つくの昔 とつくのむかし long ago, a long time ago

SYNONYMS

① disease

病 ILLNESS → 4062

疾 DISEASE → 4064

風 (infectious) disease → 3730

症 PATHOLOGICAL CONDITION → 4065

患 AFFECTED BY DISEASE → 3415

疫 EPIDEMIC → 4061

罹 FALL ILL → 3239

臥 be sick in bed → 1825

② fast

速 QUICK → 3851

早 QUICK → 3042

疾 fast → 4064

快 fast → 0289

急 rapid → 2595

迅 SWIFT → 3780

敏 NIMBLE → 1675

即 IMMEDIATE → 1439

捷 AGILE → 0609

症

▶PATHOLOGICAL CONDITION

シヨウ

㊦ 症 zhèng zhēng

4065

㊦ 3-5-5

104	Jōyō	U75C7
𠄎	S10-5-5	F0900

一 二 三 四 五 六 七 八 九 十
 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎

COMPOUNDS

[also suffix]

① PATHOLOGICAL CONDITION, illness, disease, -osis, -ia

神経症 しんけいしょう neurosis, nervous disease

既往症 きおうしょう previous illness, medical history

不眠症 ふみんしょう insomnia

尿毒症 にょうどくしょう uremia

重症 じゅうしょう serious illness

② [original meaning] symptom, nature of a disease, syndrome

症状 しょうじょう symptom

症候 しょうこう symptom

後遺症 こういしょう sequela, aftereffect (of a disease)

ダウン症 だうんしょう Down's syndrome

SYNONYMS

① disease

病 ILLNESS → 4062

疾 DISEASE → 4064

風 (infectious) disease → 3730

症 PATHOLOGICAL CONDITION → 4065

患 AFFECTED BY DISEASE → 3415

疫 EPIDEMIC → 4061

罹 FALL ILL → 3239

臥 be sick in bed → 1825

② signs

候 indication → 0133

徴 SYMPTOM → 0841

症 symptom (of a disease) → 4065

気 sign → 3960

兆 OMEN → 0264

痕

▶SCAR

コン あと

㊦ 痕 hén

4066

㊦ 3-5-6

104	Jōyō	U75D5
𠄎	S11-5-6	F1927

一 二 三 四 五 六 七 八 九 十
 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎

痕

11

COMPOUNDS

a SCAR

b trace(s), mark, trail

a 癩・痕組織 はんこんそしき scar tissue

聖痕 せいこん stigmata (in Christianity)

b 痕跡 こんせき trace, vestige

弾痕 だんこん bullet hole [mark]

墨痕 ぼつこん handwriting; ink marks

血痕 けつこん bloodstain

KUN

【あと 痕】[also 跡] SCAR

傷痕 きずあと scar, cicatrix

爪痕 つめあと scratch, nail mark; ravages, after effects

SPECIAL READINGS

痘痕* あばた(=とうこん) pockmark

SYNONYMS

● marks and signs

標 MARK (identifying sign) → 1347

徽 EMBLEM → 0968

痕 SCAR → 4066

印 MARK (visible sign) → 1023

跡 TRACE → 1937

蹟 TRACE → 2065

踪 FOOTPRINTS → 1996

紋 print → 1651

符 SYMBOL → 3299

号 SIGN → 2675

栞 BOOKMARK → 3285

HOMOPHONES

あと

後 AFTER → 0431

跡 TRACE → 1937

蹟 TRACE → 2065

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 後 0431

疵

▶DEFECT

シ きず

㊦ 疵 cī

4067

㊦ 3-5-6

104	Non-Jōyō	U75B5
ㄐ	S11-5-6	F2810

COMPOUNDS

● DEFECT, flaw, crack, fault, weak point

疵瑕[×] しか flaw, blemish, defect

瑕[×]疵 かし defect, flaw

KUN

【きず 疵】 [now usu. 傷] DEFECT, flaw, crack, fault, weak point

疵物 きずもの defective article; deflowered girl

玉に疵(=玉に瑕[×]) たまにきず flaw in the crystal, fly in the ointment

脛[×]に疵持つ すねにきずもつ have a guilty conscience

SYNONYMS

● faults and flaws

難 fault → 2310

短 shortcoming → 1515

疵 DEFECT → 4067

陥 defect → 0547

欠 incompleteness → 2481

HOMOPHONES

きず 傷 WOUND → 0179

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 傷 0179

崖

incorrect classification

→ see ㊦ 2-3-8: ㄐ at 2862

㊦ 3-5-6

戚

incorrect classification

→ see ㊦ 4-11-4 at 4401

㊦ 3-5-6

痢

▶DIARRHEA

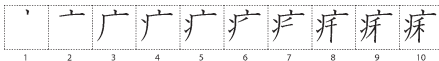
リ

㊦ 痢 li

4068

㊦ 3-5-7

104	Jōyō	U75E2
ㄐ	S12-5-7	F2612



COMPOUNDS

● DIARRHEA

下痢 げり diarrhea

赤痢 せきり dysentery

疫痢 えきり children's dysentery

INDEPENDENT

【り 痢】 DIARRHEA

SYNONYMS

● diseases and disease symptoms

痘 SMALLPOX → 4070

淋 GONORRHEA → 0632

癌 CANCER → 4076

熱 fever → 3555

炎 INFLAMMATION → 3075

痢 DIARRHEA → 4068

下 diarrhea → 4186

瘦

▶GET THIN

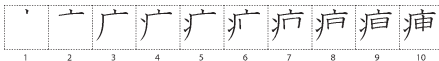
ソウ シュウ[△] や(せる) こ(ける)[△]

㊦ 瘦瘦 ㊦ 瘦 shòu

4069

㊦ 3-5-7

104	Jōyō	U75E9
ㄐ	S12-5-7	F2911



COMPOUNDS

④ GET THIN, slim [thin] down, lose weight

b thin, slim, slender, lean

a 瘦身 そうしん slimming; slim [lean] figure

b 瘦躯[×] そうく slim [lean] figure**KUN**

【やせる 瘦せる】

① GET THIN, slim [thin] down, lose weight

瘦せた やせた thin, skinny; barren, infertile

瘦せ衰える やせおとろえる become emaciated, grow thin and worn out

痩せ型 やせがた slender figure

瘦せ我慢 やせがまん fake stoicism, pretended endurance

着痩せする きやせする look slender in clothing

② become barren [infertile]

痩せ地 やせち barren soil

【こける 瘦ける】 become hollow, become scrawny

頬が瘦ける ほおがこける get sunken cheeks

SYNONYMS**a** thin

薄 THIN → 3004

細 SLENDER → 1689

繊 FINE → 1789

瘦 GET THIN → 4069

痘▶ **SMALLPOX**

トウ

㊦ 痘 dōu

4070

㊦ 3-5-7

104	Jōyō	U75D8
ㄗ	S12-5-7	F3277

一 广 广 广 广 疖 疖 疖 疖 疖

痘 痘

COMPOUNDS① [original meaning] **SMALLPOX**痘瘡[×] とうそう smallpox

痘苗 とうびょう vaccine, vaccine virus; smallpox vaccine

天然痘 てんねんとう smallpox

種痘 しゅとう vaccination against smallpox

② pox

牛痘 ぎゅうとう cow pox, vaccinia

水痘 すいとう chicken pox, varicella

SYNONYMS

① & ② diseases and disease symptoms

痘 SMALLPOX → 4070

淋 GONORRHEA → 0632

癌 CANCER → 4076

熱 fever → 3555

炎 INFLAMMATION → 3075

痢 DIARRHEA → 4068

下 diarrhea → 4186

NOTE

▶ see COMPOUND FORMATION for 痘苗 とうびょう → 苗 2781

痛▶ **PAIN**

ツウ いた(い) いた(む) いた(ましい)

いた(める)

4071

㊦ 痛 tòng

㊦ 3-5-7

104	Jōyō-6	U75DB
ㄗ	S12-5-7	F0721

一 广 广 广 广 疖 疖 疖 疖 疖

痛 痛

COMPOUNDS① **a** [also suffix] [original meaning] (physical suffering)**PAIN, ache****b** (mental suffering) **PAIN, agony, grief, sadness****a** 痛覚 つうかく sense of pain

苦痛 くつう pain, agony, anguish

頭痛 ずつう headache

鎮痛剤 ちんつうざい anodyne, painkiller

神経痛 しんけいどう neuralgia

筋肉痛 きんにくつう muscular pain

b 痛痒[×] つうよう interest, concern; pain and tickling

心痛 しんつう mental agony, heartache

悲痛な ひつうな sad, grievous

沈痛な ちんつうな grave, serious, sad

② **bitter(ly), severe(ly), vehement(ly), keen(ly)**

痛言 つうげん bitter criticism, harsh words

痛烈な つうれつな sharp, biting, scathing, cutting

痛感する つうかんする feel strongly, take to heart

痛快 つうがい thrill, keen pleasure

痛切に つうせつに keenly, acutely

痛打 つうだ hard blow, severe attack

痛恨 つうこん deep regret, great sorrow

KUN【いたい 痛い】 **PAINful, sore; hard to bear, trying**

痛さいたさ pain, ache

痛痛しい いたいたしい pitiful, pathetic

痛い目に遭わず いたいめにあわず make a person sweat for it

痛い損失 いたいそんしつ painful loss

歯痛 はいた toothache

手痛い ていたい severe, hard, heavy

【いたむ 痛む】

① **feel PAIN, hurt, ache**

痛み いたみ (physical or mental suffering) pain, ache

痛み止め いたみどめ painkiller, analgesic

② be PAINED, be grieved at heart

痛み入る いたみいる be greatly obliged; be very sorry

懐が痛む ふところがいたむ suffer in one's pocket [purse]

胸が痛む様な出来事 むねがいたむようなできごと painful incident

【いたましい 痛ましい】 sad, piteous, miserable, heartbreaking, pathetic

痛ましさ いたましさ sadness, piteousness

【いためる 痛める】

① inflict PAIN, hurt, injure

腹を痛める はらをいためる have a stomachache; give birth to

心を痛める こころをいためる be grieved at heart

② PAIN, bother, worry, afflict

痛め付ける いためつける rebuke, taunt; give a good shaking, knock about

SYNONYMS

① trouble and suffering

困 BE IN TROUBLE → 3808

苛 torment → 2786

窮 BE IN EXTREMITY → 2983

悶 BE IN AGONY → 4119

悩 SUFFER → 0504

苦 SUFFERING → 2789

痛 PAIN → 4071

辛 HARD → 2531

煩 VEXED → 1295

難 DIFFICULT → 2310

② extreme in degree

酷 SEVERE → 1967

強 STRONG → 0574

凄い tremendous → 0145

重 HEAVY → 4390

高 HIGH → 2601

深 DEEP → 0636

大 BIG → 4224

厳 SEVERE → 4079

激 intense → 0955

極 EXTREME → 1243

痛 bitter(ly) → 4071

切 keen → 0030

甚 EXTREMELY → 3271

祇 EXTREMELY → 1447

超 super- → 4107

頗る EXCEEDINGLY → 1552

USAGE

① 【いたむ】

痛む

① feel pain, hurt, ache

② be pained, be grieved at heart

傷む

① be damaged, be spoiled, wear out

② rot, spoil

悼む

mourn, grieve over, be grieved at

② 【いためる】

痛める

① inflict pain, hurt, injure

② pain, bother, worry, afflict

傷める

damage, spoil

HOMOPHONES

いたむ

傷 WOUND → 0179

悼 MOURN → 0587

いためる 傷 WOUND → 0179

痴

▶ STUPID

チ し(れる)*

㊦ 癡 ㊧ 痴 chī

4072

㊦ 3-5-8

104	Jōyō	U75F4
𠄎	S13-5-8	F1896

1 一 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎

11 痴 痴 痴

COMPOUNDS

① ㊦ [original meaning] STUPID, foolish, silly

㊧ lacking ability, slow

a 痴呆 ちほう imbecility, dementia

痴人 ちじん fool, simpleton, idiot, dunce

白痴 はくち idiocy, idiot

愚痴 ぐち idle complaint, grumble; querulousness

b 音痴 おんち tone deafness

運痴 うんち *colloq* slow in one's movements

② infatuated, crazy about, blindly in love, amorous

痴漢 ちかん molester of women, masher

痴情 ちじょう blind love, infatuation, amorous passion; jealousy

痴話 ちわ lover's talk, sweet nothings

情痴 じょうち love foolery

KUN

【しれる 痴れる】 *literary* be infatuated

痴れ者 しれもの fool, dunce, idiot

酔い痴れる よいしれる be fuddled [drunk] (with)

SYNONYMS

① foolish

愚 FOOLISH → 3513

暗 DARK → 1273

痴 STUPID → 4072

鈍 DULL → 2123

呆 DIM-WITTED → 2712

魯 DULL → 2665

闇 DARK → 4134

蒙 IGNORANCE → 2938

② mania and maniacs

痴 infatuated → 4072

狂 maniac → 0318

魔 maniac → 3953

熱 fever → 3555

瘦

incorrect stroke-count

→ see ㇀3-5-9: 𠂇 at 4074

㇀3-5-8

導

incorrect classification/
stroke-count

→ see ㇀2-12-3: 道 at 3587

㇀3-5-9

瘍

▶SWELLING

ヨウ

㇀ 瘍 yáng

4073

㇀3-5-9

104	Jōyō	U760D
𠂇	S14-5-9	F2242

一 二 三 四 五 六 七 八 九 十

痕 瘍 瘍 瘍

11 12 13 14

COMPOUNDS

● SWELLING, boil, malignant growth [tumor]

潰瘍 かいよう ulcer

腫瘍 しゅよう tumor, neoplasm, growth

腫瘍学 しゅようがく oncology

膿瘍 のうよう abscess, boil

SYNONYMS

● swell and swelling

脹 SWELL → 1265

腫 SWELLING → 1310

瘍 SWELLING → 4073

爛 break out in sores → 1427

瘦

▶GET THIN

ソウ シュウ や(せる) こ(ける)

4074

㇀3-5-9

104	Nonstandard	U75E9
𠂇	S14-5-9	F0000

traditional form → see 瘦 at 4069

瘦

incorrect stroke-count

→ see ㇀3-5-10: 𠂇 at 4075

㇀3-5-9

瘦

▶GET THIN

ソウ シュウ や(せる) こ(ける)

4075

㇀3-5-10

104	Names	U7626
𠂇	S15-5-10	F0000

traditional form → see 瘦 at 4069

蕨

incorrect classification

→ see ㇀2-3-12: 𠂇 at 2992

㇀3-5-10

癌

▶CANCER

ガン

㇀ 癌 ái

4076

㇀3-5-12

104	Non-Jōyō	U764C
𠂇	S17-5-12	F2326

COMPOUNDS

● [also suffix] [original meaning] CANCER; cancerous

癌腫 がんしゅ carcinoma

癌細胞 がんさいぼう cancer cell

癌遺伝子 がんいでんし oncogene, cancer gene

抗癌剤 こうがんでんし anticancer drug

肺癌 はいがん lung cancer

乳癌 にゅうがん breast cancer

発癌 はつがん carcinogenesis, production of cancer

末期癌 まつきがん terminal cancer

INDEPENDENT

【がん 癌】CANCER

SYNONYMS

● diseases and disease symptoms

痘 SMALLPOX → 4070

淋 GONORRHEA → 0632

癌 CANCER → 4076

熱 fever → 3555

炎 INFLAMMATION → 3075

痢 DIARRHEA → 4068

下 diarrhea → 4186

廢

▶DISABLED

ハイ

㇀ 廢 fèi

4077

㇀3-5-12

104	Non-Jōyō	U7648
𠂇	S17-5-12	F0000

COMPOUNDS

● [now also 廢 3902] [original meaning] DISABLED, crippled

廢疾 はいしつ disablement

癱人 はいじん invalid, crippled person
癱兵 はいへい disabled soldier, crippled soldier

SYNONYMS

- weak
- 弱 WEAK → 1499
- 柔 SOFT → 2591
- 脆 FRAGILE → 1191
- 癱 DISABLED → 4077

療

▶TREAT

リョウ

㊦ 疗 liáo

4078

㊦ 3-5-12

104	Jōyō	U7642
ㄣ	S17-5-12	F0644

一 二 三 四 五 六 七 八 九 十
 疾 疾 瘳 瘳 瘳 瘳 瘳 瘳 瘳 瘳

疾 瘳 瘳 瘳 瘳 瘳 瘳 瘳
 11 12 13 14 15 16 17

COMPOUNDS

- ㊦ [original meaning] TREAT, care for
- ㊦ medical TREATMENT
- a 治療する ちりょうする treat, cure
- 診療 しんりょう diagnosis and treatment
- b 療法 りょうほう method of treatment, cure, remedy
- 療養中 りょうようちゅう under medical care, in recuperation
- 医療 いりょう medical treatment [care]
- 施療 せりょう gratuitous treatment, free medical treatment
- 物療 ぶつりょう physiotherapy, physical treatment

SYNONYMS

- cure and recover
- 療 TREAT → 4078
- 治 CURE → 0393
- 医 cure → 3715
- 癒 HEAL → 4081
- 快 recover → 0289

嚴

▶SEVERE

ゲン ゴン おごそ(か) きび(しい)
いかめ(しい)* ㊦ いわお いつき いわ

㊦ 嚴 ㊦ 严 yán

4079

㊦ 3-5-12

42	Jōyō-6	U53B3
...	S17-3-14	F0849

一 二 三 四 五 六 七 八 九 十
 岸 岸 岸 岸 岸 岸 岸 岸

岸 岸 岸 岸 岸 岸 岸 岸
 11 12 13 14 15 16 17

COMPOUNDS

- ① [original meaning] strict, SEVERE, stern, rigorous, harsh
- 嚴格な げんかくな strict, stern, severe, rigorous
- 嚴密な げんみつな strict, precise, rigid, exact
- 嚴正 げんせい exactness, strictness, rigor
- 嚴重な げんじゆうな strict, severe, close; secure, firm, strong
- 嚴守 げんしゅ strict observance
- 嚴罰 げんばつ severe punishment
- 嚴選 げんせん careful selection
- 戒嚴令 かいげんれい martial law
- ② (of great intensity) SEVERE, intense, extreme
- 嚴寒 げんかん severe [intense] cold
- 嚴冬 げんとう severe winter
- ③ [formerly also 儼 げん 0204] solemn, grave, awe-inspiring, dignified
- 嚴然たる げんぜんたる solemn, grave, majestic, stern
- 嚴肅な げんしゆくな grave, solemn, austere
- 威嚴 いげん solemn dignity
- 謹嚴な きんげんな stern, grave, solemn
- 莊嚴な そうごんな solemn, sublime
- ④ [honorific] father
- 嚴父 げんぶ your honored father

INDEPENDENT

- 【げん 嚴】 SEVEREness, strictness, rigor
- 嚴として げんとして strictly
- 警戒を嚴にする けいかいをげんにする take strict precautions

KUN

- 【おごそか 嚴か】
- おごそかな 嚴かな solemn, grave, awe-inspiring, dignified
- 嚴かな儀式 おごそかなぎしき solemn ceremony
- 【きびしい 嚴しい】 SEVERE, strict, stern, rigorous, harsh; (of great intensity) severe, intense, extreme
- 嚴しさ きびしさ severity, strictness; intensity
- 嚴しい批評 きびしいひびょう severe criticism
- 嚴しい暑さ きびしいあつさ intense heat
- 【いかめしい 嚴めしい】 grave, stern, dignified, majestic
- 嚴めしい顔付き いかめしいかおつき grave [stern] look

SYNONYMS

- ① strict
- 嚴 strict → 4079
- 酷 SEVERE → 1967
- 辣 SEVERE → 1965
- 峻 STERN → 0495
- ② extreme in degree

酷 SEVERE → 1967
 強 STRONG → 0574
 凄 い tremendous → 0145
 重 HEAVY → 4390
 高 HIGH → 2601
 深 DEEP → 0636
 大 BIG → 4224
 厳 SEVERE → 4079
 激 intense → 0955
 極 EXTREME → 1243
 痛 bitter(ly) → 4071
 切 keen → 0030
 甚 EXTREMELY → 3271
 祁 EXTREMELY → 1447
 超 super- → 4107
 頗る EXCEEDINGLY → 1552

3 dignified

莊 DIGNIFIED → 2814
 威 dignified → 4394
 儼 SOLEMN → 0204
 嚴 solemn → 4079
 肅 solemnly → 4400

NOTE

→ see COMPOUND FORMATION for 嚴格 げんかく → 格 1161

癖

▶HABIT

へき くせ くせ(に)

㊦ 癖 pi

4080

㊦ 3-5-13

104 𠄎	Jōyō S18-5-13	U7656 F1674
----------	------------------	----------------

𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎

𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎

COMPOUNDS

- [also suffix] **HABIT, habitual practice, propensity, peculiarity, weakness**
- 悪癖 あくへき bad habit, vice
- 性癖 せいへき one's natural disposition, propensity, mental habit
- 習癖 しゅうへき (bad) habit, habitual practice
- 病癖 びょうへき peculiarity, weakness, morbid habit
- 潔癖 けつぺき love of cleanliness, fastidiousness
- 飲酒癖 いんしゅへき inebriety, drinking habit
- 放浪癖 ほうろうへき vagrant habits, vagabondism

INDEPENDENT

【へき 癖】HABIT

奇矯な癖 ききょうなへき eccentric habit

KUN

【くせ 癖】HABIT, habitual practice, propensity, peculiarity, weakness; mannerism, affectation; curl, kink

癖の有る文章 くせのあるぶんしょう mannered style

癖毛 くせげ kinky hair

口癖 くちぐせ way [habit] of saying, one's favorite phrase

難癖 なんくせ fault, blemish

無くて七癖 なくてななくせ Every man has his own peculiar habits

爪を噛む癖 つめをかむくせ habit of biting one's nails

【くせに 癖に】though, in spite of

新米の癖に しんまいのくせに though (one is) only a beginner

知ってる癖に してるくせに As if you didn't know!

SYNONYMS

● custom

慣 HABITUAL PRACTICE → 0843

例 established practice → 0099

習 CUSTOM → 3306

風 manners → 3730

俗 popular custom → 0119

癖 HABIT → 4080

弊 EVIL PRACTICE → 3583

癒

▶HEAL

ユ い(える) いやす

㊦ 癒 ㊦ 愈 yù

4081

㊦ 3-5-13

104 𠄎	Jōyō S18-5-13	U7652 F1802
----------	------------------	----------------

𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎

𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎

COMPOUNDS

- a [original meaning] HEAL, recover
- b HEAL (a wound), cure
- a 治癒 ちゆ healing, cure, recovery
- 平癒 へいゆ recovery, restoration to health
- b 癒着 ゆちゃく adhesion, conglutination; connection, collusion
- 癒傷組織 ゆしょうそしき wound-healing tissue

KUN

【いえる 癒える】poetic be cured, recover

【いやす 癒やす】poetic HEAL, cure, restore

病を癒やす やまいをいやす cure an illness [a disease]

SYNONYMS

● **cure and recover**

- 療 TREAT → 4078
- 治 CURE → 0393
- 医 cure → 3715
- 癒 HEAL → 4081
- 快 recover → 0289

癒

▶HEAL

ユ い(える) い(やす)

104 𠄎	Nonstandard	U7652
	S18-5-13	F0000

□3-5-13 traditional form → see 癒 at 4081

繭

incorrect classification

→ see □2-3-15: ++ at 3023

□3-5-13

癡

▶STUPID

チ し(れる)

104 𠄎	Nonstandard	U7661
	S19-5-14	F0000

□3-5-14 traditional form → see 痴 at 4072

虎

incorrect classification

→ see □3-4-4: 𠄎 at 3981

□3-6-2

芦

incorrect classification/
stroke-count

→ see □2-3-4: ++ at 2743

□3-6-2

竒

incorrect classification

→ see □2-2-7: 𠄎 at 2575

□3-6-3

哉

▶EXCLAMATORY PARTICLE

サイ かな や ㊦ なり はじめ すけ ちか
とし

4084

㊦ 哉 zāi

□3-6-3

30	Names	U54C9
㊦	S9-3-6	F1774

COMPOUNDS

● EXCLAMATORY PARTICLE

快哉を叫ぶ かいさいをさげぶ shout for joy, shout
with exultation

善哉 ぜんざい Well done!/That's it!; thick bean-meal
soup (with sugar and rice cake)

KUNJ

【かな 哉】literary EXCLAMATORY PARTICLE, used esp.
in classical texts: **Alas! Oh! How...! What...!**

悲しい哉 かなしいかな Alas!/How sad!

天なる哉、命なる哉 てんなるかな、めいなるかな All
is decreed by Heaven

【や 哉】[also 也 or 耶] classical interrogative or rhe-
torical particle like modern か

君迷える哉 きみまよえるや Did you lose your way?

SYNONYMS

● classical particles

耶 INTERROGATIVE PARTICLE → 1635

也 rhetorical particle → 4214

哉 EXCLAMATORY PARTICLE → 4084

HOMOPHONES

や

也 CLASSICAL COPULA → 4214

耶 INTERROGATIVE PARTICLE → 1635

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 也 4214

虐

incorrect classification

→ see □3-4-5: 𠄎 at 3989

□3-6-3

彦

▶MALE NAME ELEMENT

ゲン ひこ ㊦ ひろ よし やす

㊦ 彦 ㊦ 彦 yàn

4085

□3-6-3

59	Names	U5F66
彡	S9-3-6	F0886

COMPOUNDS

● [rare] gifted and virtuous man, man of fine
character; handsome man; possessing laudable
masculine qualities

俊彦 しゅんげん [rare] gifted [accomplished] man

諸彦 しよげん [rare] many accomplished persons

KUNJ

【ひこ 彦】

㊦ ELEMENT for forming MALE NAMES

㊦ [archaic] handsome man, prince

SYNONYMS

【ひこ】

○ name suffixes

郎 MALE NAME SUFFIX → 1641

磨 CLASSICAL MALE NAME SUFFIX → 3949

彦 MALE NAME ELEMENT → 4085

-子 female name element → 4196

馬

▶HORSE

バ マ* ム* うま うま- ま ㊦ は

㊦ 马 mǎ

4086

□3-6-4

187	Jōyō-2	U99AC
馬	S10-10-0	F0298

丨 冂 冂 冂 冂 馬 馬 馬 馬 馬
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

RADICAL

uma 'horse' (驚騰駕), used in characters related to horses or their qualities

Left variant: 馬 × **umahen** (驗 駅 駐)

COMPOUNDS

① [also suffix] [original meaning] HORSE

馬車 ばしゃ horse-drawn carriage, coach, wagon
馬力 ばりき horsepower; energy, effort; cart, wagon
馬身 ばしん horse's length
馬肉 ばにく horsemeat
乗馬 じょうば horse riding
競馬 けいば horse racing
竹馬の友 ちくばのとも childhood friend, old playmate
関西馬 かんさいば Kansai horse

② name of chess piece in shogi (Japanese chess): *keima*, knight; *narikaku*, promoted bishop

桂馬 けいま *keima*, knight
竜馬 りゅうめ *narikaku*, promoted bishop

③ candidate (for an election)

出馬する しゅつばする come forward as a candidate; go in person
有力馬 ゆうりよくば hopeful [promising, strong] candidate

④ used phonetically for *ba* or *ma*

馬鹿 ばか fool, blockhead; nonsense
馬克 まるく (German) mark

KUN

【うま 馬】

① ② HORSE, pony

③ vaulting HORSE

a 馬が合う うまがあう get on well (with a person)
馬屋 うまや [also 厩] horse stable, horse barn
勝馬 かちうま winning horse
竹馬 たけうま(=ちくば) stilts

② *keima*, *narikaku* (shogi chess pieces) (→ ②)

③ stepping ladder

④ person who accompanies a reveler home to collect payment

付け馬 つけうま person who accompanies a reveler home to collect payment

【うま- 馬-】 the larger of a species of animals or plants

馬蠅 × うまばえ horse botfly

【ま 馬】 [in compounds] HORSE

馬子 まご packhorse driver
絵馬 えま votive picture of a horse

SYNONYMS

① horse

馬 HORSE → 4086

駒 HORSE (*elegant*) → 2298

駿 FLEET STEED → 2304

午 the Horse → 2478

① domesticated mammals

牛 CATTLE → 4263

馬 HORSE → 4086

豚 PIG → 1228

羊 SHEEP → 2708

犬 DOG → 4275

猫 CAT → 0651

兔 RABBIT → 4374

USAGE

【うま】

馬

① a horse, pony

② vaulting horse

② *keima*, *narikaku* (shogi chess pieces)

③ stepping ladder

④ person who accompanies a reveler home to collect payment

午

seventh sign of the Oriental zodiac: the Horse

HOMOPHONES

うま 午 NOON → 2478

うまや

厩 HORSE STABLE → 3746

馬屋 → 4086, 3842

COMPOUND FORMATION

【馬鹿 ばか】

馬鹿 'fool, blockhead; nonsense' is unrelated to its constituent elements of 馬 'horse' and 鹿 'deer', but is a transliteration of the Sanskrit word *moha* 'ignorance'.

NOTE

→ see COMPOUND FORMATION for 竹馬 たけうま(=ちくば) → 竹 0267

栽

▶ PLANT

サイ

㊦ 栽 zāi

4087

㊦ 3-6-4

75	Jōyō	U683D
木	S10-4-6	F2036

一 十 土 土 幸 幸 素 素 栽 栽 栽
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

COMPOUNDS

① PLANT (saplings), transplant, grow, raise

栽培 さいばい cultivation, raising, growing

植栽 しょくさい raising trees and plants

輪栽 りんさい rotation of crops

果樹栽培 かじゅさいばい fruit culture, pomiculture

② garden PLANT, potted plant

盆栽 ぼんさい bonsai (potted dwarf tree)
前栽 せんざい elegant trees and flowers in a garden; garden

SYNONYMS

① farm and plant

植 PLANT → 1247
栽 PLANT (saplings) → 4087
培 CULTIVATE → 0558
耕 TILL → 1659
作 raise crops → 0077
農 farm, FARMING → 3345
蒔 SOW → 2935
播 SOW → 0906

② plants

菜 VEGETABLE → 2880
植 PLANT → 1247
栽 garden plant → 4087
茨 thorny shrub → 2812
苔 MOSS → 2792
蔓 VINE → 2975
桔 PLANT NAME ELEMENT → 1164

鳥

4088

□ 3-6-4

▶ CROW

ウ オ からす

㊦ 鳥 wū wù

86	Names	U70CF
ㄨ	S10-4-6	F2060

COMPOUNDS

① CROW, raven

烏合の衆 うごうのしゅう disorderly crowd, mob
烏鷺 うろ crows and herons; black and white
烏濫*がましい おこがましい presumptuous, impertinent; ridiculous, absurd

② black

烏木 (= 烏文木) うぼく (= うぶんぼく) ebony
烏龍茶 うーろんちゃ oolong tea

③ how, why

烏有 うゆう nonexistence ("how could it be")

④ used phonetically for u in the transliteration of Sanskrit Buddhist terms

烏枢沙摩明王 うすさまみょうおう *Ucchuṣma* (a king of wisdom in Buddhism)

KUN

【からす 鳥】

① CROW, raven

烏の行水 からすのぎょうずい quick bath
烏口 からすぐち ruling pen
海鳥 うみがらす common murre, common guillemot
旅鳥 たびがらす wanderer; stranger
三羽鳥さんばがらす trio, triumvirate

② [prefix] black

烏蛇 からすへび all-black variant of Japanese striped snake
烏揚羽 からすあげは Chinese peacock

SPECIAL READINGS

烏賊 いか cuttlefish, squid
烏帽子 えぼし black-lacquered headgear originally worn by court nobles in ancient Japan
烏玉 むばたま seed of the leopard lily; peyote

SYNONYMS

① birds

鷹 HAWK → 3955
鷗 GULL → 2370
烏 CROW → 4088
雀 SPARROW → 3117
燕 SWALLOW → 3142
鴻 LARGE WILD BIRD → 0977
鳳 MALE PHOENIX → 3749
凰 FEMALE PHOENIX → 3738
鵬 MYTHICAL HUGE BIRD → 1416
鶏 CHICKEN → 2221
酉 ROOSTER → 4358
隼 FALCON → 3427
鳩 PIGEON → 0184
鷲 EAGLE → 3598
鳶 BLACK KITE → 3919
鶴 CRANE → 2326
鷺 HERON → 3621
鶺鴒 CORMORANT → 2067
鴨 DUCK → 1582
雁 WILD GOOSE → 3741

NOTE

★ do not confuse with 鳥 BIRD → 4105

虚處

etc. incorrect classification
➡ see □ 3-4-7: 尸 at 4017

□ 3-6-5

産

▶ GIVE BIRTH

▶ PRODUCE

サン う(む) う(まれる) うぶ- む(す)*

4089

㊦ 産 ㊦ 产 chǎn

□ 3-6-5

100	Jōyō-4	U7523
生	S11-5-6	F0242

一 二 三 四 五 六 七 八 九 十
' 一 二 三 四 五 六 七 八 九 十

産

COMPOUNDS

- ① ② GIVE BIRTH (to), deliver, bear, breed
③ be born

㊦ childbirth, delivery

- a 産婦 さんぶ woman in childbirth
産卵 さんらん egg-laying, spawning
産婦人科 さんふじんか obstetrics and gynecology
出産する しゅつさんする give birth (to), deliver, bear (a child)
- b 産制 さんせい birth control
- c 安産 あんざん easy [smooth] delivery (of a baby)
死産 しざん stillbirth

② 4 PRODUCE, yield

㊦ [also suffix] production

- a 産出する さんしゅつする produce, yield
産業 さんぎょう industry
産地 さんち place of production; place of birth
産物 さんぶつ product, produce
- b 国産 こくさん home [domestic] production

③ product, PRODUCE

- 水産 すいざん marine products, fisheries
物産 ぶつざん product, produce
名産 めいざん noted product

④ abbrev. of 産業 さんぎょう: industry

- 産別会議 さんべつかいぎ Congress of Industrial Organizations (CIO)
通産省 つうざんしょう Ministry of International Trade and Industry

⑤ property, fortune, wealth

- 財産 ざいざん property, fortune, wealth
資産 しざん property, assets, fortune
倒産 とうざん insolvency, bankruptcy; breech birth
破産 はざん bankruptcy
共産主義 きょうざんしゆぎ Communism

⑥ suffix indicating place of origin or of birth

- フロリダ産のオレンジ ふろりださんのおれんじ
oranges grown in Florida

INDEPENDENT

【さん 産】 childbirth; native of...; product; property, fortune, wealth

- お産 おさん childbirth, delivery
産を成す さんをなす amass a fortune
京都の産 きょうとのさん native of Kyoto

【さんする 産する】 PRODUCE, grow

KUN

【うむ 産む】 (produce offspring) GIVE BIRTH to, bear offspring, beget, breed; spawn

- 産み うみ (physical) birth
産み出す うみだす begin to give birth to
産み月 うみづき last month of pregnancy
彼女は子供を五人産んだ かのじよはこどもをごに
んうんだ She gave birth to five children

【うまれる 産まれる】 (undergo the physical act of birth) be born

- 赤ん坊が産まれた あかんぼうがうまれた The baby was born

【うぶ- 産-】 related to birth, as when born

- 産声 うぶこえ baby's first cry
産毛 うぶげ downy hair

【むす 産す】 [also 生す] grow

- 苔産した こけむした moss-grown, mossy

SPECIAL READINGS

- 土産 みやげ souvenir

SYNONYMS

① give birth

- 生 BE BORN → 4309
誕 BE BORN → 1987
産 GIVE BIRTH → 4089
媿 GIVE BIRTH → 0486
殖 MULTIPLY → 1253

② ㊦ make

- 作 MAKE → 0077
造 MAKE → 3856
成 FORM → 4352
工 MANUFACTURE → 4190
製 MANUFACTURE → 3478
産 PRODUCE → 4089
調 PREPARE → 1973
組む ASSEMBLE → 1693
構 CONSTRUCT → 1325

③ merchandise

- 産 product → 4089
品 ARTICLE (of merchandise) → 2795
貨 GOODS → 3113
物 commodity → 1084

④ industry and business

- 業 BUSINESS, INDUSTRY → 3227
商 TRADE → 2623
産 industry → 4089
工 manufacturing industry → 4190

⑤ wealth

- 財 WEALTH → 1849
産 property → 4089
富 riches → 2892
宝 TREASURE → 2764

USAGE

① 【うむ】

産む

(produce offspring) give birth to, bear offspring, beget, breed; spawn

彼女は子供を五人産んだ かのじよはこどもをごにんうんだ She gave birth to five children

生む

- ① have children
 - ② produce, bring forth, give rise to, yield
- 彼女は子供を五人生んだ かのじょはこどもをごにんうんだ She has five children

★These verbs share the meaning of giving birth. 産む, the more common form, refers to the physical act of bearing offspring, while 生む is used in the more abstract sense of having children. The principal use of 生む is in the sense of producing or giving rise to.

②【うみ】

産み

(physical) birth

生み

production, bringing into the world

③【うまれる】

産まれる

(undergo the physical act of birth) be born

男の子が産まれた おとこのこがうまれた A boy was born

生まれる

① (of persons) (come into being) be born, come into existence

② (of things in general) appear, see the light, be a result (of)

彼はアメリカで生まれた かれはあめりかです ました He was born in America

★産まれる is used in the narrow sense of being born, referring to the physical act of birth. 生まれる is used in the broader sense of a person coming into the world.

HOMOPHONES

うむ 生 LIFE → 4309

うみ 生 LIFE → 4309

うまれる 生 LIFE → 4309

むす

生 LIFE → 4309

蒸 STEAM → 2936

NOTE

→ see also USAGE note at 生 4309

商

incorrect classification

→ see ■ 2-2-9: 一 at 2623

□ 3-6-5

裁

▶ CUT OUT

▶ JUDGE

サイ た(つ) さば(く)

4090

㊦ 裁 cái

□ 3-6-6

145	Jōyō-6	U88C1
衣	S12-6-6	F0706

一 十 土 巾 圭 夨 表 表 表 裁

裁 裁

COMPOUNDS

- ①② [original meaning] **CUT OUT (a garment)**
 - ㊦ abbrev. of 裁縫 さいほう: **sewing, dressmaking**
 - a 裁縫 さいほう sewing, needlework, dressmaking
 - 裁断師 さいだんし (tailor's) cutter
 - b 洋裁 ようさい foreign-style dressmaking
 - 和裁 わさい Japanese dressmaking
- ② (pass judgment) **JUDGE, decide, try, arbitrate**
 - 裁判 さいばん trial, judgment, decision
 - 裁定 さいてい decision, ruling, arbitration
 - 裁決 さいけつ decision, ruling
 - 裁量 さいりょう discretion
 - 制裁 せいさい sanction, punishment, discipline
 - 仲裁 ちゅうさい arbitration, mediation
- ③ abbrev. of 裁判所 さいばんしょ: court
 - 最高裁 さいこうさい Supreme Court
 - 家裁 かさい family court
- ④ **rule, administer, manage**
 - 総裁 そうさい president, governor
 - 独裁 どくさい dictatorship, autocracy
- ⑤ **form, style**
 - 体裁 ていさい decency, form, style, appearance

KUN

【たつ 裁つ】 **CUT OUT (a garment), cut (paper)**

裁ち出す たちだす cut out (a dress) from cloth

裁ち縫い たちぬい cutting and sewing

裁ち板 たちいた (tailor's) cutting board

【さばく 裁く】 **JUDGE, pass judgment, decide**

裁き さばき judgment, decision, verdict

裁きの庭 さばきのにわ law court

SYNONYMS

①② cut

切 CUT → 0030

薙ぐ MOW DOWN → 3010

剪 PRUNE → 2886

削 CUT BY CHIPPING → 1837

挽く GRIND, saw → 0511

断 CUT OFF → 1885

截 CUT OFF → 4092

裁 CUT OUT → 4090

斬 CUT WITH A SWORD → 1874

割 cut with a knife → 2284

剖 DISSECT → 2103

刈る CLIP → 0032

伐 CUT DOWN → 0046

2 judge

- 判 JUDGE → 1441
 裁 JUDGE → 4090
 鑑 APPRAISE → 2226
 評 evaluate → 1895
 審 TRY → 2985
 決 DECIDE → 0308
 視 REGARD → 1223

3 court

- 廷 COURT → 3795
 裁 court → 4090

HOMOPHONES

たつ

- 断 CUT OFF → 1885
 絶 BREAK OFF → 1711

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 断 1885

虚虜 incorrect classification
 → see □3-4-8: 尸 at 4025

□3-6-6

載

- ▶LOAD
 ▶PUT IN PRINT
 サイ の(せる) の(る)

4091

㊦ 載 zài zǎi

□3-6-7

159	Jōyō	U8F09
車	S13-7-6	F0693

一 十 土 土 土 青 青 青 壹 車
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

載 載 載
 11 12 13

COMPOUNDS

- 1 [original meaning] **LOAD (a vehicle or ship with cargo), lade, carry**
 満載する まんさいする be loaded to capacity (with)
 積載する せきさいする load (a vehicle or ship with cargo), carry
 搭載 とうさい loading, embarkation
 混載 こんさい mixed loading
- 2 ㊦ **PUT IN PRINT, publish, carry, put on record**
 ㊦ **appear in print, be published**
 a 載録する さいろくする record
 掲載 けいさい publication, insertion, printing
 記載 けいさい record, state, mention
 ab 連載 れんさい serialization, serial publication
 転載 てるさい reproduce, reprint
 登載 とうさい register, record

3 year

- 千載一遇 せんざいいちぐう once in a thousand years

4 [archaic] one hundred tredecillion (10⁴⁴)

[KUN]

【のせる 載せる】

- 1 **LOAD (a vehicle or ship with cargo), lade, carry**
 船に貨物を載せる ふねにかもつをのせる load a ship with cargo
- 2 **place on, put on**
 棚に本を載せる たなにほんをのせる place a book on a shelf
- 3 **PUT IN PRINT, publish, carry, put on record**
 記録に載せる きろくにのせる put on record

【のる 載る】

- 1 **appear in print, be published, be recorded**
 新聞に載る しんぶんのにのる appear in the newspaper
- 2 **be placed upon**
 棚の上に載っている たなのうえにのっている be [lie] on a shelf
- 3 **be LOADED (on a vehicle)**

SYNONYMS

1 load

- 載 LOAD → 4091
 積む load → 1579
 搭 load on board → 0721

2 print and publish

- 刷 PRINT → 1623
 印 print → 1023
 植 typeset → 1247
 刊 PUBLISH → 0221
 版 PUBLISHING → 1082
 載 PUT IN PRINT → 4091
 掲 display in writing → 0597
 幀 BOOKBINDING → 0695

HOMOPHONES

- のせる 乗 RIDE → 4393
 のる 乗 RIDE → 4393

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 乗 4393

★ do not confuse with 戴 RECEIVE HUMBLY → 4093

虜虜 etc. incorrect classification
 → see □3-4-9: 尸 at 4037

□3-6-7

截

- ▶CUT OFF
 セツ サイ き(る)

㊦ 截 jié

4092

□3-6-8

62	Non-Jōyō	U622A
戈	S14-4-10	F3193

COMPOUNDS

- [now also 切 セツ 0030] [original meaning] **CUT OFF, sever**

截断 *せつだん* cutting
 截然たる *せつぜんたる* distinct, clear-cut, sharp
 直截な *ちよくせつ(=ちよくさい)な* direct, plain, straightforward

KUN

【きる 截る】[now usu. 切る] **cut (flat things such as cloth or paper)**

布を截る *ぬのをきる* cut cloth

SYNONYMS

- **cut**
- 切 *CUT* → 0030
- 薙ぐ *MOW DOWN* → 3010
- 剪 *PRUNE* → 2886
- 削 *CUT BY CHIPPING* → 1837
- 挽く *GRIND, saw* → 0511
- 断 *CUT OFF* → 1885
- 截 *CUT OFF* → 4092
- 裁 *CUT OUT* → 4090
- 斬 *CUT WITH A SWORD* → 1874
- 割 *cut with a knife* → 2284
- 剖 *DISSECT* → 2103
- 刈る *CLIP* → 0032
- 伐 *CUT DOWN* → 0046

HOMOPHONES

- きる
- 切 *CUT* → 0030
 - 伐 *CUT DOWN* → 0046
 - 剪 *PRUNE* → 2886
 - 斬 *CUT WITH A SWORD* → 1874

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 切 0030

蔴 incorrect classification
 → see 2-3-11: 蔴 at 2978

□3-6-8

導 incorrect classification
 → see 2-12-3: 道 at 3587

□3-6-9

慮膚 incorrect classification
 → see 3-4-11: 膚 at 4049

□3-6-9

薦 incorrect classification
 → see 2-3-13: 荐 at 3008

□3-6-10

▶ **RECEIVE HUMBLY**
 タイ *いただく* [▲]
 (N) 戴 (C) 戴 *dài*

4093

□3-6-11

62 戈	Jōyō S17-4-13	U6234 F2008
---------	------------------	----------------



COMPOUNDS

- ① **RECEIVE HUMBLY, accept with thanks**
 頂戴する *ちようだいする* [humble] receive, accept, take; eat, drink
- ② have over, be presided over by, live under (a ruler)
 推戴する *すいたいする* have over, be presided over by
 奉戴する *ほうたいする* have over, be presided over by, live under
 不俱戴天 *ふぐたいてん* cannot live together under the canopy of heaven
- ③ [original meaning] be crowned with, wear (a crown)
 戴冠式 *たいかんしき* coronation (ceremony)
 戴白 *たいはく* becoming gray haired; old people

KUN

【いただく 戴く】[usu. 頂く] [humble]

- ① ① **RECEIVE HUMBLY, accept with thanks, be given, be favored with**
 (b) eat, drink
 (c) trouble someone to do something, have something done
- ② have over, be presided over by, live under (a ruler)
- ③ wear (a crown); be crowned (with snow)
 → see 頂 0164 for compounds

SYNONYMS

- ① **receive**
 受 *RECEIVE* → 3076
 享 *ENJOY* → 2545
 領 *receive* → 1567
 収 *TAKE IN* → 0031
 納 *ACCEPT* → 1652
 貰 *GET* → 3219
 戴 *RECEIVE HUMBLY* → 4093
 頂 *RECEIVE HUMBLY* → 0164
 拝 *have the honor to receive* → 0360

HOMOPHONES

いただく 頂 *SUMMIT* → 0164

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 頂 0164
 ★ do not confuse with 載 *LOAD* → 4091

戴 incorrect stroke-count
 → see 3-6-12: 戔 at 4094

□3-6-11

戴

▶RECEIVE HUMBLY

タイ いただく)

62	Nonstandard	U6234
戈	S18-4-14	F0000

□3-6-12 traditional form → see 戴 at 4093

赴

▶PROCEED TO

フ おもむ(く)

ㇿ 赴 fù

4095

156	Jōyō	U8D74
走	S9-7-2	F1988

□3-7-2

一 十 土 丰 丰 丰 走 走 赴

COMPOUNDS

● PROCEED TO (as a new appointment), go to, head for, attend

赴任 ふにん proceeding to a new post

KUN

【おもむく 赴く】[sometimes also 趣く]

① PROCEED TO, go to, head for

死地に赴く しちにおもむく ride into the jaws of death

② become, tend towards

快方に赴く かいほうにおもむく get better, improve, convalesce

SYNONYMS

● go and come

行 GO → 0246

徃 COME → 0576

往 GO ON → 0348

出 go to → 4310

参 go somewhere → 2563

来 COME → 4366

通 go to and from → 3855

向 head toward → 3790

赴 PROCEED TO → 4095

嚮 GO TOWARD → 3610

USAGE

【おもむく】

赴く

[sometimes also 趣く]

① proceed to, go to, head for

② become, tend towards

趣く

[usu. 赴く] same as 赴く

HOMOPHONES

おもむく 趣 FLAVOR → 4111

赴

▶VALIANT

キョウ ㊦ たけ たけし つよし いさむ

156	Nonstandard	U8D73
走	S9-7-2	F0000

4096

□3-7-2 traditional form → see 赴 at 4100

剋

▶OVERCOME

コク

ㇿ 剋 ㇿ 克 kè 剋 kēi kè

4097

18	Non-Jōyō	U524B
𠂔	S9-2-7	F3192

□3-7-2

COMPOUNDS

● [now usu. 克 2540] [original meaning] OVERCOME, conquer, win

下剋上 げこくじょう the lower dominating the upper

相剋する そうこくする struggle with each other, conflict

SYNONYMS

● win

勝 WIN → 1268

克 OVERCOME → 2540

剋 OVERCOME → 4097

征 CONQUER → 0349

破 BREAK → 1478

凱 TRIUMPH → 2286

勉

▶ENDEAVOR

ベン つと(める) ㊦ つとむ

19	Names	UFA33
力	S9-2-7	F0000

4098

□3-7-2 traditional form → see 勉 at 4113

起

▶RISE

キ お(きる) お(こる) お(こす) た(つ) ㊦

ㇿ 起 ㇿ 起 qǐ

4099

156	Jōyō-3	U8D77
走	S10-7-3	F0258

□3-7-3

一 十 土 丰 丰 丰 走 起 起 起

COMPOUNDS

① ㊦ [original meaning] (assume a standing position) RISE (to one's feet), stand up

㊦ (get out of bed) RISE, get up

a 起立する きりつする stand up, rise

起居 ききよ one's daily life

b 起床 きしょう getting up, rising

起座する きざする sit up in bed

② ㊦ (project upward) RISE, protrude

㊦ raise up, lift

- a 起伏 きふく ups and downs, undulations
- 突起する とつきする project, protrude
- 隆起 りゅうき protuberance, elevation
- b 起重機 きじゅうき crane, derrick
- ⑤ used in forming verbal compounds—roughly equiv. to up in bring up
- 提起する ていきする raise (a question), bring forward
- 喚起する かんきする awaken, rouse, arouse
- 想起する そうきする remember, recollect
- ④ call into office
- 起用 きよう appointment, employment
- ⑤ RISE [rouse oneself] to action, spring up, be stirred up
- 奮起する ふんきする rouse [bestir] oneself, rise (to the occasion)
- 決起する けつきする rise to action, spring up
- 再起 さいき comeback, recovery, restoration
- ⑥ a start, begin, initiate, promote
- ⑦ starting point, beginning, origin
- ⑧ first stanza in a Chinese quatrain; the opening line
- a 起訴 きそ prosecution, indictment, litigation
- 起草する きそうする draft (a bill), draw up
- 起工 きこう start of construction work
- 起爆 きばく priming (in explosives)
- b 起点 きてん starting point, terminus
- 起源 きげん origin, beginning
- 起因する きいんする originate in, be attributable to
- 縁起 えんぎ origin, history; omen, luck
- c 起承転結 きしょうてんけつ introduction, development, turn and conclusion (of a Chinese quatrain)
- 起句 きく opening line of a Chinese quatrain
- ⑦ generate, produce
- 起電 きでん generation of electricity
- 起磁力 きじりよく magnetomotive force
- 励起 れいき excitation

KUN

【おきる 起きる】

- ① a RISE to one's feet, get up
- ② RISE (from one's bed), get out of bed
- a 起き上がる おきあがる get up, rise
- b 早起き はやおき early rising
- ② wake up, awake
- 遅く迄起きている おそくまでおきている stay up late
- ③ happen, take place, occur, break out
- クーデターが起きた くーでたーがおきた A coup d'état broke out
- ④ begin to burn, be kindled
- 良く起きた火 よくおきた火 blazing fire

【おこる 起こる】

- ① happen, occur, take place
- 沸き起こる わきおこる arise
- ② [also 興る] (come into existence) RISE, spring up, be established
- 新たに起こった国 あらたにおこったくに newly established country
- ③ arise from, originate in, result from
- 起こり おこり origin, source, beginning; cause, genesis
- 不眠から起こる疲労 ふみんからおこるひろう fatigue resulting from insomnia
- ④ (of heat or electricity) be generated, be produced
- 摩擦で起こった熱 まさつでおこったねつ heat generated from friction
- ⑤ (of diseases) develop, have an attack of
- 喘息が起こる ぜんそくがおこる have an attack of asthma
- ⑥ be kindled
- 赤赤と起こった火 あかあかとおこった火 blazing fire

【おこす 起こす】

- ① raise up, set upright
- 抱き起こす だきおこす lift (a person) in one's arms, help (a person) sit up
- ② wake up, awake, arouse
- 揺り起こす ゆりおこす shake up, wake by shaking
- ③ give RISE to, bring about, raise
- 引き起こす ひきおこす bring about, cause, provoke; pull up
- ④ a start, begin, launch, inaugurate
- ⑤ establish, set up
- a 書き起こす かきおこす begin [start] writing
- b 会社を起こす かいしゃをおこす set up a company
- ⑤ (of heat or electricity) produce, generate
- 水力で電気を起こす すいりよくででんきをおこす generate electricity by hydraulic power
- ⑥ plow
- 畑を起こす はたけをおこす plow a field
- 【たつ 起つ】 [now usu. 立つ] RISE (to action), rouse oneself
- 起ち居 たちい one's movement
- 祖国の為に起つ そこくのためにたつ rise to the rescue of one's country

SYNONYMS

- ① assume upright position
- 立 STAND → 2486
- 起 RISE → 4099
- ② protrude and protruding
- 突 protruding → 2772
- 凸 CONVEX → 4298
- 隆 protuberant → 0661
- 起 RISE → 4099

出る stick out → 4310

④ raise

揚 RAISE HIGH → 0722

掲 PUT UP → 0597

拳 RAISE → 3106

上 raise → 4212

起 raise up → 4099

擡 RAISE (one's head) → 0972

立てる STAND → 2486

拾う PICK UP → 0454

⑤ incite

挑 PROVOKE → 0445

唆 INSTIGATE → 0480

扇 FAN → 2449

煽 FAN → 1338

激 excite → 0955

奮 ROUSE UP → 3000

振 arouse to action → 0515

動 MOVE → 2232

起 rise to action → 4099

⑥ ④ begin

始 BEGIN → 0335

-出す begin to do → 4310

-掛ける start doing → 0596

発 START → 3174

起 start → 4099

就 SET ABOUT → 2129

開 OPEN → 4121

創 initiate → 2283

肇 ORIGINATE → 3474

⑦ create

創 CREATE → 2283

作 compose → 0077

綴 COMPOSE → 1746

生 produce → 4309

発 START → 3174

起 generate → 4099

USAGE

① 【おこる】

起こる

- ① happen, occur, take place
- ② [also 興る] (come into existence) rise, spring up, be established
- ③ arise from, originate in, result from
- ④ (of heat or electricity) be generated, be produced
- ⑤ (of diseases) develop, have an attack of
- ⑥ be kindled

興る

- ① rise to prosperity, prosper, thrive, flourish
- ② [also 起こる] (come into existence) rise, spring up, be established

② 【おこす】

起こす

- ① raise up, set upright
- ② wake up, awake, arouse
- ③ give rise to, bring about, raise
- ④ ④ start, begin, launch, inaugurate
- ⑥ establish, set up
- ⑤ (of heat or electricity) produce, generate
- ⑥ plow

興す

cause to rise (to prosperity), promote, further, advance, develop

HOMOPHONES

おこる 興 RISE TO PROSPERITY → 3622

おこす 興 RISE TO PROSPERITY → 3622

たつ

立 STAND → 2486

建 BUILD → 3834

発 START → 3174

経 PASS THROUGH → 1687

NOTE

→ see also USAGE note at 立 2486

起

▶ VALIANT

キユウ ⑧ たけ たけし つよし いさむ

〔N〕 起 〔C〕 起 jū

4100

□ 3-7-3

156	Names	U8D73
走	S10-7-3	F3117

COMPOUNDS

● [rare] VALIANT, brave and strong, gallant

起起たる武夫 きゅうきゅうたるぶふ soldier of dauntless courage

SYNONYMS

● brave

勇 BRAVE → 2592

俠 chivalrous → 0110

起 VALIANT → 4100

驍 VALIANT → 2327

敢 bold → 2142

豪 bold and unrestrained → 2657

雄 HEROIC → 1271

壮 heroic → 0263

義 chivalrous → 2948

凜 gallant → 0195

起

▶ RISE

キ お(きる) お(こる) お(こす) た(つ)

4101

□ 3-7-3

156	Nonstandard	U8D77
走	S10-7-3	F0000

traditional form → see 起 at 4099

尅

▶OVERCOME

コク

4102

☐3-7-3

traditional form → see 尅 at 4097

▶ISLAND

トウ しま

㊦ 嶋 島 鳥 隼 隼 ㊧ 島 dǎo

4103

☐3-7-3

46	Jōyō-3	USCF6
山	S10-3-7	F0184

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
丿	丨	丨	丨	丨	鳥	鳥	鳥	鳥	

COMPOUNDS

㊦ [also suffix] [original meaning] ISLAND

㊧ suffix after names of ISLANDS

a 島嶼* とうしょ islands

島民 とうみん islanders

諸島 しょとう archipelago

半島 はんとう peninsula

列島 れつとう archipelago

無人島 むじんとう uninhabited island

b 色丹島 しこたんとう Shikotan Island

KUN

【しま 島】 [also suffix] ISLAND, isle, islet

島国 しまくに island country

島巡り しまめぐり tour of the islands, tour of an island

離れ島 はなれしま solitary island

宝島 たからじま treasure island

八丈島 はちじょうじま Hachijo Island

SYNONYMS

● elevations in water

島 ISLAND → 4103

州 sandbar → 0064

礁 REEF → 1588

洲 SANDBAR → 0467

USAGE

【しま 島】

島

[also suffix] island, isle, islet

縞

stripe, streak

HOMOPHONES

しま 縞 STRIPE → 1784

差

▶DIFFERENCE

サ ざ(ず) ざ(し)

㊧ 差 chà chā chāi cī

4104

☐3-7-3

48	Jōyō-4	USDEE
工	S10-3-7	F0464

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
丿	丨	丿	丿	丿	丿	差	差	差	

COMPOUNDS

① [also suffix]

㊦ [original meaning] DIFFERENCE, discrepancy, inequality, differential

㊧ (quantitative) DIFFERENCE; math remainder

a 差異 さい difference, disparity

差別 ざべつ discrimination

大差 たいさ big difference

格差 かくさ difference in quality [price]

個人差 こじんさ individual differences

b 差額 さがく difference (in prices), balance

時差 じさ time difference

② [formerly 又 4194] cross, intersect

交差 こうさ crossing, intersection

三差路 さんさろ three-forked road

③ dispatch, expedite

差遣する さけんする dispatch, send

差配人 さはいにん real estate agent

INDEPENDENT

【さ 差】 DIFFERENCE; math remainder

差を付ける さをつける discriminate; establish a lead

賃金の差 ちんぎんのさ wage difference

KUN

【さす 差す】

① offer, present, provide

杯を差す さかずきをさす offer a cup (of sake)

② hold up, spread (over one's hand)

傘を差す かさをさす hold an umbrella

③ wear in one's belt or hair

刀を差す かなをさす wear a sword

④ become tinged with

赤味が差している あかみがさしている tinged red

⑤ (of water) rise, flow

潮が差す しおがさす The tide comes in

⑥ be struck by

魔が差す まがさす be tempted by an evil spirit

⑦ [sometimes also 注す] pour (into), fill up

器に水を差す うつわにみずをさす fill a pitcher with water

⑧ [sometimes also 注す] color

⑨ [also 射す] shine on

障子に影が差し しょうじにかげがさす A shadow is cast on the *shoji* (paper sliding door)

【さし 差し】

① ㊦ [emphatic or polite prefix] **do, execute**

㊧ [verbal prefix] **send, present**

a 差し当たり (=差し当たって) さしあたり (=さしあたって) for the time being, for the present, at present

差し上げる さしあげる give (to superior)

差し控える さしひかえる be moderate in; withhold, desist from, refrain from

差し止める さしとめる prohibit, forbid; suspend (a paper)

差し掛かる さしかかる come near, approach

差し引き さしひき balance (of an account); ebb and flow

差し支え さしつかえ hindrance, complications; objections

b 差し回す さしまわす send (a car) around

差し出す さしだす present, submit, send; stretch, reach

差し出し先 さしだしさき address

② [in compounds] **measure, measuring**

物差し ものさし ruler

③ [in compounds] vessel for pouring

水差し みずさし pitcher, jug

④ counter for dances

⑤ sumo move

⑥ tête-à-tête

差しで さしで between two persons, face to face

⑦ **unclassified compounds**

眼差し まなざし look, expression

SYNONYMS

① **differing and difference**

違 DIFFER → 3907

異 DIFFERENT → 3195

差 DIFFERENCE → 4104

② **intercross**

交 intercross → 2508

差 cross → 4104

USAGE

① 【さす】

差す

① offer, present, provide

② hold up, spread (over one's hand)

③ wear in one's belt or hair

④ become tinged with

⑤ (of water) rise, flow

⑥ be struck by

⑦ [sometimes also 注す] pour (into), fill up

⑧ [sometimes also 注す] color

⑨ [also 射す] shine on

指す

① ㊦ point to, point at, indicate

㊧ aim at, have in view

② appoint, nominate; finger, accuse

③ play board games (esp. shogi)

刺す

① ㊦ stab, pierce, prick, thrust

㊧ sting, bite

② sew, stitch

③ *baseball* catch (a runner) out

挿す

㊦ insert, put into, stick between

㊧ insert seedlings, plant

注す

[usu. 差す]

① pour (into), fill up

② color

射す

[also 差す] shine on

-止す

[verbal suffix] leave something unfinished, stop in the middle

★The relationship between the above seven verbs is complicated, and lexicographers disagree as to their proper usage. Their recommended, but not necessarily universal, usage is as shown. Study the equivalents and examples under the respective entries. It is interesting to note that さす can be written in a total of 91 different ways!

② 【さし】

差し

① ㊦ [emphatic or polite prefix] do, execute

㊧ [verbal prefix] send, present

② [in compounds] measure, measuring

③ [in compounds] vessel for pouring

④ counter for dances

⑤ sumo move

⑥ tête-à-tête

⑦ unclassified compounds

刺し

① stabbing, piercing, pricking

② stitch

③ *sashimi*, sliced raw flesh (esp. of fish)

-指し

[suffix] player (of shogi)

-止し

[verbal suffix] leaving something unfinished

HOMOPHONES

さす

指 FINGER → 0452

刺 STAB → 1625

挿 INSERT → 0517

注 POUR → 0383

射 SHOOT → 1850

止 STOP → 3659

さし

刺 STAB → 1625

指 FINGER → 0452

止 STOP → 3659

苜

incorrect classification
→ see 罍 2-3-7: ++ at 2840

罍 3-7-3

鳥

▶ BIRD
チョウ とり

㇀ 鳥 niǎo diǎo

4105

罍 3-7-4

196	Jōyō-2	U9CE5
鳥	S11-11-0	F0848

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

鳥

RADICAL

tori 'bird' (鷹 鶯[×] 鶯), used in characters related to bird names

Right variant: 鳥[×] tori (鳴 鷄 鳩)

COMPOUNDS

● [also suffix] [original meaning] BIRD, fowl

鳥類 ちょうるい birds, fowls

野鳥 やちょう wild fowl, wild bird

愛鳥週間 あいちょうしゅうかん Bird Week

保護鳥 ほごちょう protected bird

益鳥 えきちょう beneficial bird

害鳥 がいちょう injurious bird

白鳥 はくちょう swan

七面鳥 しちめんちょう turkey

雷鳥 らいちょう snow grouse

一石二鳥 いっせきにちょう killing two birds with one stone

KUN

【とり 鳥】

㊤ [sometimes also 禽] BIRD, fowl

㊦ [also 鷄] chicken; fowl, poultry

a 鳥居 とりい torii, Shinto shrine archway (开)

海鳥 うみどり seabird

小鳥 ことり small [little] bird

渡り鳥 わたりどり migratory bird

水鳥 みずどり waterfowl

大鳥 おおとり [also 鳳 鴻 or 鵬] large wild bird such as crane or white stork; huge bird such as a mythical Chinese phoenix

b 鳥肉 とりにく chicken

鳥屋 とりや bird dealer; poulterer

雌鳥 めんどり hen

SPECIAL READINGS

鳥取県 とっとりけん Tottori Prefecture

SYNONYMS

● bird

鳥 BIRD → 4105

禽 BIRD → 2654

雛 CHICK → 2312

USAGE

【とり】

鳥

㊤ [sometimes also 禽] bird, fowl

㊦ [also 鷄] chicken; fowl, poultry

鷄

[also 鳥] chicken; fowl, poultry

禽

[usu. 鳥] bird, fowl

酉

tenth sign of the Oriental zodiac: the Rooster (→ ●)

HOMOPHONES

とり

鷄 CHICKEN → 2221

酉 THE ROOSTER → 4358

禽 BIRD → 2654

おおとり

鳳 MALE PHOENIX → 3749

鴻 LARGE WILD BIRD → 0977

鵬 MYTHICAL HUGE BIRD → 1416

大鳥 → 4224, 4105

NOTE

★ do not confuse with 鳥 CROW → 4088

羞

▶ SHY

シュウ は(じる)^{*} はじ^{*} は(じらう)^{*}

は(ずかしい)^{*}

4106

㇀ 羞 xiū

罍 3-7-4

123	Jōyō	U7F9E
羊	S11-6-5	F2419

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

羞

COMPOUNDS

① ㊤ SHY, abashed

㊦ be SHY, be abashed

㊧ put to shame, disgrace

ab 羞恥 しゅうち shyness; sense of shame

含羞 かんしゅう shyness, bashfulness

嬌[×]羞 きょうしゅう charming coyness

c 閉月羞花 へいげつしゅうか Such beauty as to make the moon hide and shame flowers (as of a woman)

- ② [original meaning, now archaic] offer, dedicate, present
時差 じしゅう foods in season offered to the gods

[KUN]

- 【はじる 羞じる】[usu. 恥じる] feel ashamed
【はじ 羞】[usu. 恥] shame, disgrace, humiliation
【はじらう 羞じらう】[usu. 恥じらう] be SHY, be coy, look abashed
羞じらい はじらい shyness
【はずかしい 羞ずかしい】[usu. 恥ずかしい] SHY; ashamed; shameful, disgraceful

[SPECIAL READINGS]

含羞む* はにかむ be shy [bashful]

[SYNONYMS]

① ㊦ disgrace

恥 SHAME → 1664
羞 shame → 4106
辱 HUMILIATE → 3400
侮 INSULT → 0091
罵 ABUSE → 3233
汚 defile → 0258
誹 SLANDER → 1978
譏 SLANDER → 2069

[HOMOPHONES]

はじる 恥 SHAME → 1664
はじ 恥 SHAME → 1664
はじらう 恥 SHAME → 1664
はずかしい 恥 SHAME → 1664

[NOTE]

→ see USAGE note at 恥 1664

著

incorrect classification
→ see ㊦ 2-3-8: ++ at 2869

㊦ 3-7-4

超

▶SURPASS
チョウ こ(える) こ(す)
㊦ 超 chāo

4107

㊦ 3-7-5

156	Jōyō	U8D85
走	S12-7-5	F0800

一 十 土 丰 丰 丰 走 走 超 超

超 超

[COMPOUNDS]

- ① ㊦ (go beyond the limit) SURPASS, transcend, excel
㊦ [also prefix] super-, ultra-
a 超越する ちょうえつする transcend, surpass
超絶 ちょうぜつ transcendence; excellence, superiority

超然たる ちょうぜんたる transcendental, standing aloof

- b 超人 ちょうじん superman
超自然的な ちょうしぜんてきな supernatural
超国家的な ちょうこっかてきな ultranationalistic
超音速 ちょうおんそく supersonic speed
超大型 ちょうおおがた extra-large
超特急 ちょうとつきゅう superexpress (train)

② ㊦ (go beyond in quantity or degree) SURPASS, exceed, be over

- ㊦ [suffix] excess, in excess of, over
a 超過 ちょうか excess
入超 にゅうちょう excess of imports over exports
b 五千円超 ごせんえんちょう 5000 yen in excess
払い超 はらいちょう deficit in long-term capital
③ [original meaning, now archaic] jump over (an obstacle), cross over

[KUN]

【こえる 超える】

- ㊦ (go beyond in quantity or degree) exceed, SURPASS, be over
㊦ (go beyond the limit) SURPASS, excel, be above, transcend
a 限度を超える げんどをこえる pass the limit, go beyond the limit
観客は百人を超えた かんきゃくはひゃくにんをこえた The audience exceeded 100
b 人知を超えた じんちをこえた beyond human understanding

【こす 超す】(go beyond in quantity or degree) SURPASS, exceed, rise above, be over

一万人を超す人人 いちまんにんをこすひとひと more than 10,000 people

[SYNONYMS]

① ㊦ excel

勝 EXCEL → 1268
抜 STAND OUT → 0290
擢んでる stand out → 0973
超 SURPASS → 4107
越 GO BEYOND → 4108
凌 SURPASS → 0144
駕 outdo → 3236
㊦ extreme in degree
酷 SEVERE → 1967
強 STRONG → 0574
凄い tremendous → 0145
重 HEAVY → 4390
高 HIGH → 2601
深 DEEP → 0636
大 BIG → 4224
厳 SEVERE → 4079
激 intense → 0955

- 極 EXTREME → 1243
- 痛 bitter(ly) → 4071
- 切 keen → 0030
- 甚 EXTREMELY → 3271
- 邪 EXTREMELY → 1447
- 超 super- → 4107
- 頗る EXCEEDINGLY → 1552
- ② ④ **exceeding and excess**
- 過 EXCEED → 3891
- 超 SURPASS → 4107
- 越 GO BEYOND → 4108
- 濫 EXCESSIVE → 0990
- 余 EXCESS → 2535
- 剩 SURPLUS → 2233
- 冗 REDUNDANT → 2470

HOMOPHONES

- こえる 越 GO BEYOND → 4108
- こす 越 GO BEYOND → 4108

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 越 4108

越

▶GO BEYOND

エツ オツ* こ(す) -こ(す) -こ(し) こ(える)
-こ(え) ④ えち おこし

4108

④ 越 yuè

□3-7-5

156	Jōyō	U8D8A
走	S12-7-5	F0554

一 十 土 丰 丰 丰 走 走 走 越

越 越

COMPOUNDS

- ① ④ **GO BEYOND** or over a physical or abstract boundary: **go over, skip over, jump over**
- ⑦ **GO BEYOND** the bounds of propriety or authority: **transgress, overstep, exceed**
- a 飛越する ひえつする jump over (a hurdle), clear (a fence)
- b 越訴 えつそ(=おつそ) appeal made directly to a senior official without going through formalities
- 越境 えつきょう border transgression, violation of the border
- 越権 えつけん going beyond one's authority
- 僭*越な せんえつな presumptuous, arrogant
- ② ④ **GO** or **BE BEYOND** in degree: **be more than, exceed, surpass**
- ⑦ **GO BEYOND** the bounds of the ordinary: **be better than, transcend, surpass, excel**
- a 激越な げきえつな violent, vehement
- 超越する ちょうえつする transcend, surpass

- b 優越 ゆうえつ superiority, supremacy
- 卓越する たくえつする excel, surpass
- ③ pass, spend (time)
- 越冬 えつとう passing the winter, wintering
- 越年草本 えつねんそうほん biennial herb
- ④ ④ Yue, name of an ancient Chinese state
- ⑦ abbrev. of 越南 えつなん Vietnam
- a 呉越 ごえつ Wu and Yue, two rival states in ancient China
- b 中越紛争 ちゅうえつぶんそう dispute between China and Vietnam
- 反越 はんえつ anti-Vietnam
- ⑤ Esshu, old name for Niigata, Toyama and east Fukui prefectures
- 越後 えちご Echigo, old name for Niigata Prefecture
- 信越本線 しんえつほんせん Shinetsu Main Line (Gunma-Nagano-Niigata Railway)

INDEPENDENT

【えつ 越】Yue (→ ④ ④)

KUN

【こす 越す】

- ① ④ **go over, cross over, pass, go across**
- ⑦ **surmount, pass through, overcome**
- a 通り越す とおりこす go beyond, pass through
- 乗り越す のりこす ride past
- b 山を越す やまをこす go across a mountain; surmount a difficulty
- ② ④ **be better than, surpass**
- ⑦ **outstrip, outrun**
- a それに越した事は無い それにこしたことはない Nothing could be better
- 勝ち越す かちこす have more wins than losses; lead (someone) by (three) matches
- b 追い越す おいこす outrun, pass; overtake
- ③ pass, spend (time)
- 年越し としこし welcoming the new year
- ④ **move, change quarters**
- 引越す ひっこす move, change quarters
- ⑤ go, come
- 斎藤さんがお越しです さいとうさんがおこしです Mr. Saito has come
- 【-こす -越す】**shift over, shift onward**
- 持ち越す もちこす carry forward, bring over, defer
- 繰り越す くりこす transfer, bring forward, carry over
- 見越す みこす anticipate, speculate (on), foresee
- 寄越す よこす send; give, hand over
- 【-こし -越し】[also suffix]
- ④ **across, over, beyond**
- ⑦ **after, over**
- a 垣根越しに見る かきねごしにみる look over the fence

b 十年越しの付き合い じゅうねんごしのつきあい
acquaintance of ten years' standing

【こえる 越える】go over, go across, GO BEYOND,
jump over

乗り越える のりこえる get over, climb over; sur-
mount, overcome

川を越える かわをこえる cross a river

【-こえ -越え】

① ㉔ crossing over, going over

② [suffix] road across (a place or mountain)

a バンカー越えの一打 ばんかーこえのいちだ a shot
over the bunker

b 伊賀越え いがこえ road across Iga

SYNONYMS

① ㉔ cross

渡 CROSS → 0746

渉 wade → 0638

越 GO BEYOND → 4108

② ㉔ exceeding and excess

過 EXCEED → 3891

超 SURPASS → 4107

越 GO BEYOND → 4108

濫 EXCESSIVE → 0990

余 EXCESS → 2535

剰 SURPLUS → 2233

冗 REDUNDANT → 2470

㉔ excel

勝 EXCEL → 1268

抜 STAND OUT → 0290

擢んでる stand out → 0973

超 SURPASS → 4107

越 GO BEYOND → 4108

凌 SURPASS → 0144

駕 outdo → 3236

④ ㉔ Asian countries

日 JAPAN → 3759

緬 Myanmar → 1758

老 Laos → 3963

華 CHINA → 2841

蒙 Mongolia → 2938

鮮 Korea → 2355

泰 Thailand → 3193

越 Vietnam → 4108

印 India → 1023

竺 INDIA → 3248

比 Philippines → 0029

USAGE

① 【こす】

越す

① ㉔ go over, cross over, pass, go across

㉔ surmount, pass through, overcome

② ㉔ be better than, surpass

㉔ outstrip, outrun

③ pass, spend (time)

④ move, change quarters

⑤ go, come

超す

(go beyond in quantity or degree) surpass, exceed,
rise above, be over

② 【こえる】

越える

go over, go across, go beyond, jump over

超える

㉔ (go beyond in quantity or degree) exceed,
surpass, be over

㉔ (go beyond the limit) surpass, excel, be above,
transcend

★The differences between the above verbs are
subtle, and they are easily confused. Make a careful
study of the equivalents and examples under each
entry. There is no consensus among lexicographers
as to their correct usage.

HOMOPHONES

こす 超 SURPASS → 4107

こえる 超 SURPASS → 4107

甦

▶ REVIVE

ソ コウ よみがえ(る)

㉔ 蘇 sū

4109

□ 3-7-5

100	Non-Jōyō	U7526
生	S12-5-7	F2488

COMPOUNDS

● [now usu. 更 こう 4355 or 蘇 そ 3032] [original mean-
ing] REVIVE, come back to life

甦生する そせい(=こうせい)する revive, resuscitate

KUN

【よみがえる 甦る】[also 蘇る] REVIVE, resuscitate

SYNONYMS

● return and restore

返 RETURN → 3797

戻 RETURN → 2441

還 RETURN → 3945

復 RETURN TO → 0701

蘇 REVIVE → 3032

甦 REVIVE → 4109

HOMOPHONES

よみがえる 蘇 REVIVE → 3032

NOTE

➔ see USAGE note at 蘇 3032

着

4110

□3-7-5

▶PUT ON

▶ARRIVE

▶STICK

チャク ジャク き(る) -ぎ き(せる) -き(せ)

つく) つ(ける)

㊦ 着 zhe zháo zhuó zhāo

123	Jōyō-3	U7740
羊	S12-6-6	F0217

、 丶 ㇀ ㇁ ㇂ ㇃ ㇄ ㇅ ㇆ ㇇ ㇈ ㇉ ㇊

着 着

COMPOUNDS

① a PUT ON (clothes), don, dress, wear

b counter for suits of clothes or garments

a 着用する ちゃくようする wear, have on

着衣 ちゃくい one's clothes [clothing]

着帽 ちゃくぼう putting on one's hat

b ズボン二着 ずぼんにちゃく two pairs of trousers

② [rarely also 著 2869]

a ARRIVE at, reach, come to hand

b land

c suffix indicating time, place or order of arrival

a 着駅 ちゃくえき destination station

着信 ちゃくしん arrival of mail

着米 ちゃくべい arriving in America

到着 とうちゃく arrival

先着順 せんちゃくじゆん order of arrival

帰着する きちゃくする return, come back; arrive at, result in

発着 はっちゃく departure and arrival

b 着陸 ちゃくりく landing, alighting

着地 ちゃくち landing

着水 ちゃくすい alighting [landing] on the water

c 五時着の列車 ごじちゃくのれっしゃ train due at five o'clock

東京着の時間 とうきょうちゃくのじかん time of arrival in Tokyo

第一着 だいいつちゃく first to arrive

③ a STICK, adhere, become attached

b (figuratively) STICK to, adhere to, hold fast to

a 付着 ふちゃく adhesion, agglutination; cohesion

密着 みつちゃく close adhesion

吸着 きゅうちゃく adsorption

接着 せつちゃく adhesion, gluing

癒着 ゆちゃく adhesion, conglutination; connection, collusion

粘着する ねんちゃくする stick to, be glued to, adhere to

b 執着 しゅうちゃく(=しゅうじやく) attachment; tenacity

愛着 あいちゃく(=あいじやく) attachment, affection; love

無頓着な むとんちゃくな indifferent, unmindful, careless

④ apply, coat, cover, attach to

着色 ちゃくしやく color, coloring

装着する そうちゃくする fit, install

⑤ a (come to rest in one place) settle (down), settle [seat] oneself, become situated, settle down (in a place)

b (reach a decision) settle, come to a settlement

c settle down, become calm [composed], become steady

a 着席する ちゃくせきする take one's seat

着座 ちゃくざ taking a seat

着氷 ちゃくひょう icing (on a plane); ice formed by icing

着床 ちゃくしょう implantation

土着の どちゃくの native, indigenous, aboriginal

b 決着 けつちゃく conclusion, decision

落着 らくちゃく settlement, conclusion

c 着着と ちゃくちゃくと steadily, step by step

着実な ちゃくじつな steady, solid, sound

横着な おうちやくな impudent, brazen; idle, lazy

沈着 ちんちゃく composure, self-possession

⑥ set about, start, commence

着工 ちゃっこう starting construction

着手 ちゃくしゅ start, commencement

⑦ bring one's attention to, come to one's attention, think of

着眼 ちゃくがん viewpoint, observation

着想 ちゃくそう idea, conception

着意 ちゃくい idea, conception; caution

⑧ be ignited

着火する ちゃつかする be ignited, be kindled, catch (fire)

⑨ play board games (esp. go)

勝着 しょうちゃく winning move (in a go game)

⑩ take upon oneself

着服 ちゃくふく embezzlement, misappropriation

⑪ auxiliary particle

瞞^マ着 まんちゃく deception, cheating, trickery

悶^{モン}着 もんちゃく trouble(s), difficulty, dispute

INDEPENDENT

【ちゃく 着】arrival

早朝の着 そうちょうのちゃく early morning arrival

【ちゃくする 着する】PUT ON clothes, dress, don, wear

法衣を着する ほうい(=ほうえ)をちゃくする put on a priest's robe

KUN

【きる 着る】*vi*

① PUT ON clothes, dress, don, wear

着物 きもの clothes, kimono

着付け きつけ dressing, fitting

着こなす きこなす wear [dress (oneself)] stylishly

着飾る きかざる dress up

着替え きかえ change of clothes

コートを着る ことをきる put on [don] one's coat

② be charged with (a crime), take upon oneself

罪を着る つみをきる be accused of, take (another's guilt) on oneself

恩に着る おんにきる feel oneself indebted to

【-ぎ -着】 [sometimes also -衣] [also suffix] wear, clothes, dress, suit

晴れ着 はれぎ one's best (clothes), gala [holiday] dress

肌着 はだぎ underwear

上着 うわぎ outer garment, coat, jacket

水着 みずぎ bathing [swimming] suit

不断着 (=普段着) ふだんぎ everyday wear [clothes], home wear

訪問着 ほうもんぎ visiting [gala] dress

【きせる 着せる】*vt*

① ㊦ dress (a person), PUT ON clothes, clothe

㊧ coat, plate

a 手伝って着せる てつだってきせる help (a person) dress

お仕着せ おしきせ clothes provided by the employer; livery

b 金を着せた指輪 きんをきせたゆびわ ring plated with gold

② charge, pin a crime on, fix

罪を着せる つみをきせる pin a crime on

【-きせ -着せ】 coated with

銀着せの ぎんきせの silver-plated

【つく 着く】

① ㊦ ARRIVE at, reach, come to hand

㊧ (succeed in touching) reach, come in contact with, touch

a 駅に着く えきにつく arrive at the station

行き着く いきづく arrive at, get to

b 船着き場 ふなつきば harbor; landing place

追いつく おいつく catch up with

② (come to rest in a position) settle, settle [seat] oneself, become situated, settle down (in a place)

席に着く せきにつく take a seat

帰途に着く きとにつく leave for home

落ち着く おちつく calm down, settle down, be steady; settle in, take up one's residence; harmonize with, match

【つける 着ける】

① (cause to arrive) bring (a vehicle or boat) alongside, put ashore, berth

ボートを岸に着ける ぼーとをきしにつける put a boat ashore

車を門に着ける くるまをもんにつける pull a car up at the gate

② PUT ON clothes, don, wear, be dressed

面を着ける めんをつける put a mask on

③ (place a person in a position) settle, settle [seat] a person, situate, steady

落ち着ける おちつける calm (down); settle (down)

④ set about, start, commence

手を着ける てをつける start; set one's hand to

SYNONYMS

① ㊦ wear and put on

着 PUT ON → 4110

装 DRESS → 3327

帯 WEAR (esp. at the belt) → 3191

穿く PUT ON → 2800

纏 put on → 1814

履く put on footwear → 3933

被る put on headgear → 1495

② arrive

着 ARRIVE → 4110

到 ARRIVE → 1615

至 COMETO → 2707

及 REACH TO → 4192

届く REACH → 3820

達 ATTAIN → 3893

③ ㊦ stick

着 STICK → 4110

貼 STICK → 1904

付 attach itself to → 0035

附 attach itself to → 0410

④ adhere to

執 adhere to → 2114

着 stick to → 4110

⑤ settle

着 settle (down) → 4110

帰 settle in place → 0148

落 be concluded → 2907

【-ぎ】

○ clothing

服 CLOTHES → 1090

袴 FORMAL DIVIDED SKIRT → 1509

蓑 STRAW RAINCOAT → 2941

-着 wear → 4110

衣 GARMENT → 2506

装 DRESS → 3327

裳 DRESS → 3231

襤 RAGS → 1607

袈 BUDDHIST SURPLICE → 3200

袈 BUDDHIST CASSOCK → 3420

襖 overgarment → 1600

【USAGE】

【-ぎ】

-着

[sometimes also -衣] [also suffix] wear, clothes, dress, suit

-衣

[usu. -着] outer garment, clothes, wear

【HOMOPHONES】

-ぎ衣 GARMENT → 2506

つく

付 ATTACH → 0035

附 ATTACH → 0410

就 SET ABOUT → 2129

即 IMMEDIATE → 1439

点 POINT → 2587

つける

付 ATTACH → 0035

附 ATTACH → 0410

就 SET ABOUT → 2129

即 IMMEDIATE → 1439

点 POINT → 2587

漬 PICKLE → 0861

【NOTE】

➔ see also USAGE note at 付 0035

★着 was originally a variant of 著 2869

趣

▶ FLAVOR

▶ PURPOSE

シュ おもむき おもむ(く)[△]

4111

㊦ 趣 qù

㊦ 3-7-8

156	Jōyō	U8DA3
走	S15-7-8	F1286

一 十 土 巾 丰 丰 走 走 走 走

走 走 走 趣 趣

【COMPOUNDS】

① **FLAVOR, distinctive charm, elegance, taste, beauty, sentiment**

② **interest, taste, hobby**

a 情趣 じょうしゆ mood, sentiment, artistic effects, charms

野趣 やしゆ charms of the countryside, rural beauty

興趣 きょうしゆ taste, elegance, flavor

b 趣味 しゆみ hobby, interest, taste

俗趣 ぞくしゆ vulgar taste

② **PURPOSE, aim, motive, object, meaning, purport**

趣旨 しゆし purpose, aim; purport, meaning

趣意 しゆい purpose, motive, aim; purport, meaning, point

趣向 しゆこう idea, contrivance, plan

意趣 いしゆ spite, grudge, enmity; [original meaning] purpose, meaning

③ appearance, air, complexion

異趣 いしゆ extraordinary appearance

④ **Buddhism** lower levels of the ten realms of living beings

三悪趣 さんあくしゆ(=さんなくしゆ) three evil worlds: hell, the world of hungry spirits and the world of animals

【KUN】

【おもむき 趣】 purport, effect, meaning, tenor, gist; FLAVOR, distinctive charm, taste, elegance; appearance, air, aspect

趣の有る おもむきのある tasteful, zestful, elegant

趣を異にする おもむきをことにする differ in features, be unlike

お手紙の趣承知しました おてがみのおもむき
しょうしました I have duly noted the contents
of your letter

【おもむく 趣く】 [usu. 赴く]

① proceed to, go to, head for

死地に趣く しちにおもむく ride into the jaws of death

② become, tend towards

盛大に趣く せいたいにおもむく grow in prosperity

【SYNONYMS】

① **flavor and elegance**

趣 FLAVOR → 4111

味 TASTE → 0325

風 elegance → 3730

品 refinement → 2795

② **will and intention**

志 AMBITION → 2725

意 MIND → 2650

図 intention → 3809

気 mind to do something → 3960

念 thought of doing something → 2554

趣 PURPOSE → 4111

欲 DESIRE → 1867

② **meaning**

義 MEANING → 2948

意 MEANING → 2650

訳 SENSE → 1865

旨 PURPORT → 2516

趣 PURPOSE → 4111

【HOMOPHONES】

おもむく 赴 PROCEED TO → 4095

【NOTE】

➔ see USAGE notes at 旨 2516 and 赴 4095

麻

incorrect classification/
stroke-count
☐ 3-7-8 → see ㊦ 2-3-11: ++ at 2978

麵

▶ NOODLES

メン ベン

(N) 麵 麩 ◊ (C) 面 miàn

4112

☐ 3-7-9

199	Jōyō	U9EBA
麦	S16-7-9	F3224

一 十 卅 卅 卅 麦 麦 麦 麦 麦

麵 麵 麵 麵 麵 麵

COMPOUNDS

① [original meaning] NOODLES

- 麵類 めんるい noodles
麵棒 めんぼう rolling pin
製麵 せいめん noodle making
乾麵 かんめん dried noodles
拉麵 らーめん ramen, Chinese-style soup noodles
素麵 (= 索麵) そうめん thin wheat noodles
カップ麵 かつぶめん cup-type instant noodles

② wheat flour

甜麵醬 てんめんじやん sweet flour paste

INDEPENDENT

【めん 麵】 NOODLES

導

incorrect classification
→ see ㊦ 2-13-3: 道 at 3603

☐ 3-7-9

門

incorrect classification
→ see ㊦ 1-4-4: 門 at 1100

☐ 3-8-0

勉

▶ ENDEAVOR

ベン つとめる[㇀] ㊦ つとむ

(N) 勉 (C) 勉 miǎn

4113

☐ 3-8-2

19	Jōyō-3	U52C9
力	S10-2-8	F1301

ノ ㄥ ㄥ ㄥ ㄥ ㄥ ㄥ ㄥ ㄥ ㄥ

COMPOUNDS

① [original meaning] ENDEAVOR, make efforts, work diligently, exert oneself

- 勉勵 べんれい diligence, industry
勉強 べんきょう study; selling cheap; [rare] diligence
勉学 べんがく study
勤勉 な きんべん だ diligent, assiduous, industrious, hardworking

② study

ガリ勉 がりべん [belittling] studying hard, digging;
diligent student, grind

KUN

【つとめる 勉める】 [usu. 努める] ENDEAVOR, make efforts, try hard, work diligently
勉めて つとめて with effort, as much as possible
極力勉める きょくりょくつとめる do one's best

SYNONYMS

① exert oneself

- 努 EXERT → 3154
勉 ENDEAVOR → 4113
励 make efforts → 1438
勤 work diligently → 2287
尽 use all one's strength → 3786
精 put one's heart into → 1729
孜 MAKE DILIGENT EFFORTS → 0284

HOMOPHONES

つとめる

- 努 EXERT → 3154
勤 SERVICE → 2287
務 DUTY → 1505

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 勤 2287

→ see COMPOUND FORMATION for 勉強 べんきょう → 強 0574

閃

▶ FLASH

セン ひらめく(く) ひらめ(かす)

(C) 閃 shǎn

4114

☐ 3-8-2

169	Names	U9583
門	S10-8-2	F2431

COMPOUNDS

● FLASH, flicker, glitter

- 閃光 せんこう flash, glint
閃緑岩 せんりょくがん diorite
一閃 いっせん a flash (of light)
角閃石 かくせんせき amphibole

KUN

【ひらめく 閃く】

① ㊦ FLASH, flicker, glitter

㊦ FLASH to mind, occur to someone, hit on (an idea)

ab 閃き ひらめき flare, flash; inspiration; fluttering

② wave, flutter

【ひらめかす 閃かす】

① ㊦ FLASH, make flash

㊦ show a glimpse of

② make (a flag) flutter

SYNONYMS

● shine and reflect

輝 SHINE BRILLIANTLY → 1775
 光 shine → 3043
 照 ILLUMINATE → 3506
 映 REFLECT → 1104
 耀 SHINE BRILLIANTLY → 1812
 燿 SHINE → 1407
 閃 FLASH → 4114
 煌 GLITTER → 1296

彪

▶MAGNIFICENT

ヒョウ ヒユウ ㊤ たけ たけし あきら
 つよし あや とら

4115

㊤ 彪 biāo

㊤ 3-8-3

59	Names	U5F6A
彡	S11-3-8	F3493

COMPOUNDS

- a [original meaning, now archaic] tiger stripes
- b [archaic] as MAGNIFICENT and gorgeous as tiger stripes

SYNONYMS

b beautiful

美 BEAUTIFUL → 2817
 彪 MAGNIFICENT → 4115
 綺 BEAUTIFUL → 1734
 娃 BEAUTIFUL → 0419
 佳 FINE → 0096
 瑤 EXQUISITE → 1301
 麗 OF GRACEFUL BEAUTY → 2672
 艶 CHARMING → 2403
 妙 of marvelous beauty → 0280
 華 MAGNIFICENT → 2841
 絢 GORGEOUS → 1705
 斐 florid → 3449

閉

▶CLOSE

ヘイ と(じる) と(ぎす) し(める) し(まる)
 た(てる)ˆ

4116

㊤ 閉 ㊤ 闭 bi

㊤ 3-8-3

169	Jōyō-6	U9589
門	S11-8-3	F0856

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

閉

COMPOUNDS

- 1 a [original meaning] (move into closed position) CLOSE, shut, confine
 - b (plug up) CLOSE, stop up
- a 閉鎖 へいさ closing, closure, shutdown

閉口する へいこうする be dumbfounded [stumped], be silenced

閉閉する かいへいする open and shut [close]; make and break (circuits)

密閉する みっぺいする close up tightly, seal hermetically

b 閉塞 へいそく blockade, stoppage

- 2 (bring to an end) CLOSE (a shop), adjourn, end
- 閉会 へいかい closing (of a meeting), adjournment
- 閉店 へいてん closing the shop
- 閉幕となる へいまくとなる come to a close [end]
- 閉校 へいこう closing a school

INDEPENDENT

【へい 閉】OFF, CLOSE (marking on switches or taps)

KUN

【とじる 閉じる】vi & vt

- 1 CLOSE, shut
- 閉じ込める とじこめる shut in [up], lock in [up]
- 閉じ籠もる とじこもる shut oneself up (in a room)
- 2 (come or bring to an end) CLOSE (a meeting)
- 幕を閉じる まくをとじる close the curtain; come to an end

【とぎす 閉ざす】vt shut, CLOSE, fasten, lock; cause to be buried (in grief)

- 門戸を閉ざす もんこをとぎす close the door to, exclude
- 悲しみに閉ざされる かなしみにとぎされる be buried in grief

【しめる 閉める】vt (move into closed position) shut, CLOSE

蓋を閉める ふたをしめる shut the lid

【しまる 閉まる】vi be shut, be CLOSEd, shut, close

- 閉まり しまり shutting, closing
- 戸が閉まった とがしまった The door shut [closed]

【たてる 閉てる】[sometimes also 立てる] shut (as a paper sliding door)

開け閉て あけたて opening and shutting

SYNONYMS

1 a close

- 閉 CLOSE → 4116
- 鎖 lock up → 2213
- 封 SEAL → 1639
- 梗 STOP UP → 1204
- 塞 STOP UP → 2924

2 end

- 終 END → 1692
- 絶 COME TO AN END → 1711
- 閉 CLOSE → 4116
- 了 FINISH → 4157
- 済 SETTLE → 0634
- 上げる completion suffix → 4212

完 COMPLETE → 2727

結 CONCLUDE → 1706

竣 COMPLETE → 1528

USAGE

【とじる】

閉じる

vi & vt

① close, shut

② (come or bring to an end) close (a meeting)

綴じる

a bind, file

b sew up, stitch together; mend

HOMOPHONES

とじる 綴 BIND → 1746

しめる

締 CONCLUDE → 1761

絞 SUM → 4179

絞 STRANGLE → 1707

しまる

締 CONCLUDE → 1761

絞 STRANGLE → 1707

たてる

立 STAND → 2486

建 BUILD → 3834

点 POINT → 2587

NOTE

→ see also USAGE notes at 締 1761 and 立 2486

問

QUESTION

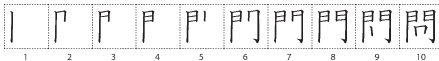
モン と(う) とい) とん

㊦ 问 wèn

4117

□ 3-8-3

30	Jōyō-3	U554F
□	S11-3-8	F0132



問

COMPOUNDS

① a (original meaning) QUESTION, ask, inquire

b QUESTION, inquiry, problem

c counter for QUESTIONS

a 質問 じつもん question

尋問する じんもんする question, examine, interrogate

詰問する きつもんする cross-examine, cross-question, question closely

顧問 ごもん adviser, consultant

b 問題 もんだい problem, question, issue, matter

問答 もんどう questions and answers, catechism

難問 なんもん difficult problem [question]

c 第一問 だいいちもん first question [problem]

② call on, pay a visit

訪問 ほうもん visit

慰問 いもん inquiring after a person's health; consolation

③ accuse, charge

問罪 もんざい accusation, indictment

④ care, mind

不問 ふもん regardless, irrespective

KUN

【とう 問う】

① ask, QUESTION, inquire

問い合わせる といあわせる inquire, make a reference, apply

問い質す といたず inquire, question

問い詰める といつめる press a question, cross-examine

② accuse, charge

殺人罪に問われて さつじんざいにとわれて on a charge of murder

③ care, mind

経験を問わず けいけんをとわず no experience necessary

【とい 問い】 QUESTION, query, inquiry, interrogation

問いを掛ける といをかける ask a question of (a person)

【とん 問】 [in compounds] unclassified compounds

問屋 ともや(=といや) wholesale store, wholesaler, commission agent

SYNONYMS

① a inquire

問 QUESTION → 4117

詰 question closely → 1920

聞く ask → 4127

質 query → 3483

尋ねる INQUIRE → 2918

訊 INQUIRE → 1842

何う INQUIRE (humble) → 0078

諮 CONSULT → 2009

詢 ASK FOR ADVICE → 1917

b question

題 PROBLEM → 4139

問 QUESTION (inquiry) → 4117

論 question (issue) → 1981

謎 RIDDLE → 2047

USAGE

【とう】

問う

① ask, question, inquire

② accuse, charge

③ care, mind

訪う
call on, visit

HOMOPHONES

とう訪 VISIT → 1860

NOTE

→ see COMPOUND FORMATION for 顧問 ごもん → 顧 2394

閑

▶**CLOSE**
へい と(じる) と(ぎす) し(める) し(まる)
た(てる)

4118

3-8-3

169 閑	Nonstandard S11-8-3	U9587 F0000
----------	------------------------	----------------

traditional form → see 閑 at 4116

商

incorrect classification
→ see 2-2-9: 上 at 2623

3-8-3

高

incorrect classification
→ see 2-2-9: 上 at 2626

3-8-3

暑

incorrect classification
→ see 2-4-8: 日 at 3121

3-8-4

悶

▶**BE IN AGONY**
モン もだ(える)
㊦ 悶 mèn mèn

4119

3-8-4

61 心	Non-Jōyō S12-4-8	U60B6 F2185
---------	---------------------	----------------

COMPOUNDS

- [original meaning] **BE IN AGONY, worry, fret**
悶着 もんちゃく trouble(s), difficulty, dispute
悶悶とする もんもんとする worry endlessly, suffer mental agony
悶絶する もんぜつする faint in agony
苦悶 くもん agony, anguish
煩悶 はんもん anguish, worry
遣悶 けんもんする drive away melancholy

KUN

- 【もだえる 悶える】**BE IN AGONY, worry; writhe**
悶え苦しむ もだえるしむ writhe in agony
悶え死に もだえじに death in agony
身悶える みもだえる writhe (in agony)

SYNONYMS

- **trouble and suffering**
困 BE IN TROUBLE → 3808
苛 torment → 2786
窮 BE IN EXTREMITY → 2983
悶 BE IN AGONY → 4119
惱 SUFFER → 0504

- 苦 SUFFERING → 2789
- 痛 PAIN → 4071
- 辛 HARD → 2531
- 煩 VEXED → 1295
- 難 DIFFICULT → 2310

閏

▶**INTERCALARY**
ジュン うるう ㊦ うる
㊦ 闰 rùn

4120

3-8-4

169 閏	Names S12-8-4	U958F F3332
----------	------------------	----------------

COMPOUNDS

- ① **INTERCALARY, leap (day)**
正閏 せいじゅん normal and leap years; legitimate and illegitimate dynasties [lineages]
- ② illegitimate throne

KUN

【うるう 閏】**INTERCALARY, leap (day)**

- 閏年 うるうとし leap year
- 閏日 うるうび leap day
- 閏秒 うるうびょう leap second

開

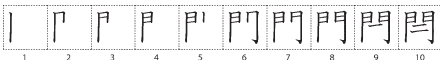
▶**OPEN**
カイ ひら(く) ひら(き) -びら(き) ひら(ける)
あく あ(ける)

4121

3-8-4

㊦ 开 kāi

169 開	Jōyō-3 S12-8-4	U958B F0123
----------	-------------------	----------------



COMPOUNDS

- ①② [original meaning] **OPEN, open up, become open, unfold, expand**
 - ㊦ **OPEN up land, develop, clear (land), reclaim**
- a 開閉する かいへいする open and shut [close]; make and break (circuits)
 開封する かいふうする open (a letter), unseal
 開通 かいつう opening to [for] traffic
 展開 てんかい unfolding, development, evolution; deployment
- 公開 こうかい opening to the public
- b 開発する かいはつする develop, open out; enlighten
- 開拓 かいたく reclamation, opening up, clearing; exploitation
- 新開地 しんかいち newly opened land
- ②④ **OPEN to the benefits of civilization, become enlightened [civilized], be developed**

② **OPEN** oneself to eternal truths, become enlightened

a 開化 かいか civilization; enlightenment

b 開悟 かいご enlightenment, wisdom

③ **OPEN, commence, establish**

開始する かいしする begin, commence, open

開会 かいかい opening a meeting

開祖 かいそ founder, originator

開運 かいうん beginning of good luck

開催する かいさいする hold an event, open (an exhibition)

開店する かいてんする open a store [shop]; set up a business

再開する さいかいする reopen, resume

④ **math** root extraction

開方 かいほう extraction of roots

開平 かいへい square root extraction

⑤ **state, mention**

開陳する かいちんする state, express (one's opinion)

INDEPENDENT

【かい 開】 **ON, OPEN** (marking on switches or taps)

KUN

【ひらく 開く】

① ② **OPEN, open up; unfold, flower**

③ **OPEN up, commence operations**

④ **OPEN** (a conference), hold (a meeting)

a 開き直る ひらきなおる switch to a defiant attitude

b 店を開く みせをひらく open a business

c パーティーを開く ぱーていーをひらく give a party

② [sometimes also 拓く] **OPEN** up (land), clear, reclaim, develop

道を切り開く みちをきりひらく open a path

③ differ, widen the margin between

距離を開く きよりをひらく open the distance

④ [sometimes also 啓く] enlighten, edify

蒙を開く もうをひらく enlighten (a person's mind)

【ひらき 開き】 **OPENING; aperture; hinged door; split and dried fish; adjournment, breakup (of a wedding); navigation tack**

開き鱻[×] ひらきあじ split and dried saurel

お開き おひらき breakup of a wedding

【-ひらき -開き】

① **OPENING**

両開き りょうひらき double door

② **OPENING, commencement, first day of the season**

スキー開き すきーひらき opening of the skiing season

【ひらける 開ける】 **widen, become OPENED up; develop, become civilized; be up-to-date**

街が開けている まちがひらけている The town is opened up

【あく 開く】

② **OPEN, become open**

③ (of a shop) **OPEN, begin**

a ドアが開いている どあがいている The door is open

幕開き まくあき raising of the curtains; beginning
b 十時に開く じゅうじにあく (the shop) opens ten o'clock

【あける 開ける】 **OPEN, unlock**

戸を開ける とをあける open the door

SYNONYMS

① ② **open**

開 OPEN → 4121

展 UNFOLD → 3862

披 open and read → 0362

③ **reclaim**

拓 OPEN UP → 0375

墾 RECLAIM → 3602

開 OPEN → 4121

③ **begin**

始 BEGIN → 0335

-出す begin to do → 4310

-掛ける start doing → 0596

発 START → 3174

起 start → 4099

就 SET ABOUT → 2129

開 OPEN → 4121

創 initiate → 2283

肇 ORIGINATE → 3474

USAGE

【ひらく】

開く

① ② **open, open up; unfold, flower**

③ **open up, commence operations**

④ **open** (a conference), hold (a meeting)

② [sometimes also 拓く] **open up** (land), clear, reclaim, develop

③ differ, widen the margin between

④ [sometimes also 啓く] enlighten, edify

拓く

[usu. 開く] **open up** (land), clear, reclaim, develop

啓く

[usu. 開く] enlighten, edify

HOMOPHONES

ひらく

拓 OPEN UP → 0375

啓 ENLIGHTEN → 3434

あく

空 SKY → 2767

明 BRIGHT → 1060

あける

空 SKY → 2767

明 BRIGHT → 1060

NOTE

→ see also USAGE note at 明 1060

鼻
〔門〕
爲
筒

間

▶INTERVAL
▶BETWEEN

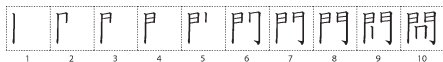
カン ケン あいだ ま あい[△] ㊤ はざま

4122

㊤ 間 ㊤ 間 jiān jiàn

□3-8-4

169	Jōyō-2	U9593
門	S12-8-4	F0021



COMPOUNDS

- ① [also suffix] (space between) **INTERVAL, space, opening, distance**
 間隔 かんかく interval, space
 間接 かんせつ indirect
 空間 くうかん space, room
 区間 くかん section, territory
 東京大阪間 とうきょうおおさかかん between Tokyo and Osaka
- ② [also suffix]
 a (time between) **INTERVAL, duration of time, period**
 b for an **INTERVAL of, during**
 a 時間 じかん time, period; hour
 夜間に やかんに at night
 期間 きかん term, period
 週間 しゅうかん week
 b 十年間 じゅうねんかん for ten years
- ③ [also suffix] **BETWEEN, among, midway**
 間食 かんしょく eating between meals; snack
 中間 ちゅうかん middle, midway
 民間の みんかんの private, nongovernmental, civil
 世間 せけん world, society; the public, people
 人間 にんげん human being, man; people, mankind
 三遊間 さんゆうかん *baseball* between third and shortstop
 友人間に ゆうじんかんに among one's friends
- ④ *ken*: unit of length equiv. to approx. 1.8 m or 6 *shaku* (尺)
 間数 けんすう length in *ken*
 三間 さんげん 3 *ken*
- ⑤ spy on
 間者 かんじゃ spy
- ⑥ [usu. 閑 4123] idleness, leisure, spare time
 間居 かんきょ idle life, quiet retreat
- ⑦ separate, divide
 離間 りかん alienation, estrangement

INDEPENDENT

【かん 間】(space between) **INTERVAL, space, opening, distance**; (time between) **interval, duration of time, period**

間一髪 かんいつぱつ by a hairbreadth

間、髪を入れず かん、はつをいれず in a flash, in no time

指呼の間 指のこのかん hailing distance

この間 このかん during this period

【けん 間】*ken* (→ ㊤)

KUN

【あいだ 間】

- ① (space between) **INTERVAL, space, opening, distance**
 間を空ける あいだをあける leave space (between)
 数キロの間 すうきろのあいだ for several kilometers
- ② (time between) **INTERVAL, duration of time, period**
 間を置いて あいだをおいて at intervals (of), inter-
 mittently
 長い間 ながいあいだ long time
 この間 このあいだ the other day, recently
- ③ (something between) **middle; BETWEEN, among, midway; relationship, terms**
 間柄 あいだから relation, terms
 間を取る あいだをとる take the middle (between the two)
 本の間 に ほんのあいだに between two books;
 between the pages
 我々の間 で われわれのあいだで among ourselves

【ま 間】

- ① (space between) **INTERVAL, space, opening**
 谷間 たにま valley, gorge
 隙間 すきま gap, opening; crack, crevice
- ② (time between) **INTERVAL, duration of time, period**
 間も無く まもなく soon, in a short time
 間近に まちかに nearby, close at hand
 昼間 ひるま daytime, day
 手間 てま labor, trouble; time (required for a task)
- ③ **BETWEEN, among**
 仲間 なかま company, fellow, comrade, associate
- ④ **timing, situation, occasion**
 間に合う まにあう be in time; answer the purpose;
 can do without
 間に合わせる まにあわせる manage, make do,
 make shift; have (something) ready (by a
 certain time)
 間に合わせ まにあわせ makeshift, temporary
 expedient
 間が良い まがいい be lucky
 間違え まちがい mistake, error
 間抜け まぬけ stupid fellow, bonehead, nitwit
 鈍間 のろま dull fellow

⑤ ㊦ **room, chamber**

㊦ counter for rooms

a 居間 いま living [sitting] room

茶の間 ちゃのま living room

応接間 おうせつま drawing room, guest room

孔雀の間 くじゃくのま the Peacock Room

b 二間 ふたま two rooms

【あい 間】 [also 合い or 合]

① (space between) **INTERVAL**, space, opening

間の戸 あいのと door between the rooms

② ㊦ [also prefix] (time between) **INTERVAL**, intermission㊦ **BETWEEN** seasons

a 間の手 あいにて interlude

間狂言 あいきょうげん interlude (in a noh drama)

幕間 まくあい intermission, interval

b 間服 あいふく between-season wear

③ [in compounds] mixed (blood)

間の子 あいご *derogatory* person of mixed parentage; crossbreed**SYNONYMS**① **distance and interval**

距 DISTANCE → 1905

間 INTERVAL → 4122

程 EXTENT → 1524

隙 GAP → 0826

② ㊦ **time periods**

時 TIME → 1155

季 SEASON (quarter) → 3161

候 SEASON (time of year) → 0133

頃 TIME → 0163

暇 FREE TIME → 1275

般 period of time → 1670

刻 POINT OF TIME → 1619

間 INTERVAL → 4122

隙 GAP → 0826

期 TERM → 2139

節 SEASON → 3336

㊦ **during**

間 for an interval of → 4122

中 IN (the course of) → 4262

内 within (a given period) → 4277

③ **between**

中 MIDDLE → 4262

仲 intermediate → 0047

間 BETWEEN → 4122

際 inter- → 0874

④ **length units**寸 *sun* (3.03 cm) → 3652

漙 NAUTICAL MILE (1852 m) → 0526

反 *tan* (10.6 m) → 3663尺 *SHAKU* (30.3 cm) → 4248

米 meter → 4342

尋 fathom (1.8 m) → 2918

間 *ken* (1.8 m) → 4122丈 *jo* (3.03 m) → 4227町 *cho* (109 m) → 1430里 LEAGUE, *ri* (3.9 km) → 4356

哩 MILE (1609 m) → 0479

【ま】

⑤ ㊦ **rooms**

室 ROOM → 2802

間 room → 4122

房 CHAMBER → 2445

斎 study → 2622

堂 HALL → 3202

HOMOPHONES

あい

相 PHASE → 1120

合 COMBINE → 2511

COMPOUND FORMATION

【人間 にんげん】 【世間 せけん】

人間 'human being, etc.' and 世間 'world, society, etc.' originally meant among (間 ㊦) the people (人) and among (間 ㊦) society (世).

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 相 1120

閑

▶ LEISURE

▶ QUIET

カン ㊦ しず

㊦ 閑 xián

4123

㊦ 3-8-4

169	Jōyō	U9591
門	S12-8-4	F2038

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

閑閑

11 12

COMPOUNDS① ㊦ **LEISURE, idleness, spare time**㊦ **idle, LEISUREly, idly**

a 閑暇 かんか leisure

閑散 かんさん leisure, inactivity

農閑期 のうかんき leisure season for farmers

b 閑居 かんきよ [sometimes also 間居] idle life, quiet retreat

閑職 かんしよく leisurely post, do-nothing job

安閑と あんかんと idly, in idleness

② **idle, trifling, rambling**

閑談 かんだん idle talk

閑話休題 かんわきゅうだい to return to the subject

3

身
〔門〕
爲
竹

3 QUIET, tranquil

- 閑静な *かんせいな* quiet, tranquil
- 閑寂な *かんじゃくな* quiet, tranquil
- 森閑とした *しんかんとした* quiet, still, silent as a graveyard

4 neglect, make slight of

- 閑却する *かんきやくする* neglect, disregard
- 等閑 *とうかん* negligence, neglect, disregard

INDEPENDENT

【かん 閑】LEISURE, idleness, spare time

忙中閑有り *ぼうちゆうかんあり* find odd moments of leisure in one's busy life

SYNONYMS

1 a leisure

暇 *FREE TIME* → 1275

閑 *LEISURE* → 4123

b leisurely

悠 *LEISURELY* → 3407

閑 *idle* → 4123

3 quiet

静 *QUIET* → 2164

閑 *QUIET* → 4123

寂 *quiet* → 2855

幽 *QUIET AND SECLUDED* → 3731

肅 *still* → 4400

黙 *SILENT* → 3554

COMPOUND FORMATION

【閑話休題 *かんわきゅうだい*】

閑話休題 'to return to the subject' means "we have been engaging in idle (閑 ㊟) talk (話) and have stopped (休) the main topic (題), so let's get back to the subject."

間

▶INTERVAL
▶BETWEEN

カン ケン あいだ ま あい ㊟ はざま

4124

169 門	Nonstandard S12-8-4	U9592 F0000
----------	------------------------	----------------

3-8-4

traditional form → see 間 at 4122

爲

incorrect classification
→ see 2-4-8: ㄆ at 3127

3-8-4

筒

incorrect classification
→ see 2-6-6: ㄆ^ㄆ at 3323

3-8-4

暑

incorrect classification
→ see 2-4-9: 日 at 3130

3-8-5

魁

▶LEADER

カイ さきがけ ㊟ いさむ いさお はじめ
すぐる つとむ

4125

㊟ 魁 *kuí*

3-8-6

194 鬼	Names S14-10-4	U9B41 F2741
----------	-------------------	----------------

COMPOUNDS

a LEADER, chief, head, the highest

b as great or eminent as a LEADER

a 魁首 *かいしゅ* leader; top candidate for the classical examinations in ancient China

首魁 *しゅかい* leader; forerunner, pioneer

b 魁傑 *かいけつ* (of one's body) stout, sturdy, muscular; eminent person

魁偉な *かいゐな* gigantic, large-boned and impressive

魁梧 *かいご* (of one's body) stout, sturdy, muscular

KUN

【さきがけ 魁】[usu. 先駆け]

a the lead, the initiative

b pioneer, forerunner; herald, sign

a 流行の魁となる *りゅうこうのさきがけ*となる lead the fashion, take the lead

b 春の魁 *はるのさきがけ* harbinger of spring

SYNONYMS

a leaders

主 *MASTER* → 2437

王 *KING* → 4247

長 *CHIEF* → 3163

頭 *HEAD* → 2019

首 *LEADER* → 2818

領 *leader* → 1567

魁 *LEADER* → 4125

HOMOPHONES

さきがけ 先駆け → 3046, 2293

閥

▶CLIQUE

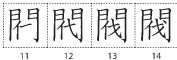
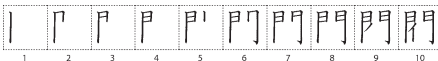
バツ

㊟ 閥 *fá*

4126

3-8-6

169 門	Jōyō S14-8-6	U95A5 F1831
----------	-----------------	----------------



COMPOUNDS

1 [also suffix] CLIQUE, clan, power group

派閥 *はばつ* clique, faction, coterie

財閥 *ざいばつ* financial clique [combine], *zaibatsu*

学閥 *がくばつ* academic clique, academic cliquism

軍閥 ぐんぱつ military clique

藩閥 はんぱつ clan favoritism, clanship

薩摩閥 さつまぱつ Satsuma clan

② [original meaning] pedigree, lineage, descent

閥族 ぱつぞく clan, clique

門閥 もんぱつ (renowned) lineage, pedigree

INDEPENDENT

【ぱつ 閥】CLIQUE, faction

閥を作る ぱつをつくる form a clique

SYNONYMS

① parties and sects

党 PARTY → 3190

閥 CLIQUE → 4126

流 school → 0529

派 SECT → 0456

翼 WING → 3379

系 faction → 2443

門 (religious) sect → 1100

宗 RELIGIOUS SECT (esp. Buddhist) → 2769

聞

▶ HEAR

ブン モン き(く) き(こえる)

㊦ 聞 wén

4127

㊦ 3-8-6

128	Jōyō-2	U805E
耳	S14-6-8	F0115

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

11 12 13 14

COMPOUNDS

① ㊦ (perceive by ear) HEAR

㊦ (learn by being told) HEAR of, be told

a 見聞 けんぶん experience, observation, knowledge

b 上聞 じょうぶん imperial hearing

聴聞会 ちょうもんかい hearing

前代未聞の ぜんだいみもんの unheard-of, unprecedented

② ㊦ HEARSAY, rumor, news

㊦ fame, reputation

a 伝聞 でんぶん hearsay, rumor, report

風聞 ふうぶん rumor, hearsay

新聞 しんぶん newspaper

旧聞 きゅうぶん old news

b 醜聞 しゅうぶん scandal, ill fame

KUN

【きく 聞く】

① ㊦ HEAR

㊦ HEAR of, be informed

a 聞き苦しい ききぐるしい disagreeable to hear, offensive to the ear

聞き手 ききて listener, audience

聞き取る ききとる catch, follow, understand

聞き取り ききとり aural comprehension

盗み聞き ぬすみぎき eavesdropping, tapping

b 聞かせる(=聞かす) きかせる(=きかす) inform, tell; read to, play for, sing for

② obey, follow

親の言う事を聞く おやのいうことをきく obey one's parents

③ [formerly also 訊く] ask, inquire

聞き返す ききかえす inquire again

道を聞く みちをきく ask the way

【きこえる 聞こえる】HEAR, be heard [audible]; sound, seem; be known [famed]

声が聞こえる こえがきこえる I hear a voice

SYNONYMS

① hear

聞 HEAR → 4127

聴 LISTEN → 1796

【きく】

③ inquire

問 QUESTION → 4117

詰 question closely → 1920

聞く ask → 4127

質 query → 3483

尋ねる INQUIRE → 2918

訊 INQUIRE → 1842

何う INQUIRE (humble) → 0078

諮 CONSULT → 2009

詢 ASK FOR ADVICE → 1917

USAGE

【きく】

聞く

① ㊦ hear

㊦ hear of, be informed

② obey, follow

③ [formerly also 訊く] ask, inquire

聴く

listen (to), give an ear to

訊く

[now usu. 聞く] ask, inquire

HOMOPHONES

きく

聴 LISTEN → 1796

訊 INQUIRE → 1842

【-ぜき -関】 suffix after names of sumo wrestlers

輪島関 わじまぜき Champion Wajima (sumo wrestler)

【かかわる 関わる】[also 係わる]

① be CONCERNed in, be involved

関わり かかわり relation, connection

事件に関わる じけんにかかわる be involved in a case

② influence (adversely), affect

命に関わる いのちにかかわる be threatening to one's life, be a matter of life and death, fatal

SYNONYMS

① relate

関 CONCERN → 4129

係 CONNECT → 0108

絡 INTERLINK → 1709

渉 HAVE RELATIONS WITH → 0638

連 LINK → 3849

聯 LINK → 1797

② ④ obstacle

障 HINDRANCE → 0875

関 BARRIER → 4129

③ joint

節 JOINT → 3336

関 connection → 4129

HOMOPHONES

かかわる

係 CONNECT → 0108

拘 ARREST → 0367

COMPOUND FORMATION

① 【関東 かんとう】

関東 'Kanto district', a major district centered around Tokyo, originally meant 'east (東) of the barrier (関 ②④)'. The reference is to an ancient barrier located in the Hakone area.

② 【関西 かんさい】

関西 'Kansai district' is similar in origin to 関東 above.

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 係 0108

→ see COMPOUND FORMATION for

関取 せきとり → 取 1613

玄関 げんかん → 玄 2485

霞ヶ関 かすみがせき → 霞 3490

閤

▶ FEUDAL PALACE

コウ

㊦ 合 hé

4130

㊦ 3-8-6

169	Names	U95A4
門	S14-8-6	F2520

COMPOUNDS

① ④ FEUDAL PALACE

㊦ [archaic] government office

a 閣下 こうか [archaic] Your [His] Excellency

太閤 たいこう father of the imperial adviser; Toyotomi Hideyoshi

② [original meaning, now archaic] small side gate

SYNONYMS

① ④ palace

宮 ROYAL PALACE → 2828

殿 PALACE → 2247

閣 FEUDAL PALACE → 4130

魅

▶ CHARM

ミ

㊦ 魅 mèi

4131

㊦ 3-8-7

194	Jōyō	U9B45
鬼	S15-10-5	F1265

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
丨	丨	丨	丨	丨	丨	丨	丨	丨	丨
丨	丨	丨	丨	丨	丨	丨	丨	丨	丨

11	12	13	14	15
丨	丨	丨	丨	丨
丨	丨	丨	丨	丨

COMPOUNDS

① CHARM, bewitch, enchant, fascinate

魅力 みりよく charm, glamour, appeal

魅惑 みわく fascination, enchantment, charm

魅了する みりようする charm, fascinate

② [original meaning] evil spirit, mischievous ghost

魍 魅 ちみ mountain demon

INDEPENDENT

【みする 魅する】CHARM, bewitch

魅せられる みせられる be charmed, be enchanted

SYNONYMS

① charm

魅 CHARM → 4131

幻 bewitch → 0206

媚 FAWN UPON → 0687

閤

▶ REVIEW

エツ けみ(する)⤴

㊦ 閤 ㊦ 閤 yuè

4132

㊦ 3-8-7

169	Jōyō	U95B2
門	S15-8-7	F2247

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
丨	丨	丨	丨	丨	丨	丨	丨	丨	丨
丨	丨	丨	丨	丨	丨	丨	丨	丨	丨

11	12	13	14	15
丨	丨	丨	丨	丨
丨	丨	丨	丨	丨

COMPOUNDS

- ① a REVIEW manuscripts, read carefully, look over, revise, edit
- b [suffix] REVIEWed by, revised by
- c [original meaning] REVIEW (troops), inspect, examine

- a 閲覧する えつらんする read, pursue
 検閲 けんえつ censorship; inspection, review
 校閲 こうえつ revision, reviewing, editing
- b 部長関 ぶちょうえつ revised by section chief
- c 閲兵 えつべい inspection [review] of troops
 観閲 かんえつ inspection of troops

- ② elapse, pass
 閱歴 えつれき one's career

INDEPENDENT

- 【えつ 関】 revision, inspection
 閱を請う えつをこう ask for a revision
 【えつする 関する】 REVIEW, revise, look over

KUN

- 【けみする 関する】 examine, inspect; pass, elapse

SYNONYMS

- ① a revise
 訂 REVISE → 1829
 閱 REVIEW → 4132
 校 COLLATE → 1166
- c investigate and examine
 閱 REVIEW → 4132
 審 EXAMINE CAREFULLY → 2985
 験 TEST → 2306
 勘 CHECK → 2231
 糾 INQUIRE INTO → 1631
 究 STUDY EXHAUSTIVELY → 2729
 察 INSPECT → 2961
 討 STUDY → 1846
 探 PROBE → 0613
 検 EXAMINE → 1241
 診 EXAMINE A PATIENT → 1898
 調 INVESTIGATE → 1973
 査 LOOK INTO → 3092

関

▶REVIEW
 エツ けみ(する)

4133

169 門	Nonstandard S15-8-7	U95B1 F0000
----------	------------------------	----------------

□3-8-7 traditional form → see 関 at 4132

闇

▶DARK
 アン やみ くら(い)々
 ㊦ 暗 àn

4134

□3-8-9

169 門	Jōyō S17-8-9	U95C7 F1197
----------	-----------------	----------------



COMPOUNDS

[now usu. 暗 1273]

- ① a [original meaning] DARK, dim
- b DARKness
- a 闇夜 あんや dark night
 闇黒 あんこく darkness
 闇然とした あんぜんとした dark, black, unclear;
 doleful, dispirited
- b 諒闇 りょうあん court [national] mourning
- ② (lacking wisdom) DARK, ignorant, foolish
 闇愚 あんぐ imbecility, feeble-mindedness

KUN

【やみ 闇】

- ① a DARKness
- b [in compounds] DARK, dim
- a 闇討ち やみうち attacking under cover of darkness,
 surprise attack
 真の闇 しんのやみ pitch-darkness
 暗闇 くらやみ in darkness
 夕闇 ゆうやみ dusk, twilight
- b 闇夜 やみよ dark night
 闇雲に やみくもに recklessly, blindly, at random
- ② [also prefix] shady, illegal
 闇市 やみいち black market
 闇金 (=闇金融) やみきん(=やみきんゆう) black-
 market lending, illegal loan
- ③ unclassified compounds
 無闇に むやみに rashly, thoughtlessly; excessively;
 needlessly

【くら(い) 闇い】 [usu. 暗い, sometimes also 昏い or 冥い] DARK, dim; (of colors) dark; (producing gloom) dark, dreary, dismal; (concealed) dark, shadowy, shady

SYNONYMS

- ① dark
 暗 DARK → 1273
 黒 BLACK → 3406
 陰 shaded → 0657
 闇 DARK → 4134
 晦 DARK → 1196
 昏 dark → 3073
 昧 DARK → 1105

冥 DARK → 2613

曖 SHADY → 1383

② foolish

愚 FOOLISH → 3513

暗 DARK → 1273

痴 STUPID → 4072

鈍 DULL → 2123

呆 DIM-WITTED → 2712

魯 DULL → 2665

闇 DARK → 4134

蒙 IGNORANCE → 2938

[HOMOPHONES]

くらい

暗 DARK → 1273

冥 DARK → 2613

昏 LOSE CONSCIOUSNESS → 3073

[NOTE]

→ see USAGE note at 暗 1273

→ see COMPOUND FORMATION for 諒闇 りょうあん → 諒 1982

闊

▶ BROAD

カツ

[N] 濶 [C] 阔 kuò

4135

□ 3-8-9

169 門	Non-Jōyō S17-8-9	U95CA F2623
----------	---------------------	----------------

[COMPOUNDS]

① ㊦ [original meaning] BROAD, wide

㊧ [now also 活 0460] BROAD-minded, generous

a 闊葉樹 かつようじゅ broadleaf tree

闊歩する かつほする stride, swagger

b 闊達な かつたつな openhearted, frank, broad-minded

快闊な かいかつな cheerful, lively, lighthearted

迂闊な うかつな thoughtless, careless

② be separated, live apart

久闊 きゅうかつ silence, neglecting to write

[SYNONYMS]

① ㊦ wide and extensive

広 WIDE → 3769

紘 WIDE-RANGING → 1650

博 EXTENSIVE → 0170

恢 EXTENSIVE → 0436

浩 VAST → 0525

洸 VAST (expanse of water) → 0462

滉 DEEP AND VAST → 0811

曠 SPACIOUS → 1411

闊 BROAD → 4135

闘

▶ FIGHT

トウ たたか(う)

[N] 鬪 鬪 鬪 斗

4136

□ 3-8-10

[C] 斗 dòu dòu

169 門	Jōyō S18-8-10	U95D8 F0830
----------	------------------	----------------

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
門	門	門	門	門	門	門	門	門	門
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18		

[COMPOUNDS]

[sometimes also 斗 3671]

① ㊦ FIGHT (with)

㊧ FIGHT, fighting, struggle

a 闘牛 とうぎゅう bullfight, fighting bull

ab 奮闘 ふんどう hard fighting

乱闘 らんどう free-for-all [confused] fight, melee

戦闘 せんどう battle, fight, combat

決闘 けつどう duel

② (struggle with) FIGHT (against), contend with, compete with

闘争 とうそう fight, conflict

闘士 とうし fighter, boxer

闘技 とうぎ competition, contest

健闘 けんどう good fight; strenuous efforts

春闘 しゅんどう spring labor offensive

[KUN]

【たたかう 闘】(struggle with) FIGHT (against), contend with, strive against

闘い たたかい struggle, conflict

困難と闘う こんなんとなたかう contend with difficulties

[SYNONYMS]

① ㊦ fight and war

闘 FIGHT → 4136

戦 WAR → 2242

征 go on a military expedition → 0349

㊧ warfare and rebellions

戦 WAR → 2242

軍 war → 2582

役 war → 0288

陣 battle → 0545

乱 rebellion → 1611

変 uprising → 2569

闘 FIGHT → 4136

② compete

競 COMPETE → 2322

戦う contest → 2242

闘 FIGHT → 4136

争 CONTEND → 2523

HOMOPHONES

たたかう 戦 WAR → 2242

たたかい 戦 WAR → 2242

【門】

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 戦 2242

★ Though 闘 and 斗 are distinct characters, the latter is also used as an abbreviated form of the former.

関

▶ **CONCERN**
▶ **BARRIER**

カン せき -せき かか(わる)

4137

169	Nonstandard	U95DC
門	S19-8-11	F0000

□ 3-8-11

traditional form → see 関 at 4129

巖

incorrect classification
→ see 巖 2-3-17: 巖 at 3037

□ 3-8-12

巖

incorrect classification
→ see 巖 2-6-14: 巖 at 3396

□ 3-8-12

署

incorrect classification
→ see 署 2-5-8: 署 at 3223

□ 3-9-4

颱

▶ **TYPHOON**
タイ

㊦ 台 tái

4138

182	Non-Jōyō	U98B1
風	S14-9-5	F0000

□ 3-9-5

COMPOUNDS

● [now replaced by 台 2498] **TYPHOON**

颱風 たいふう typhoon

SYNONYMS

● **wind**

風 WIND → 3730

嵐 STORM → 2898

颱 TYPHOON → 4138

台 typhoon → 2498

凪 CALM → 3709

颯 SOUND OF GUSTING WIND → 1563

署

incorrect classification
→ see 署 2-5-9: 署 at 3229

□ 3-9-5

題

▶ **TITLE**
▶ **TOPIC**
▶ **PROBLEM**

ダイ

4139

□ 3-9-9

㊦ 題 tí

181	Jōyō-3	U984C
頁	S18-9-9	F0192

1	㇀	㇁	日	旦	早	早	昇	是	是
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10

是	題	題	題	題	題	題	題
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18

COMPOUNDS

① **TITLE, caption, heading, headline**

題目 だいまく title, heading; theme; prayer of the Nichiren sect

題名 だいまい title

表題 ひょうだい title, heading, caption

改題 かいだい change of title

② **TOPIC, subject, theme**

題材 だいざい subject matter, theme

主題 しゅだい subject, theme

話題 わだい topic [subject] of conversation

演題 えんだい subject of a speech, speech title

議題 ぎだい topic for discussion

閑話休題 かんわきゅうだい to return to the subject

③④ **PROBLEM, question**

㊦ counter for **PROBLEMS**

a 問題 もんだい problem, question, issue, matter

課題 かだい task, assignment; problem

難題 なんだい difficult problem [question]

出題 する しゅつだいする set a problem

宿題 しゅくだい homework

b 五題 ごだい five problems [questions]

④ [original meaning, now archaic] forehead

INDEPENDENT

【だい 題】 **TITLE, caption; topic, subject, theme**

題を付ける だいをつける entitle

作文の題 さくぶんのだい subject of a composition

【だりする 題する】 entitle

SYNONYMS

① **name**

名 NAME → 2693

銘 name (inscribed by maker) → 2158

姓 SURNAME → 0334

氏 FAMILY NAME → 3669

称 APPELLATION → 1491

題 TITLE → 4139

号 DESIGNATION → 2675

③④ **question**

題 PROBLEM → 4139

問 QUESTION (inquiry) → 4117

論 question (issue) → 1981

謎 RIDDLE → 2047

NOTE

→ see COMPOUND FORMATION for 閑話休題 かんわきゅうだい → 閑 4123

簾簾 incorrect classification
→ see 簾 2-6-13: 夙 at 3387
□3-9-10

魁 incorrect classification
→ see 魁 3-8-8: 兎 at 4125
□3-10-4

鳶 incorrect classification
→ see 鳶 3-3-11: 弋 at 3919
□3-10-4

箸 incorrect classification
→ see 箸 2-6-8: 夙 at 3354
□3-10-4

闘 ▶FIGHT
トウ たたか(う)

191 闘	Nonstandard S14-10-4	U9B26 F0000
----------	-------------------------	----------------

□3-10-4 traditional form → see 闘 at 4136

魅 incorrect classification
→ see 魅 3-8-7: 兎 at 4131
□3-10-5

闘 ▶FIGHT
トウ たたか(う)

191 闘	Nonstandard S20-10-10	U9B2A F0000
----------	--------------------------	----------------

□3-10-10 alternative form → see 闘 at 4136

鬪 incorrect stroke-count
→ see 鬪 3-10-15: 鬥 at 4142
□3-10-14

鬪 ▶FIGHT
トウ たたか(う)

191 鬪	Nonstandard S25-10-15	U9B2D F0000
----------	--------------------------	----------------

□3-10-15 traditional form → see 鬪 at 4136

麩 ▶NOODLES
メン ベン

199 麩	Nonstandard S15-11-4	U9EAA F0000
----------	-------------------------	----------------

4143

□3-11-4 alternative form → see 麩 at 4112

摩 incorrect classification
→ see 摩 3-3-12: 广 at 3938
□3-11-4

靡摩 incorrect classification
→ see 靡 3-3-12: 广 at 3935
□3-11-4

磨 incorrect classification
→ see 磨 3-3-13: 广 at 3946
□3-11-5

磨 incorrect classification
→ see 磨 3-3-15: 广 at 3949
□3-11-7

麓 incorrect classification
→ see 麓 2-8-11: 林 at 3494
□3-11-8

蘭 incorrect classification
→ see 蘭 2-3-16: ++ at 3031
□3-11-8

麵 ▶NOODLES
メン ベン

199 麵	Nonstandard S20-11-9	U9EB5 F0000
----------	-------------------------	----------------

4144

□3-11-9 traditional form → see 麵 at 4112

魔 incorrect classification
→ see 魔 3-3-18: 广 at 3953
□3-11-10

巖 incorrect classification
→ see 巖 2-3-20: 巖 at 3040
□3-11-12

簡 incorrect classification
→ see 簡 2-6-12: 夙 at 3380
□3-14-4

4

SOLID 全 体 型

乙

▶SECOND

オツ イツ[△] おと[△] きのと[△] ㊦と

㊦ 乙 yī

4145

■ 4-1-1

5	Jōyō	U4E59
乙	S1-1-0	F1861

乙

RADICAL

otsu 'hook' (丸乞乾), used for character classification

Variant: ㄥ re (乱乳也)

COMPOUNDS

㊦ the SECOND, B; second class, grade B; the latter

㊦ SECOND calendar sign (→ see APPENDIX 8)

a 乙種 おつゆ second grade

甲乙 こうおつ first and second, former and latter

b 乙卯 いつぼう 52nd of the sexagenary cycle

INDEPENDENT

【おつ 乙】 the SECOND, B; the latter; second calendar sign; bass (in traditional Japanese music)

【おつな 乙な】 queer, strange, odd; smartish, chic; nice, fanciful, delicate; romantic

乙な味 おつなあじ delicate flavor

乙に澄ます おつにすます pose affectedly serene

KUN

【おと- 乙-】 (of girls) young, youngest

乙女 おとめ virgin, maiden

乙姫 おとひめ Princess of the Dragon Palace; younger princess

【きのと 乙】 SECOND calendar sign

SYNONYMS

㊦ second

乙 SECOND → 4145

次 second → 0058

後 AFTER (latter) → 0431

中 MIDDLE → 4262

NOTE

→ see 甲 4293 FIRST, 丙 4290 THIRD and 丁 4155 fourth

了

incorrect stroke-count

→ see ■ 4-2-1 at 4157

■ 4-1-1

ㄥ

▶RE

4146

■ 4-1-2

5	Radical	U4E5A
ㄥ	S1-1-0	F0000

radical variant → see 乙 at 4145

ㄥ

▶HIDE

イン オン かく(す) かく(し) かく(れる)

4147

■ 4-1-2

5	Nonstandard	U4E5A
ㄥ	S1-1-0	F0000

traditional form → see 隠 at 0873

▶ONE

→

イチ イツ ひと- ひとつ) ㊦ かず ひ
はじめ おさむ まこと すずむ かつ くに

4148

■ 4-1-4

㊦ 一 yī

1	Jōyō-1	U4E00
一	S1-1-0	F0002

一

RADICAL

ichi 'one' (丁 七 上), used in characters related to numbers or horizontal things

COMPOUNDS

㊦ ㊦ [also prefix] [original meaning] ONE, unity, first

㊦ ONE time, once

㊦ make ONE, unify, become one

- a 一方 いっぽう one side, one hand; a party, the other party; in the meantime; only
- 一部 いちぶ part, portion, section; a copy (of a book)
- 一緒に いっしょに together; at the same time; in a lump
- 一番 いちばん first, first place; first verse; most, best; a game, a round, a bout; a number, a piece
- 一千 いっせん 1000
- 一体 いったい one body; a style, a form; (why, what) on earth, (what, why) in the world
- 一家 いっか family, household; one's family; style (of established reputation)
- 一応 (=一往) いちおう once; in outline; tentatively; for the time being
- 一月 いちがつ January
- 一瞬 いっしゅん instant, moment
- 一生懸命 (=一所懸命) に いっしょうけんめい (=いっしょうけんめい)に for life, with all one's might
- 一大事 いちだいじ matter of great importance
- 一一 いちいち one by one; in detail
- 一層 いっそう more, even more, all the more
- 一度に いちどに at a time, all at once
- 一部分 いちぶぶん part, portion, section
- 一円 いちえん the entire region [district]; one yen
- 第一 だいいち the first, number one; the best; to begin with, above everything else
- 唯一の ゆいいつの the only, the sole
- b 一敗 いっばい one defeat
- 一遍に いっぺんに once
- c 一括 いっかつ one lump, summing up
- 統一する とういつする unify, coordinate, standardize
- ② [also prefix] (a certain) **ONE, a, an, another**
- 一夜 いちや(=ひとよ) one night, a night
- 一説 いっせつ another view, another version [report]
- 日本人 いちにほんじん one [a] Japanese
- 一要素 いちようそ one factor, one element
- 一員 いちいん member
- ③ (one and the) same, identical
- 一致 いっち accord, agreement
- 一律 いちりつ uniformity, equality
- 均一 きんいつ uniformity, equality, evenness
- ④ all in ONE, everything, the whole
- 一般の いっぱんの general, universal, widespread
- 一切の いっさいの all, entire, whole
- 一掃する いっそうする clean out, wipe out, dispel, eradicate
- 一同 いちどう all (of us), all persons concerned
- 一座 いちざ the whole company, all present
- 一天 いってん the whole sky
- ⑤ ONE and only, sole, exclusive

- 一途に いちずで with all one's might; blindly
- 一意専心 いちいせんしん wholeheartedly, single-mindedly
- 一向(に) いっこう(に) (not) at all, (not) in the least
- 一心に いっしんに wholeheartedly, with one's whole heart
- ⑥ the best
- 一流の いちりゅうの first-rate; peculiar
- 日本一 にほんいち(=にっほんいち) best in Japan
- ⑦ ONE little bit, slight amount
- 一見 いっけん a look, a glance; apparently
- 一時 いちじ for a time, temporarily; once; one o'clock
- 一風変わった いっふうかわった odd, queer; eccentric
- ⑧ baseball first base, first baseman
- 一飛 いちひ first fly

INDEPENDENT

【いち 一】ONE, unity

一、二、三、四... いち、に、さん、し... one, two, three, four...

七分の 一 ななぶんのいち one seventh

【いつ 一】(one and the) same, identical

軌を一にする きをいつにする have the same way of doing

【いつに 一に】solely, wholly, entirely; in part, partially; besides; ONE

KUN

【ひと 一】

① ONE, one time

一人 ひとり one person; only (child, son or daughter)

一人一人 ひとりひとり one by one, one at a time

一月目 ひとつきめ first month

一勝負 ひとしょうぶ one round

一晩中 ひとばんじゅう all night (long)

一先ず ひとまず for the time being, for the present

一重の ひとえの single (layer)

一通り ひととおり briefly, in a general way

一休みする ひとやすみする take a (short) rest

一握り ひとにぎり a handful (of rice)

② at ONE time, once

一頃 ひところ at one time, once

一昔 ひとむかし age, generation; decade

③ just a little

一筆書く ひとふで(=いっぴつ)かく drop a few lines

一息 ひといき breath; pause, rest; a little bit of effort

【ひとつ 一つ】ONE; the same; just

一つ目の ひとつめの one-eyed; first

一つ頼む ひとつたのむ I want to ask you for a favor

SPECIAL READINGS

- 一日 ついたち [sometimes also 朔] 1st of the month
 一昨年* おととし(=いつさくねん) year before last

SYNONYMS

① a small numbers

- 一 ONE → 4148
 十 TEN → 4172
 廿 TWENTY → 4258
 二 TWO → 2421
 三 THREE → 2423
 四 FOUR → 3778
 五 FIVE → 4244
 六 SIX → 2461
 七 SEVEN → 4169
 八 EIGHT → 3644
 九 NINE → 4176

① a one

- 一 ONE → 4148
 壹 ONE (in legal documents) → 2723
 片 ONE OF TWO → 4272
 隻 ONE OF A PAIR → 3426
 単 SINGLE → 2805
 個 INDIVIDUAL → 0132

② a certain

- 某 A CERTAIN → 3168
 或る A CERTAIN → 3978
 一 ONE → 4148

③ same and uniform

- 等 EQUAL → 3321
 平 equal → 4291
 均 EVEN → 0276
 齐 UNIFORM → 2548
 同 SAME → 3707
 一 same → 4148

④ all

- 皆 ALL → 3093
 悉 THOROUGHLY → 3405
 総 TOTAL → 1743
 諸 VARIOUS → 1984
 毎 EVERY → 2527
 各 EACH → 2692
 都 all → 2120
 万 all → 3653
 全 WHOLE → 2514
 渾 ENTIRE → 0738
 一 all in one → 4148
 満 FULL → 0739
 丸 complete(ly) → 4225
 完 COMPLETE → 2727

⑤ only

- 唯 ONLY → 0556

一 one and only → 4148

HOMOPHONES

ひとり

- 独り → 0471
 一人 → 4148, 4175

ついたち

- 朔 FIRST DAY OF THE LUNAR MONTH → 1678
 一日 → 4148, 3759

NOTE

- see USAGE note at 独 0471
 → see USAGE note at 朔 1678
 → see COMPOUND FORMATION for
 一律 いちりつ → 律 0433
 一緒 いっしょ → 緒 1742
 一応(=一往) いちおう → 応 3804
 一生懸命(=一所懸命) いっしょうけんめい
 (=いっしょけんめい) → 生 4309



▶ZERO

レイ まる ぜろ

 ling

4149

■ 4-1-4

31	Non-Jōyō	U3007
<input type="checkbox"/>	S1-1-0	F0000

COMPOUNDS

① ZERO (the numeral)

- 電話 二〇〇の九四一一一 でんわにさんれいのきゆう
 よんいちいち Phone 230-9411
 九〇字 きゆうじゅうじ 90 characters

② indicates omitted or unprintable letters [characters]

お〇んこ おーんこ c-t; f-king

KUN

【まる ○】

① ZERO (the numeral)

一〇一 号室 いちまるいちごうしつ room 101

② [also 丸] check mark for correct answers (similar to ✓)

- × 式の試験 まるばつしきのしけん examination
 paper in which correct answers are to be
 marked with circles and the wrong ones with
 crosses

③ indicates omitted or unprintable letters [characters]

〇〇氏 まるまるし Mr. X

【ぜろ ○】ZERO (the numeral)

- ゼッケン三〇一四番 ぜっけんさんぜろいちよんばん
 bib number 3014

SYNONYMS

① zero

- 零 ZERO → 3467
 〇 ZERO → 4149

4

㊦ 甲乙丙丁 こうおつへいてい first, second, third and fourth; A, B, C and D

㊧ 丁亥 ていがい 24th of the sexagenary cycle

㊨ [formerly 町 てい 0211 or 鄭 てい 2379] **courteous**

丁寧(=町噤)な ていねいな polite, courteous

丁寧(=鄭重)に ていちょうに politely, courteously

㊩ [formerly 釘 てい 2100 or 幘 てい 0695] bookbinding

装丁する そうていする bind (a book)

㊪ a sheet or leaf, esp. of books bound in the Japanese style

㊫ counter for such sheets (1 丁 = 2 pages)

㊬ 丁数 ちょうすう number of pages; paging

丁付け ちょうづけ pagination, numbering

落丁 らくちょう missing page [leaf]

㊭ 五丁 ごちょう five sheets

㊮ T-shaped

丁字形の ていじけいの T-shaped

丁定規 ていじょうぎ T-square

㊯ even number

丁半 ちょうはん odd and even (numbers); gambling

㊰ [formerly 牒 ちょう 1299] wooden placard, label, tag

符丁 ふちょう sign; secret price tag; password

㊱ [usu. 町 ちょう 1430] *cho*: former unit of length

equiv. to approx. 109 m or 60 *ken* (間)

㊲ [rare] used phonetically for *chin* in the transliteration of foreign words

沃度丁幾 よーどちんき iodine tincture

㊳ [original meaning, now obsolete] nail

INDEPENDENT

【ちょう 丁】even number; *cho* (→ ㊱)

丁か半か ちょうかはんか even or odd

【てい 丁】the fourth, D; fourth calendar sign

KUN

【ひのと 丁】fourth calendar sign

SYNONYMS

㊴ a parts of towns

区 WARD → 3681

街 CITY QUARTER → 0702

町 town section (*cho*) → 1430

丁 TOWN SUBSECTION (*chome*) → 4155

字 village or town section → 2696

㊵ general counters

丁 MISCELLANEOUS COUNTER → 4155

個 GENERAL COUNTER → 0132

箇 COUNTER FOR ITEMS → 3348

点 counter for articles → 2587

件 counter for cases → 0054

㊶ courteous

寧 COURTEOUS → 2959

鄭 COURTEOUS → 2379

町 COURTEOUS → 0211

噤 COURTEOUS → 0965

丁 courteous → 4155

㊷ a paper

紙 PAPER → 1654

葉 LEAF → 2912

丁 sheet → 4155

箋 PIECE OF PAPER → 3352

頁 PAGE → 2589

面 page (of a newspaper) → 2590

㊸ counters for flat things

枚 COUNTER FOR FLAT THINGS → 1069

葉 counter for leaves → 2912

丁 counter for sheets → 4155

頁 counter for pages → 2589

通 counter for letters → 3855

竿 counter for flags → 3259

COMPOUND FORMATION

【庖丁(=包丁) ほうちょう】

庖丁 'kitchen knife, carving knife' originally meant a worker (丁 ㊸ ㊹) of the kitchen (庖), i.e., a cook. It acquired its current meaning since a cook uses a kitchen knife in his work.

NOTE

→ see 甲 4293 FIRST, 乙 4145 SECOND and 丙 4290 THIRD

几

▶ DESK

キ

㊺ 几 *ji*

4156

■ 4-2-1

16 几	Non-Jōyō S2-2-0	U51E0 F2610
---------	--------------------	----------------

RADICAL

tsukue 'table' (凡 処 凱), used in characters related to laying on, leaning against or wind

Enclosure: 几 *kazagamae* (夙 凰 屈)

COMPOUNDS

● [original meaning] **DESK, small table**

几案 *きあん* [rare] desk

几下(=机下) *きか* under the desk

几帳 *きちょう* screen

几帳面な *きちょうめん* exact, precise, punctual

浄几(=浄机) *じょうぎ* clean [tidy] writing desk

床几(=床机) *しょうぎ* campstool, folding stool

SYNONYMS

● **tables and stands**

卓 TABLE → 2561

机 DESK → 1014

几 DESK → 4156

台 STAND → 2498

4

SYNONYMS

【また】

① repeating and repetition

再 ANOTHER TIME → 4332

又 AGAIN → 4158

復 repeat → 0701

重 DUPLICATE → 4390

畳 reduplicate → 3205

改 redo → 0287

-換える redo → 0716

-直す repetition suffix → 3649

-返す do over → 3797

② & ③ & ④ additionally

亦 ALSO → 2504

兼 CONCURRENTLY → 2850

又 also, and → 4158

而うして and → 2520

及び and → 4192

並びに and also → 2793

傍ら besides → 0166

尚 STILL → 2774

更に furthermore → 4355

且つ AS WELL → 4297

USAGE

【また】

又

① [formerly also 復] again, once more [again], repeatedly

② [formerly also 亦] [often preceded by も] also, too, as well

③ & ④ and, besides, further

⑥ on the other hand

⑦ [often followed by particle は] or, in other words

④ adverb expressing surprise or doubt

亦

[now usu. 又] [often preceded by も] also, too, as well

復

[now replaced by 又] again, once more [again], repeatedly

HOMOPHONES

また

亦 ALSO → 2504

復 RETURN TO → 0701

▶ KEIGAMAE

4159

■ 4-2-1

13	Radical	U5182
冂	S2-2-0	F0000

RADICAL

keigamae 'border' (内 冂 再), used for character classification

▶ WAKANMURI

4160

■ 4-2-1

14	Radical	U5196
冂	S2-2-0	F0000

RADICAL

wakanmuri 'cover' (写 冠 冂), used in characters related to covering or covers

▶ KAZAGAMAE

4161

■ 4-2-1

16	Radical	U2E87
几	S2-2-0	F0000

radical variant → see 几 at 4156

▶ HAKOGAMAE

4162

■ 4-2-1

22	Radical	U531A
匚	S2-2-0	F0000

RADICAL

hakogamae 'box' (匠 匡 匪 𠔁), used in characters related to boxes or receptacles

▶ KAKUSHIGAMAE

4163

■ 4-2-1

23	Radical	U5338
匚	S2-2-0	F0000

RADICAL

kakushigamae 'enclose' (𠔁), used in characters related to concealing or enclosingEnclosure: 匚 × *kakushigamae* (区 匹)

▶ FUSHIZUKURI

4164

■ 4-2-1

26	Radical	U535E
匚	S2-2-0	F0000

radical variant → see 匚 at 4165

▶ FUSHIZUKURI

4165

■ 4-2-1

26	Radical	U5369
冂	S2-2-0	F0000

RADICAL

fushizukuri 'seal' (印 卯 卸), used in characters related to actions performed while kneeling

Variant: 卩 **fushizukuri** (危 卩 卷)

厂

▶ **GANDARE**

4166

■ 4-2-1

27 厂	Radical S2-2-0	U5382 F0000
---------	-------------------	----------------

RADICAL

gandare 'cliff' (原 厚 崖), used in characters related to cliffs, rocks or stones

又

▶ **AGAIN**

ユウ また また- また(の)-

4167

■ 4-2-1

29 又	Nonstandard S2-2-0	U53C8 F0000
---------	-----------------------	----------------

traditional form → see 又 at 4158

RADICAL

mata 'right hand' (又), used in characters related to actions performed by the hand

Variant: 又 **mata** (反 双)

厂

▶ **PERSONAL HISTORY**

レキ レッキ

4168

■ 4-2-1

27 厂	Nonstandard S2-2-0	U5382 F0000
---------	-----------------------	----------------

handwritten form → see 歴 at 3748

乃

incorrect classification

→ see ㇔ 3-1-1: ㇔ at 3643

■ 4-2-1

乙

incorrect stroke-count

→ see ■ 4-1-1 at 4145

■ 4-2-1

子

incorrect stroke-count

→ see ■ 4-3-1 at 4196

■ 4-2-1

刀

incorrect classification

→ see ㇔ 3-1-1: ㇔ at 3642

■ 4-2-1

彳

incorrect stroke-count

→ see ■ 4-3-1 at 4202

■ 4-2-1

彳

incorrect stroke-count

→ see ■ 4-3-1 at 4203

■ 4-2-1

卩

incorrect stroke-count

→ see ■ 4-3-1 at 4206

■ 4-2-1

卩

incorrect stroke-count

→ see ■ 4-3-1 at 4207

■ 4-2-1

七

▶ **SEVEN**

シチ なな なな(つ) なの ㊦ な

㇔ 七 qī

4169

■ 4-2-2

1 一	Jōyō-1 S2-1-1	U4E03 F0199
--------	------------------	----------------

一 七

COMPOUNDS

● **SEVEN, seventh**

七曜表 しちようひょう calendar

七月 しちがつ July

十七日 じゅうしちにち 17 days; 17th of the month

INDEPENDENT

【しち 七】 **SEVEN**

KUNJ

【なな 七】 **SEVEN**

七週間 ななしゅうかん seven weeks

七草 ななくさ the seven spring herbs, the seven autumnal flowers

【ななつ 七つ】 **SEVEN; seven years old; 4 o'clock** (in former time system)

七つ目 ななつめ seventh

【なの 七】 [in compounds] **SEVEN**

七日 なのか(=なぬか) seven days; 7th of the month

SPECIAL READINGS

七夕 たなばた Festival of the Weaver [Star Vega]; the Star Festival

SYNONYMS

● **small numbers**

一 ONE → 4148

十 TEN → 4172

廿 TWENTY → 4258

二 TWO → 2421

三 THREE → 2423

四 FOUR → 3778

五 FIVE → 4244

六 SIX → 2461

七 SEVEN → 4169

八 EIGHT → 3644

九 NINE → 4176



▶NABEBUTA

4170

■4-2-2

8 一	Radical	U4EAO
	S2-2-0	F0000

[RADICAL]

nabebutu 'lid' (亡 宀 亦), used for character classification



▶KANNYŌ, UKEBAKO

4171

■4-2-2

17 凵	Radical	U51F5
	S2-2-0	F0000

[RADICAL]

kannyō or *ukebako* 'receptacle' (出 凵 函), used for character classification



▶TEN

ジユウ ジツ- ジュツ- とお と ㊦ そ

㊦ 十 shí

4172

■4-2-3

24 十	Jōyō-1	U5341
	S2-2-0	F0027



[RADICAL]

jū 'ten' (千 南 卓), used for character classification
Left variant: 十 *jūhen* (協 博)

[COMPOUNDS]

① a TEN, tenth

b TEN times

a 十時 じゅうじ ten o'clock

七十 しちじゅう 70

第十 だいじゅう tenth

二十 にじゅう [sometimes also 廿] 20

b 十回 じっかい(=じゅうかい) ten times

十進法 じっしんぽう decimal system

② complete, completely, perfect

十分(=充分)な じゅうぶんな full, enough, sufficient; plentiful

十全の じゅうぜんの perfect, absolute

③ many

十目 じゅうもく all eyes

④ cross

十字架 じゅうじか cross, crucifix

十文字 じゅうもんじ cross

十字路 じゅうじろ crossroads

[INDEPENDENT]

【じゅう 十】TEN

一から十迄 いちからじゅうまで without exception

[KUN]

【とお 十】TEN, tenth

十日 とおか ten days; 10th of the month

【と 十】TEN

十重 とえ tenfold

十人十色 じゅうにんといろ So many men, so many minds

[SPECIAL READINGS]

十重二十重 とえはたえ manifold, multitude

二十(=二十歳) はたち 20 years old

二十日 はつか 20 days; 20th of the month

[SYNONYMS]

① a small numbers

一 ONE → 4148

十 TEN → 4172

廿 TWENTY → 4258

二 TWO → 2421

三 THREE → 2423

四 FOUR → 3778

五 FIVE → 4244

六 SIX → 2461

七 SEVEN → 4169

八 EIGHT → 3644

九 NINE → 4176

① a ten

十 TEN → 4172

拾 ten (in legal documents) → 0454

[HOMOPHONES]

にじゅう

廿 TWENTY → 4258

二十 → 2421, 4172



▶JŪHEN

4173

■4-2-3

24 十	Radical	U5341
	S2-2-0	F0000

radical variant → see 十 at 4172



▶DIVINE

ボク うらな(う) うらない

㊦ 卜 bū bo

4174

■4-2-4

25 卜	Names	U535C
	S2-2-0	F2818

[RADICAL]

bokunoto 'divine' (卦[×]), used in characters related to divination

Variant: 卜[×] *bokunoto* (占)

COMPOUNDS

● [original meaning] **DIVINE, tell (a person's) fortune, augur**

卜者 ぼくしゃ fortuneteller, diviner

卜占 ぼくせん augury

卜筮[×] ぼくせい fortunetelling, divination

卜居 ぼつきよ choosing a homesite by divination

龜卜 ぎぼく divination by tortoiseshells

売卜 ばいぼく fortunetelling (as an occupation)

INDEPENDENT

【ぼくする 卜する】tell (a person's) fortune, **DIVINE**;
fix, choose

KUN

【うらなう 卜う】[now usu. 占う] **DIVINE**, tell (a
person's) fortune, augur

【うらない 卜】[now usu. 占い] divination, fortune-
telling

SYNONYMS

● **divine**

占 **DIVINE** → 2496

卜 **DIVINE** → 4174

易 divination → 3064

HOMOPHONES

うらなう 占 OCCUPY → 2496

うらない 占 OCCUPY → 2496

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 占 2496

▶ HUMAN BEING

ジン ニン hito -り* -と*

㇀ 人 rén

4175

■ 4-2-4

RADICAL

hito 'person' (仄以來), used in characters related to
human beings

Left variant: 亻 **ninben** (仏仁代)

Top variant: 亼 **hitoyane** (今令会)

COMPOUNDS

① ㇀ [also suffix] [original meaning] **HUMAN BEING,**
person, man; people, mankind

㇁ **counter for people**

a 人間 にんげん human being, man; people, mankind

人類 じんるい mankind, humankind

人工の じんこうの artificial

人為 じんい human work, artificiality

人造の じんぞうの artificial, man-made

人民 じんみん the people, populace, subjects

人生 じんせい human life, life

人気 にんき popularity; temperament of the peo-
ple; business conditions

人名 じんめい personal name

人道主義 じんどうしゆぎ humanitarianism

夫人 ふじん wife, married lady, Mrs.

商人 しょうにん merchant, trader, tradesman

他人 たにん another person, other people; stranger

個人 こじん individual

現代人 げんだいじん modern person [people]

b 人数 にんずう number of people

二十人 にじゅうにん 20 people

② [suffix]

㇀ **person of specific geographical origin, nation-
ality or race**

㇁ person of certain category, as the performer of an
action or holder of an occupation: **-er (as in man-
ager)**

a アメリカ人 あめりかじん American

外国人 がいこくじん foreigner, alien

b 見物人 けんぶつにん spectator, sightseer

料理人 りょうりにん cook

支配人 しばいにん manager, executive

芸能人 げいのうじん performing artist

③ [rare] other people, others

人我 じんが oneself and others

④ **personality, character, disposition**

人格 じんかく character, personality

INDEPENDENT

【にん 人】literary person; character

KUN

【ひと 人】

① ㇀ **man, HUMAN BEING, person, mankind**

㇁ **people, men**

a 人殺し ひところし murder; murderer

人質 ひとじち hostage, prisoner

人人 ひとひと people

人違い ひとちがい mistaken identity

恋人 こいびと lover, sweetheart

b 人出 ひとで turnout, crowd

人だかりがする ひとだかりがする be crowded with
people

人だかり ひとだかり crowd, throng

② **other people, others**

人事 ひとこと other people's affairs

人の金 ひとのかね other people's money

人見知りする ひとみしりする be shy of strangers

人目 ひとめ attention, public notice

③ **man of talent, able man**

人を得る ひとをえる employ the right person

④ **nature, character, personality**

4

ト人【九】入カメヘイケムメヒ之七

人柄 ひとがら character, personality
 人の良い ひとのよい good natured, kindhearted
 お人好し おひとよし good-natured person; credulous person

【-り -人】counter for people

一人 ひどり one person; only (child, son or daughter)

二人 ふたり two persons

【-と -人】person

玄人 くろくと expert, master hand; prostitute

素人 しろうと amateur, novice, outsider; decent woman

仲人 なごうど go-between, matchmaker

若人 わごうど youth, young man

SPECIAL READINGS

大人 おとな adult

SYNONYMS

① a person

人 HUMAN BEING → 4175

者 PERSON → 3980

方 person (*honorific*) → 2459

氏 person (*polite*) → 3669

② counters for persons

人 counter for people → 4175

名 counter for persons → 2693

② b workers and professionals

家 professional → 2827

婦 woman worker → 0565

嬢 (unmarried) female worker → 0936

夫 MAN LABORER → 4271

匠 CRAFTSMAN → 3711

工 workman → 4190

客 skilled person → 2798

士 PROFESSION SUFFIX → 4213

師 profession suffix → 1680

者 person who → 3980

人 person of certain category → 4175

員 MEMBER (of a staff) → 2822

屋 colloquial occupation suffix → 3842

手 OCCUPATION SUFFIX → 4267

HOMOPHONES

ひとり

独り → 0471

一人 → 4148, 4175

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 独 0471

→ see COMPOUND FORMATION for

人間 にんげん → 間 4122

夫人 ふじん → 夫 4271

九

▶ NINE

キウ ク こののつ ㊦ ひさし
ひさ

4176

■ 4-2-4

㊦ 九 jū

5	Jōyō-1	U4E5D
乙	S2-1-1	F0137

ノ 九

COMPOUNDS

① NINE

九百 きゅうひゃく 900

九回 きゅうかい nine times

九星術 きゅうせいじゆつ astrology

九月 くがつ September

九人 きゅうにん nine people

② many

九死に一生を得る きゅうしにいっしょうをうる have a narrow escape from death

九拜 きゅうはい bowing many times (in apology)

③ abbrev. of 九州 きゅうしゅう: Kyushu district

九大 きゅうだい Kyushu University

INDEPENDENT

【きゅう 九】NINE

【く 九】NINE

KUN

【このの 九】[in compounds] NINE

九日 このか nine days; 9th of the month

九重 このえ ninefold; Imperial Palace

【このつ 九つ】NINE; nine years old; 12 o'clock (in former time system)

SYNONYMS

① small numbers

一 ONE → 4148

十 TEN → 4172

廿 TWENTY → 4258

二 TWO → 2421

三 THREE → 2423

四 FOUR → 3778

五 FIVE → 4244

六 SIX → 2461

七 SEVEN → 4169

八 EIGHT → 3644

九 NINE → 4176

① nine

九 NINE → 4176

玖 NINE → 1041



4177

■4-2-4

▶ENTER

▶PUT IN

ニユウ ニツ[△] いる -いる) -い(り)

い(れる) -い(れ) はい(る)

㊦ 入 り

11	Jōyō-1	U5165
入	S2-2-0	F0034




[RADICAL]

iru 'enter' (全 彙[×] 兩), used for character classification

[COMPOUNDS]

① [original meaning] **ENTER, come in, go in**

入場 にゅうじょう entrance, admission

入国 にゅうこく entry [entrance] into a country

入室する にゅうしつする enter a room; join (a laboratory)

収入 しゅうにゅう income, earnings, receipts

侵入する しんにゅうする invade, raid, trespass, intrude

介入 かいにゅう intervention

② ㊦ (become a member of) **ENTER, join, be admitted**㊦ abbrev. of 入学 にゅうがく: **ENTERing a school**

a 入学する にゅうがくする enter a school, matriculate

入門する にゅうもんする become a pupil of, enter a private school

入閣する にゅうかくする join the Cabinet, become a Cabinet member

入賞 にゅうしょう winning a prize

入選する にゅうせんする be accepted, be selected

加入する かにゅうする enter, join

b 入試 にゅうし entrance examination

③ **PUT IN, insert, enter, admit**

入札 にゅうざつ tender, bidding

入手する にゅうしゅする obtain, get, come by, procure

入力 にゅうりよく input; power input

入金 にゅうきん receipt of money; money received

記入する きにゅうする enter, write in, record

注入 ちゅうにゅう pouring into, injection

輸入 ちゅうにゅう import, importation

導入 どうにゅう introduction

④ necessary

入用 にゅうよう need, demand, necessity

入費 にゅうひ expense(s)

⑤ **ENTERing tone in Chinese phonetics**

入声 にっしょう(=にっせい) entering tone

[INDEPENDENT]

【にゅう 入】ON (marking on switches)

切—入 せつにゅう OFF-ON (marking on switches)

[KUN]

【いる 入る】

① ㊦ **ENTER, go in, come in**

㊦ (of the sun) set

a 入り いり setting (of the sun); attendance; beginning; income

入り口 入りぐち entrance

押し入る おしいる enter by force, break into

b 入り日 入りひ setting sun

② attain

老境に入る ろうきょうにいろ be advanced in age

③ [usu. 要る]

㊦ need, want, require

㊦ be necessary [required]; cost, take

b 入り いり expense(s)

入り用 入りよう need, want

【-いる -入る】emphatic verbal suffix

恐れ入る おそれいる be overwhelmed [dumb-founded] (as with gratitude, shame, regret or astonishment)

聞き入る ききいる listen attentively to, be lost in

【-いり -入り】[also suffix]

① ㊦ **ENTERing**

㊦ be encased, be placed in

a 出入り ていり going in and out; frequentation, usual visit (as by a merchant); indentations; incomings and outgoings; trouble, fight

立ち入り たちいり entering

b 箱入りの はこいりの cased, boxed

② (be accepted as a member) **ENTER, join, enroll**

プロ入り ぷろいり turning professional

仲間入り なかまいり joining the ranks of

③ ㊦ including, accompanied by

㊦ containing, having a capacity of

a 蜂蜜入りの はちみつりの containing honey

鳴り物入りで なりものいりで with a flourish of trumpets

b 一リットル入りの 瓶 いちりつとるいりのびん bottle holding a liter

【いれる 入れる】

① ㊦ **PUT IN, enter, insert, fit; add to**

㊦ let in, admit, show in

a 入れ替え いれかえ replacement, shifting; switching

ポケットに入れる ぽけつとにいれる put (a thing) in one's pocket

② ㊦ (cause to enter) **send, deliver, extend**

㊦ (permit to enter or join) take in, admit; hire, employ

㊦ (put into action or use) **exercise (care), exert**

a 申し入れる もうしいれる propose; make representations to

b 患者を入れる かんじゃをいれる admit a patient

c 手入れ ていれ care, repairs, trimming; (police) raid

4

③ accommodate, hold, contain

入れ物 いれもの receptacle, container

受け入れ うけいれ reception; acceptance

乗り入れ のりいれ extension (of a railway line) into

取り入れる とりいれる take in; harvest; accept, adopt, introduce

押し入れ おしいれ closet; wall-cupboard

④ include, count in

数に入れる かずにいれる include in the number

⑤ make (tea), brew (coffee)

⑥ [sometimes also 容れる] accept, tolerate, be compatible

受け入れる うけいれる accept, consent to; receive, accommodate

相入れない あいれない incompatible

聞き入れる ききいれる comply with, accept

【-いれ -入れ】 [suffix] receptacle, container

小銭入れ こぜにいれ change purse

【はいる 入る】 ENTER, come in, go in; break in; enter (a school), join, go into; contain, hold, accommodate; have, get, receive; begin, set in

入り込む はいりこむ get in, come in, enter

クラブに入る くらぶにはいる join a club

千人入る講堂 せんにんはいるこうどう auditorium with a seating capacity of 1000

金が手に入る かねがてにはいる get hold of money

梅雨に入った つゆにはいった The rainy season has set in

SYNONYMS

① enter

入 ENTER → 4177

-込む MOVE INWARD → 3762

② participate and join

参 PARTICIPATE → 2563

与 take part in → 4229

加 join → 0042

入 ENTER → 4177

③ put in

入 PUT IN → 4177

挿 INSERT → 0517

嵌 INLAY → 2897

-込む cause to move inward → 3762

④ need and necessity

要 required → 3263

必 must → 0015

須 MUST → 0700

需 DEMAND → 3472

入 necessary → 4177

用 needed for (a specific use) → 3694

USAGE

【入れる】

入れる

① a put in, enter, insert, fit; add to

② let in, admit, show in

② a (cause to enter) send, deliver, extend

② b (permit to enter or join) take in, admit; hire, employ

③ (put into action or use) exercise (care), exert

③ accommodate, hold, contain

④ include, count in

⑤ make (tea), brew (coffee)

⑥ [sometimes also 容れる] accept, tolerate, be compatible

容れる

[usu. 入れる] accept, tolerate, be compatible

HOMOPHONES

いる 要 IMPORTANT → 3263

いり 要 IMPORTANT → 3263

いれる 容 APPEARANCE → 2832

NOTE

→ see also USAGE note at 要 3263

力

▶ POWER

リョク リキ リー[▲] ちから ㊦ つとむ

いさむ

4178

㊦ 力 li

■ 4-2-4

19	Jōyō-1	U529B
力	S2-2-0	F0077

㊦ 力

RADICAL

chikara 'strength' (加勢功), used in characters related to strength, work or effort

COMPOUNDS

① a [also suffix] [original meaning] muscular POWER, physical strength, force, might

② military POWER, armed force

③ (power in general) POWER to influence, strength, influence, authority

a 人力 じんりょく human power [strength]

筋力 きんりょく muscular strength [power]

体力 たいりょく physical strength, strength of one's body

暴力 ぼうりょく violence, force

強力 (=剛力) こうりき Herculean strength; mountain carrier [guide]

省力化 しょうりょくか labor savings

全力で ぜんりょくで with all one's might, to the best of one's ability

苦力 くーりー coolie

五人力が有る ごにんりきがある have the strength of five men

- b 兵力 へいりよく military force; strength of an army
主力 しゅりよく main force, main body
武力 ぶりよく military power, armed might
- c 権力 けんりよく power, authority, influence
勢力 せいりよく influence, power, might; force (of a typhoon)
威力 いりよく power, might, authority, influence
迫力 はくりよく power, force, punch, appeal
有力者 ゆうりよくしゃ influential person, man of importance
金力 きんりよく power of money
強力な きょうりよくな strong, powerful, mighty
- ② ④ (source of energy) **POWER, energy; motive power**
b *phys* force
- a 力織機 りきよつき power loom
電力 でんりよく electric power, electricity
原子力 げんしりよく atomic energy, nuclear power
馬力 ばりき horsepower; energy, effort; cart, wagon
動力源 どうりよくげん power source
出力 しゅつりよく generating power, output
- b 重力 じゅうりよく gravity, force of gravity
圧力 あつりよく pressure
表面張力 ひょうめんちょうりよく surface tension
- ③ ④ [also suffix] (ability to do or act) **POWER, ability, faculty**
b **mental POWER, vigor, vitality**
- a 能力 のうりよく ability, capacity, faculty
実力 じつりよく real ability [power], capability, competence
理解力 りかいりよく comprehensive faculty, power to understand
戦力 せんりよく war potentials, fighting power
学力 がくりよく scholarship, scholastic ability
魅力 みりよく charm, glamour, appeal
効力 こうりよく effect, efficacy; effect (as of a law), validity
弾力 だんりよく elasticity, spring
極力 きょくりよく to the utmost, to the best of one's power
- b 気力 きりよく energy, spirit, vitality, pluck, guts
念力 ねんりき will power; psychokinesis
活力 かつりよく vital power [force], vitality, energy
- ④ **POWERful(ly), all-out, hard, strenuously**
力泳 りきえい powerful swimming
力投 りきとう all-out pitching
力漕する りきそうする row hard
力作 りきさく labored work, masterpiece
力説する りきせつする emphasize, lay stress on, insist upon

⑤ ④ **efforts, endeavors**

b **assistance, help**

- a 努力 どりよく endeavor, effort, exertion
死力を尽くす しりよくをつくす make frantic efforts
独力 どりりよく one's own efforts
- b 協力する きょうりよくする cooperate, collaborate, work together
他力 たりき help from without
助力 じょりよく help, aid, support, cooperation

INDEPENDENT

【りき 力】 physical strength

【りきむ 力む】 strain (oneself); swagger, brag

力んで見せる りきんでみせる show a bold front

KUN

【ちから 力】

① ④ **muscular strength, POWER, force**

b (physical) **force; POWER, energy**

c (power in general) **POWER, authority, influence, force, emphasis**

- a 力持ち ちからもち man of great strength, muscleman
力一杯 ちからいっぱい with full force, with all one's might
力づくで ちからづくで by force, by sheer strength
力強い ちからづよい powerful, vigorous, reassuring
力仕事 ちからしごと heavy work
馬鹿力 ばかちから great physical power, animal strength

b 力の場 ちからのば field of force

c 力関係 ちからかんけい power relationship

② ④ (ability to perform) **POWER, ability, faculty; proficiency**

b **vigor, spirit, energy**

a 力試し ちからだめし test of one's ability [strength]

底力 そこちから latent power

語学の力 ごとくのちから one's linguistic ability

b 力付ける ちからづける encourage, cheer up, support

力落とし ちからおとし disappointment, sorrow, grief

③ ④ **efforts, endeavors**

b **assistance, aid, help**

a 力を尽くす ちからをつくす make efforts, exert oneself

b 力添え ちからぞえ aid, help, assistance

④ efficacy, effectiveness

薬の力 くすりのちから efficacy of a drug

SYNONYMS

① ④ **power and authority**

力 POWER → 4178

威 MIGHT → 4394

勢 POWER (to influence) → 3542

4

権 POWER (to control) → 1348

覇 SUPREMACY → 3392

② energy and force

力 POWER, force → 4178

勢 physical power → 3542

気 energy → 3960

圧 PRESSURE → 3688

鋒 brunt → 2172

③ skill

力 POWER → 4178

能 ABILITY → 1676

技 SKILL → 0292

備 SKILL → 0136

腕 skill → 1269

才 TALENT → 4218

NOTE

→ see COMPOUND FORMATION for 迫力 はくりよく → 迫 3815

4179

■ 4-2-4

▶SUM

しめる しめ

N 勹 C (国字)

4	Non-Jōyō	U3006
勹	S2-1-1	F0000

KUN

【しめる づる】[also 締める]

① SUM, sum [add] up; close the account

づて してて in all, all told

② [in compounds] fasten, lock (a door or window), shut

づ切 (= 締め切り) しめきり closing day, deadline; Closed, No Entrance

③ finish off a bout of eating and drinking (with a closing dish)

④ pickle, marinate (fish) (with vinegar)

鯖[×]を酢でづる さばをすでしめる marinate mackerel with vinegar

【しめ づ】

① [also 締め] SUMming up

づ切日 しめきりび closing day, deadline, time limit

② [also 締め] finishing dish, closing dish

づの蕎麦 しめのそば buckwheat noodles to finish

③ [also 締め] counter for reams or bundles of paper

紙二づ かみふたしめ two reams of paper

④ mark on envelope seal

SYNONYMS

【しめる】

① add

加 ADD → 0042

足す add → 2714

づる SUM → 4179

HOMOPHONES

しめる

締 CONCLUDE → 1761

閉 CLOSE → 4116

絞 STRANGLE → 1707

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 締 1761

▶HITUYANE

4180

■ 4-2-4

9	Radical	U201A2
人	S2-2-0	F0000

radical variant → see 人 at 4175

▶NINBEN

4181

■ 4-2-4

9	Radical	U4EBB
イ	S2-2-0	F0000

radical variant → see 人 at 4175

▶TSUTSUMIGAMAE

4182

■ 4-2-4

20	Radical	U52F9
勹	S2-2-0	F0000

RADICAL

tsutsumigamae 'wrap' (勺勿包), used in characters related to enclosing

▶MU

4183

■ 4-2-4

28	Radical	U53B6
厶	S2-2-0	F0000

RADICAL

mu 'oneself' (参去), used for character classification

▶SUM

しめる しめ

4184

■ 4-2-4

4	Nonstandard	U3006
勹	S2-1-1	F0000

traditional form → see 勹 at 4179

incorrect classification

→ see 匕 3-1-1: 匕 at 3641

■ 4-2-4

incorrect stroke-count

→ see 之 4-3-4 at 4228

■ 4-2-4

4

已〔下〕
千己口工久及弓又夕子巳戸口夕又えよヨヨヨ
刃口万乃刃

下宿 げしゆく lodging, boarding house

下水 げすい sewerage, drainage; foul water

下品な げひんな vulgar; low; mean; dirty

c 下男 げなん male servant, manservant

下劣な げれつな base, mean, vulgar

下情 かじょう conditions of the common people

下克上 げこくじょう the lower dominating the upper

部下 ぶか subordinate

③ [also suffix] (subject to the influence of) **under (the rule of), in a state of**

眼下の がんかの under one's eyes

灯下で とうかで by lamplight

管下の かんかの under the jurisdiction of

治下の ちかの under the rule of

城下 じょうか castle town, capital of a daimyo's fief

県下 けんか throughout the prefecture

目下 もつか now, at present

戦時下 せんじか in times of war

④ a (proceed to or as if to a lower place) **go DOWN, descend, drop, sink**

b go **DOWN** or away from a central place (as the capital), withdraw, leave

c **get DOWN** from (a horse or vehicle), dismount, alight

d (cause to go down) **bring DOWN, lower**

a 下降する かこうする descend, go down; subside

下山する げざんする descend a mountain; leave a temple

落下する らつかする fall, drop, descend

低下する ていかする fall, sink, lower, go down

南下する なんかする go down south

b 下阪する げはんする go down to Osaka

下校する げこうする leave school, come home from school

c 下車する げしゃする alight, get off

下馬 げば dismounting

d 却下する きゃつかする reject, dismiss, turn down

⑤ a **give to an inferior, grant**

b give a command, issue orders

a 下賜 かし imperial grant

下付する かふする grant, issue

b 下命する かめいする order, command

⑥ honorific indicating respect without referring directly to a superior

閣下 かつか Your [His] Excellency

陛下 へいか His [Her, Your] Majesty; [original meaning] at the palace steps

貴下 きか you

⑦ **last (in a series of two or three)**

下旬 げじゅん last ten days of a month

下巻 げかん second [third] volume

⑧ diarrhea

下痢 げり diarrhea

下剤 げざい purgative, laxative

下血 げけつ bloody bowel discharge

INDEPENDENT

【げ 下】 **low class, inferiority; last volume**

下の下 げのげ the lowest of its kind

KUNJ

【した¹ 下】

①② [in the form of 下 した + particle] **DOWN, under, below, underneath**

⑥ **lower part, bottom, foot**

③ **DOWN**stairs

a 下の したの under, lower

真下に ましたに just under, directly below

靴下 くつした socks, stockings

机の下につくえのしたに under the desk

b 坂の下に さかのしたに at the foot of a slope

c 下の部屋 したのへや downstairs room

② (of lower rank, grade or degree) **lower, under, below, inferior, younger**

下回る したまわる be less than, fall below

下火になる したひになる burn low; decline

下手 したて humble position

手下 したた subordinate, underling

年下の としたの younger, junior

目下 めした one's inferiors [subordinates]

③ part payment

下取りする したどりする take a trade-in

【した² 下】

① [in compounds]

⑥ **lower, under-**

⑥ **of lower rank or degree, inferior**

a 下唇 したくちびる lower lip

下着 したぎ underwear

下心 したこころ underlying motive, secret intention

b 下値 したね lower price

下請け したうけ subcontract

② [also prefix] **preliminary**

下調べ したしらべ preliminary examination [inquiry], preparation

下準備 したじゅんび prearrangement

下書き したがき draft (of a manuscript)

版下 はんした camera-ready copy, mechanical; block copy

【しも 下】

①② **lower part, bottom, foot**

⑥ **lower stream**

③ [also prefix] **Lower**—used before place names

a 下に しもに below, down, downward

b 風下 かざしも leeward, lee side

川下 かwashも lower part of a river

c 下エジプト しもえじぶと Lower Egypt

② [also prefix] **last (in a series of two or three)**

下の句 しものく second half of a tanka poem

下半期 しもはんき second half of the year

下二桁 しもふたけた last two figures of a number

③ persons of lower rank:

① inferiors, servants

② the governed, the ruled, the people, the lower classes

a 下座 しもざ seat for inferiors

b 下下 しもじも lower classes, the masses

④ lower part of the body, the genitals

下掛かった話をする しもがかったはなしをする talk about indecent things

【もと 下】

① **lower part, bottom**

木の下に きのもとに under a tree

② [in the form of 下に もとに] (subject to the influence of) **under (the supervision of)**

ナポレオンの指揮の下に なほれおんのしきのもとに under the command of Napoleon

一撃の下に いちげきのもとに by a single blow

【さげる 下げる】

① ① (move downward) **lower, bring DOWN, drop**

② (lower the level of) **lower (the price), bring DOWN, cut**

③ **reduce to lower rank, demote**

a 頭を下げる あたまをさげる bow one's head

掘り下げる ほりさげる dig down; investigate, probe, delve into

b 値下げ ねさげ reduction in price

c 引き下げる ひきさげる lower, reduce, put back; pull down

格下げ かくさげ degradation

② **hang (down), suspend**

お下げ おさげ hair hanging down the back, pigtail

ぶら下げる ぶらさげる hang, suspend, dangle

③ ① move back [backwards]

② let (a person) go away, dismiss

a お膳を下げる おぜんをさげる clear the table

b 下げ渡す さげわたす grant, release

取り下げる とりさげる withdraw, dismiss

④ withdraw (one's deposit from the bank)

貯金を下げる ちよきんをさげる withdraw one's savings

⑤ (of tides) ebb

下げ潮 さげしお ebb tide

【さがる 下がる】

① ① **come DOWN, go down**

② **hang DOWN, dangle, sag**

a 彼女の靴下が下がる かのじょのくつしたがさがる
Her socks slip down

b 垂れ下がる たれさがる hang, dangle

ぶら下がる ぶらさがる hang down, dangle

② ① (decline in level or intensity) **go DOWN, fall, drop, decline**

② (decline in rank, status or quality) **sink DOWN (to a lower level), drop, be degraded, decline, deteriorate**

a 上がり下がり あがりさがり rise and fall, ups and downs, fluctuations

ab 下がり さがり lowering; sagging; decline, fall

b 値下がり ねさがり fall in price, depreciation of price
成り下がる なりさがる degrade oneself, fall low, come down in the world

③ ① draw back, step back

② **withdraw, leave**

a 一步下がる いっぽさがる take a step backward

b お下がり おさがり clothes handed down, hand-me-downs; withdrawn offering

引き下がる ひきさがる retire, withdraw; disclaim

④ **elapse, pass**

昼下がり ひるさがり early afternoon

【くだる 下る】

① ① **go DOWN, descend, step down from; go downstream**

② **go DOWN or away from a central place (as the capital)**

③ (decline in level or grade) fall, drop, be inferior

a 丘を下る おかをくだる go down a hill

川を下る かをくだる descend a river

駆け下る かけくだる run down

b 九州へ下る きゅうしゅうへくだる go down to Kyushu

野に下る やにくだる leave the government service

c 下らない くだらない be no less than; trifling, worthless; absurd

② be given (orders), be issued

判決が下る はんけつがくだる Sentence is passed

③ have loose bowels

腹が下る はらがくだる have loose bowels

④ elapse, pass

時代が更の下って じだいがさらにくだって later in the period

【くだり 下り】

① ① [also prefix] **DOWNhill, descend, going down**

② [also suffix] **going DOWNstream**

a 下り坂 くだりざか downward path; decline, ebb

b 球磨川下り くまがわくだり shooting down the Kuma Rapids

② **going DOWN (away from the capital, esp. Tokyo), outbound**

下り線 くだりせん down line (away from Tokyo)

4

東下り あずまくだり going down to the eastern provinces

③ diarrhea

下り腹 くだりばら loose bowels

【くだす 下す】

① bring DOWN, lower

位を下す くらいをくだす lower in rank, degrade
見下す みくだす look down upon, think lightly of

② a give to an inferior, grant, bestow

② give a command, issue orders

a 神の下し給うた物 かみのくだしたもうたもの heavenly gift, godsend

b 進軍の命令を下す しんぐんのめいれいをくだす give a marching order

③ pass (judgment), hand DOWN (a decision)

結論を下す けつろんをくだす draw a conclusion

④ [sometimes also 降す] subjugate, subdue; defeat, beat

⑤ have loose bowels

腹下し はらくだし diarrhea, laxity; purgative (medicine), evacuant

【くだす - 下す】 perform an action smoothly

書き下す かきくだす write down; transliterate [read] classical Chinese (into Japanese)

読み下す よみくだす transliterate classical Chinese into Japanese

【くださる 下さる】

② [honorific] give, confer (to the speaker or speaker's group)

⑥ [following the TE-form of verbs] perform an action for the benefit of the speaker: favor with, oblige, do (a courtesy)

a それを私に下さい それをわたしにください Give it to me

b その人は親切に道を教えて下さった そのひとはしんせつにみちをおしえてくださった The man kindly told me the way

お心安くして下さい下さる方 おこころやすくして下さるかた gentleman who favors me with friendship

【おろす 下ろす】

① bring DOWN, take down, let down, lower, pull down

振り下ろす ふりおろす swing downward

雪下ろし ゆきおろし removing snow from the roof of a house

ボートを下ろす ぼーとをおろす lower a boat

根を下ろす ねをおろす take root

② wear for the first time

仕立て下ろし したておろし brand-new clothes

③ have an abortion performed

下ろし薬 おろしぐすり aborticide

④ withdraw (one's savings)

貯金を下ろす ちよきんをおろす withdraw one's savings

⑤ lock up

錠を下ろす じょうをおろす fasten a lock, lock

⑥ grate (vegetables)

下ろし おろし grated radish; vegetable grater

下ろし金 おろしがね vegetable grater

【おりる 下りる】

① (move downward) go DOWN, come down(stairs), descend (from a mountain)

駆け下りる かけおりる run down

坂を下りる さかをおりる go down a slope, go downhill

幕が下りる まくがおりる The curtain falls

② be discharged; abort

下り物 おりもの discharge from the womb

③ be granted, be issued

免許が下りた めんきょがおりた The license was granted

④ be locked

錠が下りている じょうがおりている be locked

SPECIAL READINGS

下手な へたな unskillful, unskilled, poor, clumsy

SYNONYMS

① ④ & 【した】 ① ⑥ bottoms and bases

底 BOTTOM → 3827

柢 BOTTOM → 1121

下 lower part → 4186

基 BASE → 3312

礎 FOUNDATION STONE → 1595

麓 FOOT OF MOUNTAIN → 3494

磐 BEDROCK → 3534

盤 bedrock → 3533

床 BED → 3805

② low

低 LOW → 0082

下 lower → 4186

② ④ lowly

卑 MEAN → 3270

下 of low rank → 4186

低 LOW → 0082

⑥ bad

悪 BAD → 3413

劣 INFERIOR → 3047

下 of low grade → 4186

弊 shabby → 3583

粗 COARSE → 1683

駄 GOOD FOR NOTHING → 2291

廢 WASTE → 3902

④ ④ descend and fall

落 FALL → 2907

墜 DROP DOWN → 3578

降 DESCEND → 0548

4

さげる 提 PRESENT → 0720

くだる 降 DESCEND → 0548

くだす 降 DESCEND → 0548

おろす

降 DESCEND → 0548

卸 WHOLESALE → 1835

おろし 卸 WHOLESALE → 1835

おりる 降 DESCEND → 0548

COMPOUND FORMATION

【下宿 げしゆく】

下宿 'lodging, boarding house' originally referred to an inn or lodging (宿) of low class (下 ㉔).

NOTE

→ see also USAGE notes at 元 2428 and 卸 1835

→ see COMPOUND FORMATION for 季下に冠を正さずりにかにかんむりをたださず → 季 3050

干

▶ DRY

カン ほ(す) ほ(し) - ぼ(し) ひ(る)

㉔ 干 gān

4187

■ 4-3-1

51	Jōyō-6	USE72
干	S3-3-0	F1260

一 二 干

RADICAL

hosu 'shield' (年 幹 幸), used for character classification

COMPOUNDS

① ㉔ DRY, dry up, desiccate

㉔ (of tides) ebb, recede

㉔ [formerly 旱 3048] drought, DRY weather

a 干拓する かんたくする reclaim by drainage

干魚(=乾魚) かんぎょ dried fish

b 干潮 かんちょう ebb tide

干満 かんまん ebb and flow, tide

c 干害 かんがい drought damage

干天 かんてん drought, dry weather

② concern oneself in, interfere, intervene

干渉する かんしょうする interfere, intervene

③ offend against

干犯 かんぱん infringement, violation

④ sexagenary cycle, calendar signs (→ see APPENDIX 8)

干支 かんし sexagenary cycle

十干 じっかん the ten calendar signs

⑤ somewhat, a little

若干 じゃっかん a number of, some, a little

⑥ defend

干城 かんじょう bulwark, defender, safeguard

⑦ rail, handrail

欄干 らんかん railing, handrail, balustrade

⑧ shield

干戈 かんか arms, weapons

KUN

【ほす 干す】 vt

① DRY (up), desiccate, air (clothes)

干し物 ほしもの clothes for drying

物干し ものほし clotheshorse, clothes-drier

日干しの ひほしの sun-dried

② [formerly also 乾す]

㉔ draw off (liquids), drain off

㉔ drink up, drain DRY

a 役を干される やくをほされる be deprived of one's role

b 飲み干す のみほす drink up

【ほし- 干し-】 [also prefix] dried

干し草 ほしくさ hay, dry grass

干し柿 ほしがき dried persimmons

【-ほし -干し】 [also suffix]

① sunning, DRYing, airing

甲羅干し こうらほし basking in the sun

土用干し どようほし summer airing

② dried food

梅干し うめほし pickled ume

白子干し しらすほし dried young sardines

【ひる 干る】 vi

① [formerly also 乾る] get DRY, parch

干魚 ひうお(=ほしぎかな) dried fish

干溜びる ひからびる dry up completely

干上がる ひあがる dry up, parch; ebb away

② (of tides) ebb, recede

潮干狩り しおひがり shell gathering (at low tide)

SYNONYMS

① ㉔ dry

乾 DRY → 2113

干 DRY → 4187

燥 DRY UP (desiccate) → 1392

涸 DRY UP (run dry) → 0629

渴 RUN DRY → 0627

旱 DROUGHT → 3048

【-ほし】

② preserved foods

-漬け pickles → 0861

-干し dried food → 4187

USAGE

① 【ほす】

干す

vt

① dry (up), desiccate, air (clothes)

② [formerly also 乾す]

㉔ draw off (liquids), drain off

㉔ drink up, drain dry

乾す

[now usu. 干す] vt

① draw off (liquids), drain off

② drink up, drain dry

②【ひる】

干る

vi

① [formerly also 乾る] get dry, parch

② (of tides) ebb, recede

乾る

[now usu. 干る] vi get dry, parch

HOMOPHONES

ほす 乾 DRY → 2113

ひる 乾 DRY → 2113

NOTE

★ do not confuse with 干 THOUSAND → 4219

己

▶ONESELF

コキ おのれ つちのど*

㊦ 己 ji

4188

■ 4-3-1

49	Jōyō-6	USDF1
己	S3-3-0	F0991

RADICAL

onore 'self' (卷), used for character classification

Variant: 巳 mi (巳 巽 巷)

COMPOUNDS

① ONESELF, self

自己 じこ oneself, self, ego

利己主義 りこしゆぎ egoism

克己 こつき self-denial, self-control

知己 ちき acquaintance; intimate friend

② sixth calendar sign (→ see APPENDIX 8)

己巳 ぎし sixth of the sexagenary cycle

KUNJ

【おのれ 己】myself; slang you; You wretch!

己を捨てる おのれをすてる rise above oneself

【つちのと 己】sixth calendar sign

SYNONYMS

① first person pronouns

私 I (polite) → 1432

我 SELF → 4362

己 ONESELF → 4188

身 ONE'S PERSON → 4368

僕 I (familiar) → 0185

俺 I (intimate) → 0124

吾 I (elegant) → 3060

予 I (pompous) → 2477

余 I (pompous) → 2535

磨 I (archaic) → 3949

朕 IMPERIAL WE → 1185

自 SELF → 4338

NOTE

★ do not confuse with 巳 CEASE → 4185 and 巳 THE SERPENT → 4197

▶MOUTH

コウ ク くち

㊦ 口 kōu

4189

■ 4-3-1

30	Jōyō-1	U53E3
口	S3-3-0	F0108

RADICAL

kuchi 'mouth' (只台和), used in characters related to actions performed by the mouth

Left variant: 𠂇 × kuchihen (叱 吸吐)

COMPOUNDS

① [original meaning] (oral cavity) MOUTH

口腔 こうくう(=こうこう) mouth, oral cavity

口内 こうない in the mouth

口角 こうかく corners of one's mouth

経口の けいこうの oral

閉口する へいこうする be dumbfounded [stumped], be silenced

② [also suffix] (mouthlike opening) MOUTH, opening, hole, aperture

口径 こうけい caliber, bore; diameter

河口 かこう river mouth, estuary

火口 かこう crater

銃口 じゅうこう muzzle (of a rifle)

排気口 はいきこう exhaust port

突破口 とつぱこう breach, breakthrough

③ ④ give MOUTH to, mouth, speak, talk

b (expression in words) MOUTH, speech

a 口論 こうろん argument

口語 こうご colloquial language

口外 しょうがいする tell, divulge

口実 こうじつ excuse, pretext, pretense

口調 ぐちよう tone, expression

口説く ぐどく persuade; seduce

口述 こうじゆつ oral statement, dictation

b 悪口 あっこう(=わるくち) slander, abuse, foul language

異口同音に いくどうおんに with one voice, unani-

mously

利口(=利巧)な りこうな clever, bright, sharp, shrewd

④ number of persons (mouths to feed)

人口 じんこう population

已下干【己口】工久及弓又夕子巳戸口父久父久子玉下口万乃刃

戸口 こうち houses and inhabitants, population

⑤ ㊦ subdivision of a whole, unit, item

㊦ counter for swords

a 口座 こうざ (bank) account

口銭 こうせん commission

b 一口の剣 いっこうのけん a sword

KUN

【くち 口】

① ㊦ (oral cavity) **MOUTH**

㊦ counter for MOUTHfuls

㊦ (one's) taste, (one's) palate

a 口の小さい くちのちいさい small mouthed

口元(=口許) くちもと mouth, shape of the mouth

口紅 くちべに lipstick, rouge

口先 くちさき lips, mouth; lip service

b 一口食べる ひとくちたべる eat a mouthful

c 口に合う くちにあう suit one's taste, be palatable

口当たり くちあたり taste

② ㊦ (mouthlike opening) **MOUTH (as of a receptacle or river), opening, hole**

㊦ [also suffix] **entrance, exit, entranceway, doorway, gateway, door**

a 急須の口 きゅうすのくち spout of a teapot

b 口金 くちがね metal clasp, snap; metal cap

窓口 まどぐち window, wicket; clerk at a window

間口 まぐち frontage, front; width

入り口 いりぐち entrance

西口 にしぐち westside entrance [exit]

非常口 ひじょうぐち emergency exit

改札口 かいさつぐち ticket barrier [gate], wicket

③ (expression in words) **MOUTH, tongue, speech, talk, words**

口が巧い(=口が上手い) くちがうまい honey-mouthed, fair-spoken

口を出す くちをだす butt [chip] in

口口に くちぐちに individually, severally; unani-mously

口癖 くちぐせ way [habit] of saying, one's favorite phrase

口喧嘩 くちげんか quarrel

口籠もる くちこもる mumble, be stuck for a word, stammer

口先の巧い くちさきのうまい smooth-tongued; fair-spoken

口出しする くちだしする butt in, interfere

口数 くちかず number of dependents; speech, words; number of shares

口答え くちこたえ back talk

無駄口 むだぐち idle talk

無口 むくち taciturnity, reticence

④ ㊦ (place from which an ascent to a mountain is made) **route, ascent**

㊦ suffix after names of ascents

a 登山口 とざんぐち place where an ascent to a mountain is made

b 吉田口 よしだぐち Yoshida route [ascent]

⑤ **MOUTHS** to feed, number of persons

口が多い くちがおおい have a large family to sup-port

口減らし くちべらし reducing the mouths to feed

⑥ ㊦ employment, job, position; vacancy

㊦ call, engagement

a 口が無い くちがない be unable to find a job

就職口 しゅうしょくぐち employment, work

b 口を掛ける くちをかける call for (a doctor); apply for (a job)

⑦ ㊦ share, item, lot

㊦ counter for shares, items or lots

㊦ kind, sort

a 小口 こぐち small lot, small sum [amount]; end, edge

大口 おおぐち large amount; big mouth; tall talk

b 一口 ひとくち an item, a share, a unit

品物が十口 しなものぐち goods of ten lots

c 手口 てぐち way of doing, method, trick

この口の品 このくちのしな this kind of goods

⑧ beginning

糸口 いとぐち [formerly also 緒] beginning, first step; clue

SPECIAL READINGS

口惜しい* くやしい [also 悔しい] vexing, mortifying, regrettable

SYNONYMS

① **face orifices**

口 MOUTH → 4189

鼻 NOSE → 3357

耳 EAR → 4329

目 EYE → 3777

② **holes and cavities**

穴 HOLE → 2682

洞 CAVE → 0455

窟 CAVE → 2923

窪 HOLLOW → 2962

腔 BODY CAVITY → 1267

孔 OPEN HOLE → 0205

口 MOUTH → 4189

坑 PIT → 0277

堀 DITCH → 0561

溝 CHANNEL → 0810

壕 TRENCH → 0966

濠 MOAT → 0975

凹 concavity → 4294

③ ㊦ **speak and say**

言 SAY → 2440

木の叉 きのまた crotch of a tree
 二叉 ふたまた bifurcation; *slang* two-timing
 三つ叉 みつまた three-pronged fork, trident, trifurcation

SYNONYMS

① furcation

叉 FORK → 4194
 俣 BIFURCATION → 0111
 股 CROTCH → 1093
 岐 forked road → 0285

③ phonetic [sj]/[sh]

沙 phonetic [sha] → 0311
 刹 phonetic [setsu] → 1620
 遮 phonetic [sha] → 3916
 又 phonetic [sha] → 4194
 世 phonetic [se] → 4308
 須 phonetic [shu] → 0700
 修 phonetic [shu] → 0138
 西 phonetic [su] → 4333
 相 phonetic [sō] → 1120
 薩 phonetic [satsu] → 3016

HOMOPHONES

また
 股 CROTCH → 1093
 俣 BIFURCATION → 0111

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 股 1093

夕

▶EVENING
 セキ ゆう ㊦ ゆ
 ㊦ 夕 xi

4195

■ 4-3-1

36	Jōyō-1	U5915
夕	S3-3-0	F0861

ノ ク 夕

RADICAL

yūbe 'evening' (外多夢), used in characters related to nighttime

COMPOUNDS

● [original meaning] EVENING, dusk, night

今夕 こんせき this evening, tonight
 一朝一夕に いっしょういっせきに in one day, in a short time
 旦夕 たんせき morning and evening, day and night

KUN

【ゆう 夕】EVENING, dusk

夕べ ゆうべ evening
 夕方 ゆうがた evening
 夕闇 ゆうやみ dusk, twilight
 夕暮れ ゆうぐれ evening, twilight

夕日(=夕陽) ゆうひ setting sun
 夕食 ゆうしょく supper
 夕刊 ゆうかん evening edition [paper]

SPECIAL READINGS

七夕 たなばた Festival of the Weaver [Star Vega]; the Star Festival

SYNONYMS

● evening and night

夜 NIGHT → 2550
 晩 EVENING → 1232
 夕 EVENING → 4195
 宵 EARLY EVENING → 2831
 暮 DUSK → 2971

子

▶CHILD
 ▶NOUN SUFFIX

シ ス ツ ヌ コ 子 子 ㊦ たね

4196

■ 4-3-1

39	Jōyō-1	U5B50
子	S3-3-0	F0009

フ 了 子

RADICAL

ko 'child' (字孝孟), used in characters related to children

Left variant: 子 × kohen (孫孔孤)

COMPOUNDS

① a [original meaning] (offspring of man) CHILD, son, daughter, offspring

b boy, young man

a 子女 しじよ children, sons and daughters

子息 しそく son

子音 しいん(=しおん) consonant ("child sound")

母子 ぼし mother and child

養子 ようし foster [adopted] child

b 太子 たいし crown prince

男子 だんし boy, young man, man

弟子 でし disciple, pupil, apprentice

② (offspring of plants or animals) seed, egg, fruit

種子 しゆし seed, pit, stone

卵子 らんし ovum, ovule, egg

③ term of respect for men:

a gentleman, man of learning—sometimes used as familiar second person pronoun

b (male) member of a group or profession

c honorific after names of Chinese sages or their works, esp. authors of the Chinese classics

d the Master, esp. Confucius

a 君子 くんし man of virtue, wise man

遊子 ゆうし wanderer, traveler

b 編集子 へんしゆうし member of editorial staff

- c 老子 ろうし Laozi; the works of Laozi
 孟子 もうし Mencius; the works of Mencius
 諸子 しょし Chinese sages or their works (except for Confucius and Mencius); gentlemen, you

d 孔子 こうし Confucius

④ SUFFIX after NOUNS, esp. names of small objects:

① various articles and fixtures, esp. furniture

② small entities such as particles, esp. nuclear particles

③ various abstract concepts

a 障子 しょうじ paper sliding-door, *shoji*

椅子 いす chair

菓子 かし confectionery, cake, sweets

柚子 ゆず [also 柚] yuzu

帽子 ぼうし cap, hat

b 粒子 りゅうし particle, grain

原子 げんし atom

電子 でんし electron

遺伝子 いでんし gene

晶子 しょうし crystallite

c 骨子 こっし essence, gist

調子 ちょうし tone, tune; key, note; condition, state (of health); manner, way

様子 ようす situation, aspect, circumstances; appearance, looks; sign, indication

面子 めんつ face, honor

⑤ ("offspring" of money) interest

利子 りし interest

金子 きんず money, funds

⑥ first sign of the Oriental zodiac: the Rat—(time)

midnight (11 p.m.-1 a.m.), (direction) north, (season)

November (of the lunar calendar) (→ see APPENDIX 8)

子午線 しごせん meridian

正子 しょうし midnight

⑦ viscount

子爵 ししやく viscount

⑧ ① counter for go pieces

② go pieces

a 三子 さんし three go pieces

⑨ [sometimes also 仔 し 0038] minute, fine, small

子細 しさい particulars; reasons, circumstances

INDEPENDENT

【し子】viscount; Confucius, the Master

子曰く しいわく Confucius said

KUN

【こ子】

① offspring of humans or animals:

② CHILD, son, daughter

③ [formerly also 仔] offspring, youngling; puppy; cub; roe

④ [sometimes also 児] (boy or girl) CHILD, kid, youngster

a 子供 こども child, kid; son, daughter

親子 おやこ(=しんし) parent and child

息子 むすこ son

b 子犬 こいぬ puppy

c 男の子 おとこのこ boy, baby boy

迷子 まいご lost child

② [also 娘 or コ] girl, gal

あいつは行ける子だ あいつはいけるこだ She's a nice gal [good-looking broad]

③ interest

【-こ -子, -っこ -つ子】

① [also suffix] [also -っこ] CHILD, kid, boy, girl

継子 ままこ stepchild

悪戯っ子 いたざっこ mischievous kid

② [also -っこ] [sometimes also 児]

① person, performer of an action

② [suffix] native of a specific place

a 売り子 うりこ shopgirl, sales clerk

踊り子 おどりこ dancer, dancing girl

売れっ子 歌手 うれっこかしゅ popular singer

b 江戸っ子 えどっこ Edoite, Tokyoite

神戸っ子 こうべっこ native of Kobe

③ [also -っこ] NOUN forming SUFFIX, esp. for small objects

振り子 ふりこ pendulum

玉子 たまご [also 卵] egg

根っ子 ねっこ root; stump, stub

梯子 はしご ladder

④ element for forming female names

恵子 けいこ Keiko

典子 のりこ Noriko

【ね子】first sign of the Oriental zodiac: the Rat (→ ⑥)

子の刻 ねのこく midnight

SPECIAL READINGS

餃子[▲] ぎょうざ dumplings (stuffed with meat and vegetables)

捻子[▲] ねじ screw; spring, mainspring

SYNONYMS

① ① offspring

子 CHILD → 4196

仔 OFFSPRING → 0038

孤 orphan → 0426

嫡 LEGITIMATE CHILD → 0839

息 son → 3278

男 son → 3147

惣 eldest son → 3452

娘 DAUGHTER → 0488

女 daughter → 4226

姫 DAUGHTER OF NOBLE BIRTH → 0489

③ ① gentleman

紳 GENTLEMAN → 1690

4

子 gentleman → 4196

士 man of learning and virtue → 4213

④ Confucius and Confucianists

孔 Confucius → 0205

子 the Master (Confucius) → 4196

孟 MENCIOUS → 2760

④ nominalizers

所 PARTICLE OF NOMINALIZATION → 1056

事 nominalization word → 4384

子 NOUN SUFFIX → 4196

性 -ITY → 0357

⑤ particle

粒 GRAIN → 1682

子 particle suffix → 4196

核 NUCLEUS → 1162

⑤ interest and dividend

利 interest → 1431

子 interest → 4196

配 dividend → 1853

⑦ noblemen

公 duke → 2468

侯 marquis → 0109

伯 COUNT → 0067

子 viscount → 4196

男 baron → 3147

【こ】

① ㊦ child

児 CHILD (of any age) → 3153

子 CHILD → 4196

童 CHILD (young person) → 2639

幼 young child → 0222

坊 SONNY → 0274

【-こ】

④ name suffixes

郎 MALE NAME SUFFIX → 1641

麿 CLASSICAL MALE NAME SUFFIX → 3949

彦 MALE NAME ELEMENT → 4085

-子 female name element → 4196

USAGE

① 【こ】

子

- ① offspring of humans or animals:
 - ㊦ child, son, daughter
 - ㊧ [formerly also 仔] offspring, youngling; puppy; cub; roe
 - ㊨ [sometimes also 児] (boy or girl) child, kid, youngster
- ② [also 娘 or コ] girl, gal
- ③ interest

児

[now usu. 子] (boy or girl) child, kid, youngster

娘

[also 子 or コ] girl, gal

仔

[now usu. 子] animal offspring such as a puppy, cub or roe

小-

[also prefix]

- ① ㊦ (less in size or quantity) small, little, short
- ㊧ (less in intensity) small, light, slight
- ② ㊦ (of secondary importance) secondary, sub-
- ㊧ [belittling] small, petty, little
- ③ [emphatic preceding adjectives or verbs] a little, slightly, very
- ④ nearly, almost

② 【-こ】

-子

- ① [also suffix] [also -っこ] child, kid, boy, girl
- ② [also -っこ] [sometimes also 児]
 - ㊦ person, performer of an action
 - ㊧ [suffix] native of a specific place
- ③ [also -っこ] noun forming suffix, esp. for small objects
- ④ element for forming female names

-児

[usu. 子]

- ㊦ person, performer of an action
- ㊧ [suffix] native of a specific place

HOMOPHONES

こ

児 CHILD → 3153

娘 DAUGHTER → 0488

仔 OFFSPRING → 0038

小 SMALL → 0007

-こ 児 CHILD → 3153

たまご

卵 EGG → 1054

玉子 → 4289, 4196

はしご

梯 LADDER → 1210

梯子 → 1210, 4196

ゆず

柚 YUZU → 1123

柚子 → 1123, 4196

COMPOUND FORMATION

【子午線 しごせん】

子午線 'meridian' is a line (線) going from north (子) ⑥ to south (午).

NOTE

→ see also USAGE note at 卵 1054

𠂔

4204

■4-3-1

▶KEIGASHIRA

58	Radical	U2E95
𠂔	S3-3-0	F0000

radical variant → see 𠂔 at 4205

𠂔

4205

■4-3-1

▶KEIGASHIRA

58	Radical	U5F50
𠂔	S3-3-0	F0000

[RADICAL]

keigashira 'pig's head', used for character classification

Variants: 𠂔 𠂔 keigashira (彗彗象)

𠂔

4206

■4-3-1

▶ÔZATO

163	Radical	U2ECF
𠂔	S3-3-0	F0000

radical variant → see 𠂔 at 2716

𠂔

4207

■4-3-1

▶KOZATOHEN

170	Radical	U961D
𠂔	S3-3-0	F0000

radical variant → see 𠂔 at 3254

刃

4208

■4-3-1

▶BLADE

ジ ン ニ ン は や い ば

18	Nonstandard	U5204
刃	S3-2-1	F0000

alternative form → see 刃 at 3646

口

4209

■4-3-1

▶COUNTRY

コ ク く に

31	Nonstandard	U56D7
口	S3-3-0	F0000

alternative form → see 国 at 3831

万

■4-3-1

incorrect classification

→ see 𠂔3-2-1: 𠂔 at 3653

乃

■4-3-1

incorrect classification/
stroke-count

→ see 𠂔3-1-1: 乃 at 3643

刃刃

■4-3-1

incorrect classification

→ see 𠂔3-1-2: 𠂔 at 3646

亡

4210

■4-3-2

▶DECEASE

ボウ モウ な(い) な(き)- ほろ(びる)[△]
ほろ(ぶ)[△] ほろ(ぼす)[△]

[N] 亡 亡 亡 wáng

8	Jōyō-6	U4EA1
亡	S3-2-1	F0749

亡 亡 亡

[COMPOUNDS]

① ④ DECEASE, die, pass away, perish

⑥ [also prefix] DECEASED, one's late

a 亡霊 ぼうれい departed spirit, ghost

死亡する しぼうする die

存亡 そんぼう destiny; life or death

未亡人 みぼうじん widow, widowed lady

b 亡父 ぼうふ deceased father

亡妻 ぼうさい deceased wife

亡者 もうじゃ the dead

亡祖父 ぼうそふ deceased [one's late] grandfather

② [original meaning] (become destroyed) perish, go to

ruin, cease to exist

亡国 ぼうこく ruined country, national ruin

滅亡する めつぼうする go to ruin, fall

衰亡 すいぼう ruin, fall, collapse

③ flee, escape

亡命 ぼうめい exile

逃亡 とうぼう escape, abscondence, desertion

④ lose

亡失 ぼうしつ loss

[KUN]

【ない 亡い】 not in this world, dead

亡くす なくす lose (a parent), be bereft of

亡くなる なくなる die, pass away, breathe one's last

【なき- 亡き-】 DECEASED, the late

亡き人 なきひと the deceased

亡き母 なきはは dead mother

亡骸 なきから remains, corpse, body

【ほろびる 亡びる】 [usu. 滅びる] go to ruin, meet

with destruction, cease to exist; be overthrown

亡びて行く民族 ほろびていくみんぞく dying race

【ほろぶ 亡ぶ】 [usu. 滅ぶ] literary form of 亡びる ほ

ろびる

【ほろぼす 亡ぼす】 [usu. 滅ぼす] destroy, ruin, anni-

hilate; overthrow

敵を亡ぼす てきをほろぼす destroy the enemy

[SYNONYMS]

① ④ die

死 DIE → 4334

萎 WITHER → 2872

没 die → 0305
 亡 DECEASE → 4210
 殉 DIE A MARTYR → 1177
 歿 DIE → 1078
 去 pass away → 2678
 逝 DEPART THIS LIFE → 3850
 斃 FALL DOWN DEAD → 3593
 枯 WITHER → 1113

b dead

故 THE LATE → 1466
 亡 deceased → 4210

2 destroy

滅 DESTROY → 0812
 毀 DESTROY → 2246
 亡 perish → 4210
 消 EXTINGUISH → 0531
 剿 EXTERMINATE → 2335

3 escape

逃 ESCAPE → 3839
 遁 FLEE → 4027
 亡 flee → 4210
 走 run away → 2720
 脱 ESCAPE FROM → 1225

HOMOPHONES

ない無 WITHOUT → 2648
 なくす無 WITHOUT → 2648
 なくなる無 WITHOUT → 2648
 ほろびる滅 DESTROY → 0812
 ほろぶ滅 DESTROY → 0812
 ほろぼす滅 DESTROY → 0812

NOTE

→ see USAGE notes at 無 2648 and 滅 0812

土

▶SOIL

ド ト つち ㊦ ひじ は はに

(N) 土 土 ㊧ 土 tŭ

4211

■ 4-3-2

32	Jōyō-1	U571F
土	S3-3-0	F0284

一 十 土

RADICAL

tsuchi 'earth' (型 圧 坐), used in characters related to earth or things built on the ground

Left variant: 土 × **tsuchihen** (地 場 坂)

COMPOUNDS

- 1** ㊦ [also suffix] [original meaning] SOIL, earth, mud, sand, clay
b earthen
㊧ the third of the five elements: earth (→ see APPENDIX 8)
a 土砂 どしゃ earth and sand

土壤 どじょう soil, earth
 土俵 どひょう sumo (wrestling) ring; sandbag
 土台 どだい foundation, base, basis; utterly
 土木 どぼく engineering works
 土砂降り どしゃぶり pouring rain, downpour
 土壇場 どたんば the last moment
 土足で どそくで with one's shoes on
 土手 どて bank, embankment
 土間 どま earth floor, dirt floor; pit
 粘土 ねんど clay
 耕土 こうど arable soil
 珪藻土 けいそうど diatomite, silicious marl
 アルカリ土類 あるかりどるい alkaline earths

b 土器 どき earthenware

土瓶 どびん earthen teapot, pipkin
 土用 どのよう midsummer

2 ㊦ land, ground, territory, country

b of the land, local, native

a 土地 とち land

国土 こくど country, territory, realm
 領土 りょうど territory, domain
 本土 ほんど mainland; the country proper
 風土 ふうど natural features (of a region), climate
 郷土 きょうど one's birthplace

b 土俗 どぞく local customs

土着民 どちやくみん natives, aborigines

3 Saturday

土曜(日) どよう(び) Saturday
 土日 どにち Saturday and Sunday, weekend

4 Saturn

土星 どせい Saturn

5 abbrev. of 土佐 とさ, old name for Kochi Prefecture

土讃線 どさんせん Dosan Line (Kochi-Kagawa Railway)

6 Turkey

土国 どこく Turkey

7 *colloq* emphatic prefix

土根性 どこんじょう disposition
 土真ん中 どまんなか right in the center
 土偉い どえらい immense, great; hell of a lot

INDEPENDENT

【ど 土】 Saturday; land, country; the third of the five elements: earth

KUN

【つち 土】

① ㊦ SOIL, earth, mud, clay; ground

㊧ mother earth

a 土色 つちいろ earth color
 土壁 つちかべ mud wall

4

亡
土
【上】
土也
互
亡
甘
山

- 肥えた土 こえたつち rich [fertile] soil
- 盛り土 もりつち earth pile
- b 土に帰る つちにかえる return to mother earth, die

- ② sumo defeat
- 土付かず つちつかず clean record, no defeat

SPECIAL READINGS

土産 みやげ souvenir

SYNONYMS

1 a & 1 b land and soil

- 土 SOIL → 4211
- 地 GROUND → 0236
- 壤 ARABLE SOIL → 0933
- 泥 MUD → 0384
- 陸 LAND → 0659
- 埴 CLAY → 0562

2 a country

- 国 COUNTRY → 3831
- 邦 STATE → 1051
- 土 land → 4211

3 days of the week

- 日 Sunday → 3759
- 月 Monday → 3674
- 火 Tuesday → 4273
- 水 Wednesday → 0010
- 木 Thursday → 4261
- 金 Friday → 2552
- 土 Saturday → 4211

COMPOUND FORMATION

【土壇場 どたんば】

土壇場 'the last moment' originally referred to a place (場) of execution where there is a mound (壇) of earth (土) ① ②.

NOTE

★ do not confuse with 士 MILITARY MAN → 4213

上

4212

■ 4-3-2

- ▶ UP
- ジョウ ショウ シャン^ウ うえ -うえ うわ-
- かみ あ(げる) -あ(げる) あ(がる) -あ(がる)
- あ(がり) -あ(がり) のぼ(る) のぼ(り)
- のぼ(せる) のぼ(す) ④ かど

㊦ 上 shàng shang

1	Jōyō-1	U4E0A
一	S3-1-2	F0013

1 1 上

COMPOUNDS

- 1 a Upper part, top; up, above
- b [also prefix] UPper, higher, outer
- c [also suffix] on top of, over; on, at; aboard

- a 上下 じょうげ upper and lower parts [sides], high and low; going up and down, rise and fall; first and second volumes

頂上 ちょうじょう summit, peak, top; climax

屋上 おくじょう housetop, roof

- b 上部 じょうぶ upper part [section], top; surface

上空 じょうくう skies, upper air

上記の じょうきの above-mentioned

上流 じょうりゅう upper stream (of a river); upper class

上皮 じょうひ outer skin, epidermis

上甲板 じょうかんばん upper deck

上半身 じょうはんしん upper part of the body

以上 じじょう or more than, not less than; beyond; the above-mentioned; now that; that's all

- c 陸上 りくじょう land, ground; shore; track and field

海上の かいじょうの maritime

紙上で しじょうで on paper, in print; by letter

発展途上国 はってんとじょうこく developing countries

席上で せきじょうで at the meeting; on the occasion

地球上の ちきゅうじょうの on the earth

2 a (of higher rank or position) UPper, higher, superi-or, advanced

b [also prefix] of UPper grade, top-quality, first-class, excellent, best, good

- a 上位 じょうい higher rank, precedence

上級 じょうきゅう higher grade, advanced class, high class

上官 じょうかん higher officer, senior

上院 じょういん Upper House

上人 しょうにん Buddhist saint

- b 上水 じょうすい water supply; tap water

上手な じょうずな skilled, dexterous, good at

上等の じょうとうの first-class, superior

上製 じょうせい superior make; superior (book) binding

上白 じょうはく first-class rice; first-class sugar

上出来 じょうでき good performance, master stroke

上天気 じょうてんき fine weather, splendid weather

3 proceed UPward:

a (proceed to or as if to a higher place) go UP, rise, ascend; board, get on

b go UP [proceed] to the capital

c go UP in value or quality, rise, advance, make progress

d (cause to move upward) raise

- a 上昇する じょうしょうする ascend, rise

上陸する じょうりくする land, disembark

上船する じょうせんする embark

浮上する ぶじょうする surface, rise [float] to the surface

- 遡上する そじょうする go upstream; retroact, retrospect
- 北上する ほくじょうする go up north
- b 上京する じょうきょうする go to Tokyo
- c 上進 じょうしん advance, progress
- 上達する じょうたつする make progress, attain proficiency
- 向上 こうじょう elevation, improvement, progress
- d 上棟式 じょうとうしき ceremony of raising the ridgepole
- ④ [also suffix] **from the viewpoint of, -ly, by reasons of**
- 史上 しじょう historically, from the historical point of view
- 身上 しんじょう one's history; one's merit
- 身上 しんしょう fortune, property
- 事実上 じじつじょう actually, as a matter of fact
- 便宜上 べんぎじょう for convenience's sake
- ⑤ ① **present something before a superior or higher authority; perform an action for a superior**
- ② **present for consideration, introduce; take UP, deal with**
- ③ **present before the public, exhibit, make public**
- a 上納 じょうのう payment (to the authorities)
- 上奏する じょうそうする report to the Throne
- 献上する けんじょうする present (a gift to a superior)
- 参上する さんじょうする go to see, call on, pay one's respects
- b 上告する じょうこくする appeal to a higher court
- 上程する じょうていする introduce on the agenda, lay [introduce] a bill before the Diet
- 上場する じょうじょうする list (stocks)
- c 上演 じょうえん stage performance
- 上映する じょうえいする screen, show, project
- ⑥ **first (in a series of two or three)**
- 上巻 じょうかん first book [volume]
- 上旬 じょうじゅん first ten days of a month
- ⑦ early, ancient
- 上代 じょうだい ancient times, remote ages
- 上古の じょうこの ancient, of remote ages
- ⑧ have blood rush UP to one's head, get dizzy
- 上気する じょうきする have a rush of blood to the head
- 逆上する ぎゃくじょうする be driven to frenzy, explode
- ⑨ emperor, shogun; imperial
- 上意 じょうい command of the emperor
- 上使 じょうし shogun's envoy
- 主上 しゅじょう emperor
- ⑩ verbal intensifier expressing a state of completion (as up in add up)
- 炎上する えんじょうする go up in flames
- 計上する けいじょうする sum up, appropriate (a sum for some purpose)
- ⑪ abbrev. of 上野 こうずけ, old name for Gunma Prefecture
- 上越線 じょうえつせん Joetsu Line (Gunma-Niigata Railway)
- ⑫ rising tone in Chinese phonetics
- 上声 じょうしやう(=じょうせい) rising tone
- INDEPENDENT**
- 【じょう 上】 **first class, the best; first book [volume];** (marking on gift wrapper) **With one's compliments**
- 上の じょうの first, best, excellent
- 上の巻 じょうのまき volume I
- KUN**
- 【うえ 上】
- ① ① [in the form of 上 うえ + particle] **UP, over, above, on**
- ② **UPside, upper part, top, summit; the surface**
- a 上の うえの upward, upper, higher (than)
- 机の上の本 つくえのうえのほん book on the desk
- b 上下 うえした up and down, above and below
- 上を向く うえをむく look upward
- ② ② (of higher rank, position or grade) **UPper, higher, above, better, greater, older**
- ③ (persons of) **higher rank, superiors, nobility**
- a 上の地位 うえのちい higher position
- 上の子 うえのこ the older child
- 目上 めうえ one's superiors, one's seniors; one's elders
- b 上からの命令 うえからのめいれい order from above
- ③ **as far as...is concerned, concerning**
- 身の上 みの上 うえ one's career, one's condition, one's fortune
- 理屈の上では正しい りくつのうえではただしい It's correct as far as the theory goes
- ④ **besides, moreover, in addition**
- その上 そのうえ on top of that, what is more, moreover
- 金が有る上に美男子だ かねがあるうえにびだしだ be handsome as well as rich
- ⑤ after, on, UPon
- 照合の上 しょうごうのうえ after checking up
- 【-うえ -上】
- ① **honorific title for addressing persons of superior rank, esp. family members**
- 母上 ははうえ my dear mother
- ② honorific title after names of court ladies
- 葵の上 あおいのうえ Lady Aoi

【うわ- 上-】

① a Upper, top, upward

b (of higher rank, grade or quantity) **Upper, higher, better, greater**

a 上唇 うわくちびる upper lip

b 上手 うわて upper part; better hand, superior
上回る うわまわる exceed, be more than

② a outer, external

b superficial, shallow; careless

a 上着 うわぎ outer garment, coat, jacket

上辺 うわべ outward appearance; exterior, surface

上薬 うわぐすり [also 釉 or 釉薬] glaze, enamel

b 上っ調子な うわつちようしな flippant, shallow
上滑りな うわすべりな superficial, shallow, careless

【かみ 上】

① a Upper part, top, head

b Upper stream

c [also prefix before place names] **Upper, Northern**

a 上手 かみて upper part, upper reaches; left stage

b 川上 かわかみ upstream, upriver

c 上カプアス山脈 かみかぶあすさんみやく Upper
Kapus Mountains

② first (in a series of two or three)

上の句 かみのく first half of a tanka poem

上半期 かみはんき first half of the (fiscal) year

③ persons of superior rank:

a **superiors, high rank**

b **government, authorities**

c **emperor, sovereign**

a 上下 かみしも superiors and inferiors

b お上 おかみ government, authorities; emperor;
wife, madam, landlady

【あげる 上げる】

① a (cause to move upward) **raise, elevate, lift UP**

b (increase the level of) **raise, increase, hike**

c (elevate in rank) **raise, promote, elevate**

d **raise one's voice, shout**

e (raise the quality of) **improve (one's skill),
advance**

a 顔を上げる かおをあげる raise one's face

引き上げる ひきをあげる draw [pull] up; promote;
increase

棚上げする たなあげる shelve (up), pigeonhole

b 上げ あげ rise in price; making a tuck

値上げする ねあげる raise [increase] the price

賃上げ ちんあげ wage increase

c 格上げする かくあげる raise to higher status,
promote to a higher rank

d 声を上げる こえをあげる raise one's voice

e 腕を上げる うでをあげる improve one's skill

② a **give, offer, present, hand (to a superior, equal
or others, not the speaker)**

b offer, make an offering (to a deity)

a 彼に本を上げた かれにほんをあげた I gave him a
book

b 仏壇に花を上げる ぶつだんにはなをあげる offer
flowers before the family Buddhist altar

③ [following the TE-form of verbs] **perform an action
for (the benefit of) someone, do for a person**

本を読んで上げよう ほんをよんであげよう I'll read
a book for you

席を譲って上げる せきをゆずってあげる offer a
seat to someone

④ **complete, finish**

仕事を上げる しごとをあげる finish the work

⑤ **achieve (results), gain (profits)**

良い成績を上げる よいせいせきをあげる achieve
satisfactory results

売り上げ うりあげ sales, proceeds

⑥ show in, usher in, admit

芸者を上げる げいしやをあげる call in a geisha

⑦ send, enter (a child in school)

子供を学校に上げる こどもをがっこうにあげる
send one's child to school

⑧ manage (to do something)

安く上げる やすくあげる make it less expensive

⑨ praise

上げたり下げたり あげたりさげたり praising and
blaming; raising and lowering

⑩ dress UP

髪を上げる かみをあげる put up one's hair

⑪ throw UP, vomit

上げてしまった あげてしまった I threw up

⑫ (of tides) rise

上げ潮 あげしお rising [flowing] tide

【-あげる -上げる】

① UP, upward

持ち上げる もちあげる raise, lift up; flatter

積み上げる つみあげる pile [heap] up, accumulate

打ち上げ うちあげ letting off, launching; close (of a
run of performances)

取り上げる とりあげる take [pick] up; take away,
confiscate; deliver a baby; accept, listen to;
adopt (a proposal)

繰り上げる くりあげる advance, move up

② a **emphatic verbal suffix (as up in stir up)**

b **verbal suffix indicating completion of an
action**

a 縛り上げる しぼりあげる bind [tie] up

磨き上げる みがきあげる polish up

買い上げる かいあげる buy, buy up; bid up

b 作り上げる つくりあげる make up, build up,
complete

仕上げる しあげる finish, complete, perfect

書き上げる かきあげる finish writing

③ **honorific verbal suffix**

申し上げる もうしあげる tell, say, speak humbly;
(have the honor to) do

【あがる 上がる】

① ① go UP, come up, rise, climb

② go UP in price, rise, jump

③ go UP in rank or quality: rise, be promoted; make progress, advance

a 屋根に上がる やねにあがる go up on the roof
風呂から上がる ふろからあがる step out of the bath

b 月給が上がる げつきゅうがあがる get a raise in salary

c 腕が上がる うでがあがる gain in skill

② ② be completed, be finished

③ come to an end, stop (raining); die, die out

④ (of games like Japanese parcheesi) come to the finish

a 原稿が上がった げんこうがあがった The manuscript is completed

b 雨が上がった あめがあがった It stopped raining
商売が上がったりだ しょうばいがあがったりだ My business is ruined

c 一番で上がる いちばんであがる win the first place

③ issue, accrue, be derived

効果が上がる こうかがあがる take effect, bear fruit

④ lose control of oneself, get excited, be nervous, get stage fright

試験で上がる しけんであがる get nervous at an examination

⑤ [honorific] take, have; eat, drink

ワインを召し上がれ わいんをめしあがれ Please help yourself to the wine

⑥ be sufficient

安く上がる やすくあがる cost little

⑦ ① come in, enter (a house), be admitted to (a school)

② [honorific] call on, visit

a 上がり込む あがりこむ enter, come in, step in

b 駅迄お迎えに上がります えきまでおむかえにあがります I'll go to the station to meet you

⑧ land, go ashore

上がり場 あがりば landing place

⑨ be offered

灯明が上がっている とうみょうがあがっている
Sacred candles are lighted (before a household shrine)

【-あがる -上がる】

① UP, upward

立ち上がる たちあがる stand up, rise to one's feet; take action

盛り上がる もりあがる swell, rise; upsurge; be brought to climax

浮かび上がる うかびあがる rise to the surface

② ② emphatic verbal suffix (as up in stir up)

⑥ verbal suffix indicating completion of an action

a 縮み上がる ちぢみあがる cringe, wince, flinch

b 煮上がる にあがる boil up, be thoroughly cooked
出来上がる できあがる be completed, be finished

【あがり 上がり】

① rise, advance; ascent

値上がり ねあがり rise in price

② finish, completion

仕上がり しあがり finish, completion; result

③ ① proceeds, income, return

② crop, yield

a 店の上がり みせのあがり income from a shop

b 蚕の上がりが良い かいこのあがりよい Silk-worms are spinning well

④ tea, green tea (esp. in sushi shops)

上がり一丁 あがりいっちょう One tea!

【-あがり -上がり】 [also suffix]

① just after the completion of an action

雨上がりの虹 あめあがりのにじ rainbow after the rain

風呂上がり ふろあがり just out of the bath

② ex-

軍人上がりの実業家 ぐんじんあがりのじつぎょうか
businessman who was once a military man

【のぼる 上る】

① ① go UP (stairs), walk up (a hill); go [swim] upstream

② go UP to the capital

a 階段を上る かいだんをのぼる go up the stairs

煙が立ち上る けむりがたちのぼる Smoke ascends to the sky

逆上る さかのぼる [usu. 遡る] go upstream; go back (to the past); retroact

鮭が川を上る さけがかわをのぼる Salmon run up the rivers

b 京に上る きょうにのぼる go up to Kyoto

② reach, amount to, add UP to

かなりの数に上る かなりのかずのぼる amount to a considerable number

③ come UP, be brought up (for discussion)

噂に上る うわさにのぼる be gossiped about

【のぼり 上り】

① going UP, going upstream

② ascent, UPhill road

③ UPward-bound train, Tokyo-bound train

a 上り下り のぼりくだり going up and down

b 上り坂 のぼりざか ascent, upward slope

上り勾配 のぼりこうばい upgrade, uphill grade

c 上り列車 のぼりれっしゃ up train [line]

【のぼせる 上せる】

① bring UP (a proposal for discussion)

4

- ⑥ enter, put on record
 a 枠に上せる しにのぼせる publish, bring (a book)
 into the world

亡【のぼす 上す】 same as 上せる のぼせる
 亡土 議題に上す ぎだいにのぼす bring up for discussion

SPECIAL READINGS

上手い*(=巧い、旨い) うまい skillful, clever;
 splendid, excellent

逆上せる* のぼせる have a rush of blood to the
 head, feel dizzy; get excited; run mad after;
 become conceited

SYNONYMS

① ㉓ & 【うえ】 ① ㉓ tops

上 upper part → 4212

頂 SUMMIT → 0164

頭 HEAD → 2019

㉓ high

高 HIGH → 2601

上 upper → 4212

峻 LOFTY → 0570

② ㉓ high-ranking

貴 NOBLE → 3220

上 upper → 4212

高 HIGH → 2601

総 GENERAL → 1743

太 of highest rank → 2673

㉓ excellent and superior

優 SUPERIOR → 0200

絶 without match → 1711

卓 PROMINENT → 2561

快 splendid → 0289

妙 MARVELOUS → 0280

秀 EXCELLENT → 3152

英 DISTINGUISHED → 2782

尤 outstanding → 3755

傑 outstanding → 0175

穎 TALENTED → 2036

逸 exceptional → 3872

名 first-rate → 2693

上 of upper grade → 4212

③ ㉓ & 【あがる】 ① ㉓ ascend

昇 ASCEND → 3068

上 go up → 4212

騰 RISE (esp. in price) → 1422

登 CLIMB → 3208

㉓ & 【あげる】 ① ㉓ raise

掲 RAISE HIGH → 0722

掲 PUT UP → 0597

拳 RAISE → 3106

上 raise → 4212

起 raise up → 4099

撞 RAISE (one's head) → 0972

立てる STAND → 2486

拾う PICK UP → 0454

④ aspect

面 side → 2590

上 from the viewpoint of → 4212

柄 considering the character of → 1111

⑤ ㉓ & 【あげる】 ② ㉓ give

与 GIVE → 4229

呈 PRESENT → 2715

進 present to a superior → 3873

上 give (to superior or others) → 4212

下 give (to inferior or speaker) → 4186

呉れる give (to speaker) → 3156

授 CONFER → 0595

賜 DEIGN TO GIVE → 1994

贈 PRESENT A GIFT → 2064

賄 BRIBE → 1931

賂 BRIBE → 1930

【-あげる】

② ㉓ end

終 END → 1692

絶 COME TO AN END → 1711

閉 CLOSE → 4116

了 FINISH → 4157

済 SETTLE → 0634

-上げる completion suffix → 4212

完 COMPLETE → 2727

結 CONCLUDE → 1706

竣 COMPLETE → 1528

USAGE

① 【かみ】

上

① ㉓ upper part, top, head

㉓ upper stream

㉓ [also prefix before place names] upper,
 Northern

② first (in a series of two or three)

③ persons of superior rank:

㉓ superiors, high rank

㉓ government, authorities

㉓ emperor, sovereign

守

feudal governor, lord, baron

② 【あげる】

上げる

① ㉓ (cause to move upward) raise, elevate, lift up

㉓ (increase the level of) raise, increase, hike

㉓ (elevate in rank) raise, promote, elevate

㉓ raise one's voice, shout

㉓ (raise the quality of) improve (one's skill),
 advance

- ② a give, offer, present, hand (to a superior, equal or others, not the speaker)
 b offer, make an offering (to a deity)
- ③ [following the TE-form of verbs] perform an action for (the benefit of) someone, do for a person
- ④ complete, finish
- ⑤ achieve (results), gain (profits)
- ⑥ show in, usher in, admit
- ⑦ send, enter (a child in school)
- ⑧ manage (to do something)
- ⑨ praise
- ⑩ dress up
- ⑪ throw up, vomit
- ⑫ (of tides) rise

挙げる

- ① a (raise something and hold it up for display) hold up, raise (one's hand or a wineglass)
 b (gather together) raise (an army), recruit
 c (elevate in dignity) raise oneself, raise one's reputation
- ② cite, give (an example), mention
- ③ hold (a function), perform (a ceremony)
- ④ arrest, round up, nab
- ⑤ give birth to, have children
- ⑥ use fully
- ⑦ gain (points), score
- ⑧ unclassified compounds

揚げる

- ① (cause to rise high or float in the air) raise (a flag), send up, hoist, lift, fly (a kite), shoot up (fireworks)
- ② fry in deep fat
- ③ land, unload, disembark

3 【あげ】

上げ

- ① rise in price
 ② making a tuck

-揚げ

- a [also suffix] fried food, fry
 b fried bean curd

4 【あがる】

上がる

- ① a go up, come up, rise, climb
 b go up in price, rise, jump
 c go up in rank or quality: rise, be promoted; make progress, advance
- ② a be completed, be finished
 b come to an end, stop (raining); die, die out
 c (of games like Japanese parcheesi) come to the finish
- ③ issue, accrue, be derived
- ④ lose control of oneself, get excited, be nervous, get stage fright

- ⑤ [honorific] take, have; eat, drink
- ⑥ be sufficient
- ⑦ a come in, enter (a house), be admitted to (a school)
 b [honorific] call on, visit
- ⑧ land, go ashore
- ⑨ be offered

挙がる

- ① be cited, be mentioned, be listed
- ② be arrested, be caught, be nabbed
- ③ become famous
- ④ come into possession, be recovered

揚がる

- ① (rise high or float in the air) (of kites or flags) be up, fly, be flying; (of fireworks) be shot up, be set off
- ② be fried, fry
- ③ (of appearance) stand out, improve
- ④ become elated, get into high spirits

5 【のぼる】

上る

- ① a go up (stairs), walk up (a hill); go [swim] upstream
 b go up to the capital
- ② reach, amount to, add up to
- ③ come up, be brought up (for discussion)

登る

(move up, esp. by using the hands and feet) climb, mount, ascend, scale

昇る

- a (rise up to the sky) ascend, rise
- b ascend to a higher rank, rise in rank, be promoted

★ In the sense of moving upwards, the above three verbs are easily confused. Whereas 上る refers only to the process of going up (as a hill or steps), 登る implies that an effort is made to reach the top, as when climbing a mountain. 昇る refers to something rising toward the sky, such as smoke or the rising sun, or a soul rising to heaven.

6 【のぼり】

上り

- a going up, going upstream
- b ascent, uphill road
- c upward-bound train, Tokyo-bound train

登り

climbing, ascent

7 【のぼせる】

上せる

- a bring up (a proposal for discussion)
- b enter, put on record

逆上せる

- ① have a rush of blood to the head, feel dizzy
- ② get excited; run mad after; become conceited

4

亡
土
上
【土】
也
互
亡
甘
山

⑧ 【ひきあげる】

引き上げる

draw [pull] up; promote; increase

引き揚げる

withdraw, leave, return, repatriate

[HOMOPHONES]

かみ 守 PROTECT → 2697

あげる

拳 NOMINATE → 3106

揚 RAISE HIGH → 0722

あげ 揚 RAISE HIGH → 0722

あがる

拳 NOMINATE → 3106

揚 RAISE HIGH → 0722

のぼる

登 CLIMB → 3208

昇 ASCEND → 3068

さかのぼる

遡る → 4040

逆上る → 3835, 4212

のぼり 登 CLIMB → 3208

のぼせる 逆上せる → 3835, 4212

うまい

旨い → 2516

巧い → 0219

甘い → 4306

上手い → 4212, 4267

うわぐすり

釉 GLAZE → 1911

釉薬 → 1911, 3011

上薬 → 4212, 3011

[NOTE]

→ see also USAGE notes at 逆 3835 and 旨 2516

士

▶ MILITARY MAN

▶ PROFESSION SUFFIX

シ ㊦ おまもる こと ひと

4213

㊦ 士 shi

■ 4-3-2

33	Jōyō-4	U58EB
士	S3-3-0	F0262

一 十 士

1 2 3

[RADICAL]

samurai 'knight' (壬 声 壮), used for character classification

[COMPOUNDS]

① ㊦ MILITARY MAN, warrior, soldier, knight; officer

㊦ warrior class of feudal Japan: samurai, retainer

㊦ private (military rank of Japanese Self-Defense Forces)

a 士官 しかん officer

士気 しき fighting spirit

兵士 へいし soldier

騎士 きし knight

武士 ぶし samurai, warrior

b 士族 しぞく descendant of samurai

士分 しぶん status of samurai

士農工商 しのもこうしやう warriors, farmers, artisans and tradesmen (the four classes of Tokugawa Japan)

四十七士 しじゅうしちし Forty-Seven Loyal Retainers

c 一等陸士 いっとうりくし private first class

② ㊦ man of learning and virtue, gentleman, scholar, man of good breeding

㊦ [original meaning] man, man of full age

a 士君子 しくんし man of learning and virtue, gentleman

博士 はくし doctor, Ph.D.

紳士 しんし gentleman

名士 めいし man of distinction, big name

国士 こくし distinguished citizen; patriot

同士 どうし fellow (as in 学生同士 がくせいどうし "fellow students")

b 士女 しじょ men and women

③ SUFFIX for members of a PROFESSION, esp. a licensed profession

弁護士 べんごし lawyer, attorney

力士 りきし sumo wrestler

棋士 きし professional go [shogi] player

④ suffix for academic degrees

文学士 ぶんがくし Bachelor of Arts

理学修士 りがくしゅうし Master of Science

[INDEPENDENT]

【し 土】 man of learning and virtue, gentleman; samurai

篤学の士 とくがくのし diligent student, devoted scholar

[SPECIAL READINGS]

博士 はかせ expert, learned man; doctor, Ph.D.

居士 こじ lay scholar

一言居士 いちげんこじ ready critic, one ready to comment on any and every subject

海士 あま diver

[SYNONYMS]

① soldiers and warriors

兵 SOLDIER → 3158

卒 private → 2549

士 MILITARY MAN → 4213

武 warrior → 3979

侍 SAMURAI → 0094

② ㊦ gentleman

紳 GENTLEMAN → 1690

子 gentleman → 4196
 士 man of learning and virtue → 4213

3 workers and professionals

家 professional → 2827
 婦 woman worker → 0565
 嬢 (unmarried) female worker → 0936
 夫 MAN LABORER → 4271
 匠 CRAFTSMAN → 3711
 工 workman → 4190
 客 skilled person → 2798
 士 PROFESSION SUFFIX → 4213
 師 profession suffix → 1680
 者 person who → 3980
 人 person of certain category → 4175
 員 MEMBER (of a staff) → 2822
 屋 colloquial occupation suffix → 3842
 手 OCCUPATION SUFFIX → 4267

USAGE

【どうし】

同士

fellow (as in 学生同士 がくせいどうし "fellow students")

同志

like-minded person, comrade

NOTE

★ do not confuse with 土 SOIL → 4211

也

▶ CLASSICAL COPULA

ヤ なり や

㊦ 也 yě

4214

■ 4-3-2

5	Names	U4E5F
ㄥ	S3-1-2	F1034

KUNJ

【なり 也】 CLASSICAL COPULA equiv. to である: be
 金十円也 きんじゅうえんなり ten yen

【や 也】 [also 哉 or 耶] classical particle rhetorical or interrogative particle like modern か

これは何ぞ也 これはなんぞや What can this be?

SYNONYMS

【なり】

○ exist and be

在 BE → 3704

存 EXIST → 3702

有 exist → 3703

居 be present → 3822

臨 BE PRESENT AT → 2059

也 CLASSICAL COPULA → 4214

【や】

○ classical particles

耶 INTERROGATIVE PARTICLE → 1635

也 rhetorical particle → 4214

哉 EXCLAMATORY PARTICLE → 4084

USAGE

【や】

也

[also 哉 or 耶] classical particle rhetorical or interrogative particle like modern か

哉

[also 也 or 耶] classical interrogative or rhetorical particle like modern か

耶

[also 哉 or 也] classical rhetorical or exclamatory particle

HOMOPHONES

や

哉 EXCLAMATORY PARTICLE → 4084

耶 INTERROGATIVE PARTICLE → 1635

互

▶ KEIGASHIRA

4215

■ 4-3-2

58	Radical	U5F51
ㄣ	S3-3-0	F0000

radical variant → see ㄣ at 4205

亡

▶ DECEASE

ボウ モウ な(い) な(き) ほろ(びる)
 ほろ(ぶ) ほろ(ぼす)

4216

■ 4-3-2

8	Nonstandard	U4EA1
一	S3-2-1	F0000

traditional form → see 亡 at 4210

廿

incorrect stroke-count

→ see ■ 4-4-2 at 4258

■ 4-3-2

山

incorrect classification

→ see □ 3-2-1: 凵 at 3658

■ 4-3-2

巾

▶ CLOTH

キン はば[△]

㊦ 巾 jīn

4217

■ 4-3-3

50	Jōyō	U5DFE
巾	S3-3-0	F2051

1 巾巾

RADICAL

haba 'cloth' (布帳師), used in characters related to fabrics or their qualities

COMPOUNDS

① [original meaning] CLOTH, napkin

巾着 きんちやく purse

4

巾
〔才千〕
巾
丹
井
才
++
寸

雑巾 ぞうきん rag; mop
 布巾 ふきん dishcloth, napkin
 茶巾 ちゃきん tea cloth [napkin]
 三角巾 さんかくきん triangle bandage

② headgear

頭巾 ずきん hood, kerchief

③ [usu. 幅 0694] width, breadth, range

→ see 幅 0694 for compounds

④ unclassified compounds

金巾 かなきん *canequim* (Portuguese), unbleached muslin, calico

INDEPENDENT

【きん 巾】 CLOTH, napkin

KUN

【はば 巾】 [usu. 幅] width, breadth, range

半巾 はんはば half-width (approx. 18 cm)

SPECIAL READINGS

脛^レ巾^ハ はばき leggings

SYNONYMS

① fabric

布 CLOTH → 3691

地 fabric → 0236

巾 CLOTH → 4217

HOMOPHONES

はば 幅 WIDTH → 0694

NOTE

→ see USAGE note and NOTE at 幅 0694

才

▶TALENT
 ▶AGE SUFFIX
 サイ ㊦ とし

4218

㊦ 才 cái

■ 4-3-3

64	Jōyō-2	U624D
才	S3-3-0	F1038

一 十 才

COMPOUNDS

① a TALENT, natural ability, gift, genius

b person of TALENT, man of ability, capable person

a 才能 さいのう talent, ability

才気 さいき talent

才知 さいち wit and intelligence

英才 えいさい [formerly also 穎才] talent, genius; gifted person, talented person

詩才 しさい poetic genius

商才 しょうさい business ability [talent]

b 俊才 しゅんさい genius, person of exceptional talent

天才 てんさい (person of) genius

秀才 しゅうさい (person of) genius

② [also 歳 3131] AGE SUFFIX

十二才 じゅうにさい 12 years old

何才 なんさい how old, what age

③ sai:

a unit of volume equiv. to approx. 0.0278 cubic cm or 1 cubic *shaku* (尺), used esp. for measuring lumber or freight

b unit of capacity equiv. to approx. 1/10 of a *shaku* (勺)

c unit of sq. measure equiv. to approx. 1 sq. foot, used for measuring textiles

④ used phonetically for sai

漫才 まんさい comic dialogue, comic backchat, *manzai*

INDEPENDENT

【さい 才】 TALENT, ability, gift; wit; *sai* (→ ㊦)

語学の才 ぎがくのさい talent for languages

外交の才 がいこうのさい diplomatic talent

SYNONYMS

① ㊦ skill

力 POWER → 4178

能 ABILITY → 1676

技 SKILL → 0292

倆 SKILL → 0136

腕 skill → 1269

才 TALENT → 4218

b wise and talented persons

哲 sage → 3402

賢 wise man → 3518

博 DOCTOR → 0170

秀 genius → 3152

俊 BRILLIANT PERSON → 0117

才 person of talent → 4218

通 well-informed person → 3855

② age

齡 AGE → 2390

令 age → 2489

年 years → 2528

歳 AGE SUFFIX → 3131

才 AGE SUFFIX → 4218

寿 life span → 4372

千

▶THOUSAND

セン ち ㊦ かず ゆき

㊦ 千 qiān

4219

■ 4-3-3

24	Jōyō-1	U5343
十	S3-2-1	F0307

一 二 千

COMPOUNDS

① THOUSAND

4

【大】丸女丈之与弋六女ムム广多凡ケ内乏亡久夕也又又尤

大切な *たいせつな* important, weighty; valuable
 大丈夫 *だいじょうぶ* safe, sure, all right
 大地震 *だいちしん* big earthquake
 大歓迎 *だいかんげい* warm welcome
 大層 *たいそう* very, greatly, highly, very much
 大嫌い *だいきらい* hate, detest
 大好き *だいすき* like very much, be very fond of

大戦 *たいせん* world war; great war

③ ㉑ (characterized by greatness) **BIG, great, grand, important, chief, prominent, excellent**

㉒ **BIG-hearted, generous, kindly**

a 大使 *たいし* ambassador

大統領 *だいてうりょう* president

大臣 *だいじん* minister (of state)

大学 *だいがく* university, college

大学生 *だいがくせい* university student; undergraduate

大国 *たいこく* world power, great country; large country

大事 *だいじ* great thing, serious affair; importance

大家 *たいか* great master, authority

大前提 *だいいぜんてい* major premise

偉大な *いだいな* great, mighty, grand

重大な *じゅうだいな* important, serious, grave

b 寛大な *かんだいな* generous, magnanimous, lenient

④ ㉑ abbrev. of 大学 *だいがく*: **UNIVERSITY, college**

㉒ **suffix after names of universities**

a 大卒 *たいそつ* university graduate

女子大生 *じょしだいたいせい* female university student

短大 *たんだい* junior college

b オックスフォード大 *おックスふおーどだい* Oxford University

東大 *とうだい* Tokyo University

⑤ **in substance, on the whole, in general, for the most part**

大意 *たいい* substance, gist, general outline

大概 *たいがい* generally, mostly; probably, maybe

大勢 *たいせい* general trend [tendency]

大体 *たいたい* outline, substance; generally, roughly, on the whole

大抵 *たいてい* generally, mostly, for the most part

大半 *たいはん* the greater part, majority

大部分 *たいぶぶん* most, greater part; mostly, for the most part

大分 *たいぶん(=だいぶん)* very, greatly, considerably

大多数 *たいたすう* majority, greater part

⑥ [honorific prefix]

㉑ great, honorable

㉒ imperial

a 大西郷 *だいさいごう* the Great Saigo

b 大政奉還 *たいせいほうかん* restoration of imperial rule

⑦ ㉑ senior, older, eldest

㉒ (one generation removed) great-, grand-

a 大兄 *たいけい* older brother; honorific title for someone a little older

b 大祖父 *だいそふ* great-grandfather

INDEPENDENT

【だい 大】**BiGness, largeness; large size, large; adult; greatness; long month (of 31 days)**

大は小を兼ねる *たいはしょうをかねる* The greater serves for the lesser

ビールの大びーるのだい large beer

【だいの 大の】**passionate, confirmed; (of months) long; BIG, large**

大の猫好き *だいのねこずき* ardent cat lover [fancier]

【たい 大】abbrev. of 大正 *たいしょう*: Taisho era

【たいした 大した】**enormous, great, grand; important, serious**

【たいして 大して】(not) very, greatly

KUN

【おお- 大-】[also prefix]

① ㉑ (of considerable extent or intensity) **BIG, large, great, extreme, severe**

㉒ **grand, great, BIG, magnificent**

㉓ **many, much**

a 大形 *おおがた* large size

大目 *おおめ* rather large

大手 *おおて* major companies

大急ぎで *おおいそぎで* in a great [urgent] hurry, against time

大水 *おおみず* flood, inundation

大雪 *おおゆき* heavy snow

大幅に *おおはばに* sharply, by a large margin

大盛り *おおもり* large helping [serving]

b 大蔵省 *おおくらしょう* Ministry of Finance

大物 *おおもの* great man, big shot

大家 *おおや* owner, proprietor, landlord

大鳥 *おおとり* [also 鳳, 鴻, 鵬] large wild bird such as crane or white stork; huge bird such as a mythical Chinese phoenix

c 大勢 *おおぜい* the great number of, multitude of

大助かり *おおたすかり* big help

② **main, chief, representative**

大詰め *おおづめ* finale, end

大晦日 *おおみそか* last day of the year, December 31

③ (one generation removed) great-

大祖母 *おおおば* great-aunt

④ honorific prefix

大宮人 *おおみやびと* courtier

大御代 おおみよ glorious reign of the emperor

⑤ more or less

大方 おおかた almost, nearly; probably

大まかな おおまかな rough, general, broad

大筋 おおすじ outline

大雑把な おおざっぱな rough, broad, sketchy

【おおきい 大きい】BIG, large, extensive; massive, enormous; great, grand

大きな おおきな noun adjective form of 大きい おおきい

大きさ おおきさ size, dimensions

【おおいに 大いに】very, greatly, highly, exceedingly

大いに喜ぶ おおいによろこぶ be highly pleased

SPECIAL READINGS

大人 おとな adult

大人しい* おとなしい gentle, meek

大和 やまと [also 倭] Yamato (old name for Japan)

大分県 おおいたけん Oita Prefecture

SYNONYMS

①④ big and huge

大 BIG → 4224

太 GREAT → 2673

浩 VAST → 0525

巨 HUGE → 3773

臃 BULKY → 3725

② size

寸 measurement → 3652

大 size → 4224

② extreme in degree

酷 SEVERE → 1967

強 STRONG → 0574

凄い\ tremendous → 0145

重 HEAVY → 4390

高 HIGH → 2601

深 DEEP → 0636

大 BIG → 4224

厳 SEVERE → 4079

激 intense → 0955

極 EXTREME → 1243

痛 bitter(ly) → 4071

切 keen → 0030

甚 EXTREMELY → 3271

祁 EXTREMELY → 1447

超 super- → 4107

頗る EXCEEDINGLY → 1552

③④ great

偉 GREAT (of superior character) → 0167

大 BIG → 4224

宏 GRAND (large in scale) → 2728

壮 GRAND (having grandeur) → 0263

豪 MAGNIFICENT → 2657

雄 HEROIC → 1271

碩 EMINENT → 1555

④ schools

校 SCHOOL → 1166

学 EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION → 3162

院 INSTITUTION → 0544

塾 PRIVATE SCHOOL → 3546

大 UNIVERSITY → 4224

高 high school → 2601

中 junior high school → 4262

小 elementary school → 0007

園 kindergarten → 3914

⑤ approximately

約 APPROXIMATELY → 1632

概 GENERAL → 1322

大 in substance → 4224

-頃 ABOUT → 0163

位 about → 0069

-方 about → 2459

-程 ...or thereabouts → 1524

辺り thereabouts → 3761

USAGE

【おお- 大- 多-】

★大 is a word-forming element meaning big or large, but in some compounds it is used in the sense of many, as in 大勢 おおぜい 'crowd of people' and 大人数 おおにんずう 'many people'. Though 多い おおい also means much or many, the prefix おお- in the sense of many is written 大-, not 多-. However, compare the following words:

大目におおめに rather large

多目におおめに plenty, lots

HOMOPHONES

やまと

倭 ANCIENT NAME FOR JAPAN → 0140

大和 → 4224, 1450

おおとり

鳳 MALE PHOENIX → 3749

鴻 LARGE WILD BIRD → 0977

鵬 MYTHICAL HUGE BIRD → 1416

大鳥 → 4224, 4105

NOTE

➔ see COMPOUND FORMATION for

大切 たいせつ → 切 0030

大変 たいへん → 変 2569

莫大 ばくだい → 莫 2839

大丈夫 だいじょうぶ → 夫 4271

4

丸

▶ROUND

ガン まる¹ まる² まる(い) まる(める)

㊦ 丸 wán

4225

■4-3-4

3	Jōyō-2	U4E38
、	S3-1-2	F0637

ノ 丸 丸

COMPOUNDS

①㊦ ROUND body, pellet, ball

㊦ ROUND projectile, ball

a 丸薬 がんやく pill

一丸となって いちがんとって in a body [lump]

b 砲丸 ほうがん cannonball

弾丸 だんがん shot, bullet, shell

銃丸 じゅうがん bullet

② suffix after names of pills

救命丸 きゅうめいがん Kyumeigan (name of pill)

KUNJ

【まる¹ 丸】

①㊦ ROUND or spherical shape

㊦ [sometimes also 円] circle

a 日の丸 ひのまる Rising Sun Flag

② wholeness, completeness

丸の儘[×] まるのまま whole, in its entirety

丸で まるで just like; completely, perfectly

③ [also 〇] check mark for correct answers (similar to ✓)

丸を付ける まるをつける mark a correct answer with a circle

④ small circle corresponding to a period in a sentence

⑤ within the castle walls

二の丸 にのまる outworks of a castle

本丸 ほんまる keep of a castle, donjon

【まる² 丸】

① [in compounds] ROUND, circular, spherical

丸顔 まるがお round face, moon face

丸丸と太った まるまるとふとった plump, rotund, chubby

② [also prefix] complete(ly), total(ly), perfect(ly)

丸つきり まるつきり just like; completely, perfectly

丸丸 まるまる completely, entirely

丸儲け まるもうけ clear profit

丸二日 まるふつか for a full two days

丸焼けになった まるやけになった completely burned

魚を丸ごと食べる さかなをまるごとたべる eat a fish whole

③ suffix after names of ships—formerly also used after names of swords, children or dogs

南海丸 なんかいまる Nankaimaru (name of ship)

日吉丸 ひよしまる name of Toyotomi Hideyoshi during his youth

【まるい 丸い】

①㊦ (shaped like a ball) ROUND, spherical

㊦ [also 円い] (shaped like a circle) ROUND, circular

a 丸み まるみ roundness

背が丸い せがまるい round-backed

b 丸くなって まるくなって in a circle [ring]

② ROUNDED, amicable, harmonious

丸く治まる まるくおさまる become reconciled, settle peacefully

【まるめる 丸める】ROUND, make round, roll up; cajole, coax, wheedle

丸め込む まるめこむ cajole, coax, wheedle

雪を丸める ゆきをまるめる make a snowball

SYNONYMS

①㊦ spherical object

玉 spherical object → 4289

球 BALL → 1219

丸 round body → 4225

鞠 BALL → 2268

毬 BALL → 4001

㊦ projectiles and bombs

弾 PROJECTILE → 0697

丸 round projectile → 4225

矢 ARROW → 2502

槍 SPEAR → 1329

爆 bomb → 1415

雷 explosive device → 3466

② medicines

薬 DRUG → 3011

剤 PREPARATION → 2102

錠 PILL → 2180

丸 pill suffix → 4225

鍼 ACUPUNCTURE → 2204

灸 MOXIBUSTION → 2752

【まる】

① circle

円 CIRCLE → 3673

圏 circle → 3904

丸 round or spherical shape → 4225

楕 ELLIPSE → 1279

【まる²】

② all

皆 ALL → 3093

悉 THOROUGHLY → 3405

総 TOTAL → 1743

諸 VARIOUS → 1984

毎 EVERY → 2527

各 EACH → 2692

都 all → 2120

万 all → 3653

全 WHOLE → 2514

渾 ENTIRE → 0738

一 all in one → 4148

満 FULL → 0739

丸 complete(ly) → 4225

完 COMPLETE → 2727

【まるい】

① round

丸い ROUND → 4225

円 circular → 3673

【USAGE】

①【まる】

丸

- ① a round or spherical shape
- b [sometimes also 円] circle
- ② wholeness, completeness
- ③ [also ○] check mark for correct answers (similar to ✓)
- ④ small circle corresponding to a period in a sentence
- ⑤ within the castle walls

円

- ① [usu. 丸] circle
- ② *slang* money, dough—used in telegrams

○

- ① zero (the numeral)
- ② [also 丸] check mark for correct answers (similar to ✓)
- ③ indicates omitted or unprintable letters [characters]

②【まるい】

丸い

- ① a (shaped like a ball) round, spherical
- b [also 円い] (shaped like a circle) round, circular

- ② rounded, amicable, harmonious

円い

[also 丸い] (shaped like a circle) circular, round

【HOMOPHONES】

まる¹

円 CIRCLE → 3673

○ ZERO → 4149

まるい 円 CIRCLE → 3673

女

▶ WOMAN

ジョ ニョ ニョウ おんな め

ㇿ 女 んゝ

4226

■ 4-3-4

38	Jōyō-1	U5973
女	S3-3-0	F0029

く 女 女
1 2 3

【RADICAL】

onna 'woman' (姿 姦[×] 威), used in characters related to women, marriage or sex

Left variant: 女 onnahan (好妙妹)

【COMPOUNDS】

① [also prefix and suffix]

a [original meaning] WOMAN, female

b girl, maiden

a 女性 じょせい woman, female; feminine gender

女性的 じょせいてき feminine, womanly

女子 じょし woman, girl

女優 じょゆう actress

女王 じょおう(=じょうおう) queen; belle, mistress

女人 によにん woman

女房 によぼう wife; court lady

女中 じょちゅう maidservant, maid

彼女 かのじょ she; one's sweetheart

男女 だんじょ men and women, both sexes

修道女 しゅうどうじょ nun, sister

b 女生徒 じょせいと schoolgirl, girl student

少女 しょうじょ girl

処女 しょじょ virgin, maiden

織女星 しょくじょせい Vega

② daughter—used esp. to indicate order of birth

長女 ちようじょ eldest daughter

養女 ようじょ adopted daughter, stepdaughter

三女 さんじょ third daughter

③ suffix after names of women, esp. haiku poetesses

千代女 ちよじょ name of a haiku poetess

【INDEPENDENT】

【じょ 女】WOMAN; girl; daughter

【KUN】

【おんな 女】[also prefix] WOMAN, lady, female; girl; mistress

女の子 おんなのこ girl, daughter

女らしい おんならしい womanly, ladylike; feminine

女手 おんなで hiragana, woman's handwriting; woman in a family

女歌舞伎 おんなかぶき girls' kabuki

【め 女】

① elegant the fair sex, WOMAN, female

女神 めがみ goddess

賤の女 しいめ woman of lowly birth

② [in compounds] the weaker or smaller of two

女らしい めめしい effeminate, unmanly

女波 めなみ the smaller waves

女滝(=雌滝) めだき the smaller waterfall (of the two)

【SPECIAL READINGS】

女将* おかみ mistress, landlady, proprietress

海女 あま woman diver

大丸【女】丈之与弋六女六么广彡几ケ内乏亡久夕也夕夕尤

4

巫♀女* みこ maiden in the service of a shrine;
medium

貴女* あなた you (feminine pronoun)

SYNONYMS

① woman

女 WOMAN → 4226

婦 ADULT WOMAN → 0565

婆 OLD WOMAN → 3433

嬢 YOUNG LADY → 0936

娘 GIRL → 0488

雌 FEMALE → 1337

牝 FEMALE → 1020

媛 DAMSEL → 0688

② offspring

子 CHILD → 4196

仔 OFFSPRING → 0038

孤 orphan → 0426

嫡 LEGITIMATE CHILD → 0839

息 son → 3278

男 son → 3147

惣 eldest son → 3452

娘 DAUGHTER → 0488

女 daughter → 4226

姫 DAUGHTER OF NOBLE BIRTH → 0489

HOMOPHONES

め

雌 FEMALE → 1337

牝 FEMALE → 1020

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 雌 1337

→ see COMPOUND FORMATION for

織女星 しよくじよせい → 織 1801

女房 にようぼう → 房 2445

女中 じよちゆう → 中 4262

丈

▶STOUT

▶STATURE

ジョウ たけ だけ* ㊦ たけし

4227

(N) 丈 (C) 丈 zhàng

■ 4-3-4

1	Jōyō	U4E08
一	S3-1-2	F1001

一 二 三 丈

COMPOUNDS

① STOUT, robust, strong, tough

丈夫な じょうぶな healthy, strong, robust; stout,
solid

気丈な きじょうな stouthearted, courageous

頑丈な がんじょうな solid, firm; strong

② STATURE, height

偉丈夫 いじょうぶ towering [great] man; hero

大丈夫 だいじょうぶ safe, sure, all right

③ [original meaning] jo: unit of length equiv. to ap-
prox. 3.03 m or 10 shaku (尺)

一丈一尺 いちじょういっしやく 1 jo 1 shaku

方丈 ほうじょう 10 sq. feet; abbot's chamber; chief
priest

万丈 ばんじょう unfathomable height

④ title after names of artists

團十郎丈 だんじゅうろうじょう Mr. Danjuro (kabuki
actor)

INDEPENDENT

【じょう 丈】jo (→ ③)

KUN

【たけ 丈】STATURE, height; length, measure; all
(one has)

丈比べ たけくらべ comparison of statures

背丈 せたけ stature, height

思いの丈 おもいのたけ one's inmost heart

【だけ 丈】only, merely; as much; the more... the
more

一度丈 いちどだけ only once

SYNONYMS

① strong

強 STRONG → 0574

壮 VIGOROUS → 0263

丈 STOUT → 4227

健 ROBUST (healthy) → 0152

逞しい ROBUST (sturdy) → 4004

康 HEALTHY → 3877

旺 ENERGETIC → 1061

潑 LIVELY → 0917

② height

高 height → 2601

丈 STATURE → 4227

背 stature → 3182

③ length units

寸 sun (3.03 cm) → 3652

漕 NAUTICAL MILE (1852 m) → 0526

反 tan (10.6 m) → 3663

尺 SHAKU (30.3 cm) → 4248

米 meter → 4342

尋 fathom (1.8 m) → 2918

間 ken (1.8 m) → 4122

丈 jo (3.03 m) → 4227

町 cho (109 m) → 1430

里 LEAGUE, ri (3.9 km) → 4356

哩 MILE (1609 m) → 0479

NOTE

→ see COMPOUND FORMATION for 大丈夫 だいじょうぶ
→ 夫 4271

之

▶ POSSESSIVE PARTICLE

シのこれ㊦ゆきいたる

㊦ 之 zhi

4228

■ 4-3-4

3 、	Names S3-1-2	U4E4B F0375
--------	-----------------	----------------

COMPOUNDS

① shaped like the character 乚

之繞[×] しんにょう(=しんにゅう) *shinnyo*, 'advance'
radical (乚)

② [original meaning, now archaic] go, proceed toward

KUN

【の 之】 POSSESSIVE PARTICLE

鳥之巢 とりす bird's nest

実業之日本社 じつぎょうのにほんしゃ *Jitsugyo no Nihon Sha* (name of a publisher)【これ 之】 [also 是] *pronoun this*

之は何ですか これはなんですか What is this?

SYNONYMS

【の】

○ possessive particles

之 POSSESSIVE PARTICLE → 4228

乃 POSSESSIVE PARTICLE → 3643

【これ】

○ this and that

本 THIS → 4314

爾 THAT → 4407

其れ THAT → 3255

彼 that → 0346

今 THIS (week, etc.) → 2464

当 THE PRESENT → 2701

該 the said → 1916

同 the same → 3707

之 this → 4228

是 this → 3090

此 THIS → 1017

斯 THIS → 2140

USAGE

【の】

之

possessive particle

乃

possessive particle

HOMOPHONES

の乃 POSSESSIVE PARTICLE → 3643

これ

是 RIGHT → 3090

此 THIS → 1017

惟 MEDITATE → 0582

NOTE

→ see also USAGE note at 是 3090

与

▶ GIVE

ヨ あた(える) あずか(る)^ ㊦ よし とも

㊦ 與 ㊦ 与 yǔ yù

4229

■ 4-3-4

1 一	Jōyō S3-1-2	U4E0E F0477
--------	----------------	----------------

一 与 与

COMPOUNDS

① GIVE, present, grant

与件 よけん postulate, give conditions

供与する きょうよする offer, present, submit

给与する きゅうよする allow, grant; pay (a salary)

授与する じゅよする grant, give, confer

寄与する きよよする contribute, render services to

赠与する ぞうよする donate, present

② take part in, participate in, side with

与党 よとう party in power

与野党 よやとう both parties, parties in and out of power

与国 よこく ally

参与する さんよする participate in, take part in

関与する かんよする take part in, participate in, be concerned in

INDEPENDENT

【よ 与】 [archaic] and, together with

KUN

【あたえる 与える】 GIVE, present, grant, award; provide (with food); cause, inflict (damage)

分け与える わけあたえる distribute, hand out

【あずかる 与る】

① participate in, take part in, share in

相談に与る そうだんにあずかる be consulted

② enjoy, receive

招待に与る しょうたいにあずかる receive an invitation

SYNONYMS

① give

与 GIVE → 4229

呈 PRESENT → 2715

進 present to a superior → 3873

上 give (to superior or others) → 4212

下 give (to inferior or speaker) → 4186

呉れる give (to speaker) → 3156

授 CONFER → 0595

賜 DEIGN TO GIVE → 1994

贈 PRESENT A GIFT → 2064

賄 BRIBE → 1931

賂 BRIBE → 1930

② participate and join

参 PARTICIPATE → 2563

大丸女丈【之与】 弋 六 女 六 么 广 彡 几 ケ 内 乏 亡 久 夕 也 又 又 尤

4

与 take part in → 4229

加 join → 0042

入 ENTER → 4177

HOMOPHONES

あずかる 預 DEPOSIT → 1317

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 預 1317

弋

▶CATCH

ヨク

㊦ 弋 yi

4230

■ 4-3-4

56	Non-Jōyō	U5F0B
弋	S3-3-0	F0000

RADICAL

shikigamae 'spike' (式弋弑), used for character classification

COMPOUNDS

① CATCH, capture

遊弋する ゆうよくする cruise, patrol

② [original meaning, now archaic] arrow with a string for CATCHing birds

弋人 よくじん archer, hunter

SYNONYMS

① hunt and fish

獵 HUNTING → 0654

狩 HUNT → 0474

獲 CATCH GAME → 0959

漁 FISH → 0856

釣 ANGLE → 2108

弋 CATCH → 4230

大

▶ŌKII, DAI

4231

■ 4-3-4

37	Radical	U5927
大	S3-3-0	F0000

radical variant → see 大 at 4224

女

▶ONNAHEN

4232

■ 4-3-4

38	Radical	U5973
女	S3-3-0	F0000

radical variant → see 女 at 4226

宀

▶UKANMURI

4233

■ 4-3-4

40	Radical	U5B80
宀	S3-3-0	F0000

RADICAL

ukanmuri 'roof' (実家定), used in characters related to roofs or houses

么

▶ITOGASHIRA

4234

■ 4-3-4

52	Radical	U5E7A
么	S3-3-0	F0000

RADICAL

itogashira 'tiny' (幼幾幽), used in characters related to threads, dimness or slowness

广

▶MADARE

4235

■ 4-3-4

53	Radical	U5E7F
广	S3-3-0	F0000

RADICAL

madare 'roof' (府広庁), used in characters related to roofs or buildings

彡

▶KEMONOHEN

4236

■ 4-3-4

94	Radical	U72AD
彡	S3-3-0	F0000

radical variant → see 犬 at 4275

凡

▶COMMONPLACE

ボン ハン およ(そ) おおよ(そ) すべて)

㊦ なみ つね おうし

4237

■ 4-3-4

16	Nonstandard	U51E2
凡	S3-2-1	F0000

traditional form → see 凡 at 3656

ケ

▶COUNTER FOR ITEMS

カコ

4238

■ 4-3-4

1	Nonstandard	U30F6
一	S3-1-2	F0000

alternative form → see 箇 at 3348

内

▶GATE

モン かど ㊦ と

4239

■ 4-3-4

13	Nonstandard	U95E8
内	S3-2-1	F0000

handwritten form → see 門 at 1100

乏

incorrect classification/
stroke-count

■ 4-3-4

→ see ㊦ 2-1-3: 乏 at 2432

亡 incorrect classification
→ see ■ 4-3-2 at 4210

■ 4-3-4

久 incorrect classification
→ see ■ 4-3-1 at 4191

■ 4-3-4

夕 incorrect classification
→ see ■ 4-3-1 at 4195

■ 4-3-4

也 incorrect classification
→ see ■ 4-3-2 at 4214

■ 4-3-4

夕 incorrect classification
→ see ■ 4-3-1 at 4200

■ 4-3-4

夕 incorrect classification
→ see ■ 4-3-1 at 4201

■ 4-3-4

尢 incorrect classification
→ see □ 3-2-1: 尗 at 3654

■ 4-3-4

弔 ▶ CONDOLE
チヨウ とむら(う)
㊦ 吊 diào

4240
■ 4-4-1

57	Jōyō	U5F14
弓	S4-3-1	F2593

㊦ ㊧ ㊨ ㊩

COMPOUNDS

㊦ CONDOLE, offer one's condolences to a bereaved person, console, mourn

㊧ CONDOLEnce, condolences, funeral condolences

- a 弔辞 ちょうじ message of condolence
弔電 ちょうでん telegram of condolence
弔問 ちょうもん condolence call
弔慰 ちょうい condolence, sympathy
- b 慶弔 けいちょう congratulations and condolences

KUN

【とむらう 弔う】mourn, CONDOLE (with a bereaved family); perform a memorial service, hold a Buddhist mass

弔い とむらい funeral service; mass for the dead; condolence

SYNONYMS

㊦ mourn and mourning

弔 CONDOLE → 4240
悼 MOURN → 0587

喪 MOURNING → 3504

忌 MOURNING → 2735

㊦ console

慰 CONSOLE → 3557

弔 CONDOLE → 4240

丑 ▶ THE OX
チュウ うし
㊦ 丑[◇] ㊧ 丑 chōu

4241

■ 4-4-1

1	Names	U4E11
一	S4-1-3	F2606

COMPOUNDS

● second sign of the Oriental zodiac: **THE OX**—(time) 1-3 a.m., (direction) NNE, (season) December (of the lunar calendar) (→ see APPENDIX 8)

癸[◇]丑 きちゅう 50th of the sexagenary cycle

KUN

【うし 丑】second sign of the Oriental zodiac: **THE OX** (→ ●)

丑の刻 うしのこく two o'clock in the morning

丑の年 うしのとし Year of the Ox

丑三つ時 うしみつとき in the dead of night

丑寅 うしとら [also 艮] one of the four supplementary signs of the Oriental zodiac: northeast

SYNONYMS

● cattle

牛 CATTLE → 4263

丑 THE OX → 4241

HOMOPHONES

うし牛 CATTLE → 4263

うしとら

艮 NORTHEAST → 4330

丑寅 → 4241, 2854

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 牛 4263

不 ▶ NOT
フブ
㊦ 不 bù bu

4242

■ 4-4-1

1	Jōyō-4	U4E0D
一	S4-1-3	F0107

㊦ ㊧ ㊨ ㊩

COMPOUNDS

● [also prefix] **NOT, un-, in-, non-, dis-**—element of negation usu. placed before nouns or noun adjectives

不足 ふそく insufficiency, shortage, deficit; want; dissatisfaction

不安 ふあん uneasiness, anxiety

【弔 丑 不】牙 五 互 巴 王 尺 丹 天 无 禿 歹 毋 母 王 反 弓 及 日 凹 凸 正 及 日 月

不動の ふどうの immobile
 不況 ふきよう depression, slump, recession
 不運 ふうん misfortune, bad luck
 不満 ふまん dissatisfaction, discontent
 不思議 ふしぎ mystery, wonder
 不尽 ふじん Yours sincerely
 不気味な ふきみな uncanny, weird, ghastly
 不器用な ぶきような clumsy, unskillful
 不用心 ぶようじん insecurity; carelessness
 不平 ふへい discontent, dissatisfaction, complaint
 不利 ふり disadvantage
 不意に ふいに suddenly, unexpectedly
 不時着する ふじちやくする make an emergency landing; ditch
 不順な ふじゆんな unseasonable; irregular
 不純な ふじゆんな impure; mixed
 不燃物 ふねんぶつ incombustibles
 不備 ふび defect, imperfection
 不法 ふほう unlawfulness, illegality, wrong
 不本意に ふほんいにて reluctantly, unwillingly
 不慮の ふりよの unexpected, unforeseen; accidental
 不親切な ふしんせつな unkind, unfriendly; inattentive
 不安定 ふあんでい instability
 不可能な ふかのうな impossible
 不完全 ふかんぜん imperfection, incompleteness
 不機嫌 ふきげん bad mood, displeasure
 不規則な ふきそくな irregular
 不合格 ふごうかく failure, disqualification
 不公平な ふごうへいな unfair, unjust
 不自然な ふしぜんな unnatural, artificial
 不自由 ふじゆう inconvenience; disability; poverty
 不十分 ふじゆうぶん insufficiency, lack
 不確かな ふたしかな unreliable, uncertain
 不注意 ふちゆうい carelessness, inattention
 不得意 ふとくい one's weak point
 不必要な ふひつような unnecessary; superfluous
 不平等な ふびようどうな unequal, unfair
 不可 ふか F, fail(ure); improper; inadvisable
 不合理な ふごうりな irrational, unreasonable
 不始末 ふしまつ mismanagement, irregularity
 不条理 ふじょうり absurdity
 不相応な ふそうおうな unsuited, unbecoming
 不都合 ふつごう inconvenience; misconduct
 不透明な ふとうめいな opaque
 不慣れな ふなれな inexperienced, unfamiliar
 不変な ふへんな unchanging, invariable; eternal
 不利益 ふりえき disadvantage

SPECIAL READINGS

不味い* まずい bad-tasting, unpalatable; poor, clumsy; unwise, foolish

SYNONYMS

● terms of negation

不 NOT (negation) → 424
 非 IS NOT (contrariety) → 1101
 無 WITHOUT (nonexistence) → 2648
 没 lacking in → 0305
 欠 LACK → 2481
 否 OR NOT → 3058
 未 NOT YET → 4318
 莫 NOT → 2839
 勿 DO NOT → 3661

USAGE

【ふ 不】

[also prefix] **not, un-, in-, non-, dis-**—element of negation usu. placed before nouns or noun adjectives

【ひ 非】

[also prefix] **is not, not, non-, un-, in-**—element of contrariety usu. placed before nouns

【む 無】

[also prefix] **without, -less, non-, un-, in-, no-**—element indicating nonexistence or lack

【ぼつ 没】

[prefix] **lacking in, not, un-**

【けつ 欠】

lack, be short of, be deficient

【み 未】

[also prefix] **not yet, un-** (as in *unpublished*)

【ひ 否】

or not—used as the second element of a compound to negate the meaning of the first

★不, 非 and 無 are comparable to English prefixes of negation such as *non-, un-, in-, dis-*, etc. 非 is best described as a prefix of contrariety with strong negative overtones. It is equivalent to the *in-* of *inhuman* (非人間的な ひにんげんてきな) and to the *un-* of *unscientific* (非科学的な ひかがくてきな). 不 is the general prefix of negation like the *un-* of *unhappy* (不幸な ふこうな) or the *dis-* of *disagreement* (不一致 ふいつち). 不, the most frequently used, is usu. placed before nouns or noun adjectives, while 非 is rather restricted to nouns. 無 usu. stresses mere lack and implies nothing further, much like the English *non-* in *nonpoisonous* (無毒の むどくの). 没, the less frequently used prefix, implies a complete lack of something, as in 没個性 ぼつこせい 'lack of individuality'. 未 is equivalent to *un-* in the sense of 'not yet', as 未完の みかんの 'uncompleted' and 未婚の みごんの 'unmarried'. The whole question is rather complicated and only idiom will tell which choice is correct in each case.

NOTE

→ see COMPOUND FORMATION for 理不尽 りふじん → 尽 3786

牙

▶ FANG

ガ ゲ きば ㊦ かび

㊦ 牙 ◊ ㊦ 牙 yá

4243

■ 4-4-1

92	Jōyō	U7259
牙	S4-4-0	F2198

一 二 三 四 牙 牙

RADICAL

kiba 'sharp tooth', used in characters related to teeth

Left variant: 牙 *kiba*

COMPOUNDS

① FANG, tusk

齒牙 しが teeth

毒牙 どくが poison fang

爪牙 そうが claws and tusks, devious design; right-hand man

象牙 ぞうげ ivory

② standard of a military leader

牙城 がじょう stronghold, inner citadel

KUN

【きば 牙】 FANG, tusk

牙を剥く きばをむく bare one's fangs

SPECIAL READINGS

西班牙* すべいん Spain

葡萄牙* ぼるとがる Portugal

SYNONYMS

① mouth parts

唇 LIP → 3401

齒 TOOTH → 3124

舌 TONGUE → 2711

牙 FANG → 4243

五

▶ FIVE

ゴ いつ いつ(つ) ㊦ い

㊦ 五 wǔ

4244

■ 4-4-1

7	Jōyō-1	U4E94
二	S4-2-2	F0075

一 二 三 四 五 五

COMPOUNDS

㊦ [original meaning] FIVE, fifth

㊦ FIVE times

㊦ 五百 ごひゃく 500

五十音 ごじゅうおん Japanese syllabary

五感 ごかん the five senses

五指 ごし the five fingers

五分 ごぶ half, 50 percent

五分五分 ごぶごぶ evenly matched; tie

五輪旗 ごりんき five-ringed Olympic flag

五目飯 ごもくめし Japanese pilaf

五月 ごがつ May

五階 ごかい fifth floor

㊦ 五回 ごかい five times

INDEPENDENT

【ご 五】 FIVE, fifth

五の組 ごのくみ fifth group

ダイヤの五 だいやのご five of diamonds

KUN

【いつ 五】 [in compounds] FIVE

五日 いつか five days; 5th of the month

五月 いつつき five months

【いつつ 五つ】 FIVE

五つ児 いつつご quintuplets

SPECIAL READINGS

五月晴れ さつきばれ fine weather in early summer
[during the rainy season]

五月雨 さみだれ early summer rain

五月 さつき May

SYNONYMS

㊦ small numbers

一 ONE → 4148

十 TEN → 4172

廿 TWENTY → 4258

二 TWO → 2421

三 THREE → 2423

四 FOUR → 3778

五 FIVE → 4244

六 SIX → 2461

七 SEVEN → 4169

八 EIGHT → 3644

九 NINE → 4176

㊦ five

五 FIVE → 4244

伍 five (in legal documents) → 0050

互

▶ RECIPROCAL

ゴ たが(い)

㊦ 互 hù

4245

■ 4-4-1

7	Jōyō	U4E92
二	S4-2-2	F1029

一 二 三 四 互 互

COMPOUNDS

● [original meaning] RECIPROCAL, mutual, each other

弔 丑 不 (牙 五 互) 巴 王 尺 丹 天 无 死 歹 卩 母 王 反 弓 及 日 凹 凸 正 及 日 月

4

- 互恵 ぎけい reciprocity, mutual benefits
 互助 ぎじょ mutual aid, cooperation
 互角 ぎかく equality; good match
 互選 ぎせん co-optation, mutual election
 相互の そうごの mutual, reciprocal
 交互に こうごに mutually, reciprocally, alternately

KUN

【たがい 互い】RECIPROCALITY

- 互いの たがいの mutual, reciprocal
 互いに たがいに mutually, reciprocally
 互い違いに たがいちがいに alternately

SYNONYMS

● mutual

- 相 MUTUAL → 1120
 互 RECIPROCAL → 4245

巴

▶CIRCULAR COMMA PATTERN

ハ ともえ ㊦とも

㊧ 巴 bā

4246

■ 4-4-1

49	Names	U5DF4
己	S4-3-1	F2638

COMPOUNDS

① used phonetically for *ha* or *pa*

- 巴旦杏 はたんきょう plum
 巴里 ぱり Paris

② [archaic] ancient name for east Sichuan Province

- 巴人 はじん resident of ancient Sichuan; uneducated bumpkin

KUN

【ともえ 巴】CIRCULAR COMMA PATTERN, eddy, whirl (㊦)

- 巴瓦 ともえがわら comma pattern tile
 三つ巴 みつどもえ circular pattern of three commas; three-sided fight

㊦ 巴と まんじともえ in whirls

SYNONYMS

① phonetic [ha]

- 巴 phonetic [ha] → 4246
 波 phonetic [ha] → 0388

王

▶KING

オウ -ノウ

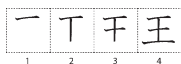
㊧ 王 wáng wàng

4247

■ 4-4-1

96	Jōyō-1	U738B
王	S4-4-0	F0433

radical variant → see 玉 at 4289



COMPOUNDS

① ㊦ KING, monarch, ruler, emperor

㊦ [also suffix] (the most powerful of a group) KING, magnate, baron

- a 王様 おうさま king
 王国 おうこく kingdom, monarchy
 王座 おうぎ throne
 王子 おうじ prince
 王女 おうじょ royal princess, princess
 国王 こうおう king, monarch
 女王 じょおう(=じょうおう) queen; belle, mistress
 帝王 ていおう monarch, emperor
 b 王者 おうじゃ king, monarch, champion
 法王 ほうおう pope
 海賊王 かいぞくおう pirate king
 石油王 せきゆおう oil magnate

② name of chess piece in shogi (Japanese chess) or chess:

KING

- 王将 おうしょう king (in shogi)
 王手 おうて Check!

③ imperial prince

- 親王 しんのう imperial prince
 勤王 きんのう loyalty to the emperor

INDEPENDENT

【おう 王】KING, monarch; (the most powerful of a group) king, magnate; king (→ ②)

- 王を立てる おうをたてる enthrone a king
 王を詰める おうをつめる checkmate the king
 百獣の王 ひゃくじゅうのおう king of beasts

SYNONYMS

① ㊦ rulers

- 君 RULER → 3974
 王 KING → 4247
 帝 EMPEROR → 2573
 天 Heaven's messenger on earth → 4250
 皇 EMPEROR → 3175
 堯 YAO → 2560
 舜 SHUN → 3134

② leaders

- 主 MASTER → 2437
 王 KING → 4247
 長 CHIEF → 3163
 頭 HEAD → 2019
 首 LEADER → 2818
 領 leader → 1567
 魁 LEADER → 4125

尺

▶SHAKU

シャク

㊦ 尺 chǐ chě

4248

■4-4-1

44 戸	Jōyō-6 S4-3-1	U5C3A F1534
---------	------------------	----------------

ㄗ ㄋ ㄆ ㄑ ㄒ

COMPOUNDS

- ① SHAKU: unit of length equiv. to approx. 30.3 cm or 10 sun (寸)

尺貫法 しゃつかんほう Japanese system of weights and measures

尺八 しゃくはち bamboo flute

一尺 いっしゃく 1 shaku

- ② ㊦ [also suffix] rule, measure, scale

㊦ length

a 尺度 しゃくど linear measure; standard

巻き尺 まきじゃく measuring tape

計算尺 けいさんじゃく slide rule

b 尺取り虫 しゃくとりむし measuring worm

間尺に合わない ましゃくにあわない do not pay, be not worth (one's) while

- ③ slight amount

尺地 しゃくち small plot of land

INDEPENDENT

【しゃく 尺】SHAKU (→ ①); rule, measure, scale; length

尺を当てる しゃくをあてる measure with a rule

尺を取る しゃくをとる measure (the length)

SYNONYMS

- ① length units

寸 sun (3.03 cm) → 3652

浬 NAUTICAL MILE (1852 m) → 0526

反 tan (10.6 m) → 3663

尺 SHAKU (30.3 cm) → 4248

米 meter → 4342

尋 fathom (1.8 m) → 2918

間 ken (1.8 m) → 4122

丈 jo (3.03 m) → 4227

町 cho (109 m) → 1430

里 LEAGUE, ri (3.9 km) → 4356

哩 MILE (1609 m) → 0479

- ② ㊦ measuring devices

枱 MEASURE → 1070

尺 rule → 4248

計 meter → 1828

衡 scales → 0939

秤 BALANCE → 1488

COMPOUND FORMATION

【尺八 しゃくはち】

尺八 'bamboo flute' is so called because it is 1 shaku (尺 ①) and 8 (八) sun (寸) in length.

丹

▶CINNABAR

タン に^ㇰ ㊦ あか あかし にい まこと
あきら

4249

■4-4-1

㊦ 丹 dān

3 、	Jōyō S4-1-3	U4E39 F1209
--------	----------------	----------------

ㄗ ㄋ ㄆ ㄑ ㄒ

COMPOUNDS

- ① CINNABAR red, vermilion, red

丹朱 たんしゆ vermilion, red; cinnabar

丹青 たんせい red and blue; painting

丹花 たんか red flower

牡丹 ぼたん peony, *Paeonia suffruticosa*

- ② [original meaning] CINNABAR, minium, red lead

丹砂 たんしゃ cinnabar

鉛丹 えんたん red lead, minium

- ③ wholeheartedly, sincerely, devotedly

丹精 (=丹誠) たんせい efforts, pains

丹念な たんねんな painstaking, assiduous, diligent

- ④ ㊦ pill, medicine (esp. in Chinese medicine)

㊦ suffix after names of pills

a 煉丹 れんたん elixir of life (prepared from cinnabar in ancient China)

- ⑤ old name for Kyoto Prefecture

丹後 たんご old name for north Kyoto Prefecture

- ⑥ used phonetically for tan in the transliteration of foreign words

切支丹 きりしたん early Christianity in Japan; Jesuitism

KUN

【に 丹】CINNABAR red, vermilion

丹塗りの にぬりの red-painted, vermilion-lacquered

SYNONYMS

- ① red colors

赤 RED → 2719

紅 CRIMSON → 1629

緋 SCARLET → 1732

朱 VERMILION → 4344

丹 CINNABAR → 4249

茜 MADDER → 2811

NOTE

★ do not confuse with 舟 SMALL BOAT → 4353

弔 丑 不 牙 五 互 巴 王 【尺 丹】 天 无 死 歹 毋 母 王 反 弓 及 日 凹 凸 正 及 日 月

天

▶ HEAVEN

テン あめ あま- ㊦ たかし

㊧ 天 tiān

4250

■ 4-4-1

一 二 三 四 天

37	Jōyō-1	U5929
大	S4-3-1	F0159

COMPOUNDS

① ㊦ HEAVEN(s), sky, celestial sphere

㊦ (state of the) weather, look of the sky

a 天地 てんち heaven and earth; top and bottom

天空 てんくう sky, air, firmament, heavens

天体 てんたい heavenly body

天文学 てんもんがく astronomy

天下 てんか the whole country [empire], the world

天衣無縫 てんいむほう perfect beauty with no trace of artifice

衝天 しょうてん high spirits

b 天気 てんき weather, atmospheric conditions; fine weather

天気予報 てんきよほう weather forecast

天候 てんこう weather

晴天 せいてん fine [fair] weather, cloudless sky

雨天 うてん rainy weather, rainy day

② (abode of God and blessed souls) HEAVEN, paradise

天国 てんごく Kingdom of Heaven, Paradise

天使 てんし angel

昇天 しょうてん the Ascension; death

③ ㊦ HEAVEN, the Creator, Ruler of the Universe, God

㊦ HEAVEN's will, fate, destiny

a 天帝 てんてい Lord of Heaven, the Creator

天主 てんしゅ Lord of Heaven, God

b 天罰 てんばつ divine punishment

天命 てんめい providence, fate, Heaven's will

天運 てんうん fate, destiny, fortune

④ ㊦ HEAVEN's messenger on earth, the emperor

㊦ imperial

a 天皇 てんのう emperor of Japan

天子 てんし son of Heaven, emperor

天顔 てんがん emperor's countenance

b 天覧 てんらん imperial inspection

⑤ ㊦ nature, laws of nature

㊦ by nature, innate

a 天然 てんねん nature

天災 てんさい natural calamity [disaster]

b 天才 てんさい (person of) genius

天性 てんせい nature, one's innate disposition

先天的な せんでんてきな native, inborn

⑥ Buddhism deva, divine being

梵天 ぼんでん Brahma-Deva

帝釈天 たいしゃくてん Sakra devānām Indra

⑦ [also 纏 1814] put on, be wrapped in

半天 はんてん short coat, workman's livery coat

⑧ [original meaning] top, head

天辺 てっぺん top, summit

脳天 のうてん crown of the head

⑨ abbrev. of 天麩羅 てんぷら: tempura, Japanese deep-fat fried food

天つゆ てんつゆ sauce for tempura

INDEPENDENT

【てん 天】 HEAVENS, sky; Heaven, God; Heaven's will, providence; fate, destiny

天から降りる てんからおりる fall from heaven [the sky]

天に坐します我等の父 てんにましますわれらのち our Father who art in Heaven...

天なり命なり てんなりめいなり It is Heaven's will

KUN

【あめ 天 あま- 天-】 literary HEAVEN, sky

天が下 あめがした the world

天の川 あまのがわ Milky Way

SYNONYMS

① ㊦ sky

空 SKY → 2767

昊 SKY → 3066

穹 SKY → 2768

天 HEAVEN → 4250

宙 MIDAIR → 2761

㊦ weather

候 SEASONAL WEATHER → 0133

天 weather → 4250

晴 FINE WEATHER → 1234

② posthumous worlds

天 HEAVEN → 4250

幽 world of the dead → 3731

獄 hell → 0872

③ ㊦ god

神 GOD → 1143

帝 the Supreme Being → 2573

天 HEAVEN → 4250

主 Lord → 2437

祇 EARTHLY GOD → 1459

④ rulers

君 RULER → 3974

王 KING → 4247

帝 EMPEROR → 2573

天 Heaven's messenger on earth → 4250

皇 EMPEROR → 3175

堯 YAO → 2560

舜 SHUN → 3134

NOTE

→ see COMPOUND FORMATION for
 衝天 しょうてん → 衝 0893
 天衣無縫 てんいむほう → 縫 1781

无

▶MUNYŌ

4251

■4-4-1

71	Radical	U65E0
无	S4-4-0	F0000

RADICAL

munyō 'without', used in characters related to surfeit or choking

Right variants: 无 无 *sudenotsukuri* (既 既)

无

▶SUDENOTSUKURI

4252

■4-4-1

71	Radical	U65E1
无	S4-4-0	F0000

radical variant → see 无 at 4251

无

▶GATSUHEN

4253

■4-4-1

78	Radical	U6B79
无	S4-4-0	F0000

RADICAL

gatsuhēn 'death' (死 残 殊), used in characters related to death or serious injury

母

▶HAHA, NAKARE

4254

■4-4-1

80	Radical	U6BCC
母	S4-4-0	F0000

radical variant → see 母 at 4255

母

▶NAKARE

4255

■4-4-1

80	Radical	U6BCB
母	S4-4-0	F0000

RADICAL

nakare 'mother' (母 毒), used in characters related to mothers or for classification

Variant: 母 *haha* or *nakare* (母 毒)

王

▶TAMAHEN

4256

■4-4-1

96	Radical	U2EA9
王	S4-4-0	F0000

radical variant → see 玉 at 4289

反

incorrect classification

→ see □3-2-2: 厂 at 3663

■4-4-1

弓

incorrect stroke-count

→ see ■4-3-1 at 4193

■4-4-1

及

incorrect stroke-count

→ see ■4-3-1 at 4192

■4-4-1

日

incorrect classification

→ see □3-3-1: □ at 3759

■4-4-1

凹

incorrect stroke-count

→ see ■4-5-1 at 4294

■4-4-1

凸

incorrect stroke-count

→ see ■4-5-1 at 4298

■4-4-1

正

incorrect stroke-count

→ see ■4-5-1 at 4300

■4-4-1

及

incorrect classification

→ see □3-2-2: 丿 at 3666

■4-4-1

日 日

incorrect classification

→ see □3-3-1: □ at 3757

■4-4-1

月 円

etc. incorrect classification

→ see □3-2-2: 冂 at 3673

■4-4-1

壬

▶NINTH CALENDAR SIGN

ジ ン み ず の え ㊦ み み ず よ し て い

つ ぐ お お い ま さ あ き ら

4257

■4-4-2

㊦ 壬 rén

33	Names	U58EC
土	S4-3-1	F3047

COMPOUNDS

● NINTH CALENDAR SIGN

壬 申 じんしん ninth of the sexagenary cycle

INDEPENDENT

【じん 壬】NINTH CALENDAR SIGN

KUN

【みずのえ 壬】NINTH CALENDAR SIGN

SPECIAL READINGS

壬生 みぶ name of a neighborhood in Kyoto

SYNONYMS

● calendar signs

戊 FIFTH CALENDAR SIGN → 4321

庚 SEVENTH CALENDAR SIGN → 3826

壬 NINTH CALENDAR SIGN → 4257

廿

▶ TWENTY

ジュウ ニュウ にじゅう

㊦ 廿 niàn

4258

■ 4-4-2

24	Names	USEFF
十	S4-2-2	F3114

COMPOUNDS

● [original meaning] TWENTY

KUN

【にじゅう 廿】[usu. 二十] TWENTY

廿五日 にじゅうごにち 25 days; 25th of the month

SPECIAL READINGS

廿日 はつか 20 days; 20th of the month

SYNONYMS

【にじゅう】

○ small numbers

一 ONE → 4148

十 TEN → 4172

廿 TWENTY → 4258

二 TWO → 2421

三 THREE → 2423

四 FOUR → 3778

五 FIVE → 4244

六 SIX → 2461

七 SEVEN → 4169

八 EIGHT → 3644

九 NINE → 4176

HOMOPHONES

にじゅう 二十 → 2421, 4172

NOTE

★ Though 廿 has the *on* readings ジュウ and ニュウ, they do not appear to have ever been in actual use. Historically, 念 *ねん* has frequently been used in place of 廿, such as when indicating dates. The latter, however, is never read *ねん*.

土

▶ SOIL

ド ト つち ㊦ ひじ は はに

4259

■ 4-4-2

32	Nonstandard	U2123D
土	S4-3-1	F0000

traditional form → see 土 at 4211

土

▶ SOIL

ド ト つち ㊦ ひじ は はに

4260

■ 4-4-2

traditional form → see 土 at 4211

甘

incorrect stroke-count

→ see ■ 4-5-2 at 4306

■ 4-4-2

世

incorrect stroke-count

→ see ■ 4-5-2 at 4308

■ 4-4-2

止

incorrect classification

→ see □ 3-2-2: 止 at 3659

■ 4-4-2

卅

incorrect stroke-count

→ see ■ 4-5-2 at 4312

■ 4-4-2

主

incorrect classification/
stroke-count

→ see □ 2-2-3: 主 at 2488

■ 4-4-2

木

▶ TREE

▶ WOOD

ボク モク き こ-

4261

■ 4-4-3

㊦ 木 mù

75	Jōyō-1	U6728
木	S4-4-0	F0162

一 十 才 木

RADICAL

ki 'tree' (本 査 木), used in characters related to trees, wood or wooden objects

Left variant: 榧 × *kihen* (梅 校 株)

COMPOUNDS

① [also suffix] [original meaning] TREE

木石 ぼくせき trees and stones, inanimate objects

樹木 じゅもく tree; trees and shrubs

草木 そうもく trees and plants, vegetation

大木 たいぼく gigantic tree

香木 こうぼく fragrant wood; aromatic tree

② ㊦ WOOD, timber

㊦ WOODen

㊦ the first of the five elements: WOOD (→ see AP-PENDIX 8)

a 木材 もくざい wood, timber, lumber

木目 もくめ wood grain

木工 もっこう woodworking, woodworker

原木 げんぼく material wood; pulpwood

土木 どぼく engineering works

- b 木刀 ほくとう wooden sword
 木製の もくせい の wooden, made of wood
 木造の もくぞう の wooden

③ Thursday

木曜(日) もくよう(び) Thursday
 火木 かもく Tuesdays and Thursdays

④ Jupiter

木星 もくせい Jupiter

INDEPENDENT

【ぼく 木】(old gnarled) TREE, trunk
 見事な木 みことなぼく magnificent tree

【もく 木】Thursday; grain of wood; the first of the five elements: WOOD

KUN

【き 木】

- ① [sometimes also 樹] TREE
 木登り きのぼり tree climbing
 植木 うえき garden plant, shrub, pot plant
 苗木 なえぎ sapling, young tree
 並木 なみき row of trees, roadside trees
 正木 まさき [also 榎] spindle tree

② WOOD, timber, lumber

木切れ きぎれ piece of wood, splinter
 木彫り きぼり woodcarving
 白木 しらき plain wood
 頸木 くびき [also 輓] yoke

③ WOODen clappers

【こ- 木-】TREE

木陰 こかげ shade of a tree, bower
 木立ち こだち clump of trees, thicket
 木の葉 このは foliage of trees

SPECIAL READINGS

木綿 もめん cotton, cotton cloth
 松木* ひのき [also 桧] Japanese cypress, *hinoki*

SYNONYMS

① tree

木 TREE → 4261
 樹 STANDING TREE → 1363

② a & ② b kinds of wood

木 WOOD → 4261
 材 TIMBER → 1031
 薪 FIREWOOD → 3009
 柴 BRUSHWOOD → 3287

③ days of the week

日 Sunday → 3759
 月 Monday → 3674
 火 Tuesday → 4273
 水 Wednesday → 0010
 木 Thursday → 4261

金 Friday → 2552

土 Saturday → 4211

USAGE

【き】

木

- ① [sometimes also 樹] tree
 ② wood, timber, lumber
 ③ wooden clappers

樹

[usu. 木] standing tree, tree

HOMOPHONES

き 樹 STANDING TREE → 1363

まさき

榎 STRAIGHT GRAIN → 1114

正木 → 4296, 4261

くびき

輓 YOKE → 1873

頸木 → 2035, 4261

ひのき

桧 JAPANESE CYPRESS → 1160

松木 → 1160, 4261

NOTE

→ see COMPOUND FORMATION for 金木犀 きんもくせい
 → 犀 3900

中

► MIDDLE

► IN

チュウ ジュウ なか うち* あたる*

㊦ なかば

4262

■ 4-4-3

㊧ 中 zhōng zhòng

2	Jōyō-1	U4E2D
1	S4-1-3	F0008

1 ㇀ ㇁ ㇂ ㇃ 中

COMPOUNDS

① lying between two extremes of space:

a [original meaning] MIDDLE, center, midway

b MIDDLE, Middle, mid-, central, intermediate

a 中間 ちゅうかん middle, midway

中心 ちゅうしん center, middle

中核 ちゅうかく core, nucleus; kernel

集中する しゅうちゅうする concentrate, focus; converge

b 中点 ちゅうてん middle point

中部 ちゅうぶ central [middle] part

中衛 ちゅうえい middle guard

中耳 ちゅうじ middle ear, *auris media*

中欧 ちゅうおう Central Europe

中東 ちゅうとう Middle East

- 中労委(=中央労働委員会) ちゅうろうい(=ちゅうろうどういんかい) Central Labor Relations Committee
- 中継する ちゅうけいする relay, rebroadcast
- ② **a** (of time) MIDDLE, medieval, Middle
b in the MIDDLE, halfway
- a** 中年 ちゅうねん middle age
 中古の ちゅうこの medieval
 中世 ちゅうせい Middle [Medieval] Ages
 中石器時代 ちゅうせつきじだい Mesolithic period
 中期 ちゅうき middle period; metaphase
- b** 中止する ちゅうしする suspend, stop, discontinue
 中斷 ちゅうだん interruption, discontinuance, suspension
 中退する ちゅうたいする drop out of [quit] school
 途中で とちゅうで on the way
- ③ **a** [also prefix] (of intermediate size, quality or extent) MIDDLE, medium, intermediate, average
b (being at neither extreme) MIDDLE (course), moderate, neutral, medial
- a** 中型 ちゅうがた medium size
 中肉中背の ちゅうにくちゅうぜいの of medium build
 中ヒール ちゅうひーる medium-high heel
 中小企業 ちゅうしょうきぎょう small-to-medium-sized enterprises
 中細の ちゅうほその medium-fine
 中古の ちゅうこ(=ちゅうぶる) the secondhand, used
 中波 ちゅうは medium waves
 中辞典 ちゅうじてん medium-sized dictionary
 中産階級 ちゅうさんかいきゅう middle class, bourgeoisie
 中学 ちゅうがく junior high school
 中学校 ちゅうがっこう junior high school
 中学生 ちゅうがくせい junior high school student
 中級の ちゅうきゅうの middle-class [grade], intermediate
- b** 中庸 ちゅうよう the (golden) mean, the middle path
 中立 ちゅうりつ neutrality; neutralization
 中和する ちゅうわする neutralize; counteract
 中道 ちゅうどう middle road, golden mean
- ④ second in a series of three: MIDDLE, second
 中編 ちゅうへん second part [volume]; medium-length story
 中旬 ちゅうじゅん middle [second] ten days of a month
 中元 ちゅうげん midyear gift; July 15th (lunar calendar)
- ⑤ [also suffix] within the confines of a given range:
a IN, within, inside, interior
b (indicates one of many) IN, one of, among
- a** 空中で くうちゅうで in the air [sky]
 水中眼鏡 すいちゅうめがね swimming goggles
 市中銀行 しちゅうぎんこう city bank

- 暗中模索 あんちゅうもさく groping in the dark
 意中の人 いちゅうのひと person one is thinking of; man of one's heart
 一酸化炭素中で いっさんかたんそちゅうで in an atmosphere of carbon monoxide
- b** 十中八九 じゅうちゅうはつく nine cases out of ten
 連中 れんちゅう(=れんじゅう) party, company, clique; those fellows [guys]
 女中 じょちゅう maidservant, maid
 乗客中の一人 じょうきやくちゅうのひとり one of the passengers
- ⑥ [also suffix] within the confines of a given period:
a IN, in the course of, during, while
b IN the process of, in progress, under
- a** 午前中 ぜんちゅう in the morning
 今週中に こんしゅうちゅうに in the course of the week, before the week is over
 授業中 じゅぎょうちゅう while in class
b 建築中 けんちくちゅう under construction
 修繕中 しゅうぜんちゅう during repairs, in the process of being repaired
- ⑦ [also suffix]
a (in every part) throughout, all over, everywhere
b (during the entire time) throughout (the night), all through
- a** 国中で くにじゅうで all over the country
 東京中 とうきょうじゅう all over Tokyo
b 一年中 いちねんじゅう throughout the year, always
 一日中 いちにちじゅう all day long
- ⑧ **a** People's Republic of China, China
b Modern Chinese, Mandarin
- a** 中華 ちゅうが Middle Kingdom, China; Chinese food
 中共 ちゅうきょう Communist China
 訪中 ほうちゅう visit to China
 日中友好協会 にっちゅうゆうこうきょうかい Japan-China Amity Association
- b** 中日辞典 ちゅうにちじてん Chinese-Japanese dictionary
- ⑨ **a** abbrev. of 中学校 ちゅうがっこう: junior high school, MIDDLE school
b suffix after names of junior high schools
- a** 中二 ちゅうに second year of junior high
 中卒 ちゅうそつ junior high graduate
b 武蔵中 むさしちゅう Musashi Junior High School
- ⑩ hit the target [mark]
 的中する てきちゅうする hit the mark, hit (on) it
 命中する めいちゅうする hit the mark [target]
- ⑪ be absorbed IN, be immersed
 熱中 ねつちゅう absorption, enthusiasm
 夢中で むちゅうで like one in a dream; like one dazed; frantically
- ⑫ be subjected to the harmful effects of (poison); suffer from

中毒する ちゅうどくする get poisoned; be addicted

中風 ちゅうふう(=ちゅうふう, ちゅうふう) palsy, paralysis

中傷する ちゅうしょうする slander, libel

⑮ abbrev. of 中堅手 ちゅうけんしゅ: center fielder

中飛 ちゅうひ center fly

左中間 さちゅうかん between left and center fielders

INDEPENDENT

【ちゅう 中】 MIDDLE, medium; medium size, medium quality; mediocrity, average; second (volume of three); China

中の ちゅうの medium, mediocre

中以上 ちゅういじょう above average

ビールの中 ひーるのちゅう medium-sized beer

KUN

【なか 中】

① ① inside, interior

中へ入る なかへはいる step into, go [come] inside, enter

中味 なかみ interior, content, substance

中庭 なかにわ courtyard

② ② MIDDLE, the second

⑥ MIDDLE course, mean

a 中の兄 なかのあに middle brother

中指 なかゆび middle finger

中継ぎ(=中次ぎ) なかつぎ intermediation; agent; relay

真ん中 まんなか center, middle

背中 せなか back

b 中を取る なかをとる take the middle course [mean]

③ ③ within the confines of a given range

⑥ amidst an undesirable event

a 中に なかに in; in the middle of; between, among

中には なかには some (of them), among (them)

町中で まちなかで in the streets

夜中 よなか midnight, dead of night

世の中 よのなか the world, society, life

多くの中から選ぶ おおくのなかからえらぶ choose among many things

b 雨の中で あめのなかで in the rain

【うち 中】 [usu. 内]

① ① inside, interior

心の中で こころのうちで in one's mind

② within (a given period), IN the course of, while, during

一週間の中に いっしゅうかんのうちに within a week

③ among, between

両者の中 りょうしやのうち between the two

【あたる 中る】 [now usu. 当たる] be poisoned, disagree with; suffer from

河豚に中る ぶぐにあたる get poisoned by swellfish

SYNONYMS

① ④ middle

中 MIDDLE → 4262

央 CENTER → 4322

心 HEART → 0011

核 NUCLEUS → 1162

⑥ & ② & ③ between

中 MIDDLE → 4262

仲 intermediate → 0047

間 BETWEEN → 4122

際 inter- → 0874

④ second

乙 SECOND → 4145

次 second → 0058

後 AFTER (latter) → 0431

中 MIDDLE → 4262

⑤ ④ inside

内 INSIDE → 4277

裏 inside → 2652

奥 INNER PART → 3503

中 IN → 4262

⑥ during

間 for an interval of → 4122

中 IN (the course of) → 4262

内 within (a given period) → 4277

⑦ ⑥ throughout

通 through → 3855

徹 all through → 0894

終 from beginning to end → 1692

中 throughout → 4262

⑧ ④ China

華 CHINA → 2841

漢 CHINESE → 0808

支 China → 2473

中 People's Republic of China → 4262

胡 NATIVES OF ANCIENT CHINA → 1467

台 Taiwan → 2498

唐 Cathay → 3867

呉 KINGDOM OF WU → 3156

⑥ Chinese

漢 CHINESE (language) → 0808

中 Modern Chinese → 4262

⑨ schools

校 SCHOOL → 1166

学 EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION → 3162

院 INSTITUTION → 0544

塾 PRIVATE SCHOOL → 3546

大 UNIVERSITY → 4224

高 high school → 2601

中 junior high school → 4262

4

小 elementary school → 0007

園 kindergarten → 3914

[USAGE]

【なか】

中

- ① inside, interior
 ② ㊦ middle, the second
 ㊧ middle course, mean
 ③ ㊨ within the confines of a given range
 ㊩ amidst an undesirable event

仲

- ① personal relations, relationship, (familiar) terms, fellowship, friendship
 ② intermediary, go-between
 ③ [in compounds] inner, middle

[HOMOPHONES]

なか 仲 INTERMEDIARY → 0047

うち

内 INSIDE → 4277

家 HOUSE → 2827

あたる 当 THE PRESENT → 2701

[COMPOUND FORMATION]

【女中 じょちゆう】

女中 'maidservant, maid' originally meant one woman (女) among many (中 ㊦㊧).

[NOTE]

→ see also USAGE notes at 当 2701 and 内 4277

牛

▶ CATTLE

ギウ うし ぎゅう

㊦ 牛 niú

4263

■ 4-4-3

93	Jōyō-2	U725B
牛	S4-4-0	F1127

ノ 一 二 三 牛

[RADICAL]

ushi 'cattle' (牛[㊦] 牽[㊦] 犂[㊦]), used in characters related to cattle or related animals

Left variant: 牛 ushihen (物特牧)

[COMPOUNDS]

㊦ [original meaning] (any bovine animal) CATTLE, cow, bull, ox

㊧ beef

a 牛乳 ぎゅうにゅう (cow's) milk

牛肉 ぎゅうにく beef

牛皮 (=牛革) ぎゅうかわ cowhide, oxhide

牛飲馬食する ぎゅういんばしょくする gorge and swirl, drink like a cow and eat like a horse

牛歩戦術 ぎゅうほせんじゆつ cow's-pace tactics

乳牛 にゅうぎゅう (=ちちうし) milch cow, dairy cattle

闘牛 とうぎゅう bullfight, fighting bull

b 牛脂 ぎゅうし beef tallow

[INDEPENDENT]

【ぎゅう 牛】beef; cowhide

牛百グラム ぎゅうひゃくぐらむ 100 g of beef

牛の鞆 ぎゅうのかばん cowhide bag

[KUN]

【うし 牛】[also suffix] CATTLE, cow, bull, ox

小牛 こうし calf

去勢牛 きよせいしう bullock

【ぎつ- 牛-】ox, cow

牛車 ぎっしや cow carriage (for noblemen in Heian period)

[SYNONYMS]

㊦ domesticated mammals

牛 CATTLE → 4263

馬 HORSE → 4086

豚 PIG → 1228

羊 SHEEP → 2708

犬 DOG → 4275

猫 CAT → 0651

兎 RABBIT → 4374

㊧ cattle

牛 CATTLE → 4263

丑 THE OX → 4241

[USAGE]

【うし】

牛

[also suffix] cattle, cow, bull, ox

丑

second sign of the Oriental zodiac: the Ox

[HOMOPHONES]

うし 丑 THE OX → 4241

毛

▶ HAIR

モウ ケ

㊦ 毛 máo

4264

■ 4-4-3

82	Jōyō-2	U6BDB
毛	S4-4-0	F0775

一 二 三 毛

[RADICAL]

ke 'hair' (毫[㊦] 氈[㊦]), used in characters related to hair or fur

Enclosure: 毛[㊦] ke (毳[㊦])

[COMPOUNDS]

1 ㊦ [original meaning] HAIR (of humans or animals), fur, feather

㊧ HAIR (of plants)

a 毛髪 もうはつ hair

毛筆 もうひつ (writing or painting) brush

羊毛 ようもう wool
 羽毛 うもう feathers, plumage, down
 b 毛茸 もうじょう trichome

② wool

毛製品 もうせいひん woolen goods
 毛布 もうふ blanket
 純毛 じゆんもう pure wool, all wool
 原毛 げんもう raw wool

③ as thin as HAIR, slight

毛頭 もうとう (not) in the least, (not) a bit
 毛管 もうかん capillary (tube)

④ vegetation

不毛の ふもうの barren; infertile
 二毛作 にもうさく two crops a year, semiannual crop

⑤ a 1/1000

b 1/1000 of 10%: 0.0001

a 三分五厘二毛 さんぶごりんにもう 0.0352

⑥ mo:

- a former unit of length equiv. to approx. 0.03 mm or 1/1000 of a *sun* (寸)
 b former unit of weight equiv. to 3.75 mg or 1/1000 of a *momme* (匁)
 c former monetary unit equiv. to 1/10,000 of a yen (円)

ab 三毛 さんもう 3 mo

INDEPENDENT

【もう 毛】 *mo* (→ ⑥); 0.0001 (→ ⑤ a, b)

KUN

【け 毛】 HAIR, fur; trichome; wool

毛深い けぶかい hairy, thickly haired
 毛糸 けいと woolen yarn, wool
 毛織 けおり woolen fabric, woolen cloth
 毛唐 けとう *slang* foreigner, Westerner
 髪の毛 かみのけ hair
 鼻毛 はなげ hairs of the nostril
 赤毛 あかげ red hair, carrot hair

SYNONYMS

① hair

毛 HAIR (of any kind) → 4264
 髪 HAIR (on the head) → 3528
 辮 PLAIT → 2085
 羽 FEATHER → 0265
 眉 EYEBROW → 3991
 鬚 BEARD → 3539

② fabrics

織 woven fabric → 1801
 紬 PONGEE → 1684
 紗 GAUZE → 1653
 絹 SILK → 1721
 綾 TWILL → 1740

綿 COTTON → 1736
 棉 COTTON → 1244
 麻 HEMP → 3878
 毛 wool → 4264
 錦 BROCADE → 2181

NOTE

→ see COMPOUND FORMATION for 毛唐 けとう → 唐 3867

井

▶ WELL

セイ ショウ イ

㊦ 井 jǐng

4265

■ 4-4-3

7	Jōyō	U4E95
二	S4-2-2	F0272

一 二 井 井

COMPOUNDS

① [original meaning] WELL

油井 ゆせい oil well
 鑿井 さくせい well drilling
 ガス井 がすせい gas well

② something resembling a WELL crib

井目 せいもく the nine principal points in a game of go

天井 てんじょう ceiling

③ town, community

市井 しせい the streets

KUN

【い 井】 WELL

井戸 いど (water) well

井の中の蛙大海を知らず いのなかのかわずたい
 かいをしらず A frog in the well knows nothing
 of the great ocean/have limited views [opinions]

井桁 いげた well crib; parallel crosses

SYNONYMS

① water sources

源 SOURCE → 0806
 泉 SPRING → 3176
 井 WELL → 4265

升

▶ SHO

ショウ ます

㊦ 升 shēng

4266

■ 4-4-3

24	Jōyō	U5347
十	S4-2-2	F2564

一 一 升 升

COMPOUNDS

● SHO: unit of capacity equiv. to approx. 1.8 liters or 10 go (合), used esp. for sake or rice

木
中
牛
毛
【井
升】
手
屯
牛
才
午
市
爪
水
斗

4

一升瓶 いっしょうびん 1-*sho* bottle

INDEPENDENT

【しよ 升】*SHO* (→ ●)

KUN

【ます 升】 [formerly also 栴]

① a **measure, measuring box**b **box (seat)**a 升目 *ますめ* measure; square (of graph paper)五升升 *ごしょうます* 5-*sho* measure

② square (as of graph paper)

升形 *ますがた* square (shape)

SYNONYMS

● capacity units

勺 *SHAKU* (0.018 liters) → 3650合 *go* (0.18 liters) → 2511

立 liter → 2486

升 *SHO* (1.8 liters) → 4266斗 *TO* (18 liters) → 3671石 *koku* (180 liters) → 3689

USAGE

【ます】

升

[formerly also 栴]

① a **measure, measuring box**b **box (seat)**

② square (as of graph paper)

栴

[now usu. 升] same as 升

HOMOPHONES

ます 栴 MEASURE → 1070

手

▶ **HAND**▶ **OCCUPATION SUFFIX**

シュズ* てて- てた-

4267

㊦ 手 *shōu*

■ 4-4-3

64	Jōyō-1	U624B
手	S4-4-0	F0016

一	二	三	手
1	2	3	4

RADICAL

te 'hand' (掬 承 摩), used in characters related to hands or actions using hands

Left variant: 扌 *tehen* (打 投 招)

COMPOUNDS

① a [original meaning] **HAND, palm, arm**b [rare] hold in the **HANDS**a 手中に *しゅちゅうに* in the hands握手 *あくしゅ* handshake, handshaking拍手 *はくしゅ* applause, clapping義手 *ぎしゅ* artificial arm [hand]入手する *にゅうしゅする* obtain, get, come by, procureb 手燭 *しゅじやく* (=てしやく) portable candlestick② **perform an action with one's HANDS**手術 *しゅじゅつ* surgical operation手芸 *しゅげい* handicrafts, manual arts手記 *しゅき* note, memorandum; memoirs手話 *しゅわ* talking with the hands; sign language③ a [also suffix] holder of an **OCCUPATION** or performer of an action: **-er (as in singer)**

b skilled person

a 歌手 *かしゅ* singer騎手 *きしゅ* rider, horseman, jockey選手 *せんしゅ* representative athlete [player]投手 *とうしゅ* pitcher助手 *じょしゅ* assistant, helper運転手 *うんてんしゅ* driverb 名手 *めいしゅ* master, expert④ a **means, method**

b move (as in shogi)

a 手段 *しゅだん* means, way, step手法 *しゅほう* technique, mechanism, styleb 好手 *こうしゅ* good move⑤ **skill, proficiency**手腕 *しゅわん* ability, skill手練 *しゅれん* skill, dexterity上手な *じょうずな* skilled, dexterous, good at

KUN

【て 手】

① **HAND, palm, arm**手の平 (= 掌) *てのひら* palm of the hand手足 *てあし* hands and feet, limbs手首 *てくび* wrist手に入れる *てにいれる* obtain手形 *てがた* promissory note; hand print手元 (= 手許) *てもと* at hand, within reach; cash at hand手応え *てごたえ* response, reaction; resistance; effect手品 *てじな* sleight of hand, magic手摺り *てすり* handrail, railing手拭い *てぬぐい* Japanese (hand) towel手こずる *てこずる* not know what to do with (a person)手引き *てびき* guidance; introduction; guide book, handbook手振り *てぶり* gesture (of one's hand), movement② **HANDLE, knob**取っ手 (= 把手) *とって* handle, knob③ a **HAND, help**

b subordinate

- a 手分けする てわけする divide (work among several people), split
手が足りない てがたりない be short of hands
人手 ひとで hand, manpower; another's hand
- b 手の者 てのもの one's subordinate
- ④ **labor, trouble, care, charge**
手の込んだ てのこんだ elaborate, intricate
手間 てま labor, trouble; time (required for a task)
手数 てすう(=てかず) trouble, bother, pains
手当て てあて allowance, compensation, benefits
手当て てあて provision; medical care, treatment
手遅れ ておくれ being too late
手落ち ておち omission, slip; error
- ⑤ **HANDwriting**
女の手 おんなのて feminine handwriting
- ⑥ **achievement, skill**
手柄 てがら meritorious deed, merit; achievement
手が上がる てがあがる improve one's skill
手際 てぎわ skill, dexterity; workmanship
手際良くてぎわよく skillfully, cleverly
- ⑦ **means, device, trick**
⑥ move (as in shogi); **HAND** (of a game)
a 手を変える てをかえる resort to other means
手続き てつづき procedure, formalities
奥の手 おくのて last resort; secrets
b 決め手 きめて decisive factor, clincher; trump card, winning move
先手 せんて moving first; forestalling
- ⑧ kind, type, line
薄手の うすでの of thin make, light
大手 おおて major companies
- ⑨ injury, damage
痛手 いたで severe wound; home thrust, heavy blow
- ⑩ direction, side, part
山の手 やまのて hilly section
- ⑪ connection
手切れ てぎれ severance of connections; solatium for severing connections

【て-手-】

- ① [also prefix] **performed with one's HANDS, manually handled**
手製の てせいの handmade
手編み てあみ hand-knitting
手荷物 てにもつ hand baggage, personal effects
手仕事 てしごと handwork, manual labor
- ② emphatic before certain adjectives
手広く てびろく extensively, widely, on an extensive scale
手厳しい てきびしい severe, unsparing, harsh
- 【て-手】

① **performer of an action, holder of an occupation**

- 相手 あいて partner; opponent
買い手 かいて buyer, customer
語り手 かりて narrator, storyteller
- ② counter for moves in shogi or go
次の一手 つぎのいって next move

【た-手-】 **performed with one's HANDS, manually handled**

- 手綱 たづな bridle, reins
手繰る たぐる pull in hand over hand, draw in, reel in; retrace

SPECIAL READINGS

- 下手な へたな unskillful, unskilled, poor, clumsy
上手い*(=巧い、旨い) うまい skillful, clever; splendid, excellent

SYNONYMS

① **hand and arm**

- 手 HAND → 4267
腕 ARM → 1269
肘 ELBOW → 1044
掌 PALM → 3215
指 FINGER → 0452
拇 THUMB → 0358
拳 FIST → 3295

③ **workers and professionals**

- 家 professional → 2827
婦 woman worker → 0565
嬢 (unmarried) female worker → 0936
夫 MAN LABORER → 4271
匠 CRAFTSMAN → 3711
工 workman → 4190
客 skilled person → 2798
士 PROFESSION SUFFIX → 4213
師 profession suffix → 1680
者 person who → 3980
人 person of certain category → 4175
員 MEMBER (of a staff) → 2822
屋 colloquial occupation suffix → 3842
手 OCCUPATION SUFFIX → 4267

④ **means**

- 策 MEASURE → 3320
段 STEP → 1471
手 means → 4267

【て】

② **handles**

- 柄 HANDLE → 1111
手 handle → 4267
把 GRIP → 0293

HOMOPHONES

- てのひら
掌 PALM → 3215

4

手の平 → 4267, 4291

うまい

旨い → 2516

巧い → 0219

甘い → 4306

上手い → 4212, 4267

NOTE

→ see USAGE notes at 旨 2516 and 掌 3215

→ see COMPOUND FORMATION for 手数 てすう(=てかず) → 数 2245

屯

▶ STATION TROOPS

トン

屯 tún zhūn

4268

■ 4-4-3

45	Jōyō	U5C6F
中	S4-3-1	F2446

一 二 三 四 屯

COMPOUNDS

① a STATION TROOPS, encamp, post

b military station, post

a 駐屯する ちゅうとんする be stationed, occupy

b 屯田 とんでん stationing an army in the countryside to engage in farming (during the Meiji period)

屯営 とんえい military camp station, barracks, camping

屯所 とんしょ post, quarters, military station; police station

② [also 噸 0930]

a ton, tonnage

b shipping ton

a 五屯 ごとん 5 tons

英屯 えいとん British [long] ton

SYNONYMS

① a stay

滞 STAY → 0815

頓 STAY IN PLACE → 1320

留 STAY → 3189

逗 STAY → 4005

駐 STATIONED → 2297

屯 STATION TROOPS → 4268

在 reside temporarily → 3704

泊 STAY OVERNIGHT → 0389

宿 LODGE → 2858

寓 stay temporarily → 2893

② weight units

匁 MOMME (3.75 g) → 4276

斤 CATTY (600 g) → 3667

貫 kan (3.75 kg) → 3112

噸 TON → 0930

屯 ton → 4268

牛

▶ USHIHEN

4269

■ 4-4-3

93	Radical	U725C
牛	S4-4-0	F0000

radical variant → see 牛 at 4263

才

▶ ORDINAL NUMBER PREFIX

4270

■ 4-4-3

ダイ テイ

3	Nonstandard	U3427
、	S4-1-3	F0000

alternative form → see 第 at 3298

午

incorrect classification

→ see 𠂇 2-2-2: 𠂇 at 2478

■ 4-4-3

市

incorrect classification/
stroke-count

→ see 𠂇 2-2-3: 𠂇 at 2487

■ 4-4-3

爪

incorrect classification

→ see 𠂇 3-3-1: 𠂇 at 3756

■ 4-4-3

水

incorrect classification

→ see 𠂇 1-1-3: 𠂇 at 0010

■ 4-4-3

斗

incorrect classification

→ see 𠂇 3-2-2: 𠂇 at 3671

■ 4-4-3

夫

▶ HUSBAND

▶ MAN LABORER

フ フウ ブ ぉと それ[▲] ㊤ お

4271

■ 4-4-4

㊤ 夫 fū fū

37	Jōyō-4	U592B
大	S4-3-1	F0220

一 二 夫 夫

COMPOUNDS

① HUSBAND

夫婦 ふうふ husband and wife, married couple

夫妻 ふさい husband and wife, Mr. and Mrs., married couple

夫人 ふじん wife, married lady, Mrs.

前夫 ぜんぶ former husband, ex-husband

② [also suffix] MAN LABORER, male worker

農夫 のうふ peasant, plowman

人夫 にんぶ coolie, porter, laborer

煙突掃除夫 えんとつそうじふ chimney sweeper
[cleaner]

③ male adult, man

凡夫 ほんぶ(=ほんぶ) ordinary man; Buddhism com-
mon mortal

大丈夫 だいじょうぶ safe, sure, all right

④ unclassified compounds

工夫 くふう device, contrivance; scheme, resources

義太夫 ぎだゆう *gidayu* (a form of ballad drama)

KUN

【おとと 夫】HUSBAND

夫の権利 おととのけんり marital rights

愛する夫 あいするおとと lord of one's bosom

【それ 夫れ】

① [archaic] emphatic adverb at the beginning of a sentence

夫れ、秦王虎狼之心有り それ、しんのうごころのこ
ころあり The King of Chin had the heart of
tigers and wolves

② [usu. 其れ] *pronoun* that, it

夫れ夫れ それぞれ respectively, each

SPECIAL READINGS

膳夫[△] かしわで [also 膳] [archaic] cooks for the impe-
rial court in ancient Japan; serving of meals
on trays

SYNONYMS

① husband

夫 HUSBAND → 4271

主 master of the house → 2437

② workers and professionals

家 professional → 2827

婦 woman worker → 0565

嬢 (unmarried) female worker → 0936

夫 MAN LABORER → 4271

匠 CRAFTSMAN → 3711

工 workman → 4190

客 skilled person → 2798

士 PROFESSION SUFFIX → 4213

師 profession suffix → 1680

者 person who → 3980

人 person of certain category → 4175

員 MEMBER (of a staff) → 2822

屋 colloquial occupation suffix → 3842

手 OCCUPATION SUFFIX → 4267

③ man

男 MAN → 3147

郎 YOUNG MAN → 1641

雄 MALE → 1271

牡 MALE → 1040

夫 male adult → 4271

翁 OLD MAN → 2611

翁 OLD MAN → 2656

USAGE

【それ】

夫れ

① [archaic] emphatic adverb at the beginning of a sentence

② [usu. 其れ] *pronoun* that, it

其れ

① [sometimes also 夫れ] *pronoun* that, it

② (interjection used to call attention) look, there

HOMOPHONES

それ 其 THAT → 3255

かしわで

膳 LEGGED TRAY → 1381

膳夫 → 1381, 4271

COMPOUND FORMATION

① 【夫人 ふじん】

夫人 'wife, etc.' was originally written 扶人, meaning a person (人) who helps or assists (扶). 扶 was later replaced by 夫 ①.

② 【大丈夫 だいじょうぶ】

大丈夫 'safe, sure, all right' is a man (夫 ③) of great (大) height (丈). Since such a man symbolizes security and stability, 大丈夫 acquired its current meaning.

片

▶FRAGMENT

▶ONE OF TWO

へん かた- かた

4272

㊦ 片[㊦] ㊧ 片[㊧] piàn piān

■ 4-4-4

91	Jōyō-6	U7247
片	S4-4-0	F0674

㊦ ㊧ ㊨ ㊩

RADICAL

kata 'board' (版 牒 牌[㊦]), used in characters related to boards or things made of boards

COMPOUNDS

① ㊦ [also suffix] FRAGMENT, (flat thin) piece, slice, chip, flake

㊧ counter for FRAGMENTS or flakes

a 片雲 へんうん scattered clouds

断片 だんぺん fragment, piece

破片 はへん fragment, broken piece, scrap

木片 もくへん block, chip [piece] of wood

一片 いっぺん piece, bit, fragment, scrap

雪片 せつぺん snowflake

紙片 しへん piece [scrap, bit] of paper

金属片 きんぞくへん piece of metal

b 五片 ごへん five fragments [pieces]

② a bit, a slight amount

夫【片】火戈犬矧内少月ネ内才丈戸内乏欠毛勿世氏之心太屯与友尤矧斤

4

片言 へんげん a word, few words

KUN

【かた- 片-】 [also prefix]

① ONE OF TWO, one, single

② one side, one part, one way

a 片一方 かたいつほう one side, the other one

片面 かためん one side, one face

片手 かたて one hand

片道 かたみち one way

片側 かたがわ one side

b 片言 かたこと imperfect speech, baby talk

片寄る かたよる concentrate on one side [place], go aside

片貿易 かたぼうえき one way [unbalanced] trade

片思い かたおもい unrequited [unreciprocated] love

片仮名 かたかな katakana

【かた 片】 settlement, conclusion

片付く かたづく be put in order; be settled; be cleared; get married

片付ける かたづける put in order, tidy up, clear away; dispose of, deal with, bring to a conclusion; do away with, kill; give one's daughter in marriage

SYNONYMS

① a part

分 PART → 2466

部 SECTION → 2111

局 LIMITED PART → 3800

片 FRAGMENT → 4272

【かた-】

① one

一 ONE → 4148

壺 ONE (in legal documents) → 2723

片- ONE OF TWO → 4272

隻 ONE OF A PAIR → 3426

単 SINGLE → 2805

個 INDIVIDUAL → 0132

② one side

片- one side → 4272

偏 ONE-SIDED → 0151

頗 one-sided → 1552

HOMOPHONES

かたよる

偏る → 0151

片寄る → 4272, 2856

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 偏 0151

火

► FIRE

カ ヒ -び ほ-

㊦ 火 huǒ

4273

■ 4-4-4

86

火

Jōyō-1

S4-4-0

U706B

F0465

1	2	3	4
丨	丨	丿	火

RADICAL

hi 'fire' (災 灰 炎), used in characters related to firelight, heat or fire qualities

Left variant: 火 × hihen (灯 炊 燃)

Bottom variant: 灠 rekka (点 為 無)

COMPOUNDS

① a [original meaning] FIRE

b the second of the five elements: FIRE (→ see APPENDIX 8)

c (figuratively) FIRE, burning passion

a 火災 かさい fire, conflagration

火事 かじ fire

火炎 かえん flames, blaze

火力 かりよく caloric force; firepower

点火 てんか ignition, lighting

出火 しゅつか outbreak of fire

大火 たいか great fire, conflagration

消火 しょうか fire fighting

c 情火 じょうか fire of passion, passion of love

② light

灯火 とうか light, lamplight

③ a FIREarms

b (discharge of firearms) FIRE, firing

a 火器 かき firearms

地雷火 じらいか (land) mine

b 十字砲火 じゅうじほうか cross fire

④ Tuesday

火曜(日) かよう(び) Tuesday

⑤ Mars

火星 かせい Mars

⑥ urgent, pressing

火急の かきゅうの urgent, pressing

INDEPENDENT

【か 火】 Tuesday; the second of the five elements: FIRE

KUN

【ひ 火, -び -火】

① a [also prefix and suffix] FIRE, flame

b FIRElight

a 火元 ひもと origin [source] of a fire

火花 ひばな spark

火加減 ひかげん condition of the fire

灯火 ともしび [also 灯, sometimes also 燭] light, lamp, flame

4

㊦ [humble] as worthless as a DOG

- a 忠犬 ちゅうけん faithful dog
 番犬 ばんけん watchdog
 獵犬 りょうけん hound, hunting dog
 野犬 やけん stray dog
 コリー犬 こりーけん collie
 盲導犬 もうどうけん guide dog, Seeing Eye dog
 b 犬儒学派 けんじゅがくは the Cynics
 犬馬の勞 けんばのろう rendering what little service one can

KUN

【いぬ 犬】 [formerly also 狗]

① DOG, hound, puppy

飼い犬 かしいぬ house dog

小犬 こいぬ little dog, puppy

② spy

警察の犬 けいさつのにぬ police spy

【いぬ- 犬-】

① [prefix] pseudo-

犬黄楊 いぬつげ Japanese holly

② worthless, shameless

犬侍 いぬざむらい shameless [depraved] samurai

犬死にする いぬじにする die in vain

SYNONYMS

㊦ domesticated mammals

牛 CATTLE → 4263

馬 HORSE → 4086

豚 PIG → 1228

羊 SHEEP → 2708

犬 DOG → 4275

猫 CAT → 0651

兎 RABBIT → 4374

㊦ dog

犬 DOG → 4275

狗 DOG → 0405

戌 THE DOG → 4350

USAGE

【いぬ】

犬

[formerly also 狗]

① dog, hound, puppy

② spy

狗

[now usu. 犬]

① dog (esp. of small variety)

② spy

戌

11th sign of the Oriental zodiac: the Dog

HOMOPHONES

いぬ

狗 DOG → 0405

戌 THE DOG → 4350

㊦

▶ MOMME

もんめ

㊦ (国字)

4276

■ 4-4-4

20	Names	U5301
㊦	S4-2-2	F3237

KUN

【もんめ 匁】

㊦ MOMME: unit of weight equiv. to 3.75 g or 1/1000 of a kan (貫), now used esp. for weighing pearls

㊦ MOMME: former monetary unit equiv. to 1/60 of a ryo (両)

a 一匁 いちもんめ 1 momme

SYNONYMS

【もんめ】

㊦ weight units

匁 MOMME (3.75 g) → 4276

斤 CATTY (600 g) → 3667

貫 kan (3.75 kg) → 3112

噸 TON → 0930

屯 ton → 4268

㊦

▶ INSIDE

ナイ ダイ うち

㊦ ㊦ ㊦ 内 nèi

4277

■ 4-4-4

13 [△]	Jōyō-2	U5185
㊦	S4-2-2	F0061

㊦ ㊦ ㊦ ㊦

COMPOUNDS

㊦ ㊦ [also prefix] [original meaning] (inner side or part)

INSIDE, interior, within, internal, inner

㊦ [also suffix] (inside a given range) within, within the scope of, in

㊦ place INSIDE (the body), take in

a 内容 ないよう contents, import, substance

内部 ないぶ interior, inner parts

内外 ないがい inside and outside; approximately

内科 ないか (department of) internal medicine

内出血 ないしゅつけつ internal hemorrhage

内分泌 ないぶんびつ internal secretion

内心 ないしん one's inmost heart; one's real intention; math inner center

内陸 ないりく inland, interior

内向 ないこう introversion

内向的 ないこうてき introversive

内面 ないめん inside, interior

案内する あんないする guide, show; inform, notify

b 国内の こくないの domestic, internal, inland

境内 けいだい grounds [premises] (of a shrine or temple)

以内 いない within, less than

権限内に けんげんないに within the scope of authority

都内で とないで in Tokyo Metropolis

c 内服する ないふくする take (a medicine) internally

② (pertaining to the affairs of a country) **internal, domestic**

内政 ないせい domestic administration, internal affairs

内戦 ないせん civil war

内紛 ないふん internal trouble [strife]; storm in a teacup

内務 ないむ internal [domestic] affairs

内需 ないじゆ domestic demand

③ **not public, private, secret, unofficial, informal**

内内の ないないの private, informal; secret, confidential

内定 ないてい informal decision

内申 ないしん unofficial report

内規 ないぎ private rules [regulations], bylaws

内報 ないほう secret report [information]

内密の ないみつ of secret, confidential, private

④ (person inside the house) **wife**

内助 ないじよ wife's help

内儀 ないぎ other's wife

家内 かない family, household; wife

⑤ **Imperial Palace, Imperial Court; center of politics**

内裏 だいり Imperial Palace

内閣 ないかく cabinet

参内 さんだい attendance at the Imperial Court

⑥ pertaining to Buddhism

内典 ないてん Buddhist literature [sutras]

KUNJ

【うち 内】

① [sometimes also 中] [also prefix and suffix] **INSIDE, interior**

内側 うちがわ inside, interior

内幕 うちまく inside facts, inner workings; [original meaning] inner curtain

内訳 うちわけ items (of an account), details, breakdown

内ポケット うちほけつと inside pocket

内気な うちきな shy, bashful

仲間内の なかまうちの private, informal, among one's people [group]

② [sometimes also 中] **within (a given period), in the course of, while, during**

一週間の内に いっしゅうかんのうちに within a week

若い内 わかいうち while young

その内 そのうち before long, one of these days, sooner or later; in the meantime

③ [sometimes also 中] **among, between**

両者の内 りょうしゃのうち between the two

④ [also 家]

① **house, one's home**

② **one's family, household**

a 内を建てる うちをたてる build one's house

b 内の人 うちのひと my husband; one's family

内中 うちじゅう whole family; all over the house

内弟子 うちでし pupil boarding in his master's home, apprentice

⑤ (group or organization one belongs to) **we; ourselves; our group, our company**

内の会社 うちのかいしゃ our company

内内で うちうちで among ourselves

身内 みうち relations, relative

SYNONYMS

① a & ① b **inside**

内 INSIDE → 4277

裏 inside → 2652

奥 INNER PART → 3503

中 IN → 4262

② **national**

国 national → 3831

内 internal → 4277

③ **secret and private**

秘 SECRET → 1490

密 SECRET → 2857

暗 in the dark → 1273

私 PRIVATE → 1432

内 not public → 4277

隠 hidden from view → 0873

④ **wives**

妻 WIFE → 3166

奥 wife → 3503

内 wife → 4277

室 wife (esp. of persons of rank) → 2802

嫡 legitimate wife → 0839

婦 married woman → 0565

嫁 BRIDE → 0780

寡 widow → 2957

【うち】

② **during**

間 for an interval of → 4122

中 IN (the course of) → 4262

内 within (a given period) → 4277

4

USAGE

【うち】

内

- ① [sometimes also 中] [also prefix and suffix] inside, interior
 ② [sometimes also 中] within (a given period), in the course of, while, during
 ③ [sometimes also 中] among, between
 ④ [also 家]
 ㊦ house, one's home
 ㊧ one's family, household
 ⑤ (group or organization one belongs to) we; ourselves; our group, our company

中

[usu. 内]

- ① inside, interior
 ② within (a given period), in the course of, while, during
 ③ among, between

家

[also 内]

- ㊦ house, one's home
 ㊧ one's family, household

HOMOPHONES

うち

中 MIDDLE → 4262

家 HOUSE → 2827

NOTE

→ see COMPOUND FORMATION for 案内 あんない → 案 2824

少

▶LITTLE

ショウ すく(ない) すこ(し)

㊦ 少 shǎo shào

4278

■ 4-4-4

42	Jōyō-2	U5C11
小	S4-3-1	F0152

1 2 3 4
 丿 勹 勹 勹

COMPOUNDS

1 ㊦ (of small quantity or number) LITTLE, few, small

㊦ [original meaning] reduce in quantity

- ㊦ 少少 しょうしょう a little, a few, slightly
 少数 しょうすう small number, minority
 少量(=小量) しょうりょう small quantity [amount]
 少額 しょうがく small sum
 多少 たしょう a little, somewhat
 輕少の けいしょうの little, slight, trifling
 僅少差 きんしょうさ narrow [slim] margin
 ㊦ 減少 げんしょう decrease, reduction, lessening

2 ㊦ young

㊦ the young, youth

- ㊦ 少年 しょうねん boy
 少女 しょうじょ girl
 年少の ねんしょうの young, juvenile
 ㊦ 幼少 ようしょう infancy, childhood
 ㊦ performing a secondary function
 少尉 しょうい second lieutenant

KUN

【すくない 少ない】 (of small quantity or number) LITTLE, few, limited, insufficient

少なからず すくなからず not a little [few]

少なくとも すくなくとも at least

少ない時間 すくないじかん limited time

【すこし 少し】 (of small quantity) a LITTLE, a few, some; a bit, somewhat; a little while; short distance

少しも すこしも (not) at all

少しずつ すこしずつ little by little

SYNONYMS

1 ㊦ few

少 LITTLE → 4278

寡 FEW → 2957

乏 SCANTY → 2432

薄 meager → 3004

微 SLIGHT → 0788

寸 A BIT OF → 3652

僅 A LITTLE → 0176

些 A BIT → 3251

2 ㊦ young

若 YOUNG → 2785

弱 young → 1499

少 young → 4278

青 youthful → 3084

幼 VERY YOUNG → 0222

稚 CHILDISH → 1543

月

▶SHŌHEN

4279

■ 4-4-4

90	Radical	U723F
月	S4-4-0	F0000

RADICAL

shōhen 'stand' (牆 牀[×]), used in characters related to stands, frames or enclosures

ネ

▶NEHEN, SHIMESUHEN

4280

■ 4-4-4

113	Radical	U793B
ネ	S4-4-0	F0000

radical variant → see 示 at 2435

内

▶GŪNOASHI

4281

■4-4-4

114 内	Radical 55-5-0	U79B8 F0000
----------	-------------------	----------------

[RADICAL]

gūnoashi 'track' (禹×禺×禽), used for character classification

𠂇

▶OIKANMURI, OIGASHIRA

4282

■4-4-4

125 𠂇	Radical 54-4-0	U8002 F0000
----------	-------------------	----------------

radical variant → see 老 at 3963

丈

▶STOUT
▶STATURE

ジョウ たけ だけ ㊦ たけし

4283

■4-4-4

1 一	Nonstandard 54-1-3	U2000B F0000
--------	-----------------------	-----------------

traditional form → see 丈 at 4227

户

▶DOOR
▶HOUSEHOLD

コ ト ㊦ ㊦ ㊦ ㊦

4284

■4-4-4

63 戸	Nonstandard 54-4-0	U6238 F0000
---------	-----------------------	----------------

alternative form → see 戸 at 2429

内

▶INSIDE

ナイ ダイ うち

4285

■4-4-4

11 入	Nonstandard 54-2-2	U5167 F0000
---------	-----------------------	----------------

traditional form → see 内 at 4277

𠂇

incorrect classification

→ see 𠂇-1-3: 𠂇 at 2432

■4-4-4

欠

incorrect classification

→ see 欠-2-2: 欠 at 2481

■4-4-4

毛

incorrect classification

→ see 毛-4-4-3 at 4264

■4-4-4

勿

incorrect classification

→ see 勿-3-2-2: 勿 at 3661

■4-4-4

世

incorrect classification/
stroke-count

→ see 世-4-5-2 at 4308

■4-4-4

氏

incorrect classification

→ see 氏-3-2-2: 氏 at 3669

■4-4-4

之

incorrect stroke-count

→ see 之-4-3-4 at 4228

■4-4-4

心

incorrect classification

→ see 心-1-1-3: 心 at 0011

■4-4-4

太

incorrect classification

→ see 太-2-3-1: 太 at 2673

■4-4-4

屯

incorrect classification

→ see 屯-4-4-3 at 4268

■4-4-4

与

incorrect stroke-count

→ see 与-4-3-4 at 4229

■4-4-4

友

incorrect classification

→ see 友-3-2-2: 友 at 3670

■4-4-4

尤

incorrect classification

→ see 尤-3-3-1: 尤 at 3755

■4-4-4

女

incorrect classification

→ see 女-2-2-2: 女 at 2479

■4-4-4

斤户

incorrect classification

→ see 斤-3-2-2: 斤 at 3667

■4-4-4

皿

▶PLATE

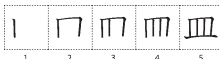
ペイ[△] さら

㊦ 皿 mǐn

4286

■4-5-1

108 皿	Jōyō-3 55-5-0	U76BF F1521
----------	------------------	----------------



[RADICAL]

sara 'dish' (監 盟 盛), used in characters related to dishes, vessels or their uses

[KUN]

【さら 皿】

① [also suffix] [original meaning] (shallow container for holding food) **PLATE, dish**

皿洗い さらあらい dishwashing; dishwasher

皿回し さらまわし dish-spinning

【皿】母瓦玉丙平足甲凹册正且凸无正平丙册牙田互丞民目冬用西四

4

皿【母】瓦玉丙平足甲凹冊正且凸无正平丙册牙田互丞民目冬用西四

スープ皿 すーぷざら soup plate

受け皿 うけざら saucer

蒸発皿 じょうはつざら evaporating dish

製氷皿 せいひょうざら ice-making pan

②① (food served in a plate) **PLATE (of vegetables), dish, helping, course**② **counter for PLATES or helpings**

a 最初の皿 さいしよのさら first course

b 野菜一皿 やさいひとさら a dish of vegetables

③ various **PLATE**like objects, as:

① scale, bowl (of scales)

② kneecap, patella

③ *slang* record, disk

a 皿秤 さらばかり balance

b 膝の皿 ひざのさら kneecap

c お皿 おさら record, disk

SYNONYMS**【さら】**① **vessels and receptacles**

盤 dish → 3533

鍋 POT → 2202

釜 IRON POT → 2610

鼎 TRIPOD CAULDRON → 4405

臼 MORTAR → 4341

碓 MORTAR → 1537

托 RECEPTACLE → 0252

皿 PLATE → 4286

盆 TRAY → 2581

膳 LEGGED TRAY → 1381

杯 CUP → 1066

鉢 BOWL → 2144

椀 WOODEN BOWL → 1250

碗 CERAMIC BOWL → 1539

丼 LARGE BOWL → 4323

母

▶ **MOTHER**ボ はは も[▲]

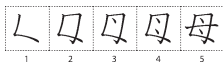
㊦ 母 む

4287

■ 4-5-1

80	Jōyō-2	U6BCD
母	SS-5-0	F0238

radical variant → see 母 at 4255

**COMPOUNDS**① [original meaning] (female parent) **MOTHER**

母子 ぼし mother and child

母乳 ぼにゅう mother's milk

母音 ぼいん vowel ("mother sound")

母細胞 ぼさいぼう mother cell

父母 ふぼ father and mother, parents

祖母 そぼ grandmother

聖母 せいぼ Holy Mother, Virgin Mary

②④ (relating to one's birthplace) **MOTHER, native**② (relating to the place of origin or base) **MOTHER, home**㊦ abbrev. of 母艦 ぼかん: **MOTHER** ship, carrier

a 母国 ぼこく one's mother country, homeland

母国語 ぼこくご one's mother tongue, native language

母校 ぼこう one's alma mater, one's old school

b 母港 ぼこう home port

母船 ぼせん mother ship

c 空母 くうぼ (airplane) carrier, flattop

③ **base material**母材 ぼざい *welding* base metal

母型 ぼけい matrix

酵母 こうぼ yeast; ferment

分母 ぶんぼ denominator

④ [formerly 姆 0331] wet nurse, amah

保母 ぼぼ nurse, kindergarten teacher

⑤ [also 拇 0358] thumb

母印 ぼいん thumbprint

KUN**【はは 母】** (female parent) **MOTHER; cause, motive**

母の愛 ははのあい maternal love

母親 ははおや mother

母鳥 ははどり mother bird

必要は発明の母 ひつようははつめいのはは Necessity is the mother of invention

【も 母】① [in compounds] **MOTHER, main**

入母屋 いりもや style of roof construction with eaves under the gable

② unclassified compounds

雲母 うんも mica, isinglass

SPECIAL READINGS

お母さん おかあさん mother

母屋 おもや main house [wing]

母家 おもや main house [wing]

伯母 おば aunt (older than one's parent)

叔母 おば aunt (younger than one's parent)

お祖母さん[▲] おばあさん grandmother

乳母 うば [rarely also 姆] wet nurse

SYNONYMS① **parents**

親 PARENT → 2264

父 FATHER → 2467

母 MOTHER → 4287

HOMOPHONES

うば

姆 GOVERNESS → 0331

乳母 → 1823, 4287

瓦

▶TILE

ガ かわら ぐらむ*

㊦ 瓦 wǎ wà

4288

■4-5-1

98	Jōyō	U74E6
瓦	S5-5-0	F1846

一 丁 瓦 瓦 瓦

RADICAL

kawara 'tile' (瓶 甃*), used in characters related to earthenware, ceramics or tiles

COMPOUNDS

① ㊦ [original meaning] **TILE, roof tile**

㊦ as fragile as a TILE, easily broken

a 瓦礫* がれき tiles and pebbles; trash

煉瓦 れんが brick

b 瓦解する がかいする collapse, break up, fall to pieces

② used phonetically for *ga*

瓦斯 がす gas

KUN

【かわら 瓦】TILE, roof tile

瓦版 かわらばん tile block print (newspaper in Tokugawa period)

瓦煎餅 かわらせんべい tile-shaped rice cracker

瓦屋根 かわらやね tiled roof

鬼瓦 おにがわら tile with the figure of a devil

【ぐらむ 瓦】gram

五十瓦 ごじゅうぐらむ 50 g

SYNONYMS

① ㊦ roof parts

軒 EAVES → 1851

庇 EAVES → 3802

棟 ridge → 1248

瓦 roof tile → 4288

② phonetic [k]/[g]

迦 PHONETIC [ka] → 3982

珈 phonetic [kō] → 1138

伽 PHONETIC [ga] → 0074

瓦 phonetic [ga] → 4288

祇 phonetic [gi] → 1459

玉

▶GEM

ギョク たま たま- -だま

㊦ 玉 yū

4289

■4-5-1

96	Jōyō-1	U7389
玉	S5-5-0	F0818

一 丁 干 王 玉

RADICAL

tama 'gem' (璽 琴), used in characters related to gems, jewels or treasures

Left variant: 王 **tamahan** (現理球)

COMPOUNDS

① ㊦ GEM, jewel (ry), precious stone

㊦ [original meaning] jade

a 玉石混淆 (=玉石混交) きよくせきこんこう mixture of good and bad, jumble of wheat and tares

宝玉 ほうぎよく jewel, gem, precious stone

珠玉 しゆぎよく jewel, gem

硬玉 こうぎよく jadeite

b 玉杯 きよくはい jade cup

② as beautiful as a jewel, exquisite

玉露 きよくろ refined green tea

玉碎 きよくさい death for honor

③ [honorific]

㊦ imperial

㊦ your

a 玉音 きよくおん emperor's voice

玉顔 きよくがん imperial face

b 玉稿 きよごう your manuscript

④ engagements, stock bought or sold

玉整理 きよくせいり liquidation of speculative accounts

売り玉 うりぎよく short account, short interest

⑤ geisha

玉代 きよくだい time charge for a geisha

⑥ name of chess piece in shogi (Japanese chess): *gyoku*, white king

自玉 じぎよく one's own king

INDEPENDENT

【ぎよく 玉】jewel, GEM; jade; geisha, time charge for a geisha; *gyoku* (→ ⑥); egg, egg roll

KUN

【たま 玉】

① ㊦ [formerly also 珠 or 璽] GEM, jewel, precious stone, pearl; bead

㊦ something as beautiful or precious as a jewel

a 玉に疵 (=玉に瑕*) たまにきず flaw in the crystal, fly in the ointment

勾玉 (=曲玉) まがたま comma-shaped bead

b 玉の輿 たまのこし marriage to a man of wealth

掌中の玉 しょうちゅうのたま apple of one's eye

皿母【瓦玉】丙平足甲凹冊正且凸无正平丙册牙田互丞民目冬用西四

4

② various spherical objects, as:

① **a** ball, globe; lump of noodles; egg; lens

② *slang* testicles

a 玉突き たまつき billiards; serial collisions (of cars)

玉子 たまご [also 卵] egg

目玉 めだま eyeball; loss leader (of merchandise)

鉄砲玉 (=鉄砲弾) てっぽうだま gunshot, bullet;
lost [truant] messenger; bull's-eye

b 金玉 きんたま testicles, balls

③ *slang*

① **a** guy, chap

② **b** pretty girl, doll

a 親玉 おやだま big shot, kingpin

表六玉 (=兵六玉) ひょうろくだま nincompoop,
simpleton

大変な玉だ たいへんなたまだ He's a caution!

b 上玉 じょうだま pretty girl

【たま- 玉-】 [also prefix]

① **a** beautiful, exquisite

② sacred, precious

a 玉手箱 たまでばこ Pandora's box; treasured casket

b 玉垣 たまがき shrine fence

② **round, spherical**

玉葱[×] たまねぎ onion

玉砂利 たまじり gravel

【-だま -玉】

① **coin suffix**

十円玉 じゅうえんだま 10-yen coin

五セント玉 ごせんとだま nickel

② [also suffix] **round or spherical object**

シャボン玉 しゃぼんだま soap bubble

疔[×]癩[×]玉 かんしゃくだま firecracker; temper, fit of
rage

SYNONYMS

① **a** precious stones

玉 GEM → 4289

珂 WHITE AGATE → 1137

璧 DISK-SHAPED JEWEL → 3608

琥 AMBER → 1261

珀 AMBER → 1136

珠 PEARL → 1183

瑛 TRANSPARENT GEM → 1259

瑠 LAPIS LAZULI → 1342

璃 GLASSY SUBSTANCE → 1358

晶 CRYSTAL → 3122

玖 beautiful black jewel → 1041

琉 LAPIS LAZULI → 1221

琳 BEAUTIFUL GEM → 1262

【たま】

② **spherical object**

玉 spherical object → 4289

球 BALL → 1219

丸 round body → 4225

鞠 BALL → 2268

毬 BALL → 4001

【-だま】

① **money**

金 MONEY → 2552

銭 MONEY → 2159

貨 MONEY (legal tender), coin → 3113

幣 CURRENCY → 3582

銀 SILVER → 2156

財 finance → 1849

資 RESOURCES → 3342

-玉 coin suffix → 4289

札 bill → 1011

USAGE

【たま】

玉

① **a** [formerly also 珠 or 璧] gem, jewel, precious
stone, pearl; bead

② something as beautiful or precious as a
jewel

② various spherical objects, as:

① **a** ball, globe; lump of noodles; egg; lens

② *slang* testicles

③ *slang*

① **a** guy, chap

② **b** pretty girl, doll

弾

bullet, shot, shell

珠

[now usu. 玉, formerly also 璧] gem, jewel, precious
stone, pearl; bead

球

① **a** ball (in a sports game)

② **b** light bulb

璧

[now usu. 玉, formerly also 珠] gem, jewel, precious
stone, pearl, bead

HOMOPHONES

たま

珠 PEARL → 1183

球 BALL → 1219

弾 PROJECTILE → 0697

璧 DISK-SHAPED JEWEL → 3608

たまご

卵 EGG → 1054

玉子 → 4289, 4196

NOTE

→ see also USAGE note at 卵 1054

丙

▶THIRD

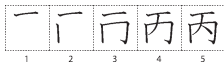
へい ひのえ[△]

ㇺ 丙 ㇻ 丙 bing

4290

■4-5-1

1	Jōyō	U4E19
一	S5-1-4	F3330



COMPOUNDS

① the THIRD, C; third class, grade C

② THIRD calendar sign (→ see APPENDIX 8)

a 丙種 へいしゅ third class, class C

甲乙丙 こうおつへい 1st, 2nd and 3rd; A, B and C

b 丙午 へいご 43rd of the sexagenary cycle

INDEPENDENT

【へい 丙】 the THIRD, C; third calendar sign

KUN

【ひのえ 丙】 THIRD calendar sign

丙午 ひのえうま 43rd of the sexagenary cycle

NOTE

→ see 甲 4293 FIRST, 乙 4145 SECOND and 丁 4155 fourth

平

▶FLAT

▶CALM

へい ぴょう ひょう[△] たい(ら) -だいら ひら

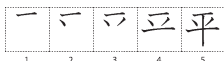
ひら- ㊦ べい なり

ㇺ 平 ㇻ 平 píng

4291

■4-5-1

51	Jōyō-3	U5E73
干	S5-3-2	F0120



COMPOUNDS

① ㊦ [original meaning] FLAT, level, even

② FLAT on the ground, low

a 平方 へいほう square (measure); square (of a number)

平野 へいや plain(s), open field

平面 へいめん level surface, plain

平坦な へいたんな flat, level, even

水平の すいへいの horizontal, level, even

b 平伏する へいふくする prostrate oneself (before), kiss the ground

② equal, impartial, fair

平均 へいきん average, (arithmetical) mean; equilibrium, balance

平行 へいこう parallelism, parallel; going side by side; occurring together

平等 ひょうどう equality, impartiality

公平 こうへい impartiality, fairness

③ common, ordinary, average

平日 へいじつ weekday

平凡な へいぼんな common, ordinary, commonplace, mediocre

平年 へいねん normal [average] year, common year

平常の へいじょうの ordinary, normal, usual

④ simple, plain

平易 へいい plainness, simplicity, easiness

平明な へいめいな clear, simple

⑤ ㊦ CALM, peaceful, quiet

㊦ bring peace to, pacify

a 平和 へいわ peace, harmony

平気 へいき nonchalance, unconcern; composure

平穩 へいおん calmness, quiet, tranquility

平靜な へいせいな calm, serene

平安 へいあん calmness, peace, quietness, tranquility; Heian period

平成 へいせい Heisei era

和平 わへい peace

太平 (=泰平) たいへい tranquility, perfect peace

b 平定 へいてい suppression, subjugation, subdual

⑥ ㊦ abbrev. of 平方 へいほう: square (measure)

㊦ abbrev. of 平方根 へいほうこん: square root

a 平米 へいべい sq. meter

b 開平 かいへい square root extraction

⑦ abbrev. of 平家 へいけ: Taira Family

平語 へいご The Tale of the Taira Clan

源平 げんへい Genji and Heike clans; two opposing sides

⑧ first tone in old Chinese phonetics

平声 ひょうしょう first tone in old Chinese phonetics

平上去入 ひょううきよくにゅう the four tones in old Chinese phonetics

⑨ unclassified compounds

助平 すけへい lewd person; Peeping Tom

KUN

【たいら 平ら】

たいらな 平らな FLAT, even, level, smooth; calm, peaceful, tranquil

平らな道 たいらなみち level road

平らげる たいらげる eat up, finish, consume; quell, subdue, put down

心の平らな ころろのたいらな even-tempered

【-だいら -平】 suffix after names of FLATS or plains

日本平 にほんだいら Nihon Plain

【ひら 平】 common [ordinary] member(ship) of an organization; the broad [FLAT] (of a hand); shallow bowl; breaststroke

平の社員 ひらのしゃいん mere clerk

平泳ぎ ひらおよぎ breast stroke

手の平 (=掌) てのひら palm of the hand

【ひら- 平-】 [also prefix]

4

① FLAT, not elevated

平たい ひらたい flat, even, level; simple, plain
 平屋 ひらや one-story house
 平地 ひらち flat [level] ground
 平仮名 ひらがな hiragana, cursive kana characters
 平屋根 ひらやね flat roof

② common, ordinary, plain

平幕 ひらまく plain sumo wrestler of senior grade
 平教員 ひらきょういん common teacher
 平党员 ひらとういん rank-and-file party member

SYNONYMS

① a flat

平 FLAT → 4291
 扁 FLAT → 3728
 坦 LEVEL → 0329

② same and uniform

等 EQUAL → 3321
 平 equal → 4291
 均 EVEN → 0276
 齊 UNIFORM → 2548
 同 SAME → 3707
 一 same → 4148

② impartial

公 impartial → 2468
 平 equal → 4291

③ ordinary

常 NORMAL → 3203
 只- ORDINARY → 2677
 並 ordinary → 2793
 平 common → 4291
 普 common → 2919
 庸 MEDIOCRE → 3881
 凡 COMMONPLACE → 3656
 套 TRITE → 2823

⑤ a calm and peaceful

安 PEACEFUL → 2695
 康 peaceful → 3877
 寧 peaceful → 2959
 泰 TRANQUIL → 3193
 静 QUIET → 2164
 平 CALM → 4291
 穩 CALM → 1578

⑥ a mathematical power

乗 power → 4393
 方 SQUARE → 2459
 平 square (measure) → 4291

USAGE

【へいこう】

平行

- ① parallelism, parallel
 ② a going side by side

b occurring together

並行

- a going side by side
 b occurring together

HOMOPHONES

てのひら

掌 PALM → 3215
 手の平 → 4267, 4291

NOTE

→ see also USAGE note at 掌 3215

★ do not confuse with 乎 MODIFIER FORMING SUFFIX
 → 4316

疋

▶ UNIT OF MEASURE FOR CLOTH

ヒキ

㊦ 疋 pi

4292

■ 4-5-1

103	Names	U7588
疋	S5-5-0	F3123

RADICAL

hiki 'animal counter' (疑), used for character classification

Left variant: 疋 hikihen (疎疏)

COMPOUNDS

① hiki:

- a [also 匹 3680] UNIT OF MEASURE FOR CLOTH
 equiv. to 2 tan (反)
 b former monetary unit equiv. to 10 (later 25) mon (文)

a 絹五疋 きぬごひき five hiki of silk fabrics

- ② [now usu. 匹 3680] counter for animals
 猫三疋 ねこさんびき three cats

SYNONYMS

② counters for animals

匹 COUNTER FOR ANIMALS → 3680
 頭 counter for large animals → 2019
 羽 counter for birds → 0265
 疋 counter for animals → 4292

HOMOPHONES

ひき 匹 COUNTER FOR ANIMALS → 3680

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 匹 3680

甲

▶ SHELL

▶ FIRST

コウ カン カ[▲] きのえ[▲] ㊦ かぶと き

4293

■ 4-5-1

㊦ 甲 jiǎ

102	Jōyō	U7532
田	S5-5-0	F0882

1 冂 冂 日 甲

1 2 3 4 5

COMPOUNDS

① SHELL (of animals); carapace, tortoise carapace

- 甲殻 こうかく carapace, shell, crust
 甲羅 こうら shell, carapace
 甲骨文 こうこつぶん ancient inscriptions of Chinese characters on oracle bones and carapaces
 甲虫 こうちゅう beetle
 甲板 かんばん(=こうはん) deck
 龜甲 きつこう carapace of a turtle, tortoiseshell

② armor; helmet

- 甲鉄 こうてつ armor plate
 甲冑[×] かっちゅう armor and helmet
 装甲部隊 そうこうぶたい armored corps

③ ④ the FIRST, A; first class, grade A; the former

- ③ FIRST calendar sign (→ see APPENDIX 8)
 a 甲乙 こうおつ first and second, former and latter
 甲種 こうしゅ grade A, first grade

b 甲子 かつし first of the sexagenary cycle

④ high tone, treble

- 甲高い かんだかい high-pitched, shrill

⑤ back of the hand, instep

- 甲高な こうたかな high-backed, high in the instep

⑥ used phonetically for ka

- 甲斐(=詮)が有る かいがある fruitful, effective, worth, worthwhile

⑦ abbrev. of 甲斐 かい, old name for Yamanashi Prefecture

- 甲州 こうしゅう old name for Yamanashi Prefecture

INDEPENDENT

【こう 甲】 SHELL, tortoiseshell; armor; back of the hand, instep; the first, A; the former; first calendar sign

- 甲と乙 こうとおつ A and B, the former and the latter
 手の甲 てのこう back of the hand

【かん 甲】 high tone (in traditional Japanese music)

KUN

【きのえ 甲】 FIRST calendar sign

SYNONYMS

① shells

- 殻 SHELL (of any kind) → 1883
 甲 SHELL (of animals) → 4293
 貝 seashell → 3150
 螺 SPIRAL-SHELLED GASTROPOD → 1799
 瑚 CORAL → 1300

② protective coverings

- 盾 SHIELD → 3729
 楯 SHIELD → 1281
 鎧 ARMOR → 2211
 甲 armor → 4293
 緘 BRAID OF ARMOR → 1759
 面 mask → 2590

兜 helmet → 3499

幌 COVERING FOR VEHICLES → 0787

③ ④ first

甲 FIRST → 4293

初 FIRST → 1433

NOTE

→ see 乙 4145 SECOND, 丙 4290 THIRD and 丁 4155 fourth



▶ CONCAVE

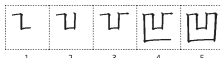
オウ くぼ(む)[△] へこ(む)[△] ぼこ^{*}

㊦ 凹 āo

4294

■ 4-5-1

17	Jōyō	U51F9
㇀	S5-2-3	F2669



COMPOUNDS

● [original meaning] CONCAVE, hollow, indented

- 凹面鏡 おうめんきょう concave mirror
 凹地 おうち hollow, pit
 凹凸 おうとつ unevenness, irregularities
 凹レンズ おうれんず concave lens
 凹版印刷 おうはんいんさつ intaglio printing
 凸凹紙 とつおうし embossed paper

KUN

【くぼむ 凹む】 [in compounds] (of things) become low, become depressed

凹目 くぼめ sunken [deep-set] eyes

【へこむ 凹む】

① get dented, cave in

② colloq get depressed, feel down

【ぼこ 凹】 [in compounds] concavity

凸凹 でこぼこ unevenness, roughness; imbalance

穴凹 あなぼこ hole, hollow

SYNONYMS

● bowed

凹 CONCAVE → 4294

凸 CONVEX → 4298

嵯 RUGGED → 0786

【ぼこ】

○ holes and cavities

穴 HOLE → 2682

洞 CAVE → 0455

窟 CAVE → 2923

窪 HOLLOW → 2962

腔 BODY CAVITY → 1267

孔 OPEN HOLE → 0205

口 MOUTH → 4189

坑 PIT → 0277

堀 DITCH → 0561

4

溝 CHANNEL → 0810
 壕 TRENCH → 0966
 濠 MOAT → 0975
 凹 concavity → 4294

USAGE

【くぼむ】

凹む

[in compounds] (of things) become hollow, become depressed

窪む

(of the ground) become hollow, become depressed, cave in

HOMOPHONES

くぼむ 窪 HOLLOW → 2962

冊

▶ COUNTER FOR BOOKS

サツ サク

㊦ 冊 ㊧ 册 cè

4295

■ 4-5-1

13	Jōyō-6	U518A
冂	S5-2-3	F1377

1 2 3 4 5

COMPOUNDS

1 ㊦ COUNTER FOR BOOKS, volumes or copies

㊧ bound book, volume, copy

a 冊数 さつすう number of books

四冊 よんさつ four volumes

b 小冊子 しょうさつし booklet, pamphlet

分冊 ぶんさつ separate volume

大冊 たいさつ great volume, bulky book

各冊 かくさつ each book [volume, copy]

別冊 べつさつ separate volume, extra issue

2 ancient form of book consisting of bamboo strips strung together

短冊 たんざく strip of fancy paper for writing tanka poetry

3 formal writ conferring honors or stipends

冊立 さくりつ installation, investiture (of the Crown Prince)

INDEPENDENT

【さつ 冊】 bound book, volume

SYNONYMS

1 ㊦ counters for books

冊 COUNTER FOR BOOKS → 4295

卷 counter for volumes → 3273

部 counter for copies → 2111

㊧ books

本 BOOK → 4314

典 STANDARD WORK → 3253

経 religious classic → 1687

書 BOOK → 3292

冊 bound book → 4295

籍 books → 3394

著 literary work → 2869

卷 VOLUME → 3273

編 piece of writing → 1755

篇 PIECE OF WRITING → 3361

鑑 REFERENCE VOLUME → 2226

正

▶ RIGHT

セイ ショウ ただ(しい) ただ(す) まさ

まさ(に) ㊦ ただし まさし

4296

㊧ 正 zhèng zhēng

■ 4-5-1

77	Jōyō-1	U6B63
止	S5-4-1	F0135

1 2 3 4 5

COMPOUNDS

1 ㊦ (not mistaken) RIGHT, correct, proper

㊧ (set right) RIGHT, correct, rectify

a 正解 せいかい right answer, correct solution

正味の しょうみの net, full, clear

適正な てきせいな proper, appropriate, reasonable, right

b 改正する かいせいする revise, amend

訂正する ていせいする correct, amend, revise

修正する じゅうせいする amend, revise, correct; retouch

是正する せいせいする correct

校正 こうせい proofreading

綱紀肅正 こうきしゆくせい enforcing discipline (among government officials)

2 ㊦ [also prefix] (in a precise manner) RIGHT, accurate, exact(ly), just, due (north)

㊧ net

a 正確な せいかな accurate, precise, exact

正午 しょうご noon, noontime

正北 せいぼく due north

正反対 せいはんたい exactly opposite

正六時に しょうろくじに at six sharp

b 正札 しょうふだ net price

3 (morally correct) RIGHT, righteous, just, upright

正邪 せいじゃ right and wrong

正義 せいぎ justice, righteousness

正当な せいとうな just, right, due; legal

正論 せいろん sound argument

正直な しょうじきな honest, upright, frank

公正な こうせいな just, fair, impartial

不正 ふせい injustice, wrong, illegality

4 RIGHT side, front

正面 しょうめん front, frontage, facade

正攻法 せいこうほう regular tactics for attack

正視する せいしする look in the face; confront

- ⑤ **a** [also prefix] **regular, full, normal, proper, formal, orthodox; legitimate, legal**

b **genuine, authentic, pure**

- a* 正規の せいぎの regular, formal, legitimate
 正式の せいしきの formal, regular
 正統の せいとうの legitimate, orthodox, traditional
 正常な せいじょうな normal, regular
 正座する せいざする sit upright [straight]
 正気 しょうき consciousness; sanity, reason
 正妻 せいさい lawful [legal] wife
 正会員 せいかいいん regular member
 正教授 せいきょうじゆ full professor
- b* 真正銘の しょうしんしょうめいの true, genuine, authentic

正史 せいし authentic history

正体 しょうたい one's natural [true] shape; consciousness

- ⑥ [also prefix]

a *math* (of equal sides or congruent faces) **regular**

b *chem* **normal, ortho-**

- a* 正方形 せいほうけい square
 正多面体 せいためんたい regular polyhedron
- b* 正塩 せいえん normal salt
 正安息香酸 せいあんそくこうさん orthobenzoic acid

- ⑦ **a** [also prefix] **chief, main, principal**

b (person of highest rank) **chief**

- a* 正使 せいし senior envoy, chief
 正犯 せいはん principal offender
 正副議長 せいふくぎちよう chairman and vice-chairman
 正門 せいもん main gate, main entrance
 正編 せいへん main part of a book
 正弦 せいげん sine (of an angle)
 正三位 しょうざんみ senior grade of the third court rank

b 検事正 けんじせい chief public prosecutor

僧正 そうじよう bishop

- ⑧ **original**

正副二通 せいふくにつう original and duplicate

- ⑨ **a** *math* **positive**

b *elec* **positive**

- a* 正数 せいすう positive number
 正号 せいごう plus sign
 正比例 せいひれい direct proportion
- b* 正電気 せいでんき positive electricity

- ⑩ **first month of the year, January**

正月 しょうがつ New Year, New Year's day; January

賀正 がしょう New Year's congratulations, Happy New Year

- ⑪ [archaic] **ten duodecillion (10⁴⁰)**

INDEPENDENT

【せい 正】 **RIGHT, righteousness, justice; first volume (as opposed to the sequel); math, elec positive-ness**

正の せい no *math, elec* positive

KUN

【ただしい 正しい】 **correct, RIGHT, accurate, exact; right, righteous, just; lawful, legitimate**

正しさ ただしさ rightness, righteousness, lawfulness; correctness, propriety

正しい答え ただしいこたえ correct answer

正しい行い ただしいおこない right conduct

規則正しい きそくただしい regular, systematic

礼儀正しい れいぎただしい courteous, decorous, polite

【ただす 正す】

① **correct, rectify**

② **set RIGHT, reform, redress**

a 誤りが有れば正せ あやまりがあればただせ Correct mistakes, if any

b 姿勢を正す しせいをただす straighten oneself

【まさ 正】 [in compounds] **just, exact, definite**

正夢 まさゆめ dream which comes true, prophetic dream

正木 まさき [also 榎] spindle tree

【まさに 正に】 **just, exactly; surely, certainly; really**

正に春だ まさにはるだ Spring is really here

SYNONYMS

① **a** **right**

正 RIGHT → 4296

是 RIGHT → 3090

尤 RIGHT → 3755

端 correct → 1564

b **correct**

正 RIGHT → 4296

直す correct → 3649

訂 REVISE → 1829

改 REFORM → 0287

矯 RECTIFY → 1586

匡 RECTIFY → 3710

② **a** **exact**

確 CERTAIN → 1571

正 RIGHT → 4296

真- right → 2616

恰 JUST → 0437

③ **virtuous**

正 RIGHT → 4296

義 righteous → 2948

善 GOOD → 2921

良 GOOD → 4373

鯁 UPRIGHT → 2357

4

5 a regular

正 regular → 4296

本 regular → 4314

b true

真 TRUE → 2616

洵 TRULY → 0458

実 REAL → 2765

本 real → 4314

正 genuine → 4296

現 ACTUAL → 1218

7 a main

主 MAIN → 2437

正 chief → 4296

本 head → 4314

親 PARENT → 2264

首 leading → 2818

9 positive

陽 positive → 0764

正 positive → 4296

USAGE

1 【ただす】

正す

a correct, rectify

b set right, reform, redress

質す

a query, question, consult, inquire

b ascertain, verify

糾す

inquire into, investigate into, examine

2 【まさに】

正に

just, exactly; surely, certainly; really

当に

[always followed by 可し べし] properly, naturally; it is proper to, ought to

將に

be about to, on the verge of

HOMOPHONES

ただす

質 QUALITY → 3483

糾 INQUIRE INTO → 1631

まさに

当 THE PRESENT → 2701

将 GENERAL OFFICER → 0551

まさき

柁 STRAIGHT GRAIN → 1114

正木 → 4296, 4261

COMPOUND FORMATION

【正弦 せいげん】【余弦 よげん】

The trigonometric function 正弦 'sine' refers to the principal (正 ㊦) arc (弦), whereas 余弦 'cosine' refers to the complementary (余) arc (弦).

NOTE

→ see COMPOUND FORMATION for

正味 しょうみ → 味 0325

李下に冠を正さず りかにかんむりをたださず → 李 3050

且

▶ AS WELL

シヨゝ ヌゝ か(フ)

㊦ 且 qiě

4297

■ 4-5-1

1	Jōyō	U4E14
→	S5-1-4	F2348

1 丨 2 丨 3 月 4 月 5 且

KUN

【かつ 且つ】 AS WELL (as), at the same time, besides, moreover, both...and

且つ又 かつまた moreover

且つ飲み且つ歌う かつのみかつうたう drink as well as sing, drink and sing at the same time

彼は英語を話し且つ書く かれはえいごをはなしかつかく He speaks English and writes it as well

SYNONYMS

【かつ】

○ additionally

亦 ALSO → 2504

兼 CONCURRENTLY → 2850

又 also, and → 4158

而うして and → 2520

及び and → 4192

並びに and also → 2793

傍ら besides → 0166

尚 STILL → 2774

更に furthermore → 4355

且つ AS WELL → 4297

凸

▶ CONVEX

トツ でこ*

㊦ 凸 tū

4298

■ 4-5-1

17	Jōyō	U51F8
丨	S5-2-3	F2647

1 丨 2 丨 3 凸 4 凸 5 凸

COMPOUNDS

● [original meaning] CONVEX, gibbous, protruding

凸レンズ とつれんず convex lens

凸面 とつめん convex surface

凸角 とつかく convex angle

凸版 とつばん letterpress, relief printing

凹凸 おうとつ unevenness, irregularities

KUN

【でこ 凸】 [in compounds] CONVEXITY

お凸 おでこ brow, forehead

凸凹 でこぼこ unevenness, roughness; imbalance

SYNONYMS

● protrude and protruding

突 protruding → 2772

凸 CONVEX → 4298

隆 protuberant → 0661

起 RISE → 4099

出る stick out → 4310

● bowed

凹 CONCAVE → 4294

凸 CONVEX → 4298

嵯 RUGGED → 0786

无

4299

▶ SUDENOTSUKURI

71	Radical	U65E1
无	S5-5-0	F0000

■ 4-5-1 radical variant → see 无 at 4251

正

4300

▶ HIKIHEN

103	Radical	U2EAA
正	S5-5-0	F0000

■ 4-5-1 radical variant → see 正 at 4292

平

4301

▶ FLAT
▶ CALMへい ピョウ ヒョウ たい(ら) -だいら ひら
ひら- ㊦ べい なり

51	Nonstandard	U5E73
干	S5-3-2	F0000

■ 4-5-1 traditional form → see 平² at 4291

丙

4302

▶ THIRD

へい ひのえ

1	Nonstandard	U4E19
一	S5-1-4	F0000

■ 4-5-1 traditional form → see 丙 at 4290

册

4303

▶ COUNTER FOR BOOKS

サツ サク

13	Nonstandard	U518C
冂	S5-2-3	F0000

■ 4-5-1 alternative form → see 册 at 4295

牙

4304

▶ FANG

ガ ゲ きば ㊦ かび

92	Nonstandard	U7259
牙	S5-5-0	F0000

■ 4-5-1 alternative form → see 牙 at 4243
radical variant → see 牙 at 4243

田

■ 4-5-1

incorrect classification
→ see 田³-3-2: 田 at 3775

互

■ 4-5-1

incorrect stroke-count
→ see 互⁴-4-1 at 4245

丞

■ 4-5-1

incorrect classification/
stroke-count
→ see 丞²-5-1: 丞 at 3146

民

■ 4-5-1

incorrect classification
→ see 民³-3-2: 民 at 3770

目

■ 4-5-1

incorrect classification
→ see 目³-3-2: 目 at 3777

冬

■ 4-5-1

incorrect classification
→ see 冬²-3-2: 冬 at 2679

用

■ 4-5-1

incorrect classification
→ see 用³-2-3: 用 at 3694

商

■ 4-5-1

incorrect stroke-count
→ see 商⁴-6-1 at 4336

四

■ 4-5-1

incorrect classification
→ see 四³-3-2: 四 at 3778

白

4305

▶ WHITE

ハク ビャク しろ しろ- しろ(い)

㊦ 白 bái

106	Jōyō-1	U767D
白	S5-5-0	F0196

■ 4-5-2

1	2	3	4	5
冂	一	白	白	白

RADICAL

shiro 'white' (的 白皇), used in characters related to white, clarity or stating

COMPOUNDS

① ㊦ [also prefix] WHITE

⑥ **WHITEN**, become white

- a 白人 はくじん white man, Caucasian
 白鳥 はくちょう swan
 白書 はくしょ white paper [book]
 白色 はくしょく white
 白墨 はくぼく chalk
 白衣 はくい(=びやくえ) white robe [dress]; white coat
 白蓮 びやくれん white lotus
 白血球 はつつけきゅう leucocyte
 白線 はくせん white line; warning line (on station platform)
- b 漂白する ひょうはくする bleach, decolor
- ② (not written or printed upon) **WHITE, blank**
 白紙 はくし blank sheet, flyleaf; clean slate
 白票 はくひょう blank ballot
 白痴 はくち idiocy, idiot
 白文 はくぶん unpunctuated Chinese text
 空白 くうはく blank, empty space; void, vacuum

③ (free from blemish) **WHITE, morally pure, innocent, clean**

- 潔白な けつぱくな innocent, pure, upright
 黒白 こくびやく right and wrong; black and white

④ **a** clear, bright

⑥ **b** clean, plain, distinct

- a 白熱 はくねつ white heat [glow]; climax
 白昼 はくちゅう daytime, broad daylight
 b 明白な めいはくはく clear, plain, obvious

⑤ **state clearly, confess, admit**

- 白状 はくじょう confession
 告白 こくはく confession, admission, declaration
 自白 じはく confession

⑥ speech, words, one's line

- 科白 かはく(=せりふ) speech, words (in a play); one's remarks

独白 どくはく monologue, soliloquy

⑦ Belgium

- 日白 につぱく Japan and Belgium

⑧ unclassified compounds

- 白寿 はくじゅ 99 years old, one's 99th birthday

INDEPENDENT

【はく 白】 **WHITE**, whiteness; Belgium

KUN

【しろ 白】 [also prefix] **WHITE; white pieces (of a chess or go game); innocence**

- 白黒 しろくろ black and white; right or wrong
 白地 しろじ white (back)ground
 白金 しろがね [usu. 銀] silver; silver coin
 白鉢巻 しろはちまき white headband
 白の帽子 しろのぼうし white hat
 白バイ しろばい white police motorcycle; motorcycle policeman

白だと判る しろだとわかる be found innocent

真っ白 まっしろ pure [immaculate] white

色白の いろじろの fair, light-complexioned

【しら- 白-】 **WHITE**

白む しらむ grow light, turn gray; (of the atmosphere) become chilled

白髪 しらが white [gray] hair

【しろい 白い】 **WHITE; gray (hair); blank, white**

白い物 しらいもの something white; snow; gray hair

白いままの紙 しらいままのかみ blank [unwritten] paper

白さ しろさ whiteness

青白い あおじろい pale, pallid

面白い おもしろい interesting, amusing, pleasant

SPECIAL READINGS

白粉[△] おしろい (face) powder

SYNONYMS

① **④ white colors**

白 WHITE → 4305

皓 BRIGHT WHITE → 1513

銀 SILVER → 2156

② **emptiness and nothing**

空 EMPTY → 2767

白 WHITE (blank) → 4305

虚 VOID → 4017

無 NOTHING → 2648

⑦ **European countries**

英 ENGLAND → 2782

独 GERMANY → 0471

仏 FRANCE → 0020

伊 ITALY → 0052

葡 PORTUGAL → 2902

西 Spain → 4333

蘭 the Netherlands → 3031

希 Greece → 2543

露 Russia → 3495

白 Belgium → 4305

HOMOPHONES

しろがね

銀 SILVER → 2156

白金 → 4305, 2552

COMPOUND FORMATION

① 【白寿 はくじゅ】

白寿 '99 years old, etc.' refers to the celebration (寿) of one's 99th (白 ⑧) birthday. 白 denotes 99 since it consists of 百 'one hundred' minus 一 'one'.

② 【面白い おもしろい】

面白い 'interesting, amusing, pleasant' is said to have originally expressed a state of brightness (白

④④) in front of one's face (面) or eyes. The idea

is that when all is bright and rosy, things become interesting.

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 金 2552

甘

▶SWEET

カン あまい あま(える) あま(やかす)
うまい[△]

4306

■4-5-2

㊦ 甘 gān

99	Jōyō	U7518
甘	S5-5-0	F1045

一 十 廿 廿 廿

RADICAL

amai 'sweet' (甚甜[△]), used in characters related to sweetness

COMPOUNDS

- ① (of sugary taste) SWEET
 甘味料 かんみりょう sweetener
 甘薯[×] かんしょ sweet potato
 甘露 かんろ nectar, honeydew
 甘蔗[×] かんしょ sugar cane
 甘酸 かんざん sweet and bitter; pain and pleasure
- ② (pleasing to the feelings) SWEET, pleasant, satisfying
 甘言 かんげん sweet words, flattery
 甘美な かんびな sweet (dream or music)
 甘夢 かんむ sweet [pleasant] dreams
 甘心 かんしん satisfaction
- ③ be resigned to, submit tamely
 甘受する かんじゅする submit to, put up with

KUN

【あまい 甘い】

- ① ㊦ SWEET, sugary
 ㊦ SWEET [honeyed] (words)
 a 甘味 あまみ sweetness, sugary taste
 甘栗 あまぐり broiled sweet chestnuts
 甘口の あまくちの sweet (wine), mild (tobacco)
- ② ㊦ indulgent, lenient, generous
 ㊦ overoptimistic, easygoing
 ㊦ soft, mild, loose
 a 甘んじる あまんじる be resigned to (one's fate), be contented [satisfied] with (one's lot)
 子供に甘い こどもにあまい be indulgent to (one's) children
- ③ sentimental
 甘い小説 あまいしょうせつ sentimental novel
- 【あまえる 甘える】 play the baby (to), be coquettish; fawn on (a person); presume upon (another's love); take advantage of
 甘え あまえ a_{mae}, dependence

甘えた調子で あまえたちょうしで in a coquettish tone

甘えっ子 あまえっこ spoiled child

【あまやかす 甘やかす】 be indulgent to, spoil, pamper

甘やかして育てる あまやかしてそだてる bring up indulgently

【うまい 甘い】 [also 旨い] delicious, tasty; SWEET

甘さ うまさ deliciousness, relish

甘い料理 うまいりょうり tasty dish

SYNONYMS

① tastes

甘 SWEET → 4306

苦 BITTER → 2789

辛 PUNGENT → 2531

辣 PUNGENT → 1965

酸 sour → 1968

渋い ASTRINGENT → 0625

鹹 SALTY → 2366

【あまい】

② ㊦ tolerant

寛 LENIENT → 2922

甘い indulgent → 4306

HOMOPHONES

うまい

旨い → 2516

巧い → 0219

上手い → 4212, 4267

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 旨 2516

丘

▶HILL

キユウ おか

㊦ 丘 qiū

4307

■4-5-2

1	Jōyō	U4E18
一	S5-1-4	F1399

ノ イ 𠂇 𠂈 丘

COMPOUNDS

① [original meaning] HILL

丘陵 きゅうりょう hill, hillock

砂丘 さきゅう sand dune, sand hill

段丘 だんきゅう terrace, bench (in geography)

円丘 えんきゅう knoll

火口丘 かがうきゅう volcanic cone

② [rare] grave mound

墳丘 ふんきゅう grave mound, tumulus

KUN

【おか 丘】 [sometimes also 岡] HILL, hillock, mound

丘辺 おかべ vicinity of a hill

SYNONYMS

① hills

- 丘 HILL → 4307
 畝 RIDGE → 1857
 岡 HILL → 3719
 台 heights → 2498
 坂 SLOPE → 0275
 阪 slope → 0321
 塚 MOUND → 0675
 阜 MOUND → 3254
 陵 high mound → 0660
 稜 RIDGE → 1545

USAGE

【おか】

丘
[sometimes also 岡] hill, hillock, mound

- 岡
① [usu. 丘] hill, hillock, mound
 ② [sometimes also 傍-] [in compounds] outsider, third party, bystander

陸

land, shore

傍-

[usu. 岡] outsider, third party, bystander

★丘 and 岡 have the same meaning. The former is used in both common nouns and place names, while the latter is used chiefly in the writing of proper names.

HOMOPHONES

おか

- 岡 HILL → 3719
 陸 LAND → 0659
 傍 BESIDE → 0166

世

▶WORLD

▶AGE

セイ セよ

4308

㊦ 世 ◊ 音 ◊ ㊧ 世 shì

■ 4-5-2

1	Jōyō-3	U4E16
一	SS-1-4	F0070

一 十 廿 卅 世

COMPOUNDS

- ① ㊦ (human society) **WORLD, society, community, public**
 ㊧ **WORLDly, earthly, public, popular**
 a 世間 **せけん** world, society; the public, people
 世論 **せろん(=よろん)** public opinion
 出世 **しゅっせ** success in life; promotion
 b 世事 **せじ** worldly affairs
 世話 **せわ** help, aid, good offices; care; everyday affairs

世評 **せひょう** public opinion; reputation

世俗の **せぞくの** common, worldly

- ② ㊦ (physical world) **WORLD, universe**
 ㊧ (spiritual world) **this WORLD, this life, living, existence**
 a 世界 **せかい** world, universe
 創世記 **そうせいき** Genesis
 b 世銀(=世界銀行) **せぎん(=せかいぎんこう)** World Bank

現世 **げんせ** this world, this life

来世 **らいせ** future life, world to come

- ③ ㊦ **AGE, period, century, era, the times**
 ㊧ geological epoch

- a 世紀 **せいき** century
 中世 **ちゅうせい** Middle [Medieval] Ages
 近世 **きんせい** modern ages
 乱世 **らんせい** turbulent times

- b 洪積世 **こうせきせい** diluvial epoch

- ④ ㊦ **generation, family line**

㊧ of previous generations, hereditary
 ㊧ **counter for generations or reign periods**

- a 世代 **せだい** generation
 b 世襲 **せしゅう** heredity, descent
 c 二世 **にせい** second-generation [American-born] Japanese, nisei

ナポレオン三世 **なぽれおんさんせい** Napoleon III

- ⑤ **used phonetically for se**

世帯 **せたい** household, home

仲見世通り **なみせどおり** shopping street in the precincts of a shrine [temple]

KUN

【よ 世】

- ① ㊦ **WORLD, society, public**
 ㊧ **this WORLD, life, existence**
 a 世の中 **よのなか** the world, society, life
 b この世 **このよ** this world, present life
 あの世 **あのよ** the other world, world of the dead
 ② the times, AGE
 世に遅れる **よにおくれる** fall behind the times

SYNONYMS

- ① ㊦ **society**

社 **SOCIETY** → 1042

世 **WORLD** → 4308

公 **PUBLIC** → 2468

- ㊧ **worldly**

世 **worldly** → 4308

俗 **worldly** → 0119

- ② ㊦ **world**

世 **WORLD** → 4308

界 **WORLD** → 3172

- ③ ㊦ **long time periods**

時 TIME → 1155
 代 age → 0034
 紀 ERA → 1628
 世 AGE → 4308
 朝 dynastic period → 2130
 期 period → 2139
 劫 KALPA → 1435

4 generation

代 GENERATION → 0034
 世 generation → 4308

5 phonetic [s]/[sh]

沙 phonetic [sha] → 0311
 刹 phonetic [setsu] → 1620
 遮 phonetic [sha] → 3916
 叉 phonetic [sha] → 4194
 世 phonetic [se] → 4308
 須 phonetic [shu] → 0700
 修 phonetic [shu] → 0138
 西 phonetic [su] → 4333
 相 phonetic [sō] → 1120
 薩 phonetic [satsu] → 3016

USAGE

【よ】

世

- ① a world, society, public
 b this world, life, existence
 ② the times, age

代

- ① era of rule, age
 ② reign, rule

★The word よ has a somewhat poetic flavor. Whereas 世 refers to age or times in general, 代 is restricted to a specific era of rule, as under the reign of a particular emperor.

HOMOPHONES

よ代 SUBSTITUTE → 0034

NOTE

→ see COMPOUND FORMATION for
 世話 せわ → 話 1928
 世間 せけん → 間 4122

生

4309

■ 4-5-2

▶LIFE
 ▶BE BORN
 ▶STUDENT

セイ ショウ い(きる) い(かす) い(ける)
 う(まれる) う(まれ) う(ま)れ う(む) お(う)
 は(える) は(やす) き なま なま- なる)[△]
 な(す)[△] む(す)[△] -う[△] ④ いく うぶ おぶ
 み ふ たか

㊦ 生 shēng

100	Jōyō-1	U751F
生	S5-5-0	F0015

ノ 一 牛 生

1 2 3 4 5

RADICAL

umareru 'birth' (産 甦 擧), used in characters related to birth

COMPOUNDS

- ① a (act of being alive) **LIFE, existence**
 b (interval between birth and death) **LIFETIME, life**
 a 生命 せいめい life
 生保 (=生命保険) せいほ (=せいめいほけん) life insurance
 生死 せいし life and death
 生涯 しょうがい life, lifetime, career; for life
 人生 じんせい human life, life
 b 生前 せいぜん during one's lifetime
 一生 いっしょう a lifetime
 終生 しゅうせい all one's life
 余生 よせい one's remaining years
 平生 へいせい in ordinary days
- ② a (living organisms) **LIFE, living things**
 b bio-, -zoic
 a 生物 せいぶつ living thing, life, organism
 生理学 せいりがく physiology
 生態 せいたい ecology; mode of life
 原生動物 げんせいどうぶつ protozoan
 幼生 ようせい larva
 抗生物質 こうせいぶつ antibiotic
 殺生 せつしょう destruction of life; cruelty
 畜生 ちくしょう beast; Damn it!
 写生 しゃせいする sketch [draw] from nature; portray
 b 生化学 せいかがく biochemistry
 新生代 しんせいたい Cenozoic era
- ③ a **livelihood, living**
 b **health, welfare**
 a 生計 せいけい livelihood, living
 生活 せいかつ life, existence; livelihood
 生協 せいきょう cooperative association [Society]
 生業 せいぎょう occupation, calling
 b 衛生 えいせい hygiene, sanitation, preservation of health
 摂生 せつせい preservation of one's health
 厚生 こうせい public welfare, health promotion
 民生 みんせい public welfare, people's livelihood
- ④ a (be alive) **live, exist**
 b living, alive
 c lively, vivid, fresh
 a 生存する せいぞんする exist, live, survive
 生別 せいべつ separation, parting
 寄生 きせい parasitism
 蘇生 そせい revival, resuscitation

白
甘
丘
世
【
生
】
出
由
世
包
圭
白
立
主

- 野生の やせい *the wild, feral*
- b 生還する せいかんする *return alive; baseball reach the home plate*
- 生体 せいたい *living body, organism*
- 生者 しょうじゃ *living things, animate nature*
- c 生鮮な せいせん *fresh*
- 生彩 せいさい *life, vividness*
- 生氣 せいき *animation, vitality, spirit*
- ⑤ [formerly 棲 せい 1246 or 栖 せい 1170] (of animals) (occupy a habitat) *inhabit, live*
- 生息する せいそくする *inhabit, live*
- 水生の すいせい *the aquatic, living in the water*
- 両生類 りょうせい *Amphibia, amphibian*
- ⑥ a **BE BORN**
- b **bear, give birth to**
- c **birth**
- a 生家 せいか *house where one was born*
- 生年月日 せいねんがつび *date of birth*
- 誕生する たんじようする *be born, come into the world*
- 更生する こうせい *be born again, start one's life all over; recycle*
- 再生 さいせい *reclamation; regeneration, resuscitation; playback*
- 双生児 そうせい *twins*
- 往生する おうじようする *pass away; be at a loss*
- b 生母 せいぼ *one's (biological) mother*
- 生殖 せいしよく *reproduction, procreation, generation*
- 卵生の らんせい *the oviparous*
- c 生後二週間 せいごにしゅうかん *two weeks after one's birth*
- 生滅 しょうめつ *birth and death*
- ⑦ (bring into existence) **produce, give rise to**
- 生産 せいさん *production*
- 生成する せいせい *create, generate; be created*
- ⑧ **inborn, natural, innate**
- 生得の しょうとく (=せいとく) *the natural, inborn, innate*
- 生得権 せいとくけん *one's birthright*
- 生来 せいらい *by nature [birth], congenitally*
- ⑨ a **raw, uncooked, crude**
- b **immature**
- a 生乳 せいにゅう *raw milk*
- 生薬 しょうやく *crude drug*
- 生石灰 せいせっかい *quicklime, unslaked lime*
- b 生硬な せいこうな *crude, immature, unpolished*
- ⑩ a [original meaning] (of plants) **grow**
- b **suffix indicating number of years of growth**
- a 生育する せいいくする *grow, vegetate*
- 生長 (=成長) せいちよう (physical) *growth*
- 自生する じせい *grow wild [naturally]*

群生する ぐんせい *grow gregariously [in crowds]*

実生 みしょう *seedling, plant raised from the seed*

晩生植物 ばんせいしよくぶつ *slow grower*

対生葉 たいせいよう *opposite leaves*

b 多年生植物 たねんせいしよくぶつ *perennial plant*

⑪ **occur, happen**

生起する せいきする *occur, take place*

発生する はっせい *occur, happen; grow, breed*

⑫ a [also suffix] **STUDENT, pupil; scholar**

b **person, people**

a 生徒 せいと *pupil, student*

学生 がくせい *student*

高校生 こうこうせい *high school student*

同級生 どうきゅうせい *classmate*

門下生 もんかせい *disciple, pupil*

教生 きょうせい *student teacher*

先生 せんせい *teacher; doctor*

儒生 じゆせい *Confucianist, student of Confucianism*

b 筆生 ひつせい *copyist, amanuensis*

衆生 しじゆ *living things; the people*

⑬ a [humble] I

b **suffix indicating humility on part of speaker**

a 小生 しょうせい I

b 山田生 やまだせい *Your humble servant, Yamada*

⑭ **unclassified compounds**

一生懸命 (=一所懸命) に いっしょうけんめい
(=いっしょけんめい) に *for life, with all one's might*

INDEPENDENT

【せい 生】 **LIFE, living; [humble] I**

生を享ける せいをうける *be born, live*

【しょうじる (=しょうずる) 生じる (=生ずる)] **happen, arise, be produced; produce, create, cause; grow**

変化が生じた へんかがしょうじた *Change took place*

根を生じる ねをしょうじる *put forth roots, take root*

KUN

【いきる 生きる】

① a (be alive) **live, exist**

② (make a living) **live (on), subsist**

a 生き いき *freshness; stet*

生き物 いきもの *living creature*

生き方 いかた *way of life, lifestyle*

生き甲斐が有る いきがいはある *worthwhile living*

生ける屍 いけるしかばね *living corpse, living dead*

生き字引き いきじびき *walking dictionary*

長生き ながいき *long life, longevity*

b 人はパンのみにて生きるに非ず ひととはぱんのみ
にていくるにあらず Man does not live by bread
alone

② [formerly also 活きる] **be enlivened**
生き生きと いいきと lively, vividly
その一語で文章が生きる そのいちごでぶんしょう
がいきる That single word gives life to the style

③ **baseball be safe**
一塁に生きる いちるいにいきる be safe on first
base

【いかす 生かす】

①② **let live, keep alive**
⑥ **revive; stet**
a あいつは生かして置けない あいつはいかしてお
けない I can't let him live
b 死者を生かす ししゃをいかす revive the dead
② [formerly also 活かす] make the most of
学問を生かす がくもんをいかす put one's learning
to practical use
③ [formerly also 活かす] put **LIFE** [vividness] into, vivify
絵を生かす えをいかす put life into a painting

【いける 生ける】

① [mainly in compounds] keep alive
生け捕る いけどる catch [capture] alive
生け贄^x いけにえ victims, sacrifice
② [formerly also 活ける] **arrange (flowers)**
生け花 いけはな flower arrangement

【うまれる 生まれる】

① (of persons) (come into being) **BE BORN, come into
existence**
② (of things in general) appear, see the light, be a
result (of)
a 生まれ付き うまれつき one's nature; by nature
生まれて初めて うまれてはじめて for the first time
in one's life
生まれ乍^らの詩人 うまれながらのしじん born
poet
彼はアメリカで生まれた かれはあめりかであられた
He was born in America
貧乏に生まれる びんぼうにうまれる be born poor
持つて生まれた もつてうまれた natural, inborn,
innate
b 同情から愛が生まれた どうじょうからあいがうまれ
た Sympathy engendered love

【うまれ 生まれ, 生】 [also suffix] **birth; origin, lin- eage**

生まれの良^い うまれのよい wellborn, of noble
birth
昭和三十二年三月五日生 しょうわさんじゅうにね
んさんがいつつかうまれ born on March 5, 1957
どちらのお生まれですか どちらのおうまれですか
Where do you come from?
良家の生まれである りょうけのうまれである be of
good family

ドイツ生まれのユダヤ人 どうつうまれのゆだやじ
ん German Jew

【うむ 生む】

① **have children**
生み うみ production, bringing into the world
生みの親 うみのおや one's real parent; creator
彼女は子供を五人生んだか のじよはこどもをごに
んうんだ She has five children

② **produce, bring forth, give rise to, yield**
生み出す うみだす bring forth, produce, yield

【おう 生う】 [in compounds] **grow**

生い茂る おいしげる grow luxuriantly [thickly]
生い立ち おいたち one's upbringing, one's child-
hood
相生の松 あいおいのまつ twin pines, double pine

【はえる 生える】 **grow, spring up; grow (hair or wings), cut (a tooth)**

生え抜きの はえぬきの native-born, trueborn
生え際 はえぎわ borders of the hair, (receding)
hairline

芽生える めばえる bud, sprout; begin

【はやす 生やす】 **grow (a beard), cultivate**

鬚を生やしている ひげをはやしている have [wear]
a beard

【き 生】 [also prefix]

① **pure, genuine**
② **raw**
a 生で飲む きでのむ drink (whisky) straight
生粋の きつすいの trueborn, pure, genuine
生地 きじ one's true color [character]; (plain) cloth,
texture; unglazed pottery
生醤油 きしょうゆ pure soy, raw soy
生一本な きいつぽんな straightforward, honest
生娘 きむすめ virgin, innocent girl
b 生糸 きいと raw silk (thread)
生蠟 きろう crude Japan wax
生紙 きがみ unsized paper

【なま 生】 **raw, uncooked, green, fresh, live; impu- dence, cheek; hard cash; draft beer**

生で食べる なまでたべる eat raw [fresh]
生しい なまなましい green, fresh, vivid
生の情報 なまのじょうほう firsthand information
生意気な なまいきな impudent, audacious, con-
ceited, affected
生を言うんじやない なまをいうんじやない None of
your cheek

現金 げんなま real money

【なま- 生-】

①② **raw, uncooked, green, fresh; crude**
⑥ [also prefix] **live**
a 生物 なまもの uncooked food; perishables
生水 なまみず unboiled water

4

白
甘
丘
世
〔生〕
出
由
世
包
圭
白
立
主

- 生身 なまみ living body; raw meat [fish]
 生唾 なまつば saliva (in one's mouth)
 生ワク なまわく live vaccine
 生演奏 なまえんそう live performance
 ② [also prefix] **imperfect, half-, slight, little**
 生焼けの なまやけの half-roasted[-baked], rare
 生暖かい なまあたたかい lukewarm, tepid
 生温い なまぬるい lukewarm; halfway; halfhearted
 生易しい なまやさしい simple, easy
 生学問 なまがくもん imperfect [superficial]
 knowledge
 生返事 なまへんじ vague answer, reluctant answer
 生欠伸 なまあくび slight yawn
【なる 生る】bear fruit, fruit
 生り年 なりどし year of large crop
 生業 なりわい(=せいぎょう) livelihood; calling, occupation
 末生り うらなり fruit grown near the top end of the vine; pale-faced man
 鈴生りに生る すずなりになる grow in clusters
【なす 生す】give birth, bear
 生さぬ仲の なさぬなかの with no blood relation
【むす 生す】 [also 産す] grow
 苔生した こけむした moss-grown, mossy
【-う -生】place overgrown with vegetation
 蓬生 よもぎょう area overgrown with weeds, wasteland
 浅茅生 あさじょう [rare] broad field of sparsely growing cogon grass

SPECIAL READINGS

- 生憎* あいにく unfortunately, unluckily; I am sorry, but...
 生絹* すずし raw silk goods
 芝生 しばふ lawn, turf
 弥生 やよい third month (of the lunar calendar), March

SYNONYMS

- 1 life**
 生 LIFE → 4309
 命 LIFE → 2553
 寿 LONGEVITY → 4372
2 ④ animal
 獣 BEAST → 2384
 畜 LIVESTOCK → 2599
 生 LIFE → 4309
 物 living thing → 1084
3 ⑥ healthy
 康 HEALTHY → 3877
 健 ROBUST → 0152
 生 health → 4309
4 live

- 活 LIVE → 0460
 暮らす LIVE (pass one's life) → 2971
 生 live (be alive) → 4309

5 reside

- 住 LIVE → 0072
 居 RESIDE → 3822
 棲 INHABIT (said of animals), live → 1246
 栖 INHABIT (said of animals), live → 1170
 生 inhabit → 4309
 植 colonize → 1247

6 give birth

- 生 BE BORN → 4309
 誕 BE BORN → 1987
 産 GIVE BIRTH → 4089
 娩 GIVE BIRTH → 0486
 殖 MULTIPLY → 1253

7 create

- 創 CREATE → 2283
 作 compose → 0077
 綴 COMPOSE → 1746
 生 produce → 4309
 発 START → 3174
 起 generate → 4099

9 ④ new

- 新 NEW → 2239
 鮮 FRESH → 2355
 生 raw → 4309

10 ④ grow

- 成 grow up → 4352
 長 grow (up) → 3163
 生 grow → 4309
 育 grow → 2544
 発 develop → 3174
 伸 expand → 0079
 展 UNFOLD → 3862

12 ④ students and followers

- 生 STUDENT → 4309
 卒 graduate student → 2549
 学 scholar → 3162
 門 pupil → 1100
 弟 disciple → 2537
 徒 FOLLOWER → 0499

USAGE

1 【いきる】

- 生きる
 ① ④ (be alive) live, exist
 ⑤ (make a living) live (on), subsist
 ② [formerly also 活きる] be enlivened
 ③ baseball be safe
 活きる
 [now usu. 生きる] be enlivened

②【いかす】

生かす

- ① a let live, keep alive
 b revive; stet
 ② [formerly also 活かす] make the most of
 ③ [formerly also 活かす] put life [vividness] into, vivify

活かす

[now usu. 生かす]

- ① make the most of
 ② put life [vividness] into, vivify

③【いける】

生ける

- ① [mainly in compounds] keep alive
 ② [formerly also 活ける] arrange (flowers)

活ける

[now usu. 生ける] arrange (flowers)

埋ける

bury; bury coals in ashes

④【おす】

生す

[also 産す] grow

産す

[also 生す] grow

蒸す

- ① vt steam, heat with steam; foment
 ② vi be sultry, be stuffy

HOMOPHONES

いきる 活 ACTIVE → 0460

いかす 活 ACTIVE → 0460

いける

活 ACTIVE → 0460

埋 BURY → 0484

うまれる 産 GIVE BIRTH → 4089

うむ 産 GIVE BIRTH → 4089

うみ 産 GIVE BIRTH → 4089

なる

成 FORM → 4352

為 DO → 4395

なす

成 FORM → 4352

為 DO → 4395

むす

産 GIVE BIRTH → 4089

蒸 STEAM → 2936

COMPOUND FORMATION

①【先生 せんせい】

先生 'teacher; doctor' is a scholar (生 12④) who studied ahead (先) of others.

②【一生懸命(=一所懸命) いっしょうけんめい (=いっしょけんめい)】

一生懸命に 'for life, with all one's might'; originally written 一所懸命に, is to risk (懸) one's life (命) in protecting a single (一) place (所), i.e., the territory of one's feudal lord. 所 was mistakenly replaced by 生 14, which is more common today.

NOTE

→ see also USAGE notes at 産 4089 and 成 4352

→ see COMPOUND FORMATION for 生涯 しょうがい → 涯 0623

★ 生 is said to have a total of more than 200 readings, which is more than any other character.

出

▶ GO OUT

▶ PUT OUT

シュツ スイ で(る) -で だ(す) -だ(す)

い(で)る* い(だ)す* ⑧ いで いず いずる

4310

■ 4-5-2

㊦ 出 chū

17	Jōyō-1	U51FA
㇀	S5-2-3	F0006

1 4 中 出 出

COMPOUNDS

① a [original meaning] (of persons) GO OUT, come out; depart, leave

b cause to GO OUT (on a military expedition), dispatch (troops)

c (of things) come out, issue, flow out

a 出国する しゅつこくする go out of a country

出発 しゅつぱつ departure, starting

出港する しゅつこうする leave port, set sail

出張する しゅつちやうする travel on official business

出動する しゅつどうする take the field, be dispatched, turn out

脱出する だつしゅつする escape, extricate

外出する がいしゅつする go out

b 出兵する しゅつべいする dispatch troops

派出所 はしゅつじょ branch office; police box

c 出血する しゅつけつする bleed; hemorrhage

流出する りゅうしゅつする flow out, effuse

② a (come into view or existence) come out, appear, emerge, occur

b come from, originate

a 出現 しゅつげん appearance, emergence

出火 しゅつか outbreak of fire

神出鬼没の しんしゅつきぼつの appearing and disappearing unexpectedly, elusive

初出 しよしゅつ first appearance

続出する ぞくしゅつする appear in succession

露出 ろしゅつ exposure, disclosure; (photographic) exposure

b 出身 しゅつしよ origin, source; release from prison

出身 しゅつしん coming from; graduate from

出身地 しゅつしんち one's native place

出典 しゅつてん source, authority

③ a go to, proceed to, come to

b appear, attend, be present at

a 出漁する しゅつりようする go (off) fishing

出馬する しゅつばする come forward as a candidate; go in person

出世する しゅつせする succeed in life; be promoted

進出する しんしゅつする advance, go [march] into; debouch

b 出席 しゅつせき attendance, presence

出勤する しゅつきんする attend one's office, go to work

出頭する しゅつとうする attend, present oneself

出演する しゅつえんする appear on stage, perform, play

出場する しゅつじようする take part, participate

出願する しゅつがんする make an application

④ cause to move toward or as if toward an outward direction:

a PUT OUT, give out, discharge, send out, take out

b put on display, exhibit

a 出荷する しゅつかする forward, ship, consign

出超 しゅつちよう excess of exports over imports

放出する ほうしゅつする release, discharge, emit

検出する けんしゅつする detect, find

選出する せんしゅつする elect

救出する きゅうしゅつする rescue, relieve, deliver

輸出 ゆしゅつ export

提出する ていしゅつする present, submit, turn in

b 出版する しゅつぱんする publish

出品する しゅつびんする exhibit, show, display

⑤ expend, spend, pay

出資する しゅつしする invest, finance

出納 すいとう receipts and expenses, incomings and outgoings

支出 ししゅつ expenditure, disbursement, outgo

歳出 さいしゅつ annual expenditure

⑥ (bring into being) PUT OUT, produce, beget

出炭 しゅつたん coal production

出産 しゅつさん birth, delivery

出生 しゅつしよう birth

産出する さんしゅつする produce, yield

演出する えんしゅつする produce (a play); represent

案出する あんしゅつする think out, contrive, devise, invent

⑦ stand out, excel

出色の しゅつしよくの prominent, excellent, outstanding

傑出する けつしゅつする excel, stand out

⑧ (of the sun or moon) rise

日出 にっしゅつ sunrise

INDEPENDENT

【しゅつ 出】origin, birth; abbrev. of 出席 しゅつせき: presence

藤原氏の出 ふじわらしのしゅつ of Fujiwara descent

KUN

【でる 出る】

① a GO OUT, come out; leave, go away

b depart, start

c (of things) come out, issue, flow out

a 出で coming [going] out; outflow; rising (of the sun or moon); graduate (of); one's turn to appear on stage

出入り ていり going in and out; frequentation, usual visit (as by a merchant); indentations; incomings and outgoings; trouble, fight

出入口 ていりぐち doorway, gateway

出迎え でむかえ meeting (someone at the station), receiving

出会う であう (happen to) meet; transact

出口 でぐち exit; exit ramp

出前 でまえ delivering dishes to order

b 出掛ける でかける go out, set off; be about to go out

良い出足 よいであし good start; good turnout of people

c 水の出が悪い みずのでわるい The water does not come out well

② go beyond the limit:

a ① stick out, protrude, project

b intrude, interfere

c be more than, exceed

a 出っ張る でつばる project, protrude

出っ歯 でつば projecting teeth

突き出る つきでる project, stick out, stand out

b 出しゃばる でしゃばる intrude, butt in

c 十年を出ない内に じゅうねんをでないうちに within ten years

抜きん出る ぬきんでる [sometimes also 擧げる] excel, stand out, be preeminent

食み出る はみでる protrude; project

③ a ① (come into view) come out, appear, emerge, turn up; be revealed; be found; (of dishes) be served

b appear (in print), come out; be published

a 出揃う でそろう appear all together, come out fully

出回る でまわる appear on the market, be moving

お化けが出る おばけがでる A ghost haunts the place

無くした時計が出て来た なくしたとけいが出て来た The lost watch was found

思い出 おもいで recollections, memory, reminiscences

ビフテキが出た ひふてきが出た Beefsteak was served

- b 新聞に出ている しぶんにてている It is in the papers
- ④ ㊦ **attend, be present, appear; go to (work)**
 ㊧ **take part in, join**
- a 出稼ぎする でかせぎする work away from home
 会社に出ている かいしゃにてている work for a company
- b レースに出る れーすにてる run in a race
- ⑤ ㊦ **go to, proceed to; lead to**
 ㊧ **go forth into (the world), enter upon**
- a 東京へ出る とうきょうへでる go to Tokyo
 この道は海に出る このみちはうみにでる This path leads to the sea
- b 世に出る よにてる go out into the world, come to the front
 選挙に出る せんきょにてる run for election
- ⑥ ㊦ **come from, originate, arise; graduate**
 ㊧ **break out, occur, originate**
 ㊨ (results) **come out, work out**
- a 出来る できる be made, be completed, come into being; can; be good at (a subject)
 出来るだけ できるだけ as much [far] as possible
 出来上がり できあがり completion, finish
 彼女は京都の出だ かのじょはきょうとのでだ She is from Kyoto
 このモーターは百馬力出る このもーたーはひゃくばりきでる This motor has an output of 100 hp
 大学を出る だいがくをでる graduate from a university
- b 火が出た ひがでた A fire started
- ⑦ sell
 この本は良く出る このほんはよくでる This book is a good seller
- ⑧ assume [take] (an attitude)
 出方 でかた one's attitude, move; theater attendant, usher
- ⑨ draw, infuse (properly)
 このティーバッグは良く出る このていーばっくはよくでる This tea bag draws well
- ⑩ **unclassified compounds**
 出鱈目な でたらめな random, haphazard
 目出度い (=芽出度い) めでたい happy, propitious, joyous
- 【-で -出】
- ① [suffix] **graduate (of)**
 大学出の人 だいがくでのひと university graduate
- ② substance
 使い出が有る つかいでがある bear long use
- 【だす 出す】
- ① ㊦ **PUT OUT, push [thrust] out, send out, hold out**
 ㊧ **take out, bring out**
- a 舌を出す したをだす put out one's tongue
 芽を出す めをだす put forth buds, sprout

- 舟を出す ふねをだす put [take] out a boat
 手を出す てをだす reach out one's hand, turn one's hand to
 旗を出す はたをだす hang out a flag
 手紙を出す てがみをだす mail a letter
- b 財布を出す さいふをだす draw [take] out one's purse
- ② ㊦ (bring into being) **PUT OUT, produce, yield**
 ㊧ (issue printed material) **PUT OUT, publish; print, insert**
- a 生み出す うみだす bring forth, produce, yield
 作り出す つくりだす make, turn out, create
 五十キロを出す じごきろをだす drive 50 kph
- b 辞書を出す じしょをだす publish a dictionary
- ③ **pay, put up, invest**
 資金を出す しきんをだす furnish with funds
- ④ ㊦ **PUT OUT (a dish), serve**
 ㊧ **present, submit; tender**
- a 朝食を出す ちょうしょくをだす serve breakfast
 b レポートを出す れぽーとをだす turn in a report
- ⑤ ㊦ **expose, lay bare**
 ㊧ **put on display, exhibit**
- a 背中を出す せなかをだす bare one's back
 b 展覧会に出す てんらんかいにだす send to an exhibition
 名前を出したくない なまえをだしたくない I want to remain anonymous
- ⑥ **utter**
 大声を出す おおこえをだす shout, raise one's voice
- 【-だす -出す】 [verbal suffix]
- ① proceed or cause to proceed outward:
 ㊦ **GO OUT, come out; put out, send out; jut out**
 ㊧ come out, appear
- a 飛び出す とびだす fly out, run out, jump out; project
 乗り出す のりだす lean forward; start, set out; embark on, launch into
 送り出す おくりだす send out, forward; show (a person) out
 売り出す うりだす put on sale; rise in fame
 取り出す とりだす take out, pick out, extract
 持ち出す もちだす take out, carry out; run away with; advance (one's opinion); begin to have
 引き出し ひきだし drawer; withdrawal (of money)
 思い出す おもいだす recollect, recall, remember
 張り出す はりだす project, jut out
 食み出す はみだす protrude; project
- b 浮き出す うきだす come up to the surface, loom
- ② **begin to do, start doing**
 勉強し出す べんきょうしだす begin to study
 雨が降り出した あめがふりだした It began to rain
 逃げ出す にげだす make a break, run off, make off

4

打ち出す うちだす set out [forth], work out, hammer out; strike out, emboss; announce

【いでる 出でる】literary form of 出る 出る

出で立ち いでたち dress, outfit

出で湯 いでゆ hot spring

お出で おいで being; coming; going; Come here!

日出ずる国 ひいずるくに Land of the Rising Sun

届け出でるとどけいでる submit notice, give notice

申し出で もうしいで offer, proposal, application

【いたす 出だす】literary form of 出す 出す

見出だす みいだす find out, discover

SYNONYMS

① & 【でる】① leave and set forth

去 GO AWAY → 2678

離 leave → 2364

発 START → 3174

出 GO OUT → 4310

退 RETREAT → 3838

撤 WITHDRAW → 0912

② ④ appear

現 APPEAR → 1218

出 come out → 4310

顕 MANIFEST → 2274

③ ④ go and come

行 GO → 0246

徠 COME → 0576

往 GO ON → 0348

出 go to → 4310

参 go somewhere → 2563

来 COME → 4366

通 go to and from → 3855

向 head toward → 3790

赴 PROCEED TO → 4095

嚮 GOTOWARD → 3610

b attend

臨 BE PRESENT AT → 2059

登 attend → 3208

出 appear → 4310

④ ④ emit

出 PUT OUT → 4310

発 EMIT → 3174

放 radiate → 1058

排 DISCHARGE → 0593

射 SHOOT → 1850

噴 SPOUT → 0879

吐 SPEW → 0235

湧 WELL UP → 0749

【でる】

② ④ protrude and protruding

突 protruding → 2772

凸 CONVEX → 4298

隆 protuberant → 0661

起 RISE → 4099

出 stick out → 4310

【-だす】

② begin

始 BEGIN → 0335

-出す begin to do → 4310

-掛ける start doing → 0596

発 START → 3174

起 start → 4099

就 SET ABOUT → 2129

開 OPEN → 4121

創 initiate → 2283

肇 ORIGINATE → 3474

HOMOPHONES

ぬきんでる

擧 SINGLE OUT → 0973

抜きん出る → 0290, 4310

NOTE

→ see COMPOUND FORMATION for 出張 しゅつちやう → 張 0573

由

▶ REASON

ユ ヨウ ヨイ よし よ(る)^

㊦ 由 yōu

4311

■ 4-5-2

102	Jōyō-3	U7531
田	S5-5-0	F0286

1 1 2 3 4 5

COMPOUNDS

① ④ REASON (for what has happened), cause, origin, derivation

b be caused by, originate in, derive from, be based on

a 由来 ゆらい origin, source, cause; history

由緒 ゆいしよ history, lineage

理由 りゆう reason, cause, ground

事由 じゆう reason, cause, ground

来由 らいゆ(=らいゆう) cause, origin

b 自由 じゆう freedom

② pass through

經由 けいゆ via, through

KUN

【よし 由】REASON, ground, cause; means, way; effect, point, purport

由無き よしなき senseless, meaningless, absurd

...の由です ...のよしです hear that.../It is said that...

【よる 由る】[now usu. 因る] be caused by, be due to
不注意に由る ふちゆういによる be due to careless-
ness

SYNONYMS

① ④ cause and reason

- 因 CAUSE → 3792
 由 REASON → 4311
 為 because → 4395
 故 reason → 1466
 訳 reason → 1865

HOMOPHONES

よる

- 因 CAUSE → 3792
 依 DEPEND ON → 0093
 抛 GROUNDS → 0369
 寄 CONTRIBUTE → 2856

COMPOUND FORMATION

【自由 じゆう】

自由 'freedom' is a state resulting from (由 ①⑥)
 following one's own heart or free will (自).

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 因 3792

卅

▶WORLD
 ▶AGE
 セイ セよ

4312

■4-5-2

1	Nonstandard	U4E17
一	S5-1-4	F0000

alternative form → see 卅 at 4308

包

incorrect classification
 → see 匚3-2-3: 勺 at 3684

■4-5-2

圭

incorrect classification/
 stroke-count
 → see 匚2-3-3: 土 at 2688

■4-5-2

白

incorrect stroke-count
 → see 白4-6-2 at 4341

■4-5-2

立

incorrect classification
 → see 立2-2-3: 一 at 2486

■4-5-2

主

incorrect classification
 → see 主2-1-4: 丶 at 2437

■4-5-2

半

▶HALF
 ハン なか(ば)
 ㇺ 半 ㇻ 半 bàn

4313

■4-5-3

24	Jōyō-2	U534A
十	S5-2-3	F0250

、	、	、	、	半
1	2	3	4	5

COMPOUNDS

- ① ④ [also suffix] HALF, ...and a half
 ⑥ [also prefix] HALF (of), semi-, hemi-, demi-, bi-
 ⑦ split in HALF, halve

- a 半分 はんぶん half
 前半 ぜんはん(=ぜんばん) first half
 夜半 やはん midnight
 大半 たいはん the greater part, majority
 二年半 にねんはん two years and a half
 b 半面 はんめん profile; one side
 半額 はんがく half price, half amount
 半球 はんきゅう hemisphere
 半径 はんけい radius, semidiameter
 半世紀 はんせいき half a century
 半袖 はんそで short-sleeved shirt
 半日 はんいち half a day
 半月 はんつき half a month
 半減 はんげん 50 percent reduction
 半身 はんしん half the body, one side of the body
 半数 はんすう half the number
 c 折半 せつばん halving

② ④ HALFWay, half-done, uncompleted

- ⑥ [also prefix] (not fully) semi-, quasi-, partly
 a 半端な はんばな fragmentary, odd; half-done, incomplete; noncommittal
 半途 はんとう halfway, unfinished
 半島 はんとう peninsula
 半熟の はんじゅくの half-boiled; half ripe
 b 半製品 はんせいひん semimanufactured goods
 半导体 はんどうたい semiconductor
 半永久的 はんえいきゅうてき semipermanent
 ③ odd number
 丁半 ちやうはん odd and even (numbers); gambling

INDEPENDENT

【はん 半】odd number

KUN

【なかば 半ば】HALF; semi; middle, halfway; in part, partially

- 半ば眠っている なかばねむっている half asleep
 半ばまぐれで なかばまぐれで partly due to luck
 月半ばに つきなかばに in the middle of the month

SYNONYMS

② ⑥ subordinate

- 副 SECONDARY → 2230
 次 secondary → 0058
 従 subordinate → 0498
 垂 SUB- → 4354
 準 QUASI- → 3541

【半】本 禾 乎 未 未 申 半 氷 水 尔 册

半 semi- → 4313
准 JUNIOR → 0143
助 assistant → 1440

本

▶BASIS
▶BOOK
▶THIS

ホン もと ㊦ はじめ

㊦ 本 ㊧ 本 běn

4314

■ 4-5-3

75	Jōyō-1	U672C
木	S5-4-1	F0007

一 十 才 木 本

COMPOUNDS

1 a BASIS, base, foundation

b (basic funds) **principal, capital**

a 本拠 ほんきよ base, stronghold, headquarters

本位 ほんい (monetary) standard; standard, basis; original standing

基本 きほん basis, foundation

国本 こくほん foundation of a country

抜本的な ばつほんてきな radical, drastic

根本 こんぽん basis, foundation; origin, source

農本主義 のうほんしゆぎ "agriculture-first" principle

b 資本 しほん funds, capital

元本 げんぽん capital, principal

2 a origin, source, root, beginning

b original, inherent, inborn

c originally, from the start

a 本源 ほんげん source, origin; principle

本初 ほんしよ origin, beginning, start

日本 にほん(=にっぽん) Japan

b 本質 ほんしつ essence, reality

本能 ほんのう instinct

本国 ほんこく one's native country, fatherland

本場 ほんば home, habitat, center

c 本来 ほんらい originally, essentially, naturally

3 the original, model, sample

見本 みほん sample, specimen

手本 てほん model, example, pattern

写本 しゃほん manuscript, written copy

4 baseball home base, home plate

本盗 ほんとう home steal

三本間 さんぽんかん between third and home base

5 a [also suffix] (source of knowledge) BOOK, volume, work, magazine

b playbook, script

a 本屋 ほんや bookstore; bookseller

読本 とくほん reader, reading book

絵本 えほん picture book

ビニ本 ひにほん vinyl-covered porno magazine

単行本 たんこうほん separate volume, independent volume

b 脚本 きやくほん script, playbook, drama, scenario
台本 だいほん playbook, script, scenario

6 [also prefix] THIS, the same, the present, in question

本日 ほんじつ today

本年 ほんねん this year

本書 ほんしょ this book

本紙 ほんし this newspaper

本人 ほんにん the person himself, the said person

本年度 ほんねんど the current fiscal year

7 [also prefix] head, main, principal

本部 ほんぶ head office, headquarters, administrative building

本店 ほんてん head [main] office [store]

本社 ほんしゃ head office, this office; head shrine, this shrine

本土 ほんど mainland; the country proper

本予算 ほんよざん main budget

本文 ほんぶん(=ほんもん) (main part of a text) text, body; this sentence [passage, article]

本線 ほんせん main line, trunk line

8 a real, true, genuine

b [also prefix] regular, proper, formal, legal, full-fledged

a 本体 ほんたい substance, thing itself; object of worship; main part

本当の ほんとうの true, real, genuine

本当に ほんとうに really, truly, indeed

本物 ほんもの real thing [stuff], genuine article; expert performance

本名 ほんみょう one's real name

本心 ほんしん one's true mind, one's real intention; one's conscience

b 本格 ほんかく fundamental rules, propriety

本番 ほんばん acting for the audience, take, going on the air

本会議 ほんかいぎ plenary session, regular session

9 counter for:

a cylindrical objects, as bottles, pencils, etc.

b rounds or points of a match (as of karate)

c movies

d baseball safety hits

a 八本の鉛筆 はつほんのえんぴつ eight pencils

ビール二本 びーるにほん two bottles of beer

b 一本取る いったんとる gain a point; beat, upset

c 二本立ての映画 にほんだてのえいが double feature movie

10 a [original meaning] root

b plant

a 一年生草本 いちねんせいそうほん annual herb

INDEPENDENT

【ほん 本】BOOK, volume, work, reading magazine; playbook, script; abbrev. of 本塁打 ほんるいだ
home run

本を出す ほんをだす publish a book

【ほんの 本の】mere, slight; just, but, only

本の推測に過ぎない ほんのすいそくにすぎない It's mere guesswork

本の少し ほんのすこし just a little

本の五分 ほんのごぶん just five minutes

KUN

【もと 本】

① (the most important thing) BASIS, essential thing, principle

国の本 くにのもと foundation of the country, national principles

② ㉔ root (of a tree)

㉔ counter for plants with roots

a 木の本に きのもとに at the root of a tree

b 一本の草 ひとつものくさ a blade of grass

③ first half of a tanka poem

SYNONYMS

① ㉔ basis

基 BASE → 3312

本 BASIS → 4314

素 ELEMENT → 3108

礎 foundation → 1595

底 BOTTOM → 3827

根 ROOT → 1167

拠 GROUNDS → 0369

② ㉔ beginnings

緒 OUTSET → 1742

序 INTRODUCTORY PART → 3803

端 start → 1564

始 beginning → 0335

初 beginning → 1433

元 ORIGIN → 2428

本 origin → 4314

根 ROOT → 1167

源 SOURCE → 0806

㉔ original

素 primary → 3108

原 ORIGINAL → 3733

本 original → 4314

初 FIRST → 1433

⑤ ㉔ books

本 BOOK → 4314

典 STANDARD WORK → 3253

経 religious classic → 1687

書 BOOK → 3292

冊 bound book → 4295

籍 books → 3394

著 literary work → 2869

巻 VOLUME → 3273

編 piece of writing → 1755

篇 PIECE OF WRITING → 3361

鑑 REFERENCE VOLUME → 2226

⑥ this and that

本 THIS → 4314

爾 THAT → 4407

其れ THAT → 3255

彼 that → 0346

今 THIS (week, etc.) → 2464

当 THE PRESENT → 2701

該 the said → 1916

同 the same → 3707

之 this → 4228

是 this → 3090

此 THIS → 1017

斯 THIS → 2140

⑦ main

主 MAIN → 2437

正 chief → 4296

本 head → 4314

親 PARENT → 2264

首 leading → 2818

⑧ ㉔ true

真 TRUE → 2616

洵 TRULY → 0458

実 REAL → 2765

本 real → 4314

正 genuine → 4296

現 ACTUAL → 1218

㉔ regular

正 regular → 4296

本 regular → 4314

⑨ ㉔ counters for long objects

本 counter for cylindrical objects → 4314

筋 counter for slender objects → 3319

竿 counter for poles or rods → 3259

挺 COUNTER FOR LONG SOLID OBJECTS → 0512

HOMOPHONES

もと

元 ORIGIN → 2428

基 BASE → 3312

下 DOWN → 4186

素 ELEMENT → 3108

許 PERMIT → 1862

COMPOUND FORMATION

【日本 にほん(=にっぽん)】

日本 'Japan' is the source (本 ㉔) of the sun (日)—often expressed in the form "Land of the Rising Sun."

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 元 2428

禾

▶ CEREAL

カ

㊦ 禾 hé

4315

■ 4-5-3

115	Names	U79BE
禾	S5-5-0	F0000

RADICAL

nogi 'growing grain' (秀穀類), used in characters related to grains or rice plants

Left variant: 禾 × *nogihen* (私税科)

COMPOUNDS

㊦ CEREAL, grain

㊧ [archaic] rice; foxtail millet

㊦ 禾本科 かほんか *Gramineae*

禾穀類 かこくろい cereal crops

SPECIAL READINGS

禾偏 (=ノ木偏) のぎへん *nogihen*, 'growing grain' radical

SYNONYMS

● cereal

穀 CEREAL → 2294

禾 CEREAL → 4315

粉 flour → 1643

乎

▶ MODIFIER FORMING SUFFIX

コヲカ

㊦ 乎 hū

4316

■ 4-5-3

4	Names	U4E4E
丩	S5-1-4	F2866

COMPOUNDS

① [now also 固 こ 3830] MODIFIER FORMING SUFFIX

斷乎たる だんごたる firm, conclusive, determined

確乎たる かつごたる firm, sure, resolute

醇乎たる じゅんごたる sheer, pure

② [now usu. を] objective case particle

乎古止点 をことてん aid marks for construing classical Chinese

亅 × 爾乎波 (=天爾乎波) てにをは particles, post-positions (i.e., て, に, を, は)

KUN

【か 乎】 [formerly also 耶, now always か] interrogative particle

管仲は儉なる乎 かんちゅうはけんなるか Is Guan Zhong thrifty?

SPECIAL READINGS

嗟 × 乎 (=於乎、嗚 × 呼) ああ ah!, oh!, hey; yeah, OK

SYNONYMS

① modifier suffixes

然 MODIFIER FORMING SUFFIX → 3456

乎 MODIFIER FORMING SUFFIX → 4316

如 modifier suffix → 0239

爾 adjective suffix → 4407

的 ADJECTIVAL SUFFIX → 1444

HOMOPHONES

か 耶 INTERROGATIVE PARTICLE → 1635

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 耶 1635

★ do not confuse with 乎 FLAT → 4291

末

▶ LAST PART

マツ パツ すえ

㊦ 末 mò

4317

■ 4-5-3

75	Jōyō-4	U672B
木	S5-4-1	F0539

一 二 三 四 五

COMPOUNDS

① LAST PART, last stage, termination, end

末尾 まつび end, close

年末 ねんまつ end of year

期末 きまつ end of term

週末 しゅうまつ weekend

結末 けつまつ termination, end, close, conclusion

始末 しまつ management, dealing, disposal; circumstances; result, outcome

② ㊦ last in time, terminal, final

㊧ (relating to the terminal stage) last (days), closing (years)

㊨ last (child), youngest

㊦ 末日 まつじつ last day

末期 まつき closing years, final stage

末期的 まつきてき decadent; terminal (patient)

末葉 まつよう end [close] of an epoch; descendant

末期 まつご hour of death, one's last moments

末路 まつろ last days; fate

㊧ 末世 まつせ these latter days, degenerate [corrupt] age

㊨ 末弟 まつてい (=ばつてい) youngest brother

末子 まつし (=ばつし) youngest child

③ posterity, descendants

末裔 まつえい descendant, offspring

末代 まつだい all generations, all ages to come

④ ㊦ last in importance, trivial, insignificant

㊧ last in place, subordinate, secondary

㊦ 末節 まつせつ minor details, nonessentials

粗末な そまつな coarse, crude, inferior, humble

本末 ほんまつ root and branch, means and end

b 末席 まつせき lowest seat

末寺 まつじ secondary temple

末輩 まっぱい underling, rank and file

5 end, tip

末端 まったん end, tip, termination

末梢 まつしょう tip, end; tip of a twig; *anat* periphery

端末 たんまつ terminal

6 powder

b suffix after names of powders

a 粉末 ふんまつ powder

b 硼^酸末 ほうさんまつ borax powder

KUN

【すえ 末】LAST PART, last stage, termination, end; last (child), youngest; descendant, offspring; trifles, trivialities; lower [outer] end, bounds; future

末っ子 すえっこ youngest child

末の問題 すえのもんだい a mere trifle

末広がりの すえひろがりの widening toward the end

末頼もしい すえたのもしい promising (future)

三月の末 さんがつのすえ end of March

議論の末に ぎろんのすえに after a heated discussion

平家の末 へいけのすえ descendant of the Taira family

場末 ばすえ squalid outskirts

SYNONYMS

1 ends

末 LAST PART → 4317

終 END → 1692

畢 END → 3194

尾 end → 3799

局 close → 3800

2 last

末 last in time → 4317

終 last → 1692

3 descendant

孫 GRANDCHILD, descendant → 0492

胤 PROGENY → 0017

末 posterity → 4317

4 unimportant

細 MINUTE → 1689

微 SLIGHT → 0788

小 SMALL → 0007

末 last in importance → 4317

5 extremity

端 END → 1564

末 end → 4317

梢 tip → 1208

先 point → 3046

尖 POINT → 2700

鋒 POINT OF A BLADE → 2172

6 powder

粉 POWDER → 1643

末 powder → 4317

NOTE

→ see COMPOUND FORMATION for 始末 しまつ → 始 0335

★ do not confuse with 未 NOT YET → 4318

未

▶ NOT YET

ミ ビ^イ いま(だ)^イ ま(だ)^イ ひつじ^イ

㊦ 未 wèi

4318

■ 4-5-3

75	Jōyō-4	U672A
木	S5-4-1	F0565

一 二 十 未 未

COMPOUNDS

1 [also prefix] NOT YET, un- (as in unpublished)

未満 みまん less than

未来 みらい future

未練 みれん lingering affection, reluctance to give up

未完成 みかんせい incompleteness

未知の みちの unknown

未刊の みかんの unpublished

未定の みていの undecided, pending

未払いの みはらいの unpaid

未婚の みこんの unmarried

未成年の みせいねんの minor, underage

未開の みかいの primitive, uncivilized; savage

未然に みぜんに before it happens, beforehand, previously

前代未聞の ぜんだいまもんの unheard-of, unprecedented

2 Buddhism the world to come, future existence

過現未 かげんみ past, present and future, three temporal states of existence

3 eighth sign of the Oriental zodiac: the Ram—(time)

1-3 p.m., (direction) SSW, (season) June (of the lunar calendar) (→ see APPENDIX 8)

癸^未 未 きび 20th of the sexagenary cycle

KUN

【いまだ 未だ】yet, as yet, never; up to now

未だ嘗て無い偉大な人 いまだかつてない偉大なひと the greatest man that ever lived

【まだ 未だ】(not) yet, still; more, besides

彼は未だ来ていない かれはまだきていない He has not come yet

【ひつじ 未】eighth sign of the Oriental zodiac: the Ram

(→ ㊦)

SYNONYMS

① terms of negation

- 不 NOT (negation) → 4242
 非 IS NOT (contrariety) → 1101
 無 WITHOUT (nonexistence) → 2648
 没 lacking in → 0305
 欠 LACK → 2481
 否 OR NOT → 3058
 未 NOT YET → 4318
 莫 NOT → 2839
 勿 DO NOT → 3661

① still

- 未 NOT YET → 4318
 尚 STILL → 2774

③ sheep

- 羊 SHEEP → 2708
 未 the Ram → 4318

HOMOPHONES

ひつじ 羊 SHEEP → 2708

NOTE

- see USAGE notes at 不 4242 and 羊 2708
 → see COMPOUND FORMATION for 未練 みれん → 練 1738
 ★ do not confuse with 末 LAST PART → 4317

申

▶REPORT
 ▶SPEAK HUMBLY

シン もう(す) もう(し)- さる[△] ④ のぶ

4319

㊦ 申 shēn

■ 4-5-3

102	Jōyō-3	U7533
田	S5-5-0	F0489

1 ㇀ 2 ㇁ 3 ㇂ 4 ㇃ 5 申

COMPOUNDS

① REPORT (to a superior), state, submit a report

- 申告 しんこく report, statement, notification
 上申する じょうしんする report (to a superior official)
 答申する とうしんする submit a report [reply]
 内申 ないしん unofficial report
 追申 ついしん [usu. 追伸] postscript

② apply, appeal

申請 しんせい application, petition, request

③ ninth sign of the Oriental zodiac: the Monkey—(time) 3-5 p.m., (direction) WSW, (season) July (of the lunar calendar) (→ see APPENDIX 8)

庚申 こうしん 57th of the sexagenary cycle

KUN

【もうす 申す】 [humble]

- ① ㊦ SPEAK HUMBLY, say, tell, speak of, talk about
 ㊦ state humbly, declare, affirm, assert

- a 主人もそう申しております しゅじんもそうもうして
 おります My husband also says so
 b 申し述べる もうしおのべる state, mention, tell
 申し訳 もうしわけ excuse, apology, explanation
 申し訳無い もうしわけない I am sorry/Excuse me
 申し訳有りません もうしわけありません I am very
 sorry/Please excuse me
 申し分の無い もうしぶんのない perfect, impeccable
 申し上げる もうしあげる tell, say, speak humbly;
 (have the honor to) do

② call, name; express (in a foreign language)

私は荒木一郎と申します わたくしはあらきいちろ
 うともうします My name is Ichiro Araki

③ (have the honor to) do

私が御案内申し上げます わたくしがご案内ないも
 うしあげます I will show you the way

【もうし- 申し-】 apply, appeal

申し込む もうしこむ apply, make an application;
 make a proposal

申し込み もうしこみ application; proposal, request

申し出る もうしでる offer; propose; apply; report

申し子 もうしこ child born in answer to one's prayer

【さる 申】 ninth sign of the Oriental zodiac: the Monkey (→ ㊦)

SYNONYMS

① inform and communicate

- 報 INFORM → 2133
 通 COMMUNICATE → 3855
 告 NOTIFY → 3062
 届ける give notice → 3820
 達 issue a notice → 3893
 知 let know → 1446
 申 REPORT → 4319
 稟 REPORT TO → 2649
 宣 PROCLAIM → 2799

③ monkey

- 猿 MONKEY → 0824
 申 the Monkey → 4319

【もうす】

① ㊦ speak and say

- 言 SAY → 2440
 語る TELL → 1944
 談 TALK → 1975
 喋 TALK → 0665
 諷 INSINUATE → 2005
 謂う REFER TO → 2007
 云 say → 2430
 曰 SAY THAT → 3757
 話 SPEAK → 1928
 口 give mouth to → 4189
 申す SPEAK HUMBLY → 4319

述 STATE → 3816

陳 SET FORTH → 0656

弁 SPEAK ELOQUENTLY → 2497

①② speak humbly

申す SPEAK HUMBL Y → 4319

啓 address respectfully → 3434

HOMOPHONES

さる 猿 MONKEY → 0824

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 猿 0824

半

▶ HALF

ハン なか(ば)

4320

■4-5-3

24	Nonstandard	U534A
十	S5-2-3	F0000

traditional form → see 半 at 4313

氷

incorrect classification

→ see 冫 1-2-3: 冫 at 0043

■4-5-3

氷

incorrect classification

→ see 冫 1-2-3: 冫 at 0041

■4-5-3

尔

incorrect classification

→ see 冫 2-2-3: 冫 at 2503

■4-5-3

册

incorrect classification

→ see 册 4-5-1 at 4303

■4-5-3

戊

▶ FIFTH CALENDAR SIGN

ボ つちのえ ㊦ しげ しげる さかる

㊦ 戊 wù

4321

■4-5-4

62	Names	U620A
戈	S5-4-1	F2934

COMPOUNDS

● FIFTH CALENDAR SIGN

戊辰 ぼしん fifth of the sexagenary cycle

戊戌 ぼじゅう 35th of the sexagenary cycle

戊夜 ぼや fifth division of the night (around four o'clock in the morning)

INDEPENDENT

【ぼ 戊】 FIFTH CALENDAR SIGN

KUN

【つちのえ 戊】 FIFTH CALENDAR SIGN

SYNONYMS

● calendar signs

戊 FIFTH CALENDAR SIGN → 4321

庚 SEVENTH CALENDAR SIGN → 3826

壬 NINTH CALENDAR SIGN → 4257

NOTE

★ do not confuse with 戌 THE DOG → 4350

央

▶ CENTER

オウ ㊦ ひろ ひろし なか ちか てる

お ひさ

4322

■4-5-4

㊦ 央 yāng

37	Jōyō-3	U592E
大	S5-3-2	F0883

1	冫	冫	央	央
1	2	3	4	5

COMPOUNDS

● [original meaning] CENTER, middle

中央 ちゅうおう center

月央 げつおう middle of the month

震央 しんおう epicenter (of an earthquake)

中央線 ちゅうおうせん Chuo Line (central railway line in Tokyo)

道央 どうおう central Hokkaido

SYNONYMS

● middle

中 MIDDLE → 4262

央 CENTER → 4322

心 HEART → 0011

核 NUCLEUS → 1162

丼

▶ LARGE BOWL

セイ タン トン どんぶり どん

㊦ 丼 jīng dǎn

4323

■4-5-4

3	Jōyō	U4E3C
、	S5-1-4	F2233

一	二	丼	丼	丼
1	2	3	4	5

KUN

【どんぶり 丼】

①② LARGE BOWL

㊦ [also suffix] bowl of rice with food on top

a 丼飯 どんぶりめし rice in a large bowl

ラーメン丼 らーめんどんぶり Chinese noodle bowl

b 丼物 どんぶりもの rice bowl dishes

鉄火丼 てっかどんぶり bowl of vinegared rice topped with sliced raw tuna

親子丼 おやこどんぶり bowl of rice topped with chicken and egg

② large pocket on the front of a workman's apron
丼勘定 どんぶりかんじょう sloppy accounting

【どん 丼】 [in compounds] abbrev. of 丼 どんぶり: bowl of rice with food on top

牛丼 ぎゅうどん beef bowl

【戌央并】史失片ネ皮乏永皮必世斥矢本

4

戊
央
井
〔史失〕
广
ネ
片
乏
永
皮
必
世
斥
矢
本

カツ丼 かつどん bowl of rice topped with deep-fried pork cutlet

天丼 てんどん bowl of rice topped with tempura

鰻[×]丼 うなどん bowl of rice topped with grilled eel

SYNONYMS

【どんぶり】

①④ vessels and receptacles

盤 dish → 3533

鍋 POT → 2202

釜 IRON POT → 2610

鼎 TRIPOD CAULDRON → 4405

臼 MORTAR → 4341

碓 MORTAR → 1537

托 RECEPTACLE → 0252

皿 PLATE → 4286

盆 TRAY → 2581

膳 LEGGED TRAY → 1381

杯 CUP → 1066

鉢 BOWL → 2144

椀 WOODEN BOWL → 1250

碗 CERAMIC BOWL → 1539

丼 LARGE BOWL → 4323

史

▶ HISTORY

シ ㊦ ふみ ひさし あや ひと ちか

㊦ 史 shī

4324

■ 4-5-4

30	Jōyō-4	U53F2
口	S5-3-2	F0362

1	2	3	4	5
丨	冂	口	𠂔	史

COMPOUNDS

a [also suffix] HISTORY, chronicles; history book

b [original meaning] historian

a 史料 しりょう historical materials [records]

史書 ししょ history book

史跡 しせき historic spot [remains]

史学者 しがくしゃ historian

史上に例を見ない しじょうにれいをみない be unparalleled in history

歴史 れきし history

青史 せいし history, history book

世界史 せかいし world history

日本史 にほんし Japanese history

b 女史 じよし madame, Mrs.; Miss

INDEPENDENT

【し 史】 HISTORY; history book

史に名を留める しになをとどめる inscribe one's name in history

SYNONYMS

a records

記 written account → 1843

録 RECORD → 2186

譜 SYSTEMATIC RECORD → 2068

誌 records → 1950

史 HISTORY → 4324

伝 biography → 0048

a history

史 HISTORY → 4324

伝 biography → 0048

歴 PERSONAL HISTORY → 3748

NOTE

→ see COMPOUND FORMATION for 青史 せいし → 青 3084

失

▶ LOSE

▶ SLIP

シツ うしな(う) う(せる)*

4325

㊦ 失 shī

■ 4-5-4

37	Jōyō-4	U5931
大	S5-3-2	F0424

1	2	3	4	5
丨	一	二	失	失

COMPOUNDS

①④ LOSE, miss

b LOSE one's memory, forget

a 失業する しつぎょうする be out of work, lose one's job

失礼 しつれい impoliteness, rudeness; bad manners; I beg your pardon/Goodbye

失望する しつぼうする be disappointed, lose hope

紛失 ふんしつ loss

喪失 そうしつ loss, forfeit

遺失 いうしつ lose, leave behind

b 失念 しつねん lapse of memory, oblivion

② abbrev. of 失業 しつぎょう: loss of employment, unemployment

失保 しつほ unemployment insurance

失対 しつたい measure against unemployment

③ a SLIP (up), make a slip, make a mistake

b SLIP, oversight, mistake, error

c baseball error

a 失言 しつげん slip of the tongue

失笑する しつしょうする burst out laughing

失策 しつさく blunder, slip, error

失敗 しつぱい failure, mistake

b 過失 かしつ error, fault, mistake; negligence

c 捕失 ほしつ catcher's error

④ improper, mis-

栄養失調 えいようしつちよう malnutrition

⑤ disappear, vanish

消失する しょうしつする disappear, vanish; die away

INDEPENDENT

【しつ 失】loss; error, fault

【しつする 失する】LOSE, miss; forget; be excessive

KUN

【うしなう 失う】LOSE, miss, be deprived of

見失う みうしなう lose sight of

両親を失う りょうしんをうしなう be bereft of one's parents

【うせる 失せる】disappear, vanish, be gone; be lost, be missing

失せろ うせろ Get out of my sight!/Beat it!

SYNONYMS

① losing and loss

失 LOSE → 4325

喪 lose → 3504

逸 LET SLIP → 3872

損 LOSS, lose → 0801

佚 LOST → 0070

③ mistakes and mistaking

過 error → 3891

失 SLIP → 4325

誤 MISTAKE → 1945

謬 MISTAKE → 2060

錯 mistaken → 2187

-違い mis- → 3907

疒 ▶YAMAIDARE

4326

■4-5-4

104 疒	Radical 55-5-0	U7592 F0000
----------	-------------------	----------------

RADICAL

yamaidare 'illness' (病痛療), used in characters related to illness, diseases or injury

衤 ▶KOROMOHEN

4327

■4-5-4

145 衤	Radical 55-5-0	U8864 F0000
----------	-------------------	----------------

radical variant → see 衣 at 2506

片 ▶FRAGMENT
▶ONE OF TWO

4328

■4-5-4

91 片	Nonstandard 55-5-0	U7247 F0000
---------	-----------------------	----------------

alternative form → see 片 at 4272

乏 incorrect classification/
stroke-count

■4-5-4

→ see 匚-2-1-3: 丿 at 2432

永 incorrect classification

→ see 冫-2-1-4: 丿 at 2436

■4-5-4

皮 incorrect classification

→ see 丩-3-3-2: 丩 at 3771

■4-5-4

必 incorrect classification

→ see 冫-1-1-4: 丿 at 0015

■4-5-4

世 incorrect classification

→ see 世-4-5-2 at 4308

■4-5-4

斥 incorrect classification

→ see 廾-3-2-3: 廾 at 3690

■4-5-4

矢 incorrect classification

→ see 𠂇-2-2-3: 𠂇 at 2502

■4-5-4

本 incorrect classification

→ see 木-2-3-2: 木 at 2681

■4-5-4

耳 ▶EAR

ジ みみ

㊦ 耳 ěr

4329

■4-6-1

128 耳	Jōyō-1 56-6-0	U8033 F0735
----------	------------------	----------------

一 丨 冫 𠂇 耳

RADICAL

mimi 'ear' (聞聖聚), used in characters related to the ear or actions using ears

Left variant: 耳 × mimihen (職聽聰)

COMPOUNDS

● [original meaning] EAR

耳目 じもく eyes and ears; one's attention

耳鼻咽喉 じびいんこう nose, ear and throat

耳鼻科 じびか otorhinology

中耳炎 ちゅうじえん otitis media; tympanitis

外耳 がいじ external ear, concha

KUN

【みみ 耳】

① ㊦ EAR

② ㊦ hearing

a 耳元で みみもとで close to one's ears

耳障りな みみざわりな offensive to the ear, rough, rasping

左耳 ひだりみみ left ear

4

耳【良兩】再西死西再互丞各名凹凸百

片耳 かたみみ one ear

b 耳新しい みみあたらしい novel; new

耳寄りな みみよりのな welcome (news)

耳学問 みみがくもん picked-up knowledge

早耳の はやみみの quick-eared

初耳 はつみみ something heard of for the first time

② edge, border; selvage

耳の折れた本 みみのおれたほん dog-eared book

パンの耳 ぱんのみみ crust of bread

SYNONYMS

● face orifices

口 MOUTH → 4189

鼻 NOSE → 3357

耳 EAR → 4329

目 EYE → 3777

良

4330

■ 4-6-1

▶ NORTHEAST

コン ゴン うしとら

㊦ 良 gēn gèn

138	Non-Jōyō	U826E
良	S6-6-0	F0000

RADICAL

kon or *ushitora* 'northeast' (良), used for character classification

Variant: 良[×] *kon* or *ushitora* (艱[×])

COMPOUNDS

① [rare] one of the four supplementary signs of the Oriental zodiac: **NORTHEAST**

② seventh of the eight trigrams in the Book of Changes

良下良上 こんかこんしょう one of the 64 trigrams

③ used phonetically for *gon*

儒良 じゆこん dugong

INDEPENDENT

【ごん 良】 seventh of the eight trigrams in the Book of Changes

KUN

【うしとら 良】 [also 丑寅] one of the four supplementary signs of the Oriental zodiac: **NORTHEAST**

良の方角に うしとらのほうがくに in the direction of northeast

SYNONYMS

① cardinal points

東 EAST → 4385

西 WEST → 4333

北 NORTH → 0230

南 SOUTH → 2584

巽 SOUTHEAST → 3329

良 NORTHEAST → 4330

HOMOPHONES

うしとら 丑寅 → 4241, 2854

両

▶ BOTH

リョウ ㊦ もろ

㊦ 兩 兩 ㊦ 兩 liàng 輛 liàng

4331

■ 4-6-1

1 [㊦]	Jōyō-3	U4E21
一	S6-1-5	F0331

一 二 三 四 五 六

COMPOUNDS

① [also prefix] **BOTH, two**

両方 りょうほう both

両側 りょうがわ both sides

両院 りょういん both Houses

両手 りよて both hands

両用 りょうよう dual use

両親 りょうしん parents

両雄 りょうゆう two great men

両性的 りょうせいてき bisexual

両義 りょうぎ double meaning, two meanings

② [formerly also 輛 2000]

㊦ **vehicle, railway car**

㊦ counter for railway cars

a 車両 しゃりょう vehicle, car; rolling stock

b 三両 さんりょう three cars, three coaches

③ *ryo*:

㊦ former monetary unit equiv. to 4 *kan* (貫)

㊦ former unit of weight equiv. to 37.5 g or 1/16 of a *kin* (斤)

a 両替 りょうがえ money changing, exchange of money

千両箱 せんりょうばこ chest containing a thousand pieces of gold

銀五両 ぎんごりょう 5 *ryo* of silver

ab 十両 じゅうりょう 10 *ryo*

④ *slang yen*

二十両 にじゅうりょう 20 yen

INDEPENDENT

【りょう 兩】 *ryo* (→ ㊦); *slang yen*; *literary BOTH*

両の手 りょうのて both hands

SYNONYMS

① **two**

二 TWO → 2421

弐 TWO (in legal documents) → 3961

双 SET OF TWO → 0028

対 pair → 1025

偶 COUPLE → 0150

両 BOTH → 4331

② ㊦ kinds of railway

鉄 railway → 2147
 電 electric railway → 3465
 車 railway car → 4367
 両 counter for railway cars → 4331
 輔 counter for railway cars → 2000

③④ Japanese money denominations

文 *mon* → 2458
 両 *ryo* → 4331
 厘 *RIN* → 3727
 銭 *sen* → 2159
 円 *YEN* → 3673

再

▶ ANOTHER TIME

サイ サ ふたたび

㊦ 再 *zài*

4332

■ 4-6-1

13	Jōyō-5	U518D
㊦	S6-2-4	F0459

一 二 三 四 五 六
 一 二 三 四 五 六
 一 二 三 四 五 六

COMPOUNDS

① [also prefix] ANOTHER TIME, re-, again, a second time, another

再度 *さいど* another time, a second time
 再開 *さいかい* reopening, resumption
 再来 *さいらい* return, second coming; Second Advent
 再現する *さいげんする* reenact, reproduce
 再三 *さいさん* again and again, repeatedly
 再興 *さいこう* revival, restoration
 再生 *さいせい* reclamation; regeneration, resuscitation; playback
 再訂版 *さいていばん* second revised edition
 再婚 *さいこん* remarriage, second marriage
 再検討 *さいけんとう* reexamination, restudying

② [prefix] after next

再来週 *さいらいしゅう* the week after next
 再来月 *さいらいげつ* the month after next
 再来年 *さいらいねん* the year after next

KUN

【ふたたび 再び】 again, twice, a second time, once more

再び読む *ふたたびよむ* read again, reread

SYNONYMS

① repeating and repetition

再 ANOTHER TIME → 4332
 又 AGAIN → 4158
 復 repeat → 0701
 重 DUPLICATE → 4390
 畳 reduplicate → 3205
 改 redo → 0287

-換える *redo* → 0716
 -直す repetition suffix → 3649
 -返す do over → 3797

西

▶ WEST

セイ サイ ス^ㇰ にし ㊦ しい

㊦ 西 *xī*

4333

■ 4-6-1

146	Jōyō-2	U897F
西	S6-6-0	F0291

radical variant → see 西 at 4336

一 二 三 四 五 六
 一 二 三 四 五 六
 一 二 三 四 五 六

COMPOUNDS

① ㊦ WEST, western

㊦ the WEST, the Occident; Western

a 西部 *せいぶ* western part; the West
 西経 *せいけい* west longitude
 西洋人 *せいようじん* Westerner
 関西 *かんさい* Kansai district
 東西 *とうざい* east and west
 北西 *ほくせい* northwest
 b 西欧 *せいおう* West Europe, the Occident
 西暦 *せいれき* Christian Era, A.D.
 泰西 *たいせい* the Occident

② ㊦ Spain

㊦ Spanish (language)

a 米西戦争 *べいせいせんそう* Spanish-American War
 b 日西辞典 *にっせいじてん* Japanese-Spanish dictionary

③ used phonetically for *su*, esp. in the transliteration of foreign place names

仏蘭西 *ふらんす* France

INDEPENDENT

【せい 西】 Spain

KUN

【にし 西】 [also prefix] WEST, western

西側 *にしがわ* west side; west European countries and America
 西半球 *にしはんきゅう* Western Hemisphere
 西陣織 *にしじんおり* *Nishijin* brocade

SPECIAL READINGS

西瓜^ㇰ *すいか* watermelon

SYNONYMS

① ㊦ cardinal points

東 EAST → 4385
 西 WEST → 4333
 北 NORTH → 0230
 南 SOUTH → 2584
 巽 SOUTHEAST → 3329
 艮 NORTHEAST → 4330

b west

洋 WESTERN → 0468

西 the West → 4333

2 European countries

英 ENGLAND → 2782

独 GERMANY → 0471

仏 FRANCE → 0020

伊 ITALY → 0052

葡 PORTUGAL → 2902

西 Spain → 4333

蘭 the Netherlands → 3031

希 Greece → 2543

露 Russia → 3495

白 Belgium → 4305

3 phonetic [sj]/[sh]

沙 phonetic [sha] → 0311

刹 phonetic [setsu] → 1620

遮 phonetic [sha] → 3916

又 phonetic [sha] → 4194

世 phonetic [se] → 4308

須 phonetic [shu] → 0700

修 phonetic [shu] → 0138

西 phonetic [su] → 4333

相 phonetic [sō] → 1120

薩 phonetic [satsu] → 3016

NOTE

→ see COMPOUND FORMATION for
西陣織 にしじんおり → 陣 0544
関西 かんさい → 関 4129

死

▶ DIE

シ し(ぬ) し(に)-

㊦ 死 si

4334

■ 4-6-1

78	Jōyō-3	U6B7B
歹	S6-4-2	F0169

一 二 三 四 五 六 死

COMPOUNDS

1 a [original meaning] DIE, perish, come to an end

b [also suffix] death, demise

c [formerly also 屍 3843] [original meaning] dead body, corpse

d (no longer useful) dead, obsolete, useless

a 死亡 しぼう death

死刑 しがい capital punishment, death penalty

死後 しご after one's death

死去 しきよ death, passing away

b 戦死する せんしする die in battle

即死 そくし instant death, death on the spot

焼死 しょうし death by fire

中毒 ちゅうどくし death from poisoning

c 死体 したい corpse

死人 しにん dead person, corpse

d 死語 しご dead language; obsolete word

2 struggle to the death, desperation

死守する ししゆする defend to the last, defend desperately

必死に ひっしに for one's dear life, desperately

3 baseball out; dead (ball)

死球 しきゅう dead ball

無死満塁 むしまんるい bases are loaded with no outs

INDEPENDENT

【し 死】 death; baseball out; dead ball

死を覚悟する しをかくごする be ready to die

【しする 死する】 DIE

KUN

【しぬ 死ぬ】 DIE, pass away; commit suicide; baseball be put out; be captured (in go or chess)

死ぬ迄戦う しぬまでたたかう fight to the last [death]

【しに- 死に-】 [also verbal prefix] dying, death

死に絶える しにたえる die out, become extinct

死に金 しにかね wasted money, idle capital

死に物狂いで しにものぐるいで desperately, frantically

SYNONYMS

1 a & 1 b die

死 DIE → 4334

萎 WITHER → 2872

没 die → 0305

亡 DECEASE → 4210

殉 DIE A MARTYR → 1177

歿 DIE → 1078

去 pass away → 2678

逝 DEPART THIS LIFE → 3850

斃 FALL DOWN DEAD → 3593

枯 WITHER → 1113

𠂔

▶ NISHI

4335

■ 4-6-1

146	Radical	U8980
𠂔	S6-6-0	F0000

radical variant → see 𠂔 at 4336

𠂔

▶ NISHI

4336

■ 4-6-1

146	Radical	U897E
𠂔	S6-6-0	F0000

RADICAL

nishi 'cover' (覃×覈×羈×), used in characters related to covering

Top variant: 𠄎 **nishi** (要覆羈)

𠄎

▶ EXTEND OVER

コウ わた(る) ④ のぶ せん つね

4337

■4-6-1

7	Names	U4E99
二	S6-2-4	F0000

traditional form → see 𠄎 at 2438

丞

incorrect classification

→ see 𠄎2-5-1: 丞 at 3146

■4-6-1

各

incorrect classification

→ see 𠄎2-3-3: 夕 at 2692

■4-6-1

名

incorrect classification

→ see 𠄎2-3-3: 夕 at 2693

■4-6-1

凹

incorrect stroke-count

→ see 𠄎4-5-1 at 4294

■4-6-1

凸

incorrect stroke-count

→ see 𠄎4-5-1 at 4298

■4-6-1

百而

incorrect classification

→ see 𠄎2-2-4: 𠄎 at 2519

■4-6-1

自

▶ SELF

ジ シ みず(から) おの(ずから)△

おの(ずと)△ ④ より

4338

■4-6-2

132	Jōyō-2	U81EA
自	S6-6-0	F0017

一 丨 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎

RADICAL

mizukara 'self' (臭), used in characters related to the nose

COMPOUNDS

1 ④ [also prefix] **SELF, oneself**

⑥ **one's own, one's**

a 自分 じぶん self, oneself

自己 じこ oneself, self, ego

自身 じしん self, oneself; itself

自信 じしん self-confidence

自殺 じさつ suicide

自供 じきょう (voluntary) confession

自衛 じえい self-defense, self-protection

自慢 じまん pride, self-praise, vanity

自習 じしゅう self-study, self-teaching

自営の じえいの independent, self-employed

自問する じもんする question oneself

自営業 じえいぎょう self-employment

独自の どくじの original; personal, individual

b 自宅 じたく one's house, one's home

自国 じこく one's own country

2 **by itself, naturally, spontaneously**

自然 しぜん nature

自然に しぜんに naturally, instinctively

自然科学 しぜんかがく natural science

自動車 じどうしゃ automobile

自転 じてん rotation (of the earth)

自発的 じはつてき spontaneous, voluntary

自主的 じしゆてき independent, autonomous;
active

自転車 じてんしゃ bicycle

自明の じめいの self-evident, obvious

3 **as one pleases**

自由 じゆう freedom

自在に じざいに freely, unrestrictedly, at will

自適 じはつき easy and comfortable living

4 [also prefix] from, as of, since

自今 じこん hereafter

自東京 じとうきょう from Tokyo

5 abbrev. of 自由民主党 じゆうみんしゅとう: Liberal Democratic Party

自公民 じこうみん Liberal Democratic Party, Ko-meito and Democratic Socialist Party

6 abbrev. of 自動車 じどうしゃ: automobile

自販 じはん automobile sales

自工 じこう automobile industry

7 intransitive verb

自他 じた oneself and others; transitive and intransitive

8 [original meaning, now obsolete] nose

KUN

【みずから 自ら】 **oneself; in person, personally**

自らの みずからの one's own, personal

【おのずから 自ずから】 **naturally, by itself, spontaneously**

自ずから明かな おのずからあきらかな self-evident

【おのずと 自ずと】 **naturally, by itself, spontaneously**

SPECIAL READINGS

自棄△ やけ desperation

自惚れる△ うぬぼれる be vain, be conceited

自惚れ△ うぬぼれ self-conceit, vanity

SYNONYMS

① first person pronouns

私 I (polite) → 1432
 我 SELF → 4362
 己 ONESELF → 4188
 身 ONE'S PERSON → 4368
 僕 I (familiar) → 0185
 俺 I (intimate) → 0124
 吾 I (elegant) → 3060
 予 I (pompous) → 2477
 余 I (pompous) → 2535
 麿 I (archaic) → 3949
 朕 IMPERIAL WE → 1185
 自 SELF → 4338

④ direction indicators

至 to → 2707
 -行き bound for → 0246
 -向け (bound) for → 3790
 迄 UP TO → 3967
 以 TO THE...OF → 0045
 自 from → 4338
 来 since → 4366
 而 DIRECTION WORD → 2520

NOTE

→ see COMPOUND FORMATION for

自然 しぜん → 然 3456
 自由 じゆう → 由 4311

血

▶BLOOD

ケツ チ

㊦ 血 xuè xiě

4339

■ 4-6-2

143	Jōyō-3	U8840
血	S6-6-0	F0471

丿 丨 冫 冫 血 血

RADICAL

chi 'blood' (漿), used in characters related to blood
 Left variant: 衄 × *chihen* (衄)

COMPOUNDS

① [also suffix] [original meaning] BLOOD

血液 けつえき blood
 血管 けっかん blood vessel
 血压 けつあつ blood pressure
 献血 けんけつ blood donation
 貧血 ひんけつ anemia
 出血 しゅっけつ bleeding; hemorrhage; sacrifice

② hot-BLOODED, lively

血気 けつき hot blood of youth, youthful vigor
 冷血な れいけつな cold-blooded, coldhearted, heartless

熱血漢 ねっけつかん hot-blooded man

③ BLOOD (relation), lineage

血族 けつぞく blood relative
 血統 けつとう lineage, blood, bloodline
 混血 こんけつ mixed-blood, racial mixture

KUN

【ち 血】 BLOOD; blood (relation), lineage

血眼 ちまなこ bloodshot eye
 血塗れの ちまみれの bloodstained, bloody
 血筋 ちすじ blood relationship, lineage
 血の繋がりがり ちのつながり blood relationship
 鼻血 はなぢ nosebleed

SYNONYMS

③ lineage

系 LINEAGE → 2443
 血 BLOOD → 4339

曲

▶MUSICAL COMPOSITION

▶CURVE

キョク ま(がる) ま(げる) ㊦ くま

4340

㊦ 曲 qū qǔ

■ 4-6-2

73	Jōyō-3	U66F2
日	S6-4-2	F0734

丨 冫 冫 曲 曲 曲 曲

COMPOUNDS

①④ [also suffix] MUSICAL COMPOSITION, (piece of) music, melody, tune, song

㊦ counter for MUSICAL COMPOSITIONS

a 曲調 きょくちょう melody, tune
 曲節 きょくせつ tune, air
 曲名 きょくめい title of a musical composition [song]
 曲目 きょくもく number; program, selection (for a concert)

楽曲 がっきょく musical piece, composition, tune

作曲 さつぎょく composition

編曲 へんぎょく arrangement (of a melody)

名曲 めいきょく excellent [exquisite] piece of music, famous tune

新曲 しんぎょく new musical composition, new tune [song]

舞曲 ぶぎょく dance music, music and dancing

戯曲 ぎぎょく drama, play

歌謡曲 かようぎょく popular song

交響曲 こうきょうぎょく symphony

b 五曲 ごぎょく five compositions

②④ CURVE, bend

㊦ CURVED, bent

a 曲折する きょくせつする bend, wind; zigzag

曲率 きょくりつ curvature

曲度 きよくだ curvature

湾曲 わんきよく curve, crook, bend

屈曲 くつきよく bending, winding

婉^ア曲な えんきよくな roundabout, indirect; euphemistic

b 曲線 きよくせん curve, curved line

曲管 きよくかん curved pipe, siphon

③ wrong, not right, perverse

曲事 きよくじ wickedness, injustice

曲解する きよつかい(=きよくかい)する misinterpret, distort

曲直 きよくちよく right and wrong

歪曲 わいきよく distortion; perversion

④ acrobatics

曲芸 きよくげい acrobatics, trick, stunt

曲乗り きよくのり trick riding

⑤ detailed

同工異曲である どうこういきよくである be practically the same, be equally excellent in workmanship though different in style

INDEPENDENT

【きよく 曲】 MUSICAL COMPOSITION, (piece of) music, melody, tune, song; interest, fun, pleasure; wrong; injustice

曲を付ける きよくをつける write music for a song

曲の無い きよくのない dull, uninteresting

KUN

【まがる 曲がる】 vt bend, CURVE; warp, get crooked; turn (to the left); be perverse

曲がり まがり [sometimes also 勾り] curvature, warp

曲がりくねる まがりくねる turn and twist, zigzag

曲がり角 まがりかど street corner, turning

曲がりなりにちも まがりなりにちも somehow, though imperfect

左に曲がる ひだりにまがる turn to the left

【まげる 曲げる】 vt bend, CURVE; pervert, depart from; pawn, hock

曲げ まげ bending, flexure

曲げ物 まげもの round chip [bent wood] box

事実を曲げる じじつをまげる falsify a fact

SPECIAL READINGS

曲尺*(=矩尺) かねじやく carpenter's square; regular shaku (尺) (approx. 12 in.)

SYNONYMS

① ㊦ music and songs

楽 MUSIC → 3505

音 sound of music → 2570

節 tune → 3336

調べ melody → 1973

曲 MUSICAL COMPOSITION → 4340

歌 SONG → 2296

謡 POPULAR SONG → 2011

唄 DITTY → 0477

② bend

曲 CURVE → 4340

彎 CURVE (become bow-shaped) → 3634

屈 BEND → 3821

折 bend → 0297

勾 be bent → 3660

歪 DISTORT → 3095

HOMOPHONES

まがり 勾 ARREST → 3660

白

▶ MORTAR

キュウ うす

㊦ 白 jū

4341

■ 4-6-2

134	Jōyō	U81FC
白	S6-6-0	F2392

1 2 3 4 5 6

RADICAL

usu 'mortar' (春^ス 舅^ス), used in characters related to mortars or lifting with both hands

Variant: 白 usu (興^ス 興)

COMPOUNDS

㊦ [original meaning] MORTAR; hand mill

㊦ something resembling a MORTAR

a 白砲 きゅうほう (trench) mortar

b 白歯 きゅうし molar (tooth)

脱臼 だつきゅう dislocation

KUN

【うす 白】 [sometimes also 碓] MORTAR; hand mill

石白 いしうす stone mortar [mill]

碾^ス き白 ひきうす hand mill, quern

茶白 ちゃうす tea-grinding mill

SYNONYMS

㊦ vessels and receptacles

盤 dish → 3533

鍋 POT → 2202

釜 IRON POT → 2610

鼎 TRIPOD CAULDRON → 4405

白 MORTAR → 4341

碓 MORTAR → 1537

托 RECEPTACLE → 0252

皿 PLATE → 4286

盆 TRAY → 2581

膳 LEGGED TRAY → 1381

杯 CUP → 1066

鉢 BOWL → 2144

椀 WOODEN BOWL → 1250

碗 CERAMIC BOWL → 1539

4

井 LARGE BOWL → 4323

[USAGE]

【うす】

白

[sometimes also 碓] mortar; hand mill

碓

[usu. 臼] mortar; trip-hammer mill

[HOMOPHONES]

うす 碓 MORTAR → 1537

羊

incorrect classification
→ see 羊 2-3-3: 羊 at 2709

■ 4-6-2

缶

incorrect classification
→ see 缶 2-2-4: 缶 at 2525

■ 4-6-2

米

▶ RICE
▶ AMERICA

ペイ マイ こめ よね[△] めーとる[△]

4342

㊦ 米 mǐ

■ 4-6-3

119	Jōyō-2	U7C73
米	S6-6-0	F0308

丶 丶 丶 丶 丶 米 米

[RADICAL]

kome 'rice' (粟 粥 粵[△]), used in characters related to rice or rice products

Left variant: 米 × komehen (精糖粉)

[COMPOUNDS]

① [also suffix] RICE

米穀 ペイこく rice

米価 ペイか price of rice

米作 ペイさく rice crop

米飯 ペいはん cooked rice

玄米 げんまい unpolished rice

精米 せいまい rice polishing; polished [white] rice

外米 がいまい foreign [imported] rice

配給米 はいきゅうまい rationed rice

新潟米 にいがたまい Niigata rice

② ㊦ AMERICA, United States; American

㊦ continent of AMERICA

a 米国 ペイこく U.S.A.

米軍 ペいぐん American armed forces

米貨 ペイか American currency, U.S. dollar

日米 にちペイ Japan and U.S.

b 渡米 とペイ going to America

欧米 おうペイ Europe and America

南米 なんペイ South America

③ meter

④ unclassified compounds

米寿 ペいじゆ 88 years old, one's 88th birthday

[INDEPENDENT]

【ペイ 米】 AMERICA, United States

米の介入 ペいのかいじんにゆう intervention of America

[KUN]

【こめ 米】 RICE

米粒 こめつぶ grain of rice

米俵 こめだわら (straw) rice bag

米屋 こめや rice merchant

【よね 米】 elegant RICE

【めーとる 米】 meter

百米 ひゃくめーとる 100 m

[SYNONYMS]

① rice

米 RICE → 4342

飯 COOKED RICE → 2126

稲 RICE PLANT → 1561

粃 UNHULLED RICE → 1626

餅 RICE CAKE → 2256

粥 RICE GRUEL → 0698

① cereals

米 RICE → 4342

麦 WHEAT → 3061

豆 BEAN → 2442

粟 FOXTAIL MILLET → 3326

黍 PROSO MILLET → 3210

蕎 蕎 BUCKWHEAT → 2993

蔣 WILD RICE → 2976

② ㊦ North American countries

米 AMERICA → 4342

加 Canada → 0042

㊦ continents

亜 Asia → 4354

阿 Africa → 0408

欧 EUROPE → 1098

米 AMERICA → 4342

豪 Australia → 2657

③ length units

寸 sun (3.03 cm) → 3652

浬 NAUTICAL MILE (1852 m) → 0526

反 tan (10.6 m) → 3663

尺 SHAKU (30.3 cm) → 4248

米 meter → 4342

尋 fathom (1.8 m) → 2918

間 ken (1.8 m) → 4122

丈 jo (3.03 m) → 4227

町 cho (109 m) → 1430

里 LEAGUE, ri (3.9 km) → 4356

哩 MILE (1609 m) → 0479

4

朱 VERMILION → 4344

丹 CINNABAR → 4249

茜 MADDER → 2811

[USAGE]

【あけ】

朱

[sometimes also 緋] red, blood red

緋

[usu. 朱] same as 朱

[HOMOPHONES]

あけ 緋 SCARLET → 1732

耒

▶RAISUKI

4345

■ 4-6-3

127	Radical	U8012
耒	S6-6-0	F0000

[RADICAL]

raisuki 'plow', used in characters related to farm implements or farmingLeft variant: 耒 × *raihen* (耕 耗)Left variant: 耒 × *sukihen* (耘 勸)

聿

▶FUDEZUKURI

4346

■ 4-6-3

129	Radical	U807F
聿	S6-6-0	F0000

[RADICAL]

fudezukuri 'brush' (肅 肇 肆), used in characters related to writing with a brush

耒

▶COME

ライ タイ く(る) きた(る) きた(す)

4347

■ 4-6-3

75	Nonstandard	U6765
耒	S6-4-2	F0000

alternative form → see 耒 at 4366

年

incorrect classification

→ see 年 2-2-4: 年 at 2528

■ 4-6-3

羊

incorrect classification

→ see 羊 2-3-3: 羊 at 2708

■ 4-6-3

曳

▶DRAW

エイ ひ(く) ④ のぶ とお

㊦ 曳[◇] ㊧ 曳[㇀] yè

4348

■ 4-6-4

73	Names	U66F3
曳	S6-4-2	F2369

[COMPOUNDS]

㊦ DRAW, pull, haul, tug

㊧ drag, trail

a 曳航 えいこう towing (of a ship)

曳船 えいせん tugboat; towing

b 曳光弾 えいこうだん tracer bullet, star shell

揺曳 ようえい flutter, linger

[KUN]

【ひく 曳く】[now usu. 引く]

㊦ [sometimes also 牽く] DRAW, pull, haul, tug

㊧ drag, trail

a 曳山 ひきやま festival float

曳き船 ひきふね tugboat, towing

綱曳き つなひき tug of war; forward puller (of a rickshaw)

b 曳き網 ひきあみ dragnet, seine

[SYNONYMS]

● pull

引 DRAW → 0207

曳 DRAW → 4348

牽 DRAW → 2621

惹 DRAW ATTENTION → 2903

抽 DRAW OUT → 0359

抜 PULL OUT → 0290

控える HOLD BACK → 0600

扣える HOLD BACK → 0250

寄せる DRAW NEAR → 2856

[HOMOPHONES]

ひく

引 DRAW → 0207

挽 GRIND → 0511

弾 PROJECTILE → 0697

轢 RUN OVER → 2095

牽 DRAW → 2621

惹 DRAW ATTENTION → 2903

退 RETREAT → 3838

[NOTE]

→ see USAGE note at 引 0207

夷

▶BARBARIAN

イ えびす ④ ひな やすし ひら

㊧ 夷 yí

4349

■ 4-6-4

37	Names	U5937
大	S6-3-3	F1798

[COMPOUNDS]

① ㊦ BARBARIAN, savage

② ㊦ foreigner

a 夷狄[×] いてき barbarians, aliens

夷人 いじん barbarian, savage

征夷大將軍 せいいたいしょうぐん Commander in Chief of the Expeditionary Force Against the Barbarians

b 攘夷 じょうい expulsion of foreigners

② **demolish, wipe out**

焼夷弾 しょういだん incendiary bomb

③ used phonetically for *i* in the transliteration of Sanskrit Buddhist terms

優婆夷 うはい *upasika*, devout female lay follower of Buddhism

KUN

【えびす 夷】

① peoples formerly of northern Japan with distinct language and culture

② a) hick, provincial person

b) brutish [unsophisticated] warrior

c) foreigner, **BARBARIAN**

b 東夷 あずまえびす crude warrior from eastern Japan

③ god of fishing and commerce

SPECIAL READINGS

蝦夷 えぞ peoples formerly of northern Japan with distinct language and culture; Ezo, Yezo

蝦夷 えみし old name of 蝦夷 えぞ

辛夷 こぶし Kobushi magnolia, Northern Japanese magnolia

SYNONYMS

① **savage**

蛮 BARBARIAN → 2638

夷 BARBARIAN → 4349

蕃 BARBARIAN → 2989

戌

▶ **THE DOG**

ジュツ いぬ

㊦ 戌 xū

4350

■ 4-6-4

62	Non-Jōyō	U620C
戌	S6-4-2	F3335

COMPOUNDS

● 11th sign of the Oriental zodiac: **THE DOG**—(time) 7-9 p.m., (direction) WNW, (season) September (of the lunar calendar) (→ see APPENDIX 8)

戌戌 ほじゅつ 35th of the sexagenary cycle

KUN

【いぬ 戌】 11th sign of the Oriental zodiac: **THE DOG**—(time) 7-9 p.m., (direction) WNW, (season) September (of the lunar calendar)

戌年 いぬとし Year of the Dog

戌亥 (=乾) いぬい one of the four supplementary signs of the Oriental zodiac: northwest

SYNONYMS

● **dog**

犬 DOG → 4275

狗 DOG → 0405

戌 THE DOG → 4350

HOMOPHONES

いぬ

犬 DOG → 4275

狗 DOG → 0405

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 犬 4275

★ do not confuse with 戌 FIFTH CALENDAR SIGN → 4321

吏

▶ **OFFICIAL**

リ

㊦ 吏 li

4351

■ 4-6-4

30	Jōyō	U540F
口	S6-3-3	F2266

一 二 三 四 五 六

COMPOUNDS

● [also suffix] [original meaning] **OFFICIAL, officer**

吏人 りじん officials

吏員 りいん official

吏臭 りしゅう officialdom, red tape

官吏 かんり government official

公吏 こうり public official

税関吏 ぜいかんり customs officer

INDEPENDENT

【り 吏】 **OFFICIAL, officer**

SYNONYMS

● **officials**

官 GOVERNMENT OFFICIAL → 2766

吏 OFFICIAL → 4351

僚 official → 0186

司 officiator → 3648

役 executive → 0288

事 officer → 4384

成

▶ **FORM**

▶ **ACHIEVE**

セイ ジョウ なる) な(ず) -な(ず) ㊦ しげ
まさ みのる

4352

■ 4-6-4

㊦ 成 ㊦ 成 chéng

62	Jōyō-4	U6210
成	S6-4-2	F0121

一 二 三 四 五 六

COMPOUNDS

① a) [original meaning] (become formed) **FORM, constitute, be completed, come into existence**

b) (give form to) **FORM, make, create, bring to completion**

④ established, existing, completed

- a 成分 せいぶん ingredient, component, constituent
 成立する せいりつする come into existence, materialize; be formed, be organized; be concluded
 形成する けいせいする form, make up, mold
 生成文法 せいせいぶんぽう generative grammar
- b 完成する かんせいする complete, finish; be completed, be finished
 合成する こうせいする compose, compound, synthesize
 編成する へんせいする form, compose, compile
 結成する けっせいする form, organize
 構成 こうせい composition, construction, formation, organization
- c 成句 せいく set phrase
 既成の きせいの established, existing

② a ACHIEVE, attain, accomplish, succeed

b ACHIEVEMENT, success

- a 成功する せいこうする succeed, be successful
 成果 せいか result, fruit, outcome
 成績 せいせき results, record, achievement
 成就する じょうじゆする accomplish, achieve, attain
 成仏する じょうぶつする enter Nirvana, attain Buddhahood; die
 成算 せいさん prospects of success
- b 成否 せいひ success or failure, result

③ a grow up, mature

b fully grown, adult

- a 成長する せいちようする grow up
 成熟 せいじゆく maturity, ripeness, full growth
 成育する せいいくする grow (up), be brought up
 養成する ようせいする train, educate, bring up
 促成栽培の野菜 そくせいさいばいのやさい forced vegetables
- b 成人 せいじん adult, grownup
 成虫 せいちゆう imago, adult (insect)
 成年 せいねん full [adult] age

④ acceptable

賛成する さんせいする approve of, agree, support

⑤ become, turn into

成空 せいこう come to nothingness

KUN

【なる 成る】

① be accomplished, succeed, be attained, materialize

成るべく なるべく as...as possible, if possible

成程 なるほど I see, really, indeed

工事が成った こうじがなった The work was finished

丸で成ってない まるでなっていない not good at all

② FORM, constitute, consist of, be composed of

成り立つ なりたつ consist of; be realized, be concluded, materialize

成り行き なりゆき course [turn] of events, issue

委員会は五人から成る いいんかいはごにんからなる The committee consists of five members

③ honorific auxiliary verb

山田さんがお見えに成りました やまださんがお見えになりました Mr. Yamada is here to see you

④ bear, put up with

そんな事をされて成る物か そんなことをされてなるものか I can't put up with such a thing

⑤ (of chessmen) be promoted

成り駒 なりこま promoted chessman

成り上がる なりあがる suddenly rise to a higher position

【なす 成す】

① FORM, make, constitute

円を成す えんをなす form a circle

山成す やまなす mountainlike, a mountain of

② ACHIEVE, accomplish, succeed

成し遂げる なしとげる complete, carry out, accomplish

名を成す なをなす make a name, become famous

【-なす -成す】 [verbal suffix] perform an action deliberately

取り成す とりなす mediate, intercede; recommend

持て成す もてなす entertain, show hospitality

SYNONYMS

① ⑥ make

作 MAKE → 0077

造 MAKE → 3856

成 FORM → 4352

工 MANUFACTURE → 4190

製 MANUFACTURE → 3478

産 PRODUCE → 4089

調 PREPARE → 1973

組む ASSEMBLE → 1693

構 CONSTRUCT → 1325

② ④ accomplish

達 ATTAIN → 3893

遂 ACCOMPLISH → 3892

成 ACHIEVE → 4352

徹 GO THROUGH → 0894

破 carry through with → 1478

叶 BE FULFILLED → 0209

③ ④ grow

成 grow up → 4352

長 grow (up) → 3163

生 grow → 4309

育 grow → 2544

発 develop → 3174

伸 expand → 0079

展 UNFOLD → 3862

③④ mature

熟 MATURE → 3558

成 grow up → 4352

稔 RIPEN → 1544

爛 OVERRIPE → 1427

実る bear fruit → 2765

USAGE

①【なる】

成る

- ① be accomplished, succeed, be attained, materialize
- ② form, constitute, consist of, be composed of
- ③ honorific auxiliary verb
- ④ bear, put up with
- ⑤ (of chessmen) be promoted

為る

- ① a) become, turn into, grow, get
b) begin to (do), come to (do)
- ② a) result in, turn out
b) amount [come] to
- ③ a) (of seasons) come, set in
b) elapse, pass
- ④ serve [act] as

生る

bear fruit, fruit

②【なす】

成す

- ① form, make, constitute
- ② achieve, accomplish, succeed

為す

do, perform, carry out

生す

give birth, bear

HOMOPHONES

なる

為 DO → 4395

生 LIFE → 4309

なす

為 DO → 4395

生 LIFE → 4309

NOTE

⇒ see COMPOUND FORMATION for 成程 なるほど → 程 1524

舟

▶ SMALL BOAT

シユウ ふね ふな- -ぶね

㇀ 舟 zhōu

4353

■ 4-6-4

137	Jōyō	U821F
舟	S6-6-0	F1196

RADICAL

fune 'ship', used in characters related to ships, boats or their parts

Left variant: 舟 **funehen** (船航般)

COMPOUNDS

● [original meaning] (SMALL) BOAT, ship

舟艇 しゅうてい boat, craft

舟行 しゅうこう navigation, going by ship

舟運 しゅうん transportation by water

呉越同舟 ごえつどうしゅう bitter enemies in the same boat

KUN

【ふね 舟】 SMALL BOAT [craft], (row)boat

小舟 こふね small craft

【ふな- 舟-】 [also 船-] [also prefix] SMALL BOAT

舟着き場 ふなつきば wharf

舟人 ふなびと sailor

舟大工 ふなだいく boatbuilder

【-ふね 一舟】 [also -船] [also suffix] SMALL BOAT

釣り舟 つりふね fishing boat

渡し舟 わたしふね ferryboat

SYNONYMS

● & 【ふね】 boats and ships

船 SHIP → 1700

船 OCEANGOING SHIP → 1699

艦 WARSHIP → 1817

潜 submarine → 0922

舟 SMALL BOAT → 4353

艇 BOAT → 1727

隻 COUNTER FOR SHIPS → 3426

HOMOPHONES

ふね

船 SHIP → 1700

槽 TANK → 1352

ふな- 船 SHIP → 1700

-ぶね 船 SHIP → 1700

NOTE

⇒ see USAGE note at 船 1700

★ do not confuse with 丹 CINNABAR → 4249

孝

incorrect classification/
stroke-count

■ 4-6-4

⇒ see ㇀ 3-4-3: 孝 at 3973

肉

incorrect classification

⇒ see ㇀ 3-4-2: 肉 at 3966

■ 4-6-4

4

劣

incorrect classification
→ see ㄹ2-4-2: 少 at 3047

■4-6-4

糸

incorrect classification
→ see ㄹ2-3-3: 纟 at 2703

■4-6-4

考老

incorrect classification
→ see ㄹ3-4-2: 耂 at 3962

■4-6-4

亜

▶SUB-
▶PHONETIC [a]

ア ㄹㄨㄥ

ㄹ 亞 ㄹ 亞 yà

4354

■4-7-1

7	Jōyō	U4E9C
二	S7-2-5	F1210

一 二 三 四 五 六 七

COMPOUNDS

① [also prefix]

a SUB-, subordinate

b chem SUB-, -ite, -ous

a 亜熱帯 あねつたい subtropics

亜科 あか subordinate

亜麻 あま flax

亜鉛 あえん zinc

b 亜炭化物 あたんかぶつ subcarbide

亜硫酸ナトリウム ありゅうさんなとりうむ sodium sulfite

亜硝酸 あしょうさん nitrous acid

② a used PHONETICALLY for a, esp. in the transliteration of foreign place names

b Argentina

a 亜米利加 あめりか America

b 亜爾然丁 あるぜんちん Argentina

亜国 あこく Argentina

③ Asia

東亜 とうあ East Asia

興亜 こうあ development of Asia

④ [also 垩 3442] whitewash

白亜 はくあ chalk; white wall

INDEPENDENT

【あ 亜】Asia

SYNONYMS

① a subordinate

副 SECONDARY → 2230

次 secondary → 0058

従 subordinate → 0498

亜 SUB- → 4354

準 QUASI- → 3541

半 semi- → 4313

准 JUNIOR → 0143

助 assistant → 1440

② a phonetic [a]

亜 PHONETIC [a] → 4354

阿 PHONETIC [a] → 0408

③ continents

亜 Asia → 4354

阿 Africa → 0408

欧 EUROPE → 1098

米 AMERICA → 4342

豪 Australia → 2657

更

▶RENEW

コウ さら さら(に) ふ(ける) ふ(かす)

ㄹ 更 gèng gēng

4355

■4-7-1

73	Jōyō	U66F4
日	S7-4-3	F1052

一 二 三 四 五 六 七

COMPOUNDS

① a RENEW, replace, change, alter

b change, exchange, alternate

a 更新する こうしんする renew, renovate, innovate

更改 こうかい renewal, renovation

更正 こうせい correction, revision, rectification

更生 こうせい rebirth, rehabilitation; recycling

更衣する こういする change one's clothes

変更する へんこうする alter, change, modify, shift

b 更迭 こうてつ reshuffle, change, exchanging places

② watches of the night, lateness of the night

深更 しんこう dead of night, midnight

初更 しょこう first watch of the night

三更 さんこう midnight, in the dead of night

③ [formerly 甦 4109] revive, come back to life

更生する こうせいする revive, resuscitate

INDEPENDENT

【こう 更】watches of the night, lateness of the night

KUN

【さら 更】literary of course, naturally; [in compounds]

furthermore, moreover; still more

尚更 なおさら still more, all the more

今更 いまさら now, after so long a time

満更 まんざら (not) wholly, (not) altogether

【さらに 更に】furthermore, moreover; still more;

anew, afresh, again; (not) in the least

更に一步を進める さらにいつほをすすめる go a step further

【ふける 更ける】vi grow late, advance, wear on

秋更けて あきふけて late in autumn

【ふかす 更かす】*vt* sit up till late (at night)

夜更かしよふかし sitting up late at night, keeping late hours

SYNONYMS

① ㊦ reform

改 REFORM → 0287

革 REFORM → 3099

更 RENEW → 4355

新 make new → 2239

㊧ change and replace

変 CHANGE → 2569

替 REPLACE → 3457

代 SUBSTITUTE → 0034

迭 ALTERNATE → 3818

更 change → 4355

改 change → 0287

易 change → 3064

化 CHANGE INTO, -ize → 0022

遷 undergo transition → 3932

転 turn into → 1872

換 EXCHANGE → 0716

交 INTERCHANGE → 2508

【さらに】

○ additionally

亦 ALSO → 2504

兼 CONCURRENTLY → 2850

又 also, and → 4158

而うして and → 2520

及び and → 4192

並びに and also → 2793

傍ら besides → 0166

尚 STILL → 2774

更に furthermore → 4355

且つ AS WELL → 4297

里

▶ COUNTRYSIDE

▶ LEAGUE

り さと

㊦ 里 *ri* *li*

4356

■ 4-7-1

166	Jōyō-2	U91CC
里	S7-7-0	F0737

丨 冂 冂 日 甲 甲 里

RADICAL

sato 'hamlet' (重量 釐[×]), used for character classification

Left variant: 里[×] *satohen* (野)

COMPOUNDS

① ㊦ COUNTRYSIDE, country, rural district

㊧ [formerly also 俚 0112] (of the countryside) rural, rustic, vulgar

a 郷里 きょうり one's old home, native place

b 里謡 りよう ballad, folk song

里言 りげん dialect

② ㊦ hamlet, village

㊧ *ri*: unit of administration in ancient Japan similar to a hamlet

a 里人 りじん villagers, countryfolk

遊里 ゆうり licensed quarters, red-light district

③ ㊦ (former unit of distance) LEAGUE, mile, *ri*

㊧ *ri*, Japanese LEAGUE: unit of length equiv. to approx. 3.9 km or 36 *cho* (町)

a 里程 りてい mileage

海里 かいり [also 漚] nautical mile

一里塚 いちりづか milepost, milestone

万里の長城 ばんりのちようじょう Great Wall of China

b 千里の道も一歩から せんりのみちもいっぽから A journey of a thousand miles starts with but a single step

④ used phonetically for *ri*, esp. in the transliteration of foreign words

巴里 ぱり Paris

INDEPENDENT

【り 里】 *ri*, Japanese LEAGUE (→ ㊦ ㊧)

KUN

【さと 里】

① hamlet, village

里芋 さといも taro

村里 むらざと village

古里 (=故郷) ふるさと hometown, birthplace

山里 やまざと mountain hamlet [village]

② COUNTRYSIDE

③ ㊦ one's parents' home

㊧ [sometimes also 郷] hometown, one's birthplace

b 里心 さとごころ homesickness

SYNONYMS

① ㊦ the country

郊 SUBURB → 1638

里 COUNTRYSIDE → 4356

鄙 THE COUNTRY → 2338

郷 the country → 0664

辺 BORDERLAND → 3761

㊧ vulgar and unrefined

俗 vulgar → 0119

卑 MEAN → 3270

賤 MEAN → 1993

鄙 MEAN → 2338

俚 RURAL → 0112

里 rural → 4356

粗 COARSE → 1683

野 rustic → 1877

4

垂更里〔豕酉〕吳两条君呂承县

蛮 barbaric → 2638

② ㊦ villages and towns

町 TOWN → 1430

村 VILLAGE → 1029

里 hamlet → 4356

郷 HOMETOWN → 0664

庄 FEUDAL VILLAGE → 3788

邑 VILLAGE → 2716

③ ㊦ & ③ ㊦ length units

寸 sun (3.03 cm) → 3652

湮 NAUTICAL MILE (1852 m) → 0526

反 tan (10.6 m) → 3663

尺 SHAKU (30.3 cm) → 4248

米 meter → 4342

尋 fathom (1.8 m) → 2918

間 ken (1.8 m) → 4122

丈 jo (3.03 m) → 4227

町 cho (109 m) → 1430

里 LEAGUE, ri (3.9 km) → 4356

哩 MILE (1609 m) → 0479

USAGE

【さと】

里

① hamlet, village

② countryside

③ ㊦ one's parents' home

㊦ [sometimes also 郷] hometown, one's birthplace

郷

[usu. 里] hometown, one's birthplace

HOMOPHONES

さと 郷 HOMETOWN → 0664

かいり

湮 NAUTICAL MILE → 0526

海里 → 0459, 4356

豕

▶ SWINE

シ いのこ

㊦ 豕 shī

4357

■ 4-7-1

152	Non-Jōyō	U8C55
豕	S7-7-0	F0000

RADICAL

inoko 'pig' (象豪豕), used in characters related to pigs, boars or similar animals

Variant: 豕 × **inokohen** (猪)

COMPOUNDS

● [original meaning] **SWINE, pig, hog, boar**

魯魚亥豕 ろぎょがいし miswriting a word

KUN

【いのこ 豕】[archaic] **SWINE, pig, hog, boar**

遼東の豕 りょうとうのいのこ being self-complacent

SYNONYMS

● **swine**

豚 PIG → 1228

豕 SWINE → 4357

猪 WILD BOAR → 0652

亥 THE BOAR → 2505

NOTE

→ see COMPOUND FORMATION for 遼東の豕 りょうとうのいのこ → 遼 3930

酉

▶ THE ROOSTER

ユウ とり ㊦ なが みのる

㊦ 酉 yōu

4358

■ 4-7-1

164	Names	U9149
酉	S7-7-0	F0000

RADICAL

hiyominotori 'wine' (酒 酉), used in characters related to alcoholic beverages or the like

Left variant: 酉 × **torihen** (酉 醜 酸)

COMPOUNDS

● tenth sign of the Oriental zodiac: **the Rooster**—(time) 5-7 p.m., (direction) west, (season) August (of the lunar calendar) (→ see APPENDIX 8)

丁酉 ていゆう 34th of the sexagenary cycle

KUN

【とり 酉】tenth sign of the Oriental zodiac: **THE ROOSTER** (→ ●)

酉年 とりどし Year of the Rooster

酉の方角 とりのほうかく west

SYNONYMS

● **birds**

鷹 HAWK → 3955

鷗 GULL → 2370

烏 CROW → 4088

雀 SPARROW → 3117

燕 SWALLOW → 3142

鴻 LARGE WILD BIRD → 0977

鳳 MALE PHOENIX → 3749

凰 FEMALE PHOENIX → 3738

鵬 MYTHICAL HUGE BIRD → 1416

鶏 CHICKEN → 2221

酉 ROOSTER → 4358

隼 FALCON → 3427

鳩 PIGEON → 0184

鷲 EAGLE → 3598

鳶 BLACK KITE → 3919

鶴 CRANE → 2326

鷺 HERON → 3621

鶺鴒 CORMORANT → 2067

鴨 DUCK → 1582

雁 WILD GOOSE → 3741

HOMOPHONES

とり

鳥 BIRD → 4105

鶏 CHICKEN → 2221

禽 BIRD → 2654

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 鳥 4105

吳

4359

■4-7-1

▶KINGDOM OF WU

ゴ (くれる) ㊦ くれ

30	Nonstandard	U5433
口	S7-3-4	F0000

traditional form → see 呉 at 3156

兩

4360

■4-7-1

▶BOTH

リョウ ㊦ もろ

1	Nonstandard	U4E24
一	S7-1-6	F0000

traditional form → see 兩 at 4331

条

■4-7-1

incorrect classification

→ see ■2-3-4: 又 at 2726

君

■4-7-1

incorrect classification

→ see □3-4-3: 尹 at 3974

呂

■4-7-1

incorrect classification

→ see ■2-3-4: 口 at 2713

承

■4-7-1

incorrect classification/
stroke-count

→ see □1-1-7: フ at 0016

長

■4-7-1

incorrect classification

→ see ■2-5-2: 長 at 3157

坐

4361

■4-7-2

▶SIT

ザ すわる

㊦ 坐 zuò

32	Names	U5750
土	S7-3-4	F1363

COMPOUNDS

[now usu. 座 3868]

① ㊦ [original meaning] SIT, take a seat, sit down

㊦ SIT still without doing anything, not stir

a 坐像 ざぞう sedentary statue [image]

坐禪 ざぜん Zen meditation

坐礁する ざしょうする run aground, be stranded

正坐する せいざする sit upright [straight]

行住坐臥 ぎょうじゅうざが the four cardinal behaviors (walking, stopping [standing], sitting and lying); daily life

b 坐視する ざしする remain an idle spectator, look on idly [doing nothing]

坐食の徒 ざしょくのと idler, drone

② ㊦ (place for sitting) seat

㊦ (part on which one sits) seat, bottom

a 単坐 たんざ single seat

b 坐薬 ざやく suppository

③ be accused of a crime

連坐する れんざする be implicated [involved] in (a crime)

④ travel (by ship)

坐乗する ざじょうする go on board (a ship)

INDEPENDENT

【ざする 坐する (=座する)】SIT down, take a seat; be implicated [involved] in (a crime)

KUN

【すわる 坐る】[now usu. 座る] SIT, take a seat, sit down

坐り すわり stability

坐り込む すわりこむ sit down (for a prolonged time); do a sit-in

SPECIAL READINGS

胡坐 あぐら sitting cross-legged

SYNONYMS

① ㊦ sit

座 SIT → 3868

坐 SIT → 4361

居 sit → 3822

HOMOPHONES

すわる

座 SEAT → 3868

据 INSTALL → 0602

すわり 座 SEAT → 3868

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 座 3868

我

4362

■4-7-3

▶SELF

ガ われ わ(か)- わが-

㊦ 我 わ

62	Jōyō-6	U6211
戈	S7-4-3	F0687

一 二 千 手 我 我 我

COMPOUNDS

① ㊦ SELF, one's own self

㊦ ego, SELF

a 我慢 がまん patience, endurance; self-restraint

我流 がりゅう self-taught method, one's own way

4

- b 自我 *じが* self, ego
 無我 *むが* self-effacement; *Buddhism* nonself, none-go

我【甫】串求来車身束采事弟

- ② SELFishness, egotism
 我欲 *がよく* selfishness
 我利 *がり* one's own interests, self-interest
 我執 *がしゅう* egoistic attachment, egotism
 ③ one's own, my
 我田引水 *がでんいんすい* seeking one's own interests

- ④ used phonetically for *ga*
 怪我 *けが* injury, wound; accident

INDEPENDENT

- 【が 我】SELF, ego; selfishness, egotism, egoism
 我が強い *ががつよい* egoistic, selfish, self-willed
 我を通す *がをとおす* persist in one's own way

KUN

【われ 我】

- ① oneself, SELF, ego

我知らず *われしらず* in spite of oneself, unconsciously

- ② [sometimes also 吾]

Ⓐ I; we

Ⓑ slang you

a 我我 *われわれ* we

【わ 我】[archaic] I

【わが- 我が-, 我-】[sometimes also 吾-] literary my; our

我が輩 (=吾輩) *わがはい* I

我が儘 *わがまま* selfishness, willfulness

我が国 *わがくに* our country, Japan

我が家 *わがや* one's home [house]

SYNONYMS

- ① first person pronouns

私 I (polite) → 1432

我 SELF → 4362

己 ONESELF → 4188

身 ONE'S PERSON → 4368

僕 I (familiar) → 0185

俺 I (intimate) → 0124

吾 I (elegant) → 3060

予 I (pompous) → 2477

余 I (pompous) → 2535

麿 I (archaic) → 3949

朕 IMPERIAL WE → 1185

自 SELF → 4338

USAGE

- ① 【われ】

我

① oneself, self, ego

② [sometimes also 吾]

Ⓐ I; we

Ⓑ slang you

吾

[usu. 我]

Ⓐ elegant I; we

Ⓑ slang you

- ② 【わが-】

我が-

[sometimes also 吾-] literary my; our

吾-

[usu. 我が-] literary my; our

HOMOPHONES

われ 吾 I → 3060

わが- 吾 I → 3060

NOTE

→ see COMPOUND FORMATION for 我慢 *がまん* → 慢 0844

甫

4363

■ 4-7-3

▶ BARELY

ホフ はじめて ㊦ すけ もと とし うら
 たすく なみ

㊦ 甫 *fū*

101 用	Names	U752B F2643
	S7-5-2	

COMPOUNDS

- ① [usu. 圃 ぼ 3871] large, wide

田甫 *たんぼ* rice field

- ② beginning

新甫 *しんぼ* new futures on the first trading session of the month

- ③ [archaic]

Ⓐ courtesy title for elderly men

Ⓑ man's courtesy name, pseudonym

a 尼甫 *じほ* Confucius

b 台甫 *たいほ* your personal name

KUN

【はじめて 甫めて】literary BARELY, just

我齢は甫めて九つなるに わがよわいははじめてここのつなるに I was barely nine years old

SYNONYMS

【はじめて】

○ almost

殆ど ALMOST → 1130

瀕 ON THE VERGE OF → 0994

甫めて BARELY → 4363

辛い *い* bare → 2531

HOMOPHONES

はじめて

初 FIRST → 1433

始 BEGIN → 0335

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 初 1433

串

▶SKEWER

カン セン くし

㊦ 串 chuàn

4364

■4-7-3

2	Jōyō	U4E32
1	S7-1-6	F2585

丨 冂 口 尸 吕 吕 串
1 2 3 4 5 6 7

【KUN】

【くし 串】

① SKEWER, spit

串焼き くしやき grilling on a skewer; grilled skewered food

串刺し くしざし skewered

竹串 たけぐし bamboo skewer

② branch of a sacred tree

玉串 たまぐし branch of a sacred tree

【SYNONYMS】

【くし】

① perforators

針 NEEDLE → 2099

串 SKEWER → 4364

杭 STAKE → 1068

釘 NAIL → 2100

求

▶SEEK

キュウ グ もと(める) ㊦ もとむ

㊦ 求 qiú

4365

■4-7-3

85	Jōyō-4	U6C42
ㄨ	S7-5-2	F0526

一 丨 寸 寸 才 才 求 求
1 2 3 4 5 6 7

【COMPOUNDS】

① (go in search of) SEEK (for), search, pursue; wish for, desire

求人 きゅうじん job offer

求職 きゅうしょく seeking employment

求道 きゅうどう(=くどう) seeking for truth; seeking for enlightenment

探求する たんきゅうする investigate, search (for), pursue

追求 ついきゅう pursuit

欣求浄土 ごんぐじょうど seeking rebirth in the Pure Land

欲求 よっきゅう want(s), desire, wish

② (ask for) SEEK, request, demand

求婚 きゅうこん proposal of marriage

求刑する きゅうけいする demand a sentence (for the accused)

要求する ようきゅうする require, demand, request

請求 せいきゅう demand, request, claim

【KUN】

【もとめる 求める】(go in search of) SEEK (for), search, pursue; wish for, desire; (ask for) seek, request, demand; buy

求め もとめ request, appeal, claim, demand

追い求める おいもとめる seek after, pursue

幸福を求めて こうふくをもとめて in search [pursuit] of happiness

買い求める かいもとめる buy

【SYNONYMS】

① seek

探 SEARCH → 0613

索 SEARCH FOR → 3105

捜 LOOK FOR → 0516

求 SEEK → 4365

猟 hunt for → 0654

① wish and desire

願 WISH → 2320

憧 YEARN AFTER → 0899

憬 YEARN AFTER → 0898

貪 COVET → 2630

望 HOPE → 3408

希 ASPIRE → 2543

懐 LONG FOR → 0942

慕 yearn for → 2970

渴 thirst for → 0627

欲 DESIRE → 1867

慾 DESIRE → 3551

求 SEEK → 4365

② request

請 REQUEST → 1983

訴 APPEAL TO → 1901

頼 ASK → 2041

囑 CHARGE WITH → 0881

要 REQUIRE → 3263

願 ASK A FAVOR → 2320

求 SEEK → 4365

乞 BEG → 2457

来

▶COME

ライ タイ く(る) きた(る) きた(す)

㊦ 來 来[◊] ㊦ 来 lái

4366

■4-7-3

75 [㊦]	Jōyō-2	U6765
木	S7-4-3	F0052

一 丨 冂 亠 亠 来 来 来
1 2 3 4 5 6 7

【COMPOUNDS】

① ㊦ COME, come to

㊦ COME from, derive

a 来訪 らいほう visit, call

4

我甫串求来【車】身束采事弟

- 来日 らいにち coming to Japan
 来客 らいきやく visitor, guest
 到来する とうらいする come, arrive
 伝来する でんらいする be transmitted, be imported
 舶来のはくらいの imported, foreign-made
 在来のざいらいの ordinary, common, usual
 往来 おうらい come-and-go, traffic; road, street
 b 由来 ゆらい origin, source, cause; history
 生来 せいらい by nature [birth], congenitally

② a the coming, the following, the next

b coming generations, the future

- a 来年 らいねん next year
 来週 らいしゅう next week
 来学期 らいがつき next school term
 b 未来 みらい future
 将来 しょうらい future; in the future

③ [also suffix] since, as of, from

- 以来 いらい as of, since then, from that time on
 従来は じゅうらいは hitherto, so far
 本来 ほんらい originally, essentially, naturally
 古来 ころい from ancient times
 昨年来 さくねんらい since last year

④ bring about, cause

- 招来する しょうらいする bring about, give rise to, cause
 出来する しゅつたいする happen, occur, take place

⑤ used phonetically for *rai*

- 家来 けらい retainer, vassal, follower
 矢来 やらい palisade, stockade, barrier

KUN

【くる 来る】

① a COME (over), come near, arrive

- b COME to see, call on, visit
 c (seasons) COME (round), set in
 d COME from, derive from, be due to

- a 帰って来る かえってくる come back, return
 やって来る やってくる come (along), turn up
 b 又遊びに来て下さい またあそびにきてください
 Come and see me again
 c 春が来た はるがきた Spring has come
 d ギリシャ語から来た言葉 きりしゃごからきたことは
 word derived from Greek

② a [auxiliary following the TE-form] COME to be, become, grow

- b [in the form of て来た てきた] auxiliary indicating present perfect progressive

- a 暖かくなって来た あたたかくなってきた It's getting warmer
 b 酷く質素な生活を送って来た ひどくしっそなせいかつをおくってきた We have been living in the simplest way

③ assume (an attitude), take (a move)

そう来なくっちゃ そうこなくっちゃ That's the idea

【きたる 来る】

① COME, arrive

オバマ大統領来る おばまだいとうりようきたる
 President Obama Arrives

② the coming, next, to COME

来る木曜日 きたるもくようび next Thursday

【きたす 来す】bring about, cause, give rise to; result in

破綻を来す はたんをきたす fail, be ruined; go bankrupt

SYNONYMS

① a go and come

- 行 GO → 0246
 徠 COME → 0576
 往 GO ON → 0348
 出 go to → 4310
 参 go somewhere → 2563
 来 COME → 4366
 通 go to and from → 3855
 向 head toward → 3790
 赴 PROCEED TO → 4095
 嚮 GO TOWARD → 3610

② a next

- 次 NEXT → 0058
 明 next → 1060
 翌 THE FOLLOWING → 3307
 来 the coming → 4366

b future

- 来 coming generations → 4366
 後 afteryears → 0431

③ direction indicators

- 至 to → 2707
 -行き bound for → 0246
 -向け (bound) for → 3790
 迄 UP TO → 3967
 以 TO THE...OF → 0045
 自 from → 4338
 来 since → 4366
 而 DIRECTION WORD → 2520

車

▶VEHICLE

▶WHEEL

シャ くるま

4367

㊦ 车 chē jū

■ 4-7-3

159	Jōyō-1	U8ECA
車	S7-7-0	F0234

一 一 一 一 一 一 一 車

RADICAL

kuruma 'vehicle' (車 輩 轟), used in characters related to wheeled vehicles or their qualities

Left variant: 車 × **kurumachen** (転 輸 軽)

COMPOUNDS

① [also suffix] any wheeled vehicle:

Ⓐ [original meaning] **VEHICLE, cart, wagon**

Ⓑ **motor VEHICLE, car, automobile**

Ⓒ **railway car, train**

Ⓓ suffix for wheeled **VEHICLES**, -cycle

a 馬車 ばしや horse-drawn carriage, coach, wagon

唇齒輔車 しんしほしや mutual dependence

人力車 じんりきしや rickshaw, man-pulled cart

ab 戦車 せんしや tank; chariot

b 車道 しゃどう road, roadway

單車 たんしや motorcycle, motorbike

自動車 じどうしや automobile

駐車 ちゆうしや parking

救急車 きゆうきゆうしや ambulance

bc 車両 しゃりよう vehicle, car; rolling stock

車内 しゃない inside a vehicle (as a car or train)

下車する げしやする alight, get off

停車 ていしや stoppage (of a vehicle)

c 電車 でんしや train, electric train, trolley

列車 れつしや (railway) train

客車 きやくしや passenger car

機関車 きかんしや locomotive

d 三輪車 さんりんしや tricycle, three-wheeler

② WHEEL

車輪 しゃりん wheel

水車 すいしや water wheel

拍車 はくしや spur, rowel spur

KUN

【くるま 車】 **WHEEL, caster; wheeled vehicle, esp. cars or taxis; rickshaw**

車椅子 くるまいす wheelchair

車酔い くるまよい car sickness

車屋 くるまや rickshawman; rickshaw station

風車 かざぐるま(=ふうしや) windmill; pinwheel

荷車 にぐるま cart, wagon

SPECIAL READINGS

山車 だし festival car, float

SYNONYMS

① vehicle

車 **VEHICLE** → 4367

輔 **VEHICLE** → 2000

乗 vehicle → 4393

輪 wheeled vehicle → 1999

駕 **CARRIAGE** → 3236

輿 **PALANQUIN** → 3626

台 **COUNTER FOR VEHICLES** → 2498

Ⓒ **kinds of railway**

鉄 railway → 2147

電 electric railway → 3465

車 railway car → 4367

両 counter for railway cars → 4331

輛 counter for railway cars → 2000

② circular objects

環 RING → 1395

輪 WHEEL, RING → 1999

車 WHEEL → 4367

盤 DISK → 3533

釧 ARMLET → 2109

NOTE

→ see COMPOUND FORMATION for

唇齒輔車 しんしほしや → 輔 1963

單車 たんしや → 単 2805

身

▶ **BODY**

▶ **ONE'S PERSON**

シン ミ

4368

Ⓒ 身 shēn

■ 4-7-3

158	Jōyō-3	U8EAB
身	S7-7-0	F0106

1 2 3 4 5 6 7

RADICAL

mi 'body', used in characters related to the body

Left variant: 身 × **mihen** (躬 × 躰)

COMPOUNDS

① Ⓐ (material) **BODY, human body (esp. vs. mind), one's person, the flesh**

Ⓑ **BODY** length, height

a 身体 しんたい body

身長 しんちよう stature, height

身障者 しんしょうしや physically handicapped person, disabled person

全身 ぜんしん the whole body

心身 しんしん mind and body

焼身 しょうしん burning oneself (to death), self-immolation

変身 へんしん transformation, metamorphosis

b 馬身 ばしん horse's length

艇身 ていしん boat's length

長身 ちようしん tall figure, high stature

② **BODY** or main part of a thing, esp. a sword or gun

刀身 とうしん sword blade

銃身 じゆうしん barrel of a gun, gun barrel

③ **ONE'S PERSON, one's own person, oneself, self**

身辺 しんべん one's person, one's immediate surroundings

4

我
甫
串
求
来
車
身
〔束〕
采
事
弟

自身 *じしん* self, oneself; itself
 出身地 *しゅつしんち* one's native place
 独身 *どくしん* single life; celibacy
 单身 *たんしん* alone, by oneself, unaccompanied
 前身 *ぜんしん* one's former self, one's past life; predecessor
 保身 *ほしん* self-protection
 献身 *けんしん* self-sacrifice, devotion

④ social status, social standing

身代 *しんだい* fortune, one's property
 立身する *りっしんする* establish oneself in life
 小身 *しょうしん* humble position

⑤ life

終身 *しゅうしん* all through life
 捨身 *しゃしん* becoming a priest; risking one's life for others

KUN

【み 身】

① BODY, one's person

身に着ける *みにつける* put on, wear
 身の回り *みのまわり* one's person, one's appearance
 身軽な *みがちな* light, agile, nimble
 身形 *みなり* dress, clothing; one's appearance
 細身 *ほそみ* slender figure; narrow blade
 不死身 *ふじみ* immortality, invulnerability

② BODY or main part of a thing

中身 *なかみ* content, substance; interior
 黄身 *きみ* yolk, vitellus
 抜き身 *ぬきみ* naked sword

③ ONE'S PERSON, one's own person, oneself, self

身の上 *みのうえ* one's career, one's condition, one's fortune
 身近な *みぢかな* near oneself, close to one, familiar
 身元(=身許) *みもと* one's birth, one's identity, one's background
 身寄り *みより* relative, relation, kinsfolk
 身投げ *みなげ* suicide by drowning or jumping from a high place

身柄 *みから* one's person; social standing
 身勝手 *みがって* selfishness, egoism, egotism

④ (one's) social status, one's station in life; one's position

身の程 *みのほど* one's social position, one's own place
 身分 *みぶん* social position [standing]; circumstances; rank, identity

⑤ heart, soul, mind

身を入れる *みをいれる* devote oneself to, exert oneself
 身に染みる *みにしみる* go to one's heart, come home to

⑥ meat, flesh

脂身 *あぶらみ* fat, fatty meat
 刺身 *さしみ* sashimi, sliced raw flesh (esp. of fish)

⑦ life

身を捨てる *みをすてる* throw away one's life

SYNONYMS

① ② body

体 *BODY* → 0080
 身 *BODY* (esp. vs. mind) → 4368
 肉 *FLESH* → 3966
 屍 *CORPSE* → 3843
 尸 *CORPSE* → 4198
 骸 *DEAD BODY* → 2301

③ & 【み】 ③ first person pronouns

私 *I (polite)* → 1432
 我 *SELF* → 4362
 己 *ONESELF* → 4188
 身 *ONE'S PERSON* → 4368
 僕 *I (familiar)* → 0185
 俺 *I (intimate)* → 0124
 吾 *I (elegant)* → 3060
 予 *I (pompos)* → 2477
 余 *I (pompos)* → 2535
 朕 *I (archaic)* → 3949
 朕 *IMPERIAL WE* → 1185
 自 *SELF* → 4338

④ class

級 *GRADE* → 1630
 段 *GRADE* → 1471
 位 *RANK* → 0069
 階 *RANK* → 0761
 身 *social status* → 4368
 格 *STATUS* → 1161
 等 *CLASS* → 3321
 流 *class* → 0529
 層 *STRATUM* → 3920

【み】

⑥ meat

肉 *FLESH* → 3966
 身 *meat* → 4368
 脩 *DRIED MEAT* → 0154

NOTE

→ see COMPOUND FORMATION for 身寄り *みより* → 寄 2856

束

4369

■ 4-7-3

▶TIE UP

▶BUNDLE

ソク たば たば(ねる) つか[△] つか(ねる)[△]㊦ 束 *shù*

75	Jōyō-4	U675F
木	57-4-3	F0869

一 一 一 一 一 一 一
1 2 3 4 5 6 7

COMPOUNDS

① ㊦ (original meaning) **TIE UP (in a bundle), bundle, bind**

㊦ (restrict the freedom of) **TIE (a person) UP, restrain, bind**

- a 束髪 そくはつ bundled hair, hair done up in a bun
束帯 そくたい old ceremonial court dress
装束 しょうぞく costume, attire
- b 束縛する そくばくする restrain, restrict, bind, fetter
約束する やくそくする promise, vow, pledge
拘束 こうそく restriction, restraint, binding
結束 けつそくする band together, unite

② technical term for various **BUNDLE**like clusters:

㊦ [also suffix] *anat, biol* **BUNDLE**

㊦ *chem, math* lattice

㊦ [also suffix] *phys, biol* flux

- a 繊維束 せんいそく fiber bundle, fascicle
維管束 いかんそく vascular bundle
- b 束群 そくぐん lattice group
- c 磁束 じそく magnetic flux
中性子束 ちゅうせいしそく neutron flux

③ counter for various items in **BUNDLES** or batches, as: fagots, sheaves (of straw), reams (of 200 sheets of Japanese paper)

薪五束 まきごそく five bundles of firewood

二束三文の にそくさんもの dirt-cheap, dog-cheap

④ ㊦ unit of 100 items (esp. fish)

㊦ arrow length unit (measured in hand breadths)

INDEPENDENT

【そく 束】 *anat* **BUNDLE**; *math* lattice; *phys* flux

KUN

【たば 束】 **BUNDLE, bunch, batch, sheaf; counter for bundles**

束 束になつて たばになつて in a bunch; in a group

花束 はなたば bunch of flowers

札束 さつたば bundle of (bank) notes, wad of bills

一束十円 ひとたばじゅうえん 10 yen a bundle

【たばねる 束ねる】 **TIE UP in a bundle, BUNDLE; control, manage**

束ね たばね bundle; management

【つか 束】

① **hand breadth**

束の間 つかのま brief space of time, moment

② short support

③ bulk (of a book)

【つかねる 束ねる】 **BUNDLE, tie up**

手を束ねて てをつかねて folding one's arms, doing nothing

SYNONYMS

① ㊦ **join**

結 TIE → 1706

繋 CONNECT → 3612

縛 BIND → 1779

綴 BIND → 1746

纏 BIND UP → 1787

束 TIE UP → 4369

梱 PACK → 1205

連 LINK → 3849

係 CONNECT → 0108

接 join → 0607

㊦ **restrain**

制 CONTROL (restrain) → 1624

禁 PROHIBIT → 3469

限 LIMIT → 0475

抑 SUPPRESS → 0301

束 TIE UP → 4369

縛 BIND → 1779

控える HOLD BACK → 0600

扣える HOLD BACK → 0250

渋る hang [hold] back → 0625

② **bundles and clusters**

束 BUNDLE → 4369

房 tuft → 2445

HOMOPHONES

つか 柄 CHARACTER → 1111

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 柄 1111

采

▶ **NOGOME**

4370

■ 4-7-3

165	Radical	U91C6
采	S7-7-0	F0000

RADICAL

nogome 'separate', used in characters related to separating

Left variant: 采 × *nogomehen* (积 籾 釋)

事

▶ **AFFAIR**

▶ **ABSTRACT THING**

ジズ こと

4371

■ 4-7-3

6	Nonstandard	U4E8A
事	S7-1-6	F0000

handwritten form → see 事 at 4384

弟

incorrect classification

→ see ■ 2-2-5: ヴ at 2537

■ 4-7-3

寿

▶LONGEVITY
▶CONGRATULATIONS

ジュ ス⁴ ことぶき ことほぐ⁴ ㊦ とし
ひさ ひさし やすし かず なが

㊦ 壽 ㊦ 寿 shòu

41 ⁴ 寸	Jōyō S7-3-4	USJFF F1097
----------------------	----------------	----------------

一 二 三 卍 卍 寿 寿

COMPOUNDS

1 ㊦ [original meaning] LONGEVITY, long life, old age

㊦ celebration of LONGEVITY, birthday in one's old age

a 寿老人 じゅろうじん God of Longevity

長寿 ちやうじゅ long life, longevity

b 白寿 はくじゅ 99 years old, one's 99th birthday

2 life span, age, natural life

寿命 じゅみやう life span

天寿 てんじゅ one's natural life span

3 used phonetically for su

寿司 すし sushi (raw fish and vinegared rice)

INDEPENDENT

【じゅ 寿】 life span, age; LONGEVITY; celebration

百歳の寿 ひゃくさいのじゅ 100 years of age

KUN

【ことぶき 寿】 CONGRATULATIONS, felicitation, celebration, greetings; longevity

寿教室 ことぶききやうしつ culture courses for the aged

新年の寿 しんねんのことぶき New Year's greetings

【ことほぐ 寿ぐ】 elegant congratulate, felicitate, extend one's best wishes

SYNONYMS

1 ㊦ life

生 LIFE → 4309

命 LIFE → 2553

寿 LONGEVITY → 4372

2 age

齢 AGE → 2390

令 age → 2489

年 years → 2528

歳 AGE SUFFIX → 3131

才 AGE SUFFIX → 4218

寿 life span → 4372

【ことぶき】

○ celebrating and congratulating

祝 CELEBRATE → 1144

慶 FELICITATION → 3936

賀 CONGRATULATE → 3212

寿 CONGRATULATIONS → 4372

NOTE

→ see COMPOUND FORMATION for

傘寿 さんじゅ → 傘 2640

白寿 はくじゅ → 白 4305

米寿 べいじゅ → 米 4342

良

▶GOOD

リョウ よ(い) -よ(い) い(い)⁴ -い(い)⁴

㊦ よし なが つかさ まこと らう

4373

㊦ 良 liáng

■ 4-7-4

138 良	Jōyō-4 S7-6-1	U826F F0427
----------	------------------	----------------

一 二 三 卍 卍 良 良 良

COMPOUNDS

1 ㊦ (having positive qualities) GOOD, fine, favorable, excellent

㊦ (characterized by good luck) GOOD, lucky, auspicious, happy

a 良好な りやうこうな good, fine, excellent, favorable

良質の りやうしつ の of fine quality, superior

良否 りやうひ good or bad, quality

良導體 りやうどうたい good conductor

最良の さいりやうの best, superfine, most excellent

優良な ゆうりやうな superior, excellent

改良する かいりやうする improve, reform, make better

純良品 じゅんりやうひん genuine article

不良 ふりやう badness, inferiority; delinquency; juvenile delinquent

b 良日 りやうじつ lucky [auspicious] day

2 ㊦ (having good character or moral excellence) GOOD, good-natured, virtuous

㊦ (well-behaved) GOOD, obedient, law-abiding

a 良心 りやうしん conscience

良識 りやうしき good sense

善良な ぜんりやうな good, virtuous

b 良民 りやうみん good citizens, law-abiding people

順良な じゅんりやうな good and obedient, gentle, meek

温良な おんりやうな obedient, meek

3 innate, natural, inborn

良知 りやうち innate intellect [intelligence]

良能 りやうのう natural ability

4 [archaic] (considerable) GOOD (while), fairly

良久 りやうきゆう for a good while

INDEPENDENT

【りやう 良】 (school mark) GOOD, B; good, fine

数学の成績は良だった すうがくのせいせきはりやうだった I got a B in math

KUN

【よい 良い】[sometimes also 好い]

① ㊦ GOOD, fine, nice, pleasant, excellent

㊧ GOOD-looking, handsome, beautiful, pretty

㊨ GOOD for (one's health), beneficial

㊩ (of considerable amount) GOOD (price)

a 良さ よさ merit, virtue, good quality, good point

良く よく well, right(ly), thoroughly, skillfully, carefully, closely; much, usually, often

良い天気 よいてんき fine [fair] weather

良かったら よかったら if you like

ああ良かった ああよかった Thank God!

気分が良い きぶんがよい feel good [pleasant]

b 良い男 よいおとこ handsome man

c 健康に良い けんこうによい be good for the health

d 良い値で よいねで at a good price

② suitable, proper, fitting; useful

丁度良い時に ちょうどよいときに just at the right moment

これで良いか これではいか Will this do?

盗むのは良くない ぬすものはよくない It's wrong to steal

③ lucky, auspicious

良い日を選ぶ よいひをえらぶ choose a lucky [auspicious] day

④ intimate, friendly

仲良し なかよし intimacy, familiar terms; bosom friend

⑤ ㊦ preferable, better

㊧ I wish, I hope

a 君はここに居ない方が良い きみはここにいないほうがよい You had better not stay here

b 助けてくれても良かったのに たすけてくれても良かったのに You might have helped me

⑥ [following the TE-form of verbs]

㊦ may, can, be allowed

㊧ need not (do), do not have to

a 入っても良い はいってもよい You may enter

b 君は行かなくて良い きみはいかなくてよい You need not go

⑦ do not mind (doing), have no objection

やってみても良い やってみてもよい I wouldn't mind trying it

【-よい -良い】[verbal suffix] easy

読み良い よみよい easy to read

【いい 良い】[sometimes also 好い] colloquial form of 良い よい

良い資料 よいしりょう valuable material

良い気味だ いいきみだ Serves you right!

良いですか いいですか Is it all right?/You see?

天気が良くなってくれれば良いのだが てんきがよくなってくれればいいのだが I wish the weather would improve

車をお借りして良いですか くるまをおかりしていいですか May I use your car?

行っても良い いてもいい I wouldn't mind going there

【-いい -良い】 same as -良い -よい

SPECIAL READINGS

野良 のら the fields

奈良県 ならけん Nara Prefecture

SYNONYMS

① ㊦ good

良 GOOD → 4373

善 GOOD → 2921

好 FAVORABLE → 0240

順 favorable → 0018

佳 FINE → 0096

美 BEAUTIFUL → 2817

② ㊦ virtuous

正 RIGHT → 4296

義 righteous → 2948

善 GOOD → 2921

良 GOOD → 4373

鯁 UPRIGHT → 2357

USAGE

① 【よい】

良い

[sometimes also 好い]

① ㊦ good, fine, nice, pleasant, excellent

㊧ good-looking, handsome, beautiful, pretty

㊨ good for (one's health), beneficial

㊩ (of considerable amount) good (price)

② suitable, proper, fitting; useful

③ lucky, auspicious

④ intimate, friendly

⑤ ㊦ preferable, better

㊧ I wish, I hope

⑥ [following the TE-form of verbs]

㊦ may, can, be allowed

㊧ need not (do), do not have to

⑦ do not mind (doing), have no objection

善い

(morally excellent) good, good-natured, virtuous, upright

好い

[now usu. 良い] same as 良い

② 【いい】

良い

[sometimes also 好い] colloquial form of 良い よい

好い

[now usu. 良い] colloquial form of 好い よい

HOMOPHONES

よい

善 GOOD → 2921

4

好 LIKE → 0240

いい好 LIKE → 0240

兔

▶RABBIT

ト うさぎ ㊦ うさ

㊦ 兔 兎 兔 ㊦ 兔 tù

4374

■ 4-7-4

10	Names	U514E
儿	S7-2-5	F2156

COMPOUNDS

① [original meaning] RABBIT, hare

家兔 かと tame rabbit

野兔病 やとびょう tularemia

脱兎の如く だつのごとく with lightning speed
("like a fleeing rabbit")二兎を追う者は一兎をも得ず にとをおうものは
いっつともえず If you run after two hares, you
will catch neither

② unclassified compounds

兎角 とかく this and that; being apt to; somehow or
other, anyhow

兎に角 とにかく anyhow, in any case; regardless

兎や角言う とやかくいう say this and that

KUN

【うさぎ 兎】RABBIT, hare

兔耳 うさぎみみ long ears; (figuratively) someone
with long [big] ears兔跳び うさぎとび hopping forward from a squat-
ting position

野兎 のうさぎ hare

雪兎 ゆきうさぎ mountain hare

SYNONYMS

① rabbit

兎 RABBIT → 4374

卯 THE HARE → 0231

【うさぎ】

○ domesticated mammals

牛 CATTLE → 4263

馬 HORSE → 4086

豚 PIG → 1228

羊 SHEEP → 2708

犬 DOG → 4275

猫 CAT → 0651

兔 RABBIT → 4374

曳

▶DRAW

エイ ひ(く) ㊦ のぶ とお

4375

■ 4-7-4

73	Nonstandard	U66F5
日	S7-4-3	F0000

alternative form → see 曳 at 4348

成

▶FORM

▶ACHIEVE

セイ ジョウ な(る) な(す) -な(す) ㊦ しげ
まさ みのる

4376

■ 4-7-4

62	Nonstandard	U2F8B2
戈	S7-4-3	F0000

traditional form → see 成 at 4352

我

incorrect classification

→ see ■ 4-7-3 at 4362

■ 4-7-4

系

incorrect classification

→ see ■ 2-1-6: 系 at 2443

■ 4-7-4

希

incorrect classification

→ see ■ 2-2-5: 希 at 2543

■ 4-7-4

考

incorrect classification/
stroke-count

→ see ■ 3-4-2: 考 at 3962

■ 4-7-4

孝

incorrect classification

→ see ■ 3-4-3: 孝 at 3973

■ 4-7-4

身

incorrect classification

→ see ■ 4-7-3 at 4368

■ 4-7-4

吳

incorrect classification

→ see ■ 4-7-1 at 4359

■ 4-7-4

果

▶FRUIT

カ は(たす) -は(たす) は(てる) -は(てる)
は(て)

4377

■ 4-8-1

㊦ 果 guǒ

75	Jōyō-4	U679C
木	S8-4-4	F0314

1	丨	冫	冫	日	旦	早	果	果
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	

COMPOUNDS

① ㊦ [original meaning] FRUIT

㊦ counter for FRUITS, jewels or seals

a 果実 かじつ fruit, berry

果汁 かじゅう fruit juice

青果 せいか vegetables and fruits

摘果 てきか thinning out superfluous fruit

b 林檎一果 りんごいっか one apple

② FRUIT, result, outcome; effect

結果 けつか result, outcome, consequence

成果 せいか result, fruit, outcome
 効果 こうか effect, efficacy; result
 因果 いんが cause and effect; karma
 戦果 せんか fruit of battle, war results

③ resolutely, decisively

果断な かだんな resolute, decisive

果敢な かかんな bold, daring; resolute

④ really; as was expected

果然 かぜん as was expected

INDEPENDENT

【か 果】 result; effect; satori

因となり果となる いんとなりかとなる constitute
 the cause and effect

KUN

【はたす 果たす】 vt effect, carry out, discharge, accomplish; realize (one's wishes); kill

果たして はたして as was expected, sure enough; really

果たし合い はたしあい duel, fight to death

使命を果たす しめいをはたす carry out one's mission

【-はたす -果たす】 emphatic verbal suffix indicating completeness

使い果たす つかいはたす use up, spend all

【はてる 果てる】 vi end, be finished; be exhausted; die

宴が果てる うたげがはてる The party has ended

異境に果てる いきょうにはてる die in a strange land

【-はてる -果てる】 emphatic verbal suffix indicating completeness

朽ち果てる ちはてる decay completely, rot away; rust away; rusticate oneself

絶え果てる たえはてる be extinguished, be exterminated; cease completely

【はて 果て】 end, extremity, limit; result

果てしない はてしない endless, boundless, everlasting

世界の果て せかいのはて end of the world

挙げ句の果てに あげくのはてに in the end, on top of all this

SPECIAL READINGS

果物 くだもの fruit

SYNONYMS

① fruit

果 FRUIT → 4377

実 fruit → 2765

【はたす】

○ execute

執 EXECUTE → 2114

行 ACT → 0246

履 FULFILL → 3933

施 CARRY OUT → 1103

践 IMPLEMENT → 1938

果たす effect → 4377

遂 ACCOMPLISH → 3892

【はて】

○ extreme

極 EXTREME → 1243

窮 extremity → 2983

限 LIMIT → 0475

涯 OUTER LIMITS → 0623

果て end → 4377

雨

▶ RAIN

ウ あめ あま- -さめ*

㊦ 雨 yū yū

4378

■ 4-8-1

173	Jōyō-1	U96E8
雨	S8-8-0	F0798

一 二 三 四 五 六 七 八

RADICAL

ame 'rain', used in characters related to precipitation

Top variant: 𩇛 amekanmuri (雪霧凇)

COMPOUNDS

● [original meaning] RAIN, rainfall

雨量 うりょう rain, rainfall

雨期(=雨季) うき rainy season

降雨 こうう rainfall, rain

豪雨 こうう heavy rain, downpour

梅雨(=梅雨) ばいう rainy season (of early summer)

風雨 ふうう wind and rain, storm

KUN

【あめ 雨, あま- 雨-】 RAIN

雨戸 あまど shutter

雨水 あまみず rainwater

雨雲 あまぐも rain cloud

雨曇 あまぐもり overcast weather

雨上がり あめあがり just after a rainfall

雨具 あまぐ raingear, rainwear

雨降り あめふり rainfall; rainy weather

大雨 おおあめ heavy rain

俄雨 にわかあめ (rain) shower

【-さめ -雨】 RAIN

春雨 はるさめ spring rain; sticks of bean jelly

小雨 こさめ drizzle

霧雨 きりさめ(=きりあめ) drizzle, misting rain

SPECIAL READINGS

五月雨 さみだれ early summer rain

時雨 しぐれ late fall or early winter rain

梅雨 つゆ rainy season (of early summer)

SYNONYMS

● kinds of precipitation

雨 RAIN → 4378
露 DEW → 3495
霜 FROST → 3491
雪 SNOW → 3431

垂

▶AMEKANMURI

173	Radical	U2ED7
雨	S8-8-0	F0000

4379

■ 4-8-1 radical variant → see 雨 at 4378

亞

▶SUB-PHONETIC [a]

ア ㊦ つぐ

7	Names	U4E9E
二	S8-2-6	F0000

4380

■ 4-8-1 traditional form → see 垂 at 4354

兩

▶BOTH

リョウ ㊦ もろ

11	Nonstandard	U5169
入	S8-2-6	F0000

4381

■ 4-8-1 traditional form → see 兩 at 4331

長

incorrect classification
→ see ■ 2-5-3: 長 at 3163

■ 4-8-1

承

incorrect classification
→ see ■ 1-1-7: 承 at 0016

■ 4-8-1

吳

incorrect stroke-count
→ see ■ 4-7-1 at 4359

■ 4-8-1

垂

▶HANG DOWN

スイ た(たれ) た(らす) た(れ) -た(れ)
㊦ たる

㊦ 垂 ㊦ 垂 chuí

4382

32	Jōyō-6	U5782
土	S8-3-5	F1441

■ 4-8-2

一 二 三 𠂇 𠂈 垂 垂

COMPOUNDS

① ㊦ HANG DOWN, hang, droop, dangle

㊦ drip, drop

㊦ 懸垂 けんすい suspension, pendency; chinning exercises

口蓋垂 こうがいすい uvula

㊦ 垂涎×する すいぜん(=すいえん)する covet

② perpendicular, vertical

垂直の すいちよくの vertical, perpendicular

垂線 すいせん, perpendicular line

③ hand down, leave to posterity

垂迹 すいじやく Shinto god who is the reincarnation of a Buddha or bodhisattva

④ confer, bestow, grant

垂範する すいはんする set an example

山上の垂訓 さんじょうのすいくん the Sermon on the Mount

⑤ [rare] nearly, almost, on the verge of

垂死 すいし on the verge of dying

KUN

【たれる 垂れる】HANG DOWN, hang, droop; drip, drop; leave to posterity; confer, bestow, grant; slang evacuate (as excreta on wind)

垂れ下がる たれさがる hang, dangle

雨垂れ あまだれ raindrops

教訓を垂れる きょうくんをたれる give a lesson, lecture

【たらず 垂らす】HANG DOWN, suspend; drop, drip

髪を垂らす かみをたらず let one's hair hang down

床に水を垂らす ゆかにみずをたらず spill water on the floor

【たれ 垂れ】sauce, gravy; lappet, flap, tassel; hanging, straw curtain; hanging radical (of Chinese characters), enclosure radicals

胡麻垂れ ごまだれ sesame sauce

籠の垂れ かのたれ hanging of a palanquin

病垂れ やまだれ yamaidare, 'illness' radical (㊦)

【-たれ -垂れ】suffix for forming swearwords

糞×つ垂れ くそつたれ You swine!

しみつ垂れ しみつたれ stinginess; miser

阿呆垂れ あほたれ You ass!

SYNONYMS

① ㊦ hang

掛ける HANG → 0596

垂 HANG DOWN → 4382

懸 SUSPEND → 3632

吊 SUSPEND → 2686

釣り- suspended → 2108

② vertical

縦 VERTICAL → 1783

豎- VERTICAL → 3516

垂 perpendicular → 4382

立て- standing → 2486

直 STRAIGHT → 3649

佳

▶FURUTORI

4383

■4-8-2

172	Radical	U96B9
佳	S8-8-0	F0000

[RADICAL]

furutori 'small bird' (集雅雀), used in characters related to small birds or their qualities

奄

incorrect classification

→ see ■2-3-5: 𠂔 at 2757

■4-8-2

者

incorrect classification

→ see □3-4-4: 𠂔 at 3980

■4-8-2

卷

incorrect classification

→ see ■2-6-2: 卷 at 3257

■4-8-2

事

▶AFFAIR

▶ABSTRACT THING

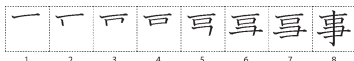
ジズこと

4384

■4-8-3

[N] 事[◆] [C] 事 shi

6	Jōyō-3	U4E8B
亊	S8-1-7	F0022



[COMPOUNDS]

① [also suffix]

④ (something that is done) **AFFAIR, something, matter, thing, fact**

⑥ (something that occurs) **AFFAIR, something, event, occurrence, incident, unexpected event, accident**

- a 事物 じぶつ things, affairs
 事実 じじつ fact, reality; as a matter of fact
 事項 じこう matters, facts; articles, items
 返事 へんじ answer, reply
 房事 ぼうじ sex, lovemaking
 記事 きじ news, article; account
 食事 しょくじ meal, dinner, board
- b 事件 じけん affair, incident, case, event
 事故 じこ accident, incident, trouble
 事情 じじょう circumstances, conditions, situation
 事態 じたい situation, state of affairs
 無事に ぶじに safely, without accident, successfully; peacefully, amicably
 火事 かじ fire
 好事家 こうざか dilettante, person of fantastic taste
 関心事 かんしんじ matter of concern and interest

② (business matters) **AFFAIRS, business, work**

事務 じむ business, clerical work, duties of an office

事務室 じむしつ office

事業 じぎょう undertaking, enterprise, business; achievement

用事 ようじ things to do, errand, business, engagement

家事 かじ household affairs, housework

軍事 ぐんじ naval and military affairs

工事 こうじ construction

人事 じんじ human affairs, personnel affairs

③ serve, be in the service of

事大主義 じだいしゆぎ worship of the powerful

師事 する しじする study under, look up to (a person) as one's teacher

④ **officer, official, public official [servant]**

知事 ちじ (prefectural) governor

刑事 けいじ (police) detective

判事 はんじ judge

幹事 かんじ manager, secretary; organizer

領事 りょうじ consul, consular representative

理事 りじ director, trustee

[KUN]

【こと 事】

① ㊦ [also suffix] **ABSTRACT THING, affair, matter, fact**

⑥ **ABSTRACT THING or act**—word used for the nominalization of verbs, adjectives or phrases

a 事柄 ことばら matter, affair, circumstances

明白な事 めいはくなこと obvious fact

学校の事を話す がっこうのことをはなす speak about the school, talk about school affairs

物事 ものごと things, matter; everything

勝負事 しょうぶごと gambling, competition, game

b 考える事 かんがえること what one thinks

…する事にしている …することになっている make a point of (doing), be in the habit of (doing)

永い事 ながいこと for a long time

…どの事である …どのことである It is said that.../ They say that.../ I hear that...

② (event of special import) **AFFAIR, something, incident, case, occurrence; trouble**

事を起こす ことをおこす cause trouble [a disturbance]

事勿れ主義 ことなかれしゆぎ peace-at-any-price principle

どんな事にも準備が出来ている どんなことにもじゅんびができている be ready for any contingency

大変な事が起こった たいへんなことがおこった A terrible accident occurred

出来事 できごと occurrence, happening; affair, incident; accident

③ (business matters) **AFFAIRS, business, work, duty**

事を成し遂げる ことをなしとげる achieve a task
 事を運ぶ ことをはこぶ proceed, go ahead, carry on
 毎日の事 まいにちのこと daily affairs, daily routine
 仕事 しごと work, employment, business

④ **a things, occasions, circumstances, details, particulars**

① **b cause, reason, account**

a 事と次第で こととしないで under certain circumstances, if things permit

どんな事が有っても どんなことがあっても under any circumstances

彼は学校を遅刻する事が有る かれはがっこうをちこくすることがある He is sometimes late for school

b 事を分ける ことをわける reason with (a person)

⑤ **a need, necessity**

① **b worthwhileness**

a 事が足りる ことがたりる answer the purpose, be sufficient

事欠く ことかく lack, be in need of

急ぐ事は無い いそぐことはない There is no need for haste

b 漢字を勉強しただけの事は有る かんじをべんきょうしただけのことはある I didn't study kanji for nothing

見事(=美事)な みごとな splendid, admirable, beautiful

⑥ **experience**

京都に行った事が有りますか きょうとにいったことが有りますか Have you ever been to Kyoto?

行った事は行ったが会えなかった いったことはいったがあえなかった I did go, but I could not see him

⑦ **a exclamatory particle**

① **b indicates imperative mood**

a まあ親切な事 まあしんせつなこと How nice [kind] of you!

b ごみを捨てない事 ごみをすてないこと No litter please

⑧ **alias, viz**

鷗外事森林太郎 おうがいこともりりんたろう Mori Rintaro alias Ogai

SYNONYMS

① **a affair**

事 AFFAIR → 4384

儀 affair → 0191

件 MATTER → 0054

① **b & 【こと】 ② incident**

事 AFFAIR → 4384

故 incident → 1466

変 unexpected event → 2569

② **affairs**

用 THINGS TO DO → 3694

事 affairs → 4384

務 affairs → 1505

④ **officials**

官 GOVERNMENT OFFICIAL → 2766

吏 OFFICIAL → 4351

僚 official → 0186

司 officiator → 3648

役 executive → 0288

事 officer → 4384

【こと】

① **a abstract thing**

事 ABSTRACT THING → 4384

物 THING → 1084

① **b nominalizers**

所 PARTICLE OF NOMINALIZATION → 1056

事 nominalization word → 4384

子 NOUN SUFFIX → 4196

性 -ITY → 0357

COMPOUND FORMATION

【見事(=美事) みごと】

見事な 'splendid, admirable, beautiful' refers to something that is worthwhile (事 こと ⑤⑥) seeing (見).

NOTE

→ see COMPOUND FORMATION for

事柄 ことがら → 柄 1111

房事 ぼうじ → 房 2445

東

▶ **EAST**

トウ ひがし ㊤ あずま はる はじめ

㊦ 东 dōng

4385

■ 4-8-3

75	Jōyō-2	U6771
木	S8-4-4	F0110

一 二 三 四 五 六 七 八
 一 二 三 四 五 六 七 八

COMPOUNDS

① **a EAST, eastern**

① **b go EASTWARD**

a 東方 とうほう east, eastward

東南 とうなん southeast

東亜 とうあ East Asia

東洋 とうよう Orient

東部 とうぶ eastern part; the East (of the United States)

東西南北 とうざいなんぼく north, south, east and west

関東 かんとう Kanto district

中東 ちゅうとう Middle East

遼東の家 りょうとうのいのか being self-complacent

b 東征 とうせい eastern expedition

② **Tokyo**

東京 とうきょう Tokyo

東上 どうじょう going up to Tokyo
東名高速道路 どうめいこうそくどうろ Tokyo-Nagoya Expressway

③ abbrev. of 東京大学 とうきょうだいがく: University of Tokyo

早東戦 そうとうせん (baseball) game between Waseda and Tokyo universities

KUN

【ひがし 東】 [also prefix] **EAST, eastern**

東側 ひがしがわ eastern side

東口 ひがしぐち east exit

東半球 ひがしはんきゅう Eastern Hemisphere

SYNONYMS

① ④ **cardinal points**

東 EAST → 4385

西 WEST → 4333

北 NORTH → 0230

南 SOUTH → 2584

巽 SOUTHEAST → 3329

艮 NORTHEAST → 4330

② **Kanto region**

京 TOKYO → 2546

東 Tokyo → 4385

都 METROPOLIS OF TOKYO → 2120

浜 Yokohama → 0523

埼 SAITAMA → 0560

湘 SHONAN → 0742

NOTE

→ see COMPOUND FORMATION for

遼東の家 りょうとうのいのか → 遼 3930

関東 かんとう → 関 4129

隶

▶ **REIZUKURI**

4386

■ 4-8-3

171	Radical	U96B6
隶	S8-8-0	F0000

RADICAL

reizukuri 'capture' (隸), used in characters related to capturing

來

▶ **COME**

ライ タイ くる きた(る) きた(す)

4387

■ 4-8-3

9	Names	U4F86
人	S8-2-6	F0000

traditional form → see 来 at 4366

奄

incorrect classification

→ see 𠂇2-3-5: 𠂇 at 2757

■ 4-8-3

卑

▶ **MEAN**

ヒ いや(しい) いや(しむ) いや(しめる)

4388

■ 4-8-4

24	Names	UFA35
十	S8-2-6	F0000

traditional form → see 卑 at 3270

武

incorrect classification

→ see 𠂇3-4-4: 𠂇 at 3979

■ 4-8-4

奉

incorrect classification

→ see 𠂇2-5-3: 𠂇 at 3167

■ 4-8-4

奔

incorrect classification

→ see 𠂇2-3-5: 𠂇 at 2758

■ 4-8-4

券

incorrect classification

→ see 𠂇2-6-2: 券 at 3256

■ 4-8-4

肴

incorrect classification

→ see 𠂇2-2-6: 𠂇 at 2567

■ 4-8-4

齊

incorrect classification

→ see 𠂇2-2-6: 𠂇 at 2548

■ 4-8-4

吳

incorrect classification/
stroke-count

→ see 𠂇4-7-1 at 4359

■ 4-8-4

飛

▶ **FLY**

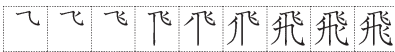
ヒ と(ぶ) と(ばす) -と(ばす)

㊦ 飛 fēi

4389

■ 4-9-1

183	Jōyō-4	U98DB
飛	S9-9-0	F0364



RADICAL

tōbu 'fly', used in characters related to flying

COMPOUNDS

① ㊦ [formerly also 蜚 3473] **FLY**

㊦ **FLY** about, scatter

㊦ **baseball FLY**

a 飛行 ひこう flight, aviation

飛行機 ひこうき airplane

飛行場 ひこうじょう airport, airfield

飛来する ひらいする come flying, come by air

飛鳥 ひちょう flying bird

雄飛する ゆうひする launch out, embark upon (a career)

4

【重】
韭
菑
卷
看
巷
省
春
者

- b 飛沫 ひまつ splash, spray
飛散する ひさんする disperse, scatter, fly
- c 飛球 ひきゅう fly ball
犠飛 ぎひ sacrifice fly
中飛 ちゅうひ center fly
- ② a FLYing, swift, quick, urgent
b [formerly 蜚 3473] FLYing (rumor), unfounded
- a 飛脚 ひきゃく express messenger; postman (in former times)
飛報 ひほう urgent message
- b 流言飛語 りゅうげんひご false report, flying rumor
- ③ leap, spring up, jump
飛躍する ひやくする leap, jump
突飛な とつひな wild, extravagant, extraordinary
- ④ name of chess piece in shogi (Japanese chess): *hisha*, rook
飛車 ひしゃ *hisha*
敵飛 てきひ opponent's *hisha*
- ⑤ [archaic] high
飛簷× ひえん high roof, upturned eaves
飛瀑× ひばく waterfall

INDEPENDENT

【ひ 飛】 *hisha* (→ ④)

KUN

【とぶ 飛ぶ】

- ① a FLY; travel by air
b rush [FLY] (to the scene)
c FLY about, be scattered
- a 飛び上がる とびあがる fly up, jump up
飛び込む とびこむ down, jump from, jump [leap] in; dive into
飛び切り とびきり exceptionally, by far
飛び魚 とびうお flying fish
- ② skip (pages), skip over
二頁から四頁へ飛ぶ にページからよんページへとぶ skip from page two to page four

【とばす 飛ばす】 vt FLY; shoot, send; drive fast; skip over (pages); issue; scatter, spatter

- 鳩を飛ばす はとをとばす fly a pigeon
檄×を飛ばす げきをとばす issue a manifesto
水を飛ばす みずをとばす splash water

【とばす -飛ばす】 [emphatic verbal suffix] off, away, recklessly

- 叱り飛ばす しかりとばす scold away, rebuke strongly
書き飛ばす かきとばす write [dash] off

SYNONYMS

① a fly

- 飛 FLY → 4389
蜚 FLY → 3473
翔 SOAR → 1714

航 NAVIGATE → 1671

USAGE

【とぶ】

飛ぶ

- ① a fly; travel by air
b rush [fly] (to the scene)
c fly about, be scattered
- ② skip (pages), skip over

翔ぶ

soar, fly

跳ぶ

- a jump, leap, spring
b jump [leap] over, vault

★Though when used independently 飛ぶ means to fly and 跳ぶ to leap or jump, both 飛 and 跳 can mean to jump when used as components of compounds, as for example 飛び掛かる とびかかる 'spring [jump] upon'. 翔ぶ and 飛ぶ both mean to fly, but the former has a more poetic or elegant flavor.

HOMOPHONES

とぶ

翔 SOAR → 1714

跳 JUMP → 1934

重

▶HEAVY
▶DUPLICATE

4390

■4-9-2

ジユウ チョウ え おも(い) おも(り)
かさ(ねる) かさ(なる) おも[△] ④ しげ
しげる

㊦ 重 zhòng chóng

166	Jōyō-3	U91CD
里	S9-7-2	F0158

一 二 三 四 五 六 七 八 九

COMPOUNDS

- ① a [also prefix] [original meaning] HEAVY, weighty
b phys (designating a heavier isotope) HEAVY
c [also prefix] chem HEAVY
d weight, heaviness, load, gravity
- a 重油 じゅうゆ fuel oil
重金属 じゅうきんぞく heavy metal
過重な かじゅうな too heavy
- b 重水素 じゅうすいそ heavy hydrogen
- c 重液分離 じゅうえきぶんり heavy media [liquid] separation
- d 重量 じゅうりょう weight
重力 じゅうりょく gravity, force of gravity
体重 たいじゅう body weight
比重 ひじゅう specific gravity, density; relative importance
荷重 かじゅう load
- ② [also prefix]

- a** (involving large-scale manufacture) **HEAVY**
b (great in degree) **HEAVY, serious, severe**
- a** 重爆 じゅうぱく heavy bomber
 重工業 じゅうこうぎょう heavy industry
 重電機 じゅうでんき heavy electric apparatus
 重騎兵 じゅうきへい heavy cavalry
- b** 重傷 じゅうしょう heavy [serious] wound, severe injury
 重態(=重体) じゅうたい serious condition, critical state
 重税 じゅうぜい heavy taxation
 重労働 じゅうろうどう heavy labor
 厳重に げんじゅうに strictly, severely, closely; securely, firmly
- 3 ④** (great in importance) **HEAVY, weighty, important, grave**
b set value on, value, attach importance to, esteem
- a** 重要な じゅうような important, essential, principal
 重点 じゅうてん important point; importance, emphasis, stress; priority
 重大な じゅうだいな important, serious, grave
 重視する じゅうしする attach importance to, think much of
 重任 じゅうにん heavy responsibility, important duty; reappointment
 重宝 ちゅうぼう convenience, usefulness, handiness
 重文(=重要文化財) じゅうぶん(=じゅうようぶんかざい) important cultural property; compound sentence
 貴重な きちょうな precious, valuable
- b** 重商主義 じゅうしょうしゆぎ mercantilism
 尊重する そんちようする respect, esteem, value
 偏重する へんちようする attach too much importance, overemphasize
 珍重する ちんちようする value highly, treasure
- 4** **dignified, composed, solemn**
 重厚さ じゅうこうさ profoundness, depth, seriousness
 慎重 じんちよう prudence, discretion, circumspection
 自重する じちようする be prudent [circumspect]; take care of oneself
 荘重な そうちょうな solemn, grave, impressive
- 5 ④** **pile up, heap up, stack**
b -fold, layer, story (of a building)
- a** 重箱 じゅうばこ nest [tier] of boxes
 重奏 じゅうそう duet
 重合 じゅうごう polymerization
 重積する じゅうせきする pile up
 重層的 じゅうそうてき multilayered, stratified
 重畳たる ちゅうじょうたる piled up, placed one upon another; excellent, splendid

- b** 多重の たじゅうの multiple, multiplex
 三重の さんじゅうの threefold, triple
- 6 ④** **DUPLICATE, repeat, redo**
b **DUPLICATE, double, multiple**
c [prefix] chem bi-
- a** 重重 じゅうじゅう repeatedly; extremely, very much
 重複 ちようふく(=じゅうふく) duplication, overlapping; repetition
- b** 重盗 じゅうとう double steal
 重訳 じゅうやく retranslation
 重版 じゅうはん second printing, reprint; second edition
 重婚 じゅうこん bigamy
- c** 重碳酸ソーダ じゅうたんさんそーだ sodium bicarbonate, baking soda
- 7** cordial, hospitable, liberal
 丁寧(=鄭重)な ていちょうな polite, courteous
- 8** abbrev. of 重箱 じゅうばこ: nest [tier] of boxes; box lunch
 天重 てんじゅう box lunch with tempura

【INDEPENDENT】

【じゅう 重】 nest [tier] of boxes

お重 おじゅう nest [tier] of boxes

【KUN】

【え 重】 [in compounds] fold, layer, row

幾重 いくえ(=いくじゅう) many folds

二重の ふたえ(=にじゅう)の twofold

八重咲きの やえぎきの double-flowering

十重二十重 とえはたえ manifold, multitude

【おもい 重い】

① ① **HEAVY, weighty**② (difficult to move) **HEAVY, slow to move****a** 重さ おもさ weight

重たい おもたい heavy

重み おもみ weight; importance; dignity

重荷 おもに heavy load; burden, encumbrance

b 腰が重い こしがおもい be slow to act, be slow in starting work② (weighed with concern) **HEAVY, depressed**

重苦しい おもくるしい heavy, oppressed, gloomy

③ (great in degree) **HEAVY, serious, severe**

重い罪 おもいつみ serious [grave] crime

④ (great in importance) **HEAVY, weighty, important, grave**

重い任務 おもいにんむ important task

【おもり 重り】 [also 錘] weight, plumb, sinker, plummet

糸に重りを付ける いとにおもりをつける weight a line

【かさねる 重ねる】 vt pile up, heap up, stack in layers; repeat, add

4

重【非重】卷看巷省春者

重ね かさね pile, heap; lapping over; suit
 重ねて かさねて repeatedly, again
 積み重ねる つみかさねる pile up, heap up, stack in layers

【かさなる 重なる】vi be piled up, lie on top of one another; fall on, coincide with; come one after another, happen in succession

重なり かさなり pile, piling; overlapping
 折り重ねる おりかさなる lie on top of one another, be in a heap
 不幸が重なる ふこうがかさなる have a series of misfortunes

【おも 重】

おもな 重な [usu. 主な] chief, principal, main, foremost

重んじる(=重んずる) おもんじる(=おもんずる) hold in high regard; think much of

重立った おもだった principal, leading, chief, main

SYNONYMS

② ④ extreme in degree

酷 SEVERE → 1967
 強 STRONG → 0574
 凄い tremendous → 0145
 重 HEAVY → 4390
 高 HIGH → 2601
 深 DEEP → 0636
 大 BIG → 4224
 厳 SEVERE → 4079
 激 intense → 0955
 極 EXTREME → 1243
 痛 bitter(ly) → 4071
 切 keen → 0030
 甚 EXTREMELY → 3271
 祁 EXTREMELY → 1447
 超 super- → 4107
 頗る EXCEEDINGLY → 1552

③ ④ important

要 IMPORTANT → 3263

重 HEAVY → 4390

④ respect

敬 RESPECT → 2136

尊 HONOR → 2920

畏 respect → 3170

欽 REVERE → 2124

仰 look up to → 0051

崇 REVERENCE → 2864

尚 VALUE HIGHLY → 2774

重 set value on → 4390

拜 WORSHIP → 0360

慕 ADORE → 2970

⑤ ④ accumulate

積 ACCUMULATE → 1579

溜 ACCUMULATE → 0814

累 CUMULATE → 3196

重 pile up → 4390

盛る heap up → 3314

堆 PILED HIGH → 0563

④ -fold

倍 TIMES → 0122

重 -fold → 4390

⑥ repeating and repetition

再 ANOTHER TIME → 4332

又 AGAIN → 4158

復 repeat → 0701

重 DUPLICATE → 4390

畳 reduplicate → 3205

改 redo → 0287

-換える redo → 0716

-直す repetition suffix → 3649

-返す do over → 3797

④ compound

複 COMPOUND → 1565

倍 DOUBLE → 0122

重 DUPLICATE → 4390

USAGE

【おもり】

重り

[also 錘] weight, plumb, sinker, plummet

錘

[also 重り] weight, plumb, sinker, plummet

HOMOPHONES

おもり 錘 SPINDLE → 2191

おも 主 MAIN → 2437

NOTE

→ see also USAGE note at 主 2437

非

▶ NIRA

4391

■ 4-9-2

179	Radical	U97ED
非	S9-9-0	F0000

RADICAL

nira 'leek', used in characters related to plants resembling leeks

重

▶ STRIKE

ゲキ う(つ)

4392

■ 4-9-2

159	Nonstandard	U6483
車	S9-7-2	F0000

handwritten form → see 撃 at 3552

卷

incorrect classification
→ see ㊦2-6-3: 卷 at 3273

■4-9-2

看

incorrect classification
→ see ㊦3-4-5: 看 at 3992

■4-9-2

巷

incorrect classification
→ see ㊦2-4-5: 巷 at 3097

■4-9-2

省

incorrect classification
→ see ㊦2-4-5: 省 at 3100

■4-9-2

春

incorrect classification
→ see ㊦2-5-4: 春 at 3184

■4-9-2

者

incorrect classification
→ see ㊦3-4-5: 者 at 3988

■4-9-2

乗

▶RIDE
▶GET ON

ジョウ の(る) -(のり) の(せる)

4393

㊦ 乗 ㊧ 乘 chéng shèng

■4-9-3

4	Jōyō-3	U4E57
丿	S9-1-8	F0332

一 二 三 千 千 千 垂 乘

COMPOUNDS

① RIDE, ride in, travel

乗用車 じょうようしゃ passenger car, automobile

乗客 じょうきゃく passenger, fare

乗務員 じょうむいん trainman, crewman

乗馬する じょうばする ride a horse; mount a horse

同乗する どうじょうする ride together

試乗 しじょう trial ride

警乗する けいじょうする police (a train)

便乗する びんじょうする take advantage of an opportunity; go on board

② [original meaning] (take a place on a vehicle or animal)

GET ON, board, go aboard, mount

乗車する じょうしやする take a train, get aboard, get on

乗船する じょうせんする embark, go on board

乗降 じょうこう boarding and alighting, getting on and off

③ ④ vehicle

㊦ literary counter for vehicles

a 下乗する げじょうする alight from a vehicle; get off a horse

b 万乗 ばんじょう ten thousand chariots; throne, sovereignty

④ Buddhism Vehicle (Buddhist path to salvation)

大乘 だいじょう Mahayana (the Great Vehicle)

小乗 しょうじょう Hinayana (the Lesser Vehicle)

⑤ math

a multiply

b power

a 乗法 じょうほう multiplication

相乗作用 そうじょうさよう synergism

b 自乗(=二乗) じじょう square, second power

二乗する にじょうする raise to the second power

⑥ annals, chronicle, a history

史乗 しじょう history book, chronicle

INDEPENDENT

【じょうじる(=じょうずる) 乗じる(=乗ずる)】 take advantage of, avail oneself of; multiply

人の無知に乗じる ひとのむちじょうじる abuse
[take advantage of] another's ignorance

KUN

【のる 乗る】

① ㊦ RIDE, ride in, travel

㊦ (be carried) RIDE (the winds), be borne

a 乗組員 のりくみいん crew

乗り入れ のりいれ extension (of a railway line) into

乗り換え のりかえ change, transfer

乗り越し のりこし riding past one's stop

乗っ取る のつとる take possession of; capture, hijack

乗り物 のりもの vehicle, conveyance

電車に乗る でんしゃにのる take a train

b 風に乗る かせにのる ride upon the winds

② (take a place on a vehicle or animal) GET ON, board, mount

乗り込む のりこむ board, go on board; march into

馬に乗る うまにのる get on (mount) a horse

③ (move or be placed on something) GET ON, step on, mount

乗り出す のりだす lean forward; start, set out; embark on, launch into

踏み台に乗る ふみだいにのる step on a footstool

④ join, participate in, get a share in

相談に乗る そうだんにのる take part in a consultation

⑤ be deceived, be taken in

計略に乗る けいりやくにのる play into another's hands, fall into a trap

⑥ feel like doing

乗り気になる のりきになる get enthusiastic about, be keen to do

乗り気 のりき keenness [enthusiasm] to do

4

気乗りする きのりする be interested in, feel like (doing)

⑦ be in harmony with

歌が曲に乗る うたがきよくにのる The song is in harmony with the melody

⑧ be spread on

乗りのり spread
乗りが良い のりがいい spread well

【-のり -乗り】

① suffix indicating passenger capacity

五人乗りの車 ごにんのりのくるま five-seater (car)

② a riding

① RIDER

a 只乗り ただのり free ride

波乗り なみのり surfing, surfing

b ブランコ乗り ぶらんこのり trapeze performer

【のせる 乗せる】

① take (a person) on board, carry (passengers), pick up (passengers)

乗客を乗せる じょうきやくをのせる take passengers on board

② let (a person) take part in (a scheme)

その仕事に私も一口乗せてくれないか そのしごとにわたしもひとくちのせてくれないか Let me in on that job, won't you?

③ take in, impose upon

そんな話に乗せられる物か そんなはなしにのせられるものか You can't come round me with such yarns

④ bring into harmony

SYNONYMS

① travel by vehicle

乗 RIDE → 4393

走 travel by vehicle → 2720

航 NAVIGATE → 1671

騎 RIDE ON HORSEBACK → 2307

② get on

乗 GET ON → 4393

搭 BOARD → 0721

③ vehicle

車 VEHICLE → 4367

輛 VEHICLE → 2000

乗 vehicle → 4393

輪 wheeled vehicle → 1999

駕 CARRIAGE → 3236

輿 PALANQUIN → 3626

台 COUNTER FOR VEHICLES → 2498

⑤ a multiply

乗 multiply → 4393

掛ける multiply → 0596

⑥ mathematical power

乗 power → 4393

方 SQUARE → 2459

平 square (measure) → 4291

USAGE

① 【のる】

乗る

① a ride, ride in, travel

② (be carried) ride (the winds), be borne

③ (take a place on a vehicle or animal) get on, board, mount

④ (move or be placed on something) get on, step on, mount

⑤ join, participate in, get a share in

⑥ be deceived, be taken in

⑦ feel like doing

⑧ be in harmony with

⑨ be spread on

載る

① appear in print, be published, be recorded

② be placed upon

③ be loaded (on a vehicle)

② 【のせる】

乗せる

① take (a person) on board, carry (passengers), pick up (passengers)

② let (a person) take part in (a scheme)

③ take in, impose upon

④ bring into harmony

載せる

① load (a vehicle or ship with cargo), lade, carry

② place on, put on

③ put in print, publish, carry, put on record

HOMOPHONES

のる 載 LOAD → 4091

のせる 載 LOAD → 4091

威

▶ MIGHT

▶ THREATEN BY FORCE

イ おど(す) おど(し) おど(かす)

㊦ たけ たけし

4394

㊦ 威 wēi

■ 4-9-4

38	Jōyō	USA01
女	S9-3-6	F1088

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
 冫 冫 冫 冫 冫 冫 冫 冫 冫

COMPOUNDS

① MIGHT, impressive strength, power, authority, influence

威力 いりよく power, might, authority, influence

威勢 いせい spirits, dash; power

威張る いばる put on airs, be haughty; boast, brag

権威 けんい authority, power

示威 じい show of force

猛威 もうい fierceness, fury, vehemence
球威の有る投球 きゅういのあるとうきゅう *baseball*
powerful delivery

神威 しんい might of Heaven

② ④ dignified, majestic, imposing

⑥ dignity, prestige

a 威厳 いげん solemn dignity

威风 いふう majesty, dignity

威容 いよう dignified [majestic] appearance

威儀 いぎ dignity, dignified manner

威信 いしん prestige, dignity, authority

b 国威 こくい national prestige

③ THREATEN BY FORCE, dominate by power

威圧 いあつ coercion, high-handedness

威嚇する いかくする intimidate, threaten, menace

脅威 きょうい threat, menace

INDEPENDENT

【い 威】dignity; power, authority, influence

威有って猛からず いあってたけからず dignified
without being overbearing

威を振るう いをふるう exercise authority

KUN

【おどす 威す】[now usu. 脅す] threaten, menace, intimidate

敵を威す てきをおどす threaten the enemy

【おどし 威し】

① ④ [now usu. 脅し] threat, menace, intimidation

⑥ [in compounds] something that scares or startles

b 鳥威し とりおどし scarecrow

② [usu. 緘し] braid or thread of Japanese armor

【おどかす 威かす】

① [now usu. 脅かす] threaten, menace, intimidate

② startle

a 威かして金を取る おどかしてかねをとる scare
money out of (a person)

SYNONYMS

① power and authority

力 POWER → 4178

威 MIGHT → 4394

勢 POWER (to influence) → 3542

権 POWER (to control) → 1348

覇 SUPREMACY → 3392

② ④ dignified

莊 DIGNIFIED → 2814

威 dignified → 4394

儼 SOLEMN → 0204

嚴 solemn → 4079

肅 solemnly → 4400

③ threaten

脅 THREATEN → 2614

劫 threaten → 1435

威 THREATEN BY FORCE → 4394

嚇 INTIMIDATE → 0964

喝 shout threats at → 0554

HOMOPHONES

おどす 脅 THREATEN → 2614

おどし

脅 THREATEN → 2614

緘 BRAID OF ARMOR → 1759

おどかす

脅 THREATEN → 2614

嚇 INTIMIDATE → 0964

COMPOUND FORMATION

【威張る いばる】

威張る 'put on airs, etc.' is to spread (張) authority or
impressive strength (威 ①); that is, to flaunt prestige.

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 脅 2614

為

▷ DO

▷ SAKE

イ ため¹ ため² なる¹ な(す)¹ す(る)¹

な(さる)¹

4395

【N】爲 【C】为 wéi wèi

■ 4-9-4

86 [△]	Jōyō	U70BA
…	S9-4-5	F0791

ノ ナ 乃 為 為 為 為 為

COMPOUNDS

① DO, make; act, behave

為政治家 いせいが politician

行為 こうい act, deed, conduct, transaction

無為 むい inactivity; *Buddhism* that which is not
created

作為 さくい artificiality, intention; commission (of a
crime)

② that which is produced through causation

有為 いう vicissitudes of life; *Buddhism* perpetual
change caused by karma; that which is made

KUN

【ため 為】

① ① SAKE, benefit, advantage, profit

② [often followed by に] for the SAKE [purpose] of,
on behalf of, so that

a 人の為を思う ひとのためをおもふ wish someone
well

b 自分の為に じぶんのために for one's own sake, for
oneself

…しない為に …しないために so as not to

② [often followed by に] because (of), owing to, as a
result of

雨の為に あめのために because of the rain

4

威為【美哉奏奔】

【ため 為】 [in compounds] exchange

為銀 ためぎん exchange bank
外為 がいため foreign exchange

【なる 為る】

- ① ㊦ become, turn into, grow, get
㊧ begin to (do), come to (do)
a 病気に為る びょうきになる fall [be taken] ill
b 泳げる様に為る およげるようになる learn how to swim
- ② ㊦ result in, turn out
㊧ amount [come] to
b 幾らに為りますか いくらになりますか How much will that be?

- ③ ㊦ (of seasons) come, set in
㊧ elapse, pass

- ④ serve [act] as

【なす 為す】 DO, perform, carry out

不善を為す ぶぜんをなす do evil, commit vice

【する 為る】 DO, perform, carry out; make, convert; cost; elapse

馬鹿な事を為る ばかなことをする do a silly thing
水を水蒸気にする みずをすいじょうきにする
change water into steam

数時間為ればば すうじかんすれば in a few hours

【なさる 為さる】 [honorific] DO, perform, carry out

SPECIAL READINGS

為替 かわけ money order, exchange

SYNONYMS

① do and act

為 DO → 4395
仕 DO → 0037
致す DO HUMBLY → 1668
行 ACT → 0246
作 WORK → 0077

【ため】

① ㊦ benefit

利 ADVANTAGE → 1431
益 BENEFIT → 2849
為 SAKE → 4395
用 use(ful) → 3694
役 SERVICE → 0288

② cause and reason

因 CAUSE → 3792
由 REASON → 4311
為 because → 4395
故 reason → 1466
訳 reason → 1865

HOMOPHONES

なる

成 FORM → 4352
生 LIFE → 4309

なす

成 FORM → 4352

生 LIFE → 4309

COMPOUND FORMATION

① 【外為 がいため】

外為 'foreign exchange' is an abbreviation of 外国為替 がいこくかわせ 'foreign exchange'.

② 【為替 かわけ】

為替 'money order, exchange' consists of 為 (為る する) 'let do, allow' and 替 'exchange'; that is, to allow someone to exchange money.

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 成 4352

★ This character has various old readings that form many compounds, including なる, なす, する 'become, do', all of which are now written in hiragana.

美

incorrect classification

→ see ■ 2-3-6: 𠄎 at 2817

■ 4-9-4

哉

incorrect classification

→ see □ 3-6-3: 𠄎 at 4084

■ 4-9-4

奏

incorrect classification

→ see ■ 2-5-4: 奏 at 3185

■ 4-9-4

奔

incorrect classification

→ see ■ 2-3-6: 𠄎 at 2797

■ 4-9-4

馬

incorrect classification

→ see □ 3-6-4: 馬 at 4086

■ 4-10-1

亞

incorrect stroke-count

→ see ■ 4-8-1 at 4380

■ 4-10-1

垂

▶ HANG DOWN

スイ た(れる) た(らす) た(れ) -た(れ)

㊦ たる

4396

■ 4-10-2

32	Nonstandard	U57C0
土	S10-3-7	F0000

traditional form → see 垂 at 4382

畝

▶ RIDGE

ボウ うね せ ㊦ あぜ

4397

■ 4-10-3

102	Nonstandard	U755E
田	S10-5-5	F0000

traditional form → see 畝 at 1857

乗

▶RIDE
▶GET ON
ジョウ の(る) -の(り) の(せる)

4398
■4-10-3

4	Names	U4E58
丩	S10-1-9	F0000

traditional form → see 乗 at 4393

兼

▶CONCURRENTLY
ケン か(ねる) -か(ねる)

4399
■4-10-3

12	Nonstandard	U517C
八	S10-2-8	F0000

traditional form → see 兼 at 2850

畢

incorrect classification/
stroke-count
→ see 畢 2-5-6: 田 at 3194

■4-10-3

華

incorrect classification
→ see 華 2-3-7: 艹 at 2841

■4-10-4

拳

incorrect classification
→ see 拳 2-6-4: 𠂔 at 3295

■4-10-4

栽

incorrect classification
→ see 栽 3-6-4: 栽 at 4087

■4-10-4

脊

incorrect classification
→ see 脊 2-6-4: 脊 at 3297

■4-10-4

島

incorrect classification
→ see 島 3-7-3: 島 at 4103

■4-10-4

烏

incorrect classification
→ see 烏 3-6-4: 烏 at 4088

■4-10-4

拳

incorrect classification
→ see 拳 2-6-4: 𠂔 at 3296

■4-10-4

泰秦

incorrect classification
→ see 泰 2-5-5: 泰 at 3192

■4-10-4

畢

incorrect classification
→ see 畢 2-5-6: 田 at 3194

■4-11-1

雀

incorrect classification
→ see 雀 2-4-7: 少 at 3117

■4-11-2

肅

▶PURGE
シュク
㊦ 肅 ㊧ 肃 sù

4400
■4-11-3

129	Jōyō	U7C9B
隹	S11-6-5	F2061



肅

COMPOUNDS

- 1 ㊦ PURGE (a political party), clean up, reform
 ㊧ restrain oneself

a 肅清する しゅくせいする purge (a political party), clean up, liquidate
 肅正する しゅくせいする regulate, enforce (discipline)
 肅党 しゅくとう purging disloyal elements from a party
 肅学 しゅくがく purge of disloyal elements from a school

b 自肅 じしゅく self-discipline
- 2 solemnly, with profound awe; reverently, respectfully
 肅然と しゅくぜんと quietly, silently; solemnly; reverently
 厳肅な げんしゅくな grave, solemn, austere
- 3 still, hushed, quiet
 肅肅と しゅくしゅくと in solemn silence
 静肅 せいしゅく silence, stillness

INDEPENDENT

【しゅくとして 肅として】solemnly; silently

SYNONYMS

- 1 ㊦ clean and wash
 洗 WASH → 0465
 漱 RINSE → 0865
 拭 WIPE → 0453
 滌 WASH → 0854
 濯 RINSE → 0978
 浴 BATHE → 0533
 浄 cleanse → 0457
 肅 PURGE → 4400
 清 CLEAR → 0635
 払 CLEAR AWAY → 0225
 掃 SWEEP → 0611
- 2 dignified
 莊 DIGNIFIED → 2814
 威 dignified → 4394
 儼 SOLEMN → 0204
 嚴 solemn → 4079
 肅 solemnly → 4400

4

【番】

③ quiet

静 QUIET → 2164

閑 QUIET → 4123

寂 quiet → 2855

幽 QUIET AND SECLUDED → 3731

肅 still → 4400

黙 SILENT → 3554

番

incorrect classification/
stroke-count

■ 4-11-3 → see ■ 2-7-5: 采 at 3416

戚

▶ RELATIVES

セキ ㊦ ちか

㊧ 戚 qī

4401

■ 4-11-4

62	Jōyō	U621A
戈	S11-4-7	F1978

丨 厂 𠂇 𠂈 𠂉 𠂊 𠂋 𠂌 𠂍 𠂎 戚 戚

戚

COMPOUNDS

① RELATIVES, kin, relations (by marriage)

親戚 しんせき relative

姻戚 いんせき relatives by marriage, in-laws

遠戚 えんせき distant relative

外戚 がいせき maternal relative

② grieve, lament, mourn

休戚 きゅうせき weal and woe

憂戚 ゆうせき grief

SYNONYMS

① family and relations

族 FAMILY → 1195

家 FAMILY → 2827

門 family → 1100

氏 clan → 3669

縁 RELATION → 1754

姻 relative by marriage → 0421

親 RELATIVES → 2264

戚 RELATIVES → 4401

曾 GREAT → 2632

爽

▶ REFRESHING

ソウ ショウ さわ(やか) ㊦ さ あきら

さやか

4402

■ 4-11-4

㊧ 爽 shuǎng

89	Jōyō	U723D
交	S11-4-7	F2112

一 丿 ㄨ ㄣ ㄣ ㄣ ㄣ ㄣ ㄣ ㄣ 爽

爽

COMPOUNDS

① REFRESHING, fresh

爽快な そうかいな refreshing, invigorating, exhilarating

② [original meaning] dawn; bright

昧爽 まいそう literary dawn, daybreak

KUN

【さわやか 爽やか】

さわやかな 爽やかな

① REFRESHING, fresh

爽やかな風 さわやかなかぜ refreshing [bracing] wind

② clear, distinct (voice); fluent, flowing

弁舌爽やか べんぜつさわやか fluent [eloquent] in speech

SYNONYMS

① pleased and pleasant

楽 pleasurable → 3505

欣 JOYFUL → 1057

爽 REFRESHING → 4402

快 PLEASANT → 0289

朗 CHEERFUL → 1679

愉 PLEASSED → 0710

悦 DELIGHTED → 0501

嬉しい GLAD → 0890

喜 HAPPY → 2889

歡 JOYOUS → 2342

驩 JOYOUS → 2333

鳥

incorrect classification

→ see ■ 3-7-4: 鳥 at 4105

■ 4-11-4

龜

incorrect classification

→ see ■ 2-2-9: 𪚩 at 2637

■ 4-11-4

齋

incorrect classification

→ see ■ 2-2-9: 𪚩 at 2622

■ 4-11-4

悉

incorrect classification

→ see ■ 2-7-4: 采 at 3405

■ 4-11-4

麥

incorrect classification

→ see ■ 2-8-3: 爽 at 3441

■ 4-11-4

亞

incorrect stroke-count
→ see ■ 4-8-1 at 4380

■ 4-12-1

雷

incorrect classification
→ see ■ 2-7-5: 甲 at 3418

■ 4-12-1

幾

▶ HOW MANY
▶ SOME

キ いく- いく(つ) いく(ら)

4403

㊦ 几 jī jī

■ 4-12-4

52	Jōyō	USE7E
么	S12-3-9	F1350

く 夕 么 么く 么么 么么 么么 么么 幾 幾

幾 幾

COMPOUNDS

① HOW MANY, how much

幾何(学) きか(がく) geometry

② desire, hope

庶幾 しよき desire, hope

KUN

【いく- 幾-】[also suffix]

① HOW MANY, how much

幾時間 いくじかん how many hours

幾箱要りますか いくはこいりますか How many boxes do you want?

② ㊦ (being of indefinite number or quantity) SOME, several

㊦ (being of considerable number) SOME, very many

a 幾夜も いくよも for several nights

幾分 いくぶん partially, somewhat, in a way

幾千と云う人 いくせんというひと thousands of people

b 幾日も いくにちも for some days, for many days

幾度も いくど(=いくたび)も many times, frequently

【いくつ 幾つ】HOW MANY; how old

幾つ欲しいのか いくつほしいのか How many do you want?

幾つになっても いくつになっても however old one may be

お幾つですか おいくつですか How old are you?

【いくら 幾ら】how much, HOW MANY; no matter how much [many], however; even, with all (something)

幾らか いくらか some, something, anything; somewhat, a little, in part

幾ら勉強しても いくらべんきょうしても however hard one may work

幾らでも いくらでも as many [much] as one likes

幾許(=幾何)も無く いくばくもなく not long after, before long

幾ら欠点があっても いくらけつてんがあっても with all one's faults

数は幾らか かずはいくらか How many are there?

これは幾らですか これはいくらですか How much does this cost?

SYNONYMS

① how many

幾 HOW MANY → 4403

何- HOW MANY → 0073

【いく-】

② ㊦ some

幾- SOME → 4403

何- several → 0073

数 several → 2245

或る A CERTAIN → 3978

NOTE

→ see COMPOUND FORMATION for 幾何学 きかがく → 何 0073

奥

incorrect classification

→ see ■ 2-9-3: 奥 at 3503

■ 4-12-4

裁

incorrect classification

→ see ■ 3-6-6: 裁 at 4090

■ 4-12-4

黽

▶ FROG

ボウ ビン ベン

㊦ 黽 miǎn

4404

■ 4-13-1

205	Non-Jōyō	U9EFD
黽	S13-13-0	F0000

RADICAL

ben 'frog' (鼃^ウ 鼃^ウ), used in characters related to frogs or toads

COMPOUNDS

① [original meaning] FROG, toad

蛙黽 あほう [archaic] tree frog [toad]

② [archaic] make an effort, exert oneself

黽勉 びんべん working [trying] hard

SPECIAL READINGS

水黽 あめんぼ pond skater, water strider

SYNONYMS

① reptiles and amphibians

龜 TURTLE → 2637

蛇 SNAKE → 1701

竜 DRAGON → 2603

蛙 FROG → 1716

黽 FROG → 4404

鼎

4405

■ 4-13-1

▶TRIPOD CAULDRON

テイ かなえ

ㇿ 鼎 dǐng

206 鼎	Names S13-13-0	U9F0E F3052
----------	-------------------	----------------

RADICAL

kanae 'ritual cauldron', used in characters related to ritual cauldrons or tripod vessels

COMPOUNDS

- ① [original meaning] **TRIPOD CAULDRON**
鼎足 ていそく legs of a tripod cauldron; three-legged (vessel)
- ② [archaic] symbol of dynasty [the throne]
鼎革 ていかく change of dynasty
- ③ [involving three parts or things] **triangular, three-party**
鼎立 ていりつ triangular [three-party] confrontation
鼎談 ていだん three-man talk, tricornered conversation
鼎坐する ていざする sit in a triangle

KUN

【かなえ 鼎】TRIPOD CAULDRON

鼎の軽重を問う かなえのけいちょうをとう weigh one's ability, call one's ability into question

SYNONYMS

① vessels and receptacles

盤 dish → 3533
鍋 POT → 2202
釜 IRON POT → 2610
鼎 TRIPOD CAULDRON → 4405
臼 MORTAR → 4341
碓 MORTAR → 1537
托 RECEPTACLE → 0252
皿 PLATE → 4286
盆 TRAY → 2581
膳 LEGGED TRAY → 1381
杯 CUP → 1066
鉢 BOWL → 2144
椀 WOODEN BOWL → 1250
碗 CERAMIC BOWL → 1539
丼 LARGE BOWL → 4323

③ three

三 THREE → 2423
参 three (in legal documents) → 2563
鼎 triangular → 4405

肅

4406

■ 4-13-3

▶PURGE

シュク

129 肅	Nonstandard S13-6-7	U8085 F0000
----------	------------------------	----------------

traditional form → see 肅 at 4400

載

incorrect classification

→ see ㇿ 3-6-7: 戔 at 4091

■ 4-13-4

爾

4407

■ 4-14-1

▶THAT

ジ ニ なんじ ㊦ ちか しか みつる あきら

ㇿ 尔尔 ㇿ 尔 ěr

89 交	Names S14-4-10	U723E F2546
---------	-------------------	----------------

COMPOUNDS

① THAT

爾来 じらい from that time on, ever since

爾後 じご from this [that] time onward, henceforth, thereafter

② thou, you

爾汝 じじょ addressing someone familiarly in the second person or without using a title

③ suffix after adjectives

徒爾 とじ uselessness

莞爾として かんじとして with a smile

④ used phonetically for *ni*

天爾乎波 てにおは particles, postpositions (i.e., て, に, を, は)

KUN

【なんじ 爾】[usu. 汝] thou, you

SYNONYMS

① this and that

本 THIS → 4314
爾 THAT → 4407
其れ THAT → 3255
彼 that → 0346
今 THIS (week, etc.) → 2464
当 THE PRESENT → 2701
該 the said → 1916
同 the same → 3707
之 this → 4228
是 this → 3090
此 THIS → 1017
斯 THIS → 2140

② second person pronouns

君 YOU (*familiar*) → 3974
汝 THOU → 0255
爾 thou → 4407
貴 you (*honorific*) → 3220

卿 you (*archaic, honorific*) → 0769

③ modifier suffixes

然 MODIFIER FORMING SUFFIX → 3456

乎 MODIFIER FORMING SUFFIX → 4316

如 modifier suffix → 0239

爾 adjective suffix → 4407

的 ADJECTIVAL SUFFIX → 1444

HOMOPHONES

なんじ汝 THOU → 0255

NOTE

→ see USAGE note at 汝 0255

鳶

incorrect classification
→ see □3-3-11: 弋 at 3919

■4-14-4

截

incorrect classification
→ see □3-6-8: 戔 at 4092

■4-14-4

器

incorrect classification
→ see ■2-6-9: 𠄎 at 3367

■4-15-1

畿

▶CAPITAL

キ ㊦ ちか

㊦ 畿 ji

4408

■4-15-4

102	Jōyō	U757F
田	S15-5-10	F2295

◀ 夕 么 么< 么么 么么 么么 么么 么么 么么 么么 么么 么么

11 12 13 14 15
么么 么么 么么 么么 么么

COMPOUNDS

㊦ CAPITAL

b suburbs of a CAPITAL

a 畿内 きない territories near the capital [imperial palace]; the Five Home Provinces

b 近畿(=近畿地方) きんき(=きんきちほう) Kinki region

SYNONYMS

● cities and towns

都 METROPOLIS → 2120

京 CAPITAL → 2546

畿 CAPITAL → 4408

市 CITY → 2487

町 TOWN → 1430

器

incorrect classification
→ see ■2-6-10: 𠄎 at 3375

■4-16-1

龜

incorrect classification
→ see ■2-2-14: 𪗇 at 2667

■4-16-4

齋

incorrect classification
→ see ■2-2-15: 𪗇 at 2669

■4-17-4

龜

incorrect classification
→ see ■2-2-16: 𪗇 at 2671

■4-18-4

戴

incorrect classification
→ see □3-6-12: 戔 at 4094

■4-18-4

譚

incorrect classification
→ see ■2-3-17: 𪗇 at 3038

■4-20-3

APPENDIXES

付録

1. Outline of the Japanese Writing System	1773
2. System of Kanji Indexing by Patterns	1781
3. How to Count Strokes	1810
4. How to Write Kanji.....	1814
5. Kana and Romanization	1820
6. Rules for Okurigana.....	1827
7. The Radicals	1835
8. Historical Tables.....	1846
9. Abbreviations of Place Names	1849
10. Core Meanings Arranged by Frequency.....	1850
11. Jōyō Kanji List.....	1863
12. Important Variants.....	1871
13. List of Kanji Synonym Groups.....	1875

OUTLINE OF THE JAPANESE WRITING SYSTEM

日本語表記の概要

1 THE ORIGIN OF CHINESE CHARACTERS

1.1 The Birth of a Pictographic Script





















Until recently, it was believed that the earliest examples of Chinese characters were those found on oracle bones used in divination rites dating back to the eighteenth century B.C. However, excavations made in China in 1986 have shown that at that time the Chinese characters had already had a history of 1200 years, which means that the Chinese script first appeared almost 5000 years ago.

The earliest characters were simple pictures of the things they represented. Although all the principal writing systems of the world began with pictures, these were in almost all cases simplified to abstract symbols that were eventually used for their sound values, giving rise to the major alphabet systems of the world. This happened everywhere but in China, where the primary function of the characters has always been to express both meaning and sound, rather than just sound.

of things. Pictographs may be combined to form new characters, especially characters that express complex or abstract ideas. Thus 木 'tree' is combined with 木 to give 林 'woods' while three trees give 森 'forest'; a line added to the bottom of a tree gives 本, which means 'root' or 'origin'; and so on.

























The shapes of the characters underwent a great deal of change over the several thousand years of their history. Many calligraphic styles, character forms, and typeface styles have evolved over the years; furthermore, the character forms were simplified as a result of various language reforms in China and Japan. The chart below shows various forms and styles for the characters 女 and 樂.

Typical Pictographs

Early Forms	Modern Character	Meaning
 → 	木	tree, wood
 → 	林	woods
 → 	森	forest
 → 	本	root, origin
 → 	日	sun
 → 	月	moon
 → 	明	bright
 → 	山	mountain
 → 	鳥	bird
 → 	島	island

The table shows examples of early character forms and their modern counterparts. The earliest characters were pictographs, which were simple pictures

Character Forms and Styles

tortoiseshell writing		
bronze inscription		
seal style		
ancient square style		
square style		
semicursive style		
cursive style		
simplified handwritten abbreviation		
Ming typeface		
Gothic typeface		
traditional form		
alternative form	—	—
handwritten abbreviation	—	—
modern Chinese		

1.2 Formation of Chinese Characters

Traditionally, Chinese characters are classified into six categories known as 六書 りくしょ. Introduced some 1900 years ago in the classic Chinese dictionary 説文解字 せつもんかいじ, these have played a central role in Chinese lexicography. The first four categories are based on the character formation process; the last two are based on usage.

- 1. Pictographs** (象形文字 しょうけいもじ) are simple hieroglyphs that are rough sketches of the things they represent. Example: 𠄎 (modern 目 もく) 'eye'.
- 2. Simple ideographs** (指事文字 じじもじ) suggest the meanings of abstract ideas, such as numerals and directions. Example: 三 さん 'three'.
- 3. Compound ideographs** (会意文字 かいいもじ) consist of two or more elements, each of which contributes to the meaning of the whole. Example: 休 きゅう 'rest' (person 人 resting under a tree 木).
- 4. Phonetic-ideographic characters** (形声文字 けいせいもじ) consist of one element that roughly expresses meaning (usually called the **radical**), and another element that represents sound and often also meaning. Example: 莖 けい 'stem, stalk' consists of the radical 艹 'plants' and 聖 けい 'straight', i.e., the straight part of a plant.
- 5. Derivative characters** (転注文字 てんちゅうもじ) are characters used in an extended, derived, or

figurative sense. Example: 令 れい changed from its original meaning 'command, order' to 'person who gives orders' to 'administrator, governor'.

- 6. Phonetic loans** (仮借文字 かしやもじ) are characters borrowed to represent words phonetically without direct relation to their original meanings, or characters used erroneously. Example: 豆 とう originally referred to an ancient sacrificial vessel, but is now used in the borrowed sense of 'bean'.

The great majority of characters are phonetic-ideographic (type 4 above). 民, for example, originally a picture of an eye pierced by a needle (𠄎), represented a slave blinded by his master to keep him from escaping, but later changed to 'ignorant masses' or 'people' in general. As a phonetic-ideographic element in the formation of other characters, it represents the sound 民 and has a basic meaning of 'sightlessness' or 'darkness'. For example, 眠 (abbreviated to 氏) is combined with 日 'sun' to give 昏 'darkness, dusk'; 眠 'sleep' consists of an eye (目) in a state of sightlessness (民). An interesting example is 婚 'marriage', which consists of 女 'woman' + 昏 'darkness'. According to one theory, this is because wedding ceremonies were held at night. In this way, a basic unit like 民 contributes its shape, its reading, and its meaning to the formation of other characters.

The table below shows several groups of characters that share the basic element 目 'eye':

Typical Atom in Periodic Table of Chinese Characters					
Atom	Formation	Molecule	Reading	Basic Meaning	Compounds
目	𠄎 → 𠄎 → 目 → 目		もく	eye	
	目 + 儿 (legs)	見	けん	see	現 箱
	目 + 木 (tree)	相	そう	face each other	箱
	目 + 丨 (object) + 十 (straight)	直	ちよく	straight	植
	直 + 心 (heart)	恻	とく	virtuous	徳
	目 + 斤	盾	じゆん	shield	循

Groups of characters sharing the same "molecule" element are closely interrelated. They share three important features: (1) a basic element of the same **shape**, (2) approximately the same **reading**, and (3) a common **meaning** on the character formation level. Chinese characters thus consist of logically inter-related parts that form a systematic body of symbols to express meaning and sound.

In addition to the six traditional categories, there is a seventh one limited to a small number of characters coined in Japan. When the Japanese could not find an appropriate character to represent a particular word, they sometimes created new characters, called 国字 ことじ 'national characters', on the model of the Chinese ones. Most of these have only *kun* readings (Japanese-derived pronunciations); some, such as 働

どう 'work', have both *on* (Chinese-derived) and *kun* readings, while others, such as 腺 *せん* 'gland', have only *on* readings. In rare instances, as in the case of 腺, a character created in Japan was "exported" back to Chinese.

2 INTRODUCTION OF CHINESE CHARACTERS TO JAPAN

2.1 Early Stages

In the early centuries of the Christian era, the Japanese did not have a writing system of their own. As the Japanese began to interact with the Chinese, they adopted Chinese institutions and adapted them to their own needs. Chinese characters were introduced to Japan via the Korean peninsula in the fourth century A.D. In the next two centuries, Chinese books on philosophy and Buddhism were brought to Japan and studied by the Japanese aristocracy.

Initially, the Japanese used the characters for writing in authentic Chinese or a hybrid Japanese-Chinese style. A good example of the latter is the 古事記 *こじき* (Ancient Chronicles) written in 712. Since the Japanese did not have their own script, they soon began to use the characters to write the Japanese language as well. In the early stages, they employed the characters purely for their phonetic values. For example, the native Japanese word *やま* 'mountain' was written 也麻, with the first character representing *や* and the second *ま*. This method of writing is referred to as 万葉仮名 *まんようがな* because it was used extensively in the 万葉集 *まんようしゅう*, an eighth-century anthology of Japanese poems.

Because of the markedly different linguistic structures of Chinese and Japanese, the Chinese characters were not well suited for writing Japanese. Whereas classical Chinese is basically a monosyllabic language with no inflected words, Japanese is a polysyllabic language with various elements attached to the stems of words to express grammatical meanings.

2.2 *On* and *Kun* Readings

These circumstances led to an extremely interesting method of writing Japanese: the Chinese characters were used for their meanings. The characters were used to write words of Chinese origin, or to write native Japanese words with Chinese characters representing the same or similar meanings. The grammatical elements continued to be written phonetically, but eventually the characters used for their phonetic values were simplified, giving rise to two sets of syllabic scripts, *hiragana* and *katakana*, in which each character represents a syllable. For

example, the character 安 *あん* 'peaceful' gave rise to the hiragana character *あ*, whereas 阿 *あ* was simplified to the katakana character *ア* (see Appendix 5).

Characters used to represent meaning were pronounced in two ways: (1) the 音読み *おんよみ* or 'phonetic reading' and (2) the 訓読み *くんよみ* or 'explanatory reading'. This phonetic duality of the Chinese characters is fundamental to the nature of the Japanese script. Let us briefly examine how it arose.

In the first method, which is often called the "Sino-Japanese reading" or "Chinese-derived pronunciation," the characters represent Chinese-derived words or word elements. This method of reading the characters is referred to as the *on* reading. The reading assigned to each character was a rough approximation of the original Chinese pronunciation. For example, the character 山 'mountain' was assigned the reading *さん* based on its old Chinese pronunciation (modern Chinese is *shān*). *On* readings are found more frequently in compound words (e.g., 連山 *れんざん* 'mountain range') than in independent words (e.g., 天 *てん* 'heaven').

Since the Japanese often had native words to express the meanings represented by Chinese characters, they began to associate the characters not only with Chinese words but also with purely Japanese ones. 山 'mountain', for example, was used to represent the native Japanese word *やま* 'mountain' with no regard to its Chinese-derived reading *さん*. This method of reading the characters is referred to as the *kun* reading.

Originally, the *kun* reading was a kind of explanation assigned to a character that was used to interpret its meaning in a Chinese text. In other words, it was a native Japanese word that was essentially a translation of the concept represented by the Chinese character. Over the years, certain words became so well established as the translation for a given character that they were considered to be the standard reading or readings for that character. In this manner, 山 acquired the reading *やま*, which eventually became established as its standard accepted pronunciation along with its *on* reading *さん*.

A distinctive feature of Chinese characters as used in Japanese is their multiple readings. Since the characters entered Japan over different historical periods and originated from different geographical regions, many characters have acquired multiple *on* and/or *kun* readings. In extreme cases, a character may have more than 100 readings (生 has over 200). *On* and *kun* readings may be combined in four

possible ways: *on-on*, *kun-kun*, *on-kun*, and *kun-on*. Unfortunately, there is no reliable rule for determining if a character is to be read in the *on* or *kun*, or for deciding which of several possible readings to select in a particular instance. A rough guideline is that *on-on* or *kun-kun* readings are used in compounds, and *kun* readings in independent words, but there are many exceptions. For example, 毎朝 *まいあさ* ‘every morning’ is an *on-kun* compound, though 毎 has the *kun* reading *ごと* and 朝 the *on* reading *ちょう*.

2.3 Classification of On Readings

Traditionally, *on* readings are classified into four types:

1. 漢音 *かんおん* ‘Han reading’, the most frequent and the most productive *on* reading, was introduced to Japan during the seventh and eighth centuries. It is based on the pronunciation current during the Tang Dynasty in northwestern China. Example: 行 *こう*.
2. 呉音 *ごおん* ‘Wu reading’, which is commonly assumed to originate from the Wu region in the lower Yangtze River area near Shanghai, was introduced up to the sixth and seventh centuries along with Buddhist writings. It is used mostly in Buddhist terms. Example: 行 *ぎょう*.
3. 唐音 *とうおん* ‘Tang reading’ was introduced between the thirteenth century and the Edo period (1600-1868). It is based on the pronunciation current in the Song Dynasty and after, and is used mostly for borrowed words and technological terms. Example: 行 *あん*.
4. 慣用音 *かんようおん* ‘popular reading’ developed as a result of erroneous pronunciations that came into popular use and gained general acceptance. Example: 立 *りつ*.

During the compilation of this dictionary, several types of *on* readings that cannot be classified under the traditional categories were found. (The terms used to describe these categories below were coined by the editor.)

1. 中音 *ちゅうおん* ‘modern Chinese reading’ is an *on* reading based on modern Chinese. 莊, for example, is pronounced *ちゃん* in such words as 一莊 *いっちゃん* ‘a game of mahjong’, on the basis of its Mandarin pronunciation *yízhuāng*.
2. 外音 *がいおん* ‘foreign reading’ is an *on* reading derived from foreign languages other than Chinese. For example, 仙 *せん* is pronounced

せん and in the sense of ‘cent’. Particularly interesting is a growing trend to create readings based on English, such as 高技 *はいてく* ‘high technology’.

3. 和音 *わおん* ‘Japanese reading’ is an *on* reading assigned to the *kokuji* (characters coined in Japan) on the model of Chinese characters. For example, 働 ‘work’ is a character coined in Japan but has a “Chinese-derived” reading of *どう*, which is the reading of its principal component 動 ‘move’.

2.4 Special Uses

In addition to the standard *on* and *kun* readings, there are a few special ways in which characters can be used. The most important of these are:

1. 当て字 *あてじ* ‘phonetic substitutes’ refers to characters used phonetically with little or no relation to their meanings. These are often used to transliterate Sanskrit Buddhist terms, such as 阿修羅 *あしゅら* ‘Asura’ (fighting demon), and other foreign words such as 倶楽部 *くらぶ* ‘club’.
2. 熟字訓 *じゅくじくん* ‘special reading’ refers to a reading of a single word consisting of two or more characters assigned to the word on the basis of its meaning without direct relation to the normal readings of each constituent character. For example, 大人 ‘adult’ consists of 大 ‘big’, normally pronounced *だい* or *おおきい*, and 人 ‘human being’, normally pronounced *じん* or *ひと*, but together they function as a single unit pronounced *おとな*.

2.5 Language Reforms

Shortly after World War II, the Japanese government implemented language reforms aimed at limiting the number of characters and simplifying their forms, among other things. At the same time, kana orthography underwent extensive reforms to reflect actual pronunciation. For example, the sound *きゅう* was historically written by such combinations as *きう* and *きふ*, but is now written *きゅう*. Large-scale language reforms also took place in China to limit the number of characters and drastically simplify their forms. As a result, many modern Chinese forms are totally different from their corresponding traditional and modern Japanese forms. For example, the traditional form of 發 *はつ* ‘start; emit’ was simplified to 発 in Japanese but to 发 in Chinese.

We will not dwell on China, but will briefly examine the language reforms that took place in Japan. In 1946, a list of characters known as *Tōyō Kanji* (当用漢字) was published, in which the number of characters for general use was limited to 1850. Various amendments and additions followed in the ensuing

years. In 1948, for example, an appendix listing 881 characters to be learned in the first six years of compulsory schooling was published, and the number of readings of many characters was reduced. In 1949, the forms of many characters were greatly simplified, while in 1951 a supplementary list of 92 characters was approved for use in personal names, bringing the total to 1942.

In spite of these changes, there was much dissatisfaction among the public, who wanted the number of characters increased. In 1973, 28 more characters for general use were added, while in 1976, 28 name characters were added, followed by an additional 54 in 1981 and 118 in 1990. Meanwhile, cultural organizations and the public at large pressed for greater freedom in the use of Chinese characters in general, as a result of which an expanded list of 1945 characters known as **Jōyō Kanji** (常用漢字) was published in 1981. This brought the total number of characters that can be used in names to 2229.

Public pressure led to further expansion of the personal name character list in 1997 (1 character), 2004 (698 characters), and 2009 (2 characters). As a result of these revisions, the number of characters allowed for use in names increased to 2930.

In 2010 the Jōyō Kanji list saw the addition of 196 further characters and the removal of 5, leaving it with a total of 2136 characters. With this change the number of characters permitted for use in names rose to 2997.

The general trend to increase the number of characters took place in the schools as well. In 1977, the number of characters to be learned during the first six years of compulsory schooling was increased to 996, and in 1989 this number was again increased to 1006 in line with the Ministry of Education's policy to place greater emphasis on reading and writing.

Currently (early 2013), the most important official lists approved by the Japanese government as part of the postwar language reforms are:

1. **Revised Jōyō Kanji** The 改定常用漢字表 かいていじょうようかんじひょう, or "Revised List of Characters in Common Use," is an official list (published in 2010) of 2136 characters widely used in the mass media, government and general publications, and education.
2. **Education Kanji** The 学年別漢字配当表 がくねんべつかんじはいとうひょう, or "List of Characters Classified by School Grade," is an official list of 1006 characters that must be learned in the

first six years of compulsory schooling. The list, which is commonly referred to as 教育漢字 きょういくかんじ ("Education Kanji"), was promulgated on March 15, 1989. The number of characters taught in each grade is as follows:

Grade	1977 List	1989 List
First	76	80
Second	145	160
Third	195	200
Fourth	195	200
Fifth	195	185
Sixth	190	181
Total	996	1006

The principal change introduced in the new list was the moving of 60 characters from higher to lower grades. For example, 14 third-grade characters became second-grade characters. Moreover, 20 new characters were added to the list, while 10 characters were deleted, as shown below:

Additions (20)	皿昔笛豆箱札松巢東梅 桜枝飼夢激盛裝誕並暮
Deletions (10)	歛称壹勸兼积需是俗忒

See **Appendix 11. Jōyō Kanji List** for a full listing of the Education Kanji.

3. **Jinmei Kanji** The 人名用漢字表 じんめいようかんじひょう, or "List of Name Characters," is an official list (published in 2010) of 861 characters approved for use in personal names in addition to the Jōyō Kanji list.

The promulgation of the Jōyō/Tōyō Kanji lists as part of the postwar reforms made it necessary to adopt various measures to ensure their smooth implementation. One problem was that it became impossible to write certain common words that included characters not in the official list. To solve this problem, the government published a list of simpler characters and words, called 同音の漢字による書きかえ どうおんのかんじによるかきかえ, that may be used to replace the characters not in the list. These characters, which we will call **phonetic replacement characters**, have the same sound and, often, the same (or a similar) meaning as the characters being replaced. The latter will be called **phonetically replaced characters**.

For example, the character 繫 (phonetically replaced character) in 連繫 れんけい 'connection, linking, contact' was replaced by 係 (phonetic replacement

character), which has the same *on* reading and is similar to it in meaning, so that the word is now written 連係. In addition to the 170 phonetic replacement characters appearing in the aforementioned list, there are many others which are in common use. For example, 混 replaces 渾 in the word 渾沌 *こんとん* 'chaos'.

3 CHINESE CHARACTERS IN JAPANESE

3.1 The Japanese Script

The Japanese writing system is composed of two syllabic scripts, called *hiragana* (平仮名) and *katakana* (片仮名), and thousands of Chinese characters, called *kanji* (漢字).

The three scripts basically have different functions. Hiragana is used mostly to write grammatical elements, such as inflectional verb endings, and sometimes to write native Japanese words. For example, in 見た *みた* the kanji 見 represents the stem of the verb 見る *みる* 'see' and た is a verb ending for forming the past tense. The kana endings attached to a kanji base or stem are called *okurigana* (送り仮名). Katakana is used mostly to write Western loanwords, such as プリンター 'printer', and onomatopoeic words, such as カチツと 'with a click'.

Kanji are used to write the core of the Japanese vocabulary. This includes words, especially nouns, of Chinese origin and words coined in Japan on the Chinese model, such as 山脈 *さんみやく* 'mountain range', as well as native Japanese words, such as 山 *やま* 'mountain'. Kanji have three basic properties: form, sound, and meaning. Each character may be pronounced according to its Chinese-derived *on* reading, or one of several native Japanese *kun* readings, and each reading may have numerous meanings associated with it.

A running Japanese text consists of a mixture of kanji and kana, with the latter normally outnumbering the former. For example:

漢字を組み合わせることによって多数の熟語が作り出せます。

かんじをくみあわせることによってたすうのじゅくごがつくりだせます。

Numerous compound words can be formed by combining Chinese characters.

In the above sentence, particles such as を (object marker), as well as verb endings (-わせる in 組み合わせる *くみあわせる* 'combine'), are written in hiragana, whereas nouns, such as 熟語 *じゅくご* 'compound word', are written in kanji. Hiragana characters serve as natural borderlines that help the reader segment the text into meaningful units. For this reason, a Japanese text is easier to read than a running Chinese text, which consists of Chinese characters only.

3.2 Functions of Kanji

One of the most important characteristics of Chinese characters is their ability to convey meaning. Just how they do this is the subject of a vast literature full of conflicting theories. Chinese characters have been described by such terms as *logographic* (symbols for words), *ideographic* (symbols for ideas), and *morphographic* (symbols for morphemes). Scholars disagree over the precise terminology and function of the characters.

According to one extreme view, the characters convey meaning phonetically and their ideographic nature is nothing but a myth. According to another view, the characters can convey meaning directly; that is, with little or no dependence on their pronunciations. Alphabetic symbols, on the other hand, are one step removed from that which is ultimately represented because they normally stand for the sounds of speech, which are in turn associated with meaning. Various other theories take intermediate positions between these two extremes. The whole question is highly controversial, but it is generally accepted that, whatever linguistic units the characters actually correspond to, their essential nature is to convey both meaning and sound, not just sound.

Another important characteristic of Chinese characters is their high productivity. By combining a stock of a few thousand characters, countless compound words are generated. 戦 *せん* 'war', for example, is combined with other characters to form numerous compound words related to war, such as 戦友 *せんゆう* 'comrade-in-arms' and many others. Chinese characters in Japanese function much the same way as Latin and Greek roots do in English. Each character has one or more distinct meanings, and often functions as a highly productive word-building element.

hydrophobia	(Greek)	恐水病	きょうすいびょう	fear-water-illness
aquarium	(Latin)	水族館	すいぞくかん	water-family-building
waterwheel	(Anglo-Saxon)	水車	みずぐるま	water-wheel

In English, the relationship between the above words is somewhat obscured by the fact that the concept of water is expressed in three different written forms, i.e., *hydr*, *aqua*, and *water*. In Japanese, on the other hand, although 水 has different phonetic forms, i.e., an *on* reading of すい and a *kun* reading of みず, it has only one *graphic* form, i.e., 水. The kanji thus provides a *visual link* that transcends the different pronunciations. This ability of kanji to represent a given meaning with little or no dependence on their pronunciations is perhaps one of the most distinctive features of the Japanese script.

A further characteristic of Chinese characters is their *semantic transparency*. As each component of a compound word conveys a distinct meaning, the meaning of the resulting word is often self-evident. For example, 好奇心 こうきしん “like + strangeness + heart (mind)” means ‘curiosity’, 貧血症 ひんけつしょう “little + blood + illness” means ‘anemia’, and 閉所恐怖症 へいしょきょうふしょう “closed + place + fear + illness” means ‘claustrophobia’. Once the meanings of the components are known, relatively little effort is needed to learn these words.

Finally, Japanese has a large number of **homophones** (words that sound the same but are written differently). こうき and きこう, for instance, represent about a dozen words in common use, and there are many more less frequent ones. Since each character has a distinct form (and meaning), kanji serve to distinguish such words from each other. Thus, 機構 きこう ‘mechanism’ is easily distinguished from 帰港 きこう ‘returning to the harbor’.

In summary, the principal features of the Japanese script are:

1. The Japanese writing system consists of three scripts, each of which has a different function. Each kanji has form, sound, and meaning.
2. One of the most important characteristics of kanji is their ability to convey meaning.
3. Kanji can be combined with each other to form numerous compound words.
4. Kanji provide a visual link that transcends their different pronunciations.
5. Compound words are often semantically transparent; that is, their meanings are more or less evident from their components.
6. Since each character has a distinct form (and meaning), kanji serve to distinguish homophones from each other.

3.3 Word Formation

Languages differ in the processes by which they form new words. The Japanese language is *agglutinative*; that is, it forms words by putting together basic elements, called *morphemes*, that retain their original forms and meanings with little change during the combination process. A morpheme is a distinctive linguistic unit of relatively stable meaning that cannot be divided into smaller meaningful parts. As a rule, each Chinese character represents one morpheme.

Compounding and derivation are among the most important word-formation processes in Japanese. Compounding consists of combining two or more words or word elements having their own lexical meaning (having a substantial meaning of their own) to produce a new unit that functions as a single word. Since the Chinese characters are extremely productive in their ability to generate new words, compounding plays a major role in Japanese word formation. By combining a stock of a few thousand characters, hundreds of thousands of compound words are created.

Traditionally, a compound word is considered to be a combination of two or more free forms, such as *headwaiter*, which consists of *head* and *waiter*. In Japanese, a compound may be any combination of free forms, combining forms, and affixes that together function as a single word. The resulting compound is distinct from, but related to, its constituent components. For example, the compound 造船所 ぞうせんじょ ‘shipyard’ consists of the free form 造船 ‘shipbuilding’ (造 ‘make; build’ + 船 ‘ship’) followed by the suffix 所 ‘place’ (see §4.4 **Linguistic Functions** on p. 32a for more details).

Derivation refers to creating a new word by adding to a stem a word element such as a suffix that expresses grammatical meaning but has no lexical meaning. For example, the noun 黒 くろ ‘black’ is combined with the adjective-forming suffix い to form the adjective 黒い くろい ‘black’. Derivation should not be confused with *inflection*, which consists of adding word endings or modifying the form of a word in order to indicate various grammatical functions, such as tense. The resulting word is another *form* of the original word, not a new word in itself. For example, the last syllable of the verb 帰る かえる ‘to return’ is inflected to yield 帰れ かえれ, the imperative form. Inflectional word endings in Japanese are usually written in hiragana.

The precise distinctions between compounding, derivation, and inflection involve complex theoretical problems that need not concern the nonspecialist.

3.4 Orthographic Variation

The Japanese orthography is highly irregular, significantly more so than any other major language. A major factor is the interaction between kana and kanji, resulting in countless words written in unpredictable ways, and the lack of a standardized orthography. For example, *toriatsukai* ‘handling’ can be written in six ways, 取り扱い, 取扱い, 取扱, とり扱い, 取りあつかい and とりあつかい, all of identical meaning. Often, some or all the meanings depend on the orthography; e.g. in the case of *umai*, 旨い means ‘delicious; successful, skillful’, 甘い means ‘delicious’ and 巧い means ‘skillful’.

One of the most common types of orthographic variation in Japanese occurs in kana endings, called *okurigana*, that are attached to a kanji stem. For example, *kakiarawasu* can be written in four ways, 書き著す, 書き著わす, 書著す and 書著わす, all meaning, ‘write, publish’. *Okurigana* variants are numerous and unpredictable, as shown below.

The CJK Dictionary Institute, headed by the author, maintains comprehensive databases of orthographic variants that are used in Japanese natural language processing.

3.5 Meaning of Kanji

As we have seen above, kanji may be read in one of two ways: the *on* reading and the *kun* reading. For each reading, a character may function as an independent word (any free form that can be used on its own) or as a word element (bound form used only in combinations). Since a character may have a different sense associated with each reading and each function, the meaning of a character can be said to operate on four distinct but related levels:

1. As an *on* independent word (as 明 めい ‘discernment’ in 先見の明 せんけんのみい ‘foresight’).
2. As an *on* word element (as 明 ‘clear, obvious’ in 明確な めいかくな ‘clear, distinct’).

3. As an independent *kun* word (as 明るい あかるい ‘bright, light’).
4. As a *kun* word element (as -明け ‘end’ in 忌明け いみあけ ‘end of mourning’).

Each character may have numerous meanings on one or more of the four levels, and the levels may interact in a complex way. On each level, the characters may be combined in various ways, such as bound + free, bound + bound, free + free, etc., and may have several, sometimes a dozen or more, different meanings. Each character may have several *on* and *kun* readings, and each reading may have several derived words associated with it, which in turn have many meanings; or the character may function as a word element with one or more meanings.

In some cases, on each level the meanings are totally different; in others, they may be similar but not quite the same. Often there is partial overlapping of some meanings but total inequality of others. For example, the *on* word element 山 さん and the independent *kun* word as well as *kun* word element 山 やま share the meaning ‘mountain’, but the *on* word element さん also means ‘Buddhist temple’, as in 本山 ほんざん ‘head temple’, a meaning which is not shared by やま.

Generally, the more common a character is, the more numerous are its meanings and the more complex is the relationship between them. An extreme example is 上 じょう ‘up; go up’. This dictionary lists a total of 114 meanings for 上, subdivided into 16 subentries. It has 27 meanings as an *on* word element, 3 meanings as an independent *on* word, 17 meanings for 5 *kun* word elements, and 67 meanings for 9 independent *kun* words. Although 上 is a very long entry and is hardly typical, many characters do have more than ten *on* and *kun* meanings combined.

The Japanese script is now in a state of flux, and is being constantly adapted to the needs of the times. In this brief outline we have only touched upon its most important aspects, especially the role of Chinese characters, to the extent deemed necessary for using this dictionary effectively.

SYSTEM OF KANJI INDEXING BY PATTERNS

字型式檢字法

1 INTRODUCTION	p. 1781
2 DESCRIPTION OF THE SYSTEM	p. 1785
3 INSTRUCTIONS FOR USE	p. 1795
4 HOW TO IDENTIFY THE PATTERN	p. 1801
5 HOW TO DIVIDE THE CHARACTER	p. 1803
6 HOW TO SUBCLASSIFY THE SOLID PATTERN	p. 1805
7 GLOSSARY	p. 1806

QUICK GUIDE TO SKIP

The **System of Kanji Indexing by Patterns** (SKIP) can be used to locate character entries with great speed and little effort. If you are in a hurry to know the bare essentials of the system, do as follows:

1. Read section §2.1 **Overview of SKIP** on p. 1785.
2. Refer to the charts inside the front and back covers.

To get a more thorough understanding, carefully read the sections below. Pay special attention to §3.1 **SKIP Method**, which gives detailed instructions for locating entries.

1 INTRODUCTION

- 1.1 Historical Background
- 1.2 System of Kanji Indexing by Patterns
- 1.3 Pattern Selection Criteria

1.1 Historical Background

The lack of an efficient system for ordering Chinese characters has long been a source of frustration to learners and even native speakers of Chinese and Japanese, posing a major obstacle to the effective use of character dictionaries. The traditional method of looking up characters presupposes a knowledge of kanji elements known as **radicals**. Looking up by radicals is a time-consuming, laborious, and unreliable process that may require weeks of practice to learn. Although many alternative systems have been devised, none have achieved the speed and simplicity required to meet the practical needs of the learner.

1.1.1 The Radical System The traditional radical system is based on a table consisting of 214 elements plus about 150 variants used for classifying the characters into groups in Chinese-character dictionaries (see **Appendix 7** for details). The radical system is complex and difficult to master. To use it effectively requires much experience, some knowledge of character etymology, the ability to identify the original radical from its variants, and familiarity

with old character forms. Even experienced users must often resort to guesswork and repeated false attempts. The main reasons that the traditional radical system is difficult to use are:

1. A radical may have several variants of totally different form and/or stroke-count. Often, the variant cannot be recognized without prior knowledge. For example, 氵 is a three-stroke variant of the four-stroke ‘water’ radical 水.
2. Some radicals have almost exactly the same forms, and are easily confused. For example, 冫 (Radical 22) is the radical of 冪, while 凵 (Radical 23) is the radical of 凵.
3. Since some radicals have totally disappeared from the modern forms of characters, a knowledge of old forms is sometimes necessary. For example, 醫 is classified under 酉 according to its old form 醫.
4. A character often includes several radical elements and one must choose between them; e.g., 副 consists of the four elements 一, 口, 田, and 丩, all of which are radicals (in this case 丩 is the correct choice).
5. A character that is itself a radical sometimes includes other radicals. For example, the 高 radical includes three radical elements: 亠, 口, and 阝.
6. The radical is sometimes “embedded” in the character and is difficult to identify. For example, 乙 is the radical of 也.

7. The radical sometimes appears in unpredictable positions. For example, the radical of characters with 禾 in the left position is usually 禾, but the radical of 和 is 口.

Although various attempts have been made to simplify and improve the system, it is basically cumbersome and difficult to use. Nevertheless, the time-honored radical system, which is in widespread use in character dictionaries and reference works, is important and should be learned by the serious student of Chinese or Japanese.

1.1.2 Alternative Systems To overcome the problems inherent in the radical system, numerous alternative systems have been devised throughout the long history of Chinese and Japanese lexicography. The most important of these can be classified into five types, which are briefly described below. The list includes the radical system for comparison purposes.

1. Traditional radical system The traditional method of ordering entries in character dictionaries lists the characters according to their historical radicals and additional strokes. To use it effectively requires much experience, some knowledge of character etymology, familiarity with the 214 radicals and their variants, and a knowledge of old forms. Its main advantage is its widespread use in character dictionaries and reference works.

2. Simplified radical systems Since the traditional radical system is cumbersome, many attempts have been made to simplify it by such devices as (1) reducing the number of radicals, (2) basing the radical on new rather than old character forms, and (3) assigning the radical in a consistent manner. A good example of this is the Radical Priority System introduced in Andrew Nelson's well-known character dictionary. These simplified systems are a considerable improvement over the historical radicals. Their chief disadvantage is that the user must become familiar with yet another set of radicals, and that they lack standardization—every dictionary uses a somewhat different variation.

3. Reading indexes The most widespread of these are the *on-kun* index and romanized index, which list the characters phonetically by their *on* and *kun* readings for Japanese and their Mandarin pronunciations for Chinese. This type of index suffers from two major drawbacks: (1) the user must have prior knowledge of the character's reading, and (2) dozens or even

hundreds of entries may appear under a common reading such as ㄅ.

4. Stroke-count indexes Most Japanese character dictionaries include a stroke-count index, which lists the characters by total stroke-count. These indexes are difficult to use because (1) many characters, sometimes over 500, appear in the same stroke-count section, (2) they require the user to count strokes accurately—no cross-references appear at incorrect locations, and (3) finding an entry is very slow. The characters are often further classified by radical, which requires familiarity with the radical system. The only advantage of this index is that, if one has patience, it serves as a last resort when all other means fail.

5. Character and stroke form systems Many systems classify the characters on the basis of form. They usually define a table of elements based on various criteria such as stroke form or structure, stroke position, or structure of character parts (such as the top or corners). Some systems, such as the well-known Four Corner System, assign a numerical code to each character, and are fairly efficient once learned. Their main disadvantage is that they presuppose a knowledge of character form and/or stroke structure, which the beginner does not have, and often require one to memorize complex rules.

6. Stroke order systems Some systems classify the characters on the basis of stroke order. Although there are general stroke order principles, such as “first left then right,” the rules are not strict enough to serve as a basis for an efficient lookup system. The main disadvantage of these systems is that they presuppose a knowledge of stroke order, which makes them unsuitable for learners.

One might well ask why, with so many systems in existence, there is a need for yet another system. The answer is that past and existing systems often suffer from a number of serious drawbacks, the most important of which are as follows:

1. Locating an entry can be a time-consuming, laborious process.
2. Some systems are difficult to learn, sometimes requiring rote memorization of many complex elements and weeks of practice.
3. Prior knowledge of kanji, such as of radicals, stroke order, stroke form, and character reading, is often required. In effect, the user is unable to look up a character without already knowing something about it.

4. Poor cross-referencing often requires going back and forth between entries.
5. Some systems are unreliable and inconsistent, requiring guesswork and repeated false attempts.
6. Poor entry distribution between subgroups means that some indexes may have hundreds of entries in one subsection.

Because of these drawbacks, previous systems are inadequate for meeting the practical needs of the learner.

1.2 System of Kanji Indexing by Patterns

1.2.1 New Indexing System To overcome the shortcomings of the traditional methods of ordering characters, this dictionary introduces a new scheme, called the **System of Kanji Indexing by Patterns** or **SKIP**, that can be used to locate entries as quickly and as accurately as in alphabetical dictionaries. The system, which can be learned in a very short time, is based on a new concept: the **direct identification of geometrical patterns**. With the help of simple rules, each character is unambiguously classified under one of four easy-to-identify **patterns**: **1** left-right, **2** up-down, **3** enclosure, and **4** solid. For example, 相 is classified under pattern **1** since it can be divided into left and right parts (忄 and 目).

Classification by patterns is not merely a variation of an existing system—it is, as we shall see below, a new *type* of lookup system based on an entirely new idea. The user need only identify the *pattern* formed by visual elements, and needs no prior knowledge of the character or its constituents.

Characters belonging to the first three patterns, the **divisible characters**, are arranged in ascending order of hyphenated numerals that indicate stroke-count. The first numeral indicates the number of strokes in the shaded segment of the pattern symbol, and the second the number of strokes in the nonshaded segment. The pattern number followed by these hyphenated numerals is referred to as the **SKIP number** for that character. The SKIP number for the **indivisible characters** (pattern **4**) is formed according to a somewhat different principle.

The character entries are ordered by their SKIP numbers. Locating a character is simply a matter of determining its SKIP number and then finding the corresponding entry. To locate a divisible character, identify the pattern to which it belongs to determine the first part of the SKIP number, then divide it and count the strokes of each part to determine the second and third parts of that number. For example,

相 can be divided into left and right parts and is thus classified under pattern **1**. Since it contains four strokes in the **shaded part** (忄) and five strokes in the **blank part** (目), its SKIP number is **1-4-5**.

To achieve maximum lookup speed, characters sharing the same SKIP number are further subdivided into progressively smaller groups, while characters that may be difficult to locate are systematically cross-referenced at locations where they might be mistakenly looked for.

1.2.2 Advantages of SKIP The **System of Kanji Indexing by Patterns** is a great improvement over its predecessors. To overcome the six shortcomings of traditional lookup systems listed in **§1.2** above, SKIP offers the following six advantages:

1. **Entries can be located with great speed and little effort.** Once the system has been mastered, the user can look up entries as quickly and as effortlessly as in alphabetically arranged dictionaries. The experienced user can often locate an entry in less than twenty seconds.
2. **The basic principles of the system can be learned in a few minutes.** Since SKIP rules are based on intuition, they are easy to learn in a short time. Tests have confirmed that after only ten to fifteen minutes of learning the rules, beginners can locate entries with an accuracy of 90 to 100 percent. Although it may take some time to master the finer details, this is a small price to pay considering the total amount of time saved in looking up entries over the many years during which the dictionary is used.
3. **No prior knowledge of kanji elements is required.** The system relies on the direct identification of the *pattern* formed by kanji elements, not the *forms* of the elements themselves. Thus no prior knowledge of the character or its constituents, such as its radical, reading, stroke order, or stroke form, is needed.
4. **A cross-reference system practically eliminates dead-end searching** by placing difficult-to-find characters at locations where they might be mistakenly looked for.
5. **The system is reliable and logically consistent.** The user need not engage in guesswork and repeated false attempts. A proper understanding and application of the rules will always lead to the correct location on the first try.

6. The distribution of characters among the four patterns is fairly uniform. Moreover, there is no overconcentration of characters in the subdivisions into which each pattern section is divided.

As should be clear from the above, since no prior knowledge of the character or its constituents is required, one need not waste time in learning to recognize the *shapes* of an arbitrary set of elements—the user need only identify the *arrangement* of elements in relation to each other. In this sense, classification by patterns is intrinsically different from other systems—it is not merely a new variation of an existing system.

SKIP is a product of seven years of computer-assisted research and experimentation on how kanji elements are intuitively perceived in terms of their parts. Since the system can be learned in a very short time and is easy to use, it has been praised by educators as an important breakthrough in Chinese-character lexicography. At the very least, it represents a radical departure from all traditional systems for ordering characters in both China and Japan.

1.2.3 SKIP Rules Since the rules for classifying characters by patterns are essentially simple, it is often possible to identify the pattern correctly even with only a superficial knowledge of the rules. Inevitably, a small number of characters will be difficult to locate even if you know the rules. To eliminate dead-end searching, many of these problem characters are systematically cross-referenced at one or more locations where they might be mistakenly looked for.

Intuition and cross-references, however, cannot be relied upon all the time. To use the system effectively, a knowledge of the rules is necessary. In the initial stages, a brief glance at the pattern chart inside the back cover, which has been designed as an aid to locating entries without a detailed knowledge of the rules, will no doubt be most helpful. Once you become familiar with the rules and gain a little experience, you should normally be able to quickly locate a desired entry without referring to the chart.

1.3 Pattern Selection Criteria

The four SKIP patterns were selected on the basis of a study of the structure and geometrical properties of kanji elements, and an investigation of how combinations of such elements are intuitively perceived in terms of their parts. There are many other ways in which characters could conceivably be classified by patterns, such as triangular divisions (e.g., 春 under 𠃉) or division into three parts (e.g., 指 under 𠃉). Our computer-aided research has shown

that the SKIP patterns are ideally suited as a scheme for ordering entries in character dictionaries. The principal reasons for this are (1) they are in harmony with the way the characters are intuitively perceived, and (2) they often coincide with etymologically meaningful parts.

1.3.1 Psychologistics of Pattern Recognition

There are countless ways in which combinations of visual elements may be perceived. Even a simple figure like a square can be divided up in numerous ways:

1. Four line segments of equal length:



2. Four L-shaped components:



3. Many short line segments:



4. Two U-shaped components:



Dozens of other divisions are possible. The larger the components into which a structure is divided, the simpler is the relationship between them. Dividing into smaller parts results in more complex relations. That a structure can be broken up into certain parts does not mean that it has been assembled from those parts. In fact, no division is intrinsically superior to any other—all are equally arbitrary. The best division is the one that most aptly describes the figure for a particular purpose. However, some divisions are more “intuitive” than others. For example, most people perceive a square as consisting of four line segments—few would regard it as a combination of L-shapes.

The perceptual principles of organizing groups of elements into larger units form a fascinating branch of psychology. This is not the place to discuss these principles in detail. The point is that Chinese characters, many of which are of highly complex structure, can be divided in countless ways, but only some of these will seem “natural”—that is, will be in harmony with the way the character is *intuitively* perceived. “Intuitively” here refers to the manner in which the absolute majority of people tend to perceive a character in terms of its parts. For example, most people perceive 宗 as consisting of 宀 and 示

stacked one over another, 国 as consisting of 口 enclosing the internal element 玉, and so on.

SKIP rules are based on an extensive analysis of how the characters are intuitively perceived as geometrical patterns. We have developed a set of objective criteria that closely reflect the *psychologicistic* principles of recognizing the patterns formed by kanji elements. Massive volumes of kanji pattern data were analyzed by computer and subjected to many tests with both beginners and experienced users over a period of several years. The result of these efforts is a set of accurate and reliable rules that are, on the one hand, in close harmony with intuition and, on the other, strike a good balance between component size and simplicity of relationship between parts.

Although we have done everything possible to ensure that the rules reflect intuition, some exceptions are inevitable. For example, some people may find it more natural to divide 真 into 直 and 𠂔, rather than into 十 and 具. That a small number of divisions conflict with intuition is a small price to pay considering the speed, consistency, and ease with which characters can be located by following the rules.

Since SKIP rules are based on intuition, it follows that they are easy to learn in a short time. It also follows that most people will tend to intuitively divide characters according to these rules even if they do not know them. In conclusion, the firm psychological basis of SKIP patterns makes them well suited for lexicographic classification.

1.3.2 Etymological Integrity A second reason for adopting SKIP patterns is their etymological integrity; that is, dividing a character by SKIP rules often yields etymologically meaningful parts such as radicals, which are usually familiar kanji elements contributing to the character's meaning. For example, 休 *きゆう* 'rest', which is classified under pattern ■1, is a left-right character divided into 亻 'human being' and 木 *もく* 'tree', both of which are radicals.

However, it is important to note that SKIP rules do not *depend* on radicals or etymology; etymological integrity is merely a by-product that may be of benefit to the user familiar with the radical system. Since division by patterns is based on a precise set of rules, the division of many characters will of course not conform to division by radicals. For example, SKIP rules call for dividing 勝 into 月 and 券, whereas division by radicals gives 𠂔 and 力, which is far less obvious.

2 DESCRIPTION OF THE SYSTEM

- 2.1 Overview of SKIP
- 2.2 SKIP Patterns
- 2.3 Divisible and Indivisible Characters
- 2.4 SKIP Number
- 2.5 Classification Scheme
- 2.6 Cross-References
- 2.7 SKIP Guides

2.1 Overview of SKIP

The central idea of the **System of Kanji Indexing by Patterns** is the classification of characters into four major categories on the basis of easy-to-identify geometrical patterns: ■1 left-right (相), ■2 up-down (字), ■3 enclosure (准), and ■4 solid (下).

SKIP	Acronym of "System of Kanji Indexing by Patterns." A system of classifying characters by geometrical patterns used for the rapid location of entries in this dictionary.
------	--

Characters belonging to the first three categories, referred to as the **divisible characters**, are arranged in ascending order of hyphenated numerals called the **subsection number**. The first numeral indicates the number of strokes in the **shaded part**, which corresponds to the shaded segment of the **pattern symbol**, and the second the number of strokes in the **blank part**, which corresponds to the nonshaded segment. The **pattern number** followed by the subsection number is referred to as the **SKIP number**.

To locate a divisible character, first identify the pattern to which it belongs to determine the first part of the SKIP number, then divide it and count the strokes of each part to determine the second and third parts of that number (the subsection number). For example, 格 can be divided into left and right parts and is thus classified under pattern ■1. Since it contains four strokes in the shaded part (𠂔) and six strokes in the blank part (各), its SKIP number is ■1-4-6. It thus appears under pattern ■1, subsection 4-6, along with other characters that share the same SKIP number such as 時 and 脂.

Divisible characters in the same **subsection** are divided into **subgroups** containing a shared element (such as 日 and 月), called the **subgroup element**, for maximum lookup speed. The characters within each subgroup are further subdivided into progressively smaller groups until each character is assigned its own position.

Characters that cannot be divided by SKIP rules, called the **indivisible characters**, are classified under pattern ■4 solid. These are arranged by total stroke-count and subclassified into four **solid subpatterns** on the basis of easy-to-identify lines: □1 **top line** (下), □2 **bottom line** (上), □3 **through line** (中), and □4 **others** (人). The first part of the subsection number for these characters represents their total stroke-counts, and the second part represents the number of the solid subpattern. 下, for example, is a three-stroke character containing a top line, and is thus classified under pattern ■4, subsection 3-1 (SKIP number ■4-3-1).

The character entries in the main part of the dictionary are ordered according to the above scheme. To attain greater lookup speed and flexibility, they are also listed in exactly the same order in the **Pattern Index**. Thus, once you have determined the SKIP number, you have a choice of two lookup methods: (1) locating the entry in the **Pattern Index**, or (2) locating the entry directly without using the index. In addition, there is a special shortcut called the **Scan Method** that makes it possible to locate entries quickly without determining their SKIP numbers.

Although SKIP rules are simple, a small number of characters may be difficult to locate. To eliminate dead-end searching, many of these are systematically cross-referenced at one or more locations where they might be mistakenly looked for. Moreover,

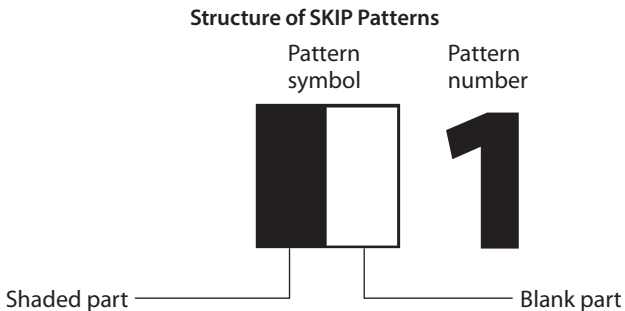
various guides printed in the outer corners and margins of the page facilitate the rapid location of entries to achieve maximum lookup speed.

The above overview describes the most important elements of the system. Since it is essentially simple, you should be able to look up entries even on the basis of this brief description. Sections §2.2 through §7 below explain the details of looking up entries, summarize the rules for identifying the pattern and dividing the character, and define technical terms.

It is most important that you acquire a clear understanding of the various terms used in a technical sense, particularly the term **division point**. The definitions of technical terms are enclosed in boxes, while terms appearing in the text are printed in **san-serif boldface** whenever it is necessary to draw attention to them, especially the first time they are used in a topic of discussion. All SKIP terms are briefly defined in §7 **Glossary**.

2.2 SKIP Patterns

The **System of Kanji Indexing by Patterns** classifies the characters into four major categories on the basis of easy-to-identify geometrical **patterns**: □1 left-right, □2 up-down, □3 enclosure, and ■4 solid. Each pattern is identified by a **pattern symbol** and **pattern number**. The charts below illustrate and define the various parts and terms associated with SKIP patterns.



Pattern	A configuration of elements that characterizes the four major groups in the SKIP classification scheme; i.e., □1 left-right, □2 up-down, □3 enclosure, and ■4 solid.
Pattern number	A number that identifies one of the four patterns in the SKIP classification scheme; i.e., 1 = □, 2 = □, 3 = □, and 4 = ■.
Pattern symbol	A symbol that identifies one of the four patterns in the SKIP classification scheme; i.e., □ = 1, □ = 2, □ = 3, and ■ = 4. The shaded segment of the first three pattern symbols corresponds to the shaded part of the divisible characters , and the non-shaded segment to the blank part of these characters.

The table below briefly describes the four SKIP patterns. Rules on how to identify each pattern are given in §4 How to Identify the Pattern.



SKIP Patterns

Pattern Number	Pattern Symbol	Pattern Name	Description
1		LEFT-RIGHT	Character elements placed side by side. The elements are separated from each other by a space (保). The left-right pattern is basically of vertical construction.
2		UP-DOWN	Character elements stacked more or less one on top of the other. The elements are separated from each other by a space (示), a horizontal line (示), or a frame element (古). Although the up-down pattern is basically of horizontal construction, triangular (合) and diagonal (多) divisions are allowed.
3		ENCLOSURE	A completely exterior element enclosing the rest of a character on two or more sides. The enclosure element may be separated from the rest of the character by a space (厶), or may be in full physical contact (田) with it. The enclosure pattern, which is basically of rectangular construction, is subdivided into enclosure subpatterns (see §4.2 Enclosure Subpatterns).
4		SOLID	A character element or combination of elements that does not constitute a left-right, up-down, or enclosure pattern. Solid characters, such as 口, 由, and 求, cannot be divided according to SKIP rules. Many cannot be divided without breaking through indivisible units . The solid pattern is subclassified into solid subpatterns . (see §6.2 Solid Subpatterns).

The chart below has been carefully designed to provide you with a good understanding of SKIP patterns and sub-patterns. Since these are intuitively easy to identify, a glance at the chart will often enable you to locate a character even without a detailed knowledge of SKIP rules. For ready reference, this chart also appears inside the back cover.

SKIP Patterns Chart

No.	Pattern	Classification	Examples
1		clear space	相 ₄₋₅ 代 ₂₋₃ 情 ₃₋₈ 小 ₁₋₂ 川 ₁₋₂ 州 ₂₋₄ 順 ₁₋₁₁ 傾 ₂₋₁₁
		conceptual space	扱 ₃₋₃ 級 ₆₋₃ 歡 ₁₁₋₄ 街 ₃₋₉ 町 ₅₋₂ 翻 ₁₂₋₆ 髓 ₁₀₋₉ 伺 ₂₋₅
2		clear space	示 ₁₋₄ 二 ₁₋₁ 三 ₁₋₂ 言 ₁₋₆ 公 ₂₋₂ 谷 ₂₋₅ 父 ₂₋₂ 多 ₃₋₃
		conceptual space	芳 ₃₋₄ 合 ₂₋₄ 響 ₁₁₋₉ 桑 ₂₋₈ 系 ₁₋₆ 雀 ₄₋₇ 券 ₆₋₂ 春 ₅₋₄
		horizontal line	寺 ₃₋₃ 空 ₃₋₅ 文 ₂₋₂ 亭 ₂₋₇ 忘 ₂₋₅ 学 ₅₋₃ 索 ₄₋₆ 義 ₃₋₁₀
		frame element	古 ₂₋₃ 点 ₂₋₇ 免 ₂₋₆ 早 ₄₋₂ 堯 ₂₋₆ 当 ₃₋₃ 南 ₂₋₇ 支 ₂₋₂

3	 ENCLOSURE	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	進 辻 起 延 魅 直 匕 止 <small>3-8 4-2 7-3 3-5 8-7 1-7 1-1 2-2</small> 旬 載 刀 司 可 戒 鳥 馬 <small>2-4 6-7 1-1 1-4 2-3 4-3 7-4 6-4</small> 麻 庄 尾 病 石 考 着 斗 <small>3-8 2-3 3-4 5-5 2-3 4-2 7-5 2-2</small> 間 岡 風 向 肉 凶 山 画 <small>8-4 2-6 2-7 3-3 4-2 2-2 2-1 2-6</small> 医 臣 匿 丑 <small>2-5 3-4 2-9 2-2</small> 回 国 田 日 目 四 𠃉 <small>3-3 3-5 3-2 3-1 3-2 3-2 3-2</small>
4	 SOLID	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 top line <input type="checkbox"/> 2 bottom line <input type="checkbox"/> 3 through line <input type="checkbox"/> 4 others	下 耳 雨 子 凸 口 垂 爾 <small>3-1 6-1 8-1 3-1 5-1 3-1 7-1 14-1</small> 上 七 亡 丘 由 自 坐 重 <small>3-2 2-2 3-2 5-2 5-2 6-2 7-2 9-2</small> 中 十 手 本 求 乘 毛 肅 <small>4-3 2-3 4-3 5-3 7-3 9-3 4-3 11-3</small> 人 九 女 火 犬 成 寿 為 <small>2-4 2-4 3-4 4-4 4-4 6-4 7-4 9-4</small>

As should be clear from the chart, a pattern is essentially a spatial arrangement of elements. It is important to understand that it is the *position* of the elements in relation to each other, *not their forms*, that determines the pattern. For example, 休 consists of two elements, 亻 and 木, placed side by side and thus constitutes a left-right pattern. The shape of the element 亻, or the fact that it is a radical, is totally irrelevant. Any other elements arranged in a similar manner would equally qualify as a left-right pattern. The pattern is thus independent of the character's form, radical, reading, stroke order, stroke-count, etc. Thus, the user need only identify the *arrangement* of the elements, not their *forms*.

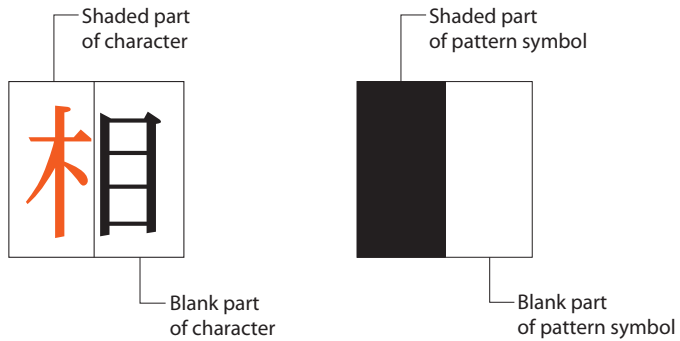
2.3 Divisible and Indivisible Characters

From the point of view of SKIP rules, the characters are classified into two major groups: **divisible** and **indivisible**. The divisible characters are divided into two parts: the **shaded part**, which corresponds to the shaded segment of the **pattern symbol**, and the **blank part**, which corresponds to the nonshaded segment. The rules for dividing the divisible characters are described in §5 **How to Divide the Character**.

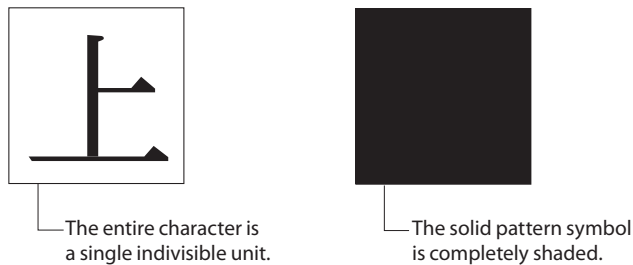
Characters that cannot be divided are referred to as **indivisible** or **solid characters**. These are subclassified according to a principle described in §6 **How to Subclassify the Solid Pattern**.

Divisible characters	Characters that can be divided according to SKIP rules; i.e., characters classified under patterns 1 , 2 , and 3 , such as 相, 字, and 広.
Indivisible characters	Characters that cannot be divided according to SKIP rules; i.e., characters classified under pattern 4 , such as 雨, 本, and 九.
Shaded part	The part of a divisible character corresponding to the shaded segment of the pattern symbol ; i.e., the part removed at the first division point . For example, 亻 is the shaded part of 相 (SKIP number 1 -4-5). The stroke-count of this part corresponds to the second part of the SKIP number and the first part of the subsection number .
Blank part	The part of a divisible character corresponding to the nonshaded segment of the pattern symbol ; i.e., the part remaining after the shaded part is removed. For example, 目 is the blank part of 相 (SKIP number 1 -4-5). The stroke-count of this part corresponds to the third part of the SKIP number and the second part of the subsection number .

Structure of Divisible Characters



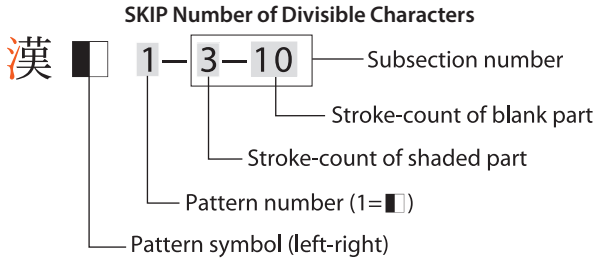
Structure of Indivisible Characters



2.4 SKIP Number

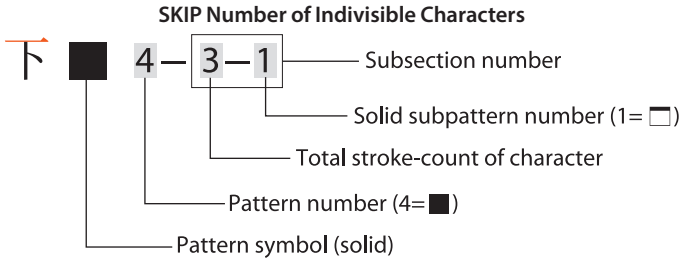
The **SKIP number** consists of a **pattern symbol** followed by hyphenated numerals used to locate characters according to SKIP rules. The second and third parts of this number are called the **subsection number**. Since the entries of this dictionary are ordered according to the SKIP number, it is important to get a thorough understanding of how it is formed.

SKIP number	A pattern symbol followed by hyphenated numerals consisting of three parts: for the divisible characters, (1) the pattern number , (2) the stroke-count of the shaded part , and (3) the stroke-count of the blank part ; for the indivisible characters, (1) the pattern number , (2) the total stroke-count, and (3) the solid subpattern number . For example, 相 is classified under pattern ■1 and divided into † (shaded part, 4 strokes) and 目 (blank part, 5 strokes), giving a SKIP number of ■1-4-5. 下 is a three-stroke solid character containing a top line (solid subpattern □1), giving a SKIP number of ■4-3-1.
Subsection number	Hyphenated numerals used to identify a subsection and corresponding to the second and third parts of the SKIP number. For example, the subsection number for 相 (SKIP number ■1-4-5) is 4-5. This number helps you quickly locate a desired subsection in the Pattern Index or in the main part of the dictionary.



The principle for forming the SKIP number for the divisible characters is as follows:

1. The first part consists of the pattern symbol and the pattern number under which the character is classified; i.e., ■1, ■2, or ■3.
2. The second part indicates the stroke-count of the shaded part and corresponds to the first part of the subsection number.
3. The third part indicates the stroke-count of the blank part and corresponds to the second part of the subsection number.



The principle for forming the SKIP number for the indivisible characters is as follows:

1. The first part consists of the pattern symbol and the pattern number for the solid pattern; i.e., ■4.
2. The second part indicates the total stroke-count of the character and corresponds to the first part of the subsection number.
3. The third part indicates the number of the solid subpattern under which the character is subclassified; i.e., □1, □2, □3, or □4 (see §6.2 for details). It corresponds to the second part of the subsection number.

The table below shows the relationship between the SKIP number and the subsection number:

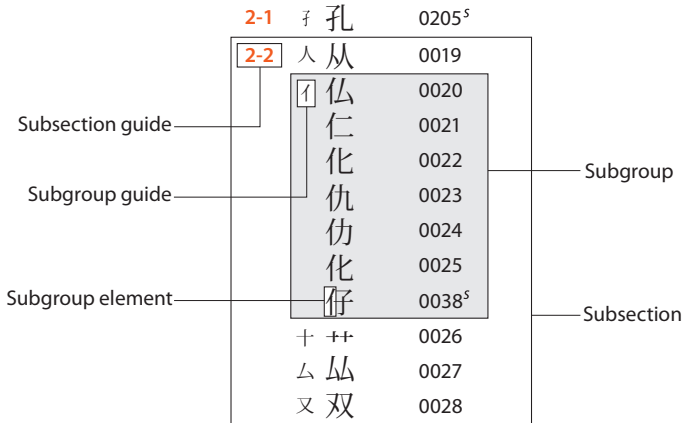
SKIP Number and Subsection Number

		SKIP Number	Subsection Number
Divisible characters	漢	■1-3-10	3-10
	字	■2-3-3	3-3
	広	■3-3-2	3-2
Indivisible characters	下	■4-3-1	3-1
	上	■4-3-2	3-2
	中	■4-4-3	4-3
	丸	■4-3-4	3-4

2.5 Classification Scheme

2.5.1 Order of Entries The order of entries in this dictionary is based on a new classification scheme. The characters are grouped into four major categories on the basis of geometrical **patterns**: ■1 left-right, ■2 up-down, ■3 enclosure, and ■4 solid. The characters within each category are divided

into **subsections**, which are in turn subdivided into **subgroups**. The subgroups are further subdivided according to various classification keys into progressively smaller groups until each character is assigned its own position. The chart below shows the most important of these subdivisions (see p. 2012 for a more detailed chart).




























Subsection	A subdivision of the main part of the dictionary or of the Pattern Index in which the divisible characters are classified by subgroup element and the indivisible characters are classified by entry type . The subsections are arranged in ascending order of hyphenated numerals referred to as the subsection number (see §2.4). In the Pattern Index, each subsection is headed by a subsection guide for quick reference.
Subgroup	A subdivision of a subsection in which a group of divisible characters share a common subgroup element . In the Pattern Index, each subgroup is headed by a subgroup guide , which indicates the subgroup element for quick reference.
Subgroup element	The shared element of a subgroup , which corresponds to the shaded part of a divisible character. For example, 亻 is the subgroup element for the subgroup consisting of 怖 怪 伶 etc. Many subgroup elements, like 亻 above, are also radicals; others, like 君 in 群, are not. The subgroup elements that are radicals, which are ordered by their radical numbers, precede those that are not.

2.5.2 Classification Keys The complete scheme of SKIP classification keys is shown in the chart below. *Key* refers to any item, such as stroke-count, that is used as a criterion in ordering the entries. The **divisible characters** are subdivided according to the following eight keys: (1) by pattern, (2) by stroke-count of shaded part, (3) by stroke-count of blank part, (4) by enclosure subpattern, (5) by subgroup element, (6) by entry type, (7) by principal reading, and (8) by frequency. The **indivisible characters** are subdivided according to the following six keys: (1) by pattern, (2) by total stroke-count, (3) by solid subpattern, (4) by entry type, (5) by principal reading, and (6) by frequency.

The chart below is given for reference only—there is no need to understand all the details. For practical purposes, only the first three keys are important since they are used for forming the SKIP number. See §3.3 **Hints for Speed** for an explanation of how the various keys can help you speed up the lookup process.

The keys for the divisible characters differ somewhat from those for the indivisible characters. When these are the same, the key description extends over the entire width of the chart; when they differ, the left column refers to the former and the right column to the latter.

SKIP Classification Keys

All Entries		
①	<p>By SKIP pattern</p> <p>The entry characters are divided into four major categories by SKIP pattern:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1.  1 left-right 2.  2 up-down 3.  3 enclosure 4.  4 solid 	
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; font-weight: bold;">  1  2  3  4 </div>		
②	<p>By stroke-count of shaded part</p> <p>Divisible characters of identical pattern are ordered by the stroke-counts of their shaded parts.</p>	<p>By total stroke-count</p> <p>Indivisible characters are ordered by their total stroke-counts.</p>
③	<p>By stroke-count of blank part</p> <p>Divisible characters of identical shaded-part stroke-count are ordered by the stroke-counts of their blank parts.</p>	
④	<p>By enclosure subpattern:</p> <p>Pattern  3 characters of identical blank-part stroke-count are ordered by enclosure subpattern:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. two sides:     2. three sides:     3. four sides:     	<p>By solid subpattern:</p> <p>Indivisible characters of identical total stroke-count are ordered by solid subpattern:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1.  1 top line 2.  2 bottom line 3.  3 through line 4.  4 others
⑤	<p>By subgroup element:</p> <p>Divisible characters of identical blank-part stroke-count (and enclosure subpattern) are grouped by subgroup element in the following order:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. radical elements by radical number 2. nonradical elements by stroke-count and SKIP number 	
⑥	<p>By entry type:</p> <p>Divisible characters of identical subgroup element are grouped by entry type in the following order:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. standard entries 2. nonstandard entries 3. cross-reference entries 	<p>By entry type:</p> <p>Indivisible characters of identical solid subpattern are grouped by entry type in the following order:</p>
⑦	<p>By principal reading:</p> <p>Characters of the same entry type are ordered by their principal readings.</p>	
⑧	<p>By frequency:</p> <p>Characters sharing the same principal reading are ordered by their frequency of occurrence (see Appendix 10 on p. 1850).</p>	

2.6 Cross-References

Finding entries by SKIP rules is normally speedy and reliable. However, difficulties may arise in unusual cases, such as characters whose patterns are difficult to identify, or characters whose strokes are difficult to count. For example, 兕 is an up-down character that may be mistakenly classified as a left-right character by dividing it into 丩 and 𠄎, whereas 子 is a three-stroke element that may be incorrectly counted as a two-stroke element.

Characters like the above are systematically placed at one or more *incorrect* SKIP locations—that is, locations where they might be mistakenly looked for—and are followed by a cross-reference to their corresponding correct locations. To ensure maximum usefulness and accuracy, the kinds of mistakes likely to occur were systematically analyzed and tested, and a network of **cross-reference entries** was generated and checked by computer.

Cross-reference entry	A character entry in the main part of the dictionary or in the Pattern Index appearing at an incorrect location with a cross-reference to the corresponding correct location.
------------------------------	---

The cross-references greatly enhance the value of the system, since they practically eliminate dead-end searching. Moreover, they inform you of the kind of mistake you have made; that is, whether you have arrived at an incorrect pattern classification, an incorrect stroke-count, or both. This helps you learn from your mistakes and thus avoid similar ones.

Cross-reference entries appear in both the main part of the dictionary and in the **Pattern Index** (see chart on p. 2012).

2.6.1 Cross-Reference Types Cross-reference entries are of two kinds:

1. **Single-character** cross-reference entries are cross-references for one character at an incorrect location. The correct location is indicated by the entry number to be referred to:

究 incorrect classification
➔ see 𠄎2-3-4: 𠄎 at 2729
𠄎2-5-2

In the example, 究 appears under the incorrect classification 𠄎2-5-2, and the cross-reference points to 2729, the entry number under the correct classification 𠄎2-3-4.

2. **Multiple-character** cross-reference entries are cross-references for a group of two or more characters of similar structure (pattern classification or stroke-count) at an incorrect location. The correct location is indicated by the pattern and subsection number to be referred to:

恒悔 etc. incorrect classification
➔ see 𠄎1-3-6: 𠄎 at 0435
𠄎1-1-8

If the group consists of two characters, both are given. If the group consists of three or more characters, the first two are given and are followed by **etc.** This indicates that the other members of the group have the same structure as the first two and can also be found at the same correct location. In the example above, **etc.** indicates that, in addition to 恒 and 悔, other left-right characters sharing the subgroup element 𠄎, such as 恆 and 怡, can also be found at the correct location 𠄎3-6.

2.6.2 Incorrect Location refers to a location where a character might be mistakenly looked for. Incorrect locations are of two kinds: (1) locations under an incorrect pattern classification, and (2) locations under an incorrect stroke-count. On rare occasions, an incorrect location may be a combination of both types:

棄 incorrect classification/
stroke-count
𠄎2-4-8 ➔ see 𠄎2-2-11: 𠄎 at 2651

In the main part of the dictionary, the kind of incorrect location is indicated by the brief description preceding the arrow ➔, and in the index by the following superscript symbols:

p incorrect pattern classification
s incorrect stroke-count
ps incorrect pattern classification and incorrect stroke-count

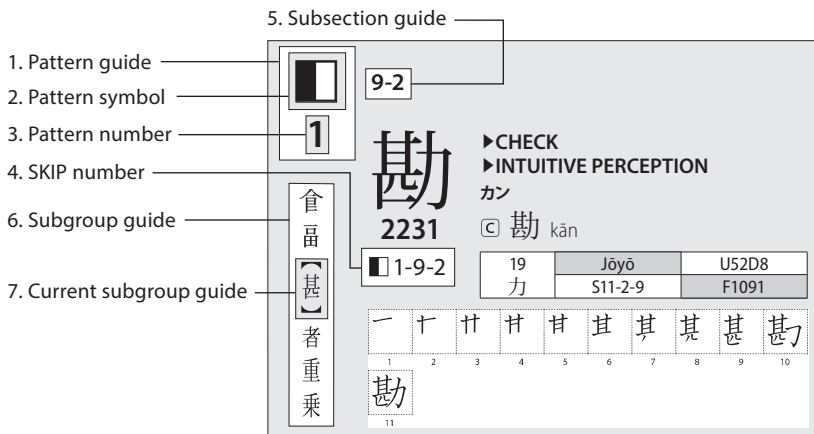
2.7 SKIP Guides

One feature that makes the **System of Kanji Indexing by Patterns** convenient to the user is a **system of guides**. The various guides printed in the outer corners and margins of the page have been carefully designed and laid out to facilitate the speedy location of entries. They are particularly useful for finding an entry directly from its **SKIP number** without consulting the **Pattern Index** (see §3.1.3 **Direct Method** for details).

The guides in the main part of the dictionary are of the following kinds: (1) the **pattern guide**, (2) the

subsection guide, (3) the subgroup guide, and (4) the entry number guide. These and other relevant elements are illustrated and described below. For a description of the guides in the Pattern Index, see p. 2012.

SKIP Guides



1. Pattern guide	A guide in the upper, outer corner of a page that indicates the pattern and pattern number for that page.
2. Pattern symbol	A symbol that identifies one of the four patterns in the SKIP classification scheme.
3. Pattern number	A number that identifies the SKIP pattern.
4. SKIP number	A pattern symbol followed by hyphenated numerals used to locate characters according to SKIP rules.
5. Subsection guide	Boldface numerals in the upper corner of a page that indicate the subsection number for that page. The pattern guides and subsection guides in the upper left indicate the SKIP number for the first entry in left-hand pages, while those in the upper right indicate the SKIP number for the last entry in right-hand pages. Together they indicate the SKIP number range for both pages.
6. Subgroup guide	A guide in the outer margin of a page used to locate the subgroup element corresponding to the shaded part of divisible characters . It lists the subgroup elements for the SKIP number of the first (left-hand page) or last (right-hand page) entry character on that page.
7. Current subgroup guide	The subgroup element of the first (left-hand page) or last (right-hand page) entry character on that page is enclosed in heavy square brackets 【】 within the subgroup guide . The brackets move up and down as you turn the pages, allowing rapid location of your subgroup element within the subgroup guide.
8. Entry guide	A guide in the outer margin of a page used to locate indivisible characters sharing the same SKIP number. It lists all the entry characters (not just those on that page) for the current SKIP number ; that is, the SKIP number of the first (left-hand page) or last (right-hand page) entry character on that page.
9. Current entry guide	All the indivisible entry characters on a page that share the same current SKIP number are enclosed in heavy square brackets 【】 within the entry guide . The brackets move up and down as you turn the pages, allowing rapid location of your entry character within the entry guide.

3 INSTRUCTIONS FOR USE

- 3.1 SKIP Method
- 3.2 Scan Method
- 3.3 Hints for Speed

There are two methods of locating entries by SKIP rules:

1. The **SKIP Method** consists of determining the **SKIP number** of your character, then locating it in the main part of the dictionary. This is the method recommended for ordinary use.
2. The **Scan Method** is a special shortcut that enables you to locate a character without determining its SKIP number. This method is only effective for characters containing elements of high stroke-count.

The sections below present detailed instructions for locating entries by the above methods. To use these instructions effectively, be sure you understand the material covered in §2 **Description of the System**. Although the instructions are very thorough, don't be overwhelmed by the details. Remember that the system is essentially simple—with just a little practice, you should be able to find entries with great speed and little effort.

3.1 SKIP Method

Finding an entry by the **SKIP Method** consists of two major steps:

1. Determine the **SKIP number** of your character.

2. Locate the character entry in the main part of the dictionary.

Once you know the SKIP number of your character, locating the character entry is a straightforward, largely mechanical process. To make the system as flexible as possible, there are two ways to do this: (1) the **Index Method**, by which you first find the entry number of your character in the **Pattern Index**, and (2) the **Direct Method**, by which you locate your character entry directly from its SKIP number. The second method is on the average faster than the first (see §3.3 **Hints for Speed** for details).

3.1.1 How to Determine the SKIP Number To locate a character by the SKIP Method, you must first determine its SKIP number. Since determining this number quickly is the key to using the system effectively, you should get a thorough understanding of how it is formed (see §2.4 **SKIP Number**). The gist of the method is as follows:

Identify the **pattern** to get the first part of the SKIP number. To get the second and third parts, count the strokes of the **shaded part** and **blank part** of the divisible characters, or count the total stroke-count and determine the **solid subpattern** of the indivisible characters.

The chart below gives detailed instructions for determining the SKIP number, and includes references to other sections that explain each step in greater detail. Understanding this chart is of crucial importance, so study carefully the examples appearing right after the chart. For quick reference, this chart also appears inside the front cover.

How to Determine the SKIP Number

DETERMINE THE SKIP NUMBER OF YOUR CHARACTER		
STEP 1	IDENTIFY PATTERN	
	Determine to which of the four patterns your character belongs to get the first part of the SKIP number (the pattern number). If your character belongs to pattern ■1, ■2, or ■3, carry out the steps in the left column; if it belongs to pattern ■4, carry out the steps in the right column.	
	⇒§4 How to Identify the Pattern	
	■1 ■2 ■3	■4
STEP 2	DIVIDE CHARACTER	OMIT
	Divide the character into two parts at the first division point .	Since solid characters cannot be divided, go to STEP 3.
	⇒§5 How to Divide the Character	

STEP 3	COUNT STROKES OF SHADED PART Count the strokes of the shaded part to get the second part of the SKIP number. ⇒Appendix 3. How to Count Strokes	DETERMINE TOTAL STROKE-COUNT Determine the total stroke-count of your character to get the second part of the SKIP number. ⇒Appendix 3. How to Count Strokes
STEP 4	COUNT STROKES OF BLANK PART Count the strokes of the blank part to get the third part of the SKIP number. ⇒Appendix 3. How to Count Strokes	IDENTIFY SOLID SUBPATTERN Determine to which of the four solid subpatterns your character belongs to get the third part of the SKIP number. Select from: □1, □2, □3, or □4. ⇒\$6 How to Subclassify the Solid Pattern

Example: Determine the SKIP Number of 棚

STEP 1	IDENTIFY PATTERN	Since 棚 can be divided into left and right parts, we identify it as belonging to pattern ■1 left-right. This gives the first part of the SKIP number as 1: 棚 → ■1
STEP 2	DIVIDE CHARACTER	Dividing 棚 into two parts at the first division point yields 𠄎, the shaded part , and 朋, the blank part : 棚 → 𠄎 + 朋
STEP 3	COUNT STROKES OF SHADED PART	Counting the strokes of the shaded part (𠄎) yields a stroke-count of 4. This gives the second part of the SKIP number as 4: 棚 → ■1-4-
STEP 4	COUNT STROKES OF BLANK PART	Counting the strokes of the blank part (朋) yields a stroke-count of 8. This gives the third part of the SKIP number as 8: 棚 → ■1-4-8
SKIP number of 棚: ■1-4-8		

Example: Determine the SKIP Number of 下

STEP 1	IDENTIFY PATTERN	Since 下 cannot be divided into parts, we identify it as an indivisible character belonging to pattern ■4 solid. This gives the first part of the SKIP number as 4: 下 → ■4
STEP 2	OMIT	Since 下 cannot be divided, go to STEP 3.
STEP 3	DETERMINE TOTAL STROKE-COUNT	Counting the strokes of the entire character yields a stroke-count of 3. This gives the second part of the SKIP number as 3: 下 → ■4-3-
STEP 4	IDENTIFY SOLID SUBPATTERN	Since 下 contains a line on top, we identify it as belonging to subpattern □1 top line . This gives the third part of the SKIP number as 1: 下 → ■4-3-1
SKIP number of 下: ■4-3-1		

3.1.2 Index Method After determining the SKIP number of your character, you must locate the entry character in the main part of the dictionary. The surest way to do this is by the **Index Method**, the gist of which is as follows:

Flip through the **Pattern Index** until you locate the **pattern number** and **subsection number** for your character. Scan the **subgroup guides** to locate your **shaded part**, then find your character and its **entry number**. Finally, turn the pages of the dictionary until you find your entry number.

The chart below gives detailed instructions for locating character entries by the Index Method.

How to Use the Index Method

DETERMINE THE ENTRY NUMBER IN THE PATTERN INDEX, THEN LOCATE YOUR ENTRY CHARACTER			
STEP 1	<p>LOCATE PATTERN</p> <p>Turn the pages of the Pattern Index until you locate the pattern number (the first part of the SKIP number) which corresponds to your character. Use the pattern guides in the upper, outer corners of the pages.</p> <p>➔How to Use the Pattern Index on p. 2012</p>		
STEP 2	<p>LOCATE SUBSECTION</p> <p>Continue turning the pages until you locate the subsection number (the second and third parts of the SKIP number) which corresponds to your character. Use the red subsection guides in the left part of the column.</p> <p>➔How to Use the Pattern Index on p. 2012</p>		
	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; align-items: center;"> <div style="text-align: center;"> ■1 ■2 ■3 </div> <div style="text-align: center;"> ■4 </div> </div>		
STEP 3	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%; vertical-align: top;"> <p>LOCATE SUBGROUP</p> <p>Scan the column of subgroup guides until you locate the one which corresponds to the shaded part of your character.</p> <p>➔Pattern Index on p. 2014</p> </td> <td style="width: 50%; vertical-align: top;"> <p>OMIT</p> <p>Since solid characters cannot be divided, they are not grouped by subgroup elements.</p> </td> </tr> </table>	<p>LOCATE SUBGROUP</p> <p>Scan the column of subgroup guides until you locate the one which corresponds to the shaded part of your character.</p> <p>➔Pattern Index on p. 2014</p>	<p>OMIT</p> <p>Since solid characters cannot be divided, they are not grouped by subgroup elements.</p>
<p>LOCATE SUBGROUP</p> <p>Scan the column of subgroup guides until you locate the one which corresponds to the shaded part of your character.</p> <p>➔Pattern Index on p. 2014</p>	<p>OMIT</p> <p>Since solid characters cannot be divided, they are not grouped by subgroup elements.</p>		
STEP 4	<p>DETERMINE ENTRY NUMBER</p> <p>Scan the column of characters until you locate your character and its entry number.</p>		
STEP 5	<p>LOCATE ENTRY CHARACTER</p> <p>Turn the pages of the dictionary until you locate the one which includes your entry number, then scan that page until you locate your entry character. Use the entry number guides in the lower, outer corners of the pages.</p> <p>➔§2.7 SKIP Guides</p>		

3.1.3 Direct Method After determining the SKIP number of your character, there is a second method for locating your entry in the main part of the dictionary. This is called the **Direct Method**, and is usually faster than the **Index Method**. The gist of the Direct Method is as follows:

Turn the pages of the dictionary (*without* referring to the **Pattern Index**) until you locate the **pattern number** and **subsection number** for your character. Scan the **subgroup guides** to locate your **shaded part**, then continue flipping the pages until you locate your character.

The chart below gives detailed instructions for locating character entries by the Direct Method.

How to Use the Direct Method

LOCATE YOUR ENTRY CHARACTER DIRECTLY FROM ITS SKIP NUMBER	
STEP 1	<p>LOCATE PATTERN</p> <p>Turn the pages of the dictionary until you locate the pattern number (the first part of the SKIP number) which corresponds to your character. Use the pattern guides in the upper, outer corners of the pages.</p> <p>➔\$2.7 SKIP Guides</p>
STEP 2	<p>LOCATE SUBSECTION</p> <p>Continue turning the pages until you locate the subsection number (the second and third parts of the SKIP number) which corresponds to your character. Use the subsection guides in the upper, outer corners of the pages.</p> <p>➔\$2.7 SKIP Guides</p>
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; align-items: center;"> ■ 1 ■ 2 ■ 3 ■ 4 </div>	
STEP 3	<div style="display: flex;"> <div style="flex: 1;"> <p>LOCATE SUBGROUP</p> <p>Continue turning the pages until your subgroup element is enclosed in brackets within the subgroup guide in the outer margins.</p> <p>HINT: Subgroup elements that are radicals are ordered by radical number.</p> <p>➔\$2.7 SKIP Guides ➔\$2.5 Classification Scheme ➔\$3.3 Hints for Speed</p> </div> <div style="flex: 1; padding-left: 10px;"> <p>OMIT</p> <p>Since solid characters are not grouped by subgroup element, go to STEP 4.</p> </div> </div>
STEP 4	<div style="display: flex;"> <div style="flex: 1;"> <p>LOCATE CHARACTER</p> <p>Continue turning the pages until you locate your entry character.</p> </div> <div style="flex: 1; padding-left: 10px;"> <p>LOCATE CHARACTER</p> <p>Continue turning the pages until your entry character is enclosed in brackets within the entry guide in the outer margins.</p> </div> </div>
<p>HINT: The divisible characters in a given subgroup and the indivisible characters in a given subsection are further classified by entry type and ordered alphabetically by their principal readings.</p> <p>➔\$2.5 Classification Scheme ➔\$3.3 Hints for Speed</p>	

3.2 Scan Method

3.2.1 A Powerful Shortcut To locate an entry character, it is normally necessary to count the strokes of the character's components to determine its SKIP number. While mastering the techniques explained in **Appendix 3. How to Count Strokes** helps, counting the strokes of complex characters could be an error-prone, laborious task.

The **Scan Method** is a powerful shortcut that makes it possible to dispense with counting the strokes of elements of high stroke-count. Since such characters are relatively few and appear close together, it is only

necessary to find their **approximate location** and then scan the vicinity. For complex characters, this is much faster than counting strokes to determine the SKIP number.

The Scan Method is used for locating **divisible characters** that have shaded or blank parts of high stroke-count, or **indivisible characters** of high total stroke-count. Basically, "high stroke-count" refers to approximately twelve or more strokes. It is not sufficient for the *total* stroke-count of a divisible character to be high; one of its *parts* must have twelve or more strokes. For example, although 償 (blank

part fifteen strokes) is ideally suited for this method, 騎 (total eighteen strokes) is not, since neither 馬 (ten strokes) nor 奇 (eight strokes) has twelve strokes.

The higher the stroke-count is, the shorter the scanning distance and the better the method works. If the shaded part has, for instance, fifteen or more strokes, characters can be located almost immediately.

Finding a character by the Scan Method consists of four steps:

1. **Identify the pattern** See §4 **How to Identify the Pattern** for details.
2. **Divide the character** In the case of divisible characters, divide the character to determine the shaded part. In the case of indivisible characters, omit this step. **Don't count strokes.** See §5 **How to Divide the Character** for details.
3. **Find the approximate location** To find a divisible character by the Scan Method, it is first necessary to determine the **approximate location** from where to begin the scan. This is the vicinity where the **subsection numbers** begin with or end in 14; that is, 14-1, 14-2, 14-3 for characters with shaded parts of high stroke-count, or 1-14, 2-14, 3-14 for characters with blank parts of high stroke-count. Be sure to use the **subsection guides** to find your subsection as quickly as possible.

Though 14 is often the optimal approximate location, you can start the search at, for instance, 16 or 13, if that seems more appropriate. With a little practice you should soon be able to find the approximate location in a few seconds.

4. **Scan** Scan the **subgroup guides** to locate the **shaded part** of your character by turning the pages until you find your **subgroup element**, then scan the entry characters within that **subgroup** until you locate your character.

3.2.2 Instruction Chart Essentially, the Scan Method consists of turning to the approximate location and scanning until you locate your character. The chart below is a step-by-step example of how to locate 襲 by scanning.

The Scan Method can be carried out in the following two ways:

1. Determine the entry number of your character by scanning the Pattern Index. This is similar to the Index Method.
2. Locate your entry directly by scanning the main part of the dictionary without using the Pattern Index. This is similar to the Direct Method.

In either case, **there is no need** to determine the subsection number, nor to count strokes, since you locate your subsection by finding the approximate location and then scanning.

Example: Find 襲 by the Scan Method

INSTRUCTIONS	EXAMPLE: Find 襲
<p>❶ IDENTIFY PATTERN ⇒ §4 How to Identify the Pattern</p>	<p>Since 襲 can be divided into up-down parts, we identify it as belonging to pattern ■2.</p>
<p>❷ DIVIDE CHARACTER If your character belongs to pattern ■1, ■2, or ■3, divide it into two parts. ⇒ §5 How to Divide the Character</p>	<p>Dividing 襲 into up-down parts yields 龍, the shaded part, and 衣, the blank part.</p>
<p>❸ FIND APPROXIMATE LOCATION Using the pattern and subsection guides, turn to your pattern section and go to the vicinity where the subsection numbers begin with 14; i.e., 14-1, 14-2, 14-3, etc.</p>	<p>Turn to the subsection numbers beginning with 14 under pattern ■2. This can be done quickly by finding the beginning of the pattern ■3 section and working your way backwards.</p>
<p>❹ LOCATE CHARACTER BY SCANNING Using the subgroup guides, scan until you locate your entry character.</p>	<p>Scanning the subgroup guides quickly leads you to 龍, the shaded part of 襲. You then easily locate your entry character in subsection 16-6.</p>

The Scan Method can also be used for locating indivisible characters of high stroke-count, especially over ten. Simply turn to the very end of the Pattern Index or of the dictionary, and search the vicinity until you find it. As there are very few characters of this kind, you should find your entry almost immediately.

The Scan Method may sound complicated on paper, but it is actually very simple to use. There is no need to think of it as consisting of distinct steps. Essentially, you swiftly move from one subgroup to another using the subgroup guides as visual signposts. For characters of high stroke-count, you can even scan the entry characters directly without using the subgroup guides, since the scanning distance is short.

Don't bother using the Scan Method unless it suits your taste—any character can always be found reliably with the Index Method.

3.3 Hints for Speed

Every effort has been made to eliminate guesswork and make SKIP an efficient and reliable lookup system. Below are various time-saving hints and shortcuts that will help you locate entries with maximum speed and minimum effort. To use these hints effectively, refer also to the chart in §2.5.2 **Classification Keys**.

1. **Pattern identification** Since SKIP rules are based on intuition, you can often identify the correct pattern at once by merely looking at the character. When in doubt, your best guide will be the SKIP patterns chart appearing inside the back cover. This chart has been designed to help you quickly identify the pattern without thinking about the rules.
2. **Counting strokes** The ability to count strokes quickly and accurately will help you determine the SKIP number faster. Although many cross-references appear at locations where you might mistakenly look for your character, it will be worth your while to learn the stroke counting techniques explained in **Appendix 3. How to Count Strokes**. Particularly effective is memorizing the stroke-counts of high-frequency radicals and difficult-to-count elements.
3. **SKIP vs. Scan** The **SKIP Method** (§3.1), in which you must first determine the SKIP number, is a safe method that works reliably all the time. It is the method that you should normally use in most of your dictionary work. The **Scan Method** (§3.2), on the other hand, is much more

limited in scope. Its main advantage is that it dispenses with the need for counting the strokes of complex elements. For characters containing parts of twelve or more strokes (e.g., 襲), it could be considerably faster than the SKIP Method, but for characters containing parts of medium stroke-count (say seven or eight) it is inefficient or totally useless. In conclusion: if you want a reliable, safe method free of guesswork, use the SKIP Method. If you prefer a rough, speedy shortcut, use the Scan Method when appropriate.

4. **Scanning** If you cannot find your character from its SKIP number, there is a good chance that you have miscounted the number of strokes by one. Rather than count again, you might save time by looking for your character in the next or in the previous subsection. For example, if you look for 暗 under ■ 1-4-10 and cannot find it, try at the previous subsection ■ 1-4-9 or at the next subsection ■ 1-4-11 (see §3.2 **Scan Method**).
5. **Index vs. Direct** The main advantage of the **Direct Method** (§3.1.3) is that it dispenses with the need for searching through the **Pattern Index**. When using the SKIP Method, the Direct Method is usually faster, sometimes considerably faster, than the **Index Method** (§3.1.2), but for some characters the reverse may be true. A distinct advantage of the Index Method is its high reliability; once you locate the entry number of your character in the index, you can find your entry with great speed and no hesitation. When using the Scan Method, the difference in speed between the two methods is not very great. Try both and use the one that best suits your personal taste.
6. **SKIP guides** Be sure to make full use of the various **SKIP guides** (§2.7), which are designed to facilitate speedy lookup. Particularly useful are the **subsection guides** (printed in red in the **Pattern Index**) and the **subgroup guides**, which help you swiftly move from one **subsection** or **subgroup** to another.
7. **Enclosure subpatterns** Although the enclosure characters are grouped by **enclosure subpattern** (§4.2), you may totally disregard this when looking for your entry. The enclosure pattern constitutes a single category, just like the left-right or up-down pattern.
8. **Subgroup elements** The divisible characters in a given **subsection** are grouped by **subgroup element** (§2.5.1). If you are using the Index Method, you can quickly locate your subgroup element

without worrying about their order. Since the number of subgroup elements in a given subsection is small, you can quickly locate your element by skimming through the **subgroup guides** of the **Pattern Index**. If, on the other hand, you are using the Direct Method, you may speed up the search by keeping in mind that the subgroup elements that are radicals appear in order of their radical numbers. Ignore this feature if you do not know the radical system really well.

9. **Entry types** The divisible characters in a given **subgroup** and the indivisible characters in a given **subsection** are further classified by **entry type** (see §1.2 **Types of Entries** on p. 42a). The entries that you are most likely to look for—the standard entries—appear first, and the nonstandard and cross-reference entries, which are the least needed, follow. This is not something that you need to be consciously aware of (except possibly when deliberately searching for a nonstandard form)—it is merely an auxiliary device that automatically speeds up the lookup process.
10. **Principal reading** Characters of the same entry type are ordered alphabetically by their **principal readings**, which is usually the most common *on* reading (see §3 **Character Readings** on p. 42a). If you know the reading of your character, this may help you find it more quickly, especially when using the Direct Method.
11. **Frequency** Characters sharing the same principal reading are ordered by their **frequency** of occurrence (see §5 **Reference Data Box** on p. 44a), so that the more frequent characters appear first. This may slightly contribute to lookup speed if you are looking for a high-frequency character.

4 HOW TO IDENTIFY THE PATTERN

- 4.1 Pattern Identification
- 4.2 Enclosure Subpatterns
- 4.3 Pattern Identification Rules

4.1 Pattern Identification

To locate a character according to SKIP rules, the first task you face is to determine to which of the four patterns your character belongs. The **pattern number** will constitute the first part of the three-part **SKIP number** of your character. For example, 雷 is classified under the up-down pattern ■2, so the first part of its SKIP number is 2. See §2.4 **SKIP Number** for details.

To identify the pattern, just *look* at the character (or imagine it in your mind's eye) and decide to which pattern it belongs. Most of the time, your intuition will lead you to the correct classification at once. For example, 好, 充, and 尾 look like they belong to patterns ■1, ■2, and ■3 respectively, while 下 and 曲 look like they are indivisible and therefore belong to pattern ■4. If you have trouble classifying your character, a glance at the pattern chart inside the back cover should usually enable you to easily identify the pattern without referring to the rules given below.

In actual practice, you normally identify the pattern of a character and divide it or subclassify it more or less simultaneously. When you see a character like 相, for example, you identify it as a left-right pattern and, at the same time, decide that it can be divided into 亻 and 目. Nevertheless, for the sake of clarity and convenience of presentation, pattern identification and character division are treated here as separate topics (§4.3 and §5.3 respectively).

A formal statement of the rules for identifying the pattern is given in §4.3 below.

4.2 Enclosure Subpatterns

To make it easier to identify the **enclosure pattern**, it is desirable to understand the concepts **enclosure element** and **enclosure subpattern**. The latter are illustrated in the chart below:

Enclosure Subpatterns

Sides	Subpattern Symbol	Examples
2	□	進 旬 麻
	□	
	□	
3	□	斗 閉 凶
	□	
	□	
4	□	医 丑 团 目 四
	□	
	□	

It is important to keep in mind that the **enclosure pattern** constitutes a single category, just like the **left-right** or **up-down** pattern. Any enclosure character, regardless of its subpattern, is classified under the enclosure pattern, and it is not necessary to be particularly aware of the subpattern. The

subpattern symbols are merely visual aids that help describe the structure of enclosure elements.

Some enclosure elements may be difficult to identify. If you have trouble, refer to the charts inside the front and back covers.

Enclosure element	A completely exterior element enclosing the rest of a character on two or more sides. The enclosure pattern is subdivided into enclosure subpatterns .
Enclosure subpattern	One of the eleven groups into which the enclosure pattern is subdivided according to the number of sides of the enclosure element and its position along the exterior of the character.
Enclosure subpattern symbol	A symbol that identifies one of the eleven enclosure subpatterns.

4.3 Pattern Identification Rules

	Right	Wrong
<p>❶ DETERMINE TO WHICH OF THE FOUR PATTERNS YOUR CHARACTER BELONGS</p> <p>■1 CHARACTERS THAT CAN BE DIVIDED INTO LEFT AND RIGHT PARTS</p> <p>(a) The resulting parts must be separated by a space.</p> <p>(b) The resulting division must be more or less vertical.</p>	<p>相 小 順 4-5 1-2 1-11</p> <p>体 吹 扱 2-5 3-4 3-3</p>	<p>片 用 隹 1-3 1-4 2-6</p> <p>可 延 多 3-2 3-5 3-3</p>
<p>■2 CHARACTERS THAT CAN BE DIVIDED INTO TOP AND BOTTOM PARTS</p> <p>(a) The resulting parts must be separated by a space, horizontal line, or frame element.</p> <p>(b) The resulting division need not be horizontal.</p>	<p>二 寺 古 1-1 3-3 2-3</p> <p>会 字 春 2-4 3-3 5-4</p>	<p>万 考 1-2 4-2</p> <p>間 坐 凶 8-4 4-3 2-2</p>
<p>■3 CHARACTERS THAT CAN BE DIVIDED BY AN ENCLOSURE ELEMENT</p> <p>(a) The resulting parts may be separated by a space or be in full physical contact.</p> <p>(b) The resulting division must be more or less rectangular.</p>	<p>進 問 国 3-8 8-3 3-5</p> <p>可 広 凶 2-3 3-2 2-2</p>	<p>入 伺 呉 1-1 3-4 4-3</p> <p>吹 名 為 4-3 3-3 5-4</p>
<p>■4 CHARACTERS THAT CANNOT BE CLASSIFIED UNDER PATTERNS ■1, ■2, OR ■3</p>	<p>雨 丘 中 与 8-1 5-2 4-3 3-4</p>	<p>刀 日 水 2-1 4-1 4-3</p>
<p>❷ IF A CHARACTER CAN BE CLASSIFIED UNDER MORE THAN ONE PATTERN, SELECT THE ONE THAT FOLLOWS THE NATURAL CONSTRUCTION OF THE CHARACTER</p>	<p>児 ■2-5-2</p> <p>箱 ■2-6-9</p>	<p>児 ■1-2-5</p> <p>箱 ■1-7-8</p>
<p>❸ DO NOT VIOLATE THE PRINCIPLE OF ELEMENT INTEGRITY</p> <p>1. NEVER BREAK THROUGH STROKES</p> <p>2. NEVER BREAK THROUGH INDIVISIBLE UNITS</p> <p>3. NEVER MAKE UNNATURAL DIVISIONS</p>	<p>口 ■4-3-1</p> <p>情 ■1-3-8</p> <p>箱 ■2-6-9</p>	<p>口 ■2-1-3</p> <p>情 ■1-1-10</p> <p>箱 ■1-7-8</p>

5 HOW TO DIVIDE THE CHARACTER

- 5.1 Character Division
- 5.2 Division Points
- 5.3 Character Division Rules

5.1 Character Division

Once you have determined to which of the four patterns your character belongs, you must divide it or subclassify it in order to determine the second and third parts of the **SKIP number**. Characters that can be divided into two or more parts are classified under the first three patterns, i.e., **■1**, **■2**, and **■3**. This section explains how to divide these **divisible characters**. Characters that cannot be classified under the above patterns are subclassified according to a different principle described in **§6.1 Subclassification of Solid Pattern**.

The imaginary line that divides the character splits it into a pattern whose shape roughly resembles the pattern symbol. The divisible characters are divided into two parts: the **shaded part** and the **blank part**. The second part of the SKIP number indicates the stroke-count of the former, whereas the third part indicates that of the latter. For example, 相 is divided into 亻 (4 strokes) and 目 (5 strokes), giving a SKIP number of ■1-4-5. See **§2.4 SKIP Number** for details.

In the great majority of cases, you should have no problem in identifying the pattern and, at the same time, deciding at which point to divide the character. Sometimes, however, you may identify a character as belonging to a particular pattern but not be sure at which point the division should be made. That is, some characters, like 川, 三, and 磨, may contain several points at which a division could conceivably be made.

Space

A gap or breaking point between elements. A **clear space** is a clearly visible gap, especially one formed by parallel strokes or elements.

A **conceptual space** is a natural breaking point where one would expect a gap; i.e., a gap that may not be visible because the elements are crowded closely together.

川	州	傾	三	言	公
1-2	2-4	2-11	1-2	1-6	2-2
街	町	翻	桑	系	雀
3-9	5-2	12-6	2-8	1-6	4-7

To divide such characters correctly and without hesitation, it is important that you get a clear understanding of the concept of **division points**. A brief description of these is given in **§5.2** below. The most important thing to remember is: **if there is more than one way to divide a character, divide at the first division point**.

When dividing a character, be sure not to violate the principle of **element integrity**. This rule prohibits breaking through strokes or **indivisible units**. For example, you must not divide characters like □ into | and □, or characters like 情 into ‘ and 情. It also prohibits making **unnatural divisions**. For example, 關 should be classified under **■3**, and not be divided into left and right parts, i.e., | and 關.

A formal statement of the rules for dividing the divisible characters is given in **§5.3** below.

5.2 Division Points

The first rule for dividing the pattern is: **DIVIDE THE CHARACTER INTO TWO PARTS AT THE FIRST DIVISION POINT**. That is, if there are several ways in which a character can be divided, always divide at the *first* place possible.

Division point	A space, horizontal line, frame element, or enclosure element at which it may be possible to divide a character.
----------------	--

A division point is not necessarily the point at which a character is actually divided according to SKIP rules. Whether a character can or cannot be divided at a given point depends on its structure and the particular SKIP rule applying to it.

<p>Attachment</p> <p>One or more usually short strokes, stroke segments, or elements in physical contact, or almost in physical contact, with the main body of an element.</p> <p>Top attachments are never separated from a main element except when dividing by frame element. Side or end attachments are never separated from the main element.</p> <p>Top attachments Side attachments End attachments</p>	<p>字 学 美 業 骨 危 度 年 午 台 情 广 旬 軍 字 岩 民</p>
<p>Horizontal line</p> <p>A horizontal, or almost horizontal, stroke not intersected by any other strokes. Division by horizontal line applies only to pattern ■2.</p>	<p>寺 空 文 亭 学 義 3-3 3-5 2-2 2-7 5-3 3-10</p>
<p>Frame element</p> <p>A combination of strokes or stroke segments forming a figure enclosed on two, three, or four sides. Division by frame element applies only to pattern ■2.</p>	<p>古 免 早 当 南 支 2-3 2-6 4-2 3-3 2-7 2-2</p>
<p>Enclosure element</p> <p>A completely exterior element that encloses the rest of a character on two or more sides. Division by enclosure element applies only to pattern □3.</p>	<p>准 旬 麻 間 医 回 3-8 2-4 3-8 8-4 2-5 3-3</p>

5.3 Character Division Rules

MAIN RULES	Right	Wrong
<p>① DIVIDE THE CHARACTER INTO TWO PARTS AT THE FIRST DIVISION POINT</p> <p>■1 GOING FROM LEFT TO RIGHT, DIVIDE AT THE FIRST SPACE Divide at the first clear or conceptual space.</p>	<p>明 小 扱 4-4 1-2 3-3</p>	<p>小 街 2-1 9-3</p>
<p>■2 GOING FROM TOP TO BOTTOM, DIVIDE AT THE FIRST SPACE, HORIZONTAL LINE, OR FRAME ELEMENT, WHICHEVER COMES FIRST</p> <p>(a) Divide at the first clear or conceptual space.</p> <p>(b) Divide after the first horizontal line. The horizontal line, along with its side, top, and end attachments, goes to the top.</p> <p>(c) Divide at the first point where the first frame element is encountered. Top attachments become part of the top (shaded) part.</p> <p>(d) When dividing by horizontal line or by frame element, each part must have at least two strokes.</p>	<p>三 会 脅 1-2 2-4 2-8</p> <p>赤 空 業 年 3-4 3-5 5-8 2-4</p> <p>古 当 南 早 2-3 3-3 2-7 4-2</p> <p>京 方 午 予 2-6 2-2 2-2 2-2</p>	<p>三 会 脅 2-1 3-3 6-4</p> <p>赤 空 業 2-5 5-3 8-5</p> <p>呂 免 4-3 6-2</p> <p>下 亡 了 白 1-2 2-1 1-1 1-4</p>

<p>□3 GOING FROM THE OUTSIDE TOWARD THE INSIDE, DIVIDE AFTER THE FIRST ENCLOSURE ELEMENT</p> <p>Separate the first enclosure element from the rest of the character, whether it is separated from it by a clear or conceptual space, or is in full physical contact with it.</p>	<p>度 進 閉 目 3-6 3-8 8-3 3-2</p>	<p>度 磨 7-2 11-5</p>
<p>② DO NOT VIOLATE THE PRINCIPLE OF ELEMENT INTEGRITY</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. NEVER BREAK THROUGH STROKES 2. NEVER BREAK THROUGH INDIVISIBLE UNITS 3. NEVER MAKE UNNATURAL DIVISIONS 	<p>凶 □3-2-2 情 ■1-3-8 氣 □3-4-2 漢 ■1-3-10</p>	<p>凶 ■1-1-4 情 ■1-1-10 氣 ■2-2-4 漢 ■2-4-9</p>
<p style="text-align: center;">COROLLARIES</p> <p>① EACH PART MUST HAVE AT LEAST ONE STROKE</p> <p>② THE SHADED PART MUST NOT BE FURTHER DIVISIBLE UNDER THE SAME PATTERN</p>	<p>門 ■1-4-4 口 ■4-3-1 測 ■1-3-9 順 ■1-1-11</p>	<p>門 □3-8-0 口 □3-3-0 測 ■1-10-2 順 ■1-3-9</p>

6 HOW TO SUBCLASSIFY THE SOLID PATTERN

- 6.1 Subclassification of Solid Pattern
- 6.2 Solid Subpatterns
- 6.3 Pattern Subclassification Rules

6.1 Subclassification of Solid Pattern

Characters that cannot be divided according to SKIP rules are referred to as **indivisible** or **solid characters** and are classified under pattern ■4. The second and third parts of the **SKIP number** of the divisible characters, i.e., the characters classified under patterns □1, ■2, or □3, are determined by dividing the character into two parts and counting the strokes of each part. Since the solid characters

are, by definition, indivisible, a different principle is required for subclassifying them.

The indivisible characters are arranged in ascending order of their total stroke-counts and are subclassified into four **solid subpatterns** (see §6.2 below). The second part of the SKIP number indicates the total stroke-count of the character, whereas the third part indicates one of the four solid subpatterns. 下, for example, is a three-stroke character containing a **top line** (subpattern □1), giving a SKIP number of ■4-3-1. See §2.4 **SKIP Number** for details.

6.2 Solid Subpatterns

The solid pattern is classified into four **solid subpatterns** on the basis of easy-to-identify lines located on the top, at the bottom, or in the middle of a character.

<p>Solid subpattern</p>	<p>One of the four groups into which the solid characters are subdivided according to the presence or absence of prominent lines; i.e., □1 top line, □2 bottom line, ■3 through line, and □4 others.</p>
<p>Solid subpattern number</p>	<p>A number that identifies one of the four solid subpatterns; i.e., 1 = □, 2 = ■, 3 = ■, and 4 = □.</p>
<p>Solid subpattern symbol</p>	<p>A symbol that identifies one of the four solid subpatterns; i.e., □ = 1, ■ = 2, ■ = 3, and □ = 4.</p>

A formal definition of each subpattern is given below.

	Solid Subpattern	Examples
□1	Top line A horizontal, or almost horizontal, stroke or stroke segment extending across the very top of a solid character.	下 ₃₋₁ 耳 ₆₋₁ 雨 ₈₋₁ 子 ₃₋₁ 久 ₃₋₁ 凸 ₅₋₁ 口 ₃₋₁ 垂 ₇₋₁ 爾 ₁₄₋₁
□2	Bottom line A horizontal, or almost horizontal, stroke or stroke segment extending across the very bottom of a solid character.	七 ₂₋₂ 上 ₃₋₂ 亡 ₃₋₂ 丘 ₅₋₂ 由 ₅₋₂ 自 ₆₋₂ 血 ₆₋₂ 垂 ₈₋₂ 重 ₉₋₂
▮3	Through line A perfectly vertical stroke or stroke segment intersecting another stroke of a solid character and extending over its entire, or almost its entire, length.	中 ₄₋₃ 十 ₂₋₃ 手 ₄₋₃ 本 ₅₋₃ 米 ₆₋₃ 重 ₇₋₃ 求 ₇₋₃ 乘 ₉₋₃ 肅 ₁₁₋₃
□4	Others Solid characters that cannot be classified under subpatterns □1, □2, or ▮3.	人 ₂₋₄ 九 ₂₋₄ 女 ₃₋₄ 火 ₄₋₄ 犬 ₄₋₄ 史 ₅₋₄ 成 ₆₋₄ 舟 ₆₋₄ 為 ₉₋₄

6.3 Pattern Subclassification Rules

❶ DETERMINE TO WHICH OF THE FOUR SOLID SUBPATTERNS YOUR CHARACTER BELONGS □1 CHARACTERS THAT CONTAIN A TOP LINE □2 CHARACTERS THAT CONTAIN A BOTTOM LINE ▮3 CHARACTERS THAT CONTAIN A THROUGH LINE □4 CHARACTERS THAT DO NOT CONTAIN A TOP LINE, BOTTOM LINE, OR THROUGH LINE	Right	Wrong
		雨 ₈₋₁ 下 ₃₋₁ 耳 ₆₋₁ 果 ₈₋₁ 上 ₃₋₂ 丘 ₅₋₂ 垂 ₈₋₂ 中 ₄₋₃ 東 ₈₋₃ 毛 ₄₋₃ 与 ₃₋₄ 大 ₃₋₄ 寿 ₇₋₄
❷ IF A CHARACTER CAN BE CLASSIFIED UNDER MORE THAN ONE SUBPATTERN, THE SUBPATTERN WITH THE SMALLEST NUMBER TAKES PRECEDENCE	王 ₄₋₁ 己 ₃₋₁ 酉 ₇₋₁ 果 ₈₋₁ 出 ₅₋₂ 生 ₅₋₂ 甲 ₅₋₁	王 ₄₋₂ 己 ₃₋₂ 酉 ₇₋₂ 果 ₈₋₃ 出 ₅₋₃ 生 ₅₋₃ 甲 ₅₋₃

7 GLOSSARY

To use the SKIP classification scheme effectively, it is important to get a clear understanding of the various terms used in a technical sense. These terms have been selected to render their meanings as self-evident as possible. The glossary below conveniently brings all SKIP terms together for quick reference. The brief definitions given here should be sufficient for most purposes.

The headwords, which are followed by their Japanese equivalents in parentheses, are arranged in alphabetical order and followed by a definition and examples in square brackets. At the end of some entries is an arrow ➔ followed by a reference to a more detailed explanation of that term. The technical terms used within the definitions are printed in **boldface**, which indicates that these terms can be found at their own alphabetical locations in the glossary.

attachment (付随物)

one or more usually short strokes, stroke segments, or elements in physical contact, or almost in physical contact, with the main body of an element [字 年 軍]

blank part (白部・従部)

the part of a **divisible character** corresponding to the blank segment of the **pattern symbol**; i.e., the part remaining after the **shaded part** is removed [従 単 医]

→§2.3 Divisible and Indivisible Characters

bottom line (下線)

a horizontal, or almost horizontal, stroke or stroke segment extending across the very bottom of a **solid character** [世 由 丘]

branch (枝)

a stroke or stroke segment that abuts with other strokes or stroke segments at a point of **tangential contact** [古 京 井]

clear space (完全空白)

a clearly visible gap, especially one formed by parallel strokes or elements [三 川 公]

conceptual space (疑似空白)

a natural breaking point where one would expect a gap; i.e., a gap that may not be visible because the elements are crowded closely together [桑 矛 春]

cross-reference entry (相互参照項目)

a character entry or an entry in the **Pattern Index** appearing at an *incorrect* SKIP location with a cross-reference to the corresponding correct location

→§2.6 Cross-References

divisible characters (可分漢字)

characters that can be divided according to SKIP rules; i.e., characters classified under **patterns** ■1, ■2, or ■3 [相 字 広]

→§2.3 Divisible and Indivisible Characters

division point (可分点)

a **space** [川 芳], **horizontal line** [文 忘], **frame element** [古 当], or **enclosure element** [送 凶] at which it may be possible to divide a character

element integrity (字形素分割禁止)

a principle that consists of three parts: (1) never break through strokes, (2) never break through **indivisible units**, and (3) never make **unnatural divisions**

enclosure (囲み型)

→**enclosure pattern**

enclosure element (囲み要素)

a completely exterior element enclosing the rest of a character on two or more sides [広 同 団]

enclosure pattern (囲み型)

a configuration of character elements in which an exterior element encloses the rest of a

character on two or more sides (pattern ■3) [進 可 医 田]

→§2.2 SKIP Patterns

enclosure subpattern (囲み型副パターン)

one of the eleven groups into which the **enclosure pattern** is subdivided according to the number of sides of the **enclosure element** and its position along the exterior of the character

→§4.2 Enclosure Subpatterns

enclosure subpattern symbol (囲み型副パターン記号)

a symbol that identifies one of the eleven **enclosure subpatterns**; i.e., □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □

→§4.2 Enclosure Subpatterns

end attachment (端部付随物)

one or more relatively short strokes or stroke segments in physical contact, or almost in physical contact, with the end of the main body of an element [軍 岩 字]

entry number (親字番)

a serial number that uniquely identifies the numbered character entries of the dictionary

→§2.7 SKIP Guides

entry number guide (親字番案内)

boldface numerals in the lower, outer corner of a page that indicate the **entry number** or range of entry numbers for that page

→§2.7 SKIP Guides

frame element (枠要素)

a combination of strokes or stroke segments forming a figure enclosed on two, three, or four sides [古 早 肖]

horizontal line (横線)

a horizontal, or almost horizontal, stroke not intersected by any other strokes [赤 学 業]

independent element (独立要素)

a stroke, or a combination of strokes that intersect or come in **tangential contact** with each other, that forms a self-contained unit [桑 系 名]

indivisible characters (不可分漢字)

characters that cannot be divided according to SKIP rules; i.e., characters classified under pattern ■4 [兩 本 九]

→§2.3 Divisible and Indivisible Characters

indivisible unit (不可分字形素)

a combination of strokes regarded as an indivisible whole [尺 口 情]

left-right (左右型)

→**left-right pattern**

left-right pattern (左右型)

a configuration of character elements placed side by side (pattern ■1) [川 保 殿]

→§2.2 SKIP Patterns

natural construction (自然構成)

an arrangement of character elements that is in harmony with the way a character is intuitively

perceived as a combination of certain constituent parts

others (その他)

solid characters that cannot be classified under **subpatterns** □1, □2, or □3 [人大寿]

pattern (パターン・字型・型)

a configuration of elements that characterizes the four major groups in the SKIP classification scheme; i.e., ■1 **left-right**, ■2 **up-down**, □3 **enclosure**, and ■4 **solid**

→§2.2 SKIP Patterns

pattern guide (パターン案内)

a guide in the upper, outer corner of a page that indicates the **pattern** and **pattern number** for that page

→§2.7 SKIP Guides

pattern number (パターン番号)

a number that identifies one of the four **patterns** in the SKIP classification scheme; i.e., 1 = ■, 2 = □, 3 = □, and 4 = ■

→§2.2 SKIP Patterns

pattern symbol (パターン記号)

a symbol that identifies one of the four **patterns** in the SKIP classification scheme; i.e., ■ = 1, □ = 2, □ = 3, and ■ = 4

→§2.2 SKIP Patterns

shaded part (黒部・主部)

the part of a **divisible character** corresponding to the shaded segment of the **pattern symbol**; i.e., the part removed at the first **division point** [相安回]

→§2.3 Divisible and Indivisible Characters

side attachment (側部付随物)

one or more relatively short strokes or stroke segments in physical contact, or almost in physical contact, with the side of the main body of an element [年台句]

SKIP (「字型式検字法」の略称)

acronym of “**System of Kanji Indexing by Patterns**”

→§2.1 Overview of SKIP

SKIP number (S K I P 番号)

a **pattern symbol** followed by hyphenated numerals consisting of three parts; for the **divisible characters**, (1) the **pattern number**, (2) the stroke-count of the **shaded part**, and (3) the stroke-count of the **blank part**; for the **indivisible characters**, (1) the **pattern number**, (2) the total stroke-count, and (3) the **solid subpattern number** [相: ■1-4-5]

→§2.4 SKIP Number

solid (全体型)

→**solid pattern**

solid pattern (全体型)

a character element or combination of elements that does not constitute a **left-right**, **up-down**, or **enclosure pattern** (pattern ■4) [下由本力]

→§2.2 SKIP Patterns

solid subpattern (全体型副パターン)

one of the four groups into which the **solid characters** are subdivided according to the presence or absence of prominent lines; i.e., □1 **top line**, □2 **bottom line**, □3 **through line**, and □4 **others**

→§6.2 Solid Subpatterns

solid subpattern number (全体型副パターン番号)

a number that identifies one of the four **solid subpatterns**; i.e., 1 = □, 2 = □, 3 = □, and 4 = □

→§6.2 Solid Subpatterns

solid subpattern symbol (全体型副パターン記号)

a symbol that identifies one of the four **solid subpatterns**; i.e., □ = 1, □ = 2, □ = 3, and □ = 4

→§6.2 Solid Subpatterns

space (空白・スペース)

a gap [三小] or breaking point [会桑] between elements

stroke (点画・画)

a character element such as a dot or line segment traditionally written with one sweep of the brush or pen [正口弓主]

→Appendix 3. How to Count Strokes

subgroup (下位グループ)

a subdivision of a **subsection** consisting of **divisible characters** sharing a common **subgroup element**

→§2.5 Classification Scheme

subgroup element (主字素・字素)

the shared element of a **subgroup**, which corresponds to the **shaded part** of a **divisible character** [阪岸奔]

→§2.5 Classification Scheme

subgroup guide (主字素案内)

1. in the main part of the dictionary, a guide in the outer margin of a page that indicates the **subgroup element** for each entry character

→§2.7 SKIP Guides

2. a guide to the left of the character column in the **Pattern Index** that indicates the **subgroup element** for that **subgroup**

→How to Use the Pattern Index on p. 2012

subpattern (副パターン)

1. →**enclosure subpattern**

2. →**solid subpattern**

subpattern number (副パターン番号)

→**solid subpattern number**

subpattern symbol (副パターン記号)

1. →**enclosure subpattern symbol**

2. →**solid subpattern symbol**

subsection (下位部)

a subdivision of the main part of the dictionary or of the **Pattern Index** in which the **divisible characters** are classified by **subgroup element** and the **indivisible characters** are classified by entry type

→§2.5 Classification Scheme

subsection guide (下位部案内)

1. in the main part of the dictionary, boldface numerals in the upper corner of a page that indicate the **subsection number** for that page

2. red hyphenated numerals in the left part of the **Pattern Index** column that indicate the **subsection number** for each **subsection**

⇒\$2.7 SKIP Guides, ⇒How to Use the Pattern Index on p. 2012

subsection number (下位部番号)

hyphenated numerals used to identify a **subsection** and corresponding to the second and third parts of the **SKIP number**

⇒\$2.4 SKIP Number

System of Kanji Indexing by Patterns (字型式検字法)

a system of classifying characters by geometrical **patterns** used for the rapid location of entries in this dictionary

⇒\$2.1 Overview of SKIP

tangential contact (枝点接触)

full physical contact between strokes or stroke segments that join at one point without intersecting [口年美]

three-branch tangential contact (三枝点接触)

tangential contact in which three **branches** (strokes or stroke segments) join at one point [文年]

through line (通線)

a perfectly vertical stroke or stroke segment intersecting another stroke of a **solid** character and extending over its entire, or almost its entire, length [中才我]

top attachment (上部付随物)

one or more usually short strokes, stroke segments, or elements in physical contact, or almost in physical contact, with the top of the main body of an element [字骨學]

top line (上線)

a horizontal, or almost horizontal, stroke or stroke segment extending across the very top of a **solid** character [里疋平]

two-branch tangential contact (二枝点接触)

tangential contact in which two **branches** (strokes or stroke segments) join at one point [口弓冫]

unnatural division (不自然分割)

division of a character in a manner that is in conflict with the way it is intuitively perceived as a combination of certain constituent parts [漢箱導]

up-down (上下型)

⇒up-down pattern

up-down pattern (上下型)

a configuration of character elements stacked more or less one on top of the other (pattern ■2) [京音当早]

⇒\$2.2 SKIP Patterns

HOW TO COUNT STROKES

画数の数え方

1 Introduction

Chinese characters consist of one or more interconnected line segments called **strokes**. Most character dictionaries, including this one, require the user to count strokes. This appendix briefly explains the principles of counting strokes, and includes several supplementary charts to help speed up the counting process.

The ability to count strokes quickly and accurately is useful in two ways: (1) it helps you use character dictionaries more efficiently, and (2) it helps you write the characters correctly by making you aware of where one stroke ends and the next one begins.

Stroke counting may be difficult for two reasons:

1. The standard typeface used in Japan often includes ornamental serifs that make a character appear to have a stroke-count different from its handwritten form. For example, 表 appears to have nine strokes in its printed form, but has only eight strokes in its written form (表).
2. For the beginner, it is sometimes difficult to tell where one stroke ends and the next one begins. An element such as 口, for example, may be viewed as consisting of four separate line segments, of two L-shaped components (└ + ┘), of one continuous line, or of three segments (| + ┘ + 一). Only the last division is considered correct according to the traditional method of counting strokes.

In this dictionary, we have made every effort to ease the task of locating difficult-to-count characters by cross-referencing them at common incorrect stroke-count locations. For example, 子 is a three-stroke character cross-referenced under two strokes. Nevertheless, to attain maximum speed, it is worthwhile to master the stroke counting principles given below.

2 Stroke Counting Principles

To count strokes with complete accuracy, a knowledge of how to write the characters is necessary (see **Appendix 4. How to Write Kanji**). For practical purposes, however, the guidelines below will enable even the complete beginner to count strokes accurately with just a little practice.

1. **Learn to recognize the basic strokes.** A **stroke** is defined as a character element such as a dot or line segment traditionally written with one sweep of the brush or pen. To rephrase: if a line or element is written continuously without lifting the pen or brush, it is considered a single stroke. To the beginner, however, it may not always be obvious what constitutes “one sweep,” or when to lift the pen. It is thus necessary to learn to recognize the basic stroke types. Strokes may be straight (一 |), diagonal (/ \), or bent (㇇ ㇈ ㇉). The chart below shows elements that must always be counted as single strokes.

Basic Strokes

Strokes	Examples
1 一	一 in 五
2 ㇇ ㇈ ㇉ ㇊ ㇋	㇋ in 弓
3 丨 丿 ㇏ ㇐ ㇑	㇏ in 予
4 ㇒ ㇓ ㇔ ㇕	㇒ in 民
5 ㇖ ㇗ ㇘	㇖ in 礼
6 ㇙ ㇚ ㇛	㇛ in 吳
7 ㇜ ㇝ ㇞ ㇟	㇞ in 恩
8 ㇠ ㇡ ㇢	㇢ in 辺

2. **Ignore serifs.** There are various flips, hooks, and protrusions sometimes found at the ends of strokes that must be ignored when counting. Many of these are merely ornamental serifs (shown by small circles in the chart below) appearing in the printed form that are not

considered strokes in their own right. It is the handwritten form (square style), not the printed form (Ming typeface), that forms the basis for stroke counting. The chart below lists typical characters of this kind.

Apparent and Actual Stroke-Counts

Ming Typeface	Apparent Stroke-Count	Square Style	Actual Stroke-Count
表	9	表	8
民	6	民	5
良	8	良	7
長	9	長	8
号	6	号	5
留	11	留	10
比	5	比	4
氏	5	氏	4

3. Count element by element, rather than stroke by stroke. Do not count all the strokes of a complex character in one pass. It is easier to break the character up into several components, count the strokes of each component, then add the subtotals to get the total stroke-count. For example, to determine the stroke-count of 筋, count as follows: 犮 (6) + 月 (4) + 力 (2) = 12. This method is especially effective if you have memorized the stroke-counts of the important radicals.

4. Memorize the stroke-counts of important radicals. Since certain radicals occur very frequently as character components, memorizing the stroke-counts of high-frequency radicals will help you count strokes faster. The most frequently occurring radicals are listed below in increasing order of their stroke-counts. The numeral to the right of each radical is its **radical number**, which is followed by a typical character in which the radical occurs.

Important Radicals

Count	Radical	Example
1	一 1	一
2	十 8	京
	亻 9	仁
	儿 10	元
	八 2	公
	冫 18	利
	力 19	加
	十 24	博
	冂 26	印
3	厂 27	原
	口 30	叱
	口 31	回
	土 32	地
	宀 37	奈
	女 38	好
	子 39	孫
	宀 40	寔
	寸 41	寺
	尸 44	尺
	山 46	峰
	山 46	岩
	巾 50	帳
	广 53	広
	弓 57	強
	彳 60	得

Count	Radical	Example
4	亻 61	忙
	扌 64	打
	冫 85	決
	犮 94	独
	艹 140	花
	辶 162	込
	阝 163	部
	阝 170	防
	戈 62	戰
	攴 66	放
	日 72	明
	月 74	朝
5	木 75	校
	欠 76	次
	火 86	炊
	灬 86	煮
	牛 93	物
	玉 96	現
	礻 113	福
	月 130	腕
	田 102	畑
	疒 104	病
目 109	相	
石 112	研	
禾 115	穗	

Count	Radical	Example
6	宀 116	空
	冂 122	置
	衤 145	被
	犮 118	笛
	米 119	粉
	糸 120	経
7	耳 128	聴
	舟 137	船
	虫 142	蚊
	言 149	訓
	貝 154	責
	貝 154	貯
	足 157	跡
	車 159	転
	酉 164	醉
	8	金 167
門 169		間
隹 172		雀
雪 173		雪
食 184		飲
9	頁 181	順
	馬 187	駅
11	魚 195	鯛

5. **Memorize the stroke-counts of difficult-to-count elements.** The stroke-count of some elements is difficult to determine without some knowledge of how to write them. For example, 子 (Radical 39) is a three-stroke element that is often miscounted as a two-stroke element.

The most common elements of this kind are listed below, accompanied by their correct and

incorrect stroke-counts and typical character examples, which are followed by their total stroke-counts. Pay special attention to the elements marked by an asterisk. Memorizing their stroke-counts will help you count strokes with greater speed and accuracy. The **Variant** column gives a variant of the element (usually an old form) that slightly differs from it in form and consequently often in stroke-count.

Incorrect Stroke-Counts

Element	Right	Wrong	Example	Variant
与	1	2	与 3	
乙	1	2	乞 3	
了	2	1	了 2	
阝	3	2	阪 7	
阝	3	2	邦 7	
子	3	2	孔 4	
卩	2	3	収 4	卩 2
辶*	3	2	込 5	辶 4
之	3	2 or 4	芝 6	
夂	3	2	廷 7	
夂	3	4	變 9	夂 4
及*	3	4	扱 6	
口*	3	4	困 7	
弓*	3	4	引 4	
艹	4	3	革 9	
去	4	3	育 8	去 3
𠂔*	4	3	降 10	𠂔 3
艹	3	4	花 7	
艹	4	3	芯 8	
巨	5	4	距 12	
世	5	4	笹 11	
牙	5	4	芽 8	牙 4
廾	5	4	疎 12	
此	6	5	柴 10	
白	6	5	舊 18	
臣*	7	6	臨 18	
禺	9	8	偶 11	

As a further aid to learning how to count strokes, you may wish to check the stroke-counts of individual characters. Refer to the **reference data box** for your entry character, which gives detailed stroke-count data (see **S5** on p. 44a).

APPENDIX 4

HOW TO WRITE KANJI

漢字の書き方

The serious student of Japanese will no doubt want to learn how to write the characters. A knowledge of stroke order is essential for learning how to write the characters correctly, and is a prerequisite for the study of calligraphy. It is also an effective way to master stroke counting.

The guidelines below will enable the student to write most characters in the correct stroke order without referring to the diagrams given for each main entry character. Although there are general principles for writing the characters in the proper stroke order, in some cases a character can be written in more than one way, while in others reference works disagree as to the correct sequence. The basic principle of stroke direction and stroke order is: from left to right and from top to bottom.

The only official guidelines were published by the Japanese Ministry of Education under the title 筆順指導の手びき ひつじゅんしどうのてびき in March 1958. Given below is an unabridged translation of the above publication, reproduced here with the author's permission from **The Study of Kanji** (Hokuseido Press, Tokyo, revised edition 1984, pp. 277-286), by Michael Pye, which is an excellent introduction to the Japanese writing system. The characters are presented in the handwritten form of the 楷書 *かいしよ* or square style. The object of the said government publication is to explain the principles of stroke order; it is not meant to be an introduction to calligraphy, which is a separate study in itself.

The following terms and symbols appear in the text:

<i>hen</i>	left-side radical (亻 in 休)
<i>tsukuri</i>	right-side radical (阝 in 都)
<i>nyō</i>	bottom-left enclosure radical (冫 in 進)
*	indicates that the element is not used as an independent character

See also the **Radical Chart** on p. 1837 for more information on radicals and **§3 Writing** on p. 30a.

PRINCIPLES OF STROKE ORDER IN THE PRESENT WORK

The stroke orders given in the present work have been classified under the Major Principles 1 and 2 and the more detailed Principles 1 to 8 shown below. Furthermore, we have also explained our attitude in cases where 2 or more different stroke orders are widely current.

MAJOR PRINCIPLE 1

FROM TOP TO BOTTOM

Write from top to bottom or from the top part to the bottom part.

- a. Begin with the top stroke.

三(一 二 三)言
工(一 丁 工)

- b. Begin with the upper part.

喜(士 吉 吉 壺 喜)
客(宀 宀 客)
築(艸 筑 築)

MAJOR PRINCIPLE 2

FROM LEFT TO RIGHT

Write from left to right or from the left-hand part to the right-hand part.

- a. Begin with the left-hand stroke.

川(一 川 川)順州
学(丩 丩 丩)拳魚₁₂₃₄
帶(一 卩 卩 卩)
脈(厂 斤 辰)

- b. Begin with the left-hand part.

The *hen* comes first and the *tsukuri* afterwards.
(Characters of this kind are very numerous.)

竹(个 竹)羽
休(亻 休)林語

Write across from the left in cases with 3 parts.

例(亻 例)

側湖術

PRINCIPLE 1

HORIZONTAL STROKES FIRST

When horizontal and vertical strokes cross, the horizontals are usually written first.

(For cases in which horizontals come afterwards, see Principle 2.)

- a. Horizontal, vertical;

十(一 十)
計古支草
土(一 十 土)
压至舍周
士(一 十 士)
志吉喜

even if the vertical curves after crossing the horizontal;

七(一 七)切
大(一 十 大)太

and when additional strokes precede or follow.

告(丩 一 牛 生)
先任庭
木(一 十 木)述
寸(一 十 寸)寺

- b. Horizontal, vertical, vertical; cases with only 2 following verticals;

共(一 廿 卅) 散 港

編(冂 冂 冊)

花(一 廿) 荷

算(一 卅) 形 鼻

and cases with 3 or more verticals.

帶(一 十 卅 卅)

無(二 無 無)

- c. Horizontal, horizontal, vertical; cases with only 2 horizontals;

用(冂 冂 用) 通

even when additional strokes precede or follow;

末 未 妹

cases with 3 or more horizontals;

耕(三 丰 耒)

even if the vertical curves after crossing the horizontal.

夫(二 夫 夫) 春 寔

- d. Horizontal, horizontal, vertical, vertical; cases in which there are 2 of each.

耕(二 井) 囿

PRINCIPLE 2

HORIZONTAL STROKES AFTERWARDS

When horizontal and vertical strokes cross, the horizontals come afterwards in the following cases only.

- a. 田.

田(冂 冂 田 田)

男 異 町 細

- b. Elements based on 田.

由(冂 巾 由 由)

油 黄 横 画

曲(冂 巾 曲 曲 曲)

豊 農

角(冂 冂 冂 冂) 解

再(冂 冂 冂 再) 構

- c. 王.

王(一 丁 干 王) 玉

主 美 差 義

- d. Elements based on 王; even if there are 2 horizontals in the middle;

王*(一 丁 干 王 王)

進(彳 彳 彳 彳)

雜 集 確 觀

馬(冂 冂 冂 馬) 馱

even if the vertical protrudes at the top;

主*(一 十 丰 主) 生

麦 表 清 星

even if there are 2 verticals.

丰*(一 十 卅 卅 卅)

寒 構

PRINCIPLE 3

CENTER FIRST

When there is a center part flanked on left and right by 1 or 2 strokes, the center is written first.

小(丩 小 小) 少 京

示 宗 糸 細

当(亠 勹 卩)光常
 水(冫 才 水)氷永
 求*(冫 习 水)緑暴
 氷*(冫 冫 水)衆

This holds good if the center consists of 2 strokes;

業(艹 丩 丩 丩 丩)
 赤(月 冫 小)変

or is a little complicated.

楽(白 白 白)薬
 承(了 了 承)率

Exceptions

There are 2 exceptions to Principle 3.

忄(忄 忄)性
 火(灬 火)火
 秋炭 烧

PRINCIPLE 4

OUTSIDE FIRST

When there is an enclosing shape such as *kunigamae*, it is written first.

国(匚 国 国)因
 同(冂 同)円
 内(冂 内)肉納
 司(凵 司)詞羽

Cases such as 日, 月, etc. may be considered to fall under this principle.

日 月 目 田

N.B. 区 is written as shown; similarly 医.

区(一 又 区)

PRINCIPLE 5

STROKES WHICH CURVE AWAY TO THE LEFT COME FIRST

When slanting strokes cross, the one which curves away to the left comes first.

文(一 ㇇ 文)父
 故 支 収 処

The same holds good when they abut.

人 入 欠 金

PRINCIPLE 6

A THROUGH-GOING VERTICAL COMES LAST

A vertical which runs right through the character is to be written last;

中(口 中)申 神
 車 半 事 建

even if it is closed off at the bottom;

書(聿 聿)妻

or at the top.

平(亠 平)評
 羊 洋 達 拝
 手(扌 手)争

When the vertical protrudes neither at the top nor at the bottom, the order is: top part, vertical, bottom part.

里(日 甲 里)野 黒
 重(音 重)動
 謹(苜 苜 董)勤

N.B. the difference between 董 and 奠.

漢(苜 苜 奠)難

PRINCIPLE 7

A THROUGH-GOING HORIZONTAL COMES LAST

A horizontal which runs right through the character is to be written last.

女(女女)安努
 子(了子)字存
 母每海慣
 舟→舟船与

N.B. The only exception is 世.

世(一廿世)

PRINCIPLE 8

HORIZONTALS AND STROKES WHICH CURVE AWAY TO THE LEFT

When the horizontal is long and the slanting stroke short, the slanting stroke is to be written first.

右(ノナ右)
 有布希

When the horizontal is short and the slanting stroke long, the horizontal is to be written first.

左(一ナ左)
 友在存拔

CASES TO BE SPECIALLY NOTED

A. Cases in which there are 2 or more widely current stroke orders.

1. The characters marked (a) have always had only the stroke order indicated.

(a) 止正足走武
 (丨卜)

Those marked (b) have 2 possibilities, (i) and (ii); we prefer (i) in conformity with (a) above.

(b) 上点店
 { (丨卜).....(i)
 { (-卜).....(ii)

N.B. (ii) is more frequently used in *gyōsho* however.

上点店

2. The character 耳 (a) is usually written as indicated.

(a) 耳(耳耳)

As a left radical (b) it has 2 possibilities, (i) and (ii); we prefer (i) in conformity with (a) above.

(b) 取最職嚴
 { (耳耳).....(i)
 { (耳耳).....(ii)

3. 必 has several possibilities. We strongly reject (iii), and since (i) gives a good form more easily than (ii), we prefer (i).

必

{ (ノ义必必).....(i)
 { (ノ义义必必).....(ii)
 { (心必).....(iii)
 and others

4. *Hatsugashira* has several possibilities. In (i) the right-hand part is symmetrical with the left and is also more natural; we therefore prefer (i).

発登

{ (ノ火火).....(i)
 { (火火火).....(ii)
 { (ノノ火).....(iii)

N.B. The top of 祭 is written as indicated, following Principle 5.

祭(夕 夂)

5. 感 has 2 possibilities, (i) and (ii). In conformity with the standardized form we prefer (i), following Major Principle 1.

感

- { (冫 咸 感) (i)
{ (冫 辰 感) (ii)

N.B. 盛 is not in the Education Kanji list, but note that the same considerations apply.

盛

- { (冫 成 盛) (i)
{ (冫 盛 盛) (ii)

6. 馬 has (i), (ii) and others; we prefer (i) in accordance with Major Principle 1.

馬

- { (廌 𠂔 馬) (i)
{ (廌 𠂔 馬) (ii)

N.B. In this way it is also brought into line with 佳.

佳*(廌 彳 隹)

7. 無 has (i), (ii) and others; we prefer (i) in accordance with Major Principle 1.

無

- { (勹 無 無) (i)
{ (勹 三 無) (ii)

8. 興 might be thought of as in (i) or as in (ii); we prefer (i) in accordance with Major Principle 2.

興

- { (勹 興 興) (i)
{ (勹 興 興) (ii)

B. Characters which cannot be explained according to the above principles.

1. Some *nyō* are written first (a), and some afterwards (b).

(a) 久 走 兔 是
 夂 起 勉 題

(b) 之 又 丿
 近 建 直

2. Some strokes which curve away to the left are written first (a) and some afterwards (b).

(a) 九 及

(b) 力 刀 万 方 別

KANA AND ROMANIZATION

仮名とローマ字

The Japanese writing system uses two phonetic syllabaries, called 平仮名 *hiragana* and 片仮名 *katakana*. Hiragana is used primarily to write grammatical elements and certain native Japanese words. Katakana is mostly used to write Western loanwords. A description of kana and romanization appears below.

1 Kana Syllabary

The basic kana syllables are arranged in a table called the 五十音図 *gojūonzu* ‘table of fifty sounds’ (though it only has forty-eight syllables). The table of basic sounds, which consists of ten columns arranged in five rows, can be written in either hiragana or katakana. In the tables below, the **Hepburn** romanization of each syllable is followed by hiragana and katakana immediately below. In either system, the symbols represent the same sounds.

Basic Sounds

a あ ア	ka か カ	sa さ サ	ta た タ	na な ナ	ha は ハ	ma ま マ	ya や ヤ	ra ら ラ	wa わ ワ	n ん ン
i い イ	ki き キ	shi し シ	chi ち チ	ni に ニ	hi ひ ヒ	mi み ミ		ri り リ	i [ゐ] [ヰ]	
u う ウ	ku く ク	su す ス	tsu つ ツ	nu ぬ ヌ	fu ふ フ	mu む ム	yu ゆ ユ	ru る ル		
e え エ	ke け ケ	se せ セ	te て テ	ne ね ネ	he へ ヘ	me め メ		re れ レ	e [ゑ] [ヱ]	
o お オ	ko こ コ	so そ ソ	to と ト	no の ノ	ho ほ ホ	mo も モ	yo よ ヨ	ro ろ ロ	o を ヲ	

[] indicates obsolete characters

REMARKS:

- The syllables し *shi*, ち *chi*, つ *tsu*, ふ *fu*, and を *o* are not phonetically uniform with the other syllables in the same column.
- Although へ and は are normally pronounced *he* and *ha*, they are pronounced *e* and *wa* when used as particles, e.g., 彼は海へ行く is pronounced *kare wa umi e iku*.

2 Voiced Sounds

The voiceless consonants *k*, *s*, *t*, and *h* are turned into the **voiced sounds** *g*, *z*, *d*, and *b* (濁音 *dakuon*) by adding a diacritical mark called 濁点 *dakuten* or 濁り *nigori* (゛) to the right of the kana character. Another mark, called 半濁点 *handakuten* (゜), is used to write the *p* sound. (Phonetically, *p* is a voiceless consonant, but traditionally it is treated together with the *b* sounds.)

Voiced Sounds

ga が ガ	za ざ ザ	da だ ダ	ba ば バ	pa ぱ パ
gi ぎ ギ	ji じ ジ	ji ぢ ヂ	bi び ビ	pi ぴ ピ
gu ぐ グ	zu ず ズ	zu づ ヅ	bu ぶ ブ	pu ぷ プ
ge げ ゲ	ze ぜ ゼ	de で デ	be べ ベ	pe ぺ ペ
go ご ゴ	zo ぞ ゾ	do ど ド	bo ぼ ボ	po ぽ ポ

3 Palatalized Sounds

Syllables ending in *i* can be followed by a small や *ya*, ゆ *yu*, or よ *yo* to form new combinations pronounced as a single syllable. For example, き is combined with や to give きゃ *kya*. These contracted or **palatalized sounds** are called 拗音 *yōon* in Japanese.

Palatalized Sounds

kya きゃ キヤ	sha しゃ シャ	cha ちゃ チャ	nya にゃ ニヤ	hya ひゃ ヒヤ	mya みゃ ミヤ	rya りゃ リヤ
kyu きゅ キユ	shu しゅ シュ	chu ちゅ チュ	nyu にゅ ニユ	hyu ひゅ ヒユ	myu みゅ ミユ	ryu りゅ リユ
kyo きょ キョ	sho しょ ショ	cho ちょ チョ	nyo にょ ニョ	hyo ひょ ヒョ	myo みょ ミョ	ryo りょ リョ

Voiced sounds are also combined in a similar manner to form the syllables shown below:

Palatalized Voiced Sounds

gya ぎゃ ギヤ	ja じゃ ジャ	ja ぢゃ ヂヤ	bya びゃ ビヤ	pya ぴゃ ピヤ
gyu ぎゅ ギユ	ju じゅ ジュ	ju ぢゅ ヂユ	byu びゅ ビユ	pyu ぴゅ ピユ
gyo ぎょ ギョ	jo じょ ジョ	jo ぢょ ヂョ	byo びょ ビョ	pyo ぴょ ピョ

4 Long Vowels

Japanese vowels are of two kinds: **short vowels** (短音 *tan'on*) and **long vowels** (長音 *chōon*). A long vowel is pronounced approximately twice as long as a short vowel. Except in katakana loanwords, sounds ending in *a*, *i*, or *u* are lengthened by adding the kana character for the corresponding vowel:

か+あ→ かあ *kā*
き+い→ きい *kīi*
く+う→ くら *kū*

Sounds ending in *o* are normally lengthened by adding the vowel う, as in こう *kō*, but in a small number of exceptions, as in おおきい (大きい) *ōkīi* 'big', お is used instead of う for historical reasons.

Sounds ending in *e* are sometimes lengthened by adding え, as in ねえ *nē*, but more often by adding い, as in けい *kei*. The vowel of a palatalized sound is lengthened in the same way as an ordinary sound, as in きょう *kyō*.

The main difference between hiragana and katakana is that in writing katakana loanwords long vowels are indicated by adding to the previous character a dash-like symbol called 長音符 *chōonfu*:

カ+ー→カー *kā* ケ+ー→ケー *kē*
キ+ー→キー *kī* コ+ー→コー *kō*
ク+ー→クー *kū* ギャ+ー→ギャー *gyā*

5 Double Consonants

The consonants *k*, *s*, *sh*, *t*, *ch*, and *p* can be doubled. In katakana loanwords, other consonants, such as *d* and *g*, are sometimes doubled.

Double consonants (促音 *sokuon*) are indicated by a small つ placed before the consonant to be doubled, and by /Q/ in phonemic transcription. Both basic sounds and palatalized sounds can be doubled, as shown below.

けっか 結果 *kekka* けっとう 決闘 *kettō*
はっちゅう 発注 *hatchū* けっきょく 結局 *kekkyoku*
かっさい 喝采 *kassai* けっぱく 潔白 *keppaku*
はっしゃ 発射 *hassha* ベッド *beddo*

A double consonant lasts twice as long as an ordinary consonant, with a slight pause in the middle. However, in the case of *sh* and *ch*, it is pronounced as shown by the romanized spellings above.

6 Origin of Hiragana

The hiragana characters are derived from Chinese characters having the same or similar pronunciations. For example, あ originates from the character 安 *あん*. Hiragana is based on the cursive form of Chinese characters, so that the characters have rounded, smoothly flowing contours and an elegant appearance. The table below shows the original Chinese characters from which hiragana is derived.

Derivation of Hiragana

あ 安	い 以	う 宇	え 衣	お 於
か 加	き 幾	く 久	け 計	こ 己
さ 左	し 之	す 寸	せ 世	そ 曾
た 太	ち 知	つ 川	て 天	と 止
な 奈	に 仁	ぬ 奴	ね 祢	の 乃
は 波	ひ 比	ふ 不	へ 部	ほ 保
ま 末	み 美	む 武	め 女	も 毛
や 也		ゆ 由		よ 与
ら 良	り 利	る 留	れ 礼	ろ 呂
わ 和	ゐ 為		ゑ 恵	を 遠
ん 无				

7 Origin of Katakana

The katakana characters are derived from Chinese characters having the same or similar pronunciations. For example, ア originates from the character 阿あ. Unlike hiragana, which is based on simplifications of whole Chinese characters, most katakana characters originate from single character components. Since katakana is based on the square style of Chinese characters, the characters have square, angular contours and a clean appearance. The table below shows the original Chinese characters from which katakana is derived.

Derivation of Katakana

ア 阿	イ 伊	ウ 宇	エ 江	オ 於
カ 加	キ 幾	ク 久	ケ 介	コ 己
サ 散	シ 之	ス 須	セ 世	ソ 曾
タ 多	チ 千	ツ 川	テ 天	ト 止
ナ 奈	ニ 仁	ヌ 奴	ネ 祢	ノ 乃
ハ 八	ヒ 比	フ 不	ヘ 部	ホ 保
マ 末	ミ 三	ム 牟	メ 女	モ 毛
ヤ 也		ユ 由		ヨ 與
ラ 良	リ 利	ル 流	レ 礼	ロ 呂
ワ 和	ヰ 井		ヱ 恵	ヲ 乎
ン 尔				

8 Ordering Scheme

Most modern Japanese dictionaries and reference works order words according to a scheme based on the kana table called アイウエオ順 あいうえおじゅん or 五十音順 ごじゅうおんじゅん. The table (see §1 Kana Syllabary above) is read from top to bottom starting with the first column on the right, i.e.: *a, i, u, e, o, ka, ki, ku, ke, ko, sa, shi...* The details of the scheme, which are fairly complex, can be found in the introduction to most Japanese dictionaries.

Formerly, a scheme called いろは順 いろはじゅん, based on a Buddhist poem, was in use. Presently, it is used mostly like ordinal numbers in lists and the like. Note that ん *n* was not included in this poem since it was written む *mu* at the time.

The IROHA Arrangement

i い	ro ろ	ha は	ni に	ho ほ	he へ	to と
chi ち	ri り	nu ぬ	ru る	o を		
wa わ	ka か	yo よ	ta た	re れ	so そ	
tsu つ	ne ね	na な	ra ら	mu む		
u う	i い	no の	o お	ku く	ya や	ma ま
ke け	fu ふ	ko こ	e え	te て		
a あ	sa さ	ki き	yu ゆ	me め	mi み	shi し
e え	hi ひ	mo も	se せ	su す		

9 Romanization Systems

There are several systems for romanizing Japanese, the most important of which are the **Hepburn system** (ヘボン式 *hebonshiki*) and the **Kunrei system** (訓令式 *kunreishiki*). The **Nippon system** from the late nineteenth century is not much used today and has been replaced by the Kunrei system.

With the rapid spread of word processors, a new “system” evolved, which for lack of a better name will be referred to as the **Wāpuro system** (from ワードプロセサー *wādupurosesā* ‘word processor’). This is actually more of an input system, rather than a romanization system, and has many variants. Only the most important variants are shown here.

The tables below show the main differences between the three systems. Syllables not appearing in these tables are romanized in the same way in all three systems.

Basic and Voiced Sounds

Kana	Hepburn	Kunrei	Wāpuro
し	shi	si	shi/si
じ	ji	zi	ji/zi
ち	chi	ti	chi/ti
ぢ	ji	zi	di
つ	tsu	tu	tsu/tu
づ	zu	zu	du
ふ	fu	hu	fu/hu
を	o	o	wo
ん	n	n	n/nn

Palatalized Sounds

Kana	Hepburn	Kunrei	Wāpuro
しゃ	sha	sya	sha/sya
しゅ	shu	syu	shu/syu
しょ	sho	syo	sho/syo
じゃ	ja	zya	ja/zya
じゅ	ju	zyu	ju/zyu
じょ	jo	zyo	jo/zyo
ちゃ	cha	tya	cha/tya
ちゅ	chu	tyu	chu/tyu
ちょ	cho	tyo	cho/tyo
ぢゃ	ja	zya	dya
ぢゅ	ju	zyu	dyu
ぢょ	jo	zyo	dyo

Long Vowels

Kana	Hepburn	Kunrei	Wāpuro
ああ	ā	â	aa
いい	ii	î	ii
うう	ū	û	uu
ええ	ē	ê	ee
えい	ei	ei	ei
おう	ō	ô	ou
おお	ō	ô	oo
アー	ā	â	a-
イー	ī	î	i-
ウー	ū	û	u-
エー	ē	ê	e-
オー	ō	ô	o-

10 Guide to Japanese Pronunciation

A kanji dictionary is not the place for a detailed treatment of Japanese pronunciation, but for the convenience of the user, here is a description of the Japanese sounds and how to pronounce them.

The basic Japanese sounds (phonemes) are given between slashes in Hepburn romanization. Syllabic *ん* is represented by /N/, as opposed to ordinary /n/. Double consonants are considered separate sounds and are represented by /Q/.

Those who know the International Phonetic Alphabet (IPA) can get a much better idea of the sounds from the IPA transcription given inside the square brackets. You can also point your browser to the KDPS website at www.kanji.org to hear the actual sounds.

- /a/ [a] approx. like *a* in *father*, but shorter
- /i/ [i] approx. like *ee* in *sheet*, but shorter
- [j] at word end or between voiceless consonants /k/, /t/, /p/, /s/, /sh/, /h/, /f/, often becomes almost silent (voiceless) when unstressed
- /u/ [ü] approx. like *oo* in *look*, pronounced by compressing the sides of the lips without rounding them
- [u] at word end or between voiceless consonants /k/, /t/, /p/, /s/, /sh/, /h/, /f/, often becomes almost silent (voiceless) when unstressed
- /e/ [e] approx. like *e* in *set*
- /o/ [o] approx. like the first half of *oa* in *soar*
- /k/ [k] like *k* in *karate*
- /g/ [g] like *g* in *game*
- [ŋ] in noninitial position, sometimes like *ng* in *sing*
- /s/ [s] approx. like *s* in *see*
- /sh/ [ç] approx. like *sh* in *sheet*, but produced farther back
- /j/ [dʒ] approx. like *j* in *Jim*, but produced farther back
- [ʒ] between vowels, after /N/, and after /Q/, approx. like *g* in *mirage*
- /z/ [dz] in initial position, after /N/, and after /Q/, like *ds* in *words*
- [z] between vowels, like *z* in *zoo*
- /t/ [t] like *t* in *tin*
- /ch/ [tç] approx. like *ch* in *cheer*, but produced farther back
- /ts/ [ts] like *ts* in *cats* but pronounced as a single sound
- /d/ [d] like *d* in *dart*
- /n/ [n] like *n* in *net*
- [ɲ] before /y/, and sometimes before /i/, approx. like Spanish /ñ/

/h/	[h]	like <i>h</i> in <i>heart</i>
	[ç]	before /i/ and /y/, like <i>ch</i> in German <i>ich</i>
/f/	[f]	like /h/, but with lips only slightly apart; upper teeth must not touch lower lips as in English /f/
/b/	[b]	like <i>b</i> in <i>barn</i>
/p/	[p]	like <i>p</i> in <i>part</i>
/m/	[m]	like <i>m</i> in <i>market</i>
/y/	[j]	like <i>y</i> in <i>yard</i>
/r/	[r]	produced with quick tap of the tongue against the upper gum; like American English <i>tt</i> in <i>butter</i> or Spanish <i>r</i> in <i>pero</i>
/w/	[w]	like <i>w</i> in <i>want</i> , but unrounded; occurs mostly in わ wa , but can occasionally occur in other positions
/N/	[m]	before /m/, /b/, and /p/, like <i>m</i> in <i>market</i>
	[n]	before /t/, /d/, /n/, /ch/, /ts/, [dʒ], [dz], and /r/, like <i>n</i> in <i>nation</i>
	[ɲ]	before [ɲ] (i.e., before /nya/, /nyu/, /nyo/, and sometimes /ni/), approx. like Spanish /ñ/
	[ŋ]	before /k/ and /g/, approx. like <i>ng</i> in <i>sing</i>
	[ŋ]	at word end (before a pause), like <i>ng</i> in <i>sing</i> but farther back, with back of tongue against the uvula
	[Ṽ]	before vowels, /y/, /w/, /s/, /h/, /sh/, and /f/, becomes a nasalized vowel of varying quality depending on the previous vowel; e.g., /boN/ sounds like French <i>bon</i>
/Q/		double consonant represented by っ. See §5 above.

REMARKS:

1. The consonants /t/, /ts/, /d/, /n/, /s/, /z/, /sh/, /ch/, and /j/ differ from their English counterparts in that they are produced with the *blade*, not the tip, of the tongue against or near the upper gums (alveolar ridge). These sounds are produced farther back than in English, with the tip of the tongue hanging loose behind the lower teeth.
2. An apostrophe (') is placed after *n* representing syllabic /N/ (ん) if it is followed by a vowel or by /y/. This is done to show that the /N/ is not part of the following syllable:

たんい	単位	tan'i	たに	谷	tani
きんゆう	金融	kin'yū	きにゆう	記入	kinyū

In the example, the apostrophe of **tan'i** serves to distinguish between たんい and たに.

RULES FOR OKURIGANA

送り仮名の付け方

Inflected words of Japanese origin normally consist of a kanji base or stem to which kana inflections are added, or *affixed*. These kana affixes are called *okurigana* (送り仮名). For example, the verb *kaku* 書く ‘to write’ consists of the kanji stem 書 and the *okurigana* ending く.

One difficulty faced by students learning how to write the language is that *okurigana* orthography is not completely standardized; that is, there are different ways to “spell” the same word. For example, ゆき-‘bound for’ is written either 行き or 行, depending on editorial policy or personal preference. To help the student, the *okurigana* of all *kun* readings is indicated in parentheses in the entry-head data, and the Japanese words in this dictionary conform to the standard *okurigana* orthography (except for special contexts).

As part of the postwar language reforms, the Japanese Ministry of Education issued guidelines aimed at standardizing kana orthography. The principles for the affixing of *okurigana* currently in effect were approved by the cabinet on June 18, 1973, and underwent some minor revisions as a result of the promulgation of the Jōyō Kanji list in 1981. This appendix presents a translation of the revised edition published on October 1, 1981 entitled 送り仮名の付け方 おくりがなのつけかた, “The Affixation of *Okurigana*.” Except for some minor changes, it is a faithful translation of the official document.

See also **3 Character Readings** on p. 42a.

THE AFFIXATION OF OKURIGANA

1 Introduction

1. “**The Affixation of Okurigana**” describes the principles governing the affixation of *okurigana* in the writing of modern Japanese in accordance with the *on-kun* readings of the Jōyō Kanji list as it applies to the public at large in such areas as law, official documents, newspapers, magazines, and broadcasting.
2. This document does not apply to the orthography used in the various branches of learning, such as science, technology, the arts, and other fields, nor to personal writings.
3. This document does not apply to the use of kanji as symbols, to the use of kanji in charts, nor to the writing of proper nouns.

2 Guide to the Main Text

1. The structure of the Main Text of this document is as follows:

One-Character Words

(a) Inflected Words

General Rule 1: (Words affixed with inflectional endings)

General Rule 2: (Words that, in consideration of their derived and corresponding forms, are affixed at a point before their inflectional endings begin)

(b) Uninflected Words

General Rule 3: (Nouns that are not affixed with *okurigana*)

General Rule 4: (Nouns that are formed by nominalizing inflected words, and whose *okurigana* conforms to that of the original inflected word)

General Rule 5: (Adverbs, uninflected adjectives, and conjunctions)

Compound Words

General Rule 6: (Affixing *okurigana* on the basis of one-character words)

General Rule 7: (Omitting *okurigana* in conformity with popular usage)

Words in Appendix

1. (Words affixed with *okurigana*)

2. (Words not affixed with *okurigana*)

2. The term “General Rule” refers to a basic principle of affixing *okurigana* on the basis of distinctions between such categories as one-character words and compound words, inflected words and uninflected words, etc. When necessary, exceptional items and alternative forms have been included.

Consequently, for each General Rule, in addition to the Standard Orthography, both Exceptions and Alternatives are given when necessary. However, because of the large number of exceptions to General Rule 6, a separate category, General Rule 7, was established to embrace those exceptions.

3. The meanings of the terms used in this document are as follows:

One-character words	Words written with a single kanji, using either the <i>on</i> or <i>kun</i> reading.
Compound words	Words written with two or more kanji, pronounced in various combinations of readings such as <i>kun + kun</i> , <i>on + kun</i> , etc.
Words in appendix	Of the words that appear in the appendix to the Jōyō Kanji list, those that present some problem in the affixing of <i>okurigana</i> .
Inflected words	Verbs, adjectives, and adjectival nouns.
Uninflected words	Nouns, adverbs, uninflected adjectives, and conjunctions.
Standard Orthography	A rule that is considered to be a basic principle in the affixation of <i>okurigana</i> .
Exceptions	Words whose <i>okurigana</i> does not conform to the Standard Orthography but that conforms to popular usage. The popular orthography of such words is acceptable although it deviates from the Standard Orthography.
Alternatives	Words whose <i>okurigana</i> conforms to the Standard Orthography but that have an alternative form conforming to popular usage. The popular orthography of such words is acceptable in addition to the version conforming to the Standard Orthography.

4. Since *okurigana* is not required for the parts of one-character words or compound words that are read in the *on* reading, such words are not covered here unless necessary.
5. Under each General Rule, words that have alternative orthographies may be written according to the Standard Orthography or according to the Alternatives. If when applying the rules to individual cases it is difficult to judge whether the Alternatives apply, the Standard Orthography shall take precedence.

3 MAIN TEXT

3.1 One-Character Words

3.1.1 Inflected Words

GENERAL RULE 1

Standard Orthography: The *okurigana* of inflected words (except for words to which General Rule 2 applies) begins at their inflectional endings.

Examples:

書く	かく	賢い	かしこい
考える	かんがえる	主だ	おもだ

Exceptions: 1. For adjectives whose stems end in し, the *okurigana* begins with し.

Examples:

著しい	いちじるしい	珍しい	めずらしい
-----	--------	-----	-------

2. For adjectival nouns whose inflectional endings are preceded by か, やか, or らか, the *okurigana* begins with those syllables.

Examples:

静かだ	しずかだ	明らかだ	あきらかだ
和やかだ	なごやかだ		

3. The *okurigana* of the following words is affixed as shown.

Examples:

明らむ	あからむ	危うい	あやうい
味わう	あじわう	大きい	おおきい
哀れむ	あわれむ	少ない	すくない
慈しむ	いつくしむ	小さい	ちいさい
教わる	おそわる	冷たい	つめたい
脅かす	おどかす	平たい	ひらたい
脅かす	おびやかす	新ただ	あらただ
食らう	くらう	同じだ	おなじだ
異なる	ことなる	盛んだ	さかんだ
逆らう	さからう	平らだ	たいらだ
捕まる	つかまる	懇ろだ	ねんごろだ
群がる	むらがる	惨めだ	みじめだ
和らぐ	やわらぐ	哀れだ	あわれだ
揺する	ゆする	幸いだ	さいわいだ
明るい	あかるい	幸せだ	しあわせだ
危ない	あぶない	巧みだ	たくみだ

Alternatives: The *okurigana* of the following words can also begin at the syllable before their inflectional endings, as shown in parentheses:

表す(表わす)	あらわす	行う(行なう)	おこなう
現れる(現われる)	あらわれる	断る(断わる)	ことわる

NOTE: The *okurigana* of verbs whose stems and inflectional endings cannot be separated, such as 着る きる, 寝る ねる, and 来る くる, is affixed as shown.

GENERAL RULE 2

Standard Orthography: The *okurigana* of words that embed another word in a part other than their inflectional endings conforms to the *okurigana* of the embedded word. (The embedded word is shown in square brackets.)

Examples:

1. The inflected forms of verbs, and other words based on those forms:

照らす	てらす [照る てる]
生まれる	うまれる [生む うむ]
聞こえる	きこえる [聞く きく]
混ざる・混じる	まざる,まじる [混ぜる まぜる]

2. Words embedding the stems of adjectives or adjectival nouns:

重んずる	おもんずる [重い おもい]
確かめる	たしかめる [確かだ たしかだ]
清らかだ	きよらかだ [清い きよい]

3. Words that embed nouns:

春めく	はるめく [春 はる]
男らしい	おとこらしい [男 おとこ]
後ろめたい	うしろめたい [後ろ うしろ]

Alternatives: When there is no danger of misreading, the *okurigana* of parts of words other than the inflectional endings can be omitted, as shown by the forms in parentheses.

Examples:

生まれる(生れる)	うまれる	終わる(終る)	おわる
当たる(当る)	あたる		

NOTE: The following words are not considered to embed the words shown in square brackets. Their *okurigana* conforms to General Rule 1.

明るい	あかるい [明ける あける]
荒い	あらい [荒れる あれる]
悔しい	くやしい [悔いる くいる]
恋しい	こいしい [恋う こう]

3.1.2 Uninflected Words

GENERAL RULE 3

Standard Orthography: Nouns (except for those to which General Rule 4 applies) are not affixed with *okurigana*.

Examples:

山	やま	彼	かれ
---	----	---	----

Exceptions: 1. The *okurigana* of the following words begins at their last syllable:

辺り	あたり	便り	たより
----	-----	----	-----

哀れ	あわれ	半ば	なかば
勢い	いきおい	情け	なさけ
幾ら	いくら	斜め	ななめ
後ろ	うしろ	独り	ひとり
傍ら	かたわら	誉れ	ほまれ
幸い	さいわい	自ら	みずから
幸せ	しあわせ	災い	わざわい
互い	たがい		

2. The *okurigana* of nouns used for counting containing the syllable つ begins at the つ.

Examples:

一つ ひとつ 幾つ いくつ

GENERAL RULE 4

Standard Orthography: The *okurigana* of nouns derived from inflected words, and of nouns formed by adding suffixes such as さ, み, and げ to inflected words, conforms to the *okurigana* of the original words from which they are derived.

Examples:

1. Words derived from inflected words:

願い	ねがい	答え	こたえ
当たり	あたり	初め	はじめ
向かい	むかい	遠く	とおく

2. Words suffixed with さ, み, げ, etc.:

正しさ	ただしさ	惜しげ	おしげ
明るみ	あかるみ		

Exceptions: *Okurigana* is not affixed to the following words:

印	しるし	折	おり
恋	こい	係	かかり
次	つぎ	掛	かかり
話	はなし	組	くみ
光	ひかり		

NOTE: The word 組 くみ given above is the くみ used in such expressions as 花の組 はなのくみ ['bouquet of flowers'] and 赤の組 あかのくみ ['the red team']; it does not refer to cases like 活字の組みがゆるむ かつじのくみがゆるむ ['the setting of the type loosens']. This also applies to other similar words such as 光 ひかり, 折 おり, and 係 かかり, for which this exception does not apply if the verbal sense is strong. Therefore, in such cases *okurigana* is affixed in accordance with the Standard Orthography.

Alternatives: When there is no danger of misreading, *okurigana* may be omitted, as shown by the forms in parentheses.

Examples:

届け(届)	とどけ	問い(問)	とい
当たり(当り)	あたり	祭り(祭)	まつり
答え(答)	こたえ		

GENERAL RULE 5

Standard Orthography: The *okurigana* of adverbs, uninflected adjectives, and conjunctions begins at their last syllable.

Examples:

少し	すこし	及び	および
去る	さる	但し	ただし

Exceptions: 1. The *okurigana* of the following words is affixed as shown:

明くる	あくる	並びに	ならびに
大いに	おおいに	若しくは	もしくは
直ちに	ただちに		

2. *Okurigana* is not affixed to the following word:

又 また

3. The *okurigana* of words that are embedded in another word conforms to the *okurigana* of the embedded word. (The embedded word is shown in square brackets.)

Examples:

至って	いたって [至る いたる]
例えば	たとえば [例える たとえる]
少なくとも	すくなくとも [少ない すくない]
互いに	たがいに [互い たがい]
必ずしも	かならずしも [必ず かならず]

3.2 Compound Words

GENERAL RULE 6

Standard Orthography: The *okurigana* of compound words (except for those to which General Rule 7 applies) is affixed to each kanji in conformity with the *okurigana* of the individual one-character words having the respective *on* and *kun* readings.

Examples:

1. Inflected words:

打ち合わせる	うちあわせる	気軽だ	きがるだ
聞き苦しい	ききぐるしい		

2. Uninflected words:

竹馬	たけうま	取り扱い	とりあつかい
後ろ姿	うしろすがた	申し込み	もうしこみ
長生き	ながいき	落書き	らくがき
落ち葉	おちば	常常	つねづね
売り上げ	うりあげ	休み休み	やすみやすみ
呼び出し電話	よびだしでんわ		

Alternatives: When there is no danger of misreading, *okurigana* may be omitted, as shown by the forms in parentheses:

Examples:

打ち合わせる(打ち合せる・打合せる)	うちあわせる
聞き苦しい(聞苦しい)	ききぐるしい
取り扱い(取扱い・取扱)	とりあつかい
申し込み(申込み・申込)	もうしこみ
呼び出し電話(呼出し電話・呼出電話)	よびだしでんわ

NOTE: In words such as こけら落とし(こけら落し) こけらおとし, さび止め さびどめ, 洗いざらし あらいざらし, and 打ちひも うちひも, whose first or second parts are written in kana, the *okurigana* of the remaining part conforms to that of the corresponding one-character word.

GENERAL RULE 7

Of the compound words, the following types of nouns are written without *okurigana* in conformity with popular usage.

Examples:

1. Words used in specific fields whose orthography is considered to be fixed by popular usage:

(a) Titles indicating rank, status, managerial position, etc.:

関取	せきとり	取締役	とりしまりやく
----	------	-----	---------

(b) Words used for names of craftworks, such as 織 おり ['woven fabric, brocade'], 染 ぞめ ['dyed fabric'], and 塗 めり ['lacquered product']:

((博多))織	はかたおり	((鎌倉))彫	かまくらぼり
((型絵))染	かたえぞめ	((備前))焼	びぜんやき
((春慶))塗	しゅんけいぬり		

(c) Others:

書留	かきとめ	繰越(金)	くりこしきん
両替	りょうがえ	乗換(駅)	のりかえき
組合	くみあい	乗組(員)	のりくみいん
作付面積	さくつけめんせき	待合(室)	まちあいしつ
売上(高)	うりあげだか	申込(書)	もうしこみしょ

2. In general, words whose orthography is considered to be fixed by popular usage:

字引	じびき	建物	たてもの
日付	ひづけ	受付	うけつけ
役割	やくわり	受取	うけとり
貸家	かしゃ	絵巻物	えまきもの

NOTE:

1. This General Rule applies to the words appearing above in the form ((博多))織 はかたおり, ((売上))高 うりあげだか, etc., even if the part enclosed in double parentheses is replaced by other kanji.
2. The items above to which General Rule 7 applies are only examples, not an exhaustive list. Therefore, this rule shall apply by analogy to other words of a similar kind whose orthography is considered to be fixed by popular usage. When it is difficult to determine whether General Rule 7 applies, General Rule 6 takes precedence.

3.3 Words in Appendix

The *okurigana* of the following “problem words” appearing in the appendix to the Jōyō Kanji list is affixed as shown below:

1. The *okurigana* of the following words is affixed as shown:

浮つく	うわつく	立ち退く	たちのく
お巡りさん	おまわりさん	手伝う	てつだう
差し支える	さしつかえる	最寄り	もより
五月晴れ	さつきばれ		

The *okurigana* of the following words may be omitted, as shown by the forms in parentheses:

差し支える(差支える)	さしつかえる
五月晴れ(五月晴)	さつきばれ
立ち退く(立退く)	たちのく

2. *Okurigana* is not affixed to the following words:

息吹	いぶき	築山	つきやま	吹雪	ふぶき
栈敷	さじき	名残	なごり	迷子	まいご
時雨	しぐれ	雪崩	なだれ	行方	ゆくえ

THE RADICALS

部首

1 History and Background

The traditional method of ordering entries in Chinese and Japanese character dictionaries is known as the **radical system**. This system is based on a table of 214 elements (plus about 150 variants) called **radicals**. A radical is a frequently recurring graphic component used for classifying characters into groups sharing a common element. The radicals are listed in increasing order of their stroke-counts. Characters sharing the same radical are further grouped in increasing order of the stroke-counts of their *nonradical* elements.

The radical broadly suggests the area of meaning of the character, and is often related to the character's etymology. For example, 木 'tree; wood' is found in many characters designating the names of trees or wooden objects, e.g., 梅 *ばい* 'plum tree'. Often, however, the radical is merely an element used for classification purposes and is unrelated to the character's meaning, e.g., 寸 in the characters 对 and 将.

The radical system was first introduced some 1900 years ago in the well-known classic Chinese dictionary 說文解字 *せつもんかいじ* (Chinese: *shuōwén jiězì*), in which the characters were classified under 540 categories. In 1716, a comprehensive character dictionary called 康熙字典 *こうきじてん* (Chinese: *kāngxī zìdiǎn*) was published in China, reducing the number of radicals to 214. The latter has served as a model for all later character dictionaries, and the radical system it introduced is still in use as the most widespread scheme of lexicographic classification today.

The original forms of the 214 traditional radicals are referred to here as the **parent form**. A radical may also have one or more **variant forms** of considerably different shape and/or stroke-count. For example, 氵 is a three-stroke variant of the four-stroke 'water' radical 水 (Radical 85). On the other hand, the difference between some variants is merely a slight variation in proportion. For example, the parent form 弓 of Radical 57 (as in 彎) has the left-side variant 彡 (as in 彈).

The position of many radicals is constant in relation to the other elements of the character. Traditionally, the radicals are classified into categories according to their position within the character, as shown in the table below:

Types of Radicals

丨	偏	<i>hen</i>	left	亻 in 使
丨	旁	<i>tsukuri</i>	right	欠 in 歐
冫	冠	<i>kanmuri</i>	top	宀 in 定
冫	脚	<i>ashi</i>	bottom	儿 in 兄
丨	垂	<i>tare</i>	top-left	广 in 広
丨	繞	<i>nyō</i>	left-bottom	彡 in 廷
口	構	<i>kamae</i>	enclosure	門 in 問

The radical system is complex and difficult to master. One problem is that the simplification of the characters that took place with the introduction of the Tōyō Kanji and Jōyō Kanji lists in the post-war period has resulted in the disappearance of the radical element from some characters. For example, 並 is traditionally classified under 立 (Radical 117) based on its old form 竝, but 立 has completely disappeared from the abbreviated form 並. (The traditional radical of these "lost-radical" characters can be determined by looking the character up in the **Radical Index**.)

Another problem is that some characters include several radical elements and one must choose between them. For example, 副 consists of four elements, all of which are radicals (see §1.1.1 **The Radical System** on p. 1781 for details). Because of these difficulties, determining which element of a character is the radical can be a laborious task. Some useful guidelines can be found in §4 **How to Determine the Radical** on p. 1982.

Despite these problems, the time-honored radical system, which is still in widespread use today, is important and should be learned by the serious student. A knowledge of radicals is useful for looking up characters in dictionaries and reference works based on the radical system, and helps the learner understand character etymology.

2 Radical Chart

The **Radical Chart** below gives a full list of radical forms, variants, names, and cross-references. It includes the following information:

1. **Radical** The **radicals** and their **variant forms** are listed in increasing order of the stroke-counts of their parent forms, and are numbered consecutively from 1 to 214 according to the traditional historical arrangement. The **radical number** is a serial number assigned to each radical that is widely used in character dictionaries and reference works for identification. The left part of the **Radical** column gives the radical number; the right part gives the radical. Note that the radical and radical number for each entry character appear in the main part of the dictionary (see **\$5 Reference Data Box** on p. 44a).
2. **Radical name** When talking about the components of Chinese characters it is convenient to describe them by naming their constituent radicals. For example, we can say that 洋 consists of さんずい (the 'water' radical) on the left and ひつじ (the 'sheep' radical) on the right. Most radicals have well-established names in Japanese. The left part of the **Radical Name** column gives the romanized version of the most common name in Japanese; the right part gives the name in Japanese script. If a radical has more than one name, the less common one appears after a comma.
3. **English name** Some common radicals, such as 水 the 'water' radical, have well-established names in English, but many others are called by different names in different works. The names appearing in the **English Name** column are based primarily on tradition, where such tradition exists, and on the meaning and/or function of the radical as a character-building element.
4. **Parent and variant forms** The **Form** column indicates if the radical is a **parent form** or a

variant form. If it is a variant form, the column shows the position in which it normally appears within the character, as explained below:

Parent	parent radical in its full traditional form (心 in 必) (this form may appear in various positions)
Left	variant normally appearing on the left (忄 in 情)
Right	variant normally appearing on the right (卩 in 削)
Top	variant normally appearing at the top (巛 in 岩)
Bottom	variant normally appearing at the bottom (灬 in 慕)
Enclosure	variant normally enclosing the remainder of the character (尸 in 屍)
Variant	variant appearing in a position other than the above (羽 in 習)

For a given radical, the parent form appears first, followed by its variants. It should be noted that some variants are more common than their parent forms. For example, 冫 (Radical 162) is now the common form while the original parent form 氵 is never used.

5. **Number** The **Number** column indicates the **entry number** where the radical appears as an entry character in the body of the dictionary. That entry includes the **RADICAL** section, which gives further information about the radical, such as a description of its meaning and function, and examples of characters in which the parent and variant forms appear as a radical. See **\$7 Radical Section** on p. 44a for details.

RADICAL CHART

Radical	Radical Name	English Name	Form	Number	
1 STROKE					
1 一	<i>ichi</i>	一	one	parent	4148
2 丨	<i>bō</i>	丨	downstroke	parent	4150
3 丶	<i>ten</i>	丶	dot	parent	4151
4 丿	<i>no</i>	丿	left stroke	parent	4152
5 乙	<i>otsu</i>	乙	hook	parent	4145
6 丨	<i>re</i>	丨	hooked stroke	variant	4146
6 丿	<i>hanebō</i>	丿	hooked stroke	parent	4154
2 STROKES					
7 二	<i>ni</i>	二	two	parent	2421
8 亠	<i>nabebuta</i>	亠	lid	parent	4170
9 人	<i>hito</i>	人	person	parent	4175
イ	<i>ninben</i>	イ		left	4181
へ	<i>hitoyane</i>	へ		top	4180
10 儿	<i>ninnyō, hitoashi</i>	儿	legs	parent	0003
11 入	<i>iru</i>	入	enter	parent	4177
12 八	<i>hachigashira</i>	八	eight	parent	3644
八	<i>hachi</i>	八		variant	0004
ㄨ	<i>hachigashira</i>	ㄨ		top	0002
13 冂	<i>keigamae</i>	冂	border	parent	4159
14 冂	<i>wakanmuri</i>	冂	cover	parent	4160
15 冫	<i>nisui</i>	冫	ice	parent	2422
16 几	<i>tsukue</i>	几	table	parent	4156
几	<i>kazagamae</i>	几		enclosure	4161
17 凵	<i>kannyō, ukebako</i>	凵	receptacle	parent	4171
18 刀	<i>katana</i>	刀	sword	parent	3642
刂	<i>rittō</i>	刂		right	0001
19 力	<i>chikara</i>	力	strength	parent	4178
20 勹	<i>tsutsumigamae</i>	勹	wrap	parent	4182
21 匕	<i>sajinohi</i>	匕	spoon	parent	3641
22 匚	<i>hakogamae</i>	匚	box	parent	4162
23 匚	<i>kakushigamae</i>	匚	enclose	parent	4163
匚	<i>kakushigamae</i>	匚		enclosure	—
24 十	<i>jū</i>	十	ten	parent	4172
十	<i>jūhen</i>	十		left	4173
25 卜	<i>bokunoto</i>	卜	divine	parent	4174
卜	<i>bokunoto</i>	卜		variant	—
26 冫	<i>fushizukuri</i>	冫	seal	parent	4165
冫	<i>fushizukuri</i>	冫		variant	4164
27 厂	<i>gandare</i>	厂	cliff	parent	4166
28 厶	<i>mu</i>	厶	oneself	parent	4183

Radical	Radical Name		English Name	Form	Number
29 又	<i>mata</i>	又	right hand	parent	4167
又	<i>mata</i>	又		variant	4158
3 STROKES					
30 口	<i>kuchi</i>	口	mouth	parent	4189
𠂇	<i>kuchihen</i>	𠂇		left	—
31 凵	<i>kunigamae</i>	凵	enclosure	parent	4199
32 土	<i>tsuchi</i>	土	earth	parent	4211
ㄣ	<i>tsuchihen</i>	ㄣ		left	—
33 士	<i>samurai</i>	士	knight	parent	4213
34 夕	<i>fuyugashira</i>	夕	descend	parent	4200
35 夂	<i>suinyō</i>	夂	move slowly	parent	4201
夂	<i>natsuashi</i>	夂		bottom	—
36 夕	<i>yūbe</i>	夕	evening	parent	4195
37 大	<i>ōkii, dai</i>	大	big	parent	4224
六	<i>ōkii, dai</i>	六		top	4231
38 女	<i>onna</i>	女	woman	parent	4226
𡇗	<i>onnahen</i>	𡇗		left	4232
39 子	<i>ko</i>	子	child	parent	4196
孑	<i>kohen</i>	孑		left	—
40 宀	<i>ukanmuri</i>	宀	roof	parent	4233
41 寸	<i>sun</i>	寸	inch	parent	3652
42 小	<i>chiisai</i>	小	small	parent	0007
㇇	<i>naogashira</i>	㇇		top	0005
㇈	<i>naogashira</i>	㇈		top	—
43 尢	<i>mageashi</i>	尢	lame	parent	3654
44 尸	<i>shikabane</i>	尸	corpse	parent	4198
45 屮	<i>tetsu</i>	屮	sprout	parent	4220
46 山	<i>yama</i>	山	mountain	parent	3658
𠂇	<i>yamahen</i>	𠂇		left	—
𠂈	<i>yamakanmuri</i>	𠂈		top	—
47 川	<i>magarigawa</i>	川	river	parent	0009
川	<i>sanbongawa</i>	川		variant	0006
48 工	<i>takumi</i>	工	work	parent	4190
𠂇	<i>takumihen</i>	𠂇		left	—
49 己	<i>onore</i>	己	self	parent	4188
巳	<i>mi</i>	巳		variant	4197
50 巾	<i>haba</i>	巾	cloth	parent	4217
51 干	<i>hosu</i>	干	shield	parent	4187
52 亼	<i>itogashira</i>	亼	tiny	parent	4234
53 宀	<i>madare</i>	宀	roof	parent	4235
54 廴	<i>ennyō</i>	廴	proceed	parent	4202
廴	<i>ennyō</i>	廴		enclosure	4203
55 扌	<i>nijūashi</i>	扌	clasp hands	parent	4221
56 弋	<i>shikigamae</i>	弋	spike	parent	4230

Radical	Radical Name		English Name	Form	Number
57 弓	<i>yumi</i>	弓	bow	parent	4193
弓	<i>yumihen</i>	弓		left	—
58 彡	<i>keigashira</i>	彡	pig's head	parent	4205
彡	<i>keigashira</i>	彡		variant	4204
彡	<i>keigashira</i>	彡		variant	4215
59 彡	<i>sanzukuri</i>	彡	decoration	parent	2426
60 彡	<i>gyōninben</i>	彡	locomotion	parent	2427
4 STROKES					
61 心	<i>kokoro</i>	心	heart	parent	0011
心	<i>risshinben</i>	心		left	0008
心	<i>shitagokoro</i>	心		bottom	0012
62 戈	<i>kanohoko</i>	戈	spear	parent	4274
63 戶	<i>tobirano</i>	戶	door	parent	3668
戶	<i>tobirano</i>	戶		enclosure	2429
64 手	<i>te</i>	手	hand	parent	4267
手	<i>tehen</i>	手		left	4222
65 支	<i>shinyō, jūmata</i>	支	branch	parent	2474
支	<i>shinyō, jūmata</i>	支		right	2473
66 支	<i>bokuzukuri, tomata</i>	支	strike	parent	2475
支	<i>nobun</i>	支		right	2479
67 文	<i>bun, bunnyō</i>	文	pattern	parent	2462
文	<i>bun, bunnyō</i>	文		variant	2458
68 斗	<i>tomasu</i>	斗	measure	parent	3671
69 斤	<i>ono</i>	斤	ax	parent	3667
70 方	<i>kata</i>	方	square	parent	2459
71 无	<i>munyō</i>	无	without	parent	4251
无	<i>sudenotsukuri</i>	无		right	4252
无	<i>sudenotsukuri</i>	无		right	4299
72 日	<i>hi</i>	日	sun	parent	3760
日	<i>hi</i>	日		variant	3759
73 曰	<i>hirabi</i>	曰	say	parent	3757
曰	<i>hirabi</i>	曰		variant	3758
74 月	<i>tsuki</i>	月	moon	parent	3677
月	<i>tsuki</i>	月		variant	3674
月	<i>tsuki</i>	月		variant	3675
75 木	<i>ki</i>	木	tree	parent	4261
木	<i>kihen</i>	木		left	—
76 欠	<i>akubi</i>	欠	yawn	parent	2481
77 止	<i>toimeru</i>	止	stop	parent	3659
止	<i>tomehen</i>	止		left	—
78 歹	<i>gatsuhēn</i>	歹	death	parent	4253
79 受	<i>rumata, hokozukuri</i>	受	club	parent	2472
80 母	<i>nakare</i>	母	mother	parent	4255
母	<i>haha, nakare</i>	母		variant	4254
母	<i>haha</i>	母	-	variant	4287

Radical	Radical Name		English Name	Form	Number
81 比	<i>kuraberu, hi</i>	比	compare	parent	0029
82 毛	<i>ke</i>	毛	hair	parent	4264
毛	<i>ke</i>	毛		enclosure	—
83 氏	<i>uji</i>	氏	family name	parent	3669
84 气	<i>kigamae</i>	气	vapor	parent	2480
85 水	<i>mizu</i>	水	water	parent	0010
氵	<i>sanzui</i>	氵		left	2424
氷	<i>shitamizu</i>	氷		bottom	0041
86 火	<i>hi</i>	火	fire	parent	4273
火	<i>hihen</i>	火		left	—
灬	<i>rekka</i>	灬		bottom	0013
87 爪	<i>tsume</i>	爪	claw	parent	3756
𠄎	<i>notsu</i>	𠄎		top	2434
𠄎	<i>tsumekanmuri</i>	𠄎		top	2433
88 父	<i>chichi</i>	父	father	parent	2469
父	<i>chichi</i>	父	-	variant	2467
89 爻	<i>meme</i>	爻	crisscross	parent	2482
爻	<i>meme</i>	爻		variant	2483
90 月	<i>shōhen</i>	月	stand	parent	4279
𠄎	<i>shōhen</i>	𠄎		variant	3655
91 片	<i>kata</i>	片	board	parent	4272
92 牙	<i>kiba</i>	牙	sharp tooth	parent	4243
牙	<i>kiba</i>	牙		left	4304
93 牛	<i>ushi</i>	牛	cattle	parent	4263
牛	<i>ushihen</i>	牛		left	4269
94 犬	<i>inu</i>	犬	dog	parent	4275
犴	<i>kemonohen</i>	犴		left	4236
5 STROKES					
95 玄	<i>gen</i>	玄	dark	parent	2485
96 玉	<i>tama</i>	玉	gem	parent	4289
王	<i>tamahren</i>	王		left	4256
王	<i>ō</i>	王		variant	4247
97 瓜	<i>uri</i>	瓜	gourd	parent	3772
瓜	<i>uri</i>	瓜	gourd	variant	3789
98 瓦	<i>kawara</i>	瓦	tile	parent	4288
99 甘	<i>amai</i>	甘	sweet	parent	4306
100 生	<i>umareru</i>	生	birth	parent	4309
101 用	<i>mochiiru</i>	用	use	parent	3694
102 田	<i>ta</i>	田	field	parent	3775
103 疋	<i>hiki</i>	疋	animal counter	parent	4292
疋	<i>hikihen</i>	疋		left	4300
104 疒	<i>yamaidare</i>	疒	illness	parent	4326
105 𠄎	<i>hatsugashira</i>	𠄎	spread legs	parent	0044
106 白	<i>shiro</i>	白	white	parent	4305
107 皮	<i>kegawa</i>	皮	skin	parent	3771

Radical	Radical Name		English Name	Form	Number
108 皿	<i>sara</i>	皿	dish	parent	4286
109 目	<i>me</i>	目	eye	parent	3777
110 矛	<i>hoko</i>	矛	lance	parent	2501
111 矢	<i>ya</i>	矢	arrow	parent	2502
	<i>yahen</i>	矢		left	—
112 石	<i>ishi</i>	石	stone	parent	3689
	<i>ishihen</i>	石		left	—
113 示	<i>shimesu</i>	示	deity	parent	2435
	<i>nehen, shimesuhen</i>	示		left	4280
	<i>shimesuhen</i>	示		left	—
114 尙	<i>gūnoashi</i>	尙	track	parent	4281
115 禾	<i>nogi</i>	禾	growing grain	parent	4315
	<i>nogihen</i>	禾		left	—
116 穴	<i>ana</i>	穴	hole	parent	2684
	<i>anakanmuri</i>	宀		top	2683
	<i>ana</i>	穴	-	variant	2682
117 立	<i>tatsu</i>	立	stand	parent	2486
	<i>tatsuhen</i>	立		left	—
6 STROKES					
118 竹	<i>take</i>	竹	bamboo	parent	0267
	<i>takekanmuri</i>	竹		top	0268
119 米	<i>kome</i>	米	rice	parent	4342
	<i>komehen</i>	米		left	—
120 糸	<i>ito</i>	糸	thread	parent	2703
	<i>itohen</i>	糸		left	—
121 缶	<i>hotogi</i>	缶	earthenware	parent	2525
122 网	<i>amigashira</i>	网	net	parent	3708
	<i>yonkashira</i>	囧		top	3779
	<i>yonkashira</i>	囧		top	2471
123 羊	<i>hitsuji</i>	羊	sheep	parent	2708
	<i>hitsujikanmuri</i>	羊		top	2709
	<i>hitsujihen</i>	羊		left	—
124 羽	<i>hane</i>	羽	wing	parent	0266
	<i>hane</i>	羽		variant	0265
125 老	<i>oi</i>	老	old person	parent	3963
	<i>oikanmuri, oigashira</i>	老		top	4282
126 而	<i>shikashite</i>	而	beard	parent	2520
127 耒	<i>raisuki</i>	耒	plow	parent	4345
	<i>raihen</i>	耒		left	—
	<i>sukihen</i>	耒		left	—
128 耳	<i>mimi</i>	耳	ear	parent	4329
	<i>mimihen</i>	耳		left	—
129 聿	<i>fudezukuri</i>	聿	brush	parent	4346

Radical	Radical Name		English Name	Form	Number	
130	肉	<i>niku</i>	肉	flesh	parent	3966
	月	<i>nikuzuki</i>	月		variant	3676
	月	<i>tsuki</i>	月		variant	3675
131	臣	<i>shin</i>	臣	retainer	parent	3712
	臣	<i>shin</i>	臣		left	3806
132	自	<i>mizukara</i>	自	self	parent	4338
133	至	<i>itaru</i>	至	arrive	parent	2707
134	白	<i>usu</i>	白	mortar	parent	4341
	白	<i>usu</i>	白		variant	1049
135	舌	<i>shita</i>	舌	tongue	parent	2711
	舌	<i>shitahen</i>	舌		left	—
136	舛	<i>masu</i>	舛	dancing	parent	0237
	舛	<i>maiashi</i>	舛		bottom	0278
137	舟	<i>fune</i>	舟	ship	parent	4353
	舟	<i>funehen</i>	舟		left	—
138	艮	<i>kon, ushitora</i>	艮	northeast	parent	4330
	艮	<i>kon, ushitora</i>	艮		variant	—
139	色	<i>iro</i>	色	color	parent	2522
	色	<i>irozukuri</i>	色		right	—
140	艸	<i>kusa</i>	艸	plants	parent	0241
	艸	<i>kusakanmuri</i>	艸		top	4223
	艸	<i>kusakanmuri</i>	艸		top	0026
	艸	<i>kusakanmuri</i>	艸		top	0033
141	虍	<i>torakanmuri</i>	虍	tiger	parent	3964
	虍	<i>torakanmuri</i>	虍	tiger	variant	—
142	虫	<i>mushi</i>	虫	bug	parent	4343
	虫	<i>mushihen</i>	虫		left	—
143	血	<i>chi</i>	血	blood	parent	4339
	血	<i>chihen</i>	血		left	—
144	行	<i>gyō</i>	行	road	parent	0246
	行	<i>gyōgamae</i>	行		enclosure	0247
145	衣	<i>koromo</i>	衣	clothes	parent	2506
	衣	<i>koromohen</i>	衣		left	4327
	衣	<i>koromo</i>	衣		variant	2510
146	西	<i>nishi</i>	西	cover	parent	4336
	西	<i>nishi</i>	西		top	4335
	西	<i>nishi</i>	西	-	variant	4333
7 STROKES						
147	見	<i>miru</i>	見	see	parent	3151
148	角	<i>tsuno</i>	角	horn	parent	2541
	角	<i>tsunohen</i>	角		left	—
149	言	<i>kotoba</i>	言	speech	parent	2440
	言	<i>gonben</i>	言		left	—
150	谷	<i>tani</i>	谷	valley	parent	2536
	谷	<i>tanihen</i>	谷		left	—

Radical	Radical Name		English Name	Form	Number
151 豆	<i>mame</i>	豆	ritual vessel	parent	2442
豆	<i>mamehen</i>	豆		left	—
152 豕	<i>inoko</i>	豕	pig	parent	4357
豕	<i>inokohen</i>	豕		variant	—
153 豸	<i>mujina</i>	豸	wild animal	parent	3054
154 貝	<i>kai</i>	貝	cowry	parent	3150
貝	<i>kaihen</i>	貝		variant	—
155 赤	<i>aka</i>	赤	red	parent	2719
赤	<i>akahen</i>	赤		left	—
156 走	<i>hashiru</i>	走	run	parent	2720
走	<i>sōnyō</i>	走		enclosure	2721
157 足	<i>ashi</i>	足	foot	parent	2714
足	<i>ashihen</i>	足		left	2717
158 身	<i>mi</i>	身	body	parent	4368
身	<i>mihen</i>	身		left	—
159 車	<i>kuruma</i>	車	vehicle	parent	4367
車	<i>kurumachen</i>	車		left	—
160 辛	<i>karai</i>	辛	acrid	parent	2531
辛	<i>karai</i>	辛		left	—
161 辰	<i>shinnotatsu</i>	辰	the Dragon	parent	3713
162 辵	<i>shinnyō, shinnyū</i>	辵	advance	parent	2444
辵	<i>shinnyō, shinnyū</i>	辵		enclosure	2425
辵	<i>shinnyō, shinnyū</i>	辵		enclosure	2431
163 邑	<i>mura</i>	邑	city	parent	2716
邑	<i>ōzato</i>	邑		right	4206
164 酉	<i>hiyominotori</i>	酉	wine	parent	4358
酉	<i>torihen</i>	酉		left	—
165 采	<i>nogome</i>	采	separate	parent	4370
采	<i>nogomehen</i>	采		left	—
166 里	<i>sato</i>	里	hamlet	parent	4356
里	<i>satohen</i>	里		left	—
8 STROKES					
167 金	<i>kane</i>	金	metal	parent	2552
金	<i>kanehen</i>	金		left	—
168 長	<i>nagai</i>	長	long	parent	3163
長	<i>nagai</i>	長		left	3157
169 門	<i>mon, mongamae</i>	門	gate	parent	1100
170 阜	<i>gifunofu</i>	阜	mound	parent	3254
阜	<i>kozatohen</i>	阜		left	4207
171 隸	<i>reizukuri</i>	隸	capture	parent	4386
172 隹	<i>furutori</i>	隹	small bird	parent	4383
173 雨	<i>ame</i>	雨	rain	parent	4378
雨	<i>amekanmuri</i>	雨		top	4379
174 青	<i>ao</i>	青	blue	parent	3085
青	<i>ao</i>	青		variant	3084

Radical	Radical Name		English Name	Form	Number
175 非	<i>arazu</i>	非	not	parent	1101
9 STROKES					
176 面	<i>men</i>	面	face	parent	2590
177 革	<i>kawa</i>	革	rawhide	parent	3099
	<i>kawahen</i>	革		left	—
178 韋	<i>nameshigawa</i>	韋	leather	parent	2821
	<i>nameshigawa</i>	韋		variant	2851
179 韭	<i>nira</i>	韭	leek	parent	4391
180 音	<i>oto</i>	音	sound	parent	2448
	<i>oto</i>	音		variant	2570
181 頁	<i>ōgai</i>	頁	head	parent	2589
182 風	<i>kaze</i>	風	wind	parent	3730
	<i>kaze</i>	風		left	—
183 飛	<i>tobu</i>	飛	fly	parent	4389
184 食	<i>shoku</i>	食	food	parent	2580
	<i>shokuhen</i>	食		left	2556
	<i>shokuhen</i>	食		left	2579
	<i>shoku</i>	食		variant	2578
185 首	<i>kubi</i>	首	neck	parent	2818
186 香	<i>nioikō</i>	香	fragrance	parent	3177
10 STROKES					
187 馬	<i>uma</i>	馬	horse	parent	4086
	<i>umahen</i>	馬		left	—
188 骨	<i>hone</i>	骨	bone	parent	3288
	<i>honehen</i>	骨		left	—
189 高	<i>takai</i>	高	high	parent	2601
190 髟	<i>kamikanmuri</i>	髟	hair	parent	1856
191 鬥	<i>tōgamae</i>	鬥	fight	parent	1497
192 鬯	<i>chō</i>	鬯	fragrant wine	parent	3429
193 鬲	<i>kaku</i>	鬲	ritual tripod	parent	2450
	<i>kaku</i>	鬲		variant	—
194 鬼	<i>oni</i>	鬼	ghost	parent	3291
	<i>kinyō</i>	鬼		enclosure	—
11 STROKES					
195 魚	<i>uo</i>	魚	fish	parent	2636
	<i>uohen</i>	魚		left	—
196 鳥	<i>tori</i>	鳥	bird	parent	4105
	<i>tori</i>	鳥		right	—
197 鹵	<i>ro</i>	鹵	salt	parent	2634
198 鹿	<i>shika</i>	鹿	deer	parent	3879
199 麥	<i>baku</i>	麥	wheat	parent	3441
	<i>bakunyō</i>	麥		enclosure	3440
	<i>bakunyō</i>	麥		enclosure	—
	<i>mugi</i>	麥	-	variant	3061

Radical	Radical Name		English Name	Form	Number
200 麻	麻	<i>asa</i>	- -	parent	3884
	麻	<i>asakanmuri</i>		enclosure	3882
	麻	<i>asakanmuri</i>		enclosure	—
	麻	<i>asa</i>		variant	3878
12 STROKES					
201 黄	黄	<i>kiiro</i>	yellow	parent	3128
	黄	<i>kiiro</i>	-	variant	3116
202 黍	黍	<i>kibi</i>	millet	parent	3210
203 黑	黑	<i>kuroi</i>	black	parent	3462
	黑	<i>kuroi</i>		variant	3406
204 黻	黻	<i>futsu</i>	embroidery	parent	3218
13 STROKES					
205 黾	黾	<i>ben</i>	frog	parent	4404
206 鼎	鼎	<i>kanae</i>	ritual cauldron	parent	4405
207 鼓	鼓	<i>tsuzumi</i>	drum	parent	2241
208 鼠	鼠	<i>nezumi</i>	rat	parent	3340
	鼠	<i>nezuminyō</i>		enclosure	—
14 STROKES					
209 鼻	鼻	<i>hana</i>	- -	parent	3358
	鼻	<i>hanahen</i>		left	—
	鼻	<i>hana</i>		variant	3357
210 齊	齊	<i>sei</i>	uniform	parent	2659
	齊	<i>sei</i>		variant	2548
15 STROKES					
211 齒	齒	<i>ha</i>	tooth	parent	3139
	齒	<i>hahen</i>		left	—
	齒	<i>hahen</i>		left	—
	齒	<i>ha</i>		variant	3124
16 STROKES					
212 龍	龍	<i>ryū</i>	dragon	parent	2266
	龍	<i>ryū</i>	-	variant	2603
	龍	<i>ryū</i>	-	variant	2265
213 龜	龜	<i>kame</i>	tortoise	parent	2667
	龜	<i>kame</i>	-	variant	2671
	龜	<i>kame</i>	-	variant	2637
17 STROKES					
214 龠	龠	<i>yaku</i>	flute	parent	2670

HISTORICAL TABLES

各種参考表

This appendix presents various historical tables, such as the signs of the Oriental zodiac and the calendar signs, which are useful for reading historical texts and for general reference.

1 The Signs of the Oriental Zodiac

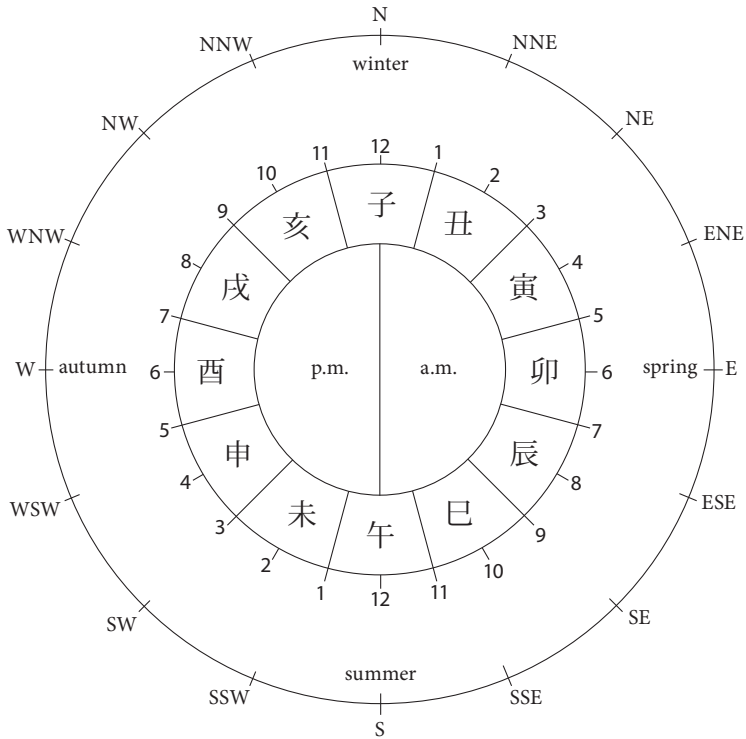
The 十二支 *じゅうにし*, literally 'the twelve branches', is an ancient set of twelve symbols that were formerly used to indicate time and direction. Later, the symbols became associated with the names of animals and began to be used as a system of divination

similar to the signs of the zodiac used in Western astrology. In this dictionary, the 十二支 is referred to as the **signs of the Oriental zodiac**.

The twelve signs were marked on a circle clockwise beginning with 子 *ね* 'the Rat', and were used to designate time in two-hour intervals. For example, 午の刻 *うまのこく* indicates "the hour of the Horse" (from 11 a.m. to 1 p.m.). Each sign was also associated with a direction and a month of the year, as shown in the charts below.

The Signs of the Oriental Zodiac

Sign	Entry No.	Reading		English	Time	Direction	Month
		<i>On</i>	<i>Kun</i>				
1 子	4196	シ	ね	the Rat	11 p.m.-1 a.m.	north	November
2 丑	4241	チュウ	うし	the Ox	1-3 a.m.	NNE	December
3 寅	2854	イン	とら	the Tiger	3-5 a.m.	ENE	January
4 卯	0231	ボウ	う	the Hare	5-7 a.m.	east	February
5 辰	3713	シン	たつ	the Dragon	7-9 a.m.	ESE	March
6 巳	4197	シ	み	the Serpent	9-11 a.m.	SSE	April
7 午	2478	ゴ	うま	the Horse	11 a.m.-1 p.m.	south	May
8 未	4318	ビ	ひつじ	the Ram	1-3 p.m.	SSW	June
9 申	4319	シン	さる	the Monkey	3-5 p.m.	WSW	July
10 酉	4358	ユウ	とり	the Rooster	5-7 p.m.	west	August
11 戌	4350	ジュツ	いぬ	the Dog	7-9 p.m.	WNW	September
12 亥	2505	ガイ	い	the Boar	9-11 p.m.	NNW	October



Formerly, the twelve signs were used as the basis of various methods of divination. They are still used today to designate the names of years. The year 1989, for example, is the Year of the Serpent, and the Serpent is believed to be the guardian angel of those born in that year. Another important use of the twelve signs is in conjunction with the ten calendar signs to form the sixty combinations of the sexagenary cycle (see below).

2 The Ten Calendar Signs

The 十干 *じゅうかん*, literally 'the ten stems', is an ancient Chinese set of ten symbols formerly used in conjunction with the twelve signs of the zodiac to form the sixty combinations of the sexagenary cycle (see below). Today, their chief use, especially of the first four, is as ordinal numbers to indicate grade or rank, as for example in the word 甲種 *こうしゆ* 'grade A, first grade'.

The ten calendar signs have two sets of names in Japanese. The first uses the *on* readings of the characters, as shown in the chart below. The second is formed by combining the five elements (see below) with the two forces, *yin* and *yang*, which are

respectively represented by 兄 *え* 'older brother' and 弟 *てい* 'younger brother'. For example, 甲 *きのえ* 'wood-*yang*' derives from the first element, 木 *き*, combined with *yang* represented by 兄 *え*.

The Ten Calendar Signs

Sign	Entry No.	Reading		Ranking
		<i>On</i>	<i>Kun</i>	
1 甲	4293	コウ	きのえ	first
2 乙	4145	オツ	きのと	second
3 丙	4290	ヘイ	ひのえ	third
4 丁	4155	テイ	ひのと	fourth
5 戊	4321	ボ	つちのえ	fifth
6 己	4188	キ	つちのと	sixth
7 庚	3826	コウ	かのえ	seventh
8 辛	2531	シン	かのと	eighth
9 壬	4257	ジン	みずのえ	ninth
10 癸	—	キ	みずのと	tenth

3 The Sexagenary Cycle

The ancient Chinese had a calendar system, based on the 十干 and 十二支 described above, which was used in both China and Japan to count days, months, and years in cycles of sixty. Called 干支 *かんし* or *えと* in Japanese, the system is usually referred to as the sexagenary cycle in English. By combining the two sets of symbols a total of sixty two-character combinations is obtained. For example, the third calendar sign, 丙 *ひのえ*, is combined with the eleventh zodiac sign, 戌 *いぬ*, to give 丙戌 *ひのえいぬ* 'fire-yang dog', the twenty-third unit in the cycle. The combinations may also be read in their *on* readings, as for example 丙戌 *へいじゅつ*.

4 The Five Elements

The ancient Chinese believed that all the things in the universe are composed of five elements (wood, fire, earth, metal, and water), called 五行 *ごぎょう*, that interact with the two opposing forces, *yin* (陰) and *yang* (陽), the passive and active principles in Chinese dualistic philosophy. Each element is associated with a direction, time, planet, body organ, sound, etc.

The Five Elements

Element	Entry no.	Reading		English
		<i>On</i>	<i>Kun</i>	
木	4261	モク	き	wood
火	4273	カ	ひ	fire
土	4211	ド	つち	earth
金	2552	ゴン	かね	metal
水	0010	すい	みず	water

The five elements are used to designate the names of the planets, i.e., 木星 *もくせい* Jupiter, 火星 *かせい* Mars, 土星 *どせい* Saturn, 金星 *きんせい* Venus, and 水星 *すいせい* Mercury. They are also used along with the names for the sun (日 *にち*) and the moon (月 *げつ*) to form the names of the days of the week:

日曜日	にちようび	Sunday
月曜日	げつようび	Monday
火曜日	かようび	Tuesday
水曜日	すいようび	Wednesday
木曜日	もくようび	Thursday
金曜日	きんようび	Friday
土曜日	どようび	Saturday

Another important use of the five elements is to form the names of the ten calendar signs.

5 The Pentatonic Scale

Traditional Chinese and Japanese music is based on a scale consisting of five notes, called 五音 *ごいん* in Japanese or pentatonic scale in English. Each note corresponds to one of the five elements.

The Pentatonic Scale

Note	Entry no.	Reading	Musical Value	Element
宮	2828	キュウ	C	土
商	2623	ショウ	D	金
角	2541	カク	E	木
徵	0841	チ	G	火
羽	0265	ウ	A	水

ABBREVIATIONS OF PLACE NAMES

国名・地名の略称表

This appendix lists one-character abbreviations of foreign place names, especially country names, in alphabetical order of their English equivalents. 独 独, for example, is an abbreviation for Germany and is commonly used in such compound words as 日独 にちどく 'Japan and Germany'. Abbreviations in common use are marked by an asterisk after the character. Others are less common or only rarely used. Each place name is followed by the **entry number** for the character or by a dash if that character is not listed in the dictionary.

阿	あ	Africa	0408	約	やく	Jordan	1632
留	りゆう	Algeria	3189	猶	ゆう	Judea	0757
米*	べい	America	4342	鮮	せん	Korea	2355
垂	あ	Argentina	4354	老	ろう	Laos	3963
垂*	あ	Asia	4354	緬	めん	Myanmar	1758
豪*	ごう	Australia	2657	蘭*	らん	the Netherlands	3031
奥	おう	Austria	—	朝	ちよう	North Korea	2130
白	はく	Belgium	4305	韓*	かん	South Korea	2218
不	ふ	Bhutan	4242	馬	ば	Malaysia	4086
戊	ぼ	Bolivia	4321	滿	まん	Manchuria	0739
伯	はく	Brazil	0067	墨	ぼく	Mexico	3423
勃	ぼつ	Bulgaria	1839	蒙	もう	Mongolia	2938
加	か	California	0042	新	しん	New Zealand	2239
加*	か	Canada	0042	児	じ	Nicaragua	3153
智	ち	Chile	3458	諾	たく	Norway	1974
中*	ちゆう	China	4262	巴	は	Panama	4246
漢	かん	China	0808	秘	ひ	Peru	1490
玖	きゆう	Cuba	1041	比*	ひ	Philippines	0029
捷	しょう	Czech	0609	波	ぼ	Poland	0388
丁	ちよう	Denmark	4155	葡	ぼ,ほ	Portugal	2902
埃	あい	Egypt	—	普	ふ	Prussia	2919
得	とく	El Salvador	0577	露*	ろ	Russia	3495
欧*	おう	Europe	1098	星	せい	Singapore	3089
仏*	ふつ	France	0020	西*	せい	Spain	4333
独*	どく	Germany	0471	錫	しゃく	Sri Lanka	2189
希	き	Greece	2543	叙	じょ	Syria	1834
銀	ぎん	Guinea	2156	瑞	ずい	Sweden	1302
香	こう	Hong Kong	3177	瑞	ずい	Switzerland	1302
洪	こう	Hungary	0461	台*	たい	Taiwan	2498
氷	ひよう	Iceland	0043	泰	たい	Thailand	3193
印*	いん	India	1023	藏	ぞう	Tibet	2995
愛	あい	Ireland	3133	突	とつ	Tunisia	2772
伊*	い	Italy	0052	土	と	Turkey	4211
日*	にち	Japan	3759	英*	えい	United Kingdom	2782
邦	ほう	Japan	1051	瓦	が	Vanuatu	4288
和*	わ	Japan	1450	委	い	Venezuela	3160
倭	わ	Japan	0140	越	えつ	Vietnam	4108

CORE MEANINGS ARRANGED BY FREQUENCY

使用頻度順中心義一覽

This appendix lists all main entry characters in order of frequency of occurrence along with their core meanings for ready reference. The **core meaning** is a concise keyword that defines the most dominant character meaning. The **frequency** is a number that expresses the relative frequency of occurrence of a character in Modern Japanese.

This appendix can be highly useful to both student and teacher in at least three ways: (1) it enables the student of kanji to know the relative importance of each character, (2) it helps the developer of teaching materials compile graded lessons, and (3) it enables the student to review the core meanings of the most frequent characters in a convenient, easy-to-read format.

The characters are listed in increasing order of their frequency numbers. The numerals to the left of the character column indicate the frequency; the numerals to the right are the **entry numbers**.

For more information on core meanings and frequency, see **§1.1 Core Meaning** on p. 25a and **§4.1 Character Importance** on p. 32a.

1	人	HUMAN BEING	4175	19	者	PERSON	3980
2	一	ONE	4148	20	二	TWO	2421
3	日	DAY	3759	21	間	INTERVAL	4122
		SUN				BETWEEN	
		JAPAN		22	事	AFFAIR	4384
4	大	BIG	4224			ABSTRACT THING	
		UNIVERSITY		23	思	THINK	3173
5	年	YEAR	2528	24	時	TIME	1155
6	出	GO OUT	4310	25	氣	GAS	3960
		PUT OUT				SPIRIT	
7	本	BASIS	4314	26	会	MEET	2512
		BOOK				SOCIETY	
		THIS		27	十	TEN	4172
8	中	MIDDLE	4262	28	家	HOUSE	2827
		IN				FAMILY	
9	子	CHILD	4196	29	女	WOMAN	4226
		NOUN SUFFIX		30	三	THREE	2423
10	見	SEE	3151	31	前	BEFORE	2819
11	国	COUNTRY	3831	32	的	TARGET	1444
12	言	SAY	2440			ADJECTIVAL SUFFIX	
		SPEECH		33	方	DIRECTION	2459
13	上	UP	4212			WAY	
14	分	DIVIDE	2466			SQUARE	
		PART		34	入	ENTER	4177
		MINUTE				PUT IN	
15	生	LIFE	4309	35	小	SMALL	0007
		BE BORN		36	地	GROUND	0236
		STUDENT				PLACE	
16	手	HAND	4267	37	合	COMBINE	2511
		OCCUPATION SUFFIX				FIT	
17	自	SELF	4338	38	後	AFTER	0431
18	行	GO	0246	39	目	EYE	3777
		ACT				ITEM	
		LINE		40	長	LONG	3163

	MINISTER		147	報	INFORM	2133	
112	多	MANY	2694		REQUIRE		
113	法	LAW	0391	148	真	TRUE	2616
		METHOD		149	味	TASTE	0325
114	全	WHOLE	2514	150	界	WORLD	3172
115	聞	HEAR	4127			BOUNDS	
116	情	EMOTION	0583	151	無	WITHOUT	2648
		ACTUAL CONDITIONS				NOTHING	
117	野	FIELD	1877	152	少	LITTLE	4278
118	考	THINK	3962	153	要	IMPORTANT	3263
119	向	TURN TOWARD	3790			SUMMARIZE	
120	平	FLAT	4291			REQUIRE	
		CALM		154	海	SEA	0459
121	成	FORM	4352	155	變	CHANGE	2569
		ACHIEVE				ABNORMAL	
122	軍	ARMY	2582	156	結	TIE	1706
123	開	OPEN	4121			CONCLUDE	
124	教	TEACH	1887	157	切	CUT	0030
		RELIGION		158	重	HEAVY	4390
125	經	PASS THROUGH	1687			DUPLICATE	
		MANAGE		159	天	HEAVEN	4250
126	信	BELIEVE	0115	160	神	GOD	1143
		MESSAGE				MIND	
127	近	NEAR	3798	161	記	WRITE DOWN	1843
		RECENT		162	木	TREE	4261
128	以	TO THE...OF	0045			WOOD	
		BY MEANS OF		163	集	COLLECT	3445
129	語	LANGUAGE	1944	164	和	HARMONIOUS	1450
		WORD				PEACE	
		TELL		165	員	JAPAN	
130	面	FACE	2590	166	引	MEMBER	2822
131	連	LINK	3849	167	公	DRAW	0207
		IN SUCCESSION		168	画	PUBLIC	2468
132	問	QUESTION	4117			PICTURE	3723
133	原	PLAIN	3733			DRAW UP A PLAN	
		ORIGINAL		169	死	DIE	4334
134	顏	FACE	2277	170	安	PEACEFUL	2695
135	正	RIGHT	4296			INEXPENSIVE	
136	機	MACHINE	1365	171	兵	SOLDIER	3158
		AIRCRAFT		172	親	PARENT	2264
		OPPORTUNITY				RELATIVES	
137	九	NINE	4176			INTIMATE	
138	次	NEXT	0058	173	六	SIX	2461
139	数	NUMBER	2245	174	治	GOVERN	0393
140	美	BEAUTIFUL	2817			CURE	
141	回	TURN ROUND	3793	175	決	DECIDE	0308
		TIME		176	太	GREAT	2673
142	食	EAT	2578			THICK	
		FOOD		177	氏	COURTESY TITLE	3669
143	表	EXPRESS	3083			FAMILY NAME	
		SURFACE		178	衛	GUARD	0938
		TABLE		179	強	STRONG	0574
144	八	EIGHT	3644	180	使	USE	0100
145	声	VOICE	2724			ENVOY	
146	水	WATER	0010	181	込	MOVE INWARD	3762

	EMPHATIC VERBAL SUFFIX						
182	朝	MORNING	2130	214	電	ELECTRICITY	3465
		DYNASTY		215	議	DISCUSS	2078
183	受	RECEIVE	3076			LEGISLATIVE BODY	
184	島	ISLAND	4103	216	直	STRAIGHT	3649
185	解	TAKE APART	1913			FIX	
		DISSOLVE		217	着	PUT ON	4110
		CLARIFY				ARRIVE	
186	市	CITY	2487			STICK	
		MARKET		218	保	PRESERVE	0107
187	期	TERM	2139	219	別	SEPARATE	1434
		EXPECT				ANOTHER	
188	樣	MODE	1332	220	夫	HUSBAND	4271
		FORMAL TITLE				MAN LABORER	
189	村	VILLAGE	1029	221	音	SOUND	2570
190	活	ACTIVE	0460	222	選	CHOOSE	3931
		LIVE		223	元	ORIGIN	2428
191	頭	HEAD	2019	224	權	RIGHT	1348
192	題	TITLE	4139			POWER	
		TOPIC		225	特	SPECIAL	1181
		PROBLEM		226	義	RIGHTEOUSNESS	2948
193	万	TEN THOUSAND	3653			MEANING	
194	組	ORGANIZE	1693	227	父	FATHER	2467
		ASSEMBLE		228	利	ADVANTAGE	1431
195	仕	SERVE	0037			PROFIT	
		DO		229	制	SYSTEM	1624
196	白	WHITE	4305			CONTROL	
197	指	FINGER	0452	230	続	CONTINUE	1722
		POINT		231	風	WIND	3730
198	說	EXPLAIN	1949			MANNER	
		THEORY		232	北	NORTH	0230
199	七	SEVEN	4169	233	石	STONE	3689
200	能	ABILITY	1676	234	車	VEHICLE	4367
201	京	CAPITAL	2546			WHEEL	
		TOKYO		235	進	ADVANCE	3873
		KYOTO		236	夜	NIGHT	2550
202	葉	LEAF	2912	237	伝	TRANSMIT	0048
203	第	ORDINAL NUMBER PREFIX	3298	238	母	MOTHER	4287
204	流	FLOW	0529	239	加	ADD	0042
		CURRENT		240	助	HELP	1440
		STYLE		241	点	POINT	2587
205	然	MODIFIER FORMING SUFFIX	3456	242	産	GIVE BIRTH	4089
		SO				PRODUCE	
206	初	FIRST	1433	243	務	DUTY	1505
207	足	FOOT	2714	244	件	MATTER	0054
		SUFFICE		245	命	ORDER	2553
208	円	CIRCLE	3673			LIFE	
		YEN		246	番	NUMERICAL ORDER	3416
209	在	BE	3704			WATCH	
210	門	GATE	1100	247	落	FALL	2907
211	調	tone	1973	248	付	ATTACH	0035
		INVESTIGATE		249	得	ACQUIRE	0577
		PREPARE				GAIN	
212	笑	LAUGH	3275	250	半	HALF	4313
213	品	ARTICLE	2795	251	戸	DOOR	2429
						HOUSEHOLD	

252	好	LIKE FAVORABLE	0240	289	住	LIVE	0072
253	空	SKY AIR EMPTY	2767	290	江	INLET	0257
254	有	HAVE	3703	291	西	WEST	4333
255	違	DIFFER VIOLATE	3907	292	壳	SELL	2722
256	吉	LUCKY	2691	293	放	LET GO	1058
257	殺	KILL	1677	294	確	CERTAIN	1571
258	起	RISE	4099	295	過	PASS BY EXCEED	3891
259	運	CARRY MOVE FORTUNE	3894	296	張	SPREAD STRAIN	0573
260	置	PLACE	3222	297	約	PROMISE CONTRACT APPROXIMATELY	1632
261	料	FEE MATERIALS	1644	298	馬	HORSE	4086
262	士	MILITARY MAN PROFESSION SUFFIX	4213	299	狀	FORM CONDITION LETTER	0322
263	返	RETURN	3797	300	待	WAIT	0434
264	藤	WISTERIA	3025	301	古	OLD	2495
265	論	ARGUE THEORY	1981	302	想	CONCEIVE	3507
266	樂	PLEASURE COMFORTABLE MUSIC	3505	303	始	BEGIN	0335
267	際	VERGE OCCASION	0874	304	官	GOVERNMENT GOVERNMENT OFFICIAL	2766
268	歲	YEAR AGE SUFFIX	3131	305	交	INTERCOURSE INTERCHANGE	2508
269	色	COLOR	2522	306	讀	READ	1943
270	歸	RETURN	0148	307	千	THOUSAND	4219
271	步	WALK	3071	308	米	RICE AMERICA	4342
272	井	WELL	4265	309	配	DISTRIBUTE	1853
273	惡	BAD	3413	310	若	YOUNG	2785
274	広	WIDE	3769	311	終	END	1692
275	店	SHOP	3828	312	資	RESOURCES	3342
276	反	COUNTER	3663	313	常	NORMAL REGULAR	3203
277	町	TOWN	1430	314	果	FRUIT	4377
278	形	SHAPE	1050	315	呼	CALL	0324
279	百	HUNDRED	2519	316	校	SCHOOL COLLATE	1166
280	光	LIGHT	3043	317	武	MILITARY	3979
281	首	HEAD NECK LEADER	2818	318	共	JOINT	3045
282	勝	WIN EXCEL	1268	319	計	PLAN COMPUTE	1828
283	必	WITHOUT FAIL	0015	320	殘	REMAIN RUTHLESS	1179
284	土	SOIL	4211	321	判	JUDGE	1441
285	係	CONNECT PERSON IN CHARGE	0108	322	役	SERVICE	0288
286	由	REASON	4311	323	城	CASTLE	0417
287	愛	LOVE	3133	324	院	INSTITUTION	0544
288	都	METROPOLIS METROPOLIS OF TOKYO	2120	325	他	OTHER	0039
				326	總	TOTAL GENERAL	1743
				327	術	PRACTICAL ART	0575
				328	支	BRANCH SUPPORT	2473

329	送	SEND	3837		THRUST	
330	族	FAMILY	1195	371	卷	ROLL UP 3273
331	兩	BOTH	4331		VOLUME	
332	乘	RIDE	4393	372	容	APPEARANCE 2832
		GET ON			CONTAIN	
333	団	BODY	3791	373	姿	FIGURE 3264
334	松	PINE	1075	374	育	RAISE 2544
335	映	REFLECT	1104	375	之	POSSESSIVE PARTICLE 4228
		PROJECT		376	介	MEDIATE 2463
336	応	RESPOND	3804	377	建	BUILD 3834
337	濟	SETTLE	0634	378	南	SOUTH 2584
		RELIEVE		379	構	CONSTRUCT 1325
338	線	LINE	1760		MIND	
339	買	BUY	3211	380	認	RECOGNIZE 1948
340	設	SET UP	1863	381	位	RANK 0069
341	右	RIGHT	3693		POSITION	
342	供	OFFER	0098	382	達	ATTAIN 3893
343	格	NORM	1161	383	轉	TURN 1872
		STATUS		384	左	LEFT 3692
344	病	ILLNESS	4062	385	皇	EMPEROR 3175
345	打	STRIKE	0224	386	宮	ROYAL PALACE 2828
346	視	REGARD	1223		SHINTO SHRINE	
347	早	EARLY	3042	387	守	PROTECT 2697
		QUICK		388	滿	FULL 0739
348	勢	POWER	3542	389	消	EXTINGUISH 0531
349	御	GENERAL HONORIFIC TERM	0703		SPEND	
350	断	CUT OFF	1885	390	任	OFFICE 0057
		RESOLVE			LEAVE TO	
351	式	STYLE	3785	391	医	MEDICINE 3715
		CEREMONY			DOCTOR	
352	質	QUALITY	3483	392	藏	STORE 2995
		MATTER		393	止	STOP 3659
353	師	MASTER	1680	394	造	MAKE 3856
354	台	STAND	2498	395	居	RESIDE 3822
		COUNTER FOR VEHICLES		396	離	SEPARATE 2364
355	党	PARTY	3190	397	根	ROOT 1167
356	告	NOTIFY	3062	398	予	IN ADVANCE 2477
357	深	DEEP	0636	399	路	ROAD 1936
358	存	EXIST	3702	400	字	CHARACTER 2696
359	争	CONTENT	2523	401	座	SEAT 3868
360	室	ROOM	2802		SIT	
361	覚	PERCEIVE	3217	402	工	MANUFACTURE 4190
		COMMIT TO MEMORY			CONSTRUCTION	
362	史	HISTORY	4324	403	寺	BUDDHIST TEMPLE 2687
363	側	SIDE	0155	404	基	BASE 3312
364	飛	FLY	4389	405	客	VISITOR 2798
365	参	PARTICIPATE	2563		CUSTOMER	
		VISIT A HOLY PLACE		406	急	URGENT 2595
366	可	-ABLE	3687		HURRY	
		APPROVE			SUDDEN	
367	態	STATE	3529	407	船	SHIP 1700
368	營	MANAGE	3216	408	図	DRAWING 3809
		BARRACKS		409	追	CHASE 3840
369	府	URBAN PREFECTURE	3824	410	隊	PARTY 0762
370	突	DASH	2772	411	查	LOOK INTO 3092

412	背	BACK	3182		GREEN		
413	觀	VIEW	2359	450	谷	VALLEY	2536
414	誰	WHO	1986	451	害	HARM	2826
415	黑	BLACK	3406	452	奧	INNER PART	3503
416	素	ELEMENT	3108	453	派	SECT	0456
		PLAIN				DISPATCH	
417	息	BREATH	3278	454	僕	I	0185
418	価	PRICE	0095			MANSERVANT	
		VALUE		455	佐	ASSIST	0076
419	将	GENERAL OFFICER	0551			FIELD OFFICER	
420	伊	PHONETIC [i]	0052	456	頼	RELY ON	2041
		ITALY				ASK	
421	改	REFORM	0287	457	横	SIDEWAYS	1350
422	県	PREFECTURE	3269	458	友	FRIEND	3670
423	撃	STRIKE	3552	459	再	ANOTHER TIME	4332
424	失	LOSE	4325	460	増	INCREASE	0836
		SLIP		461	紀	ERA	1628
425	泉	SPRING	3176	462	統	UNITE	1710
426	老	OLD	3963			INTERCONNECTED SYSTEM	
427	良	GOOD	4373	463	答	ANSWER	3322
428	示	SHOW	2435	464	差	DIFFERENCE	4104
429	振	SWING	0515	465	火	FIRE	4273
430	号	NUMBER	2675	466	苦	SUFFERING	2789
		DESIGNATION				BITTER	
		SIGN		467	器	VESSEL	3367
431	像	IMAGE	0187			INSTRUMENT	
432	職	EMPLOYMENT	1803	468	収	TAKE IN	0031
433	王	KING	4247	469	段	STEP	1471
434	識	DISCRIMINATE	2070	470	異	DIFFERENT	3195
		KNOWLEDGE		471	血	BLOOD	4339
435	警	GUARD AGAINST	3595	472	護	PROTECT	2079
		WARN		473	紙	PAPER	1654
436	花	FLOWER	2740	474	俺	I	0124
437	優	SUPERIOR	0200	475	歌	SONG	2296
		ACTOR		476	渡	CROSS	0746
438	投	THROW	0300	477	与	GIVE	4229
		SEND IN		478	注	POUR	0383
439	英	DISTINGUISHED	2782			CONCENTRATE	
		ENGLAND		479	条	ARTICLE	2726
440	細	SLENDER	1689	480	演	PERFORM	0855
		MINUTE		481	算	CALCULATE	3351
441	局	BUREAU	3800	482	赤	RED	2719
		LIMITED PART		483	備	PROVIDE	0165
442	難	DIFFICULT	2310	484	独	ALONE	0471
		DISASTER				GERMANY	
443	種	VARIETY	1560	485	象	PHENOMENON	2647
		SEED				ELEPHANT	
444	証	PROVE	1899	486	清	CLEAR	0635
		CERTIFICATE		487	技	SKILL	0292
445	走	RUN	2720	488	州	STATE	0064
446	念	THOUGHTS	2554	489	申	REPORT	4319
447	寄	CONTRIBUTE	2856			SPEAK HUMBLY	
		DRAW NEAR		490	例	EXAMPLE	0099
448	商	TRADE	2623	491	働	WORK	0172
449	青	BLUE	3084	492	景	SCENE	3118

493	領	TERRITORY	1567						
494	春	SPRING	3184	538	等	EQUAL		3321	
495	拔	PULL OUT	0290			CLASS			
		STAND OUT		539	未	LAST PART		4317	
496	遠	DISTANT	3906	540	宗	RELIGIOUS SECT		2769	
497	橋	BRIDGE	1367	541	区	DISTRICT		3681	
498	源	SOURCE	0806			WARD			
499	芸	ART	2738	542	波	WAVE		0388	
500	影	SHADOW	2381	543	提	PRESENT		0720	
501	型	TYPE	3266	544	去	GO AWAY		2678	
502	絕	BREAK OFF	1711	545	幸	GOOD FORTUNE		2755	
		COME TO AN END				HAPPINESS			
503	館	PUBLIC BUILDING	2196	546	研	GRIND		1456	
504	眼	EYE	1504			RESEARCH			
505	香	SWEET SMELL	3177	547	移	SHIFT		1508	
506	負	BEAR	2594	548	域	BOUNDED AREA		0559	
		LOSE		549	飲	DRINK		2127	
507	福	FORTUNE	1303	550	肉	FLESH		3966	
508	企	PROJECT	2513	551	草	GRASS		2813	
509	旅	TRAVEL	1153	552	周	PERIPHERY		3720	
510	球	BALL	1219	553	昭	LUMINOUS		1107	
511	酒	ALCOHOLIC DRINK	0532	554	越	GO BEYOND		4108	
512	君	RULER	3974	555	服	CLOTHES		1090	
		FAMILIAR TITLE				SUBMIT			
		YOU		556	接	CONTACT		0607	
513	驗	TEST	2306	557	鐵	IRON		2147	
514	量	QUANTITY	3119	558	密	CLOSE		2857	
515	察	INSPECT	2961			SECRET			
		GUESS		559	司	OFFICIATE		3648	
516	写	COPY	2493	560	登	CLIMB		3208	
517	望	HOPE	3408	561	頃	TIME		0163	
		LOOK AFAR				ABOUT			
518	久	OF LONG DURATION	4191	562	銀	SILVER		2156	
519	婚	MARRY	0566	563	類	KIND		2275	
520	单	SINGLE	2805	564	檢	EXAMINE		1241	
521	押	PUSH	0371	565	未	NOT YET		4318	
522	割	DIVIDE	2284	566	材	TIMBER		1031	
523	限	LIMIT	0475			MATERIAL			
524	戻	RETURN	2441	567	個	INDIVIDUAL		0132	
525	科	SUBJECT OF STUDY	1463			GENERAL COUNTER			
526	求	SEEK	4365	568	康	HEALTHY		3877	
527	津	HARBOR	0466	569	沢	MARSH		0313	
528	案	PROPOSAL	2824	570	協	COOPERATE		0103	
529	談	TALK	1975	571	茶	TEA		2808	
530	降	DESCEND	0548	572	各	EACH		2692	
531	妻	WIFE	3166	573	究	STUDY EXHAUSTIVELY		2729	
532	岡	HILL	3719	574	帶	BELT		3191	
533	境	BOUNDARY	0835			WEAR			
		SITUATION		575	規	REGULATION		1231	
534	熱	HEAT	3555	576	秀	EXCELLENT		3152	
		HOT		577	歷	PERSONAL HISTORY		3748	
535	策	SCHEME	3320	578	編	COMPILE		1755	
		MEASURE				KNIT			
536	浮	FLOAT	0522	579	興	RISE TO PROSPERITY		3622	
537	階	FLOOR	0761			AMUSEMENT			

580	裏	REAR	2652	620	犯	OFFENSE	0229
581	精	REFINE	1729	621	藥	DRUG	3011
		ESSENCE		622	園	GARDEN	3914
		SPIRIT		623	疑	DOUBT	1970
582	洋	OCEAN	0468	624	林	FOREST	1071
		WESTERN		625	導	GUIDE	3587
583	率	RATE	2625	626	緒	OUTSET	1742
		LEAD		627	靜	QUIET	2164
584	抱	HUG	0363	628	具	IMPLEMENT	3159
585	比	COMPARE	0029	629	席	SEAT	3865
586	坂	SLOPE	0275	630	房	CHAMBER	2445
587	評	COMMENT	1895	631	速	QUICK	3851
588	裝	DRESS	3327	632	街	CITY QUARTER	0702
		FIT OUT		633	舞	DANCE	2666
589	監	OVERSEE	3535	634	宿	LODGE	2858
590	崎	PROMONTORY	0569	635	森	THICK WOODS	3123
591	省	MINISTRY	3100	636	程	EXTENT	1524
		SAVE				ESTABLISHED FORM	
		INTROSPECT		637	丸	ROUND	4225
592	鮮	FRESH	2355	638	胸	CHEST	1187
		VIVID		639	陸	LAND	0659
593	稅	TAX	1525	640	倒	TOPPLE	0139
594	激	VIOLENT	0955	641	寢	GO TO SLEEP	2925
595	德	VIRTUE	0842	642	宅	DWELLING HOUSE	2698
596	拳	NOMINATE	3106	643	兄	OLDER BROTHER	2676
		NOTEWORTHY ACT		644	療	TREAT	4078
		RAISE		645	繪	PICTURE	1704
597	志	AMBITION	2725	646	諸	VARIOUS	1984
598	勞	LABOR	3155	647	尾	TAIL	3799
599	競	COMPETE	2322	648	株	STOCK	1172
600	處	DEAL WITH	3764	649	破	BREAK	1478
601	退	RETREAT	3838	650	秋	AUTUMN	1464
602	費	EXPENSE	3221	651	堂	HALL	3202
603	非	IS NOT	1101	652	從	FOLLOW	0498
604	囿	ENCLOSE	3807	653	庭	COURT	3866
605	喜	HAPPY	2889			GARDEN	
606	邊	VICINITY	3761	654	管	PIPE	3349
		BORDERLAND				EXERCISE CONTROL	
607	敷	LAY	2345	655	婦	ADULT WOMAN	0565
608	系	SYSTEM	2443	656	仲	INTERMEDIARY	0047
		LINEAGE				PERSONAL RELATIONS	
609	河	RIVER	0394	657	革	LEATHER	3099
610	織	WEAVE	1801			REFORM	
611	製	MANUFACTURE	3478	658	余	REMAINING	2535
612	娘	DAUGHTER	0488			EXCESS	
		GIRL		659	敵	ENEMY	2340
613	端	END	1564	660	展	UNFOLD	3862
614	逃	ESCAPE	3839			DISPLAY	
615	探	PROBE	0613	661	訪	VISIT	1860
		SEARCH		662	担	BEAR ON SHOULDER	0376
616	極	EXTREME	1243			UNDERTAKE	
		POLE		663	冷	COLD	0088
617	遺	LEAVE BEHIND	3928	664	効	EFFECT	1617
618	防	PREVENT	0320	665	暮	DUSK	2971
619	低	LOW	0082			LIVE	

666	腹	BELLY	1308	708	夏	SUMMER	2619
667	賞	PRIZE	3237	709	隱	HIDE	0873
668	危	DANGEROUS	3965	710	永	ETERNAL	2436
669	每	EVERY	2527	711	誌	MAGAZINE	1950
670	星	STAR	3089	712	夢	DREAM	2939
671	許	PERMIT	1862	713	環	RING	1395
672	復	RETURN TO	0701			SURROUND	
673	似	RESEMBLE	0071	714	援	AID	0715
674	片	FRAGMENT	4272	715	故	OLD	1466
		ONE OF TWO				THE LATE	
675	並	LINE UP	2793	716	幕	CURTAIN	2937
676	底	BOTTOM	3827			SHOGUNATE	
677	險	DANGER	0658	717	減	DECREASE	0733
		STEEP		718	略	ABRIDGED	1501
678	描	DEPICT	0591			STRATEGY	
679	週	WEEK	3874	719	準	STANDARD	3541
680	修	CULTIVATE	0138			QUASI-	
		REPAIR		720	委	COMMIT	3160
681	財	WEALTH	1849	721	痛	PAIN	4071
682	遊	PLAY	3896	722	富	RICH	2892
683	溫	WARM	0740	723	督	SUPERVISE	3471
684	輕	LIGHT	1909			COMMANDER	
685	錄	RECORD	2186	724	倉	STOREHOUSE	2607
686	腰	WAIST	1311	725	弟	YOUNGER BROTHER	2537
687	我	SELF	4362	726	刻	ENGRAVE	1619
688	著	AUTHOR	2869			POINT OF TIME	
		CONSPICUOUS		727	鳴	CRY	0831
689	亂	DISORDERED	1611			SOUND	
690	章	CHAPTER	2624	728	令	COMMAND	2489
		BADGE		729	刊	PUBLISH	0221
691	雜	MISCELLANEOUS	1752	730	施	CARRY OUT	1103
		MIXED		731	燒	BURN	1256
692	殿	PALACE	2247	732	欲	DESIRE	1867
		FORMAL HONORIFIC TITLE		733	途	WAY	3853
693	載	LOAD	4091	734	曲	MUSICAL COMPOSITION	4340
		PUT IN PRINT				CURVE	
694	響	REVERBERATE	3573	735	耳	EAR	4329
695	秘	SECRET	1490	736	完	COMPLETE	2727
696	布	CLOTH	3691	737	里	COUNTRYSIDE	4356
		SPREAD				LEAGUE	
697	恐	FEAR	3283	738	願	WISH	2320
698	攻	ATTACK	0286			ASK A FAVOR	
699	值	VALUE	0123	739	罪	CRIME	3224
700	角	ANGLE	2541	740	壓	PRESSURE	3688
		HORN		741	額	AMOUNT	2273
701	暗	DARK	1273	742	額	MARK	1023
702	習	LEARN	3306			SEAL	
		CUSTOM		743	嫌	DISLIKE	0781
703	健	ROBUST	0152	744	池	POND	0253
704	仏	BUDDHA	0020	745	陽	SUN	0764
		FRANCE		746	臣	RETAINER	3806
705	積	ACCUMULATE	1579	747	庫	STORAGE CHAMBER	3864
706	裁	CUT OUT	4090	748	繼	SUCCEED	1720
		JUDGE		749	亡	DECEASE	4210
707	試	TRY	1925	750	散	SCATTER	2137

751	障	HINDRANCE	0875	794	雄	MALE	1271
752	貴	NOBLE	3220			HEROIC	
		YOUR HONORABLE		795	捕	CATCH	0514
753	農	FARMING	3345	796	刀	SWORD	3642
754	掛	SET	0596	797	被	BE SUBJECTED TO	1495
		HANG		798	雨	RAIN	4378
755	板	BOARD	1067	799	岸	SHORE	2777
		PLATE		800	超	SURPASS	4107
756	昨	YESTERDAY	1106	801	豐	PLENTIFUL	3344
		LAST		802	忘	FORGET	2529
757	整	PUT IN ORDER	3562	803	含	CONTAIN	2534
758	怒	GET ANGRY	3180	804	弁	SPEAK ELOQUENTLY	2497
759	衆	MULTITUDE	3325			VALVE	
760	衆	LOVE	2602	805	植	PLANT	1247
761	恋	FEATHER	0265	806	妙	MARVELOUS	0280
		WING		807	模	PATTERN	1326
762	及	REACH TO	4192	808	補	SUPPLEMENT	1529
763	專	EXCLUSIVE	3272	809	抗	RESIST	0296
764	逆	REVERSE	3835	810	級	GRADE	1630
765	腕	ARM	1269	811	休	REST	0056
766	盛	PROSPEROUS	3314	812	暴	VIOLENT	3138
767	玄	PROFOUND	2485	813	課	SECTION	1980
768	留	KEEP	3189			LESSON	
		STAY		814	瞬	INSTANT	1594
769	礼	ETIQUETTE	1012	815	称	APPELLATION	1491
		RITE		816	跡	TRACE	1937
770	短	SHORT	1515	817	触	TOUCH	1914
771	普	WIDESPREAD	2919	818	玉	GEM	4289
772	岩	ROCK	2778	819	晴	FINE WEATHER	1234
773	竹	BAMBOO	0267	820	華	MAGNIFICENT	2841
774	兒	CHILD	3153			CHINA	
775	毛	HAIR	4264	821	因	CAUSE	3792
776	列	ROW	1018	822	震	QUAKE	3481
777	惠	FAVOR	3293	823	折	BREAK OFF	0297
778	版	PRINTING PLATE	1082			FOLD	
		PUBLISHING		824	億	HUNDRED MILLION	0192
779	授	CONFER	0595	825	肩	SHOULDER	2446
780	雪	SNOW	3431	826	劇	DRAMA	2399
781	彈	PROJECTILE	0697	827	迎	WELCOME	3796
		SPRING BACK		828	傷	WOUND	0179
782	宇	UNIVERSE	2699	829	悲	SAD	3448
783	養	FOSTER	2998	830	鬪	FIGHT	4136
784	驚	SURPRISE	3597	831	港	PORT	0737
785	扞	CLEAR AWAY	0225	832	責	RESPONSIBILITY	3115
		PAY				BLAME	
786	奈	PHONETIC [na]	2759	833	筋	MUSCLE	3319
787	推	INFER	0612			THREADLIKE STRUCTURE	
788	給	SUPPLY	1708	834	訳	TRANSLATE	1865
		PAY				SENSE	
789	況	CONDITIONS	0395	835	除	RID OF	0546
790	樹	STANDING TREE	1363	836	射	SHOOT	1850
791	為	DO	4395	837	善	GOOD	2921
		SAKE		838	刺	STAB	1625
792	阿	PHONETIC [a]	0408	839	默	SILENT	3554
793	敗	BE DEFEATED	1868	840	柄	CHARACTER	1111

	HANDLE			884	藩	FEUDAL DOMAIN	3022
841	刑	PENALTY	1024	885	骨	BONE	3288
842	節	JOINT	3336	886	彦	MALE NAME ELEMENT	4085
	SEASON			887	齡	AGE	2390
843	述	STATE	3816	888	易	EASY	3064
844	輪	WHEEL	1999			EXCHANGE	
	RING			889	照	ILLUMINATE	3506
845	困	BE IN TROUBLE	3808	890	云	SUCH	2430
846	脱	REMOVE	1225	891	迫	PRESS	3815
	ESCAPE FROM			892	層	STRATUM	3920
847	浅	SHALLOW	0464	893	踏	TREAD	1997
848	鳥	BIRD	4105	894	窓	WINDOW	2859
849	嚴	SEVERE	4079	895	弱	WEAK	1499
850	純	PURE	1649	896	討	STUDY	1846
851	犬	DOG	4275			SUPPRESS BY ARMED FORCE	
852	博	EXTENSIVE	0170	897	聖	HOLY	3509
	DOCTOR					SAINT	
853	陣	BATTLE FORMATION	0545	898	典	STANDARD WORK	3253
	CAMP					CANON	
854	薄	THIN	3004	899	劍	SWORD	2104
855	阪	OSAKA	0321	900	症	PATHOLOGICAL CONDITION	4065
856	閉	CLOSE	4116	901	祖	ANCESTOR	1145
857	吸	SUCK	0234	902	築	CONSTRUCT	3370
	BREATHE IN			903	納	PAY	1652
858	奇	UNUSUAL	2756			ACCEPT	
859	忠	LOYALTY	3087			PUT AWAY	
860	韓	SOUTH KOREA	2218	904	勤	SERVICE	2287
861	夕	EVENING	4195	905	昔	FORMER TIMES	3086
862	固	SOLID	3830	906	腦	BRAIN	1227
	FIRM			907	便	CONVENIENT	0105
863	染	DYE	3181			POST	
864	巨	HUGE	3773			EXCRETA	
865	講	LECTURE	2046	908	適	SUITABLE	3918
866	微	SLIGHT	0788	909	弥	PHONETIC [m]	0344
867	髮	HAIR	3528	910	融	FUSE	2303
868	標	MARK	1347	911	航	NAVIGATE	1671
869	束	TIE UP	4369	912	快	PLEASANT	0289
	BUNDLE			913	浜	BEACH	0523
870	縁	RELATION	1754	914	郷	HOMETOWN	0664
	EDGE			915	翌	THE FOLLOWING	3307
871	眠	SLEEP	1474	916	旧	FORMER	0014
872	壁	WALL	3601	917	吹	BLOW	0272
873	午	NOON	2478	918	惑	BEWILDERED	3461
874	般	SORT	1670	919	柳	WILLOW	1115
875	湯	HOT WATER	0747	920	柳	GROUND	0369
876	訊	INQUIRE	1842	921	奉	DEDICATE	3167
877	捨	DISCARD	0608	922	筆	BRUSH	3317
878	驅	DRIVE	2293			WRITING	
879	衣	GARMENT	2506	923	壞	BREAK DOWN	0934
880	替	REPLACE	3457	924	換	EXCHANGE	0716
881	麻	HEMP	3878	925	益	BENEFIT	2849
	BECOME NUMB					PROFIT	
882	甲	SHELL	4293	926	群	GROUP	1942
	FIRST			927	句	PHRASE	3685
883	央	CENTER	4322			HAIKU	

928	屬	BELONG TO	3901		SYMPTOM	
929	候	SEASON	0133	966	荒	WILD 2810
		SEASONAL WEATHER		967	詰	REPRIMAND 1920
930	爆	EXPLODE	1415		STUFF	
931	功	MERIT	0218	968	飯	COOKED RICE 2126
932	搜	LOOK FOR	0516		MEAL	
933	帝	EMPEROR	2573	969	榮	FLOURISH 3183
934	賀	CONGRATULATE	3212		GLORY	
935	魚	FISH	2636	970	床	BED 3805
936	堀	DITCH	0561		FLOOR	
937	油	OIL	0400	971	丁	TOWN SUBSECTION 4155
938	怖	FEARFUL	0353		MISCELLANEOUS COUNTER	
939	叫	SHOUT	0233	972	憲	CONSTITUTION 3001
940	伸	STRETCH	0079	973	則	RULE 1831
941	創	CREATE	2283	974	禁	PROHIBIT 3469
942	辭	WORD	1726	975	順	ORDER 0018
		RESIGN			OBEY	
943	泣	CRY	0396	976	駅	STATION 2292
944	憶	SPECULATE	0944	977	閣	TALL MAGNIFICENT BUILDING 4128
		REMEMBER			CABINET	
945	幹	TRUNK	2152	978	昼	DAYTIME 3841
946	否	SAY NO	3058	979	枚	COUNTER FOR FLAT THINGS 1069
		OR NOT		980	救	SAVE 1891
947	露	DEW	3495	981	厚	THICK 3726
		EXPOSE			KIND	
948	矢	ARROW	2502	982	皮	SKIN 3771
949	承	AGREE TO	0016	983	陰	SHADE 0657
950	雲	CLOUD	3447	984	線	REEL 1806
951	握	GRASP	0714		SHIFT ONWARD	
952	練	TRAIN	1738	985	那	PHONETIC [nà] 1047
953	儀	CEREMONY	0191	986	冬	WINTER 2679
954	紹	INTRODUCE	1691	987	輸	TRANSPORT 2026
955	聽	LISTEN	1796	988	操	MANIPULATE 0948
956	包	WRAP	3684	989	智	WISDOM 3458
		ENCOMPASS		990	騷	CLAMOR 2308
957	庁	GOVERNMENT AGENCY	3768	991	己	ONESELF 4188
958	測	MEASURE	0744	992	濃	THICK 0956
		CONJECTURE		993	魔	DEMON 3953
959	占	OCCUPY	2496	994	遲	SLOW 3887
		DIVINE			LATE	
960	混	MIX	0631	995	簡	SIMPLE 3380
961	倍	TIMES	0122	996	撮	PHOTOGRAPH 0910
		DOUBLE		997	携	CARRY IN HAND 0796
962	乳	MILK	1823	998	姊	OLDER SISTER 0336
963	襲	RAID	3633	999	隣	NEIGHBOR 0961
964	借	BORROW	0137	1000	孫	GRANDCHILD 0492
965	徵	LEVY	0841			

JŌYŌ KANJI LIST

常用漢字表

The Japanese government has implemented various language reforms aimed at simplifying the Japanese writing system. The most important of these is the **Jōyō Kanji** list, an official list of 2136 characters widely used in general publications and education. Of these, the 1006 **Education Kanji** must be learned in the first six years of compulsory schooling (see §2.5 **Language Reforms** on p. 1776 for details).

This appendix lists the Jōyō Kanji classified by school grade for speedy reference. This enables the student to know the relative importance of each character, and can help the developer of teaching materials compile graded lessons (see §4.1 **Character Importance** on p. 32a).

The characters are grouped under seven sections. The first six list the 1006 Education Kanji classified by school grade; the seventh lists the remaining 1130 general-use characters. The number of characters for each section is indicated under the section heading. Within each section the characters are listed in *a-i-u-e-o* order by their principal readings, and further grouped by total stroke-count. The numerals to the right of the character column are the **entry numbers**.

		四 3778	チ 竹 0267		雲 3447		魚 2636	シ 止 3659
		糸 2703	中 4262	エ 遠 3906	ケ 兄 2676	シ 市 2487		
		七 4169	虫 4343		ケ 形 1050	矢 2502		
		車 4367	町 1430	カ 何 0073	ケ 計 1828	姉 0336		
イ 一 4148		手 4267	テ 天 4250		ケ 元 2428	思 3173		
ウ 右 3693		出 4310	デ 田 3775		ケ 言 2440	紙 1654		
		小 0007	ド 土 4211		コ 戸 3733	室 2802		
エ 雨 4378		森 3123	ニ 二 2421		コ 古 2429	社 1042		
オ 王 4247	ジ	字 2696			コ 工 2495	首 2818		
		耳 4329			コ 公 4190	秋 1464		
カ 下 4186		十 4172	ネ 年 2528		コ 広 2468	週 3874		
		女 4226	ハ 白 4305		コ 行 3769	春 3184		
		上 4212			コ 交 0246	書 3292		
ガ 学 3162		人 4175	バ 貝 3150		コ 光 2508	少 4278		
キ 気 3960	ス	水 0010	ビ 百 2519		コ 考 3043	色 2522		
	セ	正 4296	ブ 文 2458	ガ	コ 高 3962	食 2578		
		休 4309	ホ 本 4314		コ 黄 2601	心 0011		
		金 2552	ボ 木 4261		コ 谷 3116	新 2239		
ギ 玉 4289		夕 4195	メ 名 2693		コ 国 2536	親 2264		
ク 空 2767		石 3689	モ 目 3777		コ 黒 3831	ジ 寺 2687		
ケ 犬 4275		赤 2719	リ 立 2486		コ 今 3406	自 4338		
		川 0006		キ	コ 午 2464	時 1155		
		千 4219	力 4178		コ 後 2478	弱 1499		
ゲ 月 3674		先 3046	林 1071		コ 語 0431	場 0678		
コ 口 4189		早 3042	六 2461		コ 合 1944	数 2245		
	ソ	草 2813			コ 才 2511	西 3809		
ゴ 五 4244		足 2714			サ	ズ 4333		
サ 左 3692		村 1029			セ	西 2724		
		大 4224				声 3089		
シ 山 3658	ダ	男 3147	イ 引 0207			星 1234		
			ウ 羽 0265	ギ				
					雲 3447			
					遠 3906			
					園 3914			
					何 0073			
					科 1463			
					夏 2619			
					家 2827			
					歌 2296			
					会 2512			
					回 3793			
					海 0459			
					絵 1704			
					角 2541			
					活 0460			
					間 4122			
					画 3723			
					外 0215			
					染 3505			
					丸 4225			
					岩 2778			
					顔 2277			
					汽 0309			
					帰 0148			
					記 1843			
					弓 4193			
					京 2546			
					強 0574			
					教 1887			
					近 3798			
					牛 4263			

切雪	0030	方北	2459	ガキ	岸起	2777	終習	1692	注柱	0383	ホミ	放味	1058
船線	3431	母每	0230		期客	4099	集宿	3306	丁帳	1109	ミ	命面	0325
前組	1700	妹万	4287		究級	2139	所暑	3445	調追	4155	メ	問問	2553
走多	1760	妹万	2527	ボマ	急宮	2798	宿所	2858	定庭	0572	モ	役薬	2590
太体	2819	鳴毛	0333		球去	1630	所暑	3121	笛鉄	3840	ヤ	由油	4117
台地	1693	門夜	3653	メ	橋曲	2595	昭消	1107	転都	2770	ユ	有遊	0288
池知	2720	野友	1060		局業	2828	商章	0531	投豆	3866		予羊	3011
茶屋	2694	用曜	4264	モ	銀区	1219	勝植	2623	島湯	3303		洋陽	4311
長鳥	0080	来里	1100	ヤ	苦君	2678	申身	2624	登等	2147		葉葉	0400
朝直	2498	理話	2550		具係	1367	神真	1268	度動	1872	ヨ	落流	3703
通弟	0236	悪安	1877	ユ	輕血	4340	深進	4319	童農	0300		旅旅	2477
店点	0253	暗医	3670	ヨ	決研	3227	次事	4368	波配	2442		両緑	2708
電刀	1446	委意	3694	ヨ	昇庫	2156	持実	1143	畑癸	4103		列練	0468
当东	2808	育院	1402	ラ	湖向	3681	受住	2616	反坂	0747		路和	0764
答頭	3841	員飲	4366	リ	幸港	2789	重助	0636	板倍	3208	ラ	様落	1332
同道	4105	運泳	1220		根号	3974	乘世	3873	皮悲	3321	リ	流流	2907
読内	2130	駅央	1928	ワ	祭仕	3159	整昔	0058	筆氷	3844		旅旅	0529
肉半	3649	横屋	3413		死使	0108	全相	4384	表品	2232		両緑	1153
馬壳	3855	温化	2695	ア	始指	1909	送想	0447	美鼻	2639		列練	4331
売買	2537	荷界	1456		齒詩	4339	箱息	2765	秒病	3345		路和	1741
麦番	3828	化荷	3269	イ	詩式	0308	息速	3076	負服	1853	レ	礼列	1012
父風	2587	荷界	3269		式写	1456	速族	0072	福部	1131		列練	1018
分聞	3642	荷界	3269	コ	写者	3864	他対	4390	物平	3174	ロ	練路	1738
米歩	2679	荷界	3269	イ	者主	0736	他对	4393	返皿	3174	ワ	路和	1936
	2701	荷界	3269		守取	3790	待炭	4308	勉	0275		和	1450
	4385	荷界	3269	ウ	取酒	2755	短打	3562		1067			
	3322	荷界	3269		州拾	0737	代第	3086		0122			
	2019	荷界	3269	エ		1167	題談	2514		3771	ア	愛案	3133
	3707	荷界	3269			2675	着	1120		3448	イ	案以	2824
	3888	荷界	3269	オ		3311		3837		3317		衣位	0045
	1943	荷界	3269			0037		3507		0043		位位	2506
	4277	荷界	3269	カ		4334		3362		3083		围胃	0069
	2584	荷界	3269			0100		3278		2795		胃胃	3807
	3966	荷界	3269			0335		3851		2817		印印	3171
	4313	荷界	3269			0452		1195		3357		印英	1023
	4086	荷界	3269			3124		0039		1462	エ	英菜	2782
	2722	荷界	3269			1924		1025		4062		菜塩	3183
	3211	荷界	3269			3785		0434		2594		塩億	0774
	3061	荷界	3269			2493		2806		1090		億加	0192
	3416	荷界	3269			3172		1515		1303	オ	加果	0042
	2467	荷界	3269			0761		0224		2111	カ	果貨	4377
	3730	荷界	3269			4121		0034		1084		貨課	3113
	2466	荷界	3269			2894		3298		4291		課課	1980
	4127	荷界	3269			0808		4139		3797		改改	0287
	4342	荷界	3269			3514		1975		4286		械械	1203
	3071	荷界	3269			2196		4110		4113			

各	2692	サ	差	4104	ゼ	然	3456	ヘ	兵	3158	オ	応	3804	構	1325
覺	3217		菜	2880	ソ	争	2523		辺	3761		往	0348	興	3622
完	2727		最	3120		倉	2607		変	2569		桜	1168	講	2046
官	2766		昨	1106		巢	2861	ベ	別	1434		恩	3289	混	0631
管	3349		札	1011		東	4369		便	0105	カ	可	3687	護	2079
関	4129		刷	1623		側	0155		包	3684		仮	0053	査	3092
観	2359		殺	1677		卒	2549	ホ	法	0391		価	0095	再	4332
芽	2784		察	2961		孫	0492	ボ	望	3408		河	0394	災	2734
害	2826		参	2563	ソ	続	1722		牧	1083		過	3891	妻	3166
街	0702		産	4089	タ	帯	3191	マ	末	4317		快	0289	採	0606
願	2320		散	2137		隊	0762		満	0739		解	1913	際	0874
希	2543	ザ	材	1031		達	3893	ミ	未	4318		格	1161	酸	1968
季	3161		残	1179		单	2805		脈	1189		確	1571	賛	3484
紀	1628	シ	士	4213	チ	置	3222		民	3770		刊	0221	在	3704
喜	2889		氏	3669		仲	0047	ム	無	2648		幹	2152	財	1849
旗	1321		司	3648		貯	1903	ヤ	約	1632		慣	0843	罪	3224
器	3367		史	4324		兆	0264	ユ	勇	2592	ガ	賀	3212	雜	1752
機	1365		試	1925		腸	1307	コ	要	3263		額	2273	支	2473
求	4365		失	4325	テ	低	0082		養	2998		眼	1504	志	2725
泣	0396		借	0137		底	3827		浴	0533	キ	規	1231	枝	1073
救	1891		種	1560		停	0156	リ	利	1431		寄	2856	師	1680
給	1708		周	3720		的	1444		陸	0659		基	3312	飼	2149
拳	3106		祝	1144		典	3253		良	4373		久	4191	資	3342
共	3045		初	1433	デ	伝	0048		料	1644		旧	0014	識	2070
協	0103		松	1075	ト	徒	0499		量	3119		居	3822	質	3483
鏡	2219		笑	3275		灯	1019	ル	輪	1999		許	1862	舎	2555
競	2322		唱	0555		特	1181	レ	類	2275		境	0835	謝	2048
極	1243		焼	1256		得	0577		令	2489		均	0276	修	0138
議	2078	ギ	象	2647		努	3154		冷	0088		禁	3469	承	0016
漁	0856		照	3506	ド	堂	3202		例	0099	ギ	技	0292	招	0374
訓	1844		賞	3237		働	0172		歴	3748		義	2948	証	1899
軍	2582		臣	3806		毒	3082		連	3849		逆	3835	織	1801
郡	1858		信	0115	ネ	熱	3555	ロ	老	3963		句	3685	職	1803
徑	0347	ジ	兒	3153		念	2554		勞	3155	ク	群	1942	示	2435
型	3266		治	0393	ハ	敗	1868		録	2186	ゲ	經	1687	似	0071
景	3118		辞	1726		博	0170					潔	0920	授	0595
欠	2481		順	0018		飯	2126					件	0054	述	3816
結	1706	セ	成	4352	バ	梅	1159					券	3256	術	0575
建	3834		省	3100	ヒ	飛	4389					險	0658	準	3541
健	0152		清	0635		費	3221	ア	庄	3688		檢	1241	序	3803
驗	2306		静	2164		必	0015	イ	移	1508	ゲ	限	0475	状	0322
芸	2738		席	3865		票	3308		因	3792		現	1218	条	2726
固	3830	ゲ	積	1579		標	1347	エ	永	2436		減	0733	情	0583
功	0218	コ	折	0297	フ	不	4242		營	3216	コ	故	1466	常	3203
好	0240		節	3336		夫	4271		衛	0938		個	0132	性	0357
候	0133		說	1949		付	0035		易	3064		効	1617	制	1624
航	1671		淺	0464		府	3824		益	2849		厚	3726	政	1468
康	3877		戰	2242		副	2230		液	0622		耕	1659	勢	3542
告	3062		選	3931		粉	1643		演	0855		鋤	2145	精	1729

製	3478	備	0165	ガ	我	4362	射	1850	タ	宅	2698	ミ	密	2857
責	3115	布	3691	キ	机	1014	捨	0608		担	0376	メ	盟	3468
績	1788	婦	0565		危	3965	尺	4248		探	0613	モ	模	1326
接	0607	富	2892		揮	0717	株	1172		誕	1987	ヤ	訳	1865
設	1863	復	0701		貴	3220	收	0031	ダ	段	1471	ユ	郵	2121
銭	2159	複	1565		吸	0234	宗	2769		暖	1274		優	0200
税	1525	武	3979	ブ	供	0098	就	2129	チ	値	0123	ヨ	幼	0222
舌	2711	仏	0020		胸	1187	衆	3325		宙	2761		欲	1867
絶	1711	編	1755	ヘ	郷	0664	縮	1790		忠	3087	ラ	翌	3307
祖	1145	弁	2497	ベ	勤	2287	処	3764		著	2869		卵	1054
素	3108	保	0107	ホ	筋	3319	署	3223		庁	3768		乱	1611
総	1743	報	2133		疑	1970	諸	1984		頂	0164		覧	3538
則	1831	豊	3344		系	2443	将	0551		潮	0916	リ	裏	2652
測	0744	墓	2930	ボ	敬	2136	傷	0179		賃	3341		律	0433
率	2625	防	0320		警	3595	障	0875	ツ	痛	4071		臨	2059
損	0801	貿	3214		穴	2682	針	2099	テ	展	3862	口	朗	1679
造	3856	暴	3138		絹	1721	磁	1554	ト	討	1846		論	1981
像	0187	務	1505	ム	権	1348	若	2785		党	3190			
増	0836	夢	2939		憲	3001	樹	1363		糖	1777			
属	3901	迷	3836	メ	劇	2399	従	0498	ナ	難	2310			
退	3838	綿	1736		激	0955	縦	1783	ニ	乳	1823			
貸	3213	輸	2026	ユ	源	0806	熟	3558		認	1948	ア	亜	4354
態	3529	余	2535	ヨ	敵	4079	純	1649	ノ	納	1652		哀	2568
团	3791	預	1317		己	4188	除	0546		腦	1227		挨	0510
断	1885	容	2832		呼	0324	城	0417	ハ	派	0456		援	1383
築	3370	略	1501	リ	后	3701	蒸	2936		拜	0360		握	0714
張	0573	留	3189		孝	3973	仁	0021		肺	1147		閤	4134
提	0720	領	1567		紅	1629	垂	4382	ス	背	3182	イ	依	0093
程	1524				皇	3175	推	0612		俳	0126		為	4395
適	3918				降	0548	寸	3652		班	1182		威	4394
敵	2340	GRADE 6			鋼	2183	盛	3314	セ	晚	1232		畏	3170
統	1710	(181)			刻	1619	誠	1922		批	0294		尉	2119
德	0842	イ	3195		穀	2294	聖	3509		否	3058		菱	2872
銅	2155	遺	3928		骨	3288	洗	0465	バ	秘	1490		偉	0167
導	3587	域	0559		因	3808	宣	2799	フ	腹	1308		椅	1239
独	0471	宇	2699	ウ	誤	1945	泉	3176		奮	3000		違	3907
任	0057	映	1104	エ	砂	1457	染	3181	ヘ	並	2793		彙	2929
燃	1375	沿	0386		濟	0634	專	3272		陛	0543		維	1733
能	1676	延	3812		裁	4090	善	2921	ゼ	閉	4116		慰	3557
破	1478	灰	3699	カ	策	3320	奏	3185	ソ	片	4272		緯	1782
犯	0229	届	3820		冊	4295	恣	2859		補	1529		苧	2723
判	1441	拡	0366		蚕	3107	創	2283	ホ	宝	2764		逸	3872
版	1082	革	3099	ザ	座	3868	装	3327		訪	1860		姻	0421
比	0029	割	4128	シ	至	2707	層	3920	ボ	暮	2971		咽	0412
肥	1091	閤	2284		私	1432	操	0948		亡	4210		陰	0657
非	1101	干	4187		姿	3264	存	3702		忘	2529		淫	0624
俵	0129	卷	3273		視	1223	尊	2920	マ	棒	1237		隱	0873
評	1895	看	3992		詞	1897	臧	2995		枚	1069		韻	2279
貧	2631	簡	3380		誌	1950		1417		幕	2937	ウ	芋	2706

GENERAL
(1130)

桁控 1165
 0600
 梗 1204
 項 0692
 慌 0707
 硬 1518
 絞 1707
 喉 0669
 溝 0810
 綱 1735
 醇 1966
 稿 1574
 衡 0939
 購 2053
 克 2540
 酷 1967
 乞 2457
 込 3762
 昆 3067
 恨 0439
 婚 0566
 紺 1688
 痕 4066
 魂 1346
 墾 3602
 懇 3606
 互 4245
 呉 3156
 娛 0487
 悟 0502
 碁 3346
 拷 0446
 剛 2107
 傲 0173
 豪 2657
 獄 0872
 佐 0076
 沙 0311
 唆 0480
 詐 1896
 鎖 2213
 采 3077
 碎 1458
 宰 2829
 栽 4087
 彩 2115
 齋 2622
 債 0177
 催 0178

歳 3131
 4091
 載 2924
 塞 1837
 削 1116
 柵 3105
 索 1910
 酢 0798
 搾 2187
 錯 1620
 利 0451
 拶 0910
 撮 0971
 擦 1027
 杉 1169
 棧 0585
 惨 2640
 傘 0519
 挫 2102
 剂 1874
 斬 3553
 暫 2516
 旨 2705
 芝 0078
 同 1087
 社 1094
 肢 1625
 刺 1103
 施 2812
 茨 1118
 柿 1190
 脂 3281
 恣 3332
 嗣 2153
 漬 0861
 雌 1337
 賜 1994
 摯 3556
 諮 2009
 叱 0210
 疾 4064
 執 2114
 湿 0741
 嫉 0783
 嫉 0863
 漆 1359
 膝 1835
 卸 1870
 赦 1878
 斜

煮 3460
 遮 3916
 酌 1854
 积 1876
 爵 3143
 爵 4344
 朱 0474
 狩 1178
 殊 1183
 珠 1310
 腫 4111
 趣 3776
 囚 4353
 舟 3152
 秀 3261
 臭 1496
 袖 4106
 羞 1941
 酬 3508
 愁 2058
 醜 2074
 蹴 3633
 襲 1622
 叔 0639
 淑 4400
 肃 0117
 俊 1594
 瞬 4297
 且 3880
 庶 1742
 緒 4266
 升 2494
 召 0251
 扱 3711
 匠 0298
 抄 2733
 肖 3805
 床 0398
 沼 2774
 尚 3068
 昇 0413
 咲 1184
 祥 1491
 称 2831
 宵 4065
 症 0638
 涉 1691
 紹 1864
 訟 1520
 硝

粧 1703
 詔 1900
 晶 3122
 掌 3215
 焦 3444
 詳 1926
 奨 3524
 彰 2337
 衝 0893
 憧 0899
 償 0199
 礁 1588
 鐘 2222
 拭 0453
 殖 1253
 触 1914
 飾 2150
 嘱 0881
 伸 0079
 辛 2531
 芯 2744
 侵 0116
 津 0466
 娠 0490
 振 0515
 浸 0530
 昏 3401
 紳 1690
 診 1898
 慎 0792
 寝 2925
 審 2985
 震 3481
 薪 3009
 侍 0094
 滋 0734
 慈 2949
 餌 2257
 璽 3624
 軸 1908
 邪 1443
 蛇 1701
 寂 2855
 寿 4372
 呪 0323
 需 3472
 儒 0197
 汁 0227
 充 2507

柔 2591
 洩 0625
 銃 2157
 獸 2384
 塾 3546
 旬 3698
 巡 3781
 盾 3729
 准 0143
 殉 1177
 循 0704
 潤 0918
 遵 3929
 如 0239
 叙 1834
 徐 4097
 丈 4227
 冗 2470
 淨 0457
 娘 0488
 剩 2233
 壹 3205
 繩 1756
 壤 0933
 嬢 0936
 錠 2180
 讓 2080
 釀 2086
 辱 3400
 刃 3646
 迅 3780
 尽 3786
 甚 3271
 陣 0545
 尋 2918
 腎 3511
 須 0700
 吹 0272
 炊 1080
 帥 1642
 粹 1645
 衰 2604
 醉 1875
 遂 3892
 睡 1535
 穗 1575
 穂 1986
 誰 1076
 枢 2864
 崇

随 0765
 髓 2316
 井 4265
 井 4323
 姓 0334
 征 0349
 齐 2548
 性 1133
 逝 3850
 凄 0145
 媿 0689
 誓 3424
 請 1983
 醒 2033
 斥 3690
 析 1072
 隻 3426
 脊 3297
 惜 0586
 戚 4401
 跡 1937
 瀉 0921
 籍 3394
 拙 0373
 窃 2801
 撰 0799
 仙 0036
 占 2496
 栓 1171
 扇 2449
 旋 1194
 腺 1309
 践 1938
 詮 1923
 羨 2951
 煎 2950
 箋 3352
 潜 0922
 遷 3932
 薦 3008
 織 1789
 鮮 2355
 是 3090
 禅 1306
 膳 0867
 膳 1381
 繕 1802
 阻 0411
 狙 0406

租	1492	戴	4093	眺	1503	妬	0337	勻	3662	伐	0046
措	0610	扱	0299	釣	2108	途	3853	拔	0290	拔	0290
粗	1683	沢	0313	彫	2117	渡	0746	罰	3228	罰	3228
疎	1512	拓	0375	塚	0675	塗	3523	閻	4126	閻	4126
訴	1901	卓	2561	超	4107	賭	2021	蠻	2638	蠻	2638
塑	3525	託	1845	貼	1904	到	1615	盤	3533	盤	3533
遡	4040	濯	0978	跳	1934	逃	3839	捻	0238	捻	0238
礎	1595	丹	4249	徵	0841	倒	0139	惱	0346	惱	0346
双	0028	旦	3041	澄	0915	凍	0146	濃	0956	披	0362
爪	3756	但	0081	嘲	0878	桃	1174	把	0293	卑	3270
壯	0263	胆	1150	聽	1796	透	3854	霸	3392	被	1495
莊	2814	淡	0640	懲	3623	唐	3867	杯	1066	疲	4063
挿	0517	嘆	0773	勅	1841	悼	0587	排	0593	扉	2453
搜	0516	端	1564	涉	0513	陶	0662	廢	3902	碑	1553
桑	2618	綻	1745	沈	0306	盜	3309	輩	3482	罷	3234
掃	0611	鍛	2206	枕	1064	塔	0683	伯	0067	避	3944
曹	3414	妥	3053	珍	1135	搭	0721	拍	0361	匹	3680
爽	4402	唾	0553	朕	1185	棟	1248	泊	0389	泌	0390
曾	2632	惰	0706	陳	0656	筒	3323	迫	3815	漂	0857
葬	2910	墮	3501	鎮	2210	痘	4070	剝	2105	浜	0523
喪	3504	馱	2291	椎	1249	稻	1561	舶	1699	賓	2982
瘦	4069	諾	1974	墜	3578	踏	1997	薄	3004	頻	2209
僧	0180	濁	0953	呈	2715	膳	1398	鉢	2144	尾	3799
遭	3917	槽	1225	廷	3795	藤	3025	髮	3528	眉	3991
槽	1352	奪	2956	抵	0377	鬪	4136	汎	0226	微	0788
踪	1996	彈	0697	邸	1451	騰	1422	帆	0242	苗	2781
燥	1392	壇	0932	訂	1829	峠	0428	汎	0254	描	0591
霜	3491	恥	1664	亨	2572	匿	3735	伴	0068	猫	0651
騷	2308	致	1668	帝	2573	督	3471	阪	0321	敏	1675
繰	1806	遲	3887	貞	2586	篤	3371	畔	1472	瓶	1702
藻	3033	稚	1543	逋	3852	枋	1122	般	1670	扶	0291
即	1439	痴	4072	偵	0157	凸	4298	販	1869	怖	0353
促	0118	緻	1780	堤	0681	突	2772	斑	1260	附	0410
捉	0518	畜	2599	艇	1727	屯	4268	搬	0795	阜	3254
遜	4041	逐	3848	締	1761	豚	1228	煩	1295	赴	4095
憎	0845	蓄	2931	諦	2010	頓	1320	煩	1318	訃	1827
贈	2064	秩	1489	諦	0851	奴	0217	範	3360	浮	0522
俗	0119	窒	2853	摘	0866	怒	3180	繁	3536	釜	2610
賊	1932	嫡	0839	滴	3818	洞	0455	藩	3022	符	3299
汰	0312	沖	0307	迭	3402	胴	1186	婆	3433	普	2919
胎	1149	肘	1044	哲	0894	瞳	1583	罵	3233	腐	3921
耐	1634	抽	0359	徹	0912	貪	2630	唄	0477	賦	1992
怠	2588	衷	2600	添	0641	鈍	2123	培	0558	敷	2345
泰	3193	耐	1852	填	0777	曇	3141	陪	0655	膚	4049
袋	3201	鑄	2170	泥	0384	曇	1047	媒	0686	譜	2068
逮	3875	駐	2297	溺	0805	那	2759	賄	1991	封	1639
堆	0563	箸	3359	殿	2247	軟	1871	漠	0804	伏	0049
替	3457	弔	4240	斗	3671	尼	3767	縛	1779	幅	0694
滯	0815	挑	0445	吐	0235	忒	3961	爆	1415	覆	3386

弘	0225	峰	0494	盆	2581	諭	2012	酪	1940	レ	励	1438
沸	0387	砲	1479	麻	3878	癒	4081	辣	1965		戾	2441
紛	1648	崩	2863	摩	3938	唯	0556	嵐	2898		鈴	2146
秀	3446	飽	2148	磨	3946	又	4158	濫	0990		零	3467
噴	0879	縫	2662	魔	3953	幽	3731	藍	3024		隸	3480
墳	0887	窠	1781	味	1105	悠	3407	欄	1419	リ	齡	2201
憤	0897	棚	1238	埋	0484	湧	0749	吏	4351		麗	2390
侮	0091	蜂	1728	膜	1345	猶	0757	梨	3412		曆	2672
舞	2666	奔	2758	抹	0370	雄	1271	痢	4068		劣	3747
蚊	1673	翻	2391	慢	0844	裕	1530	璃	1358		劣	3047
丙	4290	募	2901	漫	0858	誘	1952	履	3933		烈	3286
併	0092	募	2970	弥	0344	熊	3530	離	2364		裂	3331
坪	0328	簿	3387	魅	4131	憂	2664	慄	0791		恋	2602
柄	1111	乏	2432	蜜	2958	融	2303	柳	1115		廉	3911
摒	0677	忙	0248	妙	0280	与	4229	竜	2603		鍊	2185
弊	3583	坊	0274	眠	1474	誉	3135	隆	0661		鍊	2212
弊	3582	妨	0279	矛	2501	妖	0282	粒	1682	口	呂	2713
蔽	2991	肪	1089	霧	3493	庸	3881	硫	1519		妒	1079
餅	2256	房	2445	冥	2613	揚	0722	侶	0114		賂	1930
壁	3601	冒	3088	銘	2158	搖	0723	虜	4038		露	3495
癖	4080	某	3168	謎	2047	溶	0816	慮	4050		弄	3057
壁	3608	紡	1646	滅	0812	腰	1311	了	4157		郎	1641
偏	0151	畝	1857	免	2565	踊	1961	涼	0633		浪	0527
遍	3890	剖	2103	麵	4112	瘍	4073	獵	0654		廊	3903
蔑	2969	傍	0166	妄	2791	窩	2986	陵	0660		滝	0813
捕	0514	帽	0693	妄	2509	擁	0949	僚	0186		樓	1284
浦	0524	貌	1958	盲	2547	謠	2011	寮	2984		漏	0860
哺	0478	膨	1380	耗	1660	抑	0301	瞭	1584		籠	3398
舖	2177	謀	2004	猛	0653	沃	0315	療	4078		鹿	3879
邦	1051	朴	1013	網	1737	翼	3379	糧	1800		麓	3494
芳	2739	睦	1534	默	3554	拉	0372	厘	3727	ワ	賄	1931
抱	0363	僕	0185	紋	1651	裸	1550	倫	0135		粹	1077
泡	0392	墨	3423	冶	0089	羅	3244	隣	0961		惑	3461
奉	3167	撲	0903	厄	3665	雷	3466	瑠	1342		灣	0748
胞	1148	沒	0305	躍	2090	賴	2041	涙	0528		腕	1269
做	0127	勃	1839	愉	0710	瀨	0995	累	3196			
俸	0128	凡	3656	愉	0671	絡	1709	墨	3206			

IMPORTANT VARIANTS

重要な異体字一覧

This appendix lists 390 variants or **nonstandard forms** of kanji. This refers mostly to the **traditional forms** (正字 せいじ) used in prewar literature and in names, but also includes some **alternative forms** (異体字 いたいじ). A knowledge of variants is essential for reading prewar publications, classical literature, and proper names.

All the variants of **Jinmei Kanji** and **Jōyō Kanji** officially sanctioned for use in names, as well as all the variants appearing in the **Jōyō Kanji** list, are given here. The nonstandard forms, which appear to the left of the arrow, are listed in increasing order of their SKIP numbers. The corresponding standard forms, followed by their **entry numbers**, appear to the right of the arrow.

■ 1 LEFT-RIGHT											
		3-8	從→從	0498	滿→滿	0739	3-16	壞→壞	0934		
			淨→淨	0457	滯→滯	0815		懷→懷	0942		
2-4	收→収	0031	淚→涙	0528	3-12	增→増	0836	瀨→瀬	0995		
2-5	佛→仏	0020	淺→浅	0464		彈→弾	0697	瀧→滝	0813		
2-7	侮→侮	0091	陷→陥	0547		徵→徴	0841	3-17	壤→壤	0933	
2-8	併→併	0092	3-9	喝→喝	0554	德→徳	0842		孃→嬢	0936	
	涼→涼	0633		惱→悩	0504	慨→慨	0790	3-18	攝→摂	0799	
2-9	條→条	2726		掲→掲	0597	憎→憎	0845	3-21	囑→嘱	0881	
	假→仮	0053		搜→捜	0516	澁→渋	0625	3-22	灣→湾	0748	
2-11	傳→伝	0048		插→挿	0517	潛→潜	0922	4-3	壯→壮	0263	
2-12	僞→偽	0149		渴→渴	0627	3-13	衛→衛	0938	4-4	狀→状	0322
	僧→僧	0180		渚→渚	0637		據→拠	0369	4-5	拜→拜	0360
2-13	價→価	0095		猪→猪	0652		擇→択	0299	4-6	眈→眈	3101
	儉→儉	0130		隆→隆	0661		擔→担	0376	4-7	晚→晚	1232
	凜→凜	0195	3-10	塚→塚	0675		澤→沢	0313		梅→梅	1159
3-5	拔→抜	0290		愼→愼	0792		獨→独	0471		將→将	0551
	拂→払	0225		搖→揺	0723		險→険	0658	4-8	棧→栈	1169
3-6	恆→恒	0438		溪→溪	0628		隨→随	0765		殘→残	1179
3-7	峽→峡	0427		溫→温	0740	3-14	彌→弥	0344		琢→琢	1222
	徑→径	0347		鄉→郷	0664		濱→浜	0523	4-9	腦→脑	1227
	悔→悔	0435	3-11	嘆→嘆	0773		濟→济	0634		瓶→瓶	1702
	挾→挟	0450		摒→摒	0677		濕→湿	0741	4-10	楨→楨	1330
	海→海	0459		嶋→島	4103		隱→隠	0873	4-11	樓→楼	1284
	涉→涉	0638		慘→惨	0585	3-15	擴→拡	0366		樞→枢	1076
	狹→狭	0473		漢→漢	0808		獵→猟	0654		樣→様	1332

4-12	曉→晓	1233	褐→褐	1548	7-8	踐→踐	1938	10-5	駟→馭	2293	
	概→概	1322	5-10	稻→稻	1561		醉→醉	1875	10-8	雜→雜	1752
	橫→橫	1350	5-12	禪→禪	1306	7-9	謁→謁	1976		歸→歸	0148
	燒→燒	1256		穗→穗	1575		諸→諸	1984	10-9	類→類	2275
	燈→灯	1019	5-13	禮→礼	1012		辨→弁	2497	10-10	騷→騷	2308
	豫→予	2477	5-14	禰→祢	1142		頻→頻	2209	10-11	驅→驅	2293
4-13	檜→桧	1160		禱→禱	1224		賴→賴	2041		鷄→鷄	2221
	檢→檢	1241		穩→穩	1578	7-10	謠→謠	2011	10-12	聽→聽	1796
	膽→胆	1150	5-17	穰→穰	1597	7-11	謹→謹	2045	10-13	驛→驛	2292
4-16	爐→炉	1079	6-4	缺→欠	2481		轉→轉	1872		驗→驗	2306
	犧→犧	1394		效→効	1617	7-12	證→証	1899		體→体	0080
4-17	權→權	1348	6-6	絲→糸	2703		贈→贈	2064		髓→髓	2316
	櫻→桜	1168	6-7	經→經	1687		瓣→弁	2497	11-2	勤→勤	2287
	欄→欄	1419	6-8	粹→粹	1645	7-13	觸→触	1914	11-3	對→对	1025
4-18	臟→臟	1417		綠→绿	1741		譯→訳	1865	11-4	穀→穀	2294
5-3	社→社	1042	6-9	緣→縁	1754		釋→釈	1876		數→数	2245
5-4	祈→祈	1086		練→練	1738	7-14	辯→弁	2497		歐→欧	1098
	祉→祉	1087		緒→緒	1742	7-15	讀→読	1943		毆→殴	1099
5-5	祕→秘	1490	6-11	縱→縦	1783	7-17	讓→讓	2080	11-8	難→難	2310
	神→神	1143		總→総	1743		釀→醸	2086	12-1	亂→乱	1611
	祝→祝	1144	6-13	繩→縄	1756	8-4	殼→殻	1883	12-4	默→默	3554
	祖→祖	1145		繪→絵	1704	8-8	錄→録	2186		戰→戦	2242
	祐→祐	1146	6-14	繼→継	1720		錢→銭	2159	12-5	點→点	2587
	竝→並	2793	6-15	續→続	1722	8-9	靜→静	2164	12-7	辭→辞	1726
5-6	研→研	1456	6-17	織→織	1789		鍊→鍊	2185	12-9	翻→翻	2391
	祥→祥	1184		罐→缶	2526	8-10	鎮→鎮	2210	13-2	劍→劍	2104
5-7	視→視	1223	7-2	卽→即	1439	8-13	鐵→鉄	2147	13-4	戲→戲	2351
5-8	碑→碑	1553	7-3	郎→郎	1641	8-14	鑄→铸	2170	14-2	劑→剂	2102
	碎→碎	1458	7-4	敘→叙	1834	8-15	鑛→鉱	2145		勳→勳	3560
	祿→禄	1264		殺→殺	1677	9-3	都→都	2120		勵→励	1438
	號→号	2675		敏→敏	1675	9-7	餘→余	2535	14-4	斷→断	1885
5-9	福→福	1303		朗→朗	1679		龍→竜	2603	14-9	顯→顕	2274
	禍→禍	1304		敕→勅	1841		縣→県	3269	15-4	獸→獣	2384
	禎→禎	1305	7-5	既→既	1498	9-8	餅→餅	2256	15-5	齡→齡	2390
	稱→称	1491	7-7	輕→軽	1909	10-2	剩→剩	2233	16-4	獻→献	2240

17-2	勸→勸	2334	3-13	藺→園	3914	7-5	盜→盜	3309	15-7	覽→覽	3538
17-4	歡→歡	2342	3-14	嶽→岳	3164	7-6	裝→裝	3327	16-2	雙→双	0028
17-7	觀→觀	2359		薰→薰	3005	8-3	埜→野	1877	19-4	變→变	2569
18-6	艷→艷	2403		舊→旧	0014		麥→麦	3061		戀→恋	2602
■2			3-15	藝→芸	2738		專→專	3272	19-6	蠻→蛮	2638
UP-DOWN				藥→藥	3011	8-4	勞→劳	3155	20-5	鹽→塩	0774
2-5	免→免	2565		藏→藏	2995		黑→黑	3406	□3		
	每→每	2527	3-17	寶→宝	2764		惡→惡	3413	ENCLOSURE		
2-8	眞→真	2616	3-19	竊→窃	2801		惠→惠	3293	2-6	戾→戾	2441
2-9	富→富	2892	3-20	巖→巖	3037	8-6	榮→荣	3183	2-9	區→区	3681
	參→参	2563	4-3	步→步	3071	8-7	墨→墨	3423	2-14	曆→曆	3747
2-10	曾→曾	2632	4-4	爭→争	2523	8-8	螢→萤	3204		歷→歷	3748
2-11	會→会	2512	4-5	盃→杯	1066	8-9	營→营	3216	2-15	壓→压	3688
2-12	齊→齐	2548	4-8	爲→为	4395	8-13	霸→霸	3392	3-5	屆→届	3820
2-14	龜→龟	2637		黃→黄	3116	8-16	靈→灵	3480	3-8	圈→圈	3904
2-15	褒→褒	2662	4-9	暑→暑	3121	9-4	煮→煮	3460		國→国	3831
	齋→斋	2622	4-11	齒→齿	3124	10-3	奧→奥	3503	3-9	貳→弍	3961
3-6	突→突	2772	5-7	發→发	3174	10-5	髮→髮	3528		圍→围	3807
3-7	峯→峰	0494	5-8	當→当	2701	10-16	蠶→蚕	3107	3-10	廊→廊	3903
	莖→茎	2788	5-9	署→署	3223	11-2	與→与	4229		圓→円	3673
	莊→庄	2814		盡→尽	3786	11-3	獎→獎	3524	3-11	團→团	3791
3-8	巢→巢	2861	5-13	壘→垒	3206	11-4	樂→乐	3505		圖→凶	3809
	萌→萌	2871	5-15	黨→党	3190	11-6	聲→声	2724	3-12	層→層	3920
3-9	堯→尧	2560	5-17	疊→叠	3205		繁→繁	3536		廢→废	3902
	壹→壹	2723	6-2	兒→儿	3153		舉→举	3106		廣→广	3769
	著→著	2869		卷→卷	3273	11-7	醫→医	3715	3-14	應→应	3804
	萬→万	3653	6-4	臭→臭	3261		豐→豊	3344	3-18	屬→属	3901
3-11	臺→台	2498	6-5	晝→昼	3841	11-9	譽→誉	3135	3-22	廳→厅	3768
	壽→寿	4372		帶→带	3191	12-3	墮→堕	3501	4-5	者→者	3980
	賓→賓	2982	6-6	單→单	2805	12-7	贊→赞	3484	4-6	氣→气	3960
	實→实	2765		畫→画	3723	13-3	學→学	3162	4-7	處→处	3764
	寬→寬	2922	6-9	節→節	3336	13-4	擊→擊	3552	4-8	逸→逸	3872
	寢→寢	2925	6-10	器→器	3367	13-7	覺→觉	3217		虛→虚	4017
3-12	賣→売	2722	6-12	蟲→虫	4343	13-9	響→響	3573		虜→虜	4038
	寫→写	2493	6-14	嚴→嚴	4079	15-4	懲→懲	3623	4-10	遞→递	3852

	遙→遥	3895	7-2	勉→勉	4113	■4 SOLID	8-3	來→来	4366		
4-12	遲→迟	3887	8-11	關→関	4129		8-4	卑→卑	3270		
4-15	邊→边	3761	10-15	鬪→闘	4136	6-1	互→亙	2438	10-3	乘→乗	4393
5-10	瘦→瘦	4069	11-9	麵→麺	4112	8-1	亞→亜	4354	13-3	肅→肃	4400
5-14	癡→痴	4072					兩→両	4331			

LIST OF KANJI SYNONYM GROUPS

類義漢字系列一覽

This appendix classifies the characters into semantic categories called **synonym groups**. For quick reference, the groups are listed alphabetically by their **headwords**, a concise keyword that normally expresses the meaning shared by the group members. In the main part of the dictionary, synonym groups are given for the principal senses of each main entry character; here, the groups are brought together in one convenient listing.

1 Benefits

This appendix could be useful in three principal ways:

1. It enables the learner to study the differences and similarities between closely related characters together, rather than as isolated units, in an easy-to-read format.
2. It serves as a simple thesaurus that helps the student composing texts select the word most appropriate to the context.
3. It enables the user to look up an unknown character from its meaning, rather than from its form or reading.

This appendix could be used in various other ways. Even browsing through it at random could be highly rewarding and provide much insight into the semantic relations between characters.

2 Format and Order

Each synonym group begins with a boldface headword, and the groups are ordered alphabetically by their headwords. Each group lists the kanji synonyms roughly in order of semantic proximity. Each character is followed by its **synonym keyword** and **entry number**. Capitals distinguish keywords that are core meanings from those that are not. Cross-references, followed by an arrow →, point to the headword where the desired group appears.

3 Lookup by Meaning

To a limited extent, it is possible to use this appendix to locate a character from its meaning. Since this is merely a semantically classified list, not a real thesaurus, it is not particularly efficient as a lookup tool. Use it when you cannot recall the form or reading of your character but have some idea of what it looks like.

For example, to find characters related to *break*, consult the entries in the SYNONYMS section for 破 in the main part of the dictionary or under **break** in this appendix, where such synonyms as 碎 CRUSH UP and 崩 CRUMBLE can be found. Follow the procedure below:

1. Try to guess the headword under which your character may be classified. Think of general conceptual categories, rather than of specific terms. For example, for 'pear' try 'fruits'; for 'outstanding' try 'excellent', etc.
2. Look for your tentative headword in the listing. If it is there, there is a good chance that your character will be in that group. If it is not, repeat step 1. The cross-references may help.
3. The number to the right of the synonym keyword is the entry number of your character.

4 Semantic Relationships

Below is some of the linguistic background related to kanji synonyms. Several categories of semantic relationships exist among the synonym group members and the SYNONYMS headword, as explained below (these categories are not necessarily mutually exclusive).

1. *Class-inclusion*, or *kind of*, is a relationship in which the SYNONYMS headword (*superordinate word*) is a general term that includes the meanings of the specific terms (*hyponyms*) represented by the individual group members:

graves

墓	GRAVE
墳	TUMULUS
陵	IMPERIAL MAUSOLEUM
塚	grave mound

2. *Synonymy*, a relationship in which the group members share a basic meaning or are similar or identical in meaning, is often indicated by a SYNONYMS headword given in the singular form:

matter

質	MATTER
物	substance
材	MATERIAL
料	MATERIALS
資	material resources

3. *Part-whole*, a relationship in which the meanings of the group members are part of each other or of the thing represented by the SYNONYMS headword, is often indicated by a headword in the form “parts of...” or “... parts”:

parts of towns

- 区 WARD
- 街 CITY QUARTER
- 町 town section (*cho*)
- 丁目 TOWN SUBSECTION (*chome*)
- 字 village or town section

4. *Complementarity* is a relationship in which the meanings of the group members contrast with each other and are mutually exclusive:

siblings

- 妹 YOUNGER SISTER
- 姉 OLDER SISTER
- 兄 OLDER BROTHER
- 弟 YOUNGER BROTHER

Groups of complementary characters are only given in special cases in which it was necessary to draw attention to closely-related characters.

See also §12 Synonyms Section on p. 46a and §1.9 Discriminating Synonyms on p. 27a.

A

abandon→DISCARD AND ABANDON

abnormal

- 変 ABNORMAL 2569
- 奇 UNUSUAL 2756
- 畸 UNUSUAL 1533
- 怪 MYSTERIOUS 0354
- 妖 MYSTERIOUS 0282
- 妙 strange 0280
- 異 not ordinary 3195
- 珍 curious 1135

abridge

- 要 SUMMARIZE 3263
- 抄 EXCERPT 0298
- 約 CONTRACT 1632
- 略 omit 1501

abstain→AVOID AND ABSTAIN

abstract thing

- 事 ABSTRACT THING 4384
- 物 THING 1084

accompany

- 伴 ACCOMPANY 0068
- 添 accompany 0641
- 陪 ACCOMPANY A SUPERIOR 0655
- 侍 ATTEND UPON 0094
- 従 FOLLOW 0498
- 随 FOLLOW 0765

accomplish

- 達 ATTAIN 3893
- 遂 ACCOMPLISH 3892
- 成 ACHIEVE 4352
- 徹 GO THROUGH 0894
- 破 carry through with 1478
- 叶 BE FULFILLED 0209

accomplishment

- 績 ACHIEVEMENTS 1788
- 功 MERIT 0218

勲 MERITORIOUS SERVICE 3560

accumulate

- 積 ACCUMULATE 1579
- 溜 ACCUMULATE 0814
- 累 CUMULATE 3196
- 重 pile up 4390
- 盛る heap up 3314
- 堆 PILED HIGH 0563

accuse→BLAME AND ACCUSE

a certain

- 某 A CERTAIN 3168
- 或る A CERTAIN 3978
- 一 ONE 4148

act→DO AND ACT

acting arbitrarily

- 横 arbitrary 1350
- 独 act arbitrarily 0471
- 恣 SELF-INDULGENT 3281
- 耽 INDULGE IN 1665
- 擅 ARROGATE TO ONESELF 0947
- 専 arrogate to oneself 3272
- 逞 DO AS ONE PLEASES 4004

active

- 活 ACTIVE 0460
- 動 dynamic 2232

acts

- 行 ACT 0246
- 挙 NOTEWORTHY ACT 3106
- 業 deed 3227

add

- 加 ADD 0042
- 足す add 2714
- 足る SUM 4179

additional

- 追 additional 3840
- 補 supplementary 1529
- 副 accessory 2230

additionally			承	AGREE TO	0016
亦	ALSO	2504	肯	ASSENT	3072
兼	CONCURRENTLY	2850	容	tolerate	2832
又	also, and	4158	aircraft and spacecraft		
而うして	and	2520	機	AIRCRAFT	1365
及び	and	4192	空	aircraft	2767
並びに	and also	2793	船	spaceship	1700
傍ら	besides	0166	all		
尚	STILL	2774	皆	ALL	3093
更に	furthermore	4355	悉	THOROUGHLY	3405
且つ	AS WELL	4297	総	TOTAL	1743
add to			諸	VARIOUS	1984
付	ATTACH	0035	每	EVERY	2527
附	ATTACH	0410	各	EACH	2692
加	ADD	0042	都	all	2120
追	add	3840	万	all	3653
添	ADD TO	0641	全	WHOLE	2514
adhere to			渾	ENTIRE	0738
執	adhere to	2114	一	all in one	4148
着	stick to	4110	満	FULL	0739
advance			丸	complete(ly)	4225
進	ADVANCE	3873	完	COMPLETE	2727
興	cause to rise	3622	allot		
奨	ENCOURAGE	3524	充	allot	2507
勸	encourage	2334	当	assign	2701
advocate			almost		
唱	advocate	0555	殆ど	ALMOST	1130
説	preach	1949	瀕	ON THE VERGE OF	0994
affair			甫めて	BARELY	4363
事	AFFAIR	4384	辛い	bare	2531
儀	affair	0191	alone		
件	MATTER	0054	独	ALONE	0471
affairs			孤	SOLITARY	0426
用	THINGS TO DO	3694	alternate		
事	affairs	4384	迭	ALTERNATE	3818
務	affairs	1505	交	INTERCHANGE	2508
after			輪	take turns	1999
後	AFTER	0431	amphibians →REPTILES AND AMPHIBIANS		
余	after	2535	anger		
age			怒	GET ANGRY	3180
齡	AGE	2390	憤	INDIGNATION	0897
令	age	2489	慨	resent	0790
年	years	2528	angle and angular measure		
歳	AGE SUFFIX	3131	角	ANGLE	2541
才	AGE SUFFIX	4218	度	DEGREE	3844
寿	life span	4372	angular measure →ANGLE AND ANGULAR MEASURE		
agents			animal		
使	ENVOY	0100	獸	BEAST	2384
偵	SPY	0157	畜	LIVESTOCK	2599
agree and approve			生	LIFE	4309
賛	APPROVE OF	3484	物	living thing	1084
可	APPROVE	3687	answer		
認	RECOGNIZE	1948	答	ANSWER	3322
諾	CONSENT	1974	解	solve	1913

返	reply	3797
応	RESPOND	3804
apologize		
謝	APOLOGIZE	2048
詫びる	APOLOGIZE	1927
appear		
現	APPEAR	1218
出	come out	4310
顕	MANIFEST	2274
appearance		
容	APPEARANCE	2832
貌	APPEARANCE	1958
姿	FIGURE	3264
相	PHASE	1120
体	FORM (outer appearance)	0080
色	COLOR	2522
風	air	3730
appoint		
任	appoint	0057
補	appoint	1529
擧	NOMINATE	3106
approach		
寄る	DRAW NEAR	2856
迫	PRESS	3815
近	NEAR	3798
接	come close to	0607
拶	PRESS	0451
approve →AGREE AND APPROVE		
approximately		
約	APPROXIMATELY	1632
概	GENERAL	1322
大	in substance	4224
-頃	ABOUT	0163
位	about	0069
-方	about	2459
-程	...or thereabouts	1524
辺り	thereabouts	3761
areas and localities		
地	PLACE	0236
方	locality	2459
辺	VICINITY	3761
域	BOUNDED AREA	0559
区	DISTRICT	3681
領	TERRITORY	1567
帯	BELT	3191
圏	SPHERE	3904
area units		
坪	<i>TSUBO</i> (3.3 sq. m)	0328
歩	<i>bu</i> (3.3 sq. m)	3071
畝	<i>se</i> (0.99 ares)	1857
反	<i>tan</i> (9.9 ares)	3663
町	<i>cho</i> (99.2 ares)	1430
argue and discuss		
議	DISCUSS	2078

争	CONTEND	2523
論	ARGUE	1981
弁	argue (for)	2497
誼	CONSULT	1985
arm →HAND AND ARM		
armed forces		
軍	ARMY	2582
兵	the military	3158
勢	forces	3542
隊	PARTY	0762
arrange		
並	LINE UP	2793
比	rank	0029
列	arrange in a row	1018
陳	lay out (for exhibit)	0656
羅	spread out	3244
揃える	arrange properly	0719
整	PUT IN ORDER	3562
理	put in order	1220
arrive		
着	ARRIVE	4110
到	ARRIVE	1615
至	COME TO	2707
及	REACH TO	4192
届く	REACH	3820
達	ATTAIN	3893
arrogance →BOASTING AND ARROGANCE		
art		
技	SKILL	0292
倆	SKILL	0136
術	PRACTICAL ART	0575
芸	ART	2738
道	the way of an art	3888
ascend		
昇	ASCEND	3068
上	go up	4212
騰	RISE (esp. in price)	1422
登	CLIMB	3208
Asian countries		
日	JAPAN	3759
緬	Myanmar	1758
老	Laos	3963
華	CHINA	2841
蒙	Mongolia	2938
鮮	Korea	2355
泰	Thailand	3193
越	Vietnam	4108
印	India	1023
比	INDIA	3248
比	Philippines	0029
aspect		
面	side	2590
上	from the viewpoint of	4212
柄	considering the character of	1111

assembly		
会集	meeting	2512
集	gathering	3445
assistant		
補丞	assistant	1529
丞	AIDE	3146
associates	→ FRIENDS AND ASSOCIATES	
assume upright position		
立起	STAND	2486
起	RISE	4099
atmosphere		
雰氣	ATMOSPHERE	3446
氣	atmosphere	3960
atmospheric discharges		
雷電	THUNDER	3466
	lightning	3465
attack		
攻	ATTACK	0286
擊	STRIKE	3552
襲	RAID	3633
侵	INVADE	0116
爆	bomb	1415
attain proficiency		
達熟	attain proficiency	3893
	become skilled	3558
attend		
臨登出	BE PRESENT AT	2059
登	attend	3208
出	appear	4310
attention		
氣念	care	3960
念	attention	2554
authority	→ POWER AND AUTHORITY	
avoid and abstain		
避	AVOID	3944
逃	ESCAPE	3839
禦	WARD OFF	3561
忌	shun	2735
禁	abstain from	3469
awake		
悟	AWAKE TO	0502
醒	AWAKE	2033
覺	awake	3217
惺	AWAKE TO	0709

B

bad		
惡劣	BAD	3413
劣	INFERIOR	3047
下	of low grade	4186
弊	shabby	3583
粗	COARSE	1683

駄廢	GOOD FOR NOTHING	2291
	WASTE	3902
bags		
俵袋	STRAW SACK	0129
袋	BAG	3201
鞆	BAG (for carrying)	2248
包	wrapper	3684
胞	MEMBRANOUS SAC	1148
bamboo		
竹	BAMBOO	0267
笹	BAMBOO GRASS	3301
篠	DWARF BAMBOO	3376
bank		
銀行	bank	2156
	bank	0246
barren		
荒	WILD	2810
寥	DESOLATE	2960
bases	→ BOTTOMS AND BASES	
basis		
基	BASE	3312
本	BASIS	4314
素	ELEMENT	3108
礎	foundation	1595
底	BOTTOM	3827
根	ROOT	1167
拋	GROUND	0369
baths		
浴	bath	0533
湯	hot bath	0747
泉	hot spring	3176
bays	→ INLETS AND BAYS	
be	→ EXIST AND BE	
bear		
負荷	BEAR (on the back)	2594
担	carry on shoulder	2840
支	BEAR ON SHOULDER	0376
	SUPPORT	2473
bear and endure		
堪	ENDURE	0680
忍	BEAR	2750
耐	WITHSTAND	1634
beautiful		
美	BEAUTIFUL	2817
彪	MAGNIFICENT	4115
綺	BEAUTIFUL	1734
娃	BEAUTIFUL	0419
佳	FINE	0096
瑤	EXQUISITE	1301
麗	OF GRACEFUL BEAUTY	2672
艷	CHARMING	2403
妙	of marvelous beauty	0280
華	MAGNIFICENT	2841
絢	GORGEOUS	1705

斐	florid	3449
become stupefied		
醉	BECOME INTOXICATED	1875
麻	BECOME NUMB	3878
before		
前	BEFORE	2819
先	AHEAD	3046
予	IN ADVANCE	2477
begin		
始	BEGIN	0335
-出す	begin to do	4310
-掛ける	start doing	0596
発	START	3174
起	start	4099
就	SET ABOUT	2129
開	OPEN	4121
創	initiate	2283
肇	ORIGINATE	3474
beginnings		
緒	OUTSET	1742
序	INTRODUCTORY PART	3803
端	start	1564
始	beginning	0335
初	beginning	1433
元	ORIGIN	2428
本	origin	4314
根	ROOT	1167
源	SOURCE	0806
behavior		
行	conduct	0246
挙	deportment	3106
動	behavior	2232
be late and delay		
遅	be late	3887
後	fall behind	0431
滞	fall into arrears	0815
延	POSTPONE	3812
猶	DELAY	0757
bells		
鈴	BELL (that jingles or rings)	2146
鐘	BELL (that tolls)	2222
bend		
曲	CURVE	4340
彎	CURVE (become bow-shaped)	3634
屈	BEND	3821
折	bend	0297
勾	be bent	3660
歪	DISTORT	3095
benefit		
利	ADVANTAGE	1431
益	BENEFIT	2849
為	SAKE	4395
用	use(ful)	3694
役	SERVICE	0288

be subjected to		
被	BE SUBJECTED TO	1495
受	be subjected to	3076
between		
中	MIDDLE	4262
仲	intermediate	0047
間	BETWEEN	4122
際	inter-	0874
bewildered		
迷	PERPLEXED	3836
惑	BEWILDERED	3461
big and huge		
大	BIG	4224
太	GREAT	2673
浩	VAST	0525
巨	HUGE	3773
厖	BULKY	3725
bird		
鳥	BIRD	4105
禽	BIRD	2654
雛	CHICK	2312
birds		
鷹	HAWK	3955
鷗	GULL	2370
烏	CROW	4088
雀	SPARROW	3117
燕	SWALLOW	3142
鴻	LARGE WILD BIRD	0977
鳳	MALE PHOENIX	3749
凰	FEMALE PHOENIX	3738
鵬	MYTHICAL HUGE BIRD	1416
鷄	CHICKEN	2221
酉	ROOSTER	4358
隼	FALCON	3427
鳩	PIGEON	0184
鷲	EAGLE	3598
鳶	BLACK KITE	3919
鶴	CRANE	2326
鷺	HERON	3621
鵜	CORMORANT	2067
鴨	DUCK	1582
雁	WILD GOOSE	3741
bite		
噛	BITE	0988
啄	PECK	0482
black colors		
黒	BLACK	3406
漆	pitch-black	0863
黎	BLACK	3487
blame and accuse		
責	BLAME	3115
叱	SCOLD	0210
詰	REPRIMAND	1920
難	find fault with	2310

批	CRITICIZE	0294
劾	EXPOSE CRIMES	1618
彈	impeach	0697
bloom →SPROUT AND BLOOM		
blow →BREATHE AND BLOW		
blue and purple colors		
青	BLUE	3084
碧	DEEP BLUE	3515
瑠	LAPIS LAZULI (bright blue)	1342
紺	DARK BLUE	1688
藍	INDIGO	3024
紫	PURPLE	3332
蒼	PALE BLUE	2943
board games		
局	board game	3800
棋	SHOGI	1242
碁	GO	3346
雀	MAHJONG	3117
boards and plates		
板	BOARD, PLATE	1067
盤	BOARD	3533
boasting and arrogance		
誇	BOAST	1921
慢	ARROGANT	0844
傲	ARROGANT	0173
boats and ships		
船	SHIP	1700
舶	OCEANGOING SHIP	1699
艦	WARSHIP	1817
潛	submarine	0922
舟	SMALL BOAT	4353
艇	BOAT	1727
隻	COUNTER FOR SHIPS	3426
bodies		
体	BODY	0080
塊	LUMP	0775
球	BALL	1219
bodily secretions		
乳	MILK	1823
精	sperm	1729
汗	SWEAT	0256
淚	TEAR	0528
唾	SALIVA	0553
body		
体	BODY	0080
身	BODY (esp. vs. mind)	4368
肉	FLESH	3966
屍	CORPSE	3843
尸	CORPSE	4198
骸	DEAD BODY	2301
body projections		
角	HORN	2541
尾	TAIL	3799
bombs →PROJECTILES AND BOMBS		

bone		
骨	BONE	3288
髓	MARROW	2316
椎	SPINE	1249
脊	SPINE	3297
肋	RIB	1022
骼	SKELETAL FRAME	2302
骸	skeleton	2301
books		
本	BOOK	4314
典	STANDARD WORK	3253
經	religious classic	1687
書	BOOK	3292
冊	bound book	4295
籍	books	3394
著	literary work	2869
卷	VOLUME	3273
編	piece of writing	1755
篇	PIECE OF WRITING	3361
鑑	REFERENCE VOLUME	2226
borrow →LEND AND BORROW		
bottoms and bases		
底	BOTTOM	3827
柢	BOTTOM	1121
下	lower part	4186
基	BASE	3312
礎	FOUNDATION STONE	1595
麓	FOOT OF MOUNTAIN	3494
磐	BEDROCK	3534
盤	bedrock	3533
床	BED	3805
boundaries →EDGES AND BOUNDARIES		
bow		
礼	courtesy bow	1012
拜	bow in veneration	0360
bowed		
凹	CONCAVE	4294
凸	CONVEX	4298
嵯	RUGGED	0786
branch		
支	BRANCH	2473
分	branch	2466
branches and twigs		
枝	BRANCH	1073
梢	TIP OF A TWIG	1208
branch of study		
科	SUBJECT OF STUDY	1463
学	branch of study	3162
門	field	1100
brave		
勇	BRAVE	2592
俠	chivalrous	0110
起	VALIANT	4100
驍	VALIANT	2327

敢	bold	2142
豪	bold and unrestrained	2657
雄	HEROIC	1271
壯	heroic	0263
義	chivalrous	2948
凜	gallant	0195
break		
破	BREAK	1478
拉 <small>ぐ</small>	crush	0372
崩	CRUMBLE	2863
挫	SPRAIN	0519
壞	BREAK DOWN	0934
毀 <small>す</small>	break down	2246
折	BREAK OFF	0297
割 <small>る</small>	crack	2284
裂	SPLIT	3331
碎	CRUSH UP	1458
摧	CRUSH UP	0849
潰 <small>す</small>	CRUSH	0919
break into small pieces		
碎	CRUSH UP	1458
抹	pulverize	0370
breathe and blow		
息	BREATH	3278
氣	breath	3960
吸	BREATHE IN	0234
呼	breathe out	0324
吹	BLOW	0272
brew and ferment		
釀	BREW	2086
釀	BREW	2076
酵	FERMENT	1966
bridges		
橋	BRIDGE	1367
棧	PLANK BRIDGE	1169
bright		
明	BRIGHT	1060
昭	LUMINOUS	1107
螢	fluorescent	3204
晃	DAZZLING	3101
燦	BRILLIANT	1390
赫	BLAZING	1960
暉	radiant	1276
熙	BRIGHT	3559
晟	SUNNY	3104
brown colors		
褐	BROWN	1548
茶	light brown	2808
Buddha		
仏	BUDDHA	0020
釈	Sakyamuni	1876
build		
建	BUILD (a building)	3834
造	build (various structures)	3856

築	CONSTRUCT	3370
設	SET UP	1863
buildings		
閣	TALL MAGNIFICENT BUILDING	4128
宇	large building	2699
殿	PALACE	2247
堂	HALL	3202
館	PUBLIC BUILDING	2196
舍	BUILDING	2555
棟	BLOCK	1248
厩	HORSE STABLE	3746
bundles and clusters		
束	BUNDLE	4369
房	tuft	2445
burden		
荷	LOAD	2840
貨	freight	3113
burn		
燒	BURN	1256
燃	BURN (undergo combustion)	1375
焚 <small>く</small>	BURN (build a fire)	3450
焦	SCORCH	3444
灼	SCORCH	1036
炮	ROAST	1132
燎	SET ON FIRE	1376
bury		
埋	BURY	0484
葬	bury (a corpse)	2910
business→INDUSTRY AND BUSINESS		
busy		
忙	BUSY	0248
繁	bustling	3536
慌 <small>てる</small>	FLURRIED	0707
buttocks		
尻	BUTTOCKS	3766
肛	ANUS	1046
buy		
買	BUY	3211
購	PURCHASE	2053

C

calculate and count		
算	CALCULATE	3351
計	COMPUTE	1828
数	count	2245
calendars		
曆	CALENDAR	3747
新	new calendar	2239
旧	old calendar	0014
calendar signs		
戊	FIFTH CALENDAR SIGN	4321
庚	SEVENTH CALENDAR SIGN	3826

壬	NINTH CALENDAR SIGN	4257
call and invite		
呼ぶ	CALL	0324
喚	CALL	0666
召	SUMMON	2494
招	INVITE	0374
calm and peaceful		
安	PEACEFUL	2695
康	peaceful	3877
寧	peaceful	2959
泰	TRANQUIL	3193
靜	QUIET	2164
平	CALM	4291
穩	CALM	1578
camp		
陣	CAMP	0545
營	BARRACKS	3216
capacity units		
勺	SHAKU (0.018 liters)	3650
合	go (0.18 liters)	2511
立	liter	2486
升	SHO (1.8 liters)	4266
斗	TO (18 liters)	3671
石	koku (180 liters)	3689
cardinal points		
東	EAST	4385
西	WEST	4333
北	NORTH	0230
南	SOUTH	2584
巽	SOUTHEAST	3329
艮	NORTHEAST	4330
careful		
慎	PRUDENT	0792
謹	carefully	2045
精	meticulous	1729
carry		
運	CARRY	3894
搬	CARRY	0795
輪	TRANSPORT	2026
carve →FORM AND CARVE		
catch a criminal		
捕	CATCH	0514
逮	CATCH A CRIMINAL	3875
拘	ARREST	0367
勾	ARREST	3660
cattle		
牛	CATTLE	4263
丑	THE OX	4241
cause		
致	BRING ABOUT	1668
誘	INDUCE	1952
cause and reason		
因	CAUSE	3792
由	REASON	4311

為	because	4395
故	reason	1466
訊	reason	1865
cavities →HOLES AND CAVITIES		
celebrating and congratulating		
祝	CELEBRATE	1144
慶	FELICITATION	3936
賀	CONGRATULATE	3212
壽	CONGRATULATIONS	4372
central parts		
核	NUCLEUS	1162
仁	kernel	0021
心	core	0011
芯	CORE	2744
ceramics ware		
陶	POTTERY	0662
窯	ceramics	2986
磁	porcelain	1554
cereal		
穀	CEREAL	2294
禾	CEREAL	4315
粉	flour	1643
cereals		
米	RICE	4342
麦	WHEAT	3061
豆	BEAN	2442
粟	FOXTAIL MILLET	3326
黍	PROSO MILLET	3210
蕎	BUCKWHEAT	2993
蔣	WILD RICE	2976
ceremonies and festivities		
式	CEREMONY	3785
儀	CEREMONY	0191
典	formal ceremony	3253
礼	RITE	1012
齋	religious ritual	2622
会	Buddhist ceremony	2512
祭	FESTIVAL	3311
certain		
必	WITHOUT FAIL	0015
確	CERTAIN	1571
筭	OUGHT TO	3318
certificates		
証	CERTIFICATE	1899
券	CERTIFICATE	3256
状	official document	0322
免	license	2565
change and replace		
變	CHANGE	2569
替	REPLACE	3457
代	SUBSTITUTE	0034
迭	ALTERNATE	3818
更	change	4355
改	change	0287

易	change	3064
化	CHANGE INTO, -ize	0022
遷	undergo transition	3932
轉	turn into	1872
換	EXCHANGE	0716
交	INTERCHANGE	2508
character →NATURE AND CHARACTER		
characters		
字	CHARACTER	2696
文	LETTER	2458
漢	kanji	0808
旁	RIGHT RADICAL	2598
charm		
魅	CHARM	4131
幻	bewitch	0206
媚	FAWN UPON	0687
chastity		
貞	CHASTE	2586
操	chastity	0948
chest		
胸	CHEST	1187
乳	breast	1823
child		
兒	CHILD (of any age)	3153
子	CHILD	4196
童	CHILD (young person)	2639
幼	young child	0222
坊	SONNY	0274
China		
華	CHINA	2841
漢	CHINESE	0808
支	China	2473
中	People's Republic of China	4262
胡	NATIVES OF ANCIENT CHINA	1467
台	Taiwan	2498
唐	Cathay	3867
吳	KINGDOM OF WU	3156
Chinese		
漢	CHINESE (language)	0808
中	Modern Chinese	4262
choose		
選	CHOOSE	3931
撰	choose	0911
揀	SELECT	0299
採	PICK	0606
摘	pick out	0851
擢	SINGLE OUT	0973
拔	single out	0290
汰	SIFT OUT	0312
circle		
円	CIRCLE	3673
圈	circle	3904
丸	round or spherical shape	4225
橢	ELLIPSE	1279

circles		
界	WORLD	3172
壇	circles	0932
circular objects		
環	RING	1395
輪	WHEEL, RING	1999
車	WHEEL	4367
盤	DISK	3533
釧	ARMLET	2109
cities and towns		
都	METROPOLIS	2120
京	CAPITAL	2546
畿	CAPITAL	4408
市	CITY	2487
町	TOWN	1430
class		
級	GRADE	1630
段	grade	1471
位	RANK	0069
階	RANK	0761
身	social status	4368
格	STATUS	1161
等	CLASS	3321
流	class	0529
層	STRATUM	3920
classical particles		
耶	INTERROGATIVE PARTICLE	1635
也	rhetorical particle	4214
哉	EXCLAMATORY PARTICLE	4084
class in school		
組	class	1693
級	GRADE	1630
clean and purified		
淨	CLEAN	0457
清	clean	0635
純	PURE	1649
潔	IMMACULATE	0920
粹	REFINED (free from impurities)	1645
精	refined (purified)	1729
楚	NEAT AND TRIM	3470
clean and wash		
洗	WASH	0465
漱	RINSE	0865
拭	WIPE	0453
滌	WASH	0854
濯	RINSE	0978
浴	BATHE	0533
淨	cleanse	0457
肅	PURGE	4400
清	CLEAR	0635
弘	CLEAR AWAY	0225
掃	SWEEP	0611
clear		
透	TRANSPARENT	3854

澄	LIMPID	0915
清	CLEAR (liquid)	0635
明	CLEAR (unclouded)	1060
朗	CLEAR (sky)	1679
冴える	CRISP AND CLEAR	0087
clergymen		
僧	BONZE	0180
坊	Buddhist priest	0274
尼	BUDDHIST NUN	3767
父	FATHER	2467
close		
閉	CLOSE	4116
鎖	lock up	2213
封	SEAL	1639
梗	STOP UP	1204
塞	STOP UP	2924
clothing		
服	CLOTHES	1090
袴	FORMAL DIVIDED SKIRT	1509
蓑	STRAW RAINCOAT	2941
一着	wear	4110
衣	GARMENT	2506
装	DRESS	3327
裳	DRESS	3231
襦	RAGS	1607
袈	BUDDHIST SURPLICE	3200
裊	BUDDHIST CASSOCK	3420
襖	overgarment	1600
clusters →BUNDLES AND CLUSTERS		
coagulate →SOLIDIFY AND COAGULATE		
cold		
冷	COLD	0088
寒	COLD (weather)	2894
涼	COOL	0633
凜	SEVERELY COLD	0195
cold seasons		
冬	WINTER	2679
寒	coldest season	2894
秋	AUTUMN	1464
collapse		
陥	FALL IN	0547
落	FALL	2907
崩	CRUMBLE	2863
没	SINK	0305
collection		
集	collection	3445
選	selection	3931
彙	ASSEMBLAGE	2929
collide		
衝	COLLIDE	0893
牴	COLLIDE WITH	1134
舐	COLLIDE WITH	1892
突	DASH	2772
当たる	HIT	2701

color		
色	COLOR	2522
彩	BEAUTIFUL COLORING	2115
color		
彩	color	2115
染	DYE	3181
comb		
櫛	COMB	1413
梳	COMB	1209
combine		
合	COMBINE	2511
結	TIE	1706
統	UNITE	1710
括	LUMP TOGETHER	0449
総	integrate	1743
併	join together	0092
綜	INTEGRATE	1744
纏める	PUT TOGETHER	1814
come →GO AND COME		
come off		
脱	get out of place	1225
外れる	come off	0215
剥	PEEL OFF	2105
come to an end		
尽	be exhausted	3786
絶	COME TO AN END	1711
comfortable		
楽	COMFORTABLE	3505
安	easy (without effort)	2695
comic		
漫	COMIC	0858
戯	sportive	2351
command		
令	COMMAND	2489
麾	COMMAND	3937
命	ORDER	2553
comment upon		
批	CRITICIZE	0294
評	COMMENT	1895
commit		
託	ENTRUST	1845
托	ENTRUST	0252
預	DEPOSIT	1317
委	COMMIT	3160
任	LEAVE TO	0057
嘱	CHARGE WITH	0881
communicate →INFORM AND COMMUNICATE		
Communism		
共	Communism	3045
左	the Left	3692
赤	RED	2719
compare		
比	COMPARE	0029
較	COMPARE	1939

譬	COMPARE TO	3613
校	COLLATE	1166
照	check against	3506
対	OPPOSE (contrast)	1025
参	refer	2563
compel and press		
压	PRESSURE	3688
迫	PRESS	3815
強	force	0574
押す	PUSH	0371
compensate		
償	RECOMPENSE	0199
賠	COMPENSATE	1991
酬	RECIPROCATATE	1941
報	REQUIRE	2133
compete		
競	COMPETE	2322
戦う	contest	2242
闘	FIGHT	4136
争	CONTEND	2523
compile		
編	COMPILE	1755
纂	COMPILE	3393
撰	COMPILE	0911
集	edit	3445
輯	EDIT	2025
著	AUTHOR	2869
complex		
繁	complicated	3536
煩	vexatious	1295
compose		
著	AUTHOR	2869
作	compose	0077
書く	WRITE	3292
筆	write	3317
compound		
複	COMPOUND	1565
倍	DOUBLE	0122
重	DUPLICATE	4390
compromise		
妥	COME TO TERMS	3053
讓	concede	2080
媾	MAKE PEACE	0782
conceive		
妊	BECOME PREGNANT	0281
娠	CONCEIVE	0490
concentrate on		
注	CONCENTRATE	0383
傾	devote oneself to	0174
conditional conjunctions		
但し	PROVIDED THAT	0081
然し	however	3456
confectionery		
菓	CONFECTIONERY	2873

飴	CANDY	2250
confine →IMPRISON AND CONFINE		
Confucianists →CONFUCIUS AND CONFUCIANISTS		
Confucius and Confucianists		
孔	Confucius	0205
子	the Master (Confucius)	4196
孟	MENCIUS	2760
congratulating →CELEBRATING AND CONGRATULATING		
conjecture		
推	INFER	0612
憶	SPECULATE	0944
測	CONJECTURE	0744
察	GUESS	2961
conquer and suppress		
征	CONQUER	0349
討	SUPPRESS BY ARMED FORCE	1846
伐	CUT DOWN	0046
鎮	QUELL	2210
靖	PACIFY	1546
consider →THINK AND CONSIDER		
console		
慰	CONSOLE	3557
弔	CONDOLE	4240
conspicuous		
著	CONSPICUOUS	2869
顯	MANIFEST	2274
卓	PROMINENT	2561
傑	outstanding	0175
constant		
定	fixed	2770
恒	CONSTANT	0438
常	REGULAR	3203
例	regular	0099
constellation		
奎	ANDROMEDA	2796
彗	COMET	3439
昴	PLEIADES	3091
consume		
消	SPEND	0531
費	expend	3221
尽	EXHAUST	3786
耗	WEAR AWAY	1660
銷	USE UP	2174
contain and include		
含	CONTAIN (have as a part)	2534
容	CONTAIN (have within)	2832
包	ENCOMPASS	3684
挾	HOLD BETWEEN	0450
containers		
箱	BOX	3362
壺	JAR	2890
槽	TANK	1352
樽	BARREL	1368

棺	COFFIN	1240
桶	BUCKET	1211
笈	BOX CARRIED ON THE BACK	3274
鞘	SHEATH	2259
篋	BAMBOO BOX	3381
函	BOX	3724
籠	BASKET	3398
袋	BAG	3201
鞆	BAG (for carrying)	2248
器	VESSEL	3367
瓶	BOTTLE	1702
缶	CAN	2526
甕	EARTHENWARE JAR	2525
continents		
亜	Asia	4354
阿	Africa	0408
欧	EUROPE	1098
米	AMERICA	4342
豪	Australia	2657
continue		
続	CONTINUE	1722
継	SUCCEED	1720
連	IN SUCCESSION	3849
持	HOLD	0447
contract and shrink		
縮	SHRINK	1790
約	CONTRACT	1632
攀	CRAMP	3635
cook		
煮	BOIL (cook by boiling)	3460
沸	BOIL (undergo boiling)	0387
炊	COOK	1080
蒸	STEAM	2936
焼く	cook by fire	1256
揚げる	fry in deep fat	0722
煎	ROAST, DECOCT	2950
cooked dishes		
-焼き	roasted, baked or fried food	1256
-揚げ	fried food	0722
-煮	boiled food	3460
cooperate		
協	COOPERATE	0103
携	join hands	0796
調	harmonize	1973
copy		
写	COPY	2493
謄	TRANSCRIBE	1398
複	duplicate	1565
拓	copy by rubbing	0375
corners		
角	corner	2541
圭	SHARP CORNER	2688
隅	NOOK	0760
隈	RECESS	0763

correct

正	RIGHT	4296
直す	correct	3649
訂	REVISE	1829
改	REFORM	0287
矯	RECTIFY	1586
匡	RECTIFY	3710

correspond to

該	CORRESPOND TO	1916
準	apply correspondingly	3541
当	be equivalent	2701

cosmetics

紅	rouge	1629
粉	face powder	1643
黛	EYEBROW INK	3240

count→CALCULATE AND COUNT

counters for animals

匹	COUNTER FOR ANIMALS	3680
頭	counter for large animals	2019
羽	counter for birds	0265
疋	counter for animals	4292

counters for books

冊	COUNTER FOR BOOKS	4295
卷	counter for volumes	3273
部	counter for copies	2111

counters for flat things

枚	COUNTER FOR FLAT THINGS	1069
葉	counter for leaves	2912
丁	counter for sheets	4155
頁	counter for pages	2589
通	counter for letters	3855
竿	counter for flags	3259

counters for houses

軒	COUNTER FOR HOUSES	1851
戸	counter for households	2429
棟	counter for buildings	1248

counters for long objects

本	counter for cylindrical objects	4314
筋	counter for slender objects	3319
竿	counter for poles or rods	3259
挺	COUNTER FOR LONG SOLID OBJECTS	0512

counters for persons

人	counter for people	4175
名	counter for persons	2693

country

国	COUNTRY	3831
邦	STATE	1051
土	land	4211

courage

勇	bravery	2592
胆	pluck	1150

court

廷	COURT	3795
裁	court	4090

courteous			鍛	train	2206
寧	COURTEOUS	2959	磨	POLISH	3946
鄭	COURTEOUS	2379	琢	POLISH	1222
叮	COURTEOUS	0211	cultivated fields		
嚙	COURTEOUS	0965	畑	FIELD	1131
丁	courteous	4155	畠	FIELD	3186
cover and wrap			牧	PASTURE	1083
覆	COVER	3386	園	GARDEN	3914
掩	COVER	0592	田	RICE FIELD	3775
被	cover	1495	佃	CULTIVATED RICE FIELD	0066
包	WRAP	3684	圃	VEGETABLE GARDEN	3871
蓋 ^う	COVER	2933	cure and recover		
蔽	COVER	2991	療	TREAT	4078
葺 ^く	THATCH	2909	治	CURE	0393
create			医	cure	3715
創	CREATE	2283	癒	HEAL	4081
作	compose	0077	快	recover	0289
綴	COMPOSE	1746	curtain		
生	produce	4309	幕	CURTAIN	2937
発	START	3174	簾	BAMBOO SCREEN	3388
起	generate	4099	帳	drapery	0572
crimes and offenses			custom		
犯	OFFENSE	0229	慣	HABITUAL PRACTICE	0843
罪	CRIME	3224	例	established practice	0099
凶	atrocious crime	3679	習	CUSTOM	3306
cross			風	manners	3730
渡	CROSS	0746	俗	popular custom	0119
涉	wade	0638	癖	HABIT	4080
越	GO BEYOND	4108	弊	EVIL PRACTICE	3583
crowd			cut		
群	GROUP	1942	切	CUT	0030
衆	MULTITUDE	3325	薙 ^ぐ	MOW DOWN	3010
叢	CROWD TOGETHER	3243	剪	PRUNE	2886
簇	FORM A CLUSTER	3377	削	CUT BY CHIPPING	1837
cruel			挽 ^く	GRIND, saw	0511
虐	CRUEL	3989	斷	CUT OFF	1885
慘	CRUEL	0585	截	CUT OFF	4092
酷	SEVERE	1967	裁	CUT OUT	4090
辣	SEVERE	1965	斬	CUT WITH A SWORD	1874
殘	RUTHLESS	1179	割	cut with a knife	2284
凶	ATROCIOUS	3679	剖	DISSECT	2103
苛	HARSH	2786	刈 ^る	CLIP	0032
crustaceans			伐	CUT DOWN	0046
蝦	SHRIMP	1773	cutting instruments		
蟹	CRAB	3611	刀	cutting tool	3642
cry and sigh			鎌	SICKLE	2212
泣	CRY	0396	刃	BLADE	3646
嘆	SIGH	0773	鋏	SCISSORS	2173
歎	SIGH	2344	鋸	SAW	2184
cultivate			斧	AXE	2558
修	CULTIVATE	0138	鍬	HOE	2205
養	FOSTER (one's intellect)	2998	錐	DRILL	2190
練	TRAIN	1738	鑿	CHISEL	3640
鍊	REFINE	2185	cutting weapons		
			刀	SWORD (single-edged)	3642

劍	SWORD (double-edged)	2104
矛	HALBERD	2501
戟	HALBERD	2131
鉞	DECORATIVE HALBERD	2154
戈	DAGGER-AX	4274

D

dairy products

酪	DAIRY PRODUCTS	1940
乳	MILK	1823
醍	CREAM	2031
醐	CREAM	2032

damage→HARM AND DAMAGE

dance

踊	DANCE (energetically)	1961
舞	DANCE (gracefully)	2666

danger

危	DANGEROUS	3965
殆	dangerous	1130
險	DANGER	0658

dark

暗	DARK	1273
黒	BLACK	3406
陰	shaded	0657
闇	DARK	4134
晦	DARK	1196
昏	dark	3073
昧	DARK	1105
冥	DARK	2613
曖	SHADY	1383

dark-colored

暗	DARK	1273
濃	dark	0956
深	DEEP	0636

date

日	date	3759
忌	death anniversary	2735

dawn→MORNING AND DAWN

days

日	DAY	3759
曜	DAY OF THE WEEK	1402
昼	DAYTIME	3841
旦	first day	3041
朔	FIRST DAY OF THE LUNAR MONTH	1678
晦	LAST DAY OF THE LUNAR MONTH	1196

days of the week

日	Sunday	3759
月	Monday	3674
火	Tuesday	4273
水	Wednesday	0010
木	Thursday	4261
金	Friday	2552
土	Saturday	4211

dead

故	THE LATE	1466
亡	deceased	4210

deal with

扱う	HANDLE	0251
処	DEAL WITH	3764
辦	DISPOSE OF	2028
措	dispose of	0610
置	take proper steps	3222

decay

朽	DECAY	1015
腐	ROT	3921
枯	WITHER	1113
萎	WITHER	2872
鏽	RUST	2188

deceive

欺	DECEIVE	2138
騙	DECEIVE	2314
詐	SWINDLE	1896
惑	mislead	3461
拐	defraud	0365
偽	FALSIFY	0149
詭	TRICK	1919

decide

決	DECIDE	0308
斷	RESOLVE	1885
定	FIX	2770

decorate

飾	DECORATE	2150
粧	APPLY MAKEUP	1703
粉	apply face powder	1643
裝	DRESS	3327

decrease

減	DECREASE	0733
耗	WEAR AWAY	1660
削	cut down	1837
縮	SHRINK	1790
落	FALL	2907
蝕	ERODE	2258

degenerate

落	FALL	2907
衰	DECLINE	2604
頹	DECLINE	2039
墮	DEGENERATE	3501
綻	UNRAVEL	1745
破	break down	1478

degree

程	EXTENT	1524
度	DEGREE	3844
分	relative degree	2466

deliver→TRANSMIT AND DELIVER

dense

濃	THICK (concentrated)	0956
密	CLOSE	2857

depressed→SAD AND DEPRESSED

descend and fall

落	FALL	2907
墜	DROP DOWN	3578
降	DESCEND	0548
下	go down	4186
倒	TOPPLE	0139

descendant

孫	GRANDCHILD, descendant	0492
胤	PROGENY	0017
末	posterity	4317

describe

叙	DESCRIBE	1834
抒	DESCRIBE	0295
描	DEPICT	0591
写	portray	2493

desire→WISH AND DESIRE

destroy

滅	DESTROY	0812
毀	DESTROY	2246
亡	perish	4210
消	EXTINGUISH	0531
剿	EXTERMINATE	2335

detailed

詳	DETAILED	1926
細	MINUTE	1689
緻	MINUTE	1780
密	CLOSE	2857
精	meticulous	1729

detect

檢	detect	1241
感	SENSE	3514
嗅	SMELL	0772

deviate

逸	deviate	3872
外れる	miss	0215

diagram

表	TABLE	3083
図	DRAWING	3809

die

死	DIE	4334
萎	WITHER	2872
没	die	0305
亡	DECEASE	4210
殉	DIE A MARTYR	1177
歿	DIE	1078
去	pass away	2678
逝	DEPART THIS LIFE	3850
斃	FALL DOWN DEAD	3593
枯	WITHER	1113

difference→DIFFERING AND DIFFERENCE

differing and difference

違	DIFFER	3907
異	DIFFERENT	3195

差 DIFFERENCE 4104

dig

掘	DIG	0601
鑿	EXCAVATE	3640
削	excavate	1837
穿	DRILL	2800

dignified

莊	DIGNIFIED	2814
威	dignified	4394
儼	SOLEMN	0204
嚴	solemn	4079
肅	solemnly	4400

direct and supervise

制	CONTROL	1624
理	manage	1220
經	MANAGE	1687
管	EXERCISE CONTROL	3349
轄	EXERCISE JURISDICTION OVER	2056
掌	TAKE CHARGE OF	3215
監	OVERSEE	3535
督	SUPERVISE	3471
司	OFFICIATE	3648
宰	PRESIDE	2829
營	MANAGE	3216

direction

方	DIRECTION	2459
向	direction	3790

direction indicators

至	to	2707
-行き	bound for	0246
-向け	(bound) for	3790
迄	UP TO	3967
以	TO THE...OF	0045
自	from	4338
来	since	4366
而	DIRECTION WORD	2520

dirty

汚	DIRTY	0258
染	contaminate	3181

dirty

汚	DIRTY	0258
濁	TURBID	0953

disappear

消	disappear	0531
没	disappear	0305

disaster→MISFORTUNE AND DISASTER

discard and abandon

捨	DISCARD	0608
棄	ABANDON	2651
諦	GIVE UP	2010

discernment

識	power of discrimination	2070
眼	EYE	1504

discharge from mouth			化	change oneself into	0022
吐	SPEW	0235	dislike →HATE AND DISLIKE		
吹	BLOW	0272	dismiss		
discolor			罷	DISMISS	3234
褪	FADE	1577	免	discharge	2565
晒す	BLEACH	1156	解	release from office	1913
discontinue			disordered		
絶	BREAK OFF	1711	紛	CONFUSED	1648
廢	ABOLISH	3902	乱	DISORDERED	1611
斷	CUT OFF	1885	錯	MIXED UP	2187
止	STOP	3659	混	mixed up	0631
休	suspend	0056	雜	mixed up	1752
停	suspend	0156	沌	PRIMEVAL CHAOS	0314
已む	CEASE	4185	disperse		
discriminate			解	DISSOLVE	1913
識	DISCRIMINATE	2070	散	SCATTER	2137
弁	distinguish	2497	display		
分	tell apart	2466	展	DISPLAY	3862
discuss →ARGUE AND DISCUSS			陳	lay out (for exhibit)	0656
disdain			掲	PUT UP	0597
侮	despise	0091	distance and interval		
輕	make light of	1909	距	DISTANCE	1905
蔑	DESPISE	2969	間	INTERVAL	4122
嘲	SCOFF AT	0878	程	EXTENT	1524
disease			隙	GAP	0826
病	ILLNESS	4062	distant		
疾	DISEASE	4064	遠	DISTANT	3906
風	(infectious) disease	3730	遙	FAR	3895
症	PATHOLOGICAL CONDITION	4065	悠	far-off	3407
患	AFFECTED BY DISEASE	3415	遼	FARAWAY	3930
疫	EPIDEMIC	4061	隔	APART	0827
罹	FALL ILL	3239	離	separated	2364
臥	be sick in bed	1825	迂	ROUNDABOUT	3969
diseases and disease symptoms			distribute		
痘	SMALLPOX	4070	配	DISTRIBUTE	1853
淋	GONORRHEA	0632	頒	DISTRIBUTE WIDELY	1318
癌	CANCER	4076	分	DIVIDE	2466
熱	fever	3555	diverge		
炎	INFLAMMATION	3075	岐	DIVERGE	0285
痢	DIARRHEA	4068	分	branch off	2466
下	diarrhea	4186	divide		
disease symptoms →DISEASES AND DISEASE SYMPTOMS			除	divide	0546
disgrace			割る	DIVIDE	2284
恥	SHAME	1664	dividend →INTEREST AND DIVIDEND		
羞	shame	4106	divine		
辱	HUMILIATE	3400	占	DIVINE	2496
侮	INSULT	0091	卜	DIVINE	4174
罵	ABUSE	3233	易	divination	3064
汚	defile	0258	divisions of organizations		
誹	SLANDER	1978	課	SECTION	1980
譏	SLANDER	2069	部	department	2111
disguise			局	BUREAU	3800
装	dress up	3327	do and act		
			為	DO	4395

仕	DO	0037
致す	DO HUMBLY	1668
行	ACT	0246
作	WORK	0077
dog		
犬	DOG	4275
狗	DOG	0405
戌	THE DOG	4350
domesticated mammals		
牛	CATTLE	4263
馬	HORSE	4086
豚	PIG	1228
羊	SHEEP	2708
犬	DOG	4275
猫	CAT	0651
兔	RABBIT	4374
donate		
施	give alms	1103
恵む	give charity	3293
寄	CONTRIBUTE	2856
齎	CONTRIBUTE MONEY	2087
献	donate	2240
doors		
戸	DOOR	2429
扉	HINGED DOOR	2453
門	GATE	1100
口	entrance (or exit)	4189
襖	OPAQUE SLIDING DOOR	1600
doubt		
疑	DOUBT	1970
怪しむ	suspect	0354
dragon		
竜	DRAGON	2603
辰	THE DRAGON	3713
draw		
描	DEPICT	0591
画	draw	3723
drinks		
汁	JUICE, SOUP	0227
乳	MILK	1823
酒	ALCOHOLIC DRINK	0532
茶	TEA	2808
珈	COFFEE	1138
醇	UNDILUTED WINE	2001
酎	SHOCHU	1852
drip →FLOW AND DRIP		
drive out		
斥	EXPEL	3690
排	EXCLUDE	0593
追	chase away	3840
退	cause to retreat	3838
驅	drive away	2293
逐	DRIVE OUT	3848
払う	clear out	0225

dry

乾	DRY	2113
干	DRY	4187
燥	DRY UP (desiccate)	1392
涸	DRY UP (run dry)	0629
渴	RUN DRY	0627
旱	DROUGHT	3048

during

間	for an interval of	4122
中	IN (the course of)	4262
内	within (a given period)	4277

E

eager

懇	EARNEST	3606
切	eager	0030
摯	SERIOUS	3556
篤	DEVOTED	3371
熱	HOT	3555

earlier Chinese dynasties

夏	Xia Dynasty	2619
商	Shang Dynasty	2623
周	Zhou Dynasty	3720
漢	Han Dynasty	0808
晋	JIN DYNASTY	3290
秦	QIN DYNASTY	3192

early states of animal life

胎	FETUS	1149
卵	EGG	1054

early states of plant life

芽	BUD	2784
蕾	BUD (of a flower)	3006
苗	SEEDLING	2781
種	SEED	1560

earnings→PAY AND EARNINGS

easy

易	EASY (without difficulty)	3064
安	easy (without effort)	2695
簡	SIMPLE	3380
輕	LIGHT	1909

economizing and economy

省	SAVE	3100
節	economize	3336
儉	FRUGAL	0130

economy→ECONOMIZING AND ECONOMY

edges and boundaries

緣	EDGE	1754
端	edge	1564
辺	border	3761
境	BOUNDARY	0835
疆	BOUNDARY	1810
界	BOUNDS	3172
際	VERGE	0874

涯	OUTER LIMITS	0623
editions		
版	edition	1082
刊	publication	0221
訂	revision	1829
刷	printing	1623
elapse		
過	PASS BY	3891
經	pass	1687
歷	pass	3748
去	pass away	2678
elated		
亢	HIGH-SPIRITED	2460
高	high-spirited	2601
昂	high-spirited	3065
揚	exalted	0722
奮	roused up	3000
election →VOTE AND ELECTION		
electricity and magnetism		
電	ELECTRICITY	3465
流	electric current	0529
磁	MAGNETISM	1554
elegance →FLAVOR AND ELEGANCE		
elegant		
雅	ELEGANT	1532
淑	GRACEFUL	0639
優	graceful	0200
粹	REFINED	1645
彬	REFINED AND GENTLE	1201
element		
素	ELEMENT	3108
元	element	2428
單	unit	2805
elevations in water		
島	ISLAND	4103
州	sandbar	0064
礁	REEF	1588
洲	SANDBAR	0467
eliminate		
却	ELIMINATE	1436
排	EXCLUDE	0593
払う	CLEAR AWAY	0225
剥	PEEL OFF	2105
耘	WEED	1661
削	cross out	1837
抹	wipe off	0370
省	leave out	3100
脱	REMOVE	1225
去	take away	2678
外す	take off	0215
除	RID OF	0546
撤	WITHDRAW	0912
embankment		
堤	EMBANKMENT	0681

防	dike	0320
堰	DAM	0676
embrace		
抱	HUG	0363
擁	embrace	0949
emit		
出	PUT OUT	4310
発	EMIT	3174
放	radiate	1058
排	DISCHARGE	0593
射	SHOOT	1850
噴	SPOUT	0879
吐	SPEW	0235
湧	WELL UP	0749
employ		
雇	EMPLOY	2454
用	EMPLOY	3694
使う	employ	0100
傭	HIRE	0181
役	press into service	0288
employment →WORK AND EMPLOYMENT		
emptiness and nothing		
空	EMPTY	2767
白	WHITE (blank)	4305
虚	VOID	4017
無	NOTHING	2648
end		
終	END	1692
絶	COME TO AN END	1711
閉	CLOSE	4116
了	FINISH	4157
济	SETTLE	0634
-上げる	completion suffix	4212
完	COMPLETE	2727
結	CONCLUDE	1706
竣	COMPLETE	1528
ends		
末	LAST PART	4317
終	END	1692
畢	END	3194
尾	end	3799
局	close	3800
endure →BEAR AND ENDURE		
enemy		
敵	ENEMY	2340
仇	FOE	0023
energy and force		
力	POWER, force	4178
勢	physical power	3542
氣	energy	3960
圧	PRESSURE	3688
鋒	brunt	2172
enlist		
徴	LEVY	0841

募	RAISE	2901
enter		
入	ENTER	4177
入込む	MOVE INWARD	3762
envious →	JEALOUS AND ENVIOUS	
equip and install		
据える	INSTALL	0602
敷	LAY	2345
架	LAY ACROSS	3178
装	FIT OUT	3327
設	SET UP	1863
備	PROVIDE	0165
escape		
逃	ESCAPE	3839
遁	FLEE	4027
亡	flee	4210
走	run away	2720
脱	ESCAPE FROM	1225
escort →	LEAD AND ESCORT	
essential content		
実	substance	2765
体	substance	0080
味	contents	0325
essential part		
精	ESSENCE (essential part)	1729
粹	essence (best part)	1645
髓	essence (vital part)	2316
枢	PIVOT	1076
幹	TRUNK	2152
綱	ESSENTIAL POINTS	1735
旨	PURPORT	2516
要	summary	3263
estrangle		
疎	ESTRANGE	1512
離	separate from	2364
遠	DISTANT	3906
etiquette		
礼	ETIQUETTE	1012
儀	CEREMONY	0191
European countries		
英	ENGLAND	2782
独	GERMANY	0471
仏	FRANCE	0020
伊	ITALY	0052
葡	PORTUGAL	2902
西	Spain	4333
蘭	the Netherlands	3031
希	Greece	2543
露	Russia	3495
白	Belgium	4305
evening and night		
夜	NIGHT	2550
晚	EVENING	1232
夕	EVENING	4195

宵	EARLY EVENING	2831
暮	DUSK	2971
evident		
明	CLEAR	1060
鮮	VIVID	2355
亮	LUCID	2571
顯	MANIFEST	2274
瞭	CLEAR	1584
evil →	WRONGDOING AND EVIL	
evil		
邪	EVIL	1443
兇	ATROCIOUS	3044
凶	ATROCIOUS	3679
惡	BAD	3413
evil beings →	SUPERNATURAL AND EVIL BEINGS	
exact		
確	CERTAIN	1571
正	RIGHT	4296
真	right	2616
恰	JUST	0437
examination		
検	examination	1241
試	examination (school test)	1925
examine →	INVESTIGATE AND EXAMINE	
example		
例	EXAMPLE	0099
型	TYPE	3266
exceeding and excess		
過	EXCEED	3891
超	SURPASS	4107
越	GO BEYOND	4108
濫	EXCESSIVE	0990
余	EXCESS	2535
剩	SURPLUS	2233
冗	REDUNDANT	2470
excel		
勝	EXCEL	1268
拔	STAND OUT	0290
擢 <small>ん</small> でる	stand out	0973
超	SURPASS	4107
越	GO BEYOND	4108
凌	SURPASS	0144
駕	outdo	3236
excellent and superior		
優	SUPERIOR	0200
絶	without match	1711
卓	PROMINENT	2561
快	splendid	0289
妙	MARVELOUS	0280
秀	EXCELLENT	3152
英	DISTINGUISHED	2782
尤	outstanding	3755
傑	outstanding	0175
穎	TALENTED	2036

逸名上	exceptional first-rate of upper grade	3872 2693 4212
excess →EXCEEDING AND EXCESS		
excreta		
便尿汗	EXCRETA URINE SWEAT	0105 3801 0256
execute		
執行履施踐果たす遂	EXECUTE ACT FULFILL CARRY OUT IMPLEMENT effect ACCOMPLISH	2114 0246 3933 1103 1938 4377 3892
exert oneself		
努勉勵勤盡精孜	EXERT ENDEAVOR make efforts work diligently use all one's strength put one's heart into MAKE DILIGENT EFFORTS	3154 4113 1438 2287 3786 1729 0284
exist and be		
在存有居臨也	BE EXIST exist be present BE PRESENT AT CLASSICAL COPULA	3704 3702 3703 3822 2059 4214
expand		
脹膨張汎広げる 拡伸延	SWELL EXPAND SPREAD SPREAD OUT spread (out) ENLARGE STRETCH EXTEND	1265 1380 0573 0226 3769 0366 0079 3812
expect		
期待	EXPECT wait for	2139 0434
expensive		
貴高	precious high-priced	3220 2601
explain		
説明釈詮講解注	EXPLAIN make clear ELUCIDATE EXPOUND expound CLARIFY annotate	1949 1060 1876 1923 2046 1913 0383

explanatory remarks

注評	annotation COMMENT	0383 1895
----	-----------------------	--------------

explode

爆発	EXPLODE discharge	1415 3174
----	----------------------	--------------

express

表揮寓	EXPRESS WIELD imply	3083 0717 2893
-----	---------------------------	----------------------

expression

顔色	FACE COLOR	2277 2522
----	---------------	--------------

expressions

→ WORDS AND EXPRESSIONS

extend over

亘及跨	EXTEND OVER REACH TO STRADDLE	2438 4192 1935
-----	-------------------------------------	----------------------

extensive

→ WIDE AND EXTENSIVE

extinguish

消熄滅	EXTINGUISH GO OUT go out	0531 1339 0812
-----	--------------------------------	----------------------

extreme

極窮限涯果て	EXTREME extremity LIMIT OUTER LIMITS end	1243 2983 0475 0623 4377
--------	--	--------------------------------------

extreme in degree

酷強凄い 重高深大 嚴激極痛切甚 祁超頗る	SEVERE STRONG tremendous HEAVY HIGH DEEP BIG SEVERE intense EXTREME bitter(ly) keen EXTREMELY EXTREMELY super- EXCEEDINGLY	1967 0574 0145 4390 2601 0636 4224 4079 0955 1243 4071 0030 3271 1447 4107 1552
--------------------------------	---	--

extreme in power

激荒狂烈猛	VIOLENT WILD raging VEHEMENT FIERCE	0955 2810 0318 3286 0653
-------	---	--------------------------------------

extremity

端	END	1564
---	-----	------

末梢	end	4317
先	tip	1208
尖	point	3046
鋒	POINT	2700
鋒	POINT OF A BLADE	2172
eye		
目	EYE	3777
眼	EYE	1504
眸	EYE	1502
瞳	PUPIL	1583

F

fabric		
布	CLOTH	3691
地	fabric	0236
巾	CLOTH	4217
fabrics		
織	woven fabric	1801
紬	PONGEE	1684
紗	GAUZE	1653
絹	SILK	1721
綾	TWILL	1740
綿	COTTON	1736
棉	COTTON	1244
麻	HEMP	3878
毛	wool	4264
錦	BROCADE	2181
face		
向	TURN TOWARD	3790
面	FACE	2590
对	face (each other)	1025
face orifices		
口	MOUTH	4189
鼻	NOSE	3357
耳	EAR	4329
目	EYE	3777
fail		
敗	fail	1868
落	fall through	2907
—損なう	fail to (do)	0801
fall →DESCEND AND FALL		
false		
虚	FALSE	4017
假	fake	0053
偽	sham	0149
擬	imitation	0969
義	artificial	2948
falsehood		
偽	falsehood	0149
嘘	LIE	0880
familiar and friendly		
親	INTIMATE	2264
密	CLOSE	2857

近	NEAR	3798
睦	FRIENDLY	1534
懇	FAMILIAR	3606
和	HARMONIOUS	1450
family and relations		
族	FAMILY	1195
家	FAMILY	2827
門	family	1100
氏	clan	3669
縁	RELATION	1754
姻	relative by marriage	0421
親	RELATIVES	2264
戚	RELATIVES	4401
曾	GREAT-	2632
farm and plant		
植	PLANT	1247
栽	PLANT (saplings)	4087
培	CULTIVATE	0558
耕	TILL	1659
作	raise crops	0077
農	farm, FARMING	3345
蒔	SOW	2935
播	SOW	0906
fast		
速	QUICK	3851
早	QUICK	3042
疾	fast	4064
快	fast	0289
急	rapid	2595
迅	SWIFT	3780
敏	NIMBLE	1675
即	IMMEDIATE	1439
捷	AGILE	0609
fate and fortune		
運	FORTUNE	3894
命	fate	2553
業	karma	3227
縁	karma relation	1754
籤	LOT	3399
fats and oils		
油	OIL	0400
脂	FAT	1190
肪	ANIMAL FAT	1089
膏	FAT	2658
蠟	WAX	1818
fatten		
肥	FATTEN	1091
太る	grow fat	2673
faults and flaws		
難	fault	2310
短	shortcoming	1515
疵	DEFECT	4067
陷	defect	0547
欠	incompleteness	2481

favor			領	fief	1567
惠	FAVOR	3293	封	daimiate	1639
德	act of kindness	0842	莊	manor (in feudal Japan)	2814
恩	GRACE	3289	few		
fear			少	LITTLE	4278
怖	FEARFUL	0353	寡	FEW	2957
淒	UNCANNY	0145	乏	SCANTY	2432
恐	FEAR	3283	薄	meager	3004
惧	FEAR	0581	微	SLIGHT	0788
慄	TREMBLE WITH FEAR	0791	寸	A BIT OF	3652
兢	BE IN FEAR	1971	僅	A LITTLE	0176
惶	BE AFRAID	0708	些	A BIT	3251
畏	BE OVERAWED	3170	fiber-producing plants		
臆	FEEL TIMID	1397	麻	HEMP	3878
怯える	BE FRIGHTENED	0355	綿	COTTON	1736
fee and price			fibers→THREADS AND FIBERS		
料	FEE	1644	fidelity		
代	CHARGE	0034	忠	LOYALTY	3087
賃	CHARGES	3341	義	faith	2948
錢	money paid	2159	孝	FILIAL PIETY	3973
費	EXPENSE	3221	悌	BROTHERLY LOVE	0507
価	PRICE	0095	誠	SINCERITY	1922
値	price	0123	実	faithfulness	2765
feel deeply			信	fidelity	0115
感	feel deeply	3514	操	constancy	0948
動	be moved	2232	節	moral integrity	3336
嘆	sigh in admiration	0773	fight and war		
feeling			鬪	FIGHT	4136
感	SENSE (feeling)	3514	戰	WAR	2242
情	EMOTION	0583	征	go on a military expedition	0349
心	HEART	0011	fill		
気	spirits	3960	充	FILL	2507
fellow			湛	BE FULL OF	0745
奴	GUY	0217	填	FILL	0777
漢	FELLOW	0808	滿	fill	0739
輩	FELLOW (<i>belittling</i>)	3482	詰める	STUFF	1920
徒	fellows	0499	fire		
棒	tough guy	1237	火	FIRE	4273
坊	COLLOQUIAL PERSON SUFFIX	0274	炎	FLAME	3075
屋	colloquial person suffix	3842	焰	FLAME	1255
物	character	1084	firm and obstinate		
fences and walls			堅	FIRM	3502
壁	WALL	3601	固	FIRM, stiff	3830
塀	FENCE (for screening)	0677	確	firm	1571
垣	FENCE (for partitioning)	0416	毅	RESOLUTE	2341
牆	FENCE (for partitioning)	1393	剛	TOUGH	2107
柵	FENCE (with spaced pickets)	1116	頑	STUBBORN	1315
堵	FENCE (made of earth)	0682	硬	hard-line	1518
囲い	enclosure	3807	first		
欄	railing	1419	甲	FIRST	4293
ferment→BREW AND FERMENT			初	FIRST	1433
festivities→CEREMONIES AND FESTIVITIES			first person pronouns		
feudal territorial divisions			私	I (<i>polite</i>)	1432
藩	FEUDAL DOMAIN	3022	我	SELF	4362
国	province (in former Japan)	3831			

己	ONESELF	4188
身	ONE'S PERSON	4368
僕	I (<i>familiar</i>)	0185
俺	I (<i>intimate</i>)	0124
吾	I (<i>elegant</i>)	3060
予	I (<i>pompous</i>)	2477
余	I (<i>pompous</i>)	2535
磨	I (<i>archaic</i>)	3949
朕	IMPERIAL WE	1185
自	SELF	4338
fish		
魚	FISH	2636
貝	SHELLFISH	3150
fish →HUNT AND FISH		
fishes		
鯉	CARP	2358
鮎	AYU	2352
鯛	TAI	2360
鯛	SARDINE	2367
鱒	TROUT	2371
鮫	SHARK	2354
fit		
合	FIT	2511
填まる	fit	0777
適	suit	3918
揃える	MAKE UNIFORM	0719
five		
五	FIVE	4244
伍	five (in legal documents)	0050
flag		
旗	FLAG	1321
幡	LONG FLAG	0891
旒	COUNTER FOR FLAGS	1272
flat		
平	FLAT	4291
扁	FLAT	3728
坦	LEVEL	0329
flat supports		
台	STAND	2498
座	SEAT	3868
壇	PLATFORM	0932
棚	SHELF	1238
架	rack	3178
床	BED	3805
flavor and elegance		
趣	FLAVOR	4111
味	TASTE	0325
風	elegance	3730
品	refinement	2795
flaws →FAULTS AND FLAWS		
flesh		
肉	FLESH	3966
筋	MUSCLE	3319

float		
漂	DRIFT	0857
浮	FLOAT	0522
floor		
階	FLOOR	0761
層	story	3920
flourish		
茂	GROW THICK	2791
繁	THRIVE	3536
flow and drip		
流	FLOW	0529
注	POUR	0383
濫	overflow	0990
溢	OVERFLOW	0807
漏	LEAK	0860
滴	DROP	0866
泌	SECRETE	0390
瀝	DRIP	0996
flower		
花	FLOWER	2740
華	flower	2841
flowering plants		
菊	CHRYSANTHEMUM	2875
菖	IRIS	2881
菫	VIOLET	2877
蓮	LOTUS	2940
葛	KUDZU	2905
蓬	JAPANESE MUGWORT	2973
葵	MALLOW	2906
蓉	COTTON ROSE	2944
芙	LOTUS	2737
蘭	ORCHID	3031
萩	HAGI	2908
藤	WISTERIA	3025
桜	cherry blossom	1168
梅	ume blossom	1159
fly		
飛	FLY	4389
蜚	FLY	3473
翔	SOAR	1714
航	NAVIGATE	1671
-fold		
倍	TIMES	0122
重	-fold	4390
fold		
折	FOLD	0297
畳む	FOLD UP	3205
follow and pursue		
従	FOLLOW	0498
随	FOLLOW	0765
辿る	FOLLOW (a path)	3968
追	CHASE	3840
followers →STUDENTS AND FOLLOWERS		

food		
飯	MEAL	2126
膳	MEAL	1381
食	FOOD, meal	2578
糧	FOOD PROVISIONS	1800
餌	ANIMAL FEED	2257
肴	ACCOMPANIMENT FOR DRINKS	2567
foolish		
愚	FOOLISH	3513
暗	DARK	1273
痴	STUPID	4072
鈍	DULL	2123
呆	DIM-WITTED	2712
魯	DULL	2665
闇	DARK	4134
蒙	IGNORANCE	2938
footwear		
靴	SHOES	2235
沓	FOOTWEAR	3074
駄	clogs	2291
履	footwear	3933
足	counter for footwear	2714
force →ENERGY AND FORCE		
force to move		
推	propel	0612
駆	DRIVE	2293
押す	PUSH	0371
foreign		
外	foreign	0215
異	foreign	3195
forest		
林	FOREST, small woods	1071
森	THICK WOODS	3123
杜	GROVE	1030
forget		
忘	FORGET	2529
遺	LEAVE BEHIND	3928
forgive		
赦	AMNESTY	1870
免	EXEMPT	2565
許す	forgive	1862
恕	FORGIVE WITH COMPASSION	3282
宥	PARDON	2803
form		
形	SHAPE	1050
状	FORM (external)	0322
体	FORM (characteristic)	0080
姿	FIGURE	3264
form and carve		
刻	ENGRAVE	1619
彫	CARVE	2117
塑	MODEL	3525
鑄	CAST	2170

former		
旧	FORMER	0014
元	former	2428
故	OLD (earlier time)	1466
前	previous	2819
嘗て	previously	3230
曾	previously	2632
先	former	3046
既	ALREADY	1498
fortune →FATE AND FORTUNE		
found		
立	ESTABLISH	2486
設	SET UP	1863
置	found	3222
fragrance →SMELL AND FRAGRANCE		
frames		
枠	FRAME	1077
骼	SKELETAL FRAME	2302
格	framework	1161
額	picture frame	2273
friendly →FAMILIAR AND FRIENDLY		
friends and associates		
僚	COLLEAGUE	0186
輩	FELLOW	3482
朋	COMRADE	1092
友	FRIEND	3670
侶	COMPANION	0114
front		
前	front	2819
面	FACE	2590
首	HEAD	2818
front parts of head		
顔	FACE	2277
面	FACE	2590
額	forehead	2273
顎	chin	2276
頬	CHEEK	2043
吻	PROBOSCIS	0270
fruit		
果	FRUIT	4377
実	fruit	2765
fruits and fruit trees		
桃	PEACH	1174
榛	HAZEL	1328
椎	CHINQUAPIN	1249
柚	YUZU	1123
椰	COCONUT	1285
柑	CITRUS	1112
橙	BITTER ORANGE	1369
葡萄	GRAPE	2902
萄	GRAPE	2870
柿	PERSIMMON	1118
橘	APPLE	1386
李	PLUM	3050

枇	LOQUAT	1063
杷	LOQUAT	1065
莓	STRAWBERRY	2780
菱	water chestnut	2879
杏	APRICOT	3049
梅	JAPANESE APRICOT	1159
橘	MANDARIN	1366
栗	CHESTNUT	3280
枳	JAPANESE HORSE CHESTNUT	1122
梨	PEAR	3412
蕉	PLANTAIN	2994

fruit trees → FRUITS AND FRUIT TREES

full

満	FULL	0739
飽	SATIATED	2148

fungus

黴	MOLD	1008
茸	MUSHROOM	2809
菌	fungus	2876

furcation

叉	FORK	4194
俣	BIFURCATION	0111
股	CROTCH	1093
岐	forked road	0285

future

来	coming generations	4366
後	afteryears	0431

G

game

技	game	0292
戦	match	2242

gardens

園	GARDEN	3914
庭	GARDEN	3866
苑	IMPERIAL GARDEN	2783

garment parts

襟	COLLAR	1599
袖	SLEEVE	1496
懷	BOSOM	0942
衿	COLLAR	1465
裾	HEM	1549

gas and vapor

気	GAS	3960
空	AIR	2767
汽	STEAM	0309

gather

集	COLLECT	3445
蒐	COLLECT	2942
聚	COLLECT	3479
収	collect	0031
採	GATHER	0606
采	GATHER	3077

萃	GATHER	2882
湊	come together	0743

general

総	GENERAL	1743
惣	GENERAL	3452
汎	OVERALL	0254

general counters

丁	MISCELLANEOUS COUNTER	4155
個	GENERAL COUNTER	0132
箇	COUNTER FOR ITEMS	3348
点	counter for articles	2587
件	counter for cases	0054

generation

代	GENERATION	0034
世	generation	4308

genitals

陰	sex organ	0657
胎	WOMB	1149
恥	private parts	1664

gentle

優 <small>しい</small>	gentle	0200
穏	MILD	1578
柔	SOFT	2591

gentleman

紳	GENTLEMAN	1690
子	gentleman	4196
士	man of learning and virtue	4213

get

得	ACQUIRE	0577
拾	PICK UP	0454
獲	obtain	0959
収	TAKE IN	0031
取	TAKE	1613

get off

降	alight	0548
下	get down	4186

get on

乗	GET ON	4393
搭	BOARD	0721

give

与	GIVE	4229
呈	PRESENT	2715
進	present to a superior	3873
上	give (to superior or others)	4212
下	give (to inferior or speaker)	4186
呉 <small>れる</small>	give (to speaker)	3156
授	CONFER	0595
賜	DEIGN TO GIVE	1994
贈	PRESENT A GIFT	2064
賄	BRIBE	1931
賂	BRIBE	1930

give birth

生	BE BORN	4309
誕	BE BORN	1987

産	GIVE BIRTH	4089	宮	Imperial Court	2828
娩	GIVE BIRTH	0486	gratitude →	THANKING AND GRATITUDE	
殖	MULTIPLY	1253	graves		
give out a call			墓	GRAVE	2930
叫	SHOUT	0233	墳	TUMULUS	0887
号	holler	2675	陵	IMPERIAL MAUSOLEUM	0660
喝	SHOUT AT	0554	廟	MAUSOLEUM	3935
喚	call out	0666	祢	FATHER'S MAUSOLEUM	1142
呼	CALL	0324	塚	grave mound	0675
鳴	CRY	0831	great		
吠	BARK	0269	偉	GREAT (of superior character)	0167
go and come			大	BIG	4224
行	GO	0246	宏	GRAND (large in scale)	2728
徠	COME	0576	壯	GRAND (having grandeur)	0263
往	GO ON	0348	豪	MAGNIFICENT	2657
出	go to	4310	雄	HEROIC	1271
參	go somewhere	2563	碩	EMINENT	1555
来	COME	4366	great persons		
通	go to and from	3855	豪	GREAT MAN	2657
向	head toward	3790	傑	OUTSTANDING PERSON	0175
赴	PROCEED TO	4095	雄	hero	1271
嚮	GO TOWARD	3610	匠	CRAFTSMAN	3711
god			聖	great master	3509
神	GOD	1143	great respect		
帝	the Supreme Being	2573	榮	GLORY	3183
天	HEAVEN	4250	譽	HONOR	3135
主	Lord	2437	光	honor	3043
祇	EARTHLY GOD	1459	green colors		
good			綠	GREEN	1741
良	GOOD	4373	青	GREEN	3084
善	GOOD	2921	翠	JADE GREEN	3356
好	FAVORABLE	0240	grieve		
順	favorable	0018	慨	DEPLORE	0790
佳	FINE	0096	嘆	SIGH	0773
美	BEAUTIFUL	2817	悼	MOURN	0587
good fortune			傷	grieve	0179
吉	LUCKY	2691	悲	feel sad	3448
嘉	HAPPY	2953	悄	BECOME DISPIRITED	0506
祥	AUSPICIOUS	1184	groups		
瑞	AUSPICIOUS OMEN	1302	群	GROUP (of any kind)	1942
禎	PROPTIOUS OMEN	1305	班	SQUAD	1182
幸	GOOD FORTUNE	2755	軍	team	2582
福	FORTUNE	1303	組	group (of people)	1693
倖	GOOD FORTUNE	0134	陣	lineup	0545
govern			連	set	3849
治	GOVERN	0393	族	common-interest group (<i>slang</i>)	1195
統	rule	1710	党	PARTY	3190
government			隊	PARTY (organized group)	0762
政	POLITICAL ADMINISTRATION	1468	团	BODY	3791
治	government	0393	伍	ranks	0050
governments			grow		
官	GOVERNMENT	2766	成	grow up	4352
幕	SHOGUNATE	2937	長	grow (up)	3163
廷	COURT	3795	生	grow	4309
朝	court	2130	育	grow	2544

発	develop	3174
伸	expand	0079
展	UNFOLD	3862
guard		
哨	SENTRY	0481
衛	GUARD	0938
守	guard	2697
警	guard	3595

H

hair		
毛	HAIR (of any kind)	4264
髮	HAIR (on the head)	3528
辮	PLAIT	2085
羽	FEATHER	0265
眉	EYEBROW	3991
鬚	BEARD	3539

hand and arm		
手	HAND	4267
腕	ARM	1269
肘	ELBOW	1044
掌	PALM	3215
指	FINGER	0452
拇	THUMB	0358
拳	FIST	3295

handle		
扱う	HANDLE	0251
馭	HANDLE	2282
操	MANIPULATE	0948
揮	WIELD	0717
運	control movement skillfully	3894

handles		
柄	HANDLE	1111
手	handle	4267
把	GRIP	0293

hang		
掛ける	HANG	0596
垂	HANG DOWN	4382
懸	SUSPEND	3632
吊	SUSPEND	2686
釣り-	suspended	2108

happiness		
幸	HAPPINESS	2755
祉	BLESSEDNESS	1087
福	FORTUNE	1303

hard		
硬	HARD	1518
堅	FIRM	3502
鞏	TOUGH	3369
固	SOLID	3830
剛	TOUGH	2107
強	STRONG	0574
勁	STRONG	1833

harm and damage		
害	HARM, damage	2826
損	damage	0801
傷	WOUND	0179

harvest		
採	PICK	0606
摘	PICK	0851
穫	HARVEST	1598
刈る	reap	0032

hate and dislike		
憎	HATE	0845
悪	hate	3413
忌む	ABHOR	2735
嫌	DISLIKE	0781
恨	HOLD A GRUDGE	0439
怨	HOLD A GRUDGE	3179
厭	disagreeable	3745

head →FRONT PARTS OF HEAD		
head		
頭	HEAD	2019
首	HEAD	2818
脳	BRAIN	1227

headgear		
帽	HEADGEAR	0693
冠	CROWN	2583
笠	SEDGE HAT	3300
兜	HEADPIECE	3499

healthy		
康	HEALTHY	3877
健	ROBUST	0152
生	health	4309

hear		
聞	HEAR	4127
聴	LISTEN	1796

heat		
熱	HEAT	3555
暑	SUMMER HEAT	3121

heating devices		
炉	FURNACE	1079
窯	KILN	2986
缶	steam boiler	2526

height		
高	height	2601
丈	STATURE	4227
背	stature	3182

help		
助	HELP	1440
佑	HELP (said esp. of God)	0083
祐	DIVINE HELP	1146
援	AID	0715
佐	ASSIST	0076
補	assist	1529
輔	ASSIST	1963
濟	RELIEVE	0634

hide

隱	HIDE	0873
蔽	COVER	2991
伏	lie in concealment	0049
潛	LURK	0922
匿	CONCEAL	3735
忍	perform by stealth	2750

high

高	HIGH	2601
喬	TALL	3129
峻	high and steep	0495
峨	HIGH AND RUGGED	0493

high

高	HIGH	2601
上	upper	4212
峻	LOFTY	0570

high officials

相	MINISTER	1120
宰	chief minister	2829
卿	STATE MINISTER	0769

high-ranking

貴	NOBLE	3220
上	upper	4212
高	HIGH	2601
總	GENERAL	1743
太	of highest rank	2673

hills

丘	HILL	4307
畝	RIDGE	1857
岡	HILL	3719
台	heights	2498
坂	SLOPE	0275
阪	slope	0321
塚	MOUND	0675
阜	MOUND	3254
陵	high mound	0660
稜	RIDGE	1545

hinder→OBSTRUCT AND HINDER**history**

史	HISTORY	4324
伝	biography	0048
歴	PERSONAL HISTORY	3748

hold

持	HOLD	0447
提	carry in hand	0720
携	CARRY IN HAND	0796
捧	hold up in both hands	0594

hold an event

催	HOLD AN EVENT	0178
挙	hold a function	3106

hold in the mind

持	HOLD	0447
抱	HUG	0363
懷	embosom	0942

holes and cavities

穴	HOLE	2682
洞	CAVE	0455
窟	CAVE	2923
窪	HOLLOW	2962
腔	BODY CAVITY	1267
孔	OPEN HOLE	0205
口	MOUTH	4189
坑	PIT	0277
堀	DITCH	0561
溝	CHANNEL	0810
壕	TRENCH	0966
濠	MOAT	0975
凹	concavity	4294

holiday

休	holiday	0056
暇	leave of absence	1275

holy

聖	HOLY	3509
神	divine	1143
靈	miraculous	3480

honorific prefixes

御	GENERAL HONORIFIC TERM	0703
貴	YOUR HONORABLE	3220
尊	your honorable	2920
令	your honorable	2489

honorific suffixes

翁	honorific suffix	2611
老	honorific suffix	3963

horse

馬	HORSE	4086
駒	HORSE (<i>elegant</i>)	2298
駿	FLEET STEED	2304
午	the Horse	2478

hot

熱	HOT	3555
暑い	HOT (weather)	3121
炎	scorching	3075
温	WARM	0740
暖	WARM (esp. weather)	1274

houses

家	HOUSE	2827
屋	HOUSE	3842
軒	house	1851
戸	HOUSEHOLD	2429
宅	DWELLING HOUSE	2698
居	residence	3822
邸	STATELY RESIDENCE	1451
住	housing	0072
庵	HERMITAGE	3876

how many

幾	HOW MANY	4403
何-	HOW MANY	0073

huge→BIG AND HUGE

humble		
謙遜	HUMBLE	2044
遜	HUMBLE	4041
拜	HUMBLY	0360
humble prefixes		
小	my little (<i>humble</i>)	0007
弊	our [my] humble	3583
拙	my humble	0373
愚	my foolish	3513
hunger and thirst		
渴	THIRST	0627
餓	STARVED	2176
飢	STARVE	2101
饑	STARVE	2281
hunt and fish		
獵	HUNTING	0654
狩	HUNT	0474
獲	CATCH GAME	0959
漁	FISH	0856
釣	ANGLE	2108
弋	CATCH	4230
hurry		
急	HURRY	2595
促	HASTEN	0118
husband		
夫	HUSBAND	4271
主	master of the house	2437

illusory mental images

夢	DREAM	2939
幻	PHANTOM	0206

image

像	IMAGE	0187
影	SHADOW	2381

images

像	IMAGE	0187
仏	Buddhist image	0020
偶	figure	0150

imitate

擬	IMITATE	0969
倣	COPY AFTER	0127
摸	PATTERN AFTER	0797
模	pattern after	1326
肖像	MODEL	2733
象	represent	2647

immediate

即	IMMEDIATE	1439
直	straight away	3649
忽	IN AN INSTANT	3080

impartial

公	impartial	2468
---	-----------	------

平	equal	4291
impatient		
焦	BE IMPATIENT	3444
躁	RESTLESS	2083
燥	restless	1392
imperial decree		
勅	IMPERIAL DECREE	1841
詔	IMPERIAL EDICT	1900
宣	imperial proclamation	2799
important		
要	IMPORTANT	3263
重	HEAVY	4390
impose		
徵	LEVY	0841
課	impose	1980
imprison and confine		
拘	ARREST	0367
禁	confine	3469
留	keep in custody	3189
置	place in custody	3222
錮	IMPRISON	2182
incident		
事	AFFAIR	4384
故	incident	1466
變	unexpected event	2569
incite		
挑	PROVOKE	0445
唆	INSTIGATE	0480
扇	FAN	2449
煽	FAN	1338
激	excite	0955
奮	ROUSE UP	3000
振	arouse to action	0515
動	MOVE	2232
起	rise to action	4099
inclining	→ OBLIQUENESS AND INCLINING	
inclining toward		
偏	ONE-SIDED	0151
傾	incline toward	0174
include	→ CONTAIN AND INCLUDE	
increase		
加	add to	0042
增	INCREASE	0836
殖	MULTIPLY	1253
倍	DOUBLE	0122
indicate		
指	POINT	0452
示	SHOW	2435
標	MARK	1347
宛てる	ADDRESS	2762
industry and business		
業	BUSINESS, INDUSTRY	3227
商	TRADE	2623
産	industry	4089

工	manufacturing industry	4190	inquire		
inexpensive			問	QUESTION	4117
安	INEXPENSIVE	2695	詰	question closely	1920
廉	CHEAP	3911	聞く	ask	4127
低	low-priced	0082	質	query	3483
inflorescences			尋ねる	INQUIRE	2918
穂	SPIKE	1575	訊	INQUIRE	1842
穎	GLUME	2036	伺う	INQUIRE (<i>humble</i>)	0078
inform and communicate			諮	CONSULT	2009
報	INFORM	2133	詢	ASK FOR ADVICE	1917
通	COMMUNICATE	3855	insect		
告	NOTIFY	3062	虫	INSECT	4343
届ける	give notice	3820	昆	INSECT	3067
達	issue a notice	3893	繭	COCOON	3023
知	let know	1446	insects		
申	REPORT	4319	蚊	MOSQUITO	1673
稟	REPORT TO	2649	蛍	FIREFLY	3204
宣	PROCLAIM	2799	蝶	BUTTERFLY	1772
information			蚕	SILKWORM	3107
報	information	2133	蟬	CICADA	1804
信	MESSAGE	0115	蜂	BEE	1728
訃	NEWS OF DEATH	1827	蛔	ROUNDWORM	1717
in front			inside		
前	BEFORE	2819	内	INSIDE	4277
先	AHEAD	3046	裏	inside	2652
ingest			奥	INNER PART	3503
喫	INGEST	0668	中	IN	4262
服	take	1090	insignia		
食	EAT	2578	紋	CREST	1651
喰う	EAT	0670	章	BADGE	2624
飲	DRINK	2127	install →	EQUIP AND INSTALL	
吞	SWALLOW	3059	instruct		
啄	PECK	0482	訓	INSTRUCT	1844
inheritors			指	direct	0452
嫡	LEGITIMATE CHILD	0839	instruments for beating or pounding		
嗣	HEIR	2153	槌	HAMMER	1331
injury			杵	WOODEN PESTLE	1074
傷	WOUND	0179	砧	BLOCK FOR BEATING CLOTH	1477
創	wound (cut)	2283	in succession		
-擦れ	sore	0971	連	IN SUCCESSION	3849
in-laws			歴	successive	3748
婿	SON-IN-LAW	0689	逐	ONE BY ONE	3848
嫁	daughter-in-law	0780	通	progressively	3852
姑	MOTHER-IN-LAW	0332	漸	GRADUALLY	0867
inlets and bays			intelligent and wise		
江	INLET	0257	賢	WISE	3518
浦	coastal indentation	0524	俊	brilliant	0117
湾	BAY	0748	鋭	SHARP	2171
峡	narrows	0427	敏	NIMBLE	1675
inner			叡	PROFOUNDLY WISE	2405
奥	inner	3503	智	wise	3458
深	DEEP	0636	慧	INTELLIGENT	3485
幽	QUIET AND SECLUDED	3731	伶	CLEVER	0356

伶俐	CLEVER	0505
伶俐	CLEVER	0113
哲	SAGACIOUS	3402
明	clear-sighted	1060
聡	SHARP-WITTED	1750

intention→WILL AND INTENTION

intercross

交	intercross	2508
差	cross	4104

interest and dividend

利	interest	1431
子	interest	4196
配	dividend	1853

internal organs

心	HEART	0011
肺	LUNG	1147
胃	STOMACH	3171
腸	INTESTINES	1307
肝	LIVER	1045
胆	GALLBLADDER	1150
腎	KIDNEY	3511

interrogatives

奈	interrogative forming element	2759
那	interrogative forming element	1047
何	WHAT	0073
誰	WHO	1986

interval→DISTANCE AND INTERVAL

investigate and examine

閱	REVIEW	4132
審	EXAMINE CAREFULLY	2985
驗	TEST	2306
勘	CHECK	2231
糾	INQUIRE INTO	1631
究	STUDY EXHAUSTIVELY	2729
察	INSPECT	2961
討	STUDY	1846
探	PROBE	0613
檢	EXAMINE	1241
診	EXAMINE A PATIENT	1898
調	INVESTIGATE	1973
查	LOOK INTO	3092

invite→CALL AND INVITE

iron and steel

鉄	IRON	2147
銑	PIG IRON	2160
鋼	STEEL	2183

J

Japan

日	JAPAN	3759
和	JAPAN	1450
邦	JAPAN	1051
国	Japanese	3831

倭	ANCIENT NAME FOR JAPAN	0140
---	------------------------	------

Japanese money denominations

文	<i>mon</i>	2458
兩	<i>ryo</i>	4331
厘	<i>RIN</i>	3727
錢	sen	2159
円	YEN	3673

jealous and envious

嫉	JEALOUS	0783
妬	JEALOUS	0337
羨	ENVOIOUS	2951

join→PARTICIPATE AND JOIN

join

結	TIE	1706
繫	CONNECT	3612
縛	BIND	1779
綴	BIND	1746
纏	BIND UP	1787
束	TIE UP	4369
梱	PACK	1205
連	LINK	3849
係	CONNECT	0108
接	join	0607

joint

節	JOINT	3336
関	connection	4129

journey

旅	TRAVEL	1153
行	trip	0246
遊	tour	3896
巡	tour around	3781

judge

判	JUDGE	1441
裁	JUDGE	4090
鑑	APPRAISE	2226
評	evaluate	1895
審	TRY	2985
決	DECIDE	0308
視	REGARD	1223

jump

跳	JUMP	1934
躍	LEAP	2090
蹶	SPRING TO ONE'S FEET	2073

K

Kansai cities

阪	OSAKA	0321
神	Kobe	1143
京	KYOTO	2546
洛	KYOTO	0463

Kanto region

京	TOKYO	2546
東	Tokyo	4385

都	METROPOLIS OF TOKYO	2120
浜	Yokohama	0523
埼	SAITAMA	0560
湘	SHONAN	0742
keys→LOCKS AND KEYS		
kill		
殺	KILL	1677
劉	KILL	2398
刺	stab to death	1625
絞	STRANGLE	1707
窒	CHOKO	2853
kind		
厚	KIND	3726
篤	cordial	3371
懇	cordial	3606
慈	AFFECTIONATE	2949
温	warmhearted	0740
濕	GRACIOUS	0731
優	kindly	0200
kinds and types		
型	TYPE	3266
類	KIND	2275
色	kind	2522
般	SORT	1670
属	genus	3901
品	category	2795
種	VARIETY	1560
樣	variety	1332
kinds of atmospheric vapor		
霧	FOG	3493
霞	MIST	3490
雲	CLOUD	3447
kinds of frozen water		
冰	ICE	0043
雪	SNOW	3431
kinds of fuel		
炭	COAL, CHARCOAL	2806
薪	FIREWOOD	3009
油	OIL	0400
kinds of grasses		
草	GRASS	2813
荻	AMUR SILVERGRASS	2844
蒲	CATTAIL	2932
菜	GOOSEFOOT	2878
蕨	BRACKEN	2992
叢	grassy place	3243
芝	LAWN GRASS	2705
笹	BAMBOO GRASS	3301
茅	cogongrass	2779
萱	THATCH GRASS	2904
藁	STRAW	3015
芦	REED	2743
葦	COMMON REED	2934
菅	SEDGE	2874

kinds of numbers

數	NUMBER (mathematical unit)	2245
員	fixed number	2822
号	NUMBER (numerical designation)	2675
番	No.	3416
第	ORDINAL NUMBER PREFIX	3298
-目	ordinal number suffix	3777
次	numerical order suffix	0058
桁	DIGIT	1165

kinds of precipitation

雨	RAIN	4378
露	DEW	3495
霜	FROST	3491
雪	SNOW	3431

kinds of railway

鉄	railway	2147
電	electric railway	3465
車	railway car	4367
両	counter for railway cars	4331
輛	counter for railway cars	2000

kinds of skin

皮	SKIN (of any kind)	3771
膚	SKIN (of the human body)	4049
肌	SKIN (of the human body)	1021
革	LEATHER	3099
韋	TANNED LEATHER	2851
鱗	SCALES	2375

kinds of sound

音	SOUND	2570
声	VOICE	2724
響	reverberation	3573
韻	melodious tone	2279
玲	TINKLING OF JADES	1139

kinds of stone

硯	INKSTONE	1517
砥	WHETSTONE	1480

kinds of water

水	WATER	0010
湯	HOT WATER	0747
汽	STEAM	0309
冰	ICE	0043
淵	DEEP WATER	0732

kinds of wood

木	WOOD	4261
材	TIMBER	1031
薪	FIREWOOD	3009
柴	BRUSHWOOD	3287

kitchen

厨	KITCHEN	3740
庖	KITCHEN	3825

know and understand

知	KNOW	1446
通	know thoroughly	3855
得	gain understanding of	0577

分かる	understand	2466
解	understand	1913
諒	UNDERSTAND	1982
了	COMPREHEND	4157
悟	AWAKE TO	0502
惺	AWAKE TO	0709

knowledge→ LEARNING AND KNOWLEDGE

Korea

鮮	Korea	2355
朝	North Korea	2130
韓	SOUTH KOREA	2218

L

labels and slips

札	TAG	1011
券	TICKET	3256
票	SLIP	3308
符	tally	3299
節	token	3336

lakes and marshes

沢	MARSH	0313
沼	MUDDY POND	0398
湖	LAKE	0736
池	POND	0253
潟	LAGOON	0921

land and soil

土	SOIL	4211
地	GROUND	0236
壤	ARABLE SOIL	0933
泥	MUD	0384
陸	LAND	0659
埴	CLAY	0562

language

語	LANGUAGE	1944
弁	dialect	2497

large numbers

百	HUNDRED	2519
千	THOUSAND	4219
万	TEN THOUSAND	3653
億	HUNDRED MILLION	0192
兆	TRILLION	0264
京	ten quadrillion	2546

last

未	last in time	4317
終	last	1692

late

遅	LATE (delayed)	3887
晩	late (advanced)	1232
晏	LATE	3103

late and delay→ BE LATE AND DELAY

late and delay→ BE LATE AND DELAY

later Chinese dynasties

唐	TANG DYNASTY	3867
宋	SONG DYNASTY	2730
元	Yuan Dynasty	2428
明	Ming Dynasty	1060
清	Qing Dynasty	0635

latitude and longitude

緯	LATITUDE	1782
經	longitude	1687

laugh

笑	LAUGH	3275
莞	SMILE SWEETLY	2842

laws and rules

法	LAW	0391
律	LAW	0433
典	CANON	3253
憲	CONSTITUTION	3001
令	ordinance	2489
則	RULE	1831
矩	RULE	1475
規	REGULATION	1231
紀	discipline	1628

lazy

惰	LAZY	0706
怠	REMISS	2588
慢	SLUGGISH	0844

lead and escort

率	LEAD	2625
引	lead	0207
導	GUIDE	3587
連	take along	3849

leaders

主	MASTER	2437
王	KING	4247
長	CHIEF	3163
頭	HEAD	2019
首	LEADER	2818
領	leader	1567
魁	LEADER	4125

learn and study

学	STUDY	3162
考	study	3962
習	LEARN	3306
研	RESEARCH	1456
究	STUDY EXHAUSTIVELY	2729
攻	specialize	0286

learning and knowledge

業	studies	3227
学	learning	3162
文	culture	2458
識	KNOWLEDGE	2070
知	knowledge	1446

leave			隨	let do	0765
遺	LEAVE BEHIND	3928	lie down		
残す	leave	1179	伏	PROSTRATE	0049
leave and set forth			臥	LIE DOWN	1825
去	GO AWAY	2678	寝る	lie down	2925
離	leave	2364	life		
発	START	3174	生	LIFE	4309
出	GO OUT	4310	命	LIFE	2553
退	RETREAT	3838	寿	LONGEVITY	4372
撤	WITHDRAW	0912	life energy		
left and right			精	SPIRIT	1729
右	RIGHT	3693	氣	vital energy	3960
左	LEFT	3692	light		
leg			光	LIGHT	3043
足	FOOT	2714	明	light	1060
脚	LEG	1226	灯	LAMP	1019
膝	KNEE	1359	燭	CANDLE	1391
legislature			照	sunlight	3506
議	LEGISLATIVE BODY	2078	虹	RAINBOW	1637
会	assembly	2512	light-colored		
院	House	0544	淡	LIGHT	0640
leisure			浅	light	0464
暇	FREE TIME	1275	薄い	pale	3004
閑	LEISURE	4123	鈍-	DULL	2123
leisurely			lighter elements		
悠	LEISURELY	3407	水	hydrogen	0010
閑	idle	4123	酸	OXYGEN	1968
lend and borrow			窒	NITROGEN	2853
借	BORROW	0137	塩	chlorine	0774
債	DEBT	0177	臭	bromine	3261
貸	LEND	3213	硫	SULFUR	1519
融	finance	2303	炭	carbon	2806
length units			like→LOVE AND LIKE		
寸	sun (3.03 cm)	3652	limbs		
湮	NAUTICAL MILE (1852m)	0526	肢	LIMB	1094
反	tan (10.6 m)	3663	腕	ARM	1269
尺	SHAKU (30.3 cm)	4248	脚	LEG	1226
米	meter	4342	line		
尋	fathom (1.8 m)	2918	線	LINE	1760
間	ken (1.8 m)	4122	筋	THREADLIKE STRUCTURE	3319
丈	jo (3.03 m)	4227	条	strip	2726
町	cho (109 m)	1430	脈	VEIN	1189
里	LEAGUE, ri (3.9 km)	4356	棒	straight line	1237
哩	MILE (1609m)	0479	縞	STRIPE	1784
less in degree			軸	AXIS	1908
弱	WEAK	1499	lineage		
輕	LIGHT	1909	系	LINEAGE	2443
微	SLIGHT	0788	血	BLOOD	4339
低	LOW	0082	linear arrangements		
薄	THIN	3004	伍	RANK	0050
浅	SHALLOW	0464	列	ROW	1018
仄	FAINT	3664	行	LINE (esp. of print)	0246
let do			欄	COLUMN	1419
放	LET GO	1058	lines→ROPES AND LINES		

lines and line segments

線	LINE	1760
弧	ARC	0430
弦	chord	0343
徑	DIAMETER	0347
辺	side	3761

line segments→ LINES AND LINE SEGMENTS**liquefy**

溶	DISSOLVE, MELT	0816
熔	MELT (metals)	1340
鎔	MELT (metals)	2214
解	DISSOLVE	1913
融	FUSE	2303

liquid

液	LIQUID	0622
汁	fluid	0227
水	WATER	0010

live

活	LIVE	0460
暮らす	LIVE (pass one's life)	2971
生	live (be alive)	4309

load

載	LOAD	4091
積む	load	1579
搭	load on board	0721

localities→ AREAS AND LOCALITIES**locks and keys**

鍵	KEY	2203
錠	LOCK	2180

longitude→ LATITUDE AND LONGITUDE**long slender objects**

棒	ROD	1237
箸	CHOPSTICKS	3359
棧	crosspiece	1169
軸	AXLE	1908
錘	SPINDLE	2191
竿	POLE	3259
杖	STAFF	1026
錫	Buddhist priest's staff	2189
輓	YOKE	1873

long time periods

時	TIME	1155
代	age	0034
紀	ERA	1628
世	AGE	4308
朝	dynastic period	2130
期	period	2139
劫	KALPA	1435

look→ SEE AND LOOK**loosen**

弛	SLACKEN	0245
緩	SLACK	1757

lose

負	LOSE	2594
---	------	------

敗	BE DEFEATED	1868
---	-------------	------

losing and loss

失	LOSE	4325
喪	lose	3504
逸	LET SLIP	3872
損	LOSS, lose	0801
佚	LOST	0070

loss→ LOSING AND LOSS**loud**

高い	loud	2601
朗	CLEAR (voice)	1679
騒	clamorous	2308
喧	BOISTEROUS	0667
嘩	BOISTEROUS	0771

love

愛	LOVE	3133
情	love	0583
恋	LOVE (for the opposite sex)	2602
艶	ROMANCE	2403
寵	AFFECTION	3029

love and like

愛	LOVE	3133
恋	LOVE (the opposite sex)	2602
好	LIKE	0240
慕	ADORE	2970
惚れる	FALL IN LOVE	0584
玩	cherish	1085

low

低	LOW	0082
下	lower	4186

lower

低	lower	0082
下	bring down	4186

lowly

卑	MEAN	3270
下	of low rank	4186
低	LOW	0082

luster

艶	gloss	2403
沢	luster	0313

M**machines and tools**

機	MACHINE	1365
械	MECHANICAL CONTRIVANCE	1203
具	IMPLEMENT	3159
器	INSTRUMENT	3367
儀	measuring instrument	0191
鏡	OPTICAL INSTRUMENT	2219
董	OLD TOOL	2911

magnetism→ ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM**mail**

郵	MAIL	2121
---	------	------

便	POST	0105
main		
主	MAIN	2437
正	chief	4296
本	head	4314
親	PARENT	2264
首	leading	2818
make		
作	MAKE	0077
造	MAKE	3856
成	FORM	4352
工	MANUFACTURE	4190
製	MANUFACTURE	3478
産	PRODUCE	4089
調	PREPARE	1973
組む	ASSEMBLE	1693
構	CONSTRUCT	1325
make progress		
進	ADVANCE	3873
亨	GO SMOOTHLY	2530
捗	MAKE PROGRESS	0513
make sound or noise		
鳴	SOUND	0831
響	REVERBERATE	3573
騒	CLAMOR	2308
轟	RESOUND	3425
make widely known		
布	SPREAD	3691
流	spread	0529
伝	spread	0048
広	spread	3769
弘	DISSEMINATE (esp. Buddhism)	0223
及	REACH TO	4192
man		
男	MAN	3147
郎	YOUNG MAN	1641
雄	MALE	1271
牡	MALE	1040
夫	male adult	4271
翁	OLD MAN	2611
爺	OLD MAN	2656
mania and maniacs		
痴	infatuated	4072
狂	maniac	0318
魔	maniac	3953
熱	fever	3555
maniacs →MANIA AND MANIACS		
mansions		
邸	STATELY RESIDENCE	1451
館	stately mansion	2196
荘	VILLA	2814
manuscript		
稿	MANUSCRIPT	1574
草	draft	2813

案	draft	2824
mark		
印	imprint	1023
押	seal	0371
劃	MARK OFF	2378
画	mark off	3723
捺	AFFIX A SEAL	0603
market		
市	MARKET	2487
場	market	0678
marks and signs		
標	MARK (identifying sign)	1347
徽	EMBLEM	0968
痕	SCAR	4066
印	MARK (visible sign)	1023
跡	TRACE	1937
蹟	TRACE	2065
踪	FOOTPRINTS	1996
紋	print	1651
符	SYMBOL	3299
号	SIGN	2675
栞	BOOKMARK	3285
marriage →MARRYING AND MARRIAGE		
marrying and marriage		
嫁	WED A MAN	0780
婚	MARRY	0566
姻	MARRIAGE	0421
縁	marriage relation	1754
marshes →LAKES AND MARSHES		
mathematical power		
乘	power	4393
方	SQUARE	2459
平	square (measure)	4291
mats		
畳	TATAMI	3205
薦	straw mat	3008
-敷き	underlay	2345
matter		
質	MATTER	3483
物	substance	1084
材	MATERIAL	1031
料	MATERIALS	1644
資	material resources	3342
mature		
熟	MATURE	3558
成	grow up	4352
稔	RIPEN	1544
爛	OVERRIPE	1427
実る	bear fruit	2765
meaning		
義	MEANING	2948
意	MEANING	2650
訳	SENSE	1865
旨	PURPORT	2516

趣	PURPOSE	4111
means		
策	MEASURE	3320
段	STEP	1471
手	means	4267
measure		
測	MEASURE	0744
量	measure	3119
measuring devices		
枱	MEASURE	1070
尺	rule	4248
計	meter	1828
衡	scales	0939
秤	BALANCE	1488
meat		
肉	FLESH	3966
身	meat	4368
脩	DRIED MEAT	0154
mediating and mediators		
紹	INTRODUCE	1691
介	MEDIATE	2463
媒	INTERMEDIATE	0686
仲	INTERMEDIARY	0047
mediators →	MEDIATING AND MEDIATORS	
medicines		
藥	DRUG	3011
劑	PREPARATION	2102
錠	PILL	2180
丸	pill suffix	4225
鍼	ACUPUNCTURE	2204
灸	MOXIBUSTION	2752
meet		
会	MEET	2512
遇	ENCOUNTER	3889
遭	MEET WITH	3917
見	SEE	3151
謁	BE GRANTED AN AUDIENCE	1976
逢	MEET	4002
merchandise		
產	product	4089
品	ARTICLE (of merchandise)	2795
貨	GOODS	3113
物	commodity	1084
merchant		
屋	shopkeeper	3842
商	merchant	2623
metal		
金	METAL	2552
鈹	ORE	2145
礦	ORE	1606
鈹	SHEET METAL	2122
metals		
金	GOLD	2552
銀	SILVER	2156

銅	COPPER	2155
鉄	IRON	2147
鉛	LEAD	2143
錫	TIN	2189
middle		
中	MIDDLE	4262
央	CENTER	4322
心	HEART	0011
核	NUCLEUS	1162
military		
武	MILITARY	3979
兵	military	3158
military officers and ranks		
曹	SERGEANT	3414
尉	COMPANY OFFICER	2119
佐	FIELD OFFICER	0076
將	GENERAL OFFICER	0551
督	COMMANDER	3471
帥	COMMANDER IN CHIEF	1642
mine		
坑	PIT	0277
鈹	MINE	2145
礦	MINE	1606
山	mine	3658
miraculous		
妙	MARVELOUS	0280
魔	magic(al)	3953
misfortune and disaster		
災	NATURAL CALAMITY	2734
難	DISASTER	2310
禍	CALAMITY	1304
厄	MISFORTUNE	3665
凶	BAD LUCK	3679
mistakes and mistaking		
過	error	3891
失	SLIP	4325
誤	MISTAKE	1945
謬	MISTAKE	2060
錯	mistaken	2187
-違える	mis-	3907
mistaking →	MISTAKES AND MISTAKING	
mix		
混	MIX	0631
淆	INTERMINGLE	0630
交	intermingle	2508
雜	MIXED	1752
錯	MIXED UP	2187
model		
範	MODEL	3360
典	CANON	3253
模	PATTERN	1326
程	ESTABLISHED FORM	1524
式	form	3785
準	STANDARD	3541

格	NORM	1161
modifier suffixes		
然	MODIFIER FORMING SUFFIX	3456
乎	MODIFIER FORMING SUFFIX	4316
如	modifier suffix	0239
爾	adjective suffix	4407
的	ADJECTIVAL SUFFIX	1444
moisten		
潤	moisten	0918
浸	SOAK	0530
漬ける	immerse	0861
monetary gifts		
謝	monetary gift of thanks	2048
礼	monetary gift	1012
money		
金	MONEY	2552
錢	MONEY	2159
貨幣	MONEY (legal tender), coin	3113
幣	CURRENCY	3582
銀	SILVER	2156
財	finance	1849
資	RESOURCES	3342
-玉	coin suffix	4289
札	bill	1011
monkey		
猿	MONKEY	0824
申	the Monkey	4319
months→WEEKS AND MONTHS		
moon		
月	MOON	3674
陰	moon	0657
moral goodness		
德	VIRTUE	0842
道	the way of moral conduct	3888
善	GOOD	2921
義	RIGHTEOUSNESS	2948
moral principles		
倫	MORALS	0135
道	the way of moral conduct	3888
morning and dawn		
朝	MORNING	2130
曉	DAWN	1233
旦	DAYBREAK	3041
曙	DAWN	1384
晨	EARLY MORNING	3110
most		
最	MOST	3120
至	utmost	2707
極	EXTREME	1243
most recent		
昨	LAST	1106
去	last	2678
先	last	3046

motion		
動	motion	2232
惰	inertia	0706
motion picture		
映	motion picture	1104
画	film	3723
mountain parts		
頂	SUMMIT	0164
峰	PEAK	0494
嶺	RIDGE	3013
峠	MOUNTAIN PASS	0428
崖	CLIFF	2862
壁	wall-like structure	3601
mountains		
峰	PEAK	0494
岳	HIGH MOUNTAIN	3164
山	MOUNTAIN	3658
mourn and mourning		
弔	CONDOLE	4240
悼	MOURN	0587
喪	MOURNING	3504
忌	MOURNING	2735
mourning→MOURN AND MOURNING		
mouth parts		
唇	LIP	3401
齒	TOOTH	3124
舌	TONGUE	2711
牙	FANG	4243
move		
動	MOVE	2232
運	MOVE	3894
滑	SLIDE	0809
こる	SLIP	3957
移	SHIFT	1508
転	remove	1872
遷	TRANSFER	3932
繰る	SHIFT ONWARD	1806
move forward		
進	ADVANCE	3873
突	DASH	2772
這う	CRAWL	4003
move through water		
泳	SWIM	0385
游	SWIM	0750
涉	wade	0638
遡	GO UPSTREAM	4040
漕	ROW	0864
multiply		
乗	multiply	4393
掛ける	multiply	0596
musical elements		
韻	RHYME	2279
律	RHYTHM	0433
拍	BEAT	0361

調	TONE	1973
呂	ancient musical note	2713
musical instrument		
管	wind instrument	3349
弦	string instrument	0343
musical instruments		
琴	KOTO	3455
箏	KOTO	3353
鼓	DRUM	2241
笛	FLUTE	3303
琵琶	LUTE	3453
瑟	LUTE	3454
笙	SHO	3302
music and songs		
樂	MUSIC	3505
音	sound of music	2570
節	tune	3336
調	melody	1973
曲	MUSICAL COMPOSITION	4340
歌	SONG	2296
謡	POPULAR SONG	2011
唄	DITTY	0477
mutual		
相	MUTUAL	1120
互	RECIPROCAL	4245
mythical animals		
竜	DRAGON	2603
辰	THE DRAGON	3713
麒麟	MALE CHINESE UNICORN	2363
麟	FEMALE CHINESE UNICORN	2376
鵬	MYTHICAL HUGE BIRD	1416
鳳	MALE PHOENIX	3749
凰	FEMALE PHOENIX	3738

N

naked		
裸	NAKED	1550
素	bare	3108
name		
名	NAME	2693
銘	name (inscribed by maker)	2158
姓	SURNAME	0334
氏	FAMILY NAME	3669
称	APPELLATION	1491
題	TITLE	4139
号	DESIGNATION	2675
name		
呼	CALL	0324
言	call	2440
称	name	1491
name suffixes		
郎	MALE NAME SUFFIX	1641
磨	CLASSICAL MALE NAME SUFFIX	3949

彦	MALE NAME ELEMENT	4085
-子	female name element	4196
narrow		
狭	NARROW	0473
窄	NARROW	2830
national		
国	national	3831
内	internal	4277
natural		
地	natural	0236
野	wild	1877
粗	crude	1683
原	in the original state	3733
nature and character		
性	NATURE	0357
気	temperament	3960
質	QUALITY	3483
品	grade of excellence	2795
柄	CHARACTER	1111
格	(good) character	1161
near		
近	NEAR	3798
隣	neighboring	0961
傍	BESIDE	0166
旁	BESIDE	2598
沿	ALONG	0386
necessity→ NEED AND NECESSITY		
neck		
首	NECK	2818
頸	NECK	2035
項	nape	0692
need and necessity		
要	required	3263
必	must	0015
須	MUST	0700
需	DEMAND	3472
入	necessary	4177
用	needed for (a specific use)	3694
needle		
針	NEEDLE	2099
刺	prickle	1625
茨	THORN	2812
negative		
負	negative	2594
陰	negative	0657
net		
網	NET	1737
羅	bird net	3244
new		
新	NEW	2239
鮮	FRESH	2355
生	raw	4309
next		
次	NEXT	0058

明	next	1060
翌	THE FOLLOWING	3307
来	the coming	4366
night →EVENING AND NIGHT		
nine		
九	NINE	4176
玖	NINE	1041
nitrogen		
窒	NITROGEN	2853
硝	NITER	1520
nobility		
爵	RANK OF NOBILITY	3143
公	nobleman	2468
侯	FEUDAL LORD	0109
noblemen		
公	duke	2468
侯	marquis	0109
伯	COUNT	0067
子	viscount	4196
男	baron	3147
nominalizers		
所	PARTICLE OF NOMINALIZATION	1056
事	nominalization word	4384
子	NOUN SUFFIX	4196
性	-ITY	0357
noon		
午	NOON	2478
昼	midday	3841
North American countries		
米	AMERICA	4342
加	Canada	0042
notebook		
帳	NOTEBOOK	0572
帖	NOTEBOOK	0342
簿	RECORD BOOK	3387
籍	REGISTER	3394
nothing →EMPTINESS AND NOTHING		
not moving		
固	FIRM	3830
定	fixed	2770
静	still	2164
止	still	3659
nourish →RAISE AND NOURISH		
number →QUANTITY AND NUMBER		

O

obey		
守	observe	2697
遵	OBEY	3929
順	OBEY	0018
隸	be subordinate to	2201
從	FOLLOW	0498

object		
物	THING	1084
品	ARTICLE	2795
体	BODY	0080
obliqueness and inclining		
斜	OBLIQUE	1878
傾	INCLINE	0174
obstacle		
障	HINDRANCE	0875
閼	BARRIER	4129
obstinate →FIRM AND OBSTINATE		
obstruct and hinder		
遮	INTERRUPT	3916
塞	STOP UP	2924
阻	OBSTRUCT	0411
沮	OBSTRUCT	0399
奄	OBSTRUCT (by covering)	2757
妨	HINDER	0279
障	hinder	0875
碍	STAND IN THE WAY	1536
害	stand in the way	2826
梗	STOP UP	1204
occasions		
際	OCCASION	0874
折	occasion	0297
時	timely occasion	1155
機	OPPORTUNITY	1365
節	time	3336
occupy		
占	OCCUPY	2496
拠	occupy	0369
領	take possession of	1567
專	take exclusive possession of	3272
offenses →CRIMES AND OFFENSES		
offer		
供	OFFER (to a person or god)	0098
献	OFFER (esp. to a superior)	2240
納	offer (as to a god)	1652
提	PRESENT	0720
貢	offer tribute	2838
奉	DEDICATE	3167
捧	OFFER RESPECTFULLY	0594
offering		
奠	OFFERING	2641
幣	offering	3582
貢	TRIBUTE	2838
offer wine		
酌	POUR WINE	1854
献	offer wine	2240
酬	reciprocate wineglasses	1941
officials		
官	GOVERNMENT OFFICIAL	2766
吏	OFFICIAL	4351
僚	official	0186

司	officiator	3648
役	executive	0288
事	officer	4384
offspring		
子	CHILD	4196
仔	OFFSPRING	0038
孤	orphan	0426
嫡	LEGITIMATE CHILD	0839
息	son	3278
男	son	3147
惣	eldest son	3452
娘	DAUGHTER	0488
女	daughter	4226
姫	DAUGHTER OF NOBLE BIRTH	0489
offspring of siblings		
甥	NEPHEW	1510
姪	NIECE	0422
of long duration		
長	LONG	3163
永	ETERNAL	2436
久	OF LONG DURATION	4191
恒	permanent	0438
oils →FATS AND OILS		
old		
古	OLD (not new)	2495
老	OLD (not young)	3963
故	OLD (of the past)	1466
旧	old	0014
old persons		
老	old person	3963
爺	OLD MAN	2656
翁	OLD MAN	2611
婆	OLD WOMAN	3433
姥	OLD WOMAN	0420
old times		
昔	FORMER TIMES	3086
往	bygone days	0348
omit		
漏	omit	0860
脱	leave out by mistake	1225
抜	leave out	0290
欠	missing	2481
one		
一	ONE	4148
壹	ONE (in legal documents)	2723
片-	ONE OF TWO	4272
隻	ONE OF A PAIR	3426
单	SINGLE	2805
個	INDIVIDUAL	0132
one side		
片-	one side	4272
偏	ONE-SIDED	0151
頗	one-sided	1552

only		
唯	ONLY	0556
一	one and only	4148
on the verge of		
-掛かる	be on the verge of	0596
将	on the verge of	0551
-際	on the verge of	0874
臨	on the point of	2059
open		
開	OPEN	4121
展	UNFOLD	3862
披	open and read	0362
opinion		
見	view (personal opinion)	3151
観	VIEW (conception)	2359
説	opinion	1949
論	opinion	1981
opposite		
対	OPPOSITE	1025
反	COUNTER	3663
逆	REVERSE	3835
倒	upside-down	0139
oppress →TORTURE AND OPPRESS		
order		
序	ORDER (sequence/arrangement)	3803
順	ORDER (sequence)	0018
次	order (sequence)	0058
番	NUMERICAL ORDER	3416
秩	ORDER (methodical arrangement)	1489
ordinary		
常	NORMAL	3203
只-	ORDINARY	2677
並	ordinary	2793
平	common	4291
普	common	2919
庸	MEDIOCRE	3881
凡	COMMONPLACE	3656
套	TRITE	2823
organ		
臓	INTERNAL ORGAN	1417
器	organ	3367
官	organ	2766
organize		
組	ORGANIZE	1693
結	form	1706
編	put together	1755
organized bodies		
会	SOCIETY	2512
協	association	0103
団	BODY	3791
体	BODY	0080
組	union	1693
勞	workers' union	3155
連	federation	3849

講院	fraternity	2046
	INSTITUTION	0544
original		
素	primary	3108
原	ORIGINAL	3733
本	original	4314
初	FIRST	1433
other		
他	OTHER	0039
余	other	2535
別	ANOTHER	1434
outside		
外	OUTSIDE	0215
表	SURFACE	3083
面	FACE	2590
overturn		
覆	OVERTURN	3386
翻	TURN OVER	2391
反	turn over	3663
顛	TURN [roll] OVER	2317
轉	turn [roll] over	1872
倒	TOPPLE	0139
轆	RUN OVER	2095

P

palace		
宮	ROYAL PALACE	2828
殿	PALACE	2247
閣	FEUDAL PALACE	4130
paper		
紙	PAPER	1654
葉	LEAF	2912
丁	sheet	4155
箋	PIECE OF PAPER	3352
頁	PAGE	2589
面	page (of a newspaper)	2590
parents		
親	PARENT	2264
父	FATHER	2467
母	MOTHER	4287
part		
分	PART	2466
部	SECTION	2111
局	LIMITED PART	3800
片	FRAGMENT	4272
part company		
別	SEPARATE	1434
離	SEPARATE	2364
訣	SEPARATE	1861
participate and join		
參	PARTICIPATE	2563
与	take part in	4229
加	join	0042

入	ENTER	4177
particle		
粒	GRAIN	1682
子	particle suffix	4196
核	NUCLEUS	1162
parties and sects		
党	PARTY	3190
閥	CLIQUE	4126
流	school	0529
派	SECT	0456
翼	WING	3379
系	faction	2443
門	(religious) sect	1100
宗	RELIGIOUS SECT (esp. Buddhist)	2769
parts of boats and ships		
舵	STEERING DEVICE	1697
梶	steering device	1199
櫓	SCULL	1412
權	OAR	1405
舷	GUNWALE	1698
艙	SHIP'S HOLD	1786
parts of governments		
閣	CABINET	4128
省	MINISTRY	3100
parts of periodicals		
欄	COLUMN	1419
面	page (of a newspaper)	2590
parts of plays		
幕	act	2937
場	scene	0678
parts of towns		
区	WARD	3681
街	CITY QUARTER	0702
町	town section (<i>cho</i>)	1430
丁	TOWN SUBSECTION (<i>chome</i>)	4155
字	village or town section	2696
parts of writing		
章	CHAPTER	2624
段	passage	1471
節	paragraph	3336
款	ARTICLE	2135
条	ARTICLE	2726
項	CLAUSE	0692
目	ITEM	3777
箇	item	3348
pass		
通	PASS	3855
過	PASS BY	3891
經	PASS THROUGH	1687
疏	LET PASS	1511
pattern		
模	PATTERN (decorative design)	1326
文	decorative pattern	2458
柄	pattern (on cloth)	1111

樣紋	pattern	1332
	figure	1651
pawn		
質	pawn	3483
当	pawn	2701
pay		
払う	PAY	0225
納	PAY (to the authorities)	1652
濟	settle accounts	0634
支	pay out	2473
賦	INSTALLMENT	1992
償	RECOMPENSE	0199
pay and earnings		
給	PAY	1708
賃	WAGE	3341
料	FEE	1644
俸	SALARY	0128
禄	RETAINER'S STIPEND	1264
収	income	0031
peace		
和	PEACE	1450
安	public peace	2695
治	public order	0393
peaceful →	CALM AND PEACEFUL	
penetrate		
透	PASS THROUGH	3854
貫	PENETRATE	3112
破	break through	1478
滲	PERMEATE	0862
people		
民	PEOPLE	3770
族	race	1195
perceive		
覺	PERCEIVE	3217
知	KNOW	1446
感	FEEL	3514
認	RECOGNIZE	1948
perforators		
針	NEEDLE	2099
串	SKEWER	4364
杭	STAKE	1068
釘	NAIL	2100
performance		
劇	DRAMA	2399
演	performance	0855
芸	entertainment	2738
performers		
優	ACTOR	0200
俳	actor	0126
伶	MUSICIAN	0075
伎	PERFORMER	0055
periodicals		
誌	MAGAZINE	1950
紙	newspaper	1654

報	bulletin	2133
periphery		
周	PERIPHERY	3720
圍	circumference	3807
郭	OUTER ENCLOSURE	2112
廓	OUTER ENCLOSURE	3923
permit		
許	PERMIT	1862
免	license	2565
准	grant permission	0143
允	GIVE CONSENT	2476
person		
人	HUMAN BEING	4175
者	PERSON	3980
方	person (<i>honorific</i>)	2459
氏	person (<i>polite</i>)	3669
personal relations		
緣	RELATION	1754
交	INTERCOURSE	2508
好	friendship	0240
仲	PERSONAL RELATIONS	0047
誼	FRIENDSHIP	1977
絆	BONDS	1686
person in charge		
係	PERSON IN CHARGE	0108
-方	person in charge	2459
員	MEMBER (of a staff)	2822
phenomenon		
象	PHENOMENON	2647
氣	natural phenomenon	3960
物	physical phenomena	1084
phonetic [a]		
垂	PHONETIC [a]	4354
阿	PHONETIC [a]	0408
phonetic [b]		
毘	PHONETIC [bi]	3169
菩	PHONETIC [bo]	2868
phonetic [d]		
陀	PHONETIC [da]	0409
達	phonetic [da]	3893
提	phonetic [dai]	0720
胴	phonetic [dō]	1186
phonetic [ha]		
巴	phonetic [ha]	4246
波	phonetic [ha]	0388
phonetic [i]		
伊	PHONETIC [i]	0052
斐	PHONETIC [i]	3449
phonetic [k]/[g]		
迦	PHONETIC [ka]	3982
珈	phonetic [kō]	1138
伽	PHONETIC [ga]	0074
瓦	phonetic [ga]	4288
祇	phonetic [gi]	1459

phonetic [m]					
弥	PHONETIC [mi]	0344	舖	SHOP (esp. traditional)	2177
摩	phonetic [ma]	3938	屋	SMALL SHOP	3842
昧	phonetic [mai]	1105	社	COMPANY	1042
蜜	phonetic [mitsu]	2958	places of worship		
勿	phonetic [mot]	3661	堂	temple building	3202
牟	PHONETIC [mu]	2518	塔	pagoda	0683
phonetic [na]			寺	BUDDHIST TEMPLE	2687
那	PHONETIC [na]	1047	刹	TEMPLE	1620
奈	PHONETIC [na]	2759	社	Shinto shrine	1042
phonetic [r]			宮	SHINTO SHRINE	2828
呂	PHONETIC [ro]	2713	院	monastery	0544
路	phonetic [ru]	1936	教	church	1887
羅	PHONETIC [ra]	3244	plain and simple		
phonetic [s]/[sh]			素	PLAIN	3108
沙	phonetic [sha]	0311	朴	SIMPLE (unadorned)	1013
刹	phonetic [setsu]	1620	單	simple (uncomplicated)	2805
遮	phonetic [sha]	3916	planning → PLANS AND PLANNING		
叉	phonetic [sha]	4194	plans and planning		
世	phonetic [se]	4308	計	PLAN	1828
須	phonetic [shu]	0700	画	DRAW UP A PLAN	3723
修	phonetic [shu]	0138	案	PROPOSAL	2824
西	phonetic [su]	4333	企	PROJECT	2513
相	phonetic [sō]	1120	図	systematic plan	3809
薩	phonetic [satsu]	3016	謀	SCHEME	2004
photograph			策	SCHEME	3320
撮	PHOTOGRAPH	0910	略	STRATEGY	1501
写	shoot	2493	揆	PLOT	0718
picture			plant → FARM AND PLANT		
絵	PICTURE	1704	plants		
画	PICTURE	3723	菜	VEGETABLE	2880
図	DRAWING	3809	植	PLANT	1247
pigments			栽	garden plant	4087
墨	INDIA INK	3423	茨	thorny shrub	2812
漆	LACQUER	0863	苔	MOSS	2792
藍	INDIGO	3024	蔓	VINE	2975
堊	WHITEWASH	3442	桔	PLANT NAME ELEMENT	1164
places and positions			plants → SUPPORTING PARTS OF PLANTS		
所	PLACE	1056	plates → BOARDS AND PLATES		
処	place	3764	play		
場	PLACE (for specific activity)	0678	遊	PLAY	3896
地	PLACE (particular location)	0236	戲	SPORT	2351
席	meeting place	3865	弄	TOY WITH	3057
位	POSITION	0069	play music		
点	POINT	2587	奏	PLAY MUSIC	3185
座	place	3868	彈	play on (stringed instruments)	0697
places for landing or stopping			吹	BLOW	0272
港	PORT	0737	pleasant → PLEASSED AND PLEASANT		
湊	PORT	0743	pleased and pleasant		
津	HARBOR (<i>elegant</i>)	0466	樂	pleasurable	3505
駅	STATION	2292	欣	JOYFUL	1057
停	stopping place	0156	爽	REFRESHING	4402
places of business			快	PLEASANT	0289
店	SHOP (of any kind)	3828	朗	CHEERFUL	1679
			愉	PLEASED	0710
			悅	DELIGHTED	0501

嬉しい	GLAD	0890
喜	HAPPY	2889
歓	JOYOUS	2342
驩	JOYOUS	2333
pleasure		
楽	PLEASURE	3505
娛	ENJOYMENT	0487
興	AMUSEMENT	3622
玩	TAKE PLEASURE IN	1085
plentiful		
百	numerous	2519
沃	FERTILE	0315
万	myriad	3653
多	MANY	2694
豊	PLENTIFUL	3344
沢	plentiful	0313
穰	YIELDING ABUNDANTLY	1597
裕	ABUNDANT	1530
饒	ABUNDANT	2280
富	RICH	2892
plural suffixes		
-達	plural suffix	3893
-等	plural suffix	3321
衆	somewhat polite plural suffix	3325
-共	belittling plural suffix	3045
-方	polite plural suffix	2459
poetry		
詩	POETRY	1924
歌	Japanese poetry	2296
俳	HAIKU	0126
句	HAIKU	3685
points of land		
岬	CAPE	0340
崎	PROMONTORY	0569
埼	promontory	0560
policy		
策	policy	3320
是	policy	3090
綱	guiding principle	1735
polish and rub		
磨	POLISH	3946
擦	RUB	0971
摩	RUB AGAINST	3938
摺	RUB AGAINST	0850
研	GRIND	1456
削	CUT BY CHIPPING	1837
磋	POLISH	1343
poor		
貧	POOR	2631
乏	poor	2432
窮	destitute	2983
positions→PLACES AND POSITIONS		
positive		
陽	positive	0764

正	positive	4296
possess		
有	HAVE	3703
藏	own	2995
持	HOLD	0447
属	BELONG TO	3901
享	ENJOY	2545
具	possess	3159
possessive particles		
之	POSSESSIVE PARTICLE	4228
乃	POSSESSIVE PARTICLE	3643
possible		
可	-ABLE	3687
能	possible	1676
posthumous worlds		
天	HEAVEN	4250
幽	world of the dead	3731
獄	hell	0872
post station		
駅	relay station	2292
通	RELAY	3852
宿	post station	2858
posture		
姿	posture	3264
態	attitude	3529
potency		
効	EFFECT	1617
驗	efficacy	2306
能	action	1676
機	function	1365
powder		
粉	POWDER	1643
末	powder	4317
power and authority		
力	POWER	4178
威	MIGHT	4394
勢	POWER (to influence)	3542
權	POWER (to control)	1348
霸	SUPREMACY	3392
praise		
贊	PRAISE	3484
頌	EULOGIZE	1319
謳	EXTOL	2061
讚	PRAISE	2093
美	regard as beautiful	2817
褒	COMMEND	2662
嘉	commend (esp. an inferior)	2953
彰	PROCLAIM MERITS	2337
称	acclaim	1491
賞	express admiration	3237
揚	EXALT	0722
pray and worship		
祈	PRAY	1086
禱	PRAY	1224

願	pray	2320	刊	PUBLISH	0221
拜	WORSHIP	0360	版	PUBLISHING	1082
祀	WORSHIP AS GOD	1448	載	PUT IN PRINT	4091
崇	REVERENCE	2864	掲	display in writing	0597
齋	OBSERVE RELIGIOUS ABSTINENCE	2622	幀	BOOKBINDING	0695
呪	SPELL	0323	printing plate		
precept			版	PRINTING PLATE	1082
戒	commandment	3972	梓	printing block	1207
訓	precept	1844	prison		
precious stones			獄	PRISON	0872
玉	GEM	4289	監	prison	3535
珂	WHITE AGATE	1137	prisoner		
璧	DISK-SHAPED JEWEL	3608	虜	CAPTIVE	4038
琥	AMBER	1261	囚	PRISONER	3776
珀	AMBER	1136	private →SECRET AND PRIVATE		
珠	PEARL	1183	prizes		
瑛	TRANSPARENT GEM	1259	賞	PRIZE	3237
瑠	LAPIS LAZULI	1342	杯	prize cup	1066
璃	GLASSY SUBSTANCE	1358	章	decoration	2624
晶	CRYSTAL	3122	products of combustion		
玖	beautiful black jewel	1041	灰	ASH	3699
琉	LAPIS LAZULI	1221	燄	cinders	1883
琳	BEAUTIFUL GEM	1262	炭	CHARCOAL	2806
prepare			煤	SOOT	1292
備	PROVIDE	0165	煙	SMOKE	1294
調	PREPARE	1973	professionals →WORKERS AND PROFESSIONALS		
present			profit		
今	PRESENT	2464	利	PROFIT	1431
当	THE PRESENT	2701	益	PROFIT	2849
現	ACTUAL	1218	儲ける	PROFIT	0202
preserve			得	GAIN	0577
留	KEEP	3189	profound		
保	PRESERVE	0107	玄	PROFOUND	2485
持	uphold	0447	幽	deep hidden	3731
preserved foods			奥	inmost	3503
-漬け	pickles	0861	深	DEEP	0636
-干し	dried food	4187	渾	DEEP AND VAST	0811
preserve food			project		
漬ける	PICKLE	0861	映	PROJECT	1104
燻	SMOKE	1406	写	project	2493
薰	smoke	3005	projectiles and bombs		
press →COMPEL AND PRESS			弾	PROJECTILE	0697
prevent			丸	round projectile	4225
防	PREVENT	0320	矢	ARROW	2502
止	STOP	3659	槍	SPEAR	1329
price →FEE AND PRICE			爆	bomb	1415
principle			雷	explosive device	3466
律	LAW	0433	promise		
理	BASIC PRINCIPLE	1220	約	PROMISE	1632
print and publish			締	CONCLUDE (a treaty)	1761
刷	PRINT	1623	協	reach an agreement	0103
印	print	1023	契	MAKE AN AGREEMENT	3267
植	typeset	1247	盟	ALLIANCE	3468

誓	VOW	3424
prospering and prosperity		
隆	PROSPER	0661
振	rise	0515
興	RISE TO PROSPERITY	3622
盛	PROSPEROUS	3314
昌	PROSPERING	3069
榮	FLOURISH	3183
繁	THRIVE	3536
賑	BUSTLE	1959
prosperity →PROSPERING AND PROSPERITY		
protect		
守	PROTECT (by watching over)	2697
護	PROTECT (by safeguarding)	2079
庇	PROTECT (by shielding)	3802
衛	GUARD	0938
警	GUARD AGAINST	3595
防	defend	0320
番	WATCH	3416
保	PRESERVE	0107
看	CARE FOR	3992
protective coverings		
盾	SHIELD	3729
楯	SHIELD	1281
鎧	ARMOR	2211
甲	armor	4293
緘	BRAID OF ARMOR	1759
面	mask	2590
兜	helmet	3499
幌	COVERING FOR VEHICLES	0787
prototype		
型	TYPE	3266
儀	model	0191
protrude and protruding		
突	protruding	2772
凸	CONVEX	4298
隆	protuberant	0661
起	RISE	4099
出る	stick out	4310
protruding →PROTRUDE AND PROTRUDING		
pseudonym suffixes		
亭	PSEUDONYM SUFFIX	2572
屋	stage name suffix	3842
psyche		
心	HEART	0011
靈	SPIRIT (soul)	3480
魂	SOUL, spirit	1346
魄	SOUL	1570
腹	heart	1308
衷	INNER HEART	2600
襟	inner mind	1599
胸	breast	1187
懷	BOSOM	0942
神	MIND	1143
氣	SPIRIT (consciousness)	3960

精	SPIRIT (mind)	1729
public		
公	PUBLIC	2468
俗	POPULAR	0119
巷	the public	3097
public display		
展	exhibition	3862
博	exposition	0170
public offices		
省	MINISTRY	3100
庁	GOVERNMENT AGENCY	3768
府	government office	3824
公	public office	2468
署	PUBLIC-SERVICE STATION	3223
局	public service office	3800
所	office	1056
publish →PRINT AND PUBLISH		
pull		
引	DRAW	0207
曳	DRAW	4348
牽	DRAW	2621
惹	DRAW ATTENTION	2903
抽	DRAW OUT	0359
抜	PULL OUT	0290
控える	HOLD BACK	0600
扣える	HOLD BACK	0250
寄せる	DRAW NEAR	2856
punishment		
刑	PENALTY	1024
罰	PUNISHMENT	3228
懲	CHASTISE	3623
処	DEAL WITH (lawbreakers)	3764
purehearted		
純	PURE	1649
淳	PUREHEARTED	0626
清	clean	0635
潔	IMMACULATE	0920
廉	INCORRUPT	3911
敦	HONEST	2128
惇	SINCERE	0588
直	straightforward	3649
侃	FORTHRIGHT	0097
purified →CLEAN AND PURIFIED		
purple colors →BLUE AND PURPLE COLORS		
pursue →FOLLOW AND PURSUE		
push		
押	PUSH	0371
突く	THRUST	2772
圧	apply pressure	3688
挨	PUSH	0510
按	HOLD DOWN	0444
put		
据える	INSTALL	0602
置	PLACE	3222

攤	LAY DOWN	0970
掛ける	SET	0596
措	DISPOSE	0610
put in		
入	PUT IN	4177
挿	INSERT	0517
嵌	INLAY	2897
-込む	cause to move inward	3762

put on→WEAR AND PUT ON

Q

quantity and number

量	QUANTITY	3119
嵩	BULK	2927
積	size	1579
額	AMOUNT	2273
分	content	2466
数	NUMBER	2245
勢	strength	3542

question

題	PROBLEM	4139
問	QUESTION (inquiry)	4117
論	question (issue)	1981
謎	RIDDLE	2047

quiet

静	QUIET	2164
閑	QUIET	4123
寂	quiet	2855
幽	QUIET AND SECLUDED	3731
肅	still	4400
默	SILENT	3554

quote

引	quote	0207
拳	cite	3106

R

rabbit

兎	RABBIT	4374
卯	THE HARE	0231

raise

揚	RAISE HIGH	0722
掲	PUT UP	0597
拳	RAISE	3106
上	raise	4212
起	raise up	4099
擡	RAISE (one's head)	0972
立てる	STAND	2486
拾う	PICK UP	0454

raise and nourish

育	RAISE	2544
飼	RAISE ANIMALS	2149

養	FOSTER	2998
滋	NOURISH	0734
哺	NURSE	0478
牧	PASTURE	1083

raise the temperature

暖	WARM (the air)	1274
煖	WARM (the air)	1293
温める	WARM (a thing)	0740
熱	HEAT	3555

range

程	EXTENT	1524
範	range	3360
域	area	0559
圈	SPHERE	3904
野	FIELD	1877
界	field (phys)	3172
場	field (phys, psychol)	0678

ranks→MILITARY OFFICERS AND RANKS

rare

珍	RARE	1135
希	RARE	2543
稀	RARE	1523

rare and sparse

薄い	THIN	3004
希	RARE	2543
疎	SPARSE	1512
粗	COARSE	1683
稀	RARE	1523

rash

滅	unreasonable	0812
妄	RASH	2509
盲	BLIND	2547
暴	unrestrained	3138
荒	WILD	2810
濫	EXCESSIVE	0990
亂	excessive	1611

rate

率	RATE	2625
割	rate	2284
比	ratio	0029
歩	percentage	3071

rear

後	after-	0431
背	BACK	3182
裏	REAR	2652
尻	tail end	3766
尾	TAIL	3799

reason

理	REASON	1220
訳	SENSE	1865

reason→CAUSE AND REASON

reasoning

理	REASON	1220
筋	thread	3319

脈	VEIN	1189
rebellions	→ WARFARE AND REBELLIONS	
receive		
受	RECEIVE	3076
享	ENJOY	2545
領	receive	1567
収	TAKE IN	0031
納	ACCEPT	1652
貰	GET	3219
戴	RECEIVE HUMBLY	4093
頂	RECEIVE HUMBLY	0164
拜	have the honor to receive	0360
recent		
近	RECENT	3798
新	NEW	2239
receptacles	→ VESSELS AND RECEPTACLES	
recite		
吟	RECITE	0271
誦	RECITE	1951
唱	chant	0555
讀	READ	1943
詠	RECITE POETRY	1894
reclaim		
拓	OPEN UP	0375
墾	RECLAIM	3602
開	OPEN	4121
recommend		
薦	RECOMMEND	3008
推	recommend	0612
records		
記	written account	1843
錄	RECORD	2186
譜	SYSTEMATIC RECORD	2068
誌	records	1950
史	HISTORY	4324
伝	biography	0048
recover	→ CURE AND RECOVER	
red colors		
赤	RED	2719
紅	CRIMSON	1629
緋	SCARLET	1732
朱	VERMILION	4344
丹	CINNABAR	4249
茜	MADDER	2811
reduce the temperature		
凍	FREEZE	0146
冷	cool	0088
refine		
鍊	REFINE (crude metals)	2185
精	REFINE (crude materials)	1729
留	distill	3189
reflect	→ SHINE AND REFLECT	
reform		
改	REFORM	0287

革	REFORM	3099
更	RENEW	4355
新	make new	2239
refuse and reject		
拒	REFUSE	0368
斷る	refuse	1885
否	SAY NO	3058
却	reject	1436
regret		
惜	REGRET	0586
恨	regret	0439
憾	STRONGLY REGRET	0943
悔	REPENT	0435
regular		
正	regular	4296
本	regular	4314
reject	→ REFUSE AND REJECT	
relate		
関	CONCERN	4129
係	CONNECT	0108
絡	INTERLINK	1709
涉	HAVE RELATIONS WITH	0638
連	LINK	3849
聯	LINK	1797
related by marriage		
義	-in-law	2948
繼	step-	1720
relations	→ FAMILY AND RELATIONS	
release		
放	LET GO	1058
釈	release	1876
religion		
教	RELIGION	1887
宗	religion	2769
道	the Way	3888
religions and sects		
仏	Buddhism	0020
法	Buddha's teachings	0391
禪	ZEN	1306
儒	CONFUCIANISM	0197
道	Taoism	3888
religious persons		
聖	SAINT	3509
仙	IMMORTAL MOUNTAIN FAIRY	0036
rely on		
頼	RELY ON	2041
依	DEPEND ON	0093
remain		
残	REMAIN	1179
余	REMAINING	2535
留	STAY	3189
滯	STAY	0815
remember		
憶	REMEMBER	0944

覚える	COMMIT TO MEMORY	3217	栖	INHABIT (said of animals), live	1170
記	commit to memory	1843	生	inhabit	4309
追	reminisce	3840	植	colonize	1247
顧	LOOK BACK	2394	resign		
偲	RECOLLECT	0153	辞	RESIGN	1726
repair			退	retire	3838
直す	FIX	3649	resist		
修	REPAIR	0138	抗	RESIST	0296
繕	MEND	1802	抵	RESIST	0377
repeating and repetition			耐	WITHSTAND	1634
再	ANOTHER TIME	4332	对	OPPOSE	1025
又	AGAIN	4158	反	COUNTER	3663
復	repeat	0701	逆	rebel	3835
重	DUPLICATE	4390	撥	REPEL	0907
疊	reduplicate	3205	叛	REBEL	1469
改	redo	0287	resolutely		
-換える	redo	0716	敢	BOLDLY	2142
-直す	repetition suffix	3649	断	resolutely	1885
-返す	do over	3797	决	decisively	0308
repetition →REPEATING AND REPETITION			respect		
replace →CHANGE AND REPLACE			敬	RESPECT	2136
reproductive cells			尊	HONOR	2920
卵	ovum	1054	畏	respect	3170
精	sperm	1729	欽	REVERE	2124
reptiles and amphibians			仰	look up to	0051
龟	TURTLE	2637	崇	REVERENCE	2864
蛇	SNAKE	1701	尚	VALUE HIGHLY	2774
竜	DRAGON	2603	重	set value on	4390
蛙	FROG	1716	拜	WORSHIP	0360
黽	FROG	4404	慕	ADORE	2970
repute			respectful		
声	reputation	2724	恭	RESPECTFUL	3109
誉	HONOR	3135	謹	RESPECTFULLY	2045
名	NAME	2693	奉	reverentially	3167
望	popularity	3408	拜	HUMBLY	0360
request			responsibility		
請	REQUEST	1983	務	DUTY	1505
訴	APPEAL TO	1901	任	duty	0057
頼	ASK	2041	責	RESPONSIBILITY	3115
嘱	CHARGE WITH	0881	分	one's part	2466
要	REQUIRE	3263	rest		
願	ASK A FAVOR	2320	休	REST	0056
求	SEEK	4365	息	rest	3278
乞	BEG	2457	憩	TAKE A REST	3590
rescue			歇	TAKE A REST	2243
救	SAVE	1891	restaurant suffixes		
济	RELIEVE	0634	亭	quality restaurant suffix	2572
resemble			閣	high-class restaurant suffix	4128
似	RESEMBLE	0071	園	restaurant suffix	3914
類	be similar	2275	苑	restaurant suffix	2783
reside			restore →RETURN AND RESTORE		
住	LIVE	0072	restrain		
居	RESIDE	3822	制	CONTROL (restrain)	1624
棲	INHABIT (said of animals), live	1246	禁	PROHIBIT	3469

限	LIMIT	0475
抑	SUPPRESS	0301
束	TIE UP	4369
縛	BIND	1779
控える	HOLD BACK	0600
扣える	HOLD BACK	0250
洩る	hang [hold] back	0625
return		
帰	RETURN	0148
還	RETURN	3945
回	turn back	3793
廻	turn back	3833
戻る	RETURN	2441
復	RETURN TO	0701
return and restore		
返	RETURN	3797
戻	RETURN	2441
還	RETURN	3945
復	RETURN TO	0701
蘇	REVIVE	3032
甦	REVIVE	4109
reveal		
発	reveal	3174
露	EXPOSE	3495
曝	EXPOSE	1410
晒す	EXPOSE	1156
暴	disclose	3138
披	OPEN OUT	0362
顯	MANIFEST	2274
現	cause to appear	1218
revise		
訂	REVISE	1829
閱	REVIEW	4132
校	COLLATE	1166
rice		
米	RICE	4342
飯	COOKED RICE	2126
稻	RICE PLANT	1561
粃	UNHULLED RICE	1626
餅	RICE CAKE	2256
粥	RICE GRUEL	0698
rich		
富	RICH	2892
豪	wealthy	2657
right →LEFT AND RIGHT		
right		
正	RIGHT	4296
是	RIGHT	3090
尤	RIGHT	3755
端	correct	1564
rise in rank		
陞	ASCEND TO A HIGHER RANK	0549
昇	ascend to a higher rank	3068
進	advance in rank	3873

risk		
冒	RISK	3088
賭	WAGER	2021
懸	stake	3632
rivers and streams		
川	RIVER	0006
河	RIVER	0394
江	large river	0257
溪	mountain stream	0628
流	stream	0529
rob →STEAL AND ROB		
rock and stone		
石	STONE	3689
岩	ROCK	2778
巖	CRAG	3037
roof		
屋	roof	3842
宇	roof	2699
roof parts		
軒	EAVES	1851
庇	EAVES	3802
棟	ridge	1248
瓦	roof tile	4288
rooms		
室	ROOM	2802
間	room	4122
房	CHAMBER	2445
齋	study	2622
堂	HALL	3202
ropes and lines		
綱	ROPE (esp. of fiber)	1735
絃	STRING	1685
繩	ROPE (esp. of straw)	1756
緒	cord	1742
組	braid	1693
索	cable	3105
鎖	CHAIN	2213
線	LINE	1760
紐	STRING	1647
弦	STRING	0343
round		
丸い	ROUND	4225
円	circular	3673
routes →WAYS AND ROUTES		
rub →POLISH AND RUB		
ruins		
墟	RUINS	0888
虚	ruins	4017
rulers		
君	RULER	3974
王	KING	4247
帝	EMPEROR	2573
天	Heaven's messenger on earth	4250
皇	EMPEROR	3175

堯	YAO	2560
舜	SHUN	3134
rules→LAWS AND RULES		
run		
走	RUN	2720
奔	RUSH	2758
馳	RUN QUICKLY	2289
驅	gallop	2293
running water		
流	CURRENT	0529
潮	TIDE	0916
汐	TIDE	0259
瀨	rapids	0995
滝	WATERFALL	0813
洪	FLOOD	0461
渦	WHIRLPOOL	0735

S

sacrifice		
犠	SACRIFICE	1394
牲	SACRIFICE	1133
sad and depressed		
悲	SAD	3448
悄	BECOME DISPIRITED	0506
哀	sorrowful	2568
愁	MELANCHOLY	3508
鬱	GLOOM	3625
陰	gloomy	0657
沈	depressed	0306
寂	LONESOME	2855
淋しい	LONESOME	0632
惨	MISERABLE	0585
same and uniform		
等	EQUAL	3321
平	equal	4291
均	EVEN	0276
齊	UNIFORM	2548
同	SAME	3707
一	same	4148
sand		
砂	SAND (fine)	1457
沙	SAND (granular)	0311
savage		
蛮	BARBARIAN	2638
夷	BARBARIAN	4349
蕃	BARBARIAN	2989
say→SPEAK AND SAY		
schools		
校	SCHOOL	1166
学	EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION	3162
院	INSTITUTION	0544
塾	PRIVATE SCHOOL	3546
大	UNIVERSITY	4224

高	high school	2601
中	junior high school	4262
小	elementary school	0007
園	kindergarten	3914
sea		
海	SEA	0459
洋	OCEAN	0468
沖	OFFING	0307
灘	OPEN SEA	1006
seals		
印	SEAL	1023
判	personal seal	1441
璽	IMPERIAL SEAL	3624
seasonings		
糖	SUGAR	1777
塩	SALT	0774
酢	VINEGAR	1910
醋	VINEGAR	2002
油	OIL	0400
醬	FERMENTED SAUCE	3569
噌	MISO	0882
蜜	HONEY	2958
seat		
席	SEAT	3865
座	SEAT	3868
椅	CHAIR	1239
鞍	SADDLE	2255
second		
乙	SECOND	4145
次	second	0058
後	AFTER (latter)	0431
中	MIDDLE	4262
second person pronouns		
君	YOU (<i>familiar</i>)	3974
汝	THOU	0255
爾	thou	4407
貴	you (<i>honorific</i>)	3220
卿	you (<i>archaic, honorific</i>)	0769
secret and private		
秘	SECRET	1490
密	SECRET	2857
暗	in the dark	1273
私	PRIVATE	1432
内	not public	4277
隠	hidden from view	0873
sects→RELIGIONS AND SECTS		
sects→PARTIES AND SECTS		
securities		
株	STOCK	1172
債	BOND	0177
see and look		
見	SEE	3151
看	WATCH	3992
察	INSPECT	2961

窺	WATCH FURTIVELY	3002
瞥	GLANCE AT	3592
目	look	3777
觀	VIEW	2359
覽	LOOK OVER	3538
眺	LOOK OUT OVER	1503
望	LOOK AFAR	3408
仰	LOOK UP	0051
顧	LOOK BACK	2394
視	REGARD	1223
seek		
探	SEARCH	0613
索	SEARCH FOR	3105
搜	LOOK FOR	0516
求	SEEK	4365
獵	hunt for	0654
sell and trade		
売	SELL	2722
卸す	WHOLESALE	1835
販	ENGAGE IN SALES	1869
商	TRADE	2623
貿	TRADE	3214
易	EXCHANGE	3064
send		
送	SEND	3837
投	SEND IN	0300
回	send round	3793
遣	DISPATCH	3908
派	DISPATCH	0456
sense		
感	SENSE	3514
覺	sense	3217
勘	INTUITIVE PERCEPTION	2231
sentence and sentence parts		
句	PHRASE	3685
文	sentence	2458
節	clause	3336
sentence parts	→ SENTENCE AND SENTENCE PARTS	
separate		
割	DIVIDE	2284
分	DIVIDE	2466
解	TAKE APART	1913
析	ANALYZE	1072
別	SEPARATE	1434
離	SEPARATE	2364
隔	partition	0827
servants		
僕	MANSERVANT	0185
奴	SLAVE	0217
隸	UNDERLING	2201
臣	RETAINER	3806
從	follower	0498
供	attendant	0098
set forth	→ LEAVE AND SET FORTH	

set in motion		
動	MOVE	2232
驅	DRIVE	2293
掛ける	set going	0596
settle		
着	settle (down)	4110
歸落	settle in place	0148
落	be concluded	2907
sew	→ WEAVE AND SEW	
sex		
性	SEX	0357
情	(illicit) love	0583
春	love	3184
色	lust	2522
淫	LEWD	0624
shadow		
影	SHADOW	2381
翳	SHADOW	3567
陰	SHADE	0657
蔭	SHADE	2974
shake		
振	SWING	0515
震	QUAKE	3481
搖	SHAKE	0723
sharp		
銳	SHARP	2171
先	pointed	3046
尖	pointed	2700
sheep		
羊	SHEEP	2708
未	the Ram	4318
shells		
殼	SHELL (of any kind)	1883
甲	SHELL (of animals)	4293
貝	seashell	3150
螺	SPIRAL-SHELLED GASTROPOD	1799
瑚	CORAL	1300
shine and reflect		
輝	SHINE BRILLIANTLY	1775
光	shine	3043
照	ILLUMINATE	3506
映	REFLECT	1104
耀	SHINE BRILLIANTLY	1812
燿	SHINE	1407
閃	FLASH	4114
煌	GLITTER	1296
ships	→ BOATS AND SHIPS	
ships	→ PARTS OF BOATS AND SHIPS	
shoals		
瀬	SHALLOWS	0995
州	sandbar	0064
礁	REEF	1588
shoot		
射	SHOOT	1850

擊	fire	3552
発	discharge	3174
shores and watersides		
畔	WATERSIDE	1472
-辺	-side	3761
浜	BEACH	0523
岸	SHORE	2777
浦	SEASIDE	0524
渚	STRAND	0637
磯	ROCKY BEACH	1587
汀	STRAND	0228
short and shortened		
短	SHORT	1515
簡	simplified	3380
略	ABRIDGED	1501
shortened →SHORT AND SHORTENED		
short time periods		
頃	moment	0163
瞬	INSTANT	1594
秒	SECOND	1462
分	MINUTE	2466
時	hour	1155
暫	SHORT WHILE	3553
show		
示	SHOW	2435
見せる	show	3151
呈	PRESENT	2715
shrink →CONTRACT AND SHRINK		
shrubs		
藤	WISTERIA	3025
蔦	JAPANESE IVY	2972
萩	HAGI	2908
茉	JASMINE	2790
莉	JASMINE	2843
芭	JAPANESE FIBER BANANA	2736
siblings		
妹	YOUNGER SISTER	0333
姉	OLDER SISTER	0336
兄	OLDER BROTHER	2676
弟	YOUNGER BROTHER	2537
siblings of parents		
叔	YOUNGER SIBLING OF PARENT	1622
伯	OLDER SIBLING OF PARENT	0067
side		
側	SIDE	0155
脇	SIDE	1188
方	side	2459
辺	-side	3761
面	side	2590
傍	BESIDE	0166
横	SIDEWAYS	1350
sigh →CRY AND SIGH		
signal		
号	signal	2675

報	signal	2133
signs →MARKS AND SIGNS		
signs		
候	indication	0133
徴	SYMPTOM	0841
症	symptom (of a disease)	4065
気	sign	3960
兆	OMEN	0264
similar		
類	similar	2275
様	like	1332
如	AS	0239
-通り	as	3855
云	SUCH	2430
simple →PLAIN AND SIMPLE		
sing		
唱	SING	0555
歌	sing	2296
sink		
没	SINK	0305
沈	SINK	0306
潜	SUBMERGE	0922
溺	DROWN	0805
sit		
座	SIT	3868
坐	SIT	4361
居	sit	3822
situations →STATES AND SITUATIONS		
six		
六	SIX	2461
陸	six (in legal documents)	0659
size		
寸	measurement	3652
大	size	4224
skill		
力	POWER	4178
能	ABILITY	1676
技	SKILL	0292
倆	SKILL	0136
腕	skill	1269
才	TALENT	4218
skillful		
巧	SKILLFUL	0219
能	able	1676
sky		
空	SKY	2767
昊	SKY	3066
穹	SKY	2768
天	HEAVEN	4250
宙	MIDAIR	2761
sleep		
眠	SLEEP	1474
睡	SLEEP	1535
寢	GO TO SLEEP	2925

slips→LABELS AND SLIPS

slow

徐	SLOWLY	0497
遲	SLOW	3887
緩	SLACK	1757
慢	SLUGGISH	0844

small and tiny

小	SMALL	0007
豆-	miniature	2442
微	SLIGHT	0788
細	MINUTE	1689
寸	A BIT OF	3652

small numbers

一	ONE	4148
十	TEN	4172
廿	TWENTY	4258
二	TWO	2421
三	THREE	2423
四	FOUR	3778
五	FIVE	4244
六	SIX	2461
七	SEVEN	4169
八	EIGHT	3644
九	NINE	4176

small water masses

滴	DROP	0866
雫	DROP	3430
泡	BUBBLE	0392
沫	BUBBLE	0397

smell and fragrance

氣	smell	3960
匂、い	SMELL	3662
臭	BAD SMELL	3261
香	SWEET SMELL	3177
馨	PERFUME	3575
芳	FRAGRANT	2739
薰	BALMY	3005
郁	AROMATIC	1640

smooth

流暢	flowing	0529
滑	FLUENT	1569
滑	SMOOTH	0809

snake

蛇	SNAKE	1701
巳	THE SERPENT	4197

social gatherings

宴	BANQUET	2825
饗	BANQUET	3616
会	party	2512

society

社	SOCIETY	1042
世	WORLD	4308
公	PUBLIC	2468

soft

柔	SOFT (supple and yielding)	2591
軟	SOFT (not hard)	1871
塑	plastic	3525

soil→LAND AND SOIL

soldiers and warriors

兵	SOLDIER	3158
卒	private	2549
士	MILITARY MAN	4213
武	warrior	3979
侍	SAMURAI	0094

solidify and coagulate

固	solidify	3830
凝	CONGEAL	0198
結	form into a mass	1706
凍	FREEZE	0146

some

幾-	SOME	4403
何-	several	0073
数	several	2245
或る	A CERTAIN	3978

songs→MUSIC AND SONGS

sorrow

哀	SORROW	2568
憂	grief	2664

sour substances

酢	VINEGAR	1910
酸	ACID	1968

space→UNIVERSE AND SPACE

spacecraft→AIRCRAFT AND SPACECRAFT

sparse→RARE AND SPARSE

speak and say

言	SAY	2440
語る	TELL	1944
談	TALK	1975
喋	TALK	0665
諷	INSINUATE	2005
謂う	REFER TO	2007
云	say	2430
曰	SAY THAT	3757
話	SPEAK	1928
口	give mouth to	4189
申す	SPEAK HUMBLY	4319
述	STATE	3816
陳	SET FORTH	0656
弁	SPEAK ELOQUENTLY	2497

speak humbly

申す	SPEAK HUMBLY	4319
啓	address respectfully	3434

speak in public

講	LECTURE	2046
演	make a speech	0855

special			灑	SETTLE	0954
特	SPECIAL (distinct)	1181	淡	NOT GO SMOOTHLY	0625
別	special (distinct)	1434	吃	STAMMER	0232
殊	SPECIAL (exceptional)	1178	stagnating water		
專	EXCLUSIVE	3272	淵	DEEP WATER	0732
speech			淀	pool	0621
言	SPEECH	2440	澱	pool	0954
談	TALK	1975	standpoint		
舌	TONGUE	2711	地	one's ground	0236
口	MOUTH	4189	立	standpoint	2486
spherical object			stands →TABLES AND STANDS		
玉	spherical object	4289	stars		
球	BALL	1219	星	STAR	3089
丸	round body	4225	座	constellation	3868
鞠	BALL	2268	states and situations		
毬	BALL	4001	態	STATE	3529
spoons			調	TONE	1973
斗	DIPPER	3671	樣	MODE	1332
杓	DIPPER	1028	相	PHASE	1120
匕	SPOON	3641	狀	CONDITION	0322
sports fields			況	CONDITIONS	0395
場	ground(s)	0678	景	business conditions	3118
庭	COURT	3866	勢	course of events	3542
野	baseball field	1877	境	SITUATION	0835
spread			局	current situation	3800
散	SCATTER	2137	情	ACTUAL CONDITIONS	0583
布	SPREAD	3691	況	circumstances	1865
敷	LAY	2345	stay		
舗	PAVE	2177	滯	STAY	0815
塗	APPLY ON A SURFACE	3523	頓	STAY IN PLACE	1320
抹	wipe over	0370	留	STAY	3189
撒	SCATTER	0909	逗	STAY	4005
spring back			駐	STATIONED	2297
彈	SPRING BACK	0697	屯	STATION TROOPS	4268
反	return in original direction	3663	在	reside temporarily	3704
sprout and bloom			泊	STAY OVERNIGHT	0389
萌	GERMINATE	2871	宿	LODGE	2858
咲	BLOOM	0413	寓	stay temporarily	2893
spy			steal and rob		
偵	SPY	0157	盜	STEAL	3309
探	spy on	0613	竊	STEAL	2801
square			取	TAKE	1613
方	SQUARE	2459	奪	ROB	2956
角	square	2541	略	plunder	1501
squeeze			掠	PLUNDER	0605
擠	SQUEEZE	0798	鹵	PLUNDER	2634
絞	WRING	1707	steel →IRON AND STEEL		
庄	apply pressure	3688	steep		
stab			險	STEEP	0658
刺	STAB	1625	嶮	STEEP	0937
突	THRUST	2772	岨	STEEP	0341
stagnate			急	steep	2595
滯	STAGNATE	0815	峻	high and steep	0495
淀	STAGNATE	0621	step on		
			踏	TREAD	1997

蹈	STEP ON	2055
藉	TRAMPLE ON	3017
steps		
段	STEP	1471
階	stairs	0761
陛	IMPERIAL PALACE STEPS	0543
梯	LADDER	1210
stick		
着	STICK	4110
貼	STICK	1904
付	attach itself to	0035
附	attach itself to	0410
still		
未	NOT YET	4318
尚	STILL	2774
stone →ROCK AND STONE		
stop		
止	STOP	3659
停	HALT	0156
駐	park	2297
stoppers		
栓	STOPPER	1171
弁	VALVE	2497
store		
藏	STORE	2995
蓄	STORE UP	2931
貯	LAY UP	1903
納	PUT AWAY	1652
storehouse		
倉	STOREHOUSE	2607
藏	storehouse	2995
庫	STORAGE CHAMBER	3864
stories		
話	story	1928
談	account	1975
語	tale	1944
說	narrative	1949
噂	RUMOR	0883
straight		
直	STRAIGHT	3649
棒	straight	1237
streams →RIVERS AND STREAMS		
strict		
嚴	strict	4079
酷	SEVERE	1967
辣	SEVERE	1965
峻	STERN	0495
strike		
打	STRIKE	0224
撲	DEAL A BLOW	0903
毆	BEAT (strike a person)	1099
蹴	KICK	2074
擊	STRIKE	3552
拞	STRIKE (a person)	0448

撞	STRIKE (a ball or bell)	0905
撥ねる	strike (knock down)	0907
当てる	HIT	2701
叩	KNOCK	0208
拍	BEAT (strike repeatedly)	0361
搏	BEAT (throb)	0794
strong		
強	STRONG	0574
壯	VIGOROUS	0263
丈	STOUT	4227
健	ROBUST (healthy)	0152
逞しい	ROBUST (sturdy)	4004
康	HEALTHY	3877
旺	ENERGETIC	1061
潑	LIVELY	0917
strongholds		
城	CASTLE	0417
壘	SMALL FORT	3206
塞	FORT	2924
砦	FORT	3310
堡	FORT	3500
structure		
構	structure	1325
造り	MAKE	3856
students and followers		
生	STUDENT	4309
卒	graduate student	2549
学	scholar	3162
門	pupil	1100
弟	disciple	2537
徒	FOLLOWER	0499
study →LEARN AND STUDY		
style →WAY AND STYLE		
styles of Chinese characters		
楷	SQUARE STYLE	1282
行	<i>gyosho</i>	0246
草	<i>sosho</i>	2813
subjected to →BE SUBJECTED TO		
submit and surrender		
服	SUBMIT	1090
伏	submit	0049
屈	bend in submission	3821
降	surrender	0548
subordinate		
副	SECONDARY	2230
次	secondary	0058
從	subordinate	0498
垂	SUB-	4354
準	QUASI-	3541
半	semi-	4313
准	JUNIOR	0143
助	assistant	1440
substitute		
代	SUBSTITUTE	0034

撮	ACT AS REGENT	0799
subtract		
減	subtract	0733
引く	subtract	0207
控	HOLD BACK	0600
扣	HOLD BACK	0250
succeed		
繼	SUCCEED	1720
承	succeed to	0016
嗣	inherit	2153
sudden		
急	SUDDEN	2595
激	sudden	0955
暴	sudden	3138
俄	SUDDEN	0106
頓	SUDDEN	1320
勃	SUDDENLY	1839
突	abruptly	2772
sue		
訴	SUE	1901
訟	LITIGATE	1864
告	accuse of	3062
控	accuse in court	0600
suffering →TROUBLE AND SUFFERING		
suffice		
足	SUFFICE	2714
満	satisfied	0739
suitable		
適	SUITABLE	3918
当	proper	2701
宜	RIGHT	2763
便	CONVENIENT	0105
sun		
日	SUN	3759
陽	SUN	0764
旭	RISING SUN	3697
superior →EXCELLENT AND SUPERIOR		
supernatural and evil beings		
鬼	DEVIL	3291
魔	DEMON	3953
怪	monster	0354
靈	SPIRIT	3480
精	SPIRIT	1729
supervise →DIRECT AND SUPERVISE		
supplement		
補	SUPPLEMENT	1529
足	supplement	2714
給	SUPPLY	1708
充	fill up (a vacancy)	2507
supply		
供給	supply	0098
給	SUPPLY	1708
納	deliver goods to a customer	1652

support

支	SUPPORT	2473
擁	SUPPORT	0949
扶	LEND SUPPORT TO	0291
賛	back up	3484

supporting parts of plants

根	ROOT	1167
株	stump	1172
幹	TRUNK	2152
莖	STEM	2788

supporting structures

柱	PILLAR	1109
礎	FOUNDATION STONE	1595
桁	BEAM	1165
梁	BEAM	3410

suppress→CONQUER AND SUPPRESS

surrender→SUBMIT AND SURRENDER

surround

囲む	ENCLOSE	3807
環	SURROUND	1395
包	ENCOMPASS	3684

swell and swelling

脹	SWELL	1265
腫	SWELLING	1310
瘍	SWELLING	4073
爛	break out in sores	1427

swelling→SWELL AND SWELLING

swine

豚	PIG	1228
豕	SWINE	4357
猪	WILD BOAR	0652
亥	THE BOAR	2505

system

系	SYSTEM	2443
制	SYSTEM	1624
統	INTERCONNECTED SYSTEM	1710
網	network	1737

T

tables and stands

卓	TABLE	2561
机	DESK	1014
几	DESK	4156
台	STAND	2498

take

把	GRIP	0293
握	GRASP	0714
捉	GRASP	0518
執	SEIZE	2114
擷む	GRASP	0848
捕	CATCH	0514

取	TAKE	1613
持	HOLD	0447
take forcibly		
奪	ROB	2956
拐	KIDNAP	0365
収	take possession by force	0031
take from water		
撈	DREDGE	0908
掬	SCOOP UP	0599
汲	DRAW WATER	0310
take in		
収	TAKE IN	0031
摂	TAKE IN	0799
喫	INGEST	0668
吸	SUCK	0234
take precautions		
戒	take caution	3972
警	GUARD AGAINST	3595
talented persons →WISE AND TALENTED PERSONS		
tall buildings		
閣	TALL MAGNIFICENT BUILDING	4128
樓	TALL BUILDING	1284
塔	TOWER	0683
台	observatory	2498
target		
的	TARGET	1444
標	MARK	1347
狙	AIM	0406
目	aim	3777
taste		
味	TASTE (savor)	0325
嘗める	TASTE (have a taste)	3230
舐める	TASTE (have a taste)	1669
tastes		
甘	SWEET	4306
苦	BITTER	2789
辛	PUNGENT	2531
辣	PUNGENT	1965
酸	sour	1968
渋い	ASTRINGENT	0625
鹹	SALTY	2366
tax		
稅	TAX	1525
租	LAND TAX	1492
貢	TRIBUTE	2838
賦	levy	1992
teach		
教	TEACH	1887
啓	ENLIGHTEN	3434
諄	TEACH WITH CARE	1979
授	teach	0595
育	educate	2544
練	TRAIN	1738
訓	INSTRUCT	1844

誨	INSTRUCT	1946
諭	ADMONISH	2012
導	GUIDE	3587
迪	EDIFY	3817
temporary		
仮	TEMPORARY	0053
暫	for the time being	3553
temporary quarters		
舎	temporary quarters	2555
寮	DORMITORY	2984
宿	lodging	2858
館	inn	2196
亭	INN	2572
寓	TEMPORARY ABODE	2893
ten		
十	TEN	4172
拾	ten (in legal documents)	0454
tendency		
向	tendency	3790
性	NATURE	0357
勢	trend	3542
傾	inclination	0174
潮	TIDE	0916
流	CURRENT	0529
tender feelings for others		
仁	BENEVOLENCE	0021
慈	compassion	2949
情	sympathy	0583
悲	mercy	3448
哀	PITY	2568
憐	PITY	0945
terms of assent		
然	SO	3456
諾	yes	1974
terms of negation		
不	NOT (negation)	4242
非	IS NOT (contrariety)	1101
無	WITHOUT (nonexistence)	2648
没	lacking in	0305
欠	LACK	2481
否	OR NOT	3058
未	NOT YET	4318
莫	NOT	2839
勿	DO NOT	3661
territorial divisions		
州	STATE	0064
県	PREFECTURE	3269
府	URBAN PREFECTURE	3824
道	district of Hokkaido	3888
都	METROPOLIS OF TOKYO	2120
省	province in China	3100
郡	COUNTY	1858
thanking and gratitude		
謝	THANK	2048

礼	thanks	1012
恩	DEBT OF GRATITUDE	3289
that →THIS AND THAT		
the country		
郊	SUBURB	1638
里	COUNTRYSIDE	4356
鄙	THE COUNTRY	2338
郷	the country	0664
辺	BORDERLAND	3761
theory		
論	THEORY (systematic knowledge)	1981
説	THEORY (proposed explanation)	1949
the people		
民	PEOPLE	3770
衆	the multitude(s)	3325
庶	the masses	3880
公	PUBLIC	2468
thick		
厚	THICK (great in depth)	3726
太	THICK (great in diameter)	2673
thieves		
盜	thief	3309
泥	petty thief	0384
賊	BANDIT	1932
thin		
薄	THIN	3004
細	SLENDER	1689
纖	FINE	1789
瘦	GET THIN	4069
think and consider		
思	THINK	3173
惟	MEDITATE	0582
省	INTROSPECT	3100
稽	THINK	1573
考	THINK	3962
存	hold an opinion	3702
案	think out	2824
想	CONCEIVE	3507
慮	CONSIDER	4050
勘	take into consideration	2231
銓	WEIGH	2161
量	weigh	3119
third person pronouns		
彼	THIRD PERSON PRONOUN (<i>neutral</i>)	0346
氏	third person pronoun (<i>polite</i>)	3669
奴	third person pronoun (<i>slang</i>)	0217
thirst →HUNGER AND THIRST		
this and that		
本	THIS	4314
爾	THAT	4407
其れ	THAT	3255
彼	that	0346
今	THIS (week, etc.)	2464
当	THE PRESENT	2701

該	the said	1916
同	the same	3707
之	this	4228
是	this	3090
此	THIS	1017
斯	THIS	2140
thought		
念	THOUGHTS	2554
考え	thought	3962
意	MIND	2650
想	conception	3507
threads and fibers		
糸	THREAD	2703
緯	woof	1782
經	warp	1687
織	FIBER	1789
維	FIBER	1733
綸	THREAD	1739
緬	FINE THREAD	1758
threaten		
脅	THREATEN	2614
劫	threaten	1435
威	THREATEN BY FORCE	4394
嚇	INTIMIDATE	0964
喝	shout threats at	0554
three		
三	THREE	2423
參	three (in legal documents)	2563
鼎	triangular	4405
three-dimensional shapes		
錐	CONE	2190
筒	cylinder	3323
角	cube	2541
球	sphere	1219
throat		
咽	THROAT	0412
喉	THROAT	0669
throughout		
通	through	3855
徹	all through	0894
終	from beginning to end	1692
中	throughout	4262
throw		
投	THROW	0300
抛	TOSS	0364
放	toss	1058
tiger		
虎	TIGER	3981
寅	THE TIGER	2854
tighten		
締める	TIGHTEN	1761
緊	TIGHTEN	3517
張	STRAIN	0573

time and time counters

回	TIME	3793
度	TIME	3844
遍	counter for number of times	3890
返	counter for number of times	3797

time counters→TIME AND TIME COUNTERS**time periods**

時	TIME	1155
季	SEASON (quarter)	3161
候	SEASON (time of year)	0133
頃	TIME	0163
暇	FREE TIME	1275
般	period of time	1670
刻	POINT OF TIME	1619
間	INTERVAL	4122
隙	GAP	0826
期	TERM	2139
節	SEASON	3336

tiny→SMALL AND TINY**tire**

疲	TIRED	4063
勞	fatigue	3155
倦	TIRE OF	0131
厭	TIRE OF	3745

titles of address

氏	COURTESY TITLE	3669
兄	familiar title (seniors)	2676
君	FAMILIAR TITLE (peers)	3974
嬢	Miss	0936
様	FORMAL TITLE	1332
殿	FORMAL HONORIFIC TITLE	2247
師	honorific title (clergymen)	1680
公	honorific title (noblemen)	2468

today→YESTERDAY AND TODAY**together**

共	JOINT	3045
同	together	3707
併	TOGETHER	0092
並	side by side	2793
兼	CONCURRENTLY	2850
俱	TOGETHER	0125

tolerant

寛	LENIENT	2922
甘い	indulgent	4306

tools→MACHINES AND TOOLS**tops**

上	upper part	4212
頂	SUMMIT	0164
頭	HEAD	2019

torture and oppress

拷	TORTURE	0446
責める	torture	3115
虐	treat cruelly	3989
迫	oppress	3815

total

総	TOTAL	1743
計	total	1828
和	sum	1450

touch

触	TOUCH	1914
接	CONTACT	0607
撫	STROKE	0904
当てる	apply	2701

towns→CITIES AND TOWNS**towns**→VILLAGES AND TOWNS**trace**

軌	TRACK	1832
跡	TRACE	1937

trade→SELL AND TRADE**transfer**

譲	CEDE	2080
渡	hand over	0746
付	deliver	0035
附	deliver	0410

translate

訳	TRANSLATE	1865
翻	RENDER	2391

transmit and deliver

伝	TRANSMIT	0048
通	RELAY	3852
届ける	DELIVER	3820
達	deliver	3893

travel by vehicle

乗	RIDE	4393
走	travel by vehicle	2720
航	NAVIGATE	1671
騎	RIDE ON HORSEBACK	2307

treat and welcome

遇	TREAT	3889
待	treat	0434
扱う	HANDLE	0251
款	treat cordially	2135
接	receive	0607
迎	WELCOME	3796

tree

木	TREE	4261
樹	STANDING TREE	1363

trees

桜	CHERRY	1168
桐	PAULOWNIA	1173
桂	AROMATIC TREE, katsura tree	1163
梓	CATALPA	1207
桑	MULBERRY	2618
漆	Japanese lacquer tree	0863
樺	BIRCH	1324
椴	BIRCH	1202
梧	CHINESE PARASOL TREE	1200
檀	SPINDLE TREE	1385

椿	CAMELLIA	1278
柳	WILLOW	1115
柀	HOLLY	1119
棕	APHANANTHE ASPERA	1245
柀	spindle tree	1114
槻	ZELKOVA	1349
楡	OAK	1287
檜	EVERGREEN OAK	1364
柏	CYPRESS, JAPANESE EMPEROR OAK	1110
榎	HACKBERRY	1323
梔	PAPER MULBERRY	1199
柘	JAPANESE BOXWOOD	1117
楊	WILLOW	1286
桧	JAPANESE CYPRESS	1160
椰	NAGEIA NAGI	1206
榊	SACRED SHINTO TREE	1327
楓	MAPLE	1280
松	PINE	1075
杉	CRYPTOMERIA	1027
槭	PODOCARPUS	1330
楠	CAMPHOR TREE	1283
樟	CAMPHOR TREE	1351
trouble and suffering		
困	BE IN TROUBLE	3808
苛	torment	2786
窮	BE IN EXTREMITY	2983
悶	BE IN AGONY	4119
惱	SUFFER	0504
苦	SUFFERING	2789
痛	PAIN	4071
辛	HARD	2531
煩	VEXED	1295
難	DIFFICULT	2310
true		
真	TRUE	2616
洵	TRULY	0458
実	REAL	2765
本	real	4314
正	genuine	4296
現	ACTUAL	1218
trunk parts		
胸	CHEST	1187
腹	BELLY	1308
胴	TRUNK	1186
腰	WAIST	1311
背	BACK	3182
肩	SHOULDER	2446
股	CROTCH	1093
脇	ARMPIT	1188
腋	ARMPIT	1266
try		
試	TRY	1925
驗	TEST	2306
tubular passages		
管	PIPE	3349

筒	TUBE	3323
道	passage	3888
脈	VEIN	1189
樋	WATER PIPE	1353
turn		
旋	GYRATE	1194
轉	TURN	1872
回	TURN ROUND	3793
廻	TURN ROUND	3833
巡	MAKE THE ROUNDS	3781
循	CIRCULATE	0704
幹	REVOLVE	2168
捻	TWIST	0604
twigs →BRANCHES AND TWIGS		
twine →WIND AND TWINE		
two		
二	TWO	2421
弍	TWO (in legal documents)	3961
双	SET OF TWO	0028
对	pair	1025
偶	COUPLE	0150
兩	BOTH	4331
types →KINDS AND TYPES		
<hr/> U <hr/>		
uncultivated expanses of land		
野	FIELD	1877
原	PLAIN	3733
漠	DESERT	0804
understand →KNOW AND UNDERSTAND		
undertake		
負	BEAR	2594
担	UNDERTAKE	0376
undomesticated mammals		
虎	TIGER	3981
猿	MONKEY	0824
鯨	WHALE	2361
犀	RHINOCEROS	3900
狼	WOLF	0541
狐	FOX	0472
羚	SEROW	1695
鼠	RAT	3340
獅	LION	0825
豹	LEOPARD	1847
熊	BEAR	3530
象	ELEPHANT	2647
麒	MALE CHINESE UNICORN	2363
麟	FEMALE CHINESE UNICORN	2376
猪	WILD BOAR	0652
鹿	DEER	3879
ungual		
爪	NAIL	3756
蹄	HOOF	2022

uniform →SAME AND UNIFORM		
unimportant		
細	MINUTE	1689
微	SLIGHT	0788
小	SMALL	0007
末	last in importance	4317
units of learning		
課	LESSON	1980
科	course	1463
講	LECTURE	2046
universe and space		
宇	UNIVERSE	2699
宙	SPACE	2761
unrefined →VULGAR AND UNREFINED		
unrestrained		
漫	RAMBLING	0858
散	unrestrained	2137
宕	UNCONSTRAINED	2771
urge		
勸	URGE	2334
催	PRESS FOR	0178
促	HASTEN	0118
誘	INDUCE	1952
勵	ENCOURAGE	1438
侑	URGE TO EAT	0101
urgent		
急	URGENT	2595
緊	EXIGENT	3517
迫	pressing	3815
use		
使	USE	0100
用	EMPLOY	3694

V

vain		
空	EMPTY	2767
虛	without substance	4017
徒	vain	0499
valley		
谷	VALLEY	2536
溪	RAVINE	0628
峽	GORGE	0427
value		
值	VALUE	0123
価	VALUE	0095
vapor →GAS AND VAPOR		
vaporize		
蒸	EVAPORATE	2936
留	distill	3189
various		
諸	VARIOUS	1984
庶	MANIFOLD	3880

雜	MISCELLANEOUS	1752
vegetables		
菜	greens	2880
蕪	TURNIP	2990
芋	POTATO	2706
豆	BEAN	2442
酪	BUTTERBUR	3007
茄	EGGPLANT	2787
芹	JAPANESE PARSLEY	2742
瓜	GOURD	3789
瓢	BOTTLE GOURD	2356
芥	mustard	2741
vehicle		
車	VEHICLE	4367
輛	VEHICLE	2000
乘	vehicle	4393
輪	wheeled vehicle	1999
駕	CARRIAGE	3236
輿	PALANQUIN	3626
台	COUNTER FOR VEHICLES	2498
vertical		
縱	VERTICAL	1783
豎	VERTICAL	3516
垂	perpendicular	4382
立 ^レ	standing	2486
直	STRAIGHT	3649
vessels and receptacles		
盤	dish	3533
鍋	POT	2202
釜	IRON POT	2610
鼎	TRIPOD CAULDRON	4405
臼	MORTAR	4341
碓	MORTAR	1537
托	RECEPTACLE	0252
皿	PLATE	4286
盆	TRAY	2581
膳	LEGGED TRAY	1381
杯	CUP	1066
鉢	BOWL	2144
椀	WOODEN BOWL	1250
碗	CERAMIC BOWL	1539
丼	LARGE BOWL	4323
view		
景	SCENE	3118
風	(beautiful) scenery	3730
光	scenery	3043
観	VIEW	2359
villages and towns		
町	TOWN	1430
村	VILLAGE	1029
里	hamlet	4356
郷	HOMETOWN	0664
庄	FEUDAL VILLAGE	3788
邑	VILLAGE	2716

violate		
違	VIOLATE	3907
破	BREAK	1478
犯	offend against	0229
反	act contrary to	3663
悖	GO AGAINST	0503
背	go against	3182
violent		
暴	VIOLENT	3138
猛	FERCE	0653
荒い	WILD	2810
virtuous		
正義	RIGHT	4296
善	righteous	2948
良	GOOD	2921
鯁	GOOD	4373
	UPRIGHT	2357
visit		
訪	VISIT	1860
参	VISIT A HOLY PLACE	2563
詣	VISIT A HOLY PLACE	1918
寄	call at	2856
伺	call on	0078
visitor		
客	VISITOR	2798
賓	GUEST	2982
vivid		
明	BRIGHT	1060
鮮	VIVID	2355
vote and election		
票	VOTE	3308
選	election	3931
vulgar and unrefined		
俗	vulgar	0119
卑	MEAN	3270
賤	MEAN	1993
鄙	MEAN	2338
俚	RURAL	0112
里	rural	4356
粗	COARSE	1683
野	rustic	1877
蛮	barbaric	2638

W

wait		
待	WAIT	0434
控える	be in waiting	0600
walk		
歩	WALK	3071
徒	go on foot	0499
脚	move on foot	1226
足	travel on foot	2714
踏	TREAD	1997

walls→FENCES AND WALLS

wander		
浪	WANDER	0527
遊	move about freely	3896
漂	drift about	0857
流	drift	0529
徬	WANDER ABOUT	0350
徊	MOVE TO AND FRO	0432

war→FIGHT AND WAR

warfare and rebellions

戦	WAR	2242
軍	war	2582
役	war	0288
陣	battle	0545
乱	rebellion	1611
変	uprising	2569
闘	FIGHT	4136

warm seasons

春	SPRING	3184
夏	SUMMER	2619
暑	SUMMER HEAT	3121

warn

警	WARN	3595
戒	CAUTION	3972
誠	CAUTION AGAINST	1947
諭	ADMONISH	2012
告	advise	3062

warriors→SOLDIERS AND WARRIORS

wash→CLEAN AND WASH

waste

屑	WASTE	3861
芥	TRASH	2741
塵	DUST	3922

watersides→SHORES AND WATERSIDES

water sources

源	SOURCE	0806
泉	SPRING	3176
井	WELL	4265

waves

波	WAVE	0388
浪	BILLOW	0527
漣	RIPPLES	0859

way and style

風	MANNER	3730
様	MODE	1332
方	WAY	2459
途	WAY	3853
法	METHOD	0391
流	STYLE	0529
式	STYLE	3785
調	tone	1973

ways and routes

道	WAY (path)	3888
径	PATH	0347

軌	TRACK	1832
線	LINE	1760
滯	WATERWAY	0957
途	WAY (route)	3853
路	ROAD	1936
筋	wayside	3319
通 _り	street	3855
街	city street	0702
辻	CROSSROADS	3958
岐	forked road	0285
巷	THE STREETS	3097
weak		
弱	WEAK	1499
柔	SOFT	2591
脆	FRAGILE	1191
癱	DISABLED	4077
weaken		
衰	DECLINE	2604
弱	weaken	1499
wealth		
財	WEALTH	1849
産	property	4089
富	riches	2892
宝	TREASURE	2764
weapons for shooting		
銃	GUN (portable firearm)	2157
砲	HEAVY GUN	1479
火	firearms	4273
弓	BOW	4193
wear and put on		
着	PUT ON	4110
装	DRESS	3327
帶	WEAR (esp. at the belt)	3191
穿 _く	PUT ON	2800
纏	put on	1814
履 _く	put on footwear	3933
被 _る	put on headgear	1495
weather		
候	SEASONAL WEATHER	0133
天	weather	4250
晴	FINE WEATHER	1234
weave and sew		
織	WEAVE	1801
紡	SPIN	1646
績	spin	1788
縫	SEW	1781
編	KNIT	1755
辮	PLAIT	2085
組	braid	1693
繡	EMBROIDER	1805
weeks and months		
週	WEEK	3874
旬	TEN-DAY PERIOD	3698
月	MONTH	3674

weight		
錘	weight	2191
鎮	weight	2210
碇	ANCHOR	1538
weight units		
匁	MOMME (3.75 g)	4276
斤	CATTY (600 g)	3667
貫	kan (3.75 kg)	3112
噸	TON	0930
屯	ton	4268
welcome →TREAT AND WELCOME		
west		
洋	WESTERN	0468
西	the West	4333
wet		
湿	DAMP	0741
潤	MOIST	0918
濡 _{れる}	GET WET	0976
white colors		
白	WHITE	4305
皓	BRIGHT WHITE	1513
銀	SILVER	2156
wide and extensive		
広	WIDE	3769
紘	WIDE-RANGING	1650
博	EXTENSIVE	0170
恢	EXTENSIVE	0436
浩	VAST	0525
洸	VAST (expanse of water)	0462
滉	DEEP AND VAST	0811
曠	SPACIOUS	1411
闊	BROAD	4135
widespread		
普	WIDESPREAD	2919
遍	ALL OVER	3890
通	common	3855
公	common (math)	2468
width		
幅	WIDTH	0694
員	girth	2822
徑	DIAMETER	0347
will and intention		
志	AMBITION	2725
意	MIND	2650
図	intention	3809
気	mind to do something	3960
念	thought of doing something	2554
趣	PURPOSE	4111
欲	DESIRE	1867
win		
勝	WIN	1268
克	OVERCOME	2540
剋	OVERCOME	4097
征	CONQUER	0349

破	BREAK	1478
凱	TRIUMPH	2286
wind		
風	WIND	3730
嵐	STORM	2898
颱風	TYPHOON	4138
台風	typhoon	2498
風	CALM	3709
颯	SOUND OF GUSTING WIND	1563
wind and twine		
卷	ROLL UP	3273
捲	ROLL UP	0598
繰る	REEL	1806
絡	ENTWINE	1709
纏	WIND AROUND	1814
wings		
翼	WING (of birds or aircraft)	3379
羽	WING (of birds or insects)	0265
葉	plane	2912
wisdom		
識	KNOWLEDGE	2070
知	knowledge	1446
智	WISDOM	3458
智慧	prajna (transcendental wisdom)	3485
哲	PHILOSOPHY	3402
wise→INTELLIGENT AND WISE		
wise and talented persons		
哲	sage	3402
賢	wise man	3518
博	DOCTOR	0170
秀	genius	3152
俊	BRILLIANT PERSON	0117
才	person of talent	4218
通	well-informed person	3855
wish and desire		
願	WISH	2320
憧	YEARN AFTER	0899
憬	YEARN AFTER	0898
貪	COVET	2630
望	HOPE	3408
希	ASPIRE	2543
懷	LONG FOR	0942
慕	yearn for	2970
渴	thirst for	0627
欲	DESIRE	1867
慾	DESIRE	3551
求	SEEK	4365
wives		
妻	WIFE	3166
奧	wife	3503
內	wife	4277
室	wife (esp. of persons of rank)	2802
嫡	legitimate wife	0839
婦	married woman	0565
嫁	BRIDE	0780

寡	widow	2957
wives of rulers		
后	EMPRESS	3701
妃	PRINCESS	0238
室	wife (esp. of persons of rank)	2802
woman		
女	WOMAN	4226
婦	ADULT WOMAN	0565
婆	OLD WOMAN	3433
孃	YOUNG LADY	0936
娘	GIRL	0488
雌	FEMALE	1337
牝	FEMALE	1020
媛	DAMSEL	0688
words and expressions		
語	WORD	1944
辞	WORD	1726
詞	WORDS	1897
句	PHRASE	3685
諺	PROVERB	2006
喻	METAPHOR	0671
work		
働	WORK	0172
稼	WORK (for a living)	1572
勞	LABOR	3155
勤める	serve (in an office)	2287
仕	SERVE	0037
work and employment		
務	DUTY	1505
任	OFFICE	0057
役	SERVICE (esp. public)	0288
勤	SERVICE (employment)	2287
業	WORK	3227
職	EMPLOYMENT	1803
勞	LABOR	3155
workers and professionals		
家	professional	2827
婦	woman worker	0565
孃	(unmarried) female worker	0936
夫	MAN LABORER	4271
匠	CRAFTSMAN	3711
工	workman	4190
客	skilled person	2798
士	PROFESSION SUFFIX	4213
師	profession suffix	1680
者	person who	3980
人	person of certain category	4175
員	MEMBER (of a staff)	2822
屋	colloquial occupation suffix	3842
手	OCCUPATION SUFFIX	4267
work metals		
鍊	REFINE (crude metals)	2185
煉	REFINE (crude metals)	1297
鍛	FORGE	2206
鑄	CAST	2170

焼き	annealing	1256
冶	WORK METALS	0089
world		
世界	WORLD	4308
世界	WORLD	3172
worldly		
世俗	worldly	4308
	worldly	0119
worry		
憂	BE ANXIOUS	2664
配	concern oneself	1853
構う	MIND	1325
虞	FEARS (of undesirable event)	4037
worship →PRAY AND WORSHIP		
wrap →COVER AND WRAP		
write		
書	WRITE	3292
筆	write	3317
写	COPY	2493
記	WRITE DOWN	1843
紀	record in writing	1628
控える	note down	0600
録	RECORD	2186
登	register	3208
註	ANNOTATE	1893
writing		
文	WRITINGS	2458
筆	WRITING	3317
書	writing(s)	3292
銘	INSCRIPTION	2158
writing strips		
簡	bamboo writing strips	3380
竹	bamboo writing tablets	0267
written communications		
状	LETTER	0322
文	LETTER	2458
翰	LETTER	2198
書	letter	3292
信	written communication	0115

電	telegram	3465
牒	OFFICIAL NOTICE	1299
wrongdoing and evil		
罪	sin	3224
非	wrong(doing)	1101
邪	wrong	1443
惡	evil (something bad)	3413
弊	evil(s) (something undesirable)	3583

Y

yang→YIN AND YANG

year		
年	YEAR	2528
歲	YEAR	3131

yellow colors

黃	YELLOW	3116
金	golden	2552

yesterday and today

今	today	2464
昨	YESTERDAY	1106

yin and yang

陰	yin	0657
陽	yang	0764

young

若	YOUNG	2785
弱	young	1499
少	young	4278
青	youthful	3084
幼	VERY YOUNG	0222
稚	CHILDISH	1543

Z

zero

零	ZERO	3467
〇	ZERO	4149

INDEXES

索引

On-Kun Index	1945
Radical Index	
How to Use the Radical Index.....	1981
Quick Reference Radical Chart.....	1984
Radical Index	1988
Pattern Index	
How to Use the Pattern Index	2012
Pattern Index	2014

ON-KUN INDEX

音訓索引

The **On-Kun Index** lists the characters alphabetically by their **on** (Chinese-derived) and **kun** (native Japanese) readings. It offers a quick way to look up a character from its reading.

- 1. Scope** This index lists all the ordinary readings appearing in the **entry-head data** for each entry character (see §3 on p. 42a); it does not list readings used exclusively in names (*nanori*). Readings identical in form (は, ば) or readings differing only in *okurigana* (ゆき, ゆぎ) appear only once.
- 2. Format** *On* readings are set in katakana, *kun* readings in hiragana. *Okurigana* endings are not shown in parentheses. The tiny numerals to the left of the character column indicate the total stroke-count if a reading block has more than ten items; the numerals to the right are the **entry numbers**.
- 3. Order of entries** The characters are listed in *a-i-u-e-o* order of their readings. They appear in the following order: (1) *on* readings precede *kun* readings (アク, あく), (2) ordinary readings precede prefixes and suffixes (あい, あい-, -あい). Characters having the same reading are listed in increasing order of their total stroke-counts, and further grouped by radical number.
- 4. Hints for speed** Since there are often many characters under a given *on* reading, but only one or a few under the *kun* readings, it is usually faster to look up by *kun* reading. When there are many entries under a given reading, you might save time by estimating the stroke-count of your character and using the tiny numerals as a rough guide for finding it more quickly.

あ			葵	2906	あきらめる	諦	2010	あさい	浅	0464
			蒼	2943	あきる	倦	0131	あさひ	旭	3697
		あおぐ	仰	0051		飽	2148	あさる	漁	0856
ア	垂	4354	扇	2449		厭	3745	あざ	字	2696
	阿	0408	煽	1338	あきれる	呆	2712	あざける	嘲	0878
	壜	3442	煽	1338	アク	聖	3442	あざな	字	2696
	蛙	1716	赤	2719		悪	3413	あざむく	欺	2138
あ-	吾	3060	垢	0418		握	0714	あざやか	鮮	2355
アイ	哀	2568	赤	2719		渥	0731	あし	芦	2743
	娃	0419	赤	2719	あく	明	1060		足	2714
	挨	0510	紅	1629		空	2767		惡	3413
	愛	3133	銅	2155		開	4121		脚	1226
	曖	1383	証	1899		飽	2148		葦	2934
あい	合	2511	明	1060	あくた	芥	2741	あじ	味	0325
	間	4122	飽	2148	あくる	明	1060	あじわう	与	0325
	藍	3024	暁	1233	あくねる	倦	0131	あずかる	預	4229
あい-	合	2511	茜	2811	あけ	朱	4344		預	1317
	相	1120	赤	2719	-あけ	緋	1732	あずける	預	1317
-あい	合	2511	明	1060	あけぼの	明	1060	あずさ	梓	1207
あいだ	間	4122	赤	2719	あける	曙	1384	あせ	汗	0256
あう	会	2512	明	1060		明	1060	あせる	焦	3444
	合	2511	明	1060		空	2767		襪	1577
	逢	4002	明	1060		開	4121	あぜ	畔	1472
	遇	3889	崇	2864	-あげ	揚	0722	あそぼす	遊	3896
	遭	3917	上	4212	あげる	上	4212	あそぶ	遊	3896
あえず	敢	2142	上	4212		揚	3106	あたい	価	0095
あえて	敢	2142	拳	3106		擧	0722		値	0123
あえない	敢	2142	揚	0722	あこがれる	憬	0898	あたえる	与	4229
あお	青	3084	空	2767		憧	0899	あたかも	宛	2762
	襖	1600	秋	1464	あご	顎	2276		恰	0437
あお-	青	3084	商	2623	あさ	麻	3878	あたたか	温	0740
あおい	青	3084	明	1060		朝	2130		暖	1274

あたたかい - いこう

あたたかい	温暖	0740	あまい	甘	4306	あるく	歩	3071	萎	2872
	暖	1274	あまえる	甘	4306	あるじ	主	2437	¹² 偉	0167
あたたまる	温暖	0740	あます	余	2535	あれる	荒	2810	斐	3449
	暖	1274	あまねく	普	2919	あわ	泡	0392	椅	1239
あたためる	温	0740		遍	3890		沫	0397	¹³ 彙	2929
	暖	1274	あまやかす	甘	4306		粟	3326	意	2650
あたま	頭	2019	あまり	余	2535	あわい	淡	0640	章	2934
あたらしい	新	2239	あまる	余	2535	あわす	合	2511	違	3907
あたり	辺	3761	あみ	網	1737	あわせる	会	2512	¹⁴ 維	1733
	当	2701	-あみ	編	1755		合	2511	¹⁵ 慰	3557
あたる	中	4262	あむ	編	1755		併	0092	遺	3928
	当	2701	あめ	天	4250		遭	3917	¹⁶ 緯	1782
あだ	仇	0023		雨	4378	あわただし	慌	0707	謂	2007
	徒	0499		飴	2250	あわてる	慌	0707	井	4265
あだする	仇	0023	あや	飴	2458	あわれ	哀	2568	亥	2505
アツ	庄	3688		文	1740		憐	0945	猪	0652
	幹	2168	あやうい	危	3965	あわれむ	哀	2568	居	3822
あつい	厚	3726	あやしい	妖	0282		憐	0945	好	0240
	暑	3121		怪	0354	アン	安	2695	良	4373
	熱	3555	あやしむ	怪	0354		行	0246	言	2430
	篤	3371	あやつる	操	0948		杏	3049	言	2440
あつかい	扱	0251	あやぶむ	危	3965		按	0444	謂	2007
あつかう	扱	0251	あやまち	過	3891		晏	3103	家	2827
あつまる	集	3445	あやまつ	過	3891		案	2824	癒	4081
あつめる	集	3445	あやまる	誤	1945		庵	3876	庵	3876
あて	当	2701		謝	2048		暗	1273	生	4309
-あて	宛	2762		謬	2060		鞞	2255	活	0460
あてる	充	2507	あゆ	鮎	2352		闇	4134	風	3696
	当	2701	あゆむ	歩	3071	あんず	杏	3049	いかのぼり	4079
	宛	2762	あら-	荒	2810				いかり	1538
あてやか	艶	2403		粗	1683	い			いかる	3180
あと	後	0431		新	2239				いが	4001
	痕	4066	あらい	荒	2810	イ	³ 已	4185	イキ	0559
	跡	1937		粗	1683		⁵ 以	0045	いき	3278
	蹟	2065	あらう	洗	0465		⁶ 伊	0052		1645
あな	孔	0205	あらかじめ	予	2477		夷	4349	-いき	0246
	穴	2682	あらし	嵐	2898		衣	2506	いきおい	3542
あなどる	侮	0091	-あらし	荒	2810		位	0069	いきどおる	0897
あに	兄	2676	あらず	荒	2810		医	3715	いきる	4309
あね	姉	0336	あらず	非	1101		圉	3807		0460
あばく	発	3174	あらそう	争	2523		依	0093	イク	2544
	暴	3138	あらた	新	2239		委	3160		1640
あばら	肋	1022	あらたか	灼	1036		易	3064	いく	0246
あばれる	暴	3138	あらたまる	改	0287		⁹ 威	4394	いく-	3850
あびせる	浴	0533	あらためる	表	0287		為	4395	いく-	4403
あびる	浴	0533	あらわす	改	3083		畏	3170	いくさ	2242
あふれる	溢	0807		現	1218		胃	3171	いくつ	4403
あぶない	危	3965		著	2869		¹⁰ 倭	0140	いくら	4403
あぶら	油	0400	あらわれる	表	3083		韋	2851	いけ	0253
	脂	1190		現	1218		¹¹ 唯	0556	いける	4309
	膏	2658	ある	在	3704		尉	2119		0460
あま	膏	3767		有	3703		耐	0582	惟	0484
あま-	天	4250		或	3978		異	3195	いこい	3590
	雨	4378	あるいは	或	3978		移	1508	いこう	3590

いさお	功	0218	いとう	厭	3745		容	2832	うお	魚	2636
	勲	3560	いとぐち	緒	1742	いろ		2522	うかがう	伺	0078
いさぎよい	潔	0920	いとしい	愛	3133	いろどる		2115		窺	3002
いささか	些	3251	いとなむ	嘗	3216	いわ		2778	うかぶ	浮	0522
いさむ	勇	2592	いとま	暇	1275			3534	うかべる	浮	0522
いざなう	誘	1952	いどむ	挑	0445			3037	うかる	受	3076
いし	石	3689	いな	否	3058	いわう		1144	うかれる	浮	0522
いしずえ	礎	1595	いな-	稻	1561	いわお		3037	うがつ	穿	2800
いしづみ	碑	1553	いぬ	犬	4275	いわし		3757	うき	憂	2664
いじくる	弄	3057		戌	4350	いわし		2367	うく	浮	0522
いじめる	苛	2786		狗	0405	いわや		2923	-うけ	受	3076
いじる	弄	3057	いぬ-	犬	4275	いわれ		2007	うけたまわる	承	0016
いずみ	泉	3176	いぬい	乾	2113	イン		4 2476	うける	享	2545
いそ	磯	1587	いね	稻	1561			0207		承	3076
いそがしい	忙	0248	いのこ	稻	4357			6 1023		承	0016
いそぎ	急	2595	いのしし	猪	0652			3792		請	1983
いそぐ	急	2595	いのち	命	2553			9 0412	うごかす	動	2232
いそしむ	勳	2287	いのる	祈	1086			0421	うごく	動	2232
いた	板	1067		禱	1224			0017	うさぎ	兎	4374
いたたい	痛	4071	いばら	茨	2812			2570	うし	丑	4241
いたす	致	1668	いびつ	歪	3095			2822		牛	4263
いたずら	徒	0499	いぶす	燻	1406			0544	うしお	潮	0916
いただき	頂	0164	いぶる	燻	1406			11 2854	うしとら	良	4330
いただく	頂	0164	いま	今	2464			0624	うしなう	失	4325
	戴	4093	いましめる	戒	3972			0657	うしろ	後	0431
いたまし	痛	4071		誠	1947			12 2127	うじ	氏	3669
いたむ	悼	0587		警	3595			14 2974	うす	白	4341
	痛	4071	いまだ	未	4318			0873		確	1537
	傷	0179	いまわしい	忌	2735			19 2279	うす-	薄	3004
	痛	4071	いみ	忌	2735			-うす	うす	薄	3004
いためる	傷	0179	いむ	忌	2735			うすい	うす	薄	3004
いたる	至	2707	いも	芋	2706			うすまる	うす	薄	3004
	到	1615	いもうと	妹	0333	ウ		5 3693	うすめる	薄	3004
いたわる	勞	3155	いや	否	3058			6 2699	うすら-	薄	3004
いだく	抱	0363		弥	0344			3703	うすらく	薄	3004
いだす	出	4310		嫌	0781			0265	うすれる	薄	3004
イチ	一	4148		厭	3745			2706	うず	渦	0735
	壺	2723	いやしい	卑	3270			7 0083	うずたかい	堆	0563
いち	市	2487		賤	1993			3969	うずまる	埋	0484
いちご	苺	2780	いやしむ	卑	3270			8 4378	うずめる	埋	0484
いちじるしい	苺	2869		賤	1993			9 2803	うせる	失	4325
イツ	一	4148	いやしめる	卑	3270			1467	うそ	嘘	0880
	乙	4145		賤	1993			1146	うた	唄	0477
	佚	0070	いやす	癒	4081			10 4088		歌	2296
	逸	3872	いら	苛	2786			17 0200	うたい	謡	2011
	溢	0807	-いり	入	4177	う		0231	うたう	謡	0477
いつ	五	4244	いる	入	4177			2067		歌	2296
いつくしむ	慈	2949		居	3822	-う		4309		謡	2011
いつつ	五	4244		要	3263	うい		2664		謳	2061
いつわる	偽	0149		射	1850	うい-		1433	うたがう	疑	1970
	詐	1896		煎	2950	うえ		4212	うたげ	宴	2825
いてる	凍	0146		鑄	2170	うえる		2101	うち	中	4262
いでる	出	4310	-いれ	入	4177			1247		内	4277
いと	糸	2703	いれる	入	4177			2176		家	2827

	12	奥	3503	おくる	送	3837		越	4108	おや	親	2264
	13	滉	0811		贈	2064	おと	音	2570	おや-	親	2264
	15	横	1350	おくれる	後	0431	おと-	乙	4145	およぐ	泳	0385
	16	鴨	1582		遅	3887	おとうと	弟	2537		泳	0750
	18	襖	1600	おけ	桶	1211	おとこ	男	3147	およそ	凡	3656
		謳	2061	おける	於	1059	おとしいれる	陥	0547	および	及	4192
	22	鷗	2370	おこす	起	4099	おとす	落	2907	およぶ	及	4192
	24	鷹	3955		興	3622	おとずれる	訪	1860	およぼす	及	4192
おう		生	4309	おこたる	怠	2588	おとる	劣	3047	おり	折	0297
		負	2594	おこなう	行	0246	おとろえる	衰	2604		灑	0954
		追	3840	おこる	行	3180	おどかす	威	4394		織	1801
おうぎ		扇	2449		起	4099		脅	2614	おりる	下	4186
おえる		終	1692		興	3622		嚇	0964		降	0548
おお-		大	4224	おごそか	徹	4079	おどし	威	4394	おる	折	0297
おおい		多	2694	おごる	傲	0173		威	1759		居	3822
おおいに		大	4224	おさえる	抑	0301	おどす	威	4394		織	1801
おおう		被	1495		押	0371		脅	2614	おれ	俺	0124
		掩	0592	おさない	幼	0222	おどり	踊	1961	おれる	折	0297
		蓋	2933	おさまる	治	0031	おどる	躍	1961	おろか	愚	3513
		蔽	2991		収	0393		躍	2090	おろし	卸	1835
		覆	3386		治	0138	おどろかす	驚	3597	おろす	下	4186
おおかみ		狼	0541		納	1652	おどろく	驚	3597		卸	1835
おおきい		大	4224	おさめる	収	0031	おなじ	同	3707		降	0548
おおせ		仰	0051		治	0393	おに	鬼	3291	おろそか	疎	1512
おおとり		鳳	3749		修	0138	おに-	鬼	3291	おわる	疎	3194
		鴻	0977		納	1652	おの	兎	2558		畢	1692
		鵬	1416	おし-	押	0371	おのおの	各	2692	オン	苑	2783
おおむね		概	1322	おしい	惜	0586	おのずから	自	4338		怨	3179
おおやけ		公	2468	おしえる	教	1887	おのずと	自	4338		音	2570
おおよそ		凡	3656	おしむ	惜	0586	おのれ	自	4188		音	3289
おか		丘	4307	おじる	怖	0353	おび	帯	3191		媛	0688
		岡	3719	おす	庄	3688	おびえる	怯	0355		温	0740
		陸	0659		牡	1040	おびやかす	劫	1435		遠	3906
おか-		傍	0166		押	0371		脅	2614		厭	3745
おかす		犯	0229		捺	0603	おびる	帯	3191		隠	0873
		侵	0116		推	0612	おぼえる	覺	3217		穩	1578
		冒	3088		雄	1271	おぼれる	溺	0805	おん	牡	1040
おがむ		拜	0360	おそい	遅	3887	おも	主	2437		雄	1271
おき		沖	0307	おそう	襲	3633		重	4390	おん-	御	0703
-おき		置	3222	おそる	恐	3283		重	2590	おんな	女	4226
おきな		翁	2611	おそれ	虞	4037	おもい	重	4390			
おきる		起	4099	おそれる	畏	3170	おもう	思	3173			
おぎ		荻	2844		恐	3283		想	3507			
おぎなう		補	1529	おそろしい	恐	3283	おもて	表	3083	カ	下	4186
オク		屋	3842	おそわる	教	1887		面	2590		4	022
		奥	3503	おだてる	煽	1338	おもねる	阿	0408		化	4274
		億	0192	おだやか	穩	1578	おもむき	趣	4111		戈	4273
		憶	0944	おち	落	2907	おもむく	赴	4095		5	0042
		臆	1397	おちいる	陷	0547		趣	4111		可	3687
おく		措	0610	おちる	落	2907	おもむるに	徐	0497		甲	4293
		奥	3503	おっ-	押	0371	おもり	重	4390		禾	4315
		置	3222	おっしゃる	仰	0051		錘	2191		6	0053
		攔	0970	おつと	夫	4271	おもんばかる	慮	4050		瓜	3789
おくらす		遅	3887	オツ	乙	4145	おもんみる	惟	0582		7	0073

伽	0074	芥	2741	変	2569	廓	3923
花	2740	⁸ 届	3820	婦	0148	擱	0848
⁸ 価	0095	怪	0354	換	0716	赫	1960
佳	0096	拐	0365	替	3457	閤	4128
果	4377	⁹ 廻	3833	蛙	1716	確	¹⁵ 1571
河	0394	徊	0432	還	3945	¹⁶ 獲	0959
苛	2786	悔	0435	顔	2277	骼	2302
茄	2787	恢	0436	香	3177	¹⁷ 嚇	0964
架	3178	海	0459	熏	3177	攔	0970
珂	1137	界	3172	抱	3005	¹⁸ 獲	1598
珈	1138	皆	3093	抱	0363	²¹ 鶴	2326
科	1463	¹⁰ 桧	1160	掲	0597	欠	2481
迦	3982	掛	0596	欠	2481	書	3292
¹⁰ 倭	0132	晦	1196	係	0108	描	0591
倭	0140	械	1203	係	0596	斯	2140
夏	2619	¹² 凱	2286	係	0108	搔	0800
家	2827	堺	0679	架	3178	隱	0873
荷	2840	絵	1704	掛	0596	隱	0873
華	2841	蛭	1717	斯	2140	匿	3735
¹¹ 菓	2873	街	0702	羅	3239	隱	0873
袈	3200	開	4121	繫	3612	嗅	0772
貨	3113	階	0761	懸	3632	掛	0596
¹² 渦	0735	¹³ 塊	0775	拘	0367	欠	2481
過	3891	楷	1282	係	0108	架	3178
¹³ 唾	0771	解	1913	関	4129	掛	0596
嫁	0780	¹⁴ 誨	1946	鏡	2219	翔	1714
暇	1275	誠	1947	鑑	2226	驅	2293
禍	1304	魁	4125	屈	3821	賭	2021
靴	2235	¹⁵ 潰	0919	屈	3821	懸	3632
¹⁴ 嘉	2953	¹⁶ 壞	0934	赫	1960	陰	0657
寡	2957	懷	0942	輝	1775	陰	2974
榎	1323	諧	2008	耀	1812	影	2381
樺	1324	骸	2301	垣	0416	陰	0657
箇	2296	¹⁹ 蟹	3611	柿	1118	翳	3567
箇	3348	貝	3150	牆	1393	困	3807
¹⁵ 稼	1572	詮	1923	搔	0800	困	3807
蝦	1773	權	1405	鍵	2203	託	1845
課	1980	搔	0800	限	0475	託	1845
¹⁷ 鍋	2202	蚤	3107	限	0475	困	3807
霞	3490	涅	0526	各	2692	籠	3398
乎	4316	買	3211	角	2541	笠	3300
耶	1635	飼	2149	拈	0366	傘	2640
香	3177	交	2508	画	3723	嵩	2927
蚊	1673	替	3457	⁹ 客	2798	重	4390
鹿	3879	反	3663	格	0448	重	4390
介	3759	返	3797	革	3099	嵩	2927
介	2463	婦	0148	格	1161	風	3730
刈	0032	却	1436	核	1162	翳	3567
⁶ 会	2512	楓	1280	¹¹ 殻	1883	飾	2150
回	3793	省	3100	郭	2112	飾	2150
灰	3699	顧	2394	¹² 覺	3217	桴	1364
⁷ 快	0289	反	3663	¹³ 較	1939	貸	3213
戒	3972	代	0034	隔	0827	傾	0174
改	0287	返	3797	¹⁴ 劃	2378	畏	3170

	賢 3518	かたわら	傍 0166		蕪 2990		狩 0474
かしこまる	3170	カッ-	合 2511	かぶせる	1495		2293
かしましい	0667		恰 0437	かぶと	3499	かるい	1909
かしら	2019	カツ	括 0449	かぶら	2990	かれ	0346
かしわ	1110		活 0460	かぶり	2019	かれる	1113
かしわで	1381		11 喝 0554	かぶる	1495		0629
かじ	1199		渴 0627	かべ	3601	かるやか	1909
	1697		12 割 2284	かま	2526	かわ	0006
かす	3213		筈 3318		2610		3771
かすか	0788		葛 2905		2932		0394
かすみ	3490		13 滑 0809		2986		3099
かすむ	3567		褐 1548		2212		0155
	3490		17 轄 2056	かまう	1325	かわかす	2113
かすめる	0605		闊 4135	かまえる	1325	かわく	2113
かする	0605	かつ	且 4297	かます	0988		0627
	0971		克 2540	かませる	0988	かわす	2508
かすれる	0605		勝 1268	かまびすしい	0667	かわず	1716
	0971	かつく	担 0376	かみ	4212	かわら	4288
かず	2245	かつて	曾 2632		2697	かわり	0034
かずら	2905		管 3230		1143		2569
	2975	かつら	桂 1163		1654	かわる	0034
かせ	1203	かて	糧 1800		3528		2569
かせぐ	1572	かど	角 2541	かみなり	3466		0716
かせ	3730		門 1100	かむ	0988		3457
かぞえる	2245	かな	哉 4084	かめ	1702	カン	4187
かた	2459	かな-	金 2552		2637		0221
	4272	かなう	叶 0209	かも	1582		4306
	1050		適 3918	かもす	2086		4293
	2446		敵 2340	かもめ	2370		0256
	3266	かなえ	鼎 4405	かや	2779		2526
	0921	かなえる	0209		2904		4364
	4272	かなしい	哀 2568	かゆ	0698		2727
かた-	2459		悲 3448	かよう	3855		3048
-かた	3830	かなしむ	悲 3448	から	2767		1045
かた	3502	かなでる	奏 3185		3867		0097
	1518	かなめ	要 3263		1883		3724
	2310	かならず	必 0015		2301		2766
かたがた	2598	かに	蟹 3611		2218		2583
かたき	0023	かね	金 2552	からい	2531		3273
	2340		矩 1475		2366		1112
かたち	1050		鐘 2222	からす	1113		3992
	1958	かねて	予 2477		4088		3259
かたどる	2647	かねる	兼 2850		0629		3285
かたな	3642	かの	彼 0346	からだ	0080		2842
かたまり	3830	かのえ	庚 3826	からまる	1709		0547
	0775	かのと	辛 2531	からむ	1709		2113
かたまる	3830	かば	椀 1202	からめる	1709		2231
かたむく	0174		樺 2932	かり	0053		3415
かたむける	0174		樺 1324	かり	0474		2874
かためる	3830	かばう	庇 3802	雁	3741		3112
かたよる	0151	かばん	靴 2248	雁	0053		0666
かたらう	1944	かび	黴 1008	かりがね	3741		0680
かたる	1944	かびる	黴 1008	かりる	0137		2894
	2314	かぶ	株 1172	かる	0032		2897

換	0716
敢	2142
棺	1240
款	2135
萱	2904
間	4122
閑	4123
13 勸	2334
寬	2922
幹	2152
感	3514
漢	0808
14 慣	0843
管	3349
編	1739
関	4129
15 飲	2342
監	3535
緩	1757
16 憾	0943
翰	2198
還	3945
館	2196
17 環	1395
簡	3380
観	2359
韓	2218
20 鹹	2366
21 鑑	1817
23 鑑	2226
27 驪	2333
神	1143
かん-	
かんがえ	3962
かんがえる	3962
かんがみる	2226
かんばしい	2739
かんむり	2583

が

ガ	4	牙	4243
	5	瓦	4288
	7	伽	0074
		我	4362
	8	画	3723
		芽	2784
	9	俄	0106
		臥	1825
	10	峨	0493
	12	賀	3212
	13	雅	1532
	15	餓	2176
		駕	3236
ガイ	4	刈	0032

5 外	0215	
6 亥	2505	
8 効	1618	
10 害	2826	
11 崖	2862	
	涯	0623
12 凱	2286	
	街	0702
13 慨	0790	
	碍	1536
	蓋	2933
	該	1916
14 概	1322	
	骸	2301
16 骸	2301	
18 鏡	2211	
	係	0108
	掛	0596
	掛	0596
	書	3292
	学	3162
	岳	3164
	榮	3505
	額	2273
	顎	2276
	崖	2862
	掛	0596
	頭	2019
	方	2459
	形	1050
	型	3266
	瀉	0921
	堅	3502
	難	2310
	勝	1268
	合	2511
	月	3674
	金	2552
	蒲	2932
	殼	1883
	柄	1111
	狩	0474
	側	0155
	代	0034
3 丸	4225	
4 元	2428	
7 含	2534	
8 岸	2777	
	岩	2778
	玩	1085
10 莞	2842	
11 眼	1504	
12 嵌	2897	
	雁	3741
13 頑	1315	

キ

き

17 癌	4076
18 顔	2277
19 願	2320
20 巖	3037

2 几	4156	
3 乞	2457	
	己	4188
6 伎	0055	
	企	2513
	危	3965
	机	1014
	気	3960
	肌	1021
7 岐	0285	
	希	2543
	忌	2735
	汽	0309
8 其	3255	
	奇	2756
	季	3161
	祈	1086
	祈	1447
9 奎	2796	
	紀	1628
	軌	1832
10 婦	0148	
	姬	0489
	既	1498
	桔	1164
	記	1843
	起	4099
	鬼	2101
	魃	3291
11 埼	0560	
	基	3312
	寄	2856
	崎	0569
	規	1231
	亀	2637
12 喜	2889	
	幾	4403
	揮	0717
	揆	0718
	期	2139
	棋	1242
	稀	1523
	葵	2906
	貴	3220
13 暉	1276	
	暉	2651
	棄	2246
	毀	2246

き

きえる

キク

きく

きこえる

きさき

きざし

きざす

きざはし

きざみ

きざむ

きし

きず

きずく

きずな

-きせ

きせる

きそう

きた

きたえる

きたす

崎	1533	
詭	1919	
14 旗	1321	
箕	3350	
	綺	1734
15 器	3367	
	嬉	0890
	槻	1349
	毅	2341
	熙	3559
	畿	4408
	輝	1775
	塵	3937
16 機	1365	
	窺	3002
17 徽	0968	
	礪	1587
18 騎	2307	
19 譏	2069	
	麒	2363
21 饑	2281	
	木	4261
	生	4309
	城	0417
	黄	3116
	樹	1363
	消	0531
	掬	0599
	菊	2875
	鞠	2268
	利	1431
	効	1617
	訊	1842
	聞	4127
	聴	1796
	聞	4127
	聴	4127
	后	3701
	兆	0264
	兆	0264
	萌	2871
	階	0761
	刻	1619
	刻	1619
	岸	2777
	疵	4067
	傷	0179
	築	3370
	絆	1686
	着	4110
	着	4110
	競	2322
	北	0230
	鍛	2206
	来	4366

きたない	汚	0258		9 急	2595		10 恭	3109	きれる	切	0030
きたる	来	4366		9 枉	1114		10 恐	3283	きわ	際	0874
キチ	吉	2691		9 糾	1630		10 胸	1166	きわまり	窮	1243
きつさき	鋒	2172		9 糾	1631		10 脇	1187		窮	2983
キツ	乞	2457		10 宮	2828		10 脅	1188	きわまる	谷	2536
	吃	0232		10 笈	3274		10 脅	2614		極	1243
	吉	2691		10 起	4100		11 強	0574		窮	2983
	迄	3967		11 救	1891		11 教	1887	きわみ	極	1243
	桔	1164		11 毬	4001		11 梗	1204		窮	2983
	喫	0668		11 球	1219		11 絰	1687	きわめる	究	2729
	詰	1920		12 給	1708		12 郷	0664		極	1243
	橘	1366		13 嗅	0772		12 卿	0769		窮	2983
きつね	狐	0472		13 鳩	0184		12 喬	3129	キン	3 巾	4217
きぬ	衣	2506		14 厩	3746		12 敬	2136		4 今	2464
	絹	1721		15 窮	2983		14 競	1971		4 斤	3667
きぬた	砧	1477		17 鞠	2268		14 境	0835		7 均	0276
きね	杵	1074	キヨ	5 巨	3773		15 蕎	2993		7 芹	2742
きのえ	甲	4293		5 去	2678		15 鈇	2173		8 近	3798
きのこ	茸	2809		8 居	3822		15 鞞	3369		8 京	2546
きのと	乙	4145		8 拒	0368		16 橋	1367		8 欣	1057
きば	牙	4243		8 拋	0369		16 興	3622		9 金	2552
きび	黍	3210		10 拳	3106		16 頰	2043		9 衿	1465
きびしい	巖	4079		11 据	0602		17 矯	1586		11 菌	2876
きまる	決	0308		11 虚	4017		19 嚮	3610		11 董	2877
	極	1243		12 許	1862		19 疆	1810		12 勤	2287
きみ	君	3974		12 距	1905		19 鏡	2219		12 欽	2124
きめる	決	0308		13 裾	1549		20 競	2322		12 琴	3455
	極	1243		15 嘘	0880		20 響	3573		13 筋	3319
きも	肝	1045		15 墟	0888		22 馨	3575		13 僅	0176
キャ	脚	0074		16 鋸	2184		22 響	3616		13 禁	3469
	脚	1226		20 齷	2087		22 驚	3597		13 龔	2654
キャク	却	1436	キョウ	4 凶	3679	キョク	22 旭	3697		15 緊	3517
	客	2798		5 兄	2676		旭	4340		16 錦	2181
	格	1161		5 叶	0209		曲	3800		17 謹	2045
	脚	1226		6 兇	3044		局	1243		18 襟	1599
きやん	俠	0110		6 共	3045	きよい	清	0635			
キユウ	九	4176		6 匡	3710	きよまる	清	0635			
	久	4191		7 叫	0233	きよめる	浄	0457			
	及	4192		7 亨	2530		清	0635	ギ	6 伎	0055
	弓	4193		7 孝	3973	きらい	清	0635		7 岐	0285
	仇	0023		7 杏	3049	きらう	嫌	0781		7 技	0292
	丘	4307		8 狂	0318	きらめく	煌	0781		8 宜	2763
	旧	0014		8 亨	2545	きり	煌	1296		8 祇	2763
	休	0056		8 京	2546		切	0030		9 祇	1459
	吸	0234		8 供	0098		桐	1173		11 偽	0149
	朽	1015		8 協	0103		錐	2190		11 偽	0149
	白	4341		8 怯	0355	きる	霧	3493		12 欺	2138
	汲	0310		8 况	0395		切	0030		12 欺	2948
	求	4365		9 俠	0110		伐	0046		13 疑	2948
	灸	2752		9 勁	1833		剪	2886		14 疑	1970
	究	1041		9 挟	0427		斬	1874		15 儀	0191
	穹	2729		9 挟	0450		着	4110		17 誼	0969
	泣	0396		9 狭	0473	きれ	截	4092		17 擬	1394
	穹	2768		9 狭	3177		切	0030		20 議	2078
				9 香			布	3691	-ぎ	衣	2506

	着	4110		11 惧	0581	くださる	下	4186		較	1939
ぎつ	牛	4263		14 驅	2293	くだす	下	4186	くらます	晦	1196
-ぎみ	決	3974		15 駒	2298		降	0548		暗	1273
-ぎめ	極	0308	くい		1068	くだり	下	4186	くり	栗	3280
ギャク	虐	1243	くいる		0435	くだる	下	4186	くりや	厨	3740
	逆	3989	クウ		0098		降	0548	くる	来	4366
	空	3835			2767	くだん	件	0054		繰	1806
ギユウ	牛	4263			2828	くち	口	4189	くるう	狂	0318
ギョ	梧	1200			1267	くちすず	漱	0865	くるおしい	狂	0318
	魚	2636			2268	くちびる	唇	3401	くるしい	苦	2789
	御	0703	くう		2578	くちる	朽	1015	くるしむ	苦	2789
	馭	2282			0670	クツ	屈	3821	くるしめる	苦	2789
	漁	0856	くき		2788		堀	0561	くるま	車	4367
	禦	3561	くぎ		2100		掘	0601	くるわ	車	2112
ギョウ	叶	0209	くくる		0449		窟	2923		廓	3923
	仰	0051	くぐる		0922	くつ	沓	3074	くるわす	狂	0318
	行	0246	くさ		2813		靴	2235	くるわせる	狂	0318
	形	1050	くさ-		2813	くつがえす	覆	3386	くれない	紅	1629
	堯	2560	くさい		3261	くつがえる	覆	3386	くれる	呉	3156
	暁	1233	くさす		3261	くつろぐ	寛	2922		暮	2971
	業	3227	くさむら		3243	くだい	寛	1979	くろ	黒	3406
	凝	0198	くさらす		3921	くに	国	3831	くろい	黒	3406
	驍	2327	くさり		2213	くばる	配	1853	くろがね	鉄	2147
ギョク	玉	4289	くさる		3921	くび	頸	2818	くわ	桑	2618
-ぎり	切	0030	くされ		3921	くびき	首	2035		鍬	2205
-ぎれ	切	0030	くされる		3921	くびき	頸	1873	くわえる	加	0042
	裂	3331	くし		4364	くぼ	窪	2962	くわしい	加	1926
-ぎわ	際	0874	くしき		1413	くぼまる	窪	2962	くわだてる	企	2513
ギン	吟	0271	くしけずる		2756	くぼむ	凹	4294	くわわる	加	0042
	銀	2156	くしけずる		1209		窪	2962	クン	君	3974
			くしろ		2109	くま	隈	0763		訓	1844
	く		くじ		3399	くみ	熊	3530		訓	3560
			くじく		0519	くみ	組	1693		薫	3005
ク	2 九	4176	くじける		0519	くむ	波	0310		薫	1406
	3 久	4191	くじら		2361		酌	1854			
	口	4189	くす		1283		組	1693			
	工	4190			1351	くも	雲	3447			
	4 公	2468	くすのき		1283	くもる	曇	3141	グ	3 工	4190
	区	3681			1351	くやしい	悔	0435		5 弘	0223
	孔	0205	くすぶる		1406	くやむ	悔	0435		7 求	4365
	5 功	0218	くすり		1911	くゆらす	燻	1406		8 供	0098
	句	3685			3011	くら	燻	2607		具	3159
	7 玖	1041	くず		3861		倉	3864		10 俱	0125
	究	2729			2905		庫	2995		11 惧	0581
	8 供	0098	くずす		2863		蔵	2255		毬	4001
	供	0405	-くずれ		2863	くらい	鞞	3073		13 愚	3513
	苦	2789	くずれる		2863		昏	2613		虞	4037
	9 垢	0418	くせ		4080		冥	1273		17 鴻	0977
	紅	1629	くせに		4080		暗	4134	グウ	宮	2828
	10 俱	0125	くだ		3349		闇	0069		偶	0150
	宮	2828	くだく		1458	くらう	位	2578		寓	2893
	庫	3864			0849		食	0670		遇	3889
	矩	1475	くだける		1458	くらす	喰	2971		隅	0760
	貢	2838			0849	くらべる	暮	0029	-くさ	草	2813

種 1560
 組 1693
 雲 3447
 位 0069
 ぐらい 瓦 4288
 ぐらむ 瓦 2789
 ぐるしい 苦 2582
 グン 軍 1858
 郡 1942

け

ケ 4 化 0022
 6 仮 0053
 圭 2688
 気 3960
 7 希 2543
 花 2740
 芥 2741
 8 怪 0354
 茄 2787
 10 家 2827
 華 2841
 袈 3200
 11 稀 1523
 12 懸 3632
 20 毛 4264
 蹴 2074
 5 兄 2676
 6 刑 1024
 圭 2688
 7 形 1050
 系 2443
 8 京 2546
 径 0347
 茎 2788
 9 係 0108
 勁 1833
 型 3266
 奎 2796
 契 3267
 計 1828
 10 恵 3293
 桂 1163
 11 啓 3434
 掛 0596
 掲 0597
 溪 0628
 経 1687
 蛭 3204
 虫 0163
 12 卿 0769
 敬 2136
 景 3118

軽 1909
 13 傾 0174
 携 0796
 繼 1720
 詣 1918
 14 境 0835
 15 懐 0898
 慧 3485
 稽 3936
 稽 1573
 16 憩 3590
 頸 2035
 19 繫 3612
 警 3595
 鷄 2221
 20 競 2322
 馨 3575
 汚 0258
 けがす 汚 0258
 けがらわしい 汚 0258
 けがれる 汚 0826
 ケキ 隙 0531
 けす 消 1837
 けずる 削 1209
 けた 梳 1165
 けだし 蓋 2933
 けだもの 獣 2384
 ケチ 結 1706
 ケツ 欠 2481
 4 穴 2682
 6 血 4339
 7 決 0308
 9 頁 2589
 10 桔 1164
 11 訣 1861
 12 結 1706
 13 傑 0175
 歇 2243
 15 潔 0920
 29 蕨 2992
 19 蹶 2073
 闊 4132
 煙 1294
 けみする 煙 1294
 けむい 煙 1294
 けむり 煙 1294
 けむる 煙 2384
 けもの 蹴 2074
 ける 険 0658
 けわしい 険 0937
 ケン 4 欠 2481
 犬 4275
 6 件 0054
 7 見 3151
 8 券 3256

肩 2446
 9 卷 3273
 建 3834
 泉 3269
 研 1456
 10 儉 0130
 倦 0131
 兼 2850
 劍 2104
 拳 3295
 軒 1851
 11 乾 2113
 健 0152
 捲 0598
 牽 2621
 菅 2874
 險 0658
 12 喧 0667
 圜 3904
 堅 3502
 検 1241
 硯 1517
 絢 1705
 萱 2904
 4122
 13 嫌 0781
 献 2240
 絹 1721
 遣 3908
 14 綸 1739
 15 権 1348
 16 嶮 0937
 憲 3001
 賢 3518
 17 謙 2044
 鍵 2203
 18 繭 3023
 顕 2274
 験 2306
 20 懸 3632

ゲキ 逆 3835
 戟 2131
 劇 0826
 刺 2399
 撃 3552
 激 0955
 月 3674
 元 2428
 幻 0206
 5 玄 2485
 7 言 2440
 8 弦 0343
 9 彦 4085
 限 0475
 10 原 3733
 拳 3295
 11 現 1218
 眼 1504
 絃 1685
 舷 1698
 12 減 0733
 13 嫌 0781
 源 0806
 16 諺 2006
 17 巖 4079
 18 験 2306
 22 儼 0204

こ

コ 3 乞 2457
 己 4188
 4 戸 2429
 5 乎 4316
 古 2678
 去 2495
 8 呼 0324
 固 3830
 姑 0332
 抛 0369
 股 1093
 虎 3981
 9 孤 0426
 弧 0430
 故 1466
 胡 1467
 枯 1113
 狐 0472
 10 個 0132
 庫 3864
 11 涸 0629
 臯 3198
 虚 4017
 袴 1509

げ

ゲ 下 4186
 牙 4243
 外 0215
 夏 2619
 碍 1536
 解 1913
 樺 1324
 2351
 戯 2738
 芸 3796
 迎 2361
 鯨

¹² 壺 2890
 湖 0736
 琥 1261
 雇 2454
¹³ 瑚 1300
 誇 1921
 跨 1935
 鼓 2241
¹⁴ 箇 3348
¹⁵ 糊 1753
¹⁶ 錮 2182
²¹ 顧 2394
 こ 子 4196
 仔 0038
 兒 3153
 娘 0488
 粉 1643
 蚕 3107
 こ- 小 0007
 木 4261
 黄 3116
 -こ 子 4196
 処 3764
 こい 兒 3153
 恋 2602
 濃 0956
 鯉 2358
 恋 2602
 こいしい 口 4189
 コウ 工 4190
³ 亢 2460
 公 2468
 勾 3660
 孔 0205
⁵ 功 0218
 叩 0208
 尻 3766
 巧 0219
 広 3769
 弘 0223
 甲 4293
⁶ 亘 2438
 交 2508
 仰 0051
 光 3043
 后 3701
 向 3790
 好 0240
 扣 0250
 江 0257
 考 3962
 行 0246
⁷ 亨 2530
 劫 1435

坑 0277
 孝 3973
 宏 2728
 抗 0296
 攻 0286
 更 4355
 肛 1046
⁸ 効 1617
 岬 0340
 岡 3719
 幸 2755
 庚 3826
 昶 0367
 昂 3065
 昊 3066
 杭 1068
 脊 2567
 肴 3072
⁹ 侯 0109
 厚 3726
 垢 0418
 巷 3097
 後 0431
 俊 0437
 恒 0438
 恒 0461
 洪 0462
 洸 3175
 皇 1629
 紅 2810
 荒 2810
 虻 1637
 郊 1638
 香 3177
¹⁰ 候 0133
 倅 0134
 晃 3101
 格 1161
 桁 1165
 校 1166
 浩 0525
 浩 1650
 耕 1659
 耗 1660
 航 1671
 貢 2838
 降 0548
 高 2601
¹¹ 康 3877
 控 0600
 梗 1204
 氷 0630
 滙 3198
 阜 3116
¹² 喉 0669

こう
 こう-
 こうむる
 こえ
 こえる
 こおり
 こおる
 こがす

慌 0707
 惶 0708
 港 0737
 魁 4109
 皓 1513
 硬 1518
 絞 1707
 腔 1267
 項 0692
¹³ 塙 0776
 媾 0782
 幌 0787
 溝 0810
 混 0811
 滉 1296
 焯 1296
 蓋 2933
 較 1939
 鉞 2145
¹⁴ 構 1325
 綱 1735
 膏 2658
 醇 1966
 閤 4130
¹⁵ 稿 1574
¹⁶ 縞 1784
 興 3622
 衡 0939
 鋼 2183
¹⁷ 鴻 0977
 藁 3015
 講 2046
 購 2053
 鮫 2354
¹⁸ 鯁 2357
¹⁹ 嚮 3610
 曠 1411
²⁰ 礦 1606
 乞 2457
 恋 2602
 斯 2140
 請 1983
 神 1143
 被 1495
 蒙 2938
 声 2724
 肥 1091
 肥 1091
 超 4107
 越 4108
 氷 0043
 郡 1858
 水 0043
 凍 0146
 焦 3444

こがれる
 コク
 こぐ
 こけ
 こける
 こげる
 ここの
 ここのつ
 こころ
 こころざし
 こころざす
 こころみる
 こころよい
 こごえる
 こし
 こす
 こする
 こすれる
 こずえ
 こたえ
 こたえる
 コツ
 こと
 ことごとく
 ことなる
 ことぶき
 ことほぐ
 ことわざ
 ことわり
 ことわる
 こな
 この
 焦 3444
 石 3689
 克 2540
 告 3062
 谷 2536
 刻 1619
 国 3831
 剋 4097
 黒 3406
 穀 2294
 酷 1967
 漕 0864
 苔 2792
 瘦 4069
 焦 3444
 九 4176
 九 4176
 心 0011
 志 2725
 志 2725
 試 1925
 快 0289
 凍 0146
 腰 1311
 輿 3626
 超 4107
 越 4108
 擦 0971
 擦 0971
 梢 1208
 答 3322
 応 3804
 堪 0680
 答 3322
 乞 2457
 忽 3080
 骨 3288
 惚 0584
 滑 0809
 言 2440
 事 4384
 殊 1178
 異 3195
 琴 3455
 箏 3353
 悉 3405
 異 3195
 寿 4372
 寿 4372
 診 2006
 理 1220
 断 1885
 粉 1643
 此 1017

このむ	斯好	2140	コ	壊	0934	11	強	0574		早	3042	
こばむ	好拒	0240	コ	4	今	4	阜	3198	サイ	3	才	4218
こび	媚媚	0687		6	良	4	郷	0664		4	切	0030
こびる	媚媚	0687		7	困	7	傲	0173		6	再	4332
こぶし	拳	3295		8	近	8	業	3227		7	西	4333
こぼす	溢零	0807		9	昆	9	豪	2657		8	災	2734
こぼつ	溢零	3467		10	昏	10	濠	0966		9	妻	3166
こぼれる	毀毀	2246		11	金	11	濠	0975		10	采	3077
	溢零	0807		12	建	12	嚙	0988		11	斉	2548
こま	駒	2298		13	恨	13	轟	3425		12	哉	4084
こまか	駒	1689		14	根	14	越	4108		13	碎	1458
こまかい	駒	1689		15	婚	15	極	1243		14	宰	2829
こまる	困	3808		16	棍	16	獄	0872		15	晒	1156
こみ	込	3762		17	痕	17	心	0011		16	柴	3287
こむ	込	3762		18	紺	18	越	4108		17	殺	4087
こめ	混	0631		19	董	19	每	2527		18	財	1677
こめる	米	4342		20	渾	20	如	0239		19	財	1849
こもる	込	3762		21	魂	21	每	2527		20	財	1849
こもごも	籠交	3398		22	藜	22	芥	2741		21	俵	0153
こもる	籠交	3398		23	藜	23	芹	3922		22	采	2115
こやし	肥肥	1091		24	懇	24	芹	3922		23	採	0606
こやす	肥肥	1091		25	懇	25	芹	0163		24	採	0606
こよみ	曆	3747		26	懇	26	芹	1677		25	採	0606
こらえる	堪	0680		27	懇	27	芹	4330		26	採	0606
こらしめる	懲	3623		28	懇	28	芹	2742		27	採	0606
こらす	懲	0198		29	懇	29	芹	2742		28	採	0606
こり	懲	1205		30	懇	30	芹	2742		29	採	0606
こりる	懲	3623		31	懇	31	芹	2742		30	採	0606
こる	凝	0198		32	懇	32	芹	2742		31	採	0606
これ	之	4228		33	懇	33	芹	2742		32	採	0606
	是	1017		34	懇	34	芹	2742		33	採	0606
	是	3090		35	懇	35	芹	2742		34	採	0606
	是	0582		36	懇	36	芹	2742		35	採	0606
ころ	頃	0163		37	懇	37	芹	2742		36	採	0606
ころがす	転	1872		38	懇	38	芹	2742		37	採	0606
ころがる	転	1872		39	懇	39	芹	2742		38	採	0606
ころげる	転	1872		40	懇	40	芹	2742		39	採	0606
ころす	殺	1677		41	懇	41	芹	2742		40	採	0606
ころぶ	転	1872		42	懇	42	芹	2742		41	採	0606
ころも	衣	2506		43	懇	43	芹	2742		42	採	0606
こわ	声	2724		44	懇	44	芹	2742		43	採	0606
こわい	怖	0353		45	懇	45	芹	2742		44	採	0606
	恐	3283		46	懇	46	芹	2742		45	採	0606
	強	0574		47	懇	47	芹	2742		46	採	0606
こわがる	怖	0353		48	懇	48	芹	2742		47	採	0606
こわす	恐	3283		49	懇	49	芹	2742		48	採	0606
こわれる	毀	2246		50	懇	50	芹	2742		49	採	0606
	毀	0934		51	懇	51	芹	2742		50	採	0606
	毀	2246		52	懇	52	芹	2742		51	採	0606
		0934		53	懇	53	芹	2742		52	採	0606
		2246		54	懇	54	芹	2742		53	採	0606
		0934		55	懇	55	芹	2742		54	採	0606
		2246		56	懇	56	芹	2742		55	採	0606
		0934		57	懇	57	芹	2742		56	採	0606
		2246		58	懇	58	芹	2742		57	採	0606
		0934		59	懇	59	芹	2742		58	採	0606
		2246		60	懇	60	芹	2742		59	採	0606
		0934		61	懇	61	芹	2742		60	採	0606
		2246		62	懇	62	芹	2742		61	採	0606
		0934		63	懇	63	芹	2742		62	採	0606
		2246		64	懇	64	芹	2742		63	採	0606
		0934		65	懇	65	芹	2742		64	採	0606
		2246		66	懇	66	芹	2742		65	採	0606
		0934		67	懇	67	芹	2742		66	採	0606
		2246		68	懇	68	芹	2742		67	採	0606
		0934		69	懇	69	芹	2742		68	採	0606
		2246		70	懇	70	芹	2742		69	採	0606
		0934		71	懇	71	芹	2742		70	採	0606
		2246		72	懇	72	芹	2742		71	採	0606
		0934		73	懇	73	芹	2742		72	採	0606
		2246		74	懇	74	芹	2742		73	採	0606
		0934		75	懇	75	芹	2742		74	採	0606
		2246		76	懇	76	芹	2742		75	採	0606
		0934		77	懇	77	芹	2742		76	採	0606
		2246		78	懇	78	芹	2742		77	採	0606
		0934		79	懇	79	芹	2742		78	採	0606
		2246		80	懇	80	芹	2742		79	採	0606
		0934		81	懇	81	芹	2742		80	採	0606
		2246		82	懇	82	芹	2742		81	採	0606
		0934		83	懇	83	芹	2742		82	採	0606
		2246		84	懇	84	芹	2742		83	採	0606
		0934		85	懇	85	芹	2742		84	採	0606
		2246		86	懇	86	芹	2742		85	採	0606
		0934		87	懇	87	芹	2742		86	採	0606
		2246		88	懇	88	芹	2742		87	採	0606
		0934		89	懇	89	芹	2742		88	採	0606
		2246		90	懇	90	芹	2742		89	採	0606
		0934		91	懇	91	芹	2742		90	採	0606
		2246		92	懇	92	芹	2742		91	採	0606
		0934		93	懇	93	芹	2742		92	採	0606
		2246		94	懇	94	芹	2742		93	採	0606
		0934		95	懇	95	芹	2742		94	採	0606
		2246		96	懇	96	芹	2742		95	採	0606
		0934		97	懇	97	芹	2742		96	採	0606
		2246		98	懇	98	芹	2742		97	採	0606
		0934		99	懇	99	芹	2742		98	採	0606
		2246		100	懇	100	芹	2742		99	採	0606

さかのぼる - シ

	魚	2636		注	0383		醒	2033		慘	0585
さかのぼる	逆	4040		指	0452	さや	鞞	2259		斬	1874
さからう	盛	3835		射	1850	さら	皿	4286		暫	3553
さかる	旺	3314		差	4104		更	4355			
さかん	盛	1061		挿	0517	さらける	曝	1410		シ	
	性	3314	-さす	止	3659	さらす	晒	1156		シ	
さが	性	0357	さする	摩	3938		曝	1410		シ	
さがす	搜	0516		擦	0971	さらに	更	4355		シ	
	探	0613	さずかる	授	0595	さる	去	2678		シ	
さがる	下	4186	さずける	授	0595		申	4319		シ	
さき	先	3046	さそう	誘	1952		猿	0824		シ	
	埼	0560	さだか	定	2770	さわ	沢	0313		シ	
	崎	0569	さだまる	定	2770	さわぐ	騒	2308		シ	
さきがけ	魁	4125	さだめる	定	2770	さわやか	爽	4402		シ	
さぎ	鷺	3621	さち	幸	2755	さわる	触	1914		シ	
サク	冊	4295	サッ	早	3042		障	0875		シ	
	作	0077	サツ	冊	4295	サン	三	2423		シ	
	削	1837		札	1011		山	3658		シ	
	昨	1106		利	1620		杉	1027		シ	
	柵	1116		刷	1623		参	2563		シ	
	朔	1678		拶	0451		珊	1140		シ	
	窄	2830		殺	1677		栈	1169		シ	
	索	3105		察	2961		蚕	3107		シ	
	策	3320		颯	1563		慘	0585		シ	
	酢	1910		撒	0909		旨	1874		シ	
	搾	0798		撮	0910		産	4089		シ	
	醋	2002		擦	0971		傘	2640		シ	
	錯	2187		薩	3016		喰	0670		シ	
	撃	3640	さと	里	4356		散	2137		シ	
さく	咲	0413		郷	0664		算	3351		シ	
	割	2284	さとい	聡	1750		酸	1968		シ	
	裂	3331	さとす	諭	2012		撒	0909		シ	
さくら	桜	1168	さとる	悟	0502		撰	0911		シ	
さぐる	探	0613		覚	3217		贊	3484		シ	
さけ	酒	0532	さばく	裁	4090		燦	1390		シ	
さけぶ	叫	0233	さび	寂	2855		纂	3393		シ	
さける	裂	3331		鏑	2188		讚	2093		シ	
	避	3944	さびしい	寂	2855					シ	
さげすむ	蔑	2969		淋	0632					シ	
さげる	下	4186	さびる	鏑	2188					シ	
	提	0720	さびれる	寂	2855	ザ	坐	4361		シ	
ささ	笹	3301	さま	様	1332		座	3868		シ	
	篠	3376	さます	冷	0088		挫	0519		シ	
ささえる	支	2473		覚	3217		嶮	0786		シ	
ささぐ	捧	0594		醒	2033	ザイ	材	3704		シ	
ささげる	捧	0594	さまたげる	妨	0279		在	1031		シ	
ささやか	細	1689	さみしい	寂	2855		材	2102		シ	
ささる	刺	1625		淋	0632		財	1849		シ	
さざなみ	漣	0859	さむい	寒	2894		罪	3224		シ	
さし	刺	1625	さむらい	侍	0094	-ざかな	魚	2636		シ	
	差	4104	さめ	鮫	2354	-ざき	雑	0413		シ	
-さし	止	3659	-さめ	雨	4378	ザツ	雜	1752		シ	
	指	0452	さめる	冷	0088	ざま	様	1332		シ	
さす	刺	1625		覚	3217	ザン	残	1179		シ	

	恣	3281	-しき	敷	2345	しばらく	暫	3553		謝	2048
	紙	1480	しきりに	敷	2209	しばる	縛	1779	シヤク	3 勺	3650
	脂	1654	しく	敷	2345	しぶ	洪	0625		4 尺	4248
	舐	1190	しげく	繁	3536	しぶい	洪	0625		5 石	3689
	舐	1669	しげる	茂	2791	しぶる	洪	0625		7 杓	1028
11	偲	0153		繁	3536	しばむ	菱	2872		灼	1036
	梓	1207	しこ	醜	2058	しばる	絞	1707		赤	2719
	疵	4067	しこうして	而	2520		搾	0798		8 昔	3086
	視	1223	しず	而	1993	しま	島	4103		10 借	0137
12	斯	2140	しず-	静	2164		縞	1784		11 積	1876
	紫	3332	しずか	静	2164	しまり	締	1761		12 錯	2187
	詞	1897	しずく	雫	3430	しまる	閉	4116		13 錫	2189
	齒	3124		滴	0866		絞	1707		14 燿	3143
13	嗣	2153	しずまる	静	2164		染	1761		15 燿	1407
	嵯	0786		鎮	2210	しみ	染	3181	しゃべる	16 喋	0665
	獅	0825	しずむ	沈	0306	しみる	凍	3181	シヤン	上	4212
	蒔	2935	しずめる	沈	0306		滲	0862	シュ	4 手	4267
	詩	1924		静	2164		溼	4179		5 主	2437
	試	1925		舌	2210	しめ	メ	4179		6 守	2697
	資	3342	した	鎮	2711	-しめ	締	1761		7 朱	4344
	飼	2149		下	4186	しめす	示	2435		8 取	1613
14	漬	0861	したう	慕	2970		湿	0741		9 佟	1119
	誌	1950	したがう	従	0498	しめる	メ	4179		10 狩	0474
	雌	1337	したがえる	親	0498		占	4116		11 首	2818
15	摯	3556	したしい	親	2264		閉	4116		12 修	0138
	賜	1994	したしむ	親	2264		湿	0741		13 株	1172
16	諮	2009	したたる	滴	0866		絞	1707		14 殊	1178
しあわせ	幸	2755	シチ	七	4169	-しめる	締	1761		15 珠	1183
	倅	0134		質	3483		染	3181		酒	0532
しい	虐	1249	しっかり	確	1571	しも	下	4186		12 衆	3325
しいたげる	強	3989	シツ	叱	0210		霜	3491		13 須	0700
しいる	汐	0574		失	4325	しもと	楚	3470		14 腫	1310
しお	塩	0259		室	2802	しもべ	僕	0185		15 種	1560
	潮	0774		疾	4064	シヤ	又	4194		16 撞	0899
	菜	0916		悉	2114		5 写	2493		17 撞	0905
しおり	菱	3285		湿	3405		7 左	3692		18 誡	1985
しおれる	鹿	2872		13 嫉	0783		社	1042		19 輪	4111
しか	然	3879		14 漆	0863		車	4367		20 鬚	2026
	併	3456		15 質	1359		8 舍	2555		21 収	3539
しかし	然	3456		16 質	3483		9 卸	3980	シュウ	4 収	0031
	而	2520		17 櫛	1413		10 卸	1835		5 主	2437
しかして	然	3456	しとやか	淑	0639		11 柘	1117		6 囚	3776
	尸	4198	しな	品	2795		12 砂	1457		7 州	0064
しかばね	屍	3843	しなびる	萎	2872		13 射	1850		8 秀	4353
しかも	而	2520	しに-	死	4334		14 射	1653		9 秀	3152
しかり	然	3456	しぬ	死	4334		15 捨	0608		10 祝	0323
しかる	叱	0210	しの	篠	3376		16 斜	1878		11 周	3720
しがらみ	柵	1116	しのぐ	凌	0144		17 赦	1870		12 宗	2769
シキ	式	3785	しのばせる	忍	2750		18 這	4003		13 拾	0454
	拭	2522	しのぶ	忍	2750		19 煮	3460		14 柵	1119
	織	0453	しば	偲	0153		20 蓑	3420		15 洲	0467
	識	1801		芝	2705		21 遮	3916		16 祝	1144
		2070		柴	3287		22 藉	3017		17 秋	1464

臭 3261
 10 修 0138
 袖 1496
 11 執 2114
 終 1692
 羞 4106
 習 3306
 脩 0154
 週 3874
 12 就 2129
 瘦 4069
 萩 2908
 茸 2909
 衆 3325
 集 3445
 13 愁 3508
 蒐 2942
 酬 1941
 14 聚 3479
 15 踪 1996
 16 輯 2025
 17 醜 2058
 鍬 2205
 19 繡 1805
 蹴 2074
 22 襲 3633
 23 鷲 3598
 姑 0332
 姑 0332
 叔 1622
 祝 1144
 宿 2858
 淑 0639
 肅 4400
 粥 0698
 縮 1790
 蹴 2074
 シュツ 出 4310
 シュン 旬 3698
 9 俊 0117
 春 3184
 10 峻 0495
 隼 3427
 11 惇 0588
 12 竣 1528
 13 舜 3134
 詢 1917
 15 諄 1979
 醇 2001
 17 駿 2304
 瞬 1594
 ショ 5 且 4297
 処 3764
 7 初 1433

ショウ

8 所 1056
 杵 1074
 10 恕 3282
 書 3292
 11 庶 3880
 渚 0637
 12 暑 3121
 疏 1511
 黍 3210
 13 署 3223
 14 緒 1742
 15 諸 1984
 17 曙 1384
 3 上 4212
 小 0007
 4 井 4265
 升 4266
 少 4278
 5 召 2494
 正 4296
 生 4309
 6 匠 3711
 庄 3788
 扱 0251
 7 声 2724
 床 3805
 抄 0298
 肖 2733
 8 姓 0334
 尚 2774
 尚 0357
 承 0016
 招 0374
 昇 3068
 昌 3069
 松 1075
 沼 0398
 青 3084
 9 咲 0413
 政 1468
 1107
 星 3089
 相 1120
 省 3100
 莊 2814
 10 哨 0481
 哨 2831
 将 0551
 從 0498
 消 0506
 消 0531
 症 4065
 祥 1184
 秤 1488

称 1491
 笑 3275
 唱 0549
 11 唱 0555 ショク
 商 2623
 捷 0609
 梢 1208
 清 0635
 涉 0638
 爽 4402
 章 2624
 笙 3302
 紹 1691
 紹 2881
 菖 1864
 12 勝 1268
 掌 3215
 晶 3122 しら-
 湘 0742 しらせ
 焼 1256 しらべ
 焦 3444 しらべる
 硝 1520 しり
 粧 1703 しりぞく
 翔 1714 しりぞける
 装 3327
 証 1899 しりんぐ
 詔 1900 しる
 象 2647
 13 傷 0179 しるし
 剿 2335
 獎 3524 しるす
 照 3506
 腫 1310 しれる
 詳 1926
 頌 1319 しろ
 14 嘗 3230
 彰 2337
 摺 0850 しろい
 精 1729 しろがね
 蔣 2976 シン
 裳 3231
 誦 1951
 障 0875
 15 懂 0899
 樟 1351
 身 2994
 蕉 0893
 衝 1983
 請 3237
 賞 2174
 銷 2259
 16 銷 0199
 17 償 1393
 牆 1588
 礁

篠 3376
 18 醬 3569
 鐘 2222
 20 色 2522
 6 拭 0453
 9 食 2578
 11 埴 0562
 属 3901
 12 植 1247
 殖 1253
 13 触 1914
 飾 2150
 15 囁 0881
 蝕 2258
 17 燭 1391
 18 織 1801
 職 1803
 白 4305
 知 1446
 調 1973
 調 1973
 尻 3766
 退 3838
 斥 3690
 退 3838
 志 2725
 汁 0227
 知 1446
 印 1023
 徵 0841
 印 1023
 記 1843
 知 1446
 痴 4072
 白 4305
 城 0417
 代 0034
 白 4305
 銀 2156
 4 心 0011
 5 申 4319
 7 伸 0079
 臣 3806
 芯 2744
 身 4368
 辛 2531
 辰 3713
 8 参 2563
 枕 1064
 9 信 0115
 侵 0116
 津 0466
 神 1143
 10 唇 3401

振 0490
 振 0515
 晋 3290
 浸 0530
 真 2616
 秦 3192
 針 2099
 11 晨 3110
 清 0635
 深 0636
 紳 1690
 進 3873
 12 森 3123
 診 1898
 13 寢 2925
 慎 0792
 新 2239
 腎 3511
 14 榛 1328
 楨 1330
 滲 0862
 賑 1959
 15 審 2985
 請 1983
 震 3481
 16 新 3009
 親 2264
 17 鍼 2204

15 餌 2257
 19 饜 3624
 路 1936
 爺 2656
 直 3649
 直 3649
 食 2578
 筵 3248
 三 1908
 軸 2656
 爺 2656
 爺 2656
 十 4172
 日 3759
 実 2765
 染 3181
 締 1761
 邪 1443
 蛇 1701
 若 2785
 弱 1499
 寂 2855
 雀 3117
 惹 2903
 着 4110
 頌 1555
 雀 3117
 醬 3569
 7 寿 4372
 8 受 3076
 呪 0323
 10 從 0498
 11 授 0595
 習 3306
 12 就 2129
 13 頌 1319
 14 豎 3516
 聚 3479
 誦 1951
 需 3472
 16 儒 0197
 樹 1363
 17 濡 0976
 18 雛 2312
 23 鷺 3598
 2 十 4172
 4 中 4262
 甘 4258
 5 汁 0227
 6 充 2507
 7 住 0072
 9 拾 0454
 柔 2591
 重 4390
 10 從 0498

11 洪 0625
 14 銃 2157
 16 獸 2384
 縱 1783
 塾 3546
 熟 3558
 十 4172
 戌 4350
 述 3816
 術 0575
 6 巡 3781
 旬 3698
 9 洵 0458
 洵 3729
 10 准 0143
 殉 1177
 純 1649
 11 淳 0588
 淳 0626
 12 循 0704
 閏 4120
 順 0018
 13 楯 1281
 準 3541
 14 詢 1917
 15 潤 0918
 諄 1979
 諄 3929
 2001
 3 女 4226
 6 如 0239
 汝 0255
 7 助 1440
 序 3803
 序 0295
 9 叙 1834
 10 徐 0497
 恕 3282
 0546
 17 曙 1384
 3 上 4212
 丈 4227
 4 冗 2470
 6 丞 3146
 成 4352
 杖 1026
 7 条 2726
 状 0322
 8 定 2770
 帖 0342
 9 乘 4393
 城 0417
 淨 0457

茸 2809
 10 娘 0488
 晟 3104
 11 刺 2233
 尉 2119
 常 3203
 情 0583
 捷 0609
 盛 3314
 12 場 0678
 暈 3205
 13 溺 0805
 蒸 2936
 14 蒸 3230
 滌 0854
 静 2164
 15 繩 1756
 鄭 2379
 16 壤 0933
 嬢 0936
 錠 2180
 18 穰 1597
 20 讓 2080
 釀 2086
 21 釀 2280
 辱 3400
 濁 0953
 印 1023
 2 人 4175
 3 刃 3646
 4 仁 0021
 6 尽 4257
 3786
 7 迅 3780
 0306
 7 沈 3806
 9 甚 3271
 神 1143
 10 秦 3192
 1842
 陣 0545
 11 晨 3110
 12 尋 2918
 13 稔 1544
 腎 3511
 14 塵 3922

じ

ジ

す

ス

子 4196
 主 2437
 守 2697
 西 4333
 寿 4372

素	3108	透	3854	統	1710	-ずれ	擦	0971
須	0700	梳	1209	滑	0809			
数	2245	掬	0826	窄	2830		せ	
諏	1985	隙	0599	窄	2830			
蘇	3032	掬	1891	窄	2830	セ	世	4308
州	0064	救	4278	住	0072	セ	施	1103
洲	0467	少	3649	濟	0634	せ	背	3182
栖	1170	直	1268	澄	0915		畝	1857
巢	2861	勝	0200	濟	0634		脊	3297
酢	1910	優	1440	濟	0634		瀨	0995
醋	2002	助	3854	炭	2806	セイ	井	4265
簾	3388	透	2874	隅	0760		世	4308
水	0010	菅	4278	墨	3423		井	4323
出	4310	少	1552	栖	1170		正	4296
吹	0272	頗	0152	栖	3851		生	4309
垂	4382	健	0145	董	2877		成	4352
炊	1080	凄	3891	住	0072		西	4333
帥	1642	過	0145	栖	1170		声	2724
粹	1645	淒	0145	濟	0634		制	1624
袁	2604	荒	2810	棲	1246		姓	0334
彗	3439	筋	3319	澄	0915		征	0349
推	0612	煤	1292	李	3050		性	0357
萃	2882	薄	3004	刷	1623		青	3084
酢	1875	漱	0865	為	4395		斉	2548
椎	1249	煤	1292	摺	0850		政	1468
逐	3892	進	3873	磨	3946		星	3089
瑞	1302	進	3873	擦	0971		牲	1133
唾	1535	勸	2334	銳	2171		省	3100
翠	3356	獎	3524	擦	0971		淒	0145
穂	1575	薦	3008	坐	4361		晟	3104
誰	1986	鈴	2146	座	3868		栖	1170
錐	2190	錫	2189	据	0602		逝	3850
錘	2191	涼	0633	寸	3652		情	0583
酸	1968	涼	0633	駿	2304		濟	0634
枢	1076	涇	3117				清	0635
崇	2864	雀	1517	ず			盛	3314
嵩	2927	硯	1549				盛	3302
数	2245	麩	3902	ズ	手	4267	笙	3302
籬	2312	麩	3902		凶	3809	婿	0689
吸	0234	簾	3388		豆	1030	惺	0709
末	4317	簾	0608		杜	2442	晴	1234
据	0602	捨	2651		事	4384	棲	1246
空	2767	棄	4185		厨	3740	犀	3900
透	3854	已	1498		誦	1951	甥	1510
隙	0826	既	0311		頭	2019	貫	3219
菅	2874	沙	1457	ズイ	頭	3439	勢	3542
莖	3264	砂	3643		彗	1249	歲	3131
清	0635	乃	1439		椎	0765	聖	3509
隙	0826	即	3091		随	1302	蒸	2936
杉	1027	昂	0575		瑞	2316	誠	1922
-すぎ	3891	術	3656	-ずつ	髓	2762	靖	1546
すぎる	3891	凡	2514	-ずまい	宛	0072	精	3478
好	0240	全	1743	-ずみ	住	0634	製	3424
空	2767	総	3957	-ずり	刷	1623	誓	2164
		亡					静	

	15 請	1983	せめる	攻	0286				壯	0263
	16 整	3562		責	3115	—	ぜ	—	庄	3788
	醒	2033	せり	芹	2742				早	3042
	鏑	2188	せる	競	2322	ぜ	是	3090	7 宋	2730
せい	背	3182	せわしい	忙	0248	ゼイ	是	脆	走	2720
	脊	3297	セン	3 千	4219		稅	1191	8 宗	2769
せかす	夕	2595		山	3658		勢	1525	9 奏	3185
セキ	急	4195		川	0006		説	3542	相	1120
	5 斥	3690		5 仙	0036	一ぜき	関	1949	草	2813
	石	3689		占	2496	ぜツ	説	4129	相	2813
	6 汐	0259		6 先	3046		舌	2711	莊	2814
	7 赤	2719		尖	2700	ぜに	絶	1711	送	3837
	8 昔	3086		7 串	4364	ぜろ	錢	2159	10 倉	2607
	10 席	1072		9 宣	2799		〇	4149	搜	0516
	脊	3865		専	3272	ゼン	零	3467	掇	0517
	脊	3297		染	3181		全	2514	桑	2618
	隻	3426		浅	0464		前	2819	巢	2861
	11 寂	2855		洗	0465		善	2921	掃	0611
	惜	0586		洗	0465		然	3456	曾	2632
	威	4401		泉	3176		禪	1306	曹	3414
	責	3115		穿	2800		羨	2951	曹	4402
	13 跡	1937		10 扇	2449		漸	0867	窓	2859
	14 碩	1555		栓	1171		膳	1381	笙	3302
	15 馮	0921		4 旋	4114		繕	1802	12 創	2283
	16 積	1579		11 剪	2886	—	そ	—	喪	3504
	17 績	1788		旋	1194	ソ	5 且	4297	惣	3452
	藉	3017		船	1700		8 岨	0341	湊	0743
	18 躋	2065		12 釧	2109		沮	0399	瘦	4069
せき	20 籍	3394		13 揃	0719		沮	0406	葬	2910
	堰	0676		13 煎	2242		阻	0411	装	3327
せく	関	4129		煎	2950		9 祖	1145	13 僧	0180
	急	2595		羨	2951		10 租	1492	剽	2335
	堰	0676		腺	1309		素	3108	想	3507
	塞	2924		詮	1923		11 措	0610	搔	0800
セチ	節	3336		14 煽	1938		11 曾	2632	蒼	2943
セツ	4 切	0030		14 箋	3352		11 粗	1683	14 層	3920
	7 折	0297		錢	2159		組	1693	檜	1329
	8 刹	1620		銚	2160		12 甦	4109	槽	0864
	拙	0373		15 撰	0911		12 疏	1511	漕	0865
	9 窃	2801		15 潜	0922		13 塑	3525	漱	0865
	10 屑	3861		線	1760		13 塑	3507	箏	3353
	殺	1677		賤	1993		13 塑	3470	綜	1743
	11 接	0607		選	3931		13 塑	3470	綜	1744
	設	1863		3932			13 塑	1512	綜	1750
	雪	3431		16 擅	0947		13 塑	1901	遭	3917
	13 撰	0799		膳	1381		13 塑	3507	颯	1563
	節	3336		薦	3008		13 塑	3507	15 憎	0882
	14 截	4092		17 織	1789		13 塑	3470	槽	1352
	説	1949		17 緋	2355		13 塑	3340	箱	3362
せばまる	狭	0473		18 蟬	1804	ソウ	14 溯	4040	踪	1996
せばめる	狭	0473		23 籤	3399		15 噌	0882	16 操	0948
せまい	狭	0473		仙	0036		15 礎	1595	艫	1786
せまる	迫	3815	せんと				18 蘇	3032	17 燥	1392
せみ	蟬	1804					4 双	0028	簇	3377
							6 爪	3756	霜	3491
							6 争	2523	18 叢	3243

そう - たずさえる

贈	2064	そまる	染	3181	-ぞろい	揃	0719	たえる	耐	1634
騷	2308	そむく	叛	1469	ゾン	存	3702		堪	0680
¹⁹ 線	1806		背	3182					絶	1711
藻	3033	そむける	背	3182		た		たおす	倒	0139
²⁰ 躁	2083	そめる	染	3181					斃	3593
そう	沿	-そめる	初	1433	タ	太	2673	たおれる	倒	0139
	添	そら	空	2767		他	0039		斃	3593
そうろう	候	そらす	反	3663		多	2694	たか	高	2601
そえる	添		逸	3872		汰	0312		鷹	3955
ソク	⁴ 仄	そる	反	3663		唾	0553	たかい	高	2601
	即	それ	夫	4271		詫	1927	たかまる	高	2601
	束		其	3255		駄	2291	たかめる	高	2601
	足	それる	逸	3872	た	田	3775	たから	宝	2764
	促	そろ	算	3351		誰	1986	たがい	互	4245
	則	そろい	揃	0719	た-	手	4267	たがう	違	3907
	息	そろう	揃	0719	タイ	³ 大	4224	たがえる	違	3907
	捉	そろえる	存	0719		⁴ 太	2673	たがやす	耕	1659
	速	ソン	存	3702		⁵ 代	0034	たき	灌	0813
	¹¹ 側		村	1029		台	2498	たきぎ	薪	3009
	¹² 測		孫	4092		⁷ 体	0080	タク	⁶ 宅	2698
	¹³ 塞		尊	2920		対	1025		托	0252
	¹⁴ 熄		巽	3329		来	4366		⁷ 扱	0299
	¹⁷ 燭		損	0801		汰	0312		沢	0313
	¹⁸ 職		遜	4041		苔	2792		⁸ 卓	2561
そぐ	削		樽	0883		⁹ 待	0434		⁹ 拓	0375
	殺		樽	1368		怠	2588		⁹ 度	3844
そこ	底		鱒	2371		殆	1130		¹⁰ 啄	0482
そこなう	損					耐	1634		託	1845
そこねる	損		ぞ			胎	1149		¹¹ 琢	1222
そしる	誹					退	3838		¹⁷ 濯	0978
	譏	ゾ	曾	2632		¹⁰ 带	3191	たく	炊	1080
そそぐ	注	-ぞい	沿	0386		泰	3193		焚	3450
そそのかす	峻	ソウ	¹⁰ 造	3856		¹¹ 堆	0563	たくましい	逞	4004
そだち	育		¹¹ 曾	2632		袋	3201	たくみ	巧	0219
そだつ	育		曹	3414		逮	3875		匠	3711
そだてる	育		¹² 象	2647		替	3457	たくむ	巧	0219
ソツ	卒		¹⁴ 像	0187		貸	3213	たくらむ	企	2513
	率		増	0836		隊	0762	たくわえる	貯	1903
そで	袖		憎	0845		¹³ 滞	0815		蓄	2931
そと	外		雑	1752		確	1537	たぐい	類	2275
そなえる	供		¹⁵ 蔵	2995		¹⁴ 態	3529	たけ	文	4227
	具		贈	2064		廳	4138		竹	0267
	備		¹⁹ 臟	1417		褪	1577		岳	3164
そなわる	具	ソク	俗	0119		¹⁶ 諦	2010		茸	2809
	備		族	1195		顔	2039	たこ	胤	3696
そねむ	妬		属	3901		黛	3240	たしか	確	1571
	嫉		粟	3326		¹⁷ 戴	4093	たしかめる	確	1571
その	其		続	1722		擡	0972	たす	足	2714
	苑		賊	1932	たい	鯛	2360	たすかる	助	1440
	園		簇	3377	-たい	度	3844	たすける	助	1440
そば	側	-ぞめ	初	1433	たいら	平	4291		扶	0291
	傍		染	3181	たえ	妙	0280	たずさえる	携	0796

たずさわる	携	0796	たてまつる	奉	3167	たゆむ	弛	0245		13	檣	1279	
たずねる	訊	1842	たてる	立	2486	たより	便	0105		14	駄	2291	
	訪	1860		建	3834	たよる	頼	2041	だーす		打	0224	
	尋	2918		点	2587	たらす	垂	4382	ダイ		2	乃	3643
たたえる	称	1491		閉	4116	たりる	足	2714			3	大	4224
	湛	0745	たとえる	例	0099	たる	足	2714			4	内	4277
	讚	2093		諭	0671		樽	1368			5	代	0034
たたかう	戦	2242		譬	3613	たるむ	弛	0245				台	2498
	闘	4136	たどる	迎	3968	たれ	垂	4382			7	弟	2537
たたく	叩	0208	たな	店	3828		誰	1986			10	悌	0507
たたみ	畳	3205		棚	1238	たれる	垂	4382			11	第	3298
たたみ-	畳	3205	たなごころ	掌	3215	たわむれる	戲	2351			12	提	0720
たたむ	畳	3205	たに	谷	2536	たわら	俵	0129			16	醜	2031
ただ	畳	2677	たね	胤	0017	タン	丹	4249				黛	3240
	唯	0556		種	1560		反	3663			18	題	4139
ただ-	只	2677	たのしい	愉	0710		5 井	4323	だいだい		橙	1369	
ただし	但	0081		楽	3505		旦	3041	-だいら		平	4291	
ただしい	正	4296	たのしむ	愉	0710		7 但	0081	-だおれ		倒	0139	
ただす	正	4296		楽	3505		8 坦	0329	-だか		高	2601	
	糾	1631	たのむ	頼	2041		9 担	0376	-だき		炊	1080	
	質	3483	たのもしい	頼	2041		9 単	2805	ダク		諾	1974	
ただちに	直	3649	たば	束	4369		段	1471			濁	0953	
ただよう	漂	0857	たばねる	束	4369		炭	2806	だく		抱	0363	
ただれる	爛	1427	たび	度	3844		胆	1150	だけ		丈	4227	
たち	質	3483		旅	1153		10 耽	1665	だけす		出	4310	
たち-	立	2486	たべる	食	2578		11 探	0613	ダツ		捺	0603	
-たち	達	3893	たま	玉	4289			0640			脱	1225	
たちばな	橘	1366		珠	1183			2630			奪	2956	
たちまち	忽	3080		偶	0150		12 堪	0680	-だて		立	2486	
たつとい	尊	2920		球	1219			0745			建	3834	
	貴	3220		彈	0697			1515	-だてる		立	2486	
たつとぶ	尊	2920		魂	1346		13 嘆	0773	-だな		棚	1238	
	貴	3220		靈	3480		14 端	1564	-だま		玉	4289	
タツ	達	3893	たま-	璧	3608			1745	だます		騙	2314	
たつ	立	2486	たまう	玉	4289		15 歎	2344	だまる		黙	3554	
	辰	3713		給	1708			1987	だれ		誰	1986	
	建	3834		賜	1994		16 壇	0932	ダン		5 旦	3041	
	発	3174	-たまえ	給	1708		17 檀	1385			6 団	3791	
	起	4099	たまご	卵	1054			2206			7 男	3147	
	竜	2603	たましい	魂	1346		18 鍛	3381			9 段	1471	
	断	1885	たまる	塊	0680		22 灘	1006			11 断	1885	
	経	1687		溜	0814						12 彈	0697	
	絶	1711	たまわる	溜	0814						13 暖	1274	
	裁	4090	たみ	賜	1994		だ				煖	1293	
	翼	3329	-ため	民	3770						15 談	1975	
たつみ	建	3834	ため	溜	0814	ダ	5 打	0224			16 壇	0932	
たて	盾	3729	ため	為	4395		7 妥	3053			17 檀	1385	
	楯	1281	ためす	試	1925		8 陀	0409					
	縦	1783	ためる	貯	1903		11 唾	0553					
	館	2196		溜	0814			1697			ち		
たて-	立	2486	たまう	溜	1586			1701			6 地	0236	
	豎	3516		矯	1708			3430	ち		池	0253	
-たて	立	2486	たもつ	給	1708			3501			8 治	0393	
たていと	経	1687	たやす	賜	1994			0706			知	1446	
				保	0107			3893					
				絶	1711								

ち - つくろう

10 値	0123	忠	3087	澄	0915	遂	3892
恥	1664	抽	0359	潮	0916	啄	0482
致	1668	注	0383	蝶	1772	費	3221
12 智	3458	9 昼	3841	調	1973	通	3855
遲	3887	柱	1109	17 聽	1796	痛	4071
13 痴	4072	10 衷	2600	18 懲	3623	杖	1026
稚	1543	紐	1647	19 寵	3029	束	4369
置	3222	耐	1852	鯛	2360	柄	1111
馳	2289	11 紬	1684	直	3649	塚	0675
14 徴	0841	12 厨	3740	勅	1841	使	0100
質	3483	註	1893	抄	0513	遣	3908
15 緻	1780	15 鑄	2170	散	2137	使	0100
難	3010	駐	2297	散	2137	遣	3908
千	4219	椿	1278	散	2137	支	2473
血	4339	箸	0652	散	2137	仕	0037
乳	1823	著	2869	塵	3922	司	3648
ち	ち	貯	1903	散	2137	尽	3786
ちいさい	ち	緒	1742	2 丁	4155	束	4369
ちかい	ち	箸	3359	7 沈	0306	捕	0514
ちかう	ち	蓄	0202	8 枕	1064	提	0518
ちから	ち	2 丁	4155	9 亭	2572	擱	0848
ちがい	ち	4 吊	4240	10 珍	1135	捕	0514
ちがう	ち	5 庁	3768	10 朕	1185	提	0518
ちがえる	ち	6 兆	0264	11 硃	1477	擱	0848
ちがや	ち	7 吊	2686	11 陳	0656	疲	4063
ちぎる	ち	8 帖	0342	13 椿	1278	漬	0861
チク	ち	9 帖	3163	18 賃	3341	疲	4063
		10 挑	0445	鎮	2210	遣	3908
		10 挺	4390	つ		番	3416
		11 帳	0512	子	4196	月	3674
		張	0572	1 兒	3153	付	0035
		彫	0573	放	1058	櫬	1349
		眺	2117	つ		尽	3786
		眺	1503	子	4196	次	0058
		釣	2108	通	3855	付	1503
		頂	0164	都	2120	即	1439
		鳥	4105	津	0466	突	2772
		12 塚	0665	対	1025	附	0410
		提	0675	追	3840	点	2587
		朝	0720	堆	0563	就	2129
		脹	1265	榎	1249	着	4110
		貼	1904	槌	1331	撞	0905
		超	4107	墜	3578	衝	0893
		13 牒	1299	終	1692	机	1014
		腸	1307	費	3221	尽	3786
		跳	1934	19 潰	0919	佃	0066
		14 徴	0841	朔	1678	作	0077
		仲	4343	序	3803	旁	2598
		6 虫	0047	終	1692	造	3856
		7 冲	0307	つ	つく	造	0077
		肘	1044	つく	つく	作	3856
		8 宙	2761	つく	つく	創	2283
				つく	つく	繕	1802

つぐ	次注接綴償付付付即附点就着漬柘告晦辻薦伝伝拙土槌培戊己筒慎謹堤包統鼓綴伝務勤集綱繫繫繫繫常角募唾	0058 0383 0607 1720 0199 0035 0035 0035 0035 1439 0410 2587 2129 4110 0861 1117 3062 1196 3958 2972 0048 0048 0373 0048 4211 1331 0558 4321 4188 3323 0792 2045 0681 3684 1722 1722 2241 1746 0048 1505 2287 3154 4113 1505 2287 3445 1735 3612 3612 3612 3203 2541 2901 0553	つばき つばさ つばめ つぶ つぶす つぶれる つぼ つぼね つぼみ つぼむ つま つましい つまびらか つまむ つまる つまみ つむ つむぎ つむぐ つめ つめたい つめる つもり つもる つや つゆ つよい つよまる つよめる つら つらい つらなる つらぬく つらねる つり つり- つる つるぎ つるす	唾椿翼燕粒螺潰潰坪壺局蓄蓄爪妻儉詳摘詰罪剪詰摘積錘細紡爪詰冷詰積積艶露強強強強面辛連貫連吊釣釣吊弦釣釣蔓鶴變釘停偵	0553 1278 3379 3142 1682 1799 0919 0919 0328 2890 3800 3006 3006 3166 0130 1926 0851 1920 3224 2886 1920 0851 1579 2191 1684 1646 3756 1920 0088 1920 1579 1579 2403 3495 0574 0574 0574 2590 2531 3849 3112 3849 2686 2108 2108 2686 0343 2108 2975 2326 3635 2104 2686	つれる づ づか づかい づかれ づき づく づくし づくり づけ づける づたい づとめ づみ づめ づらい づれ て て て て テイ ² 丁 ⁵ 汀 ⁷ 体 低 呈 廷 弟 ⁸ 定 底 低 抵 抵 邸 ⁹ 亭 帝 帝 帝 庭 悌 悌 挺 通 釘 停 偵	連 塚使遣疲付付尽作造付漬付伝勤積詰辛連 手 手 手 手 丁 汀 体 低 呈 廷 弟 定 底 低 抵 抵 邸 亭 帝 帝 帝 庭 悌 悌 挺 通 釘 停 偵	3849 0675 0100 3908 4063 0035 0035 3786 0077 3856 0035 0861 0035 0048 2287 1579 1920 2531 3849 4267 4267 4267 4155 0211 0228 0080 0082 2715 3795 2537 2770 3827 0350 0377 1451 2572 2573 1121 1134 1829 2586 3866 0507 0512 3852 2100 0156 0157	梯第逞堤堤幘幘提程舩舩碇碇禎艇艇鼎綴綴締締鄭薙薙諦諦蹄蹄鶉鶉的的迪迪荻荻笛笛嫡嫡嫡滌滌滴滴適適敵敵擢擢迭迭姪姪哲哲徹徹徹徹掌掌寺寺照照照照天天辿辿典典店店点点展展添添転転奠奠貼貼填填殿殿	1210 3298 4004 0681 0695 0720 1524 1892 1538 1305 1727 4405 1746 1761 2379 3010 2010 2022 2067 1444 3817 2844 3303 0839 0851 0866 3918 2340 0973 3818 0422 3402 2147 1746 0894 0912 3215 2687 3506 3506 3506 4250 3968 3253 3828 2587 3862 0641 1872 2641 1904 0777 2247
----	--	--	---	---	--	--	--	--	---	--

デ - とめる

	14 楨	1330	トウ
	19 顛	2317	
	21 纏	1814	
<hr/>			
	で		
デ	弟	2537	
-で	出泥	4310	
デイ	杯	0384	
	溺	1142	
テキ	滌	0805	
	滌	0854	
でこ	凸	4298	
でしめ-とる	粉	1643	
でる	出	4310	
デン	田	3775	
	6 伝	0048	
	7 佃	0066	
	8 典	3253	
	11 捻	0604	
	淀	0621	
	12 奠	2641	
	13 殿	2247	
	電	3465	
	16 澱	0954	
	鮎	2352	
<hr/>			
	と		
ト	3 土	4211	
	4 斗	3671	
	6 吐	0235	
	7 兎	4374	
	凶	3809	
	杜	1030	
	8 妬	0337	
	9 度	3844	
	10 徒	0499	
	途	3853	
	11 兜	3499	
	都	2120	
	12 堵	0682	
	渡	0746	
	登	3208	
	塗	3523	
	13 賭	2021	
	16 頭	2019	
と	十	4172	
	砥	1480	
と-	外人	0215	
-と	戸	4175	
と	問	2429	
とい	樋	4117	
	樋	1353	

2 刀	3642	
4 斗	3671	
5 冬	2679	
6 当	2701	
灯	1019	とう
7 投	0300	
杜	1030	とうげ
豆	2442	とうとい
8 到	1615	
岩	2771	とうとぶ
東	4385	
杏	3074	とお
9 逃	3839	とおい
10 倒	0139	とおし
党	3190	とおす
凍	0146	
唐	3867	とおり
套	2823	とおる
島	4103	
11 捻	1173	とかす
桃	1174	
納	1652	
討	1846	
透	3854	
11 兜	3499	
悼	0587	とがる
桶	1211	とき
盜	3309	
袴	1224	
逗	4005	とぎ
陶	0662	トク
12 塔	0683	
搭	0721	
棟	1248	
湯	0747	
痘	4070	
登	3208	
等	3321	
答	3322	とく
筒	3323	
統	1710	
董	2911	
道	3888	
14 稻	1561	とぐ
読	1943	
15 嘲	0878	とける
樋	1353	
踏	1997	
16 橙	1369	
糖	1777	
頭	2019	とげ
17 瞳	1583	とげる
騰	1398	とこ
踏	2055	

18 權	1405	とこ-
藤	3025	ところ
4136		
20 騰	1422	とぎす
問	4117	とし
訪	1860	
峠	0428	
尊	2920	とじる
貴	3220	
尊	2920	とち
貴	3220	とちのき
十	4172	トツ
遠	3906	
通	3855	
通	3854	とつぐ
通	3855	ととのう
通	3855	
透	3854	ととのえる
梳	3855	
1209		とどく
溶	0816	-とどけ
解	1913	とどける
熔	1340	とどこおる
融	2303	とどまる
鈍	2214	
尖	2700	とどめ
秋	1464	とどめる
時	1155	
斎	2622	とどろく
伽	0074	となえる
1181		となり
匠	3735	となる
啄	0482	との
特	1181	とばす
得	0577	とぼり
督	3471	とび
徳	0842	-とび
読	1943	とびら
篤	3371	とぶ
疾	4064	
疾	1209	
梳	0816	
溶	1913	とぼしい
解	1949	とまる
説	1456	
研	1480	
砥	0816	
溶	1913	とみ
解	1340	
熔	2303	とむ
融	2214	とむらう
鎔	1625	とめる
刺	3892	
床	3805	
所	1056	

常	3203
処	3764
所	1056
閉	4116
年	2528
歳	3131
齡	2390
閉	4116
綴	1746
枳	1122
枳	1122
凸	4298
突	2772
頓	1320
嫁	0780
調	1973
整	3562
調	1973
整	3562
届	3820
届	3820
届	3820
滞	0815
止	3659
留	3189
止	3659
留	3189
留	3189
轟	3425
唱	0555
隣	0961
隣	0961
殿	2247
飛	4389
帳	0572
鶯	3919
跳	1934
扉	2453
飛	4389
翔	1714
跳	1934
乏	2432
止	3659
泊	0389
留	3189
停	0156
富	2892
頓	1320
富	2892
弔	4240
止	3659
泊	0389
留	3189
停	0156

	為	4395		螺	1799	ぬさ	幣	3582	-ネン	縁	1754
	鳴	0831	にしき	錦	2181	ぬし	主	2437	ねんごろ	懇	3606
なれる	馴	2290	にじ	滲	1637	ぬすむ	布	3309			
	慣	0843	にじむ	虹	0862	ぬの	盜	3691		の	
なわ	縄	1756	にじゅう	甘	4258	ぬま	沼	0398			
なわ-	苗	2781	にせ	偽	0149	ぬらす	濡	0976	の	乃	3643
ナン	男	3147	ニチ	日	3759	ぬり	塗	3523		之	4228
	南	2584	ニツ	入	4177	ぬる	塗	3523		野	1877
	納	1652	になう	担	0376	ぬるい	温	0740	の-	野	1877
	軟	1871	にぶ-	鈍	2123	ぬれる	濡	0976	ノウ	悩	0504
	楠	1283	にぶい	鈍	2123					納	1652
	難	2310	にぶる	鈍	2123					能	1676
なん	何	0073	ニヤ	若	2785					脳	1227
なん-	何	0073	ニヤク	若	2785	ネ	祢	1142		農	3345
なんじ	汝	0255	にやす	煮	3460	ね	子	4196		濃	0956
	爾	4407	ニユウ	入	4177		音	2570	-ノウ	王	4247
				甘	4258		値	0123		心	3804
	に			乳	1823		根	1167	のがす	逃	3839
				女	2591		嶺	3013	のがれる	遁	3839
ニ	二	2421	ニヨ	柔	4226	ネイ	寧	2959		軒	4027
	仁	0021		如	0239		寤	0965	のき	退	1851
	尼	3767	ニヨウ	女	4226	ねかす	寢	2925	のく	退	3838
	式	3961		尿	3801	ねかせる	寢	2925	のける	退	3838
	兒	3153		溺	0805	-ねがい	願	2320	のこ	鋸	2184
	爾	4407	にる	似	0071	ねがう	願	2320	のこぎり	鋸	2184
に	丹	4249		煮	3460	ねぎらう	勞	3155	のこす	残	1179
	荷	2840	にわ	庭	3866	ねこ	猫	0651	のこる	残	1179
-に	煮	3460	にわか	俄	0106	ねじ-	捻	0604	のす	伸	0079
にい-	新	2239	にわとり	鷄	2221	ねじる	捻	0604	のせる	乘	4393
にえる	煮	3460	ニン	人	4175	ねず	鼠	3340		載	4091
におい	勺	3662		刃	3646	ねずみ	鼠	3340	のぞく	除	0546
	臭	3261		仁	0021	ねたましい	妬	0337	のぞむ	望	3408
におう	勺	3662		任	0057		嫉	0783		臨	2059
	臭	3261		妊	0281	ねたむ	妬	0337	のたまう	宣	2799
におわす	勺	3662		忍	2750		嫉	0783	のたまわく	宣	3757
におわせる	苦	3662		認	1948	ネツ	熱	3555		日	2799
にがい	逃	2789		ぬ		ねばる	粘	1681	のち	後	0431
にがす	逃	3839				ねむい	眠	1474	のっと	湮	0526
にがる	苦	2789				ねむる	眠	1474		節	3336
にぎやか	振	1959	ヌ	怒	3180	ねらう	狙	0406	のっとる	則	1831
にぎる	握	0714	ぬう	縫	1781	ねり-	練	1738	のど	咽	0412
にぎわう	振	1959	ぬかす	抜	0290	ねる	寝	2925		喉	0669
にぎわす	賑	1959	ぬかる	抜	0290		煉	1297	ののしる	罵	3233
ニク	肉	3966	ぬき	抜	0290		練	1738	のぼす	伸	0079
にくい	憎	0845		貫	3112		鍊	2185		延	3812
-にくい	難	2310		緯	1782	ネン	年	2528	のびやか	伸	0079
にくしみ	憎	0845	ぬきんでる	擢	0973		念	2554	のびる	伸	0079
にくむ	憎	0845	ぬく	抜	0290		捻	0604		延	3812
にくらしい	憎	0845	ぬくもる	温	0740		粘	1681	のべ	延	3812
にげる	逃	3839	ぬぐ	脱	1225		然	3456	のべる	伸	0079
にごす	濁	0953	ぬぐう	拭	0453		燃	1544		述	3812
にごる	濁	0953	ぬげる	拔	0290		燃	1375		述	3816
にし	西	4333	ぬげる	脱	1225		鮎	2352	のぼす	上	4212

のぼせる	上	4212	はえる	生	4309		端	1564	髪	3528
のぼり	上	4212		映	1104		箸	3359	撥	0907
のぼる	上	4212		栄	3183		橋	1367	齧	0917
	昇	3068	はか	墓	2930	はしご	梯	1210	齧	2076
	登	3208	はかどる	抄	0513	はした	端	1564	初	1433
のみ	鑿	3640	はかま	袴	1509	はしばみ	榛	1328	初	1433
-のみ	飲	2127	はからう	計	1828	はしら	柱	1109	果	4377
のむ	呑	3059	はかり	秤	1488	はしる	走	2720	果	4377
	飲	2127	はかりごと	謀	2004	はじ	恥	1664	鳩	0184
のり	法	0391	はかる	図	3809		羞	4106	花	2740
	則	1831		計	1828	はじく	弾	0697	華	2841
	糊	1753		測	0744	はじける	彈	0697	端	1564
-のり	乘	4393		量	3119	はじまる	始	0335	鼻	3357
のる	乘	4393		謀	2004	はじめ	初	1433	話	1928
	載	4091		諂	2009	はじめて	初	1433	放	1058
のろう	呪	0323	はがす	剥	2105		甫	4363	話	1928
ノン	暖	1274	はがね	鋼	2183	はじめる	始	0335	離	2364
-ノン	音	2570	はがれる	剃	2105	はじらう	恥	1664	放	1058
			はぎ	白	2908		羞	4106	甚	3271
	は		ハク	伯	4305	はじる	差	1664	甚	3271
				拍	0067		斜	4106	英	2782
ハ	巴	4246		拍	0361	はす	斜	1878	放	1058
	把	0293		迫	0389		蓮	2940	離	2364
	杷	1065		迫	3815	はず	管	3318	塙	0776
	波	0388		柏	1110	はずかしい	恥	1664	埴	0562
	派	0456		珀	1136		羞	4106	羽	0265
	破	1478		剥	2105	はずかしめる	辱	3400	跳	1934
	琶	3454		舶	1699	はずす	外	0215	撥	0907
	頰	1552		搏	0170	はずむ	彈	0697	母	4287
	播	0906		搏	0794	はずれる	外	0215	巾	4217
	播	3392		箔	3347	はせる	馳	2289	幅	0694
は	刃	3646		魄	1570	はた	畑	1131	沮	0399
	羽	0265		薄	3004		畠	3186	阻	0411
	齒	3124	はく	吐	0235		秦	3192	省	3100
	葉	2912		刷	1623		傍	0166	侍	0094
	端	1564		穿	2800		旗	1321	濱	0523
ハイ	吠	0269		穿	0611		端	1564	嵌	2897
	拜	0360		掃	3933		幡	0891	填	0777
	杯	1066	はぐ	履	2105		機	1365	嵌	2897
	肺	1147	はぐくむ	剥	2544	はたく	叩	0208	填	0777
	背	3182	はげしい	烈	3286	はたけ	畑	1131	早	3042
	俳	0126		激	0955		畠	3186	早	3042
	悖	0503	はげます	励	1438	はたす	果	4377	速	3851
	配	1853	はげむ	励	1438	はたらく	働	0172	早	3042
	排	0593	はげる	剝	2105	はだ	肌	1021	速	3851
	敗	1868	はこ	函	3724		膚	4049	林	1071
	廢	3902		箱	3362	はだか	裸	1550	生	4309
	誹	1978	はこぶ	運	3894	ハチ	八	3644	隼	3427
	輩	3482	はさまる	挟	0450		鉢	2144	早	3042
	癡	4077	はさみ	挾	2173	はち	蜂	1728	速	3851
はい	灰	3699	はさむ	挾	0450	はちす	蓮	2940	早	3042
はいる	入	4177		挿	0517	ハッ	法	0391	速	3851
はう	這	4003		鋏	2173	ハツ	発	3174	原	3733
はえ	榮	3183	はし	梯	1210		鉢	2144	腹	1308

-はらい - ヒツ

-はらい	払	0225		馬	4086	8	板	1067	ひいらぎ	終	1119
はらう	払	0225		婆	3433	10	挽	0511	ひえる	冷	0088
はらす	腫	1234		罵	3233	12	晩	1232	ひかえ	扣	0250
	1310		ば	場	0678		番	3416		扣	0600
はらむ	妊	0281	ばあ	婆	3433		蚤	2638	ひかえる	扣	0250
はらわた	腸	1307	バイ	7	吠	0269	飯	2122		控	0600
はり	針	2099		売	2722		15	幡	0891	光	3043
	梁	3410		貝	3150		播	0906	ひかり	光	3043
	榛	1328		8	枚	1069	盤	3533	ひかる	光	4385
	鍼	2204		苺	2780		磬	3534	ひがし	東	4292
-はり	張	0573		9	昧	1105	蕃	2989	ヒキ	疋	3680
はる	春	3184		10	倍	0122			ひき	引	0207
	張	0573			唄	0477	ひ		ひき-	引	0207
	貼	1904			11	梅	1159			抽	0359
はるか	遙	3895			11	培	0558	ヒ	2	弾	0697
はれ	晴	1234			陪	0655			4	率	2625
はれ-	晴	1234			12	媒	0686		5	引	0207
はれる	晴	1234			買	3211			6	曳	4348
	腫	1265			13	賸	1292		7	退	3838
	1310				15	煤	1991			挽	0511
ハン	3	3656		23	黴	1008			8	牽	2621
	4	3663	-ばえ		映	1104				彈	0697
	5	4313			栄	3183				惹	2903
		0226	ばかす		化	0022				轆	2095
		0229	バク		麦	3061				低	0082
	6	0242			莫	2839				低	0082
		0254			博	0170			9	低	0082
	7	0068			幕	2937				引	0207
		1441			漠	0804				鬚	3539
		0275			3138				10	彦	4085
		0321			縛	1779				瓢	2356
	8	1067			曝	1410				庇	3802
		1082			爆	1415			12	久	4191
	9	1469	ばける		化	0022				膝	1359
	10	1182	-ばた		端	1564				菱	2879
		1472	-ばたけ		1131					醬	3569
		1670			焔	3186			14	鴻	0977
	11	1686	バチ		焔	3228				拉	0372
		1869			罰	0907				拉	0372
	12	1260	バツ		撥	4317				拉	0372
		2126			末	0046			15	肘	1044
	13	0795			拔	0290				肘	3509
		1295			罰	3228			16	聖	3095
		1318			闊	4126			20	歪	3095
	15	0891	ばば		婆	3433	ひ			密	2857
		3360	ばら		肋	1022				潜	0922
		2989	-ばら		3482					額	2273
	16	3536	-ばらい		3	弘	0225			浸	0530
	18	3022	-ばり		張	0573				浸	0530
はん-	榛	1328			貼	1904				左	3692
			-ばれ		晴	1234				匹	3680
	ば		バン		3	万	3653			必	0015
					7	伴	0068	ひい		泌	0390
バ	芭	2736			判	1441	ひいでる			畢	3194
										筆	3317

ひつじ	未	4318	ひらける	開	4121	病	4062	ふえ	笛	3303
	羊	2708	ひらめかす	閃	4114	描	0591	ふえる	殖	1253
ひづめ	蹄	2022	ひらめく	閃	4114	猫	0651		増	0836
ひと	人	4175	ひる	干	4187	廟	3935	ふかい	深	0636
ひと-	一	4148		昼	3841	開	4121	ふかす	更	4355
ひとしい	一	3321		乾	2113	便	0105		蒸	2936
ひとつ	一	4148	ひるがえす	翻	2391	敏	1675	ふかまる	深	0636
ひとみ	一	1502	ひるがえる	翻	2391	秤	1488	ふかめる	深	0636
	眸	1583	ひるむ	怯	0355	瓶	1702	ふき	深	3007
ひとり	独	0471	ひろ	尋	2918	瓶	2631	フク	露	0049
ひとい	酷	1967	ひろい	広	3769	負	4404		伏	1090
ひな	鄙	2338	ひろう	拾	0454				副	2230
	雛	2312	ひろがる	広	3769	ふ			幅	0694
ひなびる	雛	2338		広	0366				復	0701
ひねる	捻	0604	ひろげる	広	3769	フ	4	不	福	1303
ひのえ	丙	4290		広	0366			夫	腹	1308
ひのき	桧	1160	ひろまる	広	3769			父	複	1565
ひのと	丁	4155	ひろめる	弘	0223			付	覆	3386
ひびく	響	3573		弘	3769			布	吹	0272
ひま	暇	1275	ヒン	弘	0223			笛	茨	0453
	隙	0826		牝	1020			扶	茸	2909
ひめ	姫	0489		品	2795			甫	噴	0879
	媛	0688		浜	0523			芙	瓢	2356
ひめ-	姫	0489		彬	1201			府	含	2534
ひめる	秘	1490		貧	2631			怖	含	2534
ひも	紐	1647		稟	2649			斧	脹	1265
ヒャク	百	2519		竇	2982			歩	膨	1380
	柏	1110		頻	2209			附	脹	1265
ひや	冷	0088		瀬	0994			阜	袋	1380
ひやかす	冷	0088						阜	袋	3201
ひやす	冷	0088	び					負	老	3963
ひややか	冷	0088						赴	更	4355
ヒユウ	彪	4115	ビ	5 未	4318			風	耽	1665
ヒョウ	5 平	4291		7 尾	3799			浮	房	2445
	0043			8 弥	0344			釜	塞	2924
	7 兵	3158		8 枇	1063			金	塞	2924
	8 拍	0361		9 毘	3169			婦	塞	3336
	表	3083		眉	3991			符	節	3025
	10 俵	0129		美	2817			富	藤	0049
	秤	1488		11 梶	1199			普	伏	1825
	豹	1847		12 備	0165			蒲	臥	1600
	11 彪	4115		媚	0687			腐	襖	0320
	票	3308		琵琶	3453			輔	防	3561
	12 評	1895		13 微	0788			敷	禦	0049
	14 漂	0857		14 鼻	3357			膚	伏	1825
	15 標	1347	-び	日	3759			賦	臥	2421
	17 瓢	2356		火	4273	ふ		譜	二	0028
	2312		-びき	引	0207	フアン		斑	蓋	2933
ひよこ	雛	4291	ビツ	蜜	2958	フウ		翻	再	4332
ひら	平	4291	ビャク	白	4305			夫	二	2421
ひら-	平	4291	ビユウ	謬	2060			封	札	1011
ひらき	開	4121	ビョウ	平	4291			風	淵	0732
ひらく	拓	3434		苗	2781			富	縁	1754
	啓	4121		秒	1462			楓	富	2892
								諷		

フツ - ほうむる

フツ	仏 0020	奉 3167	へび	蛇 1701	12 堡 3500
	0225	3071	へらす	滅 0733	葡 2902
	0387	3979	へり	縁 1754	補 1529
ふで	筆 3317	11 部 2111	へりくだる	遜 4041	13 蒲 2932
ふとい	太 2673	12 無 2648		謙 2044	14 輔 1963
ふところ	懷 0942	葡 2902	へる	経 1687	15 舖 2177
ふとる	太 2673	13 豊 3344		減 0733	帆 0242
	1091	15 撫 0904	へん	片 4272	穂 1575
ふな-	4353	2666		辺 3761	火 4273
	1700	2990		返 3797	灯 1019
ふなばた	舷 1698	蕪 1992		変 2569	4 方 2459
ふなべり	1698	鳳 3749		扁 3728	5 包 3684
ふね	4353	深 0636		偏 0151	7 呆 2712
	1700	2909		遍 3890	芳 2739
	1352	3336		篇 3361	邦 1051
ふまえる	踏 1997	豚 1228		編 1755	8 奉 3167
ふみ	文 2458	斑 1260		騙 2314	宝 2764
ふむ	1997	仏 0020			庖 3825
ふもと	3494	3661	べ		抱 0363
ふやす	1253	1084			抛 0364
	0836	4353	-べ	辺 3761	放 1058
ふゆ	2679	1700		部 2111	朋 1092
ふらん	0391	0515	ペイ	皿 4286	法 0391
ふり	0515	0515		米 4342	泡 0392
	0548	2466		吠 0269	9 保 0107
ふる	0515	2458	-べし	可 3687	封 1639
	0548	1673	ベツ	別 1434	炮 1132
ふる-	2495	4127		蔑 2969	胞 1148
ふるい	2495			瞥 3592	10 倣 0127
ふるう	0515		べに	紅 1629	俸 0128
	0717		ベン	弁 2497	峰 0494
	3481	5 丙 4290		便 0105	砲 1479
	3000	4291		勉 4113	11 崩 2863
ふるえる	3481	7 兵 3158		媿 0486	捧 0594
-ふるす	2495	8 並 2793		黽 4404	萌 2871
ふれる	0515	0092		2028	訪 1860
	1914	0328		辦 4112	逢 4002
フン	2466	9 柄 1111		麵 4112	12 報 2133
	0270	10 病 4062		鞭 2272	堡 3500
	1643	0543		辮 2085	棚 1238
	1648	11 陰 4116			13 蜂 1728
	3450	12 塀 0677			豊 3344
	3446	15 幣 3582	ページ	頁 2589	飽 2148
	0879	3583			14 蓬 2973
	0887	2991		ほ	鞞 2248
	0897	2256			鳳 3749
	3000	3593	ホ	4 反 3663	15 褒 2662
		3515		7 甫 4363	鋒 2172
		3601		8 步 3071	16 縫 1781
		3608		9 保 0107	17 繡 1787
		4080		10 哺 0478	19 鵬 1416
ブ	4 不 4242	4294		3871	ほうける
	分 2466	0827		圃 0514	2712
	夫 4271	0827		捕 0514	0584
	8 侮 0091	0827		浦 0524	ほうむる
					2910

ほうる	抛	0364		賞	3237		9 彪	3725		麻	3878
	放	1058	ほら	洞	0455		昂	3091		摩	3938
ほえる	吠	0269	ほり	堀	0561		某	3168		磨	3946
ほお	朴	1013		壕	0966		冒	3088		磨	3953
	頬	2043		濠	0975		10 剖	2103	ま	真	2616
ほか	他	0039	-ほり	掘	0601		旁	2598		間	4122
	外	0215	ほる	彫	2117		畝	1857	ま-	目	3777
ほかからか	朗	1679		彫	0601		紡	1646		真	2616
ホク	北	0230	ほれる	掘	0584		11 望	3408	マ-	麻	3878
	剝	2105	ほろ	惚	0787		眸	1502	マイ	每	2527
ほこ	戈	4274	ほろびる	亡	4210		萌	2871		米	4342
	矛	2501		滅	0812		12 傍	0166		妹	0333
	戟	2131	ほろぶ	亡	4210		帽	0693		枚	1069
	鋒	2154		滅	0812		棒	1237		味	1105
	鋒	2172	ほろぼす	亡	4210		質	3214		埋	0484
ほこさき	鋒	2172		滅	0812		13 黽	4404	まい	舞	2666
ほこる	誇	1921	ホン	反	3663		14 貌	1958	まいない	賂	1930
ほころびる	綻	1745		本	4314		鋒	2154		賄	1931
ほころぶ	綻	1745		奔	2758		15 暴	3138	まいる	参	2563
ほし	星	3089		叛	1469		16 彪	1380		哩	0479
ほし-	干	4187		叛	2795		謀	2004	まう	舞	2666
ほしい	欲	1867		品	2391		19 鵬	1416	まえ	前	2819
ほしいまま	恣	3281		翻			卜	4174	まかす	任	0057
	擅	0947	ぼ			ボク	木	4261		任	2594
ほじくる	穿	2800					目	3777	まかせる	負	0057
ほじる	穿	2800	ボ	5 戊	4321		朴	1013	まかなう	賄	1931
ほす	干	4187		母	4287		牧	1083	まかり-	罷	3234
	乾	2113		7 牡	1040		睦	1534	まがり	勾	3660
ほそい	細	1689		8 姆	0331		僕	0185	まがる	曲	4340
ほそる	細	1689		姆	0358		墨	3423	まき	牧	1083
ほたる	蛍	3204		9 姥	0420		撲	0903		卷	3273
ほだす	絆	1686		10 莫	2839	ぼける	呆	2712		楨	1330
ホッ-	法	0391		11 菩	2868		惚	0584		薪	3009
ほっする	勃	1867		12 募	2901	ぼこ	凹	4294	まぎらす	紛	1648
ホツ	勃	1839		13 慕	2930	-ぼし	干	4187	まぎらわしい	紛	1648
	発	3174		14 慕	2970		星	3089	まぎらわす	紛	1648
ほとけ	仏	0020		暮	2971	ボッ-	坊	0274	-まぎれ	紛	1648
ほとんど	殆	1130		模	1326	ボツ	没	0305	まぎれる	紛	1648
ほど	程	1524		19 簿	3387		歿	1078	マク	幕	2937
ほどく	解	1913	ボウ	3 亡	4210		勃	1839		膜	1345
ほどける	解	1913		4 乏	2432	-ほり	彫	2117	まく	卷	3273
ほどこす	施	1103		5 卯	0231	ボン	凡	3656		捲	0598
ほね	骨	3288		矛	2501		犯	0229		蒔	2935
ほの-	仄	3664		6 妄	2509		益	2581		播	0906
ほのお	炎	3075		忙	0248		煩	1295		撒	0909
	焰	1255		7 呆	2712				まくし-	捲	0598
ほのか	仄	3664		坊	0274	ぼ			まくら	枕	1064
ほのめかす	仄	3664		妨	0279				まくる	捲	0598
ほのめく	仄	3664		忘	2529	ボ	波	0388	まける	負	2594
ほほ	頰	2043		防	0320		葡	2902	まげる	曲	4340
ほぼ	頰	1501		8 房	2445				まげると	実	2765
ほまれ	誉	3135		肪	1089	ま				真	2616
ほめる	誉	3135		茅	2779					誠	1922
	褒	2662		苳	2780	マ	馬	4086	まご	孫	0492

まさ	正	4296	まつわる	纏	1814	み	みつぐ	貢	2838
	枉	1114	まで	迄	3967		みとめる	認	1948
まさき	正	1114	まと	と	1444		みどり	緑	1741
まさ	正	4296	まとう	纏	1814	ミ	未	翠	3356
まさ	当	2701	まとまる	纏	1814		味	皆	3093
	将	0551	まとめる	纏	1814		弥	港	0737
まさる	勝	1268	まど	窓	2859		眉	湊	0743
	優	0200	まどう	窓	3461		美	南	2584
まざる	交	2508	まな-	惑	1504		魅	源	0806
	混	0631	まなこ	眼	1504	み	三	醜	2058
	増	0836	まなぶ	学	3162		巳	峰	0494
まして	況	0395	まぬかれる	免	2565		身	嶺	3013
まじえる	交	2508	まぬがれる	免	2565		実	蓑	2941
まじなう	呪	0323	まねく	招	0374		深	稔	2765
-まじり	混	0631	まねく	疎	1512	み-	探	稔	1544
まじる	交	2508	まぼろし	幻	0206		御	耳	4329
	混	0631	まま-	繼	1720	みえる	見	脈	1189
まじわる	交	2508	まみれる	塗	3523	みお	滯	宮	2828
ます	4266		まめ	豆	2442	みかど	帝	都	2120
	1070		まめ-	豆	2442	みがく	磨	都	1532
	2849		まもり	守	2697	みき	幹	名	2693
	0836		まもる	守	2697	みぎ	右	妙	0280
	2371			護	2079	みぎわ	汀	命	2553
まず	先	3046	まゆ	眉	3991	みことのり	詔	明	1060
まずしい	貧	2631		繭	3023	みさお	操	茅	2779
ませる	交	2508	まゆずみ	黛	3240	みさき	岬	苗	2781
	混	0631	まゆみ	檀	1385	みささぎ	陵	冥	2613
また	又	4158	まよう	迷	3836	みじかい	短	見	3151
	又	4194	まり	迷	4001	みじめ	惨	看	3992
	亦	2504		鞠	2268	みず	水	視	1223
	股	1093	まる	鞠	4149	みず-	水	診	1898
	俣	0111		丸	3673	みずうみ	瑞	観	2359
	復	0701		丸	4225	みずから	湖	民	3770
また-	又	4158	まるい	丸	4225	みずのえ	自	明	1060
またがる	跨	1935		丸	3673	みせ	任	眼	1474
またぐ	跨	1935	まるめる	丸	4225	みせる	店	皆	3093
またたく	瞬	1594	まれ	希	2543	みぞ	見		
またの-	又	4158	まる	稀	1523	みたす	溝		
まだ	未	4318	まわし-	磨	3949	みだす	充		
まだら	斑	1260	-まわし	回	3793	みだら	満		
まち	町	1430	まわす	回	3793	みだりに	乱		
-まち	街	0702		回	3833	みだる	淫		
まったく	待	0434	まわり	廻	3720	みだれる	妄		
マツ	全	2514	-まわり	周	3793	みち	乱		
	末	4317	まわる	回	3793	みちびく	道		
	沫	0370	マン	廻	3833	みちる	乱		
	茉	0397		万	3653	みつ	路		
	松	2790		満	0739	みつ	導		
まつ	待	1075		満	0844	みつ	満		
	祭	0434		慢	0858	みつ	三		
まつり	祭	3311		蔓	2975	みつ	密		
まつりごと	政	1468		蔓	0891	みつ	蜜		
まつる	祀	1448	まん	幡	1468		三		
	祭	3311		政			満		

む

ム

矛	2501
牟	2518
武	3979
務	1505
無	2648
夢	2939
謀	2004
霧	3493
六	2461
六	2461
向	3790
迎	3796
昔	3086
向	3790
麦	3061

むく	向剝	3790	め	女	4226	猛	0653		桃	1174
	剝	2105		目	3777	摸	0797	もやす	燃	1375
	報	1245		芽	2784	¹³ 蒙	2938	もよおす	催	0178
むくいる	報	2133		眼	1504	網	1737	もらう	賃	3219
	酬	1941	め-	牝	1020	儲	0202	もらす	漏	0860
むくう	報	2133		雌	1337	設	1863	もり	守	2697
むくろ	骸	2301	-め	目	3777	儲	0202		杜	1030
-むけ	向	3790	メイ	名	2693	申	4319		森	3123
むける	向	3790		命	2553	申	4319	もる	盛	3314
むこ	向	0689		明	1060	詣	1918		漏	0860
むこう	向	3790		迷	3836	萌	2871	もれる	漏	0860
むこう-	向	3790		冥	2613	燃	1375	もろ	諸	1984
むさぼる	貪	2630		盟	3468	木	4261	もろい	脆	1191
むし	虫	4343		銘	2158	目	3777	モン	文	2458
むしばむ	蝕	2258		鳴	0831	默	3554		門	1100
むしろ	席	3865		謎	2047	潜	0922		紋	1651
	寧	2959	めい	姪	0422	若	2785		問	4117
むす	生	4309	めーとる	米	4342	若	2785		悶	4119
	産	4089	めくら	盲	2547	燃	1375		閻	4127
	蒸	2936	めくる	捲	0598	擡	0972	もんめ	閻	4276
むすぶ	結	1706	めぐむ	恵	3293	悶	4119			
むすめ	娘	0488	めぐり	巡	3781	默	3554	ヤ		
むずかしい	難	2310	めぐる	巡	3781	勿	3661			
むせぶ	咽	0412	めし	飯	2126	望	3408	ヤ	也	4214
むち	鞭	2272	めす	召	2494	餅	2256		治	0089
むつつ	六	2461		牝	1020	持	0447		夜	2550
むつ	六	2461		雌	1337	用	3694		耶	1635
むつかしい	難	2310	めずらしい	珍	1135	勿	3661		野	1877
むつまじい	睦	1534	メツ	減	0812	以	0045		椰	1285
むつむ	睦	1534	メン	免	2565	尤	3755		爺	2656
むな-	胸	1187		面	2590	最	3120	ヤ	八	3644
	棟	1248		棉	1244	専	3272		也	4214
むなしい	空	2767		綿	1736	物	1084		矢	2502
	虚	4017		緬	1758	持	0447		弥	0344
むね	旨	2516		麵	4112	弄	3057		哉	4084
	宗	2769	めん	牝	1020	玩	1085		屋	3842
	胸	1187		雌	1337	持	0447		耶	1635
	棟	1248				下	4186		家	2827
むら	村	1029		も		元	2428	やいと	灸	2752
	斑	1260				本	4314	やいば	刃	3646
	群	1942	モ	茂	2791	素	3108	やかた	館	2196
	叢	3243		摸	0797	基	3312	やかまし	喧	0667
むらがる	群	1942		模	1326	許	1862	やから	輩	3482
	叢	3243	も	母	4287	基	3312	やき	焼	1256
むらさき	紫	3332		喪	3504	求	4365	やき-	焼	1256
むらす	蒸	2936		裳	3231	悖	0503	-やき	焼	1256
むれ	群	1942		藻	3033	戻	2441	ヤク	厄	3665
むれる	群	1942	モウ	亡	4210	持	2441		役	0288
	蒸	2936		毛	4264	下	1084		疫	4061
むろ	室	2802		妄	2509	物	3980		約	1632
				孟	2760	者	1084		益	2849
	め			孟	2547	物	1626		識	1865
				耗	1660	糲	2519		記	1873
メ	馬	4086		望	3408	百	1093		輓	3011
						股			葉	

	躍 2090	やわらかい	柔 2591		結 1706	沃 0315
やく	灼 1036		軟 1871	ゆえ	故 1466	9 洋 0468
	妬 0337	やわらぐ	和 1450	ゆか	床 3805	要 3263
	焼 1256	やわらげる	和 1450	ゆがむ	歪 3095	10 容 2832
やぐら	櫓 1412			ゆがめる	雪 3095	11 庸 3881
やける	妬 0337	—	ゆ	ゆき	行 3431	12 揚 0722
	焼 1256			-ゆき	行 0246	揺 0723
やさしい	易 3064	ユ	由 4311	ゆく	行 0246	湧 0749
	優 0200		油 0400		逝 0246	葉 2912
やしき	邸 1451		柚 1123	ゆさぶる	揺 0723	遙 3895
やしなう	養 2998		諭 0671	ゆすぶる	揺 0723	陽 0764
やしる	社 1042		愉 0710	ゆする	揺 0723	13 備 0181
やす	安 2695		遊 0757	ゆず	柚 1123	楊 1286
やすい	安 2695		遊 3896	ゆずる	讓 2080	溶 0816
	易 3064		諭 2012	ゆたか	豊 3344	瑤 1301
やすまる	休 0056		諭 2026	ゆだねる	委 3160	腰 1311
	安 2695		輸 4081	ゆび	指 0452	蓉 2944
やすむ	休 0056	ゆ	湯 0747	ゆみ	弓 4193	14 様 1332
やすめる	休 0056	ユイ	由 4311	ゆめ	夢 2939	熔 1340
やすらか	安 2695		唯 0556	ゆらぐ	揺 0723	瘍 4073
やせる	安 4069		惟 0582	ゆる	揺 0723	踊 1961
やつこ	奴 0217		遺 3928	ゆるい	緩 1757	15 窯 2986
やつつ	八 3644	ユウ	2 又 4158	ゆるがせ	忽 3080	養 2998
やつ	八 3644		4 友 3670	ゆるぐ	揺 0723	16 擁 0949
	奴 0217		尤 3755	ゆるす	弛 1862	謡 2011
やとう	雇 2454		5 右 3693	ゆるむ	弛 0245	18 曜 1402
	傭 0181		由 4311		緩 1757	燿 1407
やど	宿 2858		6 有 3703	ゆるめる	弛 0245	鎔 2214
やどす	宿 2858		7 佑 0083		緩 1757	耀 1812
やどる	宿 2858		邑 2716	ゆるやか	緩 1757	20 鷹 3955
やな	梁 3410		酉 4358	ゆるれる	揺 0723	24 鷹 3644
やなぎ	柳 1115		8 侑 0101	ゆわえる	結 1706	八 1875
やぶる	破 1478		油 0400			漸 0867
やぶれる	破 1478		9 勇 2592	—	—	弋 4230
	敗 1868		幽 2803			抑 0301
やま	山 3658		3731	ヨ	与 4229	沃 0315
やまい	病 4062		柚 1123		予 2477	浴 0533
やまと	倭 0140		祐 1146		余 2535	欲 1867
やみ	闇 4134		11 悠 3407		誉 3135	翊 3307
-やみ	病 4062		2121		預 1317	3551
やむ	已 4185		12 湧 0749		興 3626	3379
	止 3659		游 0750	よ	世 4308	-よけ 0546
	病 4062		猶 0757		代 0034	よける 0546
やめる	已 4185		裕 1530		四 3778	避 3944
	止 3659		遊 3896		夜 2550	よこ 1350
	辞 1726		1911	よい	夜 0240	よこいと 1782
	罷 3234		1271		4373	よこしま 1443
ややもすれば	動 2232		13 檣 1287		2831	よごす 0258
やり	槍 1329		14 熊 3530		1875	よごれる 0258
やる	遣 3908		1952		2921	よし 4311
やわ	柔 2591		15 憂 2664	ヨウ	5 幼 0222	由 2743
やわら	柔 2591		16 融 2303		用 3694	芦 2934
やわらか	柔 2591		17 優 0200		6 羊 2708	よしみ 1977
	軟 1871	ゆう	夕 4195		7 妖 0282	よす 3659

よせる	寄	2856	黎	3487	栗	3280	療	4078
よそおう	装	3327	蕾	3006	率	2625	瞭	1584
よつつ	四	3778	頼	2041	慄	0791	18 糧	1800
よつ	四	3778	瀨	0995	掠	0605	リョク	4178
よど	淀	0621	洛	0463	略	1501	力	1741
	澱	0954	絡	1709	5 立	2486	リン	8 林
よどむ	澱	0621	落	2907	9 柳	1115	9 厘	3727
	澱	0954	酪	3505	10 流	0529	10 倫	0135
よね	米	4342	酪	1940	流	3189	11 淋	0632
よぶ	呼	0324	ラツ	0372	竜	2603	12 琳	1262
-よみ	読	1943		1965	11 琉	1221	13 稟	2649
よみがえる	甞	4109	ラン	1611	笠	3300	鈴	2146
	蘇	3032		1054	粒	1682	14 綸	1739
よみする	嘉	2953		2898	隆	0661	15 凜	0195
よむ	詠	1894		3538	12 疏	1519	輪	1999
	読	1943		0990	13 旋	1272	16 隣	0961
よめ	嫁	0780		3024	溜	0814	18 臨	2059
よもぎ	蓬	2973		3031	14 瑠	1342	24 麟	2375
-より	寄	2856		1419	15 劉	2398	麟	2376
よる	由	4311		1607	呂	2713		
	因	3792		1427	レヨ	0114	る	
	依	0093				1153		
	夜	2550	り			4038		
	抛	0369				4050	ル	流
	寄	2856	リ	6 吏	4351	2 了	留	0529
	選	3931		7 利	1431	6 両	琉	3189
よろい	鎧	2211		李	3050	7 良	路	1936
よろこばす	悦	0501		里	4356	9 亮	瑠	1342
	喜	2889		9 俚	0112	10 倆	路	3007
よろこび	慶	3936		10 哩	0113	11 凌	涙	0528
よろこぶ	悦	0501		10 惻	0479	竜	累	3196
	喜	2889		惻	0505	2603	累	3206
よろしい	宜	2763		栗	3280	11 峻	類	2275
よろしく	宜	2763		湲	0526	梁	留	3189
よろず	万	3653		2843	0633	涼		
よわい	弱	1499		11 梨	3412	0654	れ	
	齡	2390		理	1220	2879	レ	列
よわまる	弱	1499		12 痢	4068	0660	レイ	1 〇
よわめる	弱	1499		13 裏	2652	12 掠	5 令	2489
よわる	弱	1499		15 履	3933	3119	7 礼	1012
よん	四	3778		16 羅	3239	13 量	7 伶	0075
				18 鯉	2358	14 僚	冷	0088
				19 離	2364	2960	励	1438
						0856	戾	2441
ラ	拉	0372				1740	8 例	0099
	裸	1550	-リ			1567	伶	0356
	螺	1799	リー			2984	9 玲	1139
	羅	3244	リキ			1982	11 矜	1695
-ら	等	3321	リク			2000	13 鈴	2146
ライ	礼	1012				3930	15 零	3467
	来	4366	リチ			3480	15 靈	3480
	徠	0576	リつとる			0957	16 濤	3487
	萊	2878	リツ			1376	16 濤	0957
	雷	3466				3013	隸	2201

	17	嶺	3013	
		齡	2390	
レキ	19	麗	2672	ロウ
		曆	3747	
		歴	3748	
		瀝	0996	
レッキ		轢	2095	
レツ		歴	3748	
		列	1018	
		劣	3047	
		律	0433	
		裂	3286	
レン		裂	3331	
	8	怜	0356	
	10	恋	2602	
		連	3849	
	13	廉	3911	
		煉	1297	
		蓮	2940	
	14	漣	0859	
		練	1738	
	16	憐	0945	ロク
		鍊	2185	
	17	聯	1797	
	18	鎌	2212	
	19	簾	3388	
	23	攀	3635	
―― ろ ――				
ロ	7	呂	2713	ロン
		芦	2743	
	8	炉	1079	
	9	侶	0114	ワ
	11	鹵	2634	
	13	賂	1930	
		路	1936	
	15	魯	2665	
	16	路	3007	

	19	櫓	1412	
	21	露	3495	
	24	鷺	3621	わ
	6	老	3963	
	7	勞	3155	
		弄	3057	
	8	拉	0372	ワイ
	9	郎	1641	
	10	朗	1679	
		浪	0527	わか-
		狼	0541	わかい
	12	廊	3903	わかす
	13	棧	1284	わかつ
		滝	0813	
		稜	1545	わかる
	14	漏	0860	
	15	撈	0908	
	18	糧	1800	わかれる
	21	蠟	1818	
		露	3495	わが-
	22	籠	3398	
		六	2461	わき
		肋	1022	
		陸	0659	
		鹿	3879	わきばさむ
		禄	1264	わきまえる
		緑	1741	ワク
		録	2186	
		麓	3494	わく
		論	1981	
―― わ ――				
		把	0293	わける
		杷	1450	
		杷	1065	わざ
		倭	0140	
		琶	3454	わざと
		蛙	1716	わざわい

話	1928		
窪	2962	わし	
羽	0265	わすれる	
我	4362	わずか	
輪	1999	わずらう	
環	1395		
歪	3095	わずらわず	
隈	0763	わた	
限	1931		
賄	2785	わたくし	
若	2785	わたし	
若	0387	わたす	
沸	2466	わたる	
分	1318		
頒	2466	わびる	
判	1441	わめく	
解	1913	わら	
分	2466	わらう	
別	1434	わらび	
吾	3060	わらべ	
我	4362	わり	
脇	1188	わる	
傍	0166	わる-	
腋	1266	わるい	
挟	0450	われ	
挟	2497		
弃	3978	われる	
或	3461	ワン	
惑	1077		
梓	0387		
沸	0749		
湧	2466		
分	1865		
訳	2466		
分	1434		
別	0292		
技	3227		
業	3529		
態	2734		
災			

禍	1304		
鷺	3598		
忘	2529		
僅	0176		
患	3415		
煩	1295		
煩	1295		
綿	1244		
綿	1736		
私	1432		
私	1432		
渡	0746		
巨	2438		
渡	0746		
託	1927		
喚	0666		
藁	3015		
笑	3275		
蕨	2992		
童	2639		
割	2284		
割	2284		
悪	3413		
悪	3413		
吾	3060		
我	4362		
割	2284		
椀	1250		
湾	0748		
腕	1269		
腕	1539		
彎	3634		
―― を ――			
		ヲ	
―― 乎 ――			
			乎 4316

HOW TO USE THE RADICAL INDEX

部首索引の使い方

For those familiar with the radical system, we have included the **Radical Index**, which lists the characters according to their traditional radicals and additional strokes. It is best not to use this index unless you are well acquainted with the traditional radical system, which is based on the 214 radicals introduced by the 康熙字典 *こうきじてん* (Chinese: *kāngxī zìdiǎn*), a comprehensive character dictionary published in China in 1716.

1 Format of Radical Index

1.1 Scope The **Radical Index** lists all the main entry characters. It also lists nonstandard forms in cases where the original radicals have been lost (see §3 below).

1.2 Format The heading at the beginning of each section consists of the **radical number** and the **parent radical** in its full traditional form. **Variant forms** are given in parentheses only in cases where the

difference between the parent and variant forms is so great as to be difficult to recognize.

For example, Radical 64 手 (扌) includes the variant in parentheses, but Radical 75 木, which has the very common left-side variant 扌, does not, since both forms are so similar that no confusion is likely to arise. The small numerals to the left of the character column indicate the stroke-count of the **nonradical element**; the numerals to the right are the **entry numbers**.

1.3 Order of Entries The radicals appear in order of increasing stroke-count and are numbered from 1 to 214 according to the traditional historical arrangement. Characters sharing the same radical are listed in increasing order of the stroke-counts of their nonradical elements. The characters within a given stroke-count subsection are listed in alphabetical order of their principal *on* readings or, in cases where no *on* reading exists, their principal *kun* readings.

2 Instructions for Use

STEP 1	Determine the radical and radical number of your character: (a) Determine the radical. See §4 How to Determine the Radical below. (b) Determine the stroke-count of the radical. See Appendix 3. How to Count Strokes on p. 1810. (c) Determine the radical number using the Quick Reference Radical Chart on p. 1984. NOTE: If you have memorized the number of the radical in question, skip steps (b) and (c).
STEP 2	Determine the stroke-count of the nonradical element.
STEP 3	Turn to the section of the Radical Index that corresponds to your radical number.
STEP 4	Locate your character under the stroke-count of the nonradical element with the aid of the small numerals on the left of the character column. The main entry number appears to the right of the character.

Example: Determine the Radical of 像

STEP 1	Carrying out STEP 1 as described, we determine that the radical of 像 is the 2-stroke element 亻 (亻), Radical 9.
STEP 2	Counting the strokes of the nonradical element 象 yields a stroke-count of 12.
STEP 3	Turn to the section headed Radical 9 亻 (亻) .
STEP 4	Under the nonradical stroke-count of 12 appears the character 像, entry number 0187.

3 Cross-References

The simplification of characters that took place in the postwar period has resulted in the disappearance of the radical element from some characters.

For example, 会 is traditionally classified under 日 (Radical 73) based on its old form 會, but 日 has completely disappeared from the simplified form 会. These **lost-radical** characters are listed under

their traditional radicals, followed by the old form in parentheses. For example, the index entry for 会 appears at its traditional radical 曰 (Radical 73):

会(會) 2512°

In addition, the lost-radical characters are cross-referenced under another radical based on their simplified forms, which is followed by the number of the traditional radical in square brackets. For example, 会 is cross-referenced under its new radical 人 (Radical 9):

会 [RAD.73] 2512°

The entry numbers of all lost-radical characters, both at their traditional radicals and at their new radicals, are followed by a small superscript circle (°).

4 How to Determine the Radical

To determine which element of a character is the radical can be a laborious task. The following guidelines should be of help.

4.1 Radical Position The position of the radical within a character may be difficult to predict. A character may contain several radical elements, and to choose between them may require a knowledge of character etymology. 奮, for example, consists of 大, 隹, and 田, all of which are radicals. The general rule is: take the left radical in left-right characters (such as 亻 in 休), the top radical in up-down characters (such as 宀 in 完), and the enclosing radical in characters containing enclosures (as 廴 in 廩).

The **Important Radicals** chart below lists the most important radicals, classified by their position within the character. The radicals are shown in the form in which they occur most frequently. The position of many radicals is constant in relation to the rest of the character (though there are exceptions).

These are classified in the chart below under the headings **left**, **right**, etc. The position of other radicals, classified under the heading **others**, is variable.

4.2 Important Radicals Memorizing the most important radicals and their numbers will greatly speed up the lookup process. Since many Japanese and Chinese character dictionaries follow the traditional radical system, those making extensive use of radical indexes will find it worthwhile to memorize the table below.

4.3 Stroke Counting Since the characters within a given radical group are arranged in increasing order of the stroke-counts of their nonradical elements, it is important to learn how to count strokes accurately. Refer to **Appendix 3. How to Count Strokes** on p. 1810.

4.4 Variant Forms Radicals may occur in their unabbreviated **parent form**, or in an abbreviated **variant form**. For example, 犬 (Radical 94) appears in its parent form in 獸, but in its abbreviated form of 犾 in 独. Some radicals, such as 艸 (Radical 140), always occur in their variant forms (in this case 艹). To use the **Radical Index** effectively, one needs the ability to identify the parent radical from its variant forms. See the **Quick Reference Radical Chart** on p. 1984 for information on parent forms and their variants.

4.5 Lost Radicals Since the radicals of some characters are based on the old forms of the characters, a knowledge of the latter may sometimes be necessary in order to identify the radical. See **53** above for details on how this problem is overcome in this dictionary.

4.6 Quick Reference Radical Chart This chart, which appears on p. 1984 immediately before the **Radical Index**, is the quickest way to determine the radical number.

Important Radicals

LEFT RADICALS			ENCLOSURES
▣ 偏 へん	120 糸	76 欠	▣ 囗 かこい
9 イ	128 耳	163 卩	27 厂
24 十	130 月	181 頁	31 口
30 日	137 舟	TOP RADICALS	44 尸
32 土	142 虫	▣ 冠 かんむり	53 广
38 女	145 禾	8 十	104 疒
39 子	149 言	37 大	162 之
46 曲	154 貝	40 宀	169 門
57 弓	157 足	46 山	OTHERS
60 彳	159 車	116 宀	1 一
61 忄	164 酉	118 竹	19 力
64 扌	167 金	122 田	41 寸
75 木	170 卩	140 艹	50 巾
85 彡	184 食	173 彳	72 日
86 火	187 馬	BOTTOM RADICALS	74 月
93 牛	195 魚	▣ 脚 あし	102 田
94 彳	RIGHT RADICALS		109 目
96 王	▣ 旁 つくり	10 儿	172 佳
112 石	18 凵	12 八	
113 禾	26 凵	86 彡	
115 禾	62 戈	154 貝	
119 米	66 文		

QUICK REFERENCE RADICAL CHART

部首早見一覽

The **Quick Reference Radical Chart** helps the user quickly look up radical numbers as an aid to using the **Radical Index** efficiently.

- Format** The left part of each column gives the **radical number** in boldface; the right part shows the **radical** in its **parent form**, followed by the **radical name**.
- Order of entries** The radicals and their variants are listed in order of increasing stroke-count of their parent forms. These are numbered consecutively from 1 to 214 according to the traditional historical arrangement. When a radical has more than one form, the parent form is given first, followed by all its variants.
- Radical names** When talking about the components of Chinese characters, it is convenient to describe them by naming their constituent radicals. For example, we can say that 洋 consists of 氵 *sanzui* (the 'water' radical) on the left and 羊 *hitsuji* (the 'sheep' radical) on the right. Each radical is followed by a romanized version of its most common name in Japanese.
- Cross-references** If the stroke-count of a variant differs from that of its parent form, it is cross-referenced under the variant stroke-count to its corresponding parent form. The cross-references appear at the end of a given stroke-count section, and are distinguished by radical numbers in square brackets. For example, Radical 162 has the seven-stroke parent form 冫, one three-stroke variant 冫, and one four-stroke variant 冫. All three forms are listed together under Radical 162, but the variants also appear at the end of the three- and four-stroke sections, respectively.

1 STROKE		16 几 <i>tsukue</i>	31 口 <i>kunigamae</i>
1 一 <i>ichi</i>		17 凵 <i>kannyō, ukebako</i>	32 土 <i>tsuchi</i>
2 丨 <i>bō</i>		18 刀 <i>katana</i>	𠂇 <i>tsuchihen</i>
3 丶 <i>ten</i>		19 力 <i>chikara</i>	33 士 <i>samurai</i>
4 丿 <i>no</i>		20 勹 <i>tsutsumigamae</i>	34 夕 <i>fuyugashira</i>
5 乙 <i>otsu</i>		21 匕 <i>sajinohi</i>	35 夕 <i>suinyō</i>
6 丨 <i>re</i>		22 匚 <i>hakogamae</i>	夕 <i>natsuushi</i>
6 丿 <i>hanebō</i>		23 匚 <i>kakushigamae</i>	36 夕 <i>yūbe</i>
2 STROKES		匚 <i>kakushigamae</i>	37 大 <i>ōkii, dai</i>
7 二 <i>ni</i>		24 十 <i>jū</i>	大 <i>ōkii, dai</i>
8 亠 <i>nabebuta</i>		十 <i>jūhen</i>	38 女 <i>onna</i>
9 人 <i>hito</i>		25 卜 <i>bokunoto</i>	女 <i>onnahen</i>
イ <i>ninben</i>		卜 <i>bokunoto</i>	39 子 <i>ko</i>
人 <i>hitoyane</i>		26 冫 <i>fushizukuri</i>	子 <i>kohen</i>
10 几 <i>ninnyō, hitoashi</i>		冫 <i>fushizukuri</i>	40 宀 <i>ukanmuri</i>
11 入 <i>iru</i>		27 厂 <i>gandare</i>	41 寸 <i>sun</i>
12 八 <i>hachigashira</i>		28 厶 <i>mu</i>	42 小 <i>chiisai</i>
八 <i>hachi</i>		29 又 <i>mata</i>	丷 <i>naogashira</i>
丷 <i>hachigashira</i>		又 <i>mata</i>	灬 <i>naogashira</i>
13 冫 <i>keigamae</i>		3 STROKES	
14 冫 <i>wakanmuri</i>	30 口 <i>kuchi</i>		43 尢 <i>mageashi</i>
15 彳 <i>nisui</i>	口 <i>kuchihen</i>		44 尸 <i>shikabane</i>
			45 屮 <i>tetsu</i>
			46 山 <i>yama</i>
			屮 <i>yamahen</i>
			屮 <i>yamakanmuri</i>

- 47 川 magarigawa
sanbongawa
48 工 takumi
工 takumihen
49 己 onore
巳 mi
50 巾 haba
51 干 hosu
52 么 itogashira
53 广 madare
54 彡 ennyō
彡 ennyō
55 井 nijūashi
56 弋 shikigamae
57 弓 yumi
弓 yumihen
58 弓 keigashira
弓 keigashira
弓 keigashira
59 彡 sanzukuri
60 彡 gyōinben
[61] 彡 risshinben
[64] 彡 tehen
[85] 彡 sanzui
[90] 彡 shōhen
[94] 彡 kemonohen
[140] ++ kusakanmuri
[162] 彡 shinnyō, shinnyū
[163] 彡 ōzato
[170] 彡 kozatohen

4 STROKES

- 61 心 kokoro
心 risshinben
心 shitagokoro
62 戈 kanohoko
63 戶 tobiranoto
戶 tobiranoto
64 手 te
手 tehen
65 支 shinyō, jūmata
支 shinyō, jūmata
66 支 bokuzukuri, tomata
支 nobun

- 67 文 bun, bunnyō
文 bun, bunnyō
68 斗 tomasu
69 斤 ono
70 方 kata
71 无 munyō
无 sudenotsukuri
无 sudenotsukuri
72 日 hi
日 hi
73 日 hirabi
日 hirabi
74 月 tsuki
月 tsuki
月 tsuki
75 木 ki
木 kihen
76 欠 akubi
77 止 tomeru
止 tomehen
78 夕 gatsuhen
79 受 rumata, hokozukuri
80 母 nakare
母 haha, nakare
母 haha
81 比 kuraberu, hi
82 毛 ke
毛 ke
83 氏 uji
84 气 kigamae
85 水 mizu
水 sanzui
水 shitamizu
86 火 hi
火 hihen
火 rekka
87 爪 tsume
爪 notsu
爪 tsumekanmuri
88 父 chichi
父 chichi
89 爻 meme
爻 meme
90 月 shōhen

- 斗 shōhen
91 片 kata
92 牙 kiba
牙 kiba
93 牛 ushi
牛 ushihen
94 犬 inu
犬 kemonohen
[96] 王 tamahen
王 ō
[113] 王 nehen, shimesuhen
[122] 𠂔 yonkashira
[125] 𠂔 oikanmuri, oigashira
[130] 月 nikuzuki
月 tsuki
[140] ++ kusakanmuri
++ kusakanmuri
[162] 彡 shinnyō, shinnyū

5 STROKES

- 95 玄 gen
96 玉 tama
王 tamahen
王 ō
97 瓜 uri
瓜 uri
98 瓦 kawara
99 甘 amai
100 生 umareru
101 用 mochiiru
102 田 ta
103 疋 hiki
疋 hikihen
104 疒 yamaidare
105 𠂔 hatsugashira
106 白 shiro
107 皮 kegawa
108 皿 sara
109 目 me
110 矛 hoko
111 矢 ya
矢 yahen
112 石 ishi
石 ishihen

113	示	shimesu
	示	nehen, shimesuhen
	示	shimesuhen
114	肉	gūnoashi
115	禾	nogi
	禾	nogihen
116	穴	ana
	穴	anakanmuri
	穴	ana
117	立	tatsu
	立	tatsuhen
[71]	无	sudenotsukuri
[80]	母	haha
[85]	水	shitamizu
[92]	牙	kiba
[122]	囧	yonkashira
[145]	衤	koromohen

6 STROKES

118	竹	take
	𦵏	takekanmuri
119	米	kome
	米	komehen
120	糸	ito
	糸	itohen
121	缶	hotogi
122	网	amigashira
	囧	yonkashira
	囧	yonkashira
123	羊	hitsuji
	羊	hitsujikanmuri
	羊	hitsujihen
124	羽	hane
	羽	hane
125	老	oi
	𠂇	oikanmuri, oigashira
126	而	shikashite
127	耒	raisuki
	耒	raihen
	耒	sukihen
128	耳	mimi
	耳	mimihen
129	聿	fudezukuri
130	肉	niku

	月	nikuzuki
	月	tsuki
131	臣	shin
	臣	shin
132	自	mizukara
133	至	itaru
134	白	usu
	白	usu
135	舌	shita
	舌	shitahen
136	舛	masu
	舛	maishi
137	舟	fune
	舟	funehen
138	艮	kon, ushitora
	艮	kon, ushitora
139	色	iro
	色	irozukuri
140	艸	kusa
	艸	kusakanmuri
	艸	kusakanmuri
	艸	kusakanmuri
141	虍	torakanmuri
	虍	torakanmuri
142	虫	mushi
	虫	mushihen
143	血	chi
	血	chihen
144	行	gyō
	行	gyōgamae
145	衣	koromo
	衣	koromohen
	衣	koromo
146	西	nishi
	西	nishi
	西	nishi
[97]	瓜	uri

7 STROKES

147	見	miru
148	角	tsuno
	角	tsunohen
149	言	kotoba
	言	gonben

150	谷	tani
	谷	tanihen
151	豆	mame
	豆	mamehen
152	豕	inoko
	豕	inokohen
153	豸	mujina
154	貝	kai
	貝	kaihen
155	赤	aka
	赤	akahen
156	走	hashiru
	走	sōnyō
157	足	ashi
	足	ashihen
158	身	mi
	身	mihen
159	車	kuruma
	車	kurumachen
160	辛	karai
	辛	karai
161	辰	shinnotatsu
162	辵	shinnyō, shinnyū
	辵	shinnyō, shinnyū
	辵	shinnyō, shinnyū
163	邑	mura
	邑	ōzato
164	酉	hiyominotori
	酉	torihen
165	采	nogome
	采	nogomehen
166	里	sato
	里	satohen
[131]	臣	shin
[134]	白	usu
[136]	舛	maishi
[168]	县	nagai
[199]	麦	bakunyō
	麦	mugi

8 STROKES

167	金	kane
	金	kanehen
168	長	nagai

- 169 門 *nagai*
mon, mongamae
 170 阜 *gifunofu*
kozatohen
 171 隶 *reizukuri*
 172 隹 *furutori*
 173 雨 *ame*
 𩇛 *amekanmuri*
 174 青 *ao*
 青 *ao*
 175 非 *arazu*
 [184] 食 *shokuhen*
 [210] 齊 *sei*

9 STROKES

- 176 面 *men*
 177 革 *kawa*
 𠂔 *kawahen*
 178 韋 *nameshigawa*
 韋 *nameshigawa*
 179 韭 *nira*
 180 音 *oto*
 音 *oto*
 181 頁 *ōgai*
 182 風 *kaze*
 風 *kaze*
 183 飛 *tobu*
 184 食 *shoku*
 食 *shokuhen*
 食 *shokuhen*
 食 *shoku*
 185 首 *kubi*
 186 香 *niōikō*

10 STROKES

- 187 馬 *uma*
 馬 *umahen*
 188 骨 *hone*

- 骨 *honehen*
 189 高 *takai*
 190 髟 *kamikanmuri*
 191 鬥 *tōgamae*
 192 鬯 *chō*
 193 鬲 *kaku*
 鬲 *kaku*
 194 鬼 *oni*
 鬼 *kinyō*
 [178] 韋 *nameshigawa*
 [212] 竜 *ryū*

11 STROKES

- 195 魚 *uo*
 魚 *uohen*
 196 鳥 *tori*
 鳥 *tori*
 197 鹵 *ro*
 198 鹿 *shika*
 199 麥 *baku*
 麥 *bakunyō*
 麦 *bakunyō*
 麦 *mugi*
 200 麻 *asa*
 麻 *asakanmuri*
 麻 *asakanmuri*
 麻 *asa*
 [201] 黄 *kiiro*
 [203] 黑 *kuroi*
 [213] 龜 *kame*

12 STROKES

- 201 黄 *kiiro*
 黄 *kiiro*
 202 黍 *kibi*
 203 黑 *kuroi*
 黑 *kuroi*
 204 黻 *futsu*

- [211] 齒 *hahen*
 齒 *ha*

13 STROKES

- 205 鼯 *ben*
 206 鼎 *kanae*
 207 鼓 *tsuzumi*
 208 鼠 *nezumi*
 鼠 *nezuminyō*

14 STROKES

- 209 鼻 *hana*
 鼻 *hanahen*
 鼻 *hana*
 210 齊 *sei*
 齊 *sei*

15 STROKES

- 211 齒 *ha*
 齒 *hahen*
 齒 *hahen*
 齒 *ha*

16 STROKES

- 212 龍 *ryū*
 龍 *ryū*
 龍 *ryū*
 213 龜 *kame*
 龜 *kame*
 龜 *kame*

17 STROKES

- 214 龠 *yaku*

18 STROKES

- [213] 龜 *kame*

RADICAL INDEX

部 首 索 引

1 STROKE

RADICAL 1 一

0	一	4148
1	丁	4155
	七	4169
2	上	4212
	丈	4227
	下	4186
	ヶ	4238
	万 [RAD.140]	3653°
	三	2423
	与 [RAD.134]	4229°
3	刃	2674
	丑	3683
	丩	4241
	丩	4242
	丩	4283
4	丙	4290
	丙	4302
	丘	4307
	世	4308
	世	4312
	且	4297
5	丞	3146
	毘	2521
	兩 [RAD.11]	4331°
6	兩	4360
7	並 [RAD.117]	2793°

RADICAL 2 丨

0	丨	4150
2	个	2455
	个	2456
3	中	4262
6	串	4364

RADICAL 3 丶

0	丶	4151
2	丸	4225
	之	4228
3	牙	4270
	丹	4249
4	井	4323
	主	2437

主 2488

RADICAL 4 丩

0	丩	4152
	丩	4153
1	乃	3643
	丩	4179
	丩	4184
2	久	4191
	及 [RAD.29]	4192°
3	乏	2432
4	乎	4316
6	厶	3714
8	乘	4393
9	乘	4398

RADICAL 5 乙 (L)

0	乙	4145
	乚	4147
	乚	4146
1	九	4176
2	乞	2457
	也	4214
6	乱	1611
7	乳	1823
	乳	1824
10	乾	2113
12	亂	2377

RADICAL 6 丩

0	丩	4154
1	了	4157
3	予 [RAD.152]	2477°
5	争 [RAD.87]	2523°
6	事	4371
7	事	4384

2 STROKES

RADICAL 7 二

0	二	2421
2	五	4244
	互	4245
	井	4265
	云	2430

3	巨 [RAD.48]	3773°
4	互	4337
	巨	2438
5	亜	4354
6	些	4380
	些	3251
	叁	2564

RADICAL 8 亠

0	亠	4170
1	亡	4210
	亡	4216
2	亢	2460
4	亦	2504
	亥	2439
	亥	2505
	交	2508
5	亨	2530
6	享	2545
	京	2546
7	音	2575
	京	2576
	亮	2571
	亭	2572
9	率	2629

RADICAL 9 人 (亻)

0	人	4175
	亻	4180
	亻	4181
2	亻	0020
	佻	0024
	仁	0021
	从	0019
	化	0025
	介	2463
	今	2464
	仇	0023
	仝	2465
	仄	3664
3	代	0034
	仝	2490
	仝	0035
	付	0045
	以	0040
	亻	2489
	令	2492

	仙	0036
	仕	0037
	仔	0038
	他	0039
	伐	0046
4	仲	0047
	佻	0048
	伏	0049
	伍	0050
	仰	0051
	伊	0052
	假	0053
	会 [RAD.73]	2512°
	件	0054
	伎	0055
	企	2513
	僱	0189
	休	0056
	任	0057
	全 [RAD.11]	2514°
5	佛	0084
	佃	0066
	伯	0067
	伴	0068
	伴	0085
	位	0069
	佚	0070
	似	0071
	乱	0072
	住	0086
	住	0073
	何	0074
	伽	0075
	伶	0076
	佐	0077
	作	0078
	伺	0079
	伸	0080°
	体 [RAD.188]	0081
	但	0082
	低	2535
	余	0083
	佑	0091
6	侮	0092
	併	0093
	依	0094
	侍	0095
	佃	0095

佳	0096	偉	0159	先	3046	冒(冒)	3088°
侃	0097	假	0161	5 兒	3153	RADICAL 14 冫	
供	0098	健	0152	克	2540	0 冫	4160
俠	0102	倦	0162	免	2539	2 冫	2470
來	4387	偲	0153	兔	4374	3 冫 [RAD.40]	2493°
來(來)	4366°	側	0155	6 兒	3249	5 冫	2538
例	0099	停	0156	免	2565	7 冫	2583
舍 [RAD.135]	2555°	偵	0157	兔	2559	8 冫	2613
使	0100	10 備	0165	兔	2566	9 冫	2633
侑	0101	傍	0166	兔	3165	12 冫	2660
7 便	0105	偉	0167	8 兇 [RAD.203]	3190°	RADICAL 15 冫	
侮	0120	傑	0168	9 兇	3499	0 冫	2422
俄	0106	傘	2640	10 堯	2888	3 冫	2679
保	0107	11 傳	0182	堯	3522	4 冫	0059
係	0108	働	0172	12 堯	1971	冫	0060
侯	0109	傲	0173	RADICAL 11 入		冰	0061
俠	0110	傾	0174	0 入	4177	決	0063
俛	0111	傑	0175	1 入	3645	冫	0087
俚	0112	僅	0169	2 內	4285	况	0090
俐	0113	僅	0176	內(內)	4277°	冷	0088
侶	0114	債	0177	4 全	2515	冶	0089
信	0115	催	0178	全(全)	2514°	8 准	0143
侵	0116	傷	0179	6 兩	4381	涼	0147
侵	0121	僧	0180	兩(兩)	4331°	凌	0144
俊	0117	傭	0181	RADICAL 12 冫 (冫)		凍	0145
促	0118	12 僕	0185	0 八	0004	凍	0146
俗	0119	僞	0188	八	3644	10 凜	3521
8 倍	0122	僚	0186	冫	0002	凜	0195
值	0123	僧	0190	2 公	2468	凝	0196
俺	0124	像	0187	六	2461	14 凝	0198
俱	0125	13 儀	0191	4 共	3045	15 熈	3605
俱	0141	舖 [RAD.135]	2177°	5 兵	3158	RADICAL 16 几	
俳	0126	價	0193	6 具	3159	0 几	4156
倣	0142	儉	0194	具	3252	几	4161
俸	0127	億	0192	其	3255	1 凡	3656
俵	0128	14 儒	0197	典	3253	凡	3657
儉	0129	15 儲	0201	8 兼	2850	几	4237
倦	0130	債	0199	兼	4399	2 几	3678
個	0131	儲	0200	RADICAL 13 冫		3 几 [RAD.141]	3764°
候	0132	16 儼	0202	0 冫	4159	几	3696
倅	0133	17 儼	0203	1 冫	4239	4 几	3709
倅	0134	20 儼	0204	2 冫 [RAD.31]	3673°	6 几	3722
倫	0135	RADICAL 10 几		內 [RAD.11]	4277°	9 几	3738
備	0136	0 几	0003	3 回	3695	10 几	2286
借	0137	2 元	2428	冊	4295	RADICAL 17 凵	
修	0138	充	2476	冊	4303	0 凵	4171
倉	2607	3 充	2685	4 再	4332	2 凵	3679
倒	0139	兄	2676	6 冒	3081	3 凵	4294
倭	0140	4 兆	0264	周	3721	出	4310
9 偽	0149	充	2507	7 冒	3094		
偶	0150	光	3043				
偏	0151	兇	3044				
偏	0158						

凸	4298
6 函	3724
7 函	3732
RADICAL 18 刀 (刂)	
0 刀	3642
刂	0001
1 刃	3646
刃	3647
刃	4208
2 分	2466
刈	0032
切	0030
3 刊	0221
切	0220
切	0214
4 刑	1024
列	1018
5 別	1434
判	1441
判	1442
刳	1437
利	1431
初	1433
6 剗	1616
券	3256
券	3258
刻	1619
剝	1620
刷	1623
制	1624
刺	1625
剋	1615
7 剋	4097
削	1837
削	1838
則	1831
前	2819
前	2820
8 剖	2103
剛	2107
剝	2105
剝	2106
劍	2104
歸 [RAD.77]	0148°
劑	2102
9 副	2230
剩	2233
剪	2886
10 剩	2288
割	2284
割	2285
創	2283

11 剿	2335
12 劃	2378
13 劇	2399
劍	2397
劉	2398
14 辦	2030
劍	2400
劍	2401
劑	2404

RADICAL 19 力

0 力	4178
3 加	0042
功	0218
4 劣	3047
5 努	3154
助	1440
劫	1435
励	1438
勞	3155
6 効	1618
効	1617
7 勉	4098
勃	1839
勅	1841
勁	1833
勇	2592
勇	2593
8 勉	4113
勢	3428
9 動	2232
勘	2231
務	1505
10 募	2901
勤	2287
勞	3451
勝	1268
勝	1270
11 勸	2334
勤	2336
勢	3542
13 勲	3560
14 勳	2406
勵	2407
17 勸	2413
18 勸	2417

RADICAL 20 勹

0 勹	4182
1 勹	3650
勹	3651
2 勹	3660
勹	3661

勹	4276
勹	3662
3 包	3684
包	3686

RADICAL 21 匕

0 匕	3641
2 化	0022
3 北	0230

RADICAL 22 匚

0 匚	4162
4 匡	3710
匠	3711

RADICAL 23 匚

0 匚	4163
2 匹	3680
匹	3682
区	3681
5 医 [RAD.164]	3715°
8 匱	3735
匱	3736
9 區	3739

RADICAL 24 十

0 十	4172
十	4173
1 千	4219
2 午	2478
廿	4258
升	4266
卒	2484
3 半	4313
半	4320
4 𠂇	2517
6 卑	4388
協	0103
悛	0104
卒	2549
卓	2561
7 卑	3270
南	2584
10 博	0170
博	0171

RADICAL 25 卜

0 卜	4174
3 占	2496

RADICAL 26 冂 (凵)

0 冂	4165
冂	4164

3 卯	0216
卯	0231
4 印	1023
危	2524
危	3965
5 却	1436
卯	1054
即	1439
6 卷	3257
卷 (卷)	3273°
卸	1621
7 卻	1830
卸	1835
卸	1840
8 卿	0552
10 卿	0769
卿	0770

RADICAL 27 厂

0 厂	4166
厂	4168
2 厄	3665
7 厖	3725
厚	3726
厘	3727
8 原	3733
10 厨	3740
厩	3742
12 厩	3745
厩	3746

RADICAL 28 厶

0 厶	4183
2 厶	0027
3 去	2678
6 参	2563
9 参	2635
10 叅	2646

RADICAL 29 又

0 又	4167
又	4158
1 又	4194
2 反	3663
及	3666
及 (及)	4192°
収 [RAD.66]	0031°
双 [RAD.172]	0028°
友	3670
6 受	3076
取	1613
叔	1622
7 叛	1469

叛	1470
叙 [RAD.66]	1834°
叢	2405
14 叢	3243

3 STROKES

RADICAL 30 口

0 口	4189
2 台 [RAD.133]	2498°
2 号 [RAD.141]	2675°
可	3687
古	2495
叩	0208
句	3685
叶	0209
叫	0212
只	2677
司	3648
史	4324
叱	0210
叱	0213
召	2494
叮	0211
右	3693
3 吊	2686
同	3707
合	2511
各	2692
吉	2689
吉	2691
吃	0232
后	3701
向	3790
叫	0233
吸	0234
名	2693
吏	4351
吐	0235
4 吠	0269
吠	3059
吞	3063
吞	0270
吻	2534
含	0271
吟	3060
吾	3156
吳	4359
吳	3058
否	2712
呆	3056
告	3062

君	3974
吸	0273
呂	2713
吹	0272
呈	2715
呈	2718
5 咏	0326
咏	0323
呪	3250
咒	0324
呼	2553
命	0325
味	3720
周	0327
味	1450
和	2568
6 哀	2795
品	0412
咽	0414
响	4084
哉	0413
唉	0415
唉	0477
7 唄	0478
唄	2822
哺	0479
員	0480
哩	3401
唆	0481
唇	0483
哨	0482
哨	3402
啄	3867
唐	0553
8 唾	0554
唾	3434
喝	3435
啓	4117
啓	0555
問	2452
唱	2623
商	0557
商	3438
啄	0556
啓	0665
9 唯	0666
唯	0672
喋	0667
喚	2889
喝	0668
喧	0673
喧	0669
喜	3129
喫	
喫	
喉	
喬	

喰	0670
喪	3504
單	3328
单(單)	2805°
喆	1718
喆	0671
喻	0674
喻	2921
善	0771
10 嘩	0772
嘩	0183
焮	2153
嗣	0773
嘆	2953
11 嘉	0832
嘘	3230
嘗	0833
嘈	0834
嘆	0878
12 嘲	0884
嘲	0879
噴	0885
噓	3367
噓	3368
噓	0880
噓	0881
噓	0882
噓	0883
噓	0886
13 噴	0931
噓	3375
噓	0930
噓	0964
14 嚇	0965
嚇	0988
15 噓	3021
噓	3609
噓	3610
16 嚮	3396
嚮	4079°
17 嚴	1009
嚴(嚴)	
21 囁	

RADICAL 31 凵

0 凵	4199
凵	4209
〇	4149
2 四	3778
四	3776
3 团	3791
团	3792
因	3793
4 回	3810
回	3807
困	
困	

田	3811
困	3808
囟	3809
5 固	3830
固	3831
国	3832
6 圉	3846
圉	3871
7 圃	3885
8 圉	3886
國	3905
9 圍	3904
圍	3914
10 園	3915
圓	3673°
11 圃	3926
圃	3927

RADICAL 32 土

0 土	4211
1 土	4259
1 土	4260
2 厶	3688
厶	2499
圣	2500
3 地	0236
圭	2688
圭	2690
在	3704
4 坊	0274
坊	0275
坂	0276
均	0277
坑	4361
坐	2560
5 堯	0328
坪	0330
坪	4382
垂	0329
坦	0416
6 垣	0417
城	3266
型	0418
垢	0485
7 城	0484
埋	4396
垂	3442
8 聖	0558
聖	3202
培	0559
堂	0560
域	3312
埼	0561
基	
堀	

執	2114	壕	0966	卓	[RAD.203]	2562°	娛	0487	
埴	0562	15 壘	3242	6 奔		2797	娛	0491	
堆	0563	16 壤	0992	奎		2796	娘	0488	
堵	0564	17 壤	1000	契		3267	娘	0489	
墊	3437			奏		3268	娠	0490	
9 塚	0675	RADICAL 33 士		7 套		3185	8 婆	3433	
墮	3501	0 士	4213	9 奧		2823	媿	0567	
堰	0676	1 壬	4257	9 奧		3503	婦	0565	
塀	0677	3 壯	0263	奠		2641	婦	0568	
堡	3500	4 壳 [RAD.154]	2722°	奠		2644	婚	0566	
報	2133	4 壳 [RAD.154]	2723	10 奧		3527	9 媒	0686	
場	0678	声 [RAD.128]	2724°	獎		3524	媚	0687	
堺	0679	壯	1038	11 奪		2956	媛	0688	
堪	0680	8 壺	2852	獎		3545	媛	0690	
堅	3502	9 壺	2891	13 奮		3000	婿	0689	
堠	0684	壺	2890	RADICAL 38 女				10 嫁	0780
壘	3206	壻	0685	0 女		4226	嫌	0781	
堤	0681	11 壽	2955	2 女		4232	嫌	0784	
堵	0682	寿(壽)	4372°	3 奴		0217	媾	0785	
塔	0683	RADICAL 34 攴		2 奴		0217	媾	0782	
10 墓	2930	0 攴	4200	3 妃		0238	嫉	0783	
塚	0778	2 冬	2680	如		0239	嫡	0839	
壚	[RAD.197]	6 變 [RAD.149]	2569°	好		0240	12 嬉	0890	
塊	0775	RADICAL 35 攴		妄		2509	13 孃	0936	
塙	0776	0 攴	4201	妄		2710	17 孃	1001	
塞	2924	7 夏	2619	4 妨		0279	RADICAL 39 子		
塑	3525	RADICAL 36 夕		妥		3053	0 子	4196	
墳	3526	0 夕	4195	妥		3055	1 孔	0205	
填	0777	2 夕	0215	妙		0280	3 字	2696	
填	0779	3 夕	2694	妖		0281	存	3702	
塗	3523	5 夕	2704	妖		0282	4 孝	2532	
11 墨	3423	8 夕	3436	妊		0283	孝	3973	
塀	0837	10 夢	2939	妒		0282	孜	0284	
塵	3922	RADICAL 37 大		姆		0331	5 学	3162	
場	0838	0 大	4224	委		3160	季	3161	
塾	3546	1 夫	4231	姑		0332	孤	0339	
境	3546	夫	4271	妹		0333	孟	2760	
增	0835	天	2673	妻		3166	6 孤	0426	
12 墨	0836	天	4250	姓		0334	孫	0492	
墮	3488	2 夨	2681	始		0334	7 學	3588	
墳	3580	夨	4322	姊		0336	13 學	3604	
墟	0887	1 夫	4271	姊		0338	RADICAL 40 宀		
墜	0888	夫	4271	妬		0337	0 宀	4233	
墜	3578	太	2673	娃		0419	3 安	2695	
壘	3579	天	4250	姥		0420	守	2697	
增	3581	2 夨	2681	威		4394	宅	2698	
13 壇	0889	夨	4322	姻		0421	宇	2699	
墳	0932	3 失	4325	媿		0423	宀	2731	
壁	0935	3 夷	4349	媿		0424	完	2727	
壤	3601	5 奄	2757	妊		0425	宏	2728	
壞	0933	奄	2758	姿		3264	宋	2730	
壘	0934	奔	3167	姿		3265			
壓	3602	奇	2756	姪		0422			
	3753	奈	2759	7 媿		0486			

5	宙	2761	3	寺	2687	屈	3821	巖	3544	
	宛	2762	4	寿 [RAD.33]	4372°	居	3822	13 巖	0937	
	宜	2763		对	1025	6 屋	3842	14 嶽	3014	
	宝	2764	6	封	1639	屍	3843	嶺	3013	
	美	2765		專	3272	7 屑	3861	17 巖	3037	
	官	2766	7	尅	4102	屑	3863	20 巖	1007	
	宗	2769		射	1850	展	3862	巖	3040	
	定	2770		将	0551	9 属	3901	RADICAL 47 巖 (川)		
	宕	2771	8	尉	2119	11 層	3920	0 巖	0009	
6	客	2798		專	3443	12 履	3933	川	0006	
	宣	2799		將	1217	層	3934	3 巡	3781	
	室	2802	9	尋	2900	18 屬	3952	州	0064	
	宥	2803		尋	2918	RADICAL 45 巾				
7	宴	2825		尊	2643	0 巾	4220	8 巢	2867	
	害	2826		尊	2920	1 屯	4268	巢(巢)	2861°	
	害	2833	11	對	2339	RADICAL 46 山				
	家	2827	12	導	3587	0 山	3658	2 巧	0219	
	宮	2828	13	導	3603	4 岐	0285	巨	3774	
	宰	2829	RADICAL 42 小 (小)				5 岳	3164	巨(巨)	3773°
	宵	2831	0 小	0007		岸	2777	左	3692	
	宵	2835	1 少	0005		岩	2778	7 差	4104	
	容	2832	2 尔	4278		岬	0340	RADICAL 49 己		
8	寅	2854	3 尖	2491		岡	3719	0 己	4188	
	寂	2855		尔	2503	6 峽	0341	己	4185	
	寄	2856	4 当 [RAD.102]	2701°		炭	0427	己	4197	
	密	2857	5 尙	2732		峠	2807	1 巴	4246	
	宿	2858		2773		峨	0428	6 卷 [RAD.26]	3273°	
9	富	2892		2774		峩	0493	巷	3097	
	寓	2893	6 单 [RAD.30]	2776		峩	2836	巷	3098	
	寒	2894	8 巢 [RAD.47]	2805°		峩	2837	9 巽	3329	
	寒	2895		2861°		峩	0494	巽	3330	
10	霽	2926	9 嘗 [RAD.86]	3216°		峩	0496	RADICAL 50 巾		
	寬	2922	14 巖 [RAD.30]	4079°		峻	0495	0 巾	4217	
	寢	2925	RADICAL 43 尢				8 岨	0571	2 布	3691
11	實	2963	0 尢	3654		崖	2862	市	2487	
	實	2964	1 尤	3755		崩	2863	3 帆	0242	
	寡	2957	9 就	2129		崎	0569	帆	0243	
	寬	2965	RADICAL 44 尸				崎	2866	帆	0244
	寧	2959	0 尸	4198		峻	0570	4 希	2543	
	寧	2966	1 尺	4248		崇	2864	昏	3052	
	寥	2960	2 尻	3766		9 嵌	2897	5 帖	0342	
	寥	2961		3767		崎	0691	6 帥	1642	
	察	2967	3 尽 [RAD.108]	3786°		寄	2899	帝	2573	
	寢	2967		3787		嵐	2898	7 席	3865	
12	寮	2984	4 尾	3799		嵯	0786	師	1680	
	寫	2987	局	3800		嵯	2928	帶	3191	
	寫(寫)	2493°	尿	3801		嵩	2927	8 帳	0572	
	審	2985	5 屈	3820		嶋	0840	常	3203	
16	寵	3029		3823		鳥	2968	帶	3315	
	寶	3030								
17	寶	3036								
RADICAL 41 寸										
0	寸	3652								

9	帽	0693
	帽	0696
	幅	0694
	幘	0695
10	幌	0787
	幕	2937
12	幡	0891
	幣	3582
	幣	3584
	幣	3586

RADICAL 51 干

0	干	4187
2	平	4291
	平	4301
3	年	2528
5	幸	2755
10	幹	2152

RADICAL 52 幺

0	幺	4234
1	幻	0206
2	幼	0222
6	幽	3731
9	幾	4403

RADICAL 53 广

0	广	4235
2	疒	3768
	广	3769
3	庄	3788
4	庇	3802
	序	3803
	床	3805
5	府	3824
	庖	3825
	庖	3829
	庚	3826
	底	3827
	店	3828
6	度	3844
	廉	3845
7	廡	3869
	庫	3864
	庭	3866
	唐	3870
	座	3868
8	庵	3876
	厖	3883
	康	3877
	庶	3880
	庸	3881
9	廢	3902

	廊	3903
10	廉	3911
	廉	3912
	廊	3913
11	廓	3923
	廡	3924
	廡	3925
12	廟	3935
	廟	3939
	廚	3940
	廢	3941
	廣	3942
	摩	3943
13	磨	3947
15	磨	3950
17	廳	3951
18	魔	3954
22	廳	3956

RADICAL 54 彡

0	彡	4202
	彡	4203
4	延	3794
	廷	3795
5	延	3812
	迨	3813
	廻	3814
6	廻	3833
	建	3834
7	廻	3847

RADICAL 55 卂

0	卂	4221
	弁	2497
2	弁	2533
4	弁	3057
弄		3057
12	弊	3583
	弊	3585

RADICAL 56 弋

0	弋	4230
1	弋	3754
2	弋	3765
3	弋	3961*
式		3785
8	弋	4016

RADICAL 57 弓

0	弓	4193
1	弓	4240
	引	0207
2	弘	0223
3	弛	0245

4	弟	2537
5	弦	0343
	弧	0345
	弥	0344
6	弧	0430
	弯	2577
7	弱	1499
	弱	1500
8	張	0573
	強	0574
9	彈	0697
	強	0699
12	彈	0892
14	彌	0967
19	彎	3634

RADICAL 58 彡

0	彡	4205
	彡	4204
	彡	4215
8	彡	3439
10	彡	2929

RADICAL 59 彡

0	彡	2426
4	形	1050
6	彡	2574
	彡	4085
	形	0429
8	彫	2117
	彫	2118
	彬	1201
	彪	4115
	彩	2115
	彩	2116
11	彰	2337
12	影	2381

RADICAL 60 彡

0	彡	2427
4	役	0288
5	彼	0346
	徑	0347
	往	0348
	往	0351
	往	0352
	征	0349
	低	0350
6	後	0431
	徊	0432
	律	0433
	待	0434
7	徐	0497

	從	0498
	徑	0500
	徒	0499
8	御	0578
	從	0579
	徠	0576
	得	0577
9	復	0701
	御	0703
	循	0704
10	微	0788
	微	0789
11	微	0841
	德	0842
12	微	0895
	德	0894
	德	0896
14	微	0968

4 STROKES

RADICAL 61 心(忄)

0	心	0011
	忄	0008
	小	0012
1	必	0015
3	忙	0248
	忙	0249
	忘	2529
	忘	2753
	忌	2735
	忍	2750
	忍	2751
	応	3804
	志	2725
4	忠	3087
	快	0289
	忽	3080
	念	2554
5	怒	3180
	怨	3179
	怖	0353
	怪	0354
	怯	0355
	急	2595
	急	2596
	忡	0356
	性	0357
	思	3173
	怠	2588
6	恥	1664
	恕	3282

悔	0435	慈	2946			抒	0295
恢	0436	慈	2949			抗	0296
恠	0440	感	3514	0	戈	拘	0303
恢	0441	慌	0707	1	戊	折	0297
恰	0437	惶	0708	2	戌	承	0016
惠	3293	惶	0711		成	抄	0298
恨	0439	惱	0712	3	我	扱	0304
恒	0438	惺	0709		戒	扱	0299
恆	0442	愁	3508		成	投	0300
協	0443	想	3507	4	或	抑	0301
恭	3109	偷	0710	7	戚	拔	0378
恐	3283	偷	0713	8	戟	拇	0358
恐	3284	10 慕	2970	9	戰	抽	0359
恩	3289	慨	0790	10	截	拂	0379
恣	2602	慄	0791	11	戲	拜	0360
恣	3281	慎	0792	12	戲	拜	1102
息	3278	慎	0793		戰	拍	0361
7 惡	3413	態	3529	13	戲	披	0362
悅	0501	11 慨	0846		戴	抱	0363
悅	0508	慰	3557	14	戴	拋	0364
悖	0502	慣	0843			抱	0380
悖	0503	慧	3485			拐	0365
悔	0509	慧	3486	0	戶	拐	0381
患	3415	懇	3550		戶	抃	0366
惱	0504	慶	3936		戶	拘	0367
惘	0505	慢	0844	3	戾	拒	0368
悉	3405	慮	4050	4	房	拋	0369
悄	0506	慘	0847		房	拒	0382
悌	0507	慾	3551		戾	抹	0370
愠	3411	憂	2664		所	押	0371
悠	3407	憎	0845		所	拉	0372
8 惡	3463	12 憤	0897	5	扁	拙	0373
惧	0581	慨	0900		扁	招	0374
惧	0589	憬	0898	6	扇	拓	0375
悲	3448	懇	3590		扇	担	0376
惟	0582	憲	3001	8	扉	抵	0377
惹	2903	憲	3003		扉	6 按	0444
情	0583	憐	0901			挑	0445
情	0590	懂	0899			拷	0446
惠	3464	憎	0902	0	手	持	0447
惚	0584	13 憤	0946		才	恪	0448
悶	4119	懷	0942		扌	括	0449
慘	0585	憾	0943	2	打	拳	3295
惜	0586	懇	3606		扌	拳	3296
愍	3452	憶	0944	3	扣	拳	3106
惇	2645	應	3948		扱	挾	0450
悼	0588	憐	0945		托	拶	0451
惑	0587	14 懲	3623	4	拔	指	0452
愛	3461	15 懲	3627		扶	拭	0453
情	3133	16 懷	0993		技	拾	0454
愚	0706	懸	3632		把	7 挨	0510
意	3513	19 戀	3637		批	挽	0511
	2650				拋	揆	0513

挺	0512	提	0720
捕	0514	搭	0721
挾	0520	揚	0722
撈	0521	搖	0723
振	0515	10 搏	0794
捉	0518	搬	0795
搜	0516	携	0796
挿	0517	摸	0797
挫	0519	搾	0798
挽	0614	損	0799
描	0591	損	0801
抄	0615	搔	0800
掩	0592	搜	0802
排	0593	搖	0803
捧	0594	11 擊	3552
授	0595	擱	0848
掛	0596	摩	3938
搨	0616	摧	0849
揭	0597	摯	3556
捲	0598	摺	0850
掬	0599	摺	0852
控	0600	摠	0853
掘	0601	摘	0851
据	0602	12 撲	0903
捺	0603	撫	0904
捻	0604	撞	0905
掠	0605	播	0906
採	0606	撥	0907
探	0617	搗	0913
接	0607	撈	0908
捨	0608	撒	0909
捨	0618	撮	0910
捷	0609	撰	0911
掌	3215	撰	0914
措	0610	撤	0912
掃	0611	13 擊	3607
搔	0619	據	0950
掃	0620	擧	3568
推	0612	擅	0947
探	0613	操	0948
握	0714	擇	0951
援	0715	擔	0952
援	0724	擁	0949
換	0716	14 擬	0969
揭	0725	擱	0970
卷	0726	擦	0971
揮	0717	擡	0972
揆	0718	擢	0973
揃	0719	擢	0974
揃	0727	15 擴	0989
挿	0728	18 攜	1003
搜	0729	攝	1004
插	0730	19 擊	3635

RADICAL 65 支	
0 支	2474
支	2473
RADICAL 66 支(攵)	
0 支	2475
攵	2479
2 收	0065
収(攷)	0031°
3 改	0287
攻	0286
4 放	1058
5 故	1466
政	1468
6 敏	1675
效	1674
7 敏	1882
敕	1890
敗	1868
敍	1879
叙(敍)	1834°
敍	1880
教	1887
教	1888
救	1891
8 敢	2142
敬	2136
散	2137
敦	2128
9 敬	2244
數	2245
11 敷	2345
敷	2346
毆	2348
數	2347
敵	2340
12 整	3562
14 斃	3593
RADICAL 67 文	
0 文	2462
文	2458
8 斑	1260
斐	3449
RADICAL 68 斗	
0 斗	3671
斗	3672
6 料	1644
7 斜	1878
10 幹	2168

RADICAL 69 斤	
0 斤	3667
1 斥	3690
4 斧	2558
7 斷	1885
斬	1874
8 斯	2140
9 新	2239
14 斷	2408
RADICAL 70 方	
0 方	2459
4 於	1059
5 施	1103
6 旁	2598
旅	1153
旅	1154
7 旋	1194
族	1195
9 旒	1272
10 旗	1321
RADICAL 71 无	
0 无	4251
无	4252
无	4299
5 既	1498
7 既	1884
既	1912
RADICAL 72 日	
0 日	3760
日	3759
1 旧 [RAD.134]	0014°
旦	3041
2 旬	3698
旭	3697
旨	2516
早	3042
3 旱	3048
4 易	3064
昆	3067
昏	3073
昂	3065
昊	3066
明	1060
明	1062
旺	1061
昔	3086
昇	3068
昌	3069
5 昴	3091

昼	3841	曜	1404	2 朴	1013	柳	1115		
映	1104	15 曝	1410	杈	1016	柳	1126		
昧	1105	曠	1411	机	1014	查	3092		
昨	1106	RADICAL 73 日				朽	1015	柵	1116
星	3089	0 日	3757	未	4347	染	3181		
昭	1107	0 日	3758	朱	4344	柘	1117		
春	3184	2 曳	4348	杖	1026	柿	1118		
旺	1108	2 曲	4340	条	2726	枹	1127		
是	3090	3 曳	4375	杏	3049	柞	1119		
6 晏	3103	3 更	4355	来	[RAD.9] 4366°	柞	1128		
時	1155	6 書	3292	李	3050	栲	2585		
晦	1157	6 曹	3294	杉	1027	栲	1121		
眺	1158	7 曾	2632	杓	1032	栲	1122		
晃	3101	7 曹	3414	杓	1028	柞	1129		
晒	1156	8 最	3120	杓	1033	柚	1123		
晟	3104	8 會	2642	束	1034	6 案	2824		
晉	2451	會	2642	村	4369	梅	1159		
晉	3290	替	3457	杜	1029	桧	1160		
鼻	3102	9 會	2655	杜	1030	格	1161		
7 晚	1197	會(會)	2512°	枋	1035	核	1162		
晝	3313	RADICAL 74 月				栲	3285		
晦	1196	0 月	3677	4 材	1031	栲	1163		
臧	1198	0 月	3674	枕	1063	桔	1164		
晟	3111	0 月	3675	杷	1064	根	1167		
晨	3110	2 有	3703	杷	1065	桁	1165		
8 晚	1232	2 有	3706	板	1066	校	1166		
智	3458	4 服	3706	果	1067	榑	1175		
暎	1235	4 服	1090	杭	4377	榑	1168		
普	2919	朋	1096	枚	1068	栗	3280		
暎	1233	朋	1092	枹	1069	柴	3287		
景	3118	朋	1092	枹	1070	栽	4087		
晴	1234	5 胡	1097	林	1071	栽	1169		
晴	1236	6 朕	1467	采	3077	棧	1170		
暑	3121	6 朕	1185	析	1072	栖	1170		
晶	3122	朕	1193	枝	1073	栓	1171		
9 暗	1273	朗	1679	杵	1074	栓	1176		
暖	1274	朔	1678	松	1075	株	1172		
暖	1277	7 望	3408	恠	3070	桑	2618		
暇	1275	望	3409	榑	1076	桌	2617		
暎	1276	朙	1886	東	4385	桐	1173		
暑	3130	朙	1230	梓	1077	桃	1174		
10 暮	2971	朗	1889	5 某	3168	7 梅	1212		
暢	1569	8 朝	2130	柱	1109	梃	1199		
曆	3747	朝	2132	柱	1124	梧	1200		
11 暴	3138	期	2139	荣	2815	條	0160		
暫	3553	期	2141	桒	3183	桒	1202		
12 曇	3141	朞	3333	柏	1110	械	1203		
曉	1362	RADICAL 75 木				柄	1111	柄	1205
曆	3751	0 木	4261	柄	1125	柄	1204		
13 曖	1383	1 本	4314	柔	2591	桒	1213		
曙	1384	未	4317	架	3178	椰	1206		
14 曙	1403	未	4318	柑	1112	梨	3412		
曜	1402	札	1011	枯	1113	梁	3410		
				枉	1114	柳	1214		

梓	1207	榛	1328	8 欺	2138	14 豨	3570		
梢	1208	槍	1329	款	2135	RADICAL 80 母			
梳	1215	槓	1330	欽	2124	0 母	4255		
梯	1209	槓	1335	9 歇	2243	母	4287		
桶	1210	槓	1336	10 歌	2296	母	4254		
8 棒	1211	槓	1331	歌	2295	2 每	2527		
棚	1237	樣	1332	11 歛	2342	每	2542		
棚	1238	11 概	1354	歛	2349	4 毒	3082		
椅	1251	樂	3548	歛	2344	9 毓	1972		
棺	1239	標	1347	12 歛	2385	RADICAL 81 比			
檢	1240	權	1348	17 歡	2414	0 比	0029		
棋	1241	規	1349	18 歡	2418	5 毘	3169		
碁	1242	橫	1350	RADICAL 77 止				RADICAL 82 毛	
極	3334	樓	1355	0 止	3659	0 毛	4264		
棉	1243	樟	1351	1 正	4296	7 毳	4001		
黎	1244	槽	1352	2 正	3700	RADICAL 83 氏			
棕	3459	樞	1356	此	1017	0 氏	3669		
棧	1245	槓	1353	3 步	3051	1 民	3770		
棲	1252	樣	1357	4 武	3979	RADICAL 84 气			
森	1246	12 楸	1370	步	3071	0 气	2480		
植	3123	概	1371	5 歪	3095	2 氛	3960		
棟	1247	樹	1363	8 崑	3125	6 氣	4000		
椎	1248	樞	1364	9 歲	3131	RADICAL 85 水(氵)			
碗	1249	機	1365	10 歷	3748	0 水	0010		
9 棹	1250	橘	1366	12 歷	3752	水	0041		
椿	1288	橫	1367	14 歸	2313	氵	2424		
楓	1278	樽	1372	婦(歸)	0148°	1 永	2436		
槩	1279	樽	1368	RADICAL 78 歹				水	0043
業	1280	構	1373	0 歹	4253	2 汜	0226		
楮	3505	橙	1374	2 死	4334	汜	0227		
榭	3227	13 檀	1385	4 歿	1078	求	4365		
榭	1281	檜	1386	5 殆	1130	汀	0228		
榭	1282	檜	1387	6 殉	1177	3 池	0253		
榭	2651	檢	1388	殊	1178	汎	0254		
榭	1283	榔	1389	8 殖	1253	汝	0255		
榭	1284	14 擢	1405	殘	1179	汗	0256		
榭	1289	15 檣	1412	殖	1254	江	0257		
榭	3470	榔	1413	RADICAL 79 殳				波	0260
榭	1290	榔	1414	0 殳	2472	汙	0258		
榭	1285	16 欄	1419	4 毆	1099	汙	0261		
榭	1286	17 權	1424	5 段	1471	汙	0262		
榭	1287	櫻	1425	6 殺	1677	汙	0259		
榭	1291	欄	1426	7 殺	1883	汙	0262		
10 槩	3476	21 鬱	3599	8 殺	1881	汙	0259		
榭	1322	RADICAL 76 欠			9 毆	2247	沒	0316	
榭	1323	0 欠	2481	11 毆	2341	沈	0306		
榭	1324	2 次	0058	0 殳	2472	沉	0317		
榭	2169	4 次	0062	4 毆	1099	沖	0307		
榭	1325	4 欣	1057	5 段	1471				
榭	1333	7 欲	1867	6 殺	1677				
榭	1334			7 殺	1883				
榭	1326			8 殺	1881				
榭	1327			9 毆	2247				
				11 毆	2341				
					2350				

災	2734	燭	1391
灼	1036	燥	1392
灼	1037	14 燠	1406
4 炎	3075	燿	1407
炉	1079	燿	1408
炊	1080	15 爆	1415
5 炮	1132	16 爐	1420
為 [RAD.87]	4395°	17 爛	1427
炭	2806	RADICAL 87 爪 (㇇)	
点 [RAD.203]	2587°	0 爪	3756
6 烟	1180	0 ㇇	2433
烈	3286	㇇	2434
烏	4088	4 采	3078
7 焰	1216	爭	3079
8 焰	1255	爭(爭)	2523°
焚	3450	8 爲	3127
無	2648	為(爲)	4395°
煉	1257	13 爵	3143
煮	3460	14 爵	3144
燒	1256	RADICAL 88 父	
焦	3444	0 父	2469
然	3456	父	2467
9 煤	1292	9 爺	2656
煖	1293	RADICAL 89 爻	
煙	1294	0 爻	2482
煙	1298	爻	2483
煩	1295	7 爽	4402
煌	1296	10 爾	4407
煉	1297	RADICAL 90 月	
煎	2950	0 月	4279
煎	2952	月	3655
煮	3512	13 牆	1393
照	3506	RADICAL 91 片	
10 熙	3531	0 片	4272
煽	1338	片	4328
煽	1341	4 版	1082
熄	1339	9 牒	1299
熔	1340	RADICAL 92 牙	
熊	3530	0 牙	4243
11 熟	3558	牙	4304
熙	3547	RADICAL 93 牛(牛)	
熙	3559	0 牛	4263
熱	3555	牛	4269
12 燄	2200	2 牝	1020
燕	3142	牟	2518
熙	3589	3 牡	1040
燃	1375	5 STROKES	
燎	1376	RADICAL 95 玄	
燒	1377	0 玄	2485
燈	1378	6 率	2625
13 營	3492	RADICAL 96 玉(王)	
營(營)	3216°	0 玉	4289
燦	1390	王	4247
		王	4256
		3 玖	1041
		4 玩	1085
		5 珍	1135
		珍	1141
		珀	1136
		珂	1137
		珈	1138
		玲	1139
		珊	1140
		6 班	1182
		珠	1183
		7 現	1218
		球	1219
		理	1220
		琉	1221
		琢	1222
		8 琵	3453
		瑛	1259
		琶	3454
		琴	3455
		琥	1261
		琳	1262
		琢	1263
		9 瑚	1300
		瑤	1301
		瑞	1302
		10 瑠	1342
		瑯	1343
		瑤	1344
		11 璃	1358
		12 璫	1379
		13 璧	3608
		環	1395
		環	1396
		14 璽	3624
		RADICAL 97 瓜	
		0 瓜	3772
		瓜	3789
		11 瓢	2353
		瓢	2356
		14 瓣	2075
		RADICAL 98 瓦	
		0 瓦	4288
		6 瓶	1702
		8 瓶	1316

4 牧	1083
物	1084
5 牲	1133
牴	1134
6 特	1181
7 牽	2621
8 犀	3900
13 犧	1394
16 犧	1421
RADICAL 94 犬(犭)	
0 犬	4275
豸	4236
2 犯	0229
3 狀	0322
4 狂	1081
狂	0318
犹	0319
5 狐	0407
狗	0405
狙	0406
6 独	0471
狐	0472
狹	0473
狩	0474
7 狹	0542
狼	0541
8 猫	0651
猪	0652
猛	0653
獵	0654
9 猪	0758
猷	2240
猶	0757
猶	0759
10 猿	0824
獄	0872
獅	0825
11 獎	3549
12 獸	2384
13 獨	0960
獲	0959
14 獲	0986
15 獸	2410
獵	0991
16 獻	2412

RADICAL 99 甘		10 畿 4408	5 皋 3187	瞥 3592
0 甘 4306		11 疊 3238	6 皐 3198	瞳 1583
4 甚 3271		14 疆 1810	7 皓 1513	瞭 1584
8 菅 3225		17 疊 3246	皓 1514	瞬 1585
RADICAL 100 生		RADICAL 107 皮		13 瞬 1594
0 生 4309		0 皮 3771	RADICAL 110 矛	
6 產 2628		9 皸 2254	0 矛 2501	
產 4089		RADICAL 108 皿		
7 甥 1510		0 皿 4286	0 矢 2502	
甦 4109		4 盆 2581	3 知 1446	
RADICAL 101 用		5 盃 3096	5 矩 1475	
0 用 3694		5 益 2608	矩 1476	
2 甫 4363		益 2849	7 規 1516	
RADICAL 102 田		益 3188	短 1515	
0 田 3775		6 盖 2887	12 矯 1586	
甲 4293		盛 3314	RADICAL 112 石	
申 4319		盛 3309	0 石 3689	
由 4311		7 盜 3419	4 研 1456	
2 町 1430		盜 3417	砂 1457	
學 3148		8 盟 3468	碎 1458	
男 3147		9 盡 3232	砧 1477	
3 画 3723		盡(盡) 3786°	破 1478	
亩 2775		10 盤 3533	砲 1479	
畝 2775		監 3535	砲 1481	
4 畝 1836		RADICAL 109 目		
畑 1131		0 目 3777	砒 1482	
毗 1452		3 直 3649	砥 1480	
畏 3170		盲 2547	6 研 1506	
畧 1453		盲 2794	砦 3310	
畧 3172		4 眉 3991	7 硯 1517	
畧 1454		[RAD.13] 3088°	硬 1518	
5 畝 1857		盾 3729	硫 1519	
畝 4397		看 3992	硝 1520	
畜 2599		[RAD.109] 3269°	硝 1521	
畔 1472		省 3100	8 碍 1536	
畠 1473		相 1120	碁 3346	
畠 3186		5 眠 1474	碑 1540	
留 3189		真 2615	碎 1541	
6 畢 3194		真 2616	確 1537	
異 3195		眸 1502	碇 1538	
畧 1501		眺 1503	碗 1539	
畧 3197		眼 1504	9 碧 3515	
7 番 3416		眾 3199	碑 1553	
畫 3335		8 睦 1534	磁 1554	
異 3207		睡 1535	磁 1556	
疊 3205		督 3471	碩 1555	
畱 3418		9 睿 3137	10 磐 3534	
8 畸 1533		縣 2267	確 1571	
當 3226		10 縣 3269°	11 磨 3946	
当(當) 2701°		12 瞥 3591	12 礪 1587	
			礪 1588	

13	礎	1595
14	礙	1601
15	礙	1606
RADICAL 113 示 (礻)		
0	示	2435
	礻	4280
1	礼	1012
	礼	1429
3	祁	1043
	祁	1447
	社	1042
	社	1449
	祀	1448
4	祇	1088
	祇	1459
	祈	1086
	祈	1460
	祉	1087
	祉	1461
5	祢	1142
	祢	1483
	祕	1143
	神	1484
	祝	1144
	祝	1485
	祖	1145
	祖	1486
	祐	1487
	祐	1146
6	票	3308
	祭	3311
	祥	1184
	祥	1507
7	視	1522
	禱	1224
8	稟	2653
	禁	3469
	祿	1264
	祿	1542
9	福	1303
	福	1557
	禍	1304
	禍	1558
	禎	1305
	禎	1559
	禪	1306
11	禦	3561
12	禪	1589
13	禮	1596
14	禰	1409
	禰	1602
	禱	1603

RADICAL 114 内		
0	内	4281
6	离	2627
8	禽	2654
RADICAL 115 禾		
0	禾	4315
2	私	1432
	秀	3152
4	秒	1462
	科	1463
	秋	1464
5	秤	1488
	秩	1493
	秩	1489
	秘	1490
	秦	3192
	称	1491
	租	1492
6	移	1508
7	稀	1523
	程	1524
	程	1526
	税	1525
	税	1527
8	稚	1543
	稟	2649
	稔	1544
	稜	1545
9	穀	2294
	稱	1562
	種	1560
	稻	1561
10	稼	1572
	稽	1573
	穀	2343
	稿	1574
	稟	2663
	穗	1575
	稻	1576
11	穎	2036
	稽	1580
	穩	1578
	積	1579
	穉	1581
12	穉	1590
	穉	1591
13	穰	1597
	穰	1598
14	穰	1604
	穰	1605
16	穰	1608

17	穰	1609
RADICAL 116 宀		
0	宀	2684
	宀	2682
	宀	2683
2	宀	2729
3	宀	2767
	宀	2768
	宀	2772
4	穿	2800
	穿	2801
	穿	2804
5	穿	2830
	穿	2834
6	穿	2853
	穿	2859
	穿	2860
7	窗	2896
8	窗	2923
9	窗	2962
10	窗	2983
	窗	2986
	窗	2988
11	窺	3002
17	窺	3039
RADICAL 117 立		
0	立	2486
5	竝	1494
	竝 (竝)	2793°
	竟	2605
6	章	2624
7	童	2639
	竣	1528
9	豎	3516
	端	1564
15	競	2322
17	競	2369
6 STROKES		
RADICAL 118 竹 (𦵹)		
0	竹	0267
	𦵹	0268
2	竺	3248
3	竿	3259
	笈	3260
4	笈	3274
	笈	3275
5	第	3298
	符	3299

	笠	3300
	笠	3301
	笠	3302
	笠	3303
6	筑	3316
	筆	3317
	筓	3318
	筓	3319
	策	3320
	策	3324
	筭	3321
	筭	3322
	筭	3323
7	筭	3337
	筭	3336
	筭	3338
	筭	3339
8	筭	3354
	筭	3347
	筭	3348
	筭	3349
	筭	3350
	筭	3351
	筭	3352
	筭	3353
9	筭	3359
	筭	3360
	筭	3361
	筭	3363
	筭	3364
	筭	3365
	筭	3362
	筭	3366
10	筭	3370
	筭	3372
	筭	3373
	筭	3374
	筭	3371
11	筭	3378
	筭	3376
	筭	3377
12	筭	3380
	筭	3382
	筭	3381
13	筭	3387
	筭	3389
	筭	3388
	筭	3390
14	筭	3394
	筭	3395
15	筭	3397
	筭	3398
17	筭	3399

RADICAL 119 米		紳	1690	練	1767	𠂔	3779
0	米	紹	1691	線	1760	8 置	3222
3	粃	終	1692	緒	1768	署	3223
4	粉	終	1694	總	1769	罪	3224
	粃	組	1693	締	1761	9 罰	3228
	粘	6 繪	1704	10 縛	1779	署	3229
5	粒	絢	1705	縛	1785	10 罵	3233
	粗	結	1706	緻	1780	罰	3235
	粒	絞	1707	繁	3536	罷	3234
6	粧	給	1708	縫	1781	11 羅	3239
	粥	絡	1709	緯	1782	14 羅	3244
	粟	絲	1712	縱	1783		
7	糧	紫	3332	微	0941	RADICAL 123 羊	
8	精	統	1710	編	1784	0 羊	2708
	粹	絕	1711	11 繁	3566	羊	2709
9	糊	絕	1713	繡	1787	3 美	2817
10	糖	7 繼	1720	繡	1791	5 矜	1695
	糖	經	1723	縫	1792	羞	4106
12	糧	絹	1721	縱	1793	6 着	4110
		紘	1724	擊	3564	7 義	2948
		絨	1725	績	1788	群	1942
		絨	1722	織	1789	羣	3422
		8 緋	1732	縮	1790	羨	2951
		維	1733	績	1794		
		綺	1734	總	1795	RADICAL 124 羽	
		綱	1735	12 繭	3023	0 羽	0266
		綿	1736	織	1801	羽	0265
		網	1737	繕	1802	4 翁	2609
		網	1747	13 繩	1807	翁	2611
		練	1738	繪	1808	翠	3276
		綸	1739	繫	3612	翠	3277
		綠	1741	繡	1805	5 習	3304
		綠	1748	線	1806	習	3306
4		綾	1740	14 辦	2085	翌	3305
		綾	1749	繼	1811	翌	3307
		緒	1742	纂	3393	6 翔	1714
		綜	1743	15 織	1815	翔	1715
		綜	1744	纏	1814	8 翠	3355
		綻	1745	續	1816	翠	3356
		綴	1746	16 纏	1819	10 翰	2198
		9 緻	1762	17 織	1820	翰	2199
		綠	1754			11 翳	3567
		緣	1763	RADICAL 121 缶		翼	3379
		編	1755	0 缶	2525	12 翻	2391
		編	1764	缶	2526	翻	2392
		緯	1765	4 缺	1657	翼	3383
		繩	1756	缺	1658	14 耀	1812
		緩	1757	17 罐	1821	耀	1813
		緩	1766	18 罐	1822		
		緊	3517			RADICAL 125 老 (耂)	
		緬	1758	RADICAL 122 网 (𦉳)		0 老	3963
		縣	2179	0 网	3708	耂	4282
		緘	1759	𦉳	2471	2 考	3962

4	者	3980
5	者	3988
RADICAL 126 而		
0	而	2520
3	耐	1634
RADICAL 127 耒		
0	耒	4345
4	耕	1659
	耕	1662
	耗	1660
	耗	1663
	耘	1661
RADICAL 128 耳		
0	耳	4329
2	聃	1614
3	耶	1635
4	耻	1666
	聒	1667
	聒	1665
7	聖	3509
	聖	3510
8	聞	4127
	聦	3477
	聚	3479
	聰	1750
9	聯	1770
	聰	1771
11	聽	1796
	聯	1797
	聲	3565
	声(聲)	2724°
	聰	1798
12	職	1803
16	聽	2328
RADICAL 129 聿		
0	聿	4346
5	肅	4400
7	肅	4406
8	肇	3474
	肇	3475
RADICAL 130 肉(月)		
0	肉	3966
	月	3676
2	肌	1021
	肋	1022
3	肘	1044
	育	2754
	肝	1045

	肛	1046
	肖	2733
4	肪	1089
	肺	1095
	肥	1091
	育	2544
	肩	2446
	肩	3717
	股	1093
	肴	2567
	肯	3072
	肢	1094
5	肺	1147
	背	3182
	胞	1148
	胞	1151
	胃	3171
	胤	0017
	脉	1152
	胎	1149
	胆	1150
6	胸	1186
	胸	1187
	脇	1188
	脅	2614
	脈	1189
	脈	1192
	能	1676
	脊	3297
	脂	1190
	脆	1191
7	脫	1225
	脫	1229
	脚	1226
	腦	1227
	脣	3404
	脩	0154
8	脹	1265
	腋	1266
	腐	3921
	腔	1267
	腕	1269
9	腸	1307
	腹	1308
	腎	3511
	腳	1312
	腦	1313
	腺	1309
	腫	1310
	腰	1311
	腰	1314
10	膏	2658
	膜	1345

11	腸	1360
	膚	4049
	膝	1359
12	膨	1380
	膳	1381
13	臆	1397
	膽	1399
	髓	1400
15	臟	1417
18	臟	1428
RADICAL 131 臣		
0	臣	3712
	臣	3806
2	臥	1825
	臥	1826
11	臨	2059
RADICAL 132 自		
0	自	4338
3	臭	3261
4	臭	3279
RADICAL 133 至		
0	至	2707
3	致	1636
4	致	1668
8	臺	2954
	台(臺)	2498°
RADICAL 134 白		
0	白	4341
	白	1049
6	與	3543
	与(與)	4229°
9	興	3622
	舉	3563
11	舊	3019
12	舊	3145
RADICAL 135 舌		
0	舌	2711
	舌	2702
2	舍	2557
	舍(舍)	2555°
4	舐	1669
5	舐	1696
9	舖	2178
	舖(舖)	2177°
10	館	2197
RADICAL 136 舛		
0	舛	0237

	舛	0278
6	舜	3126
	舜	3134
8	舞	2661
	舞	2666
RADICAL 137 舟		
0	舟	4353
4	般	1670
	航	1671
	舩	1672
5	舵	1697
	舩	1698
	船	1699
	船	1700
7	艇	1727
10	艙	1786
15	艦	1817
RADICAL 138 艮		
0	艮	4330
1	良	4373
RADICAL 139 色		
0	色	2522
13	艷	2403
18	艷	2419
RADICAL 140 艸(++)		
0	艸	0241
	++	0026
	+-	0033
	++	4223
3	芝	2705
	芋	2706
4	芭	2736
	芙	2737
	芽	2745
	苻	2746
	芸	2738
	芳	2739
	花	2740
	苍	2747
	花	2748
	芥	2741
	芹	2742
	芦	2743
	芦	2749
	苈	2744
5	茅	2779
	苜	2780
	苗	2781
	英	2782

裸	1550
製	3478
裳	3231
9 複	1565
襖	2662
褌	1566
10 褪	1577
11 襖	2668
12 襖	1592
襖	1593
13 襟	1599
襖	1600
15 襠	1607
16 襲	3633

RADICAL 146 冫

0 冫	4336
西	4333
冫	4335
3 要	3262
冫	3263
12 覆	3385
冫	3386
13 霸	3391
冫	3392

7 STROKES

RADICAL 147 見

0 見	3151
4 規	1231
視	1223
5 覓	3217
9 親	2264
10 覽	3538
11 觀	2359
13 覺	3615
15 覽	3628
17 觀	2416
18 觀	2420

RADICAL 148 角

0 角	2541
5 觥	1892
6 解	1913
解	1915
觸	1914
13 觸	2077

RADICAL 149 言

0 言	2440
2 訃	1827

計	1828
訂	1829
3 訊	1842
記	1843
訓	1844
託	1845
討	1846
4 訪	1860
訣	1861
許	1862
詎	1866
設	1863
訟	1864
訊	1865
5 註	1893
詠	1894
評	1895
評	1902
詐	1896
詞	1897
診	1898
証	1899
詔	1900
訴	1901
6 該	1916
詢	1917
詣	1918
詭	1919
詰	1920
詰	1921
誇	1922
誣	1923
誣	1929
詩	1924
試	1925
詳	1926
詫	1927
話	1928
譽	3135
7 誦	1943
語	1944
誤	1945
誤	1953
誨	1946
誨	1947
誠	1948
認	1954
認	1955
誠	3424
誓	1949
說	1956
說	1950
誌	1951
誦	

誕	1957
8 誘	1952
調	1973
調	1988
諾	1974
談	1975
談	1976
謁	1977
誼	1978
誼	1979
諄	1980
諄	1981
課	1982
論	1983
諒	1989
諒	1984
諒	1985
諒	1986
諒	1987
9 謀	2004
謁	2013
諷	2005
諷	2006
諷	2014
諷	2007
諷	2008
諷	2015
諷	2009
諷	2016
諷	2017
諷	2010
諷	2011
諷	2012
諷	2018
10 諷	2049
諷	2044
謙	2050
謙	2045
謹	2046
講	2051
講	2047
謎	2048
謝	1398
謝	1401
謔	2052
謔	2060
11 謔	2062
謔	2063
謹	2061
諷	2068
12 諷	3595
諷	2069
諷	2070

證	2071
13 譜	2081
議	2078
護	2079
譽	3613
讓	2080
警	3614
譯	2082
譽	3577
諭	3038
14 護	2089
15 讀	2094
讚	2093
16 變	3636
(變)	2569°
17 讓	2096
19 讚	2098

RADICAL 150 谷

0 谷	2536
10 谿	2305

RADICAL 151 豆

0 豆	2442
6 豐	3344
9 豎	3519
11 豐	3572

RADICAL 152 豕

0 豕	4357
4 豚	1228
5 豕	2647
7 豪	2657
9 豬	2020
豫	1382
予(豫)	2477°

RADICAL 153 豸

0 豸	3054
3 豹	1847
豹	1848
7 貌	1958
8 貓	1990

RADICAL 154 貝

0 貝	3150
2 負	2594
負	2597
貞	2586
3 貢	2838
財	1849
4 貪	2630
販	1869

逞	3859	遞	4044	鄭	2380	針	2099
逞	4004	遙	4045	RADICAL 164 酉		釘	2100
逞	4011	11 遮	3916	0 酉	4358	3 鈞	2108
途	3853	遮	4046	3 酌	1852	鈞	2110
途	4012	遭	3917	配	1853	4 釧	2109
透	3854	遭	4047	酌	1854	鈇	2122
逗	3860	適	3918	酌	1855	鈇	2123
逗	4005	適	4048	酒	0532	5 鉛	2125
透	4013	12 遲	4051	4 醉	1875	鈇	2143
通	3855	遺	3928	5 酢	1910	鈇	2144
通	4014	遺	4052	6 酪	1940	鈇	2145
造	3856	遵	3929	酬	1941	鈇	2146
造	4015	遵	4053	7 酷	1967	6 鉉	2147
8 逸	3872	遼	3930	酷	1969	鉉	2154
逸	4020	遼	4054	醇	1966	銅	2155
進	3873	選	3931	8 醇	1968	鈇	2156
進	4021	選	3932	醋	2001	鈇	2157
週	3874	選	4055	醉	2002	鈇	2162
週	4022	遷	4056	9 醞	2003	鈇	2158
逮	3875	13 避	4057	醞	2031	鈇	2159
逮	4023	避	3944	醞	2032	鈇	2160
9 遲	4024	還	4058	醞	2034	鈇	2161
道	3887	還	3945	醒	2033	7 鑄	2163
道	3888	還	4059	醬	3537	銳	2170
遇	4028	15 邊	4060	醜	2058	銳	2171
遇	3889	RADICAL 163 邑 (阝)		11 醫	3571	銳	2175
遍	4029	0 邑	2716	醫	3715°	鋒	2172
遍	3890	阝	4206	醫	3569	鈇	2173
違	4030	4 邦	1051	12 醞	2076	8 錠	2174
違	4031	邦	1052	13 釀	2086	錦	2180
過	3891	邦	1052	釀	2087	鋼	2181
過	4032	邪	1039	17 釀	2097	錮	2182
選	3897	那	1047	RADICAL 165 采		錮	2183
遂	3892	那	1048	0 采	4370	錮	2184
遂	4033	邗	1053	4 积	1876	錄	2185
達	3893	5 邪	1443	5 釉	1911	錄	2186
達	4034	邱	1451	13 釋	2088	錯	2192
遁	3898	6 郁	1640	RADICAL 166 里		錯	2187
遁	4027	郊	1638	0 里	4356	錯	2188
運	3894	郎	1641	2 重	4390	錯	2193
運	4035	7 郡	1858	4 野	1877	錢	2194
遥	3895	郎	1859	5 量	3119	錫	2189
遊	3896	8 部	2111	8 STROKES		錘	2190
遊	4036	郭	2112	RADICAL 167 金		錘	2191
10 遠	3906	鄉	0664	0 金	2552	9 鍋	2202
遠	4042	都	2120	2 釜	2610	鍵	2203
遠	3907	都	2121	金	2612	鍊	2207
遣	3908	9 都	2234	8 STROKES		鍊	2204
遣	4043	10 鄉	0829	RADICAL 167 金		鍊	2205
遡	3909	鄉	0830	0 金	2552	鋏	3520
遡	4040	11 鄙	2338	2 釜	2610	鍛	2206
遜	3910	12 鄰	2382	金	2612	鎮	2210
遜	4041	鄰	2379	8 STROKES		鎮	2215

鎧	2211	降	0476	雇	2454	RADICAL 177 革	
鎌	2212	7 陞	0543	雇集	3744	0 革	3099
鎖	2216	院	0544	雄	3445	4 靴	2235
鎖	2213	陣	0545	5 雅	1271	5 鞞	2248
鎔	2217	除	0546	6 雌	1532	6 鞞	2249
11 鏡	2214	陷	0547	雜	1337	6 鞍	2255
鎖	2219	降	0548	10 雞	1752	7 鞞	3369
12 鐘	2220	陞	0549	難	2311	7 鞞	2259
鐵	2222	陞	0550	雙	2310	8 鞞	2260
13 鐵	2223	8 陪	0655	難	3631	8 鞞	2268
14 鑄	2224	陳	0656	雜	2312	9 鞭	2272
15 鑑	2225	陰	0657	難	2309	RADICAL 178 韋	
鑿	2226	陷	0663	離	2365	0 韋	2821
鑿	3630	險	0658		2364	韋	2851
鑿	2227	陸	0659	RADICAL 173 雨		8 韓	2208
17 鐘	2228	陵	0660	0 雨	4378	韓	2218
20 鑿	3640	隆	0661	雪	4379	RADICAL 179 韭	
RADICAL 168 長			陶	3 雪	3430	0 韭	4391
0 長	3163	9 隅	0760	雪	3431	RADICAL 180 音	
長	3157	陰	0766	雪	3432	0 音	2448
RADICAL 169 門			階	4 雪	3446	音	2570
0 門	1100	隆	0762	雲	3447	4 韻	2236
2 閃	4114	隊	0768	5 電	3465	10 韻	2279
3 閉	4116	隊	0763	雷	3466	11 響	3573
閉	4118	陽	0764	零	3467	13 響	3618
4 閨	4120	隨	0765	6 需	3472	響	3617
開	4121	10 隙	0826	7 靈	3480	RADICAL 181 頁	
間	4122	隔	0827	震	3481	0 頁	2589
閑	4123	隔	0828	9 霞	3490	2 頂	0164
閒	4124	11 隙	0876	霜	3491	頃	0163
6 閱	4126	隙	0877	11 霧	3493	3 順	0018
閣	4128	隙	0873	13 霸	3496	項	0692
閣	4129	際	0874	露	3495	須	0700
閣	4130	障	0875	16 靈	3497	4 頑	1315
7 閱	4132	12 隣	0929	RADICAL 174 青		頑	1318
閱	4133	13 險	0962	0 青	3085	頰	1319
9 闞	4134	隣	0961	5 靖	3084	頰	1320
闞	4135	隨	0963	靖	1547	頰	1317
10 闞	4136°	14 隱	0987	6 靜	2164	5 頰	1552
11 關	4137	RADICAL 171 隸		8 靜	2195	頰	1568
RADICAL 170 阜 (阝)			0 隸	RADICAL 175 非		頰	1567
0 阜	3254	8 隸	4386	0 非	1101	6 頰	1776
阝	4207	9 隸	2201	9 STROKES		7 頰	2037
4 防	0320	RADICAL 172 隹		RADICAL 176 面		頰	2038
阪	0321	0 隹	4383	0 面		頰	2035
5 阿	0408	2 隻	3426			頰	2043
陀	0409	隹	3427			頰	2039
附	0410	3 雀	3117			頰	2040
阻	0411	4 雅	1258				
6 限	0475	雁	3741				

頭	2019
8 頻	2209
9 題	4139
類	2273
顎	2276
顏	2277
顏	2278
頤	2274
類	2275
10 願	2320
類	2319
顛	2317
顛	2318
12 顧	2394
顧	2395
14 顯	2409

RADICAL 182 風

0 風	3730
5 颯	1563
颯	4138

RADICAL 183 飛

0 飛	4389
12 鸞	2396

RADICAL 184 食(食)

0 食	2580
食	2578
食	2556
食	2579
2 飢	2101
飢	2229
4 飯	2126
飯	2237
飲	2127
飲	2238
5 飴	2151
飴	2250
飽	2148
飽	2251
飼	2149
飼	2252
飾	2150
飾	2253
6 餅	2165
餅	2256
餌	2166
餌	2257
養	2998
養	2999
7 餓	2176
餓	2261

飭	2262
餘	2263
8 餅	2269
館	2196
館	2270
11 饗	3574
12 饒	2280
饒	2281
13 饗	3616
饗	3619

RADICAL 185 首

0 首	2818
-----	------

RADICAL 186 香

0 香	3177
11 馨	3575

10 STROKES

RADICAL 187 馬

0 馬	4086
2 馭	2282
3 馳	2289
馴	2290
4 馱	2291
馱	2292
馱	2293
5 駐	2297
駐	2299
駕	3236
駒	2298
駟	2300
7 駿	2304
8 驗	2306
騎	2307
騷	2308
9 騙	2314
騙	2315
10 騷	2321
騰	1422
騰	1423
11 驅	2323
12 驍	2327
驚	3597
13 驛	2329
驗	2330
驚	3620
17 驩	2333

RADICAL 188 骨

0 骨	3288
-----	------

6 骸	2301
骼	2302
9 髓	2316
13 體	2331
體(體)	0080°
髓	2332

RADICAL 189 高

0 高	2601
1 高	2626

RADICAL 190 髟

0 髟	1856
4 髮	3528
5 髮	3532
12 鬚	3539

RADICAL 191 鬥

0 鬥	1497
4 鬪	4140
10 鬪	4141
鬪(鬪)	4136°
15 鬪	4142

RADICAL 192 鬯

0 鬯	3429
17 鬱	3600
19 鬱	3625

RADICAL 193 鬲

0 鬲	2450
12 鬲	3596

RADICAL 194 鬼

0 鬼	3291
4 魁	4125
魂	1346
5 魄	1570
魅	4131
11 魔	3953

11 STROKES

RADICAL 195 魚

0 魚	2636
魚	2620
4 魯	2665
5 鮎	2352
6 鮫	2354
鮮	2355
7 鯁	2357
鯉	2358

8 鯛	2360
鯛	2362
鯨	2361
10 鯽	2367
鯽	2368
12 鱗	2372
鱗	2371
鱗	2373
13 鱗	2375

RADICAL 196 鳥

0 鳥	4105
2 鳩	0184
3 鳶	3919
鳳	3749
鳴	0831
4 鴝	3750
鴝	1361
5 鴨	1582
7 鵝	2067
8 鵬	1416
鵬	1418
鵝	2221
10 鶴	2326
鷄	2324
鷄	2325
11 鷗	2370
12 鷲	3598
13 鷲	3621
鷹	3955

RADICAL 197 鹵

0 鹵	2634
9 鹹	2366
14 鹽	3639
鹽(鹽)	0774°

RADICAL 198 鹿

0 鹿	3879
8 麒	2363
麗	2672
麓	3494
12 麟	2374
13 麟	2376

RADICAL 199 麥(麦)

0 麥	3441
麥	3061
麥	3440
4 麩	4143
9 麵	4112
麵	4144

RADICAL 200 麻		默	3554	RADICAL 208 鼠		5 齡	2390	
0 麻	3884	5 黛	3240	0 鼠	3340	齡	2411	
麻	3878	點	3241	14 STROKES				
麻	3882	點(點)	2389					
4 磨	3937	8 黨	2587°	RADICAL 209 鼻				
7 磨	3949	黨(黨)	3245					
12 STROKES				3190°	RADICAL 212 龍(竜)			
				11 黴				
RADICAL 201 黃		RADICAL 204 齧		16 STROKES				
0 黃	3128	0 齧	3218					
黃	3116	13 STROKES		RADICAL 213 龜(亀)				
RADICAL 202 黍		RADICAL 205 黽						
0 黍	3210	0 黽	4404	17 STROKES				
3 黎	3487	RADICAL 206 鼎						
5 黏	2388	0 鼎	4405	RADICAL 214 龠				
RADICAL 203 黑		RADICAL 207 鼓						
0 黑	3462	0 鼓	2241	15 STROKES				
黑	3406	RADICAL 211 齒(歯)						
4 默	2383	0 齒		0 齒	3139	15 STROKES		
RADICAL 205 黽		RADICAL 206 鼎		齒	3124			
RADICAL 206 鼎		RADICAL 207 鼓		15 STROKES				
RADICAL 207 鼓		RADICAL 211 齒(歯)						
RADICAL 208 鼠		RADICAL 212 龍(竜)		17 STROKES				
RADICAL 209 鼻		RADICAL 213 龜(亀)						
RADICAL 210 齊(齊)		RADICAL 214 龠		15 STROKES				
RADICAL 211 齒(歯)		RADICAL 215 龠						
RADICAL 212 龍(竜)		RADICAL 216 龠		15 STROKES				
RADICAL 213 龜(亀)		RADICAL 217 龠						
RADICAL 214 龠		RADICAL 218 龠		15 STROKES				
RADICAL 215 龠		RADICAL 219 龠						
RADICAL 216 龠		RADICAL 220 龠		15 STROKES				
RADICAL 217 龠		RADICAL 221 龠						
RADICAL 218 龠		RADICAL 222 龠		15 STROKES				
RADICAL 219 龠		RADICAL 223 龠						
RADICAL 220 龠		RADICAL 224 龠		15 STROKES				
RADICAL 221 龠		RADICAL 225 龠						
RADICAL 222 龠		RADICAL 226 龠		15 STROKES				
RADICAL 223 龠		RADICAL 227 龠						
RADICAL 224 龠		RADICAL 228 龠		15 STROKES				
RADICAL 225 龠		RADICAL 229 龠						
RADICAL 226 龠		RADICAL 230 龠		15 STROKES				
RADICAL 227 龠		RADICAL 231 龠						
RADICAL 228 龠		RADICAL 232 龠		15 STROKES				
RADICAL 229 龠		RADICAL 233 龠						
RADICAL 230 龠		RADICAL 234 龠		15 STROKES				
RADICAL 231 龠		RADICAL 235 龠						
RADICAL 232 龠		RADICAL 236 龠		15 STROKES				
RADICAL 233 龠		RADICAL 237 龠						
RADICAL 234 龠		RADICAL 238 龠		15 STROKES				
RADICAL 235 龠		RADICAL 239 龠						
RADICAL 236 龠		RADICAL 240 龠		15 STROKES				
RADICAL 237 龠		RADICAL 241 龠						
RADICAL 238 龠		RADICAL 242 龠		15 STROKES				
RADICAL 239 龠		RADICAL 243 龠						
RADICAL 240 龠		RADICAL 244 龠		15 STROKES				
RADICAL 241 龠		RADICAL 245 龠						
RADICAL 242 龠		RADICAL 246 龠		15 STROKES				
RADICAL 243 龠		RADICAL 247 龠						
RADICAL 244 龠		RADICAL 248 龠		15 STROKES				
RADICAL 245 龠		RADICAL 249 龠						
RADICAL 246 龠		RADICAL 250 龠		15 STROKES				
RADICAL 247 龠		RADICAL 251 龠						
RADICAL 248 龠		RADICAL 252 龠		15 STROKES				
RADICAL 249 龠		RADICAL 253 龠						
RADICAL 250 龠		RADICAL 254 龠		15 STROKES				
RADICAL 251 龠		RADICAL 255 龠						
RADICAL 252 龠		RADICAL 256 龠		15 STROKES				
RADICAL 253 龠		RADICAL 257 龠						
RADICAL 254 龠		RADICAL 258 龠		15 STROKES				
RADICAL 255 龠		RADICAL 259 龠						
RADICAL 256 龠		RADICAL 260 龠		15 STROKES				
RADICAL 257 龠		RADICAL 261 龠						
RADICAL 258 龠		RADICAL 262 龠		15 STROKES				
RADICAL 259 龠		RADICAL 263 龠						
RADICAL 259 龠		RADICAL 264 龠		15 STROKES				
RADICAL 260 龠		RADICAL 265 龠						
RADICAL 261 龠		RADICAL 266 龠		15 STROKES				
RADICAL 262 龠		RADICAL 267 龠						
RADICAL 262 龠		RADICAL 268 龠		15 STROKES				
RADICAL 263 龠		RADICAL 269 龠						
RADICAL 263 龠		RADICAL 270 龠		15 STROKES				
RADICAL 264 龠		RADICAL 271 龠						
RADICAL 264 龠		RADICAL 272 龠		15 STROKES				
RADICAL 265 龠		RADICAL 273 龠						
RADICAL 265 龠		RADICAL 274 龠		15 STROKES				
RADICAL 266 龠		RADICAL 275 龠						
RADICAL 266 龠		RADICAL 276 龠		15 STROKES				
RADICAL 267 龠		RADICAL 277 龠						
RADICAL 267 龠		RADICAL 278 龠		15 STROKES				
RADICAL 268 龠		RADICAL 279 龠						
RADICAL 268 龠		RADICAL 280 龠		15 STROKES				
RADICAL 269 龠		RADICAL 281 龠						
RADICAL 269 龠		RADICAL 282 龠		15 STROKES				
RADICAL 270 龠		RADICAL 283 龠						
RADICAL 270 龠		RADICAL 284 龠		15 STROKES				
RADICAL 271 龠		RADICAL 285 龠						
RADICAL 271 龠		RADICAL 286 龠		15 STROKES				
RADICAL 272 龠		RADICAL 287 龠						
RADICAL 272 龠		RADICAL 288 龠		15 STROKES				
RADICAL 273 龠		RADICAL 289 龠						
RADICAL 273 龠		RADICAL 290 龠		15 STROKES				
RADICAL 274 龠		RADICAL 291 龠						
RADICAL 274 龠		RADICAL 292 龠		15 STROKES				
RADICAL 275 龠		RADICAL 293 龠						
RADICAL 275 龠		RADICAL 294 龠		15 STROKES				
RADICAL 276 龠		RADICAL 295 龠						
RADICAL 276 龠		RADICAL 296 龠		15 STROKES				
RADICAL 277 龠		RADICAL 297 龠						
RADICAL 277 龠		RADICAL 298 龠		15 STROKES				
RADICAL 278 龠		RADICAL 299 龠						
RADICAL 278 龠		RADICAL 300 龠		15 STROKES				
RADICAL 279 龠		RADICAL 301 龠						
RADICAL 279 龠		RADICAL 302 龠		15 STROKES				
RADICAL 280 龠		RADICAL 303 龠						
RADICAL 280 龠		RADICAL 304 龠		15 STROKES				
RADICAL 281 龠		RADICAL 305 龠						
RADICAL 281 龠		RADICAL 306 龠		15 STROKES				
RADICAL 282 龠		RADICAL 307 龠						
RADICAL 282 龠		RADICAL 308 龠		15 STROKES				
RADICAL 283 龠		RADICAL 309 龠						
RADICAL 283 龠		RADICAL 310 龠		15 STROKES				
RADICAL 284 龠		RADICAL 311 龠						
RADICAL 284 龠		RADICAL 312 龠		15 STROKES				
RADICAL 285 龠		RADICAL 313 龠						
RADICAL 285 龠		RADICAL 314 龠		15 STROKES				
RADICAL 286 龠		RADICAL 315 龠						
RADICAL 286 龠		RADICAL 316 龠		15 STROKES				
RADICAL 287 龠		RADICAL 317 龠						
RADICAL 287 龠		RADICAL 318 龠		15 STROKES				
RADICAL 288 龠		RADICAL 319 龠						
RADICAL 288 龠		RADICAL 320 龠		15 STROKES				
RADICAL 289 龠		RADICAL 321 龠						
RADICAL 289 龠		RADICAL 322 龠		15 STROKES				
RADICAL 290 龠		RADICAL 323 龠						
RADICAL 290 龠		RADICAL 324 龠		15 STROKES				
RADICAL 291 龠		RADICAL 325 龠						
RADICAL 291 龠		RADICAL 326 龠		15 STROKES				
RADICAL 292 龠		RADICAL 327 龠						
RADICAL 292 龠		RADICAL 328 龠		15 STROKES				
RADICAL 293 龠		RADICAL 329 龠						
RADICAL 293 龠		RADICAL 330 龠		15 STROKES				
RADICAL 294 龠		RADICAL 331 龠						
RADICAL 294 龠		RADICAL 332 龠		15 STROKES				
RADICAL 295 龠		RADICAL 333 龠						
RADICAL 295 龠		RADICAL 334 龠		15 STROKES				
RADICAL 296 龠		RADICAL 335 龠						
RADICAL 296 龠		RADICAL 336 龠		15 STROKES				
RADICAL 297 龠		RADICAL 337 龠						
RADICAL 297 龠		RADICAL 338 龠		15 STROKES				
RADICAL 298 龠		RADICAL 339 龠						
RADICAL 298 龠		RADICAL 340 龠		15 STROKES				
RADICAL 299 龠		RADICAL 341 龠						
RADICAL 299 龠		RADICAL 342 龠		15 STROKES				
RADICAL 300 龠		RADICAL 343 龠						
RADICAL 300 龠		RADICAL 344 龠		15 STROKES				
RADICAL 301 龠		RADICAL 345 龠						
RADICAL 301 龠		RADICAL 346 龠		15 STROKES				
RADICAL 302 龠		RADICAL 347 龠						
RADICAL 302 龠		RADICAL 348 龠		15 STROKES				
RADICAL 303 龠		RADICAL 349 龠						
RADICAL 303 龠		RADICAL 350 龠		15 STROKES				
RADICAL 304 龠		RADICAL 351 龠						
RADICAL 304 龠		RADICAL 352 龠		15 STROKES				
RADICAL 305 龠		RADICAL 353 龠						
RADICAL 305 龠		RADICAL 354 龠		15 STROKES				
RADICAL 306 龠		RADICAL 355 龠						
RADICAL 306 龠		RADICAL 356 龠		15 STROKES				
RADICAL 307 龠		RADICAL 357 龠						
RADICAL 307 龠		RADICAL 358 龠		15 STROKES				
RADICAL 308 龠		RADICAL 359 龠						
RADICAL 308 龠		RADICAL 360 龠		15 STROKES				
RADICAL 309 龠		RADICAL 361 龠						
RADICAL 309 龠		RADICAL 362 龠		15 STROKES				
RADICAL 310 龠		RADICAL 363 龠						
RADICAL 310 龠		RADICAL 364 龠		15 STROKES				
RADICAL 311 龠		RADICAL 365 龠						
RADICAL 311 龠		RADICAL 366 龠		15 STROKES				
RADICAL 312 龠		RADICAL 367 龠						
RADICAL 312 龠		RADICAL 368 龠		15 STROKES				
RADICAL 313 龠		RADICAL 369 龠						
RADICAL 313 龠		RADICAL 370 龠		15 STROKES				
RADICAL 314 龠		RADICAL 371 龠						
RADICAL 314 龠		RADICAL 372 龠		15 STROKES				
RADICAL 315 龠		RADICAL 373 龠						
RADICAL 315 龠		RADICAL 374 龠		15 STROKES				
RADICAL 316 龠		RADICAL 375 龠						
RADICAL 316 龠		RADICAL 376 龠		15 STROKES				
RADICAL 317 龠		RADICAL 377 龠						
RADICAL 317 龠		RADICAL 378 龠		15 STROKES				
RADICAL 318 龠		RADICAL 379 龠						
RADICAL 318 龠		RADICAL 380 龠		15 STROKES				
RADICAL 319 龠		RADICAL 381 龠						
RADICAL 319 龠		RADICAL 382 龠		15 STROKES				
RADICAL 320 龠		RADICAL 383 龠						
RADICAL 320 龠		RADICAL 384 龠		15 STROKES				
RADICAL 321 龠		RADICAL 385 龠						
RADICAL 321 龠		RADICAL 386 龠						

HOW TO USE THE PATTERN INDEX

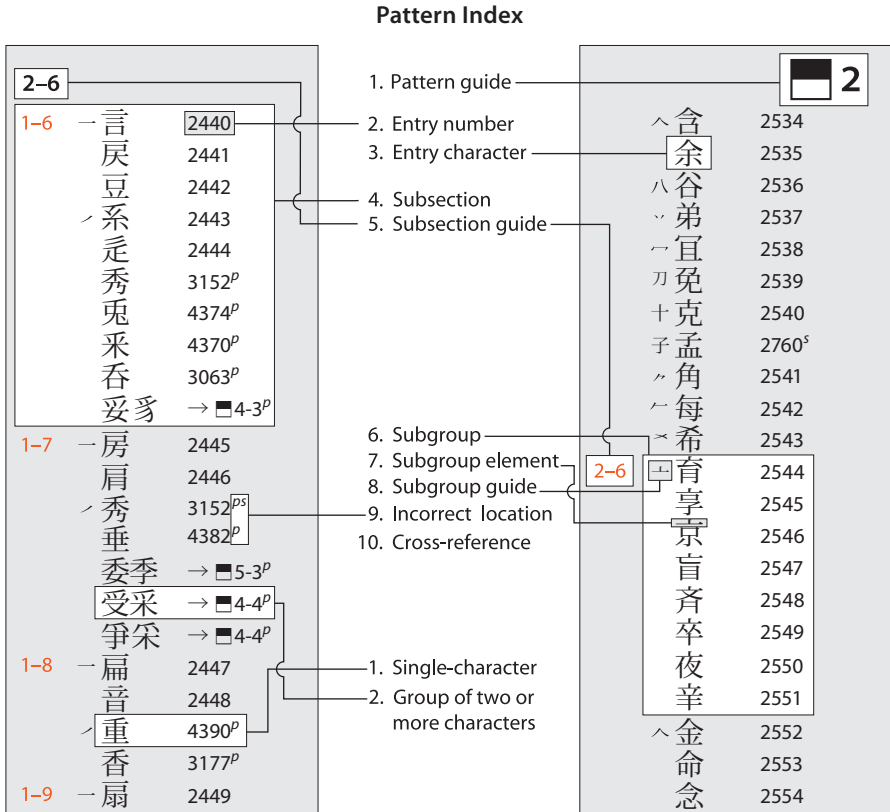
字型索引の使い方

The key to using this dictionary effectively is the **Pattern Index**, which allows you to quickly locate a character from its SKIP pattern.

Incorrect locations are indicated by the superscript symbols *p*, *s*, and *ps*, and are followed by cross-references to the correct locations (see §2.6 on p. 1793 for details). The order of entries is exactly the same as that of the entry characters in the body of the dictionary (see §2.5 on p. 1791).

Detailed instructions for using the **Pattern Index** are given in §3.1 on p. 1795. The gist of the method is as follows:

1. Determine the **SKIP number** of your character.
2. Determine the **entry number** by locating your character in the **Pattern Index**. Use the **subsection guides** and **subgroup guides**.
3. Locate your character entry from the entry number.



Pattern Index Elements and Guides

1. Pattern guide	A guide in the upper, outer corner of a page that indicates the pattern and pattern number for that page.
2. Entry number	A number that uniquely identifies the entry characters of the dictionary. After locating the entry number in the index, turn the pages until you find the corresponding entry character.
3. Entry character	The character that heads an index entry.
4. Subsection	A subdivision of the Pattern Index . The subsections are arranged in ascending order of their subsection numbers .
5. Subsection guide	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Boldface numerals in the upper corner of a page that indicate the subsection number for that page. The upper-right guide (on a left page) indicates the subsection number for the first subsection, while the upper-left guide (on a right page) indicates the subsection number for the last subsection on that page. Together they indicate the subsection number range for both pages. 2. Red hyphenated numerals in the left part of a column that indicate the subsection number for each subsection. <p>Scanning through the subsection guides enables you to quickly locate the subsection number corresponding to your character.</p>
6. Subgroup	A subdivision of a subsection in which a group of divisible characters share a common subgroup element .
7. Subgroup element	The shared element of a subgroup , which corresponds to the shaded part of a divisible character .
8. Subgroup guide	A guide to the left of the character column that indicates the subgroup element for each subgroup. Scanning through the subgroup guides enables you to locate quickly the one corresponding to the shaded part of your character.
9. Incorrect location	<p>Location where a character might be mistakenly looked for:</p> <p><i>p</i> incorrect pattern classification <i>s</i> incorrect stroke-count <i>ps</i> incorrect pattern classification and incorrect stroke-count</p>
10. Cross-reference entry	<p>An entry appearing at an incorrect location with a cross-reference to the corresponding correct location. These are of two kinds:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Cross-reference for a single character. 2. Cross-references for a group of two or more characters.

伴	0068
位	0069
佚	0070
似	0071
住	0072
何	0073
伽	0074
伶	0075
佐	0076
作	0077
伺	0078
伸	0079
体	0080
但	0081
低	0082
佑	0083
佛	0084
伴	0085
住	0086
冴	0087
冷	0088
冶	0089
况	0090
孤	0426 ^s
阻	→ ■3-5 ^s
附	etc
兒	3153 ^p
侮	0091
併	0092
依	0093
侍	0094
価	0095
佳	0096
侃	0097
供	0098
例	0099
使	0100
侑	0101
俠	0102
隹	4383 ^p
協	0103
校	0104
孤	0426 ^s
限	→ ■3-6 ^s
降	etc
便	0105

2-6

2-7

俄	0106
保	0107
係	0108
侯	0109
俠	0110
俛	0111
俚	0112
俐	0113
侶	0114
信	0115
侵	0116
俊	0117
促	0118
俗	0119
侮	0120
侵	0121
孫	0492 ^s
陷	0663 ^s
院	→ ■3-7 ^s
除	etc
倍	0122
值	0123
俺	0124
俱	0125
非	0126
倣	0127
俵	0128
倭	0129
儉	0130
倦	0131
個	0132
候	0133
倅	0134
倫	0135
倆	0136
借	0137
修	0138
倒	0139
倭	0140
俱	0141
併	0142
偶	0150 ^s
健	0152 ^s
准	0143
凌	0144

2-8

淒	0145
凍	0146
涼	0147
隨	→ ■3-9 ^s
隅	etc
陸	→ ■3-8 ^s
險	etc
婦	0148
偽	0149
偶	0150
偏	0151
健	0152
偲	0153
脩	0154
側	0155
停	0156
偵	0157
偏	0158
偉	0159
條	0160
假	0161
倦	0162
頃	0163
階	→ ■3-9 ^s
隊	etc
頂	0164
備	0165
傍	0166
偉	0167
傑	0168
僅	0169
僅	0176 ^s
博	0170
博	0171
隔	→ ■3-10 ^s
隙	etc
勸	0172
傲	0173
傾	0174
傑	0175
僅	0176
債	0177
催	0178
傷	0179
僧	0180
傭	0181
傳	0182
際	→ ■3-11 ^s
障	etc

2-9

2-10

2-11

	九	鳩	0183		弘	0223		汗	0261
		鳩	0184		打	0224		污	0262
2-12	イ	僕	0185		扌	0225		壯	0263
		僚	0186		止	1017 ^s		兆	0264
		像	0187		氵	0226		羽	0265
		偽	0188		汀	0227		羽	0266
		僱	0189		犯	0228		竹	0267
		僧	0190		比	0229		竹	0268
2-13	β	隣	0929 ^s		上	0029 ^s	3-4	白	1049 ^s
	イ	儀	0191		収	0031 ^s		吠	0269
		億	0192		以	0045 ^p		吻	0270
		價	0193		北	0230		吟	0271
		儉	0194		卯	0231		吹	0272
	彡	凜	0195		印	1023 ^s		吸	0273
		凜	0196	3-3	吃	0232		吃	0232 ^s
	β	隣	險etc → ■3-13 ^s		叫	0233		吸	0234 ^s
2-14	イ	儒	0197		吐	0234		坊	0274
	彡	凝	0198		地	0235		坂	0275
	β	隱	0987 ^s		夕	0236		均	0276
2-15	イ	償	0199		夕	0237		坑	0277
		優	0200		女	0238		舛	0278
		儲	0201		如	0239		妨	0279
2-16	イ	儲	0202		好	0240		妙	0280
2-17	イ	儼	0203		艸	0241		妊	0281
2-20	イ	儼	0204		巧	0219 ^s		妖	0282
3-1	子	孔	0205		帆	0242		妒	0283
	么	幻	0206		帆	0243		姉	0336 ^s
	弓	引	0207		帆	0244		姊	0338 ^s
3-2	叩	叩	0208		弛	0245		孜	0284
	叶	叶	0209		行	0246		岐	0285
	叱	叱	0210		行	0247		攻	0286
	叮	叮	0211		忙	0248		改	0287
	叫	叫	0212		忙	0249		役	0288
	叱	叱	0213		扌	0250		往	0352 ^s
	扌	切	0214		扌	0251		快	0289
	夕	外	0215		扌	0252		拔	0290
		外	0216		池	0253		扶	0291
	女	奴	0217		汎	0254		技	0292
		好	0240 ^s		汝	0255		把	0293
	工	功	0218		汗	0256		批	0294
		巧	0219		江	0257		抒	0295
		巧	0220		污	0258		抗	0296
	干	刊	0221		汐	0259		折	0297
	么	幼	0222		汲	0260		抄	0298

0299
 0300
 0301
 0302
 0303
 0304
 0368^s
 0251^s
 0305
 0306
 0307
 0308
 0309
 0310
 0311
 0312
 0313
 0314
 0315
 0316
 0317
 0258^s
 0401^s
 0260^s
 0318
 0319
 0320
 0321
 0065^s
 0322
 0323
 0324
 0325
 0326
 0327
 0328
 0329
 0330
 0331
 0332
 0333
 0334
 0335
 0336

3-5

0337
 0338
 0339
 0340
 0341
 0342
 0343
 0344
 0345
 0346
 0347
 0348
 0349
 0350
 0351
 0352
 0353
 0354
 0355
 0356
 0357
 0358
 0359
 0360
 0361
 0362
 0363
 0364
 0365
 0366
 0367
 0368
 0369
 0370
 0371
 0372
 0373
 0374
 0375
 0376
 0377
 0378
 0379
 0380

3-6

0381
 0382
 0383
 0384
 0385
 0386
 0387
 0388
 0389
 0390
 0391
 0392
 0393
 0394
 0395
 0396
 0397
 0398
 0399
 0400
 0401
 0402
 0403
 0404
 0405
 0406
 0407
 0408
 0409
 0410
 0411
 0412
 0413
 0414
 0415
 0416
 0417
 0418
 0419
 0420
 0421
 0422
 0423
 0424

姘 0425
 子 孤 0426
 山 峽 0427
 干 峙 0428
 弓 形 0429
 彳 弧 0430
 後 0431
 徊 0432
 律 0433
 待 0434
 悔 0435
 恢 0436
 恰 0437
 恒 0438
 恨 0439
 恠 0440
 恢 0441
 恆 0442
 協 0443
 悖 0503^s
 按 0444
 挑 0445
 拷 0446
 持 0447
 拈 0448
 括 0449
 挾 0450
 撈 0451
 指 0452
 拭 0453
 拾 0454
 挺 0512^s
 洞 0455
 派 0456
 淨 0457
 洵 0458
 海 0459
 活 0460
 洪 0461
 洸 0462
 洛 0463
 淺 0464
 洗 0465
 津 0466

3-7

洲 0467
 洋 0468
 派 0469
 流 0470
 浮 0522^s
 獨 0471
 狐 0472
 狹 0473
 狩 0474
 狐 0407^s
 限 0475
 降 0476
 唄 0477
 哺 0478
 哩 0479
 唆 0480
 哨 0481
 啄 0482
 哨 0483
 埋 0484
 城 0485
 媿 0486
 媿 0487
 娘 0488
 姬 0489
 娠 0490
 媿 0491
 孫 0492
 峨 0493
 峰 0494
 峻 0495
 峽 0496
 徐 0497
 從 0498
 徒 0499
 徑 0500
 悅 0501
 悟 0502
 悖 0503
 惱 0504
 悞 0505
 悄 0506
 悌 0507
 悅 0508

悔 0509
 悖 0588^s
 挨 0510
 挽 0511
 挺 0512
 撈 0513
 捕 0514
 振 0515
 搜 0516
 插 0517
 捉 0518
 挫 0519
 挾 0520
 撈 0521
 拷 0446^s
 浮 0522
 浜 0523
 浦 0524
 浩 0525
 湲 0526
 浪 0527
 淚 0528
 流 0529
 浸 0530
 消 0531
 酒 0532
 浴 0533
 浮 0534
 海 0535
 浩 0536
 浸 0537
 涉 0538
 消 0539
 涌 0540
 淳 0626^s
 狼 0541
 狹 0542
 猛 0653^s
 陞 0543
 院 0544
 陣 0545
 除 0546
 陷 0547
 降 0548

陸	0549
陸	0550
陷	0663 ^s
將	0551
修	→ 2-8 ^p
鄉	0664 ^s
鄉	0552
鄉	0553
啜	0554
啜	0555
啜	0556
啜	0557
啜	0665 ^s
培	0558
域	0559
埼	0560
堀	0561
埴	0562
堆	0563
堵	0564
婦	0565
婚	0566
媿	0567
媿	0568
媿	0486 ^s
媿	0487 ^s
崎	0569
峻	0570
崕	0571
帳	0572
張	0573
強	0574
術	0575
徠	0576
得	0577
御	0578
從	0579
術	0580
惧	0581
惟	0582
情	0583
惚	0584
慘	0585
悵	0586

3-8

悼	0587
悼	0588
惧	0589
情	0590
描	0591
掩	0592
排	0593
捧	0594
授	0595
掛	0596
揭	0597
捲	0598
掬	0599
控	0600
掘	0601
据	0602
捺	0603
捻	0604
掠	0605
採	0606
接	0607
捨	0608
捷	0609
措	0610
掃	0611
推	0612
探	0613
挽	0614
摻	0615
摳	0616
採	0617
捨	0618
搔	0619
掃	0620
挽	0511 ^s
插	0730 ^s
插	0728 ^s
淀	0621
液	0622
涯	0623
淫	0624
洪	0625
淳	0626
渴	0627

溪	0628
涸	0629
淆	0630
混	0631
淋	0632
涼	0633
濟	0634
清	0635
深	0636
渚	0637
涉	0638
淑	0639
淡	0640
添	0641
淵	0642
淫	0643
淨	0644
淚	0645
清	0646
淺	0647
滲	0648
添	0649
渡	0650
游	0746 ^s
游	0750 ^s
貓	0651
猪	0652
猛	0653
獵	0654
陪	0655
陪	0656
陳	0657
陰	0658
險	0659
陸	0660
陵	0661
隆	0662
陶	0663
陷	0760 ^s
隅	0765 ^s
隨	→ 2-9 ^p
條	3407 ^p
悠	0664
鄉	0665
喋	0665

3-9

喚 0666
 喧 0667
 喫 0668
 喉 0669
 喰 0670
 喻 0671
 喝 0672
 喫 0673
 喻 0674
 塚 0675
 堰 0676
 塀 0677
 場 0678
 堺 0679
 堪 0680
 堤 0681
 堵 0682
 塔 0683
 堦 0684
 堦 0685
 媒 0686
 媚 0687
 媛 0688
 婿 0689
 媛 0690
 崎 0691
 順 0018^P
 項 0692
 帽 0693
 幅 0694
 幘 0695
 帽 0696
 彈 0697
 粥 0698
 強 0699
 須 0700
 復 0701
 街 0702
 御 0703
 循 0704
 街 0705
 惰 0706
 慌 0707
 惶 0708

惶 0709
 愉 0710
 慌 0711
 惱 0712
 愉 0713
 握 0714
 援 0715
 換 0716
 揮 0717
 揆 0718
 揃 0719
 提 0720
 搭 0721
 揚 0722
 搖 0723
 援 0724
 揭 0725
 捲 0726
 揃 0727
 挿 0728
 搜 0729
 插 0730
 搜 0802^S
 渥 0731
 淵 0732
 減 0733
 滋 0734
 渦 0735
 湖 0736
 港 0737
 渾 0738
 滿 0739
 温 0740
 湿 0741
 湘 0742
 湊 0743
 測 0744
 湛 0745
 渡 0746
 湯 0747
 灣 0748
 湧 0749
 游 0750
 澆 0751

滋 0752
 渴 0753
 港 0754
 渚 0755
 湧 0756
 連 0822^S
 猶 0757
 猪 0758
 猶 0759
 隅 0760
 階 0761
 隊 0762
 隈 0763
 陽 0764
 隨 0765
 陰 0766
 隆 0767
 隊 0768
 鄉 0830^S
 鄉 0829^S
 卿 0769
 卿 0770
 嘩 0771
 嗅 0772
 嘆 0773
 塩 0774
 塊 0775
 塙 0776
 墳 0777
 塚 0778
 墳 0779
 堰 0676^S
 嫁 0780
 嫌 0781
 媾 0782
 嫉 0783
 嫌 0784
 媾 0785
 嵯 0786
 幌 0787
 微 0788
 微 0789
 慨 0790
 慄 0791

3-10

慎 0792
 慎 0793
 慎 0711^s
 搏 0794
 搬 0795
 携 0796
 摸 0797
 榨 0798
 撰 0799
 搔 0800
 損 0801
 搜 0802
 搖 0803
 雌 1337^s
 漠 0804
 溺 0805
 源 0806
 溢 0807
 漢 0808
 滑 0809
 溝 0810
 混 0811
 滅 0812
 滝 0813
 溜 0814
 滯 0815
 溶 0816
 溺 0817
 溢 0818
 溪 0819
 溝 0820
 溫 0821
 漣 0822
 湖 0823
 漣 0859^s
 滿 0869^s
 猿 0824
 獅 0825
 隙 0826
 隔 0827
 隔 0828
 鄉 0829
 鄉 0830
 鳴 0831

3-11

噓 0832
 噓 0833
 嘆 0834
 境 0835
 增 0836
 塀 0837
 場 0838
 嫡 0839
 嶋 0840
 徵 0841
 德 0842
 慣 0843
 慢 0844
 憎 0845
 慨 0846
 慘 0847
 擱 0848
 摧 0849
 摺 0850
 摺 0851
 摺 0852
 摠 0853
 携 0796^s
 摸 0797^s
 滌 0854
 演 0855
 漁 0856
 漂 0857
 漫 0858
 漣 0859
 漏 0860
 漬 0861
 滲 0862
 漆 0863
 漕 0864
 漱 0865
 滴 0866
 漸 0867
 漢 0868
 滿 0869
 滯 0870
 漉 0871
 淵 0732^s
 瀉 0921^s

獄 0872
 隱 0873
 際 0874
 障 0875
 隙 0876
 隙 0877
 嘲 0878
 噴 0879
 噓 0880
 囑 0881
 噲 0882
 嘲 0883
 嘲 0884
 喃 0885
 尊 0886
 墳 0887
 墟 0888
 增 0889
 嬉 0890
 幡 0891
 彈 0892
 衝 0893
 徹 0894
 徵 0895
 德 0896
 憤 0897
 憬 0898
 憧 0899
 慨 0900
 憐 0901
 憎 0902
 撲 0903
 撫 0904
 撞 0905
 播 0906
 撥 0907
 撈 0908
 撒 0909
 撮 0910
 撰 0911
 撤 0912
 攜 0913
 撰 0914
 澄 0915

潮 0916
 潑 0917
 潤 0918
 潰 0919
 潔 0920
 滂 0921
 潛 0922
 激 0923
 潮 0924
 澁 0925
 潔 0926
 溜 0927
 潛 0928
 隣 0929
 隨 0963^s
 噸 0930
 噴 0931
 壇 0932
 壤 0933
 壞 0934
 墳 0935
 孃 0936
 嶮 0937
 衛 0938
 衡 0939
 衛 0940
 徽 0941
 懷 0942
 憾 0943
 憶 0944
 憐 0945
 憤 0946
 擅 0947
 操 0948
 擁 0949
 據 0950
 擇 0951
 擔 0952
 攜 0913^s
 濁 0953
 澱 0954
 激 0955
 濃 0956
 滂 0957

3-13

澤 0958
 獲 0959
 獨 0960
 隣 0961
 險 0962
 隨 0963
 嚇 0964
 嘩 0965
 壕 0966
 彌 0967
 徽 0968
 擬 0969
 摺 0970
 擦 0971
 擡 0972
 擢 0973
 擢 0974
 擴 0989^s
 濠 0975
 滯 0976
 鴻 0977
 濯 0978
 濱 0979
 濱 0980
 澀 0981
 潤 0982
 濟 0983
 濕 0984
 濯 0985
 濫 0990^s
 獲 0986
 隱 0987
 嚙 0988
 擴 0989
 濫 0990
 獵 0991
 壞 0992
 懷 0993
 瀨 0994
 瀨 0995
 瀝 0996
 瀨 0997
 灌 0998
 潛 0999

3-14

3-15

3-16

壤 1000
 孃 1001
 瀨 1002
 攜 1003
 攝 1004
 灘 1005
 灘 1006^s
 灘 1006
 巖 1007
 徽 1008
 囑 1009
 灣 1010
 札 1011
 礼 1012
 朴 1013
 机 1014
 朽 1015
 杈 1016
 此 1017
 列 1018
 灯 1019
 邪 1039^s
 牝 1020
 祁 1043^s
 肌 1021
 肋 1022
 那 1047^s
 印 1023
 刑 1024
 邦 1051^s
 邨 1053^s
 对 1025
 杖 1026
 杉 1027
 杓 1028
 村 1029
 杜 1030
 材 1031
 杓 1032
 杓 1033
 杓 1034
 杓 1035
 朽 1015^s
 朽 1036

3-17

3-18

3-19

3-20

3-21

3-22

4-1

4-2

4-3

灼 1037
 月 壯 1038
 牙 邪 1039
 牛 牡 1040
 王 玫 1041
 木 社 1042
 月 祁 1043
 肝 肘 1044
 肝 肱 1045
 月 那 1046
 羽 那 1047
 尹 那 1048
 日 臼 1049
 开 形 1050
 丰 邦 1051
 丰 邦 1052
 屯 邨 1053
 身 卵 1054
 4-4 戶 所 1055
 戶 所 1056
 斤 欣 1057
 方 放 1058
 於 1059
 日 明 1060
 旺 1061
 明 1062
 丰 枇 1063
 枕 1064
 杷 1065
 杯 1066
 板 1067
 杭 1068
 枚 1069
 枅 1070
 林 1071
 析 1072
 枝 1073
 杵 1074
 松 1075
 枢 1076
 榨 1077
 柑 1112^s
 柿 1118^s
 柱 1124^s

歹 歿 1078
 火 焗 1079
 月 炊 1080
 片 狀 1081
 牛 版 1082
 王 牧 1083
 木 物 1084
 玩 1085
 祈 1086
 祉 1087
 祗 1088
 月 肪 1089
 服 1090
 肥 1091
 朋 1092
 股 1093
 肢 1094
 肺 1095
 月 服 1096
 朋 1097
 区 欧 1098
 毆 1099
 門 1100
 丰 非 1101
 拜 1102
 手 施 1103
 方 映 1104
 日 昧 1105
 昨 1106
 昭 1107
 旺 1108
 丰 柱 1109
 柏 1110
 柄 1111
 柑 1112
 枯 1113
 桎 1114
 柳 1115
 柵 1116
 柵 1117
 栝 1118
 柿 1119
 柁 1120
 相 1121
 柢

4-5

柄 1122
 柚 1123
 柱 1124
 柄 1125
 柳 1126
 枅 1127
 柁 1128
 柁 1129
 枇 1063^s
 殆 1130
 歹 焗 1131
 火 炮 1132
 牛 牲 1133
 王 牴 1134
 珍 1135
 珀 1136
 珂 1137
 珈 1138
 玲 1139
 珊 1140
 玕 1141
 祢 1142
 丰 神 1143
 祝 1144
 祖 1145
 祐 1146
 月 肺 1147
 胞 1148
 胎 1149
 胆 1150
 胞 1151
 脉 1152
 4-6 方 旅 1153
 旅 1154
 日 時 1155
 晒 1156
 晦 1157
 眺 1158
 丰 喊 1198^s
 丰 梅 1159
 桧 1160
 格 1161
 核 1162
 桂 1163

桔 1164
 桁 1165
 校 1166
 根 1167
 桜 1168
 棧 1169
 栖 1170
 栓 1171
 株 1172
 桐 1173
 桃 1174
 榭 1175
 栓 1176
 椰 1206^s
 歹 殉 1177
 殊 1178
 残 1179
 烟 1180
 大 特 1181
 牛 班 1182
 王 珠 1183
 糸 祥 1184
 月 朕 1185
 胴 1186
 胸 1187
 脇 1188
 脈 1189
 脂 1190
 脆 1191
 脈 1192
 朕 1193
 4-7 旋 1194
 方 族 1195
 日 晦 1196
 晚 1197
 喊 1198
 梶 1199
 榎 1200
 梧 1201
 彬 1202
 椴 1203
 槭 1204
 梗 1205
 榎 1206

梓 1207
 梢 1208
 梳 1209
 梯 1210
 桶 1211
 梅 1212
 榭 1213
 柳 1214
 梢 1215
 焰 1216
 大 焰 1255^s
 月 將 1217
 王 現 1218
 球 1219
 理 1220
 琉 1221
 琢 1222
 疎 疎 1222
 正 疎 1222
 糸 視 1223
 禱 1224
 月 脱 1225
 脚 1226
 腦 1227
 豚 1228
 脫 1229
 腺 1230
 規 1231
 4-8 晚 1232
 日 晚 1233
 晴 1234
 暎 1235
 晴 1236
 暎 1237
 棒 1237
 榎 1238
 椅 1239
 棺 1240
 檢 1241
 棋 1242
 極 1243
 棉 1244
 棕 1245
 樓 1246
 植 1247
 棟 1248

椎 1249
 椀 1250
 棚 1251
 棧 1252
 椰 1285^s
 煤 1288^s
 槌 1290^s
 歹 殖 1253
 残 1254
 大 焰 1255
 燒 1256
 煉 1257
 煤 1292^s
 牒 1299^s
 片 雅 1258
 牙 瑛 1259
 王 斑 1260
 琥 1261
 琳 1262
 琢 1263
 糸 禄 1264
 月 脹 1265
 腋 1266
 腔 1267
 勝 1268
 腕 1269
 勝 1270
 月 雄 1271
 4-9 旒 1272
 方 暗 1273
 日 暖 1274
 暇 1275
 暎 1276
 暎 1277
 暎 1235^s
 糸 椿 1278
 椿 1279
 楓 1280
 楯 1281
 楷 1282
 楠 1283
 樓 1284
 椰 1285
 楊 1286

檣 1287
 檣 1288
 檣 1289
 槌 1290
 檣 1291
 極 1243^s
 槌 1331^s
 槌 1336^s
 煤 1292
 煖 1293
 煙 1294
 煩 1295
 煌 1296
 煉 1297
 煙 1298
 牒 1299
 瑚 1300
 瑤 1301
 瑞 1302
 福 1303
 禍 1304
 禎 1305
 禪 1306
 腸 1307
 腹 1308
 腺 1309
 腫 1310
 腰 1311
 腳 1312
 腦 1313
 腰 1314
 頑 1315
 瓶 1316
 預 1317
 頒 1318
 頌 1319
 頓 1320
 旗 1321
 概 1322
 榎 1323
 樺 1324
 構 1325
 模 1326
 神 1327

大

片王

木

月

元

予

分

公

屯

方

木

4-10

榛 1328
 槍 1329
 槓 1330
 槌 1331
 樣 1332
 構 1333
 槁 1334
 槓 1335
 槌 1336
 雌 1337
 煽 1338
 熄 1339
 熔 1340
 煽 1341
 瑠 1342
 瑤 1343
 瑤 1344
 璃 1358^s
 膜 1345
 魂 1346
 標 1347
 樞 1348
 規 1349
 橫 1350
 樟 1351
 槽 1352
 槌 1353
 概 1354
 樓 1355
 樞 1356
 樣 1357
 榎 1364^s
 橢 1370^s
 璃 1358
 膝 1359
 腸 1360
 鷗 1361
 曉 1362
 樹 1363
 榎 1364
 機 1365
 橋 1366
 橋 1367
 樽 1368

止水

王

月云

木

4-11

4-12

區

日

木

橙 1369
 橢 1370
 概 1371
 橫 1372
 樽 1373
 構 1374
 檣 1386^s
 燃 1375
 療 1376
 燒 1377
 燈 1378
 璠 1379
 膨 1380
 膳 1381
 髓 1400^s
 豫 1382
 暖 1383
 曙 1384
 檀 1385
 檣 1386
 檣 1387
 檢 1388
 櫛 1389
 構 1374^s
 燦 1390
 燭 1391
 燥 1392
 牆 1393
 犧 1394
 環 1395
 環 1396
 臆 1397
 膽 1398
 膽 1399
 髓 1400
 膽 1401
 曜 1402
 曙 1403
 曜 1404
 曠 1411^s
 權 1405
 燠 1406
 燿 1407
 燿 1408

火

王

月

予

4-13

日

木

火

月

牛

王

月

月

4-14

日

木

火

禰 1409
 月 臟 1417^s
 4-15 日 曝 1410
 曠 1411
 榦 櫛 1412
 櫛 櫛 1413
 櫛 櫛 1414
 火 爆 1415
 月 鵬 1416
 臟 臟 1417
 4-16 月 鵬 1418
 欄 欄 1419
 火 爐 1420
 牛 犧 1421
 月 騰 1422
 月 騰 1423
 4-17 禾 權 1424
 櫻 櫻 1425
 欄 欄 1426
 火 爛 1427
 4-18 禾 權 1424^s
 月 臟 1428
 5-1 禾 禮 1429
 5-2 牙 邪 1443^s
 田 町 1430
 禾 祁 1447^s
 禾 利 1431
 私 1432
 禾 初 1433
 另 劫 1434
 去 却 1435
 却 却 1436
 却 却 1437
 氏 邸 1451^s
 厝 勵 1438
 且 即 1439
 且 助 1440
 半 判 1441
 半 判 1442
 5-3 牙 邪 1443
 白 的 1444
 的 的 1445
 矢 知 1446
 禾 祁 1447

祀 1448
 社 1449
 禾 和 1450
 氏 邸 1451
 田 毗 1452
 5-4 畝 畝 1453
 畝 畝 1454
 白 畝 1455
 矢 矩 1475^s
 石 研 1456
 砂 砂 1457
 碎 碎 1458
 祇 祇 1459
 祈 祈 1460
 禾 社 1461
 秒 秒 1462
 科 科 1463
 秋 秋 1464
 禾 衿 1465
 古 故 1466
 胡 胡 1467
 正 政 1468
 步 叛 1469
 步 叛 1470
 田 段 1471
 田 畔 1472
 5-5 畔 畔 1473
 畔 畔 1452^s
 目 眠 1474
 矢 矩 1475
 矩 矩 1476
 石 砧 1477
 砧 砧 1478
 破 破 1479
 砲 砲 1480
 砥 砥 1481
 砧 砧 1482
 禾 祕 1483
 祕 祕 1484
 神 神 1485
 祝 祝 1486
 祖 祖 1487
 禾 祜 1488
 祜 祜 1489

秘 1490
 称 1491
 租 1492
 秤 1493
 竝 1494
 被 1495
 袖 1496
 鬥 1497
 既 1498
 弱 1499
 弱 1500
 略 1501
 眸 眸 1502
 眺 眺 1503
 眼 眼 1504
 務 務 1505
 研 研 1506
 禾 祥 1507
 禾 禾 1508
 禾 禾 1509
 5-6 生 1510
 正 疏 1511
 疎 疎 1512
 皓 皓 1513
 皓 皓 1514
 短 短 1515
 規 規 1516
 石 硯 1517
 硯 硯 1518
 硬 硬 1519
 硫 硫 1520
 硝 硝 1521
 硝 硝 1522
 禾 視 1523
 稀 稀 1524
 程 程 1525
 稅 稅 1526
 稅 稅 1527
 步 竣 1528
 禾 補 1529
 裕 裕 1530
 裡 裡 1531
 5-8 牙 雅 1532
 田 畸 1533

目	睦	1534
	睡	1535
石	碍	1536
	碓	1537
	碇	1538
	碗	1539
	碑	1540
	碎	1541
前	祿	1542
禾	稚	1543
	稔	1544
步	稜	1545
	靖	1546
禾	謁	1547
	裾	1548
	裸	1549
号	號	1550
此	雌	1551
5-9	皮	1337 ^{PS}
	頗	1552
石	碑	1553
	磁	1554
	碩	1555
前	磁	1556
	福	1557
	禍	1558
	禎	1559
禾	種	1560
	稻	1561
	稱	1562
步	稻	1576 ^S
	颯	1563
禾	端	1564
	複	1565
	謁	1566
	褪	1577 ^S
令	領	1567
圣	頸	1568
申	暢	1569
5-10	白	1570
石	魄	1571
	確	1571
	磁	1556 ^S
禾	稼	1572
	稽	1573

	稿	1574	
	穗	1575	
	稻	1576	
禾	褪	1577	
5-11	禾	穩	1578
	積	1579	
	稽	1580	
	穉	1581	
甲	鴨	1582	
5-12	目	瞳	1583
	瞭	1584	
	瞬	1585	
矢	矯	1586	
石	磯	1587	
	礁	1588	
前	禪	1589	
禾	穉	1590	
	穗	1591	
禾	襖	1592	
5-13	目	瞬	1593
石	礎	1594	
前	礎	1595	
禾	穰	1596	
	穰	1597	
禾	穫	1598	
禾	襟	1599	
5-14	石	襖	1600
	礙	1601	
	礦	1606 ^S	
前	礦	1602	
	禱	1603	
禾	穫	1604	
	穩	1605	
禾	檻	1607 ^S	
5-15	石	礦	1606
禾	檻	1607	
5-16	禾	穉	1608
5-17	禾	穉	1609
6-1	糸	糺	1610
	乱	1611	
	乱	1823 ^S	
6-2	糸	乳	1612
	糾	1613	
	取	1614	
	取	1614	

	耶	1635 ^S	
臣	臥	1825 ^S	
	卧	1826 ^S	
至	到	1615	
虎	剝	1616	
交	効	1617	
	郊	1638 ^S	
亥	効	1618	
	刻	1619	
杀	剝	1620	
隹	卸	1621	
未	叔	1622	
有	郁	1640 ^S	
屈	刷	1623	
良	郎	1641 ^S	
束	制	1624	
李	刺	1625	
米	勃	1839 ^S	
6-3	米	粃	1626
	粃	1627	
糸	紀	1628	
	紅	1629	
	級	1630	
	糾	1631	
	約	1632	
	約	1633	
而	耐	1634	
耳	耶	1635	
至	致	1636	
虫	虹	1637	
开	形	0429 ^D	
交	郊	1638	
圭	封	1639	
有	郁	1640	
良	郎	1641	
白	帥	1642	
米	粉	1643	
6-4	糸	料	1644
	粹	1645	
糸	紡	1646	
	紐	1647	
	紛	1648	
	純	1649	
	紘	1650	

紋 1651
 納 1652
 紗 1653
 紙 1654
 級 1655
 納 1656
 級 1630^S
 缺 1657
 缺 1658
 耕 1659
 耗 1660
 耘 1661
 耕 1662
 耗 1663
 恥 1664
 耽 1665
 耻 1666
 聒 1667
 致 1668
 舐 1669
 般 1670
 航 1671
 舩 1672
 蚊 1673
 效 1674
 敏 1675
 能 1676
 殺 1677
 朔 1678
 朗 1679
 師 1680
 教 1887^S
 粘 1681
 粒 1682
 粗 1683
 紬 1684
 絃 1685
 絆 1686
 經 1687
 紺 1688
 細 1689
 紳 1690
 紹 1691
 終 1692

6-5

組 1693
 終 1694
 鈴 1695
 舐 1696
 舵 1697
 舩 1698
 舶 1699
 船 1700
 蛇 1701
 瓶 1702
 粧 1703
 繪 1704
 絢 1705
 絢 1706
 結 1707
 絞 1708
 給 1709
 絡 1710
 統 1711
 絕 1712
 絲 1713
 絕 1714
 翔 1715
 翔 1715
 艇 1727^S
 蛙 1716
 蝸 1717
 喆 1718
 琵琶 3453^P
 粮 1719
 繼 1720
 緝 1721
 統 1722
 經 1723
 紘 1724
 絳 1725
 辞 1726
 艇 1727
 蜂 1728
 精 1729
 精 1730
 粹 1731
 緋 1732
 維 1733
 綺 1734

6-6

6-7

6-8

綱 1735
 綿 1736
 網 1737
 練 1738
 綸 1739
 綾 1740
 綠 1741
 緒 1742
 綜 1743
 綻 1744
 綴 1745
 網 1746
 綠 1747
 綫 1748
 聰 1749
 蠟 1750
 蝶 1751
 蝶 1772^S
 號 1551^S
 雌 1337^P
 雜 1752
 糊 1753
 綠 1754
 編 1755
 緝 1756
 緩 1757
 緬 1758
 緘 1759
 線 1760
 締 1761
 緻 1762
 緣 1763
 編 1764
 緯 1765
 緩 1766
 練 1767
 緒 1768
 總 1769
 縫 1781^S
 聯 1770
 聰 1771
 蝶 1772
 蝦 1773
 蟬 1774

6-9

	輝	1775
	光 爽 類	1776
6-10	糖	1777
	糖	1778
	縛	1779
	緻	1780
	縫	1781
	緯	1782
	縱	1783
	縞	1784
	縛	1785
	緻	1762 ^s
	艙	1786
6-11	繃	1787
	績	1788
	織	1789
	縮	1790
	繃	1791
	縫	1792
	縱	1793
	繡	1794
	總	1795
	聽	1796
	聰	1797
	聰	1798
	臨	2059 ^s
6-12	螺	1799
	糧	1800
	織	1801
	繕	1802
	繩	1807 ^s
6-13	職	1803
	蟬	1804
	繡	1805
	繰	1806
	繩	1807
	繪	1808
	蠚	1809
6-14	疆	1810
	繼	1811
	艦	1817 ^s
	耀	1812
	耀	1813
6-15	纏	1814

	織	1815
	續	1816
	繡	1805 ^s
	艦	1817
	蠟	1818
6-16	纏	1819
6-17	織	1820
	罐	1821
6-18	罐	1822
7-1	乳	1823
	乳	1824
7-2	臥	1825
	臥	1826
	計	1827
	計	1828
	訂	1829
	卻	1830
	則	1831
	軌	1832
	勁	1833
	叙	1834
	卸	1835
	畝	1836
	削	1837
	削	1838
	勃	1839
	即	1840
	郡	1858 ^s
	郎	1859 ^s
	勅	1841
	郭	2112 ^s
7-3	訊	1842
	記	1843
	訓	1844
	託	1845
	討	1846
	豹	1847
	豹	1848
	財	1849
	射	1850
	軒	1851
	耐	1852
	配	1853
	酌	1854

	酌	1855
	彭	1856
7-4	畝	1857
	郡	1858
	郎	1859
	郭	2112 ^s
	訪	1860
	訣	1861
	許	1862
	設	1863
	訟	1864
	訊	1865
	詎	1866
	註	1893 ^s
	欲	1867
	敗	1868
	販	1869
	赦	1870
	距	1905 ^s
	軟	1871
	轉	1872
	軛	1873
	斬	1874
	醉	1875
	穡	1876
	野	1877
	斜	1878
	殺	1879
	殺	1880
	敏	1881
	敏	1882
	殼	1883
	既	1884
	斷	1885
	斷	1886
	教	1887
	教	1888
	朗	1889
	救	1890
	救	1891
	敦	2128 ^s
7-5	舐	1892
	註	1893
	詠	1894

謁	1976
誼	1977
誹	1978
諄	1979
課	1980
論	1981
諒	1982
請	1983
諸	1984
諷	1985
誰	1986
誕	1987
調	1988
請	1989
謀	2004 ^s
誤	1945 ^s
誘	1952 ^s
謎	2015 ^s
貓	1990
貽	1991
賦	1992
賤	1993
賜	1994
賭	1995
踪	1996
踏	1997
踐	1998
輪	1999
輻	2000
醇	2001
醋	2002
醉	2003
燄	2200 ^s
謀	2004
諷	2005
諺	2006
謂	2007
諧	2008
諮	2009
諦	2010
謠	2011
諭	2012
謁	2013
諺	2014

7-9

踐	1938
較	1939
酪	1940
酬	1941
醇	1966 ^s
琵琶	3453 ^{ps}
群	1942
誦	1943
語	1944
誤	1945
誨	1946
誠	1947
認	1948
說	1949
誌	1950
誦	1951
誘	1952
誤	1953
認	1954
誠	1955
說	1956
誕	1957
諄	1979 ^s
誇	1921 ^s
貌	1958
賑	1959
賦	1992 ^s
赫	1960
踊	1961
踈	1962
輔	1963
輕	1964
辣	1965
醇	1966
酷	1967
酸	1968
酷	1969
醇	2001 ^s
疑	1970
航	1971
毓	1972
調	1973
諾	1974
談	1975

7-8

評	1895
詐	1896
詞	1897
診	1898
証	1899
詔	1900
訴	1901
評	1902
貯	1903
貼	1904
距	1905
距	1906
躄	1907
軸	1908
輕	1909
醉	1910
釉	1911
既	1912
解	1913
觸	1914
解	1915
該	1916
詢	1917
詣	1918
詭	1919
詰	1920
誇	1921
誠	1922
詮	1923
詩	1924
試	1925
詳	1926
詫	1927
話	1928
詮	1929
誕	1987 ^s
賂	1930
賄	1931
賊	1932
賊	1933
跳	1934
跨	1935
路	1936
跡	1937

謎	2015
諮	2016
諸	2017
諭	2018
謎	2047 ^s
頭	2019
豕	2020
貝	2021
豕	2022
蹄	2023
蹈	2024
踴	2055 ^s
蹈	2025
輯	2026
輸	2027
輸	2028
辦	2029
辦	2030
醒	2031
醒	2032
醒	2033
醒	2034
頤	2035
頤	2036
頤	2037
頤	2038
頤	2039
頤	2040
頤	2041
頤	2042
頤	2043
頤	2044
謙	2045
謙	2046
講	2047
講	2048
謝	2049
謙	2050
謙	2051
講	2052
謠	2053
購	2054
購	2055
踏	2056
轄	

7-10

轄	2057
醜	2058
臨	2059
臨	2060
謬	2061
謬	2062
謹	2063
贈	2064
蹟	2065
轉	2066
鵝	2067
譜	2068
譏	2069
識	2070
證	2071
贈	2072
蹶	2073
蹶	2074
蹶	2075
蹶	2076
觸	2077
議	2078
護	2079
讓	2080
讓	2081
讓	2082
讓	2083
讓	2084
讓	2085
讓	2086
讓	2087
讓	2088
讓	2089
讓	2090
讓	2091
讓	2092
讓	2093
讓	2094
讓	2095
讓	2096
讓	2097
讓	2098
讓	2099
讓	2100

7-11

7-12

7-13

7-14

7-15

7-17

7-19

8-2

飢	2101
劑	2102
剖	2103
部	2111 ^s
郭	2112 ^s
劍	2104
剝	2105
剝	2106
剛	2107
都	2120 ^s
郵	2121 ^s
鈞	2108
鈞	2109
鈞	2110
彬	1201 ^p
部	2111
郭	2112
乾	2113
執	2114
彩	2115
彩	2116
彫	2117
彫	2118
尉	2119
都	2120
郵	2121
鈹	2122
鈹	2123
鈹	2124
鈹	2125
靴	2235 ^s
飯	2126
飲	2127
敦	2128
就	2129
朝	2130
朝	2131
朝	2132
乾	2113 ^s
報	2133
殼	2134
款	2135
敬	2136
散	2137

8-3

8-4

欺 2138
 期 2139
 斯 2140
 期 2141
 敢 2142
 毀 2246^S
 鉛 2143
 鉢 2144
 鉢 2145
 鈴 2146
 鉄 2147
 鞞 2248^S
 鞞 2249^S
 飽 2148
 飼 2149
 飾 2150
 飴 2151
 瓶 1316^P
 幹 2152
 嗣 2153
 鉾 2154
 銅 2155
 銀 2156
 銃 2157
 銘 2158
 錢 2159
 銑 2160
 銓 2161
 鋏 2162
 鋏 2163
 静 2164
 鞍 2255^S
 餅 2165
 餌 2166
 蝕 2167
 幹 2168
 榦 2169
 鑄 2170
 銳 2171
 鋒 2172
 鋏 2173
 銷 2174
 銳 2175
 鞞 2259^S

鞞 2260^S
 餓 2176
 舖 2177
 舖 2178
 縣 2179
 錠 2180
 錦 2181
 錮 2182
 鋼 2183
 鋸 2184
 鍊 2185
 録 2186
 錯 2187
 錯 2188
 錫 2189
 錐 2190
 錘 2191
 録 2192
 錯 2193
 錢 2194
 鍵 2203^S
 静 2195
 鞞 2268^S
 館 2196
 館 2197
 翰 2198
 翰 2199
 飲 2200
 隸 2201
 鍋 2202
 鍵 2203
 鍼 2204
 鍬 2205
 鍛 2206
 鍊 2207
 鞭 2272^S
 鞞 2208
 頻 2209
 鎮 2210
 鎧 2211
 鎧 2212
 鎖 2213
 鎧 2214
 鎧 2215

鑰 2216
 鎖 2217
 鞞 2218
 鏡 2219
 鑰 2220
 鵬 1416^P
 鵬 1418^P
 鷄 2221
 鐘 2222
 鐵 2223
 鐵 2224
 鑄 2225
 鑑 2226^S
 鑛 2227^S
 鑑 2226
 鑛 2227
 鐘 2228
 飢 2229
 副 2230
 勘 2231
 都 2234^S
 動 2232
 剩 2233
 都 2234
 靴 2235
 韵 2236
 飯 2237
 飲 2238
 新 2239
 猷 2240
 鼓 2241
 戰 2242
 歇 2243
 敬 2244
 数 2245
 段 2246
 殿 2247
 鞞 2248
 鞞 2249
 飴 2250
 飽 2251
 飼 2252
 飾 2253
 鼓 2254

9-6 韃 2255
 餅 2256
 餌 2257
 蝕 2258
 9-7 鞘 2259
 鞘 2260
 會 餓 2261
 餒 2262
 餘 2263
 親 2264
 龍 2265
 龍 2266
 縣 2267
 9-8 鞫 2268
 餅 2269
 館 2270
 隸 2271
 9-9 鞭 2272
 額 2273
 顯 2274
 類 2275
 顎 2276
 顏 2277
 顏 2278
 9-10 韻 2279
 關 4137^P
 9-12 饒 2280
 饑 2281
 10-2 馭 2282
 倉 創 2283
 害 割 2284
 害 割 2285
 豈 凱 2286
 勤 2287
 乘 剩 2288
 10-3 馬 馳 2289
 馴 2290
 10-4 馬 馱 2291
 馱 2292
 馱 2293
 駐 2299^S
 殺 2294
 歎 2295
 歌 2296

歎 2344^S
 10-5 黃 馱 2297
 駒 2298
 馱 2299
 駝 2300
 10-6 骨 骸 2301
 骼 2302
 融 2303
 10-7 馬 駿 2304
 谷 谿 2305
 騫 3567^P
 10-8 馬 驗 2306
 騎 2307
 騷 2308
 骨 髓 2316^S
 離 2364^S
 雜 2309
 難 2310
 雞 2311
 雛 2312
 歸 2313
 10-9 馬 騙 2314
 騙 2315
 骨 髓 2316
 顛 2317
 顛 2318
 類 2319
 願 2320
 10-10 馬 騷 2321
 競 2322
 10-11 馬 驅 2323
 雞 2324
 鷓 2325
 鶴 2326
 10-12 馬 驍 2327
 骨 髓 2332^S
 鬚 3539^P
 聽 2328
 10-13 馬 驛 2329
 驗 2330
 骨 體 2331
 髓 2332
 10-17 馬 驪 2333
 11-2 骨 勸 2334

鄙 2338^S
 巢 剿 2335
 華 勤 2336
 11-3 章 彰 2337
 鄙 2338
 對 2339
 11-4 商 敵 2340
 彖 毅 2341
 雀 歡 2342
 索 毅 2343
 美 歎 2344
 勇 敷 2345
 勇 敷 2346
 婁 敷 2347
 區 毆 2348
 毆 2349
 戲 2350
 虛 戲 2351
 11-5 魚 鮎 2352
 票 瓢 2353
 瓢 2356^S
 11-6 魚 鮫 2354
 鮮 2355
 票 瓢 2356
 11-7 魚 鯁 2357
 鯉 2358
 雀 觀 2359
 昆 闕 4136^P
 11-8 魚 鯛 2360
 鯨 2361
 鯛 2362
 鹿 麒 2363
 離 離 2364
 美 難 2365
 11-9 鹵 鹹 2366
 11-10 魚 弱 2367
 弱 2368
 11-11 竟 競 2369
 區 鷗 2370
 11-12 魚 鱒 2371
 鱒 2372
 鱒 2373
 鹿 麟 2374
 11-13 魚 麟 2375

	鹿	麟	2376
12-1	商	亂	2377
12-2	奠	鄭	2379 ^s
	奠	鄭	2380 ^s
	奔	鄰	2382 ^s
	畫	劃	2378
12-3	奠	鄭	2379
	奠	鄭	2380
	景	影	2381
	奔	鄰	2382
12-4	黑	默	2383
	喜	歡	2384
	單	戰	2385
	虛	戰	2386
12-5	黍	黏	2387
	黑	點	2388
	齒	齡	2389
12-6	番	翻	2390
	番	翻	2391
	辭	翻	2392
12-7	商	辭	2393
12-8	鹿	麒	2363 ^s
12-9	雇	顧	2394
	雇	顧	2395
	番	翻	2396
13-2	僉	劍	2397
	僉	劉	2398
	盧	劇	2399
13-3	僉	劍	2400
	僉	劍	2401
13-4	唐	戲	2402
13-6	豐	艷	2403
14-2	齊	劑	2404
	睿	叡	2405
	熏	勳	2406
	厲	勵	2407
14-4	斷	斷	2408
14-9	顯	顯	2409
15-4	獸	獸	2410
15-5	齒	齡	2411
16-4	鹿	獻	2412
17-2	藎	勸	2413
17-4	藎	歡	2414
17-5	命	蘇	2415

17-7	藎	觀	2416
18-2	藎	勸	2417
18-4	藎	歡	2418
18-6	豐	艷	2419
18-7	藎	觀	2420

UP-DOWN

1-1	一	二	2421
	、	ニ	2422
	、	三	2425 ^s
1-2	一	三	2423
	、	シ	2424
	、	シ	2425
	、	シ	2426
	、	シ	2427
	、	シ	2432 ^s
	、	九	4237 ^p
1-3	一	元	2428
	、	戸	2429
	、	云	2430
	、	云	2431
	、	乏	2432
	、	乏	2433
	、	乏	2434
	、	乏	4257 ^p
	、	壬	4264 ^p
	、	毛	4267 ^p
1-4	一	示	2435
	、	永	2436
	、	主	2437
	、	禾	4315 ^p
	、	乎	4316 ^p
1-5	一	亘	2438
	、	亥	2439
	、	舌	2711 ^p
1-6	一	言	2440
	、	戾	2441
	、	豆	2442
	、	系	2443
	、	走	2444
	、	秀	3152 ^p
	、	兔	4374 ^p

	采	4370 ^p	
	吞	3063 ^p	
	妥	→■4-3 ^p	
1-7	一	房	2445
	、	肩	2446
	、	秀	3152 ^{ps}
	、	垂	4382 ^p
	、	兔	3165 ^p
	、	季	→■5-3 ^p
	、	采	→■4-4 ^p
	、	采	→■4-4 ^p
1-8	一	扁	2447
	、	音	2448
	、	重	4390 ^p
	、	香	3177 ^p
1-9	一	扇	2449
	、	扇	2450
	、	音	2451
	、	垂	4396 ^p
1-10	一	商	2452
	、	悉	3405 ^p
1-11	一	扉	2453
	、	雇	2454
	、	番	3416 ^p
	、	黍	3210 ^p
	、	爲	3127 ^p
1-12	、	舜	→■4-9 ^p
1-16	、	爵	3143 ^p
2-1	一	亡	4210 ^p
	、	个	2455
	、	个	2456
	、	个	2457
	、	乞	4238 ^p
	、	乏	2432 ^{ps}
2-2	一	文	2458
	、	方	2459
	、	亢	2460
	、	六	2461
	、	文	2462
	、	介	2463
	、	今	2464
	、	分	2465
	、	分	2466
	、	父	2467

公 2468
 父 2469
 宀 2470
 冗 2471
 几 2472
 十 2473
 支 2474
 支 2475
 ト 2476
 ム 2477
 マ 2478
 尸 2479
 女 2480
 气 2457^s
 乞 2481
 欠 2432^p
 乏 2482
 爻 2483
 九 2484
 立 2485
 玄 2486
 立 2487
 市 2488
 主 2489
 令 2490
 全 2491
 尔 2492
 令 2493
 宀 2494
 写 2495
 召 2517^s
 古 2496
 古 2497
 ト 2498
 ム 2499
 台 2500
 圣 2437^p
 圣 2501
 主 2502
 彡 2503
 矛 2504
 尔 2505
 亦 2506
 亥 2507
 衣 2507
 充 2507

2-3

2-4

交 2508
 妄 2509
 衣 2510
 亨 2530^s
 孝 2532^s
 合 2511
 会 2512
 企 2513
 全 2514
 全 2515
 入 2515
 羊 2515
 羊 2515
 写 2493^s
 旨 2516
 旨 2517
 十 2518
 ム 2519
 百 2520
 而 2521
 七 2522
 色 2523
 争 3965^p
 危 2524
 危 2525
 缶 2526
 缶 2527
 每 2528
 年 3960^p
 气 2529
 忘 2530
 亨 2531
 辛 2532
 孝 2533
 弃 2545^s
 享 2534
 含 2535
 余 2536
 八 2537
 谷 2538
 弟 2539
 宜 2540
 刀 2760^s
 十 2541
 子 2542
 々 2541
 々 2542
 毎 2543
 希 2543

2-5

2-6 育 2544
 享 2545
 京 2546
 盲 2547
 齐 2548
 卒 2549
 夜 2550
 辛 2551
 金 2552
 命 2553
 念 2554
 舍 2555
 食 2556
 舍 2557
 斧 2558
 卷 2558
 券 2558
 並 2793^p
 兔 2559
 兔 2560
 堯 2560
 直 3649^p
 卓 2561
 卓 2562
 参 2563
 参 2564
 免 2565
 兔 2566
 肴 2567
 哀 2568
 变 2569
 音 2570
 亮 2571
 亭 2572
 帝 2573
 彦 2574
 奇 2575
 京 2576
 弯 2577
 彦 4085^p
 食 2578
 食 2579
 食 2580
 盆 2581
 前 2581
 首 2581
 等 2581
 军 2582

2-7

冠 2583
 十 南 2584
 十 菜 2585
 十 貞 2586
 十 点 2587
 ム 怠 2588
 一 頁 2589
 マ 面 2590
 柔 2591
 勇 2592
 勇 2593
 負 2594
 急 2595
 急 2596
 兔 2566^S
 負 2597
 旁 2598
 畜 2599
 衷 2600
 高 2601
 恋 2602
 竜 2603
 衰 2604
 竟 2605
 衰 2606
 离 2627^S
 倉 2607
 益 2608
 翁 2609
 釜 2610
 翁 2611
 釜 2612
 差 4104^P
 益 兼 → ■3-7^P
 冥 2613
 脅 2614
 眞 2615
 眞 2616
 索 3105^P
 桌 2617
 桑 2618
 夏 2619
 魚 2620
 氣 4000^P

2-9 一 牽 2621
 一 齋 2622
 商 2623
 章 2624
 率 2625
 高 2626
 离 2627
 産 2628
 産 2629
 産 4089^P
 畝 4397^P
 貪 2630
 八 貧 2631
 一 曾 2632
 盖 剪 2887^P
 富 2633
 鹵 2634
 參 2635
 魚 2636
 龜 2637
 2-10 一 蚕 2638
 童 2639
 棄 2651^S
 傘 2640
 禽 2654^S
 奠 2641
 曾 2642
 尊 2643
 奠 2644
 爺 2656^S
 着 4110^P
 善 普etc → ■3-9^P
 惠 2645
 參 2646
 象 2647
 無 2648
 稟 2649
 意 2650
 棄 2651
 裏 2652
 稟 2653
 喪 3504^{PS}
 禽 2654
 會 2655

八 爺 2656
 ヲ 義 慈etc → ■3-10^P
 一 寫 2660^S
 2-12 一 豪 2657
 膏 2658
 齊 2659
 寫 2660
 福 1557^P
 舞 2661
 2-13 一 褒 2662
 稟 2663
 ヲ 養 2998^P
 一 憂 2664
 魯 2665
 舞 2666
 2-14 一 龜 2667
 2-15 一 褒 2668
 齋 2669
 會 2670
 2-16 一 龜 2671
 2-17 一 麗 2672
 3-1 大 太 2673
 刃 刃 2674
 彡 予 2477^P
 一 今 2464^P
 3-2 口 号 2675
 一 兄 2676
 一 只 2677
 土 去 2678
 夕 冬 2679
 一 冬 2680
 六 本 2681
 一 穴 2682
 一 穴 2683
 一 穴 2684
 字 2696^S
 芝 2705^S
 彡 矛 2501^P
 一 令 2489^P
 一 充 2685
 3-3 口 吊 2686
 一 号 2675^S
 土 寺 2687
 圭 2688

吉 2689
 士 2690
 夕 2691
 夕 2692
 夕 2693
 夕 2694
 夕 2695
 夕 2696
 夕 2697
 夕 2698
 夕 2699
 夕 2700
 夕 2701
 夕 3043^P
 夕 2702
 夕 2703
 夕 2704
 夕 2705
 夕 2706
 夕 3045^P
 夕 2707
 夕 2708
 夕 2709
 夕 2710
 夕 2711
 夕 2712
 夕 2713
 夕 2714
 夕 2715
 夕 2716
 夕 2717
 夕 2718
 夕 2719
 夕 2720
 夕 2721
 夕 2690^S
 夕 2722
 夕 2723
 夕 2724
 夕 2725
 夕 2726
 夕 2727
 夕 2728

究 2729
 宋 2730
 宀 2731
 肖 2732
 肖 2733
 学 3162^{PS}
 学 3155^P
 灾 2734
 忌 2735
 芭 2736
 芙 2737
 芸 2738
 芳 2739
 花 2740
 芥 2741
 芹 2742
 芦 2743
 苾 2744
 芽 2745
 苻 2746
 苍 2747
 花 2748
 芦 2749
 豸 3054^P
 忍 2750
 忍 2751
 灸 2752
 忘 2753
 含 2534^P
 育 2754
 幸 2755
 奇 2756
 奄 2757
 奔 2758
 奈 2759
 孟 2760
 宙 2761
 宛 2762
 宜 2763
 宝 2764
 实 2765
 官 2766
 空 2767
 穹 2768

3-5

宗 2769
 定 2770
 宀 2771
 突 2772
 尙 2773
 尙 2774
 尚 2775
 冉 2776
 学 3162^P
 岸 2777
 岩 2778
 茅 2779
 苒 2780
 苗 2781
 英 2782
 苑 2783
 芽 2784
 若 2785
 苛 2786
 茄 2787
 荖 2788
 苦 2789
 茉 2790
 茂 2791
 苔 2792
 並 2793
 盲 2794
 命 念 2795
 革 3099^S
 品 2796
 奎 2797
 奔 2798
 客 2799
 宣 2800
 穿 2801
 窃 2802
 室 2803
 宀 2804
 单 2805
 采 3183^P
 炭 2806
 炭 2807
 茶 2808

3-6

茸 2809
 荒 2810
 茜 2811
 茨 2812
 草 2813
 莊 2814
 茱 2815
 茨 2816
 革 3099^p
 巷 巷 ^巷 → ■4-5^p
 美 2817
 首 2818
 前 2819
 前 2820
 韋 2821
 食 食 ^食 → ■2-7^p
 員 2822
 套 2823
 案 2824
 宴 2825
 害 2826
 家 2827
 宮 2828
 宰 2829
 窄 2830
 宵 2831
 容 2832
 害 2833
 穿 2834
 宵 2835
 党 3190^p
 拳 3106^p
 峩 2836
 峯 2837
 貢 2838
 莫 2839
 荷 2840
 華 2841
 莞 2842
 莉 2843
 荻 2844
 莓 2845
 莖 2846
 菜 2847

3-7

3-8

莊 2848
 恭 3109^p
 益 2849
 兼 2850
 差 4104^p
 倉 2607^p
 韋 2851
 壺 2852
 窳 2853
 窳 2854
 寅 2855
 寂 2856
 寄 2857
 密 2858
 宿 2859
 窳 2860
 窳 2860
 常 常 ^堂 → ■5-6^p
 巢 2861
 巢 3204^p
 崖 2862
 崩 2863
 崇 2864
 崩 2865
 寄 2866
 嵌 2897^s
 巢 2867
 菩 2868
 著 2869
 萄 2870
 萌 2871
 菱 2872
 菓 2873
 菅 2874
 菊 2875
 菌 2876
 董 2877
 萊 2878
 菱 2879
 菜 2880
 菖 2881
 萃 2882
 蒹 2883
 葛 2884
 菜 2885

3-9

黃 3116^p
 葉 2912^s
 剪 2886
 蓋 2887
 貪 2630^p
 黃 3128^s
 堯 2888
 喜 2889
 壺 2890
 壹 2891
 富 2892
 寓 2893
 寒 2894
 寒 2895
 窗 2896
 掌 3215^p
 嘗 3225^{ps}
 嘗 嘗 ^覺 → ■5-7^p
 嵌 2897
 嵐 2898
 寄 2899
 尋 2900
 募 2901
 葡 2902
 惹 2903
 萱 2904
 葛 2905
 葵 2906
 落 2907
 萩 2908
 苴 2909
 葬 2910
 董 2911
 葉 2912
 著 2913
 蓋 2914
 葦 2915
 萬 2916
 葬 2917
 蒸 2936^s
 蓮 2940^s
 蓬 2945^s
 尋 2918
 普 2919

尊 2920
 善 2921
 着 4110^p
 寬 2922
 窟 2923
 塞 2924
 寢 2925
 害 2926
 當 嘗 2927
 嘗 3135^p
 嵩 2927
 崖 2928
 彙 2929
 墓 2930
 蕃 2931
 蒲 2932
 蓋 2933
 葦 2934
 蒔 2935
 蒸 2936
 幕 2937
 蒙 2938
 夢 2939
 蓮 2940
 蓑 2941
 菟 2942
 蒼 2943
 蓉 2944
 蓬 2945
 慈 2946
 蔣 2947
 蓬 2973^s
 蓮 2979^s
 義 2948
 慈 2949
 煎 2950
 羨 2951
 煎 2952
 會 2655^p
 嘉 2953
 臺 2954
 壽 2955
 奪 2956
 寡 2957

3-10

3-11

蜜 2958
 寧 2959
 寥 2960
 察 2961
 窪 2962
 賓 2963
 實 2964
 寬 2965
 寧 2966
 寢 2967
 寫 2987^s
 裳 嘗 2987^s
 寫 2968
 蔑 2969
 慕 2970
 暮 2971
 蔦 2972
 蓬 2973
 蔭 2974
 蔓 2975
 蔣 2976
 蔑 2977
 蔴 2978
 蓮 2979
 淩 2980
 臧 2995^s
 蔭 2997^s
 賣 2981
 賓 2982
 窮 2983
 寮 2984
 審 2985
 窯 2986
 寫 2987
 窰 2988
 賞 3237^p
 蕃 2989
 蕪 2990
 蔽 2991
 蔴 2992
 蕎 2993
 蕉 2994
 臧 2995
 蔽 2996

3-12

蔭 2997
 養 2998
 養 2999
 燕 3142^s
 奮 3000
 憲 3001
 窺 3002
 憲 3003
 薄 3004
 薰 3005
 蕾 3006
 路 3007
 薦 3008
 薪 3009
 薙 3010
 菓 3011
 蘭 3012
 薩 3016^s
 舊 3019^s
 嶺 3013
 嶽 3014
 薰 3015
 薩 3016
 藉 3017
 薰 3018
 舊 3019
 薩 3020
 藍 3024^s
 薦 3008^s
 會 2670^p
 嘉 3021
 藩 3022
 繭 3023
 藍 3024
 藤 3025
 藝 3026
 藥 3027
 臧 3028
 寵 3029
 寶 3030
 蘭 3031
 蘇 3032
 藻 3033
 蘆 3034

3-13

3-14

3-15

3-16

最 3120
暑 3121
晶 3122
木森 3123
止齒 3124
齒 3125
𠂔舜 3126
𠂔爲 3127
父爺 2656^{PS}
++萃 2882^S
葛 2884^S
去棄 2651^{PS}
葬 3128
葬 3128
甘黃 3220^P
中貴 3129
天喬 3130
日暑 3131
止歲 3132
𠂔愛 3133
舜 3134
父爺 2656^P
++蓋 2914^S
蓬 2945^S
葬 2917^S
去棄 2651^P
譽 3135
4-10 ++蓬 2973^S
蓑 2941^S
蓬 2945^S
蓮 2979^S
蔣 2947^S
++夢 3136
能 3137
熊 3138
目睿 3138
4-11 日暴 3139
止齒 2973^S
++蓬 2977^S
蔑 2978^S
蓮 2979^S
菱 2980^S
++蔑 3140
4-12 日曇 3141

++蔽 2996^S
蔭 2997^S
++菁 3006^P
甘燕 3142
4-13 𠂔爵 3143
++舊 3019^S
++舊 3145^S
4-14 𠂔爵 3144
++藉 3017^S
舊 3019^S
薩 3020^S
++舊 3145
4-16 ++蘆 3034^S
蘓 3035^S
5-1 永承 3146
5-2 田男 3147
男 3148
白兒 3149
目貝 3150
見 3151
禾秀 3152
季 3161^S
宀究 2729^P
立辛 2531^P
白兒 3249^S
旧兒 3153
奴努 3154
古克 2540^P
勞 3155
学 3162^S
吳 3156
++兵 3157
丘兵 3158
5-3 此些 3251^S
目具 3159
禾委 3160
季 3161
秀 3152^S
宀空 3152^S
突 etc → 3-5^P
立辛 2551^P
西要 3262^S
占卓 2562^P
宀学 3162
++長 3163

丘岳 3164
西兔 3165
妻 4374^P
奉 3166
夫 3167
5-4 甘某 3168
田毘 3169
畏 3170
胃 3171
界 3172
思 3173
𠂔癸 3174
白皇 3175
泉 3176
目鼎 3269^P
矛柔 2591^P
禾香 3177
宀窃 3177
穿 etc → 3-6^P
立音 2570^P
加架 3178
宀怨 3179
奴怒 3180
汎染 3181
北背 3182
占点 2587^P
台急 2595^P
++葉 2585^P
宀采 3183
市衷 2600^{PS}
夫春 3184
奏 3185
此柴 3287^S
5-5 玄畜 2599^P
田毘 3169^S
白晶 3186
皋 3187
宀窄 3187
穿 3187
立竜 3187
比皆 3093^S
++監 3188
留 3189
++晉 2451^P
宀益 2849^P
++党 3190

卮 帶 3191
 夫 秦 3192
 泰 3193
 此 砦 3310^s
 冊 帶 3315^s
 田 畢 3194
 異 3195
 累 3196
 畧 3197
 臯 3198
 宥 宥 etc → ■3-8^p
 立 章 2624^p
 冊 焮 3199
 加 袂 3200
 代 袋 3201
 堂 3202
 常 3203
 蚩 3204
 萃 2882^p
 此 紫 3332^s
 田 暱 3205
 累 3206
 異 3207
 登 3208
 發 3209
 黍 黍 3210
 窗 2896^p
 童 2639^p
 買 3211
 鼠 3340^s
 賀 3212
 貸 3213
 貿 3214
 寄 2899^p
 掌 3215
 嘗 3225^s
 嘗 3216
 覺 3217
 菡 3218
 貫 3219
 貴 3220
 費 3221
 窟 2923^p
 意 2650^p

置 3222
 署 3223
 罪 3224
 嵩 2927^p
 嘗 3225
 當 3226
 蓑 2941^p
 業 3227
 窪 2962^p
 罰 3228
 署 3229
 嘗 3230
 裳 3231
 盡 3232
 窮 窮 etc → ■3-12^p
 罵 3233
 罷 3234
 罰 3235
 加 駕 3236
 賞 3237
 5-11 田 暱 3238
 窺 3002^p
 4 羅 3239
 代 黛 3240
 5-12 兩 覆 3385^s
 代 黛 3241
 聲 3565^p
 5-13 田 藁 3015^p
 壘 3242
 5-14 冊 叢 3243
 羅 3244
 5-15 冊 馨 3575^p
 黨 3245
 5-17 田 疊 3246
 疊 3247
 7 竊 3039^p
 6-2 冊 竺 3248
 白 兒 3249
 冊 吳 3156^s
 冊 咒 3250
 此 些 3251
 貞 卓 2561^p
 益 叁 2564^p
 色 免 2565^p

堯 2560^p
 卒 2549^p
 受 3076^p
 具 3252
 典 3253
 阜 3254
 其 3255
 券 3256
 卷 3257
 券 3258
 竿 3259
 笈 3260
 美 2817^p
 臭 3261
 要 3262
 要 3263
 姿 3264
 姿 3265
 型 3266
 契 3267
 契 3268
 變 變 彎 → ■2-7^p
 帝 2573^p
 巷 巷 巷 → ■4-5^p
 俱 3269
 卑 3270
 甚 3271
 專 3272
 卷 3273
 笈 3274
 笑 3275
 笛 3301^s
 笈 3260^s
 差 4104^p
 翠 3276
 翠 3277
 息 3278
 臭 3279
 栗 3280
 恣 3281
 恕 3282
 恐 3283
 恐 3284
 玃 3285
 玃 3285

列此 3286
 白亦 3287
 亦亦 2617^P
 亦亦 2602^P
 亦亦 2614^P
 亦亦 2618^P
 亦亦 2598^P
 亦亦 3106^P
 亦亦 2824^P
 亦亦 2842^P
 亦亦 3288
 亦亦 3289
 亦亦 3290
 亦亦 3291
 亦亦 3292
 亦亦 3293
 亦亦 3294
 亦亦 3295
 亦亦 3296
 亦亦 3297
 亦亦 3298
 亦亦 3299
 亦亦 3300
 亦亦 3301
 亦亦 3302
 亦亦 3303
 亦亦 4106^P
 亦亦 2887^P
 亦亦 3304
 亦亦 3305
 亦亦 3306
 亦亦 3307
 亦亦 3308
 亦亦 3309
 亦亦 3310
 亦亦 3311
 亦亦 2635^P
 亦亦 2627^P
 亦亦 2864^P
 亦亦 2874^P
 亦亦 2879^P
 亦亦 3312
 亦亦 3313
 亦亦 3314

6-5

帶 3315
 筑 3316
 筆 3317
 筥 3318
 筋 3319
 策 3320
 等 3321
 答 3322
 筒 3323
 箋 3324
 着 4110^P
 衆 3325
 粟 3326
 萃 2882^{PS}
 装 3327
 單 3328
 巽 3329
 巽 3330
 喆 1718^P
 裂 3331
 紫 3332
 蚤 2638^P
 叅 2646^P
 象 2647^P
 萱 2904^P
 葺 2909^P
 景 3118^P
 舜 3126^P
 碁 3333
 碁 3334
 畫 3335
 登 3208^P
 節 3336
 筭 3337
 案 3338
 筱 3339
 義 羨 3340
 鼠 3341
 賃 3342
 資 3343
 資 3135^P
 譽 2944^P
 蓉 3344
 愛 舜 3345

6-6

6-7

豐 3344
 農 3345
 碁 3346
 箔 3347
 箇 3348
 管 3349
 算 3350
 算 3351
 箋 3352
 箏 3353
 箏 3354
 翠 3355
 翠 3356
 鼻 3357
 鼻 3358
 蓑 2941^{PS}
 鞏 3369^S
 鞏 3359
 箏 3360
 範 3361
 篇 3362
 箱 3363
 篇 3364
 節 3365
 節 3366
 箏 2998^P
 養 3367
 器 3368
 器 3369
 鞏 3370
 築 3371
 篤 3372
 築 3373
 箏 3374
 箏 3375
 器 3376
 篠 3377
 簇 3378
 箏 3379
 翼 3380
 簡 3381
 簡 3382
 翼 3383
 翼 3384

6-8

6-9

6-10

6-11

6-12

→ 3-10^P

→ 4-9^P

覆 3385
 西 覆 3386
 西 霸 3392^s
 吉 嘉 3021^P
 6-13 𦵑 簿 3387
 𦵑 簾 3388
 𦵑 簿 3389
 簾 3390
 西 霸 3391
 西 霸 3392
 6-14 𦵑 纂 3393
 𦵑 籍 3394
 籍 3395
 𦵑 嚴 3396
 6-15 𦵑 藤 3397
 6-16 𦵑 籠 3398
 6-17 𦵑 籤 3399
 7-2 貞 2586^P
 頁 2589^P
 負 2594^P
 勇 2592^P
 7-3 辱 3400
 唇 3401
 哲 3402
 折 𦵑 真 2616^P
 𦵑 夏 2619^P
 𦵑 魚 2620^P
 7-4 車 3403
 辰 3404
 采 3405
 里 3406
 攸 3407
 切 望 3408
 切 望 3409
 切 梁 3410
 折 梨 3411
 利 梨 3412
 魚 2636^P
 曾 2632^P
 牽 2621^P
 惡 3413
 曹 3414
 患 3415
 祭 3311^P

7-5 采 番 3416
 盜 3417
 葛 3129^P
 葛 3129^P
 喬 3210^P
 黍 3210^P
 𦵑 畱 3418
 𦵑 盛 3419
 成 筭 3359^P
 7-6 沙 3420
 壯 3421
 葛 幕 3-10^P
 君 羣 3422
 里 墨 3423
 7-7 折 誓 3424
 𦵑 暮 3-11^P
 𦵑 魯 2665^P
 7-8 魚 篇 3363^P
 𦵑 蘆 3034^P
 7-12 蘆 3034^P
 7-14 車 轟 3425
 8-1 𦵑 𦵑 3841^P
 8-2 佳 3426
 隼 3427
 隼 3428
 勢 3429
 𦵑 𦵑 3430
 8-3 𦵑 雪 3431
 雪 3432
 波 婆 3433
 政 啓 3434
 政 啓 3435
 林 夢 3436
 林 3437
 𦵑 𦵑 3438
 𦵑 𦵑 3439
 𦵑 菱 2879^P
 其 基 3312^P
 夾 麥 3440
 麥 3441
 亞 聖 3442
 重 專 3443
 隨 墮 3501^s
 墜 3502^s
 8-4 佳 焦 3444
 集 3445

𦵑 雲 3446
 非 悲 3447
 非 悲 3448
 林 焚 3449
 林 勞 3450
 物 物 3451
 𦵑 毘 3452
 𦵑 琴 3453
 琴 3454
 然 然 3455
 然 替 3456
 然 替 3457
 知 智 3458
 物 梨 3459
 無 無 2648^P
 禽 禽 2654^{PS}
 並 普 2919^P
 其 基 6-6^P
 直 𦵑 3460
 𦵑 曾 2642^P
 者 煮 3461
 或 惑 3462
 里 黑 3463
 亞 惡 3464
 重 惠 3464
 𦵑 腎 3511^s
 𦵑 愚 3513^s
 8-5 𦵑 雷 3465
 雷 3466
 雷 3467
 零 3468
 明 盟 3469
 林 禁 3470
 楚 3470
 𦵑 毘 3453^s
 叔 督 3471
 禽 禽 2654^P
 西 夢 2939^P
 茲 蓄 2931^P
 其 基 3346^P
 𦵑 豎 3516^s
 8-6 𦵑 需 3472
 非 輩 3473
 政 肇 3474
 政 肇 3475

	榮	3476	善	2921 ^P	奧	3527
	知	3477	尊	2920 ^P	孰	3546 ^S
	制	3478	葬	2910 ^P	10-4 彭	3528
	取	3479	堯	2888 ^P	亞	3463 ^S
	無	2661 ^P	奧	3503	能	3529
	苗	→ 3-11 ^P	喪	3504	熊	3530
	啟	3517 ^S	9-4 亞	3463 ^S	熙	3531
8-7	靈	3480	冰	3505	齊	2659 ^P
	震	3481	昭	3506	慕	→ 3-11 ^P
	輩	3482	相	3507	榮	3476 ^P
	質	3483	秋	3508	熙	3547 ^S
	贊	3484	耶	3509	甜	3550 ^S
	慧	3485	腎	3510	孰	3558 ^S
	慧	3486	啟	3511	熙	3559 ^S
	黎	3487	茲	2949 ^P	10-5 彭	3532
	憂	2664 ^P	前	2950 ^P	般	3533
	無	2666 ^P	者	3512	盤	3534
	美	2998 ^P	禹	3513	磬	3535
	呈	3138 ^P	咸	3514	監	3535
	里	3488	配	3531 ^S	蕃	2993 ^P
	啟	3518 ^S	10-5 珀	3515	6 敏	3536
	賢	3519 ^S	啟	3516	然	3489 ^P
8-8	螢	3489	10-5 啟	3516	7 將	3537
	箆	→ 6-10 ^P	苗	3136 ^P	覽	3538
8-9	霞	3490	然	3349 ^P	齋	2669 ^P
	霜	3491	監	3535 ^S	營	3492 ^P
	營	3492	啟	3517	9 鄉	→ 11-9 ^S
	簑	3378 ^P	10-6 啟	3517	10-10 竝	2322 ^P
8-11	霧	3493	7 啟	3140 ^P	10-12 彭	3539
	麓	3494	啟	3518	竝	2369 ^P
	麗	2672 ^P	覽	3519	10-16 蠶	3540
8-12	霸	3496 ^S	8 秋	3538 ^S	11-2 淮	3541
8-13	露	3495	准	3520	孰	3542
	霸	3496	10-2 准	3143 ^P	零	3467 ^P
8-16	靈	3497	批	3521	與	3543
	蠶	3498	莫	3522	11-3 島	3544
9-2	兜	3499	異	2901 ^P	將	3545
	率	2625 ^P	然	3207 ^P	孰	3546
	黃	3116 ^P	奧	3503 ^P	奪	2956 ^P
	異	3195 ^P	10-3 亞	3442 ^S	墜	3578 ^S
9-3	保	3500	塗	3523	墮	3580 ^S
	喫	0668 ^P	將	3524	道	3587 ^S
	隨	3501	朔	3525	11-4 熙	3547
	堅	3502	朔	3526	樂	3548
			莫	幕	將	3549
				→ 3-10 ^P		

	乃	3643
	八	3644
	入	4177 ^P
1-2	巳	4197 ^P
	叵	3645
	刃	3646
	刃	3647
1-3	巴	4246 ^P
1-4	司	3648
1-5	迅	3780 ^P
1-6	迅	3970 ^P
1-7	直	3649
1-12	置	3222 ^P
2-0	厂	4168 ^P
2-1	勺	3650
	勺	3651
	乃	3643 ^S
	寸	3652
	方	3653
	尢	3654
	斗	3655
	凡	3656
	凡	3657
	山	3658
2-2	込	込etc → □3-2 ^S
	止	3659
	勾	3660
	勿	3661
	勾	3662
	反	3663
	仄	3664
	厄	3665
	不	4242 ^P
	及	3666
	斤	3667
	户	3668
	氏	3669
	友	3670
	斗	3671
	斗	3672
	冂	3673
	月	3674
	月	3675
	月	3676

	月	3677
	凡	3678
	口	3679
	匚	3680
	区	3681
	巨	3773 ^S
	匹	3682
	丑	3683
2-3	巡	巡etc → □3-3 ^S
	勺	3684
	勺	3685
	包	3686
	可	3687
	庄	3688
	石	3689
	斥	3690
	布	3691
	左	3692
	右	3693
	存	3702 ^S
	用	3694
	回	3695
	凡	3696
2-4	延	3795 ^S
	近	近etc → □3-4 ^S
	旭	3697
	勺	3698
	勺	3699
	灰	3700
	疋	3701
	后	3702
	存	3703
	有	3704
	在	3705
	灰	3706
	有	3707
	同	3708
	网	3966 ^P
	肉	3709
	凡	3710
	匚	3711
	匚	3712
	臣	3812 ^S
2-5	延	延etc → □3-5 ^S
	述	述etc → □3-5 ^S

	辰	3713
	席	3714
	匚	3715
2-6	建	建etc → □3-6 ^S
	送	送etc → □3-6 ^S
	厚	3726 ^S
	房	3716
	肩	3717
	戾	3718
	冂	3719
	周	3720
	周	3721
	凡	3722
	口	3723
	函	3724
	函	3732 ^S
2-7	廻	3847 ^S
	通	通etc → □3-7 ^S
	彤	3725
	厚	3726
	厘	3727
	凡	3728
	盾	3729
	凡	3730
	風	3731
	口	3732
	幽	3732
	函	3724 ^S
2-8	進	進etc → □3-8 ^S
	遊	遊etc → □3-9 ^S
	原	3733
	辱	辱etc → □7-3 ^P
	扇	3734
	匚	3735
	匚	3736
2-9	遜	3910 ^S
	道	道etc → □3-9 ^S
	凡	3404 ^P
	凡	3737
	凡	3738
	匚	3739
	匚	3736 ^S
2-10	違	違etc → □3-10 ^S
	厨	3740
	雁	3741

厩 3742
 厩 厩 3743
 厩 厩 3744
 2-11 厩 適 遭 etc → 03-11^s
 厩 厩 3746^s
 2-12 厩 選 遺 etc → 03-12^s
 厩 厩 3745
 厩 厩 3746
 厩 厩 3747
 厩 厩 3748
 厩 厩 3749
 2-13 厩 避 還 → 03-13^s
 厩 厩 3750
 2-14 厩 厩 3751
 厩 厩 3752
 2-15 厩 厩 3753
 3-0 厩 厩 4239^p
 厩 厩 4189^p
 厩 厩 4209^p
 3-1 厩 厩 3957^s
 厩 厩 3754
 厩 厩 4243^p
 厩 厩 4248^p
 厩 厩 4242^p
 厩 厩 3667^p
 厩 厩 3755
 厩 厩 2459^p
 厩 厩 4272^p
 厩 厩 3756
 厩 厩 3757
 厩 厩 3758
 厩 厩 3759
 厩 厩 3760
 3-2 厩 厩 3761
 厩 厩 3762
 厩 厩 3763
 厩 厩 3958^s
 厩 厩 3764
 厩 厩 3765
 厩 厩 3766
 厩 厩 3767
 厩 厩 3768
 厩 厩 3769
 厩 厩 3690^p

厩 厩 3770
 厩 厩 3771
 厩 厩 3702^{ps}
 厩 厩 4328^p
 厩 厩 3772
 厩 厩 3773
 厩 厩 3774
 厩 厩 3775
 厩 厩 3776
 厩 厩 4286^p
 厩 厩 3777
 厩 厩 4297^p
 厩 厩 3778
 厩 厩 3779
 3-3 厩 厩 3780
 厩 厩 3781
 厩 厩 3782
 厩 厩 3783
 厩 厩 3784
 厩 厩 厩 厩 etc → 04-3^s
 厩 厩 3785
 厩 厩 厩 厩 厩 厩 → 03-3^p
 厩 厩 3786
 厩 厩 3787
 厩 厩 3788
 厩 厩 3701^p
 厩 厩 2506^p
 厩 厩 厩 厩 厩 厩 → 02-4^p
 厩 厩 3789
 厩 厩 3772^s
 厩 厩 3790
 厩 厩 3791
 厩 厩 3792
 厩 厩 3793
 3-4 厩 厩 3794
 厩 厩 3795
 厩 厩 3796
 厩 厩 3797
 厩 厩 3798
 厩 厩 厩 厩 etc 3967^s
 厩 厩 3799
 厩 厩 3800
 厩 厩 3801
 厩 厩 3802

厩 厩 3803
 厩 厩 3804
 厩 厩 3805
 厩 厩 厩 厩 厩 厩 0078^p
 厩 厩 厩 厩 3806
 厩 厩 厩 厩 3807
 厩 厩 厩 厩 3808
 厩 厩 厩 厩 3809
 厩 厩 厩 厩 3810
 厩 厩 厩 厩 3811
 3-5 厩 厩 厩 厩 3812
 厩 厩 厩 厩 3813
 厩 厩 厩 厩 3814
 厩 厩 厩 厩 3815
 厩 厩 厩 厩 3816
 厩 厩 厩 厩 3817
 厩 厩 厩 厩 3818
 厩 厩 厩 厩 3819
 厩 厩 厩 厩 etc → 04-5^s
 厩 厩 3820
 厩 厩 3821
 厩 厩 3822
 厩 厩 3823
 厩 厩 3824
 厩 厩 3825
 厩 厩 3826
 厩 厩 3827
 厩 厩 3828
 厩 厩 3829
 厩 厩 3844^s
 厩 厩 3802^s
 厩 厩 2550^p
 厩 厩 3830
 厩 厩 3831
 厩 厩 3832
 3-6 厩 厩 厩 厩 3833
 厩 厩 厩 厩 3834
 厩 厩 厩 厩 3835
 厩 厩 厩 厩 3836
 厩 厩 厩 厩 3837
 厩 厩 厩 厩 3838
 厩 厩 厩 厩 3839
 厩 厩 厩 厩 3840
 厩 厩 厩 厩 4389^p

戶	厩	3841
	屋	3842
	屍	3843
戶	度	3844
	席	3845
	庭	3865 ^s
口	囿	3866 ^s
3-7	廵	3846
	廵	3847
	逐	3848
	連	3849
	逝	3850
	速	3851
	遞	3852
	途	3853
	透	3854
	通	3855
	造	3856
	逢	3857
	這	3858
	逞	3859
	逗	3860
廵	這逢etc	→ □4-7 ^s
廵	眞	2615 ^p
戶	層	3861
	展	3862
	層	3863
戶	庫	3864
	席	3865
	庭	3866
	唐	3867
	座	3868
	廳	3869
	唐	3870
口	庶	3880 ^s
3-8	圃	3871
	逸	3872
	進	3873
	週	3874
	逮	3875
	遇	3889 ^s
	透	3854 ^s
	遊	3896 ^s
廵	逸進etc	→ □4-8 ^s

戶	庵	3876
	康	3877
	麻	3878
	鹿	3879
	庶	3880
	庸	3881
	麻	3882
	厖	3883
	麻	3884
	廊	3903 ^s
口	圈	3885
3-9	遲	3887
	道	3888
	遇	3889
	遍	3890
	過	3891
	遂	3892
	達	3893
	運	3894
	遙	3895
	遊	3896
	送	3897
	遁	3898
	遜	3910 ^s
廵	遜	4041 ^s
	遁道etc	4027 ^s
弋	貳	3899
戶	犀	3900
	屬	3901
戶	廢	3902
	廊	3903
	廓	3923 ^s
口	圈	3904
	圍	3905
3-10	遠	3906
	違	3907
	遣	3908
	溯	3909
	遜	3910
	遮	3916 ^s
廵	溯遜etc	→ □4-10 ^s
戶	廉	3911
	廉	3912

	廊	3913
	廓	3923 ^s
口	園	3914
	圓	3915
3-11	遮	3916
	遭	3917
	適	3918
弋	鳶	3919
戶	層	3920
戶	腐	3921
	塵	3922
	廓	3923
	廐	3924
	廐	3925
	廣	3942 ^s
口	團	3926
3-12	圖	3927
	遺	3928
	遵	3929
	遼	3930
	選	3931
	遷	3932
戶	履	3933
	層	3934
戶	廟	3935
	慶	3936
	摩	3937
	摩	3938
	廟	3939
	廚	3940
	廢	3941
	廣	3942
	摩	3943
3-13	避	3944
	還	3945
廵	邊避etc	4057 ^s
戶	磨	3946
	磨	3947
3-14	應	3948
3-15	磨	3949
	磨	3950
3-16	願	2320 ^p
3-17	廳	3951
3-18	屬	3952

广 魔 3953
 魔 3954
 3-21 广 鷹 3955
 3-22 广 廳 3956
 4-1 辵 亡 3957
 牙 4304^P
 4-2 辵 迂 3958
 込 3959
 气 氣 3960
 弋 弋 3961
 步 考 3962
 老 3963
 孝 3973^S
 广 虍 3964
 广 危 3965
 衣 2506^P
 艮 良 4330^P
 少 劣 3047^P
 而 2520^P
 尺 尽 3786^P
 内 肉 3966
 4-3 辵 迄 3967
 迺 3968
 迂 3969
 迅 3970
 巡 3971
 呉 呉 3156^P
 戈 戒 3972
 戸 戾 2441^P
 步 孝 3973
 考 3962^S
 彡 希 2543^P
 尹 君 3974
 竹 何 0073^P
 角 角 2541^P
 局 局 3800^P
 4-4 辵 迎 3975
 返 3976
 近 3977
 迄 3967^S
 或 3978
 弋 武 3979
 戸 房戾etc → □2-6^P
 戸 房肩 → ■1-7^P

步 者 3980
 广 虎 3981
 广 夜 2550^P
 彡 肴 2567^P
 4-5 辵 迦 3982
 迫 3983
 述 3984
 迪 3985
 迭 3986
 逊 3987
 県 3269^P
 戸 扁 3728^P
 戸 扁 2447^P
 步 者 3988
 广 虐 3989
 虐 3990
 盾 3729^P
 眉 3991
 省 3100^P
 看 3992
 南 2584^P
 昼 3841^P
 4-6 辵 逆 3993
 迷 3994
 迹 3995
 送 3996
 退 3997
 逃 3998
 追 3999
 氣 4000
 戸 扇 2449^P
 广 虐 3989^S
 4-7 毛 毬 4001
 逢 4002
 這 4003
 這 4004
 逗 4005
 逦 4006
 逦 4007
 連 4008
 逝 4009
 速 4010
 逞 4011
 途 4012

透 4013
 通 4014
 造 4015
 貳 4016
 虚 4017
 虚 4018
 處 4019
 質 3737^P
 雀 3117^P
 4-8 辵 逸 4020
 進 4021
 週 4022
 逮 4023
 達 4024
 遇 4029^S
 透 4013^S
 遊 4036^S
 雇 雇 屏 → □2-10^P
 雇 雇 屏 → ■1-11^P
 煮 3460^P
 虚 4025
 虜 4026
 遁 4027
 道 4028
 遇 4029
 遍 4030
 違 4031
 過 4032
 遂 4033
 達 4034
 運 4035
 遊 4036
 遜 4041^S
 煮 3512^P
 广 虞 4037
 虞 4038
 虞 4039
 4-10 辵 溯 4040
 遜 4041
 遠 4042
 遣 4043
 遞 4044
 遙 4045
 遮 4046^S

4-11 盧 4037^s
 遮 4046
 遭 4047
 適 4048
 盧 4049
 慮 4050
 4-12 遲 4051
 遺 4052
 遵 4053
 遼 4054
 選 4055
 遷 4056
 4-13 邊 4057
 避 4058
 還 4059
 4-15 邊 4060
 5-1 戌 戌 4350^p
 成 4352^p
 5-2 芦 芦 2743^p
 良 4373^p
 肖 2733^p
 成 4376^p
 5-3 吳 吳 3156^{ps}
 奇 2756^p
 苛 2786^p
 尚 2774^p
 5-4 為 為 4395^p
 疫 4061
 炭 2806^p
 威 4394^p
 面 2590^p
 5-5 病 4062
 疲 4063
 疾 4064
 症 4065
 5-6 疔 疔 4066
 痕 4067
 疵 2862^p
 崖 4401^p
 戊 戚 4068
 5-7 痢 4068
 瘦 4069
 痘 4070
 痛 4071
 5-8 疔 疔 4072

瘦 4074^s
 5-9 導 3587^{ps}
 瘍 4073
 瘦 4074
 瘦 4075^s
 5-10 疔 疔 4075
 蕨 2992^p
 5-12 疔 疔 4076
 癌 4077
 癩 4078
 嚴 4079
 5-13 疔 疔 4080
 癬 4081
 癒 4082
 繭 3023^p
 5-14 疔 疔 4083
 6-2 虺 虺 3981^p
 芦 芦 2743^{ps}
 6-3 奇 奇 2575^p
 哉 4084
 虺 虺 3989^p
 彦 4085
 6-4 馬 馬 4086
 栽 4087
 烏 烏 4088
 6-5 虺 虺 虛處etc → □4-7^p
 產 4089
 商 2623^p
 6-6 裁 4090
 虺 虺 虛虺 → □4-8^p
 6-7 載 4091
 虺 虺 虺虞etc → □4-9^p
 6-8 截 4092
 蔴 2978^p
 6-9 導 3587^p
 虺 虺 慮虺 → □4-11^p
 6-10 薦 3008^p
 6-11 戴 4093
 戴 4094^s
 6-12 戴 4094
 7-2 走 赴 4095
 起 4096
 剋 4097
 勉 4098

7-3 走 起 4099
 起 4100
 起 4101
 剋 剋 4102
 烏 烏 4103
 差 差 4104
 荷 2840^p
 7-4 烏 烏 4105
 差 差 4106
 著 2869^p
 7-5 走 超 4107
 越 4108
 甦 甦 4109
 着 4110
 7-8 走 趣 4111
 蔴 蔴 2978^{ps}
 7-9 麵 麵 4112
 導 導 3603^p
 8-0 門 門 1100^p
 8-2 免 免 4113
 閃 閃 4114
 8-3 鹿 鹿 4115
 閉 閉 4116
 問 問 4117
 閉 閉 4118
 商 商 2623^p
 高 高 2626^p
 8-4 暑 暑 3121^p
 閏 閏 4119
 閏 閏 4120
 開 開 4121
 閏 閏 4122
 閏 閏 4123
 閏 閏 4124
 為 為 3127^p
 筒 筒 3323^p
 8-5 暑 暑 3130^p
 8-6 魁 魁 4125
 閏 閏 4126
 閏 閏 4127
 閏 閏 4128
 閏 閏 4129
 閏 閏 4130
 8-7 魁 魁 4131

	門	閱	4132
		閱	4133
8-9	門	閤	4134
		闊	4135
8-10	門	闢	4136
8-11	門	關	4137
8-12	产	巖	3037 ^P
	产	嚴	3396 ^P
9-4	罗	署	3223 ^P
9-5	風	颱	4138
	罗	署	3229 ^P
9-9	是	題	4139
9-10	产	簾	→ ■6-13 ^P
10-4	鬼	魁	4125 ^P
	鸞	鸞	3919 ^P
	筭	筭	3354 ^P
	門	闢	4140
10-5	鬼	魅	4131 ^P
10-10	門	闢	4141
10-14	門	闢	4142 ^S
10-15	門	闢	4142
11-4	麦	麩	4143
	麻	摩	3938 ^P
	麻	磨	→ ■3-12 ^P
11-5	麻	磨	3946 ^P
11-7	麻	磨	3949 ^P
11-8	蔴	蔴	3494 ^P
	門	蘭	3031 ^P
11-9	麦	麵	4144
11-10	麻	魔	3953 ^P
11-12	产	巖	3040 ^P
14-4	筒	筒	3380 ^P

SOLID

1-1	□	乙	4145
		了	4157 ^S
1-2	□	乚	4146
		乚	4147
1-4	□	一	4148
		○	4149
		丨	4150
		、	4151

		ノ	4152
		ノ	4153
		丨	4154
		丩	4179 ^S
2-1	□	丁	4155
		几	4156
		了	4157
		又	4158
		口	4159
		冂	4160
		凵	4161
		凵	4162
		凵	4163
		凵	4164
		凵	4165
		凵	4166
		凵	4167
		凵	4168
		乃	3643 ^P
		乙	4145 ^S
		子	4196 ^S
		刀	3642 ^P
		彡	4202 ^S
		彡	4203 ^S
		彡	4205 ^S
		彡	4206 ^S
		彡	4207 ^S
		彡	4208 ^S
		彡	4209 ^S
2-2	□	七	4169
		乚	4170
		口	4171
2-3	□	十	4172
		十	4173
2-4	□	卜	4174
		人	4175
		九	4176
		入	4177
		力	4178
		彡	4179
		彡	4180
		彡	4181
		彡	4182
		彡	4183
		彡	4184
		彡	3641 ^P
		彡	4228 ^S

		七	4169 ^P
3-1	□	巳	4185
		下	4186
		干	4187
		己	4188
		口	4189
		工	4190
		久	4191
		及	4192
		弓	4193
		又	4194
		夕	4195
		子	4196
		巳	4197
		尸	4198
		口	4199
		夕	4200
		夕	4201
		夕	4202
		夕	4203
		夕	4204
		夕	4205
		夕	4206
		夕	4207
		夕	4208
		夕	4209
		万	3653 ^P
		乃	3643 ^{PS}
		刃	→ ■1-2 ^P
3-2	□	亡	4210
		土	4211
		土	4212
		土	4213
		土	4214
		土	4215
		土	4216
		土	4217
		土	4218
		土	4219
		土	4220
		土	4221
3-3	□	巾	4222
		才	4217
		千	4218
		巾	4219
		巾	4220
		巾	4221
		巾	4222

	寸	4223
	大	3652 ^P
3-4	口 丸	4224
	女	4225
	丈	4226
	之	4227
	与	4228
	弋	4229
	六	4230
	女	4231
	宀	4232
	么	4233
	广	4234
	彡	4235
	几	4236
	ケ	4237
	内	4238
	乏	4239
	亡	2432 ^{PS}
	久	4210 ^P
	夕	4191 ^P
	也	4195 ^P
	夕	4214 ^P
	夕	4200 ^P
	夕	4201 ^P
	尤	3654 ^P
4-1	口 弔	4240
	丑	4241
	不	4242
	牙	4243
	五	4244
	互	4245
	巴	4246
	王	4247
	尺	4248
	丹	4249
	天	4250
	无	4251
	歹	4252
	母	4253
	母	4254
	王	4255
	反	4256
		3663 ^P

	弓	4193 ^S
	及	4192 ^S
	日	3759 ^P
	凹	4294 ^S
	凸	4298 ^S
	正	4300 ^S
	及	3666 ^P
	日	→ 口3-1 ^P
	月	→ 口2-2 ^P
	円	etc
4-2	口 壬	4257
	甘	4258
	土	4259
	玉	4260
	甘	4306 ^S
	世	4308 ^S
	止	3659 ^P
	世	4312 ^S
	主	2488 ^{PS}
4-3	口 木	4261
	中	4262
	牛	4263
	毛	4264
	井	4265
	升	4266
	手	4267
	屯	4268
	牛	4269
	才	4270
	午	2478 ^P
	市	2487 ^{PS}
	爪	3756 ^P
	水	0010 ^P
	斗	3671 ^P
4-4	口 夫	4271
	片	4272
	火	4273
	戈	4274
	犬	4275
	匆	4276
	内	4277
	少	4278
	月	4279
	ㄣ	4280
	内	4281

	老	4282
	丈	4283
	户	4284
	内	4285
	乏	2432 ^P
	欠	2481 ^P
	毛	4264 ^P
	勿	3661 ^P
	世	4308 ^{PS}
	氏	3669 ^P
	之	4228 ^S
	心	0011 ^P
	太	2673 ^P
	屯	4268 ^P
	与	4229 ^S
	友	3670 ^P
	尤	3755 ^P
	父	2479 ^P
	斤	→ 口2-2 ^P
5-1	口 皿	4286
	母	4287
	瓦	4288
	玉	4289
	丙	4290
	平	4291
	疋	4292
	甲	4293
	凹	4294
	冊	4295
	正	4296
	且	4297
	凸	4298
	无	4299
	正	4300
	平	4301
	丙	4302
	册	4303
	牙	4304
	田	3775 ^P
	互	4245 ^S
	丞	3146 ^{PS}
	民	3770 ^P
	目	3777 ^P
	冬	2679 ^P

用 3694^p
 西 4336^s
 四 4305
 白 4306
 丘 4307
 世 4308
 生 4309
 出 4310
 由 4311
 卍 4312
 卍 3684^p
 卍 2688^{ps}
 卍 4341^s
 卍 2486^p
 卍 2437^p
 卍 4313
 卍 4314
 卍 4315
 卍 4316
 卍 4317
 卍 4318
 卍 4319
 卍 4320
 卍 0043^p
 卍 0041^p
 卍 2503^p
 卍 4303^p
 卍 4321
 卍 4322
 卍 4323
 卍 4324
 卍 4325
 卍 4326
 卍 4327
 卍 4328
 卍 2432^{ps}
 卍 2436^p
 卍 3771^p
 卍 0015^p
 卍 4308^p
 卍 3690^p
 卍 2502^p
 卍 2681^p

6-1 □ 耳 4329
 耳 4330
 耳 4331
 耳 4332
 耳 4333
 耳 4334
 耳 4335
 耳 4336
 耳 4337
 耳 3146^p
 耳 2692^p
 耳 2693^p
 耳 4294^s
 耳 4298^s
 耳 2486^p
 耳 4338
 耳 4339
 耳 4340
 耳 4341
 耳 2709^p
 耳 2709^p
 耳 4342
 耳 4343
 耳 4344
 耳 4345
 耳 4346
 耳 4347
 耳 2528^p
 耳 2708^p
 耳 4348
 耳 4349
 耳 4350
 耳 4351
 耳 4352
 耳 4353
 耳 3973^{ps}
 耳 3966^p
 耳 3047^p
 耳 2703^p
 耳 4354
 耳 4355
 耳 4356
 耳 4357

西 4358
 吳 4359
 兩 4360
 条 2726^p
 君 3974^p
 呂 2713^p
 承 0016^{ps}
 县 3157^p
 坐 4361
 我 4362
 甫 4363
 串 4364
 求 4365
 来 4366
 車 4367
 身 4368
 束 4369
 采 4370
 事 4371
 弟 2537^p
 寿 4372
 良 4373
 兔 4374
 曳 4375
 成 4376
 我 4362^p
 系 2443^p
 希 2543^p
 考 3962^{ps}
 孝 3973^p
 身 4368^p
 吳 4359^p
 果 4377
 雨 4378
 亞 4379
 兩 4380
 長 4381
 承 3163^p
 吳 0016^p
 垂 4359^s
 佳 4382
 奄 4383
 者 2757^p
 者 3980^p

卷 3257^P
 8-3 事 4384
 東 4385
 束 4386
 來 4387
 奄 2757^P
 8-4 卑 4388
 武 3979^P
 奉 3167^P
 奔 2758^P
 券 3256^P
 肴 2567^P
 齊 2548^P
 吳 4359^{PS}
 9-1 飛 4389
 9-2 重 4390
 韭 4391
 畱 4392
 卷 3273^P
 看 3992^P
 巷 3097^P
 省 3100^P
 春 3184^P
 者 3988^P
 9-3 乘 4393
 9-4 威 4394

為 4395
 美 2817^P
 哉 4084^P
 奏 3185^P
 奔 2797^P
 10-1 馬 4086^P
 亞 4380^S
 10-2 垂 4396
 10-3 畝 4397
 乘 4398
 兼 4399
 畢 3194^{PS}
 10-4 華 2841^P
 拳 3295^P
 栽 4087^P
 脊 3297^P
 島 4103^P
 烏 4088^P
 拳 3296^P
 泰 秦 → 5-5^P
 11-1 畢 3194^P
 11-2 雀 3117^P
 11-3 肅 4400
 番 3416^{PS}
 11-4 戚 4401
 爽 4402

烏 4105^P
 龜 2637^P
 齋 2622^P
 悉 3405^P
 麥 3441^P
 12-1 亞 4380^S
 畱 3418^P
 12-4 幾 4403
 奧 3503^P
 裁 4090^P
 13-1 隄 4404
 鼎 4405
 13-3 肅 4406
 13-4 載 4091^P
 14-1 爾 4407
 14-4 鳶 3919^P
 截 4092^P
 15-1 器 3367^P
 15-4 畿 4408
 16-1 器 3375^P
 16-4 龜 2667^P
 17-4 齋 2669^P
 18-4 龜 2671^P
 戴 4094^P
 20-3 諱 3038^P

